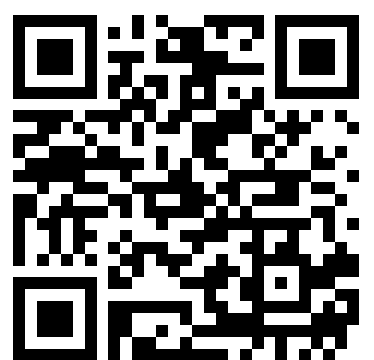
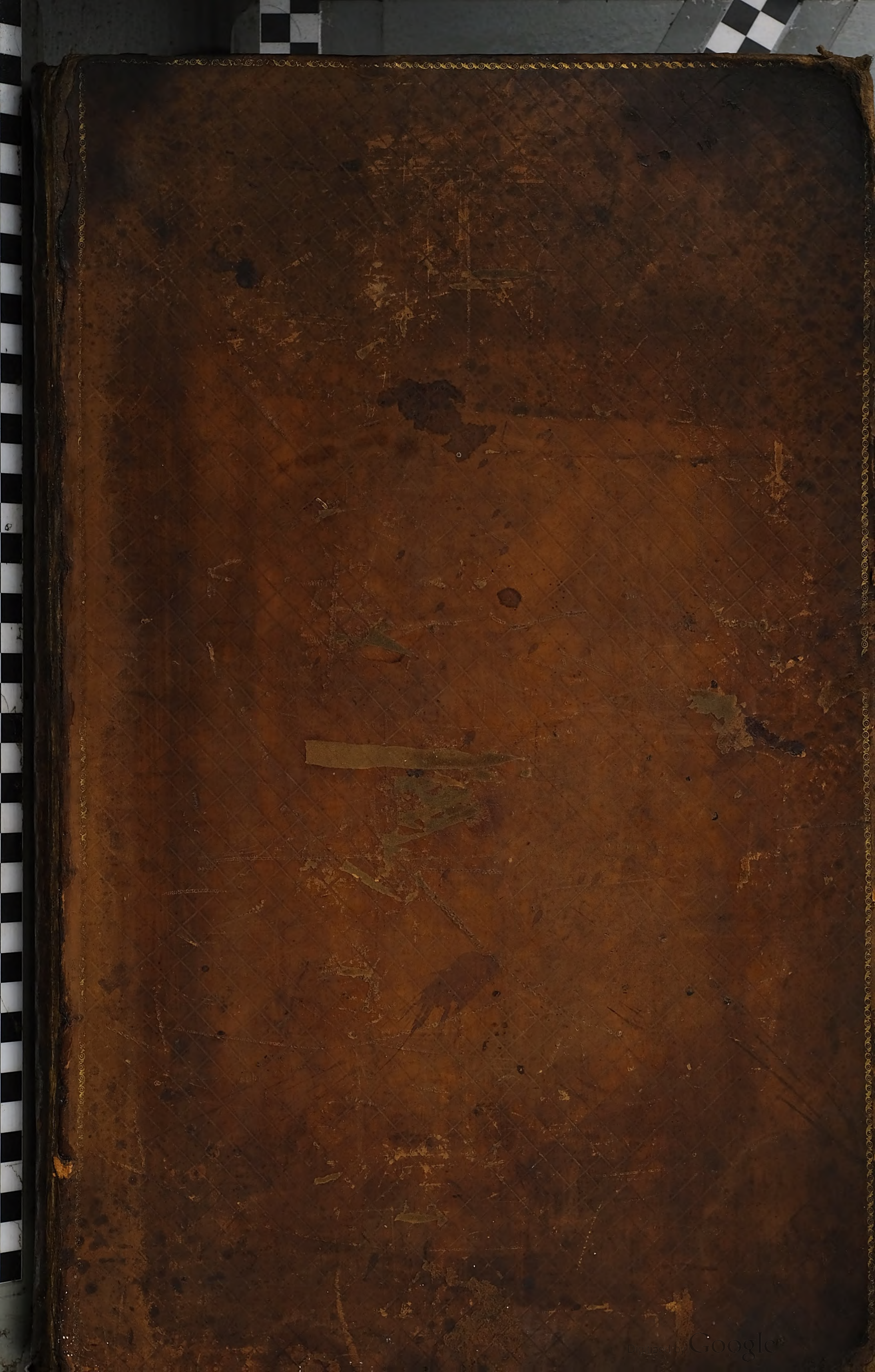

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>





Jc 22



Zentral- & Hochschulbibliothek Luzern



ILU M 03 195 681

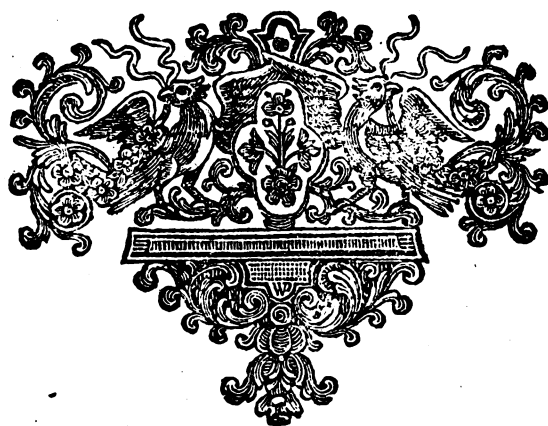
James Walter Cardew.

THE
HEBREW CONCORDANCE,
Adapted to the
ENGLISH BIBLE;

Disposed after
The MANNER of BUXTORF.
In Two VOLUMES.

By JOHN TAYLOR, D. D. of NORWICH.

VOL. II.



LONDON:

Printed by J. WAUGH and W. FENNER, at the *Turk's Head* in *Lombard-Street*;
and sold by P. VAILLANT, opposite *Southampton-Street* in the *Strand*.

M.DCC.LVII.





T H E
P R E F A C E.

THE Use of this Concordance may very conveniently be connected with *Trommius's Greek Concordance* of the Septuagint, a very exact and judicious Work. For if the Student chooseth to collate the *Hebrew* with the *Greek*, let him look for any *Hebrew* Word in the *Hebrew* Index, which *Trommius* hath added at the End of his Concordance; and he will there find, at once, all the different *Greek* Words, by which that *Hebrew* Word is translated in the septuagint Version: and if he turns to the Places in the *Greek* Concordance, where each *Greek* Word stands, he will find all the Texts of Scripture, ranged together under that *Hebrew* Word from which the *Greek* Word is rendered. And so, by comparing the several Renderings of the Septuagint, he may form a Judgment, upon either the Sense of the *Hebrew* Word, or upon the Translation of the Septuagint. Thus the Student will gain, more fully and readily than in any other Way, all the Assistance he can receive from the *Greek* Version: and thus in using my Concordance, the Field of Examination and Evidence will be most commodiously enlarged.

OBSERVE; that the *Latin* Words at the Beginning of each *English* Explication of the Roots in this my Concordance, are not mine, but *Buxtorf's* Translation.

FURTHER take Notice, that the Numbers on each Side at the Head of every Leaf, are not the Numbers of the *Pages*, but of the *Roots*; placed there for finding any Root more expeditiously.

Note; If there should be any Errors in the Quotations of Book, Chapter and Verse, besides those I have noted at the End of this Volume, they may easily be corrected by looking for the *English* Word, to which the Quotation belongs, in a good *English* Concordance. For Example; Root 190: 3, it stands in this Concordance thus: "And comfort myself, *Job* 8. 27." But there the Words, "And comfort myself," are not to be found. Therefore, look for the Word "comfort" in the *English* Concordance, and you will be directed to find them in *Job* 9. 27. And so in any other Case. Though I believe the Student will seldom have Occasion to make Use of this Expedient.

SOME Gentlemen, worthy of Regard, desired I would join to the *Hebrew* Words, the same Words in *English* Characters. But as this would have been a Blemish to the Work, and of little Use to the *English* Reader, I judg'd it would have a much better Effect to give some easy Rules, as free as possible from technical Terms, for reading *Hebrew*; that Gentlemen, with little Trouble, might learn to read it themselves. And, for an Exercise in Reading, I have selected some principal Rules of Grammar, with proper Examples under each; and have at large exhibited the *Paradigmata* of all Sorts of *Hebrew* Verbs; that by reading them over, the Student might get some Knowledge of the Language, and be encouraged to make further Advances in it. And I can assure him, that, when he has made himself Master of what I have recommended to his Perusal, there will not much remain, but what he will easily surmount.

I HOPE

The P R E F A C E.

I HOPE it will be well remembered, that the Design of this Work is to supply a proper Instrument for explaining Scripture by Scripture ; or for adjusting the Sense of the sacred Language by examining and collating the various Passages, where any Word occurs, in order to gain a clear Idea of it's Signification. This surely is the most authentic Method of interpreting the Bible. And if this were once carefully executed, we should, perhaps, have less Occasion for any foreign Assistance. In some extraordinary Cases indeed the *Arabic*, and other sister Dialects, may be of service : but at present, I am persuaded, we are not sure how far we want their Help ; and I have met with some Instances, where, I conceive, learned Men might have done better without them. To give one Example. *Kimchi* saith, the Rabbies would not have known, that יהב (*Psal.* 55. 22.) signified a *Burthen*, if some of them had not heard an *Arabian* Merchant use that Word in ordering a Load to be put on the Back of a Camel. This is brought as an Argument for the great Utility of the *Arabic* in interpreting the Scripture. But if the Rabbies, and the Commentators that have followed them, had examined the *Hebrew* Bible in the Manner I propose, they would not, I presume, have given a Sense to this Word, in this single Place, which is quite disagreeable to the Force of it in all the other Places where it is used. Perhaps they would have seen, that the general Notion of יהב is, *to supply what is wanting*. This Notion, I apprehend, runs naturally through all the Texts where the Word is to be found : [See the Explication of Root 735.] And so in *Psal.* 55. 22, it will signify, *the Supply of thy Wants ; Cast the Supply of thy Wants, or Deficiencies of any Kind, upon the Lord, and he will sustain thee.*

THE *Arabic*, without great Care and Attention, may be mistaken and misapplied ; nor should we call for its Aid, but where it is necessary. Critics may be fond of making Ostentation of Learning ; may espouse a Notion too hastily, and pursue it with too much Eagerness, catching at every Shadow that may seem to favour it, and, breaking through the Rules of common Sense, may force and wrest what will not easily and naturally fall in with it. The more Learning any Man hath, the more need he hath of a correct and cautious Judgment to use it well, otherwise his Learning will only render him the more capable of deceiving himself and others.

THANKS be to GOD, who, beyond Expectation, hath continued Health and Capacity to finish this Work : and Thanks to the GENTLEMEN, who have generously contributed to the Encouragement of it. May it answer the good Ends for which it was designed, and prove an effectual Mean of engaging and assisting in the Study of the sacred Writings ; which are by far the most excellent of all Literature.

A N

Hebrew-English Concordance :

OR, THE

HEBREW CONCORDANCE

Adapted to the

ENGLISH BIBLE.

1224

ס

סס 1224

Blatta, tineæ. The Worm which eats woollen Garments. *Bochart.*

Tineæ סס *
the Worm *Isai.* 51. 8.

סנא 1225

Sea, Satum, mensura.
A Measure, the third Part of an *Epha*; containing a little more than two Wine Gallons and a Half.

Satum סנא *
a measure 2 *Kings* 7. 1, 16,
Et satum סנא
and a measure 18.

Sata סנא
measures *Gen.* 18. 6. 1 *Sam.* 25. 18.

Sata duo סנא *
two measures 1 *Kings* 18. 32.
2 *Kings* 7. 18,

Et sata duo סנא *
and two measures 1, 16.

Cum mensura סנא *
In measure *Isai.* 27. 8. [In returning Measure for Measure. *Coccejus.*]

סנד 1226

Confligere.

Confligens, confictus סנד סנד
battle of the warrior *Isai.* 9. 5. 5.

VOL. II.

סבב

סבב 1227

Circuire, circumdare :

vertere se. To turn about, to compass about, to besiege; to go about, to fetch a Compass; (*Josh.* 15. 3.) to turn back, to be turned or driven back; to turn, as a Door upon the Hinges, *Prov.* 26. 14. *Ezek.* 41. 24. To turn, change, alter, 1 *Kings* 2. 15. 2 *Kings* 23. 34. —24. 17. *Jer.* 6. 12. *Zech.* 14. 10. To turn, or apply to Action, 1 *Sam.* 22. 17, 18, 22. [I have occasioned the Death of, + I have turned against, all the Persons of thy Father's House.] *Ecclef.* 2. 20. [I went about, I turned, to cause my Heart to despair.] —7. 25. [I applied my Heart to know, + I and my Heart turned to know.] A Turn of Mind, 1 *Kings* 12. 15. 2 *Chron.* 10. 15. [the Cause, the Turn of his Mind, was of God.] To turn aside, 2 *Sam.* 18. 30. *Cant.* 6. 5. To remove, *Num.* 36. 7. 2 *Sam.* 20. 12. 1 *Sam.* 18. 11. [David avoided out of his Presence.] To return, 1 *Chr.* 16. 43. A winding about, *Ezek.* 41. 7. To use a round-about Way of Speaking 2 *Sam.* 14. 20. To beset, compass about in a distressing Manner, *Psal.* 17. 11. —22. 12. —109. 3. *Hof.* 7. 2. *Psal.* 26. 6. [compass, frequently, diligently attend, thine Altar, O Lord.] —32. 7. [compass me about with Songs of Deliverance; signifying a compleat Joy, without any Mixture of Sorrow.] —71. 21. [comfort me on every Side, i. e. compleatly.] Set, inclosed, incompassed, in

B

סבב

1227

Ouches of Gold, *Exod.* 28. 11. —39. 6. It is applied to fitting round a Table at Meat, 1 *Sam.* 16. 11. *Cant.* 1. 12. The Sense in *Jer.* 31. 22. [a Female shall compass a Man.] I am not able to determine.

Circuivit סבב 1
He turned about *Ezek.* 42. 19.
Et circuibat, circumdedit סבב 2

in circuit + and circuited 1 *Sam.* 7. 16. ¶ and compassed about 2 *Chron.* 33. 14. ¶ and besieged *Ecclef.* 9. 14.

Circuivi, causam סבב 3
præbui
I have occasioned the death 1 *Sam.* 22. 22. ¶ I applied mine heart + I and my heart compassed *Ecclef.* 7. 25.

Et verti me סבב 4
Therefore I went about —2. 20.

Circumiverunt סבב 5
that day they compassed *Josh.* 6. 15.

Et circumibunt סבב 6
and—go about *Ecclef.* 12. 5.

Circumderunt סבב 7
me

compassed me about *Psal.* 18. 5. have compassed me —22. 12, 16. —109. 3. compassed me about —118. 10, yea, they compassed me about 11.

Idem סבב 8
compasseth me about *Hof.* 11. 12.

Circumderunt me סבב 9
They came round about me *Psal.* 88. 17. They compassed me about —118. 11, 12.

Circumderunt me סבב 10
compassed me about 2 *Sam.* 22. 6.

Circumstant nos סבב 11
They have compassed us *Psal.* 17. 11.

Cir-

Circumdede runt סבב־הו 12
eum
 were about him on every side
 1 Kings 5. 3 + 17.
Circumstant eos סבב־הו 13
 have beset them about Hof. 7. 2.
Et circuibitis וסבב־תם 14
 And ye shall compass Josb. 6. 3.
Circumdans erat סבב 15
 compassed 2 Kings 6. 15. ¶
 whirleth about + turning about
 turning about Ecclef. 1. 6, 6,
Et vertens se est וסבב 16
 and turneth about 6.
Qui circuit, circumdat הסבב 17
 which, that compasseth Gen. 2.
 11, 13. which compassed 2 Kin.
 8. 21. which compassed—in
 2 Chron. 21. 9.
Circumdantes סבב־ים 18
 compassing 1 Kings 7. 24. ¶
 which did compass 2 Chr. 4. 3.
Circumdantes הסבב־ים 19
 that go about Cant. 3. 3. that
 went about —5. 7.
Circuire טב 20
 Ye have compassed — long
 enough + 'tis enough to you to
 have compassed Deut. 2. 3.
Ad circumeundum לסבב 21
 to compass Numb. 21. 4 + 5.
Vertet te טב 22
 Turn thou, thee 1 Sam. 22.
 18. 2 Kings 9. 18, 19. ¶ Turn
 aside 2 Sam. 18. 30. ¶ turn
 Cant. 2. 17.
Circui סבב 23
 go about Isai. 23. 16.
Vertite vos, circuite סבב 24
 Turn 1 Sam. 22. 17. ¶ Walk
 about Psal. 48. 12.
Et circuite וסבב 25
 and compass Josb. 6. 7.
Circumdabit יסבב 26
 did compass 1 Kings 7. 15, 23.
 2 Chron. 4. 2.
Et circuiuit ויסבב 27
 and compassed Judg. 11. 18.
Circumdabit me יסבב־ני 28
 shall compass me about Psal.
 49. 5.
Circuibit eum יסבב־נו 29
 did compass it Jer. 52. 21.
Divertemus, discumbemus ad comedendum נסבב 30
 we will—fit down [+ round]
 1 Sam. 16. 11.
Et circuivimus ונסבב 31
 and we compassed Deut. 2. 1.
Circuibitis תסבב 32
 ye shall compass Josb. 6. 4.
Circumdant יסבב 33
 compass—round about Job 16.
 13.

Et circuiuerunt, circumdede runt ויסבב 34
 And—they compassed Josb. 6.
 14, and compassed 15. they
 compassed him in Judg. 16. 2.
 ¶ and beset —20. 5. ¶ And—
 compassed about 2 Sam. 18. 15.
 ¶ and they fetcht a compass
 2 Kings 3. 9, ¶ howbeit, and
 went about 25. 2 Chron. 17. 9.
 —23. 2. ¶ So—cast about Jer.
 41. 14.
Et circumdede runt ויסבב 35
 therefore they compassed about
 2 Chron. 18. 31.
Circumdabunt eum יסבב־הו 36
 compass him about Job 40. 22.
Circuibunt תסבב־נה 37
 stood round about Gen. 37. 7.
NIPH. Et circuibit, circumducet se ונסבב 38
 And—shall turn Numb. 34. 4,
 ¶ And—shall fetch, fetched a
 compass 5. Josb. 15. 3, ¶ And
 —compassed 10. —18. 14. ¶
 and—went about —16. 6. ¶
 And—compasseth —19. 14. ¶
 and shall compass about Jer.
 31. 39.
Convertit se נסבב 39
 she is turned Ezek. 26. 2.
Et vertit se ונסבב 40
 and a winding about Ezek.
 41. 7.
Circumdede runt וסבב 41
 compassed—round Gen. 19. 4.
 ¶ beset—round about Judg. 19.
 22.
Et vertent se, vertentur ונסבב 42
 and shall environ—round Josb. 7.
 9. ¶ and—shall be turned Jer.
 6. 12.
Vertes te תסבב 43
 thou was driven Psal. 114. 5.
Et vertes te ותסבב 44
 and comfort me on every side
 + and shalt go about and com-
 fort me —71. 21.
Circumducetur, vertet se יסבב 45
 Let—be carried about 1 Sam.
 5. 8. ¶ Let him turn 2 Sam.
 14. 24. ¶ was driven Psal.
 114. 3. ¶ shall be turned Zech.
 14. 10.
Et vertit se ויסבב 46
 And he turned himself about
 Gen. 42. 24. ¶ and is gone a-
 bout 1 Sam. 15. 12, ¶ And as
 —turned about 27. ¶ And he
 turned —17. 30. And—turned
 —22. 18. ¶ and—avoided —
 18. 11. ¶ So—, and—returned
 2 Sam. 14. 24. 1 Chron. 16. 43.
 ¶ And he turned aside 2 Sam.
 18. 30.

Vertet se תסבב תסבב 47
 shall—remove Numb. 36. 7, 9.
 ¶ turneth Prov. 26. 14. ¶
 shall be turned Hab. 2. 16.
Et vertit se ותסבב 48
 howbeit—is turned about 1 Kin.
 2. 15.
Vertebant se יסבב 49
 they turned Ezek. 1. 9, 12. —
 10. 11, 11, turned 16. ¶ they
 returned —1. 17.
PIH. Ad divertend- סבב 50
um
 To fetch about 2 Sam. 14. 20.
Et obibo וסבב־נה 51
 so will I compass Psal. 26. 6.
 ¶ and go about Cant. 3. 2.
Circumdabis me תסבב־ני 52
 thou shalt compass me about
 Psal. 32. 7.
Circumdabit me יסבב־ני 53
 compassed me about Jon. 2. 3,
 5 + 4, 6.
Circumdabit eum יסבב־נהו 54
 he led him about Deut. 32. 10.
Circumdabit eum יסבב־נו 55
 shall compass him about Psal.
 32. 10.
Circumdabit תסבב 56
 shall compass Jer. 31. 22.
Circumdabit te תסבב־ך 57
 shall—compass thee about Psal.
 7. 7.
Et circumdabunt ויסבב־ו 58
 and go round about Psal. 59. 6,
 14.
Circumdabunt eam יסבב־נה 59
 they go about it —55. 10.
HIPH. Circuire, verti, reverti fecit הסבב 60
 turned he 2 Kings 16. 18. ¶
 caused—to come about 2 Chron.
 13. 13. ¶ would—turn —35.
 22.
Et convertit והסבב 61
 and turned Ezra 6. 22.
Convertisti תסבב־ך 62
 thou hast turned 1 Kings 18.
 37.
Et reverti faci- והסבב־תי 63
am, avertam
 will I turn also Ezek. 7. 22.
Circumduxerunt תסבב־ו 64
 they had carried—about 1 Sam.
 5. 9, ¶ They have brought
 about 10.
Convertens sum מסבב 65
 I will turn back Jer. 21. 4.
Ad vertendum להסבב 66
 to bring about 2 Sam. 3. 12. ¶
 to turn 1 Chron. 12. 23.
Diverte תסבב 67
 fetch a compass 2 Sam. 5. 23.
 ¶ turn away 1 Chron. 14. 14.
Averte תסבב־ך 68
 Turn away Cant. 6. 5.

Et

Et circumduxit, vo- וַיִּסְבֵּב 69
lutavit se: vertit,
avertit

But—led—about *Exod.* 13. 18.
¶ So—compassed *Josh.* 6. 11.
¶ and—he removed *2 Sam.* 20. 12. ¶ And—, Then—turned about *1 Kings* 8. 14. Then he turned *2 Kings* 20. 2. —23. 34. *1 Chron.* 10. 14. *2 Chron.* 6. 3. —36. 4. *Isai.* 38. 2. ¶ and turned away *1 Kings* 21. 4. ¶ and changed *2 Kings* 24. 17.

Et circumduxit me וַיִּסְבֵּבֵנִי 70
and led me about *Ezek.* 47. 2.

Et circumdemus וְנִסְבֵּב 71
and make about *2 Chron.* 14. 7
† 6.

Et divertemus וְנִסְבֵּב 72
And let us bring again *1 Chron.* 13. 3.

Et averterunt, cir- וַיִּסְבּוּ 73
cumduxerunt
and they turned *Judg.* 18. 23.
¶ And they carried *1 Sam.* 5. 8.
¶ and have turned away *2 Chron.* 29. 6.

HOPH. Circumduc- מוֹסֵב 74
tum; cosbleata
the winding about *Ezek.* 41. 7.

Circumdati, cir- מְסֻבִּים 75
cuminclufi
to be set *Exod.* 28. 11. ¶ inclosed —39. 6,

Idem: versi, mu- מוֹסְבִּים 76
tati
inclosed 13. ¶ being changed *Numb.* 32. 38.

Versatiles מוֹסְבִּים 77
turning *Ezek.* 41. 24.

Versabitur יִסְבֵּב 78
is—turned about *Isai.* 28. 27.

Circuitus, ambi- סָבִיב * 79
tus, circa, cir-
cumcirca, cir-
cumquaque

round about *Gen.* 23. 17. *Exod.* 16. 13. —19. 12. —25. 24, 25, 25. —27. 17. —28. 32, 33, 33, 34. —29. 16, 20. —30. 3, 3. —37. 2, 11, 12, 12, 26, 26. —38. 16, 20, 31, 31. —39. 23, 25, 26. —40. 8, 33. *Lev.* 1. 5, 11. —3. 2, 8, 13. —7. 2. —8. 15, 19, 24. —9. 12, 18. —14. 41. —16. 18. —25. 31. *Numb.* 1. 53. —3. 26, 37. —4. 26, 32. —34. 12. —35. 4. *Josh.* 15. 12. —18. 20. *Judg.* 7. 21. —20. 29. *1 Sam.* 14. 21. —31. 9. *2 Sam.* 5. 9. *1 Kings* 3. 1. —4. 31. † 5. 11. —6. 5, 5, 5. —7. 12, 18, 20, 23, 24, 24, 36. —18. 35. *2 Kings* 11. 8, 11. —25. 1, 4, 10, 17. *1 Chr.* 10. 9. —28. 12. *2 Chr.* 4. 2, Sea round about 3. —23.

7, 10. —34. 6. *Job* 10. 8. —

19. 12. *Psal.* 3. 6. —34. 7. —

78. 28. —97. 3. —125. 2, 2. —

128. 3. *Isai.* 49, 18. —60.

4. *Jer.* 1. 15. —6. 3. —12. 9. —

25. 9. —50. 14, 15, 29. —

52. 4, 7, 14, 22, 23. *Lam.* 2.

3. *Ezek.* 1. 18, 27, 27, 28. —

4. 2. —10. 12. —23. 24. —27.

11, 11. were round about —

40. 16. galleries round about

—41. 16. —42. 16, 17. —43.

13, 20. —45. 1, 2, 2. —46. 23,

23. —48. 35. *Nah.* 3. 8. *Zech.*

2. 5 † 9. —12. 2, 6. —14. 14.

¶ about *Numb.* 2. 2. *1 Kings* A

18. 32. *Cant.* 3. 7. *Ezek.* 1. 4.

cubit about—43. 17. ¶ on every

fide *1 Sam.* 14. 47. *Job* 18. 11. —

19. 10. *Psal.* 12. 8. *Ezek.* 19. 8.

border about it —43. 17. ¶ all

about *1 Kings* 7. 23, ¶ compass

35. in compass *2 Chron.* 4. 2.

¶ continually *Obad.* 1. 16. ¶

round about † round about

round about, or quite round

about. *Compass* it round about

2 Chron. 4. 3, 3. *Ezek.* 8. 10,

10. —37. 2, 2. —40. 5, 5, 14,

14, gate round about 16, 16,

17, 17, 25, 25, 29, 29, 30, 30,

33, 33, 36, 36, 43, 43. —41. 5,

5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8, 10, 10, 11,

11, 12, 12, wood round about

—16, 16, 17, 17, 19, 19.

—42. 15, 15, 20, 20. —43.

12, 12.

Circuitum הַסָּבִיב 80

Millo round about *1 Chron.*

11. 8.

Et circa וְסָבִיב 81

and—round about *Numb.* 1. 50.

¶ and about *2 Sam.* 24. 6.

A circuitu, cir- מִסָּבִיב 82

cumquaque

from about *Numb.* 16. 24. ¶

round about *Deut.* 12. 10. —

25. 19. *Josh.* 21. 44 † 42. —

23. 1. *Judg.* 2. 14. *2 Sam.* 7.

1. *1 Kings* 4. 24. † 5. 4. city

round about *1 Chron.* 11. 8. —

22. 9. *2 Chron.* 15. 15. —20.

30. *Isai.* 42. 25. *Jer.* 4. 17. —

46. 5. —51. 2. *Lam.* 2. 22.

Ezek. 16. 37, *despise thee* round

about 57. —36. 4. *Joel* 3 †

4. 11, 12. ¶ on every fide *Num.* A

16. 27. *Judg.* 8. 34. *1 Sam.*

12. 11. *1 Kings* 5. 4 † 18.

1 Chron. 22. 18. *2 Chron.* 14.

7 † 6. —32. 22. *Job.* 1. 10.

Psal. 31. 13. *Jer.* 6. 25. —20.

10. —49. 29. *Ezek.* 16. 33.

—23. 22. —28. 23. —36. 3.

—37. 21. —39. 17. ¶ *Miffa-*

bib Jer. 20. 3. ¶ about *Ezek.*

36. 7.

Et in circuitu וְסָבִיב 83
even round about *Amos* 3. 11.

Et in circuitibus וּבְסָבִיבֵי 84
and in the places about *Jer.*

32. 42. —33. 13.

Circuitus tui סָבִיבֶיךָ 85

round about thee —46. 14.

Circuitibus tuis סָבִיבֶיךָ 86

that be about thee —49. 5.

Circuitus ejus סָבִיבָיו 87

that, be are round about him

Psal. 76. 11. —97. 2. *Lam.* 1.

17. ¶ about him *Psal.* 89. 7.

Jer. 48. 17, 39.

Et circuitus ejus וְסָבִיבָיו 88

and—round about him *Psal.*

50. 3.

Circuitus ejus סָבִיבָיו 89

round about it *Jer.* 21. 14.

Circuitus סָבִיבֹת סָבִיבוֹת 90

round about *Exod.* 7. 24. *Num.*

11. 24, 31, 32. *Deut.* 21. 2.

Josh. 19. 8. *2 Kings* 6. 17.

1 Chron. 4. 33. *2 Chron.* 14.

14 † 13. —17. 10. *Neh.* 12.

28, 29. *Job* 41. 14 † 6. *Psal.*

79. 3. *Ezek.* 6. 5, 13. —31.

4. —32. 23, 24. ¶ on every

fide *Judg.* 7. 18.

Et circuitus, וְסָבִיבוֹת 91

circa

And—round about *1 Chron.*

9. 27. *Ezek.* 34. 26.

Et ex circuiti- וּמִסָּבִיבוֹת 92

bus

and from the places about *Jer.*

17. 26.

Circuitus mei, סָבִיבוֹתַי תִּי 93

circa me

about me *Deut.* 17. 14. *Job*

29. 5. ¶ round about me *Psal.*

27. 6.

Circuitus nostri, סָבִיבוֹתֵינוּ 94

circa nos

round about us *Numb.* 22. 4.

¶ about us *Neh.* 5. 17. —6. 16.

Dan. 9. 16.

Ad circuitus לְסָבִיבוֹתֵינוּ 95

nostros

round about us *Psal.* 44. 13. —

79. 4.

Circuitus tui סָבִיבוֹתֶיךָ 96

round about thee *Job* 22. 10.

Psal. 89. 8.

Circuitus tui סָבִיבוֹתֶיךָ 97

round about thee *Ezek.* 5. 12,

14, 15.

Circuitus vestri סָבִיבוֹתֵיכֶם 98

round about you *Lev.* 25. 44.

Deut. 6. 14. —13. 7 † 8. *Ezek.*

5. 7. —11. 12. —36. 36.

In circui- סָבִיבוֹתָיו סָבִיבוֹתָיו 99

tibus ejus, סָבִיבוֹתָיו

circa eum

round about him *1 Sam.* 26. 5,

7. *2 Sam.* 22. 12. *Psal.* 18. 11.

Jer. 50. 32. *Ezek.* 32. 25, 26.

¶ his

his circuits *Ecclef.* 1. 6. about him *Ezek.* 12. 14. —32. 22.

Circuitus ejus, סְבִיבוֹתָיָהּ 100
circa eam

round about *Gen.* 41. 48. round about them, it, her *Josh.* 21. 42 + 40. 1 *Chron.* 6. 55 + 40. *Ezek.* 5. 6. —16. 57. *Zech.* 7. 7. about it *Ezek.* 5. 2,

Et circuitus וְסְבִיבוֹתָיָהּ 101
ejus

and—round about her 5.

Circuitus ipso- סְבִיבוֹתָם 102
rum

round about them 2 *Kings* 17. 15. *Ezek.* 28. 24,

Idem מְסְבִיבוֹתָם 103
round about them 26.

Idem סְבִיבוֹתָיָהּ 104

round about them *Gen.* 35. 5. *Numb.* 16. 34. —35. 2. *Judg.* 2. 12. that were about them *Ezra* 1. 6.

Causa סְבָה * 105
the cause 1 *Kings* 12. 15.

Causa נְסָבָה * 106
the cause 2 *Chron.* 10. 15.

Circuitus, accubi- מְסָב * 107
tus in circuitum

round about 1 *Kings* 6. 29.

In accubito suo בְּמִסְבּוֹ 108
at his table *Cant.* 1. 12.

Et ambitum וּמִסְבֵּי 109
and in the places round about 2 *Kings* 23. 5.

Circuitum meor. מִסְבֵּי 110
of those that compass me about *Psal.* 140. 9.

Circuitus מְסִבּוֹת 111
about *Job* 37. 12.

סבא 1228

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ingurgitare, inebri-*
are se.

Ebriosus סוֹבָא 1
the drunkard *Prov.* 23. 21.

Et ebrios. וְסוֹבָא 2
and a drunkard *Deut.* 21. 20.

Inter ebriosos בְּסוֹבָאִי 3
amongst—bibers *Prov.* 23. 20.

Inebriati סְטוֹאִים 4
drunkards *Nab.* 1. 10,

Et juxta inebri- וּכְסוֹבָאִים 5
ari ipsos

and while they are drunken 10.

Et inebriabimur וְנִסְבָּא 6
and we will fill ourselves *Ifai.* 56. 12.

Merum tuum סְבָאָךְ * 7
thy wine —1. 22.

Merum ipforum סְבָאָם 8
Their drink *Hof.* 4. 18.

II. *Nomen proprium*
populi.

Sabaei סְבָאִים * 9
Sabeans *Ezek.* 23. 42.

Et Sabaei וְסְבָאִים 10
and of the Sabeans *Ifai.* 45. 14.

סבך 1229

Perplexum esse. To be
intangled as a Thicket, or the
thick, bushy Boughs of a Tree.
A Snare, or what intangleth and
catcheth the Feet. But see שְׁבַךְ
[1858.] which is the same Word
putting ש for ס, or ס for ש.

Perplexi סְבָכִים 1
folden together *Nab.* 1. 10.

Implicantur יְסָכְכוּ 2
are wrapped *Job* 8. 17.

In perplexitate בְּסָכְךְ * 3
in a thicket *Gen.* 22. 13.

Perplexa סְבָכִי 4
the thickets *Ifai.* 10. 34.

In perplexis בְּסָכְכִי 5
in the thickets —9. 18 + 17.

In perplexitate בְּסָכְךְ * 6
upon the thick *Psal.* 74. 5.

De perpl. sua מִסְבְּכוֹ 7
from his thicket *Jer.* 4. 7.

Perplexitas שְׁוֹכְךְ * 8
the thick boughs 2 *Sam.* 18. 9.

Perplexum שְׁבָכָה 9
a snare *Job* 18. 8.

סבל 1230

Portare, bajulare : one-
rari, onus. To bear or car-
ry a Burden as a Porter. To
bear Iniquity is to suffer on ac-
count thereof, *Lam.* 5. 7. *Ifai.*
53. 4. [he hath carried, taken
away, our Sorrows. See *Matt.*
8. 17. and *Coccejus* in his Lexi-
con.] Ver. 11. [he shall bear,
take away, their Iniquities, as a
heavy Burden upon his Shoul-
ders, with great Pain and Suf-
fering.] A Burden; a heavy
Imposition, Tax or Levy, 1 *Kin.*
11. 28. [he made him Ruler over
all the Charge, the Burden, hea-
vy Imposition, which *Solomon*
had laid upon the House of Jo-
seph.]

Bajulavit eos סָבְלוּ 1
carried *Ifai.* 53. 4.

Bajulavimus סָבְלָנוּ 2
we have born *Lam.* 5. 7.

Ad bajulandum לְסָבֵל 3
to bear *Gen.* 49. 15.

Bajulabo אֶסְבֵּל 4
will I, I will carry *Ifai.* 46. 4, 4.

Bajulabit יֶסְבֵּל 5
he shall bear —53. 11.

Bajulabunt eum יִסְבְּלוּהוּ 6
they carry him —46. 7.

Onusti carne, מְסָבְלִים 7
praepingues

strong to labour *Psal.* 144. 14.
HITH. *Et one-* וְיִסְתַּבֵּל 8

rabit se
and—shall be a burden *Ecclef.*
12. 5.

Onus : bajulus סָבֵל * 9
burdens 1 *Kings* 5. 15 + 29. about

to bear burdens 2 *Chron.* 2. 2 +
1, bearers of burdens 18 +
17.

Bajulus הַסָּבֵל 10
the bearers of burdens *Neb.* 4.
10 + 4.

Bajuli הַסָּבְלִים 11
the bearers of burdens 2 *Chron.*
34. 13.

Onus סָבֵל * 12
the charge 1 *Kings* 11. 28.

Onus בְּסָבֵל 13
burdens *Neb.* 4. 17 + 11.

Ab onere מִסָּבֵל 14
from the burden *Psal.* 81. 6.

Onus ejus סָבְלוֹ * 15
his burden *Ifai.* 9. 4 + 3. —10.
27.

Et onus ipsius וְסָבְלוֹ 16
and his burden —14. 25.

Onera סָבְלוֹת * 17
the burdens *Exod.* 6. 6, 7.

Ad onera לְסָבְלוֹתֵיכֶם 18
vestra

unto your burdens —5. 4.

Onera ipforum בְּסָבְלוֹתָם 19
with, on their burdens —1. 11.
—2. 11.

Ab oneribus suis מִסָּבְלוֹתָם 20
from their burdens —5. 5.

Sibboleth סִבְלֵת * 21
Sibboleth *Judg.* 12. 6.

סגד 1231

Procumbere adorandi vel
honorandi causa. To adore,
to fall down prostrate in token
of Adoration.

Procumbam אֶסְגֹּד 1
shall I fall down *Ifai.* 44. 19,

Procum-

Procumbet יִסְגְּרֻם 2
he falleth down 17,
Et procubuit וַיִּסְגְּרֻם 3
and falleth down 15.
Procumbent יִסְגְּרוּ 4
they fall down —46. 6.

סגל 1232

Peculium. What is rare, valuable and precious, fit only to be the Property and Possession of Kings; and therefore treasured up and guarded with great Care. God has honoured his Church with this Title, (*Exod.* 19. 5. *Psal.* 135. 4.) to signify that it is peculiarly valuable in his Sight, and the Object of his special Care, and Protection. [A very pleasing and encouraging Reflection. 1 *Pet.* 2. 9.]

Peculium סְגֻלָּה * 1
a peculiar treasure *Exod.* 19. 5.
¶ special *Deut.* 7. 6. ¶ peculiar —14. 2. —26. 18. ¶ mine own proper good [my own most valuable Treasures] 1 *Chr.* 29. 3. ¶ my jewels *Mal.* 3. 17.

Et peculium וְסֻגְלָתָא 2
and the peculiar treasure *Eccles.* 2. 8.

In peculium suum לְסֻגְלָתוֹ 3
for his peculiar treasure *Psal.* 135. 4.

סגן 1233

Antistes, princeps, primates Babyloniae.

Principes סְגָנִים * 1
princes *Isai.* 41. 25.

Et principes וְסֻגָּנִים 2
and rulers *Jer.* 51. 23. *Ezek.* 23. 6, 12, 23.

Principes הַסֻּגָּנִים 3
the rulers *Neb.* 4. 14, 19 + 8, 13. —5. 7. —7. 5. —12. 40. —13. 11.

Et principes וְהַסֻּגָּנִים 4
and rulers *Ezra* 9. 2. And the rulers *Neb.* 2. 16. —5. 17.

Et principibus וְלְסֻגָּנִים 5
nor to the rulers —2. 16.

Principes ejus סֻגָּנֵיהָ 6
the rulers thereof *Jer.* 51. 28,

Et principes ejus וְסֻגָּנֵיהָ 7
and her rulers 57.

Vol. II.

סגר 1234

Hath four Significations.

I. *Claudere: tradere, dedere.* To shut up a House by shutting the Door, or a City by shutting the Gates, to hinder either from going out or coming in, *Gen.* 19. 6. *Josh.* 6. 1. To be shut out, *Numb.* 12. 14. To be shut in, 1 *Sam.* 23. 7. To be inclosed, shut up, confined in any Respect, so that one cannot escape one Way or other, *Exod.* 14. 3. *The Lord had shut up her Womb,* 1 *Sam.* 1. 5. *They are inclosed,* shut up on every Side, in their own Fat, *Psal.* 17. 10. *Judg.* 3. 22. *He repaired,* shut up, closed, the Breaches of the City of David, 1 *Kin.* 11. 27. *Gen.* 2. 21. *Stop,* shut up, the Way against them that persecute me, *Psal.* 35. 3. To give up, to give over, to shut up, to bail, to the Pestilence, to the Sword, is to expose to those Calamities in such Manner that there is no avoiding of them, *Psal.* 78. 48, 50, 62. To give up, to deliver up, to be shut up in an Enemy's Hand, as in a Prison, out of which there is no escaping, *Deut.* 32. 30. *Psal.* 31. 8. *Lam.* 2. 7. A Place of close Confinement, a Prison, *Psal.* 18. 45. *Isai.* 24. 22. *The Cauldron of,* or that which incloses, the Heart, the Heart-Purse, *Pericardium,* *Hof.* 13. 8. A Border, or Work drawn about the Circumference, which inclosed the Table of Shew-Bread, and the Lavers in Solomon's Temple, *Exod.* 25. 25. 1 *Kings* 7. 28.

Claudit סָגַר 1
shut *Gen.* 19. 6. hath shut *Exod.* 14. 3. ¶ had shut up 1 *Sam.* 1. 5, 6. shut—up *Job* 3. 10. ¶ repaired 1 *Kings* 11. 27.

Et claudet וְסָגַר 2
and he shall shut *Isai.* 22. 22. and—shall shut *Ezek.* 46. 12.

Et occludes וְסָגְרָה 3
And—thou shalt shut 1 *Kings* 4. 4.

Clauserunt, occluserunt סָגְרוּ 4
they have shut up 2 *Chron.* 29. 7. ¶ they are inclosed *Psal.* 17. 10.

C

Occluserunt סָגְרוּ 5
shut to *Gen.* 19. 10. ¶ they shut *Josh.* 2. 7.

Claudens erit סָגַר 6
none shall shut *Isai.* 22. 22.

Claudens סָגְרָה 7
was straitly shut up + did shut up and was shut up *Josh.* 6. 1.

Clausus, a, um סָגוּר 8
shut up together *Job* 41. 15 + 7. ¶ shut *Ezek.* 44. 1, 2, 2. —46. 1.

Ad claudendum לְסָגוֹר 9
of shutting *Josh.* 2. 5.

Et occlude, prae- וְסָגַר 10
clude

and stop *Psal.* 35. 3. ¶ and shut *Isai.* 26. 20.

Occludit יִסְגֵּר 11
he shutteth *Job* 12. 14.

Qui claudat וַיִּסְגֵּר 12
that would shut *Mal.* 1. 10.

Et clausit וַיִּסְגֵּר 13
and closed up *Gen.* 2. 21. ¶ and —shut —7. 16. *Judg.* 3. 23. 2 *Kings* 4. 33. ¶ and—closed *Judg.* 3. 22. ¶ and shut up 2 *Chron.* 28. 24.

Et occlusit וַתִּסְגֵּר 14
and shut 2 *Kings* 4. 5, 21.

Et occludamus וְנִסְגְּרָה 15
and let us shut *Neb.* 6. 10.

Et occluserunt וַיִּסְגְּרוּ 16
and shut *Judg.* 9. 51.

NIPH. Inclusus נִסְגַּר 17
est

he is shut in 1 *Sam.* 23. 7.

Include te הִסְגֵּר 18
shut thyself *Ezek.* 3. 24.

Claudetur יִסְגֵּר 19
shall—be shut —46. 2.

Includetur תִּסְגֵּר 20
let her be shut out *Numb.* 12. 14.

Et seclusa fuit וַתִּסְגֵּר 21
And—was shut out 15.

Occludentur יִסְגְּרוּ 22
shall—be shut *Isai.* 45. 1. —60. 11.

Et occlusi fuerunt וַיִּסְגְּרוּ 23
that—should be shut *Neb.* 13. 19.

PIH. Tradidit סָגַר 24
hath delivered 1 *Sam.* 26. 8. ¶ hath delivered up 2 *Sam.* 18. 28.

Dedit me סָגַרְנִי 25
had delivered me 1 *Sam.* 24. 18 + 19.

Dedet te יִסְגֵּרְךָ 26
will—deliver thee —17. 46.

PYH. Clausa fuit סָגַר 27
is shut up *Isai.* 24. 10.

Occlusae sunt סָגְרוּ 28
shall be shut up *Jer.* 13. 19.

Et claudentur וְסָגְרוּ 29
And—shall be shut *Eccles.* 12. 4. and

4. and shall be shut up *Isai.*
24. 22.
- Clausa* וְסָגַרְתָּ 30
was straitly shut up + *did shut*
up and was shut up *Josb.* 6. 1.
- HIPH. Inclusit* הִסְגִּיר 31
is shut up *Lev.* 14. 46. ¶ gave
—over *Psal.* 78. 50. ¶ he hath
given up *Lam.* 2. 7.
- Et includet* וְהִסְגִּיר 32
then—, and—shall shut up *Lev.*
13. 4, 31, 33, and shut up 50.
—14. 38.
- Et includet eum* וְהִסְגִּירוֹ 33
then—shall shut him up—13.
5, 21, 26, and he shall shut it
up 54.
- Inclusit eos* הִסְגִּירָם 34
had shut them up *Deut.* 32.
30.
- Inclusisti me* הִסְגִּירְתָּנִי 35
hast—shut me up *Psal.* 31. 8.
- Et tradam, oc-* וְהִסְגִּירְתִּי 36
cludam
therefore will I deliver up *Amos*
6. 8.
- Ad tradendum* לְהִסְגִּיר 37
to deliver—up—1. 6.
- Tradere eum* הִסְגִּירוֹ 38
to deliver him 1 *Sam.* 23.
20.
- Tradere eos* הִסְגִּירָם 39
they delivered up *Amos* 1. 9.
- Trades* תִּסְגִּיר 40
Thou shalt—deliver *Deut.* 23.
15 + 16.
- Tradas* תִּסְגִּיר 41
shouldst thou have delivered up
Obad. 14.
- Et concludat* וְיִסְגִּיר 42
and shut up *Job* 11. 10.
- Et dedit* וְיִסְגִּיר 43
He gave up—also *Psal.* 78. 48,
He gave—over also 62.
- Dedet me* יִסְגִּירָנִי 44
hath delivered me *Job* 16. 11.
- Includet eum* יִסְגִּירוֹ 45
shall—shut him up *Lev.* 13.
11.
- Tradent* יִסְגִּירוּ 46
they shall—deliver—up *Josb.*
20. 5. They will deliver—up
1 *Sam.* 23. 12,
- An dedent* הִסְגִּירוּ 47
Will—deliver 12,
- An dedent me* הִסְגִּירָנִי 48
Will—deliver me up 11.
- Inclaustro* * בְּסוּגָר 49
inward [in close confinement]
Ezek. 19. 9.
- Clausuram* * סָגוֹר 50
the caul *Hof.* 13. 8.
- Carcer* * מִסְגֵּר 51
the prison *Isai.* 24. 22.
- Ex carcere* מִמִּסְגֵּר 52
out of prison *Psal.* 142. 7. from
the prison *Isai.* 42. 7.

- Clausura, taen-* * מִסְגֵּרֶת 53
nia
a border *Exod.* 25. 25. —37.
12.
- Taenia* הַמִּסְגֵּרֶת 54
the border —25. 27. —37. 14.
- Ad taeniam ejus* לְמִסְגֵּרֶתוֹ 55
to the border thereof —25. 25.
- Clausurae* מִסְגֵּרוֹת 56
had borders 1 *Kings* 7. 28,
- Et clausurae* וּמִסְגֵּרוֹת 57
and the borders 28,
- Clausurae* הַמִּסְגֵּרוֹת 58
the borders 29. 2 *Kings* 16.
17.
- Ad clausuras* לְמִסְגֵּרוֹת 59
the borders 1 *Kings* 7. 32,
- Et clausuras* וּמִסְגֵּרֹתֶיהָ 60
ejus
and the borders thereof 35,
- Et clausurae* וּמִסְגֵּרֹתֵיהֶם 61
eorum
with their borders 31.
- Eclaustris* מִמִּסְגֵּרֹתֵיהֶם 62
suis
out of their close places *Psal.*
18. 45. ¶ out of their holes
Mic. 7. 17.
- Eclaustris suis* מִמִּסְגֵּרֹתָם 63
out of their close places 2 *Sam.*
22. 46.
- II. *Purificatum.* A
precious Kind of Gold. It's
Relation to the Root is uncer-
tain.
- Purificatum* * סָגוֹר 64
pure 1 *Kings* 6. 20, 21. —7.
49, 50. —10. 21. 2 *Chron.* 4.
20, 22. —9. 20.
- Aurum purum* * סָגוֹר 65
gold *Job* 28. 15.
- III. *Faber.*
- Faber* * הַמִּסְגֵּר 66
smiths *Jer.* 24. 1.
- Et faber* וְהַמִּסְגֵּר 67
and smiths 2 *Kings* 24. 14, 16.
Jer. 29. 2.
- IV. *Imber, vebemens.*
A heavy Rain, which shuts up
or confines People in their
Houses.
- Imber* מִגֵּר 68
very rainy *Prov.* 27. 15.

סדן 1235

Sindon, linteum. Fine
linnen Cloth. Sheets or Shirts
made of such Linnen.

- Sindon* סָדִין 1
fine linnen *Prov.* 31. 24.
- Sindones* סָרִינִים 2
sheets *Judg.* 14. 12, 13.
- Et sindones* וְהַסָּרִינִים 3
and the fine linnen *Isai.* 3. 23.

סדר 1236

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ordo.* Perhaps to be
bright, or full of Light. Hence
a Piazza, Cloyster, or large
Porch admitting the full Light
of the Day, in which they might
fit or walk for the Benefit of
the Sun and Air, *Judg.* 3. 23.
1 *Kings* 6. 9. 2 *Kings* 11. 8.
2 *Chron.* 23. 14. [See Root
1882.] Hence also the Bright-
ness or Light of a Cloyster or
Piazza, *Job* 10. 22. [without a-
ny Order, without any Bright-
ness, any Place where one may
enjoy the Light; but the Light
is as Darkness.

- Ordines* סָדְרִים 1
order *Job* 10. 22.

II. *Procoeton.*

- Ante cubiculum* הַמִּסְדְּרוֹנָה 2
through the porch *Judg.* 3. 23.

סהר 1237

Turris rotunda, carcer
in loco rotundo.

- Carcer* * הַסְהָר 1
the prison + the house of the
round tower *Gen.* 39. 20, 20,
21, 22, 22, 23. —40. 3, 5.
- Rotunditas* * הַסְהָר 2
round *Cant.* 7. 2 + 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Avertere se, retrocedere.* To turn back, to go the wrong or backward Way. I. With regard to Action, it signifies to *endeavour ineffectually*, 2 Sam. 1. 22. Jer. 38. 22. [Thy Feet are sunk in the Mire, they are turned away back, they struggle in vain to disengage themselves.] II. With regard to military Attempts, it is to be *totally defeated*. Jer. 46. 5. III. With regard to Hope, it is to be *sadly disappointed*, Isai. 42. 17. IV. With regard to Religion and Virtue, it is to take such Courses as are directly contrary to them. Psal. 53. 3. Prov. 14. 14.

- Retrocessit* סָג * 1
is gone back Psal. 53. 3.
Aversus סָג 2
The backslider Prov. 14. 14.
Retrocedemus נָסָג 3
will—we go back Psal. 80. 18.
NIPH. *Aversus* נָסָג 4
is—turned Psal. 44. 18. turned
2 Sam. 1. 22.
Aversus fui נָסָגְתִּי 5
I—turned away Isai. 50. 5.
Aversi sunt נָסָגוּ 6
They shall be turned —42. 17.
¶ they are turned away Jer. 38. 22.
Aversi נָסָגִים 7
turned away —46. 5.
Aversi הַנָּסָגִים 8
that are turned back Zeph. 1. 6.
Avertent se יִסְגּוּ 9
let them be turned Psal. 35. 4.
—70. 2. ¶ let them be driven
—40. 14.
Et avertent se וַיִּסְגּוּ 10
and turned —129. 5.
Et aversi fuerunt וַיִּסְגּוּ 11
But turned back —78. 57.

II. *Circumdari.* The Word in this Sense, seems to be best derived from the Chaldees סָג to fence. Coccejus.

- Circumdatus, sepitus* סָגָה 12
set about Cant. 7. 2 + 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Arcanum, secretum.* An Affair of singular Importance, privately concerted, and determined among Friends; a Secret, Counsel, or Consultation, Prov. 11. 13. —25. 9. Psal. 25. 14. [the Secret, the Counsel of the Lord is with them, is communicated to them, that fear him, Prov. 3. 32.] Psal. 64. 2. Prov. 15. 22. A Council, an Assembly, met to consult or converse together. I. God's Council, where the Prophets are supposed to stand, or to which they were admitted, Jer. 23. 18, 22. Amos 3. 7. Job 15. 8. [Hast thou heard the Secret of God, or been a Hearer in the Council of God?] See 1 Kings 22. 19—22. II. A religious Assembly or Congregation, Psal. 89. 7. —111. 1. III. Any Assembly or Consult, Job 19. 19. [All my inward Friends + the Men of my Council.] Jer. 6. 11. —15. 17.

Arcanum סֹדַר + 1
The secret Psal. 25. 14. ¶
counsel—55. 14.—83. 3. Prov.
15. 22. ¶ secrets—11. 13. —
20. 19. ¶ the assembly Jer.
6. 11.

Et arcanum וְסֹדַר 2
and—a secret Prov. 25. 9.
In arcano בְּסֹדַר 3
when the secret Job 29. 4. ¶
in the assembly Psal. 89. 7. —
111. 1. Jer. 15. 17. Ezek. 13.
9. ¶ in the counsel Jer. 23.
18.

An arcanum הַסֹּדַר 4
the secret? Job 15. 8.
Ab arcano מִסֹּדַר 5
from the secret counsel Psal.
64. 2.

Arcanum meum סֹדִי 6
my inward friends + the men of
my council Job 19. 19.

In arcano meo בְּסֹדִי 7
in my counsel Jer. 23. 22.

Secretum suum, ejus סֹדּוֹ 8
his secret Prov. 3. 32. Amos
3. 7.

In secretum ipsorum. בְּסִדְרָם 9
into their secret Gen. 49. 6.

II. *Compes, cippus.* An Instrument for binding fast, or

closely confining the Feet, probably, of Slaves that have run away from their Masters. It doth not appear to have any Connection with this Root.

In cippum בִּסְר *
In the stocks Job 13. 27. —33. 11.

Velamen, velum.

Velum מִסְוָה * 1
a vail Exod. 34. 33,
Velum הַמִּסְוָה 2
the vail 34. 35.

Ungere, ungi.

Et unxisti te וַיִּסְכֶּךְ 1
and anoint thee Ruth 3. 3.
Unxi me סִכַּחְתִּי 2
did I anoint myself Dan. 10. 3,
Et ungendo וְסֹךְ 3
neither did I anoint myself at
all + neither in anointing did I
&c. 3.

Et inunxi te וַיִּסְכֶּךְ 4
and I anointed thee Ezek. 16. 9.
Unges te תִּסְכֵּךְ 5
thou shalt—anoint Deut. 28.
40. Mic. 6. 15.

Unges te תִּסְכֵּכִי 6
anoint—thyself 2 Sam. 14. 2.

Et unxerunt eos וַיִּסְכְּמוּ 7
and anointed them 2 Chr. 28. 15.

Et unxit se וַיִּסְךְ 8
and anointed 2 Sam. 12. 20.

Unget יִסְךְ 9
shall it—be poured Exod. 30. 32.

Unguentum הַסִּכֶּכֶךְ * 10
[Vide et סִכַּךְ 1254: 5.
that covereth Ezek. 28. 14,
covering 16.

Lecythus אֶסְדֹךְ 11
a pot of oyl 2 Kings 4. 2.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Equus.*

Equus סוֹס * 1
the horse beek Gen. 49. 17. the
horse

- horse *Exod.* 15. 1, 19, 21. *Jud.* 5. 22. an horse 1 *Kings* 20. 20. 2 *Kings* 9. 19. *Prov.* 21. 31. *Jer.* 51. 21. *Zech.* 1. 8. — 12. 4, 4. ¶ the, horses *Exod.* 14. 9, 23. *Deut.* 17. 16. — 20. 1. 1 *Kings* 18. 5. 2 *Kings* 7. 6. *Isai.* 30. 16. *Jer.* 51. 27. *Ezek.* 39. 20. *Hof.* 14. 3 + 4.
- Et equus* וְסוֹס 2
with, and horses *Josh.* 11. 4. 1 *Kings* 20. 1. 2 *Kings* 6. 15. and—horses *Nab.* 3. 2. ¶ and an, the horse 1 *Kings* 10. 29. 2 *Chron.* 1. 17. *Estb.* 6. 8. *Zech.* 9. 10. horse for horse 1 *Kings* 20. 25.
- Idem* וְסוֹס 3
and horse *Psal.* 76. 6. *Isai.* 43. 17.
- Equus* הַסּוֹס 4
the horses 1 *Kings* 20. 21. horses 2 *Kings* 7. 10. *Zech.* 14. 20. ¶ on horse back 2 *Kings* 9. 18. *Estb.* 6. 9, ¶ the, an horse 10, 11. *Psal.* 33. 17. — 147. 10. *Amos* 2. 15. *Zech.* 14. 15.
- Et equus* וְהַסּוֹס 5
and horse *Estb.* 6. 9.
- In equo* בְּסוֹס 6
with horses *Ezek.* 26. 7.
- Sicut equus* כַּסּוֹס 7
for horse 1 *Kings* 20. 25. as an horse *Isai.* 63. 13.
- Sicut equus* כַּסּוֹס 8
as the horse *Psal.* 32. 9. *Jer.* 8. 6. as—horse *Zech.* 10. 3.
- Equo, ad equum* לְסוֹס 9
the horse *Job* 39. 18, 19. for the horse *Prov.* 26. 3.
- Equi* סוֹסִים 10
horses to himself *Deut.* 17. 16. horses 1 *Kings* 4. 26. + 5. 6. — 10. 25. 2 *Kings* 6. 14, 17. — 7. 14. — 18. 23. 2 *Chron.* 9. 24, 25, 28. *Ecclef.* 10. 7. *Isai.* 2. 7. — 31. 1. — 36. 8. *Jer.* 5. 8. — 6. 23. — 50. 42. *Ezek.* 17. 15. — 23. 6, 12, 20, 23. — 27. 14. — 38. 4, 15. *Joel* 2. 4. *Amos* 6. 12. *Hag.* 2. 22. *Zech.* 1. 8. — 6. 2, 2, 3, 3. — 10. 5.
- Et equi* וְסוֹסִים 11
and horses 2 *Sam.* 15. 1.
- Equi* הַסּוֹסִים 12
the, horses 1 *Kings* 10. 28. 2 *Kings* 7. 13. — 9. 33. — 11. 16. — 14. 20. — 23. 11. 2 *Chr.* 1. 16. — 25. 28. *Jer.* 12. 5. — 46. 4, 9. *Zech.* 6. 6. ¶ horse-gate 2 *Chron.* 23. 15. *Neb.* 3. 28. *Jer.* 31. 40.
- Et equi* וְהַסּוֹסִים 13
and horses 2 *Kings* 10. 2.
- In equis* בְּסוֹסִים 14
for horses *Gen.* 47. 17. upon

- the horses *Exod.* 9. 3. in horses *Psal.* 20. 7. *Isai.* 66. 20. ¶ on horseback *Estb.* 8. 10.
- Equis* בְּסוֹסִים 15
by horses *Hof.* 1. 7.
- Et in equis* וּבְסוֹסִים 16
and on horses *Jer.* 17. 25. — 22. 4.
- Equis* לְסוֹסִים 17
for the horses 1 *Kin.* 4. 28. + 5. 8.
- Et equi* וְסוֹסִי 18
and horses 2 *Kings* 2. 11.
- Sicut equi mei* כַּסּוֹסֵי 19
my horses 1 *Kings* 22. 4. 2 *Kin.* 3. 7.
- Equi tui* סוֹסֵיךָ 20
thy horses *Mic.* 5. 10 + 9. *Hab.* 3. 8, 15.
- Sicut equi tui* כַּסּוֹסֵיךָ 21
as thy horses 1 *Kings* 22. 4. 2 *Kings* 3. 7.
- Equi vestri* סוֹסֵיכֶם 22
your horses *Amos* 4. 10.
- Equi ejus, sui* סוֹסָיו 23
their, his horses *Isai.* 5. 28. *Jer.* 8. 16. — 50. 37. *Ezek.* 26. 10, 11. *Hab.* 1. 8.
- Cum equis suis* בְּסוֹסָיו 24
with his horses 2 *Kings* 5. 9.
- Equis ejus* לְסוֹסָיו 25
unto their horses *Deut.* 11. 4.
- Equi ipsorum* סוֹסֵיהֶם 26
their horses *Josh.* 11. 6, 9. 2 *Kings* 7. 7. *Ezra* 2. 66.
- Et equi ipsor.* וְסוֹסֵיהֶם 27
and their horses *Isai.* 31. 3.
- Equitio meo* לְסִסְתִּי * 28
to a company of horses *Cant.* 1. 9.
- II. *Avis nomen.* The Swallow; a Bird of Passage, with a chattering querulous Note. *Bochart.*
- Et grus* וְסִיס * 29
and the crane *Jer.* 8. 7.
- Sicut grus* כַּסּוֹס 30
Like a crane *Isai.* 38. 14.

סוף 1243

Hath three Significations.

I. *Deficere, consumi, finiri, definere.*

- Defecerunt* סָפוּ 1
they are utterly consumed + they are at an end *they are consumed* *Psal.* 73. 19.
- Et deficient* וְסָפוּ 2
and—shall have an end *Amos* 3. 15.

- Deficiet* יִסּוּף 3
should—perish [be ended] *Estb.* 9. 28.
- Consumentur* יִסְפוּ 4
shall be consumed [brought to an end] *Isai.* 66. 17.
- HiPH. Consumam* אֶסְפֵּה 5
I will—consume [bring to an end] *Zeph.* 1. 2, 3, 3.
- Consumam eos* אֶסְפִּיפֶם 6
I will—consume them [make an end of them] *Jer.* 8. 13.
- Finis, extremitas* סוֹף * 7
the end *Ecclef.* 3. 11. — 7. 2. ¶ the conclusion — 12. 13.
- In fine* בְּסוֹף 8
at the end 2 *Chron.* 20. 16.
- Et finis ejus* וְסָפוּ 9
and his hinder part [his end] *Joel* 2. 20.
- II. *Turbo, ventus.* A Whirlwind, which cometh suddenly, acts violently, and endeth, or dispatches quickly. But it may be derived from סָפָה to sweep away, Root 1283.
- Turbo* סוֹפָה * 10
the storm *Job.* 21. 18. *Isai.* 29. 6. ¶ a tempest *Job.* 27. 20. ¶ the whirlwind — 37. 9. *Prov.* 10. 25. *Isai.* 17. 13. *Amos* 1. 14.
- In turbine* בְּסוֹפָה 11
in the whirlwind *Nab.* 1. 3.
- Sicut turbo* כַּסוֹפָה 12
as a whirlwind *Prov.* 1. 27.
- Sicut turbo* כַּסוֹפָה 13
like a whirlwind *Isai.* 5. 28.
- Et sicut turbo* וְכַסוֹפָה 14
and—like a whirlwind — 66. 15. as a whirlwind *Jer.* 4. 13.
- Et turbinem* וְסוֹפֶתָה 15
and—the whirlwind *Hof.* 8. 7.
- Et turbine tuo* וּבְסוֹפֶתְךָ 16
and—with thy storm *Psal.* 83. 15.
- Sicut turbines* כַּסוֹפּוֹת 17
As whirlwinds *Isai.* 21. 1.

III. *Alga, juncus.* Flags, Sea-or River-Weeds. Note; the Red-Sea is more properly called the Sea of Weeds, or weedy Sea, from the great Variety of marine Vegetables, which grow in it, and at low Water are left in great Quantities upon the Shore. *Shaw's Travels* p. 386. Perhaps Flags may take this Name from their being upon the *Extremities* of the Sea or Rivers.

Alga

- Alga* סוף * 16
Red Sea Psal. 106. 7, 9, 22. —
136. 13, 15. Jer. 49. 21. ¶
the woods Jon. 2. 5 + 6.
Et alga סוף 17
and flags Isai. 19. 6.
Algae סוף 18
the flags Exod. 2. 5.
In alga סוף 19
in the flags 3.

סור 1244

Recedere, declinare, divertere. To turn aside out of the Way; I. In the absolute Sense of declining or departing from it, 1 Sam. 6. 12. [the kine took the straight way, and turned not aside to the right hand or to the left.] 2 Sam. 2. 21. Figuratively, to turn aside out of the Way of Religion or Virtue, 1 Kings 15. 5. [he turned not aside from any thing the Lord commanded him.] 2 Kings 22. 2. Psal. 14. 3. To turn aside from, to eschew Evil, Job 1. 1. Isai. 59. 15. Deut. 17. 11. [thou shalt not decline, turn aside, from the sentence which they shall shew thee.] Hence, to depart, to remove out of an usual Situation, Numb. 12. 10. [the cloud departed from off the tabernacle.] —14. 9. [their defence is departed, removed, from them.] 1 Sam. 15. 32, [bitterness of death is past, removed.] Isai. 6. 7. [thine iniquity is taken away, removed.] 2 Chr. 35. 15. [that they might not depart, remove, from their service.] Hence it is singularly used to denote Degeneracy, or the Removal or Privation of some Quality or Virtue which is proper to the Subject, or which should be in it, Deut. 19. 16. [to testify against him that which is wrong, removed from, destitute of, Truth.] 1 Kings 20. 43. [the king went to his house heavy, sad, removed from, deprived of, his Spirits and Cheerfulness.] So a woman without discretion (Prov. 11. 22.) a degenerate vine (Jer. 2. 21.) sowre drink (Hof. 4. 18.) are to be understood in the same Manner. Revolt, Rebellion, is wilfully turning aside from Duty and Obedience. In *Hiphil* it signifies to make to depart, to remove, i. e.

VOL. II.

to take, or put away, Job 12. 20, 24. —33. 17. II. To turn aside out of the Way in the relative Sense, viz. in order to approach or come unto something that lies out of the Way, Jud. 4. 18. [turn in, my lord, turn into me.] —14. 8. —19. 15. 1 Sam. 22. 14. [and goeth, turneth aside any Way, this or that, at thy bidding.]

Recessit סר 1
he turned aside Exod. 3. 4. 1 Kings 15. 5. —20. 39. —22. 43. 2 Kings 22. 2. ¶ departed Numb. 12. 10. is, was departed —14. 9. Judg. 16. 20. 1 Sam. 18. 12. —28. 15, 16. 2 Kings 3. 3. —10. 29, 31. —13. 2, 11. —14. 24. —15. 9, 18, 24, 28. —18. 6. 2 Chron. 20. 32. Neb. 9. 19. hath departed Ezek. 6. 9. ¶ is past [turned aside] 1 Sam. 15. 32. ¶ did turn away 2 Chron. 25. 27. ¶ declined —34. 2. ¶ They are—gone aside Psal. 14. 3. ¶ is sowre Hof. 4. 18.

Et recedet יקר 2
that—may depart Exod. 8. 29 + 25. ¶ if—be departed Lev. 13. 58. ¶ then—will go Judg. 16. 17. ¶ and goeth 1 Sam. 22. 14. ¶ and—is taken away Isai. 6. 7. ¶ then shall—depart —14. 25. ¶ and he that departeth —59. 15. ¶ and—shall be removed Amos 6. 7.

Recessit סרה 3
departed 1 Sam. 16. 14.
Et recedebat יקרה 4
and—departed 23. also—, and—shall depart Isai. 11. 13. Ezek. 16. 42.

Recessi סרתי 5
I have—departed Psal. 119. 102.

Recesserunt סרו 6
They have, are turned aside Exod. 32. 8. Deut. 9. 12. turned aside 1 Sam. 6. 12. ¶ they turned Judg. 2. 17. 2 Chron. 20. 10. ¶ they turned back Job 34. 27. ¶ were—removed 1 Kings 15. 14. 2 Kings 15. 4, 35. ¶ were—taken away 1 Kin. 22. 43. 2 Kings 12. 3 + 4. —14. 4. 2 Chron. 15. 17. —20. 33. ¶ they departed 2 Kings 13. 6. —17. 22. 2 Chron. 8. 15. —34. 33. ¶ they are revolted Jer. 5. 23.

Et recedent יקר 7
And—shall depart Exod. 8. 11 + 7.

Recessistis סרתם 8
ye had turned aside Deut. 9.

D

16. ¶ ye are departed Mal. 2. 8. ¶ ye are gone away —3. 7.

Et recedatis יסרתם 9
and ye turn aside Deut. 11. 16, but, and turn aside 28. —31. 29.

Et recedens erat, est יקר 10
and eschewed [turned from] Job 1. 1, and escheweth 8. —2. 3. ¶ and departeth Prov. 14. 16.

Recedere סור 11
that he, ye turn—aside Deut. 17. 20. Josh. 23. 6. ¶ to depart Prov. 13. 19. depart —16. 6, 17. ¶ he may depart —15. 24. ¶ that—departed Isai. 7. 17. ¶ that they shall—depart Jer. 32. 40.

Et recedere יסור 12
and to depart Job. 28. 28.

Et recedendo יסור 13
even by departing Dan. 9. 5, 11.

Recedere לסור 14
turn aside 2 Sam. 2. 21, to turn aside 23. ¶ that they might—depart 2 Chr. 35. 15. ¶ to depart Prov. 13. 14. —14. 27.

In recedere me בשורי 15
when I depart Hof. 9. 12.

Recede סור 16
Turn—aside 2 Sam. 2. 22. ¶ Depart Job 21. 14. —22. 17. Psal. 34. 14. —37. 27.

Et recede יסור 17
and depart Prov. 3. 7.

Diverte סורה 18
Turn in Judg. 4. 18, 18. turn aside Ruth 4. 1.

Divertite, recedite סורו 19
turn in Gen. 19. 2. ¶ Depart ye Numb. 16. 26. 1 Sam. 15. 6. Psal. 6. 8. —119. 115. —139. 19. Isai. 52. 11, 11. Lam. 4. 15, 15, 15. ¶ Get you Isai. 30. 11.

Recedam אסור 20
I will—turn Deut. 2. 27. ¶ I did—depart 2 Sam. 22. 23.

Divertam אסרה 21
I will—turn aside Exod. 3. 3.

Recedes תסור 22
thou shalt—decline Deut. 17. 11. ¶ thou shalt—go aside —28. 14. ¶ turn Josh. 1. 7.

Recedet יסוד יקר 23
shall—depart Gen. 49. 10. He shall—, will—depart Job 15. 30. shall depart Psal. 101. 4. Prov. 22. 6. shall—his burdens depart Isai. 14. 25. ¶ turn—away Deut. 17. 17. ¶ shall—depart away 2 Sam. 7. 15. ¶ he turned in 2 Kings 4. 8, ¶ he shall turn in 10. let him turn

turn in *Prov.* 9. 4, 16. ¶ shall be taken away *Isai.* 10. 27. ¶ shall go aside *Jer.* 15. 5. ¶ departeth—17. 5. ¶ shall depart away *Zech.* 10. 11.

Et recedet ויסור 24 and—shall he go away *Job* 15. 30.

Et recessit ויסר 25 and he removed *Exod.* 8. 31. ¶ when he turned in *Judg.* 4. 18. ¶ and he turned aside—14. 8. *Ruth* 4. 1. ¶ and—went *Judg.* 16. 19. ¶ So—departed 1 *Sam.* 15. 6. ¶ and he turned 2 *Kings* 4. 11.

Recedet תחור 26 is—removed 1 *Sam.* 6. 3. ¶ shall—, will—depart 2 *Sam.* 12. 10. *Prov.* 27. 22.

Recedemus נסור 27 We will—turn aside *Judg.* 19. 12. will we—turn—20. 8.

Et recedemus ונסורה 28 and let us turn in—19. 11.

Recedetis תסרו 29 you shall—turn aside *Deut.* 5. 32 + 29.

Recedetis תסורו 30 turn—aside 1 *Sam.* 12. 20, 21. ¶ depart *Prov.* 5. 7.

Recedent יסרו 31 they shall—be taken [be removed] *Exod.* 25. 15.

Recedent יסורו 32 they depart *Deut.* 4. 9. ¶ they rebel [turn aside from me] *Hof.* 7. 14.

Et diverterunt ויסרו 33 and they turned in *Judg.* 18. 3. And they turned 15.

Et diverterunt ויסרו 34 and they turned in *Gen.* 19. 3. And they turned aside *Judg.* 19. 15. 1 *Kings* 22. 32.

HIPH. *Recedere fecit, amovit, removit* 35 he left—undone [made nothing to remove] *Josh.* 11. 15. ¶ had put away 1 *Sam.* 28. 3. ¶ He, removed 2 *Kin.* 17. 23.—18. 4. ¶ hath taken away 2 *Kings* 18. 22. 2 *Chron.* 32. 12. *Job* 27. 2. —34. 5. *Isai.* 36. 7. *Zeph.* 3. 15. ¶ took away 2 *Kings* 23. 19. 2 *Chron.* 17. 6. ¶ brought [made not to remove] 1 *Chron.* 13. 13. ¶ hath—turned away *Psal.* 66. 20. ¶ take away *Isai.* 18. 5. ¶ will—call back [will not cause his words to turn aside] —31. 2.

Et amovebit ויהסיר 36 And he shall pluck away *Lev.* 1. 16. ¶ And—will take away *Deut.* 7. 15. ¶ and taketh away 1 *Sam.* 17. 26.

Amovit eam והסירה 37 he removed her 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.

Et removebit והסירה 38 And she shall put [remove] *Deut.* 21. 13.

Et amoveas והסירתי 39 that thou mayst take away 1 *Kin.* 2. 31.

Amovi הסרתי 40 I took 2 *Sam.* 7. 15. 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. ¶ I put away 2 *Sam.* 7. 15. ¶ I have removed 2 *Kin.* 23. 27. I removed *Psal.* 81. 6.

Et amovebo והסירתי 41 and, For I will take—away *Exod.* 23. 25. —33. 23. *Ezek.* 36. 26. *Hof.* 2. 17 + 19. *Zech.* 9. 7. ¶ and take 1 *Sam.* 17. 46. ¶ and I will take *Ezek.* 11. 19.

Amoverunt הסירו 42 took they away 2 *Chron.* 30. 14.

Et amovebunt והסירו 43 and, they, shall take away *Ezek.* 11. 18. *Dan.* 11. 31. ¶ and lay away *Ezek.* 26. 16.

Amovens est מסיר 44 He removeth away *Job* 12. 20, ¶ He taketh away 24. doth take away *Isai.* 3. 1. ¶ He that turneth away *Prov.* 28. 9.

Amovendo הסר 45 removing *Gen.* 30. 32. ¶ I will take away *Isai.* 5. 5. to take away —27. 9.

Amovere, ad amovendum להסיר 46 to remove *Gen.* 48. 17. 2 *Kin.* 24. 3. ¶ remove 2 *Sam.* 6. 10. 2 *Chron.* 33. 8. ¶ to take away 2 *Kings* 6. 32. ¶ That he may withdraw *Job* 33. 17.

Et ad amovendum ולהסיר 47 and to take away *Esth.* 4. 4.

Remove te הסירה 48 thou take away 2 *Sam.* 5. 6.

Remove te vos הסירכם 49 ye take away *Josh.* 7. 13.

Ad amovendum eam להסירה 50 that I should remove it *Jer.* 32. 31.

Amove הסר 51 Take—away 1 *Kings* 20. 24. Take thou away *Amos* 5. 23. ¶ Remove—away *Psal.* 39. 10. ¶ Remove —119. 29. *Prov.* 4. 27, ¶ Put away 24.

Amove הסיר 52 Remove *Ezek.* 21. 26 + 31.

Et amove והסר 53 Therefore remove *Eccles.* 11. 10.

Amove הסירי 54 put away 1 *Sam.* 1. 14.

Amovete הסירו 55 Put away *Gen.* 35. 2. *Josh.* 24. 23. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3. *Isai.* 1. 16. ¶ take away *Jer.* 5. 10. *Zech.* 3. 4. ¶ remove *Ezek.* 45. 9.

Et amovete והסירו 56 and put away *Josh.* 24. 14. ¶ and take away *Jer.* 4. 4.

Amovebo אסיר 57 I will remove 2 *Kings* 23. 27. *Job* 27. 5. ¶ I will—take—away 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. *Zeph.* 3. 11. ¶ I did—put away *Psal.* 18. 22.

Et amovebo ואסיר 58 and I have removed, *Isai.* 10. 13.

Et amovi ואסיר 59 therefore I took—away *Ezek.* 16. 50.

Et amovebo ואסירה 60 then would I remove *Judg.* 9. 29. ¶ and take off 2 *Sam.* 16. 9. ¶ and take away *Isai.* 1. 25.

Amovebis תסיר 61 thou take away —58. 9. ¶ thou wilt put away *Jer.* 4. 1.

Amovebit יסיר 62 he took—off *Exod.* 34. 34. ¶ he shall, will take away *Lev.* 4. 31, 35. *Isai.* 3. 18. —25. 8. ¶ they will turn away *Deut.* 7. 4. will—turn away 2 *Chron.* 30. 9.

Amoveat יסר 63 Let him take away *Job* 9. 34.

Et amovebit ויסר 64 that he may take away *Exod.* 8. 8 + 4. —10. 17. *Numb.* 21. 7.

Et amovit ויסר 65 and—removed *Gen.* 8. 13. And he removed —30. 35. 1 *Kin.* 15. 12. 2 *Kin.* 16. 17. ¶ and—took off *Gen.* 41. 42. *Exod.* 14. 25. *Esth.* 8. 2. ¶ and took—away 1 *Kings* 20. 41. For, Also, And he took away 2 *Chron.* 14. 3, 5 + 2, 4. —33. 15. —34. 33. ¶ for he put away 2 *Kings* 3. 2. ¶ And—took *Esth.* 3. 10. ¶ and taken *Job* 19. 9.

Et amovit eum ויסרהו 66 Therefore removed him 1 *Sam.* 18. 13.

Et amovit eum ויסרהו 67 And—put him down [removed him] 2 *Chron.* 36. 3.

Et amovit eam ויסרה 68 even her he removed 1 *Kings* 15. 13.

Amovebit eam יסירה 69 it shall he take away *Lev.* 3. 4, 10, 15. —4. 9. —7. 4. ¶ it shall he take off —3. 9.

Et amovit eos, ea ויסירם 70 And—put them off 1 *Sam.* 17. 39. ¶ and removed them 2 *Kin.* 17. 18.

Et

Et amoveat וְתָסֵר 71
let her therefore put away *Hof.*
2. 2 † 4.

Et amovit וְתָסֵר 72
And she put—off *Gen.* 38. 14,
¶ and laid by 19.

Amovebunt וְיָסִירוּ 73
take away *Isai.* 5. 23. they shall
take away *Ezek.* 23. 25.

Et amovebunt וְיָסִירוּ 74
and—shall be taken away *Job*
34. 20.

Et amoverunt וְיָסִירוּ 75
And they put away *Judg.* 10.
16. Then—did put away 1 *Sam.*
7. 4. ¶ and beheaded him †
and took off *his head* 2 *Sam.* 4.
7. ¶ and took away 2 *Chron.*
30. 14. ¶ And they removed
—35. 12.

HOPH. Remotum est הוּסַר 76
is taken away *Lev.* 4. 31. shall
be taken away *Dan.* 12. 11.

Amota erit מוּסַר 77
is taken away *Isai.* 17. 1.

Amoti הַמוּסָרִים 78
that was taken 1 *Sam.* 21. 6
† 7.

Removebitur יוּסַר 79
is taken away *Lev.* 4. 35.

Fastidiosus, amovens סַר * 80
heavy 1 *Kings* 20. 43. —21. 4.

Degeneres סוּרִי * 81
degenerate *Jer.* 2. 21.

Et recedentes a me וְסוּרִי 82
they that depart from me —17.
13.

Recedens, fugitiva וְסוּרָה * 83
and removing to and fro *Isai.*
49. 21.

Recessio, averfio, dimotio, apostasia סָרָה * 84

to turn *Deut.* 13. 5 † 6. ¶ that
which is wrong *Deut.* 19. 16.
¶ so sad 1 *Kings* 21. 5. ¶ ye
will revolt more and more † ye
will add revolt *Isai.* 1. 5. ¶ with
a continual stroke † a stroke
without removing *Isai.* 14. 6.
¶ have deeply revolted † have
deepned revolt *Isai.* 31. 6. ¶ re-
bellion *Jer.* 28. 16. —29. 32.

Et apostasiam וְסָרָה 85
and revolt *Isai.* 59. 13.

Et averfa וְסָרַת 86
which is without *Prov.* 11. 22.

סות 1245

Vestimentum.

Vestimentum suum סוּתָה *
his clothes *Gen.* 49. 11.

סחב 1246

Trabere. To drag, and to
tear in dragging along the Ground.
The *cast Clouts* (*Jer.* 38. 11.)
might be the Tails of Robes
worn with trailing upon the
Ground.

Et trabemus וְסַחֲבֵנוּ 1
and we will draw 2 *Sam.* 17. 13.

Trabendo סַחֲבָה 2
drawn *Jer.* 22. 19.

Ad trabendum לְסַחֲבָה 3
to tear —15. 3.

Trabent eos וְסַחֲבוּם 4
shall draw them out —49. 20.

Extracta et abjecta סַחֲבוֹת * 5
cast clouts —38. 11,

Extracta הַסַּחֲבוֹת 6
cast clouts 12.

סחה 1247

Abradere.

PIH. Et abradam וְסַחֲחֵתִי 1
I will also scrape *Ezek.* 26. 4.

Abrasio סַחֲחִי * 2
the off-scouring *Lam.* 3. 45.

סחף 1248

Everrere.

Everrens סַחֲף 1
sweeping *Prov.* 28. 3.

NIPH. Everritur נִסַּחֲף 2
are—swept away *Jer.* 45. 15.

סחר 1249

Hath four Significations.

I. *Circuire, negotiari.*
To move about from Place to
Place, as Tradesmen used to do
in ancient Times, and as Ped-
lars do amongst us, to sell their
Wares. By this Term *David*
expresses the fluttering Motion
of his feeble Heart, [Signif. II.]
And a Buckler or Target, which
they moved every Way upon the
Arm, to ward off Blows, agrees
well enough with the original

Sense of the Root. [Signif. III.]
But, I suppose; no account can
be given how the IVth Signifi-
cation belongs to it. [*Jer.* 14.
18. It is foretold, the false Pro-
phets and Priests *should go about*,
huckstering their Wares, Dreams
and Predictions in a strange
Land. *Qualiacunque voles fu-
dae somnia vendunt.* Juvenal.]

Circumeunt negotiando סַחֲרוּ 1

go about *Jer.* 14. 18.

Et negotiamini וְסַחֲרוּ 2
in ea

and trade you therein *Gen.* 34.
10.

Negotiabimini תַּסַּחֲרוּ 3
ye shall traffick —42. 34.

Et negotiabuntur וְיַסַּחֲרוּ 4
and trade—34. 21.

Mercator, negotiator סוֹחֵר * 5

the merchants *Prov.* 31. 14.
Isai. 23. 2.

Apud mercatorem לְסוֹחֵר 6
with the merchant *Gen.* 23.
16.

Negotiatores סוֹחְרִים 7
merchant-men *Gen.* 37. 28.

The merchants *Ezek.* 27. 36.

Et negotiatores וְהַסַּחֲרִים 8
and merchants 2 *Chron.* 9. 14.

Mercatores סַחֲרִי 9
merchants 1 *Kings* 10. 28.

2 *Chron.* 1. 16. ¶ occupied with
thee † were the merchants of
thy band *Ezek.* 27. 21.

Et mercatores וְסַחֲרִי 10
and the merchants —38. 13.

Mercatores tui סַחֲרֶיךָ 11
thy merchants *Isai.* 47. 15.

Ezek. 27. 21.

Mercatores ejus סַחֲרֵיהֶּ 12
whose merchants *Isai.* 23. 8,

Negotiatio, mercatus סַחֵר * 13

a mart 3.

Et negotiatio וְסַחֵר 14
and merchandise —45. 14.

Prae negotiatione מִסַּחֵר 15
than the merchandise *Prov.* 3.

14,

Negotiatio, merx סַחֲרָה 16
ejus

the merchandise of it 14. her
merchandise —31. 18. *Isai.* 23.
18, 18.

Idem סַחֲרָת * 17
the merchandise *Ezek.* 27. 15,

Negotiatrix tua סַחֲרֶיךָ 18
thy merchant 12, 16, 18.

Et negotiatio וּמִסַּחֵר 19
and of the traffick 1 *Kings* 10.
15.

II. *Circumire*. See Signif. I.

Circuit סחרר * 20
panteth *Psal.* 38. 10.

III. *Parma*. See Signif. I.

Et parma וסחרר 21
and buckler—91. 4.

IV. *Sochereth lapis*. See Signif. I.

Et sachereth וסחרת * 22
and black marble *Ezth.* 1. 6.

ס ח ש 1250

Sponte renatum in terra.

Sponte renatum סחיש *
that which springeth of the same
2 *Kings* 19. 29.

ס י ג 1251

Scoria.

In scoriam לסג 1
become drofs *Ezek.* 22. 18.

Scoriae סגים סגים 2
drofs *Psal.* 119. 119. *Prov.* 25. 4.—26. 23. even the drofs
Ezek. 22. 18.

In scorias לסגים 3
become drofs *Isai.* 1. 22. *Ezek.* 22. 19.

Scorias tuas סגך 4
thy drofs *Isai.* 1. 25.

ס י ר 1252

Hath two Significations.

I. *Olla*.

Olla סיר * 1
—pots *Exod.* 16. 3. ¶ the pot
2 *Kings* 4. 39. wash-pot *Psal.* 60. 8.—108. 9. *Jer.* 1. 13.
Ezek. 24. 6. *Zech.* 14. 21.

Olla הסיר 2
the—pot 2 *Kings* 4. 38, into
the pot 41. a pot *Ecclef.* 7. 6.
Ezek. 24. 3. ¶ the caldron
Ezek. 11. 3, 7.

In olla בסיר 3
in the pot 2 *Kings* 4. 40, 41.
for the pot *Mic.* 3. 3.

Sicut olla בסיר 4
to boil like a pot *Job* 41. 31 +
23.

In ollam לסיר 5
be your caldron + be for a cal-
dron to you *Ezek.* 11. 11.

Ollae הסרה 6
of Sirah 2 *Sam.* 3. 26.

Ollae הסירות 7
the pots *Exod.* 38. 3. 1 *Kings* 7. 45. 2 *Kings* 25. 14. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11, 16. *Zech.* 14. 20. ¶ the
caldrons *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.

In ollis בסירות 8
with fish-hooks *Amos* 4. 2.
[See Signif. II.]

In ollis בסירות 9
in pots 2 *Chron.* 35. 13.

Ollae vestrae סירותיכם 10
your pots *Psal.* 58. 9.

Ollas ejus סירותיו 11
his pans *Exod.* 27. 3.

II. *Spinae*.

Spinae סירים * 12
thorns *Isai.* 34. 13. *Nab.* 1.
10.

Spinae הסירים 13
of thorns *Ecclef.* 7. 6.

Spinis בסירים 14
with thorns *Hof.* 2. 6 + 8.

ס י ת 1253

Persuadere, incitare, seducere. To excite, to instigate, to put one upon doing a Thing, to stir up, to persuade, *Job* 36. 16. [Even so he would have removed thee, he would have instigated thee by thy Afflictions, bringing thee to true Repentance, out of the strait into a broad place.] *Ver.* 18. [Because there is wrath, i. e. as thou art now under God's Displeasure, take Care lest this Visitation, by being perverted, should instigate, draw, lead, induce thee to a confident Opinion of thy own Innocence, and a Contempt of his Chastisement: for then thy Case will become quite desperate. See Root 1287.]

HIPH. *Incitavit* הסיתך 1
te
have stirred thee up 1 *Sam.* 26.
19.

Abduxerit te הסיתך 2
would he have removed thee
Job 36. 16.

Incitavit הסתח 3
stirred up 1 *Kings* 21. 25.

Incitarunt te הסיתוך 4
have set thee on *Jer.* 38.
22.

Incitans est הסית 5
persuade 2 *Chron.* 32. 11. ¶
setteth—on *Jer.* 43. 3.

Et incitasti me וסיתתני 6
although thou movedst me *Job* 2. 3.

Seducit, seducat יסית 7
he persuadeth 2 *Kings* 18. 32.
let—persuade 2 *Chron.* 32. 15.
persuade *Isai.* 36. 18.

Et incitavit ויסת 8
and he moved 2 *Sam.* 24. 1. ¶
and provoked 1 *Chron.* 21. 1.

Incitabit te, aver- יסיתך 9
tat te
entice thee *Deut.* 13. 6 + 7. ¶
he take thee away *Job* 36.
18.

Et incitavit eum ויסיתהו 10
and persuaded him 2 *Chr.* 18. 2,

Et abduxit eos ויסיתם 11
and—moved them 31.

Et persuasit illi וסיתתהו 12
that she moved him *Job.* 15.
18. *Judg.* 1. 14.

ס כך 1254

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tegere, obteg. obducere, operire*. To cover, so as to secure, guard, preserve, defend, in one Sense or other. Hence, to secure, guard, defend, *Psal.* 5. 11. *Job* 10. 11. [hast fenced, secured, me with bones and sinews.]—38. 8. [or who secured the sea with doors, [shut upon it, that it might not return to the Place from whence it came,] when it brake forth, at God's Command, as if it had issued out a womb. See *Gen.* 1. 9. *Prov.* 8. 29. *Jer.* 5. 22. When God ordered the Waters into one Place, he shut the Doors upon them, to keep them there.] *Job* 3. 23. [whom God hath bedged in, hath drawn a Defence about him, to secure and keep him where he is, i. e. in a State of Misery.] But this Sense of securing may be derived from שוך [1896.] by putting ס for ש.

Obtegis סכות 1
Thou hast covered [thyself] with
anger *Lam.* 3. 43.

Ob-

Obtexisti סָכַכְתָּ 2
thou hast covered *Psal.* 140. 7.
Lam. 3. 44.
Et obteges וְסָכַכְתָּ 3
and [shalt] cover *Exod.* 40. 3.
Et obtegam וְסָכַכְתִּי 4
and will cover —33. 22.
Obtegens, protegens הַסֹּכֵךְ 5
that covereth *Ezek.* 28. 14. ¶
covering 16. ¶ the defence *Nab.*
2. 5.
Obtegentes סֹכְכִים 6
covering *Exod.* 25. 20. covered
—37. 9.
Et obtegentes וְסֹכְכִים 7
and covered 1 *Chron.* 28. 18.
Obtexisti me תִּסְכְּכֵנִי 8
thou hast covered me *Psal.* 139.
13.
Et obtegebant וַיִּסְכְּכוּ 9
and—covered 1 *Kings* 8. 7.
Tegent eum יִסְכְּהוּ 10
cover him *Job* 40. 22.
PIH. Texisti me תִּשְׁוֹכְכֵנִי 11
hast fenced me —10. 11.
HIPH. Tegens est מִסְכֵּךְ 12
he covereth *Judg.* 3. 24.
Ad tegendum לְהִסְכֵּךְ 13
to cover 1 *Sam.* 24. 3 + 4.
Et obteges וְתִסְכְּךָ 14
because thou defendest *Psal.* 5.
11.
Obteget יִסְכֵּךְ 15
He shall cover —91. 4.
Et obtexit וַיִּסְכֵּךְ 16
and covered *Exod.* 40. 21. ¶
and anointed * 2 *Sam.* 12. 20.
¶ and—hath hedged in *Job.* 3.
23. [See 1898: 2.] ¶ Or—
shut up —38. 8.
HOPH. Tegetur יִסָּכֵךְ 17
to cover *Exod.* 25. 29. —37. 16.
Tugurium ejus סִכּוֹ * 18
his tabernacle *Psal.* 76. 2.
Tugurium suum סִכּוֹ 19
his covert *Jer.* 25. 38.
Tugur. suum שְׁכוֹ 20
his tabernacle *Lam.* 2. 6.
In tugurio suo בְּסִכְכּוֹ 21
in his den *Psal.* 10. 9. ¶ in
his pavilion —27. 5.
Tugurium סִכָּה * 22
a booth *Jon.* 4. 5.
Et tugurium וְסִכְכָּה 23
And—a tabernacle *Isai.* 4. 6.
In tugur. בְּסִכְכָּה 24
in a pavilion *Psal.* 31. 20.
In tugurio בְּסִכְכָּה 25
in the covert *Job* 38. 40.
Ut tugurium כְּסִכְכָּה 26
as a cottage *Isai.* 1. 8.
Et sicut tugurium וְכִסְכָּה 27
and as a booth *Job* 27. 18.
Tugurium סִכְתָּ 28
the tabernacle *Amos* 9. 11.

* See in סִכֵּךְ 1241: 8.
Vol. II.

Tugurium ejus סִכְתּוֹ 29
suum
his tabernacle *Job* 36. 29. ¶
his pavilion *Psal.* 18. 11.
Tuguria סִכְתֵּי סִכּוֹת 30
booths *Gen.* 33. 17. *Neb.* 8.
15, 16, 17. ¶ pavilions 2 *Sam.*
22. 12.
Tuguria הַסִּכְתִּים 31
tabernacles *Lev.* 23. 34. *Deut.*
16. 13, 16. —31. 10. 2 *Chron.*
8. 13. *Ezra* 3. 4. *Zech.* 14.
16, 18, 19.
In tuguriis בְּסִכְתֵּי 32
in booths *Lev.* 23. 42; 42, 43.
Neb. 8. 14, under the booths
17. ¶ in tents 2 *Sam.* 11. 11.
¶ in the pavilions 1 *Kings* 20.
12, 16.
Tabernaculum סִכּוֹת * 33
the tabernacle *Amos* 5. 26.
Tegumentum מְסָךְ * 34
an hanging *Exod.* 26. 36. —
27. 16. —36. 37.
Tegumentum הַמְּסָךְ 35
the covering *Exod.* 35. 12. *vail*
of the covering —39. 34. —40.
21. *Numb.* 4. 5. a covering
2 *Sam.* 17. 19. ¶ the hanging
Exod. 39. 40. —40. 5.
Et tegumentum וְהַמְּסָךְ 36
and the hanging *Numb.* 3. 31.
Pro tegumento לְמִסָּךְ 37
for a covering *Psal.* 105. 39.
Huic tegumento לְמִסָּךְ 38
for the hanging *Exod.* 26. 37.
Tegumentum מְסָךְ 39
the hanging [covering] —35.
15, 17. —39. 38. —40. 8, 28,
33. *Numb.* 4. 25, 26. *Isai.* 22.
8. ¶ the curtain [covering]
Numb. 3. 26.
Et tegumentum וּמְסָךְ 40
And the hanging *Exod.* 38. 18.
Numb. 3. 25.
Tegmen מוֹסָךְ * 41
the covert 2 *Kings* 16. 18.
Operimentum מְסַכְתָּךְ * 42
tuum
thy covering *Ezek.* 28. 13.

II. Numerus, numerosa
turba. What Relation this
hath to the Root I cannot tell.

In numero בְּסָךְ * 43
with the multitude *Psal.* 42. 4.

Infatuare, stultum ef-
ficere. To act stupidly, absurd-
ly, inconsistently; to be sottish,
E

to be infatuated. It denotes a-
ny Deviation of the Mind from
what is true, good and right,
wife and prudent.
PIH. Stultum effice סָכַל- 1
turn—into foolishness 2 *Sam.*
15. 31.
Infatuabit יִסְכֵּל 2
maketh—foolish *Isai.* 44. 25.
NIPH. Stulte נִסְכַּלְתָּ 3
egisti
Thou hast done foolishly 1 *Sam.*
13. 13. 2 *Chron.* 16. 9.
Stulte egi נִסְכַּלְתִּי 4
I have done—foolishly 2 *Sam.*
24. 10. 1 *Chron.* 21. 8.
HIPH. Stulte egisti הִסְכַּלְתָּ 5
thou hast—done foolishly *Gen.*
31. 28.
Stulte egi הִסְכַּלְתִּי 6
I have played the fool 1 *Sam.*
26. 21.
Stultus, stolidus סָכָל * 7
a fool *Ecclef.* 2. 19. *that he is*
a fool —10. 3. ¶ foolish —7.
17. *Jer.* 5. 21.
Et stultus וְהַסָּכָל 8
a fool also *Ecclef.* 10. 14.
Quando stultus כִּשְׁכָּסָל 9
when he that is a fool *Ecclef.*
10. 3.
Stulti סָכָלִים 10
sottish *Jer.* 4. 22.
Stultitia הַסָּכָל * 11
Folly *Ecclef.* 10. 6.
Stultitia, stolidi- סָכָלוֹת * 12
tas
folly 1, foolishness 13.
Et stultitia וְסָכָלוֹת 13
and folly —2. 12,
Stultitia הַסָּכָלוֹת 14
folly 13.
Et Stultitia וְהַסָּכָלוֹת 15
even of foolishness —7. 25.
In stultitia בְּסָכָלוֹת 16
on folly —2. 3.
Et stultitia וַיִּשְׁכָּלוּ 17
and folly —1. 17.

Hath four Significations.

I. *Prodesse, assuetum,*
assuefactum esse. This Word
certainly signifieth, I. Magazines,
Store-Houses, or -Cities where
Provisions are laid up, 2 *Chron.*
16. 4. —32. 28. II. A Person
that presides over, manageth
and dispenseth the Provisions of
a Family, ordering what Pro-
visions shall be laid in, and
what

what in Kind and Quantity, shall from Time to Time be taken out and used, *Isai.* 22. 15. [Signif. II.] Hence, it may signify to be in such Circumstances as require good Management, and the stinting and limiting of the Consumption of Provision; *dispensb.* Juv. III. [as 287.] to be poor, to be low in the World, [Signif. IV.] III. To attend upon a Person as a Nurse, providing and ordering Things proper for Nourishment and Refreshment, *Kin.* 1. 2, 4. Hence, in general, (1.) To be useful, serviceable in supplying Support, Comfort and Refreshment, *Job* 15. 3. — 22. 2. — 34. 9. — 35. 3. Hence, (2.) may come the Notion of attending upon a Person or Thing in a large Sense; to be frequently about them, to be ready upon all Occasions to serve or assist, [Signif. I.] *Numb.* 22. 30. [was I ever wont to do so unto thee? Have I ever attended upon thee to do so unto thee? Have I ever served thee so before?] *Job* 22. 21. *Acquaint now thyself with him*, attend, wait upon him, to observe his Commands, and to please him.] *Psal.* 139. 3. [thou art acquainted with, thou constantly attendest upon, all my ways.] *Eccles.* 10. 9. [He that removeth stones must strain hard at them, and he that cleaveth Trees must attend upon them, i. e. keep close to his Work, and use repeated Efforts, [Signif. III.] Note. I readily apprehend Toil and Application in carrying Stones, and in cleaving or hewing, or perhaps, sawing Timber: but where the Hurt, or Danger lieth I own I cannot conceive.]

*Utilis, commoda, סכנת * adjutrix* 1
cherish him + be a cherisher to him *1 Kings* 1. 2, ¶ cherished the king + was a cherisher to the king 4.

*Proderit סכנן יסכנן ** 2
with unprofitable talk + talk which profiteth not *Job* 15. 3. ¶ Can—, may be profitable — 22. 2, 2. ¶ It profiteth — 34. 9. ¶ advantage will it be — 35. 3.

Assuevisti סכנתה 3
art acquainted with *Psal.* 139. 3.

Hiph. Assuevi סכנתי 4
was I—wont *Numb.* 22. 30.

Affuesce סכנן 5
Acquaint—thyself *Job* 22. 21.
An affuescendo סכנן 6
was I ever wont + in being wont was I wont *Numb.* 22. 30.

II. *Thesaurarius.* See Signif. I.

Thesaurarius סכנן 7
treasurer *Isai.* 22. 15.

Thesauraria סכנת 8
cherish him &c. [as N°. 1.] *1 Kings* 1. 2, 4.

*Theauri, penuria סכנות ** 9

treasure— *Exod.* 1. 11. ¶ stores *2 Chron.* 16. 4. — 17. 12.

Et penuria סכנות 10
store-houses also *2 Chron.* 32. 28.

Thefaurorum סכנות 11
of store *1 Kings* 9. 19. store— *2 Chron.* 8. 4.

III. *Perichitari: calore fovere.* See Signif. I.

Niph. Perichita- סכנן bitur 12
shall be endangered *Eccles.* 10. 9.

*Fovens סכנת ** 13
cherish him &c. [See N°. 1, 8.] *1 Kings* 1. 2, 4.

IV. *Indigens, penuriosus.* See Signif. I.

Indigus סכנן 14
He that is—impoverished *Isai.* 40. 20.

*Idem סכנן ** 15
poor *Eccles.* 4. 13. — 9. 15.

Idem סכנן 16
same poor 15, ¶ poor mans 16.

Penuria סכנות 17
without scarceness *Deut.* 8. 9.

Tradere: includere, obturare. To shut up Fish in an Inclosure, where they cannot get out, *Isai.* 19. 10. To shut up, inclose a People in cruel Hands, which they cannot avoid, *Ver.* 4. To stop the Flowing of Water, *Gen.* 8. 2. and the Calumnies of a lying Mouth, *Psal.* 63. 11.

Pih. Et tradam, סכתי includam 1

And—will I give over *Isai.* 19. 4.

Niph. Occludetur סכר 2
shall be stopped *Psal.* 63. 11.

Et occlusi sunt סכרו 3
also—were stopped *Gen.* 8. 2.

*Clausura, Excipulus סכר ** 4

fluices *Isai.* 19. 10.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Attendere.*

Hiph. Attende סכתי 1
Take heed *Deut.* 27. 9.

II. *Idolum, aut nomen idoli.*

*Idolum [See סכר סכות * 1254: 33.]* 2
the tabernacle *Amos* 5. 26.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Canistrum.*

*Canistrum סל ** 1
one basket *Exod.* 29. 3. a, the basket *Lev.* 8. 2. *Numb.* 6. 17.

Et canistrum וסל 2
And a basket 15.

Canistrum סל 3
out of the basket *Gen.* 40. 17. *Numb.* 6. 19.

In canistro בסל 4
in the basket *Lev.* 8. 31.

In canistro בסל 5
in the basket *Exod.* 29. 3, 32.

Idem בסל 6
in a basket *Judg.* 6. 19.

Et in canistro וסל 7
And in the—basket *Gen.* 40. 17.

Ex canistro סל 8
out of the basket *Exod.* 29. 23.

Et de canistro וסל 9
And out of the basket *Lev.* 8. 26.

Canistra סלים 10
baskets *Gen.* 40. 18.

Canistra

Canistra סלי 11
baskets 16.
Quali סלסלות 12
the baskets *Jer.* 6. 9.

II. *Sela*. The Meaning of this Word is not certainly known: probably it was a Direction to the Singers in performing the Music.

Vbi pausas et at- סלל * 13
tensionis
Selah Psal. 3. 2, 4, 8. —4. 2, 4. —7. 5. —9. 16, 20. —20. 3. —21. 2. —24. 6, 10. —32. 4, 5, 7. —39. 5, 11. —44. 8. —46. 3, 7, 11. —47. 4. —48. 8. —49. 13, 15. —50. 6. —52. 3, 5. —54. 3. —55. 7, 19. —57. 3, 6. —59. 5, 13. —60. 4. —61. 4. —62. 4, 8. —66. 4, 7, 15. —67. 1, 4. —68. 7, 19, 32. —75. 3. —76. 3, 9. —77. 3, 9, 15. —81. 7. —82. 2. —83. 8. —84. 4, 8. —85. 2. —87. 3, 6. —88. 7, 10. —89. 4, 37, 45, 48. —140. 3, 5, 8. —143. 6. *Hab.* 3. 3, 9, 13.

לל ס 1260

Hath two Significations.

I. *Aggerare, contumulare, extollere*. To raise, or cast up. I. To raise, or cast up a Road in order to make it dry, firm, level and expeditious. A Cast-Way or Causey, a High-Way. Terraces, or some elevated Passages belonging to *Solomon's Temple*, and to his own House, 2 *Chron.* 9. 11. A military Mount, or Bank cast up in besieging a Town. II. To raise or exalt in the Mind; to esteem, to prefer, to extol, *Exod.* 9. 17. *Psal.* 68. 4. *Prov.* 4. 8. [Exalt her, Wisdom, raise, advance her in thy Esteem and Regards, and she shall promote thee.]

Aggesta, expedita סלל 1
is made plain *Prov.* 15. 19.
Aggesta סלול 2
cast up *Jer.* 18. 15.
Extollite סלו 3
extol *Psal.* 68. 4. ¶ Cast ye up *Isai.* 57. 14, 14. cast up —62. 10, 10.
Cumulate eam סלול 4
cast her up *Jer.* 50. 26. [See Root 1263: 3.]

Et aggerarunt ויסלו 5
and raise up *Jeb* 19. 12. and they raise up —30. 12.

HITH. Extollens, מִסְתַּלֵּל 6
extollis te
exaltest thou *Exod.* 9. 17.
PIH. Extolle eam סלסלה 7
Exalt her *Prov.* 4. 8.
Via trita et ag- מִסְלָח * 8
gesta, agger
an high-way *Isai.* 11. 16. —19. 23. —40. 3.

Via trita הַמִּסְלָח 9
the high-way 2 *Sam.* 20. 12, 12, 13. *Isai.* 62. 10.
In via בַּמִּסְלָח 10
along the high-way † in one [or directly in the] high-way 1 *Sam.* 6. 12.

In via בַּמִּסְלָח 11
by the high-way *Numb.* 20. 19.
¶ by the causey 1 *Chron.* 26. 16.

Ad tritam viam לַמִּסְלָח 12
of, toward the high-way *Judg.* 21. 19. *Jer.* 31. 21. ¶ at the causey 1 *Chron.* 26. 18.

Via מִסְלָח 13
The high-way *Prov.* 16. 17. *Isai.* 7. 3.

In via בַּמִּסְלָח 14
in the high-way 2 *Kings* 18. 17. *Isai.* 36. 2.

Per viam suam בְּמִסְלָחוֹ 15
in his path *Joel* 2. 8.

Viae, semitae מִסְלֹת 16
terrifies 2 *Chron.* 9. 11. ¶ the ways *Psal.* 84. 5. ¶ The high-ways *Isai.* 33. 8.

Vias הַמִּסְלֹת 17
the high-ways *Judg.* 20. 32,

Per semitas בְּמִסְלֹת 18
in the high-ways 31, 45.

Et semitae meae וּמִסְלֹתַי 19
and my high-ways *Isai.* 49. 11.

In semitis eorum בְּמִסְלֹתֵיהֶם 20
in their paths —59. 7.

E suis aggeribus מִמִּסְלֹתַי 21
in their courses *Judg.* 5. 20.

Agger מִסְלֹל * 22
an high-way *Isai.* 35. 8.

II. *Nomen instrumenti bellici: agger.*

Agger סִלְלָה * 23

a bank 2 *Sam.* 20. 15. 2 *Kings* 19. 32. *Isai.* 37. 33. ¶ a mount *Jer.* 6. 6. *Ezek.* 4. 2. —21. 22 † 27. —26. 8. *Dan.* 11. 15. ¶ mounts *Ezek.* 17. 17.

Aggeres, arietes הַסִּלְלוֹת 24
the mounts *Jer.* 32. 24. —33. 4.

סלא 1261

Aestimare.

PIH. Aesti- חִמְסְלָאִים
mati
comparable *Lam.* 4. 2.

לל ס 1262

Aestuar, uri. Schul-
tens from an arabic Root renders, Yea, I would harden myself in sorrow, thus; *Et pede terram quatiam cum exultatione*, Yea, I would exult, or dance for Joy. See *Schult.* upon *Jeb* 6. 10.

Et aestuo וְאִסְלָחָה
Yea, I would harden myself *Jeb* 6. 10.

סלה 1263

Hath two Significations.

I. *Aestimare*. To weigh one Thing against another in a Pair of Scales.

PIH. Aestimabi- חִקְלָה 1
tur
It can—be valued *Jeb* 28. 16, shall it be valued 19.

II. *Conculcare*. To weigh down, to depress, to sink.

Conclucaſti סָלַחְתָּ 2
Thou hast trodden down *Psal.* 119. 118.

Calcate, aequare eam סָלוּהָ 3
cast her up, [tread her, depress, level her lofty structures as heaps.] *Jer.* 50. 26.

PIH. Conculcavit סָלַח 4
hath trodden under foot *Lam.* 1. 15.

סלה 1264

Condonare, propitium esse.

Condonasti סָלַחְתָּ 1
hast—pardoned *Lam.* 3. 42.
Et

Et condonabis, וְסַלַחְתָּ 2
condones

and pardon *Exod.* 34. 9. ¶
and—forgive *1 Kings* 8. 30,
34, 36, 39, 50. *2 Chron.* 6. 21,
25, 27, 30, 39. ¶ pardon *Psal.*
25. 11.

Condonavi, סַלַחְתִּי 3
I have pardoned *Numb.* 14.
20.

Et condonabo, וְסַלַחְתִּי 4
and I will pardon *Jer.* 33. 8.
¶ that I may forgive—36. 3.

Condonans, הַסַּלֵּחַ 5
Who forgiveth *Psal.* 103. 3.

Condonare, סַלַּח 6
spare *Deut.* 29. 20 + 19.

Condonare, לְסַלֵּחַ 7
pardon *2 Kings* 24. 4. *Isai.*
55. 7.

Condonata, סַלַּח 8
Pardon *Numb.* 14. 19. ¶ for-
give *Amos* 7. 2.

Condonata, סַלַּחְתָּ 9
forgive *Dan.* 9. 19.

Condonabo, אֶסַּלֵּחַ 10
shall I pardon *Jer.* 5. 7. I will
pardon—50. 20. ¶ I will for-
give—31. 34.

Et condonabo, וְאֶסַּלֵּחַ 11
and will forgive *2 Chron.* 7.
14. ¶ and I will pardon *Jer.*
5. 1.

Condonabit, יִסַּלֵּחַ 12
shall forgive *Numb.* 30. 5, 8,
12 + 6, 9, 13. ¶ pardon *2 Kin.*
5. 18, 18.

NIPH. Et condonabitur, וְנִסַּלַּח 13
and it shall be forgiven *Lev.* 4.
20, 26, 31, 35. —5. 10, 13,
16, 18. —19. 22. *Numb.* 15.
25, 26, 28.

*Et condonator, וְסַלַּח ** 14
and ready to forgive *Psal.* 86. 5.

*Condonatio, הַסְּלִיחָה ** 15
forgiveness—130. 4.

Condonationes, סְלִיחוֹת 16
a God ready to pardon + a God
of pardons *Neb.* 9. 17.

Et condonationes, וְהַסְּלִיחוֹת 17
and forgivenesses *Dan.* 9. 9.

סלם 1265

Scala.

*Scala, סֶלֶם **
a ladder *Gen.* 28. 12.

סלן 1266

Spina.

*Spina, סִלּוֹן **
a—brier *Ezek.* 28. 24.
Et spinæ, וְסִלּוֹנִים
and thorns—2. 6. 6.

סלע 1267

Petra.

*Petra, סֶלַע סֶלַע **
the, a rock *Judg.* 15. 8, 11.
—20. 47. *Job* 39. 1, 28, 28.
Psal. 40. 2. *Isai.* 32. 2: —42.
11. *Jer.* 23. 29. *Ezek.* 24. 7,
8. —26. 4, 14. *Obad.* 3. ¶ se-
la—*1 Sam.* 23. 28. ¶ in stony
places + by the sides of the rock
Psal. 141. 6.

Petra, הַסֶּלַע הַסֶּלַע 2
the, a, rock *Numb.* 20. 8, 8,
10, 10, 11. *Judg.* 6. 20. —15.
13. *1 Sam.* 14. 4, 4. —23. 25-
2 *Chron.* 25. 12, 12. *Cant.* 2.
14. *Jer.* 13. 4. —49. 16. ¶
Selah *2 Kings* 14. 7. ¶ the
stones *Psal.* 137. 9.

A petra, מִן הַסֶּלַע 3
from the rock *Judg.* 1. 36.

In petra, בְּסֶלַע 4
in the rock—20. 47.

In petra, בְּסֶלַע 5
in the, a, rock *Numb.* 24. 21.
Isai. 22. 16. *Jer.* 48. 28. up-
on the rock *Amos* 6. 12. ¶ in
the rocks *Prov.* 30. 26.

E, prae petra, מִן הַסֶּלַע 6
out of the rock *Deut.* 32. 13.
Neb. 9. 15. *Psal.* 78. 16. than
a rock *Jer.* 5. 3. ¶ from sela
Isai. 16. 1.

Petra mea, סֶלְעִי 7
my rock *2 Sam.* 22. 2. *Psal.*
18. 2. —31. 3. —42. 9.

Et petra ejus, וְסֶלְעוֹ 8
And—to his strong hold *Isai.*
31. 9.

Petrae, סֶלְעִים 9
the, rocks *1 Kings* 19. 11.
Psal. 104. 18. *Isai.* 33. 16.

Petrae, הַסֶּלְעִים 10
the ragged rocks *Isai.* 2. 21.
rocks—7. 19. —57. 5. *Jer.*
16. 16. —51. 25.

Et in petris, וּבְסֶלְעִים 11
and in rocks *1 Sam.* 13. 6.

סלף 1268

Pervertere, subvertere.

From the *Arabic, Schultens* (up-
on *Prov.* 19. 3.) gives the
Sense of this Word, to be slip-
pery; which may be applied to
Actions, when they are slippery
and loose, in Opposition to an
upright, steady Regard to Truth,
—to the State or Condition of
a Person, which is in such a
slippery Situation that it cannot
stand, but falleth into Ruin.

PIH. Pervertens, מְסַלֵּף 1
overthroweth *Prov.* 21. 12.

Pervertit, יִסַּלֵּף 2
overthroweth *Job* 12. 19.

Et pervertit, וְיִסַּלֵּף 3
and perverteth *Exod.* 23. 8. and
pervert *Deut.* 16. 19.

Et pervertit, וְיִסַּלֵּף 4
and he overthroweth *Prov.* 22.
12.

Pervertit, תִּסַּלֵּף 5
overthroweth—13. 6. ¶ per-
verteth—19. 3.

*Et perverfitas, וְסַלְפָּה ** 6
but the perverseness—11. 3.
but perverseness—15. 4.

סלת 1269

Simila.

*Simila, סִמִּלָּה ** 1
meal *Gen.* 18. 6. ¶ flour
Exod. 29. 2, 40. *Numb.* 15. 4,
6, 9. —28. 5, 9, 12, 12, 13,
20, 28. —29. 3, 9, 14. ¶ fine
flour *Lev.* 2. 1, 4, 5, 7. —5. 11.
—6. 20 + 13. —14. 10, 21.
—23. 13, 17. —24. 5. *Numb.*
6. 15. —7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37,
43, 49, 55, 61, 66, 73, 79. —
8. 8. *1 Kings* 4. 22 + 2. *2 Kin.*
7. 1, 16, 18. *Ezek.* 16. 13,
19.

Et simila, וְסִמִּלָּה 2
and—fine flour *Lev.* 7. 12.

Simila, הַסִּמִּלָּה 3
the fine flour *1 Chron.* 9. 29.
Ezek. 46. 14.

Et similia, וְסִמִּלִּי 4
and for the fine flour *1 Chron.*
23. 29.

De simila, מִן הַסִּמִּלָּה 5
of the flour *Lev.* 6. 15 + 8.

De simila ejus, מִן הַסִּמִּלָּה 6
of the flour thereof—2. 2.

Aromata.

Aromata סמים * 1
sweet incense † incense of spices
Exod. 30. 7. —40. 27. *Lev.*
16. 12. 2 *Chron.* 2. 4 † 3. —
13. 11. ¶ sweet spices *Exod.*
30. 34, 34.
Aromata הסמים 2
spices —25. 6. ¶ sweet incense
† incense of spices —31. 11.
—35. 8, 15, 28. —39. 38. *Lev.*
4. 7. *Numb.* 4. 16. ¶ sweet
spices *Exod.* 37. 29.

Niti, inniti: prope, propinquum, vicinum esse: imponere: fulcire. I. To lean, to rest or stay upon any Thing as upon a Prop or Support, which keeps that which resteth upon it firm and steady, *Judg.* 16. 29. [upon which the House stood, or rested.] *Deut.* 34. 9. *Amos* 5. 19. Figuratively, *Psal.* 88. 7. [Thy Wrath lieth, presseth, hard upon me.] To lean, stay, or rely upon one for Help, 2 *Kings* 18. 21. *Isai.* 48. 2. To rely upon a Person's Word or Assurances, 2 *Chron.* 32. 8. II. To keep firm and steady; to establish, to stay, support, uphold, *Psal.* 37. 24. To fix a firm, steady Resolution in the Mind to engage in and go through with an Affair, *Ezek.* 24. 2. [King of Babylon set himself against Jerusalem.] *Isai.* 59. 16. —63. 5. [my Fury it upheld me.] To fix, stay, establish the Mind in Trust, Hope and Vigor, *Psal.* 112. 8. *Isai.* 26. 3. *Cant.* 2. 5. [stay me, keep me from fainting.] To stay, to uphold the Mind in Virtue and Piety, *Psal.* 51. 12. III. To be firm or steady, to stand fast immoveably, unalterably, *Psal.* 111. 8.

Nixus fuit, impositus סמך 1
fuit
had laid *Deut.* 34. 9. ¶ set himself *Ezek.* 24. 2.

Et imponet וסמך 2
and—shall put *Exod.* 29. 10, 19. *Lev.* 1. 4. ¶ and he shall

lay —3. 2, 8, 13. —4. 4, 24, 29, 33. —16. 21. ¶ and leaned
Amos 5. 19.

Incumbit סמך 3
lieth hard *Psal.* 88. 7.

Fulcivit me סמך 4
upheld me *Isai.* 63. 5.

Fulcivit eum סמך 5
sustained him —59. 16.

Et impones וסמך 6
and lay *Numb.* 27. 18.

Fulcivi eum סמך 7
have I sustained him *Gen.* 27. 37.

Et nitentur וסמך 8
and—shall put *Exod.* 29. 15.
Numb. 8. 10. ¶ And—shall
lay *Lev.* 4. 15. and let—lay —
24. 14.

Sustentans est סומך 9
upholdeth *Psal.* 37. 24. —145.
14. ¶ to uphold *Isai.* 63. 5.

Et sustentat וסומך 10
but—upholdeth *Psal.* 37. 17.

Sustentantes סמכי 11
They—that uphold *Ezek.* 30. 6.

In sustentantibus בסמכי 12
with them that uphold *Psal.*
54. 4.

Fultus סמוך 13
established —112. 8. ¶ stayed
Isai. 26. 3.

Fulta סמוכי 14
They stand fast *Psal.* 111. 8.

Sustenta me סמכני 15
Uphold me —119. 116.

Et imposuit ויסמך 16
And—laid *Lev.* 8. 14. And he
laid *Numb.* 27. 23.

Sustentat me יסמכני 17
sustained me *Psal.* 3. 5.

Sustentato me תסמכני 18
uphold me —51. 12.

Imponent יסמכו 19
shall lay *Numb.* 8. 12.

Et imposuerunt ויסמכו 20
and—laid *Lev.* 8. 18, 22. and
they laid 2 *Chron.* 29. 23.

NIPH. Innitor נסמכתי 21
have I been holden *Psal.* 71. 6.

Innituntur נסמכו 22
stay themselves *Isai.* 48. 2.

Innitatur יסמך 23
lean 2 *Kin.* 18. 21. *Isai.* 36. 6.

Et nixus fuit ויסמך 24
and—it was born up *Judg.* 16.
29.

Et innixi sunt ויסמכו 25
And—rested themselves 2 *Chr.*
32. 8.

PiH. Fulcite me סמכוני 26
stay me *Cant.* 2. 5.

Simulacrum.

Simulacrum סמל * 1
the image *Ezek.* 8. 3, 5.

Idem סמל 2
figure *Deut.* 4. 16.

Idem הסמל 3
the idol 2 *Chron.* 33. 7, 15.

Designare.

NIPH. Designatum נסמן
appointed *Isai.* 28. 25.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Horrere, rigere.* To be rough, as Caterpillars, whose Bodies are covered with Hair standing upright, resembling a Body of Horse in an Army, rough with Spears, *Jer.* 51. 27. Or as when the Hair stands an End, through Horror, *Job* 4. 15. Hence to be siezed with Horror, *Psal.* 119. 120. Or as the great Heads of Nails make a Roughness (which yet may be beautiful) in the Work into which they are driven. [Signif. II.]

Horret סמר 1
trembleth *Psal.* 119. 120.

Idem סמר 2
rough *Jer.* 51. 27.

PiH. Horrificavit תסמר 3
stood up *Job* 4. 15.

II. *Clavi.* See Signif. I.

Clavis במסמרי * 4
with nails *Isai.* 41. 7.

In clavos למסמרי 5
for the nails 1 *Chron.* 22. 3.

In clavos למסמרות 6
of the nails 2 *Chron.* 3. 9.

Clavis במסמרות 7
with nails *Jer.* 10. 4.

Et sicut clavi וכמשמרות 8
and as nails *Eccles.* 12. 11.

סנה 1275

Rubus, arbor proferens sentes et spinas. A Bush, or Tree with a bushy Top.

- Rubus* סנה * 1
the bush *Deut.* 33. 16.
Rubus הסנה 2
a, the bush *Exod.* 3. 2, 2, 3, 4.
Et rubus והסנה 3
and the bush 2.

סער 1276

Fulcire, sustentare. To support, to hold up from falling, fainting or coming to Decay. Applied I. To supporting, refreshing the Heart with Food, *Gen.* 18. 5. *Psal.* 104. 15. II. To supporting in Sickness, *Psal.* 41. 3. III. To supporting in any Distress, *Psal.* 18. 35. — 94. 18. — 119. 117. IV. To the supporting or firmly establishing a Throne, *Prov.* 20. 28. *Isai.* 9. 7. V. To Rails or Stays upon a raised Passage, to support those that walk it, *1 Kings* 10. 12.

- Et sustentat* וסער 1
and—is upholden *Prov.* 20. 28.
Et fulciendo id ולסער 2
and to establish it *Isai.* 9. 7 + 6.
Fulcito סער 3
Comfort *Judg.* 19. 5, 8.
Et fulcito, refice te וסער 4
and refresh thyself *1 Kings* 13. 7.
Suffulci me סעני 5
Hold thou me up *Psal.* 119. 117.
Et fulcite וסערו 6
and comfort ye *Gen.* 18. 5.
Sustentat וסער 7
strengtheneth *Psal.* 104. 15.
Sustentabit me וסעני 8
held me up — 94. 18.
Sustentabit te וסער 9
and strengthen thee *Psal.* 20. 2.
Sustentabit eum וסעני 10
will strengthen him — 41. 3.
Sustentabit me וסעני 11
hath holden me up — 18. 35.
Fulcimentum מסער * 12
pillars [Rails or Stays] *1 Kings* 10. 12.

סעה 1277

Tempestas.

Tempestas סעה *
the—storm *Psal.* 55. 8.

סער 1278

Ramus, scopulus, cogitatio. See שעה 1192. To tear off, or rive asunder, *Isai.* 10. 33. [shall lop, rive, tear off, the Bough, with Terror.] Hence, the Branches of a Tree, which are to be considered as the Body of it divided, or riven into so many Parts, *Isai.* 27. 10. The Summits or Cliffs of a Rock, under the same Notion, *Isai.* 2. 21.—57. 5. Applied, figuratively, to the Thoughts or Sentiments of the Mind, when they are discomposed and distracted; when they are not united in Truth and Virtue, but are split, or diverge and branch out into Falshood, Folly or Vanity, *1 Kings* 18. 21. *Psal.* 119. 113.

- Scopulum* סעף * 1
the top *Judg.* 14. 11,
In scopulo בסעף 2
in the top 8.
Cogitationes סעפים 3
thoughts *Psal.* 119. 113. [See Root 1992.]
Idem הסעפים 4
opinions *1 Kings* 18. 21. [See Root 1992.]
Scopulis סעפי 5
the cliffs *Isai.* 57. 5.
Et in scopulis ובסעפי 6
and into the tops — 2. 21.
Ramos ejus סעפיה 7
the branches thereof — 27. 10.
In ramis ipsius בסעפיה 8
in the utmost—branches thereof — 17. 6.
Rami ejus סעפתיו 9
his branches *Ezek.* 31. 8,
In ramis ejus בסעפתיו 10
in his boughs 6.
Pih. Collucans, ramus amputans erit מסער 11
shall lop *Isai.* 10. 33.

סער 1279

Turbo, procella, tempestas. A Whirlwind, a Storm; to be driven or to's'd with a Whirlwind. Applied to violent Agitations of the Mind, *2 Kin.* 6. 11.

- Turbo* סער * 1
a—whirlwind *Jer.* 30. 23. ¶
a—tempest *Jon.* 1. 4.
Et turbo וסער 2
even, and a—whirlwind *Jer.* 23. 19. — 25. 32.
Turbo הסער 3
this—tempest *Jon.* 1. 12.
Cum procella בסער 4
with a tempest *Amos* 1. 14.
A turbine מסער 5
from the—tempest *Psal.* 55. 8.
Procella tua בסערך 6
with thy tempest — 83. 15.
Procella סערה * 7
stormy *Psal.* 107. 25. — 148. 8. ¶ the storm — 107. 29. ¶ a whirlwind + a wind of storm *Ezek.* 1. 4.
Et procella וסערה 8
and tempest *Isai.* 29. 6. ¶ and the whirlwind — 40. 24. — 41. 16.
Turbo הסערה 9
the whirlwind *Job* 38. 1. — 40. 6.
In turbine בסערה 10
by a whirlwind *2 Kings* 2. 1, 11.
Turbo סערת 11
a, the whirlwind *Jer.* 23. 19. — 30. 23.
Procellae סערות 12
stormy *Ezek.* 13. 11, 13.
In procellis בסערות 13
with whirlwinds *Zech.* 9. 14.
Et procellosum erat וסער 14
and was tempestuous *Jon.* 1. 11, 13.
Procellis agitata סערה 15
tossed with tempest *Isai.* 54. 11.
Procellosi erant וסערו 16
they came out as a whirlwind *Hab.* 3. 14.
Et procellam, turbine disjiciam eos וסערים 17
But I scattered them with a whirlwind *Zech.* 7. 14.
Niph. Et conturbatum fuit וסער 18
Therefore—was fore troubled *2 Kings* 6. 11.
Pyn. Turbine pro- וסער 19
pellitur
driven with the whirlwind *Hof.* 13. 3.

ספף 1280

Hath three Significations.

I. *Pelvis, crater.*

- Pelvem* סף * 1
a cup *Zech.* 12. 2.
In pelvi בסף 2
in the basin *Exod.* 12. 22, 22.
Pelves הספיים 3
the basins *Jer.* 52. 19.
Pelves ספות 4
bowls 2 *Kings* 12. 13 + 14.
Et pelves וספות 5
and basins 2 *Sam.* 17. 28.
Et pelves והספות 6
And the bowls 1 *Kings.* 7. 50.

II. *Limen, postis.* The Word, in this Sense, seemeth to take in all the Work that is before a Door; as in meaner Houses, a Step or broad Stone; in richer Buildings the Porch, with it's Posts, which in *Solomon's* Temple were overlaid with Gold, 2 *Chron.* 3. 7. and guarded continually with Door-Keepers, 2 *Kings* 12. 9. —23. 4. Hence, it is put for a Door, the Gates. But what Relation this Sense hath to the first Signification is quite uncertain.

- Limen* סף * 7
the threshold *Ezek.* 40. 6, 6,
Et limen וסף 8
and the threshold 7.
Limen הסף 9
the threshold *Judg.* 19. 27. ¶
the door 2 *Kings* 12. 9. —22. 4. —23. 4. —25. 18. *Esth.* 2. 21. —6. 2. *Jer.* 35. 4. *Ezek.* 41. 16. ¶ the doors 2 *Chron.* 34. 9.
In limine, poste בסף 10
to the threshold 1 *Kings* 14. 17.
In limine בסף 11
in the thresholds *Zeph.* 2. 14.
Limen meum ספי 12
my thresholds *Ezek.* 43. 8,
Limen ipforum ספם 13
their thresholds 8.
Limina הספים 14
the gates 1 *Chron.* 9. 19. ¶
the posts 2 *Chron.* 3. 7. ¶ the doors—23. 4. ¶ the door posts *Ezek.* 6. 4. ¶ the posts *Amos* 9. 1. 41. 16. ¶
In liminibus בספיים 15
in the gates 1 *Chron.* 9. 22.

III. *Recipere, se hospitari, ad limen manere.*

HITH. *Hospitari* הסתופף 16
be a door-keeper *Psal.* 84. 10.
[I had rather lodge in a Porch in the House of my God.]

ספא 1281

Pabulum.

- Pabulum* מספוא * 1
provender *Gen.* 24. 25. —42. 27. —43. 24. *Judg.* 19. 19.
Et pabulum ומספוא 2
and provender *Gen.* 24. 32.

ספד 1282

Plangere.

- Et planget* וספדה 1
And—shall mourn *Zech.* 12. 12.
Et plangent וספדו 2
And—shall mourn 1 *Kings* 14. 13. and they shall mourn *Zech.* 12. 10.
Plangentes ספדים 3
They shall lament *Isai.* 32. 12.
Plangentes הספדים 4
the mourners *Ecclef.* 12. 5.
Et plangere וספדו 5
and mourned *Zech.* 7. 5.
Plangendi ספדו 6
to mourn *Ecclef.* 3. 4.
Ad plangendum לספד 7
to mourn *Gen.* 23. 2. 1 *Kings* 13. 29. ¶ to lament *Jer.* 16. 5.
Plangite ספדו 8
lament—4. 8.
Et plangite וספדו 9
and mourn 2 *Sam.* 3. 31. ¶
and lament *Joel* 1. 13.
Plangite ספדנה 10
lament *Jer.* 49. 3.
Plangam אספדה 11
I will wail *Mic.* 1. 8.
Planges תספדו 12
shalt thou mourn *Ezek.* 24. 16.
Et planxit ותספדו 13
And—he mourned 2 *Sam.* 11. 26.
Plangetis תספדו 14
ye shall—mourn *Ezek.* 24. 23.
Plangent יספדו 15
shall—lament *Jer.* 16. 6. They shall—lament—22. 18, 18. they will lament—34. 5.

Et plangent יספדו 16
And they mourned 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.

Et planxerunt ויספדו 17
and—they mourned *Gen.* 50. 10. 1 *Kings* 13. 30. and—mourned—14. 18. ¶ and,—had, lamented 1 *Sam.* 25. 1. —28. 3.

NIPH. Plangentur יספדו 18
they shall—be lamented *Jer.* 16. 4. —25. 33.

Planctus מספד * 19
a—lamentation *Gen.* 50. 10. *Jer.* 48. 38. ¶ wailing *Ezek.* 27. 31. *Amos* 5. 16, 17. *Mic.* 1. 8.

Et planctus ומספד 20
and wailing *Esth.* 4. 3. and—to wail *Amos* 5. 16.

Planctus המספד 21
a great mourning *Zech.* 12. 11.

Et in planctu ובמספד 22
and with mourning *Joel* 2. 12.

Sicut planctus כמספד 23
as one mourneth *Zech.* 12. 10.

Et ad planctum ולמספד 24
and to mourning *Isai.* 22. 12.

Planctui מספד 25
lamentation *Jer.* 6. 26. the mourning *Mic.* 1. 11.

Sicut planctus כמספד 26
as the mourning *Zech.* 12. 11.

Planctus meus מספרי 27
my mourning *Psal.* 30. 11.

ספה 1283

Hath two Significations.

I. *Consumere, perdere, consumi, deficere.* To scrape, to sweep or take quite and clean away, as a Razor shaveth away the Hair of the Beard; to consume, to destroy, *Isai.* 7. 20. [the Lord shall shave with a Razor—the Head and Hair of the Feet; and it shall also consume, shave, sweep clean away, the Beard.]

Defecerunt ספתה 1
are consumed *Jer.* 12. 4.

Consumuntur ספו 2
they are utterly consumed + they are at an end, they are consumed *Psal.* 73. 19.

Et deficient וספו 3
and—shall have an end *Amos* 3. 15.

Ad consumendum לספותה 4
eam
to destroy it *Psal.* 40. 14.

Perdes

Perdes תספה 5 wilt thou—destroy Gen 18. 23, 24.
Consumet תספה 6 it shall—consume *Ifai.* 7. 20.
 NIPH. *Consumtus*, תספה 7
se consumens
 to be destroyed 1 *Chron.* 21. 12. that is destroyed *Prov.* 13. 23.
Et consumatur תספה 8 and perish 1 *Sam.* 26. 10.
Consumar תספה 9 I shall—perish—27. 1.
Consumaris תספה 10 thou be consumed Gen. 19. 15, 17.
Consumamini תספו 11 ye be consumed *Numb.* 16. 26. ye shall be consumed 1 *Sam.* 12. 25.
 HIPH. *Consumam* תספה 12 I will heap *Deut.* 32. 23. [See Signif. II. N^o. 17.]

II. *Addere*. This Sense is derived from יסף [765.] to add, to augment.

Addere תספות 13 to add *Deut.* 29. 19 † 18. may add *Ifai.* 30. 1.
Ad addendum תספות 14 to augment *Numb.* 32. 14.
Addite תספו 15 add ye *Ifai.* 29. 1. ¶ Put *Jer.* 7. 21.
 NIPH. *Additus*, תספה 16
adjunctus
 joined *Ifai.* 13. 15.
 HIPH. *Addam* תספה 17 I will heap *Deut.* 32. 23.

ספה 1284

Hath four Significations.

I. *Adjungere, associare se: adbaerere, &c.* To cleave or adhere, as a Scab to the Skin, [Signif. II.] *Lev.* 13. 2. *Ifai.* 5. 7. [be looked for Judgment, but behold Oppression, a Scab, perhaps the Effect of unjust Scourging, the Wheals, or Cuts of which produc'd a Scab upon the Back of the Innocent.] Or as the Bottle to the Mouth of him that drinketh out of it, *Hab.* 2. 15. Applied to Men, it signifieth to associate, to be joined as a Partner in a Society or Office, 1 *Sam.* 2. 36. [put me into, join me as a Partner in,

one of the Priests Offices.] 1 *Sam.* 26. 19. [have driven me—from abiding, from being a Partner, in the Inheritance of the Lord,]

Adjunge me תספחני 1 Put me 1 *Sam.* 2. 36.
 NIPH. *Et associ-* ונספחו 2
abunt se
 and they shall cleave *Ifai.* 14. 1.
 PIH. *Adbibenti* תספח 3 that puttest *Hab.* 2. 15.
 PYN. *Confociabun-* תספחו 4
tur
 they were gathered together *Job* 30. 7.
 HITH. *Ab ad-* מהסתפח 5
baerendo
 from abiding 1 *Sam.* 26. 19.

II. *Scabies, Scabie afficere.*

Scabies adbaere- תספחת * 6
scens, tenax
 a scab *Lev.* 13. 2.
Et scabiei ולספחת 7 and for a scab—14. 56.
Scabies תספחת * 8 a scab—13. 6,
Scabies תספחת 9 the scab 7, 8.
Scabies תספח * 10 Oppression *Ifai.* 5. 7.
 PIH. *Et scabie affi-* וישפח 11
ciet
 Therefore—will smite with a scab—3. 17.

III. *Pepla, idem quod mutato ס in ט.* [See Root 708: 8.] The Sense of this Word is very dubious.

Pepla תספחות * 12 kerchiefs *Ezek.* 13. 18,
Pepla vestra תספחותיכם 13 Your kerchiefs 21.

IV. *Sponte renatum ex terra.* That which groweth spontaneously out of the Earth; Corn self-sown.

Sponte renatum תספח * 14 such things as grow of themselves 2 *Kings* 19. 29. such as groweth of itself *Ifai.* 37. 30.
Sponte renatum תספח 15 That which groweth of its own accord *Lev.* 25. 5,
Sponte renata ejus תספחיה 16 that which groweth of itself in it 11. ¶ the things which grow *Job* 14. 19.

ספל 1285

Pelvis, simpulum, Pbiala.

Pbialam תספל * 1 a bowl— *Judg.* 6. 38.
In pbiala תספל 2 in a—dish—5. 25.

ספן 1286

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tegere, obtegere* Properly, to cover or line the inside arched Roof of a Building with Boards closely jointed, to ciel. Hence, to cover, to be safe, *Deut.* 33. 21. [in a Portion of the Lawgiver was he seated, cieled, covered, secured, i. e. as to his Possessions, which he left behind him, when he went with other Tribes to make War against the Canaanites.] *Deut.* 33. 19. [Treasures hid in the Sand, or Earth, Gold, Silver, &c. Coccejus judgeth that the Word here cometh from צפן to hide, [Root 1619.]

Tecta תספון 1 seated *Deut.* 33. 21.
Et tectam וספון 2 and it is cieled *Jer.* 22. 14.
Et tecta וספון 3 And—covered 1 *Kin.* 7. 3, 7.
Tectis, contabulatis תספונים 4 cieled *Hag.* 1. 4.
Et tecti וספוני 5 and—hid *Deut.* 33. 19.
Et texit ויספן 6 and covered 1 *Kings* 6. 9,
Tegmen תספון * 7 the cieeling 15.

II. *Navis*. Were we better acquainted with the Manner of building Ships in ancient Times, we might give a better Account of the Word below. It seems plain to me that it cannot mean the whole Ship, which in the same Verse is expressed by it's proper Name אניה [Root 83: 10, &c.], but a Part of the Ship, which in all Ships, and in all Ages must be roofed, cieled or covered. I mean the Cabin; to the Sides of which Conveniences, something like Man-

Mangers in Stables, might be fixed, for the Sailors to lie down in.

Navis הספינה 8
of the ship Jon. 1. 5.

ספק 1287

Plaudere, complodere. In general, this Word seemeth to denote a sudden, repeated stroke, expressing some Passion of the Mind, Job 34. 26. [he striketh them, in a Manner indignant and ignominious, as wicked men.] Jer. 48. 26. [Moab also shall wallow, insolently kick and strike the Ground as he lieth, in his vomit, and render himself contemptible.] To smite upon the Thigh in Token of Penitence, Jer. 31. 19. —of great Sorrow, Ezek. 21. 12. To smite the Hands together in Token of Indignation and Displeasure, Numb. 24. 10. To clap the Hands in Token of Exultation, Insolence, Contempt, Scorn and Derision, Job 27. 23. Lam. 2. 15. Job 36. 18. [left he take thee away with his stroke, † left he instigate thee into clapping of Hands. That is to say, left this Visitation, by your perverting of it, should prove a Mean of instigating, or drawing you into clapping of Hands, i. e. into Insolence, or a confident Opinion of your own Innocence, and a Contempt of God's Chastisement. Schultens.]

Et plaudet וספק 1
also shall wallow Jer. 48. 26.
Complodit, concutit ספקם 2
eos
He striketh them Job 34. 26.
Plausi ספקתי 3
I smote Jer. 31. 19.
Plaudunt ספקו 4
clap Lam. 2. 15.
Plaude ספק 5
smite Ezek. 21. 12 † 17.
Complodet יספק 6
shall clap Job 27. 23.
Complodet יספוק 7
he clappeth —34. 37.
Et complofit ויספק 8
and he smote Numb. 24. 10.
Cum explosione בשפק * 9
with his stroke Job 36. 18.
Sufficientia ejus ספקו 10
his sufficiency —20. 22. [See Root 2006.]

Vol. II.

ספר 1288

Hath four Significations.

I. *Numerare, dinum.*
enum. As the english Word, tell, so the Hebrew Word ספר signifieth both to relate and to number. I. To number, count, reckon, Lev. 15. 13. A Number, Gen. 34. 30. [and I being few in number † Men of Number, i. e. that may easily be numbered. Note. According to the Genius of the Hebrew Language, when מספר Number, is placed after the Substantive, to which it belongs, it denotes, a few; as Numb. 9. 20. ימים מספר Days of Number, i. e. a few Days, Job 16. 22. שנות מספר Years of Number, or a few Years, Isai. 10. 19. But when it comes before the Substantive to which it is joined, then it denoteth many; as Job 36. 26. מספר שניו the great Number of his Years. Deut. 33. 6. Let not his men be few. Here מתי Men, is evidently understood after מספר, thus; let his men be a number of Men, or many.] II. To tell, to relate, to declare, to shew forth, to exhibit, Psal. 19. 2. To explain, to preach 1 Chron. 16. 24. Psal. 50. 16. [Signif. III.] III. A Relation of Affairs or Transactions, a History, a Commentary, 2 Chron. 24. 27. A Genealogy, a Register, Gen. 5. 1. Neh. 7. 5. A Book, Isai. 29. 11. A Letter, 2 Sam. 11. 14. A Note, a Bill, Deut. 24. 1. A Deed or Conveyance, Jer. 32. 11. A Bill of Indictment, Job 31. 35. IV. A Relater or Declarer of Affairs, a learned Man, a Scholar, a Man of Letters, A Man skilful in reading, explaining or writing Books, a Scribe. 1 Chron. 27. 32. [Signif. II.] Learning, Literature, Dan. 1. 4, 17.

Numeravit ספר 1
he had numbred 2 Sam. 24. 10.
Et numerabit וספר 2
then he shall number Lev. 15. 13.
Numeravit eos ספרם 3
had numbered them 2 Chr. 2. 17 † 16.

G

Et numerabit וספרה 4
then she shall number Lev. 15. 28.

Numerasti ספרתה 5
Thou tellest Psal. 56. 8.

Et numerabis וספרת 6
And thou shalt number Lev. 25. 8.

Numerastis ספרתם 7
ye have numbred Isai. 22. 10.

Et numerabitis וספרתם 8
And ye shall count Lev. 23. 15.

Numerans ספר 9
he that counted Isai. 33. 18.

Numerare לספר 10
to number Gen. 15. 5. Deut. 16. 9. ¶ numbring Gen. 41. 49.

Et numera וספר 11
and tell Gen. 15. 5.

Numerate ספרו 12
number 1 Chron. 21. 2. ¶ tell Psal. 48. 12.

Numerabo eas אספרם 13
I should count them —139. 18.

Numerabis תספר 14
shalt thou number Deut. 16. 9.

Numerabis תספור 15
thou numbrest Job 14. 16. ¶ canst thou number —39. 2.

Numerabit יספור 16
Doth—he—count Job 31. 4. shall count Psal. 87. 6.

Et numeravit ויספר 17
And—told out 2 Chron. 2. 2 † 1, ¶ And—numbred 17 † 16.

Et numeravit ea ויספרם 18
and numbred them Ezra 1. 8.

Numerabitis תספרו 19
shall ye number Lev. 23. 16.

Numerabunt יספרו 20
they shall reckon Ezek. 44. 26.

NIPH. Numerabitur יספר 21
bitur

it shall—be numbred Gen. 16. 10. ¶ can—be numbred —32. 12 † 13. 1 Kings 3. 8. Jer. 33. 22. Hof. 1. 10. † 2. 1.

Numerabuntur יספרו 22
could—be told 2 Chron. 5. 6. 1 Kings 8. 5.

Et numerabuntur ויספרו 23
Now—were numbred 1 Chron. 23. 3.

PIH. Recensui, en- ספרתי 24
narravi

I have declared Psal. 119. 26. Ennarrare לספר 25

to declare —50. 16. Prae enumerare מספר 26

than can be numbred —40. 5. Narrate ספרו 27

Declare 1 Chron. 16. 24. Enu-

Enumerabo יספר 28
I may tell *Psal.* 22. 17.
Ennarrabit יספר 29
can number *Job* 38. 37. ¶
shall shew forth *Psal.* 71. 15.
Ennarabunt יספרו 30
they talk —69. 26.
Numeratio מספר * 31
the numbring 2 *Chron.* 2. 17
† 16.
Numerationes ספורות * 32
the numbers *Psal.* 71. 15.
Numerus מספר * 33
number *Gen.* 34. 30. —41.
49. *Deut.* 4. 27. *Judg.* 6. 5. —
7. 12. 2 *Sam.* 21. 20. 1 *Chron.*
22. 16. 2 *Chron.* 12. 3. *Ezra*
2. 2. *Job* 5. 9. —9. 10. —25.
3. *Psal.* 105. 12, 34. —147.
4. *Cant.* 6. 8. *Isai.* 21. 17.
Jer. 2. 32. —44. 28. *Joel* 1.
6. ¶ a few days, years † days,
years of number *Numb.* 9. 20.
Job 16. 22. let not his men be
few † let his men be a number
Deut. 33. 6. ¶ but few, a few
men † men of number 1 *Chr.*
16. 19. *Ezek.* 12. 16. ¶ in a-
bundance † without number
1 *Chron.* 22. 4. ¶ innumerable
† without number *Job* 21. 33.
Psal. 40. 12. —104. 25. *Jer.*
46. 23. ¶ infinite † no num-
ber *Psal.* 147. 5. ¶ few † a
number *Isai.* 10. 19.
Et numerus ומספר 34
and the number *Numb.* 23.
10.
Numerus המספר 35
the number 1 *Chron.* 27. 24.
Cum numero במספר 36
by a certain number *Deut.* 25.
2. ¶ by number 2 *Sam.* 2. 15.
1 *Chron.* 23. 31. *Ezra* 3. 4.
—8. 34. *Isai.* 40. 26. in num-
ber *Ezek.* 5. 3. ¶ by tale
1 *Chron.* 9. 28,
Et in numero ובמספר 37
bring them in and out by tale
† bring them in by tale, and
carry them out by tale 28.
Juxta numerum כמספר 38
According to the number *Num.*
15. 12.
Numerus מספר 39
the number *Exod.* 16. 16. —
23. 26. *Lev.* 25. 16. *Num.* 3.
40. *Judg.* 7. 6. 1 *Sam.* 6. 4,
18. 2 *Sam.* 24. 2, 9. 1 *Chron.*
11. 11. —21. 5. 2 *Chron.* 26.
12. —29. 32. *Ezra* 2. 2. *Neb.*
7. 7. *Esth.* 9. 11. *Job* 1. 5.
—14. 5. —31. 37. —36. 26.
Jer. 2. 28. the number of thy
cities —11. 13. *Ezek.* 4. 4, 9.
Dan. 9. 2. *Hof.* 1. 10. † 2.
1. ¶ in number *Numb.* 31. 36.

¶ the time † the number of
days 1 *Sam.* 27. 7. 2 *Sam.* 2.
11. ¶ numbred 1 *Chron.* 23.
27. ¶ all the days † the num-
ber of the days *Ecclef.* 2. 3. —
5. 18 † 17. —6. 12.
Et numerus ומספר 40
and, when, or—the number
Job 15. 20. —21. 21. —38.
21. and according to the num-
ber *Jer.* 11. 13.
In numero במספר 41
According to, unto the number
Lev. 25. 15, 15, 50. with the
number *Numb.* 1. 2, 18, 20,
22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34,
36, 38, 40, 42. —3. 22, In the
number 28, 34, by the num-
ber 43. After the number —
14. 34. —26. 53. by number
1 *Chron.* 23. 24. 2 *Chron.* 26.
11. into the number *Job* 3. 6.
¶ in the account 1 *Chr.* 27. 24.
Juxta numerum כמספר 42
according to the number 1 *Kin.*
18. 31.
Ad numerum למספר 43
according to the number *Deut.*
32. 8. *Job.* 4. 5, 8. *Ezek.* 4.
5. ¶ to the number 2 *Chr.* 35. 7.
Numerus vester מספרכם 44
your—number *Numb.* 14. 29.
Numerus ipsorum מספרם 45
whose number 1 *Chron.* 7. 2,
the number—of them 40. —
21. 2. their number —23. 3.
the number —25. 1, 7. —27.
23. *Ezra* 1. 9.
Pro numero eo- במספרם 46
rum
according to their number *Num.*
29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 30, 33,
37.
Juxta numerum כמספרם 47
eorum
according to their number —15.
12.
Pro numero suo למספרם 48
according to their number *Jud.*
21. 23. after their number
1 *Chron.* 27. 1.
Numeri מספרי 49
the numbers —12. 23.

II. *Scriba*. See Signif. I.

Scriba, legis סופר * 50
peritus
the, a writer *Judg.* 5. 14. *Psal.*
45. 1. ¶ the, a scribe 2 *Sam.*
8. 17. —20. 25. 2 *Kin.* 12. 10
† 11. 1 *Chron.* 18. 16. 2 *Chr.*
24. 11. *Ezra* 7. 6, 11. *Isai.*
33. 18. *Jer.* 52. 25.
Et scriba וסופר 51
and a scribe 1 *Chron.* 27. 32.

Scriba הסופר 52
the scribe 2 *Kings* 19. 2. —22.
3, 8, 9, 10, 12. —25. 19. 1 *Chr.*
24. 6. 2 *Chron.* 26. 11. —34.
15, 18, 20. priest, the scribe
Ezra 7. 11. *Neb.* 8. 1, 4, 9,
13. —12. 26, 36. —13. 13.—
Isai. 36. 3. —37. 2. *Jer.* 36.
10, 12, 12, 20, 21, 26, 32. —
37. 15, 20. ¶ the penknife †
knife of a writer *Jer.* 36. 23.
¶ a writer's *Ezek.* 9. 2, 3.
Scribae ספרים 53
scribes 1 *Kings* 4. 3. the scribes
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. 2 *Chron.* 34.
13. *Jer.* 8. 8.
Scribae ספרי 54
scribes *Esth.* 3. 12. —8. 9.
Sophereth הספרת * 55
Sophereth *Ezra* 2. 55.
Liber; enumeratio, ספר * 56
recensio: epistola
the, a book *Gen.* 5. 1. *Exod.*
24. 7. *Deut.* 17. 18. —31. 24,
26. *Job.* 1. 8. —10. 13. —18.
9. 2 *Sam.* 1. 18. 1 *Kings* 11.
41. —14. 19, 29. —15. 7, 23,
31. —16. 5, 14, 20, 27. —22.
39, 45. 2 *Kings* 1. 18. —8.
23. —10. 34. —12. 19 † 20.
—13. 8, 12. —14. 15, 18, 28.
—15. 6, 11, 15, 21, 26, 31,
36. —16. 19. —20. 20. —21.
17, 25. found the book —22.
8, 10, 11. —23. 2, 21, 28. —
24. 5. 1 *Chron.* 9. 1. 2 *Chron.*
16. 11. —17. 9. mentioned in
the book —20. 34. —24. 27.
—27. 7. —34. 14, found the
book 15, 18, 24, 30. —35. 27.
—36. 8. *Neb.* 8. 1, 3. —12.
23. *Esth.* 6. 1. —10. 2. *Psal.*
40. 7. *Isai.* 29. 11, 18. —30.
8. —34. 16. *Jer.* 30. 2. —36.
2, 4. —45. 1. —51. 60. *Ezek.*
2. 9. *Nab.* 1. 1. *Mal.* 3. 16. ¶
a, the bill *Deut.* 24. 1, 3. *Isai.*
50. 1. *Jer.* 3. 8. ¶ a letter A
2 *Sam.* 11. 14. 2 *Kings* 5. 5.
—10. 6. ¶ a register *Neb.* 7.
5. ¶ that is not learned † that
knoweth not a book *Isai.* 29. 12,
¶ I am not learned † I know
not a book 12. ¶ the evi-
dence *Jer.* 32. 11, 14, 14, 16.
¶ the learning *Dan.* 1. 4,
17.
Et librum וספר 57
and—a book *Job* 31. 35.
Liber, &c. הספר 58
the, this letter 2 *Kings* 5. 6, 6,
7. —10. 2, 7. *Jer.* 29. 1, 29.
¶ gave the book 2 *Kings* 22.
8, this book 13, 13, 16. —
23. 3, 24. delivered the book
2 *Chron.* 34. 15, 16, 21, 21,
31. *Neb.* 8. 5. a book *Isai.* 29.
11,

11, 12. *Jer.* 36. 11, 18, 32. —51. 63. *Dan.* 12. 4. ¶ letters *Ezth.* 9. 25. ¶ the evidence *Jer.* 32. 12.

In libro בספר 59
in the book *Numb.* 21. 14. *Deut.* 28. 61. in this book —29. 21 + 20. —30. 10. *Josh.* 8. 31, 34. —23. 6. —24. 26. 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chron.* 25. 4. —35. 12. *Neh.* 8. 18. —9. 3. —13. 1. *Ezth.* 2. 23. the book *Jer.* 32. 12.

In libro בספר 60
in a book *Exod.* 17. 14. *Num.* 5. 23. in this book *Deut.* 28. 58. —29. 20, 27 + 19, 26. 1 *Sam.* 10. 25. in the book *Neh.* 8. 8. *Ezth.* 9. 32. *Job* 19. 23. *Jer.* 25. 13. —36. 8, 10, the book 13. *Dan.* 12. 1. ¶ in the latter 2 *Sam.* 11. 15. ¶ the evidence *Jer.* 32. 10, evidences 44.

Sicut liber כספר 61
as a scrole *Isai.* 34. 4.

Ex libro מספר 62
out of the book *Psal.* 69. 28.

Ex libro meo מספרי 63
out of my book *Exod.* 32. 33.

Libro tuo ספרך 64
thy book *Psal.* 139. 16.

Ex libro tuo מספרך 65
out of thy book *Exod.* 32. 32.

Libri, epistolae, litterae ספרים 66
letters 1 *Kings* 21. 8, 8. 2 *Kin.* 10. 1. —20. 12. *Ezth.* 1. 22. —3. 13. —8. 10. —9. 20, 30. *Isai.* 39. 1. *Jer.* 29. 25. ¶ books *Eccles.* 12. 12.

Et epistolas וספרים 67
letters 2 *Chron.* 32. 17.

Litteras הספרים 68
the letter 2 *Kings* 19. 14. the letters *Ezth.* 8. 5. *Isai.* 37. 14. ¶ these evidences *Jer.* 32. 14.

In literis, libris בספרים 69
in the letters 1 *Kings* 21. 9, 11. ¶ by books *Dan.* 9. 2.

In numeratione בספרותך 70
tua, libro tuo
in thy book *Psal.* 56. 8.

III. *Narrare, enarrare, recensere.* See Signif. I.

Enarraſti ספרתה 71
Thou telleſt *Psal.* 56. 8.

Pih. Enarravi ספרתי 72
have I declared —119. 13, 26.

Narrarunt ספרו 73
told—of *Judg.* 6. 13. have told *Psal.* 44. 1. —78. 3. ¶

declare —75. 1. ¶ tell —48. 12. ¶

Narrans erat מספר 74
that told *Judg.* 7. 13. ¶ was telling 2 *Kings* 8. 5.

Narrantes sunt מספרים 75
declare *Psal.* 19. 1. ¶ shewing —78. 4.

Narrare ספר 76
may be declared *Exod.* 9. 16.

Enarrare, ad enarrandum לספר 77
to declare *Psal.* 50. 16. —102. 21. ¶ that I may declare —73. 28.

Et enarrando ולספר 78
and [that I may] tell —27. 6.

Prae enarrando מספר 79
than can be numbred —40. 5.

Enarra ספר 80
declare *Isai.* 43. 26.

Narra ספרה 81
Tell 2 *Kings* 8. 4.

Narrate ספרו 82
tell *Gen.* 40. 8. ¶ Declare 1 *Chron.* 16. 24. *Psal.* 96. 3.

Narrate ספרו 83
Tell ye *Joel* 1. 3.

Et enarrabo ואספר 84
and [shall] declare *Psal.* 118. 17.

Enarrabo ואספרה 85
I will declare —2. 7. —22. 22. ¶ I will, That I may, shew forth —9. 1, 14. ¶ I will speak —73. 15.

Et enarrabo ואספרה 86
and I will declare —66. 16.

Et enarrabo ואספרה 87
I will declare *Job* 15. 17.

Enarrabo eam ואספרנה 88
I will declare [it] *Psal.* 145. 6.

Enarres תספר 89
thou mayſt tell *Exod.* 10. 2.

Enarrabit יספר 90
can number *Job* 38. 37. ¶ shall shew forth *Psal.* 71. 15.

Et narravit ויספר ויספר 91
And—told *Gen.* 24. 66. And he told —29. 13. and told —37. 9, 10. —40. 9. —41. 8. *Exod.* 18. 8. 1 *Kings* 13. 11. *Ezth.* 5. 11. —6. 13.

Et recensēbat eam ויספרה 92
and [did] declare it *Job* 28. 27.

Et enarravit ויספר 93
And—the told 2 *Kings* 8. 6.

Enarrabimus נספר 94
we will shew forth *Psal.* 79. 13.

Et enarravimus ונספר 95
and we told *Gen.* 41. 12.

Et enarrabimus ונספרה 96
and let us declare *Jer.* 51. 10.

¶ *Quære*, Is it not here the second Person plural of the Imper. Tenſe?

Narrabit תספרו 97
ye may tell *Psal.* 48. 13.

Narrabunt יספרו 98
they commune —64. 5. ¶ they may declare *Ezek.* 12. 16.

Narrabunt יספרו 99
they speak *Psal.* 59. 12. ¶ they talk —69. 26. ¶ they shall shew forth *Isai.* 43. 21. ¶ they tell *Jer.* 23. 27.

Et narrabunt ויספרו 100
and—shall declare *Job* 12. 8. and declare *Psal.* 78. 6. —107. 22.

Et narrarunt ויספרו 101
And they told *Numb.* 13. 27. and told *Josh.* 2. 13. 1 *Sam.* 11. 5.

Et narrarunt ea ויספרוהם 102
them they told also 1 *Kings* 13. 11. ¶ and do tell them *Jer.* 23. 32.

PvH. Narratum fuit ספר 103
had—been told *Isai.* 52. 15.

Narrabitur יספר 104
it shall be accounted *Psal.* 22. 30.

Narrabitur יספר 105
it be told *Hab.* 1. 5.

Num enarrabitur היספר 106
shall it be told *Job* 37. 20. ¶ shall—be declared *Psal.* 88. 11.

Narratio מספר * 107
the telling *Judg.* 7. 15.

IV. *Sapphirus.* A precious Stone. The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

Sapphirus ספיר * 108
a sapphire *Exod.* 28. 18. —39. 11. *Lam.* 4. 7. *Ezek.* 1. 26. —10. 1. —28. 13. ¶ sapphires *Job* 28. 6,

Et sapphirus וספיר 109
or the sapphire 16.

Sapphirus הספיר 110
a sapphire—*Exod.* 24. 10.

Sapphiri ספירים 111
sapphires *Cant.* 5. 14.

Sapphiris בספירים 112
with sapphires *Isai.* 54. 11.

Lapidare, elapidare. To stone, to put a Criminal to Death by stoning. In *Pibel*, to cast Stones at one; to gather Stones out of a Piece of Ground.

- Et lapidabis eum* וְסָקְלִיתוּ 1
And thou shalt stone him *Deut.* 13. 10 + 11.
Et lapidabis eos וְסָקְלִיתֶם 2
and shalt stone them — 17. 5.
Et lapidabunt me וְסָקְלִינוּ 3
they be almost ready to stone me + yet a little and they will stone me *Exod.* 17. 4.
Et lapidabunt eam וְסָקְלִיָהּ 4
and—shall stone her *Deut.* 22. 21,
Et lapidabit is וְסָקְלִיתָם 5
and ye shall stone 24.
Lapidando סָקוּל 6
shall surely be stoned + in stoning he shall be stoned *Exod.* 19. 13. — 21. 28.
Lapidare eum לְסָקְלוֹ 7
of stoning him 1 *Sam.* 30. 6.
Et lapidate eum וְסָקְלִיתוּ 8
and stone him 1 *Kings* 21. 10.
Et lapidarunt וְסָקְלוּ 9
after they had stoned *Josb.* 7. 25.
Lapidabunt nos וְסָקְלִינוּ 10
will they—stone us *Exod.* 8. 26 + 22.
Et lapidarunt eum וְסָקְלִיָהּ 11
and stoned him 1 *Kings* 21. 13.
NIPH. *Lapidabitur* וְסָקְלָהּ 12
he shall—be stoned *Exod.* 19. 13. — 21. 28, 29, 32.
PIH. *Elapidate* סָקְלוּ 13
gather out *Isai.* 62. 10.
Et lapidavit וְסָקְלָהּ 14
And he cast stones 2 *Sam.* 16. 6, ¶ and threw stones 13.
Et lapidarunt eum וְסָקְלִיָהּ 15
and gathered out the stones thereof *Isai.* 5. 2.
PYH. *Lapidatus est* סָקַל 16
is, was stoned 1 *Kings* 21. 14, 15.

סרר 1290

Refractarium, rebellem esse. To act like a refractory, untractable Heifer, that turneth backward or sideways, and cannot be made to go forward and draw regularly in the Plough or Waggon, *Hof.* 4. 16. The Notion also of withdrawing the Shoulder, (*Neb.* 9. 29.) is taken from refractory Bulls, that draw back, and will not submit to the Yoke. Hence, figuratively, (1.) to behave in a refractory, stubborn, insolent Manner; to be untractable, incorrigi-

- ble; to be cross, or to act what is quite contrary to Duty. (2.) To cross one in their Designs, *Lam.* 3. 11. [*He hath turned aside, or back, all my ways.* He hath turned all my Designs to a quite different Purpose, namely, to my Ruin.]
Refractarius fuit סָרַר 1
slideth back *Hof.* 4. 16.
Refractarius, contumax סִרְרָה 2
stubborn *Deut.* 21. 18, 20. *Psal.* 78. 8. ¶ rebellious *Isai.* 65. 2. ¶ revolting *Jer.* 5. 23. ¶ He hath turned aside *Lam.* 3. 11.
Refractarii סִרְרָיִם 3
the rebellious *Psal.* 68. 6, 18. *Isai.* 1. 23. — 30. 1. ¶ revolvers *Jer.* 6. 28. *Hof.* 9. 15.
Rebelle הַסִּרְרָיִם 4
the rebellious *Psal.* 66. 7.
Refractaria סִרְרָה 5
backsliding *Hof.* 4. 16.
Refractaria סִרְרָתָהּ 6
withdrew, pulled away the shoulder + gave a withdrawing shoulder *Neh.* 9. 29. *Zech.* 7. 11.
Et refractaria וְסִרְרָתָהּ 7
and stubborn *Prov.* 7. 11.

סרר 1291

Renuere.

Refractarii סָרְרָיִם *
briers *Ezek.* 2. 6.

סרה 1292

Lorica. A Kind of Armour, a Coat of Mail.

- Lorica sua* בְּסָרְרִינוּ 1
in his brigandine *Jer.* 51. 3.
Loricae הַסָּרְרִינֹת 2
the brigandines *Jer.* 46. 4.

סרה 1293

Redundare, Luxuriare: foetere. To be luxuriant as a Vine, which shooteth and spreadeth it's Branches to an uncommon Extent, *Ezek.* 17. 6. To be redundant, or to stretch beyond

the Length of another Thing of the same Sort, so as to hang over it, *Exod.* 26. 12, 13. *Ezek.* 23. 15. [*exceeding in died attire upon their heads*; meaning, the beautifully coloured Attire of their Heads, perhaps Turbans, which were superfluously large, or ornamented.] To be luxurious, or to exceed the Bounds of what is either needful or decent in the *Apparatus*, or Manner of celebrating a Banquet, *Amos* 6. 4. [*that stretch themselves, that lie luxuriously, or abound with superfluous Furniture, Provision, upon their couches.*] *Ver.* 7. [*and the banquet of them that stretch themselves, of the luxurious.*] *Jer.* 49. 7. [*is their wisdom vanished? Is it become luxuriant, superfluous, useless; doth it shoot out into proud, vain, foolish Conceit?*]

- Luxurians* סִרְרָחָה 1
spreading *Ezek.* 17. 6.
Redundans סָרְרָחָה 2
it shall hang over + shall be hanging over *Exod.* 26. 13.
Redundantes סָרְרָחָיִם 3
them that stretched themselves *Amos* 6. 7.
Et redundantes וְסָרְרָחָיִם 4
and stretch themselves 4.
Redundantes סָרְרָחָיִם 5
exceeding *Ezek.* 23. 15.
Redundabit תִּסְרְרָחָה 6
shall hang over *Exod.* 26. 12.
NIPH. *Foetet, corrupta est* נִסְרְרָחָה 7
is—vanished *Jer.* 49. 7.
Et redundans, superfluum וְסָרְרָחָה * 8
And the remnant *Exod.* 26. 12.

סרן 1294

Hath two Significations.

I. *Satrapae.* The Title of the Lords or Nobles of the *Philistines.*

- Satrapae* הַסָּרְרָנִים * 1
the lords *Judg.* 16. 30. 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. — 29. 6.
Satrapae סָרְרָנִי 2
lords *Judg.* 13. 3. *Judg.* 3. 3. — 16. 5, 8, 18, 27. 1 *Sam.* 5. 8, 11. — 6. 4, 16. — 7. 7. — 29. 7. 1 *Chron.* 12. 19.

Et

Et satrapae וְסַרְפֵּי 3
Then, and the lords *Judg.* 16.
23. 1 *Sam.* 6. 12.—29. 2.
Satrapis לְסַרְפֵּי 4
for the lords *Judg.* 16. 18.
Et satrapis ves- וְלְסַרְפֵּיכֶם 5
tris
and on your lords 1 *Sam.* 6. 4.

II. *Tabulae.* The Con-
nection with the first Sense is
uncertain.
Et tabulae וְסַרְפֵּי * 6
and plates 1 *Kings* 7. 30.

Ex eunuchis מִסַּרְפֵּי 12
of the—chamberlains —4. 5.
Eunuchos suos, eu- סַרְפֵּי 13
nuchorum, suorum
his officers *Gen.* 40. 2. 2 *Kin.*
24. 15. ¶ his eunuchs *Dan.*
1. 3.
Et eunuchi ejus וְסַרְפֵּי 14
and his officers 2 *Kings* 24.
12.
Eunuchis suis לְסַרְפֵּי 15
to his officers 1 *Sam.* 8. 15.
Et eunuchi ejus וְסַרְפֵּיהָ 16
and her chamberlains *Esth.*
4. 4.

viz. in the Heart, *thou hast*
made me to know Wisdom.] *Ezek.*
28. 3.

Obtburavit סָתַם 1
stopped 2 *Chron.* 32. 30.
Obstruit שָׁתַם 2
he shutteth out *Lam.* 3. 8.
Occlusum, occultum סָתוּם 3
secret *Exek.* 28. 3.
Et in occulto וּבְסָתָם 4
and in the hidden *Psal.* 51. 6.
Oclusa סָתְמִים 5
closed up *Dan.* 12. 9.
Ad obtburandum לְסָתוֹם 6
to stop 2 *Chron.* 32. 3.
Oclude סָתַם 7
shut *thou* up *Dan.* 8. 26.—
12. 4.
Obtburabit יִסְתָּמוּ 8
ye shall—stop 2 *Kings* 3. 19,
Obtburabunt יִסְתָּמוּ 9
they stopped 25.
Et obtburarunt וַיִּסְתָּמוּ 10
who stop 2 *Chron.* 32. 4.
NIPH. *Ocludi* לְהִסְתָּם 11
to be stopped *Neb.* 4. 7 † 1.
PIH. *Ocluserunt* סָתְמוּם 12
eos
had stopped them *Gen.* 26.
15.
Et ocluserunt eos וַיִּסְתְּמוּם 13
for—had stopped them —26.
18.

סרם 1295
Eunuchus, cubicularius.
An Eunuch: and becaufe Eu-
nuchs were employed as Cham-
berlains, and in other great Of-
fices in the Courts of Kings,
hence, it came to be a general
Name for such Officers, though
they were not Eunuchs.

Eunuchus סַרְפֵּי * 1
an officer 1 *Kings* 22. 9. a—
officer 2 *Kings* 8. 6. —25. 19.
¶ one of his officers 2 *Chron.*
18. 8. ¶ one of the eunuchs
Jer. 38. 7. ¶ an eunuch —52.
25.
Eunuchus הַסַּרְפֵּי 2
the chamberlain 2 *Kings* 23.
11. ¶ the eunuch *Isai.* 56. 3.
Idem סַרְפֵּי 3
an officer *Gen.* 37. 36. —39.
1. ¶ the—chamberlain *Esth.* 2.
3, 14, 15.
Eunuchi סַרְפֵּים 4
eunuchs 2 *Kings* 9. 32. —20.
18. *Isai.* 39. 7.
Et eunuchi וְסַרְפֵּים 5
and the eunuchs *Jer.* 41. 16.
Eunuchi הַסַּרְפֵּים 6
the officers 1 *Chron.* 28. 1. ¶
chamberlains *Esth.* 1. 10, 12,
15.—7. 9. ¶ the eunuchs *Jer.*
34. 19. *Dan.* 1. 7, 8, 9, 10,
11, 18.
Et eunuchi וְהַסַּרְפֵּים 7
and the eunuchs *Jer.* 29. 2.
Eunuchis לְסַרְפֵּים 8
unto the eunuchs *Isai.* 56. 4.
Eunuchi סַרְפֵּי 9
officers *Gen.* 40. 7.
Idem סַרְפֵּי 10
Chamberlains *Esth.* 2. 21. —
6. 2,
Et eunuchi וְסַרְפֵּי 11
And—the—chamberlains 14.
Vol. II.

סרף 1296
Uespillo, ustor, curator
funerum.
Et vespillo ejus וְמַסְרְפוֹ
and he that burneth him *Amos*
6. 10. [See the Root שָׂרַף 2033 :
62.]

סתו 1297
Hyems. Winter. The
Word is taken from the *Chal-*
dean Language.

Hyems הַחֵטוּ *
the winter *Cant.* 2. 11.

סתם 1298
Obstruere, obtburare,
occludere. To stop up a Breach
in a Wall, *Neb.* 4. 7. To stop
up a Well, 2 *Kings* 3. 19. To
stop the Current of a Brook,
2 *Chron.* 32. 4. *Figuratively,*
to stop, or intercept the Passage
of a Prayer; to refuse to hear
it, *Lam.* 3. 8. To stop, or
shut up a Prophecy, may signi-
fy, not to divulge, or publish it,
to conceal it from common Un-
derstandings, or to let it remain
in it's present Obscurity, when
a further Explanation would be
of no Service, *Dan.* 8. 26.
[*The Vision of the evening and*
morning is true: but shut thou
up the Vision; ; for it is for ma-
ny Days to come.] what is stopped
up, secret, abstruse, *Psal.* 51.
6. [in the hidden, closed Part,
H

סתר 1299
Latere, abscondere se,
abscondi. To hide, to cover
from the Sight, to conceal,
Exod. 3. 6. [*Moses hid, covered,*
his face.] Hence, to secure,
Prov. 22. 3. [*hideth, secureth,*
himself.] *Psal.* 17. 8. *Zeph.* 2.
3. A hiding or secret Place,
is a Place either of Concealment,
Deut. 27. 15; or of Security
and Protection, *Deut.* 32. 38.
Psal. 31. 20.—32. 7.—119.
114. Troubles are *hid from*
the Eyes, when they are no
more regarded, or give no more
Uneasiness, *Isai.* 65. 16. God
hideth himself, or his Face from
a Person, or People, when he
shews them no favourable Re-
gards, *Psal.* 89. 46. *Isai.* 54.
8. *Jer.* 33. 5. *Psal.* 104. 29.
[*Thou hidest thy Face, withdrawest*
thine Influence, or usual Provi-
sions, they are troubled.] *Psal.*
51. 9. [*Hide thy face from my*
Sins, do not strictly observe,
nor animadvert upon them.] *Psal.*

Psal. 10. 11. [he hideth, covereth, his face, he will never see, regard it.] *Psal.* 22. 24. [neither hath he hid his face from him, neglected, disregarded him, but when he cried, he heard.] *Hof.* 13. 14. [Repentance shall be hid from my Eyes, I will regard nothing that may induce me to alter my Mind.] *Isai.* 45. 15. [Thou art a God that hidest thyself, in the Depth and Inscrutability of thy Counsels. See *Deut.* 29. 29. *Prov.* 25. 2.] *Isai.* 53. 3. [we hid as it were our faces from him, we neglected, disregarded him.] A Man's Way is hid, when it is neglected of God, *Isai.* 40. 27. Or when he is involved in Difficulties, and Calamities from which he cannot extricate himself, *Job* 3. 23. *Gen.* 4. 14. [from thy face, the Shechinah, the visible Token of thy Presence, shall I be hid, separated.] *Gen.* 31. 49. [when we are absent, hidden, from, i. e. shall not see one another.] *Psal.* 119. 19. [hide not thy commandments from me, suffer me not to be ignorant of them.] *Isai.* 29. 14. [the understanding of their prudent men shall be hid, shall not appear, be seen, shall be withdrawn.] 1 *Sam.* 25. 20. [the Covert of the Hill, the lower winding Part of the Hill, where David and Abigail could not see one another, till they met.] *Psal.* 81. 7. [I answered thee in the secret place of thunder, i. e. in the Cloud, by which God guided and protected the Israelites, and dismayed the Egyptians, with Thunder and Lightning. *Ainsworth.*] *Prov.* 25. 23. [a backbiting, a secret, private, tongue, which secretly blasphemeth his Neighbour's Reputation.]

KAL. *Et abscondit se* וַיִּסְתֵּר 1
and hideth himself *Prov.* 22. 3.
NIPH. *Abscondita est* נִסְתָּרָה 2
is hid *Isai.* 40. 27.
Absconditus, ta est נִסְתָּרָה 3
is hid *Job* 3. 23. is—hid *Psal.* 38. 9. ¶ kept close *Job* 28. 21.
Et absconditum sit וְנִסְתָּרָה 4
and be kept close *Numb.* 5. 13.
Abscondisti te נִסְתָּרָתָּ 5
thou didst hide thyself 1 *Sam.* 20. 19.

Et abscondes te וְנִסְתָּרָתָּ 6
and hide thyself 1 *Kin.* 17. 3.
Et abscondam me וְנִסְתָּרָתִּי 7
that I may hide myself 1 *Sam.* 20. 5.
Absconditae sunt נִסְתָּרוּ 8
they are hid *Isai.* 65. 16. they are—hid *Jer.* 16. 17.
Abscondimus nos נִסְתָּרְנוּ 9
have we hid ourselves *Isai.* 28. 15.
Absconditum נִסְתָּר 10
hid *Psal.* 19. 6. ¶ hideth himself *Prov.* 27. 12.
Et absconditi וְנִסְתָּרִים 11
and [they that] hide themselves *Deut.* 7. 20.
Occulta הַנִּסְתָּרוֹת 12
The secret things—29. 29.
Ab occultis מִן־הַנִּסְתָּרוֹת 13
from secret *Psal.* 19. 12.
Ad absconded. se לְהִסְתָּר 14
may hide themselves *Job* 34. 22.
Absconde te הִסְתָּר 15
hide thee *Jer.* 36. 19.
Abscondam me אִסְתָּר 16
shall I be hid *Gen.* 4. 14. ¶ will I—hide myself *Job* 13. 20.
Et abscondam me וְאִסְתָּר 17
then I would have hid myself *Psal.* 55. 12.
Abscondes te תִּסְתָּר 18
wilt thou hide thyself—89. 46.
Abscondat se יִסְתָּר 19
hide himself *Jer.* 23. 24. ¶ shall be hid *Hof.* 13. 14.
Et abscondit se וַיִּסְתָּר 20
So—hid himself 1 *Sam.* 20. 24.
Absconditi erimus נִסְתָּרִים 21
we are absent *Gen.* 31. 49.
Abscondemini תִּסְתָּרוּ 22
ye shall be hid *Zeph.* 2. 3.
Abscondentur יִסְתָּרוּ 23
they be hid *Amos* 9. 3.
Et occulta erant וַיִּשְׁתָּרוּ 24
and—in their secret parts 1 *Sam.* 5. 9.
PIH. *Absconde* סִתְרִי 25
hide *Isai.* 16. 3.
PYH. *Occultus* מְסִתָּרָת 26
secret *Prov.* 27. 5.
HIPH. *Abscondit* הִסְתִּיר 27
he hideth *Psal.* 10. 11. hath he hid—22. 24.
Abscondit me הִסְתִּירָנִי 28
in his quiver hath he hid me *Isai.* 49. 2.
Abscondisti הִסְתִּיתָּ 29
thou didst hide *Psal.* 30. 7. thou hast hid *Isai.* 64. 7 + 6.
Abscondi הִסְתִּיתִּי 30
I hid *Isai.* 50. 6. —54. 8. I have hid *Jer.* 33. 5.

Et abscondam וְהִסְתָּרָתִּי 31
and I will hide *Deut.* 31. 17.
Absconderunt הִסְתִּירוּ 32
have hid *Isai.* 59. 2.
Abscondens הִמְסִתֵּד 33
that hideth—8. 17.
Et sicut abscondens וְכַמְסִתֵּד 34
and we hid as it were—53. 3.
Abscondendo, abscondere הִסְתֵּד 35
I will surely hide + in hiding I will hide *Deut.* 31. 18. ¶ to conceal *Prov.* 25. 2. ¶ I hid me *Isai.* 57. 17.
Abscondere לִסְתֵּד 36
to hide—29. 15.
Absconde הִסְתֵּד 37
Hide *Psal.* 51. 9.
Abscondam אִסְתִּיר 38
I will—hide *Deut.* 31. 18. *Ezek.* 39. 29.
Et abscondi וְאִסְתִּיר 39
therefore hid I 23, and have hid 24.
Abscondam אִסְתִּירָה 40
I will hide *Deut.* 32. 20.
Abscondes תִּסְתִּיר 41
hidest thou *Job* 13. 24. *Psal.* 44. 24. —88. 14. Thou hidest—104. 29. ¶ wilt thou hide—13. 1. ¶ hide—27. 9. —69. 17. —102. 2. —119. 19. —143. 7.
Abscondes me תִּסְתִּירָנִי 42
that thou wouldst keep me secret *Job* 14. 13. ¶ hide me *Psal.* 17. 8. —64. 2.
Abscondes eos תִּסְתִּירֵם 43
Thou shalt hide them *Psal.* 31. 20.
Abscondet יִסְתִּיר 44
should—hide 1 *Sam.* 20. 2.
Et abscondet וַיִּסְתִּיר 45
and when he hideth *Job* 34. 29. he will even hide *Mic.* 3. 4.
Et abscondit וַיִּסְתֵּר 46
And—hid *Exod.* 3. 6. nor hid *Job* 3. 10.
Abscondet me יִסְתִּירָנִי 47
shall he hide me *Psal.* 27. 5.
Et abscondit eos וַיִּסְתִּירֵם 48
but—hid them *Jer.* 36. 26.
Et abscondit eum וַיִּסְתִּירֵהוּ 49
So—hid him 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
Et absconderunt וַיִּסְתָּרוּ 50
and they hid 2 *Kings* 11. 2.
HITH. *Abscondens se* מְסִתֵּד 51
Doth—hide himself 1 *Sam.* 23. 19. —26. 1. *Psal.* 54. title. ¶ that hidest thyself *Isai.* 45. 15.
Abscondet se תִּסְתִּיתָּ 52
shall be hid—29. 14.
Abscon-

Abfcondio, latibulum סתר 53
a secret errand † errand of secrecy *Judg.* 3. 19. ¶ a covering *Job* 22. 14. ¶ hiding place *Pfal.* 32. 7. ¶ a covert *Ifai.* 16. 4.

Et latibulum וסתר 54
and disguiseth † puts a disguise upon *Job* 24. 15. ¶ and—the hiding—place *Ifai.* 28. 17. ¶ and a covert—32. 2.

In abfcondito, oc- בסתר 55
culto
by the covert 1 *Sam.* 25. 20. ¶ in the secret *Pfal.* 27. 5. —31. 20. ¶ in the covert—61. 4. ¶ in the secret place—81. 7. —91. 1.

In abdito, clam, f- בסתר 56
creto
secretly *Deut.* 13. 6 † 7. *Job* 13. 10. —31. 27, *Jer.* 37. 17. —38. 16. —40. 15. ¶ in—secret 1 *Sam.* 19. 2. in secret *Pfal.* 139. 15. *Prov.* 21. 14. *Ifai.* 45. 19. —48. 16. ¶ privily *Pfal.* 101. 5.

Ocultatio סתר 57
backbiting *Prov.* 25. 23.

In abdito בסתר 58
in—secret *Deut.* 27. 15, ¶ secretly 24. —28. 57. 2 *Sam.* 12. 12.

Latibulum meum סתרי 59
my hiding place *Pfal.* 119. 114.

Latibulum suum סתרו 60
his secret place—18. 11.

Latebrae סתרה * 61
protection *Deut.* 32. 38.

Abfcondites סתרים 62
eaten in secret † of secrefies *Prov.* 9. 17.

In abdito בסתרה * 63
secretly *Pfal.* 10. 9. *Hab.* 3. 14.

Latebrae מסתרים 64
secret places *Ifai.* 45. 3.

In latebris במסתרים 65
in the secret places *Pfal.* 10. 8. *Jer.* 23. 24. in secret *Pfal.* 64. 4.

In latebris במסתרים 66
in secret places—17. 12. *Jer.* 13. 17. *Lam.* 3. 10.

Abdita ejus מסתרי 67
his secret places *Jer.* 49. 10.

Et in latibu- ולמסתור * 68
lum
and for a covert *Ifai.* 4. 6.

Words of more than three
Radicals.

סיון 1300

Majus, mensis tertius.
A Month, falling somewhere in May or June.

Majus סיון *
fivan *Eftb.* 8. 9.

סבסך 1301

Commifcere, confundere.

PIH. Et commif- וסבסכתי 1
cebo
And I will fet *Ifai.* 19. 2.
Commifcebit יסבסך 2
and [shall] join together—9. 11 † 10.

סלםל 1302

See in סל

סלעם 1303

Locustae species. A
Species of Locusts: the Name is of Chaldean Original, importing their devouring the Fruits of the Earth. *Bochart.*

Attacus הסלעם
the bald locust *Lev.* 11. 22.

סמדר 1304

Uva prima post florem.
The Grape which first appears after the Blossom is fallen off.

Uvam primam סמדר * 1
the tender grape,—*pes Cant.* 2. 13, 15.

Uva prima הסמדר 2
the tender grape—7. 12.

סנור 1305

Caecitas. Blindness, or Confusion of Sight, so that every Thing appears wrong, inflicted by the sudden and immediate Stroke of God.

Caecitate בסנורים *
with blindness *Gen.* 19. 11. 2 *Kings* 6. 18, 18.

סנסן 1306

Ramus, palmes. The Shoot of the Palm-Tree on which the Fruit hangs like Bunches of Grapes. See Root 2089.

Palmites ejus בסנסניו *
the boughs thereof *Cant.* 7. 8 † 9.

סנפיר 1307

Pinnæ piscium.

Pinnæ סנפיר *
fins *Lev.* 11. 9, 10, 12. *Deut.* 14. 9, 10.

סרעף 1308

Ramus.

Rami ejus סרעפותו *
his boughs *Ezek.* 31. 5.

סרפד 1309

Paliurus.

Paliurus חסרפד
the brier *Ifai.* 55. 13.

ע

עב 1310

Trabs. See also in עבה
[Root 1312.]

Et trabs ועב * 1
and—thick planks *Ezek.* 41.
25,

Et trabes והעבים 2
and thick planks 26.

עבד 1311

*Servire, ministrare: co-
lere, operari.* I. To work, to
labour, *Exod.* 5. 18. [Go now,
and work.]—20. 9. [six days
shalt thou labour.] *Numb.* 8. 11.
[that they may execute, work,
the service, the Work, of the
Lord.] *Isai.* 19. 9. [they that
work in fine flax.] Particularly
'tis applied to labouring in
the Earth, or to the tilling of
it, *Gen.* 4. 2. 2 *Sam.* 9. 10.
Prov. 12. 11.—to the Dressing
of a Vineyard, *Deut.* 28. 39.
It is also applied to God, *Isai.*
28. 21. [and to bring to pass his
act, his strange act † to perform
his Labour, his strange Labour,
or Task.] Hence, (1.) A la-
bouring Man, *Ecclef.* 5. 12.
(2.) Work done, *Job* 34. 25.
Ecclef. 9. 1. *Isai.* 32. 17. [the
effect, the Work, of righteous-
ness.] (3.) Catechrestically ap-
plied to inanimate Things, as
Candlesticks, 1 *Chron.* 28. 15.
[according to the use, Work, of
every candlestick.] *Ecclef.* 5. 9.
the king himself is served, has
Work done for him, by the field.]
II. With ע prefixed to the In-
strument, it signifies, to do ones
Work by the Instrumentality of
another, to oblige them to work
for us, to serve ones self of or
by them, *Jer.* 22. 13.—25.
14.—27. 7.—34. 9. III. To
work for another under his Com-
mand and Direction, to serve,
to be a Servant, *Gen.* 29. 15.
Exod. 21. 6. *Deut.* 15. 12.
Ezek. 48. 19. Hence, (1.) To
serve God, to keep his Com-
mandments, to worship him,

Deut. 28. 47. *Mal.* 3. 18.
Applied also to Idols, 2 *Kings*
10. 18.—21. 21. Divine Wor-
ship or Service, *Exod.* 13. 5.
Isai. 19. 21. (2.) To submit,
Gen. 49. 15. [submitted to tri-
bute.] 1 *Kings* 12. 7. [If thou
wilt serve, submit to the Plea-
sure of, this people.] *Isai.* 43. 24.
[thou hast made me to serve, laid
me under ungrateful Restraints;
or obliged me to Submission and
Forbearance, by thy fins; or to
the ungrateful Work of punish-
ing thee for them, as above *Isai.*
28. 21. (3.) To be subject to
a King or Conqueror, *Gen.* 14.
4.—25. 23. *Exod.* 7. 16.—8.
1. [that they may serve me, as
being my Subjects, not thine.]
Judg. 9. 28. 1 *Kings* 12. 4.
2 *Kings* 18. 7. *Jer.* 27. 11.
(4.) A Servant to a private Per-
son, *Isai.* 42. 1. *Gen.* 26. 14.
[great store of servants.] *Job* 1.
3. [a great Household.] i. e. a
great Family of Servants, and
consequently, a great Tillage.
Servants to a King, Subjects,
1 *Chron.* 21. 3. Soldiers, 2 *Sam.*
2. 12.—11. 11. Servants of
God, his professed Worshipers,
Ezra 5. 11.

Coluit, servivit עבד 1
served 2 *Kings* 10. 18. father
served—21. 21. he had served
Ezek. 29. 18, he served 20.

Et ministrabit ועבד 2
But—shall do the service *Num.*
18. 23.

Servivit tibi עבדך 3
in serving thee *Deut.* 15. 18,

Et serviet tibi ועבדך 4
and serve thee 12. ¶ and when
he hath served thee *Jer.* 34.
14.

Servivit ei עבדו 5
served him 2 *Kin.* 18. 7. serveth
him *Mal.* 3. 18.

Et serviet ei ועבדו 6
and he shall serve him *Exod.*
21. 6. and serve him *Jer.* 27.
11,

Et servierit ei ועבדה 7
and they shall till it 11.

Servisti עבדת 8
thou servedst *Deut.* 28. 47.

Et coles, servies ועבדת 9
that thou shalt keep *Exod.* 13.
5. ¶ and—shalt thou serve
Deut. 28. 36, 64, Therefore
shalt thou serve 48. ¶ Thou
therefore—shalt till 2 *Sam.* 9.
10.

Et coles ועבדת 10
and [shalt] dress *Deut.* 28. 39.

Et servies mihi ועבדתני 11
shouldst thou therefore serve me
Gen. 29. 15.

Et coles ea ועבדתם 12
and serve them *Deut.* 4. 19.—
8. 19.—30. 17. and wilt serve
them 1 *Kings* 12. 7.

Servivi עבדתי 13
did—I serve *Gen.* 29. 25. I
have served—30. 26.—31. 6.
2 *Sam.* 16. 19.

Et colam ועבדתי 14
then I will serve—15. 8.

Servivi tibi עבדתיך 15
I have done thee *Gen.* 30. 26,
¶ I have served thee 29. I served
thee *Gen.* 31. 41.

Servierunt עבדו 16
they served—14. 4. served
Deut. 12. 2. *Josh.* 24. 14, 15.
¶ they made—serve *Exod.* 1.
14. ¶ they have been 1 *Sam.*
4. 9. ¶ shall serve themselves
Jer. 25. 14.

Et coluerunt, co- ועבדו 17
lent, servient
that they may serve *Deut.* 7. 4.
and—shall serve *Isai.* 19. 23.
Jer. 25. 11.—27. 7, 7. But
they shall serve—30. 9. ¶ and
shall do sacrifice *Isai.* 19. 1.

Et ministrabunt ועבדו 18
so shall they serve *Numb.* 4.
26.

Servierunt tibi עבדוך 19
have—served thee *Neb.* 9. 35.

Et servient tibi ועבדוך 20
and they shall serve thee *Deut.*
20. 11.

Servierunt illi עבדוהו 21
and served—him *Judg.* 10. 6.

Et servierunt ei ועבדוהו 22
and they shall serve him *Jer.*
28. 14.

Colunt ea עבדום 23
they have served [them]—8. 2.

Et servient eis, ועבדום 24
colent eos
and shall serve them *Gen.* 15. 13.
and serve them *Deut.* 31. 20.

Et coletis ועבדתם 25
And ye shall serve *Exod.* 23.
25. *Numb.* 18. 7. And—ye
shall serve *Deut.* 4. 28. *Jer.*
16. 13. and serve—11. 16.
Josh. 24. 20. 1 *Sam.* 12. 14,
but serve 20, 24. and serve—
17. 9. 1 *Kings* 9. 6. 2 *Chron.*
7. 19. ¶ and served *Josh.* 23.
16.

Serviens, coles עבד 26
a tiller *Gen.* 4. 2. ¶ a servant
—49. 15. ¶ serve *Josh.* 16.
10. ¶ tribute of bond-service †
servile tribute 1 *Kings* 9. 21. ¶
He that tilleth *Prov.* 12. 11.
—28. 19. ¶ an husbandman †
a tiller

a tiller of the ground Zech. 13.
5. ¶ that serveth Mal. 3. 18.

Ministrans, serviens עֹבֵד 27
that might do service Numb.
4. 37, 41. ¶ a labouring man
Ecclef. 5. 12 † 11. ¶ that serveth
Mal. 3. 17.

Et ministrans וְהָעֹבֵד 28
And they that serve Ezek. 48.
19.

Servientes, funt, erant עֲבָדִים 29
they serve Numb. 18. 21. served
2 Kings 17. 33, 41.

Et servientes erant וְעֲבָדִים 30
and served 1 Kings 4. 21.

Servientium sibi הָעֹבְדִים 31
that served themselves Ezek. 34.
27.

Cultores, opifices עֲבָדֵי 32
the worshippers 2 Kings 10. 19,
21, 22, but the worshippers 23.
¶ they that serve Psal. 97. 7.
¶ they that work Isai. 19. 9.
¶ that ear * —30. 24.

Ministris לְעֹבְדֵי 33
unto the worshippers 2 Kings
10. 23. ¶ unto them that serve
Ezek. 48. 18.

Servire עָבַד 34
to serve Exod. 14. 12. Mal. 3.
14.

Servire sibi עָבַד 35
should serve himself Jer. 34. 9,
should serve themselves 10.

Colere, servire לְעָבַד 36
to till Gen. 2. 5. —3. 23. ¶ to
serve Exod. 10. 26. Numb.
4. 24. Josh. 24. 15, 16, 22.
2 Chron. 33. 16. even to serve
—34. 33. Psal. 102. 22. Jer.
44. 3. ¶ serve Deut. 29. 18 †
17. Josh. 24. 19. ¶ to do
Numb. 3. 7, 8. —4. 23, 30,
47. —7. 5. —8. 15, 19, 22. —
16. 9. —18. 6. ¶ execute —8.
11. ¶ that we might do Josh.
21. 27. ¶ that they may serve
Jer. 28. 14.

Et colere וְלָעָבַד 37
and to serve Deut. 10. 12. ¶
and to bring to pass Isai. 28. 21.

A servire מֵעָבַד 38
to serve Jer. 40. 9.

Servire tibi עָבַדְךָ 39
to serve thee Job 39. 9.

Ad servieudum ipsi לְעָבְדוֹ 40
to serve him Jer. 27. 6. Zeph.
3. 9.

Et colendo eum וְלָעָבְדוֹ 41
and to serve him Deut. 11. 13.
Josh. 22. 5.

Ad colendum eam לְעָבְדָהּ 42
to dress it Gen. 2. 15.

* Or Plough, from the Latin Word
Aro, as.

VOL. II.

Ad colendum eos לְעָבְדָם 43
to serve them Deut. 28. 14.
Judg. 2. 19. Jer. 11. 10. —13.
10. —25. 6. —35. 15.

A serviendo nobis מֵעָבְדֵנוּ 44
from serving us Exod. 14. 5.

Cole עָבַד 45
serve 1 Sam. 26. 19.

Et cole eum וְעָבְדָהּ 46
and serve him 1 Chron. 28. 9.

Servite, colite עָבְדוּ 47
work Exod. 5. 18. ¶ serve —
10. 8, 24. —12. 31. Judg. 9.
28. 2 Chron. 35. 3. Psal. 2.
11. —100. 2. Jer. 27. 17.

Colite עָבְדוּ 48
Serve ye Ezek. 20. 39.

Et colite, servite וְעָבְדוּ 49
and serve Exod. 10. 11. Josh.
24. 14, 14. 2 Kings 25. 24.
2 Chron. 30. 8. Jer. 27. 12. —
40. 9.

Et colite eum וְעָבְדָהּ 50
and serve him 1 Sam. 7. 3.

Serviam אָעָבַד 51
should I serve 2 Sam. 16. 19.
¶ I will—transgress Jer. 2. 20.
[See אָעָבַד 1314: 50.]

Serviam tibi אָעָבְדְךָ 52
I will serve thee Gen. 29. 18.

Coles, servies תַּעֲבֹד 53
thou tillest —4. 12. ¶ thou,
shalt serve —27. 40. —29. 27.
Thou shalt—serve Deut. 6.
13. —7. 16. —10. 20. thou
serve Exod. 23. 33. ¶ shalt thou
labour —20. 9. Deut. 5. 13.
¶ thou shalt work Exod. 34.
21. thou shalt do—work Deut.
15. 19. ¶ thou shalt—compel
—to serve Lev. 25. 39.

Coles ea תַּעֲבֹדָם 54
Thou shalt—serve them Exod.
20. 5. —23. 24. Deut. 5. 9.

Serviet יַעֲבֹד 55
shall serve Gen. 25. 23. Exod.
21. 2. Lev. 25. 40. Numb. 8.
25. will—serve Jer. 27. 13.
¶ shall do Numb. 8. 26. ¶
useth—service Jer. 22. 13.

Et servivit, coluit וַיַּעֲבֹד 56
And—served Gen. 29. 20, and
served 30. Deut. 17. 3. Josh.
24. 31. 1 Kings 16. 31. for he
served —22. 53. 2 Kin. 21. 3,
21. 2 Chr. 33. 3. Hos. 12. 12.

Et serviat mibi וַיַּעֲבֹדֵנִי 57
that he may serve me Exod. 4.
23.

Colet eum יַעֲבֹדֵנוּ 58
shall serve him 2 Kings 10. 18.
Psal. 22. 30.

Et colebat ea וַיַּעֲבֹדָם 59
and served them 2 Chron. 33.
22.

Colemus נַעֲבֹד 60
we must serve Exod. 10. 26.

I

we will serve Josh. 24. 15; will
we—serve 18, 21, 24.

Et coluimus וְנַעֲבֹד 61
and also served Judg. 10. 10.
and have served 1 Sam. 12.
10.

Et serviamus וְנַעֲבֹדָהּ 62
that we may serve Exod. 14.
12. and [let us] serve Deut.
13. 6, 13 † 7, 14.

Et serviamus tibi וְנַעֲבֹדְךָ 63
and we will serve thee 1 Sam.
11. 1. —12. 10. 1 Kings 12.
4. 2 Chron. 10. 4.

Serviemus ipsi נַעֲבֹדֵנוּ 64
we should serve him Judg. 9.
28, 28, 38. Job 21. 15.

Et colamus eos וְנַעֲבֹדָם 65
and let us serve them Deut. 13.
2 † 3.

Servietis תַּעֲבֹדוּ 66
shall be your bondmen Lev.
25. 46. ¶ you shall serve Deut.
13. 4 † 5.

Servietis תַּעֲבֹדוּ 67
ye be—servants 1 Sam. 4. 9. ¶
shall ye serve Jer. 5. 19. Ye
shall—serve —27. 9, 14.

Et coluistis וַתַּעֲבֹדוּ 68
and served Judg. 10. 13. Jer.
5. 19.

Coletis תַּעֲבֹדוּן 69
ye shall serve Exod. 3. 12.

Coletis תַּעֲבֹדוּן 70
you will serve Josh. 24. 15.

Coletis eos תַּעֲבֹדוּם 71
serve them —23. 7. 2 Kings 17.
35.

Colent, servient יַעֲבֹדוּ 72
they shall serve Gen. 15. 14.
did—serve Deut. 12. 30. will
—serve Jer. 27. 8. ¶ shall—
serve themselves —30. 8.

Et colent וַיַּעֲבֹדוּ 73
that they may serve Exod. 10. 7.

Et colant וַיַּעֲבֹדוּ 74
and serve Job 36. 11.

Et coluerunt וַיַּעֲבֹדוּ 75
and served Deut. 29. 26 †
25. and they served Josh. 24.
2. And—served Judg. 2. 7, 11,
13. —3. 6, 7, 8. So—served
14. —10. 6, 16. 1 Sam. 7. 4.
—8. 8. For they serve 2 Kings
17. 12, 16. 2 Chron. 24. 18.
Psal. 106. 36.

Colent me יַעֲבֹדֵנִי 76
shall serve me 2 Sam. 22. 44.
Psal. 18. 43. shall—serve me
Ezek. 20. 40.

Et serviant mibi וַיַּעֲבֹדֵנִי 77
that they may serve me Exod.
7. 16. —8. 1. † 7. 26. —8.
20 † 16. —9. 1, 13. —10. 3.

Servient tibi יַעֲבֹדוּךָ 78
Let—serve thee Gen. 27. 29.
will—serve thee Isai. 60. 12.

Ser-

Servient ei יַעֲבֹדוּהוּ 79
shall serve him *Psal.* 72. 11.
shall serve it *Ezek.* 48. 19.

Et servierunt ei וַיַּעֲבֹדוּהוּ 80
and became his servants 1 *Chr.*
19. 19.

Et servierunt eis, coluerunt eos וַיַּעֲבֹדוּם 81
and served them 2 *Sam.* 10.
19. 1 *Kings* 9. 9. 2 *Chron.* 7.
22. and have served them *Jer.*
16. 11.—22. 9.

NIPH. Servitur נִעְבֵּד 82
is served *Eccles.* 5. 9 † 8.

Et colamini וַיַּעֲבֹדְתֶם 83
and ye shall be tilled *Ezek.*
36. 9.

Colitur יַעֲבֹד 84
is—eared *Deut.* 21. 4.

Coletur תַּעֲבֹד 85
shall be tilled *Ezek.* 36. 34.

PYH. Cultum fuit עֲבָד 86
hath—been wrought *Deut.* 21.
3. ¶ made to serve *Isai.* 14. 3.

HIPH. Servire הִעֲבִיד 87
fecit
caused—to serve *Ezek.* 29. 18.

Servire fecisti me הִעֲבִידְתָּנִי 88
thou hast made me to serve *Isai.*
43. 24.

Et servire feci וַהֲעֲבִידְתִּי 89
And I will make—to pass
[to serve thine enemies in a land]
Jer. 15. 14. [See in עבד 1314:
91.]

Servire feci te הִעֲבִידְתִּיךָ 90
I have—caused thee to serve
Isai. 43. 23.

Et servire faciam te וַהֲעֲבִידְתִּיךָ 91
and I will cause thee to serve
Jer. 17. 4.

Servire facientes sunt מַעֲבִידִים 92
keep in bondage *Exod.* 6. 5.

Ad servire faciend. לְהַעֲבִיד 93
to fet—a work 2 *Chron.* 2. 18
† 17.

Et fecit ut coleret וַיַּעֲבֹד 94
and made—to serve—34. 33.

Et servire fecerunt וַיַּעֲבֹדוּ 95
And—made—to serve *Exod.* 1.
13.

Servus עֶבֶד * 96
a, the servant *Gen.* 9. 25, ser-
vant 26, 27.—24. 34, 52, 59.
—41. 12.—44. 10, 17. *Exod.*
12. 44.—21. 2. *Deut.* 5. 15.
thy servant—15. 17.—23. 15
† 16.—34. 5. *Job.* 1. 1, 13,
15.—8. 31, 33.—12. 6, 6.—
13. 8.—14. 7.—18. 7.—22.
2. 4, 5.—24. 29. *Judg.* 2. 8.
1 *Sam.* 29. 3.—30. 13. a ser-
vant 2 *Sam.* 9. 2. fathers ser-

vant—15. 34.—18. 29. 1 *Kin.*
11. 26.—12. 7. 2 *Kings* 17.
3.—18. 12.—22. 12.—24. 1.
—25. 8. 1 *Chron.* 2. 34.—6.
49 † 34. 2 *Chron.* 1. 3.—13.
6.—24. 6, 9.—34. 20. *Neb.*
10. 29 † 30. A—servant *Prov.*
17. 2.—29. 19.—30. 10, 22.
Servant: O *Israel* *Isai.* 44. 21.
—49. 6. *Dan.* 9. 11.—10. 17.
¶ a bondman *Gen.* 44. 33.
Dent. 15. 15.—16. 12.—24.
18, 22. ¶ a man-servant *Exod.*
21. 32. ¶ a bond-servant *Lev.*
25. 39, ¶ as bond-men † with
the sale of a bond-man 42, ¶
buy bond-men 44. bond-men
Job. 9. 23. 1 *Kings* 9. 22.
Ebed—*Jer.* 38. 7, 8, 10, 11,
12.

Et servus וְעֶבֶד 97
and men-servants *Gen.* 32. 5 †
6. ¶ and the, a servant *Job* 3.
19. *Mal.* 1. 6. and—servant
Prov. 11. 29.—12. 9.—22. 7.

An servus הָעֶבֶד 98
a servant? *Jer.* 2. 14.

Servus הָעֶבֶד 99
the servant *Gen.* 24. 5, 9, 10,
17, 53, 61, 65, 65, 66. The—
servant—39. 17. *Exod.* 21. 5.
Neb. 2. 10, 19.

Sicut servus כַּעֲבָד 100
As a servant *Job* 7. 2. as—the
servant *Isai.* 42. 19.

Sicut servus כַּעֲבָד 101
as with the servant—24. 2.

In servum, servo, servi לְעֶבֶד 102
my, his servant † to me, him
for a servant 1 *Sam.* 27. 12.

Isai. 49. 5. ¶ for a servant *Job*
41. 4. † 40. 28. *Psal.* 105. 17.
Prov. 19. 10. toward a—ser-
vant—14. 35. to a servant *Isai.*
49. 7. ¶ the servant *Psal.* 18.
title.—36. title. ¶ to Ebed—
Jer. 39. 16.

Servus meus עֶבְדִּי 103
my servant *Gen.* 26. 24. *Num.*
12. 7. *Job.* 1. 2, 7. 1 *Sam.*
22. 8. 2 *Sam.* 3. 18.—7. 5.—
19. 26 † 27. 1 *Kings* 11. 13,
32, 34, 36, 38. 2 *Kings* 5. 6.
—19. 34.—20. 6.—21. 8.
1 *Chron.* 17. 4. *Job* 1. 8.—2.
3.—42. 8, 8. *Psal.* 89. 3, 20.
Isai. 20. 3.—37. 35.—41. 8,
9.—42. 1, 19.—44. 1, 2, 21.
—45. 4.—49. 3.—52. 13.
my—servant—53. 11. *Jer.* 25.
9.—27. 6.—30. 10.—33. 21,
22, 26.—43. 10.—46. 27,
28. *Ezek.* 34. 23.—37. 25.
Hag. 2. 23. *Zech.* 3. 8. *Mal.*
4. 4. † 3. 22. ¶ my man-ser-
vant *Job* 31. 13.

Et servus meus וְעֶבְדִּי 104
But, and my servant *Numb.* 14.
24. *Isai.* 43. 10. *Ezek.* 34. 24.
And—my servant—37. 24.

In servum meum בְּעֶבְדִּי 105
against my servant *Numb.* 12. 8.

Sicut serv. meus כַּעֲבָדִי 106
as, like my servants 1 *Kings* 14.
8. *Job* 42. 7, 8.

Servo meo לְעֶבְדִּי 107
unto, to my servant 2 *Sam.* 7.
8. 1 *Chron.* 17. 7. called my
servant *Job* 19. 16. call my
servant *Isai.* 22. 20. *Ezek.* 28.
25. unto—my servant—37. 25.

Servus tuus עֶבְדְּךָ 108
thy servant *Gen.* 18. 3.—19.
19.—32. 4, 10, 20 † 5, 11,
21.—33. 5.—39. 19.—44.
18, 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33.
Exod. 4. 10. *Deut.* 3. 24. *Jud.*
15. 18. 1 *Sam.* 3. 9, 10.—17.
32, 34, 36, 58.—20. 8, 8.
—22. 15.—23. 10, 11.—27.
5.—28. 2. 2 *Sam.* 7. 19, 20,
21, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28, 29,
29.—9. 2, 6, 8, 11.—11.
21, 24.—13. 24, 35.—14.
19, 20, 22.—15. 2, 8, 21, 34,
34.—18. 29.—19. 19, 20,
26, 26, 28, 35, 35, 36, 37 †
20, 21, 27, &c.—24. 10. 1 *Kin.*
1. 19, 26, 26, 27.—2. 38—3.
6, 7.—8. 28, 28, 29, 30, 52,
53.—18. 9, 36.—20. 9, 32,
39, 40. 2 *Kings* 4. 1, 1.—5.
15, 17, 25.—8. 13.—16. 7.
1 *Chron.* 17. 17, 18, 18, 19,
23, 24, 25, 25, 26, 27.—21.
8. 2 *Chron.* 6. 19, 20, 21, 42.
Neb. 1. 6, 7, 8, 11.—2. 5.
—9. 14. *Psal.* 19. 11, 13.—
27. 9.—31. 16.—86. 2, 4.—
89. 39.—116. 16, 16.—119.
17, 23, 65, 84, 122, 124, 125,
176.—132. 10.—143. 2, 12.
Eccles. 7. 21. *Dan.* 9. 17. ¶
that thy man-servant *Exod.* 20.
10. *Deut.* 5. 14.

Et servus tuus וְעֶבְדְּךָ 109
Both thy bond-men *Lev.* 25.
44. ¶ nor, and thy man-ser-
vant *Deut.* 5. 14.—12. 18.—
16. 11, 14. ¶ And thy servant
1 *Kings* 3. 8. but—thy servant
—18. 12. *Psal.* 109. 28. there-
fore thy servant—119. 140.

In servum tuum בְּעֶבְדְּךָ 110
against, in, upon thy servant
Gen. 44. 18. 1 *Sam.* 29. 8. *Psal.*
119. 135. slandered thy servant
2 *Sam.* 19. 27 † 28.

Servo tuo לְעֶבְדְּךָ 111
for, with, unto, to thy servant
Gen. 24. 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 24,
25, 26.—11. 11. 2 *Kings* 5.
17. 2 *Chron.* 6. 15, 16, 17.
Psal.

Psal. 86. 16. —119. 38, 49, 76. ¶ *be* [† to] thy servant *Gen.* 32. 18 † 19. ¶ Thy servant—is in good health † *good health* is to thy servant —43. 28. ¶ *afflicted*, tell, give—, *pardon*, *prosper*—, thy servant *Numb.* 11. 11. 1 *Sam.* 23. 11. 1 *Kings* 3. 9. 2 *Kings* 5. 18, 18. *Neb.* 1. 11. ¶ thy servant shall have, hath 1 *Sam.* 20. 7. 2 *Sam.* 13. 24.

Et servo tuo וְלַעֲבָדְךָ 112 and for thy servant *Lev.* 25. 6.

A servo tuo מֵעֲבָדְךָ 113 from thy servant *Psal.* 69. 17.

Servus vester עֲבָדְכֶם 114 your servant *Gen.* 18. 5. —19. 2.

Servus ejus, servi sui עֲבָדָיו 115 his—servant *Gen.* 24. 2. his servant —33. 14. *Exod.* 14. 31. —21. 20, 26. *Josh.* 9. 24. —11. 15. 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. —26. 18, 19. 2 *Sam.* 9. 11. —14. 22. —24. 21. 1 *Kings* 1. 51. —8. 56, 59, 66. —14. 18. —15. 29. —16. 9. 2 *Kings* 8. 19. —9. 36. —10. 10. —14. 25. 1 *Chron.* 2. 35. —16. 13. 2 *Chron.* 32. 16. *Psal.* 35. 27. —78. 70. —105. 6, 26, 42. —136. 22. —144. 10. *Prov.* 29. 21. *Isai.* 44. 26. —48. 20. —50. 10. *Jer.* 34. 16. ¶ his man-servant's *Exod.* 21. 27. *Jer.* 34. 9, 10.

Et servum ejus וְעַבְדּוֹ 116 nor, or his man-servant *Exod.* 20. 17. *Deut.* 5. 21 † 18.

In servum suum בְּעַבְדּוֹ 117 against, unto his servant 1 *Sam.* 19. 4. —22. 15.

Servi עֲבָדִים 118 servants *Gen.* 9. 25. lords servants —44. 16. —47. 19, 25. are servants *Lev.* 25. 55, 55. 1 *Sam.* 17. 8. —25. 10. 2 *Sam.* 8. 14. —9. 10, 12. 1 *Kings* 2. 39. —12. 7. 1 *Chron.* 18. 2, 6, 13. 2 *Chron.* 10. 7. *Neb.* 9. 36, 36. *Psal.* 123. 2. I got me servants *Eccles.* 2. 7. —10. 7. *Lam.* 5. 8. *Mic.* 6. 4. ¶ bondage *Exod.* 13. 3, 14. —20. 2. *Deut.* 5. 6. —6. 12. —8. 14. —13. 5, 10 † 6, 11. *Josh.* 24. 17. *Judg.* 6. 8. ¶ bond-men *Lev.* 26. 13. *Deut.* 6. 21. —7. 8. *Ezra* 9. 9. *Jer.* 34. 13.

Et servi וְעַבְדֵי יְהוָה 119 and men-servants *Gen.* 12. 16. —20. 14. —24. 35. —30. 43. 2 *Kings* 5. 26. ¶ nor, and servants 2 *Sam.* 19. 6 † 7. 2 *Chr.* 8. 18.

Servi הָעֲבָדִים 120 the men-servants *Exod.* 21. 7. ¶ the servants *Jer.* 34. 11. *Joel* 2. 29. † 3. 2.

Sicut servi כַּעֲבָדִים 121 as servants *Eccles.* 10. 7.

In servos לְעַבְדִּים 122 for servants *Gen.* 27. 37. *Isai.* 14. 2. *Jer.* 34. 11, 16. ¶ for bond-men *Gen.* 43. 18. *Deut.* 28. 68. to be [for] bond-men 2 *Kings* 4. 1. 2 *Chron.* 28. 10. *Ezth.* 7. 4. ¶ my lords bond-men † for bondmen to my lord *Gen.* 44. 9. ¶ thy, his, your, our, David's, lord's servants † for servants to thee, him, &c. —50. 18. 1 *Sam.* 8. 17. —17. 9, 9. 2 *Sam.* 8. 2. 1 *Chron.* 21. 3. 2 *Chron.* 12. 8. *Isai.* 56. 6. ¶ became, were, to be [† for] servants 2 *Sam.* 8. 6. 2 *Chron.* 36. 20. *Neb.* 5. 5. ¶ make— [† for] servants 2 *Chron.* 8. 9.

Servi עַבְדֵי 123 servants *Gen.* 21. 25. —26. 15, 19, 25, 32. —50. 7, 17. *Exod.* 10. 7. —11. 3. *Numb.* 22. 18. 1 *Sam.* 16. 15. —18. 5, 23, 24, 30. —21. 11 † 12. —22. 9, 17. —25. 10, 40, 41. 2 *Sam.* 2. 17. —3. 22. —8. 7. David's servants —10. 2, 4, 19. —11. 9, 13. —12. 18. Absalom's servants —14. 30. —15. 15. —16. 6. —17. 20. —18. 7, 9. —20. 6. 1 *Kings* 1. 9, 33, 47. —9. 27. 2 *Kings* 9. 7, 11. —18. 24. —19. 5. —21. 23. —24. 10. 1 *Chron.* 18. 7. —19. 2, 4, 19. 2 *Chron.* 8. 18. —9. 10, 21. *Ezra* 2. 55, 58. *Neb.* 7. 57, 60. —11. 3. *Ezth.* 3. 2, 3. —4. 11. *Psal.* 113. 1. —134. 1. —135. 1. *Isai.* 36. 9. —37. 5. —54. 17.

Et servi וְעַבְדֵי 124 with—, and, But the servants 1 *Sam.* 29. 10. 2 *Sam.* 2. 12, 13, 31. —11. 11. 1 *Kings* 20. 23. *Ezth.* 5. 11. and the servants of Solomon 2 *Chron.* 9. 10.

Ex servis מֵעַבְדֵי 125 amongst, of the servants *Exod.* 9. 20. 1 *Sam.* 21. 7 † 8. of—servants 2 *Sam.* 2. 30. —11. 17, of the—servants —24. 1 *Kings* 11. 17. 2 *Kings* 3. 11. —10. 23. to be the servants —25. 24.

Servi mei עַבְדֵי 126 my servants *Lev.* 25. 42, 55. 1 *Kings* 5. 9 † 23. —20. 6. —22. 49. 2 *Kings* 9. 7. —17. 13. 2 *Chron.* 2. 8 † 7. *Isai.* 65. 13, 13, 13, 14. *Jer.* 7. 25. —26. 5. —29. 19. —35. 15. —44. 4. *Ezek.* 38. 17. *Zech.* 1. 6.

Et servi mei וְעַבְדֵי 127 and my servants 1 *Kings* 5. 6 † 20. *Isai.* 65. 9.

Servi tui עַבְדֵיךָ 128 thy servants *Gen.* 42. 11. —44. 16, 21, 23, 31. —46. 34. —47. 3, 4. *Exod.* 5. 16. —8. 3, 4. † 7. 28, 29. —10. 6. —11. 8. —32. 13. *Numb.* 31. 49. —32. 25, 31. *Josh.* 9. 8, 9. *Judg.* 19. 19. 1 *Sam.* 12. 19. —16. 16. —22. 14. 2 *Sam.* 11. 24. —14. 31. —15. 15. —19. 5, 7, 14 † 6, 8, 15. 1 *Kings* 2. 39. —5. 6, 6 † 20. —8. 32, 36. —10. 8. —20. 6. —22. 49. 2 *Kings* 1. 13. —2. 16. —6. 3. —10. 5. —18. 26. —22. 9. 2 *Chron.* 2. 8, 8 † 7. —6. 23, 27. —9. 7. —34. 16. *Ezra* 9. 11. *Neb.* 1. 6, 10, 11. *Psal.* 79. 2, 10. —89. 50. —90. 13, 16. —102. 14, 28. —119. 91. *Isai.* 36. 11. —37. 24. —63. 17. *Dan.* 1. 12, 13. —9. 6.

Et servi tui וְעַבְדֵיךָ 129 but, and thy servants *Gen.* 42. 10. *Exod.* 9. 30. *Numb.* 32. 27. 2 *Sam.* 9. 10. *Jer.* 22. 2.

Et in servos tuos וּבְעַבְדֵיךָ 130 and upon thy servants *Exod.* 8. 21. —9. 14.

Servis tuis לְעַבְדֵיךָ 131 that thy servants *Gen.* 44. 7. thy servants have —47. 4. with, unto, to thy servants, *Exod.* 5. 15, 16. *Numb.* 32. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 23. 2 *Chron.* 2. 10. —6. 14. remember thy servants, *Deut.* 9. 27. told thy servants *Josh.* 9. 24. *Et servis tuis* וְלְעַבְדֵיךָ 132 and for thy servants *Exod.* 8. 9 † 5. and thy servants have *Num.* 32. 4. or against thy servants *Jer.* 37. 18.

Et a servis tuis מֵעַבְדֵיךָ 133 of thy servants *Gen.* 44. 9. from thy servants *Josh.* 10. 6.

Et a servis tuis וּמֵעַבְדֵיךָ 134 and from thy servants *Exod.* 8. 11 † 7.

Servi vestri עַבְדֵיכֶם 135 your servants *Josh.* 9. 11. your men-servants 1 *Sam.* 8. 16.

Et servi vestri וְעַבְדֵיכֶם 136 and your men-servants *Deut.* 12. 12.

Servi ejus, sui, &c. עַבְדָּיו 137 his servants *Gen.* 20. 8. —32. 16 † 17. —40. 20, 20. —41. 10, 37, 38. —44. 19. —45. 16. —50. 2. *Exod.* 5. 21. —7. 10, 20. —8. 24 † 20. —9. 20, 21. —10. 1. —12. 30. *Deut.* 29. 2. —32. 36, 43. —34. 11. 1 *Sam.* 16. 17. —18. 22, 22, 26. —19. 1. —21. 14 † 15. —22.

—22. 6. —28. 7, 23, 25. 2 Sam. 3. 38. —6. 20. —10. 2, 3. —11. 1. —12. 19, 19, 21. —13. 31, 36. —15. 14, 18. —16. 11. his—servants 19. 17 + 18. —21. 22. —24. 20. 1 Kings 1. 2. —2. 40, 40. —3. 15. —5. 1. —9. 27. —10. 5. —15. 18. —20. 12, 31. —22. 3. 2 Kings 5. 13. —6. 8, 11. —7. 12. —9. 28. —10. 19. —12. 20, 21 + 21, 22. —14. 5. —17. 23. —21. 20. —23. 30. —24. 2. 1 Chron. 19. 3. —20. 8. 2 Chr. 8. 18. —9. 4. his own servants —24. 25. —25. 3. —32. 9, 16. —33. 24. —35. 24. Neb. 2. 20. —9. 10. Psal. 34. 22. —69. 36. —135. 9, 14. Isai. 66. 14. Jer. 21. 7. —25. 4, 19. —36. 24, 31. —46. 26. Dan. 9. 10. Amos 3. 7.

Et servi ejus, sui וְעַבְדָּיו 138 and his servants Gen. 14. 15. Exod. 9. 34. —14. 5. his servants Judg. 3. 24. and—his servants 1 Sam. 8. 15. 2 Sam. 13. 24. —21. 15. 1 Kings 9. 22. 2 Kings 24. 11, 12. Esth. 1. 3. —2. 18. Jer. 22. 4. nor his servants —37. 2.

In servis suis בְּעַבְדָּיו 139 in, with his servants Job 4. 18. Psal. 105. 25.

Servis ejus, suis לְעַבְדָּיו 140 unto, to his servants Gen. 32. 16 + 17. 1 Sam. 8. 14. —22. 7. —28. 7. 2 Sam. 14. 30. 2 Chron. 2. 15 + 14. —35. 23.

Et servis suis וְלְעַבְדָּיו 141 and call his servants Isai. 65. 15.

E servis suis מֵעַבְדָּיו 142 of his servants Judg. 6. 27. 2 Kings 6. 12. —7. 13. Ezek. 46. 17.

Et a servis ejus וּמֵעַבְדָּיו 143 from his servants Exod. 8. 29, 31 + 25, 27.

Et servi ejus וְעַבְדֶּיהָ 144 and her servants 1 Kings 10. 13. 2 Chron. 9. 12.

Servi eorum עַבְדֵּיהֶם 145 their servants Ezra 2. 65. ¶ their man-servants Neb. 7. 67.

Servis ipsorum לְעַבְדֵּיהֶם 146 to their servants Zech. 2. 9 + 13.

Et opera eo- * וְעַבְדֵּיהֶם * 147 *rum* and their works Ecclef. 9. 1.

Servitus, opus, mi- * עַבְדָּה * 148 *nisterium* עֲבוּדָה service Exod. 1. 14. 1 Chron. 28. 14, 14, 21. Ezek. 29. 18. ¶ servile work + work of service or labour Lev. 23. 7, 8, 21, 35,

36. Numb. 28. 18, 25, 26. —29. 1, 12, 35. ¶ the work —4. 23, ¶ the ministry 47. ¶ bondage Deut. 26. 6. ¶ servitude Lam. 1. 3.

Et ministerium וְעֲבוּדָה 149 and—service Numb. 8. 26. ¶ all, any manner of service + of service and service 1 Chron. 28. 14, 14. 2 Chron. 34. 13.

Servitus, cultus, הַעֲבָדָה 150 *ministerium* the bondage Exod. 2. 23, 23. Neb. 5. 18. the bondage Isai. 14. 3. ¶ work Exod. 5. 9. the work —39. 42. ¶ Service —12. 25, 26. —13. 5. the service —35. 24. —36. 5. Numb. 8. 25. 1 Chron. 9. 19. 2 Chron. 35. 10. for the service Ezek. 29. 18. ¶ ministring vessels + vessel of service 1 Chron. 9. 28.

Pro servitute בְּעַבְדָּה 151 for the service Gen. 29. 27. ¶ with—bondage Exod. 1. 14.

Ad ministerium לְעַבְדָּה 152 for the work Numb. 4. 35, 39, 43. ¶ to, for service 1 Chron. 25. 1. —26. 8. in service 2 Chr. 34. 13.

Et prae servitute וּמֵעַבְדָּה 153 and for—bondage Exod. 6. 9.

Ministerium, ser- עַבְדָּת * 154 *vitus* the service, Exod. 30. 16. —36. 1, 3. —38. 21. —39. 40. Numb. 3. 7, 8. —4. 4, 24, 27, 28, 33, to do the service 47. —7. 5, 9. —8. 11, 19. —16. 9. —18. 4, 6, a service 7, 21, 23. Josh. 22. 27. 1 Chron. 6. 48 + 33. —9. 13. work of the service —23. 28. —28. 13, 13, 20, 21. 2 Chr. 24. 12. —29. 35. —35. 16. ¶ the work Exod. 39. 32. Numb. 4. 30. ¶ as a bond-servant + the service of a bond-servant Lev. 25. 39.

Et ministerium, וְעַבְדָּת 155 *servitus, opus* and the service Numb. 4. 47. 2 Chron. 12. 8. ¶ and the effect Isai. 32. 17.

In ministerio, &c. בְּעַבְדָּת 156 upon, in the service Numb. 8. 24. 2 Chron. 31. 21. ¶ to the work Neb. 3. 5. ¶ according to the use 1 Chron. 28. 15.

Ad ministerium לְעַבְדָּת 157 for, in, to the service 1 Chron. 23. 24, 28, 32. —25. 6. —29. 7. 2 Chron. 35. 2. Ezra 8. 20. Neb. 10. 32 + 33. Psal. 104. 14. ¶ for tillage 1 Chron. 27. 26.

Et ad ministerium וְלְעַבְדָּת 158 and in the service —26. 30.

A servitute מֵעַבְדָּת 159 make—the—service—lighter + lighten from the service 1 Kings 12. 4. ¶ ease —[+ from] the—servitude 2 Chron. 10. 4.

Servitus mea עַבְדָּתִי 160 my service Gen. 30. 26. 2 Chron. 12. 8.

Operis nostri עַבְדָּתֵנוּ 161 our tillage Neb. 10. 37 + 38.

Ministerio vestro עַבְדָּתְכֶם 162 for your service Numb. 18. 31.

De servit. vestr. מֵעַבְדָּתְכֶם 163 of your work Exod. 5. 11.

Minist. ejus עַבְדָּתוֹ 164 the service thereof Exod. 27. 19. his service —35. 21. Numb. 3. 26, 31. —4. 19, 49. —7. 5. 2 Chron. 31. 2. Ezek. 44. 14. ¶ that serveth thereto Numb. 3. 36. ¶ his act Isai. 28. 21, his —act 21.

Ad ministerium לְעַבְדָּתוֹ 165 *ejus* for the service thereof 1 Chron. 23. 26.

Et ad culturam וְלְעַבְדָּתוֹ 166 *suam* and to his labour Psal. 104. 23.

Minist. servit. eo- * עַבְדָּתְכֶם * 167 *rum* their service Exod. 1. 14. Numb. 4. 26, 27, 31, 32, 33. —7. 7, 8. —8. 22. —18. 21. 2 Chron. 8. 14. —35. 15. ¶ their office 1 Chron. 6. 32 + 17.

In ministerio suo בְּעַבְדָּתָם 168 in their service —24. 3.

Ad minister. suum לְעַבְדָּתָם 169 in, according to, for their service 19. —25. 1. 2 Chron. 31. 16. ¶ to their bondage Neb. 9. 17.

A servitute ip- * מֵעַבְדָּתָם * 170 *forum* out of their bondage Exod. 6. 6.

In servitute * בְּעַבְדָּתֵנוּ * 171 *nostra* in our bondage Ezra 9. 8.

Et in servitute * וּבְעַבְדָּתֵנוּ * 172 *nostra* yet—in our bondage 9.

Et famulitium * וְעַבְדָּה * 173 and—of servants Gen. 26. 14. ¶ and a—household Job 1. 3.

Facta eorum * מַעֲבָדֵיהֶם * 174 their works —34. 25.

To be thick as a Finger, or the Waste, or a corpulent Body, *Deut.* 32. 15. As a Beam, Plank, &c. As a Cloud; as stiff Clay-Ground; as a Wood or Forest full of Bushes; as the strong, protuberant Parts of Shields, *Job* 15. 26.

Craffior est עבה 1 shall be thicker 1 *Kings* 12. 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.

Incrassatus es עבית 2 thou art grown thick *Deut.* 32. 15.

Et trabs ועב * 3 and the thick beam 1 *Kings* 7. 6. ¶ thick planks † thick beams of wood *Ezek.* 41. 25.

In densitate בעב 4 in a thick cloud † in the thick-ness of a cloud *Exod.* 19. 9.

In crassitiem בעבי 5 upon the thick † thicknes *Job* 15. 26.

In densitates בעבים 6 into thickets *Jer.* 4. 29.

In densitatibus בעבי 7 in the clay-ground † in the thickneses of the ground 2 *Chr.* 4. 17.

Et crassitudo ejus ועביו * 8 And it was an hand-breadth thick † And it's thicknes was an hand-breadth 1 *Kings* 7. 26. ¶ and the thicknes of it, thereof 2 *Chron.* 4. 5. *Jer.* 52. 21.

In densitate, crassitie במעבה * 9 in the clay-ground † in the thicknes of the ground 1 *Kings* 7. 46.

עבט 1313

Hath three Significations.

I. Pignerari, mutuatus est dato pignore. The same as עבת [1316] by changing the Letters of the same Organ. *Coccejus*. To turn awry or about, as in the Wreathings of a Rope or Chain. Hence, to borrow, as that is turning or changing Property, not as wholly parting with it, but so as that it shall turn again, or wreath about to the same Side, or to the original Proprietor. To make Property turn or change Sides in this Manner, to lend. A Pledge, or Security for what is lent.

VOL. II.

Ad pignerandum לעבט 1 to fetch [to take] his pledge *Deut.* 24. 10.

Mutuaberis תעבט 2 thou shalt—borrow —15. 6,

HIPH. Et mutuaberis וְהַעֲבַטְתָּ 3 and thou shalt lend 6,

Et mutuando וְהַעֲבַטְתָּ 4 and shalt surely lend him † and in lending thou shalt lend him 8,

Mutuabis ei תַּעֲבִיטֵנוּ 5 shalt—lend him 8.

Pignus הַעֲבוֹט * 6 the pledge *Deut.* 24. 11, 13,

Pignus ejus עֲבוֹטוֹ 7 his pledge 10,

Cum pignore ejus בַּעֲבוֹטוֹ with his pledge 12.

II. Pervertere. To turn awry, or to fetch a Compass in marching in order to avoid some Obstacle that lieth in the Way. But Locusts, when they march never turn aside for any Obstacle, but advance directly forward through Fire and Water, climbing over Trees, Walls and Houses. See Root 109: 30.

PIH. Pervertent יַעֲבֹטוּ 8 they shall—break *Joel* 2. 7.

III. Lutum densum. Property wrested or turned awry from the right Owner; to whom it ought in Justice to return again.

Lutum עֲבָטִיט * 9 thick clay *Hab.* 2. 6. [ladeth himself with, heapeth upon himself, thick clay, wealth turned awry, or wrested from the right Owners.]

עבר 1314

Hath four Significations.

I. Transire, transgredi, praeterire. This Word importeth a constant, progressive Motion without stopping: and so naturally signifieth to pass, to pass on, or along, to come on, to go on, to advance to, to come to, to pass through, to come through, to pass over, to pass, come or go by, to pass away, to pass out, to pass or go beyond. In *Hiphil*, to make to pass on, over, through, &c. to

K

conduct, to convey, to carry over, bring over. 1. To pass, pass on, move forward, 2 *Sam.* 18. 9. [the mule went away, passed on.] 2 *Kings* 4. 31. *Psal.* 141. 10. [escape, pass on safely.] *Prov.* 22. 3. [pass on thoughtlessly.] To travel, *Gen.* 18. 5. [after that ye shall pass, travel, on.] *Jud.* 19. 18. To march, 1 *Sam.* 29. 2. To pass as a Razor upon the Head, *Numb.* 6. 5. To sail, *Isai.* 33. 21. It is also apply'd to the passing or sweeping Motion of the Wind, *Gen.* 8. 1. *Psal.* 103. 16. —to the spreading or Diffusing of Sound, or of the Voice, *Lev.* 25. 9. [cause the trumpet to sound, to pass.] 2 *Chron.* 30. 5. [make proclamation, make the Voice to pass, to be heard every where.] —to the Spread of a Battle, 1 *Sam.* 14. 23. [the battle spread as far as Bethaven.] —to the Spread or Extent of injurious, oppressive Power, or of a Divine Judgment, *Isai.* 30. 32. *Nab.* 3. 19. [upon whom hath not thy wickedness passed? to whom hath it not reached, and upon whom has it not been exercised?] —to the passing of publick Business upon, or it's being extended to a certain Person as well as to all others, *Deut.* 24. 5. [neither shall he be charged with any business † nor shall any Thing pass upon him.] Hence, a Passage, *Josh.* 22. 11. A Ford, *Gen.* 32. 22. A Ferry-Boat, 2 *Sam.* 19. 18. Figuratively, Applied to the Stretch or Extent of the Coast or Borders of a District, *Numb.* 34. 4. [your border shall pass on, extend, to Zin.] *Josh.* 15. 6. —to Persons that passed, or were allow'd, as being of a proper Age, to be numbred, *Exod.* 30. 13. —38. 26. 2 *Kings* 12. 4. [the money of every one that passeth (not the account, but) among the numbred.] —to Money that is allowed to be of a due Value, and passeth current in Trade, *Gen.* 23. 16. —to the Transferring of Property, *Exod.* 13. 12. [thou shalt set apart, cause to pass, consecrate, to the Lord.] *Numb.* 27. 7. [thou shalt cause the inheritance of their fathers to pass unto them.] 2 *Sam.* 3. 10. [To translate the kingdom.] —to entering into a Covenant, *Deut.* 29. 12. [thou shouldest enter, pass, into covenant with the Lord; alluding, perhaps, to the

the ancient Custom of passing between the Parts of a divided Sacrifice in making a Covenant, *Gen.* 15. 10, 17. *Jer.* 34. 18, 19.] II. To pass *through* a Land, or an Army is to go through all the Parts of it, *Num.* 13. 32. *Josh.* 3. 2. To pass through a City is to frequent it, or converse freely in it, *Joel* 3. 17. An Enemy or Calamity pass through a Country when they invade, infest and ravage every where, *Isai.* 28. 15. *Ezek.* 5. 17.—14. 15. *Nab.* 1. 12, 15. *Job* 15. 19. [*when no stranger passed among them*, to disturb or corrupt them.] III. To pass *over* a River, 2 *Sam.* 17. 24. To pass over as the Stream, the Waters, Waves and Billows pass over, or overwhelm a Person in the Sea, or in a rapid, overflowing River, *Jon.* 2. 3. Applied to the Suffering of grievous Affliction, *Psal.* 38. 4.—42. 7.—124. 4. *Job* 13. 13. [*let come on me, pass over me, what will.*]—to the Wind passing over and blasting or withering the Grass, *Psal.* 103. 15, 16.—to the Spirit of Jealousy passing over a Man and distressing his Mind, *Numb.* 5. 14.—to the Devastations of an invading Enemy, *Isai.* 8. 8. *Dan.* 11. 10, 40.—to troublous Times, which *pass over* and distress a Person, 1 *Chron.* 29. 30. IV. To pass *by*, *Deut.* 29. 16. *Prov.* 24. 30. To spare, to exempt, *Hof.* 10. 11. [*I passed over upon, I passed by, exempted, her fair neck from the Yoke.*] To forgive Sin, to exempt it from Punishment, 2 *Sam.* 12. 13. *Prov.* 19. 11. *Mic.* 7. 18. V. To pass *away*; to retire, to withdraw, *Cant.* 5. 6. To be quite past and over, *Gen.* 50. 4. 1 *Kings* 18. 29. *Job* 17. 11. *Cant.* 2. 11. *Jer.* 8. 20. To vanish, to be exhausted, spent, wasted, to come to nothing, *Job* 6. 15.—30. 15.—33. 18. [*He keepeth his—soul from perishing, passing away, by the Sword.*]—34. 20.—36. 12. *Psal.* 144. 4. *Jer.* 13. 24. To be altered, annulled, ineffectual, disregarded; speaking of a Decree or Appointment, *Esth.* 1. 19.—9. 27. *Psal.* 148. 6. VI. To go forth, to pass out, *Isai.* 28. 19. *Ezek.* 35. 7. VII. To pass, or go *beyond*; to exceed, *Jer.* 5. 28.

[*they overpass, exceed, the deeds of the wicked*] *Psal.* 73. 7. [*they have more than heart could wish* + they exceed the Thoughts of the Heart.] Applied to the Overflowing of Waters, when they pass beyond their Banks or Bounds, and cause an Inundation, *Isai.* 54. 9. [*no more go over the earth.*] *Jer.* 5. 22. *Nab.* 1. 8. [*an overrunning, overflowing flood.*]—to excess, of Wine *Jer.* 23. 9. [*whom wine hath overcome, overflowed.*]—to the overflowing, or Excess of Anger. [Signif. III.]—to transgressing, or going beyond the Limits prescribed by the Law, Commandment or Covenant of God, *Numb.* 22. 18. *Josh.* 7. 15. 1 *Sam.* 15. 24. *Prov.* 8. 29. *Isai.* 24. 5. *Hof.* 8. 1. *Esth.* 3. 3.

Praeterii: עבר עבר 1
he passed over *Gen.* 32. 31 + 32.—33. 3. Gilead he passed over *Judg.* 11. 29. 2 *Sam.* 17. 24. ¶ or if the spirit of jealousy come upon him *Numb.* 5. 14. ¶ came over *Josh.* 4. 22. ¶ was come over 2 *Sam.* 19. 39 + 40. ¶ he hath transgressed *Josh.* 3. 15. ¶ passeth on along *Judg.* 3. 26. ¶ passed beyond *Judg.* 3. 26. ¶ passed on 2 *Kin.* 4. 31. passed *Gen.* 15. 17. *Jeb.* 15. 19. *Jer.* 2. 6. ¶ is past *Cant.* 2. 11. *Jer.* 8. 20. ¶ he is passed *Isai.* 10. 28. ¶ passed by *Hab.* 3. 10. ¶ pass *Zeph.* 2. 2. ¶ was—gone over 2 *Sam.* 17. 22. had gone over *Psal.* 124. 4, 5. ¶ went away 2 *Sam.* 18. 9. ¶ went on—19. 40 + 41.—20. 13. ¶ went 1 *Kings* 22. 24. 2 *Chron.* 18. 23. ¶ was gone *Cant.* 5. 6. ¶ he go through *Mic.* 5. 8.

Et transibit ועבר ועבר 2
For—will pass through *Exod.* 12. 23. and pass through, over *Dan.* 11. 10, 40. when he shall pass through *Nab.* 1. 12. ¶ and pass on *Numb.* 34. 4, 4. ¶ and passed along *Josh.* 15. 3, 3, 6, 10, 11.—18. 18. And—passed along 19. ¶ From thence it passed—15. 4, ¶ and—passed 7, ¶ and passed on 10. ¶ and passeth along—16. 2, ¶ and passed by 6. ¶ And they shall pass *Isai.* 8. 21. ¶ and he shall pass *Zech.* 10. 11. ¶ And the spirit of jealousy come *Numb.* 5. 14. ¶ and will go—32. 21. ¶ and went over *Josh.* 18. 13. ¶ and go over *Isai.* 8. 8.

Pertransit eum עברו 3
whom—hath overcome *Jer.* 23. 9.

Transivit עברה 4
passed over 1 *Sam.* 14. 23. ¶ passeth away *Job* 30. 15. ¶ passeth—37. 21. *Psal.* 103. 16. hath—passed *Nab.* 3. 19.

Et transivit ועברה 5
And there went over 2 *Sam.* 19. 18 + 19.

Transivisti עברתי 6
passedst thou over *Judg.* 12. 1. ¶ thou passest on 2 *Sam.* 15. 33.

Et transveris ועברתי 7
and passest over 1 *Kin.* 2. 37.

Transvi עברתי 8
I passed over *Gen.* 32. 10 + 11. *Hof.* 10. 11. ¶ I have—transgressed *Deut.* 26. 13. 1 *Sam.* 15. 24. ¶ I went by *Prov.* 24. 30.

Et transibo ועברתי 9
For I will pass *Exod.* 12. 12.

Quod praeterii שעברתי 10
that I passed *Cant.* 3. 4.

Transverunt עברו 11
passed over, on *Josh.* 3. 16.—4. 13.—6. 8. ¶ pass away *Job* 11. 16. ¶ are past—17. 11. ¶ passed *Psal.* 18. 12. ¶ they passed by—48. 4. ¶ pass on *Prov.* 22. 3.—27. 12. ¶ they overpass *Jer.* 5. 28. ¶ they, A have transgressed *Josh.* 7. 11. *Isai.* 24. 5. *Dan.* 9. 11. *Hof.* 6. 7.—8. 1. ¶ hath transgressed *Judg.* 2. 20. ¶ went over 1 *Sam.* 13. 7. 1 *Chron.* 12. 15.—29. 30. ¶ They, be, are gone over 2 *Sam.* 17. 20. *Psal.* 38. 4. *Isai.* 10. 29.—16. 8. *Jer.* 48. 32. ¶ goeth over *Psal.* 88. 16. ¶ they have more than c heart can wish + they pass, or exceed the thoughts of the heart—73. 7.

Transferunt עברו 12
are gone *Psal.* 42. 7. ¶ passed *Jon.* 2. 3 + 4.

Et transibunt ועברו 13
And—shall pass by *Jer.* 22. 8. And—pass *Ezek.* 39. 15.

Transivistis עברתם 14
are ye come *Gen.* 18. 5. ¶ ye passed by *Deut.* 29. 16. ¶ ye have—passed *Josh.* 3. 4.

Et trajicietis ועברתם 15
But when ye go over *Deut.* 12. 10.

Transivimus עברנו 16
we have gone *Numb.* 13. 32. ¶ we passed—14. 7. *Josh.* 24. 17. ¶ we were come over *Deut.* 2. 14. ¶ we came—29. 16 + 15.

Sed

Sed tranfibimus וְעָבְרָנוּ 17
we will pass over *Judg.* 19.
12.

Transiens es, עָבַר עֹבֵר 18
sum, &c.

current *Gen.* 23. 16. ¶ art to
pass over *Deut.* 2. 18.—9. 1.
¶ passest—3. 21. ¶ I must—
go over—4. 22. ¶ passest over
—30. 18. ¶ I will, shall go
over—31. 3, 3. passeth over
Josh. 3. 11. ¶ passed over *Jud.*
8. 4. 2 *Sam.* 15. 23. ¶ came
by *Ruth* 4. 1. ¶ past 2 *Sam.* 16.
1. ¶ that passeth 1 *Kings* 9. 8. A
2 *Kings* 12. 4. 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.
Jer. 18. 16.—19. 8. ¶ passed
by 1 *Kings* 19. 11.—20. 39.
2 *Kings* 6. 30. ¶ passeth by—
—4. 9. *Zeph.* 3. 6. ¶ was pas-
sing by 2 *Kings* 6. 26. ¶ trans-
greatest *Ezra* 3. 3. ¶ passest
through *Psal.* 8. 8. *Jer.* 9. 12.
† 11. ¶ that passeth away *Psal.*
144. 4. *Isai.* 29. 5. *Jer.* 13. 24.
¶ Passing *Prov.* 7. 8. ¶ He B
that passeth by—26. 17. ¶
sweet-smelling *Myrrh* [† passing
Myrrh; perhaps the purest,
which floweth most freely from
the Shrub. Root 1008.] *Cant.*
5. 5, 13. ¶ that pass over *Isai.*
23. 2. ¶ the way-faring man †
he that passeth along the road
—33. 8. ¶ shall pass—34. 10.
¶ went through—60. 15. ¶
can pass through *Jer.* 9. 10 †
9. ¶ that goeth—49. 17.—
50. 13. ¶ that pass by *Ezek.* 5. C
14. ¶ may pass through—14.
15. ¶ that passed by—16. 15,
25.—36. 34. ¶ shall pass
through—33. 28. ¶ him that
passeth out—35. 7. ¶ over-
running *Nab.* 1. 8. ¶ that pas-
seth by *Zeph.* 2. 15.

Et praeteriens וְעָבַר 19
and passeth by *Mic.* 7. 18.

Transiens הָעֹבֵר 20
that passeth *Exod.* 30. 13, 14.
¶ that went—38. 26. ¶ which
goeth over *Deut.* 9. 3.

Transientes estis, עָבְרִים 21
erant, sumus,
&c.

do you transgress *Numb.* 14. 41.
transgress ye 2 *Chron.* 24. 20 ¶
ye are passed over *Numb.* 33.
51. ¶ ye be come over—35.
10. ¶ ye are to pass through
Deut. 2. 4. you go over—4. 14,
26.—31. 13.—32. 47. ¶ shall
go over—4. 22. ¶ ye go—6.
1.—11. 8, 11. ¶ ye shall pass A
over *Deut.* 11. 31. *Josh.* 1. 11.
we will pass over 1 *Sam.* 14. 8.
¶ passed over *Josh.* 3. 17. 2 *Sam.*

15. 23, 23. ¶ passing *Judg.* 19.
18. *Ezek.* 39. 14. ¶ passed on
1 *Sam.* 29. 2, 2. 2 *Sam.* 15. 18,
18. ¶ coming on—24. 20. ¶
passed by 1 *Kings* 13. 25. ¶
passed 2 *Chron.* 30. 10. ¶ trans-
gressors *Prov.* 26. 10.

Transientes הָעֹבְרִים 22
they which go by *Psal.* 129. 8.
¶ that have transgressed *Jer.* 34.
18, ¶ which passed 19. ¶ the
passengers *Ezek.* 39. 11, 11, 14,
15.

Transientibus לְעֹבְרִים 23
to them that went over *Isai.* 51.
23.

A transientibus מֵעֹבְרִים 24
from them that pass by *Mic.*
2. 8.

Transientes עֹבְרֵי 25
them that go by [that travel]
Job 21. 29. ¶ they which, that
pass by *Psal.* 80. 12.—89. 41.
Lam. 1. 12.—2. 15. ¶ passing
[travelling] *Psal.* 84. 6.

Transientes לְעֹבְרֵי 26
call passengers † those that pass
by the way *Prov.* 9. 15.

Transiendo עָבַר 27
speedily pass over † in passing
pass over 2 *Sam.* 17. 16.

Transiendo, עָבַר בֶּרֶךְ 28
transire
passage *Numb.* 20. 21. ¶ to pass
—21. 23. *Judg.* 11. 20. *Prov.*
19. 11. ¶ went further † added
to pass *Numb.* 22. 26. ¶ I will
—pass—any more † I will add
to pass *Amos* 7. 8.—8. 2.

In transiendo בְּעָבַר 29
while—passeth by *Exod.* 33. 22.

Juxta transire בֶּעָבַר בֶּרֶךְ 30
when—was past 1 *Kings* 18.
29. ¶ As—passeth *Prov.* 10.
25.

Transire לְעָבַר בֶּרֶךְ 31
I cannot go beyond *Numb.* 22.
18.—24. 13. ¶ to pass over
Josh. 3. 14. *Judg.* 3. 28. *Isai.*
51. 10. ¶ in transgressing *Deut.*
17. 2. ¶ were passed clean over,
had done passing † had finished
to pass *Josh.* 3. 17.—4. 1, 11.
2 *Sam.* 15. 24. ¶ to go over
1 *Sam.* 14. 4. *Jer.* 41. 10. ¶
to pass 1 *Kings* 18. 6. *Neb.* 2.
14. ¶ could not be passed over
Ezek. 47. 5.

Transire לְעָבַר 32
shall no more pass † shall not
add to pass *Nab.* 1. 15. † 2. 1.

A transiendo מֵעָבַר בֶּרֶךְ 33
from going over *Numb.* 32. 7.
¶ that they could not go over
1 *Sam.* 30. 10. ¶ that thou pass
not 2 *Kings* 6. 9. ¶ from perish-
ing *Job* 33. 18, ¶ from going

28. ¶ should no more go *Isai.*
54. 9. ¶ that—should not pass
through *Lam.* 3. 44. ¶ that no
man passed through *Zech.* 7. 14.
¶ because of him, that passeth by
—9. 8.

Transire me עָבְרִי 34
I pass by *Exod.* 33. 22. ¶ I
should—go over *Deut.* 4. 21.

Transire nos עָבְרָנוּ 35
we were gone, passed over *Josh.*
4. 23.—5. 1.

In transire te בְּעָבַרְךָ 36
when thou art passed over *Deut.*
27. 3.

Transiendo te לְעָבַרְךָ 37
That thou shouldst enter—29.
12 † 11.

Transire vos עָבְרִיכֶם 38
ye were passed over *Josh.* 4. 23.

In transire vos בְּעָבַרְכֶם 39
when ye be gone over *Deut.* 27.
4, ¶ when ye are come over
12. ¶ when ye have transgressed
Josh. 23. 16.

Transire ipsum עָבְרוּ 40
he passed by 2 *Kings* 4. 8. ¶
that it goeth forth *Isai.* 28. 19.

In transire ipsum בְּעָבְרוּ 41
when it passed over *Josh.* 4. 7.
¶ as he was come over 2 *Sam.*
19. 18 † 19.

Juxta transire בְּעָבַרְכֶם 42
ipso
when they were gone over 2 *Kin.*
2. 9.

Transi עָבַר 43
Go on, over, through *Exod.* 17.
5. *Josh.* 1. 2. *Ezek.* 9. 4. ¶
Come—over 2 *Sam.* 19. 33 †
34.

Et transi וְעָבַר 44
and pass over, away—15. 22.
Prov. 4. 15.

Transite עָבְרוּ 45
Pass over *Gen.* 32. 16 † 17.
Josh. 4. 5. Pass on—6. 7.
pass—over—22. 19. Pass ye
over *Isai.* 23. 6. *Jer.* 2. 10. ¶
go in *Exod.* 32. 27. ¶ Pass
Josh. 1. 11. pass ye *Amos* 6. 2.
¶ Go on 1 *Sam.* 25. 19. ¶ Go
through *Isai.* 62. 10. ¶ Go ye
Ezek. 9. 5.

Et transite וְעָבְרוּ 46
and get—over *Deut.* 2. 13, ¶
and pass over 24. *Josh.* 3. 6. and
pass—over 2 *Sam.* 17. 21.

Transi עָבְרִי 47
Pass through, over *Isai.* 23. 10.
—47. 2. ¶ Pass ye away *Mic.*
1. 11.

Transi עָבְרִי 48
pass over *Isai.* 23. 12.

Transibo אָעָבַר 49
I will pass through *Gen.* 30. 32.
I will—pass over—31. 52. I
shall

shall pass over *Deut.* 2. 29. I will pass *Amos* 5. 17. ¶ I had gone *Psal.* 42. 4.

Transibo תַּעֲבֹר 50
I can—pass *Job* 19. 8. ¶ I—escape *Psal.* 141. 10. ¶ I will—transgress *Jer.* 2. 20.

Et transivi וַתַּעֲבֹר 51
Then I went on *Neb.* 2. 14. ¶ And, Now when I passed *Ezek.* 16. 6, 8.

Transseam תַּעֲבֹרָה 52
Let me pass *Numb.* 21. 22. *Deut.* 2. 27. Let me—pass *Judg.* 11. 17. ¶ I will pass *Deut.* 2. 28. ¶ let me go over—3. 25. 2 *Sam.* 16. 9.

Transseam תַּעֲבֹרָה 53
I will—go through *Numb.* 20. 19. ¶ Let me go over *Judg.* 12. 5.

Et transivi וַתַּעֲבֹרָה 54
and passed over 3.

Transibis תַּעֲבִיר 55
pass—away *Gen.* 18. 3. ¶ thou shalt—pass over—31. 52. ¶ Thou shalt—pass *Numb.* 20. 18, ¶ Thou shalt—go through 20. ¶ thou shalt—go over *Deut.* 3. 27.—31. 2.—34. 4. ¶ pass over 2 *Sam.* 17. 16. ¶ thou passest through *Isai.* 43. 2. ¶ sword, go *Ezek.* 14. 17.

Transseas תַּעֲבִירָה 56
pass *Prov.* 4. 15.

Transseas תַּעֲבִירָה 57
neither go *Ruth* 2. 8.

Transibit, יַעֲבִיר יַעֲבִירָה 58
transseas

Let—pass over *Gen.* 33. 14. ¶ pass over *Exod.* 15. 16, 16. ¶ passeth *Lev.* 27. 32. ¶ shall—come *Numb.* 6. 5. ¶ he shall A go over *Deut.* 3. 28.—30. 13. 2 *Sam.* 19. 38 + 39. ¶ neither shall he be charged with any business + nor any thing shall pass upon him *Deut.* 24. 5. ¶ let—pass on *Job.* 6. 7. ¶ that B came *Judg.* 9. 25. ¶ will—go over 2 *Sam.* 19. 36 + 37. ¶ let him go over 37 + 38. ¶ it be—altered *Ezra.* 1. 19. ¶ C should—fail—9. 27. ¶ he goeth *Job* 9. 11. ¶ he can—pass—14. 5. ¶ shall—transgress *Psal.* 17. 3. ¶ be overpast—57. 1. *Isai.* 26. 20. ¶ it is past D *Psal.* 90. 4. ¶ shall—pass—148. 6. shall pass *Ezek.* 5. 17. *Zech.* 9. 8. ¶ shall pass through *Isai.* 28. 15, 18, ¶ shall it pass over 19. ¶ he shall pass over E—31. 9. ¶ is passed over—40. 27. ¶ He passed over—41. 3. ¶ doth—pass *Jer.* 51. 43. ¶ will—be gone *Amos* 8. 5.

Et transibit וַיַּעֲבִיר 59
pass on + and let him pass on 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. ¶ and let come over—26. 22. ¶ and let come *Job* 13. 13.

Et transivit וַיַּעֲבִיר 60
And—, Then—passed *Gen.* 12. 6. *Job.* 10. 29, 31, 34. And he passed, and passed 1 *Sam.* 9. 4, 4, 4. 1 *Kings* 19. 19. that—passed 2 *Kings* 4. 8. ¶ and, So passed over *Gen.* 31. 21.—32. 22 + 23. *Judg.* 11. 29, and— he passed over 29, 32. 1 *Sam.* 27. 2. 2 *Sam.* 10. 17. And *Ittai*—passed over—15. 22. 1 *Chron.* 19. 17. ¶ and went A *Gen.* 41. 46. *Judg.* 12. 1. And he went 2 *Sam.* 20. 14. And there went 1 *Kings* 22. 36. So—went his way *Ezra.* 4. 17. ¶ And—passed by *Exod.* 34. 6. ¶ that—passed over *Job.* 4. 11. ¶ (and he passed on) 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. and passed on—15. 12. ¶ B Then—, And—, So—went over—26. 13. and went over 2 *Sam.* 19. 31, 39 + 32, 40. 2 *Kin.* 2. 14.—8. 21. ¶ when—was past 2 *Sam.* 11. 27. ¶ and overran [passed by]—18. 23. ¶ Then—went on—19. 40 + 41. ¶ Then—went forth 2 *Chron.* 21. 9. ¶ Yet he passed away *Psal.* 37. 36. ¶ and—shall pass *Mic.* 2. 13. ¶ and he shall pass over *Hab.* 1. 11.

Transibit per eum יַעֲבִירָהּ 61
shall—pass thereby *Isai.* 33. 21. ¶ shall—pass over it—35. 8.

Praeteribit illud יַעֲבִירָהּ 62
it can—pass it *Jer.* 5. 22.

Transibit תַּעֲבִיר 63
shall the sword go *Lev.* 26. 6. ¶ cometh *Numb.* 5. 30.

Transibit תַּעֲבִירָהּ 64
shall pass through *Lam.* 4. 21. ¶ shall pass *Ezek.* 29. 11, 11.

Et transivit וַתַּעֲבִיר 65
So went—over *Gen.* 32. 21 + 22. ¶ and there passed by 2 *Kings* 14. 9, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.

Transibimus נַעֲבִיר 66
we will—pass *Numb.* 20. 17, ¶ we have passed 17. ¶ we be past—21. 22. ¶ will pass over—32. 32.

Et transivimus וַנַּעֲבִיר 67
And when we passed by *Deut.* 2. 8, and passed by 8, ¶ and we went over 13.

Transseamus נַעֲבִירָהּ 68
Let us pass *Numb.* 20. 17. *Judg.* 11. 19.

Et transibimus וַנַּעֲבִירָהּ 69
and let us go over 1 *Sam.* 14. 1, 6.

Et transibimus וַנַּעֲבִירָהּ 70
that we may go over *Isai.* 51. 23.

Transibitis תַּעֲבִירוּ 71
you shall pass on *Gen.* 18. 5. ¶ pass *Amos* 5. 5.

Transibitis תַּעֲבִירוּ 72
ye shall pass over *Deut.* 3. 18.—27. 4. ¶ ye shall pass *Job.* 1. 14.

Et transivistis וַתַּעֲבִירוּ 73
And ye went over *Job.* 24. 11.

Transibunt יַעֲבִירוּ 74
will pass over *Numb.* 32. 27, will pass—over 29, 30. ¶ should—fail *Ezra.* 9. 28. ¶ they went *Psal.* 66. 6. ¶ should—pass *Prov.* 8. 29. shall—pass *Joel* 3 + 4. 17. ¶ is passed *Jer.* 11. 15.

Idem יַעֲבִירוּ 75
they passed over *Job.* 3. 1. ¶ they pass away *Job* 6. 15. ¶ they shall perish—36. 12. ¶ shall come over *Isai.* 45. 14, 14.

Et transibunt וַיַּעֲבִירוּ 76
and pass away *Job* 34. 20.

Et transiverunt וַיַּעֲבִירוּ 77
Then there passed by *Gen.* 37. 28. ¶ when—were past—50. 4. ¶ and passed through *Num.* 33. 8. *Job.* 18. 9. ¶ and passed over—2. 23.—4. 12. More—over—passed over *Judg.* 10. 9. 2 *Sam.* 2. 29.—17. 22.—24. 5. ¶ that—, so that they, went through *Job.* 3. 2. *Neb.* 9. 11. ¶ and, so that—, went over *Judg.* 6. 33.—9. 26. 2 *Sam.* 2. 15. 2 *Kings* 2. 8. ¶ And, then they passed *Judg.* 18. 13. 1 *Sam.* 9. 4. and passed *Jer.* 34. 18. ¶ And they passed on *Judg.* 19. 14. ¶ but transgressed 2 *Kings* 18. 12.

Et transiverunt וַיַּעֲבִירוּ 78
and passed over *Job.* 4. 10. ¶ and have passed through *Mic.* 2. 13.

Transibunt יַעֲבִירוּ 79
they may—pass over *Psal.* 104. 9.

Transibunt illud יַעֲבִירָהּ 80
can they pass over it *Jer.* 5. 22.

Praetereunt ea יַעֲבִירוּ 81
shall pass away from them—8. 13.

Transseunt, trans- תַּעֲבִירָהּ 82
ibunt
were delivered [+ passed from] *Psal.* 81. 6. ¶ shall—pass *Jer.* 33. 13.

NIPH. *Transfiri poterit* יַעְבֵּר 83
could—be passed over *Ezek.*
47. 5.

PIH. *Et repagula vit* וַיַּעְבֵּר 84

and he made a partition [cross Bars] 1 *Kings* 6. 21. [According to the Force of the Root, the Idea of Slots, or Bars passing in and out across the Door of the Oracle, covered with Gold, and hanging by Chains of Gold, seem to suit this Place best.]

HIPH. *Transfire fecit, transtulit, traduxit* הָעֵבִיר 85

he removed *Gen.* 47. 21. ¶ hath put away 2 *Sam.* 12. 13. ¶ made—, caused—, to pass 2 *Kings* 16. 3. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6. ¶ he had taken *Ezra* 8. 2. ¶ he hath passed *Jer.* 46. 17.

Et traduxit וַהֲעִירָהוּ 86
and made—pass 2 *Sam.* 12. 31. 2 *Sam.* 21. 6. *Psal.* 136. 14.

Et traduxit me וַהֲעִירָנִי 87
And caused me to pass *Ezek.* 37. 2.

Traduxisti הָעֵבִירָהָ 88
hast thou—brought—over *Josh.* 7. 7.

Et transferes, facies ut transeat וַהֲעֵבִירָהָ 89

Thou shalt set apart *Exod.* 13. 12. ¶ Then shalt thou cause—to sound *Lev.* 25. 9. ¶ and thou shalt cause—to pass *Num.* 27. 7. and cause—to pass *Ezek.* 5. 1.

Transfuli הָעֵבִירָהוּ 90
I have caused—to pass *Zech.* 3. 4.

Et faciam transfire וַהֲעֵבִירָהָ 91
And I will make—, cause—to pass *Jer.* 15. 14. [See Root 1311: 89.] *Ezek.* 20. 37.

Traduxerunt הָעֵבִירוּ 92
conducted 2 *Sam.* 19. 40 + 41. ¶ and have—caused—to pass—through *Ezek.* 23. 37.

Et traducent וַהֲעֵבִירוּ 93
and let them shave + and let them cause a razor to pass *Numb.* 8. 7.

Et transferetis וַהֲעֵבִירְתֶּם 94
then ye shall cause—to pass— 27. 8. ¶ and ye shall carry—over *Josh.* 4. 3.

Traducens מַעְבִּיר 95
that maketh—to pass *Deut.* 18. 10. ¶ a raiser of taxes + one that causeth an exactor to pass over *Dan.* 11. 20.

VOL. II.

Transfire facientes, avertentes מַעְבִּירִים 96
ye make—to transgress 1 *Sam.* 2. 24.

Traducendo הָעֵבִיר 97
hast thou at all brought—over + hast thou brought over in bringing over *Josh.* 7. 7.

In traducendo בְּהָעֵבִיר 98
to cause them to pass through *Ezek.* 16. 21. ¶ in that they caused to pass through—20. 26, ¶ when ye make—to pass through 31.

Ad traducendum, transferendum לְהָעֵבִיר 99

pass through *Lev.* 18. 21. ¶ to translate 2 *Sam.* 3. 10. ¶ to conduct—over—19. 15 + 16. ¶ might make—to pass 2 *Kings* 23. 10. ¶ to make proclamation + to make the voice to pass 2 *Chron.* 30. 5. ¶ to put away *Ezra* 8. 3. ¶ to cause—to pass *Jer.* 32. 35.

Ad traducendum לְהָעֵבִיר 100
to carry over 2 *Sam.* 19. 18 + 19.

Transfire nos הָעֵבִירוּ 101
let us pass *Deut.* 2. 30.

Transmittere eum לְהָעֵבִירוּ 102
beyond him + to pass over him 1 *Sam.* 20. 36.

Transfer, averte הָעֵבִיר 103
take away [cause to pass away] 2 *Sam.* 24. 10. ¶ do away 1 *Chron.* 21. 8.

Averte הָעֵבִיר 104
Turn away *Psal.* 119. 37, 39.

Et amove וַהֲעֵבִיר 105
and put away *Eccles.* 11. 10.

Amovete me הָעֵבִירוּ 106
Have me away 2 *Chron.* 35. 23.

Transferam, traducam אֶעֱבִיר 107

I will make—pass *Exod.* 33. 19. I cause—to pass *Ezek.* 14. 15. I will cause—to pass *Zech.* 13. 2.

Et amovebis וַהֲעֵבִיר 108
and take away *Job* 7. 21.

Traducas nos הָעֵבִירוּ 109
bring us—over *Numb.* 32. 5.

Transferet יַעְבִּיר 110
shall—alienate *Ezek.* 48. 14.

Et transfire fecit, amovit, abstulit וַיַּעְבֵּר 111

and—made—to pass *Gen.* 8. 1. ¶ and sent—over—32. 23 + 24. ¶ Then—made—to pass by 1 *Sam.* 16. 9, Again—made—to pass 10. ¶ And he took away 1 *Kings* 15. 12. ¶ and put away 2 *Chron.* 15. 8. ¶ and he laid *Jon.* 3. 6.

Idem וַיַּעְבֵּר 112
that he made a proclamation

L

+ and he made the voice to pass 2 *Chron.* 36. 22. *Ezra* 1. 1.

Et traduxit me וַיַּעְבִּירָנִי 113
and caused me to pass *Ezek.* 46. 21. ¶ and he brought me—47. 3, 4, and he brought me through 4.

Et fecit transfire eum וַיַּעְבִּירָהוּ 114
and made him pass 1 *Sam.* 16. 8. ¶ and brought him over 2 *Sam.* 2. 8.

Et transmisit eos וַיַּעְבִּירָם 115
and sent them over *Gen.* 32. 23 + 24. ¶ and caused them to pass through *Psal.* 78. 13.

Transfire facietis הָעֵבִירוּ 116
shall ye make—sound *Lev.* 25. 9. ¶ ye shall—go *Numb.* 31, 23, 23.

Et facient transfire וַיַּעְבִּירוּ 117
and proclaim [See 112.] *Neb.* 8. 15.

Et transfire fecerunt וַיַּעְבִּירוּ 118

and they caused it to be proclaimed [112.] *Exod.* 36. 6. ¶ and have brought—over 2 *Sam.* 19. 41 + 42. ¶ And they caused—to pass 2 *Kings* 17. 17. ¶ and they made proclamation [112.] *Ezra* 10. 7.

Et transfire fecerunt וַיַּעְבִּירוּ 119
conducted 2 *Sam.* 19. 40.

Transmittant me יַעְבִּירוּ 120
they may convey me over *Neb.* 2. 7.

Et transtulerunt eos וַיַּעְבִּירָהוּ 121

therefore took him [made him to pass] 2 *Chron.* 35. 24.

Et transtulerunt eos וַיַּעְבִּירוּ 122
and carried them over *Josh.* 4. 8.

Hebraeus * עֵבֶר 123

an Hebrew + a hebrew man *Gen.* 39. 14. *Exod.* 2. 11. ¶ an Hebrew *Gen.* 41. 12. *Exod.* 21. 2. *Jon.* 1. 9.

Some think this Name is derived from עֵבֶר *Eber*, a Patriarch of Distinction, from whom *Abraham* descended, *Gen.* 10. 21.—11. 16. Others suppose it was given *Abraham* by the *Canaanites*, and so passed to his Posterity, from the Circumstance of his leaving his native Country, and passing over the *Euphrates* into the Land of *Canaan*; where he passed from one Place to another, as being a Stranger, *Gen.* 14. 13. [*Abraham the Hebrew*, or Passenger.]

Hebraeus

Hebraeus העברי 123* this side *Deut.* 4: 49. 1 *Kings* 4: 24, 24. † 5: 4. *Exra* 8: 36. *Neb.* 3: 7. ¶ over *Deut.* 30: 13. ¶ on the other side *Josh.* 13: 27. ¶ the passage —22: 11. ¶ beyond *Neb.* 2: 7, 9. *Isai.* 9: 1. † 8: 24. ¶ straight forward † on the side of their face *Ezek.* 1: 9, 12.

Hebraei העברים 124 the Hebrews *Exod.* 2: 13. 1 *Sam.* 14: 11.

Et hebraei ועברים 125 And—the Hebrews —13: 7.

Hebraei העבריים 126 the Hebrews *Exod.* 3: 18.

Hebraei העברים 127 the Hebrews *Gen.* 40: 15. —43: 32. *Exod.* 2: 6. —5: 3. —7: 16. —9: 1, 13. 1 *Sam.* 4: 6. —13: 3, 19. —29: 3.

Et hebraei והעברים 128 Moreover, the Hebrews 1 *Sam.* 14: 21.

Hebraeis לעברים 129 unto the Hebrews —4: 9.

Hebraea העבריה * 130 an Hebrew woman *Deut.* 15: 12.

Et hebraea והעבריה 131 or an Hebrewess *Jer.* 34: 9.

Hebraeas העבריות 132 Hebrew women *Exod.* 1: 15, ¶ the Hebrew women 16, 19. —2: 7.

Trans; ultra: Ex עבר * 133 *adverso, e regione.* A

Passage. It commonly signifieth that Part of a Country which is the Passage to or from a River. Thus the *Passage of Jordan*, is the Country which lieth next to *Jordan*, on either Side the River. We render it *on this side Jordan*, *Deut.* 4: 49; or *on that side Jordan*, *Josh.* 13: 27; because it is to be understood of the Country on either Side of the River, according to the Situation of the Speaker or the Sense of the Place. Agreeably to this Use of the Word, the *Passage of any other Thing*, is that which lies over against it, or next to any Side of it, *Exod.* 28: 26. [*the border of the breast-plate which is on the side of, or over against, the Ephod* † which is the Passage of the Ephod, namely, to the Breast-Plate.] 1 *Sam.* 31: 7. [*on the other side, † the Passage or Side, of the Valley*; which must be understood of that Side of the Valley which was opposite to the Place where the Battle was fought.] Thus though it be a Noun Substantive, it assumes the Nature and Force of the latin Prepositions, *cis*, *citra*, *trans*, *ultra*.

over against it † upon the side of it's faces *Exod.* 25: 37. ¶ the side —28: 26. —39: 19. ¶ on

4: 24, 24. † 5: 4. *Exra* 8: 36. *Neb.* 3: 7. ¶ over *Deut.* 30: 13. ¶ on the other side *Josh.* 13: 27. ¶ the passage —22: 11. ¶ beyond *Neb.* 2: 7, 9. *Isai.* 9: 1. † 8: 24. ¶ straight forward † on the side of their face *Ezek.* 1: 9, 12.

Ultra העבר 134 to the other side 1 *Sam.* 26: 13.

A latere מהעבר 135 on the—side —14: 4, 4.

In transitu, trans בעבר 136 beyond *Gen.* 50: 10, 11. *Deut.* 3: 20, 25. *Josh.* 9: 10. —13: 8. *Judg.* 5: 17. *Jer.* 25: 22. ¶ on this side *Deut.* 1: 1, 5. —3: 8. —4: 41, 46, 47. *Josh.* 1: 15. —9: 1. —12: 7. ¶ on the other side *Deut.* 11: 30. *Josh.* 2: 10. —7: 7. —12: 1. —22: 4. —24: 2, 8, 14, 15. *Judg.* 10: 8. —11: 18. 1 *Sam.* 31: 7, 7. ¶ on the side *Josh.* 5: 1.

Ad latus לעבר 137 on—side 1 *Sam.* 14: 40, 40. which was by 1 *Kings* 7: 20.

Trans, ultra, a latere vel transitu מעבר 138 on the other side *Numb.* 21: 13. *Josh.* 13: 32. —14: 3. —17: 5. from the other side —24: 3. *Judg.* 7: 25. ¶ on this side *Numb.* 22: 1. —32: 19, 32. —34: 15. —35: 14. *Josh.* 22: 7. 1 *Chron.* 26: 30. ¶ on yonder side *Numb.* 32: 19. ¶ beyond *Deut.* 30: 13. *Josh.* 18: 7. 2 *Sam.* 10: 16. 1 *Kings* 4: 12. —14: 15. 1 *Chron.* 19: 16. *Isai.* 18: 1. ¶ from beyond 2 *Chr.* 20: 2. *Zeph.* 3: 10. ¶ on the other side † on the other side *there* 1 *Sam.* 14: 1. ¶ at the side 1 *Kings* 7: 30. ¶ from the wilderness † from beyond the wilderness *Job* 1: 19.

Et trans ומעבר 139 And on the other side *Josh.* 20: 8. 1 *Chron.* 6: 78. —12: 37.

Ad ante se לעברו 140 to his quarter *Isai.* 47: 15.

Vada, transitus: latera העברים 141 —abarim *Numb.* 21: 11. Abarim —27: 12. —33: 44, 47, 48. *Deut.* 32: 49.

Trans vada מעברים 142 from the passages *Jer.* 22: 20.

In transitibus בעבריו 143 by them beyond *Isai.* 7: 20. ¶ in the sides *Jer.* 48: 28.

Lateribus, transitibus, ejus, suis עבריו 144 fides—him 1 *Kings* 4: 24. †

5: 4. fides thereof *Jer.* 49: 32.

Lateribus suis עבריהם 145 their sides *Exod.* 32: 15.

Navis trajectoria העברה 146 a ferry-boat 2 *Sam.* 19: 18 † 19.

In campestri- בעברות * 147 bus

in the plain [the passage] —15: 28.

Vadum מעבר * 148 the ford *Gen.* 32: 22 † 23. ¶ the passage 1 *Sam.* 13: 23. ¶ in every place where the staff shall pass † every passing of the rod *Isai.* 30: 32.

Vadum, transitus מעברה * 149 the passage *Isai.* 10: 29.

Vada מעברות 150 at the fords —16: 2.

Vada, transitus המעברות 151 the fords *Josh.* 2: 7. ¶ the passages 1 *Sam.* 14: 4.

Et transitus והמעברות 152 And that the passages *Jer.* 51: 32.

Vada מעברות 153 the fords *Judg.* 3: 28. ¶ the passages —12: 5, 6.

[II. An undeclinable Word, signifying as follows.

Propter: ut: pro: בעבור 154 &c. This Particle,

which is indeed a Noun, with the Prefix ב, giveth the Reason or Cause of an Effect. Which, I suppose, must be understood of the Connection of the Cause with the Effect, or the immediate *Transitum*, or *Passage* from the Cause to the Effect, *Gen.* 3: 17. [*curst is the ground for thy sake* † for thee; by passing, proceeding from thee as the Cause.]

1. *Propter.* because *Exod.* 13: 8. 1 *Chron.* 14: 2. *Jer.* 14: 4. for—sake 1 *Sam.* 12: 22. *Psal.* 132: 10. &c.

2. *Ut*, [*ante verbum*] that—may blest. *Gen.* 27: 4. that thou mayst *Exod.* 9: 14. *Psal.* 105: 45. ¶ to search 2 *Sam.* 10: 3. &c.

3. *Pro.* for a pair *Amos* 2: 6. —8: 6.

4. *Quia; eo quod.* because *Mic.* 2: 10.

Et ut ובעבור 155 and that *Exod.* 20: 20; ¶ and for this *Job* 20: 2.

Ut

לְעֵבוֹר *Ut* 156
to prove Exod. 20. 20. To
fetch 2 Sam. 14. 20. to the in-
tent—17. 14.
Propter me בְּעֵבוֹרִי 157
for my sake 1 Sam. 23. 10.
Propter te בְּעֵבוֹרְךָ 158
for thy sake Gen. 3. 17.
Propter te, f. בְּעֵבוֹרְךָ 159
for thy sake—12. 13,
Propter eam בְּעֵבוֹרָהּ 160
for her sake 16.
Propter eos בְּעֵבוֹרָם 161
for their sakes—18. 26. *Psal.*
106. 32.]

III. *Excandescere.* See Signif. I.

HITH. Excan- חֲתַעַבְרָהּ 162
duerat
was wroth *Psal.* 78. 62.
Excanduiſti חֲתַעַבְרָתָהּ 163
thou haſt been wroth—89.
38.
Excandescit חֲתַעַבְרָהּ 164
rageth *Prov.* 14. 16. ¶ medleth
[is exaſperated, is wroth *about*
ſtrife]—26. 17.
Iraſcens ipſi חֲתַעַבְרָהּ 165
provoketh him to anger—20. 2.
Et excanduit וַיִּחַעַבְרָהּ 166
But—was wroth *Deut.* 3. 26.
Idem וַיִּחַעַבְרָהּ 167
and was wroth *Psal.* 78. 21,
When—he was wroth 59,
Excandescencia, עֲבָרָה * 168
indignatio, fu-
ror
wrath 49. *Prov.* 11. 4, 23.
Zeph. 1. 15.
Et excandescencia וַיִּחַעַבְרָהּ 169
both with wrath *Iſai.* 13. 9.
In excandescencia בְּעֵבוֹרָהּ 170
in wrath—14. 6.
Excandescencia עֲבָרָהּ 171
the wrath *Ezek.* 7. 19. *Zeph.*
1. 18.
Per furorem בְּעֵבוֹרָהּ 172
in—wrath *Prov.* 21. 24.
Through the wrath *Iſai.* 9.
19 † 18. in the wrath—13.
13.
Excandescencia mea עֲבָרָתִי 173
my wrath—10. 6. *Ezek.* 21.
31 † 36.—22. 21, 31.—38.
19. *Hof.* 5. 10.
In excandescencia בְּעֵבוֹרָתִי 174
mea
in my wrath—13. 11.
Excandesc. tuam עֲבָרָתְךָ 175
thy wrath *Pſal.* 85. 3.—90.
11. *Hab.* 3. 8.
Propter excan- בְּעֵבוֹרְתָהּ 176
descencia tuam
in thy wrath *Pſal.* 90. 9.

Furoris fui עֲבָרָתִי 177
his anger *Prov.* 22. 8. ¶ his
wrath *Jer.* 7. 29.—48. 30.
Lam. 3. 1.
Et furor ejus וַעֲבָרָתוֹ 178
but, and his wrath *Prov.* 14.
35. *Iſai.* 16. 6. and—his wrath
Amos 1. 11.
Furore ſuo בְּעֵבוֹרָתוֹ 179
in his wrath *Lam.* 2. 2.
Indignationum עֲבָרוֹת 180
of wrath *Job* 21. 30.
Indignationes עֲבָרוֹת 181
the rage—40. 11.
In indignationi- בְּעֵבוֹרוֹת 182
bus
because of the rage *Pſal.* 7. 6.

IV. *Proventus, anona.*

De annona מִעֲבוֹר * 183
of the old corn *Josb.* 5. 11,
12.
PIN. Concipere fecit, עָבַר 184
gravidavit
gendereth [maketh to paſs through
vigorouſly, effectually] *Job* 21.
10.

עבש 1315

Mucidum fieri.

Mucida facta ſunt עָבְשׁוּ
is rotten *Joel* 1. 17.

עבת 1316

Contortum, tortile; Fu-
nis denſus. To turn awry,
to wreath about. Applied, to
the buſhy Boughs of Trees, in-
termixed, turning this and that
Way; —to the Contortions or
Wreathings of the Links of a
Chain, or the Splices or Leaſhes
of a Rope twined together, to
make a ſtrong Rope, which is
the Import of the Word. *Mic.*
7. 3. [ſo they wrap it up, or
wreath it, namely, the Avarice
and Corruption of the Prince
and Judge, and the Falſhood
and cruel Oppreſſion of the great
Man; they twiſt it, this com-
plicated *Evil*, together into one
ſtrong Body, and ſo proceed in
their unjuſt Practices without
Controul, *Iſai.* 5. 18.]

*Tortile: denſum, עבת ** 1
intricatum
thick [buſhy] trees *Lev.* 23.
40. *Neb.* 8. 15. *Ezek.* 20.
28.
Idem עֲבוֹת 2
wreathen work *Exod.* 28. 14,
22.—39. 15.
Denſum funem עֲבוֹת 3
the cords *Pſal.* 129. 4.
Et velut denſo fune וַבְּעֲבוֹת 4
and—as it were with a—rope
Iſai. 5. 18.
Fune ſuo עֲבוֹתוֹ 5
with his hand *Job* 39. 10.
Funes עֲבוֹתִים 6
cords *Judg.* 15. 13. ¶ ropes
—26. 12. ¶ bands *Ezek.* 3.
25.—4. 8. ¶ thick branches
—19. 11. ¶ the thick boughs
—31. 3, 10, 14.
Funes הָעֲבוֹתִים 7
the cords *Judg.* 15. 14.
Funibus בְּעֲבוֹתִים 8
with—ropes—16. 11. ¶ with
cords *Pſal.* 118. 27.
Funes ipſorum עֲבוֹתֵיהֶם 9
their cords—2. 3.
Catenas tortiles עֲבוֹתָהּ 10
wreathen *Exod.* 28. 24,
Tortiles הָעֲבוֹתָהּ 11
wreathen chains 14, 25.—39.
17, 18.
Funibus בְּעֲבוֹתָהּ 12
with bands *Hof.* 11. 4.
Denſum, implex- עֲבָתָה * 13
um
thick oak *Ezek.* 6. 13.
PIN. Et contor- וַיִּעֲבֹתוּהָ 14
quent eam
ſo they wrap it up *Mic.* 7. 3.

עגב 1317

Adamare, amafium vel
amafiam agere. To be charm-
ed, to be greatly delighted, *Ezek.*
33. 31. [they ſhew much love
† they make charms, i. e. they
talk as if they were greatly de-
lighted.] Applied to inordi-
nate Love.—to ſweet delightful
Muſic, vocal and inſtrumental
in Concert, *Ezek.* 33. 32.—
to muſical Inſtruments which
pleaſe and charm with melodious
Sounds.

Adamavit עֲגָבָהּ 1
ſhe doted *Ezek.* 23. 7, 9, 12.
Amatores עֲגָבִים 2
lovers *Jer.* 4. 30.
Et adamavit וַתִּעֲבֹב 3
and ſhe doted *Ezek.* 23. 5,

Et

- Et adamavit* וְאָדָמָוִית 4
And—she doted 16, For she
doted 20.
Amatoria עֲגִבִּים * 5
they shew much love—33. 31,
¶ very lovely 32.
Adamatio ejus עֲגִבְתָּהּ * 6
in her inordinate love Ezek. 23.
11.
Organum, instru- עֲוֵג * 7
mentum music.
the organ Job 21. 12.
Et organum וְעֲוֵג 8
and organ Gen. 4. 21.
Idem וְעֲוֵג 9
and organs Psal. 150. 4.
Et organum meum וְעֲוֵגִי 10
and my organ Job 30. 31.

עגה 1318

Retardare se.

NIPH. *Retardabi-* תַּעֲנִינָה
tis vos
would ye stay Ruth 1. 13.

עגל 1319

Hath four Significations.

I. *Rotundum : inauris.*

To be round or circular. Ear-
Rings, an Ornament in some
Respect of a circular Form.

- Rotundum* עֲגֹל * 1
it was round 1 Kings 7. 23,
was round 31, round 35.—10.
19. round in compass 2 Chron.
4. 2.
Rotunda עֲגֻלוֹת 2
not round 1 Kings 7. 31.
Inauris עֲגִיל * 3
ear-rings Numb. 31. 50.
Et inaures וְעֲגִילִים 4
and ear-rings Ezek. 16. 12.

II. *Plaustrum.* A Wag-
gon, or Chariot; so called from
the circular Motion of the Wheels
upon which it is carried.

- Plaustrum* עֲגָלָה * 5
a waggon Numb. 7. 3. ¶ a—
cart 1 Sam. 6. 7. 2 Sam. 6. 3.
1 Chron. 13. 7. a cart—Isai.
28. 27.
Plaustrum הָעֲגָלָה 6
the, a cart 1 Sam. 6. 8, 11, 14.

- 2 Sam. 6. 3. Isai. 5. 18. Amos
2. 13.
Et plaustrum וְהָעֲגָלָה 7
And the cart 1 Sam. 6. 14.
Plaustrum בָּעֲגָלָה 8
drove the cart 1 Chron. 13. 7.
Plaustro בָּעֲגָלָה 9
to the cart 1 Sam. 6. 7, 10.
Plaustri ejus עֲגָלָתוֹ 10
of his cart Isai. 28. 28.
Plaustra, currus עֲגָלוֹת 11
wagons Gen. 45. 19, 21. ¶ the
chariot Psal. 46. 9.
Currus הָעֲגָלוֹת 12
the waggon Gen. 45. 27. Num.
7. 6, 7, 8.
In curribus בָּעֲגָלוֹת 13
in the waggon Gen. 46. 5.
Plaustra עֲגָלוֹת 14
waggon Numb. 7. 3.

III. *Vitulus.* A Stear;
a young Bull or Bullock: and in
the feminine, a Heifer; a young
Cow: whose Bodies are not
lank with Age, but round and
plump; or that are fit for the
Waggon, or to tread out the
Corn in a circular Motion. *Bb-*
chart.

- Vitulus* עֲגֵל 15
a—, the, calf Exod. 32. 4, 8.
Lev. 9. 2, 8. Deut. 9. 16.
1 Sam. 28. 24. Neh. 9. 18. Psal.
29. 6.—106. 19. Isai. 27. 10.
a calves-foot Ezek. 1. 7. Hof.
8. 6.
Et vitulus וְעֲגֵל 16
and a calf Lev. 9. 3. and the
calf Isai. 11. 6.
Vitulus הָעֲגֵל 17
the Calf Exod. 32. 19, 20, this
calf 24, 35. Deut. 9. 21. Jer.
34. 18, 19.
Sicut vitulus כְּעֲגֵל 18
as a bullock—31. 18.
Vitulus tuus עֲגֵלְךָ 19
Thy calf Hof. 8. 5.
Vituli עֲגָלִים 20
calves 2 Kin. 17. 16. Hof. 13. 2.
Et vituli וְעֲגָלִים 21
and the calves Amos 6. 4.
Vitulis בָּעֲגָלִים 22
with calves Mic. 6. 6.
Vitulis לְעֲגָלִים 23
unto the calves 1 Kings 12. 32.
Et vitulis וְלְעֲגָלִים 24
and for the calves 2 Chron. 11.
15.
Vituli עֲגָלֵי 25
calves 1 Kings 12. 28. 2 Kings
10. 29. 2 Chron. 13. 18.
In vitulis בָּעֲגָלֵי 26
with the calves Psal. 68. 30.
Sicut vituli כְּעֲגָלֵי 27
like—bullocks Jer. 46. 21.

- ¶ as calves Mal. 4. 2. † 3.
20.
Vitula עֲגֵלָה * 28
an heifer Gen. 15. 9. a—heifer
Jer. 46. 20. Hof. 10. 11.
Vitula הָעֲגֵלָה 29
the heifer Deut. 21. 4, 4, 6.
Sicut vitula כְּעֲגֵלָה 30
as the heifer Jer. 50. 11.
Vitula עֲגֵלָת 31
an heifer Deut. 21. 3. 1 Sam.
16. 2. Isai. 15. 5. Jer. 48.
34. ¶ a young cow † heifer of
a bull Isai. 7. 21.
Cum vitula mea בְּעֲגָלָתִי 32
with my heifer Judg. 14. 18.
Vitulis לְעֲגָלוֹת 33
because of the calves Hof. 10. 5.

IV. *Plaustrorum ambi-*
tus, orbita. A Way, a Road;
properly a Road made by the
Track of Waggon, or Chariot
Wheels. 1 Sam. 17. 20.—26.
5, 7. In those Texts, what we
render *Trench*, seemeth to be
the Place where the Waggon
or Carriages were laid.

- Orbita* מַעְגָּל 34
the way-side Psal. 140. 5.
Inter plaustra בְּמַעְגָּל 35
in, within the trench 1 Sam.
26. 5, 7.
Orbita, via, semita מַעְגָּל 36
path Prov. 2. 9. the path—
4. 26. Isai. 26. 7.
In orbitis בְּמַעְגָּלֵי 37
in the paths Psal. 23. 3. in—
paths Prov. 4. 11.
Et orbitae tuae וּמַעְגָּלֶיךָ 38
and thy paths Psal. 65. 11.
Ad plaustra הַמַּעְגָּלָה * 39
to the trench 1 Sam. 17. 20.
In orbitis tuis בְּמַעְגָּלוֹתֶיךָ 40
in thy paths Psal. 17. 5.
Orbitas suas מַעְגָּלֹתָיו 41
his goings Prov. 5. 21.
Orbitae ejus מַעְגָּלוֹתֶיהָ 42
her paths—2. 18. ¶ her ways
—5. 6.
In orbitis suis בְּמַעְגָּלוֹתָם 43
in their paths—2. 15. ¶ in their
goings Isai. 59. 8.

עגב 1320

Anxium esse.

- Anxia fuit* עֲנָמָה 1
was—grieved Job 30. 25.
Anxietates עֲנָמִי * 2
ponds Isai. 19. 10. See Root
14: 5.

Hirundo, avis. The Crane, a Bird of Passage. *Bochart.*

Hirundo עגור * 1
a swallow *Isai.* 38. 14.
Et hirundo ועגור 2
and the swallow *Jer.* 8. 7.

Hath five Significations.

I. *Usque ad: donec: a, ex, &c.* This Particle is rightly referred to ער [1324.: 18.] as it signifieth *to pass*: for it denoteth the Conjunction of a Thing in Motion, with another Thing or Place at a Distance, towards which, it has been moving *Gen.* 12. 6. [*Abraham passed through the land unto the Place of Sichem.*] Or it denoteth the passing of Time till it is in Conjunction with some following Point of Time, *Lev.* 15. 5. [*he shall be unclean until the even.*] *Coccejus.* It signifieth the Motion or passing of a Thing till it reacheth a certain Point in Place, or in the Parts of the same Thing; in Time, or in Comparison with a Thing to which another either is or is not equal, *2 Sam.* 23. 19. [*he attained not unto the first three mighty Men.*] It is sometimes rightly rendered, *while, as yet*; but the preceding Motion of Time or Action is supposed, *Job* 1. 18. [*while he was yet speaking, i. e. unto his speaking, or when he had got so far in speaking.*] *Hag.* 2. 19. [*as yet the vine—bath not brought forth, i. e. unto this Point, or so far it hath advanced, but no further.*] Thus this Particle is to be understood when some Point or Period of Motion is mentioned. But, when no Period of Motion is mentioned, then it signifieth moving still on indefinitely, without End, or without a known End: and may denote either some long future Space of Time, or Perpetuity, Eternity, an endless Duration. [Signif. III.]

VOL. II.

1. *Usque ad* ער 1
With respect to—1. The place or object. unto the utmost *Gen.* 49. 26. unto the great *Deut.* 1. 7. unto Gath *1 Sam.* 17. 52. unto the end *Psal.* 46. 9. &c. &c. —2. Time. until *Lev.* 15. 5. *1 Kings* 18. 26. *Ezra* 4. 5. to the years *Joel* 2. 2. &c. &c. —3. The Part. unto the thighs *Exod.* 28. 42. even to his foot *Lev.* 13. 12. unto the uttermost *1 Kings* 6. 24. even unto *Isai.* 1. 6. —4. Comparison. unto *2 Sam.* 23. 19. *1 Chr.* 11. 21.

'Tis deficient *Deut.* 33. 17. 2
[to] the ends. *Mic.* 7. 12, 12.
[to] sea,—[to] mountain, &c.

2. *Donec: usque dum.* 1. With 3
the *Praeterperfect Tense.* until *Job.* 2. 22. *2 Chron.* 36. 21. ¶
So that *1 Sam.* 2. 5. ¶ till *Ezek.* 39. 15. &c. —2. The Future. till *Gen.* 38. 11. upon earth, [† till] his word *Psal.* 147. 15. Till *Prov.* 7. 23. *Hof.* 10. 12. &c. —3. The Infinitive. until *Numb.* 32. 13. *Judg.* 6. 18. *Ruth* 1. 19. till *Jer.* 9. 16 † 15. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient *Psal.* 10. 15. [till] thou find, &c.

3. *A, ex.* until thou come. 4
1 Sam. 17. 52. unto *Issachar* *1 Chr.* 12. 40, &c.

4. *Ad.* came to *Gen.* 50. 10. 5
before the judges *Exod.* 22. 9 †
8. into this place *Deut.* 1. 31. unto the door *Judg.* 9. 52. to the seer *1 Sam.* 9. 9. to the Lord *Lam.* 3. 40. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient. *1 Kings* 3. 15. 6
came [to] *Jerusalem.* —*1 Chron.* 19. 15. —*21.* 4. *2 Chron.* 11. 1. —*20.* 28.

5. *Adhuc.* yea, as yet *Hag.* 7
2. 19. While—yet *Job* 1. 18.

6. *Ante.* until the evening 8
1 Sam. 14. 24. *Ezek.* 46. 2. until the morning *1 Sam.* 25. 36. unto the five *2 Chron.* 15. 19.

7. *Antequam.* till thou be *Gen.* 9
19. 22. by that the sun *Exod.* 22. 26 † 25. within the space of a full year † before a year is fulfilled to it *Lev.* 25. 30. till the heavens *Job* 14. 12. till they were *Psal.* 18. 37. till there stood *Ezra* 2. 63. till three *Dan.* 10. 3. &c.

8. *Contra.* to the prince —8. 10
11, to the host 10.

9. *Cum: una cum.* unto you 11
Job 32. 12. very swiftly † with swiftness *Psal.* 147. 15.

10. *Dum.* until he came *Gen.* 12
33. 3. while they tarried *Judg.* 3. 26. while *Saul* *1 Sam.* 14.

M

19. till the matter *Ezra* 5. 5. till I swallow *Job* 7. 19. when I was *Jon.* 4. 2.

11. *Et: imo* [praecedente al-13
tero ער]. and the creeping *Gen.* 7. 23. to the borders *Josh.* 13. 4. and all that *Judg.* 20. 48. unto the corner *Jer.* 31. 40. &c.

12. *In, cum* accusat. to the 14
top *2 Sam.* 15. 32. unto the king's *Esth.* 2. 13. —*Isai.* 26. 5. So *εως τρις ημερας in tertium coelum* *2 Cor.* 12. 2.

13. *Intra.* whilest it is yet 15
Judg. 6. 31. for thirty days *Dan.* 6. 7.

14. *Juxta, prope.* unto the 16
plain *Judg.* 4. 11. to *Baburim* *2 Sam.* 16. 5.

15. *Propter.* for all this *Lev.* 17
26. 18. for this matter *Ezra* 10. 14.

16. *Quam* [praecedente 2. Vide 18
982: 45.] *Gen.* 7. 23. even unto *Exod.* 11. 5. unto the drawer *Deut.* 29. 11. [tam qui putat ligna tua, quam qui haurit aquam tuam] —*Gen.* 6. 7. *Exod.* 12. 29. *Numb.* 8. 4, &c.

17. *Quamdiu.* so long as 19
2 Kings 9. 22. unto the reign *1 Chron.* 4. 31.

18. *Quum, postquam.* until 20
the child *1 Sam.* 1. 22.

19. *Sicut.* like to *1 Chron.* 21
4. 27. while they be *Nab.* 1. 10.

20. *Sive* [praecedente 2. Vide 22
982: 41.] or bad *Gen.* 31. 24. or ass, or sheep *Exod.* 22. 4 † 3.

21. *Tam* [sequente altero ער]. 23
unto the shaft thereof, unto the flowers *Numb.* 8. 4. tam scapus ejus, quam flos ejus.

22. 'Tis redundant, or sup-24
plies —1. The Nominative Case. then is [† unto] the prey *Isai.* 33. 23. —2. The Accusative. it toucheth [† unto] thee *Job* 4. 5. unto perfection —11. 7. An perfectionem omnipotentis inventurus es?

1. *Et* וער 25
[praecedentibus 2 et ער Vide supra 13, 18; et 982: 41, 45.] and the creeping *Gen.* 6. 7. and ox and sheep *Josh.* 6. 21. even to his sword, and to his bow, and to his girdle *1 Sam.* 18. 4.

2. *Neque.* and without *Jer.* 33. 12. [Vide plura in Noldio.] Pro, in, &c. ער 26
1. Pro. for your sin *Exod.* 32. 30. for *Israel* *1 Sam.* 7. 9. for the remnant *2 Kings* 19. 4. for the land *Ezek.* 22. 30. &c.

2. Cir-

2. *Circum, circa.* about him 27
 Job 1. 10. about me Psal. 139.
 11. me about Lam. 3. 7. Jon.
 2. 6 + 7.
 3. *In, cum accusat.* for dens 28
 Isai. 32. 14. upon the sword
 Joel 2. 8.
 4. *Per.* at a window Gen. 29
 26. 8. through the window Josh.
 2. 15. through a lattice 2 Kings
 1. 2. at the windows Joel 2. 9.
 5. *Propter.* by means of Prov. 30
 6. 26. for me Job 6. 22. for
 their trouble Jer. 11. 14.
 6. *Super.* over the wall 2 Sam. 31
 20. 21.
 7. *Versus.* by the side 1 Sam. 32
 4. 18.
 8. 'Tis redundant, or supplies, 33
 —1. The Dative Case. prevent
 us Amos 9. 10. —2. The Accu-
 sative. upon the blade Judg. 3.
 22. shut up [בַּעַר] her womb
 1 Sam. 1. 6. sealeth up [בַּעַר] the
 stars Job 9. 7. defend [בַּעַר] the
 inhabitants Zech. 12. 8. &c.
Et pro: et circum: וְבַעַר 34
et in vel super
 and for Lev. 9. 7. —16. 6, 11,
 17, 24. 2 Sam. 10. 12. &c.
 and about Job 1. 10, 10. and
 —upon the sword Joel 2. 8.
An per? הַבַּעַר 35
 can he judge through Job 22.
 13.
Extra מִבַּעַר 36
 within thy locks Cant. 4. 1, 3. —
 6. 7.
Circa me, propter בַּעַרְי 37
me, pro me
 about me Lam. 3. 7. Jon. 2. 6
 + 7. for me Job 6. 22. Exod.
 8. 28 + 24. 1 Kings 13. 6.
 2 Kings 22. 13. 2 Chron. 34. 21.
 Psal. 3. 3. ¶ that which con-
 cerneth me —138. 8.
Circa me בַּעַרְנִי 38
 about me Psal. 139. 11.
Pro te בַּעַרְךָ 39
 for thee Gen. 20. 7. for thyself
 Lev. 9. 7. about thee Isai. 26.
 20.
Post te בַּעַרְךָ 40
 upon thee 2 Kings 4. 4.
Circa eum, super בַּעַרְוֹ 41
eum
 about him Job 1. 10. whom
 God hath hedged in +—bath
 hedged about him —3. 23. ¶
 shut him in + shut upon, or
 after him Gen. 7. 16. ¶ for
 himself Lev. 16. 6, 11, 17, 24.
 Judg. 3. 23. 2 Kings 4. 21.
 Psal. 72. 15. Ezek. 45. 22.
Pro ea, post eam בַּעַרְהָ 42
 upon her 2 Kings 4. 5. for it
 Jer. 29. 7.

Pro nobis בַּעַרְנוּ 43
 for us —21. 2. —37. 3. —42.
 2, 20.
Nobis, propter nos בַּעַרְנוּ 44
 prevent us Amos 9. 10.
Pro vobis בַּעַרְכֶּם 45
 for you 1 Sam. 7. 5. —12. 23.
 for yourselves Job 42. 8.
Pro se, eis בַּעַרְם 46
 for them Lev. 9. 7. shut it to
 them Judg. 9. 51. for them
 Jer. 7. 16. —11. 14.
Usque ad, in [i para- gogico] עַד 47
 until Psal. 104. 23. unto Job
 7. 4. but for —20. 5. for ever
 Num. 24. 20, 24. for ever Isai.
 26. 4. —65. 18. Psal. 83. 17.
 —92. 7. —132. 12, 14. down
 to —147. 6.
Ad me עַדִּי 48
 unto me Numb. 23. 18. Joel
 2. 12. Amos 4. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.
Ad te עַדְּךָ 49
 unto thee Mic. 4. 8. to thee
 —7. 12. unto thee Psal. 65. 2.
 toucheth thee Job 4. 5.
Ad eum עַדָּיו 50
 to him Isai. 45. 24.
Usque ad illud עַדִּיהָ 51
 thither Job 6. 20.
Et ad vos וְעַדְיֶכֶם 52
 Yea, —unto you —32. 12.
Absque עַד אֵין 53
 innumerable + without number
 Psal. 40. 12. ¶ without Job
 5. 9. —9. 10, ¶ past finding
 10.
Vide אִם עַד אִם 54
Quamdiu, quo- עַד־אֵנָה 54
usque?
 How long Exod. 16. 28. Num.
 14. 11. Jer. 47. 6. Hab. 1. 2.
 Josh. 18. 3. Psal. 13. 1,
 2. —62. 3. Job 18. 2. —19. 2.
Usque quo עַד־אֵן 55
 How long Job 8. 2.
 'Tis deficient Hab. 1. 2, be-
 fore the Words [cry out].
Donec, usquedum: עַד אֲשֶׁר 56
quia, eo quod
 until Numb. 11. 20. Deut. 2.
 14. Josh. 1. 15. Judg. 4. 24.
 1 Kings 10. 7. &c. &c. ¶ for-
 asmuch as Josh. 17. 14.
Vide אִם עַד אֲשֶׁר אִם 57
Antequam: עַד אֲשֶׁר לֹא 58
Usquedum
non
 while—not Ecclef. 12. 1, 2, ¶
 Or ever 6. ¶ until there be not
 2 Sam. 17. 13. that there was
 no 1 Kings 17. 17.
Huc usque, eo us- עַד־הַלֵּם 59
que
 hitherto? 2 Sam. 7. 18. 1 Chr.
 17. 16.

Adbuc, bucufque, עַד־הַנָּה 60
buc
 not yet full Gen. 15. 16. ¶ hi-
 therto 1 Sam. 1. 16. —7. 12.
 1 Chron. 12. 29. ¶ Thus far
 Jer. 48. 47. —51. 64. ¶ until
 now Numb. 14. 19. ¶ hither
 2 Sam. 20. 16. 2 Kings 8. 7.
Usque adbuc עַדֵּן 61
 not yet been Ecclef. 4. 3,
Huc usque עַד־נָה 62
 are yet alive 2.
Huc usque: illuc, eo עַד־כִּהָ 63
 hitherto Exod. 7. 16. Josh. 17. —
 14. ¶ yonder Gen. 22. 5.
Interea עַד־כִּהָ וְעַד־כִּהָ 64
 in the mean while 1 Kings 18.
 45.
Donec, usquedum: עַד כִּי 65
antequam
 until Gen. 26. 13. —41. 49. —
 49. 10. 2 Sam. 23. 10. ¶ till
 he was 2 Chron. 26. 15.
Quot? עַד־כַּמָּה 66
 How many 1 Kings 22. 16.
 2 Chron. 18. 15.
Nondum עַד־כֵּן לֹא 67
 neither—as yet Neb. 2. 16.
Antequam, nondum עַד־לֹא 68
 While as yet—not Prov. 8.
 26. ¶ so that—not Isai. 47. 7.
Ita ut non עַד־לֹאֵין 69
 till there was no 2 Chron. 36.
 16.
 See 983: 6. עַד־לִמְאֹד
 See 983: 5. עַד־מְאֹד
 See 997: 34. עַד־מְאֹד
Quam diu? quan- עַד־מְאֹד 70
do?
 How long 1 Sam. 16. 1. Psal.
 74. 10. Hab. 2. 6. Zech. 1. 12.
 &c. Dan. 12. 6.
E regione עַד נֶגֶד 71
 unto—over against Neb. 3. 26.]

II. *Os, oris: Verba.*
 How the Signification of Mouth
 cometh under this Root I cannot
 tell.

Verba mea עַדִּי * 72
 unto me Numb. 23. 18.
Os tuum עַדְּךָ 73
 thy mouth Psal. 103. 5. [See
 Root 1324: 13.]
Et verba vestra וְעַדְיֶכֶם 74
 Yea, unto you Job 32. 12.
Os ejus עַדָּיו 75
 whose mouth Psal. 32. 9. [See
 Root 1324: 14.]

III. *Aeternitas, tempus*
longum, seculum; usque
ad vel in, donec. See Sig-
 nif. I.

Aeter-

Aeternum, aeterni- עַד * 76
tas, donec
 of old *Job* 20. 4. ¶ whilst
Psal. 141. 10. ¶ everlasting
Isai. 9. 6 + 5. *Hab.* 3. 6. ¶
 world without end + unto the
 ages of perpetuity *Isai.* 45. 17.
 ¶ eternity —57. 15.

Usque in seculum עַד עַד 77
 for ever *Psal.* 83. 17. —92. 7.
 —132. 14. *Isai.* 26. 4. —65.
 18. ¶ for evermore *Psal.* 132.
 12.

Et aeternum עַד עַד 78
 and ever *Exod.* 15. 18. *Psal.* 9.
 5. —10. 16. —21. 4. —45. 6,
 17. —48. 14. —52. 8. —119.
 44. —145. 1, 2, 21. *Dan.* 12.
 3. *Mic.* 4. 5. ¶ for ever + for
 ever and ever *Psal.* 104. 5.

In perpetuum לְעַד 79
 for ever 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. *Job*
 19. 24. *Psal.* 9. 18. —19. 9.
 —21. 6. —22. 26. —37. 29.
 —61. 8. —89. 29. —111. 3,
 8, 10. —112. 3, 9. —148. 6.
Prov. 12. 19. —29. 14. *Isai.*
 30. 8. —64. 9 + 8. *Amos* 1.
 11. *Mic.* 7. 18.

Usque ad, in perpe- עַד * 80
tuum
 for ever *Numb.* 24. 20, 24.

IV. *Praeda*. A Prey;
 to rob. This Sense seemeth to
 be taken from עַד, which in
Chaldee signifieth to *pass on* or
away; and in *Hipbil*, to *make*
to pass away, to *take away* by
 Violence [1324: 18.] And
 thus it may be applied to Rags
 [Signif. V.] which are made to
 pass, or thrown away, as being
 vile and worthless.

Praeda עַד * 81
 the prey *Gen.* 49. 27. *then is*
 the prey *Isai.* 33. 23.

Ad praedam לְעַד 82
 to the prey *Zeph.* 3. 8.

PIH. *Spoliarunt me* עֲדָנִי 83
 have robbed me *Psal.* 119. 61.

V. *Rejectamenta, trita*.
 See Signif. IV.

Rejectamentorum עֲדִים * 84
 filthy *Isai.* 64. 6 + 5.

עַד 1323

Sublevare. This Verb
 most probably is in the Conju-

gation *Pibel* from עֹד [Root
 1331.] which signifies to con-
 firm, to continue, to support,
 and in *Pibel* emphatically to
 preserve, support or continue a
 Person's standing in safe or pro-
 sperous Circumstances with par-
 ticular Care.

PIH. *Sublevavit* יַעֲדֵה 1
 he relieveth *Psal.* 146. 9.

Sublevans est מַעֲדֵה 2
 lifteth up —147. 6.

Et sublevavimus וַנִּתְעֹדֶד 3
nos
 and stand upright —20. 8.

HITH. *Subleva-* וַתְּעִידֵנִי 4
vit me
 it gave witness to me *Job* 29.
 11. [See Root 1331: 66.]

עַד 1324

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ornare, ornare se*.

To dress in a splendid manner,
 to adorn.

Et ornasti te וַתְּעִדֵּךְ 1
 and deckedst thyself *Ezek.* 23.
 40.

Orna te עֲדֵה 2
 Deck thyself *Job* 40. 10.

Et ornavi te וַאֲעֲדֵךְ 3
 I decked thee also *Ezek.* 16.
 11.

Ornabis te תְּעִידֵךְ 4
 thou deckest thee *Jer.* 4. 30.
 ¶ thou shalt—be adorned —
 31. 4.

Et ornasti te וַתְּעִדֵּךְ 5
 Thus wast thou decked *Ezek.*
 16. 13.

Ornat se תְּעִידָהּ 6
 adorneth herself *Isai.* 61. 10.

Et ornat se וַתְּעִדֵּךְ 7
 and she decked herself *Hof.* 2.
 13 + 15.

Ornatus, ornamen- עֲדִי * 8
tum
 ornaments 2 *Sam.* 1. 24. *Jer.*
 4. 30.

Idem עֲדִי 9
 ornaments *Ezek.* 16. 11. —23.
 40.

Cum ornatu בְּעֲדִי 10
 to excellent ornaments + to or-
 nament of ornaments —16. 7.

Tanquam ornamento כְּעֲדִי 11
 as with an ornament *Isai.* 49.
 18.

Ornatum tuum עֲדִיךָ 12
 thy ornaments *Exod.* 33. 5.

Ornatum tuum עֲדִיךָ 13
 thy mouth *Psal.* 103. 5. [See
 Root 1322: 73.]

Ornatum suum, or- עֲדִיו 14
natus ejus

his ornaments *Exod.* 33. 4. his
 ornament *Ezek.* 7. 20. ¶ whose
 mouth *Psal.* 32. 9. [See Root
 1322: 75.]

Ornatus sui עֲדִיהָ 15
 her ornaments *Jer.* 2. 32.

Ornamento suo עֲדִים 16
 their ornaments *Ezek.* 33. 6.

Ornamenta עֲדִים 17
 ornaments *Ezek.* 16. 7.

II. *Transire*. In the *Chal-*
dean Language עַד signifieth
 to *pass*, to *pass away*, [Root
 2437.] and in *Hipbil* to *make*
 to *pass*, or *take away*.

Transivit עָדָה 18
 passed by *Job* 28. 8.

HIPH. *Removens* מַעֲדָה 19
 he that taketh away *Prov.* 25.
 20.

עַד 1325

Oblectare se. To live
 pleasantly and deliciously. Plea-
 sures, Dainties, Delicacies in
 Drefs (2 *Sam.* 1. 24.) as well
 as Diet, *Gen.* 49. 20. Hence
Eden, the pleasant Garden in
 which *Adam* was placed; which
 Name is also given to other
 Places in Scripture remarkably
 pleasant.

HITH. *Et oblec-* וַתְּעִדְנֵנּי 1
tarunt se
 and delighted themselves *Neb.*
 9. 25.

Delicata עֲדִינָה * 2
 pleasures *Isai.* 47. 8.

Voluptas, oblectatio עֲדִן * 3
 Eden *Gen.* 2. 15. —3. 23, 24.
 —4. 16. *Ezek.* 31. 9, 16, 18,
 18. —36. 35. *Joel* 2. 3.

Eden עֲדִן * 4
 Eden 2 *Kings* 19. 12. *Isai.* 37.
 12. *Amos* 1. 5.

Et eden וַעֲדֵן 5
 and Eden *Ezek.* 27. 23.

In Eden, hortu oblec- בְּעֲדֵן 6
tabili
 in Eden *Gen.* 2. 8. *Ezek.* 28.
 13.

Sicut Edenem כְּעֲדֵן 7
 like Eden *Isai.* 51. 3.

Ex Eden מֵעֲדֵן 8
 out of Eden *Gen.* 2. 10.

Deliciae

- Deliciae* עֲדָנִים 9
delights 2 Sam. 1. 24.
Deliciarum tuarum עֲדָנֶיךָ 10
of thy pleasures *Psal.* 36. 8.
Voluptas עֲדָנָה * 11
pleasure *Gen.* 18. 12.
Voluptates, deliciae מְעַדְנִים 12
delight unto thy soul *Prov.* 29. 17.
Delicias לְמַעַדְנִים 13
delicately *Lam.* 4. 5.
Delicias מְעַדְנִי 14
dainties *Gen.* 49. 20.
Deliceis meis מְעַדְנֵי 15
with my delicacies *Jer.* 51. 34.
Deliciae נִעְדָּנָה נֹחַ 16
delicately 1 Sam. 15. 32. ¶ the
sweet influences *Job* 38. 31.

עדף 1326

Redundare, abund. superfluum esse. To be redundant, to remain as an Overplus in either Number or Quantity.

- Quod superest* הַעֲדָףָה 1
that which remaineth *Exod.* 16. 23. that remaineth—26. 12. ¶ the overplus *Lev.* 25. 27.
In superfluo בַּעֲדָף 2
of that which remaineth *Exod.* 26. 13.
Redundantes הַעֲדָפִים 3
which are more *Numb.* 3. 46, ¶ the odd number 48, ¶ them that were over and above 49.
Quod superfluum הַעֲדָפָה 4
that remaineth *Exod.* 26. 12.
HIPH. Abundavit הַעֲדִיר 5
had nothing over *Exod.* 16. 18.

ערר 1327

Hath three Significations.

I. Deesse, desiderari.
This Word, I conceive, naturally importeth to draw together the adjacent Earth into an orderly Heap, about the Roots of Vines with a Hoe or Spade. [Signif. III.] See *Virgil. Georg. II. l. 354. Seminibus positis, superest deducere terram Saepius ad capita, et duos jactare bidentes.* And as this must occasion a Deficiency of Earth in those Parts whence the Hoe digged or raked the Earth that was laid together

about the Vines; hence, in *Niphil*, to be *boed* is to be *deficient*, to be *raked away*, to *fail*, to be *wanting in it's proper Place* [Signif. I.] And as the Earth by hoeing was drawn together into orderly, regular Collections about the Roots of the Vines, hence, it may be applied to orderly Collections of Cattle, or of Men in Battle-array. See *Virg. Georg. II. l. 277, &c.* However, it is certainly applied to Flocks or Herds of Cattle, and to the keeping of Rank in an Army [Signif. II.] *Cotes for Flocks* (2 Chron. 32. 28.) is obscurely expressed in the *Hebrew*, where it is *Flocks for Cotes*. But the Historian, I apprehend, meant, that *Solomon* had some convenient Folds or Inclosures for Flocks or Herds.

- NIPH.** *Defuit* נָעָרָר 1
there was—lacking 1 Sam. 30. 19.
Defuit נָעָרָר 2
there lacked 2 Sam. 17. 22. ¶ faileth *Isai.* 40. 26. he faileth *Zeph.* 3. 5.
Deerit נָעָרָרָה 3
shall fail *Isai.* 34. 16.
Deficiens est נָעָרָרָה 4
faileth—59. 15.
PIH. *Deesse, desiderari sinebant* יַעֲדָרוּ 5
they lacked nothing [suffered nothing to be wanting] 1 Kings 4. 27.

II. Grex, ordinare. See Signif. I.

- Grex* עֲדָר * 6
every drove † drove, drove *Gen.* 32. 16, 16, 16, 16 † 17. ¶ flocks *Job* 24. 2. ¶ flock *Jer.* 13. 17. *Mic.* 4. 8.
Grex הָעֲדָר 7
the flock *Jer.* 13. 20.
E grege מִהָעֲדָר 8
out of the flock 1 Sam. 17. 34.
Cum grege בְּעֲדָר 9
with flocks *Jer.* 31. 24.
Sicut grex כְּעֲדָר 10
as the, a flock *Mic.* 2. 12. *Cant.* 4. 1, like a flock 2. —6. 5, 6.
Sicut gregem כְּעֲדָר 11
like a flock *Psal.* 78. 52.
Gregem suum עֲדָרוּ 12
his flock *Isai.* 40. 11. *Jer.* 31. 10. *Ezek.* 34. 12. *Zech.* 10. 3.
Et gregem ejus וְעֲדָרוּ 13
and his flock *Jer.* 51. 23.

- In grege ejus* בְּעֲדָרוּ 14
in his flock *Mal.* 1. 14.
Greges עֲדָרִים 15
the, flocks *Gen.* 30. 40. *Judg.* 5. 16. *Isai.* 32. 14. *Zeph.* 2. 14.
Greges הָעֲדָרִים 16
the flocks *Gen.* 29. 2, 3, 8. ¶ the droves—32. 19 † 20.
Et greges וְעֲדָרִים 17
and cotes † flocks or herds. 2 Chron. 32. 28.
Ad greges לְעֲדָרִים 18
to—herds *Prov.* 27. 23. ¶ for flocks *Isai.* 17. 2.
Greges עֲדָרֵי 19
three flocks *Gen.* 29. 2. the flocks *Cant.* 1. 7. *Joel* 1 18, ¶ the herds 18.
In gregibus בְּעֲדָרֵי 20
among the flocks *Mic.* 5. 8 † 7.
Et greges eorum וְעֲדָרֵיהֶם 21
with their flocks *Jer.* 6. 3.
KAL. *Disponentes* עֲדָרֵי 22
that could keep 1 Chron. 12. 38.
Et ad ordinandum וְלַעֲדָר 23
which could keep rank 33.
- II. Sarriri.** See Signif. I.
- NIPH.** *Sarrietur* יַעֲדָר 24
shall be—digged *Isai.* 5. 6.
Sarrietur יַעֲדָרוּ 25
shall be digged—7. 25.
Sarculo * בְּמַעֲדָר 26
with the mattock [Hoe or Spade] 25.

עדש 1328

Lentes. Lentils, a Grain common in eastern Countries, which, being boiled, easily dissolve into a Mass, and make a Pottage of the Colour of Chocolate. This we find was the Red Pottage which *Esau* exchanged for his Birth-Right, and gave him the Name of *Edom*. *Shaw's Travels.* p. 222.

- Lentes* עֲדָשִׁים * 1
of lentiles *Gen.* 25. 34. 2 Sam. 23. 11.
Et lentes וְעֲדָשִׁים 2
and lentiles—17. 28. *Ezek.* 4. 9.

עוב 1329

See in the Root עיב

עוב 1330

Uffit, uftulavit, panes coxit. To bake Cakes of Bread upon a Gridiron [Root 535.] and sometimes upon Coals, 1 Kings 19. 6. Ezek. 4. 12. [the Dung, dried, was to be the Fewel to put under the Gridiron to heat it.] A Cake so baked. Psal. 35. 16. [mockers in feasts + Scoffers of, or for, a Cake-of-Bread: meaning Parasites, who for a little good Chear would crack Jokes, and scurrilously defame the best of Men. Prov. 28. 21. Ainsworth.]

- KAL. *Placentam* פִּלְעֵנָה 1
facies vel coques
 thou shalt bake it Ezek. 4. 12.
Placenta עֵנָה * 2
 a—cake 1 Kings 17. 13. Hof. 7. 8.
Placenta עֵנָה 3
 a cake 1 Kings 19. 6.
Et placenta וְעֵנָה 4
 And—cakes Ezek. 4. 12.
Placentae עֵנוֹת 5
 cakes Gen. 18. 6. Exod. 12. 39. Numb. 11. 8.
Placenta מְעֹנָה * 6
 a cake 1 Kings 17. 12. ¶ in feasts Psal. 35. 16.

עור 1331

Hath three Significations.

I. *Adbuc, amplius, ultra*, &c. To support, to confirm, to make to stand, or to continue: and this, either by Power, [as Root 1323, which is the Conjugation *Pibel* of this here Verb;] or by Evidence of Truth or Facts. Job. 29. 11. [and when the Eye saw me it gave witness to me; it supported, encouraged me by it's chearful, approving Aspect.] Lam. 2. 13. [What thing shall I take to witness for thee? How shall I support thee, or keep up thy Spirits?] Hence, I. A Particle, denoting the Standing, or

VOL. II.

Continuance of a Person or Thing, as also the Repetition of an Action [Signif. I.] Gen. 29. 7. [it is yet high day, it continueth to be high day.] — 43. 7. [Is your Father yet alive?] 2 Sam. 14. 32. [it had been good for me to have been there still.] Psal. 104. 33. [while I have a being.] Ifai. 1. 5. [Why should ye be stricken any more?] Hof. 1. 6. [She conceived again.] II. To support, ascertain, or confirm the Truth of a Fact, or to perpetuate the Remembrance of it, Gen. 21. 30. — 31. 48, 50. [this heap be a witness between me and thee, a standing Confirmation and Evidence to perpetuate the Memory, and secure the Performance of our Agreement.] Exod. 21. 29. [it hath been testified, ascertained, to the owner.] — 22. 13. Josh. 22. 27. Ifai. 8. 2. [faithful witnesses to record, to ascertain the Truth of the Thing, that it might be well supported.] Jer. 32. 10. Hence a Witness in a Court of Judicature, that appears to support, ascertain or evidence a Fact, Deut. 17. 6. 1 Kings 21. 10. Job 16. 8. [Thou hast filled me with wrinkles, which is a witness; i. e. which my Friends make an Evidence of my Wickedness.] — 16. 19. [my witness, the Evidence of my Integrity is in Heaven.] Mal. 3. 5. [I will be a swift witness against the forcerers, both to convict and punish; alluding to the Law, Deut. 17. 7.] III. To support, ascertain, evidence or prove a Truth, Ifai. 43. 9. [let them bring forth their witnesses, Evidences, Proofs, that they may be justified, or let them bear and say it is truth.] — 44. 9. [they, the Idols, are their own witnesses, that they see not, nor know.] — 55. 4. [I have given him a witness, to evidence and support the Truth.] IV. To charge, to protest, to declare a Thing plainly, earnestly and strongly, that it may be deeply impressed, and always remain upon the Mind; to make a clear and peremptory Declaration concerning Behaviour or Duty, which is designed to stand and hold invariably for Time to come. Gen. 43. 3. [the man did solemnly protest unto us.] 1 Sam. 8. 9. 1 Kings 2. 42. Jer. 11. 7. Exod. 19. 21. [Charge the Peo-

N

ple.] Jer. 42. 19. [I have admonished, protested unto, you.] Deut. 31. 26. [put this book of the Law in the side of the ark, that it may there be a witness against, unto, thee; a Witness, that is, a constant, standing Instruction, Admonition and Warning unto thee.] 2 Kings 17. 15. [and his Testimonies, which he testified, protested, against, unto, them.] Neb. 13. 21. [then I testified against them, protested unto them.] So Deut. 32. 46. 2 Kings 17. 13. Neb. 9. 29. Psal. 50. 7. Amos 3. 13. In all those Places the Construction is the same; and it should be render'd not testify against, but testify, protest unto, or among, according to the Force of the above Fourth Sense. Deut. 4. 26. [I call heaven and earth to witness against, to protest unto, you, i. e. to confirm and fix in your Minds the Certainty of what I declare.] Exod. 25. 21. [in the ark thou shalt put the Testimony, Exod. 31. 18, the two tables of testimony, meaning the Ten Commandments, because they are a standing, perpetual Rule of Duty expressly, peremptorily and solemnly declared by God. And thus, I conceive, Testimony and Testimonies, are to be understood when applied to the Law of God delivered to the Israelites, especially as it relateth to their Behaviour and Duty to God and to one another. Psal. 19. 7. — 93. 5. — 119. 138, 152, &c.]

1. *Adbuc* עור * 1
 it is yet Gen. 29. 7. are yet Judg. 7. 4. remaineth yet 1 Sam. 16. 11. as yet 2 Kings 14. 4. &c.
 2. *Abhinc.* yet Gen. 7. 4. — 2 8. 10.
 3. *Amplius: praeterea, in super.* Again Judg. 20. 25. more 2 Sam. 5. 13. 2 Kings 4. 6. Ifai. 5. 4. ¶ besides 1 Kings 22. 7. ¶ moreover Ecclef. 3. 16. &c.
 4. *Diu.* a good while Gen. 4. 46. 29. ¶ again Ruth 1. 14. ¶ any more 2 Kings 24. 7. ¶ more Job 34. 23. ¶ yet Jer. 2. 9.
 5. *Diutius.* any more Exod. 5. 36. 6. no more Deut. 31. 2. Ezek. 12. 25. Joel 2. 19. &c.
 6. *Intra.* after 2 Chron. 10. 6
 5. See more in עור מעט.
 7. *Iter-*

7. *Iterum*. again Gen. 24. 7
20. *Judg.* 13. 8. 2 Sam. 21. 18.
Hof. 1. 6. ¶ further 1 Sam. 10.
22. &c.
8. *Nunc*. yet — any more 8
2 Sam. 19. 28, 28 + 29.
9. *Perpetuo, jugiter*. still 9
Psal. 84. 4. ¶ yet *Hof.* 11. 12.
10. *Porro*. again Gen. 4. 25. 10
moreover *Exod.* 3. 15. yet a-
gain 1 Sam. 23. 4. still *Isai.* 5.
25. &c.
11. *Post*. Yet *Jon.* 3. 4. 11
12. *Postea*. since *Deut.* 34. 12
10. no more *Judg.* 13. 21.
1 Sam. 1. 18. *Job* 7. 10. &c.
13. *Posthac: imposterum, sae-* 13
pius. any more Gen. 8. 21. ¶ no
more *Exod.* 10. 29. ¶ yet 2 Sam.
19. 35. ¶ henceforth 2 Kings 5.
17. &c.
14. *Procul*. any more *Isai.* 14
30. 20.
15. *Quamdiu*. While Gen. 15
8. 22. Whilst *Job* 8. 12. 2 Sam.
14. 32. *Lam.* 4. 17.
16. *Restat: there be yet—be-* 16
hind *Lev.* 25. 51. have more
1 Sam. 18. 8. *certe restat ipsi*
tantum modo regnum.
17. *Tandem: demum*. shall it 17
once be? *Jer.* 13. 27. more-
over [et tandem] 2 Chr. 17. 6.
18. *Tanto magis*. any more 18
Isai. 1. 5.
19. *Usque in*. yet for three 19
days 1 Kings 12. 5.
Num adhuc? הָעוֹד 20
Is there yet Gen. 31. 14. Is—
yet — 43. 7. Doth—yet — 45.
3. are there yet *Ruth* 1. 11. &c.
Et adhuc, &c. הָעוֹד 21
that—again *Job* 14. 7. For yet
Psal. 37. 10. And moreover
Eccles. 3. 16. &c.
1. *Quum: quum* בְּעוֹד בְּעוֹד 22
adhuc
while I am yet *Deut.* 31. 27.
while it was yet *Jer.* 15. 9.
&c.
2. *Quamdiu*. While — was 23
yet 2 Sam. 12. 22. while *Psal.*
104. 33. &c.
3. *Intra*. Yet within Gen. 24
40. 13. Within *Jer.* 28. 3.
&c.
4. *Post*. within *Job* 1. 11. 25
Isai. 7. 8.
Et post וְאַחֲרָיו 26
and within *Isai.* 7. 8.
Quamdiu ego בְּעוֹדִי 27
While I have a being *Psal.* 104.
33.
Quum adhuc ego בְּעוֹדִי 28
while I am yet *Deut.* 31. 27.
Quum adhuc ille בְּעוֹדָיו 29
while he yet Gen. 25. 6.

- A quo ego* מֵעוֹדִי 30
all my life long Gen. 48. 15.
A quo tu מֵעוֹדְךָ 31
ever since I was thine *Numb.*
22. 30.
Adhuc ego עוֹדֵנִי 32
As yet I *Job* 14. 11. while
yet I live 1 Sam. 20. 14.
Adhuc tu עוֹדְךָ 33
thou art yet Gen. 46. 30.
Adhuc tu f. עוֹדְךָ 34
while thou yet 1 Kings 1. 14.
Adhuc ille עוֹדָיו 35
flood yet Gen. 18. 22. he is yet
— 43. 28. was yet *Numb.* 11.
33. &c.
An adhuc ille הָעוֹדָיו 35*
Is he yet Gen. 43. 27.
Et adhuc ipse וְעַדָּיו 36
and still he *Job* 2. 3.
Adhuc illa עוֹדָהּ 37
while she yet 1 Kings 1. 22.
Adhuc nobis עוֹדֵינוּ 38
As for us *Lam.* 4. 17.
Adhuc illi עוֹדָם 39
while they were yet *Esth.* 6.
14.
An adhuc illi הָעוֹדָם 40
whether they be yet *Exod.* 4.
18.
Omni tempore כָּל-עוֹד 41
All the while *Job* 27. 3.
Brevi: intra עוֹד קָצֵט 42
brevi tempus:
intra parvum
almost ready *Exod.* 17. 4. yet a
little while *Psal.* 37. 10. yet a
— little while *Isai.* 10. 25. —
29. 17. *Jer.* 51. 33. *Hof.* 1. 4.
Nam brevi וְעוֹד קָצֵט 43
For yet a little while *Psal.* 37.
10.

II. Spoliare.

- PIH. Spoliarunt me* עוֹדֵנִי 44
have robbed me *Psal.* 119. 61.
[See Root 1322: 82.]
Spolium עַר 45
Vide supra עַר Root 1322: 80.

III. Testari, contest. te- stificari. See Signif. I.

- HIPH. Contestatus, testificatus est* הָעִיד 46
did—protest Gen. 43. 3. ¶ he
testified 2 Kings 17. 15. ¶ hath
been witness *Mal.* 2. 14.
Contestatus es הָעִידְתָּ 47
thou didst testify *Neb.* 9. 34.
Contestatus es הָעִידְתָּה 48
thou chargedst *Exod.* 19. 23.
Contestatus sum הָעִידְתִּי 49
I call—to witness *Deut.* 4. 26.

- ¶ I testify — 8. 19. ¶ I call—
to record — 30. 19. ¶ I—pro-
tested *Jer.* 11. 7. ¶ I have ad-
monished — 42. 19.
Contestabantur הָעִידוּ 50
testified *Neb.* 9. 26.
Testificor מְעִיד 51
I testify *Deut.* 32. 46.
Contestando הָעִיד 52
did solemnly protest + protest-
ing *did protest* Gen. 43. 3. ¶
protest solemnly + in protesting
protest 1 Sam. 8. 9. ¶ I earnest-
ly protested + in protesting I
protested *Jer.* 11. 7.
Et contestando וְהָעִיד 53
and protesting 7.
Contestare הָעִיד 54
charge *Exod.* 19. 21.
Et contestare וְהָעִיד 55
and take witnesses *Jer.* 32. 25,
44.
Et testificamini וְהָעִידוּ 56
and testify *Amos* 3. 13.
Et contestatus sum נִאָּעַר 57
and protested 1 Kings 2. 42. ¶
and took witnesses *Jer.* 32. 10.
Idem נִאָּעַר 58
and I testified *Neb.* 13. 15.
Et contestabor וְנִאָּעִידָהּ 59
and [I may] call to record *Deut.*
31. 28. ¶ and I will testify *Psal.*
50. 7. — 81. 8. ¶ And I took
— to record *Isai.* 8. 2. ¶ and
[shall I] give warning *Jer.* 6.
10.
Et contestatus sum נִאָּעִידָהּ 60
Then I testified *Neb.* 13. 21.
Testificabor tibi אֶעֱיִדְךָ 61
shall I take to witness for thee
Lam. 2. 13.
Contestaberis תִּעִיד 62
protest 1 Sam. 8. 9.
Et contestatus fuisti וְתִעִיד 63
And testifiedst *Neb.* 9. 29, 30.
Et contestatus est וַיִּעֵד 64
Yet—testified 2 Kings 17. 13.
¶ And—protested *Zech.* 3. 6.
Contestetur mecum יִעִידָנִי 65
will appoint me the time *Jer.*
49. 19. [See Root 767: 14.]
— 50. 44.
Et testificabitur וְהָעִידָנִי 66
mibi
and—it gave witness to me *Job*
29. 11.
Et contestentur in וַיַּעֲדוּהוּ 67
eum
to bear witness against him
1 Kings 21. 10.
Et testati sunt con- וַיִּעִידוּהוּ 68
tra eum
and—witnessed against him 13.
HOPH. Et conte- וְהוֹעֵד 69
statio facta est
and it hath been testified *Exod.*
21. 29.

Testis:

- Testis: testimonium* עד * 70
a, witness Gen. 31. 48, 50, 52.
Exod. 20. 16. —22. 13. —23.
1. *Lev.* 5. 1. *Deut.* 5. 20 + 17.
—17. 6. —19. 15, 16, 18.
Job. 22. 27, 28, 34. 1 *Sam.* 12.
5, 5. *Prov.* 6. 19. —14. 5, 5,
25. —19. 5, 9, 28. —21. 28.
—24. 28. —25. 18. *Isai.* 55. 4.
Mal. 3. 5.
- Et testis* ועד 71
and—but—witness *Numb.* 5.
13. —35. 30. and—witness
1 *Sam.* 12. 5. *Psal.* 89. 37. *Prov.*
12. 17.
- Et testis* ועד 72
and—a witness *Jer.* 29. 23.
- Testis* קער 73
the witness *Deut.* 19. 18.
- In testem, testimonium* לעד 74
for a witness Gen. 31. 44. may
be [for] a witness *Deut.* 31. 19,
as a witness 21, 26. is a witness
Job 16. 8. be a—witness *Jer.*
42. 5. *Mic.* 1. 2.
- Et in testimonium* ולעד 75
and for a witness *Isai.* 19. 20.
- Testis meus* עדי 76
my witness *Job* 16. 19.
- Testes* עדים 77
witnesses *Numb.* 35. 30. *Deut.*
17. 6, 6. *Job.* 24. 22, 22. *Ruth*
4. 9, 10, 11. *Isai.* 8. 2. *Jer.* 32.
10, 25, 44.
- Testes* העדים 78
the witnesses *Deut.* 17. 7. *Jer.*
32. 12.
- Testes* עדי עדי 79
witnesses *Psal.* 27. 12. —35.
11.
- Testes mei* ערי 80
my witnesses *Isai.* 43. 10.
- Testes mei* ערי 81
my witnesses —44. 8.
- Testes tuos* עריה 82
thy witnesses *Job* 10. 17.
- Testes suos* עריהם 83
their witnesses *Isai.* 43. 9.
- Et testes ipsos* ועריהם 84
and—their own witnesses —
44. 9.
- Et testimonium* ועדה * 85
and—pillar be witness Gen. 31.
52.
- In testimonium* לעדה 86
may be [for] a witness —21. 30.
Job. 24. 27, 27.
- Testimonia* העדות 87
the testimonies *Deut.* 4. 45. —
6. 20.
- Et testimonia mea* ועדותי 88
and my testimony *Psal.* 132.
12.
- Testimonia tua* עדותיך 89
Thy testimonies —93. 5. —
119. 22, 24, 59, 79, 95, 138,
146, 167,

- Et testim. tua* ועדותיך 90
and thy testimonies 168,
- De testim. tuis* בעדותיך 91
of thy testimonies 46,
- De testim. tuis* מעדותיך 92
Concerning thy Testimonies 152.
- Testimon. ejus* עדותיו 93
his testimonies *Psal.* 99. 7. —
119. 2.
- Et testim. ejus* ועדותיו 94
and his testimonies *Deut.* 6. 17.
Psal. 25. 10. and—his testimo-
nies —78. 56.
- Testimonium* עדות * 95
the, a testimony —19. 7. —78.
5. —81. 5. —119. 88. —122.
4. ¶ —Eduth —60. title. —
80. title.
- Testimonium* העדות רת 96
the testimony *Exod.* 16. 34. —
25. 16, 21, 22. —26. 33, 34.
—27. 21. —30. 6, 6, 26, 36.
—31. 18. —34. 29. —38. 21.
—39. 35. —40. 3, 5, 20, 21.
Lev. 16. 13. —24. 3. *Numb.*
1. 50, 53, 53. —4. 5. —7.
89. —9. 15. —10. 11. —17.
4, 10 + 19, 25. *Job.* 4. 16.
2 *Kings* 11. 12. 2 *Chron.* 23.
11. ¶ of witness *Numb.* 17. 7,
8 + 22, 23. —18. 2. 2 *Chron.*
24. 6.
- Pro testimonio* לעדת 97
of the testimony *Exod.* 31. 7.
- Testimon. tua* עדותיך 98
thy testimonies 1 *Chron.* 29. 19.
Psal. 119. 14, 36, 99, 111, 129,
144,
- Testimon. tuis* בעדותיך 99
unto thy testimonies 31,
- A testim. tuis* מעדותיך 100
from thy testimonies 157.
- Et ad testim.* ולעדותיך 101
tua
and [unto] thy testimonies *Neb.*
9. 34.
- Testimon. ejus* עדותיו 102
his testimonies 2 *Kings* 17. 15.
—23. 3.
- Et testim. ejus* ועדותיו 103
and his testimonies 1 *Kings* 2. 3.
2 *Chron.* 34. 31.
- Et testim. ejus* ובעדותיו 104
nor in his testimonies *Jer.* 44.
23.
- Testimonium* העודה * 105
the testimony *Isai.* 8. 16.
- Testimonium* העודה 106
a testimony *Ruth* 4. 7.
- Et ad testim.* ולתעודה 107
and to the testimony *Isai.* 8.
20.

- Inique, perverse egit.*
To turn awry, or the wrong
Way; to be distorted, perverse.
Apply'd to the devious Turn-
ings of a Road, *Lam.* 3. 9. [*be*
hath made my paths crooked, di-
storted, so intricate and perplex-
ed that I know not which Way
to turn myself.] *Isai.* 26. 10.
[*in the land of uprightness*, where
all the Roads are plain and di-
rect, *will be deal unjustly*, will
he go wrong, or turn out of
the Way; i. e. In the plainest
Cases of Duty he will do what
is contrary to it.] *Jer.* 3. 31.—
to the turning of a Land upside
down, or out of it's proper
State into great Disorder and
Confusion, *Isai.* 24. 1.—to the
turning of a Person wrong, or
to the turning him out of his
proper State into a State of Dis-
order and Suffering, which we
translate *Punishment*, *Mischief*,
1 *Sam.* 28. 10. 2 *Kings* 7. 9.—
to Distortions of the Body, *Psal.*
38. 6. [*I am troubled*, distorted.]
Isai. 21. 3. *Psal.* 49. 5. [*when*
the iniquity, the Distortions, of
my heels shall compass me about ?
when my Footsteps are in such
a weak and sliding Condition,
that I cannot avoid falling.] —
To the Distortion of the Heart
or Actions from that which is
right to that which is wrong,
Job 33. 27, commonly translat-
ed *Iniquity*.

- Perverse egit* עוהה 1
hath—done wrong *Ezth.* 1. 16.
- Et perverse agimus* ועונונו 2
and have committed iniquity
Dan. 9. 5.
- NIPH. Pervortor*, געויתי 3
contorqueor
I am troubled *Psal.* 38. 6. ¶ I
was bowed down *Isai.* 21. 3.
- Et perversus* ונענה 4
But he that is of a perverse *Prov.*
12. 8.
- PIH. Pervertit* עוה 5
he hath made—crooked *Lam.*
3. 9.
- Et perverset* ועוה 6
and turneth it *Isai.* 24. 1.
- HIPH. Inique egit* העוה 7
did perversely 2 *Sam.* 19. 19 + 20.
- Inique egi* העויתי 8
I have done wickedly 2 *Sam.* 24.
17. ¶ I have—perverted *Job*
33. 27.

Perver-

Perveterunt הָעוּר 9
They have perverted *Jer.* 3. 21.
Inique egimus הָעוּרִינוּ 10
we have committed iniquity
Psal. 106. 6. ¶ we have done
amiss *2 Chron.* 6. 37.
Et inique egimus וְהָעוּרִינוּ 11
and have done perversely *1 Kin.*
8. 47.
Inique agendo הָעוּהָ 12
to commit iniquity *Jer.* 9. 5
† 4.
In perverse agere בְּהָעוּתוֹ 13
ipsum
if he commit iniquity *2 Sam.* 7.
14.
Iniquitas, perversi- עוֹן * 14
tas
iniquity *Exod.* 28. 43. —34. 7.
Numb. 5. 15. —14. 18. *Deut.*
19. 15. *1 Sam.* 20. 8. *2 Sam.*
14. 32. —19. 19 † 20. *Job* 31.
11, 28. —33. 9. *Psal.* 32. 2. —
39. 11. —69. 27. —78. 38.
Prov. 16. 6. *Isai.* 1. 4. —33.
24. —64. 9 † 8. *Ezek.* 18. 30.
—21. 23 † 28. —29. 16. —
44. 12. *Dan.* 9. 24. *Hof.* 12.
8. —14. 2 † 3. *Mic.* 7. 18. ¶
punishment *1 Sam.* 28. 10. ¶
fault *Psal.* 59. 4.
Idem עוֹן 15
some mischief *2 Kings* 7. 9.
Iniquitas הָעוֹן 16
iniquity *1 Sam.* 25. 24. *2 Sam.*
14. 9. *Isai.* 5. 18. —22. 14. —
30. 13.
In iniquitate בְּעוֹן 17
in iniquity *Psal.* 51. 5.
Iniquitate בְּעוֹן 18
with iniquity *Isai.* 59. 3.
Ab iniquitate מֵעוֹן 19
from iniquity *Numb.* 5. 31. *Mal.*
2. 6.
Iniquitas עוֹן 20
the, iniquity *Gen.* 15. 16. —
44. 16. *Exod.* 20. 5. —28. 38.
—34. 7. *Lev.* 10. 17. —22.
16. —26. 40. *Numb.* 14. 18.
—18. 1. *Deut.* 5. 9. *Josh.*
22. 17. *1 Sam.* 3. 14. *2 Sam.*
24. 10. *Psal.* 32. 5. —49. 5.
—85. 2. —109. 14. *Isai.* 26.
21. —27. 9. —53. 6. *Jer.* 14.
20. —32. 18. —50. 20. *Ezek.*
4. 4, 5, 6. —9. 9. —16. 49.
—21. 25, 29 † 30, 34. —35.
5. *Hof.* 7. 1. —13. 12. *Zech.*
3. 9. ¶ with a fault *2 Sam.* 3.
8. ¶ The punishment of the
iniquity *Lam.* 4. 6.
Idem עוֹן 21
the iniquity *1 Chron.* 21. 8.
Propter iniquitatem בְּעוֹן 22
in the iniquity *Gen.* 19. 15.
for the iniquity *1 Sam.* 3. 13.
Isai. 14. 21. —57. 17. *Ezek.*

18. 17, the iniquity —19, 20,
20.
Sicut iniquitas כְּעוֹן 23
the punishment—as the punish-
ment *Ezek.* 14. 10, 10.
Iniquitate לְעוֹן 24
pardon the iniquity *Numb.* 14.
19.
Iniquitas mea עוֹנִי 25
my punishment *Gen.* 4. 13. ¶
mine iniquity *1 Sam.* 20. 1. *Job*
7. 21. —14. 17. —31. 33. *Psal.*
38. 18. ¶ my sin *1 Kings* 17.
18.
Et iniquit. meam וְעוֹנִי 26
and mine iniquity *Psal.* 32. 5.
Iniquitate mea בְּעוֹנִי 27
because of mine iniquity —31.
10.
Iniquitatem meam לְעוֹנִי 28
after mine iniquity *Job* 10. 6.
mine iniquity *Psal.* 25. 11.
Ab iniquit. mea מֵעוֹנִי 29
from mine iniquity *2 Sam.* 22.
24. *Psal.* 18. 23. —51. 2.
Et ab iniq. mea וּמֵעוֹנִי 30
and—from mine iniquity *Job*
10. 14.
Iniquitas nostra עוֹנֵינוּ 31
our iniquity *Jer.* 16. 10.
Iniquitati nostrae לְעוֹנֵינוּ 32
pardon our iniquity *Exod.* 34. 9.
Propter iniq. nos- מֵעוֹנֵינוּ 33
tram
than our iniquities *Ezra* 9. 13.
Iniquitas tua עוֹנְךָ * 34
thine iniquity *Job* 15. 5. *Hof.*
9. 7.
Iniq. tua עוֹנְךָ 35
thine iniquity *Isai.* 6. 7. *Zech.*
3. 4.
In iniquit. tuā בְּעוֹנְךָ 36
by thine iniquity *Hof.* 14. 1
† 2.
De iniq. tua מֵעוֹנְךָ 37
than thine iniquity *Job* 11. 6.
Iniquitas tua עוֹנְךָ 38
thine iniquity *Jer.* 2. 22. —3.
13. —13. 22. —30. 14, 15.
Lam. 2. 14. —4. 22, 22.
Iniquitas vestra עוֹנֵיכֶם 39
your iniquity *Ezek.* 21. 24 †
29.
Iniquit. ejus, suam עוֹנוֹ 40
his iniquity *Lev.* 5. 1, 17. —
17. 16. —19. 8. —20. 17. *Job*
20. 27. *Psal.* 36. 2. *Ezek.* 14.
4, 7.
Propter iniq. suam, בְּעוֹנוֹ 41
in iniq. sua
in his iniquity *Josh.* 22. 20. in
his own iniquity *Jer.* 31. 30.
Ezek. 3. 18, 19. —7. 13, for
his iniquity 16. —18. 18. —
33. 6, 8, 9.
Iniq. suam, ejus עוֹנָה 42
his iniquity *Lev.* 7. 18. the ini-

quity thereof —18. 25. her ini-
quity *Numb.* 5. 31. —30. 15 †
16. *Isai.* 40. 2.
Iniquitas ejus (fine עוֹנָה 43
Mappik)
his iniquity *Numb.* 15. 31.
In iniquit. ejus בְּעוֹנָה 44
in her iniquity *Jer.* 51. 6.
Iniq. suam, eorum עוֹנֵם 45
their iniquity *Lev.* 20. 19. —
26. 40. *Numb.* 18. 23. *Neb.* 4.
5. † 3. 37. *Psal.* 69. 27. —89.
32. *Isai.* 13. 11. *Jer.* 14. 10.
—16. 17, 18. —18. 23. —25.
12. —33. 8. —36. 31. *Ezek.*
4. 4, 5. —7. 19. —14. 3. —
44. 12. *Hof.* 4. 8. —8. 13. —
9. 9. ¶ the punishment of their
iniquity *Lev.* 26. 41, 43. *Ezek.*
14. 10.
In iniquit. sua בְּעוֹנָם 46
in, for their iniquity *Lev.* 26.
39. *Psal.* 106. 43. *Ezek.* 4. 17.
—39. 23. *Hof.* 5. 5.
Iniquit. ipsoꝝ לְעוֹנֵם 47
forgive their iniquity *Jer.* 31.
34. —36. 3.
Iniquitates nostrae עוֹנֵינוּ 48
our iniquities *Isai.* 64. 7 † 6.
Jer. 14. 7.
Et iniq. nostrae וְעוֹנֵינוּ 49
and our iniquities *Isai.* 64. 6 † 5.
Ab iniq. nostris מֵעוֹנֵינוּ 50
from our iniquities *Dan.* 9. 13.
Iniquit. tuae עוֹנֶיךָ 51
thine iniquities *Ezek.* 28. 18.
Iniquit. tuas עוֹנֶיכֶי 52
thine iniquities *Psal.* 103. 3.
Iniquitates עוֹנוֹת נֹת 53
Iniquities *Lev.* 16. 21. *Job* 13.
23, 26. *Psal.* 65. 3. —79. 8.
—130. 3. *Jer.* 11. 10. *Lam.*
4. 13. ¶ Punishments *Job* 19.
29.
Et iniquitates וְעוֹנוֹת 54
and the iniquities *Neb.* 9. 2.
Isai. 65. 7.
Propter iniquit. בְּעוֹנוֹת 55
in the iniquities *Lev.* 26. 39.
Et propter in. וּבְעוֹנוֹת 56
and for the iniquities *Dan.* 9.
16.
Iniquit. meae עוֹנוֹתִי 57
mine iniquities *Psal.* 38. 4. —
40. 12. —51. 9.
Iniquit. nostrae עוֹנוֹתֵינוּ 58
our iniquities *Ezra* 9. 6. *Psal.*
90. 8. *Mic.* 7. 19.
Et iniq. nostrae וְעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ 59
and our iniquities *Isai.* 59. 12.
Et propter ini- וּבְעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ 60
quit. nostras
and for our iniquities *Ezra* 9. 7.
Juxta iniquit. בְּעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ 61
nostras
according to our iniquities *Psal.*
103. 10.

מֵעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ

- מַעֲוֹנֹתֵינוּ 62
for our iniquities *Isai.* 53. 5.
Iniquit. tuis בְּעֹנֹתֶיךָ 63
with thine iniquities —43. 24.
Iniq. tuis לְעֹנֹתֶיךָ 64
thine iniquities *Job* 22. 5.
Iniquit. vestrae עֲוֹנֹתֶיכֶם 65
your iniquities *Numb.* 14. 34.
Isai. 59. 2. —65. 7. *Jer.* 5. 25.
Ezek. 36. 31, 33. *Amos* 3. 2.
Propter iniquit. vestras בְּעֹנֹתֶיכֶם 66
for your iniquities *Isai.* 50. 1.
Ezek. 24. 23.
Iniquit. ejus suae עֲוֹנֹתָיו 67
his iniquities *Psal.* 130. 8.
Idem עֲוֹנֹתָיו 68
His own iniquity *Prov.* 5. 22.
Iniquit. ipsorum עֲוֹנֹתָם 69
their iniquities *Lev.* 16. 22.
Ezek. 32. 27.
Et iniquit. ipsorum וְעֲוֹנֹתָם 70
for —their iniquities *Isai.* 53. 11.
Iniq. ipsorum עֲוֹנֹתֵיהֶם 71
their iniquities *Jer.* 33. 8. *Lam.* 5. 7.
Propter iniqu. suas מַעֲוֹנֹתֵיהֶם 72
of their iniquities *Ezek.* 43. 10.
Et propter iniqu. suas וּמַעֲוֹנֹתֵיהֶם 73
and because of their iniquities *Psal.* 107. 17.
Perversitas עֲוָה * 74
I will overturn, overturn, overturn it † Perverseness, perverseness, perverseness *will I set it* *Ezek.* 21. 27 † 32.
Perversitates עֲוָעִים * 75
a perverse spirit † a spirit of perversenesses *Isai.* 19. 14.

עול 1333

Hath two Significations.

I. *Lactans, foetus.* This Root in this Sense seemeth to be the same with עלל [1364 Signif. I.] It signifieth young Children in general, and sometimes those that are yet at the Breast: Also Cattle with young, or that have young Ones sucking on them, *Job* 19. 18. [young Children despised me. *Schultens*, from the Arabic, makes those Children to be the Children of Job's Dependents or Servants, who now were rude and insolent to their kind Master, upon whose Goodness they had subsisted.]

Vol. II.

- Lactantes, foetae* * עלות 1
with young *Gen.* 33. 13. ¶
milch—*1 Sam.* 6. 7, 10. ¶ great
with young *Psal.* 78. 71. ¶ those
that are with young *Isai.* 40. 11.
Infans, puer * עול 2
an infant —65. 20.
Foetus sui עוֹלָה 3
her sucking—child —49. 15.
Pueri * עוֹלִים 4
young children *Job* 19. 18.
Parvulos suos * עוֹלֵיהֶם 5
their little ones —21. 11.

II. *Inique agere.* To act in a deceitful, tricking, infidious Manner. Bad, dishonest Dealing in secret, (*Ainsworth* on *Psal.* 7. 3.) or under some Cover; unfair Usage.

- PiH. Inique agentis* מַעֲוֵל 6
of the unrighteous *Psal.* 71. 4.
Inique aget יַעֲוֵל 7
will he deal unjustly *Isai.* 26. 10.
Iniquus * עוֹל 8
the wicked *Job* 18. 21. —29. 17. ¶ the unjust *Zeph.* 3. 5.
Iniquo לַעֲוֵל 9
to the wicked *Job* 31. 3.
Ut iniquus כַּעֲוֵל 10
as the unrighteous —27. 7.
Iniquus * עוֹל 11
the ungodly —16. 11.
Iniquitas * עוֹל 12
unrighteousness *Lev.* 19. 15, 35. ¶ unrighteously *Deut.* 25. 16. ¶ iniquity —32. 4. *Job* 34. 32. *Psal.* 7. 3. —53. 1. *Jer.* 2. 5. *Ezek.* 3. 20. —18. 24, 26. —33. 13, 15, 18. ¶ unjustly *Psal.* 82. 2. ¶ unjust *Prov.* 29. 27.
Propter iniquit. בְּעוֹל 13
by the iniquity *Ezek.* 28. 18.
Ab iniquitate מִעוֹל 14
that he should commit iniquity *Job* 34. 10. ¶ from iniquity *Ezek.* 18. 8,
Propter iniquit. suam בְּעוֹלוֹ 15
for his iniquity 26.
Et in iniq. sua וּבְעוֹלוֹ 16
but for his iniquity —33. 13.
Iniquitas * עוֹלָה 17
wickedness 2 *Sam.* 7. 10. 1 *Chr.* 17. 9. *Job* 11. 14. —24. 20. —27. 4. *Psal.* 89. 22. ¶ wicked men † children of iniquity 2 *Sam.* 3. 34. ¶ iniquity 2 *Chr.* 19. 7. *Job* 6. 29, 30. —15. 16. —22. 23. —36. 23. *Psal.* 37. 1. —107. 42. —119. 3. *Prov.*

O

22. 8. *Hof.* 10. 9. *Zeph.* 3. 5, 13. ¶ wickedly *Job* 13. 7. ¶ perversenesses *Isai.* 59. 3.
Et iniquitas וְעוֹלָה 18
deceitful and unjust man † man of deceit and iniquity *Psal.* 43. 1. ¶ and iniquity *Mal.* 2. 6.
Iniquitate בְּעוֹלָה 19
with, by iniquity *Mic.* 3. 10. *Hab.* 2. 12.
Iniquitas * עוֹלָתָהּ 20
unrighteousness *Psal.* 92. 15. ¶ iniquity *Ezek.* 28. 15. *Hof.* 10. 13.
In iniquitatem בְּעוֹלָתָהּ 21
unto iniquity *Psal.* 125. 3.
Et iniquitas * וְעוֹלָתָהּ 22
and iniquity *Job* 5. 16.
Iniquitates עוֹלֹת 23
wickednesses *Psal.* 58. 2. ¶ iniquities —64. 6.

עון 1334

Hath two Significations.

I. *Habitatio, habitaculum.* A Dwelling, a Place of Residence; sometimes also considered as a Place of Safety: The Den of a Lion, or of any other wild Beast.

- Habitaculum* * מַעוֹן 1
habitation 1 *Sam.* 2. 29, 32. *Psal.* 71. 3. ¶ dwelling-place —90. 1.
Habitac. מַעוֹן 2
the habitation *Psal.* 26. 8. ¶ a den *Jer.* 9. 11. † 10. —10. 22. ¶ a dwelling-place —51. 37. ¶ the dwelling *Nab.* 2. 11 † 12. ¶ —meon *Ezek.* 25. 9.
In habitaculo בְּמַעוֹן 3
in—habitation *Psal.* 68. 5.
In habitaculum לְמַעוֹן 4
to—dwelling-place 2 *Chron.* 30. 27. ¶ be a dwelling *Jer.* 49. 33.
Ex habitaculo מִמַּעוֹן 5
from—habitation *Deut.* 26. 15. out of—habitation *Zech.* 2. 13 † 17.
Et ex habitac. וּמִמַּעוֹן 6
and—from—habitation *Jer.* 25. 30.
Habitac. tuum מַעוֹנְךָ 7
thy habitation *Psal.* 91. 9.
Habitac. suum מַעוֹנוֹ 8
his dwelling-place 2 *Chron.* 36. 15.
Habitac. ejus מַעוֹנָהּ 9
their dwelling *Zeph.* 3. 7.
Habita-

Habitacula מְהוֹנִים * 10
the habitations 1 *Chron.* 4. 41.
Habitaculum מְהוֹנָה * 11
refuge *Deut.* 33. 27.
Et habitac. ejus וּמְהוֹנָתוֹ 12
and his dwelling-place *Psal.*
76. 2.
Ex habitac. suo מִמְּהוֹנָתוֹ 13
out of his den *Amos* 3. 4.
Habitac. suis מְהוֹנֹתָם 14
in their dens *Psal.* 104. 22.
In habitaculis בְּמְהוֹנֹת 15
in—dens *Job* 38. 40.
Ex habitaculis מִמְּהוֹנֹת 16
from the —dens *Cant.* 4. 8.
In habitacula בְּמְהוֹנֹתֵינוּ 17
nostra
into our habitations *Jer.* 21. 13.
Et habitac. sua וּמְהוֹנֹתָיו 18
and his dens *Nab.* 2. 12 + 13.
Et in habit. וּבְמְהוֹנֹתֶיהָ 19
suis
and—in their places *Job* 37. 8.

II. Tempus. Cohabitation.

Et tempus ejus, scil. וְעוֹנָתָהּ 20
concubitus marita-
lis
and her duty of marriage [or of
cohabitation] *Exod.* 21. 10.

עור 1335

Hath five Significations.

I. *Volare, advolare, avo-*
lare, evolare, involare, &c.
To turn, or whirl about *Ezek.* 32.
10. [when I brandish my sword.]
Hence, I. The Eye-lids, from
their quick and constant Moti-
on. [Signif. V.] *Job* 3. 9. [nei-
ther let it see the dawning of the
day + the Eyelids of the Morn-
ing, i. e. the Rays of Light
which first vibrate in the Air.
Job 41. 18.] II. Darkness or
Dimness of Sight, which either
is occasioned by a *Vertigo*, or
Dizziness of the Head, or which
produceth Dizziness, [Signif.
III.] *Isai.* 8. 22. [dimness of, or
through, *anguish*.] *Job* 11. 17.
[thou shalt shine forth; rather,
thou art in Darkness, but] See
Schultens in loc. et alibi. III.
To fly, or move and turn swift-
ly in the Air, [Signif. I, II.]
Prov. 23. 5. [wilt thou make
thine Eyes fly eagerly upon that
which is not? Or, wilt thou
make thine Eyes dim with look-

ing at it? See Signif. III.] A
Fowl, a Bird.

Et involent וְעָפְרוּ 1
But they shall fly *Isai.* 11. 14.
Volantes עָפוֹת 2
flying —31. 5.
Volare עוֹף 3
fly upwards + lift up to fly *Job*
5. 7.
Volare לָעוֹף 4
by flying *Prov.* 26. 2.
Evolarem אֶעֱוֹפֶה 5
would I fly away *Psal.* 55. 6.
Avolat יָעוֹף 6
He shall fly away *Job* 20. 8.
¶ flieth *Psal.* 91. 5. ¶ they fly
away *Prov.* 23. 5.
Et volavit וַיָּעֹף 7
Then flew *Isai.* 6. 6.
Et avolavit וַיָּעֹף 8
and did fly 2 *Sam.* 22. 11. *Psal.*
18. 10. ¶ and flieth away *Nab.*
3. 16.
Volabit, volat תָּעוֹף 9
flieth *Deut.* 4. 17.
Et avolamus וְנָעֲפֶה 10
and we fly away *Psal.* 90. 10.
Ad volabunt יָעֲפּוּ 11
they shall fly *Hab.* 1. 8.
Advolant תָּעוֹפִינָה 12
fly *Isai.* 60. 8.
PIH. *Volitans* מְעוֹפֶה 13
flying —14. 29. —30. 6.
In volare facere בְּעוֹפִפִּי 14
me
when I shall brandish *Ezek.* 32.
10.
Volabit יָעוֹפֶה 15
may fly *Gen.* 1. 20. ¶ he did
fly *Isai.* 6. 2.
HIPH. *Num vo-* תָּעוֹף 16
labit, vel evolare
facies
Wilt thou set *Prov.* 23. 5.
HOPH. *Volare fac-* תָּעֵף 17
tus
being caused to flie *Dan.* 9. 21.
HITH. *Volatu ab-* יִתְעוֹף 18
ducetur
shall fly away *Hof.* 9. 11.
Avis, volucris, * עוֹף 19
volatile
fowl *Gen.* 1. 21, 30. —2. 19.
—7. 23. —9. 2. *Lev.* 17. 13.
¶ fowls *Gen.* 6. 7. *Deut.* 14.
20. —28. 26. 1 *Kings* 14. 11.
—16. 4. —21. 24. *Psal.* 50.
11. —78. 27. —104. 12. *Jer.*
15. 3. *Ezek.* 31. 6, 13. —32.
4. *Hof.* 2. 18 + 20. *Zeph.* 1. 3.
¶ the birds 2 *Sam.* 21. 10. *Jer.*
4. 25. —5. 27. ¶ a bird *Ecclef.*
10. 20.
Et volucris וְעוֹף 20
and fowl *Gen.* 1. 20. and the
fowls *Job* 12. 7. *Ezek.* 38. 20.

Et volucris וְעוֹף 21
and the birds *Jer.* 12. 4.
Volucris תָּעוֹף 22
fowls *Gen.* 7. 8. *Lev.* 1. 14. —
11. 13, 20. —20. 25. ¶ fowl
Gen. 7. 14. —8. 19, 20. 1 *Kin.*
4. 33. + 5. 13. *Ezek.* 44. 31.
¶ the birds *Gen.* 40. 19. ¶ fly-
ing *Lev.* 11. 21, 23. ¶ that fli-
eth *Deut.* 14. 19.
Et volucres וְהָעוֹף 23
and—fowl *Gen.* 1. 22. and of
the fowl *Lev.* 11. 46. ¶ and
the birds *Gen.* 40. 17.
Ex volucris מִתָּעוֹף 24
Of fowls *Gen.* 6. 20.
In volucris בְּתָעוֹף 25
both of fowl *Gen.* 7. 21. —8.
17. of the fowl —9. 10.
Et in volucris וּבְתָעוֹף 26
or by fowl *Lev.* 20. 25.
Et in volucris וּבְתָעוֹף 27
and over the fowl *Gen.* 1. 26,
28. ¶ and with the fowls *Hof.*
4. 3.
Sicut avis כְּעוֹף 28
as a—bird *Isai.* 16. 2. ¶ as the
fowls *Hof.* 7. 12.
Sicut avis כְּעוֹף 29
like a bird *Hof.* 9. 11.
Volucris לָעוֹף 30
of fowl *Lev.* 7. 26.
Volatilibus לָעוֹף 31
unto the fowls 1 *Sam.* 17. 44,
46. *Psal.* 79. 2. for the fowls
Jer. 7. 33. —16. 4. —19. 7.
—34. 20.
Et volucrem תָּעוֹף 32
and to the fowl *Gen.* 2. 20. and
to the fowls *Ezek.* 29. 5.
Et volucris מְעוֹף 33
Of fowls *Gen.* 7. 3. ¶ both the
fowl *Jer.* 9. 10 + 9.
Et a volatili וּמִתָּעוֹף 34
and—from, than the fowls *Job*
28. 21. —35. 11.
II. *Volare.*
Volans, vel duplicatum עָפָה 35
flying *Zech.* 5. 1, 2.
III. *Obscuritas, tenebrae.*
See Signif. I.
Si obscurus fueris תִּעָפֶה 36
thou shalt shine forth *Job* 11.
17.
HIPH. *An tene-* תִּתְעוֹף 37
brosum facies
Wilt thou set *Prov.* 23. 5. [See
N° 16.]
HOPH. *Obscuratum* מוֹעֵף 38
erit
dimness *Isai.* 8. 22.
Obscu-

Obscuratus * מעורף 39
the dimness *Isai.* 9. 1. † 8. 23.
Obscuritas * עיפה 40
darkness *Amos* 4. 13.
Obscuritas ma- * עפתה 41
xima
A land of darkness *Job* 10. 22.

IV. *Fulgere, splendere.* See Signif. I.

Fulgebis * תעפה 42
thou shalt shine forth *Job* 11. 17.
PIH. *In fulgere* * בעופפי 43
facere me
when I shall brandish *Ezek.* 32.
10.
Fulgores * בעפעפי 44
the dawning *Job* 3. 9.
Sicut fulgores * בעפעפי 45
like the eye-lids — 41. 18 † 10.

V. *Palpebrae.* See Signif. I.

Palpebris meis * עפעפי 46
mine eye-lids *Job* 16. 16.
Palpebris meis * לעפעפי 47
to mine eye-lids *Psal.* 132. 4.
Et palpebrae nos- * ועפעפינו 48
trae
and our eye-lids *Jer.* 9. 18 † 17.
Et palpebrae tuae * ועפעפיך 49
and—thine eye-lids *Prov.* 4. 25.
Palpebris tuis * לעפעפיך 50
to thine eye-lids *Prov.* 6. 4.
Palpebrae ejus * עפעפי 51
his eye-lids *Psal.* 11. 4.
Et palpebrae ejus * ועפעפי 52
and their eye-lids *Prov.* 30. 13.
Palpebris suis * בעפעפיה 53
with her eye-lids — 6. 25.

עור 1336

See in the Root עץ

עור 1337

See in the Root עיק

עור 1338

Hath five Significations.

I. *Evigilare, expurgare.*
To lift or raise up a Spear or
Sword in order to strike or do
Execution with it, 2 *Sam.* 23.
18. *Zech.* 13. 7. *Figuratively,*

to awake out of Inactivity; to
excite to Action, Attention.
Hence, a Master or Exciter,
one that ingageth the Attention,
or awaketh the Mind to Know-
ledge and Action, *Mal.* 2. 12.
To excite to Opposition or Hof-
tility, *Isai.* 10. 26. *Zech.* 9. 13.
To excite Wrath or Vengeance
in the Breast, *Psal.* 78. 38.
Hence, perhaps, (1.) Venge-
ance, or Punishment of Wick-
edness, *Job* 24. 12. [*Men groan*
from out of the City; rather, be-
cause there is no Vengeance
Men do groan. *Schultens.* See
Root 1360: 13.] (2.) An
Enemy, [Signif. II.] To ex-
cite or raise the Heat of an Oven,
Hof. 7. 4. To excite, stir up
the Inclination or Vigour of the
Mind, 2 *Chron.* 36. 22. *Isai.*
64. 7. To excite Insolence in
the Breast, to lift up ones self,
to insult, *Job* 31. 29. To keep
the Heart awake, or ready for
Action, *Cant.* 5. 2.

Evigila * עורה 1
Awake *Psal.* 44. 23. Awake
up,—awake — 57. 8, 8. — 59.
4. — 108. 2.

Et evigila * ועורה 2
and awake — 7. 6.

Evigila * עורי 3
Awake *Judg.* 5. 12, 12, 12,
12. *Cant.* 4. 16. *Isai.* 51. 9, 9,
9. — 52. 1, 1. *Hab.* 2. 19. *Zech.*
13. 7.

Suscitavit eum * ועורנו 4
dare stir him up *Job* 41. 10
† 2.

NIPH. *Excitatus* * געור 5
he is raised up *Zech.* 2. 13 †
17.

Excitabitur * יעור 6
shall be raised *Jer.* 6. 22. shall
be raised — 25. 32. ¶ is awa-
kened *Zech.* 4. 1.

Excitabuntur * יעורו 7
be raised *Job* 14. 12. shall be
raised up *Jer.* 50. 41. ¶ I let
—be wakened *Joel* 3 † 4. 12.

PIH. *Suscitavit, ex-* * עורר 8
citavit

lift up 2 *Sam.* 23. 18. 1 *Chron.*
11. 11, ¶ lifting up 20. ¶ it
stirreth up *Isai.* 14. 9.

Et excitabit * ועוררתי 9
And—shall stir up *Isai.* 10. 26.

Et excitabo * ועוררתיו 10
and [have] raised up *Zech.* 9.
13.

Excitavi te * עוררתיה 11
I raised thee up *Cant.* 8. 5.

Excitare * עיר 12
to raise up *Job* 3. 8.

Excita * עוררה 13
stir up *Psal.* 80. 2.

Suscitat * תעורר 14
stirreth up *Prov.* 10. 12.

Excitabitur * תעוררו 15
awake *Cant.* 2. 7. — 3. 5. —
8. 4.

Excitabunt * יעערו 16
they shall raise up *Isai.* 15. 5.

PIH. *Suscitando* * ערער 17
Suscitabitur * תעעער

shall be utterly broken *Jer.* 51.
58. [See Root 1412: 15.]

HITH. *Excitavi* * והתעוררתי 18
tavi me

or lift up myself *Job* 31. 29.

Excitans se * מתעורר 19
that stirreth up himself *Isai.* 64.
7 † 6.

Expurgare * התעוררי 20
Awake, awake *Isai.* 51. 17, 17.

Excitet sese * יתעורר 21
shall stir up himself *Job* 17. 8.

HIPH. *Excitavit,* * העיר 22
suscitavit, evigi-
lavit

stirred up 2 *Chron.* 36. 22. *Ezra*
1. 1, ¶ had raised 5. raised up
Isai. 41. 2. hath raised up *Jer.*
51. 11.

Excitavi * העירותי 23
I have raised up *Isai.* 41. 25.

Excitavi eum * העירותהו 24
I have raised him up — 45. 13.

Excitans sum * מעיר 25
I will stir up — 13. 17. ¶ I will
raise, up *Jer.* 50. 9. — 51. 1.
Ezek. 23. 22. ¶ from raising
Hof. 7. 4.

Excito eos * מעירם 26
I will raise them *Joel* 3 † 4. 7.

In excitando * בעיר 27
when thou awakest *Psal.* 73.
20.

Ad excitandum * לעיר 28
unto the city *Mic.* 6. 9. [See
Root 1360: 12.]

Evigila * העירה 29
stir up thyself *Psal.* 35. 23.

Suscitate * העירו 30
wake up *Joel* 3 † 4. 9.

Evigilabo * אעירה 31
I—will awake *Psal.* 57. 8. —
108. 2.

Excitabit, evigilabit * יעיר 32
stirreth up *Deut.* 32. 11. did—
stir up *Psal.* 78. 38. he shall
stir up *Isai.* 42. 13. *Dan.* 11. 2.

¶ he would awake *Job* 8. 6. he
wakeneth *Isai.* 50. 4, 4.

Et excitabit * ויעיר 33
And he shall stir up *Dan.* 11.
25.

Et excitavit * ויעיר 34
And—, Moreover — stirred up
1 *Chron.* 5. 26. 2 *Chron.* 21. 16.
Hag. 1. 14.

Et

- Et excitavit me* וַיַּעֲרִינִי 35
and waked me *Zech.* 4. 1.
Excitabitis תַּעֲרִירוּ 36
ye stir—up *Cant.* 2. 7. —3. 5.
—8. 4.
Arober N. p. אַרְעֵר * 37
Aroer *Ifai.* 17. 2.
Vigil, vigilans על ער 38
waketh *Cant.* 5. 2. ¶ the master
Mal. 2. 12.

II. *Inimicus, adversarius.*

- Inimicus tuus* אֶרֶץ * 39
thine enemy 1 *Sam.* 28. 16.
Inimici עֲרִימ 40
with cities *Ifai.* 14. 21. [See R.
1360: 25.]
Et inimicos וְעֲרִימ 41
and—cities *Psal.* 9. 6. [See R.
1360: 27.]
Inimicos עֲרִי 42
the cities *Mic.* 5. 11 + 10. [See
Root 1360: 35.]
Inimicos tuos אֶרֶיךָ 43
thine enemies *Psal.* 139. 20. ¶
thy cities *Mic.* 5. 14 + 13. [See
Root 1360: 44.]
Inimicis tuis לְעֲרִיךָ 44
to thine enemies *Dan.* 4. 19 +
16.
Inimicus עֵיר * 45
upon the city *Jer.* 15. 8. [See
Root 1360: 1.]

III. *Retegere, nudare.* To uncover, or make bare the Body. This Sense belongs to ערה Root 1412.

- Et nudando* וְעָרָה 46
and make ye bare *Ifai.* 32. 11.
NIPH. *Nudabitur* תַּעֲרֹר 47
was made—naked *Hab.* 3. 9.
PIH. *Nudaverunt* עֲוָרָרוּ 48
they raised up *Ifai.* 23. 13.
Denudatione עֲרִיָּה * 49
was made quite naked + with
nakedness was made naked *Hab.*
3. 9.
Nuditates ea- מַעֲוָרֵיהֶם * 50
rum
their nakedness —2. 15.

IV. *Pellis, cutis.* The Skin. This Sense too is better derived from ערה to be naked [Root 1412.] as the Skin, when seen, is the Nakedness of a Man.

- Pellis* עֹר * 51
skins *Gen.* 3. 21. *Lev.* 13. 59.
Numb. 4. 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14.
—31. 20. ¶ the, a, skin *Exod.*
34. 30, 35. *Lev.* 4. 11. —7. 8.

- 11. 32. —13. 12, 43, 48, 48,
thing of skin 49, 53, 57. —15.
17. *Job* 2. 4. with skin —10.
11. *Ezek.* 37. 6, 8. ¶ leather
2 *Kings* 1. 8.
Pellis קְעֹר 52
the hide *Lev.* 9. 11. ¶ than the
skin —13. 4, 20, 21, 26, 30,
31, 32, 34, made of skin 51,
52, 56, 58,
In cute, cutem בְּעֹר 53
in the skin —5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 22,
27, 28, 34, 35, 36, 39, 49, in
a skin 51,
In cute בְּעֹר 54
in the skin 2, 2, 3, 4, 11, 38,
39, in a skin 48. with the skin
Job 19. 20.
Prae cute מֵעֹר 55
than the skin *Lev.* 13. 3.
Cutis mea עוֹרִי 56
my skin *Job* 7. 5. —19. 26. —
30. 30.
Et cutem meam וְעוֹרִי 57
and my skin *Lam.* 3. 4.
In cute mea בְּעוֹרִי 58
to my skin *Job* 19. 20.
Pelles nostrae עוֹרֵנוּ 59
Our skin *Lam.* 5. 10.
Cutis ejus, cu- עוֹרוֹ עוֹרוֹ 60
tem suam
his skin *Exod.* 29. 14. *Job* 18.
13. —41. 7. + 40. 31. *Jer.*
13. 23. ¶ his hide *Lev.* 8. 17.
In cute ejus בְּעוֹרוֹ 61
in the skin thereof, whereof
Lev. 13. 18, 24.
Ad cutem ejus לְעוֹרוֹ 62
for his skin *Exod.* 22. 27 + 26.
Cutem ejus עָרָה 63
her skin *Numb.* 19. 5.
Cutis eorum עוֹרָם 64
their skin *Lam.* 4. 8. *Mic.* 3. 2,
Et cutem eorum וְעוֹרָם 65
and—their skin 3.
Pelles עֲרוֹת 66
the skins *Gen.* 27. 16. *Exod.* 26.
14, 14. —36. 19, 19. —39. 34,
34.
Et pelles וְעוֹרוֹת 67
And—skins *Exod.* 25. 5, 5. —
35. 7, 7, 23, 23.
Pelles eorum עֲרוֹתָם 68
their skins *Lev.* 16. 27.
- V. *Excaecare.* To make
blind, to draw, as it were, a
Skin or Film over the Sight; or
to be in the Condition of one
who hath his Sight so obscured.
- PIH. *Excaecavit* עֲרָר 69
put out the eyes 2 *Kings* 25. 7.
Jer. 39. 7. —52. 11.
Excaecabit יַעֲרֵר 70
blindeth *Exod.* 23. 8. doth blind
Deut. 16. 19.

- Caecus* עֵוֶר * 71
the blind *Exod.* 4. 11. *Lev.* 19.
14. blind man —21. 18. blind
Deut. 15. 21. —27. 18. 2 *Sam.*
5. 8. *Ifai.* 42. 19, 19. —43. 8.
Jer. 31. 8. *Mal.* 1. 8.
Et caecus וְעֵוֶר 72
and blind *Ifai.* 42. 19.
Caecus קְעֹר 73
the blind *Deut.* 28. 29.
Caeco לְעֹר 74
to the blind *Job* 29. 15.
Caeci עֵוֶרִים 75
the blind *Psal.* 146. 8. *Ifai.* 29.
18. —35. 5. —42. 16. blind
—56. 10. *Lam.* 4. 14.
Caeci הַקְעֵוֶרִים 76
the blind 2 *Sam.* 5. 6, 8.
Et caeci וְהַקְעֵוֶרִים 77
and—ye blind *Ifai.* 42. 18.
Sicut caeci כְּעֵוֶרִים 78
like the blind *Ifai.* 59. 10. ¶
like blind men *Zeph.* 1. 17.
Caecitas עֵוֶרָה * 79
Blind *Lev.* 22. 22.
Caecitates עֵוֶרוֹת 80
blind *Ifai.* 42. 7.
Caecitate בְּעֵוֶרוֹן 81
with blindness *Zech.* 12. 4.
Et caecitate וּבְעֵוֶרוֹן 82
and [with] blindness *Deut.* 28.
28.

עורש 1339

Hath two Significations.

I. *Congregare se.*

- Congregate vos* עִישוּ 1
Assemble yourselves *Joel* 3 + 4.
11.

II. *Arcturus.* *Arcturus* and his Sons, are the North- Pole, and the Stars which in our Hemisphere turn about it. *Schultens* in *Job.* *Coccejus.*

- Arcturus* עֵשׂ 2
Arcturus *Job* 9. 9.
Et arcturus וְעֵישׂ 3
or—*Arcturus* —38. 32.

עות 1340

Hath two Significations.

- I. *Tempestive, vel oppor-*
tune loqui. This Sense be-
longeth to עתה [Root 1430.]
To

To *time* a Thing, or to do it in its proper Season. A Person that is opportune, or proper to be employ'd in an Affair.

Opportune loqui לעות 1
to speak—in season *Isai.* 50. 4.
Opportunus עתי * 2
a fit man *Lev.* 16. 21.

II. Pervertere, subvertere. To be crooked; in Opposition to being straight, *Ecclef.* 1. 15. —7. 13. To be crooked in Body, *Ecclef.* 12. 3. To be perverse, or crooked in Mind; 1 *Sam.* 20. 30. To crookle, or throw into Confusion, the Way of the Wicked, *Psal.* 146. 9. To crookle, or deprave a Man's Character, *Psal.* 119. 78. [for they have dealt perversely with me without a cause. † for with Falshood they have crookled me.] To crookle or pervert Justice, *Job* 8. 3. To crookle a Man in a righteous Cause, or to hinder him from having Justice done him, *Lam.* 3. 36.

NIPH. *Perversus* גַּעַר 3
perverse 1 *Sam.* 20. 30.

PIH. *Subvertit me* עִוְתָנִי 4
hath overthrown me *Job* 19. 6.

Pervertit ipsum עִוְתָו 5
he hath made crooked *Ecclef.* 7. 13.

Perverterunt me עִוְתָוּנִי 6
they dealt perversely with me *Psal.* 119. 78.

Pervertere לַעֲוֹת 7
To subvert *Lam.* 3. 36.

Ac pervertendo וּלְעִוְתָו 8
and falsifying *Amos* 8. 5.

Pervertet יַעֲוֶה 9
Doth—, will—pervert *Job* 8. 3. 3. —34. 12. ¶ he turneth upside down *Psal.* 146. 9.

PYH. *Perversum* מַעֲוָת 10
that which is crooked *Ecclef.* 1. 15.

HITH. *Et pervertent se* וְהִתְעִוּוּ 11
and—shall bow themselves — 12. 3.

Perversitas mea עֲוֹתָי * 12
my wrong *Lam.* 3. 59.

עז 1341

Hath two Significations.

I. Capra.

Vol. II.

Capra עז * 1
a, goat *Lev.* 3. 12. —17. 3. — 22. 27. *Numb.* 18. 17. ¶ a she-goat —15. 27.

Et capra וְעִז 2
and a she-goat *Gen.* 15. 9.

Et capra וְעִז 3
or of goat *Lev.* 7. 23.

Caprae עִזִּים 4
the goats *Gen.* 27. 9. —37. 31. goats *Exod.* 26. 7. —36. 14. *Lev.* 4. 23, 28. —5. 6. —9. 3. —16. 5. —23. 19. *Numb.* 7. 16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52, 58, 64, 70, 76; 82, 87. —15. 24. —28. 15, 30. —29. 5, 11, 16, 19, 25. —31. 20. 1 *Sam.* 25. 2. be-goats 2 *Chron.* 29. 21. *Prov.* 27. 27. *Ezek.* 43. 22. —45. 23.

¶ the goats *Gen.* 32. 14 † 15. A

¶ a kid † a kid of the goats *Gen.* 38. 17. *Judg.* 6. 19. — 13. 15. —15. 1. 1 *Sam.* 16. 20. ¶ and the goat † and the kid of the goats *Deut.* 14. 4. ¶ kids [Goats] 1 *Kings* 20. 27. ¶ kids † sons of goats 2 *Chron.* 35. 7.

Et caprinos pilos וְעִזִּים 5
and goats hair *Exod.* 25. 4. — 35. 6, 23.

Caprae הָעִזִּים 6
the goats *Gen.* 27. 16. *Exod.* 12. 5. —35. 26. *Lev.* 1. 10. 1 *Sam.* 19. 13, 16. *Cant.* 4. 1. —6. 5.

¶ the-goats *Gen.* 30. 35. ¶ the, a kid † the kid of the goats *Gen.* 38. 20. *Judg.* 13. 19. ¶ he-goat † be-goat of the goats *Dan.* 8. 5, 8.

Inter capras בְּעִזִּים 7
among the goats *Gen.* 30. 32, 33. ¶ or a kid † or a [lamb] of the goats *Numb.* 15. 11.

Et in capris וּבְעִזִּים 8
or of the goats *Lev.* 22. 19.

Et caprae tuae וְעִזֶּיךָ 9
and thy she-goats *Gen.* 31. 38.

II. Asafel, nomen hirci. This Word may be compound-

ed of עז a Goat, and אול to go away, to wander about, [Root 36.] meaning עז אשר אולה the Goat that goeth, or is sent away and wandreth about.

Asafeli לְעִזְאוּל * 10
for the, a scape-goat *Lev.* 16. 8, to be the scape-goat 10, 10, 26.

עוז 1342

Hath two Significations.

I. Roborare, ri. To strengthen, confirm, prevail. To be strong, powerful, mighty in all the Senses and Applications which we use in the *English* Language. In *Hebrew* 'tis also applied to a bold, daring, fierce Temper and Aspect, *Deut.* 28. 50. *Isai.* 19. 4. *Ecclef.* 8. 1. —to Impudence, *Prov.* 7. 13. —21. 29. —to stern, harsh Language, *Prov.* 18. 23. —to the Violence of Anger, or Wrath, *Gen.* 49. 7. *Psal.* 90. 11. *Prov.* 21. 14. —of Love, *Cant.* 8. 6. —of Appetite, *Isai.* 56. 11. —to the Force of the Sea, *Neb.* 9. 11. —to a loud Sound, 2 *Chron.* 30. 21.

In roborando בְּעִזּוֹ 1
when he strengthned *Prov.* 8. 28.

Ad roborandum לְעִזּוֹ 2
to strengthen themselves *Isai.* 30. 2.

Corrobora עִוְתָה 3
strengthen *Psal.* 68. 28.

Corroboret se יַעֲזֵ 4
let—prevail —9. 19. ¶ strength-

ned himself —52. 7. ¶ he shall —be strengthned *Dan.* 11. 12.

Corroborabitur תִּעֲזֶ 5
strong is *Psal.* 89. 13. ¶ strength-

neth *Ecclef.* 7. 19. *Et reborata fuit* וַתִּעֲזֶ 6
and—prevailed *Judg.* 3. 10. — 6. 2.

NIPH. *Robore prae-* נִוְעֵז 7
ditus

fierce *Isai.* 33. 19.

HIPH. *Roborat* הִעֲזֵ 8
hardneth *Prov.* 21. 29.

Obfirmavit הִעֲזָה 9
with an impudent face † she strengthned her face —7. 13.

Robustus, fortis: עִז * 10
durus, saevus

of power *Gen.* 49. 3. ¶ strong *Numb.* 13. 28. —21. 24. 2 *Sam.* 22. 18. *Psal.* 18. 17. *Prov.* 30. 25. *Isai.* 25. 3. *Amos* 5. 9. ¶ fierce *Gen.* 49. 7. *Deut.* 28. 50. *Isai.* 19. 4. *Dan.* 8. 23. ¶ stronger *Judg.* 14. 18.

Et de forti וּמִעֵז 11
and out of the strong *Judg.* 14. 14.

Fortes עִזִּים 12
the mighty *Neb.* 9. 11. *Psal.* 59. 3. *Isai.* 43. 16. ¶ the strong *Ezek.* 7. 24.

Fortes

Fortes עוֹז 13
greedy + strong of soul *Isai.* 56.
11.
Fortis, robusta עוֹז 14
strong *Exod.* 14. 21. *Prov.* 21.
14. *Cant.* 8. 6.
Dura, robusta עוֹז 15
roughly *Prov.* 18. 23.
Robustus עוֹז * 16
strong *Psal.* 24. 8.
Et robustus עוֹז 17
and the power *Isai.* 43. 17.
Et robur עוֹז * 18
And—of the might *Psal.* 145.
6. ¶ and the strength *Isai.* 42.
25.
Et robur ejus עוֹז 19
and his strength *Psal.* 78. 4.
Robur, fortitu- עוֹז * 20
do, potentia
strength *Judg.* 5. 21. 1 *Sam.* 2.
10. 1 *Chron.* 16. 27. *Job* 12.
16. —26. 2. —41. 22 + 14.
Psal. 8. 2. their strength —28.
8. —29. 11. *Ascribe ye strength*
—68. 34. 35. —84. 5. with
strength —93. 1. —96. 6. —
138. 3. —140. 7. *Prov.* 21.
22. —31. 25. *Isai.* 51. 9. ¶ A
strong + of strength *Judg.* 9.
51. *Psal.* 61. 3. *Prov.* 14. 26.
—18. 10, 19. *Jer.* 48. 17.
Ezek. 19. 11, 14. ¶ might
2 *Sam.* 6. 14. 1 *Chron.* 13. 8.
¶ loud + of strength 2 *Cbr.* 30.
21. ¶ strong *Psal.* 30. 7. —71.
7. ¶ power —62. 11. —90.
11. ¶ mighty + of strength —
68. 33.
Idem עוֹז 21
a strong city + a city of strength
Isai. 26. 1.
Et robur עוֹז 22
strength also *Psal.* 99. 4. ¶ and
the boldness *Eccles.* 8. 1.
Et robur עוֹז 23
and strength 1 *Chron.* 16. 28.
Psal. 29. 1. —46. 1. —96. 7.
Isai. 45. 24.
Robore עוֹז 24
with strength *Prov.* 31. 17. in
the strength *Mic.* 5. 4 + 3.
Robur meum עוֹז 25
my strength *Exod.* 15. 2. *Psal.*
118. 14. *Isai.* 12. 2.
Robur meum עוֹז 26
my strength *Psal.* 28. 7. —59. 17.
—62. 7. *Isai.* 49. 5. *Jer.* 16. 19.
Robur nostrum עוֹז 27
our strength *Psal.* 81. 2.
Robur, poten. tua עוֹז 28
thy strength 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. *Psal.*
59. 17. —68. 28. —77. 14. —
86. 16. —110. 2. —132. 8. ¶
thy power —63. 2. —66. 3.
¶ thy strong arm + the arm of
thy strength —89. 10.

Idem עוֹז 29
thy strength *Isai.* 52. 1. *Amos*
3. 11. ¶ thy strong garisons +
the garisons of thy strength *Ezek.*
26. 11.
Robore tuo עוֹז 30
in, by thy strength *Exod.* 15.
13. *Psal.* 21. 1. —74. 13.
Robore tuo עוֹז 31
in thine own strength —21. 13.
Robur vestrum עוֹז 32
your power *Lev.* 26. 19. ¶ your
strength *Ezek.* 24. 21.
Robur, ejus, suum עוֹז 33
his strength *Job* 37. 6. *Psal.* 59.
9. —78. 61. *Isai.* 62. 8. ¶ his
power *Psal.* 150. 1. ¶ strong
city + city of his strength *Prov.*
10. 15. —18. 11.
Idem עוֹז 34
his power *Hab.* 3. 4.
Et robur ejus עוֹז 35
and his strength 1 *Chron.* 16. 11.
Psal. 68. 34. —105. 4. ¶ but
his power *Ezra* 8. 22.
Robore suo עוֹז 36
by his power *Psal.* 78. 26.
Roboris eorum עוֹז 37
their strength —89. 17.
Robur ejus עוֹז 38
her strength *Jer.* 51. 53. *Ezek.*
30. 18. —33. 28. ¶ her strong
rods + the rods of her strength
—19. 12. ¶ her power —30. 6.
Robur עוֹז 39
the, a strength *Psal.* 27. 1. —
60. 7. —108. 8. *Prov.* 10. 29.
Isai. 23. 4. —25. 4. —30. 3.
Ezek. 30. 15. *Nab.* 3. 11. ¶ my
strong rock + the rock of my
strength *Psal.* 31. 2.
Et robur עוֹז 40
and —the—strength —28. 8.
Joel 3 + 4. 16.
Robur, munitio עוֹז 41
this rock *Judg.* 6. 26. ¶ of
strength *Dan.* 11. 31.
Robore עוֹז 42
in the strength *Isai.* 30. 2. ¶ in-
to the fortrefs *Dan.* 11. 7.
In robur עוֹז 43
a strong hold *Nab.* 1. 7.
Et robori עוֹז 44
and to strengthen *Dan.* 11. 1.
Robur meum עוֹז 45
my strength 2 *Sam.* 22. 23. *Psal.*
31. 4.
Roboris mei עוֹז 46
of my strength —43. 2.
Et robur meum עוֹז 47
and my fortrefs *Jer.* 16. 19.
In robore meo עוֹז 48
of my strength *Isai.* 27. 5.
Munitiois tuae עוֹז 49
of thy strength —17. 10.
Robur vestrum עוֹז 50
your strength *Neb.* 8. 10.

Robur vestrum עוֹז 51
your strength *Isai.* 23. 14.
Roboris ejus עוֹז 52
his strong cities + the cities of
his strength —17. 9.
Robur suum עוֹז 53
his strength *Psal.* 52. 7.
Munitioem ejus עוֹז 54
his fortrefs *Dan.* 11. 10.
Robur eorum עוֹז 55
their strength *Psal.* 37. 39.
Idem עוֹז 56
their strength *Ezek.* 24. 25.
Robora עוֹז 57
of forces *Dan.* 11. 38, ¶ in the
most strong holds + in the for-
tresses of munitions 39.
Ad munitioes עוֹז 58
towards the fort 19.
Munitioes ejus עוֹז 59
the strong holds thereof *Isai.* 23.
11.
II. *Haliaetus, aquilae*
species. Melanaetos or Valeria.
The Black Eagle. *Bochart.*
Haliaetum עוֹז 60
the ospray *Lev.* 11. 13.
Et haliaetum עוֹז 61
and the ospray *Deut.* 14. 12.

עוֹב 1343

Hath four Significations.

I. *Relinquere, derel. de-ferere.* To leave, to forsake.
[Signif. I. IV.] I. To leave
Persons or Things in a forlorn,
destitute Condition, without tak-
ing any further Care of them,
Deut. 12. 19. *Job* 20. 19. *Isai.*
54. 6. *Jer.* 14. 5. *Zech.* 11. 17.
II. To forsake Food is to lothe
it, *Job* 20. 13. [forsake it not,
doth not lothe it, as he ought
to do.] III. To leave off, to
cease, to withdraw, to practice
or regard a Thing no more,
Ruth 2. 20. *Neb.* 5. 10. *Job* 9.
27. [I will leave off my heav-
iness, I will dismiss, relinquish
my [sorrowful] Countenance.]
—10. 1. [I will leave my com-
plaint upon myself; i. e. I will
let it loose; I will no longer en-
deavour to restrain it, but will
give it full leave to vent itself.]
Psal. 37. 8. *Prov.* 2. 13. *Hos.*
4. 10. *Psal.* 38. 10. —40. 12.
[my heart, my strength faileth,
forsaketh, me.] *Prov.* 10. 17.
[be

[*he that refuseth, forsaketh, disregardeth, reproof.*] IV. To leave, to deposit, to commit to the Care of any one, *Gen.* 39. 6. *Job* 39. 11. *Psal.* 10. 14. *Isai.* 10. 3. *Jer.* 49. 11. V. To leave as a Workman leaveth, or hath done with his Work, when it is finished, to finish, dispatch, *Neb.* 3. 8. [*and they fortified, finished the Wall of, Jerusalem.*] —4. 2. [*will they fortify themselves; † will they finish for themselves, i. e. dispatch all they have to do for their own Security* *Exod.* 23. 5. [*and wouldst forbear to help him, to dispatch for him, to help him through, thou shalt surely dispatch with him.* Signif. III, IV.] VI. A City or Country is forsaken, when stripped of its Inhabitants or depopulated, *Job* 18. 4. *Isai.* 27. 10. *Jer.* 4. 29. VII. None shut up or left, *Deut.* 32. 36. *1 Kings* 14. 10. —21. 21. *2 Kings* 9. 8. —14. 26. This is a Phrase, denoting that a Country is quite depopulated, none remaining who have either shut up or concealed themselves from the Enemy, or who are left behind, as not worth regarding.

Reliquit עזב

hath—left destitute *Gen.* 24. 27. ¶ he had left *Gen.* 39. 13. left *Judg.* 2. 21. ¶ left off *Ruth* 2. 20. ¶ he forsook *2 Chron.* 12. 1. ¶ he had, hath forsaken —21. 10. *Job* 20. 19. *Jer.* 25. 38. *Ezek.* 8. 12. —9. 9.

Dereliquit עזב

forsook *Isai.* 58. 2.

Et relinquet עזב

for if he should leave *Gen.* 44. 22.

Dereliquit me עזבני

faileth me *Psal.* 38. 10. ¶ hath forsaken me *Isai.* 49. 14.

Idem עזבני

faileth me *Psal.* 40. 12.

Et derelinquet me עזבני

and will forsake me *Deut.* 31. 16.

Dereliquit eum עזבו

hath forsaken him *Psal.* 71. 11.

Dereliquit nos עזבנו

hath forsaken us *Ezra* 9. 9.

Reliquit עזבה

left she *Ezek.* 23. 8.

Derelinquis עזבת

hast—forsaken *Psal.* 9. 10.

Dereliquisti me עזבתני

thou hast forsaken me *Deut.* 28. 20. *Psal.* 22. 1.

Dereliquisti eos עזבתם

forsookest them *Neb.* 9. 17, 19, thou didst—forsake them 31.

Reliqui עזבתי

have I—left *2 Chron.* 12. 5. ¶ I forsook *Psal.* 119. 87. ¶ I have forsaken *Jer.* 12. 7.

Dereliqui te עזבתך

have I forsaken thee *Isai.* 54. 7.

Dereliqui eos עזבתם

will I—forsake them —42. 16.

Et derelinquam עזבתים

and I will forsake them *Deut.* 31. 17.

Reliquerunt עזבו

they left *Gen.* 50. 8. *2 Chron.* 11. 14. —24. 25. God left —

32. 31. *Isai.* 17. 9. ¶ they have, had forsaken *Deut.* 29. 25 † 24.

1 Kings 19. 10, 14. *2 Chron.* 24. 24. *Isai.* 1. 4. *Jer.* 2. 13. fathers have forsaken —16. 11.

—17. 13. —22. 9. ¶ they forsook *1 Kings* 9. 9. *2 Chron.* 7. 22. ¶ they have left off *Hof.* 4. 10.

Dereliquerunt עזבו

and have forsaken *Jer.* 16. 11.

¶ did they forsake *Ezek.* 20. 8.

Et relinquent עזבו

and leave *Psal.* 49. 10.

Dereliquerunt me עזבוני

they, have forsaken me *1 Kings* 11. 33. *2 Kings* 22. 17. *2 Chr.* 34. 25. *Jer.* 1. 16. —5. 7. —

19. 4. ¶ forsake me *Psal.* 27. 10.

Et derelinquant te עזבוך

and shall leave thee *Ezek.* 23. 29.

Dereliquistis עזבתם

Ye have—left *Job.* 22. 3. *Ezek.* 24. 21. ¶ ye have forsaken

Judg. 10. 13. *2 Chron.* 12. 5. —13. 11. —24. 20. *Jer.* 5. 19.

Et relinquetis, dereliqueritis עזבתם

and leave *Ruth* 2. 16. ¶ and forsake *2 Chron.* 7. 19.

Dereliquistis עזבתם

ye have left *Exod.* 2. 20.

Derelinquimus עזבנו

we have forsaken *Judg.* 10. 10.

1 Sam. 12. 10. *Ezra* 9. 10. *Jer.* 9. 19 † 18.

Derelinquimus eum עזבנו

we have—forsaken him *2 Chr.* 13. 10.

Relinquens est עזבי

that leaveth *Zech.* 11. 17.

Et relinquens עזב

but he that refuseth *Prov.* 10. 17. ¶ and forsaketh —28. 13.

Derelinquenti לעזב

unto him that forsaketh —15. 10.

Relinquentes העזבים

Who leave —2. 13.

Relinquentes עזבי

that forsake *Psal.* 119. 53. They

that forsake *Prov.* 28. 4. *Isai.* 65. 11. *Dan.* 11. 30.

Et derelinquentes עזבי

and they that forsake *Isai.* 1. 28.

Derelinquentes eum עזבי

them that forsake him *Ezra* 8. 22.

Derelinquen. te עזבך

that forsake thee *Jer.* 17. 13.

Quae derelinquit העזבת

Which forsaketh *Prov.* 2. 17.

Derelictus עזוב

any left *2 Kings* 14. 26.

Et derelictus עזוב

or left *Deut.* 32. 36. and left

1 Kin. 14. 10. —21. 21. *2 Kin.* 9. 8.

Derelicta עזובה

forsaken *Isai.* 54. 6. —60. 15.

—62. 4. *Jer.* 4. 29. *Zeph.* 2. 4.

Derelicta העזובה

a—forsaking *Isai.* 6. 12.

Sicut derelicto בעזובה

as a forsaken —17. 9.

Derelicta עזבות

that are left —10. 14. ¶ for-

saken —17. 2.

Et derelinquit עזוב

and forsook *Jer.* 14. 5.

Relinquere לעזב

leave *Gen.* 44. 22.

A derelinquere עזב

that we should forsake *Job.* 24. 16.

Derelinquere te עזבך

in, that thou hast forsaken *Jer.* 2. 17, 19.

Ad derelinq. te לעזבך

to leave thee *Ruth* 1. 16.

In derelinq. vos בעזבתם

in that ye have forsaken *1 Kings* 18. 18.

Derelinquere eam עזבה

that she left *2 Kings* 8. 6.

Derelinquere eos עזבם

they have forsaken *Jer.* 9. 13

† 12.

In derelinquere eos בעזבם

because they had forsaken *2 Chr.* 28. 6.

Et relinque עזב

and forsake *Psal.* 37. 8.

Relinque עזבה

Leave *Jer.* 49. 11.

Derelinquite עזבו

Forsake *Prov.* 9. 6. ¶ leave

Jer. 48. 28.

Derelinq. eam עזבה

forfake her —51. 9.

Derelinquam עזב

and will—forsake *1 Kings* 6. 13.

Derelinquam עזובה

I will leave off *Job* 9. 27.

Et

- Et derelinquam* יִעְזֹבָה 57
that I might leave *Jer.* 9. 2 † 1.
Derelinquam te יִעְזֹבֶנִי 58
I will—leave thee *Gen.* 28. 15.
Derelinquam te יִעְזֹבֶנִי 59
I will—forsake thee *Josh.* 1. 5.
¶ I will—leave thee *2 Kings* 2.
2, 4, 6. —4. 30.
Derelinquam eos יִעְזֹבֻם 60
will—forsake them *Isai.* 41. 17.
Derelinques תִּעְזֹב זֶה 61
thou shalt, wilt—leave *Lev.* 19.
10. —23. 22. *Psal.* 16. 10.
Leave *Numb.* 10. 31. ¶ thou
forsake *Deut.* 12. 19. forsake
Prov. 27. 10.
Et derelinques וְתִעְזֹב 62
or wilt thou leave *Job* 39. 11.
Derelinquas me תִּעְזֹבֵנִי 63
forsake me *Psal.* 27. 9. —38.
21. —71. 9, 18. —119. 8.
Derelinques nos תִּעְזֹבֵנוּ 64
forsake us *Lam.* 5. 20.
Et dereliquisti eos וְתִעְזַבְתָּם 65
therefore leftest thou them *Neb.*
9. 28.
Derelinques eum תִּעְזֹבֵנִי 66
thou shalt—forsake him *Deut.*
14. 27. thou forsake him *1 Chr.*
28. 9.
Derelinquas eam תִּעְזֹבָהּ 67
Forsake her *Prov.* 4. 6.
Et reliqueris וְתִעְזֹבִי 68
and—thou hast left *Ruth* 2. 11.
Relinquet יִעְזֹב 69
he forsaketh *Job* 6. 14. *Psal.*
37. 28. ¶ committeth —10.
14. ¶ will he forsake —94. 14.
¶ Let—forsake *Isai.* 55. 7. ¶
it shall leave *Mal.* 4. 1. † 3. 19.
Relinquet יִעְזֹב 70
shall—leave *Gen.* 2. 24.
Et reliquit וְיִעְזֹב 71
And he left—39. 6, 12, that
he left 15, 18. And—left *Exod.*
9. 21. *2 Sam.* 15. 16. And he
left *1 Kings* 19. 20. So—left
2 Chron. 28. 14. ¶ But, And
he forsook *1 Kings* 12. 8, 13.
2 Kings 21. 22. *2 Chron.* 10. 8,
and—forsook 13. ¶ he hath
also forsaken —24. 20.
Et reliquit וְיִעְזֹב 72
So he left *1 Chron.* 16. 37.
An reliquit הֲיִעְזֹב 73
Will—leave *Jer.* 18. 14.
Et reliquit me וְיִעְזֹבֵנִי 74
and—left me *1 Sam.* 30. 13.
Relinquet nos יִעְזֹבֵנוּ 75
let him—leave us *1 Kings* 8.
57.
Relinquet te יִעְזֹבֶנִי 76
he will—forsake thee *Deut.* 31.
6, 8. *1 Chron.* 28. 20.
Relinquet eum יִעְזֹבֵנִי 77
will—leave him *Psal.* 37. 33.
shall leave them *Jer.* 17. 11.

- Relinquit eam* יִעְזֹבָהּ 78
forsake it *Job* 20. 13.
Relinquit תִּעְזֹב 79
leaveth —39. 14.
Derelinquemus נִעְזֹב 80
we will—forsake *Neb.* 10. 39 †
40.
Relinquemus נִעְזֹבָה 81
let us leave off —5. 10.
Relinquetis תִּעְזֹבוּ 82
ye forsake *Josh.* 24. 20. ¶ will
ye leave *Isai.* 10. 3.
Relinquatis תִּעְזֹבוּ 83
forsake you *Prov.* 4. 2.
Derelinquetis eum תִּעְזֹבֵהוּ 84
ye forsake him *2 Chron.* 15. 2.
Derelinquent יִעְזֹבוּ 85
forsake *Psal.* 89. 30.
Derelinquent יִעְזֹבוּ 86
forsake *Jon.* 2. 8 † 9.
Et reliquerunt וְיִעְזֹבוּ 87
and they left *Josh.* 8. 17. And
—they left *2 Sam.* 5. 21. and
left *2 Kings* 7. 7. —17. 16.
And when they had left *1 Chr.*
14. 12. *2 Chron.* 24. 18. ¶
And they forsook *Judg.* 2. 12,
13. and forsook —10. 6. and
—they forsook *1 Sam.* 31. 7.
then they forsook *1 Chr.* 10. 7.
Num relinquent, הֲיִעְזֹבוּ 88
permittent
will they fortify *Neb.* 4. 2 †
34.
Et reliquerunt me וְיִעְזֹבֵנִי 89
wherewith they have forsaken
me *1 Sam.* 8. 8.
Derelinquent te יִעְזֹבֶנִי 90
Let—forsake thee *Prov.* 3. 3.
Et dereliquerunt וְיִעְזֹבֵהוּ 91
eum
and have forsaken him *2 Chron.*
29. 6.
NIPH. Derelicta est נִעְזֹבָה 92
is—forsaken *Neb.* 13. 11.
Derelicta נִעְזֹבָה 93
forsaken *Isai.* 62. 12.
Derelictum נִעְזֹב 94
forsaken *Psal.* 37. 25.
Et derelicta וְנִעְזֹב 95
and left *Isai.* 27. 10.
Derelictis הַנִּעְזֹבוֹת 96
that are forsaken *Ezek.* 36. 4.
Relinquetur תִּעְזֹב 97
shall be left *Lev.* 26. 43. ¶ shall
be forsaken *Isai.* 7. 16.
Derelinquetur תִּעְזֹב 98
shall—be forsaken *Job* 18. 4.
Relinquentur יִעְזֹבוּ 99
They shall be left *Isai.* 18. 6.
PYH. Derelinquetur עֲזָב 100
shall be left —32. 14.
Derelicta עֲזָבָה 101
left *Jer.* 49. 25.

II. *Nundinae, nundina-*
tiones. How this Sense be-
longs to this Root I cannot
tell.

- Nundinationes* * עֲזֻבוֹנִיךָ 102
tuae
thy wares *Ezek.* 27. 33,
Idem עֲזֻבוֹנִיךָ 103
in thy fairs 12, 14, 22,
Et nundinat. tuae וְעֲזֻבוֹנֵיךָ 104
and thy fairs 27,
In nundinis tuis בְּעֲזֻבוֹנֶיךָ 105
in thy fairs 19,
In nundinis tuis בְּעֲזֻבוֹנֶיךָ 106
in thy fairs 16.

III. *Restaurare.* See Sig-
nific. I.

- PYH. Restaurata* עֲזָבָה 107
left *Jer.* 49. 25.
Et instaurarunt וְיִעְזֹבוּ 108
and they fortified *Neb.* 3. 8.

IV. *Dimittere.* See Sig-
nific. I.

- Dimittam* אֶעְזֹבָה 109
I will leave *Job* 10. 1.
A dimittendo מִעְזֹב 110
to help *Exod.* 23. 5,
Dimittendo עֲזֹב מִעְזֹב 111
dimittes
thou shalt surely help 5.

עזב 1344

Circumsepire.

- PIH. Et circum-* וְיִעְזֹקֵהוּ 93
sepivit eum
And he fenced *Isai.* 5. 2.

עזר 1345

Hath two Significations.

I. *Juvare, ad juv. auxi-*
liari.

- Auxilio mihi fuit* עֲזָרָנִי 1
helped me *Psal.* 118. 13.
Adjuvit nos עֲזָרָנוּ 2
hath—helped us *1 Sam.* 7. 12.
Adjuvit te עֲזָרְךָ 3
helpeth thee *1 Chron.* 12. 18.
Auxiliatus est ei עֲזָרוּ 4
helped him *2 Chron.* 18. 31.
Adjuvisti

Adjuvisti עֶזְרָתָהּ 5
 haft thou helped *Job* 26. 2.
Adjuveris me עֶזְרָתִי 6
 thou—haft holpen me *Psal.* 86.
 17.
Auxilio sum tibi עֶזְרָתִיךָ 7
 I will help thee *Isai.* 41. 10, 13.
 ¶ have I helped thee —49. 8.
Idem עֶזְרָתִיךָ 8
 I will help thee —41. 14.
Auxiliati sunt עֶזְרוּ 9
 they helped 1 *Chron.* 12. 21. help-
 ed 2 *Chron.* 20. 23. *Zech.* 1. 15.
Juverunt eos עֶזְרוּם 10
 they helped them 1 *Chron.* 12.
 19. helped them *Ezra* 10. 15.
Et adjuvabitis וְעֶזְרָתֶם 11
 and [ye shall] help *Josh.* 1. 14.
Auxiliator עֶזְרָה 12
 that helped 1 *Kings* 20. 16. that
 helpeth *Isai.* 31. 3. ¶ helper
 2 *Kings* 14. 26. *Job* 30. 13.
Psal. 10. 14. —30. 10. —54.
 4. —72. 12. *Jer.* 47. 4. ¶ none
 to help him, —did help her, —
 shall help him † no helper to
 him, her *Job* 29. 12. *Psal.* 22.
 11. —107. 12. *Isai.* 63. 5.
Lam. 1. 7. *Dan.* 11. 45.
Auxiliares עֶזְרָה 13
 helpers 1 *Chron.* 12. 1. *Job* 9.
 13.
In auxiliatoribus בְּעֶזְרָה 14
meis
 with them that help me *Psal.*
 118. 7.
Auxiliatorib. tuis לְעֶזְרָתְךָ 15
 to thine helpers 1 *Chron.* 12. 18.
Cum auxiliatoribus עֶזְרָתִי 16
ejus
 with them that help him *Ezek.*
 32. 21.
Auxiliares ejus עֶזְרָתָהּ 17
 her helpers —30. 8.
Adjutus עֶזְרָה 18
 he that is holpen *Isai.* 31. 3.
In auxiliando בְּעֶזְרָה 19
 when—helped 1 *Chron.* 15. 26.
Juvare, auxi- לְעֶזְרָה 20
liari
 to help *Josh.* 10. 33. 1 *Chron.*
 18. 5. —22. 17. 2 *Chron.* 14.
 11 † 10. —25. 8. —26. 13.
 —28. 16. ¶ to succour 2 *Sam.*
 8. 5. ¶ succour † be to succour
 —18. 3. ¶ shouldst thou help
 2 *Chron.* 19. 2.
Ad juvand. me לְעֶזְרָתִי 21
 to help me 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. *Dan.*
 10. 13. ¶ Let—[† be to] help
 me *Psal.* 119. 173.
Ad auxiliand. לְעֶזְרָתִי 22
nobis
 to help us 2 *Chron.* 32. 8. *Ezra*
 8. 22.
Ad auxiliand ei לְעֶזְרָתוֹ 23
 to help him 1 *Chron.* 12. 22.
 Vol. II.

Adjuva me עֶזְרָתִי 24
 Help me *Psal.* 109. 26. Help
 thou me —119. 86.
Adjuvato nos עֶזְרָנוּ 25
 help us, 2 *Chron.* 14. 11 † 10.
Psal. 79. 9.
Et juvato nos וְעֶזְרָנוּ 26
 and help us *Josh.* 10. 6,
Et auxiliamini mihi וְעֶזְרָנִי 27
 and help me 4.
Auxilio erit יְעֶזְרֶה 28
 will help *Isai.* 50. 7, 9.
Et auxilio fuit וַיִּעֶזְרֶה 29
 But—succoured 2 *Sam.* 21.
 17.
Adjuvabit te יְעֶזְרֶה 30
 will help thee *Isai.* 44. 2.
Et adjuvabit te וַיִּעֶזְרֶה 31
 who shall help thee *Gen.* 49.
 25.
Et adjuvit eum וַיִּעֶזְרֵהוּ 32
 And—helped him 2 *Chron.* 26. 7.
Juvabit eam יְעֶזְרֶהָ 33
 shall help her *Psal.* 46. 5.
Et adjuvit eos וַיִּעֶזְרוּם 34
 And—shall help them *Psal.* 37.
 40.
Juvabunt יְעֶזְרוּ 35
 shall help *Isai.* 30. 7. ¶ They
 helped —41. 6.
Et adjuverunt וַיִּעֶזְרוּ 36
 and they—helped 1 *Kings* 1. 7.
Adjuvabunt me יְעֶזְרָנִי 37
 let—help me *Psal.* 119. 175.
Et adjuvabunt me וַיִּעֶזְרוּנִי 38
 that they may help me 2 *Chron.*
 28. 23.
Et opitulentur וַיִּעֶזְרוּכֶם 39
vobis
 and help you *Deut.* 32. 38.
Et auxilio fuer. וַיִּעֶזְרֵהוּ 40
ei
 and they did help him 2 *Chron.*
 32. 3.
 NIPH. *Et ad-* וְנִעֶזְרָתִי 41
juvor
 and I am helped *Psal.* 28. 7.
Adjuvari לְהֶעֶזְרָה 42
 was—helped 2 *Chron.* 26. 15.
Adjuvabuntur יְעֶזְרוּ 43
 they shall be holpen *Dan.* 11.
 34.
Et adjuti sunt וַיִּעֶזְרוּ 44
 And they were helped 1 *Chron.*
 5. 20.
 HIPH. *Auxili-* מְעֶזְרִים 45
antes sunt
 help them 2 *Chron.* 28. 23.
Auxilium, adjumen- עֶזְרָה * 46
tum
 an help *Gen.* 2. 18, 20. help
Psal. 89. 19. a—help *Dan.* 11.
 34.
Et auxilium וְעֶזְרָה 47
 and—an help *Deut.* 33. 7.
Adjumento לְעֶזְרָה 48
 be an help *Isai.* 30. 5.

Auxilium meum עֶזְרָתִי 49
 my help *Psal.* 70. 5. —121.
 1, 2.
In auxilio meo בְּעֶזְרָתִי 50
 was mine help *Exod.* 18. 4.
Auxilium nostrum עֶזְרָתֵנוּ 51
 our help *Psal.* 33. 20. —124. 8.
Auxil. tuum עֶזְרָתְךָ 52
 thee help —20. 2.
Auxil. tuum עֶזְרָתְךָ 53
 thy help *Deut.* 33. 29,
In auxil. tuo בְּעֶזְרָתְךָ 54
 in thy help 26. is thine help
Hof. 13. 9.
Auxilium ejus עֶזְרָתוֹ 55
 to help him *Ezek.* 12. 14.
In auxilio ejus בְּעֶזְרָתוֹ 56
 for his help *Psal.* 146. 5.
Auxilium eorum עֶזְרָתָם 57
 their help —115. 9, 10, 11.
Auxilium עֶזְרָה * 58
 a—help —46. 1.
Auxilium עֶזְרָתָהּ 59
 help —60. 11. Give us help—
 108. 12.
Auxilium עֶזְרָתָהּ 60
 help *Psal.* 44. 26. —63. 7. —
 94. 17.
In auxilium לְעֶזְרָתָהּ 61
 helped him not † was not for
 a help to him 2 *Chron.* 28. 21.
 ¶ for help *Isai.* 10. 3. —20. 6.
 —31. 1. ¶ to help you † for
 help to you *Jer.* 37. 7.
Auxilium עֶזְרָתָהּ 62
 the help *Isai.* 31. 2.
In auxilium לְעֶזְרָתָהּ 63
 to the help *Judg.* 5. 23, 23.
Auxil. meum עֶזְרָתִי 64
 my help *Job* 6. 13. —31. 21.
Psal. 27. 9. —40. 17.
In auxilium meum בְּעֶזְרָתִי 65
 for mine help —35. 2.
Ad auxil. meum לְעֶזְרָתִי 66
 to help me —22. 19. —38. 22.
 —40. 13. —70. 1. ¶ for my
 help —71. 12.
Auxil. nostrum עֶזְרָתֵנוּ 67
 our—help *Lam.* 4. 17.
In auxil tuo בְּעֶזְרָתְךָ 68
 thy helpers *Nab.* 3. 9.

II. *Atrium*, area. The
 Court, mentioned 2 *Chr.* Chap.
 fourth and sixth, seemeth to have
 been a square Work raised above
 the Pavement, with a Parapet
 round about it, and a Door in
 the Parapet, before the Altar of
 Burnt-offerings. Upon this ele-
 vated Square stood Solomon's
 Pulpit, 2 *Chron.* 6. 12, 13. But
 in *Ezekiel*, where we translate
 it *the Settle*, it is, I apprehend,
 the Benching in round about
 the Sides of the Altar of Burnt-
 offerings,

offerings, both the higher and lower Benching in, upon which the Priests walked, when officiating about the Sacrifices. And both these, the elevated Square, and the Benchings in, might take their Names from this Root, as they gave *Help*, or Advantage, to those that stood upon them.

Atrium הַעֲזָרָה * 69
the court 2 *Chron.* 6. 13. ¶ the lower settle, —the greater settle *Ezek.* 43. 14, 14, the settle 20. —45. 19.

Et atrium הַעֲזָרָה 70
and the great court 2 *Chron.* 4. 9. ¶ And the settle *Ezek.* 43. 14.

Ad atrium לַעֲזָרָה 71
for the court 2 *Chron.* 4. 9.

Et ab atrio וּמִהַעֲזָרָה 72
and from the settle *Ezek.* 43. 14.

עַט 1346

Calamus, Stylus. A Pen to write with; a Style or Engraver to cut Letters with in Metal or Stone.

Ut stylus עַט * 1
the pen *Psal.* 45. 1. *Jer.* 8. 8.
Stylo בַּעַט 2
with an—pen *Job* 19. 24. *Jer.* 17. 1.

עַטָּה 1347

Operire, amicare, ri: declinare. To cover, or wrap ones self up with a Cloke or upper Garment, *Jer.* 43. 12. It is also applied to the Covering of the upper Lip, or veiling the upper Part of the Face, which was usual in great Sorrow or Shame, *Ezek.* 24. 17. *Lev.* 13. 45. *Cant.* 1. 7. [as one that turneth aside, as one ashamed, under Disgrace; or as a veiled, mourning Widow.] *Figuratively*, to cover, in a dry Country, Pools, or hollow Places, with Rainwater, *Psal.* 84. 6. —to replenish ones self, or make good Damages, by the Spoils of a Country, *Jer.* 43. 12. —to be covered with Shame, *Psal.* 71. 13. —with Zeal, *Isai.* 59. 17.

Et operiet וְעֵטָה 1
and he shall array himself *Jer.* 43. 12.

Et operient וְעֵטוּ 2
they shall—cover *Mic.* 3. 7.

Amictus עֵטָה 3
covered 1 *Sam.* 28. 14. ¶ who coverest thyself *Psal.* 104. 2.

Et amiciens te וְעֵטָה 4
and will—cover *Isai.* 22. 17.

Quasi declinans כְּעֵטָה 5
as one that turneth aside *Cant.* 1. 7.

Amiciendo עֵטָה 6
will surely cover thee † in covering will cover thee *Isai.* 22. 17.

Operias הַעֲטָה 7
cover not *Ezek.* 24. 17.

Et declinasti וַתֵּעַט 8
but didst fly 1 *Sam.* 15. 19. [See Root 1355.]

Operiet יַעֲטָה 9
he shall put a covering *Lev.* 13. 45. ¶ fillet *Psal.* 84. 6. ¶ covereth —109. 19. ¶ putteth on *Jer.* 43. 12.

Et declinavit, am- וַיֵּעַט 10
civit se

And—flew 1 *Sam.* 14. 32. [See Root 1355: 1.] ¶ and was clad *Isai.* 59. 17.

Operietis תַּעֲטוּ 11
ye shall—cover *Ezek.* 24. 22.

Operiantur יַעֲטוּ 12
let them be covered *Psal.* 71. 13.

Et amiciant se וַיֵּעַטוּ 13
and let them cover themselves —109. 29.

Pyh. *Opertus* מְעֵטָה 14
it is wrapt up *Ezek.* 21. 15 † 20.

Hiph. *Operuisti* הִעֲטִיתָ 15
thou hast covered *Psal.* 89. 45.

Amictus מְעֵטָה * 16
the garment *Isai.* 61. 3.

עֵטָה 1348

Mulctrale: Uber. Milk-Pails; or what supplieth Plenty of Milk.

Mulctralia, ubera עֵטָתָיו *
ejus
His breasts *Job* 21. 24.

עַטָּה 1349

Hath two Significations.

I. *Operire, ri: Obtegere, gi, obrui.* To cover, as

the Body is covered with a Garment, *Psal.* 73. 6. or the Ground with Corn, —65. 13. *Figuratively*, to conceal, *Job* 23. 9. —to faint, to swoon, to have the Mind covered or muffled up with Sorrow or Languishment.

Obrui הִעֲטִיפוּ 1
that faint *Lam.* 2. 19.

In obruendo, dum בְּעֵטָה 2
obruitur

when —is overwhelmed *Psal.* 61. 2.

Operiet se, obruitur יַעֲטֵה 3
he hideth himself *Job* 23. 9. ¶ he is overwhelmed *Psal.* 102.

title. ¶ should fail *Isai.* 57. 16.

Operit se יַעֲטֵה 4
covereth them *Psal.* 73. 6.

Obliguntur יַעֲטוּ 5
are covered over —65. 13.

Niph. *In obruendo;* בְּעֵטָה 6
dum obruitur

because—swoon *Lam.* 2. 11.

Hith. *In obru-* בְּהִעֲטָה 7
endo; dum ob-

ruit se, deficit

when—was overwhelmed *Psal.* 142. 3. ¶ When fainted *Jon.* 2. 7 † 8.

In obruendo se; בְּהִעֲטָה 8
dum deficient

when they swooned *Lam.* 2. 12.

Obruit se, deficit הִתְעֲטָה 9
fainted *Psal.* 107. 5.

Et obruet se, de- וַתִּתְעֲטָה 10
ficiet

and—was overwhelmed—77. 3.

Et deficit וַתִּתְעֲטָה 11
Therefore is overwhelmed —

143. 4.

Et operimen- וְהִמְעֵטוּתָ * 12
ta, amacula

and the mantles *Isai.* 3. 22.

II. *Serotina, tarda.*

Serotina pecora הַעֲטָפִים * 13
the feeble *Gen.* 30. 42,

Hiph. *Et in se-* וּבְהִעֲטִיָּה 14
rotinando

But when—were feeble 42.

עַטָּה 1350

Corona, coronare. A Crown. To crown. *Figuratively*, to encompass, 1 *Sam.* 23. 26. —to dignify, enrich, exalt, *Psal.* 8. 5. —65. 11. —103. 4. Hence, an ambitious, superb City, affecting superior Dignity, *Isai.* 23. 8.

Corona

- Corona* הַעֲטָרָה * 1
the crown *Ezek.* 21. 26 + 31.
Coronā בְּעֲטָרָה 2
with the crown *Cant.* 3. 11.
Corona הַעֲטָרָה * 3
the, a, crown 2 *Sam.* 12. 30.
1 *Chron.* 20. 2. *Job* 19. 9. *Psal.*
21. 3. *Prov.* 4. 9. —12. 4. —
14. 24. —16. 31. —17. 6. *Ifai.*
28. 1, 3. —62. 3. *Jer.* 13. 18.
Lam. 5. 16.
Et corona וְעֲטָרָת 4
with, and a—crown *Ezth.* 8. 15.
Ezek. 16. 12. ¶ and—crowns
—23. 42.
In coronam לְעֲטָרָת 5
for a crown *Ifai.* 28. 5.
Coronae עֲטָרוֹת 6
a crown *Job* 31, 36. ¶ crowns
Zech. 6. 11,
Et coronae וְהַעֲטָרֹת 7
And the crowns 14.
KAL. *Circum-* עֲטָרִים 8
dantes erant
compassed 1 *Sam.* 23. 26.
Coronabis eum תַּעֲטִירֶנּוּ 9
wilt thou compass him *Psal.* 5.
12.
PIH. *Quā co-* שְׁעֲטִירָה 10
ronavit
wherewith—crowned him *Cant.*
3. 11.
Coronasti עֲטַרְתָּ 11
Thou crownest *Psal.* 65. 11.
Qui coronat te הַמְעֲטִירְכִי 12
who crowneth thee —103. 4.
Coronabis eam תַּעֲטִירָהּ 13
hast crowned him —8. 5.
HIPH. *Coro-* הַמְעֲטִירָה 14
naria
the crowning city *Ifai.* 23. 8.

עֵטֶשׁ 1351

Sternutare.

- Sternutationes* עֲטִישׁוֹתָיו *
ejus
By his neefings *Job* 41. 18.

עֵיב 1352

*Nubes densa : denfitas :
obnubilare.* To be in a dark,
cloudy State, *Lam.* 2. 1. A
Cloud that darkeneth the Sky.

- HIPH. *Obnubi-* יַעֲיֵב 1
labit
hath—covered—with a cloud
Lam. 2. 1.

- Nubes* עֵב * 2
a—, cloud 1 *Kings* 18. 44. *Ifai.*
19. 1. —25. 5. ¶ the clouds
Job 36. 29. —37. 16. *Ifai.* 14.
14. ¶ the thick cloud *Job* 37.
11.
Sicut nubes כְּעֵב 3
as, like a cloud *Prov.* 16. 15.
Ifai. 18. 4.
Sicut nubes כְּעֵב 4
as a thick cloud —44. 22. ¶ as
a cloud —60. 8.
Et sicut nubes וְכְעֵב 5
as a cloud *Job* 30. 15.
Ad nubes לְעֵב 6
unto, to the clouds —20. 6. —
38. 34.
In densitate בְּעֵב 7
in a thick cloud + in the thick-
ness of a cloud *Exod.* 19. 9.
Nubes עֵבִים 8
the, clouds *Judg.* 5. 4. 1 *Kings*
18. 45. *Psal.* 104. 3. ¶ Thick
clouds *Job* 22. 14.
Nubes הָעֵבִים 9
the clouds *Eccles.* 11. 3. —12.
2. *Ifai.* 5. 6.
Nubibus בְּעֵבִים 10
with clouds *Psal.* 147. 8.
In nubes בְּעֵבִים 11
regardeth the clouds *Eccl.* 11. 4.
Nubes עֵבִי 12
thick clouds 2 *Sam.* 22. 12. *Psal.*
18. 11,
Nubes ejus עֵבִיו 13
his thick clouds 12.
In nubibus suis בְּעֵבִיו 14
in his thick clouds *Job* 26. 8.
Nubes עֲבוֹת 15
clouds 2 *Sam.* 23. 4. *Psal.* 77.
17.

עִיָּה 1353

Acervus, tumulus.

- In tumulum* בְּעִי * 1
to the grave *Job* 30. 24.
In acervum לְעִי 2
as an heap *Mic.* 1. 6.
Acervi עִיִּים 3
heaps *Jer.* 26. 18.
In acervos לְעִיִּים 4
on heaps *Psal.* 79. 1.
E tumulis מִעִיִּים 5
from Iim *Numb.* 33. 45.
Acervi עִיִּין 6
heaps *Mic.* 3. 12.
In tumulis בְּעִיִּי 7
at Ije — *Numb.* 21. 11. —33.
44.
Acervus מְעִי * 8
a—heap *Ifai.* 17. 1.

עִיז 1354

Congregare. To gather
together, in order to remove
from Places that are exposed to
such as are more secure.

- HIPH. *Congregant* הָעִיזוּ 1
se
gather themselves *Ifai.* 10. 31.
Congrega הָעִזוּ 2
gather *Exod.* 9. 19.
Congregate vos הָעִיזוּ 3
retire *Jer.* 4. 6.
Idem הָעִיזוּ 4
gather yourselves —6. 1.

עִיט 1355

Involare, irruere. To
fall on, or attack in a fierce or
ravenous Manner; a fierce, ra-
venous Creature, whether Man,
Beast or Fowl. *Bochart.*

- Et involarit* וַיַּעֲט 1
And—flew 1 *Sam.* 14. 32. ¶ and
he railed —25. 14.
Volucris, avis עִיט * 2
a ravenous bird *Ifai.* 46. 11.
Idem עִיט 3
fowl. *Job* 28. 7.
Idem הָעִיט 4
bird, the birds *Jer.* 12. 9, 9.
Idem הָעִיט 5
the fowls *Gen.* 15. 11. *Ifai.* 18. 6,
Volucris לְעִיט 6
unto the fowls 6. ¶ unto the ra-
venous birds *Ezek.* 39. 4.

עִיט 1356

Fortitudo, robur.

- In fortitudine* בְּעִיט *
with his mighty wind + with
the strength of his wind *Ifai.* 11.
15.

עִיז 1357

Hath there Significations.

- I. *Oculus : fons.* I. The
Eye. II. The Aspect, Colour
or Surface of an Object, [Signif.
II.] *Exod.* 10. 5. *Numb.* 11. 7.
Zech.

Zech. 5. 6. [*this is their resemblance, Aspect, Appearance, or the Representation of them.*] III. Several Affections of the Mind. (1.) The Understanding, *Psal.* 19. 8. *Isai.* 42. 7. *Jer.* 5. 21. God's Omniscience, or watchful Providence, *Ezra* 5. 5. *Prov.* 15. 3. *Jer.* 40. 4. (2.) The Judgment, *Deut.* 16. 19. (3.) Esteem, *Prov.* 17. 8. (4.) Kind Regard, *Psal.* 101. 6. *Isai.* 1. 15. (5.) Desire, good or bad, *Gen.* 20. 16. —39. 7. *Psal.* 25. 15. *Prov.* 27. 20. (6.) Expectation, *1 Kings* 1. 20. (7.) Compassion, *Isai.* 13. 18. IV. The Water that springeth up, and is contained in a Well or Fountain, which is like an Eye in the Ground, clear and bright, [Signif. III.] Hence, the Posterity that springeth, or descendeth from a Person, *Deut.* 33. 28. Happiness, *Psal.* 87. 7. [*all my Springs, Enjoyments, are in thee, as in a refreshing Fountain.*]

Oculus, fons עין עין 1
a well *Gen.* 49. 22. ¶ Eye *Exod.* 21. 24, 24. *Lev.* 24. 20, 20. eye for eye *Deut.* 19. 21. The eye *Job* 20. 9. —24. 15. *Psal.* 17. 8. —35. 19. —94. 9. *Prov.* 10. 10. —22. 9. —23. 6. —28. 22. —30. 17. *Ecclef.* 1. 8. eye to eye *Isai.* 52. 8. —64. 4 + 3. *Lam.* 2. 4. *Ezek.* 16. 5. ¶ face to face *Numb.* 14. 14.

Et oculus עין 2
and—eye *Job* 10. 18. —29. 11. *Prov.* 20. 12.

Oculus עין 3
eyes *Numb.* 24. 3, 15.

Cum oculo, pro oculo בעין 4
face to face —14. 14. ¶ for eye *Deut.* 19. 21. to eye *Isai.* 52. 8.

Ad oculum לעין 5
with his eyes *Ezek.* 12. 12.

Oculus עין 6
En — *Gen.* 14. 7. ¶ the face *Exod.* 10. 5, 15. *Numb.* 22. 5, 11. ¶ the eye *Exod.* 21. 26, 26. *Job* 7. 8. the—eye —28. 7. *Psal.* 33. 18. right-eye *Zech.* 11. 17. ¶ the fountain *Deut.* 33. 28. ¶ eyes *1 Sam.* 11. 2. *Zech.* 9. 1.

Et oculus עין 7
and En-gannim *Josh.* 15. 34, and En-gedi 62. —19. 21, and En-baddab 21, and En-bazor 37. ¶ The eye also *Job* 24. 15. ¶ but the eye *Ezra* 5. 5. and his right-eye *Zech.* 11. 17.

Sicut oculus בעין 8
as, like the colour *Numb.* 11. 7. *Ezek.* 1. 4, 7, like unto the colour 16, 22, 27. —8. 2. —10. 9. like in colour *Dan.* 10. 6.

Oculus meus עיני 9
mine eyes *Gen.* 44. 11. *Psal.* 116. 8. *Jer.* 24. 6. *Amos* 9. 4. ¶ mine eye *Job* 7. 7. —13. 1. —16. 20. —17. 2, 7. —42. 5. *Psal.* 6. 7. —31. 9. —32. 8. —54. 7. —88. 9. —92. 11. *Jer.* 13. 17. *Lam.* 1. 16. —3. 48, 49, 51. *Ezek.* 5. 11. —7. 4, 9. —8. 18. —9. 10. —20. 17. ¶ I will look well unto thee + I will set mine eye upon thee *Jer.* 40. 4.

Et oculus meus עיני 10
and mine eyes *Jer.* 9. 1. + 8. 23.

Ad oculum, statum בעיני 11
meum.

on mine affliction 2 *Sam.* 16. 12. [It should rather, I think, be read בעוני. See Root 1332.]

Oculus noster עיננו 12
escape us + deliver himself from our eyes —20. 6. ¶ our eye *Psal.* 35. 21.

Oculus tuus עינך 13
thine eye *Deut.* 7. 16. —13. 8 + 9. —15. 9. —19. 13.

Oculus tuus עינך 14
thine eye —19. 21. —25. 12.

Oculi tui עיניך 15
of thine eye *Lam.* 2. 18.

Oculus vester עיניכם 16
your eye *Ezek.* 9. 5.

Et oculus vester עיניכם 17
Also regard not + let not your eye spare *Gen.* 45. 20.

Oculus ejus, suus עינו 18
his eye s *Exod.* 21. 26. his eye *Deut.* 28. 54. —32. 10. —34. 7. *Job* 28. 10, *Ecclef.* 4. 8. *Zech.* 2. 8 + 12. ¶ his colour *Lev.* 13. 55. *Prov.* 23. 31.

In oculo ejus בעינו 19
in his eye *Lev.* 21. 20.

Oculus ejus עינה 20
her eye *Deut.* 28. 56.

Oculus eorum עינם 21
their eye *Isai.* 13. 18. ¶ their resemblance *Zech.* 5. 6.

Oculus ipsorum עינמו 22
their eyes *Psal.* 73. 7.

Oculi עינים 23
the eyes *Gen.* 20. 16. His Eyes —49. 12. the eyes *Lev.* 26. 16. *Numb.* 24. 4, 16. *Deut.* 28. 65. *Job* 29. 15. *Psal.* 19. 8. —115. 5. —135. 16. *Prov.* 15. 30. —23. 29. *Ecclef.* 6. 9. *Isai.* 3. 16. —42. 7. —59. 10. *Jer.* 5. 21. *Ezek.* 1. 18. —10. 12. —12. 2. *Hab.* 1. 13. *Zech.* 3. 9. ¶ in an A

open place + in the door of the eyes *Gen.* 38. 14. ¶ of a beautiful countenance + fair of eyes *1 Sam.* 16. 12. ¶ the humble person + him that hath low eyes *Job* 22. 29. ¶ that hath an high look + that is lofty of eyes *Psal.* 101. 5. ¶ A proud look + haughty eyes *Prov.* 6. 17. ¶ An high look + Haughtiness of eyes —21. 4.

Et oculi ועינים 24
and eyes *Deut.* 29. 4 + 3. that have eyes *Isai.* 43. 8. ¶ high looks + lofty eyes *Psal.* 18. 27.

In via duorum ocu- בעינים 25
lorum, bivio
openly *Gen.* 38. 14.

Pro oculis לעינים 26
instead of eyes *Numb.* 10. 31.

Oculis לעינים נים 27
to, for the eyes *Gen.* 3. 6. *Prov.* 10. 26. *Ecclef.* 11. 7. ¶ on the outward appearance *1 Sam.* 16. 7.

Oculi עיני 28
the eyes *Gen.* 3. 7. *Numb.* 22. 31. *Deut.* 11. 12. —16. 19. *1 Kings* 1. 20. *2 Kings* 6. 17, 20. —25. 7. *Psal.* 34. 15. —145. 15. *Prov.* 5. 21. —15. 3. —22. 12. —29. 13. *Isai.* 3. 8. —29. 18. —32. 3. —35. 5. *Jer.* 34. 3. —39. 7. —52. 11. *Amos* 9. 8. *Zech.* 4. 10. ¶ wheresoever the priest looketh + to all the sight of the eyes of the priest *Lev.* 13. 12. ¶ looks *Isai.* 2. 11.

Num oculi עיני 29
the eyes? *Numb.* 16. 14. hast thou eyes *Job* 10. 4.

Et oculi עיני 30
Now, But, even, so, and, the eyes *Gen.* 45. 12. —48. 10. and that the eyes 2 *Sam.* 24. 3. *Job* 11. 20. —17. 5. or—the eyes —31. 16. *Prov.* 17. 24. —27. 20. *Isai.* 5. 15. ¶ Leah was tender eyed + And the eyes of Leah were tender *Gen.* 29. 17.

In oculis בעיני 31
in the eyes *Gen.* 6. 8. —41. 37. *Exod.* 5. 21. *Deut.* 13. 18. *1 Sam.* 26. 24. *1 Kings* 15. 5, 11. —16. 25. —22. 43. *1 Chron.* 13. 4. *2 Chron.* 14. 2. —21. 6. —29. 6. *Prov.* 17. 8. *Isai.* 49. 5. *Jer.* 52. 2. *Zech.* 8. 6. ¶ in the sight *Gen.* 21. 11. —33. 8, 15. —38. 7. —39. 21. —47. 25. *Exod.* 3. 21. —11. 3, 3. —12. 36. *Lev.* 10. 19. *Numb.* 32. 13. *Deut.* 4. 25. —6. 18. —9. 18. —12. 25, 28. —17. 2. —21. 9. —31. 29. *Josh.* 3. 7. —4. 14. *Judg.* 2. 11. —3. 7, 12, 12. —4. 1. —6. 1. —10. 6. —13. 1. *1 Sam.* 12. 17. —15. 19. —18. 5, 5. *1 Kings*

1 Kings 11. 6, 19. —14. 22. —
15. 26, 34. —16. 7, 19, 30.
—21. 20, 25. —22. 52. 2 Kin.
3. 2, 18. —8. 18, 27. —12. 2
† 3. —13. 2, 11. —14. 3, 24.
—15. 3, 9, 18, 24, 28, 34. —
16. 2. —17. 2, 17. —18. 3. —
21. 2, 6, 16, 20. —22. 2. —23.
32, 37. —24. 9, 19. 1 Chron.
2. 3. 2 Chron. 20. 32. —22. 4.
—24. 2. —25. 2. —26. 4. —
27. 2. —28. 1. —29. 2. —33.
2, 6, 22. —34. 2. —36. 5, 9,
12. Esth. 2. 15. —5. 8. Psal.
116. 15. Prov. 1. 17. —3. 4.
Mal. 2. 17. ¶ unto his sons, to A
Israel, to the potter † in the
eyes of his sons, of Israel, of the
potter Gen. 19. 14. 2 Sam. 3.
19. Jer. 18. 4. ¶ pleased not,
please not, displeased † were,
was, be evil in the eyes of Gen.
28. 8. —38. 10. Exod. 21. 8.
1 Sam. 8. 6. 2 Sam. 11. 27.
1 Chron. 21. 7. ¶ Let it not
displease † Let it not be displea-
sing in the eyes of Gen. 31. 35.
¶ pleased, pleased—well † were, B
was good in the eyes of Gen. 34.
18. —45. 16. Numb. 24. 1.
Josh. 22. 23. 2 Sam. 3. 36.
1 Kings 3. 10. ¶ it will please
† it will be right in the eyes of
Numb. 23. 27. ¶ pleased—well,
pleased † was right in the eyes
of Judg. 14. 7. 1 Sam. 18. 26.
2 Sam. 17. 4. 2 Chron. 30. 4.
Esth. 1. 21. —2. 4. ¶ displease C
not † do not evil in the eyes of
1 Sam. 29. 7. ¶ Amnon thought
it hard † it was hard in the eyes
of Amnon 2 Sam. 13. 2. ¶ plea-
seth † is good in the eyes of Esth.
2. 4.

Et in oculis עיני 32
and in the eyes Gen. 41. 37.
Exod. 5. 21. ¶ and in the fight
—11. 3. ¶ pleased Hamor and
Shechem † were good in the eyes
of Hamor, and in the eyes of
Shechem Gen. 34. 18. ¶ and his
servants, and all the elders, and
all the congregation † and in the
eyes of his servants, of all the elders,
of all the congregation —45. 16.
2 Sam. 17. 4. 2 Chron. 30. 4. ¶
Moses also was displeased † and
in the eyes of Moses it was evil.
Numb. 11. 10. ¶ Never the less,
the lords favour thee not † and in
the eyes of the lords thou art not
good 1 Sam. 29. 6. ¶ and—to
the whole house † and in the
eyes of the whole house 2 Sam. 3.
19.

Sicut oculi עיני 33
as the eyes Psal. 123. 2, 2.

VOL. II.

In oculis עיני 34
in the presence Gen. 23. 11, 18.
Deut. 25. 9. Jer. 28. 1, 5, 11.
¶ in the fight Exod. 4. 30. —7.
20. —9. 8. —19. 11. —40. 38.
Lev. 20. 17. —26. 45. Numb.
20. 27. —25. 6. —33. 3. Deut.
4. 6. —31. 7. —34. 12. Josh.
10. 12. 2 Sam. 12. 11. —16.
22. 1 Chron. 28. 8. 2 Chron. 32.
23. Neh. 8. 5. Psal. 98. 2. Jer.
19. 10. —32. 12. —43. 9.
Ezek. 5. 8, 14. —16. 41. —
20. 22. —22. 16. —28. 18, 25.
—36. 34. —39. 27. Hof. 2. 10
† 12. ¶ before, in the eyes A
Gen. 30. 41. Exod. 24. 17. Num.
20. 12. 2 Sam. 6. 20. Isai. 52.
10. Ezek. 38. 23. ¶ before
1 Chron. 29. 10. Jer. 32. 12.
Ezek. 20. 9, 14, 41.

Et in oculis עיני 35
and in the fight Exod. 7. 20.
Numb. 25. 6. ¶ and in the pre-
sence Jer. 28. 5. —32. 12.

Ab oculis עיני 36
from the eyes Lev. 4. 13. Num.
5. 13. Job 28. 21. ¶ without
the knowledge Numb. 15. 24.

Oculi mei עיני 37
mine eyes Gen. 31. 10. my—
eyes Judg. 16. 28. 1 Sam. 12.
3. —14. 29. 1 Kings 9. 3. —
10. 7. 2 Chron. 7. 15, 16. —
9. 6. Job 4. 16. —31. 7. Psal.
13. 3. —25. 15. —26. 3. —
38. 10. —69. 3. —77. 4. —
101. 3, 6. —119. 18, 37, 82,
123, 136, 148. —121. 1. —
123. 1. —131. 1. —141. 8.
Ecclef. 2. 10. Isai. 1. 15, 16.
—6. 5. —38. 14. Jer. 14. 17.
—16. 17, 17. Lam. 2. 11. Ezek.
8. 5. Dan. 8. 3. —10. 5. Mic.
7. 10. Zech. 1. 18. † 2. 1. —
2. 1 † 5. —5. 1, 9. —6. 1. —
12. 4. ¶ my fight Psal. 101. 7.
Amos 9. 3.

Et oculi mei עיני 38
mine eyes even 1 Kings 1. 48.
and mine eyes Job 19. 27.

In oculis meis עיני 39
in my fight Exod. 33. 12, 17.
1 Sam. 16. 22. —29. 6, 9. in
mine own fight 2 Sam. 6. 22.
1 Kings 11. 38. 2 Kings 21. 15.
Isai. 43. 4. Jer. 7. 30. —18.
10. —34. 15. ¶ pleased, plea- A
seth me well † was, is good in
my eyes Deut. 1. 23. Judg. 14.
3. ¶ in, before, with my eyes
1 Sam. 26. 24. 1 Kings 11. 33.
—14. 8. 2 Kings 10. 30. Isai.
65. 12. —66. 4. Zech. 8. 6. —
9. 8. ¶ [in his fight 2 Sam. 12.
9.] ¶ it was too painful for me
† it was labour in my eyes Psal.

R

73. 16. ¶ seemed meet unto
me † was right in my eyes
Jer. 27. 5. ¶ before me —
32. 30.

Oculis meis, cum עיני 40
oculis, ad ocu-
los, &c.

with, to mine eyes Job 31. 1.
Psal. 132. 4. ¶ in my fight
Ezek. 10. 2.

Idem עיני 41
in my fight 2 Sam. 13. 5, 6.
Ezek. 10. 19.

Ab oculis meis עיני 42
from mine eyes Gen. 31. 40.
Job 3. 10. Isai. 65. 16. Hof.
13. 14.

Oculi nostri עינינו 43
our eyes Numb. 11. 6. 2 Chron.
20. 12. Ezra 9. 8. Psal. 123.
2. Jer. 9. 18 † 17. Lam. 4.
17. —5. 17. Joel 1. 16. ¶ our
eye Mic. 4. 11.

Et oculi nostri עינינו 44
neither—our eyes Deut. 21. 7.

In oculis nostris עינינו 45
in our own fight Numb. 13. 33.
¶ in our eyes Psal. 118. 23.

Ad oculos nostros עינינו 46
before our eyes Deut. 6. 22. ¶
in our fight Josh. 24. 17. Psal.
79. 10.

Oculi tui עיניך 47
thine eyes Gen. 13. 14. —31.
12. —46. 4. Exod. 13. 9, 16.
Deut. 3. 21, 27. —4. 9, 19. —
6. 8. —7. 19. —10. 21. —28.
34, 67. —29. 3 † 2. 1 Sam.
2. 33. —24. 10 † 11. 1 Kings
8. 52. —20. 6. 2 Kings 19. 16,
22. —22. 20. 2 Chron. 6. 20,
40. —34. 28. Job 7. 8. —15.
12. Psal. 17. 2. —31. 2. —
139. 16. Prov. 4. 25. —20.
13. —23. 5, 33. —25. 7. Eccl.
11. 9. Isai. 30. 20. —33. 17,
20. —37. 23. Jer. 5. 3. —22.
17. —32. 19. —42. 2. Ezek.
8. 5. —24. 16. Dan. 9. 18.
Zech. 5. 5. ¶ thy fight Psal. 5.
5. Jon. 2. 4 † 5. ¶ thine eye
Prov. 7. 2.

Oculi tui עיניך 48
thine eyes 1 Kings 8. 29. Job
14. 3. Isai. 37. 17.

Et oculi tui עיניך 49
and, but thine eyes Deut. 28.
32. 2 Sam. 22. 28. Neh. 1. 6.
Prov. 23. 26. Jer. 20. 4. —
34. 3. ¶ and look well to him
† and set thine eyes upon him
Jer. 39. 12.

In oculis tuis עיניך 50
in thy fight Gen. 18. 3. —19.
19. —21. 12. —32. 5 † 6. —
33. 10. —47. 29. Exod. 33. 13,
13, 16. —34. 9. Numb. 11. 11,
15.

15.—32. 5. *Judg.* 6. 17. *Ruth* 2. 13. 1 *Sam.* 1. 18. in thine own fight —15. 17. 2 *Sam.* 7. 19. —14. 22. —16. 4. 2 *Kings* 1. 13, 14. —20. 3. *Ezth.* 7. 3. *Psal.* 51. 4. —90. 4. *Isai.* 38. 3. ¶ it pleafeth thee † as is good A in thine eyes *Gen.* 20. 15. ¶ had pleased thee well † it had been right in thine eyes 2 *Sam.* 19. 6 † 7. ¶ in, with thine eyes *Gen.* 30. 27. *Deut.* 3. 27. —34. 4. *Ruth* 2. 10. 1 *Sam.* 20. 3, 29. —25. 8. —26. 21. —27. 5. 2 *Sam.* 19. 27 † 28. 2 *Kings* 7. 2, 19. —10. 5. 1 *Cbr.* 17. 17. *Job* 11. 4. *Psal.* 91. 8. in thine own eyes *Prov.* 3. 7. *Ezek.* 40. 4. —44. 5. ¶ dis- B please thee † be evil in thine eyes *Numb.* 22. 34. 2 *Sam.* 11. 25. ¶ unto, to thee † in thine eyes *Jofb.* 9. 25. *Judg.* 10. 15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 36, 40. —24. 4 † 5. 2 *Sam.* 19. 37, 38 † 38, 39. 1 *Kings* 21. 2. *Ezth.* 3. 11. *Jer.* 40. 4, 4, for, unto thee 4, 5. ¶ Thinkest thou † in thine eyes doth David 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. 1 *Cbr.* 19. 3.

In oculis tuis בְּעֵינֶיךָ 51
seem hard unto thee *Deut.* 15. 18.

Ad oculos tuos, oculis tuis לְעֵינֶיךָ 52
before thine eyes *Gen.* 47. 19. *Deut.* 28. 31. 2 *Sam.* 12. 11. *Psal.* 50. 21. to thine eyes *Prov.* 6. 4. ¶ in thy fight *Lev.* 25. 53. ¶ before your eyes *Deut.* 4. 34. ¶ unto thee † in thine eyes —25. 3.

Ab oculis tuis מֵעֵינֶיךָ 53
from thine eyes *Prov.* 3. 21. —4. 21.

Oculi tui עֵינֶיךָ 54
thine eyes *Ruth* 2. 9. *Cant.* 6. 5. —7. 4 † 5. *Isai.* 49. 18. —60. 4. *Jer.* 3. 2. *Ezek.* 23. 27, 40. ¶ thou hast doves eyes † thine eyes are of doves *Cant.* 1. 15. —4. 1. ¶ thy face *Jer.* 4. 30.

Et oculi tui וְעֵינֶיךָ 55
and thine eyes —31. 16.

In oculis tuis בְּעֵינֶיךָ 56
seemeth thee good † good in thine eyes 1 *Sam.* 1. 23.

In oculis tuis בְּעֵינֶיךָ 57
as it pleafeth thee † good in thine eyes *Gen.* 16. 6.

Ex oculis tuis מֵעֵינֶיךָ 58
of thine eyes *Cant.* 4. 9.

Oculi vestri עֵינֵיכֶם 59
your eyes *Gen.* 3. 5. —45. 12. your own eyes *Numb.* 15. 39. *Deut.* 4. 3. —11. 7, 18. —14.

1. *Jofb.* 24. 7. *Isai.* 29. 10. —40. 26. —51. 6. *Jer.* 13. 20. *Ezek.* 24. 21.

Et oculi vestri וְעֵינֵיכֶם 60
and—your eyes —33. 25. *Mal.* 1. 5.

In oculis vestris בְּעֵינֵיכֶם 61
in your eyes *Gen.* 19. 8. —34. 11. —50. 4. *Numb.* 33. 55. *Jofb.* 23. 13. with your eyes 2 *Chron.* 29. 8. *Jer.* 7. 11. *Hag.* 2. 3. ¶ angry with yourselves † anger in your eyes *Gen.* 45. 5. ¶ unto you † in your eyes *Jofb.* A 24. 15. *Judg.* 19. 24. 1 *Sam.* 11. 10. to you —18. 23. *Jer.* 26. 14. ¶ what seemeth you best † what seemeth best in your eyes 2 *Sam.* 18. 4. ¶ it liketh you, ye think good † is good in your eyes *Ezth.* 8. 8. *Zech.* 11. 12. ¶ in your fight *Job* 18. 3.

In oculis vestris לְעֵינֵיכֶם 62
before, in your eyes *Deut.* 1. 30. —9. 17. —29. 2 † 1. 1 *Sam.* 12. 16. *Jer.* 16. 9. —29. 21. *Ezek.* 36. 23. *Zeph.* 3. 20. ¶ in your fight *Jer.* 51. 24.

Oculi ejus, oculos suos עֵינָיו 63
his eyes *Gen.* 13. 10. —18. 2. —22. 4, 13. —24. 63. —27. 1. —33. 1, 5. —43. 29. *Numb.* 24. 2. *Jofb.* 5. 13. *Judg.* 16. 21. —19. 17. 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. 2 *Sam.* 13. 34. —18. 24. 1 *Kin.* 14. 4. upon his eyes 2 *Kings* 4. 34, 35. —6. 17. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16. *Job* 16. 9. —21. 20. —27. 19. —34. 21. —36. 7. *Psal.* 10. 8. —11. 4. his own eyes —36. 2. —66. 7. *Prov.* 16. 30. —28. 27. *Cant.* 5. 12. *Isai.* 11. 3. —33. 15. *Jer.* 32. 4. *Ezek.* 18. 12. —20. 7. *Dan.* 8. 5, 21. ¶ his eye-brows *Lev.* 14. 9. A ¶ his eye-fight 2 *Sam.* 22. 25. *Psal.* 18. 24. ¶ his face 1 *Kin.* 20. 38. ¶ the eyes of the Lord † the Lord his eyes 2 *Chron.* 16. 9. ¶ the wife man's eyes † the wife man his eyes *Ecclef.* 2. 14. ¶ her eyes *Job* 39. 29. ¶ their B eyes *Prov.* 30. 13. *Ecclef.* 5. 11 † 10. ¶ his—looks *Isai.* 10. 12.

Et oculi ejus, oculos suos וְעֵינָיו 64
and his eyes 1 *Sam.* 3. 2. —4. 15. 2 *Kings* 4. 34. *Job* 41. 18 † 10. *Isai.* 17. 7. *Jer.* 32. 4. neither—his eyes *Ezek.* 18. 6, 15. *Dan.* 10. 6. ¶ and their eyes *Isai.* 6. 10. *Zech.* 14. 12.

In oculis ejus, suis, &c. בְּעֵינָיו 65
to, unto him † in his eyes *Gen.* 27. 12. —29. 20. 2 *Sam.* 15.

26. —24. 22. ¶ in his fight *Gen.* 39. 4. *Exod.* 15. 26. *Lev.* 13. 5, 37. 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. 1 *Cbr.* 19. 13. *Ezth.* 5. 2. —8. 5. *Job* 15. 15. —25. 5. *Psal.* 72. 14. ¶ displeased, displease him † A was, be evil in his eyes *Gen.* 48. 17. 1 *Sam.* 18. 8. *Prov.* 24. 18. *Isai.* 59. 15. ¶ he was content † it was good in his eyes *Lev.* 10. 20. ¶ in his own eyes *Deut.* B 12. 8. in his eyes —24. 1. *Judg.* 17. 6. —21. 25. 1 *Chron.* 21. 23. *Job* 32. 1. with his eyes —40. 24. *Psal.* 36. 2. *Prov.* 6. 13. —12. 15. —16. 2. —20. 8. —21. 2, 10. *Ecclef.* 8. 16. *Cant.* 8. 10. ¶ in whose fight C *Ruth* 2. 2. ¶ in whose eyes *Psal.* 15. 4. ¶ seemeth him good † is good in his eyes 1 *Sam.* 3. 18. 2 *Sam.* 10. 12. ¶ pleased him † was right in his eyes 1 *Sam.* 18. 20. 1 *Kings* 9. 12. ¶ thinking to have brought † D he was in his eyes as a bringer 2 *Sam.* 4. 10. ¶ what he thought good † good in his eyes —19. 18 † 19. ¶ pleased him † was good in his eyes *Ezth.* 2. 9. ¶ he thought scorn † he despised in his eyes —3. 6. ¶ in his own E conceit *Prov.* 26. 5, 12, 16. —28. 11. ¶ in their own eyes —30. 12. ¶ with their eyes *Isai.* 6. 10.

In oculis ejus לְעֵינָיו 66
in his fight *Numb.* 19. 5. 2 *Sam.* 13. 8. ¶ before his eyes 2 *Kin.* 25. 7. *Jer.* 39. 6. —52. 10.

Ab oculis ejus מֵעֵינָיו 67
out of his fight *Judg.* 6. 21.

Et oculi ejus וְעֵינָיו 68
yet his eyes *Job* 24. 23.

Oculi ejus עֵינֶיהָ 69
her eyes *Gen.* 21. 19. —24. 64. —39. 7. with her eyes *Ezek.* 23. 16.

In oculis ejus בְּעֵינֶיהָ 70
in her eyes *Gen.* 16. 4, 5.

Oculi eorum, oculos suos עֵינֵיהֶם 71
their eyes *Gen.* 37. 25. *Exod.* 14. 10. *Lev.* 20. 4. 1 *Sam.* 6. 13. 2 *Kings* 6. 20. *Job* 2. 12. *Psal.* 17. 11. —69. 23. *Isai.* 44. 18. *Jer.* 14. 6. *Ezek.* 6. 9. —20. 8, 24. —22. 26. —24. 25.

In oculis ipsorum בְּעֵינֵיהֶם 72
in their fight *Numb.* 13. 33. *Job* 19. 15. *Ezek.* 21. 23 † 28. ¶ to whom they think best † to good in their eyes *Numb.* 36. 6. ¶ pleased them † was good in in their eyes *Jofb.* 22. 30. 2 *Sam.* 3. 36. ¶ before them 1 *Sam.* 21. 13 † 14. ¶ before their eyes

eyes *Ezra* 3. 12. ¶ in their own
eyes *Neb.* 6. 16. *Isai.* 5. 21.
In oculis ipfor. לְעֵינֵיהֶם 73
before their eyes *Gen.* 42. 24.
Exod. 8. 26 + 22. *Numb.* 20.
8. —27. 14. *Job* 21. 8. *Isai.*
13. 16. *Ezek.* 21. 6 + 11. —
37. 20. —38. 16. ¶ in their A
fight *Numb.* 27. 19. *Ezek.* 4.
12. —12. 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 6, 7.
—43. 11. ¶ before them *Jer.*
32. 13. ¶ in whose fight *Ezek.*
20. 9, 14, 22.
In oculis ipfar. בְּעֵינֵיהֶן 74
in their eyes *Ezth.* 1. 17.
Oculans, oculis ob- עֵין עֵין 75
servans erat
eyed 1 *Sam.* 18. 9.

II. *Aspectus, color, species.*

Sicut color כָּעֵין 76
[See above N° 8.]
Colorem suum עֵינוּ 77
his colour *Lev.* 13. 55.
Et color ejus וְעֵינוּ 78
and the colour thereof *Numb.*
11. 7.
In colore suo, in ocu- בְּעֵינָיו 79
lis ejus
in his fight *Lev.* 13. 5, 37.

III. *Fons aquarum.*

Fons עֵין * 80
a well *Gen.* 44. 22.
Fons הָעֵין 81
the fountain —16. 7. *Neb.* 2.
14. —3. 15. —12. 37. ¶ the
well *Gen.* 24. 29, 30, 42.
In fonte בְּעֵין 82
by a fountain 1 *Sam.* 29. 1.
Ad fontem לְעֵין 83
of Ain *Numb.* 34. 11.
Ad fontem הָעֵינָה 84
to, unto the well, *Gen.* 24. 16,
45.
Fons עֵין 85
a, the fountain *Gen.* 16. 7. *Deut.*
33. 28. ¶ the well *Gen.* 24. 13,
43. the—well *Neb.* 2. 13. ¶
En-bakkore *Judg.* 15. 19. *En-*
rogel 1 *Kings* 1. 9. *En-gedi* *Cant.*
1. 14. *Ezek.* 47. 10, *En-eglaim*,
10.
In fonte בְּעֵין 86
by *En-rogel* 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. at
En-dor *Psal.* 83. 10.
Et in fonte וּבְעֵין 87
And at *En-rimmon* *Neh.* 11.
29.
Fontes עֵינֹת 88
of fountains *Deut.* 8. 7.
Fontes הָעֵינֹת 89
of the fountains 2 *Chron.* 32. 3.

Fontes עֵינֹת 90
wells *Exod.* 15. 27. ¶ the, foun-
tains *Numb.* 33. 9. *Prov.* 8.
28.
Fons מַעְיָן * 91
a, the fountain *Lev.* 11. 36.
Psal. 74. 15. *Prov.* 25. 26. *Cant.*
4. 12. ¶ a well *Psal.* 84. 6.
Et fons וּמַעְיָן 92
and a fountain *Joel* 3 + 4. 18.
Fons מַעְיָן 93
the, a fountain *Job.* 15. 9. *Cant.*
4. 15. ¶ the well *Job.* 18.
15. ¶ all the wells 2 *Kings* 3.
25.
Fons ejus מַעְיָנוּ 94
his fountain *Hof.* 13. 15.
In fontem לְמַעְיָנוּ 95
into a fountain *Psal.* 114. 8.
Fontes מַעְיָנִים 96
the springs —104. 10.
Fontes מַעְיָנֵי 97
fountains 1 *Kings* 18. 5. ¶ wells
2 *Kings* 3. 19.
De fontibus מִמַּעְיָנֵי 98
out of the wells *Isai.* 12. 3.
Fontes mei מַעְיָנֵי 99
my springs *Psal.* 87. 7.
Fontes מַעְיָנוֹת 100
fountains *Prov.* 8. 24. *Isai.* 41.
18.
Fontes הַמַּעְיָנוֹת 101
the fountains 2 *Chron.* 32. 4.
Fontes מַעְיָנוֹת 102
the fountains *Gen.* 7. 11. —8. 2.
Fontes tui מַעְיָנֶיךָ 103
thy fountains *Prov.* 5. 16.

Defessum, lassum esse.
To be very weary; to be faint
through Fatigue, or Want of
Refreshment; to be thirsty. A
thirsty Land, which is either
dry, or exposeth those that tra-
vel through it to Thirst.

Et fessus erat וַיֵּעָף 1
and [he was] weary *Judg.* 4. 21.
¶ and—were faint 1 *Sam.* 14.
28, 31. ¶ and—waxed faint
2 *Sam.* 21. 15.
Fessus עָיֵף * 2
faint *Gen.* 25. 29, 30. *Deut.*
25. 18. *Isai.* 29. 8. ¶ to the
weary *Job* 22. 7. weary *Isai.* 5.
27.
Et defessus וַיֵּעָף 3
and weary 2 *Sam.* 17. 29. ¶ and
thirsty *Psal.* 63. 1.
Fessus הָעָיֵף 4
such as be faint 2 *Sam.* 16. 2.
Fesso לְעָיֵף 5
cause the weary *Isai.* 28. 12.

Fessi עֵיפִים 6
faint *Judg.* 8. 4, 5. ¶ weary
2 *Sam.* 16. 14.
Fessis הָעֵיפִים 7
weary *Judg.* 8. 15.
Fessa עֵיפָה * 8
thirsty *Psal.* 143. 6. *Prov.* 25.
25. ¶ weary *Isai.* 32. 2. *Jer.*
31. 25. ¶ wearied —4. 31.
Fessae לְעֵיפָה 9
to the weary *Isai.* 46. 1.

Arctare, premere. To
be hard loaded as a Waggon
with Corn. *Figuratively*, to be
afflicted, oppressed.

HIPH. *Premens* מַעֲרִיק 1
I am pressed, *Amos* 2. 13.
Premit תַּעֲרִיק 2
is pressed 13.
Pressura מוֹעֲקָה * 3
affliction *Psal.* 66. 11.
Angor, angustia עָקָה * 4
the oppression —55. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Civitas, urbs.*

Urbs, civitas עִיר * 1
a, the city *Gen.* 4. 17. —11. 4.
—24. 10. —33. 18. *Lev.* 25.
29. *Numb.* 20. 16. —21. 26,
27. —22. 56. —35. 25, 26, 27,
32. *Deut.* 2. 34. —3. 4, 6. —
20. 10, 19. —34. 3. *Job.* 10.
2. —11. 19. —18. 14. —19.
29. —21. 13, 21, 27, 32, 38 +
36. *Judg.* 1. 26. —3. 13. —
19. 11, 12. 1 *Sam.* 15. 5. —22.
19. 2 *Sam.* 5. 7, 9. —6. 10, 12,
16. —12. 26, 27. —15. 2. a city
—17. 13. —20. 19. 1 *Kings* 3. 1.
—11. 27. —13. 29. 2 *Kings* 3.
19, 19. —10. 25. —17. 9. —
18. 8. 1 *Chron.* 11. 5, 7. —13.
13. —15. 29. 2 *Chron.* 11. 12.
—28. 15, 25. —31. 19. —32.
5. *Ezra* 10. 14. *Neb.* 2. 8. —11.
1. —12. 37. *Ezth.* 8. 11. *Psal.*
46. 4. —59. 6, 14. —60. 9.
—87. 3. —107. 4, 7, 36. —
108. 10. —127. 1. *Prov.* 16. 32.
—21. 22. —25. 28. *Ecclef.* 9.
14. —10. 15. *Isai.* 14. 31. —
19. 2, 18. —22. 2, 9. —23.
16. —26. 1. —27. 10. —32.
14.

14. —52. 1. —60. 14. —62. 12. *Jer.* 8. 16. —15. 8. [See Root 1338: 45.] —30. 18. —46. 8. —47. 2. —48. 8. —49. 25. *Lam.* 2. 12. *Ezek.* 4. 1. —21. 19 † 24. —22. 2, 3. —24. 6, 9. —26. 10, 19. —39. 16. —40. 2. *Dan.* 9. 24. *Amos* 4. 7, 7, 8. —6. 8. *Jon.* 3. 3. *Nab.* 3. 1. *Hab.* 2. 12. *Zech.* 8. 3. ¶ *two cities* *Numb.* 35. 6, A cities 7. *Josh.* 13. 30. —21. 33. *Judg.* 11. 33. 1 *Kings* 9. 11. 1 *Chron.* 2. 23. *thirteen cities* —6. 60 † 45. *Dan.* 11. 15. ¶ every one † city, city *Josh.* 21. 42, 42 † 40.

Et civitas עיר 2
and the city *Lev.* 25. 33. *Josh.* 15. 62. a—city also 2 *Kings* 10. 2. and city 2 *Chron.* 15. 6. ¶ and every city † and city and city *Esth.* 9. 28. ¶ and no city *Jer.* 48. 8.

Et civitas עיר 3
several city † city and city 2 *Chr.* 11. 12. —28. 25. —31. 19. ¶ city by city † to city and city —19. 5. ¶ every city † city and city *Ezra* 10. 14. *Esth.* 8. 11. —9. 28.

Civitas, in civitatem עיר 4
the city *Gen.* 4. 17. a city —10. 12. —11. 5, 8. —18. 24, 26, 28. —19. 4, this city 14, 15, 20, 21, 22. —24. 13. —26. 33. that city —28. 19. —33. 18. —34. 25, 27. —41. 48. —44. 4. *Exod.* 9. 29, 33. *Numb.* 35. 4. *Deut.* 13. 15, 16 † 16, 17. —20. 20. —21. 3, 3, 4, 6. —22. 15, 17, 18, 24. *Josh.* 3. 16. —6. 3, 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 14, 15, 15, 17. took the city 20, 26. —8. 4, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8, 11, 14, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 19, 20, 21, 21, 22, 27, 29. —19. 50, 50. —20. 4, 4, 6. —21. 12. *Judg.* 1. 8, 17, 23, 24, 24, 25, 25. —6. 27, 28, 30. —8. 16, 17. —9. 30, 31, 33, 55, 43, 44, 45, 45, 51, 51. —14. 18. —16. 2, 3. —18. 27, a city 28, 29, 29. —19. 15, 17, 22. —20. 11, 31, 32, 37, 38, 40, 40. *Ruth* 1. 19. —2. 18. —3. 15. —4. 2. all the city 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. —5. 9, 11, 12. —9. 10, 11, 13, 14, 14, 25, 27. —10. 5. —20. 40, 42. † 21. 1. —30. 3. 2 *Sam.* 10. 3, 14. —11. 16, 17, 20, 25. —12. 28, 28, 30. —15. 14, 24, 25, 27, 34, 37. —17. 13. —19. 3 † 4. —20. 15, 16, 21, 22. —24. 5. 1 *Kin.* 8. 44, 48. —11. 32, 36. —14. 21. —16. 18, 24. —17. 10. —20. 12, 19, 30, 30.

—22. 26. 2 *Kings* 2. 19, 19, 23. —6. 14, 15, 19. —7. 4, 10, 12, 12. —9. 15. —10. 5, 6. —18. 30. —19. 32, 33, 34. —20. 6, 6. —23. 8, 8, 17, 27. —24. 10, 11. —25. 4, 4, out of the city 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 56 † 41. —11. 8, 8. —20. 2. 2 *Chron.* 6. 34. —12. 13. —18. 25. —29. 20. —32. 6, 18. —34. 8. *Neb.* 2. 3, 5. —11. 9. —13. 18. *Esth.* 4. 6. —6. 9, 11. *Ecclef.* 9. 15. *Isai.* 32. 19. —36. 15. —37. 33, 34, 35. —38. 6, 6. *Jer.* 4. 29, 29. —6. 6. —14. 18. —17. 24, 25, 25. —19. 8, 11, 12, 15. —20. 5. —21. 4, 6. —22. 8. —23. 39. —26. 6, 11, 12, 15, 20. —27. 17. —29. 7. —31. 38. —32. 3, 24, 28, 29, 29, 31, 36. —33. 4. —34. 2, 22. —37. 8, 10, 21. —38. 3, 18, 23. —39. 2, 4, 16. —41. 7. —52. 5, 7, 7, 25, 25. *Lam.* 1. 1. —2. 15. *Ezek.* 4. 3. —5. 2. —9. 1, 4. —10. 2. —11. 23. —26. 17. —33. 21. —40. 1. —43. 3. —45. 6, 7, 7. —48. 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 35. *Amos* 5. 3. *Jon.* 1. 2. —3. 2. —4. 5, 11. *Zeph.* 2. 15. —3. 1. *Zech.* 8. 5. —14. 2, 2, 2. ¶ the town 1 *Sam.* A 16. 4.

In civitatem עיר 5
to, into the city *Gen.* 44. 13. *Josh.* 6. 20. —20. 4. 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. 1 *Kings* 14. 12. —20. 2. 2 *Kings* 20. 20. 1 *Chron.* 19. 15.

Et civitas עיר 6
and the city *Numb.* 35. 5. and —the city *Deut.* 2. 36. *Josh.* 13. 9, 16. 2 *Kings* 11. 20. 2 *Chron.* 6. 38. —23. 21. Now the city *Neb.* 7. 4. but the city *Esth.* 3. 15. —8. 15. and this city *Jer.* 26. 9. for the city —32. 25. —38. 17. *Ezek.* 7. 23. —9. 9. *Dan.* 9. 18, 26.

Ex civitate עיר 7
out of the city *Judg.* 17. 8. from this city *Jer.* 33. 5. —52. 7.

In civitate עיר 8
in the, a city *Numb.* 35. 28. in —city 1 *Sam.* 27. 5. 2 *Sam.* 12. 1. 1 *Kings* 2: 10. —11. 43. —14. 31. —15. 8, 24. —22. 50. 2 *Kings* 8. 24. —9. 28. —12. 21 † 22. —14. 20. —15. 7, 38. —16. 20. 1 *Chr.* 15. 1. 2 *Chr.* 9. 31. —12. 16. —14. 1. † 13. 23. —16. 14. —21. 1, 20. —24. 16, 25. —25. 28. —27. 9. *Neb.* 11. 18. *Psal.* 31. 21. —48. 1, 8. *Ezek.* 17. 4. *Joel* 2. 9. *Amos* 3. 6, 6. ¶ into a town

1 *Sam.* 23. 7. ¶ chose no city 1 *Kings* 8. 16. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5. ¶ of city —15. 7. ¶ against city *Isai.* 19. 2. ¶ into the city *Hof.* 11. 9.

In civitate עיר 9
in the city *Gen.* 19. 12. —34. 28. in the—city *Lev.* 25. 30. *Deut.* 20. 14. —22. 23, 24. —28. 3, 16. in that city *Josh.* 20. 6. against the city *Judg.* 9. 45. into the city 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. —5. 9. in this city —9. 6. —20. 29. 1 *Kings* 9. 16. —13. 25. —14. 11. —16. 4. —21. 24. 2 *Kings* 7. 4. —25. 3, 11, 19, 19. 2 *Chron.* 28. 27. *Psal.* 55. 9. *Prov.* 1. 21. *Ecclef.* 7. 19. —8. 10. *Isai.* 24. 12. *Jer.* 21. 7, 9. —21. 10. on the city —25. 29. —27. 19. —29. 16. —38. 2, 4, 9. —39. 9. —52. 6, 15, 25. *Lam.* 1. 19. *Ezek.* 7. 15. through the city —9. 5, 7. —11. 2, 6. *Amos* 7. 17. into the city *Jon.* 3. 4. ¶ [in Ai *Josh.* 8. 16.] ¶ when thou awakest *Psal.* 73. A 20. [See Root 1338: 27.] ¶ go about the city *Cant.* 3. 2, 3. —5. 7. ¶ become of the city *Jon.* 4. 5.

Sicut civitas עיר 10
as a city *Psal.* 122. 3. as a—city *Isai.* 1. 8.

Ad civitatem עיר 11
city by city 2 *Chron.* 19. 5. of the city —32. 30. without the city —33. 14. made thee—a—city *Jer.* 1. 18.

Ad civitatem עיר 12
without the city *Gen.* 19. 16. —24. 11. *Lev.* 14. 40, 41, out of the city 45, 53. *Numb.* 35. 5. 1 *Kings* 21. 13. 2 *Chron.* 32. 3. —33. 15. ¶ for, against, of, to, unto the city *Josh.* 8. 2, 4, 13, 13. 1 *Sam.* 9. 12. 2 *Chron.* 30. 10. *Isai.* 37. 13. unto—city *Jer.* 22. 8. east-side of the city *Ezek.* 11. 23. —48. 15, 17. east-side of the city *Jon.* 4. 5. *Mic.* 6. 9. [See Root 1338: 28.] ¶ destroy the city 1 *Sam.* 23. 10.

Ex urbe עיר 13
of, out of, from, the, city *Numb.* 24. 19. *Judg.* 1. 16. of—city —20. 48. 2 *Sam.* 18. 3. 1 *Kin.* 8. 1. —9. 24. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2. —8. 11. —30. 10. *Neb.* 3. 15. *Job* 24. 12. *Psal.* 72. 16. —101. 8. from—a city *Isai.* 17. 1. of a city —25. 2. of the—city —48. 2. —66. 6. *Jer.* 3. 14. ¶ of—cities 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. ¶ to be no city *Isai.* 25. 2. ¶ from raising *Hof.* 7. 4. [See Root 1338: 25.]

Civitas

Civitas mea עירי 14
my city *Isai.* 45. 13. *Lam.* 3. 51.
In civitate mea בעירי 15
in mine own city 2 *Sam.* 19.
37 + 38.
Civitas tua עירך 16
thy city *Dan.* 9. 19,
Ex civitate tua מעירך 17
from thy city 16.
Civitas ejus, sua עירו 18
his city *Gen.* 23. 10, 18. —34.
24, 24. —36. 32, 35, 39. *Deut.*
19. 12. —21. 19, 20, 21. —25.
8. *Josh.* 8. 1. his own city —
20. 6. 1 *Sam.* 20. 6. 2 *Sam.* 17.
23. 1 *Kings* 21. 11. —22. 36.
1 *Chron.* 1. 43, 46, 50. *Jer.* 51.
31.
In civitate sua, il- בעירו 19
lius
in his city *Judg.* 8. 27. 1 *Kings*
21. 8, 11.
Et in civitate sua ובעירו 20
even in his own city 1 *Sam.*
28. 3.
In civitat. suam לעירו 21
unto his city 1 *Sam.* 8. 22. *Ezra*
2. 1. *Neb.* 7. 6.
E civitate sua, ejus מעירו 22
out of, from his city 1 *Sam.* 1.
3. 2 *Sam.* 15. 12.
Civitatis ejus עירה 23
of her city *Deut.* 22. 21.
Civitatis suae עירם 24
their city *Gen.* 34. 20. *Deut.* 13.
13.
Civitatis ערים 25
cities to dwell in *Numb.* 35. 2,
11. —32. 24. the cities *Deut.*
1. 28. —3. 5. —4. 41. —6. 10.
—9. 1. —19. 7, 9. *Josh.* 14. 4.
—15. 32, 36, 41, 44, 51, 54,
57, 59, 60, 62. —17. 9. —18.
24, 28. —19. 6, 7, 15, 22, 30,
38. —21. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 16, 18,
19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31,
32, 35, [37, this verse not in
Vanderhooght's Edition.] 39, 41,
41 + 37, 39. 2 *Sam.* 20. 6.
1 *Kings* 4. 13. 2 *Kings* 19. 25.
1 *Chron.* 2. 22. —4. 32. —6.
61, 62, 63 + 46, 47, 48. 2 *Chr.*
11. 5. —13. 19. —26. 6. *Neb.*
9. 25. *Job* 15. 28. *Isai.* 6. 11.
with cities —14. 21. [See Root
1338: 40.] 19. 18. —33. 8.
—37. 26. *Jer.* 22. 6. —48.
28. *Ezek.* 29. 12. —30. 7. *Hof.*
8. 14. *Amos* 4. 8. —9. 14. *Zech.*
8. 20.
Urbes ערים 26
cities *Judg.* 10. 4.
Et civitates וערים 27
and cities *Numb.* 32. 16. and—
the cities *Josh.* 14. 12. —24. 13.
Moreover—cities 2 *Chron.* 27.
4. —32. 29. and—cities *Psal.*
VOL. II.

9. 6. [See Root 1338: 41.]
Isai. 54. 3.
Civitates הערים 28
the, those, cities *Gen.* 19. 25, 25,
29. —35. 5. *Numb.* 13. 19. —
21. 25. —32. 38. —35. 3, 4,
6, 7, 12, 14, 14, 15. *Deut.* 1.
22. —2. 35. —3. 7. —4. 42.
—19. 5, 11. —20. 15. —21.
2. *Josh.* 11. 13, 14. —13. 23,
28. —15. 21. all the cities —
16. 9. —17. 12. —18. 21. —
19. 8, 16, 23, 31, 39, 48. —21.
3, 8, 9, 41, 42, 42 + 39, 40. —
Judg. 11. 26. —20. 14, 48. —
21. 23. 1 *Sam.* 7. 14. —31. 7.
1 *Kings* 9. 12, 13. —20. 34. —
22. 39. 2 *Kings* 13. 25. 1 *Chron.*
4. 33. —6. 64, 65 + 49, 50.
2 *Chron.* 14. 6, 14, 14 + 5, 13.
—15. 8. —32. 1. —33. 14.
Neb. 12. 44. *Ezek.* 6. 6. —36.
10, 33, 38. *Zeph.* 1. 16.
Et civitates והערים 29
and the cities *Numb.* 13. 28. —
35. 8, And of these cities 13.
And the—cities *Josh.* 16. 9.
1 *Kings* 15. 23. 2 *Kings* 3. 25.
That the cities 2 *Chron.* 8. 2.
Ezek. 12. 20. —36. 35.
Ex civitatib. מהערים 30
of those cities *Josh.* 20. 4. out
of the cities *Judg.* 20. 15, 42.
from the cities *Ezek.* 25. 9.
In civitatibus בערים 31
in the cities *Gen.* 41. 35, 48.
1 *Chron.* 27. 25. *Ezra* 3. 1. in
—cities *Neb.* 11. 1.
Sicut civitates כערים 32
as, like the cities *Jer.* 20. 16.
Ezek. 26. 19.
In civitates לערים 33
to cities *Gen.* 47. 21. for the ci-
ties *Numb.* 35. 2. by cities *Josh.*
18. 9.
Et civitatib. ולערים 34
and to the cities *Ezek.* 36. 4.
Civitates ערי 35
the cities *Gen.* 19. 29. treasure
—cities *Exod.* 1. 11. *Lev.* 25.
32, 33. *Numb.* 21. 25. —32.
33, 36. six cities —35. 6, 11,
six cities 13, shall be cities 14.
Deut. 3. 10, 10. *Josh.* 10. 2, 20.
—11. 12. —13. 10, 21, 25, 31.
—15. 9. among the cities —17.
9. —20. 2, 9. All the cities
21. 19, 20, All the cities 33,
41. all the cities 1 *Sam.* 6. 18.
—18. 6. 2 *Sam.* 2. 1. —8. 8.
—10. 12. —12. 31. —24. 7.
1 *Kings* 9. 19, 19, 19. —15.
20. 2 *Kings* 13. 25. —18. 13.
1 *Chr.* 6. 57, 66, 67 + 42, 51, 52.
—18. 8. —19. 13. —20. 3. 2 *Chr.*
8. 4, 5, 6, 6, 6. —11. 10. —
12. 4. —14. 5, 6 + 4, 5. —16.

4, 4. —17. 2, 9. —19. 5. —
10. 4. —21. 3. —23. 2. *Neb.*
20. 37 + 38. —11. 20. *Psal.*
69. 35. *Isai.* 17. 2, 9. —36. 1.
—61. 4. —64. 10 + 9. *Jer.*
1. 15. —4. 5, 16. —5. 17.
—8. 14. —10. 22. —11. 12.
—13. 19. —25. 18. —26. 2.
—34. 7, 7, 22. —44. 2. —48.
24. *Ezek.* 39. 9. *Obad.* 20. *Mic.*
5. 11 + 10. [See Root 1338:
42.] *Zech.* 1. 12. ¶ in some
town in + in one of the cities of
1 *Sam.* 27. 5. ¶ unto every fen-
ced city + into all the fenced ci-
ties 2 *Chron.* 11. 23.
Et civitates וערי 36
Notwithstanding the cities *Lev.*
25. 32. nor—the cities *Deut.* 2.
37. And the—cities *Josh.* 19.
35. and—the cities 2 *Kings* 17.
6. —18. 11. and cities 2 *Chron.*
17. 12. and—the—cities *Mic.*
7. 12.
In civitatibus בערי 37
in the cities *Gen.* 13. 12. in the
—cities *Numb.* 32. 17, 26. *Jud.*
12. 7. 1 *Sam.* 30. 29, 29. 2 *Sam.*
2. 3. 1 *Kings* 10. 26. —12. 17.
—13. 32. 2 *Kings* 17. 24, 26.
—23. 5, 19. in their cities and
suburbs + in the cities of their
suburbs 1 *Chron.* 13. 2. 2 *Chron.*
1. 14. —10. 17. —17. 7, 13,
19. upon the cities —25. 13.
invaded the cities —28. 18. —
31. 6, 15. *Jer.* 7. 17. —11. 6.
—33. 10, 13. of the cities —
34. 7. over the cities —40. 5.
—44. 6, 17, 21. *Lam.* 5. 11.
¶ in the—towns *Ezra.* 9. 19.
Et in civitatibus ובערי 38
and, but in the cities 2 *Chron.*
17. 2. —34. 6. *Neb.* 11. 3. *Jer.*
32. 44, 44. —33. 13, 13.
Ad urbes, in urbibus לערי 39
unto, to the cities 2 *Chron.* 24.
5. —31. 1. *Isai.* 40. 9.
Et ad civitates ולערי 40
and to the cities —44. 26.
Ex urbibus, praeter מערי 41
urbes
besides—towns *Deut.* 3. 5. ¶ of,
out of, from the cities —20. 15,
16. 2 *Kings* 23. 8. *Jer.* 7. 34.
—17. 26. —36. 9.
Civitates ערי 42
My cities *Zech.* 1. 17.
In urbibus nostris בערינו 43
in our cities *Ezra* 10. 14.
Urbes tuae עריך 44
thy cities *Deut.* 13. 12 + 13.
Jer. 2. 28. —11. 13. *Ezek.* 35.
4. *Hof.* 13. 10. *Mic.* 5. 14 +
13. [See Root 1338: 43.]
Civitates tuae עריך 45
thy cities *Jer.* 4. 7. —31. 21.
Et

- Et civitates tuae* ועָרֶיךָ 46
and thy cities *Ezek.* 35. 9.
Civitates vestrae עָרֵיכֶם 47
your cities *Lev.* 26. 25, 31. *Isai.*
1. 7. *Amos* 4. 6.
Et urbes vestrae ועָרֵיכֶם 48
and your cities *Lev.* 26. 33.
In urbibus vestris בְּעָרֵיכֶם 49
in your cities *Deut.* 3. 19. *Jer.*
40. 10.
Civitates ejus עָרָיו 50
his cities *Deut.* 2. 34. —3. 4.
Jer. 2. 15. the cities thereof —
4. 26. —31. 24. —33. 12.
Et civit. ejus ועָרָיו 51
and the cities thereof *Deut.* 3.
12. and—the cities thereof *Isai.*
14. 17. —42. 11. and her cities
Ezek. 30. 7.
In urbibus ejus בְּעָרָיו 52
in, upon, on his cities *Jer.* 49.
1. —50. 32. *Hof.* 8. 14. —
11. 6.
Et in urbibus ejus וּבְעָרָיו 53
and in the cities thereof *Jer.* 31.
23.
De civitat. ejus מֵעָרָיו 54
of, from his cities *Numb.* 35. 8.
Ezek. 25. 9.
Civitates ejus עָרֶיהָ 55
the cities thereof *Josh.* 10. 37,
39. *Jer.* 34. 1. —49. 13. ¶ her
cities *Josh.* 13. 17. *Jer.* 51. 43.
¶ her towns *Jer.* 19. 15.
Et civitates ejus ועָרֶיהָ 56
for, and the cities thereof *Jer.*
48. 9. *Zech.* 7. 7. ¶ and—her
cities *Jer.* 48. 15. *Ezek.* 29.
12.
In urbibus ejus בְּעָרֶיהָ 57
in the cities thereof 2 *Kings* 17.
24.
Cum urbib. suis לְעָרֶיהָ 58
with the cities thereof *Numb.* 32.
33.
Civitates illor. עָרֵיהֶם 59
their cities *Lev.* 25. 34. *Numb.*
21. 2, 3. —31. 10. *Josh.* 9. 17.
—10. 19. —11. 21. 2 *Kings* 17.
9. 1 *Chron.* 4. 31. —6. 60 † 45.
—10. 7. 2 *Chron.* 31. 19. *Neb.*
8. 15. *Jer.* 5. 6. *Zeph.* 3. 6.
Et civitat. eor. ועָרֵיהֶם 60
now their cities *Josh.* 9. 17. and
—their cities *Ezek.* 19. 7.
In urbib. ipfor. בְּעָרֵיהֶם 61
in their cities *Deut.* 19. 1. 2 *Kin.*
17. 29. 1 *Chron.* 9. 2. 2 *Chron.*
19. 10. *Ezra* 2. 70, 70. *Neb.*
7. 73, 73. —11. 3. *Eslh.* 9. 2.
Per civitat. suas לְעָרֵיהֶם 62
into their own cities 2 *Chron.*
31. 1.
Ex urbib. suis מֵעָרֵיהֶם 63
from, out of their cities 1 *Chron.*
19. 7. *Jer.* 36. 6.

II. *Afellus, pullus afini.*
A Fole or Colt. The Connec-
tion with the first Sense is un-
certain.

- Pullus* עֵיר * 64
the fole *Zech.* 9. 9.
Et pullus ועֵיר 65
though—a—colt *Job* 11. 12.
Afellum suum עֵירָה 66
his fole *Gen.* 49. 11.
Afelli עֵירִים 67
afs-colts *Judg.* 10. 4. —12. 14.
¶ young asses *Isai.* 30. 6.
Et pulli ועֵירִים 68
and—foles *Gen.* 32. 15 † 16.
Et pulli וְהָעֵירִים 69
and the young asses *Isai.* 30. 24.

עיש 1361

Arcturus. A Moth which
eats Garments. The North Pole,
and the Stars which turn about
it. *Schultens* upon *Job.* See
Root 1421, and 1339.

- Arcturus* עֵש * 1
the moth *Job* 4. 19.
Et arcturum ועֵש 2
or—*Arcturus* —38. 32.

עכס 1362

Compes: Tinnitus. To
make a tripping Motion with
the Feet, *Isai.* 3. 16. *Prov.* 7.
22. [or as a fool to the correcti-
on of the stocks. † or as the stocks
go to the correction of a fool. A
strange Disorder of Words. In-
terpreters are very much puzzled
to make out the Sense of this
Place. Which I think is best
done, by supposing, that the
Word we render Stocks, is a Verb
בְּעָכְס, the Infinitive of *Pibel*,
signifying, I suppose, to move
with a nimble tripping Pace:
and that אָוִיל, a Fool, is put for
אֵיל, a Hart, a Deer, [Root 55:
39.] This certainly giveth the
most just and proper Sense of
both Verses, thus; *He goeth af-
ter her—, as an ox goeth to the
slaughter; or as the hart trippeth
into the toils,* [Root 766: 35,
&c.] till a dart [the Huntsman's
Dart] striketh through his liver;
as a bird hastneth to the snare, and

knoweth not that it is for his life.
But the Dissertation of the learn-
ed Dr. *Hunt*, *Hebrew and Ara-
bic* Professor at *Oxford*, upon
those Verses, will give more Sa-
tisfaction.] Certain Trinkets,
which the *Hebrew* Ladies wore
about their Feet, either to make,
or discover, a pretty tripping Mo-
tion in their Gate, *Isai.* 3. 18.

- Et scut compes* * וְכַעֲכֶם 1
or as—the stocks *Prov.* 7. 22.
Periscelides tin- הַעֲכָסִים 2
nientes
tinkling ornaments *Isai.* 3. 18.
PIH. *Tinnitum* תַּעֲכָסָה 3
edunt
making a tinkling *Isai.* 3. 16.

עכר 1363

*Perdere, turbare, per-
turb. conturbare.* To throw
Affairs, which were easy, hap-
py and prosperous, or which
might have been so, into Con-
fusion, Perplexity and Distress.
To exasperate Pain or Sorrow,
Psal. 39. 2.

- Turbavit* עָכַר 1
hath troubled 1 *Sam.* 14. 29.
Perturbasti nos עָכַרְתָּנוּ 2
hast thou troubled us *Josh.* 7. 25.
Perturbavi עָכַרְתִּי 3
I have—troubled 1 *Kings* 18.
18.
Perturbastis עָכַרְתֶּם 4
ye have troubled *Gen.* 34. 30.
Et perturbetis וְעָכַרְתֶּם 5
and trouble *Josh.* 6. 18.
Perturbans, pertur- עָכַר 6
bator
that troubleth 1 *Kings* 18. 17.
Prov. 11. 29. troubleth —15.
27. ¶ the troubler 1 *Chron.* 2. 7.
Et turbans est וְעָכַר 7
troubleth *Prov.* 11. 17.
Inter perturbantes בְּעָכְרִי 8
me
one of them that trouble me
Judg. 11. 35.
Perturbet te יַעֲכֹרְךָ 9
shall trouble thee *Josh.* 7. 25.
NIPH. *Perturba-* נָעָכַר 10
tus est
was stirred *Psal.* 39. 2.
Conturbatur נַעֲכָרְתָּ 11
is trouble *Prov.* 15. 6.
Achor. N. p. * עָכֹר 12
Achor *Josh.* 7. 24, 26. —15. 7.
Isai. 65. 10. *Hof.* 2. 15 † 17.

Hath five Significations.

I. *Puer, parvulus*. [See Root 1333. Signif. I.]

Parvulum עלל * 1
the children *Jer.* 6. 11. — 9. 21
† 20.

Infans, parvulus עלל * 2
child—44. 7. ¶ the children
Lam. 2. 11.

A parvulo מעולל 3
infant † from infant 1 *Sam.* 15.
3. ¶ children † from children
—22. 19.

Parvuli עללים 4
the young children *Lam.* 4. 4.
¶ the children *Joel* 2. 16.

Infantium עללים 5
of babes *Psal.* 8. 2.

Ut infantes בעוללים 6
as infants *Job* 3. 16.

Parvulos עללי 7
children *Lam.* 2. 20.

Parvulos tuos עללתי 8
thy little ones *Psal.* 137. 9. ¶
thy young children *Lam.* 2. 19.

Parvuli ejus עלליה 9
her children — 1. 5. their chil-
dren *Mic.* 2. 9. her young chil-
dren *Nab.* 3. 10.

Parvuli ipfor. עלליהם 10
their infants *Hof.* 13. 16. † 14. 1.

Et parvuli ipso- ועלליהם 11
rum

and—their children 2 *Kings* 8.
12. Their children also *Ifai.*
13. 16.

Parvulis suis לעולליהם 12
to their babes *Psal.* 17. 14.

Et pueriles ועללתי * 13
and babes [weak, childish Per-
sons] *Ifai.* 3. 4.

Parvulus מעולל * 14
children [weak, childish per-
sons, children in understanding]
12.

II. *Facere, operari, confi-
cere, machinari: ludificari.*

I. As a Verb. To vex, to mal-
treat, to use with Indignity, In-
solence and Scorn; to act in such
a Manner as to render contemp-
tible, or the Object of Mockery
and Scorn; to play foolish, mad
Pranks. II. As a Noun, it seem-
eth to have nearly the same
Force as the Latin Word, *Fa-
cinus*; and signifieth, *Acts, Ex-
ploits, Designs, Inventions, &c.*
either good or bad; which is

determined by the adjoined Epi-
thet, or the Sense of the Place.

Pih. *Afficit* עללה 15
affecteth [vexeth, chagrineth]
Lam. 3. 51.

Fecisti עללת 16
thou hast done [unto me, to ren-
der me vile, the object of Mocke-
ry] — 1. 22. — 2. 20.

Et confeci ועללתי 17
and [I have] defiled [rendered
my honour and authority, as a
prince, contemptible, by sitting
in dust and ashes.] *Job* 16. 15.

Et fac ועולל 18
and do [unto them to make them
the objects of scorn] *Lam.* 1. 22,

Pyh. *Factus est* עלל 19
is done [unto me to make me
contemptible] 12.

Hith. *Actum est* העלל 20
he had wrought wonderfully
[reproachfully, so as to make
them contemptible] 1 *Sam.* 6. 6.

Ludificata es העללת 21
thou hast mocked [used me with
insolence and scorn] *Numb.* 22.
29.

Operatus sum העללתי 22
I have wrought [to make them
the objects of scorn and con-
tempt] *Exod.* 10. 2.

Et ludificentur והעללו 23
and abuse 1 *Sam.* 31. 4. 1 *Chr.*
10. 4. ¶ and they mock [treat
me with abusive insolence] *Jer.*
38. 19.

Ad machinan- להעלול 24
dum

to practise [wicked works, to
play mad, foolish pranks in wick-
edness, which render men con-
temptible] *Psal.* 141. 4.

Et factitarunt ויתעללו 25
and abused *Judg.* 19. 25.

Actio, opus, fa- עללה * 26
cinus

works *Psal.* 14. 1. ¶ doing —
66. 5.

Actio העלליה 27
in work *Jer.* 32. 19.

Machinationes, ac- עללות 28
tiones עלילות

occasion [of speech, abusive in-
ventions of words] *Deut.* 22. 14,
occasions 17. ¶ actions 1 *Sam.*
2. 3. ¶ works *Psal.* 141. 4.

Et de actioni- ובעליותיה 29
bus tuis

and—of thy doings — 77. 12.

Actionibus tuis עליותיה 30
thy doings *Zeph.* 3. 11.

Et juxta ac- ובעליותיה 31
tiones tuas

and according to thy doings
Ezek. 24. 14.

Actiones עליותיהם 32
vestrae

your doings — 20. 43. — 21. 24
† 29.

Et secundum ובעליותיהם 33
actiones
vestras

nor according to your doings —
20. 44.

Actiones ejus עליותיו 34
his deeds 1 *Chron.* 16. 8. *Psal.*

105. 1. ¶ his doings — 9. 11.

Ifai. 12. 4. ¶ his works *Psal.*

78. 11. ¶ his acts — 103. 7.

Actiones ipso- עליותם 35
rum

their inventions *Psal.* 99. 8. ¶

their doings *Ezek.* 14. 22, 23.

Zeph. 3. 7.

Et action. suis ובעליותם 36
and by their doings *Ezek.* 36.
17,

Et juxta acti- ובעליותם 37
ones ipsarum

and according to their doings

19.

Opera, actiones מעללים * 38
in his doings 1 *Sam.* 25. 3.

Actiones מעללי 39

the works *Psal.* 77. 11. — 78. 7.

Et juxta acti- ובעללינו 40
ones nostras

and according to our doings *Zech.*

1. 6.

Actionum tuarum מעלליך 41
of thy doings *Deut.* 28. 20.

Et actiones tuae ומעלליך 42
and thy doings *Jer.* 4. 18.

Actiones vestrae מעלליכם 43
your doings *Ifai.* 1. 16. *Jer.* 4.

4. — 7. 5. — 21. 14. — 23. 2.

— 25. 5. — 35. 15. — 44. 22.

Et actiones ומעלליכם 44
vestrae

and your doings *Jer.* 7. 3. —

18. 11. — 26. 13. *Ezek.* 36. 31.

and—your—doings *Zech.* 1. 4.

Actiones ejus, suae מעלליו 45
his doings *Jer.* 17. 10. — 32.
19. *Mic.* 2. 7.

Et actiones ejus ומעלליו 46
and—their doings *Hof.* 4. 9.

Actionibus suis במעלליו 47
by his doings *Prov.* 20. 11.

Juxta actiones במעלליו 48
ejus

according to his doings *Hof.*
12. 2.

Actiones ipfor. מעלליהם 49
suas

their endeavours *Psal.* 28. 4. ¶

their doings *Ifai.* 3. 10. *Jer.* 11.

18. — 23. 22. — 26. 3. *Hof.* 5.

4. their own doings — 7. 2. —

9. 15. *Mic.* 3. 4. — 7. 13. ¶

your doings *Jer.* 21. 12.

Et

- Et actiones cor.* ומעלליהם 50
and their doings *Isai.* 3. 8.
Actionib. suis במעלליהם 51
with their inventions *Psal.* 106.
29.
De actionib. suis ממעלליהם 52
from their own doings *Judg.* 2.
19. ¶ from their—works *Neb.*
9. 35.
Facinora ip- בתעלליהם * 53
forum
their delusions *Isai.* 66. 4.

III. *Catinus, fornax.* A Vessel for the Melting of Metals; a Crucible. The Connection with the other Senses is uncertain.

- In catino* בעליל * 54
in a furnace *Psal.* 12. 6.

IV. *Racemare.* To glean the Grapes after the Grape-gatherers have finished the Vintage. The Grapes that are left after the Vintage. *Figuratively*, to pick up Stragglers after a Battle, *Judg.* 20. 45. Probably from עלל to climb up [R. 1366.] to the Vines, in Contradistinction to the Posture of stooping to glean Corn.

- Racemando* עולל 55
They shall thoroughly glean † in gleaning *they shall glean* *Jer.* 6. 9.
Racemabis תעלל 56
thou shalt—glean *Lev.* 19. 10.
Deut. 24. 21.

- Racemabunt* יעוללו 57
They shall—glean *Jer.* 6. 9.

- Et racemarunt* ויעללוהו 58
eum
and they gleaned of them *Judg.* 20. 45.

- Racemi* עוללות * 59
gleaning-grapes *Isai.* 17. 6. *Jer.* 49. 9. ¶ grapes [gleanings] *Obad.* 5.

- Sicut racemi* כעוללות 60
as the gleaning-grapes *Isai.* 24. 13.

- Racemi* עוללות 61
the gleaning of the grapes *Judg.* 8. 2.

- Sicut racemi* כעוללות 62
as the grape-gleanings *Mic.* 7. 1.

V. *Jugum, Onus* This Sense rather cometh from עלל to ascend, to be above or upon; as a Yoke is above, or laid upon the Neck. See Root 1002, at the End of the Explication of the Root.

- Jugum* עול על * 63
a, the, yoke *Numb.* 19. 2. *Deut.* 28. 48. 1 *Sam.* 6. 7. heavy yoke 1 *Kin.* 12. 11. heavy yoke 2 *Chr.* 10. 11. *Isai.* 9. 4 † 3. the yoke —10. 27. *Jer.* 5. 5. —28. 2, 4, 11, 14. *Lam.* 1. 14. —3. 27.

- Jugum* העל 64
the yoke 1 *Kings* 12. 9. 2 *Chr.* 10. 9.

- Cum jugo* בעול בעל 65
in the yoke *Deut.* 21. 3. under the yoke *Jer.* 27. 8, 11, 12.

- Jugum nostrum* עלנו 66
our yoke 1 *Kings* 12. 4, 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4, 10.

- Jugum tuum* עלך 67
thy yoke *Isai.* 47. 6. *Jer.* 2. 20.

- Jugum vestrum* עלכם 68
your yoke *Lev.* 26. 13. 1 *Kings* 12. 11, 14, 14. 2 *Chron.* 10. 11, 14.

- Jugum ejus* עלו 69
his yoke *Gen.* 27. 40. *Isai.* 14. 25. *Jer.* 30. 8.

- Et jugum ejus* ועלו 70
and his yoke *Isai.* 10. 27.

- Et de jugo ejus* ומעלו 71
and [make] his—yoke—lighter † and lighten from his yoke 1 *Kin.* 12. 4. and [ease † from] his —yoke 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.

- Jugi ipsorum* עלם 72
of their yoke *Ezek.* 34. 27.

עלג 1365

Balbutire.

- Balbutientium* עלגים *
of the stammerers *Isai.* 32. 4.

עלה 1366

Hath nine Significations.

I. *Ascendere, conscendere.*

To ascend, to go up, come up, climb up, mount up, leap up or upon; to increase, to grow, &c. It is so variously applied, that to descend to Particulars would almost be to transcribe all the Texts in the Concordance. The peculiar Uses are those that follow. To be upon or above. Hence, a Preposition. [Signif. II.] A Pestil, which worketh above and upon the Body that is bruised by it, [Signif. VII.] A Chamber, or upper Room, [Sig-

nif. III.] To go up, to go away, to retreat, to retire, [Signif. IV.] *Gen.* 49. 9. *Numb.* 16. 24. 2 *Sam.* 2. 27. A Way is said to go up, i. e. to lead to a Place, *Judg.* 20. 31. A Water-course, Channel or Conduit, which leadeth a Stream of Water to a certain Place, [Signif. VI.] A King marching to attack another is said to go, or come up against him, 2 *Chr.* 36. 6. The Morning ascends, or comes up, when the Day breaketh, *Gen.* 19. 15. [Signif. IV.] The Growth of Vegetables, the Shooting of Blossoms, Leaves, Branches, is expressed by ascending or coming up, *Gen.* 40. 10. *Deut.* 29. 23. *Prov.* 24. 31. *Jon.* 4. 6. A Leaf, a Branch or Shoot, [Signif. IX.] Flesh comes up, or groweth upon Bones, *Ezek.* 37. 8. Health ascendeth or cometh up when advanced and restored, *Jer.* 8. 22. —30. 17. Hence, Healing, a Cure, [Signif. VIII.] Decayed Walls are made or raised up, *Neb.* 4. 7. Embossed Work, which riseth aboveth the Surface, is said to ascend, 2 *Chr.* 3. 5. Wrath ariseth or starteth up in the Mind, 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. *Psal.* 78. 21. *Prov.* 15. 1. *Eccl.* 10. 4. A Thought cometh up into the Mind, *Jer.* 7. 31. Idols, revered or trusted in, are set up, or made to come up in the Heart, *Ezek.* 14. 3, 4. We make a Thing to ascend above another, when we prefer it in our Esteem, *Psal.* 137. 6. Persons ascend up, or are elevated, when they excel, or are exalted, *Psal.* 97. 9. *Prov.* 31. 29. When People are talked of in a reproachful Way, they are said to ascend, or come up upon the Lip of the Tongue, *Ezek.* 36. 3. Garments, which cover, ascend or come upon, a Person, *Lev.* 19. 19. 2 *Sam.* 1. 24. [that put on, caused to come upon you, Ornaments.] A Lot cometh up upon a Person or Thing, *Lev.* 16. 9. *Josh.* 19. 10. A Razor, that shaveth, ascendeth, or is lifted up upon, the Head, *Jud.* 13. 5. So a Sword is lifted up, *Nab.* 3. 3. To ascend into the Balance, is to be laid in it, *Psal.* 62. 9. A Fact or Person that is put or mentioned in a Book, is said to be made to ascend or come up into it, 1 *Chron.* 27. 24. 2 *Chron.* 20. 34. A Present ascendeth or cometh up to the Person

Person to whom it is brought, 2 Kings 17. 4. The Smell of putrid Bodies ascendeth or cometh up, when it infecteth the Air, Joel 2. 20. A Lamp ascendeth, when it is lighted or burneth, Exod. 27. 20. Numb. 8. 3. So also what is burnt upon the Altar is said to ascend, I suppose, in Flame and Smoke, Lev. 2. 12. Hence, to cause an *Ascension* to *ascend*, or to offer up a Burnt-offering, Gen. 22. 2. Vapours *ascend* from the Earth, Psal. 135. 7. Job 6. 18. [they, waters, go, evaporate, to nothing.] Persons cut off by Disease are said to ascend up, or vanish, I suppose, like Vapour, [Signif. V.] Job 36. 20. Psal. 102. 24. Tribute is made to *ascend*, or is levied upon a People, 1 Kings 9. 15. 2 Chron. 8. 8. Speaking of the Quantity of Metal used in making a Target, as we say, so much *went to one Target*; the Hebrews said, so much *came up upon one Target*, 1 Kings 10. 16. A Tumult, a Battle ascendeth, when it increaseth, 1 Kings 22. 35. Psal. 74. 23. These are the most remarkable Idiotisms of this Word. The rest will be easily understood.

Ascendit עלה

went up Gen. 19. 28. —49. 4. Exod. 12. 38. —19. 3. Josh. 10. 9. went—up Ruth 4. 1. 1 Sam. 15. 34. 2 Sam. 22. 9. Elijah went up 1 Kings 18. 42. 2 Kings 23. 29. Ezra 7. 6. Psal. 18. 8. Isai. 7. 1. ¶ arose Gen. A 19. 15. ¶ breaketh —32. 26. ¶ fell Lev. 16. 9, 10. ¶ came Numb. 19. 2. Psal. 78. 31. ¶ ascended up Josh. 8. 20, ascended 21. Judg. 20. 40. Prov. 30. 4. ¶ came up Josh. 10. 33. came —up Judg. 21. 5, 5, 8. 1 Kings 14. 25. 2 Kings 1. 6, 7. —17. 3. —18. 9. —24. 1. 2 Chron. 12. 2. —16. 1. —24. 23. —35. 20. —36. 6. Psal. 78. 21. Isai. 36. 1. Ezek. 37. 8. ¶ was, had, B is gone up Judg. 4. 12. 1 Kin. 9. 16. Psal. 47. 5. Isai. 15. 2. Jer. 48. 15. ¶ hath—come Judg. 16. 17. hath come 1 Sam. 6. 7. ¶ shall come Jer. 48. 18. ¶ did—, is come up 2 Kings 18. 13. —19. 28. Isai. 37. 29. Jer. 4. 7. —9. 21 + 20. —51. 42. Joel 1. 6. Mic. 2. 13. Nah. 2. 1 + 2. ¶ was—put 1 Chron. c

VOL. II.

27. 24. ¶ scaleth Prov. 21. 22. ¶ was—grown over Prov. 24. 31. ¶ goeth up —26. 9. ¶ cometh up Jer. 50. 3. Et ascendet, ascendit, ועלה 2 ascendat and went up Josh. 15. 3, and—went up —6, 6, 7, 8, 8. —18. 12, 12. —19. 11. 1 Sam. 1. 3. ¶ and get them up Exod. 1. 10. ¶ and ascended up Josh. 15. 3. ¶ and goeth up —19. 12. ¶ that—came up Judg. 6. 3. ¶ but there shall come up Isai. 5. 6. and, for he shall come up.—8. 7. Dan. 11. 23. and his stink shall come Joel 2. 20. Ascendit עלתה 3 shot forth Gen. 40. 10. ¶ came up Josh. 2. 8. 1 Kings 9. 24. ¶ were made up Neb. 4. 7 + 1. ¶ came it Jer. 7. 31. —19. 5. —32. 35. ¶ recovered —8. 22. ¶ come up Jon. 1. 2. Ascendit עלתה 4 went—up 1 Sam. 1. 22. ¶ is gone up Jer. 14. 2. Et ascendet ועלתה 5 then let—go up Deut. 25. 7. ¶ And—shall come up Isai. 34. 13. ¶ and —shall rise up Amos 8. 8. —9. 5. Zech. 14. 13. Ascendisti עלית 6 thou wentest up Gen. 49. 4, ¶ thou art gone up 9. 1 Kings 1. 4, 6, 16. ¶ Thou hast ascended Psal. 68. 18. Et ascendes ועלית 7 and thou shalt come up Exod. 19. 24. ¶ and come up —34. 2. ¶ and get thee up Deut. 17. 8. ¶ Thou shalt ascend Ezek. 38. 9, ¶ And thou shalt come up 16. Ascendes עלית 8 excellest Prov. 31. 29. ¶ that thou art—gone up Isai. 22. 1. ¶ wentest thou up —57. 7. Ascendi עליתי 9 Am I—come up 2 Kings 18. 25. I am come up —19. 23. Isai. 36. 10. —37. 24. Et ascensurus sum ועליתי 10 and that I shall go up 2 Kings 20. 8. Ascenderunt עלו 11 went up Exod. 13. 18. —17. 10. Numb. 13. 31. Josh. 8. 11. —14. 8. Judg. 1. 16. 1 Sam. 14. 21. —29. 11. Neb. 12. 1, 37. ¶ came up Josh. 4. 19. 2 Kings 24. 10. ¶ were, are gone up Judg. 20. 3. Hof. 8. 9. ¶ get them up 1 Sam. 24. 22 + 23. ¶ were come up 2 Kings 3. 21. come up Lam. 1. 14. ¶ go

T

up Psal. 122. 4. ¶ climb up Jer. 4. 29.

Et ascendit ועלה 12 which shall go up Exod. 8. 3. + 7. 28. shall even go up Zech. 14. 16. ¶ and—shall ascend Josh. 6. 5. ¶ even they came up Judg. 6. 3. ¶ and they went up 2 Sam. 15. 30. ¶ and they shall come up Hof. 1. 11. + 2. 2. ¶ And—shall come Obad. 21.

Quae ascenderunt שעלו 13 which came up Cant. 4. 2. ¶ which go up —6. 6.

Ascendistis עליכם 14 and went—up Deut. 5. 5. ¶ are ye come up Judg. 12. 3. —15. 10. ¶ Ye have—gone up Ezek. 13. 5.

Et condescendetis ועליתם 15 and go up Numb. 13. 17. ¶ Then ye shall come up 1 Kings 1. 35.

Ascendimus עלינו 16 we came up Gen. 44. 24. are we come up Judg. 15. 10.

Et ascendemus ועלינו 17 and will go up Numb. 14. 40. then we will go up 1 Sam. 14. 10.

Ascendens est, עלה עולה 18 es, &c.

goeth up Gen. 38. 13. thou goest up Deut. 30. 50. Josh. 16. 1. ¶ there came up 1 Sam. 17. 23, ¶ is he come up 25. ¶ will, shall come up 1 Kings 20. 22. Hof. 13. 15. ¶ cometh up 1 Sam. 28. 14. ¶ went up 2 Sam. 15. 30, 30. Ezek. 8. 11. ¶ was going up 2 Kings 2. 23. ¶ went I up + was I going up Neb. 2. 15. ¶ the vapour + that which goeth up Job 36. 33. ¶ increaseth Psal. 74. 23.

Ascendens העלה 19 that goeth up Josh. 11. 17. —12. 7. ¶ that is come up 1 Sam. 17. 25.

Et ascendens והעולה 20 and he that cometh up Isai. 24. 18. ¶ and he that getteth up Jer. 48. 44.

Ascendentes עלים 21 ascending Gen. 28. 12. 1 Sam. 28. 13. ¶ shall we go up Deut. 1. 28. ¶ they went up 1 Sam. 9. 11. ¶ going up —10. 3. ¶ they come up 2 Chron. 20. 16. ¶ rise up Jer. 47. 2.

Ascendentes העלים 22 which leaped upon the cattle Gen. 31. 10, which leap upon 12. ¶ that went' up —50. 14. Ezra 2. 1, they which went up

up 59. —8. 1. *Neb.* 7. 6, 61.
 ¶ that, which came up *Numb.*
 32. 11. *Neb.* 7. 5. ¶ which are
 gone up *Jer.* 34. 21.

Ascendens עלה 23
 one goeth up *Judg.* 20. 31. ¶
 there ariseth 1 *Kings* 18. 44. ¶
 that cometh *Cant.* 3. 6. that
 come up —8. 5. ¶ came up
Dan. 8. 3.

Ascendens העלה 24
 that goeth up *Judg.* 21. 19. ¶
 of the going up 1 *Chron.* 26. 16.
 that goeth upward *Ecclef.* 3. 21.

Et quod ascendit והעלה 25
 And that which cometh *Ezek.*
 20. 32.

Ascendentes עלות 26
 there came up *Gen.* 41. 2, came
 up 3, 22,

Ascendentes העלות 27
 that came up 27.

Ascendendo עלה 28
 I will—surely bring thee up +
 in bringing *I will bring*, &c.
Gen. 46. 4. ¶ as they went up
 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. ¶ Let us go up
 at once + in going up *let us*, &c.
Numb. 13. 30.

Ascendere עלות עלות 29
 the breaking *Gen.* 32. 24 + 25.
 ¶ that ye go—up *Exod.* 19. 12.
 ¶ that—came up *Judg.* 19. 30.
 ¶ until—arose 2 *Chron.* 36. 16.
 ¶ the going up *Neb.* 3. 19. ¶
 the shooting up *Amos* 7. 1.

In ascendendo בעלות 30
 when—went up *Judg.* 13. 20.
 ¶ when—was gone up 1 *Kings*
 11. 15. ¶ at the time of the
 offering —18. 36. ¶ when—
 came up *Jer.* 35. 11. ¶ when
 —rose *Jon.* 4. 7.

Juxta ascendere בעלות 31
 when—were come up *Josh.* 4.
 18. ¶ about the dawning —6.
 15. ¶ when—began to spring
Judg. 19. 25. ¶ about the spring
 1 *Sam.* 9. 26. ¶ when—was of-
 fered 2 *Kings* 3. 20.

Ascendere לעלות לעלות 32
 cannot come up *Exod.* 19. 23,
 ¶ to come up 24. ¶ to go up
Numb. 13. 31. —14. 44. *Josh.*
 8. 3. —22. 12, 33. for to go
 up 1 *Sam.* 9. 14. 2 *Kings* 12.
 17 + 18. 2 *Chron.* 18. 2. *Ezra*
 1. 5. —7. 28. ¶ would not, will
 go up *Deut.* 1. 26, 41. ¶ to a-
 rise up *Judg.* 20. 40. ¶ to offer
 1 *Sam.* 2. 28. ¶ came up yet a-
 gain + added to come up 2 *Sam.*
 5. 22. ¶ to get him up 1 *Kin.*
 12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 10. 18. ¶ the
 time of the offering 1 *Kings* 18.
 29. ¶ when—are cut off *Job*

36. 20. ¶ to be laid *Psal.* 62. 9.
 ¶ when he cometh up *Hab.* 3. 16.

Ab ascendere מעלות 33
 to go up 1 *Kings* 12. 28. ¶ from
 the rising *Neb.* 4. 21 + 15.

In ascendere me בעלותי 34
 When I was gone up *Deut.* 9. 9.

In ascendere te בעלתך 35
 when thou shalt go up *Exod.*
 34. 24.

Ascendere cum עלתו 36
 that he came up *Isai.* 11. 16.

In ascendere ipsum בעלתו 37
 when they, he came up *Judg.*
 11. 13. 1 *Sam.* 15. 2.

Ascendere eam עלתה 38
 when she came up *Hof.* 2. 15 +
 17. ¶ when she went up 1 *Sam.*
 1. 7.

In ascendere eam בעלתה 39
 when she came up —2. 19.

In ascendere eos בעלתם 40
 when—came up *Judg.* 11. 16.
 when they came up 1 *Sam.* 15. 6.

Ascende עלה 41
 go up *Gen.* 35. 1. —50. 6. *Exod.*
 33. 1. *Deut.* 1. 21. *Josh.* 8. 1.
 1 *Sam.* 9. 19. 2 *Sam.* 2. 1. —5.
 19. —24. 18. 1 *Kings* 18. 43,
 44. —22. 6, 12. 2 *Kings* 1. 3.
 —2. 23, 23. —18. 25. —22.
 4. 1 *Chron.* 14. 10. 2 *Chron.* 18.
 5, 11. *Isai.* 36. 10. *Jer.* 50. 21.
 ¶ come up *Exod.* 24. 1, 12. A
Josh. 10. 6. *Judg.* 1. 3. 1 *Sam.*
 14. 12. 2 *Kings* 16. 7. *Prov.*
 25. 7. ¶ Get thee up *Numb.* 27.
 12. *Deut.* 3. 27. —32. 49. *Josh.*
 17. 15. 1 *Kings* 18. 41. ¶ Go
 1 *Kings* 22. 15.

Et ascende ועלה 42
 and come up *Deut.* 10. 1.

Ascende עלי 43
 spring up *Numb.* 21. 17. ¶ Go
 up 1 *Sam.* 25. 35. *Isai.* 21. 2.
Jer. 22. 20. —46. 11. ¶ Get
 thee up *Isai.* 40. 9.

Ascendite עלו 44
 get you, ye up *Gen.* 44. 17.
Numb. 13. 17. 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. —
 25. 5. *Jer.* 49. 31. ¶ Go up
Deut. 9. 23. *Josh.* 7. 2. *Judg.*
 20. 23, 28. Go ye up 2 *Chron.*
 18. 14. *Jer.* 5. 10. —49. 28.
Hag. 1. 8. ¶ Come ye up *Josh.*
 4. 17. Come up —10. 4. *Judg.*
 16. 18. 1 *Sam.* 14. 10, 12. *Jer.*
 46. 9.

Et ascendite ועלו 45
 and go up *Gen.* 45. 9. ¶ and
 get up *Jer.* 46. 4.

Ascendam אעלה 46
 shall I go up *Gen.* 44. 34. I will
 go up —46. 31. let me go up
 —50. 5. *Exod.* 32. 30. —33.
 3. 2 *Sam.* 2. 1. I should go up

—19. 34 + 35. 2 *Kings* 3. 7.
 I will—go up *Psal.* 132. 3. *Cant.*
 7. 8 + 9. *Isai.* 38. 22. *Exod.* 38.
 11. ¶ I will come up *Exod.* 33.
 5. ¶ I will ascend *Isai.* 14. 13,
 14.

Num ascendam האעלה 47
 shall I go up 2 *Sam.* 2. 1. —5.
 19. 1 *Chron.* 14. 10.

Et ascendi ואעל 48
 and went up *Deut.* 10. 3.

Ascendes תעלה 49
 shalt thou go up *Exod.* 20. 26.
 Thou shalt—go up 2 *Sam.* 5.
 23. 2 *Kings* 20. 5. Go—up
 1 *Chron.* 14. 14.

Et ascendiſti ותעלי 50
 and art gone up *Isai.* 57. 8.

Ascendet יעלה 51
 went up *Gen.* 2. 6. 2 *Kings* 12.
 17 + 18. 2 *Chron.* 9. 4. ¶ shall
 come up *Exod.* 34. 3. *Job* 7. 9.
 is come up *Isai.* 14. 8. —34. 3.
 —55. 13. *Jer.* 4. 13. —49. 19,
 22. —50. 44. *Hof.* 10. 8. will—
 come up *Zech.* 14. 17. ¶ shall
 —come *Lev.* 19. 19. shall come
Judg. 13. 5. 1 *Sam.* 1. 11. shall
 it come *Jer.* 3. 16. *Ezek.* 44.
 17. ¶ shall get up *Deut.* 28. 43.
 ¶ grass groweth —29. 23 + 22.
 ¶ shall go up —30. 12. *Judg.* A
 1. 1, 2. —20. 18. shall he go
 up 1 *Sam.* 6. 20. —29. 9. *Isai.*
 5. 24. shall they go—up —15.
 5. —34. 10. *Jer.* 48. 5. ¶ go-
 eth up 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. ¶ he go up
 —9. 13. go up 1 *Kings* 12. 27.
 should go up 1 *Chron.* 21. 18.
Neb. 4. 3. + 3. 35. ¶ that com-
 eth into 2 *Kings* 12. 4. ¶ came
 up —16. 5. ¶ mount up *Job*
 20. 6. ¶ shall ascend *Psal.* 24.
 3. ¶ riseth up *Jer.* 46. 8. ¶ in-
 creased *Ezek.* 41. 7. ¶ shall
 grow —47. 12.

Num ascendet תיעלה 52
 shall one take up *Amos* 3. 5.

Et ascendet ויעלה 53
 that he may depart 1 *Kings* 15.
 19. 2 *Chron.* 16. 3. ¶ that he
 may go up *Jer.* 21. 2.

Et ascendit ויעלה 54
 And—, So—went up 1 *Kings*
 16. 17. —18. 42.

Ascendet יעל 55
 let—go up *Gen.* 44. 33. *Josh.* 7. 3.

Et ascendet ויעל 56
 that they may come up *Exod.*
 10. 12. ¶ and offer up 2 *Sam.*
 24. 22. ¶ that he may go up
 1 *Kings* 22. 20. 2 *Chron.* 18. 19.
 ¶ and let him go up *Ezra* 1. 3.
 ¶ and setteth up *Ezek.* 14. 7.

Et ascendat ויעל 57
 and let him go up 2 *Cbr.* 36. 23.
 Et

Et ascendit יַעֲלֶה 58

And—went up *Gen.* 13. 1. —
19. 30. —26. 23. —35. 13.
and went up —38. 12. —46.
29. —50. 7, 9. *Exod.* 10. 14.
—19. 20. —24. 13, 15. —34.
4. *Numb.* 33. 38. *Deut.* 34. 1.
so that—went up *Josh.* 6. 20.
—8. 10. —10. 36. —15. 15.
Judg. 1. 4. —4. 10. —8. 8, 11.
—14. 19. 1 *Sam.* 1. 21. Then
—went up —14. 46. —23. 29.
—24. 1. —27. 8. So—went
up 2 *Sam.* 2. 2. —15. 24. —18.
33. † 19. 1. —20. 2. —24. 19.
1 *Kings* 2. 34. —15. 17. —18.
43. —20. 1, 26. —22. 29.
2 *Kings* 1. 9, 13. —2. 11, 23.
—4. 34, 35. —6. 24. therefore
—went up —14. 11. for—went
up —15. 14. —16. 9. —17. 5.
—19. 14. —23. 2. 1 *Chron.* 11.
6. —13. 6. —21. 19. 2 *Chron.* A
18. 28. —25. 21. —29. 20. —
34. 30. *Isai.* 37. 14. *Ezek.* 11.
23, 24. —40. 6. ¶ and—, so—,
that—ascended *Exod.* 19. 18.
Josh. 10. 7. *Judg.* 13. 20. ¶
and gat him up *Exod.* 24. 18.
And—gat him up *Judg.* 9. 48. B
1 *Sam.* 13. 15. ¶ and—offer-
ed *Numb.* 23. 2. *Judg.* 13. 19.
¶ And—, Then—, that—, so
—came up *Josh.* 18. 11. —19.
10. *Judg.* 2. 1. —14. 2. 1 *Sam.*
11. 1. 2 *Kings* 12. 10. —17. 5.
2 *Chron.* 12. 9. ¶ And—climb-
ed up 1 *Sam.* 14. 13. ¶ And he
went away 2 *Kings* 12. 18 † 19.
¶ For he shall grow up *Isai.*
53. 2. ¶ and made it to come
up *Jon.* 4. 6.

Conscendet eam יַעֲלֶהָ 59
shall go up thereon *Isai.* 35. 9.

Ascendet תַּעֲלֶה 60
arise 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. ¶ rise up
Ecclef. 10. 4. ¶ shall come up
Isai. 32. 13. *Ezek.* 38. 18. ¶
let come *Jer.* 51. 50, ¶ should
mount up 53. ¶ go not up *Zech.*
14. 18.

Et ascendit יַעֲלֶה 61
And—came up 1 *Kings* 10. 29.
¶ And—increased —22. 35. ¶
and came it *Jer.* 44. 21.

Et ascendet יַעֲלֶה 62
and his ill savour shall come up
Joel 2. 20.

Et ascendit יַעֲלֶה 63
and came up *Gen.* 24. 16.

Et ascendit יַעֲלֶה 64
and—came up *Exod.* 2. 23. —
8. 6 † 2. —16. 13, ¶ And—
was gone up 14. ¶ and he went
up *Judg.* 4. 10. and—went up
1 *Sam.* 5. 12. and she went up
2 *Kings* 4. 21. ¶ and there rose

up *Judg.* 6. 21. ¶ And—in-
creased 2 *Chron.* 18. 34. ¶ and
the work was perfected † and
the healing went up upon the work
—24. 13.

Ascendemus נַעֲלֶה 65
We will—come up *Numb.* 16.
12, 14. ¶ we will go —20. 19.
¶ we must go up *Deut.* 1. 22,
We will go up 41. will—go up
1 *Sam.* 14. 9. shall we go up
2 *Kings* 3. 8. ¶ Let us go up
Isai. 7. 6.

Et ascendemus נַעֲלֶה 66
and [let us] go up *Gen.* 35. 3.
that we may go up *Judg.* 18. 9.
and let us go up *Isai.* 2. 3. *Jer.*
6. 4, and let us go 5. —31. 6.
Mic. 4. 2.

Et ascendimus נַעֲלֶה 67
and went up *Deut.* 3. 1.

Ascendetis תַּעֲלֶה 68
Go—up *Numb.* 14. 42. *Deut.*
1. 42. Ye shall—go up 1 *Kings*
12. 24. 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. go ye
up *Hof.* 4. 15.

Et ascendistis תַּעֲלֶה 69
and went—up *Deut.* 1. 43.

Ascendent יַעֲלֶה 70
they, shall come up *Exod.* 8. 4.
† 7. 29. —19. 13. *Isai.* 60. 7.
let them up *Joel* 3 † 4. 9. that
come not up *Zech.* 14. 18, 19.
¶ shall—go up *Exod.* 24. 2. but
let—go up *Josh.* 7. 3. They
go up *Psal.* 104. 8. ¶ they shall A
—be burnt *Lev.* 2. 12. ¶ they
came up *Judg.* 6. 5. came—
up 2 *Kings* 23. 9. ¶ they went
up 1 *Kings* 6. 8. *Ezek.* 40. 22,
49. ¶ they go *Job* 6. 18. They,
shall, mount up *Psal.* 107. 26.
Isai. 40. 31. ¶ shall—come
Ezek. 38. 10. ¶ they shall
climb, up *Joel* 2. 7, 9. they
climb up *Amos* 9. 2.

Et ascendent יַעֲלֶה 71
that they come up *Josh.* 4. 16.
and come up *Joel* 3 † 4. 12.

Et ascenderunt יַעֲלֶה 72
And, So they went up *Gen.* 45.
25. and with him went up —
50. 7. *Numb.* 13. 21. —20. 27.
and went up —21. 33. For
when they went up —32. 9.
Deut. 1. 24. And—went up
Josh. 7. 2, So there went up 4.
—10. 5. therefore—went up
—19. 47. they also went up
Judg. 1. 22. Then —went up
—15. 9. —18. 12, 17. —20.
18, 23, 26, 30. 1 *Sam.* 7. 7. —
9. 14. and there went up —25.
13. 2 *Kings* 18. 17. 1 *Chr.* 14.
8. *Ezra* 7. 7. ¶ And they, A
ascended *Numb.* 13. 22. ¶ and
gat them up —14. 40. *Judg.*

9. 51. ¶ And—, Then—came
up —4. 5. and they came up
—6. 35. —16. 5, 18. 1 *Sam.*
13. 5. —23. 19. 2 *Sam.* 5. 17.
that they came up —17. 21.
1 *Kings* 1. 40. So they came
up 1 *Chron.* 14. 11. 2 *Chr.* 21.
17. *Jer.* 26. 10. ¶ and brought B
up *Judg.* 16. 31. ¶ and—were
gone away 2 *Sam.* 23. 9. ¶ and
they are come up 1 *Kings* 1. 45.
and when they were come up
2 *Kings* 18. 17. ¶ And they
fetch'd up 2 *Chr.* 1. 17. ¶ they
departed *Jer.* 37. 5.

Ascendent תַּעֲלֶה 73
nor [shall] come *Isai.* 65. 17.

Et ascenderunt תַּעֲלֶה 74
and—came up *Dan.* 8. 8.

NIPH. Ascendere נַעֲלֶה 75
factus, subductus,
excelsus, elatus
had gone up 2 *Sam.* 2. 27. ¶ he
is—exalted *Psal.* 47. 9. ¶ was
gone up *Ezek.* 9. 3.

Et elatus es נַעֲלֶה 76
thou art exalted *Psal.* 97. 9.

Educi תַּעֲלֶה 77
that were brought up *Ezra* 1. 11.

In abduci תַּעֲלֶה 78
when—was broken up *Jer.* 37.
11.

Et ascendere facti, תַּעֲלֶה 79
abducti essis
and ye are taked up *Ezek.* 36. 3.

HIPH. Ascendere תַּעֲלֶה 80
fecit, abduxit, de-
duxit, eduxit, &c.

he lighted *Num.* 8. 3. ¶ brought
up 1 *Sam.* 12. 6. brought—up
2 *Kings* 17. 36. had—brought
up 2 *Chron.* 1. 4. —8. 11. *Jer.*
16. 14, 15. —23. 7, 8. ¶ did—
bring up 2 *Sam.* 2. 3. ¶ raised
1 *Kings* 9. 15. ¶ brought 2 *Kin.*
17. 4. *Hof.* 12. 13. ¶ offered
2 *Chron.* 8. 12. ¶ did—bring
up *Ezra* 1. 11.

Educit תַּעֲלֶה 81
They take up *Hab.* 1. 15.

Et educet, produ- תַּעֲלֶה 82
cet: obtulit
and bring *Gen.* 50. 24. ¶ they
shall light *Exod.* 25. 37. ¶ And
—shall offer *Lev.* 14. 20. And
—did—offer 1 *Kings* 9. 25. ¶
and offered *Job* 1. 5.

Eduxit nos תַּעֲלֶה 83
brought us up *Exod.* 32. 1, 23.
¶ Did—bring us up *Judg.* 6. 13.

Eduxit te תַּעֲלֶה 84
brought thee up *Neb.* 9. 18.

Et afferebat תַּעֲלֶה 85
and brought 1 *Sam.* 2. 19.

Ascendere jussit eos תַּעֲלֶה 86
she had brought them up *Josh.*
2. 6.

Eduxisti

Eduxisti העלית 87 thou broughtest *Exod.* 32. 7.
Eduxisti העלית 88 thou hast brought up —33. 1.
 thou broughtest up *Numb.* 14.
 13. *Psal.* 30. 3.
Et proferes, accendes והעלית 89 and [thou shalt] light *Exod.* 40. 4.
Et offeres, adauces והעלית 90 and thou shalt offer *Deut.* 27. 6.
 and offer *Judg.* 6. 26. ¶ and take up *Jer.* 38. 10.
Eduxisti nos העליתנו 91 thou hast brought us up *Exod.* 17. 3. *Numb.* 16. 13.
Obtulisti העלית 92 thou hast offered *Isai.* 57. 6.
Eduxi העליתי 93 I brought—up *Jud.* 6. 8. *1 Sam.* 8. 8. I brought up —10. 18.
1 Chron. 17. 5. I brought—up *Amos* 2. 10. —3. 1. —9. 7.
Et ascendere והעליתי לתי *faciam* 94 and will cause—to come up *Ezek.* 26. 3. —37. 12. ¶ and I will bring up —37. 6. *Amos* 8. 10.
Eduxi te העליתך 95 I brought thee up *Mic.* 6. 4.
Et educam te והעליתך 96 and I will bring thee up *Ezek.* 29. 4. ¶ and will cause thee to come up —39. 2.
Et offeram illud והעליתיהו 97 and I will offer it up *Judg.* 11. 31.
Et reducam ea והעליתים 98 then will I bring them up *Jer.* 27. 22.
Ascendere fecerunt, obtulerunt העלו 99 brought up *Josh.* 24. 32. ¶ offered *1 Sam.* 6. 14, 15. 2 *Chron.* 29. 7. ¶ did—bring up —5. 5. ¶ they have cast up *Lam.* 2. 10. ¶ have set up *Ezek.* 14. 3.
Et ascendere facient, offerent והעלו 100 They shall also bring up —16. 40. ¶ and they shall offer —23. 24.
Eduxerunt te העלוך 101 brought thee up *Exod.* 32. 4, have brought thee up 8. *1 Kin.* 12. 28.
Et educent te והעלוך 102 and they shall bring thee up *Ezek.* 32. 3.
Et ascende- re facietis והעליהם להם 103 and ye shall carry up *Gen.* 50. 25. *Exod.* 13. 19. ¶ that you may bring up *1 Chron.* 15. 12. ¶ and offer up *Job* 42. 8.

Ascenderè fecistis העליתני 104 have ye made us to come up *Numb.* 20. 5. ¶ have ye brought us up —21. 5.
Offerens, ascendere מעלה 105 offering *1 Sam.* 7. 10. ¶ He causeth—to ascend *Psal.* 137. 5. ¶ bringeth up *Isai.* 8. 7. ¶ I will bring *Jer.* 33. 6, ¶ to offer + offering 18. ¶ him that offereth —48. 35. ¶ lifteth up *Nab.* 3. 3.
Ascendere faciens מעלה 106 cheweth, chew the cud + maketh, make the cud to ascend *Lev.* 11. 4, 5. *Deut.* 14. 7. ¶ he that offereth *Isai.* 66. 3.
Et adducens sum ומעלה 107 and [I will] cause to come up *Jer.* 50. 9.
Ascendere faciens, educens, sum, &c. המעלה 108 that bringeth you up *Lev.* 11. 45. ¶ that brought—up *Josh.* 24. 17. ¶ who put on 2 *Sam.* 1. 24. ¶ which had brought—up 2 *Kings* 17. 7. ¶ which, that brought—up *Ezra* 4. 2. *Jer.* 2. 6.
Educens te המעלהך 109 which brought thee up *Deut.* 20. 1. ¶ which brought thee *Psal.* 81. 10.
Qui eduxit ipsos המעלים 110 that brought them up *Isai.* 63. 11.
Adducetes erant מעלים 111 brought up 2 *Sam.* 6. 15. *1 Cbr.* 15. 28. ¶ they offered 2 *Chron.* 24. 14.
Ex ascendere facientibus במעלי 112 of them that chew the cud + of them that make the cud to ascend, or come up *Lev.* 11. 4. *Deut.* 14. 7.
Ascendere faciens מעלה 113 est cheweth the cud + maketh the cud to come up *Lev.* 11. 26.
Ascendere faciens מעלת 114 est cheweth the cud + maketh the cud to come up *Lev.* 3. 6. *Deut.* 14. 6.
Faciendo ascendere העלה 115 I will bring up *Ezek.* 23. 46.
Offerre, oblatio העלות 116 to offer *1 Chron.* 23. 31.
Et offerre והעלות 117 nor offer —21. 24. ¶ and to offer 2 *Chron.* 35. 16.
In efferendo, offerendo בהעלות 118 when—would take up 2 *Kings*

2. 1. ¶ in offering 2 *Chron.* 35. 14. ¶ when I shall bring up *Ezek.* 26. 19.
Et in proferendo; accendendo ובהעלות 119 And when—lighteth *Exod.* 30. 8.
Juxta adducere כהעלות 120 as—causeth—to come up *Ezek.* 26. 3.
Ad proferendum, accendend, offerend, educend, &c. להעלות 121 to cause—to burn *Exod.* 27. 20. *Lev.* 24. 2. ¶ to offer thereon *Josh.* 21. 23. to offer *1 Sam.* 10. 8. *1 Chron.* 16. 40. 2 *Chron.* 23. 18. —29. 21, 27. *Ezra* 3. 2, 6. *Ezek.* 43. 18. ¶ of offering *1 Sam.* 13. 10. offering 2 *Chron.* 8. 13. —29. 29. ¶ to bring—up *1 Sam.* 28. 15. to bring up 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. that they might bring up *1 Kings* 8. 1. *1 Chron.* 13. 6. —15. 3, 14, 25. 2 *Cbr.* 5. 2. ¶ That it might cause—to come up *Ezek.* 24. 8.
Ab offerendo מהעלות 122 of offering 2 *Sam.* 6. 18. *1 Cbr.* 16. 2.
Educere me העלותי 123 that I brought up 2 *Sam.* 7. 6. that I brought up *Jer.* 11. 7.
Et in educere ובהעלותי 124 me and brought—up *Ezek.* 37. 13.
In profer. accendere te בהעלותך 125 when thou lightest *Numb.* 8. 2.
Et ad educand. eum ולהעלותו 126 and to bring them up *Exod.* 3. 8.
Ad ascendere להעלותם 127 facere eos that they should make—to rise up *Judg.* 20. 38.
Educito העל 128 Bring up *Exod.* 33. 12.
Et ascendere fac והעל 129 and cause—to come up *Exod.* 8. 5 + 1. ¶ and bring—up *Num.* 20. 25.
Et offer eum והעלהו 130 and offer him *Gen.* 22. 2.
Adducite העלו 131 fetch it up *1 Sam.* 6. 21. ¶ Bring —up —19. 15. ¶ cause—to come up *Jer.* 51. 27.
Ascendere fac העלי 132 Bring me up *1 Sam.* 28. 11,
Et ascendere fac והעלי 133 and bring—up 8.
Ascendere faciam אעלה 134 I will bring—up *Exod.* 3. 17. ¶ I made—to go up *Judg.* 2. 1. ¶ shall I bring up *1 Sam.* 28. 11. ¶ will I offer 2 *Sam.* 24. 24. *Psal.* 66. 15. ¶ I prefer —137. 6. ¶ I

¶ I will restore *Jer.* 30. 17. ¶ I will go up —46. 8.

Et obtuli, ascen- וַאֲעֲלֶה 135
dere feci

and offered 1 *Sam.* 13. 12. ¶ Then I brought up *Neb.* 12. 13. ¶ and I have made to come up *Amos* 4. 10.

Et obtuli וַאֲעֲלֶה 136
and I have offered *Numb.* 23. 4.

Ascendere faciam te אֲעֲלֶה 137
I will—bring thee up *Gen.* 46. 4.

Offeres, deportabis תַּעֲלֶה 138
thou offer *Deut.* 12. 13, thou shalt offer 14. ¶ thou shalt carry it up 2 *Chron.* 2. 16 + 15.

Et eduxisti וַתַּעֲלֶה 139
yet hast thou brought up *Jon.* 2. 6 + 7.

Educes me תַּעֲלִינִי 140
shalt bring me up *Psal.* 71. 20.

Educas nos תַּעֲלִינוּ 141
carry us—up *Exod.* 33. 15.

Offeres illud תַּעֲלֶנָּה 142
thou must offer it *Judg.* 13. 16.

Offeret, educet, as- יַעֲלֶה 143
cendere faciet

offereth *Lev.* 17. 8. ¶ brought up 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. ¶ did—offer 1 *Kings* 3. 4. ¶ he went up —10. 5, ¶ went —16, 17. 2 *Chr.* 9. 15, 16. ¶ stir up *Prov.* 15. 1. ¶ setteth up *Ezek.* 14. 4.

Et ascendere fecit וַיַּעֲלֶה 144
and he causeth—to ascend *Jer.* 10. 13.

Et ascendere fecit, וַיַּעֲלֶה 145
obtulit

and, so offered *Gen.* 8. 20. *Exod.* 40. 29. 2 *Sam.* 6. 17. 1 *Kings* 3. 15. —12. 32, 33, 33. 2 *Kin.* 16. 12. 1 *Chron.* 21. 26. 2 *Chr.* 1. 6. and they offered *Ezra* 3. 3. ¶ And he lighted *Exod.* 40. 25. A ¶ and brought up 2 *Sam.* 6. 12. —21. 13. ¶ raised 1 *Kings* 5. 13. ¶ And—went up 2 *Chron.* 1. 6. ¶ and set [raised] —3. 5, ¶ and wrought [raised] 14. ¶ and raised it up —32. 5. ¶ Therefore he brought —36. 17. ¶ and he causeth—to ascend *Jer.* 51. 16.

Et ascendere facit, et וַיַּעֲלֶה 146
educit

and bringeth up 1 *Sam.* 2. 6.

Et eduxit me וַיַּעֲלִינִי 147
He brought me up also *Psal.* 40. 2.

Et obtulit, ascen- וַיַּעֲלֶה 148
dere fecit eum

and offered him up *Gen.* 22. 13. and offered it 1 *Sam.* 7. 9. and offered him 2 *Kings* 3. 27. ¶ and brought him up *Numb.* 22. 41. ¶ and carried him up 1 *Kin.* 17. 19. ¶ and he caused him to

VOL. II.

come up —20. 33. ¶ and he took him up 2 *Kings* 10. 15.

Adducet eos יַעֲלֶם 149
them will—bring *Deut.* 28. 61.

Et ascendere fecit וַיַּעֲלֶם 150
eos

and carried them up *Judg.* 16. 3. ¶ upon those did—levy 1 *Kin.* 9. 21. ¶ them did—make to pay 2 *Chron.* 8. 8.

Et ascendere fecit וַתַּעֲלֶה 151
And she brought up *Ezek.* 19. 3.

Et abduxit eum וַתַּעֲלֶהּ 152
And—she took him up 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.

Offeretis תַּעֲלוּ 153
Ye shall offer *Exod.* 30. 9. ye offer *Amos* 5. 22.

Offerent יַעֲלוּ 154
shall bring up *Neb.* 10. 38 + 39.

¶ shall they offer *Psal.* 51. 19. they offer *Jer.* 14. 12.

Et ascendere facient וַיַּעֲלוּ 155
and shall cast up *Ezek.* 27. 30.

Et fecerunt ascen- וַיַּעֲלוּ 156
dere, extraxerunt,
obtulerunt, &c.

and lift up *Gen.* 37. 28. ¶ and brought up *Exod.* 8. 7 + 3. Then—brought up *Judg.* 16. 8. 1 *Kings* 8. 4. 2 *Kings* 25. 6. 2 *Chron.* 5. 5. ¶ which, and offered *Exod.* 24. 5. —32. 6. and they offered *Josh.* 8. 31. *Judg.* 20. 26. —21. 4. 1 *Chron.* 29. 21. *Ezra* 3. 3. ¶ and put A *dust* *Josh.* 7. 6, ¶ and they brought 24. and brought *Judg.* 16. 18. ¶ and fetch'd up 1 *Sam.* 7. 1. ¶ even—did—bring up 1 *Kings* 8. 4. ¶ and took up—*Jer.* 38. 13. ¶ and carried—up —52. 9.

Et deduxerunt eum וַיַּעֲלֶהּ 157
and brought him up *Judg.* 15. 13. and—they brought him up *Jer.* 39. 5.

HOPH. Oblatus fuit הַעֲלָה 158
was offered *Judg.* 6. 28. ¶ is mentioned 2 *Chron.* 20. 34.

Deducta est הַעֲלָתָהּ 159
she shall be brought up *Nab.* 2. 7 + 8.

HITH. Extollet se יִתְעַלֶּה 160
lifteth himself up *Jer.* 51. 3.

Excelsus עַל * 161
on high 2 *Sam.* 23. 1. ¶ to the most High *Hof.* 7. 16.

Excelsus עַל 162
the most High —11. 7.

Holocaustum עֹלָה * 163
the, a burnt-offering *Gen.* 22. 3. *Exod.* 18. 12. —29. 18. *Lev.* 5. 10. —14. 22, 31. —15. 15, 30. —17. 8. —23. 18, 37. *Numb.* 8. 12. —15. 3, 8. —

U

28. 3, 11, 13, 19, 27. —29. 2, 8, 13, 36. *Josh.* 22. 23. *Judg.* 11. 31. —13. 16, 23. 1 *Sam.* 6. 14. —7. 9. 2 *Kings* 3. 27. —5. 17. blood of the burnt-offering —16. 15. *Ezra* 8. 35. *Job* 42. 8. *Psal.* 40. 6. in burnt-offering —51. 16, 19. *Isai.* 40. 16. *Jer.* 14. 12. *Ezek.* 43. 24. —45. 23. —46. 12, 13. ¶ a, A the burnt-sacrifice *Lev.* 1. 3, 9, 13, 14, 17. —8. 21. *Judg.* 6. 26. ¶ burnt-offerings 1 *Chron.* 21. 24. 2 *Chron.* 29. 35. *Jer.* 7. 22. —17. 26. —33. 18. *Ezek.* 43. 18.

Et holocaustum וְעֹלָה 164
nor burnt-sacrifice *Exod.* 30. 9. ¶ nor—burnt-offerings 2 *Chron.* 29. 7.

Holocaustum הָעֹלָה הַעֲוִלָּה 165
the, a burnt-offering *Gen.* 22. 6. *Exod.* 29. 25. —30. 28. —31. 9. —35. 16. —38. 1. —40. 6, 10, 29, 29. *Lev.* 1. 4, 6. —4. 7, 10, 18, 24, 25, 25, 30, 29, 33, 34. —6. 9, 10, 12, 25 + 2, 3, 5, 18. —7. 2, 8. —8. 18, 28. —9. 12, 13, 14, 16, 24. —14. 13, 19, 20. *Numb.* 15. 5. 1 *Sam.* 7. 10. —13. 9, 9, 10, 12. 2 *Kin.* 10. 25. 1 *Chron.* 6. 49 + 34. —16. 40. —21. 26, 29. 2 *Chr.* 4. 6. —7. 1. —29. 18, 24, 27, 27, 28. *Ezek.* 40. 38, 39, 42. —44. 11. —45. 17. ¶ the A burnt-sacrifice *Lev.* 3. 5. 1 *Kin.* 18. 33, 38. ¶ burnt-offerings 2 *Sam.* 6. 18. 1 *Kings* 8. 64, 64. 1 *Chron.* 16. 2. to receive the burnt-offering 2 *Chron.* 7. 7. —29. 32. —35. 12, 14.

Et holocaustum וְהָעֹלָה 166
and the burnt-offering *Lev.* 9. 22. *Ezek.* 46. 4.

Cum holocausto בְּעֹלָה 167
for burnt-offering *Isai.* 61. 8.

Sicut holocaust. כְּעֹלָה 168
according to the burnt-offering *Ezek.* 45. 25.

Ad, in holocaust. לְעֹלָה 169
for a, the burnt-offering *Gen.* 22. 2, 7, 8, 13. *Lev.* 5. 7. —9. 2, 3. —12. 6, 8. —16. 3, 5. —22. 18. —23. 12. *Numb.* 6. 11, 14. —7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. —15. 24. *Josh.* 22. 26. of the burnt-offering 1 *Chron.* 22. 1. 2 *Chron.* 29. 32. ¶ for a burnt-sacrifice *Lev.* 1. 10. ¶ for burnt-offerings *Josh.* 22. 28, 29. 2 *Chron.* 31. 2.

In holocaustum לְעֹלָה 170
of, for the burnt-offering *Lev.* 7. 37. *Numb.* 7. 87. for—burnt-offering 2 *Chron.* 29. 35. *Ezek.* 40.

40. 42. ¶ for burnt-sacrifice
2 Sam. 24. 22.

Et in holocaustum וְלַעֲוֹלָה 171
and for a burnt-offering Ezek.
45. 15.

Holocaustum עֹלָה 172
a—, burnt-offering *Exod.* 29.
42. *Lev.* 7. 8. and the burnt-
offering —16. 24. *Numb.* 28.
6, 10, 10, 14, 15, 23, 24, 31.
Beside the burnt-offering —29.
6, 16, 19, 22, 25, 28, 31, 34,
38. 2 *Kings* 16. 15, 15, 15.
Ezra 3. 5. *Ezek.* 46. 15. ¶ the
burnt-sacrifice *Lev.* 9. 17.

Et holocaustum וְעֹלָה 173
and the—burnt-offering *Numb.*
29. 6, 11. ¶ and the—burnt-
offerings *Ezra* 3. 4.

Ad holocaustum לְעֹלָה 174
for a—burnt-offering *Numb.* 28.
23.

Et ad holocaustum וְלַעֲוֹלָה 175
and for the—burnt-offering *Neb.*
10. 33.

Holocaust. tuum עֹלֹתְךָ 176
thy burnt-offering *Lev.* 9. 7.
Numb. 23. 3, 15.

Et holocaust. tuum וְעֹלֹתְךָ 177
and—thy burnt-sacrifice *Psal.*
20. 3.

Holocaust. suum, ejus עֹלֹתוֹ 178
his burnt-offering *Lev.* 16. 24.
Numb. 6. 16. —23. 17. 2 *Kin.*
16. 13. *Ezek.* 46. 2, 12. ¶ his
burnt-sacrifice *Numb.* 23. 6.

Et holocaust. ejus וְעֹלֹתוֹ 179
and his ascent 1 *Kings* 10. 5.

Holocaust. suum עֹלֹתָם 180
their burnt-offering *Lev.* 10. 19.

Holocaustum עֹלֹת עֹלֹת 181
causta

burnt-offerings *Gen.* 8. 20. *Exod.*
24. 5. —32. 6. *Josh.* 8. 31.
Judg. 20. 26. —24. 4. 1 *Sam.*
6. 15. —10. 8. 2 *Sam.* 6. 17.
—24. 24, 25. 1 *Kings* 3. 4, 15.
—9. 25. 1 *Chron.* 16. 40. —
21. 26. —29. 21. 2 *Chron.* 1.
6. —8. 12. —23. 18. —24.
14. —29. 31. —30. 15. —35.
16. *Ezra* 3. 2, 3, 3, 6. —8.
35. *Job* 1. 5. *Isai.* 1. 11. *Jer.*
19. 5. *Amos* 5. 22. ¶ burnt-
sacrifices 1 *Chron.* 16. 1. —23.
31. 2 *Chron.* 13. 11. *Psal.* 66.
15.

Et holocausta וְעֹלֹת 182
and burnt-offerings *Exod.* 10.
25. 2 *Kings* 10. 24. and for the
burnt-offerings 2 *Chr.* 2. 4. † 3.

Holocausta הָעֹלֹת 183
burnt-offerings —7. 7. —29.
34. *Ezek.* 45. 17.

Et holocausta וְהָעֹלֹת 184
and the burnt-offerings 2 *Chron.*
31. 3.

Cum holocaustis בְּעֹלֹת 185
in, with burnt-offerings 1 *Sam.*
15. 22. *Psal.* 66. 13. *Mic.*
6. 6.

Ad holocausta לְעֹלֹת 186
for burnt-offerings 1 *Chron.* 21.
23. for the burnt-offerings 2 *Chr.*
31. 3.

Idem לְעֹלֹת 187
for the—burnt-offerings 3.

Prae holocaust. מִן־עֹלֹת 188
more than burnt-offerings *Hof.*
6. 6.

Holocaustis nos- בְּעֹלֹתֵינוּ 189
tris

with our burnt-offerings *Josh.*
22. 27.

Holocausta tua עֹלֹתֶיךָ 190
thy burnt-offerings *Exod.* 20. 24.

Deut. 12. 13, 14, 27. *Isai.* 43.
23.

Et holoc. tua וְעֹלֹתֶיךָ 191
or thy burnt-offerings *Psal.* 50. 8.

Holocaust- עֹלֹתֵיכֶם עֹלֹתֵיכֶם 192
stra vestra

your burnt-offerings *Numb.* 10.
10. *Deut.* 12. 6, 11. *Jer.* 6. 20.
—7. 21. *Ezek.* 43. 27.

Holocaustis לְעֹלֹתֵיכֶם 193
vestris

for your burnt-offerings *Numb.*
29. 39.

Gradus, ascensus עֲלוֹתוֹ 194
ejus

to go up to it *Ezek.* 40. 26.

Holocausta eor. עֹלֹתֵיהֶם 195
their burnt offerings *Isai.* 56. 7.

Ad ascensum לְעֹלָה * 196
as one goeth up *Ezek.* 40. 40.

Ascensus, coena- הָעֲלִיָּה * 197
culum superius

into a loft 1 *Kings* 17. 19. [See
Signif. III.]

Coenaculum עֲלִיָּה 198
the chamber 2 *Sam.* 18. 33. †

19. 1. [See Signif. III.]

Et ascensum ejus וְעֲלִיָּתוֹ 199
and his ascent 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.

Superior עֲלִיָּה * 200
upper *Judg.* 1. 15.

Superiores עֲלִיּוֹת 201
upper *Josh.* 15. 19.

Excelsus, superi- עֲלִיּוֹן * 202
or, supremus

most high *Gen.* 14. 18, 19, 20,
22. the most High *Numb.* 24.
16. *Deut.* 32. 8. *Psal.* 7. 17.

—21. 7. —46. 4. —47. 2. —
57. 2. —77. 10. —78. 17, 56.

—82. 6. —83. 18. —91. 1, 9.
O most high —92. 1. —107.

11. *Lam.* 3. 35, 38. ¶ high
Deut. 26. 19. 1 *Kings* 9. 8.

2 *Chron.* 7. 21. *Psal.* 78. 35. —
97. 9. ¶ on high *Deut.* 28. 1.

¶ the upper *Josh.* 16. 5. ¶ O
thou most High *Psal.* 9. 2. ¶

the Highest —87. 5. ¶ higher
—89. 27.

Et excelsus וְעֲלִיּוֹן 203
and the most High 2 *Sam.* 22.

14. ¶ and the Highest *Psal.* 18.
13.

Supremus, a, um הָעֲלִיּוֹן 204
uppermost *Gen.* 40. 17. ¶ higher

2 *Kings* 15. 35. *Jer.* 36. 10.

Ezek. 9. 2. ¶ the upper 1 *Chr.*
7. 24. 2 *Chron.* 8. 5. —32. 30.

¶ high —23. 20. —27. 3. *Neb.*
3. 25. *Jer.* 20. 2.

In excelsu בְּעֲלִיּוֹן 205
in the most High *Psal.* 73. 11.

Excelsu לְעֲלִיּוֹן 206
unto the most High *Psal.* 50.

14. like the most High *Isai.* 14.
14.

Superior הָעֲלִיּוֹנָה * 207
the upper pool 2 *Kings* 18. 17.

Isai. 7. 3. —36. 2. ¶ the high-
est *Ezek.* 41. 7.

Superiores הָעֲלִיּוֹנוֹת 208
the upper —42. 5.

Cum elatione בְּמַעַל * 209
with lifting up *Neb.* 8. 6.

In ascensu בְּמַעַלָה * 210
at the going up —12. 37.

Ascensus מַעַלָה 211
that goeth up *Josh.* 10. 10. ¶

the going up —18. 17. *Jer.* 48.
5. ¶ the stairs *Neb.* 9. 4. ¶ the

mounting up *Isai.* 15. 5.

In ascensu בְּמַעַלָה 212
the hill to † in the ascent of

1 *Sam.* 9. 11. ¶ by the ascent
2 *Sam.* 15. 30. ¶ at the going

up 2 *Kings* 9. 27. ¶ by the cliff
2 *Chron.* 20. 16. ¶ in the chief-
est —32. 33.

Ad ascensum לְמַעַלָה 213
to the ascent *Numb.* 34. 4. ¶

before the going up *Josh.* 15. 7,
¶ to Maaleh— 3.

Ab ascensu מִלְמַעַלָה 213 *
before—was up *Judg.* 8. 13.

Ab ascensu מִמַּעַלָה 214
from the going up *Judg.* 1. 36.

Ascensus, gradus ejus מַעַלִּי 215
the going up to it *Ezek.* 40.
31.

Excellentia, dig- הַמַּעַלָה * 216
nitas, ascensus

high degree 1 *Chron.* 17. 17. ¶
to go up *Ezra* 7. 9.

Gradus plur. מַעַלֹּת 217
six steps 1 *Kings* 10. 19. 2 *Chr.*

9. 18. *Ezek.* 40. 34, 37. ¶ de-
grees 2 *Kings* 20. 9, 9, 10, 10,

11. ten degrees *Isai.* 38. 8, 8.
¶ the stairs *Neb.* 12. 37.

Et ascensiones, וּמַעַלֹּת 218
gradus

For—the things that come into
Ezek. 11. 5. ¶ and—steps —

40. 26, 31.

Gradus

Gradus המעלות 219
the—steps 1 *Kin.* 10. 20. 2 *Chr.*
9. 19. ¶ the stairs 2 *Kings* 9.
13. *Neb.* 3. 15. ¶ of degrees
Psal. 120. 122. 123. 124. 125.
126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131.
132. 133. 134. *In the title of*
those Psalms. Shadow of the
degrees Ifai. 38. 8.

Gradibus, per במעלות 220
gradus
by which † by the degrees *which*
2 *Kings* 20. 11. ¶ by which de-
grees *Ifai.* 38. 8.

Idem במעלות 221
by steps *Exod.* 20. 26. ¶ in the
dial 2 *Kings* 20. 11. in the—
dial *Ifai.* 38. 8.

Et gradibus ובמעלות 222
and—by—steps *Ezek.* 40.
22,

Et cum gradib. ובמעלות 223
and—by the steps 49.

Graduum למעלות 224
of degrees *Psal.* 121. *title.*

Per gradus ejus במעלותו 225
the stairs thereof *Ezek.* 40. 6.

Et gradus ejus ומעלותיו 226
and his stairs —43. 17.

Supra מעלה * 227
very high † above, above *Deut.*
28. 43. 43.

Et supra ומעלה ומעלה 228
and above *Exod.* 30. 14. *Lev.*
27. 7. 1 *Kings* 7. 31. 2 *Chron.*
25. 5. ¶ and upward *Exod.* 38.
26. *Numb.* 1. 3, 18, 20, 22, 24,
26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40,
42, 45. —3. 15, 22, 28, 34, 39,
40, 43. —4. 3, 23, 30, 35, 39,
43, 47. —8. 24. —14. 29. —
26. 2, 4, 62. —32. 11. *Judg.*
1. 36. 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. —10. 23.
2 *Kings* 3. 21. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3,
24. 2 *Chron.* 31. 16. *Ezra* 3. 8.
Hag. 2. 15, 18. ¶ forward
1 *Sam.* 16. 13. —30. 25.

Sursum למעלה למעלה 229
on high *Exod.* 25. 20. —37. 9.
1 *Chron.* 14. 2. 2 *Chron.* 20. 19.
—34. 4. ¶ above *Deut.* 28. 13.
Prov. 15. 24. *Ifai.* 7. 11. ¶ o-
ver-turned it † turned it upward
Judg. 7. 13. ¶ upward 2 *Kin.*
19. 30. *Eccles.* 3. 21. *Ifai.* 8.
21. —37. 31. upward, and so
Ezek. 41. 7, ¶ still upward,
went still upward † upward,
upward 7, 7, 7, 7. ¶ exceeding
1 *Chron.* 22. 5. 2 *Chron.* 16. 12.
¶ exceedingly 1 *Chron.* 29. 25.
2 *Chron.* 1. 1. —17. 12. —26.
8. ¶ were very many † were
multiplied on high 1 *Chron.* 23.
17. ¶ over and above —29. 3.
¶ over *Ezra* 9. 6. ¶ lifted up
Psal. 74. 5.

Et supra ולמעלה 230
and above 1 *Chron.* 23. 27. ¶
and, even upward 2 *Chron.* 31.
17. *Ezek.* 1. 27.

Idem ולמעלה 231
even, and upward —8. 2. —
43. 15.

Superne מלמעלה מלמעלה 232
above *Gen.* 6. 16. *Exod.* 25. 21.
—26. 14. —36. 19. —40. 19,
20. *Numb.* 4. 25. 1 *Kings* 7.
25. —8. 7. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. —5.
8. *Jer.* 31. 37. *Ezek.* 1. 22, 26.
—10. 19. —37. 8. ¶ upward A
Gen. 7. 20. *Ezek.* 1. 11. ¶ on
high *Exod.* 39. 31. ¶ over *Num.*
4. 6. ¶ from above *Josh.* 3. 13,
16.

Et superne ומלמעלה 233
And above 1 *Kings* 7. 11.

De super, ממעל ממעל * 234
supra, su-
perne

upon the wood *Gen.* 22. 9. upon
these Jer. 43. 10. *Dan.* 12. 6,
7. ¶ above *Exod.* 20. 4. —28.
27. —39. 20. *Lev.* 11. 21.
Deut. 4. 39. —5. 8. *Josh.* 2.
11. 1 *Kings* 7. 3, 20, 29. —8.
23. *Job* 31. 28. *Prov.* 8. 28.
Ifai. 6. 2. —14. 13. *Jer.* 4.
28. —35. 4. —52. 32. ¶ from
above *Job* 3. 4. —31. 2. *Psal.*
78. 23. *Ifai.* 45. 8. *Amos* 2. 9.

Et superne וממעל 235
and above *Job* 18. 16. *Ezek.* 1.
26.

Ascensus תעלה * 236
the conduit *Ifai.* 7. 3.

In ascensu בתעלה 237
by the conduit 2 *Kings* 18. 17.
Ifai. 36. 2.

II. Super, a, ad, &c.

See Signif. I.

[I. *Super, supra* על * 238
1°. *Loci.* above *Gen.* 1. 20. ¶
upon —19. 23. *Lev.* 16. 21, 21.
Numb. 9. 15. 2 *Kings* 4. 34, 34,
34, 34, 34. *Psal.* 29. 3. *Cant.*
2. 8, 8. ¶ over *Psal.* 60. 8. &c.
—2°. *Dignitatis, seu dominii.*
over *Gen.* 41. 33. 1 *Sam.* 15. 17.
Prov. 28. 15. ¶ Officers † over
the charge 1 *Chron.* 26. 30. &c.
—3°. *Obligationis, curae seu*
officii. for us *Neh.* 10. 32 † 33.
¶ enjoined them † appointed for
them *Esth.* 9. 31, for themselves
31. —4°. *Incitamenti, seu* 239
operationis singularis. came upon
Judg. 11. 29. upon me *Ifai.* 61.
1. &c. —5°. *Victoriae.* pre-
vailed against *Judg.* 3. 10. ¶ a-
bove all gods *Psal.* 95. 3. &c.

—6°. *Necessitatis.* extendeth
not to thee, i. e. is not necessary
for thee *Psal.* 16. 2. —7°. 240
Comparatio seu gradatio. twice
as much as *Exod.* 16. 5. ¶ plen-
tifully † above excellency *Psal.*
31. 23. ¶ to [† above] the ini-
quities *Jer.* 11. 10. ¶ more than
Dan. 3. 19. &c.

'Tis deficient, *Job* 37. 6. Be²⁴¹
thou [on] the earth. *Ezek.* 12.
10. burden [concerneth] the
prince. *Hof.* 6. 3. rain [unto]
the earth. *Hab.* 3. 12. march
[through] the land. *Zeph.* 3. 11.
rejoice [in] thy pride. &c.

2. *A, ab,* upon *Gen.* 16. 5. 242
on them *Deut.* 7. 25. of me
2 *Sam.* 19. 38 † 39. of the Le-
vites 2 *Chron.* 24. 6. In God
Psal. 62. 7. of all the labour
Ecclef. 2. 20. from him *Dan.*
6. 18. &c.

3. *Ad.* unto me 2 *Sam.* 15. 243
4. to the king 2 *Kings* 25. 20.
unto them *Neh.* 6. 3. ¶ Haft
thou considered † hast thou set
thine heart unto *Job* 1. 8. ¶ whi-
thersoever † unto all that *Prov.*
21. 1. ¶ to his maker *Ifai.* 17.
7. unto it *Mic.* 4. 1. upon mine
Mal. 1. 7. &c. &c.

4. *Ante.* unto Labans *Gen.* 244
30. 40. before the test. *Exod.*
27. 21. at his feet 1 *Sam.* 25.
24. for his feet *Prov.* 29. 5.
&c.

5. *Apud, prope.* by a fountain²⁴⁵
Gen. 16. 7. over running *Lev.*
14. 50. by him *Judg.* 3. 19. by
a post 1 *Sam.* 1. 9. upon it
2 *Chron.* 6. 13. by the rivers
Cant. 5. 12. *Dan.* 8. 2. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient, 1 *Sam.* 4. 13.
[by] the way-side. *Ifai.* 16. 2.
[at] the fords.

6. *Circa, circum.* upon his²⁴⁶
sifters *Gen.* 24. 30. upon his flesh
Lev. 16. 4. unto us 1 *Sam.* 25.
16. upon the altar 1 *Kings* 18.
26. compassed me with his net
† hath cast his net about me *Job*
19. 6. keep [† about] thee *Prov.*
6. 22. for the house *Ezek.* 13. 5.
&c.

7. *Contra.* against *Psal.* 27. 247
3. *Ifai.* 29. 8. *Jer.* 11. 19. *Ezek.*
29. 2, 2, 2. *Amos* 7. 9. *Mic.* 4.
11. *Zeck.* 10. 3. *Mal.* 3. 13, 13.
&c. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient, *Psal.* 78. 17.
provoking [† rebelling against]
the most High *Dan.* 11. 32. but
[and against] the people.

8. *Coram.* by him *Gen.* 18. 248
2. by Moses *Exod.* 18. 13.
unto it *Lev.* 26. 1. unto me
Numb.

Numb. 11. 13. in my presence
† before *me* 1 Sam. 21. 15 †
16. come to you 2 Chron. 19. 10.
unto thee Dan. 4. 27 † 24. &c.
&c.

'Tis deficient, Psal. 42. 2. ap-
pear [before] God.

9. Cum, una cum. with the²⁴⁹
children Gen. 32. 11 † 12. both
men and women † men with
women Exod. 35. 22. with the
kidneys Lev. 3. 4. Numb. 9. 11.
1 Sam. 14. 32. Eccles. 12. 14.
there with Ezek. 4. 15. into the
baskets Jer. 6. 9. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient, Lev. 10. 12. eat
it [without] leaven. &c.

10. De. spoken of him Gen.²⁵⁰
18. 19. 1 Kings 4. 33, 33, 33,
33, 33 † 13. of it Joel 1. 3.
in any of Lev. 6. 3. † 5. 22. ¶
concerning Numb. 8. 22. 1 Kin.
22. 8. Ezra 5. 17. Isai. 37. 9.
¶ to Mordecai Esth. 4. 5. &c.
&c.

'Tis deficient, Gen. 19. 21.
[for] the which. Exod. 6. 8.
[concerning] the which Deut.
10. 11. land [concerning] which
2 Kin. 23. 27. [of] which, &c.

11. E, ex. by thy sword Gen.²⁵¹
27. 40. among them Exod. 30.
13. in a pan Lev. 2. 5. by bread
—by every Deut. 8. 3, 3. after
the name Esth. 9. 26. through
the land Psal. 81. 5. &c.

'Tis deficient, Deut. 8. 3. [out
of] the mouth.

12. Erga. unto him Gen. 19.²⁵²
16. with thy 1 Sam. 20. 8. up-
on her son 1 Kings 3. 26. unto
them Ezra 6. 22. towards me
Cant. 7. 10 † 11. —Psal. 103.
13. —116. 12. &c.

'Tis deficient, Judg. 5. 11.
[towards] —his villages Dan. 4.
27 † 24. [to] the poor.

13. In, cum accusat. upon²⁵³
Gen. 47. 31. Judg. 7. 6. Psal.
22. 10. to their place Exod. 18.
23. toward the sea Josh. 3. 16.
into the chariot 1 Kings 20. 33.
2 Kings 22. 9. Isai. 65. 6. Jer.
7. 31. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient, Psal. 3. 7. [up-
on] the cheek-bone.

14. In, cum ablat. upon him²⁵⁴
Lev. 8. 7. Deut. 4. 13. on his
bed 2 Sam. 4. 7. upon 2 Kings
18. 21, 21. in the Almighty Job
27. 10. Psal. 37. 4. upon Ezek.
9. 4. in a polluted Amos 7. 17.
&c. &c. &c.

Nota. על hic interdum cum²⁵⁵
nominibus facit Adverbia; cum
infinitivis, Nomina. —1. Ad-
verbia. על-שקר in falsitate, i. e.

falso Lev. 6. 3. † 5. 22. על-נקלה
in leviculo, i. e. leviter Jer. 6.
14. —8. 11. על-יתר supra excel-
lentiam, i. e. excellentissime,
Psal. 31. 23. — 2. Nomina.
על-עקרי in stare me, i. e. in loco
meo Dan. 8. 18. —10. 11. 2 Chr.
34. 31. &c.

'Tis deficient, Lev. 6. 15 † 8.
[upon] the altar Dan. 11. 7. [in]
his estate. &c.

15. Inter. beside Numb. 31.²⁵⁶
8. over 1 Sam. 22. 9. to Benja-
min 2 Sam. 4. 2. into the hands
Job 16. 8.

16. Intra. upon Psal. 55. 10.²⁵⁷
within me Hof. 11. 8. &c.

17. Nempe. upon Egypt 2 Kin.²⁵⁸
18. 21. unto Artaxerxes Ezra 4.
11.

18. Non, ne. Ezek. 9. 5. ²⁵⁹

19. Per. to all Esth. 1. 8. by²⁶⁰
the stairs Neh. 12. 37. unto
Psal. 48. 14. by these Isai. 38.
16. through his policy Dan. 8.
25. by her Zeph. 2. 15. &c.

20. Post. to their iniquity Psal.²⁶¹
69. 27. in the bitterness Isai. 38.
15. upon destruction Jer. 4. 20.
upon mischief Ezek. 7. 26. &c.

21. Prae, magis quam. above²⁶²
Gen. 48. 22. Deut. 28. 1. than
my groaning Job 23. 2. more—
than all Eccles. 1. 16.

22. Praeter. besides Gen. 31.²⁶³
50. Lev. 18. 18. ¶ with the
wave breast and heave-shoulder
† besides the weave breast and
besides the heave-shoulder Num.
6. 20. &c.

23. Pro. 1. Commodi seu offi-²⁶⁴
cii. for thee 1 Kings 2. 18. for
2 Kings 10. 3. pray for you Job
42. 8. to an heavy Prov. 25. 20.
for their Jer. 16. 7, 7. for the
children Dan. 12. 1. &c. &c.

—2. Solutionis, seu pretii. for
his sin Lev. 4. 3. ¶ to charge
ourselves † to give for ourselves
Neh. 10. 32 † 33. &c. —3.
Surragationis, seu loci. for your
souls Lev. 17. 11. for the chil-
dren Deut. 24. 16, 16. &c. —
4. Comparationis, seu aequalita-
tis. as the fields Lev. 25. 31.

'Tis deficient, Exod. 29. 36.
[for] a sin-offering Isai. 1. 17.
plead [for] the widow.

24. Propter. about them Ruth²⁶⁵
1. 19. for the ark 1 Sam. 4. 13.
for the goodness 2 Chron. 7. 10.
because of this matter Ezra 10. 9.
for the blood Ezek. 36. 18. for
the affliction Amos 6. 6. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient, 2 Sam. 11. 22.
fent him [for] Psal. 35. 36.
rejoice [at] mine hurt Isai.

23. 5. As [at] the report.
&c.

25. Propterea, ideo. for that²⁶⁶
Gen. 41. 32.

26. Quamvis. for any injustice²⁶⁷
Job 16. 17. because Isai. 53. 9.

27. Quantum ad, quod attinet²⁶⁸
ad. concerning Ruth 4. 7, 7.

28. Quia, eo quod. —1.²⁶⁹
Cum praeterito. because Psal.
119. 136. because the foundati-
on Ezra 3. 11, —2. Cum in-

finitivo. because Exod. 17. 7, 7.
Job 32. 2. because thou sayst
Jer. 2. 35. Amos 1. 3. &c.

29. Secundum, juxta. accord-²⁷⁰
ing to Exod. 6. 26. by his own
Numb. 1. 52, 52. according to
Josh. 22. 9. Isai. 59. 18, accord-
ingly 18. ¶ friendly † upon,
according to the heart Ruth 2.
13. ¶ after the order Psal. 110.
4. &c. &c.

Secus. beside Isai. 32. 20. ²⁷¹

30. Sub. by his own Numb.
2. 2. to all arm-holes Ezek. 13.
18. with his garment Mal. 2.
16. &c.

31. Versus. ²⁷²
to the—or to the Gen. 24. 49,
49. ¶ toward Exod. 9. 22. ¶
against 1 Sam. 27. 10, 10, 10.
¶ upon thee 1 Kings 1. 20. &c.

'Tis deficient, 1 Sam. 30. 14.
[upon] the south 2 Sam. 6. 2.
whose name is called † [towards]
which the name, even the name
of the Lord, &c. is called, &c.

32. Ultra. out of the time²⁷³
Lev. 15. 25. ¶ unto his sin Job
34. 37.

33. Usque ad. unto the fords²⁷⁴
Josh. 2. 7. to the river 2 Kings
23. 29. Psal. 19. 6. To that
—, unto the Ezek. 41. 17, 17.
¶ upon their borders 1 Chron.
5. 16. ¶ in their destruction Isai.
10. 25. &c.

34. Officium, seu debitum cir-²⁷⁵
cumscribit. each man his month
† it was every man's duty a month
to make provision 1 Kings 4. 7.
¶ belongeth unto thee Ezra 10.
4. ¶ their office was Neh. 13.
13. ¶ are upon me, i. e. I am
bound to perform thy vows, or
the vows I have made to thee
Psal. 56. 12. —1 Chron. 9.
27. to † upon, Israel 2 Chron.
2. 4. &c.

35. 'Tis redundant, or sup-²⁷⁶
plieth —1°. The Genitive case.
of the houses Exod. 12. 7. charge
over Jerusalem Neh. 7. 2. &c.
—2°. The Dative. command-
ed [ל] the man Gen. 2. 16.
bath met with us Exod. 3. 18.
pity

pity upon them Deut. 7. 16. burden unto me 2 Sam. 13. 33. please [על] the king Esth. 3. 9. leaning upon her Cant. 8. 5. to whom Isai. 53. 1. Wo unto the Ezek. 13. 3. &c. &c. — 3°. The *Accusative*. and accord-277 ing unto, &c. † and [על] thy mouth shall all my people kiss Gen. 41. 40. cover [על] the ark Exod. 40. 3. besieged [על] him 2 Sam. 20. 15. for his life Esth. 7. 7. punish [על] all Jer. 30. 20. discovered [על] thine iniquity Lam. 2. 14. cover [על] their lips Mic. 3. 7. cover [על] the sea Hab. 2. 14. &c. &c. — 4°. The *Ablative*. upon Lev. 11. 20. Judg. 9. 49. 1 Sam. 14. 13, 13. With clouds Job 36. 32. with his tongue Psal. 15. 3. with thy mouth Ecclef. 5. 2 † 1. bear rule by their means † receive with their hands Jer. 5. 31. An? an ad? an העל 278 propter? &c. Hath—sent—to thy 2 Kings 18. 27. will ye rebel against Neh. 2. 19. Isai. 57. 6. —64. 12 † 11. Jer. 5. 29. —9. 9 † 8. Amos 8. 8. Et super, contra, &c. ועל 279 and unto Exod. 29. 17, and upon 21. and over Numb. 1. 50, 50. —4. 11. —9. 6. Isai. 16. 9. &c. &c. Sicut contra: pro: בעל 280 propter, &c. as against 2 Chron. 32. 19. ¶ as much as in Psal. 119. 14. ¶ according to, —accordingly Isai. 59. 18, 18. according to — 63. 7. 1. A, ab בעל 281 from over Exod. 40. 36. ¶ from Numb. 16. 26. Deut. 13. 10 † 11. ¶ from off 1 Sam. 6. 5, 5, 5. 2 Sam. 12. 30. —Gen. 13. 11. —17. 22. —18. 3. Lev. 2. 13. Isai. 6. 6. —7. 17. —10. 27. &c. &c. 2. Apud, juxta. from beside 282 2 Chron. 26. 19. ¶ beside Jer. 36. 21. 3. Contra. from you —34. 21. 283 from thy Hof. 9. 1. 4. Desuper, desursum. from 284 above Gen. 27. 39. ¶ from the firmament Ezek. 1. 25. — Gen. 24. 64. —49. 25. Deut. 9. 17. &c. 5. Ex, e. from off Exod. 3. 285 5. 2 Sam. 11. 2. ¶ out of Jer. 36. 11. Amos 7. 11. —Gen. 41. 42. Lev. 8. 28. —16. 12. Josh. 5. 15. Isai. 34. 16. &c. 286 6. In, cum ablativo. upon

VOL. II.

Deut. 8. 4. 2 Chron. 13. 4. ¶ in me Job 30. 17. ¶ from every Jer. 16. 16, 16. &c. 7. Ita ut non de. shall—lift up 287 thy head from off thee † shall take account of thee so as to take no further account of thee Gen. 40. 19. 8. Ita ut non juxta. from be- 288 sides † so that they shall not be besides Ezek. 32. 13. 9. Prae: magis quam. above 289 the heavens Psal. 108. 4. 10. Propter. for Absalom 290 2 Sam. 19. 9 † 10. 11. Super, supra. above Gen. 291 1. 7. from above Exod. 25. 22. above Esth. 3. 1. higher than [† above] the highest Ecclef. 5. 8 † 7. from the earth Ezek. 1. 19. over Jonah Jonah 4. 6. &c. 12. Superne. from above Psal. 292 50. 4. Et a, in vel super ומעל 293 and from off 1 Sam. 6. 5, 5. and from 1 Kings 2. 31. Jer. 16. 16. A me מעלי 294 from me Exod. 10. 17, 28. 1 Kin. 2. 31. Job 9. 34. —13. 21. Psal. 119. 22. Jer. 2. 5. me of Job 19. 9, 13. in me —30. 17, upon me 30. A te, in te מעליך 295 from thee Exod. 33. 5. upon thee Deut. 8. 4. from off thee Gen. 40. 19. Super te מעליך 296 from off thee Nab. 1. 13. Ab eo מעלי 297 from him Gen. 35. 13. from it Prov. 4. 15. from him —24. 18. Zech. 3. 4. Et desuper eo ומעליו 298 and—from himself Prov. 14. 14. A se, ab ea מעליה 299 from her Gen. 38. 14, 19. Prov. 5. 8. A nobis מעלינו 300 from us Numb. 21. 7. lighter unto us 1 Kings 12. 10. calm unto us Jon. 1. 11. A vobis מעליכם 301 from off you 1 Sam. 6. 5. from you Jer. 34. 21. Joel 2. 20. unto you Jon. 1. 12. upon you Deut. 29. 5 † 4. Ab eis, supra ea מעליהם 302 from them Gen. 42. 24. above them 2 Chron. 34. 4. from off them Mic. 3. 2. A, ab: ex, e מעל פני 303 from before Gen. 23. 3. from off Zeph. 1. 2. from the face 1 Sam. 20. 15. from off the face Amos 9. 8. &c.

X

Quae juxta, in ועל 304 sand [† which is] by the sea-side Judg. 7. 12. ¶ that was on —8. 26. Super, a, ad, &c. me עלי 305 on, upon me Gen. 20. 9. —27. 12. Judg. 19. 20. of me 2 Sam. 19. 38 † 39. against me 2 Kin. 16. 7. unto me Jer. 12. 11. ¶ I would have given † and upon me to give 2 Sam. 18. 11. towards me Psal. 116. 12. with me Prov. 7. 14. &c. &c. Super, ad, contra, עליך 306 &c. te upon thee Exod. 15. 26. unto thee Numb. 18. 2, 4. against thee Deut. 15. 9. by thee Exod. 18. 14. for thee 2 Sam. 1. 26. belongeth unto thee Ezra 10. 4. &c. &c. Contra, de, erga, עליך 307 &c. te upon thee Isai. 1. 25. against thee —29. 3. —54. 17. concerning thee 2 Sam. 14. 8. &c. Tibi עליך 308 with thee Psal. 116. 7. Super, ad, &c. eum, עלי 309 illud upon him Gen. 15. 12. part thereto Lev. 5. 16. —6. 5. † 6. 24. put to it Ecclef. 3. 14. next unto him Numb. 2. 5. by him Gen. 45. 1. Deut. 33. 12. against him Exod. 16. 8. &c. &c. Ad, &c. eam, illud עליה 310 whither † unto which Exod. 34. 12. consider of it Judg. 19. 30. unto it Lev. 26. 1. &c. &c. Et quod super eum והעליה 311 and that which was upon it 1 Sam. 9. 24. Super, &c. nos עלינו 312 reign over us Gen. 37. 8. unto us —19. 31. upon us Psal. 90. 17. must we do † it is upon us (i. e. it is our duty) to do Ezra 10. 12. &c. &c. Super, &c. vos עליכם 313 upon you Exod. 5. 21. —32. 29. unto you Jer. 10. 1. 1 Chr. 12. 17. come to [† before] you 2 Chron. 19. 10. for you Lev. 23. 28. Judg. 9. 17. &c. Super, &c. eos עליהם 314 over them Exod. 5. 14. against them Gen. 14. 15. before them —18. 8. with them 1 Chron. 7. 4. to [† besides] them Numb. 35. 6. &c. &c. (Poetice) super eum, עלינו 315 super, &c. eos upon him Job 20. 23. at him —27. 23. wherein —6. 16. upon them —21. 17. —29. 22. after them —30. 5. unto himself

self—22. 2. *defendest* them *Psal.*
5. 11. upon them —55. 15. up-
on themselves —64. 8. in whom
Job 30. 2.

Super, &c. illas עליהן 316
upon, on them *Exod.* 29. 13, 22.
Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. —4. 9. —7.
4. in them *Numb.* 16. 7. upon
them *Deut.* 27. 3. about them
Ruth 1. 19. *pity* them *Zech.*
11. 5.

Propter, de עלי-ארות
fee אור [25.]

Quia, eo quod, quo על אשר 317
Because *Deut.* 29. 25 + 24.
2 *Sam.* 3. 30. 2 *Kings* 18. 12.
&c. ¶ *whither* 2 *Sam.* 15. 20.
1 *Kings* 18. 12.

Quocunque על אשר שם 318
Whithersoever *Ezek.* 1. 20.

Usque ad inter על-בין 319
among —19. 11.

Propter, de על-דבר 320
because of *Gen.* 12. 17. for—
fake —20. 11, 18. —43. 18.
Exod. 8. 12 + 8. for the glory
Psal. 79. 9. concerning 2 *Sam.*
18. 5. &c.

על-דבר
see רבר [352: 167.]

1. *Super עלי* 321
upon *Mic.* 5. 7 + 6. *Deut.* 32.
2. *Job* 29. 3. —33. 15. —36.
28. —38. 24.

2. *Supra, ultra. over Gen.* 49. 322
22. by a law *Psal.* 94. 20.

3. *Ad. upon Job* 16. 15. *Isai.* 323
18. 4.

4. *Apud, juxta. by the way* 324
Gen. 49. 17, in the path 17. be-
side *Numb.* 24. 6. &c.

5. *Cum. to the prey Job* 9. 26. 325
by the bushes —30. 4.

6. *In. upon —7. 1. Psal.* 92. 326
3. *Prov.* 30. 19. against *Jer.* 8.
18. in scarlet *Lam.* 4. 5. *Psal.*
50. 16. &c.

7. *Per. through Job* 29. 7. 327
by sacrifice *Psal.* 50. 5.

8. It supplies the *Nominative* 328
cause. *Psal.* 32. 5. confess [עלי]
my transgressions.

Super me עלי 329
because of me *Psal.* 60. 8.

Super eos עלימו 330
defendest them *Psal.* 5. 11. upon
them —55. 15.

1. *Apud, prope על-יד* 331
near *Job.* 15. 46. beside 2 *Sam.*
15. 2. &c.

2. *Per. by the hand Ezra*
1. 8.

3. *Post. And next to 2 Chr.*
17. 15.

1. *Super על-יד* 332
over the service 1 *Chron.* 6. 31
+ 16.

2. *Apud, juxta. by the coasts* 333
Judg. 11. 26. According to the
order 1 *Chron.* 25. 2.

3. *Per. by the force Jer.* 18. 334
21. *Ezek.* 35. 5. by *Psal.* 63.
10.

4. *Sub, sub potestate. and by* 335
the borders 1 *Chron.* 7. 29. un-
der the hands —25. 3, 6.

5. *Usque ad, versus. along by* 336
the coast *Numb.* 34. 3. See
all those Texts under 'יד' in יד
[731: 66.]

Quia, eo quod על-כי 337
because *Deut.* 31. 17. *Judg.* 3.
12. *Jer.* 4. 28. *Mal.* 2. 14. for
I am *Psal.* 139. 14.

Sic: in hunc mo- על-בכה 338
dum
concerning this matter *Esth.* 9.
26.

1. *Propterea, ideo על-כן* 339
Therefore 2 *Sam.* 22. 50. *Prov.*
6. 15. *Lam.* 3. 21. *Hab.* 1. 15.
&c. &c.

'Tis deficient, *Ecclef.* 2. 24.
[Therefore] nothing is better *Job*
16. 20. [Therefore] mine eye.

2. *Et. therefore Gen.* 20. 6. 340
Esth. 9. 26.

3. *Imo, quinimo. therefore* 341
Isai. 15. 4, 7. *Jer.* 31. 20.

4. *Ita, in hunc modum. there-* 342
fore *Psal.* 110. 7. *Hab.* 1. 17.

5. *Quia, quando quidem. there-* 343
fore *Psal.* 42. 7. —45. 2, 7.
Jer. 48. 36.

על-מה
see מה [997: 38.]

Cum על-עקב 344
for a reward *Psal.* 40. 15. —
70. 3.

1. *Secundum על-פי* 345
according to the tenor *Gen.* 43.
7. according to *Lev.* 27. 8. *Deut.*
17. 11. in the way, &c. + at
the mouth, or entrance, of the
way, &c. *Prov.* 22. 6. &c.

2. *A: ab. by the appoint-* 346
ment 2 *Sam.* 13. 32. at the com-
mandment 2 *Kings* 24. 3.

3. *In. to the sound Amos* 347
6. 5.

1. *Super על-פני* 348
upon the face *Gen.* 11. 8. *Amos*
5. 8. ¶ upon *Lev.* 16. 14. 2 *Chr.*
34. 4. *Isai.* 19. 8. *Hof.* 10. 7.
&c.

2. *A, ab. from the face Ezek.* 349
40. 15.

3. *Ante. before Gen.* 23. 19. 350
Job. 18. 14. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17.
Ezek. 42. 8. —*Gen.* 11. 28.
Deut. 21. 16.

4. *Apud, prope. before Gen.* 351
25. 18. *Job.* 19. 11. *Zech.* 14.
4. ¶ upon *Ecclef.* 11. 1. &c.

5. *Contra. against the face* 352
Psal. 21. 12. &c.

6. *Coram, in conspectu. be-* 353
fore *Lev.* 10. 3. &c.

7. *Cum: una cum. in the* 354
fight *Numb.* 3. 4.

8. *E regione, ex adverso. o-* 355
ver against *Deut.* 32. 49. before
1 *Kings* 17. 3. &c.

9. *In, cum accusat. into Lev.* 356
14. 7. upon the open *Ezek.*
32. 4.

10. *In, cum ablativo. on the* 357
face *Gen.* 6. 1. in the open field
Lev. 17. 5. toward 2 *Sam.* 15.
23. in the open *Ezek.* 37. 2.
&c.

11. *Per. before Psal.* 18. 42. 358
upon the waters *Isai.* 18. 2.

12. *Post. upon breach Job* 359
16. 14.

13. *Secundum, secus. accord-* 360
ing to 1 *Kings* 6. 3. 2 *Chron.* 3.
8. &c.

14. *Sub. in the open Gen.* 1. 361
20.

15. *Versus. towards Gen.* 18. 362
16. upon 1 *Sam.* 24. 2 + 3.
&c.

16. *Ultra. in the preface* 363
Gen. 25. 18. —16. 12.

III. Coenaculum supe- rius. [See Signif. I.] Inde-

pendent Houses annexed to the
greater, consisting of one or two
Rooms and Terrace above them.
[See Root 249.] Sometimes
they were built over the Porch
or Gate-way; and had a Privy-
stairs down into the Porch or
Street, by which they might
pass without giving the least
Disturbance to the House. In
these separate, private Back-
houses Strangers were lodged
and entertained; the Men re-
tired from the Hurry and Noise
of their Families, for Devotion
or Diversion. *Shaw's Travels*,
p. 280. One of the Rooms in
these separate Houses, among
the Jews, was wholly appro-
priated to Devotion; called *υπε-
ρωον*, an upper Room, *Acts* 1. 13.
See *Dan.* 6. 10. and Root 582:
126.

*Coenaculum, af- העליה ** 364
census

the parlour *Judg.* 3. 23, 24, 25.
¶ a loft 1 *Kings* 17. 19, ¶ the
chamber 23. 2 *Kings* 4. 11.

Coenaculum עליה 365
the, a—chamber 2 *Sam.* 18.
33. + 19. 1. 2 *Kings* 4. 10. —
23.

23. 12. ¶ the going up *Neb.* 3.
31, 32.

In coenacula בעליות 366
in a—parlour *Judg.* 3. 20.

Et ascensum ejus ועליתו 367
and his ascent 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.

In coenaculo suo בעליותו 368
in his upper chamber 2 *Kings*
1. 2.

Et coenacula ועליות 369
and—chambers *Jer.* 22. 14.

Et coenacula והעליות 370
and—the upper chambers 2 *Chr.*

3. 9. *Coenacula sua* עליותיו 371
his chambers *Psal.* 104. 3.

Et coenaculorum ועליותיו 372
ejus

and of the upper chambers there-
of 1 *Chron.* 28. 11. ¶ and his
chambers *Jer.* 22. 13.

E coenaculis suis מעליותיו 373
from his chambers *Psal.* 104.

13. *Coenacula sua* מעלותו * 374
his stories *Amos* 9. 6.

IV. Recedere, accedere.

See Signif. I.

Recessit עלה 375
arose *Gen.* 19. 15. ¶ breaketh
—32. 26 + 27.

Recessisti עליה 376
thou art gone up *Gen.* 49. 9.

Accedere עלות 377
the breaking —32. 24 + 25.

In recedendo בעלות 378
when—rose *Jon.* 4. 7.

Juxta accedere בעלות 379
about the dawning *Josh.* 6. 15.

¶ when—began to spring *Judg.*
19. 25. ¶ about the spring 1 *Sam.*

9. 26. *Recedet* יעלה 380
shall he go up 1 *Sam.* 6. 20.

Et recessit ויעל 381
And—, so—went up *Gen.* 17.

22. —35. 13. *Ezek.* 11. 23, 24.

NIPH. Recessit effe- געלה 382
rebat, sustollebat se

was taken up *Numb.* 10. 11. had
gone up 2 *Sam.* 2. 27.

Et recedebat ונעלה 383
and—, that—was taken up,

Numb. 9. 21, 21, *Recedere* העלות 384
was taken up 17.

Et in recedendo ובהעלות 385
And when—was taken up *Exod.*

40. 36, *Sustolli, recedere* העלותו 386
that it was taken up 37.

Et in sustolli eam ובהעלותו 387
but when it was taken up *Num.*

9. 22.

Recedite העלו 388
Get you up —16. 24.

Sustolletur, recedet יעלה 389
were—taken up *Exod.* 40. 37.

Et recesserunt ויעלו 390
So they gat up *Numb.* 16. 27.

HIPH. Faciam ut אעלה 391
recedatis, deducam

I will bring you up *Exod.* 3. 17.

Et eduxisti ותעל 392
yet hast thou brought up *Jon.*

2. 6 + 7.

V. *Excidere, Succidere,*
Perdere. See Signif. I.

Secundum succidere בעלות 393
like as—cometh *Job* 5. 26.

Succidam te עלה אעלה 394
succidendo

I will—surely bring thee up *Gen.*
46. 4. [See N^o. 137.]

Succidas me תעלני 395
take me—away *Psal.* 102. 24.

VI. *Fossa aquarum,*
aquaeductus. See Signif. I.

Aquaeductum תעלה * 396
a trench 1 *Kings* 18. 32. ¶ a

water-course *Job* 38. 25.

Aquaeductum התעלה 397
the trench 1 *Kings* 18. 35. ¶ a

conduit 2 *Kings* 20. 20.

In aquaeductum בתעלה 398
in the trench 1 *Kings* 18. 38.

Aquaeductus תעלת 399
of the conduit *Isai.* 7. 3.

In aquaeductu בתעלת 400
by the conduit *Isai.* 36. 2. 2 *Kin.*

18. 17.

Aquaeductus suos תעלתיה 401
her little rivers *Ezek.* 31. 4.

VII. *Pistillum.* See Sig-
nif. I.

Cum pistillo בעלי * 402
with a pestil *Prov.* 27. 22.

Et pistilla והעלות * 403
and [vessels] to offer 2 *Chron.*

24. 14.

VIII. *Curatio.* See Sig-
nif. I.

Curatio תעלה 404
healing medicine + medicine of

healing *Jer.* 30. 13. ¶ thou shalt
not be cured + no cure to thee

—46. 11.

IX. *Folium.* See Signif. I.

Folium עלה 405
a—leaf *Lev.* 26. 36. the leaf

Isai. 34. 4. *Folium* העלה 406
a leaf *Job* 13. 25.

Et folium והעלה 407
and the leaf *Jer.* 8. 13.

Sicut folium כעלה 408
as a leaf *Isai.* 64. 6 + 5.

Et sicut folium וכעלה 409
as a branch *Prov.* 11. 28.

Folium עלה 410
fig-leaves *Gen.* 3. 7. ¶ an olive-

leaf —8. 11. *Folium ejus* עלהו 411
her leaf *Jer.* 17. 8. whose leaf

Ezek. 47. 12. *Et folium ejus* ועלהו 412
his leaf also *Psal.* 1. 3. and the

leaf thereof *Ezek.* 47. 12.

Folia עלי 412 *
olive-branches *Neb.* 8. 15. ¶ by

Job 30. 4. See N^o 321.

Et folia ועלי 413
and—branches *Neb.* 8. 15, 15,

15, 15. *Folia ejus* עלי 414
roots towards him *Ezek.* 17. 7.

See N^o 309. *Folio suo* עלה 415
whose leaf *Isai.* 1. 30.

Folia ejus עליה 416
hurt it + visit upon it *Isai.* 27.

3. See N^o 310.

עלו 1367

Exultare. To rejoice with
Exultation, to triumph.

Exultare לעלו 1
no more rejoice + add to rejoice

Isai. 23. 12. *Et exulta* ועלוי 2
and rejoice *Zeph.* 3. 17.

Et exultate ועלו 3
and rejoice *Psal.* 68. 4.

Et exultavi ואעלו 4
nor rejoiced *Jer.* 15. 17.

Exultabo אעלון 5
I will rejoice *Psal.* 60. 6. —

108. 7. *Hab.* 3. 18. *Exultabis* תעלוי 6
thou rejoicest *Jer.* 11. 15.

Exultabit יעלו 7
Let—be joyful *Psal.* 96. 12.

Et exultavit ויעלו 8
therefore—rejoiceth —28. 7.

Exultabis תעלוי 9
ye rejoiced *Jer.* 50. 11.

Exulta-

- Exultabunt* יעלו 10
Let—be joyful *Psal.* 149. 5.
Exultabunt יעלו 11
shall—triumph —94. 3. ¶ they
may rejoice *Jer.* 51. 39.
Exultabunt תעלונה 12
triumph 2 *Sam.* 1. 20.
Et exultabunt ותעלונה 13
Yea—shall rejoice *Prov.* 23. 16.
Et exultabundus ועלו * 14
and he that rejoiceth *Isai.* 5.
14.
Exultantes עליונים * 15
them that rejoice —24. 8.
Exultabundi עליוני 16
them that rejoice —13. 3. *Zeph.*
3. 11.
Exultabunda עליה * 17
joyous *Isai.* 22. 2. —23. 7. —
32. 13.
Idem העלינה 18
rejoicing *Zeph.* 2. 15.

עלם 1368

Caligo. The Obscurity
which follows the Setting of
the Sun.

- Et caligo* ועלטה * 1
and—dark *Gen.* 15. 16.
In caligine בעלטה 2
in the twilight *Ezek.* 12. 6, 7,
12.

עלם 1369

Hath three Significations.

I. *Abconditum, occultum esse, abscondi: occultare.*
To be hid, concealed, secret,
Job 42. 3. [who is he [i. e. he
is a presumptuous Person] who
hideth, obscureth, counsel, the
Schemes of Divine Providence,
without Knowledge, ignorantly.]
Psal. 26. 4. [dissemblers, who
under specious Shews conceal
wicked Designs.] *Nab.* 3. 11.
[thou shalt be hid, shalt abscond,
and conceal thyself in secret
Places.] To *hide the Eyes* or
the Ears, is to refuse to regard,
or to take proper Notice of,
either by succouring or punish-
ing. So to *hide himself fram*, is
to neglect, disregard.

- NIPH. *Abscondi-* נעלם 1
tum fuit
there was—hid 2 *Chron.* 9. 2.

- Et absconditum* ונעלם 2
fuit
and—be hid, hidden *Lev.* 4.
13. —5. 2, 3, 4. *Numb.* 5. 13.
Et occulta est ונעלמה 3
seeing it is hid *Job* 28. 21.
Abconditum נעלם 4
there was—hid 1 *Kings* 10. 3.
¶ secret thing *Ecclef.* 12. 14.
Occultis נעלמים 5
with dissemblers *Psal.* 26. 4.
Abcondita נעלמה 6
shalt be hid *Nab.* 3. 11.
HIPH. *Abscondit,* נעלם 7
occultavit, celavit
hath hid 2 *Kings* 4. 27.
Occultant העלמו 8
have hid *Ezek.* 22. 26.
Occultans מעלים 9
that hideth *Job* 42. 3.
Et occultans ומעלים 10
but he that hideth *Prov.* 28. 27.
Occultando העלם 11
do any ways hide † in hiding
do hide *Lev.* 20. 4.
Occultabo אעלים 12
I will hide *Isai.* 1. 15.
Et occultabo ואעלים 13
to blind † that I should hide
1 *Sam.* 12. 3.
Occultabis תעלים 14
hidest thou *Psal.* 10. 1.
Occultes תעלים 15
hide not *Lam.* 3. 56.
Occultabunt יעלמו 16
do—hide *Lev.* 20. 4.
HITH. *Et oc-* והתעלמה 17
cultabis te
and hide thyself *Deut.* 22. 1, 4,
Occultare te להתעלם 18
hide thyself 3.
Abscondas te תתעלם 19
hide—thyself *Psal.* 55. 1.
Abscondes te תתעלם 20
that thou hide—thyself *Isai.*
58. 7.
Abscondet se יתעלם 21
is hid *Job* 6. 16.
Occulta nostra עלמנו * 22
our secret sins *Psal.* 90. 8.
Alamoth, genus עלמות * 23
musices
Alamoth 1 *Chron.* 15. 20. *Psal.*
46. title.
Et absconditum ותעלמה * 24
and the thing that is hid *Job* 28.
11.
Abscondita, pl. תעלמות 25
the secrets —11. 6. *Psal.* 44.
21.

II. *Adolescens.* A young
Man or Woman, who liveth
obscure, or concealed at Home,
under the Care of Parents, un-

married, unemployed in public
Business.

- Adolescens* העלם * 26
the stripling 1 *Sam.* 17. 56.
Adolescenti לעלם 27
unto the young man —20. 22.
Adolescentula, העלמה * 28
puella, virgo
the, a virgin *Gen.* 24. 43. *Isai.*
7. 14. ¶ the maid *Exod.* 2. 8.
In virgine בעלמה 29
with a maid *Prov.* 30. 19.
Puellae עלמות 30
the damsels *Psal.* 68. 25. ¶ the
virgins *Cant.* 1. 3.
Et puellarum ועלמות 31
and virgins —6. 8.
Adolescentia nos- עלמנו * 32
tra
our secret sins *Psal.* 90. 8. [See
N° 22.]
Adolescentiae tuae עלומיך 33
of thy youth *Isai.* 54. 4.
Adolescentiae ejus עלומיו 34
of his youth [or, his secret sins,
N° 22.] *Job* 20. 11. —33. 25.
Psal. 89. 45.
Almuth עלמות * 35
upon Muth — *Psal.* 9. title.
[This Word is compounded of
על [1366:238.] and מות [1010:
167.]

III. *Seculum.* Here the
Word is applied to Time, and
signifieth a Duration which is
concealed, as being of an un-
known, or great Length, with
respect either to Time past or to
come, *Exod.* 21. 6. [he shall
serve him for ever, i. e. as long
as he liveth.] 1 *Sam.* 1. 22. —
27. 12. *Exod.* 12. 14. [you shall
keep it a feast by an Ordinance
for ever, i. e. as long as the
Mosaic Constitution shall last.]
Gen. 49. 26. *Deut.* 33. 15. *Hab.*
3. 6. [everlasting, lasting, per-
petual bills, i. e. which have
been from the Beginning, and
shall continue to the End of the
World.] *Gen.* 9. 12. [for per-
petual Generations, i. e. for all
the Generations that shall be to
the End of the World.] *Gen.*
6. 3. [my spirit shall not always
strive.] 1 *Chron.* 16. 15. [Be
mindful always of his covenant.]
Psal. 73. 12. [who prosper in the
world † yet are prosperous al-
ways.] *Isai.* 63. 9, 11. [days
of old, antient times, that have
been a long while ago.] *Job*
22. 15. [the old way.] *Psal.*
143. 3. [that have been long
dead.]

dead.] Prov. 23. 10. [old, ancient, land-mark.] Isai. 42. 14. [I have long time holden my peace.] Ecclef. 12. 5. [man goeth to his long home.] Lev. 25. 32. [at any time.] It signifieth Eternity, not from the proper Force of the Word, but when the Sense of the Place, or the Nature of the Subject, to which it is applied, requireth it; as God and his Attributes.

Seculum עולם * 36

perpetual Gen. 9. 12. Exod. 29. 9. —31. 16. Lev. 3. 17. —24. 9. —25. 34. Numb. 19. 21. Psal. 78. 66. Jer. 5. 22. —18. 16. —23. 40. —25. 9, 12. —49. 13. —50. 5. —51. 39, 57. Ezek. 35. 5, 9. —46. 14. Hab. 3. 6. perpetual + for ever Zeph. 2. 9. ¶ everlasting Gen. 9. 16. —17. 7, 8, 13, 19. —21. 33. —48. 4. —49. 26. Exod. 40. 15. Lev. 16. 34. —24. 8. Numb. 25. 13. Deut. 33. 27. 2 Sam. 23. 5. 1 Chron. 16. 17. Psal. 24. 7, 9. to everlasting —90, 2. —103. 17. —105. 10. —112. 6. —139. 24. Prov. 10. 25. Isai. 24. 5. —33. 14. —35. 10. —40. 28. —51. 11. —54. 8. —55. 3, 13. —56. 5. —60. 19, 20. —61. 7, 8. —63. 12. Jer. 10. 10. —20. 11. —23. 40. —31. 3. —32. 40. Ezek. 16. 60. —37. 26. Dan. 12. 2, 2. Hab. 3. 6. ¶ for ever עולם A Gen. 13. 15. Exod. 14. 13. Deut. 12. 28. —23. 3 + 4. —28. 46. —29. 29 + 28. Josh. 4. 7. —14. 9. 1 Sam. 1. 22. —2. 30. —3. 14. —13. 13. —20. 15, 42. 2 Sam. 3. 28. —7. 13, 16, 16, 24, 25, 26. 1 Kings 2. 33, 45. —9. 3. 1 Chron. 15. 2. —17. 12, 22, 23, 24. —22. 10. —23. 13, 13. —28. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 16. Ezra 9. 12, 12. Neh. 13. 1. Psal. 48. 8. —89. 4. —125. 2. —131. 3. Isai. 9. 7 + 6. —32. 14, 17. —34. 17. —59. 21. Jer. 17. 4. —35. 6. —49. 33. Ezek. 37. 25. Mic. 4. 7. Mal. 1. 4. ¶ for ever Exod. 12. 14, B 17, 24. —27. 21. —28. 43. —29. 28. —30. 21. Lev. 6. 18, 22 + 11, 15. —7. 34, 36. —10. 9, 15. —16. 29, 31. —17. 7. —23. 14, 31, 41. —24. 3. Numb. 10. 8. —15. 15. —18. 8, 11, 19, 23. —19. 10. Deut. 13. 16 + 17. —15. 17. Josh. 8. 28. 1 Sam. 27. 12. Job 41. 4. + 40. 28. Psal. 10. 16. —21. 4. —45. 6 + 7. —48. 14.

Vol. II.

—52. 8. —61. 7. —66. 7. —89. 1, 2, 37. —104. 5. Jer. 51. 26, 62. ¶ at any time Lev. c 25. 32. ¶ any more + for ever Ezek. 27. 36. —28. 19. ¶ of old Deut. 32. 7. Isai. 63. 9, 11. old Jer. 6. 16. Lam. 3. 6. Amos 9. 11. Mic. 7. 14. Mal. 3. 4. ¶ from everlasting + from the days of old Mic. 5. 2 + 1. ¶ lasting Deut. 33. 15. ¶ never + not—for ever 2 Sam. 12. 10. ¶ for evermore —22. 51. 1 Chron. 17. 14. Psal. 18. 50. —106. 31. —113. 2. —115. 18. —121. 8. ¶ and [+ for] ever 1 Chron. 29. 10. Jer. 7. 7. ¶ and ever Isai. 30. 8. ¶ old Job 22. 15. Prov. E 23. 10. Isai. 58. 12. —61. 4. Ezek. 25. 15. ¶ in the world Psal. 73. 12. ¶ long —143. 3. ¶ ancient Prov. 22. 28. Isai. 44. 7. Jer. 18. 15. Ezek. 36. 2. ¶ eternal Isai. 60. 15. ¶ continuance —64. 5. ¶ always Jer. 20. 17. ¶ outcasts of Elam —49. 36. ¶ of old time Ezek. 26. 20.

Seculum העולם 37

for ever and ever + from age and unto age 1 Chron. 16. 36, 36. Neb. 9. 5, 5. ¶ for ever 1 Chron. 17. 14. Psal. 28. 9. ¶ and to everlasting Psal. 41. 13. everlasting —106. 48, 48. ¶ for evermore —133. 3. ¶ the world Ecclef. 3. 11. ¶ of old Jer. 28. 8. ¶ for ever Dan. 12. 7. ¶ ever + from of old Joel 2. 2.

A seculo מהעולם 38

from everlasting Psal. 41. 13.

In seculo לעולם 39

for ever Gen. 3. 22. Exod. 3. 15. —15. 18. —19. 9. —21. 6. —31. 17. —32. 13. Lev. 25. 46. Deut. 5. 29 + 26. —23. 6 + 7. —32. 40. 1 Sam. 3. 13. 2 Sam. 7. 29, 29. 1 Kings 1. 31. —2. 33. —9. 5. —10. 9. 2 Kings 5. 27. —21. 7. 1 Chron. 16. 34, 41. —17. 27, 27. —23. 25. —28. 4. —29. 18. 2 Chron. 2. 4 + 3. —5. 13. —7. 3, 6. —9. 8. —13. 5. —20. 7, 21. —30. 8. —33. 4. Ezra 3. 11. Neh. 2. 3. Psal. 9. 5, 7. —12. 7. —29. 10. —30. 12. —33. 11. —37. 18, 28. —41. 12. —44. 8. —45. 2, 17. —49. 8, 11. —52. 9. —72. 17, 19. —73. 26. —75. 9. —78. 69. —79. 13. —81. 15. —89. 29, 37. —102. 12. —103. 9. —104. 31. —105. 8. —106. 1. —107. 1. —110. 4. —111. 8, 9. —112. 6. —117. 2. —118. 1, 2,

Y

3, 4, 29. —119. 44, 89, 111, 152. —125. 1. —135. 13. —136. [twenty six times] —138. 8. —145. 1, 2, 21. —146. 6, 10. —148. 6. Prov. 27. 24. Ecclef. 1. 4. —2. 16. —3. 14. —9. 6. Isai. 34. 10. —40. 8. —47. 7. —51. 6, 8. —57. 16. —60. 21. Jer. 3. 5, 12. —17. 25. —31. 40. —33. 11. Lam. 3. 31. —5. 19. Ezek. 37. 25. —43. 7, 9. Dan. 12. 3. Hof. 2. 19 + 21. Joel 3 + 4. 20. Obad. 10. Jon. 2. 6 + 7. Mic. 2. 9. —4. 5. ¶ always Gen. 6. 3. A 1 Chron. 16. 15. ¶ alway Job 7. 16. Psal. 119. 112. ¶ never + not—for ever Judg. 2. 1. Psal. 15. 5. —30. 6. —31. 1. —55. 22. —71. 1. —119. 93. Prov. 10. 30. Isai. 14. 20. —25. 2. Ezek. 26. 21. Joel 2. 26, 27. ¶ for ever 1 Chron. 28. 7. ¶ B ever Psal. 5. 11. —111. 5. —119. 98. ¶ for evermore —37. 27. —86. 12. —89. 52. —92. 8. Ezek. 37. 26, 28. ¶ everlasting Psal. 100. 5. —119. 142, 144,

Et in seculo וְלְעוֹלָם 40
and—for ever 160.

Num in seculo הָלְעוֹלָם 41
for ever? Psal. 85. 5. Zech. 1. 5.

A seculo מֵעוֹלָם 42

of old Gen. 6. 4. 1 Sam. 27. 8. Psal. 119. 52. Isai. 46. 9. desolate of old Ezek. 26. 20. ¶ in, of old time Josh. 24. 2. Jer. 2. 20. ¶ ever of old Psal. 25. 6. ¶ from everlasting —93. 2. —103. 17. Prov. 8. 23. Isai. 63. 16. ¶ long time —42. 14. ¶ ancient Jer. 5. 15. ¶ We are thine, thou never barest rule over them + We are of old; thou barest not rule, &c. Isai. 63. 19.

Et a seculo וּמֵעוֹלָם 43
even from everlasting Psal. 90. 2. ¶ even of old Isai. 57. 11. ¶ For since the beginning of the world Isai. 64. 4 + 3.

Seculi sui עָלְמוֹ 44
his long Ecclef. 12. 5.

Secula עוֹלָמִים 45
for ever 1 Kings 8. 13. 2 Chron. 6. 2. Psal. 61. 4. ¶ of ancient times —77. 5. ¶ everlasting + of all ages —145. 13. ¶ everlasting Isai. 26. 4. —45. 17. Dan. 9. 24. ¶ of old Isai. 51. 9.

In secula לְעוֹלָמִים 46
of old time Ecclef. 1. 10.

An in secula הָלְעוֹלָמִים 47
for ever? Psal. 77. 8.

Secula

Secula עולם 48
world without end † to the ages
of perpetuity *Isai.* 45. 17.
In seculum לעולם * 49
for ever 2 *Chron.* 33. 7.

עלם 1370

Exultare. To rejoice greatly; to express Joy by the Gestures of the Body; to use such Agitations and Motions are commonly Signs of Joy, *Job* 39. 13. *Gavest thou the goodly Wings unto the Peacock?* † The Wing of the Ostrich hath an exulting Agitation. *Schultens in loc.*

Exultabit יעלים 1
he shall—rejoice *Job* 20. 18.
NIPH. *Exulta-* נעלם 2
bunda est
unto the peacocks —39. 13.
[† hath an exulting agitation.]
HITH. *Exbila-* נחלם 3
remus nos
let us solace ourselves [exult]
Prov. 7. 18.

עלע 1371

See לעו. [Root 946.]

עלף 1372

Hath two Significations.

I. *Deficere animo.* To wrap, or muffle up, so as to be disguised, or appear in a different Form, [Signif. II.] *Gen.* 38. 14. *Ezek.* 31. 15. [the trees of the wood fainted, were muffled up as Mourners, or as in Sorrow, for him.] *Figuratively*, to overlay, or beautifully disguise Ivory with Sapphires, *Cant.* 5. 14. We say a Person is *disguised in Liquor*; the Hebrews said, a Person was *disguised*, or his Mind and Spirits were muffled up, when he fainted, or swooned away. [Signif. I.]

PyH. *Defecti animo* עלפו 1
have fainted *Isai.* 51. 20.
HITH. *Et defecit* ונתעלף 2
animo
that he fainted *Jon.* 4. 8.

Deficient animo נתעלפה 3
shall—faint *Amos* 8. 13.
Defectio animi עלפה * 4
fainted *Ezek.* 31. 15.

II. *Tegere, obtegere.*

PyH. *Tectum,* מעלפת 5
obduetum
overlaid *Cant.* 5. 14.
HITH. *Et ob-* ונתעלף 6
tegit se
and wrapped herself *Gen.* 38. 14.

עלץ 1373

Exultare. I take this Root to be the same with עלץ [1367.] putting ז for י, Letters of the same Organ.

Exultavit עלץ 1
rejoiceth 1 *Sam.* 2. 1.
In exultando בעלץ 2
When—do rejoice *Prov.* 28. 12.
Et exultabo ואעלצה 3
and [I will] rejoice *Psal.* 9. 2.
Exultabit יעלץ 4
let—rejoice 1 *Chron.* 16. 32.
Exultabit תעלץ 5
rejoiceth *Prov.* 11. 10.
Exultabunt יעלצו 6
let—triumph *Psal.* 25. 2. ¶ let them rejoice —68. 3.
Et exultabunt ויעלצו 7
let them—be joyful —5. 11.
Exultatio ipsor. עלצתם * 8
their rejoicing *Hab.* 3. 14 † 13.

עלק 1374

Hirudo, sanguisuga. The Horseleach. *Schultens*, judging the Simile of the *Horseleach* too soft to represent the very great Evils of her four Daughters, the Grave, the barren Womb, the thirsty Earth, and the Fire, renders this Word by *the most monstrous of Evils*. But the four foreaid Daughters are not considered by the sacred Writer as *monstrous Evils*, but only as *insatiable*. Therefore, even in *his*, *Schultens*, Judgment, there is nothing left in *Arabic*, from which alone we must here take our Ideas, but the *Horseleach*; which sufficiently answers the Purpose. See a

like Comparison between the *Grave and Destruction* and the *Eyes of Man*, *Prov.* 27. 20.

Sanguisugae לעלוקה *
the horseleach *Prov.* 30. 15.

עם 1375

[*Cum, a, ad, &c.* This Preposition seems to be derived from the following Root, which see.

I. *Cum* עם * I
with *Gen.* 18. 23. *Josh.* 1. 5, 5.
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. 2 *Chron.* 6. 11.
Psal. 91. 15. *Prov.* 9. 24. *Cant.* 4. 14, 14. &c. &c.
'Tis *deficient*, 1 *Sam.* 16. 20.
an as [with] bread 2 *Kings* 25. 10. that were [with] the captain *Amos* 5. 3. went out [by] a thousand. &c.
Note. With the following Substantive it sometimes makes an Adjective: as,
Brachium גבורה עם 2
cum fortitudine, i. e. *forte*.
2. 'A. with God *Job* 27. 13.
3. *Ad.* unto David 2 *Chron.* 3. 1. 9.
4. *Apud, prope.* with him *Gen.* 4. 27. 44. with his dam *Exod.* 22. 30 † 29. *Lev.* 25. 36. 2 *Kings* 8. 24. 1 *Chron.* 12. 39. 2 *Chr.* 19. 7. *Eccles.* 1. 11. ¶ by the ark 2 *Sam.* 6. 7. &c. &c.
'Tis *deficient*, *Psal.* 120. 5. [in] Mefech. *Zech.* 2. 7 † 11. [with] the daughter. &c.
5. *Contra.* fought with *Exod.* 5. 17. 8. chode with *Numb.* 20. 3. enter into judgment with *Isai.* 3. 14. controversy with *Hof.* 4. 1. ¶ against *Deut.* 9. 7. *Psal.* 94. 16, 16. *Prov.* 30. 31. &c. &c.
'Tis *deficient*, *Hof.* 4. 4. [with] the priest.
6. *Coram.* before 1 *Sam.* 2. 21. ¶ with 1 *Kings* 15. 14. *Job* 9. 2. *Psal.* 78. 37. &c.
7. *Erga.* unto my *Josh.* 2. 12. unto the house 2 *Sam.* 3. 8. ¶ with you 2 *Chron.* 20. 17. with thy servant *Psal.* 119. 65. &c.
8. *Et.* and withal 1 *Sam.* 16. 12. more than *Eccl.* 2. 16. with the first-ripe *Nah.* 3. 12. &c.
Aequae ac. as the scholar 1 *Chr.* 25. 8. as the fool *Eccles.* 2. 16. ¶ with *Psal.* 106. 6.
9. *In, cum Ablat.* with him *Numb.* 14. 24. with God *Job* 34.

34. 9. with the clouds Dan. 7. 13. in thine heart Deut. 8. 5. in mine heart Josh. 14. 7. in my nest Job 29. 18. in the tents Psal. 120. 5. &c.

'Tis deficient, Ifai. 57. 15. in the high.

10. Inter. with the inhabitants Ifai. 38. 11. with the righteous Psal. 69. 28. &c.

11. Nempe. (repetit.) even with Gen. 21. 10. even unto 2 Sam. 2. 5.

12. Prae. with an inheritance Ecclef. 7. 11. — Job 9. 2.

13. Praeter. besides thee Psal. 73. 25.

14. Pro. with God 1 Sam. 14. 45. with a strange Dan. 11. 39.

15. Quamdiu. as long as Psal. 72. 5.

16. Quum, quando. with them, &c. † when the captivity came up from, &c. Ezra 1. 11.

17. Sicut, tanquam. with Deut. 18. 13. as the swift Job 9. 26. with coals Psal. 120. 4. &c.

18. Sub. and with him 2 Chr. 17. 14. &c.

19. Super. with the dogs Job 30. 1.

20. Usque ad; in cum Accusat. from generation Dan. 4. 3. † 3. 33.

'Tis redundant, or makes —

1°. The Genitive case. with David 2 Sam. 23. 9. by night Dan.

7. 2. — 2°. The Dative. deal

well with thee Gen. 32. 9. † 10.

abide—by my maidens Ruth 2.

8. helped [with] David 1 Chr.

12. 21. like unto them Psal. 143.

7. &c.

Et cum, apud, &c. וְעִם 21 and with him Gen. 33. 1. nor of his house 2 Sam. 21. 4. &c.

1. A, ab אֶת 22

of the Lord Ruth 2. 12. from

Saul 1 Sam. 16. 14. from her

husband 2 Sam. 3. 15. from the

Lord 1 Kings 11. 9. Psal. 121.

2. &c.

2. Apud. unto my father Gen. 23

44. 32. from the inhabitant Job

28. 4.

3. Coram. before the Lord 24

2 Sam. 3. 28.

4. E, ex, by the middle Jud. 25

9. 37.

A me מֵעִמִּי 26

from me Gen. 31. 31.

A te מִעִמָּךְ 27

of thee 2 Sam. 24. 21.

An à te? הֲמִעִמָּךְ 28

should it be according to thy

mind? Job 34. 33.

Ex te מֵעִמָּךְ 29 from thee Exod. 8. 29. † 25. Lev. 25. 41. Deut. 15. 12, 16. of thee — 10. 12.

Ab eo מֵעִמּוֹ 30 from him Gen. 13. 14. Psal. 89. 33. of him Deut. 18. 19. 1 Sam. 1. 17, 27.

A nobis מֵעִמָּנוּ 31 from us Gen. 26. 16. 1 Sam. 14. 17.

A vobis מֵעִמָּכֶם 32 from you 2 Sam. 15. 28.

Qui cum eis שְׁעִמָּהֶם 33 that were with them 1 Chron. 5. 20.

Mecum, apud me, &c. עִמִּי 34 unto me Lev. 26. 23, against me 40. with me Judg. 4. 8. &c.

Tecum, apud te, &c. עִמָּךְ 35 with thee Gen. 21. 22. — 46. 4. Judg. 6. 12. — Ifai. 41. 10. &c.

Tecum עִמָּכָה 36 by thee 1 Sam. 1. 26.

Apud te עִמָּךְ 37 with thee Gen. 29. 25. — 30. 15. Numb. 22. 9. &c.

Cum eo עִמּוֹ 38 with him Gen. 13. 1. — 19. 32. 1 Sam. 17. 33. &c.

Secum, cum ea עִמָּהּ 39 with her Gen. 3. 6. Esth. 2. 13. Judg. 13. 9. &c.

Nobiscum, apud nos, עִמָּנוּ 40 with us, Gen. 31. 50. Exod. 10. 26. Deut. 5. 2. ¶ we have † there is with us Gen. 24. 25. &c.

Vobiscum, &c. עִמָּכֶם 41 with you — 42. 38. Exod. 10. 10, 24. Job 42. 8. &c.

Cum eis עִמָּהֶם 42 with them Numb. 22. 12.

Cum eis עִמָּם 43 with them Gen. 18. 16. contrary unto them Lev. 26. 41. I do them Judg. 15. 3. &c.

See אֶת 480. וְעִמָּךְ]

ע ע 1376

Hath two Significations.

I. *Populus*. This Root probably signifieth to join together, to associate. Hence *People*, or a Collection of Men, considered as associated in a Country, Town, Army or Company. Hence also the Conjunction עִם with, &c.

Populus עַם * 1 the, a people Gen. 11. 6. — 23. 12, 13. — 42. 6. — 50. 20. Exod.

1. 9. — 5. 5. — 15. 13, 16. a — people — 32. 9. — 33. 3, 5. — 34. 9. Lev. 16. 33. — 20. 2, 4. Numb. 11. 29. — 14. 9. — 16. 41. † 17. 6. — 21. 6, O people 29. a people — 22. 5. Deut. 1. 28. — 2. 10, 21. — 4. 6. — 7. 6. — 9. 2, 6, — necked people 13. — 14. 2, 21. — 20. 1. — 26. 19. — 32. 6. — 33. 29. Josh. 8. 1, 3. — 10. 7. — 11. 4, 7. — 17. 14, 15, 17. Jud. 5. 11, 18. — 18. 10, 27. of the people — 20. 2. Ruth 2. 11. 1 Sam. 2. 24. 2 Sam. 1. 12. — 6. 21. — 13. 34. — 14. 13. — 18. 7. — 19. 40, 40 † 41. — 22. 28, 44. great people 1 Kin. 3. 8. 2 Kings 9. 6. — 11. 14, 18, 19, 20. — 14. 21. — 15. 5. — 16. 15. — 21. 24, 24. — 23. 30, 35. — 24. 14. mustered the people — 25. 19. 1 Chron. 16. 20. 2 Chron. 1. 9. — 23. 13, 20, 21. — 26. 1, 21. — 30. 13. — 32. 4, 18. — 33. 25, 25. — 36. 1. Ezra 2. 2. — 4. 4, 4. Neh. 7. 7. — 9. 10. — 13. 24. Esth. 3. 6, a certain people 8. — 8. 11. Job 12. 24. Psal. 18. 27, a people whom 43. — 95. 7, 10. — 105. 13. — 148. 14. Prov. 28. 15. — 30. 25. Ifai. 10. 6. — 13. 4. — 18. 2, of a people 7. — 25. 3. — 27. 11. — 30. 5, 6, 9, 19. — 33. 19, 19. — 34. 5. — 42. 22. — 43. 8, 21. — 44. 7. — 51. 7. — 62. 12. — 63. 18. — 65. 2. Jer. 5. 21. — 6. 22. — 25. 1, 2. — 26. 18. — 34. 19. — 46. 24. — 48. 46. — 50. 41. — 52. 25. Ezek. 3. 5. — 7. 27. — 12. 19. — 22. 29. — 26. 20. the people — 33. 2. — 36. 20. — 38. 12. — 39. 13. — 45. 22. — 46. 3, 9. Dan. 9. 6, 26. — 12. 7. Joel 2. 2. Amos 1. 5. Jon. 1. 8. Zeph. 1. 11. — 2. 10. — 3. 12. Hag. 2. 4. Zech. 7. 5. ¶ the men Num. A 31. 32. ¶ a nation Deut. 28. 33. ¶ to every people † ta people and people Esth. 1. 22. rulers of every people — 3. 12. ¶ folk Prov. 30. 26.

Populus עַם 2 the, a, people Numb. 23. 9, 24. Deut. 4. 33. — 32. 21. — 33. 5, 21. Judg. 5. 2, 13. — 9. 36, 37. 2 Kings 13. 7. his own people 1 Chron. 17. 21. from all people Esth. 3. 8. Job 12. 2. — 34. 20, 30. Psal. 3. 6. of the people — 18. 43. — 22. 6. — 45. 12. ye people — 62. 8. — 72. 4. — 107. 32. Prov. 11. 14. multitude of people — 14. 28. the

the people *mourn* —29. 2, 18.
Ifai. 26. 11. —42. 6. —49. 8.
Lam. 1. 1. *Ezek.* 33. 31. —
 36. 3. *Dan.* 11. 33. *Joel* 2, 16.

Et populus עַם

and the people *Esth.* 4. 11. and
 the—people *Psal.* 74. 18. —
 102. 18. nor the people *Jer.*
 37. 2. —44. 21. and—people
Ezek. 17. 15. —26. 7. *Dan.* 8.
 24. neither—people —11. 15,
 but the people 32. ¶ and to,
 unto every people † and people,
 and people *Esth.* 3. 12. —8. 9.

Et populus עַם

and, the, people 1 *Sam.* 13. 5.
 therefore the people *Hof.* 4. 14.
Amos 3. 6.

Et populus עַם

of each people † of people, and
 people *Neb.* 13. 24. ¶ to, eve-
 ry people † people and people
Esth. 1. 22. —3. 12, 12. —8.
 19.

Populus עַם

the, this people *Gen.* 14. 16. —
 19. 4. —26. 10, 11. —32. 7 †
 8. —35. 6. —41. 55. —47.
 21, 23. *Exod.* 1. 20. —3. 12,
 21. —4. 16, 21, 30, 31. —5.
 4, 10, 10, 12. —7. 14. —8. 8,
 29, 32 † 4, 25, 28. —9. 7. —
 11. 3, 3, 8. —12. 27, 33, 34,
 36. —13. 3, 17, 17, 18, 22. —
 14. 5, 5, 13, 31. —15. 24. —
 16. 4, 27, 30. —17. 1, 2, 3, 3,
 5, 6. —18. 10, 13, all the
 people 14, 15, 18, 21, 22, 23,
 25, 26. —19. 7, 8, 8, 9, 9, 10,
 11, 12, 14, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23,
 25. —20. 18, 18, 20, 21. —
 23. 27. all the people —24. 3,
 7, 8. —32. 1, 1, 3, 6, 9, 17,
 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 31, 34, 35.
 —33. 4, 8, 10, 10, 12, 16. —
 34. 10. —36. 5, 6. *Lev.* 4. 3.
 —9. 7, 7, 15, 22, 23, 23, 24. —
 10. 3. —16. 24, 24. *Numb.* 11.
 1, 2, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16,
 17, 18, 21, 24, 24, 32, 34, 35.
 —12. 16. —13. 18, 28, 30, 31,
 32. —14. 1, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16,
 19, 39. —15. 26. for the people
 —16. 47. † 17. 12. —20. 1,
 3. —21. 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 16,
 18. —22. 3, 6, a people 11,
 12, 17, 41. —24. 14. —25.
 1, 2, 4. —31. 3. —32. 15.
Deut. 2. 4, 16. —3. 28. —4.
 10. —5. 28 † 25. —9. 27. —
 10. 11. —13. 9 † 10. —16.
 18. —17. 7, 13, 16. —18. 3.
 —20. 2, 5, 8, 9, 9, 11. —27. 1,
 11, 12, 15, —26. —31. 7,
 12, 16. —32. 44. *Josh.* 1. 2, 6,
 10, 11. —3. 3, 5, 6, 6, 14, 14.
 —4. 2, 10, 10, 11, 11. —5. 4,

5. —6. 5, 5, 7, 8, 10, 16, 20,
 20, 20. —7. 3, 3, 4, 5, 7, 13.
 —8. 5, 9, 10, 10, 11, 13, 16,
 33. —10. 21. —14. 8. —24. 2,
 16, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28. *Jud.*
 1. 16. —2. 4, 6, 7. —3. 18. —
 4. 13. —7. 1, 2, 3, 3, —8. —
 9. 29, 34, the people 36, 38,
 42, 43, 43, 45, 48, 48, 49. —
 10. 18. —11. 11. —16. 24, 30.
 —18. 7, 20. of all the people
 —20. 2, 8, 16, 22, 26, 31. —
 21. 2, 4, 9, 15. *Ruth* 4. 9, 11.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 13, 23. —4. 3, 4. —
 6. 19. —8. 7, 10, 19, 21. —9.
 2, 13, 24. —10. 11, 17, 23, 23,
 24, 24, 24, 25, 25. —11. 4, 7,
 11, 12, 14, 15. —12. 6, 18, 19,
 20. —13. 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 15,
 22. —14. 15, 20, 24, 24, 26,
 26, 27, 28, 28, 30, 31, 32, 32,
 33, 34, 39, 40, 41, 45, 45. —
 15. 4, 8, 15, 21, 24. —17. 27,
 30. —18. 5, 13. —23. 8. to the
 people —26. 7, 14, 15. —30.
 6, 6, 21, 21. —31. 9. 2 *Sam.* 1.
 4, 4. —2. 27, 28, 30. —3. 31,
 32, 34, 35, 36, 36, 37. —6. 2,
 18, 19, 19. —10. 10. —11. 7,
 17. —12. 28, 29, 31, 31. —14.
 15. —15. 17, 23, 23, 24, 30.
 —16. 6, 14, 15. —17. 2, 3, 3,
 8, 16, 22, 29. —18. 1, 2, 2, —
 6, 16, 16. —19. 2, 2, 3, 3, 8, 8,
 9, 39 † 3, 4, 9, 10, 40. —20.
 12, 15, 22. —24. 2, 2, 3, 4,
 9, 10, 15, 21. 1 *Kings* 1. 39,
 40. —3. 2. —5. 7. —8. 66. —
 9. 20. —12. 5, 6, 9, 12, 13, 15,
 16, 23, 27, 27, 30, 31. —13.
 33. —14. 2, 7. —16. 16, 21,
 21, 22, 22. —18. 21, 21, 22,
 24, 30, 30, 37, 39. —20. 8,
 10, 15. —21. 9, 12, 13. —22.
 43. 2 *Kings* 6. 30. —7. 16, 17,
 20. —8. 21. —10. 9, 18. —
 11. 13, 17, 17. —12. 3, 8 † 4,
 9. —14. 4. —15. 4, 35. —18.
 26, 36. —22. 4, 13. —23. 2,
 3, 6, 21. —25. 11, 26. 1 *Chron.*
 10. 9. —13. 4. —16. 2, 36,
 43. —19. 11. —20. 3, 3. —
 21. 2, 5, 22. —28. 21. —29.
 9. 2 *Chron.* 1. 10. —2. 18 †
 17. —7. 4, 5, 10. —8. 7. —
 10. 5, 9, 12, 15, 16. —16. 10.
 —20. 21, 33. —23. 5, 6, 10,
 12, 12, 16, 17. —24. 10, 23.
 —25. 15. —27. 2. —29. 36.
 —30. 18, 20, 27. —32. 6, 8.
 —33. 17. —34. 30. —35. 5,
 7, 12, 13. *Ezra* 2. 70. —3. 1,
 11, 13, 13. —8. 36. —9. 1, 1.
 —10. 1, 9, 13. *Neb.* 4. 6. † 3.
 38. —4. 13, 14, 19 † 7, 8, 13.
 —5. 1, 13, 15, 15, 18, 19. —7.
 5, 72, 73. —8. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9,

9, 11, 12, 13, 16. —10. 14, 28
 † 15, 29. —11. 1, 1, 2. —12.
 30, 38. —13. 1. *Esth.* 1. 5.
Psal. 33. 12. —89. 15. —106.
 48. —144. 15, 15. the people
rejoice *Prov.* 29. 2. *Eccles.* 4. 16.
 —12. 9. *Ifai.* 9. 2, 9, 16, 19. †
 1, 8, &c. —23. 13. —28. 11,
 14. —29. 13, 14. —33. 24. —
 36. 11. —40. 7. —62. 10. A
 people —65. 3. *Jer.* 6. 19, 21.
 —7. 16, 33. —8. 5. —9. 15
 † 14. —13. 10. —15. 1. —
 16. 5. —17. 19. —19. 1, 11,
 14. —21. 7, 8. —23. 33. —
 26. 8, 8, 9, 12, 16, 17, 23, 24.
 —27. 16. —28. 1, 5, 7, 11, 15.
 —29. 1, 16, 25, 32. —32. 42.
 —33. 24. —34. 8, 10. —36.
 6, 7, 9, 9, 10, 13, 14. —37. 4,
 12. —38. 1, 4. —39. 8, 10,
 14. —40. 5, 6. —41. 10, 10,
 13, 14, 16. —42. 1, 8. —43.
 1, 4. —44. 15, 20, 24. —52.
 15, 28. *Ezek.* 11. 1. —24. 18,
 19. —33. 3. —44. 19, 19. —
 45. 16. —46. 18, 20, 24. *Mic.*
 2. 11. *Hag.* 1. 2, 12, 12, 14.
 —2. 2, 14. *Zech.* 8. 6, 11, 12.
 —14. 2. *Mal.* 2. 9. ¶ the folk A
Gen. 33. 15.

Et populus עַם

and the people *Exod.* 19. 24.
 neither—the people —24. 2. —
 33. 1. *Numb.* 12. 15. *Josh.* 3.
 16. —4. 19. —8. 20. *Judg.* 9.
 32, 33, 35. 1 *Sam.* 13. 16. —
 14. 2, 3, but the people 41. —
 15. 9. —26. 5, 7. —30. 4.
 2 *Sam.* 10. 13. for the people
 —15. 12. and this people —
 16. 18. —23. 10, 11. 1 *Kings*
 1. 40. —16. 15. And—the
 people 2 *Kings* 25. 22. 1 *Chron.*
 11. 13. —19. 14. 2 *Chron.* 14.
 13 † 12. —30. 3. —36. 14.
 but the people *Neb.* 7. 4. —8.
 7. —10. 34 † 35. the people
 also *Esth.* 3. 11. *Ifai.* 9. 13 †
 12. *Jer.* 5. 14. —14. 16. —
 23. 34. but this people —35.
 16. *Ezek.* 33. 6. *Mal.* 1. 4.

Populo עַם

to this people 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.

De populo עַם

of the people *Judg.* 20. 31.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 28.

In, cum populo עַם

with—, among—people *Numb.*
 20. 20. *Psal.* 35. 18.

In populo, populum עַם

of, through, against, among, over
 the people *Exod.* 5. 6. charge the
 people —19. 21. *Numb.* 11. 33,
smote the people 33. —16. 47.
 † 17. 12. —21. 6. *Judg.* 5. 9.
 1 *Sam.* 4. 17. —6. 19, 19. —
 14.

14. 34. 2 Sam. 17. 9. *devoured*
—people —18. 8. *destroyed* the
people —24. 16, 17. 1 Kings
5. 16 + 30. —9. 23. the people
to be numbered 1 Chron. 21. 17.
2 Chron. 8. 10. *taught* the people
—17. 9. —19. 4. —23. 20.
viewed the people Ezra 8. 15.
Psal. 94. 8.

Et cum populo וְעִם 12
or [with out] —people Ezek.
17. 9.

Sicut populus כְּעַם 13
as a—people Joel 2. 5.

Sicut populus כְּעַם 14
as with the people Isai. 24. 2.
like people Hof. 4. 9.

Populo, in populum לְעַם 15
to the people Gen. 23. 7. *become*
one people —34. 16, to be *one*
people 22. Deut. 4. 20. —7.
6. —14. 2. 26. 18. [+ for] an
—people —28. 9, unto—peo-
ple 32. for the people 2 Kings
25. 3. unto a people Psal. 22.
31. —74. 14. Jer. 52. 6. Hab.
3. 16. ¶ unto a—nation Exod.
21. 8.

Populo, in populum לְעַם 16
become [+ be for] a, the people
Gen. 48. 19. Deut. 27. 9. ¶ for
a people Exod. 6. 7. Deut. 29.
13 + 12. 2 Sam. 7. 23. Jer.
13. 11. ¶ *be* my, his, thine
own, the Lord's people, a people
unto thee + for a people to me,
him, thee, the Lord Lev. 26. 12.
1 Sam. 12. 22. 2 Sam. 7. 24.
2 Kings 11. 17. 1 Chron. 17.
22. 2 Chron. 23. 16. Jer. 7. 23.
—11. 4. —24. 7. —30. 22. —
34. 1. —32. 38. Ezek. 11. 20.
—14. 11. —36. 28. —37. 23,
27. Zech. 2. 11 + 15. —8. 8.

Populo לְעַם 17
give [+ to] the people Exod. 5.
7. *evil intreated* this people 22.
told [+ to] the people Exod. 24.
3. *forgiven* this people Numb.
14. 19. *called* the people —25.
2. *saith* the people 1 Sam. 11.
5. *bid* the people 2 Sam. 2. 26.
Give the people 2 Kings 4. 43.
answer the people 2 Chron. 10.
10. *prepared* the people —29.
36. *commanded* the people —31.
4. *deceived* this people Jer. 4.
10. *shew* this people —16. 10.
profit this people —23. 32. ¶ to A
—, unto—people Exod. 5. 23.
—17. 4. 1 Kings 12. 7, 10.
2 Chron. 10. 6. Psal. 68. 35.
Jer. 4. 11. —14. 10. —15. 20.
¶ to, for, with, unto, of con-
cerning the people Exod. 18.
14, 14, 19. Lev. 9. 15, 18. —
16. 15. Numb. 33. 14. Josh.

Vol. II.

24. 25. Judg. 8. 5. —20. 10.
1 Sam. 9. 12. —14. 17. 1 Kings
19. 21. 2 Kings 4. 41, 42. Neh.
4. 22 + 16. —11. 24. Psal. 72.
3. Isai. 42. 5. of *this* people
Jer. 38. 4. Ezek. 42. 14. —44.
11. Hag. 1. 13. ¶ people were
without number + *no number* to
the people 2 Chron. 12. 3. ¶ a-
bove [+ to] the people —24.
20.

Et populo וְעִם 18
and against the people Jer. 1.
18.

Et populo וְעִם 19
and for the people 2 Sam. 17.
29. 2 Chron. 18. 2. ¶ But this
people hath + But *there is* to
this people Jer. 5. 23. ¶ or a-
gainst this people —37. 18.

De populo מֵעַם 20
of the—people Lev. 4. 27. of
the people 2 Kings 25. 19. from
a people Psal. 114. 1. Jer. 52.
25.

E populo מֵעַם 21
from among, out of the people
2 Chron. 24. 23. Psal. 89. 19.
from being a people Jer. 48.
42.

Et de populo וּמֵעַם 22
and from a people Isai. 18. 7.

Populus meus עַמִּי 23
—ammi Gen. 19. 38. Ammi —
Cant. 6. 12. Hof. 2. 1 + 3. ¶ my
people Gen. 23. 11. —41. 40.
—49. 29. Exod. 3. 7, 10. —5.
1. —7. 4, 16. —8. 1. + 7. 26.
—28. 20, 21, 22, 23 + 16, 17,
18, 19. —9. 1, 13. —10. 3, 4.
—12. 13. —22. 25 + 24. Judg.
14. 3, 16. Ruth 1. 16. —3. 11.
—4. 4. 1 Sam. 9. 16, 16, 16.
—15. 30. 2 Sam. 3. 18. —5. 2.
—7. 7, 8, 11. —22. 44. 1 Kin.
6. 13. —8. 16, 16. —14. 7. —
16. 2, 2. mine own people 2 Kin.
4. 13. —20. 5. 1 Chron. 11. 2,
2. —17. 6, 7, 10. —29. 14.
2 Chron. 1. 11. —6. 5, 5, 6. —
7. 14. —18. 3. Esth. 8. 6. Psal.
14. 4. O my people —50. 7.
—53. 7. —59. 11. —78. 1. —
81. 8, 11, 13. —144. 2. Isai.
3. 12. —10. 2, 24. —19. 25.
—22. 4. —26. 20. —32. 13,
18. —40. 1. —43. 20. —47.
6. —51. 4, 16. —52. 4, 5, 6.
—53. 8. —57. 14. —63. 8. —
65. 22. Jer. 2. 13, 31. —4. 11,
22. —6. 14, 26. —7. 12. —
8. 11, 19, 21, 22. —9. 1. + 8.
23. —9. 2, 7 + 1, 6. —12.
14, 16, 16, 16. —14. 17. —
15. 7. —18. 15. —23. 2, 13,
22, 27, 32. —30. 3. —33. 24.
—50. 6. —51. 45. Lam. 2.

Z

11. —3. 14, 48. —4. 3, 6, 10.
Ezek. 13. 9, 10, 19, 21, 23. —
14. 8, 9. —21. 12 + 17. —25.
14. —33. 31. —34. 30. —36.
12. —37. 13. —38. 14, 16. —
—39. 7. —44. 23. —45. 8, 9.
—46. 18. Dan. 9. 20. Hof. 1.
9, 10. + 2. 1. —2. 23 + 25.
—4. 6, 8, 12. —6. 11. Joel 2.
26, 27. —3 + 4. 2, 3. Amos 7.
8, 15. —8. 2. —9. 10, 14.
Obad. 13. Mic. 1. 9. —2. 4, 8,
9. —3. 3, 5. —6. 3, 5, 16.
Zeph. 2. 8, 9. Zech. 8. 7. —13.
9. ¶ our people 1 Sam. 5. 10, 11.

Et populus meus וְעַמִּי 24
and, but, yet my people Exod.
9. 27. Judg. 12. 2. 1 Chron.
28. 2. Esth. 7. 3, 4. Jer. 2. 11,
32. —5. 31. —8. 7. —31. 14.
Hof. 11. 7.

In populo meo, pop. בְּעַמִּי 25
meum

against, over, among, in, upon
my people Exod. 9. 17. 1 Sam.
9. 17. 2 Chron. 7. 13. Isai. 65.
19. Jer. 5. 26. —6. 27. Ezek.
21. 12 + 17.

Sicut populus meus כְּעַמִּי 26
[+ as] my people 1 Kings 22. 4.
2 Kings 3. 7.

Populo meo, ad pop. לְעַמִּי 27
meum

unto, for, of, to my people Num.
24. 14. my people 1 Sam. 2. 29.
2 Sam. 7. 10. 1 Chron. 17. 9.
Shew my people Isai. 58. 1. —
65. 10. Jer. 29. 32. Ezek. 13.
18, 19. —36. 8.

Et a populo meo וּמֵעַמִּי 28
and from my people Exod. 8. 8
+ 4.

Populus noster עַמִּנוּ 29
our people 2 Sam. 10. 12. 1 Chr.
19. 13. our own people Jer. 46.
16.

Populus tuus עַמְּךָ 30
thy people Exod. 5. 23. —8.
23 + 19. —9. 15. —15. 16.
—23. 11. —32. 7. —33. 13.
—34. 10. Lev. 19. 18. Deut.
9. 12, 26, 29. —21. 8. —26.
15. 2 Sam. 7. 23, 24. 1 Kings
3. 8, 9, 9. —8. 33, 34, 38, 44,
51, 52. 1 Chron. 17. 21, 22. —
29. 17, 18. 2 Chron. 1. 10. —
6. 24, 25, 29, 34. —20. 7.
Neh. 9. 32. Psal. 3. 8. —28. 9.
—44. 12. —60. 3. —68. 7. —
72. 2. —77. 15, 20. —79. 13.
—80. 4. —83. 3. —85. 2. —
94. 5. —106. 4. —110. 3. Isai.
10. 22. —14. 20. —63. 14. —
64. 9 + 8. Jer. 31. 7. —32.
21. Ezek. 3. 11. —13. 17. —
33. 2, 12, 17, 30. —37. 18.
Dan. 9. 15, 19, 24. —11. 14.
—12.

—12. 1. 1. *Joel* 2. 17. *Mic.* 7.
14. *Nab.* 3. 18. *Hab.* 3. 13.
Et populus וְעַמִּי וְעַמִּי 31
tuus
and thy people *Exod.* 33. 16, 16.
and—thy people 1 *Kings* 8. 30,
36. —20. 42. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21,
27. *Neb.* 1. 10. that thy people
Psal. 85. 6. *Jer.* 22. 2. —27.
13. *Dan.* 9. 16. for thy people
Hof. 4. 4.
In populo tuo בְּעַמִּי 32
of thy people *Exod.* 22. 28.
In pop. tuum בְּעַמִּי 33
against thy people —32. 11.
smite thy people 2 *Chron.* 21.
14.
Et in pop. tuum וּבְעַמִּי 34
and upon thy people *Exod.* 8. 4.
† 7. 29. —8. 21 † 17. but—
on thy people 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
Et in pop. tuum וּבְעַמִּי 35
and upon thy people *Exod.* 8. 3.
† 7. 28. —9. 14.
Sicut pop. tuus כְּעַמִּי 36
like thy people 2 *Sam.* 7. 23.
as—thy people 1 *Kings* 8. 43.
1 *Chron.* 17. 21. 2 *Chr.* 6. 33.
Idem כְּעַמִּי 37
as thy people 1 *Kings* 22. 4.
2 *Kings* 3. 7.
Et sicut pop. tuus וּכְעַמִּי 38
and—as thy people 2 *Chron.*
18. 3.
Pop. tuo, ad לְעַמִּי לְעַמִּי 39
pop. tuum
against, to, unto thy people
Exod. 32. 12. *Numb.* 24. 14.
Deut. 21. 8. 1 *Kings* 8. 36, for-
give thy people 50. 2 *Chron.* 6.
27, 39. *besal* thy people *Dan.*
10. 14.
Et populo tuo וּלְעַמִּי 40
and for thy people *Exod.* 8. 9
† 5.
E populo tuo מֵעַמִּי 41
of thy people 1 *Kings* 8. 41.
2 *Chron.* 6. 32.
Et a populo tuo וּמֵעַמִּי 42
and from thy people *Exod.* 8.
11 † 7.
Populus tuus עַמִּי 43
thy people *Numb.* 5. 21. *Ruth*
1. 16. thine own people *Psal.*
45. 10. *Ezek.* 26. 11. *Nab.* 3.
13.
Et populus tuus וְעַמִּי 44
Thy people also *Isai.* 60. 21.
Ad pop. tuum לְעַמִּי 45
unto thy people *Ruth* 1. 10.
Populus ejus, suus עַמּוֹ 46
his people *Gen.* 49. 16. *Exod.*
1. 9, 22. —14. 6. —17. 13.
—18. 1. *Lev.* 17. 4. —20. 3,
6. *Numb.* 21. 23, 33, 34, 35.
—22. 5. *Deut.* 2. 32, 33. —3.
1, 2, 3. —32. 9, 36, 43, 43.

—33. 7. *Josh.* 8. 1, 14. —10.
33. *Judg.* 11. 20, 21, 23. *Ruth*
1. 6. 1 *Sam.* 12. 22. —13. 14.
—15. 1. 2 *Sam.* 5. 12. —8. 15.
1 *Kings* 8. 59, 66. —20. 42.
1 *Chron.* 14. 2. —18. 14. —
19. 7. —21. 3. —22. 18. 2 *Chr.*
2. 11 † 10. —7. 10. —25. 11.
—31. 8, 10. —32. 14, 15, 17.
—33. 10. —35. 3. —36. 15,
23. *Ezra* 1. 3. *Psal.* 14. 7. —
29. 11. —50. 4. —73. 10. his
own people —78. 52, 62, 71.
—85. 8. —94. 14. —100. 3.
—105. 24, 25, 43. —113. 8.
—116. 14, 18. —135. 12, 14.
—136. 16. *Isai.* 11. 11, 16. —
13. 14. —14. 32. —25. 8. —
28. 5. —30. 26. —49. 13. —
51. 22. —52. 9. —56. 3. —63.
11. *Jer.* 25. 19. —50. 16. the
people thereof *Hof.* 10. 5. *Joel*
2. 18. *Mic.* 6. 2. *Zech.* 9. 16.
¶ language of every people *Esth.*
1. 22.
Et pop. ejus וְעַמּוֹ 47
and his people 2 *Chron.* 13. 17.
—20. 25. *Jer.* 22. 4. —27. 12.
—49. 1. *Ezek.* 30. 11.
In pop. ejus, suo בְּעַמּוֹ 48
his people 1 *Sam.* 27. 12. against,
among, in his people 2 *Chron.*
36. 16. *Job* 18. 19. *Psal.* 106.
40. —149. 4.
Pop. suo. לְעַמּוֹ 49
unto, of his people *Exod.* 32.
14. 1 *Kings* 8. 56. 1 *Chron.* 23.
25. *Esth.* 10. 3. *Psal.* 29. 11.
shewed his people —111. 6, 9.
about his people 125. 2. —148.
14. *Joel* 2. 19. —3 † 4. 16.
Et a pop. ejus וּמֵעַמּוֹ 50
and from his people *Exod.* 8.
29, 31 † 25, 27.
Pop. ejus, sui: pop. עַמּוֹ 51
suum
his people *Lev.* 17. 10. —23.
30. *Numb.* 15. 30. ¶ her people
—5. 27. *Judg.* 14. 17. *Ruth* 1.
15. *Esth.* 2. 10, 20. —4. 8.
Lam. 1. 7, 11.
Et populum ejus וְעַמָּה 52
and her people *Isai.* 65. 18.
Pop. sui, suum עַמָּם 53
their people *Lev.* 18. 29. —20.
5, 17, 18. their own people
2 *Chron.* 25. 15. —32. 17.
Populi עַמִּים 54
the, people *Gen.* 17. 16. —27.
29. —28. 3. —48. 4. —49. 10.
Exod. 15. 14. *Deut.* 32. 8. —
33. 3, 17, 19. 2 *Sam.* 22. 48.
O people 1 *Kings* 22. 28. 1 *Chr.*
16. 28. 2 *Chron.* 18. 27. *Job*
17. 6. —36. 20, 31. *Psal.* 7. 8.
—18. 47. —33. 10. —45. 5,
17. —47. 3, 9. —56. 7. —66.

8. —67. 3, 3, 4, 5, 5. —68.
30, 30. —87. 6. —89. 50. —
96. 7. —99. 1. —102. 22. —
105. 20. *Prov.* 24. 24. *Isai.* 10.
13. —11. 10. —14. 2, 6. —
17. 12. —30. 28. —33. 3, 12.
—49. 22. —51. 4, 5. —63. 6.
Jer. 51. 58. *Ezek.* 3. 6. —23.
24. —27. 33. —32. 3, 9, 10.
—36. 15. —38. 6, 22. *Hof.*
10. 10. *Joel* 2. 6. *Mic.* 1. 2.
—4. 1, 3, 13. —5. 7, 8. † 6,
7. *Hab.* 2. 8, 10, 13. *Zeph.* 3.
9. *Zech.* 8. 20, 22.
Et populi וְעַמִּים 55
and the people *Psal.* 96. 13. —
98. 9. and—people *Ezek.* 38.
9, 15. —39. 4.
Populi הָעַמִּים 56
people *Exod.* 19. 5. *Lev.* 20.
24, 26. the people *Deut.* 6. 14.
all people —7. 6, 7, 7, 14, 16,
19. —10. 15. —13. 7 † 8. —
20. 16. —28. 64. *Josh.* 24. 17,
18. *Judg.* 2. 12. 1 *Kings* 4. 34.
† 5. 14. —9. 7. 1 *Chron.* 16.
26. *Esth.* 1. 11, 16. among the
people —3. 8, 14. —8. 13. —
9. 2. *Psal.* 47. 1. —49. 1. —
96. 3. —97. 6. —99. 2. *Isai.*
10. 14. —25. 6, 7. —56. 7. —
61. 9. —62. 10. *Jer.* 10. 3. —
34. 1. —39. 9. *Lam.* 1. 18. —
3. 45. *Ezek.* 11. 17. —20. 34,
35, 41. —25. 7. —26. 2. —27.
3. —28. 25. —29. 13. —34.
13. —39. 27. *Mic.* 4. 5. *Hab.*
2. 5. *Zech.* 11. 10. —12. 2, 3,
4, 6. —14. 12. ¶ the nations
Deut. 2. 25. —4. 6, 19. —
14. 2. —28. 37. —30. 3.
1 *Chron.* 16. 24. 2 *Chron.* 7. 20.
Psal. 96. 5. —106. 34.
In populos, lis בְּעַמִּים 57
among the nations *Deut.* 4. 27.
Neb. 1. 8. *Psal.* 57. 9. —108.
3. ¶ among the people 1 *Chron.*
16. 8. *Psal.* 9. 11. —77. 14.
—105. 1. *Isai.* 12. 4. *Ezek.* 27.
36. —28. 19. *Hof.* 7. 8. *Joel*
2. 17. *Zech.* 10. 9.
Sicut populi כְּעַמִּים 58
as other people *Hof.* 9. 1.
Ex populis מֵעַמִּים 59
out of—people *Ezek.* 38. 8, ¶
out of the nations 8.
Et ex populis וּמֵעַמִּים 60
and of the people *Isai.* 63. 3.
Populi עַמִּי 61
people *Deut.* 28. 10. *Josh.* 4.
24. 1 *Kings* 8. 43, 53, 60.
1 *Chron.* 5. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 33.
—32. 13, 19. *Ezra* 9. 11. *Neb.*
9. 30. *Ezek.* 31. 12. *Zeph.* 3.
20.
Et populi וְעַמִּי 62
And—the people *Neb.* 10. 31.
Cum

- Cum populus* עַמִּי 63
with the people *Ezra* 9. 2, 14.
Sicut populi עַמִּי 64
after the manner of the nations
2 Chron. 13. 9.
Populis לְעַמִּי 65
unto the people *Neb.* 10. 30.
Ex, a populis מֵעַמִּי 66
because of, from, of the people
Ezra 3. 3. —9. 1. —10. 2, 11.
Neb. 10. 28 + 29. *Esth.* 8. 17.
Populi tui עַמִּיךָ 67
thy people *Numb.* 27. 13. —31.
2. *Deut.* 32. 50.
In populis tuis בְּעַמִּיךָ 68
among thy people *Lev.* 19. 16.
Hof. 10. 14.
Pop. suos suorum עַמִּיו 69
his people *Gen.* 25. 8, 17. —35.
29. —49. 33. *Numb.* 20. 24.
Deut. 32. 50. *Ezek.* 18. 18.
In pop. suis בְּעַמִּיו 70
among his people *Lev.* 21. 1, 4,
15.
E pop. suis מֵעַמִּיו 71
from his people *Exod.* 30. 33,
38. from among his people *Lev.*
17. 9. of his own people —21.
14.
Pop. suorum עַמִּיהֶם 72
his people *Exod.* 31. 14.
E pop. suis מֵעַמִּיהֶם 73
from his people *Gen.* 17. 14.
Lev. 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. —19.
8. —from among his people —
29. *Numb.* 9. 13.
Et populos * וְעַמִּמֵּיהֶם 74
and nations *Neb.* 9. 22,
Populos עַמִּמֵּיהֶם 75
the people 24.
In pop. tuis בְּעַמִּיךָ 76
among thy people *Judg.* 5. 14.

II. *Abscondere, celare.*
What Connection this hath with
the foregoing Sense, I know not.

- Celarunt te* עֲמָנוּךָ 77
that they can hide from thee
Ezek. 28. 3.
Abscondebant eam עֲמָנוּךָ 78
could—hide him —31. 8.
HOPH. Obscuratur יָעַם 79
is—become dim [hidden, ob-
scure, sullied] *Lam.* 4. 1.

—33. 9. *Dan.* 12. 13. To
continue in prosperous Circum-
stances, *Prov.* 12. 7. *Ezek.* 17.
14. *Dan.* 11. 6, 25. *Esth.* 3. 4.
[whether Mordecai his matters
would stand, i. e. whether his
Refusal to worship Haman could
be supported, so as to secure
himself from the King's Resent-
ment.] To be settled, establish-
ed, *Isai.* 11. 10. To establish,
2 Sam. 22. 34. *Psal.* 148. 6.
2 Kings 8. 11. [he settled his
countenance, made it to stand,
or composed it so as to express a
deep Concern.] III. To stand
upon, to be set, to be placed,
to rest upon, *1 Kings* 7. 25.
Figuratively, *Ezek.* 33. 26. [Ye
stand, rest, rely, upon your swords;
you make Violence, not Justice,
the Ground of your Power and
Wealth.] IV. To reside, to
dwell, to abide, to be situate in
a Place, *Exod.* 8. 22. *Numb.* 14.
14. [thy cloud standeth, abideth,
over them.] *Deut.* 31. 15. *Josh.*
18. 5. *1 Sam.* 17. 3. [the Phi-
listines stood, incamped, on a
mountain.] *Isai.* 10. 32. V. To
stand in Battle in opposition to
being defeated, to support ones
self, to resist, to withstand ef-
fectually, *Josh.* 21. 44. *Psal.*
147. 17. *Prov.* 27. 4. *Ecclef.* 4.
12. *Jer.* 49. 19. *Ezek.* 22. 14.
Hof. 10. 9. *Nab.* 1. 6. To op-
pose, withstand, *Judg.* 6. 31.
Dan. 8. 25. —10. 13. To be
successful in War, to conquer,
Dan. 11. 16. *Hab.* 3. 6. [He
stood, as Conqueror, and mea-
sured the land.] To stand up in
ones own Defence, *Esth.* 9. 16.
VI. To stand, to endure, to
continue, to stay where one is,
to tarry, to remain, *Gen.* 45. 9.
Deut. 10. 10. *Ruth* 2. 7. *2 Kin.*
13. 6. *Job* 14. 2. *Psal.* 33. 11.
—19. 9. —119. 91. *Ecclef.* 2.
9. *Isai.* 66. 22. *Dan.* 10. 17.
To persist, *Deut.* 25. 8. *Psal.*
1. 1. *Ecclef.* 8. 3. VII. To
hold on or out, to endure,
Exod. 18. 23. VIII. To stand,
to stand still, to stop, stay,
cease, leave off, *Gen.* 30. 9.
Josh. 10. 13. *1 Sam.* 30. 9,
10. *2 Sam.* 20. 12. *2 Kings* 4.
6. *1 Chron.* 21. 15. [the angel
stood, stopped, by the threshing-
floor.] *Job* 32. 16. [stood still,
ceased from discoursing.] *Jon.*
1. 15. IX. To stand still, to
wait with Expectation, Patience
and Composure; to wait a while,
Numb. 9. 8. *1 Kings* 20. 38.

2 Chron. 20. 17. *Job* 37. 14.
X. To attend, *Gen.* 18. 8. *Ezek.*
46. 2. To attend upon, to be
employed in an Office, Work
or Affair, *2 Chron.* 7. 6. *Ezra*
10. 15. *Neb.* 12. 44. *Isai.* 61.
5. *Mic.* 5. 4. *Hab.* 2. 1. [I will
stand, diligently attend, upon my
watch.] To stand before a Man,
is to attend upon him as a Ser-
vant, *Deut.* 1. 38. *1 Kings* 1. 2.
Jer. 40. 10. [to serve, stand
before, the Chaldeans.] To stand
before God, is to serve him as
his Ministers, or to worship him,
1 Kings 17. 1. *Jer.* 7. 10. *Ezek.*
44. 15. Or to make Supplica-
tion to him, *2 Kings* 5. 11. *Psal.*
106. 23. *Jer.* 15. 1. —18. 20.
Ezek. 22. 30. To stand by
God, is to attend upon his glo-
rious Presence, *Zech.* 3. 7. —4.
14. To stand in God's Coun-
cil, is to attend upon him as one
of his Privy Counsellors in his
Council-chamber; to be ac-
quainted with his secret Will
and Designs, *Jer.* 23. 18, 22.
To stand as a Messenger from
God to receive his Orders, and
to deliver them to others, *Deut.*
5. 5. XI. To stand in a Post
of Government, *Numb.* 7. 2.
[and were, and stood as Heads
and Rulers, over them that were
numbered.] XII. To sit with
the Authority of a Judge in a
Court of Judicature, *Ezra* 10.
14. [Let now our rulers—stand.]
Isai. 3. 13. [the Lord standeth to
judge the people.] XIII. To stand
as Plaintiff or Defendant in a
Court of Judicature, *Numb.* 35.
12. *Josh.* 20. 6, 9. *1 Kings* 3.
16. *1 Chron.* 21. 1. *Psal.* 109.
6. *Isai.* 50. 8. *Zech.* 3. 1. —
as an Evidence, *Lev.* 19. 16.
XIV. To stand before a Judge,
is to be acquitted; not to stand,
is to be condemned, *Ezra* 9.
15. *Psal.* 130. 3. XV. To
stand up as a Patron, to vindi-
cate, assist, support, defend,
Psal. 109. 31. *Dan.* 11. 1. —
12. 1. *Obad.* 11. To stand afar
off, is to refuse or forbear to
succour, *Psal.* 10. 1. XVI. To
stand up in Reverence of a Per-
son, *Job* 29. 8. XVII. To stand
up, to start up, to arise, to come
to pass, *1 Chron.* 20. 4. *Esth.* 4.
14. *Psal.* 107. 25. [raiseth the
stormy wind, maketh it to rise.]
XVIII. To rise up in succession,
Ezra 2. 63. *Ecclef.* 4. 15. *Dan.*
8. 23. —11. 2, 3, 7, 20, 21.
XIX. To apply vigorously to
Action,

Stare, astare, consistere,
subsistere. I. To stand in the
common Sense, *Gen.* 24. 30. —
41. 1. II. To stand firm or
fast, *Isai.* 46. 7. *Psal.* 26. 12.

Action, to exert ones self, *Isai.* 47. 12, 13. To be pressing, to be instant, urgent, *Job* 30. 20. XX. Strongly and solemnly to assent or agree to a Thing, 2 *Kings* 23. 3. [all the people stood to the covenant.] XXI. In *Hiphil*, it is to make to stand or attend, to present, to set before, to set up, to place, to appoint, establish. XXII. A Place where one standeth, a Standing, an Office, Situation, State, Condition, 1 *Chron.* 23. 28. 2 *Chron.* 35. 15. *Isai.* 22. 19. *Mic.* 1. 11.

Stetit, &c. עמד 1
he stood *Gen.* 19. 27. there stood —45. 1. *Job.* 21. 44 + 42. stood 2 *Sam.* 20. 11. 2 *Chron.* 20. 20. *Psal.* 106. 23. hath stood *Jer.* 23. 18. they stood —46. 15. *Ezek.* 21. 21 + 26. *Hab.* 3. 6, 11.

Stetit עמד 2
stayed *Job.* 10. 13. ¶ standeth *Psal.* 1. 1.

Et stetit ועמד 3
and stood *Exod.* 33. 9. 2 *Sam.* 15. 2. ¶ and—he stand *Deut.* 25. 8. and—shall stand *Job.* 20. 4. and stand 2 *Kings* 5. 11. *Ezek.* 46. 2. *Mic.* 5. 4 + 3. ¶ And—, But—, Then shall stand up *Dan.* 11. 3, 7, 20, 21.

Et staret ועמד 4
by him, stood still 2 *Sam.* 20. 12.

Stabat עמדה 5
she had left bearing + she stood still from bearing *Gen.* 30. 9. ¶ remained 2 *Kings* 13. 6. *Eccl.* 2. 9. ¶ standeth *Psal.* 26. 12.

Et stet ועמדה 6
and let her stand 1 *Kings* 1. 2.

Stetisti עמדת 7
thou stoodst *Deut.* 4. 10.

Et sta ועמדת 8
and stand 1 *Kings* 19. 11. *Jer.* 17. 19.

Steti עמדתי 9
I stayed *Deut.* 10. 10. ¶ I stand 1 *Kings* 17. 1. —18. 15. 2 *Kin.* 3. 14. —5. 16. ¶ I stand up *Job* 30. 20. ¶ I stood *Dan.* 10. 11.

Et consistam ועמדתי 10
and [I will] stand 1 *Sam.* 19. 3.

Steterunt עמדו 11
stood *Judg.* 6. 31. 2 *Kings* 2. 7. —10. 4. they had stood *Jer.* 23. 22. —48. 45. ¶ were employed *Ezra* 10. 15. ¶ stood up *Neb.* 8. 5. ¶ stood still *Job* 32. 16. ¶ they continue *Psal.* 119. 91. ¶ did stand *Jer.* 14. 6. shall stand *Ezek.* 47. 10.

Substiterunt עמדו 12
stayed 1 *Sam.* 30. 9. ¶ stood

up *Job* 29. 8. ¶ stand afar off *Psal.* 38. 11. they did—stand *Jer.* 46. 21. ¶ they stood *Hof.* 10. 9.

Et sistent se, substiterunt, stabunt ועמדו 13
Then—, And—shall stand *Deut.* 19. 17. *Isai.* 61. 5. and they shall stand *Ezek.* 44. 15. *Zech.* 14. 4. ¶ and they stood still *Neb.* 12. 39.

Institisti עמדתם 14
ye stand *Ezek.* 33. 26.

Et stabitis ועמדתם 15
and stand *Jer.* 7. 10.

Et stemus ועמדנו 16
then we will stand still 1 *Sam.* 14. 9.

Stans erat, &c. עמד עמד 17
he stood *Gen.* 18. 8, stood 22. —24. 30. —41. 1, I stood 17. *Deut.* 5. 5. *Job.* 5. 13. *Judg.* 20. 28. It stood 1 *Kings* 7. 25. —8. 14. —13. 1, 24, 24. 2 *Kin.* 9. 17. —11. 14. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15. 2 *Chron.* 4. 4. —6. 3. —23. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 23. —8. 11. —40. 3. —43. 6. *Dan.* 8. 3, 15. *Zech.* 1. 8. —3. 5. ¶ standest A *Exod.* 3. 5. *Job.* 5. 15. ¶ dwell *Exod.* 8. 22 + 18. ¶ I will stand —17. 6. shall stand *Isai.* 11. 10. none shall stand *Dan.* 11. 16. ¶ stand *Exod.* 33. 10. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16. *Zech.* 14. 12. ¶ standeth *Numb.* 14. 14. that standeth *Deut.* 29. 15 + 14. *Ezra.* 6. 5. —7. 9. *Cant.* 2. 9. ¶ standing 1 *Sam.* 19. 20. 1 *Kings* 13. 25. —22. 19. *Dan.* 8. 6. *Zech.* 3. 1, 1. ¶ I stand *Isai.* 21. 8. ¶ to stand *Jer.* 35. 19. ¶ withstood + stood against *Dan.* 10. 13.

Et stans est ועמד 18
and standeth *Isai.* 3. 13. ¶ and [that should] stand *Ezek.* 22. 30. ¶ and stood *Zech.* 3. 3.

Stans est, erit, &c. העמד 19
which, that standeth *Deut.* 1. 38. —17. 12. *Dan.* 12. 1. ¶ who, that stood 1 *Chron.* 6. 39 + 24. *Dan.* 10. 16. *Zech.* 1. 10, 11. ¶ shall stand *Mal.* 3. 2.

Stantes עמדים 20
standing up *Exod.* 26. 15. —36. 20. ¶ stood *Job.* 4. 10. —8. 33. 1 *Sam.* 17. 3, 3. 1 *Kings* 10. 19, 20. that stood —12. 6. 2 *Chron.* 3. 13. —5. 12. —7. 6. —9. 19. —20. 13. *Isai.* 6. 2. *Ezek.* 10. 3. that had stood 2 *Chr.* 10. 6. there stood *Ezek.* 8. 11. *Dan.* 12. 5. ¶ stayed A 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. ¶ standing 1 *Kings* 13. 28. 2 *Chron.* 9. 18. —18. 18. ¶ waited —7. 6. ¶ they stand by *Neb.* 7. 3. ¶

shall remain before *Isai.* 66. 22. ¶ shall stand by *Dan.* 11. 2.

Stantes העמדים 21
were over *Numb.* 7. 2. ¶ which stand *Deut.* 18. 7. 1 *Kings* 10. 8. 2 *Chron.* 9. 7. which—stand *Psal.* 134. 1. ¶ that, which stood *Judg.* 3. 19. 1 *Sam.* 17. 26. 1 *Kings* 12. 8. 2 *Chron.* 10. 8. *Jer.* 28. 5. —36. 21. *Zech.* 3. 4. ¶ that waited 1 *Chron.* 6. 33 + 18. *Neb.* 12. 44. ¶ that stand by *Zech.* 3. 7. —4. 14.

Qui statis שעמדים 22
Ye that stand *Psal.* 135. 2.

Stans עמדת עמדת 23
standing *Ezra.* 5. 2. ¶ enduring *Psal.* 19. 9. ¶ endureth —111. 3. —112. 3, 9. ¶ remaineth *Hag.* 2. 5.

Stans est עמדת 24
abideth *Eccles.* 1. 4.

Stantes erunt עמדות 25
shall stand *Psal.* 122. 2.

Quae stabant העמדות 26
that stood still *Job.* 11. 13. ¶ that stood by *Jer.* 44. 15.

Stare עמד 27
to endure *Exod.* 18. 23. ¶ there stood *Ezra* 2. 63. *Neb.* 7. 65.

Et stare ועמד 28
and stood *Ezra.* 9. 16.

Stare, ad standum לעמד 29
could not stand *Exod.* 9. 11. *Jud.* 2. 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 11. 2 *Chron.* 5. 14. cannot stand *Ezra* 9. 15. ¶ ye shall stay no longer + ye shall not add to stand *Exod.* 9. 28. ¶ to stand *Deut.* 10. 8. —18. 5. 1 *Sam.* 6. 20. 2 *Chron.* 29. 11. *Ezra* 10. 13. *Ezek.* 13. 5. *Dan.* 1. 4. —8. 7. ¶ shall he remain *Isai.* 10. 32. ¶ to serve + to stand before *Jer.* 40. 10. ¶ to withstand *Dan.* 11. 15.

Et stare ולעמד 30
and to stand *Numb.* 16. 9. 1 *Chr.* 23. 30. *Ezra.* 8. 11.

Stare me עמדי 31
that I stood *Jer.* 18. 20. where I stood *Dan.* 8. 17. I stood —11. 1. ¶ set me upright + made me stand upon my standing —8. 18.

Stare tuo עמדך 32
upright + upon thy standing *Dan.* 10. 11.

Stare te עמדך 33
that thou stoodst *Obad.* 11.

Stare eum, stare suum עמדו 34
he stand *Numb.* 35. 12. *Job.* 20. 6, ¶ he stood 9. ¶ his place 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.

In stare eum בעמדו 35
when he stood *Gen.* 41. 46.

Et

Et cum steterit וַיַּעֲמֶדּוּ 36
And when he shall stand up
Dan. 11. 4.

Ad stare illud vel לְעִמְדָהּ 37
in eo
that—it might stand *Ezek.* 17.
14.

Stare, statione sua עֲמָדָם 38
their place 2 *Chron.* 30. 16. —
35. 10. *Neb.* 8. 7. —9. 3. —
13. 11.

In stare eos בְּעִמְדָם 39
when they stood *Ezek.* 1. 24,
25. —10. 17.

Et stantibus illis וַיַּעֲמֶדּוּ 40
and when those stood —1. 21.

Sta, confiste עֲמֹד 41
stand, thou *Deut.* 5. 31 + 28.
Judg. 4. 20. *Jer.* 7. 2. —26.
2. *Ezek.* 2. 1. ¶ stand—still
1 *Sam.* 9. 27. *Job* 37. 14. ¶ be
—present 2 *Sam.* 20. 4.

Sta עֲמַד 42
stand 2 *Sam.* 1. 9.

Et sta וַיַּעֲמֹד 43
and stand *Dan.* 10. 11.

Sta עֲמַד 44
stand *Isai.* 47. 12. *Jer.* 48. 19.

State, confstite עֲמַדוֹ 45
stand still *Numb.* 9. 8. stand ye
still 2 *Chron.* 20. 17. Stand ye
Jer. 6. 16. stand, stand *Nah.* 2.
8 + 9.

State עֲמֹדוֹ 46
Stand, stand 8.

Et affstite וַיַּעֲמֹדוּ 47
And stand 2 *Chron.* 35. 5.

Et institi וַיַּעֲמֹדוּ 48
So I stood 2 *Sam.* 1. 10.

Stabo אֶעֱמֹדָהּ 49
I will stand *Hab.* 2. 1.

Stabis, confsties תַּעֲמֹד 50
stay thou *Gen.* 19. 17. stay not
1 *Sam.* 20. 38. ¶ standest thou
Gen. 24. 31. *Psal.* 10. 1. ¶ tar-
ry not *Gen.* 45. 9. ¶ shalt thou
stand *Lev.* 19. 16. *Deut.* 24.
11. *Jer.* 15. 19. ¶ thou shalt
endure *Psal.* 102. 26. ¶ stand
not *Prov.* 25. 6. *Eccles.* 8. 3.
¶ shouldst thou have stood *Obad.*
14.

Et stabis וַיַּעֲמֹד 51
and stand *Dan.* 12. 13.

Stabit יַעֲמֹד יַעֲמֹד 52
he shall stand *Numb.* 27. 21.
there shall—stand *Job.* 10. 8.
shall stand 2 *Kings* 6. 31. *Psal.*
109. 31. —130. 3. *Prov.* 12.
7. will stand *Jer.* 49. 19. —
50. 44. *Dan.* 11. 6, 25. *Amos*
2. 15. ¶ shall abide *Job.* 18. 5. A
¶ Let—stand 1 *Sam.* 16. 22.
Psal. 109. 6. ¶ It stood still
Job 4. 16. ¶ it shall—endure
—8. 15. ¶ may, can stand
Psal. 76. 7. —147. 17. ¶ is
Vol. II.

able to stand *Prov.* 27. 4. ¶
shall stand up *Eccles.* 4. 15. *Dan.*
8. 23, 25. —12. 1. ¶ shall re- B
main *Isai.* 66. 22. ¶ stood *Jer.*
15. 1. ¶ there remained *Dan.*
10. 17. ¶ he shall continue —
11. 8. ¶ he should—stay *Hof.*
13. 13.

Stabit יַעֲמֹד 53
shall there—arise *Ezth.* 4. 14.
¶ continueth *Job* 14. 2. ¶ can
stand *Nab.* 1. 6.

An perstabit הֲיַעֲמֹד 54
Can—endure *Ezek.* 22. 14.

Et stat, stabit וַיַּעֲמֹד 55
and he standeth *Isai.* 46. 7. and
he shall stand *Dan.* 11. 16.

Et stetit, constitit, וַיַּעֲמֹד 56
substitit

and, Then, But stood *Exod.* 14.
19. and—stood —18. 13. —
20. 21. —32. 26. *Numb.* 12. 5.
And he stood —16. 48. + 17.
13. —22. 24, 26. *Deut.* 31. 15.
Judg. 9. 7, 35. 1 *Sam.* 16. 21.
—17. 8, 51. —26. 13. 2 *Sam.*
18. 4. 1 *Kings* 3. 15. —8. 22,
55. —19. 13. —22. 21. 2 *Kin.*
2. 13. —5. 9, 15, 25. —8. 9.
—10. 9. —18. 28. —23. 3, 3.
2 *Chron.* 6. 12, 13. —18. 20. —
20. 5. which stood —24. 20.
—34. 31. *Ezra* 3. 9. *Neb.* 8.
4, 4. *Isai.* 36. 2, 13. *Jer.* 19.
14. *Ezek.* 10. 6, 18, 19. —11.
23. ¶ And—stood still *Job.* A
10. 13. 2 *Sam.* 18. 30. ¶ and
waited 1 *Kings* 20. 38. ¶ And
—stayed 2 *Kings* 4. 6. —13.
18. ¶ And—, Then stood up
1 *Chron.* 21. 1. *Psal.* 106. 30.
¶ and it stood fast —33. 9. ¶
and—ceased *Jon.* 1. 15.

Stabit תַּעֲמֹד 57
stay *Lev.* 13. 23, 28. ¶ shall—
stand —18. 23. *Dan.* 11. 17.
¶ standeth *Psal.* 33. 11. *Isai.*
59. 14.

Et stetit, substitit וַיַּעֲמֹד 58
and left *Gen.* 29. 35. ¶ and
hath continued *Ruth* 2. 7. ¶ and
stood 1 *Sam.* 6. 14. and it stood
2 *Sam.* 20. 15. 1 *Kings* 1. 28.
And she stood 2 *Kings* 4. 12,
15. *Ezth.* 5. 1. —8. 4. ¶ that
there arose 1 *Cbr.* 20. 4. ¶ and
it abideth *Psal.* 119. 90.

Stabimus נַעֲמֹד 59
shall we stand 2 *Kings* 10. 4.

Confstemus נַעֲמֹדָהּ 60
we stand 2 *Chron.* 20. 9. let us
stand *Isai.* 50. 8.

Confstetis, stabitis תַּעֲמֹדוּ 61
ye shall stand still *Job.* 3. 8.
stand—still *Jer.* 51. 50. ¶ stay
you not *Job.* 10. 19. stay not
Jer. 4. 6.

A a

Et stetit וַיַּעֲמֹדוּ 62
and stood *Deut.* 4. 11.

Stabunt יַעֲמֹדוּ 63
shall stand *Numb.* 1. 5. *Deut.*
27. 12, 13. Let—stand *Ezra*
10. 14. *Ezek.* 44. 11, 24. might
stand *Dan.* 1. 5. —8. 4. shall
—stand —11. 14. ¶ Stand up
Ezek. 31. 14. ¶ *Joseph* shall
abide *Job.* 18. 5. ¶ stood *Psal.*
104. 6. ¶ shall withstand *Eccl.*
4. 12. ¶ let—stand up *Isai.* 47.
13. they stand up —48. 13. —
¶ may continue *Jer.* 32. 14.

Stabunt יַעֲמֹדוּ 64
stand *Psal.* 38. 11. they shall
stand *Ezek.* 27. 29. *Dan.* 11.
31. ¶ let them stand up *Isai.*
44. 11. ¶ these stood *Ezek.* 1.
21. —10. 17. ¶ shall—with-
stand *Dan.* 11. 15.

Et stabunt וַיַּעֲמֹדוּ 65
and they shall stand *Job.* 3. 13.

Et steterunt וַיַּעֲמֹדוּ 66
and stood *Gen.* 43. 15. *Exod.* 9.
10. —20. 18. *Lev.* 9. 5. *Num.*
16. 18. That—stood *Job.* 3.
16. And they stood *Judg.* 7.
21. —9. 44. 2 *Sam.* 2. 25.
2 *Kings* 2. 7. —3. 21. —11. 11.
—18. 17. 2 *Chron.* 29. 26. —
30. 16. —35. 10. *Neb.* 9. 2.
Ezek. 9. 2. therefore stood they
Dan. 1. 19. —2. 2. ¶ And— A
stood firm *Job.* 3. 17. ¶ for—
abode behind 1 *Sam.* 30. 10.
¶ and—stood still 2 *Sam.* 2. 28.
¶ and tarried —15. 17. ¶ and
—they waited 1 *Chron.* 6. 32 +
17. ¶ For—, and stood up
2 *Chron.* 20. 23. *Ezek.* 37. 10.
¶ And they withstood + —
stood against 2 *Chron.* 26. 18.

Et substiterunt וַיַּעֲמֹדוּ 67
stood still 2 *Sam.* 2. 23.

Num constent הֲיַעֲמֹדוּ 68
whether—would stand *Ezth.*
3. 4.

Et stabant וַיַּעֲמֹדוּ 69
and stood *Gen.* 41. 3. And they
stood *Numb.* 27. 2. 1 *Kings* 3.
16. So stood *Neb.* 12. 40. ¶
whereas—stood up *Dan.* 8. 22,

Stabunt יַעֲמֹדוּ 70
shall stand up 22.

HIPH. Stare fecit, הִעֲמִיד 71
stitit, statuit, con-
stituit

set over 1 *Chron.* 6. 31 + 16.
¶ he had appointed to attend
Ezth. 4. 5. ¶ did—set 2 *Chron.*
19. 8.

Et statuet, consti- הִעֲמִיד 72
tuit

And—shall present *Lev.* 14. 11.
and present —16. 7. then he
shall present —27. 11. ¶ And
—shall

- shall set *Numb.* 5. 18, 30. ¶
and he placed *1 Kings* 12. 32.
¶ and set up *2 Chron.* 33. 19.
¶ and, he, shall set forth *Dan.*
11. 11, 13.
Et fisset eum וְהַעֲמִידוֹ 73
then he shall present himself
Lev. 27. 8.
Et fisset eam וְהַעֲמִידָהּ 74
and set her *Numb.* 5. 16.
Constituisi הַעֲמִידָתִי 75
thou hast—appointed *Neb.* 6. 7.
¶ thou hast set *Psal.* 31. 8.
Idem הַעֲמִידָתָהּ 76
thou hast made my mountain to
stand strong + thou hast settled
strength for my mountain *Psal.*
30. 7.
Et fisses וְהַעֲמִידָתִי 77
and present *Numb.* 3. 6. ¶ And
thou shalt set —8. 13. ¶ And
set —27. 19. ¶ and made—
to be at a stand *Ezek.* 29. 7.
[See Root 1047 : 6.]
Constitui הַעֲמִידָתִי 78
I have appointed *2 Chron.* 33. 8.
¶ I had—set up *Neb.* 6. 1. ¶
set I —13. 19.
Constitui te הַעֲמִידָתִיךָ 79
have I raised thee up [or conti-
nued thee] *Exod.* 9. 16.
Et constituam וְהַעֲמִידְתִּיהוּ 80
eum
But I will settle him *1 Chron.* 17.
14.
Et constituimus וְהַעֲמִידְנוּ 81
Also we made *Neb.* 10. 32 + 33.
Subsistens מַעֲמִיד 82
stayed + was staying *2 Chron.*
18. 34.
Et astando וְהַעֲמִיד 83
and appoint *Neb.* 7. 3.
Ad constituen. לְהַעֲמִיד 84
to appoint *1 Chron.* 15. 16. ¶ to
establish *Dan.* 11. 14.
Et ad stabiliend. וּלְהַעֲמִיד 85
and to establish *1 Kings* 15. 4.
¶ and to repair *Ezra* 9. 9.
Ad stabiliend. לְהַעֲמִידוֹ 86
eum
to establish them *2 Chron.* 9. 8.
¶ to set it up *Ezra* 2. 68.
Et statuendo eam וְהַעֲמִידָהּ 87
Then set it *Ezek.* 24. 11.
Constitue הַעֲמִיד 88
set *Isai.* 21. 6.
Et constitui וְהַעֲמִיד 89
Therefore set I *Neb.* 4. 13, I
even set —13 + 7. ¶ and I had
set up —7. 1.
Et constitui וְהַעֲמִידָהּ 90
and appointed —12. 31. —13.
30.
Et statui eos וְהַעֲמִידָם 91
and set them *Neb.* 13. 11.
Stabilet יַעֲמִיד 92
stablisheth *Prov.* 29. 4.

- Et statuit* וַיַּעֲמִיד 93
and set up *Neb.* 3. 14, 15.
Et stitit, statuit, וַיַּעֲמִיד
constituit
and set *Numb.* 11. 24. and he
set *1 Chron.* 22. 2. *2 Chron.* 19.
5. —23. 10, 19. —29. 25. —
35. 2. *Job* 34. 24. ¶ And he
settled *2 Kings* 8. 11. ¶ And
he appointed *2 Chron.* 8. 14.
And— he appointed —20. 21.
—31. 2. ¶ And—made—11.
22. ¶ And he caused—to stand
to it —34. 32. ¶ and raiseth
Psal. 107. 25.
Et statuit וַיַּעֲמִיד 95
And he ordained *2 Chron.* 11.
15.
Statuet me יַעֲמִידֵנִי 96
setteth me *2 Sam.* 22. 34. *Psal.*
18. 33.
Et statuit me וַיַּעֲמִידֵנִי 97
and set me *Dan.* 8. 18.
Et statuit eum וַיַּעֲמִידֵהוּ 98
and set him *Gen.* 47. 7. *Numb.*
27. 22.
Et stabilivit illud וַיַּעֲמִידָהּ 99
And, hath, confirmed the same
1 Chron. 16. 17. *Psal.* 105. 10.
Et constituit eos וַיַּעֲמִידֵם 100
and made them *2 Chron.* 25. 5,
¶ and set them up 14. ¶ He
hath also stablished them *Psal.*
148. 6.
Et statuit me וְהַעֲמִידֵנִי 101
and set me *Ezek.* 2. 2. —3. 24.
Et constituimus וַנַּעֲמִיד 102
and set *Neb.* 4. 9 + 3.
Et statuerunt וַיַּעֲמִידוּ 103
and they set *Judg.* 16. 25. *2 Chr.*
24. 13. And—they set *Ezra*
3. 10. ¶ So—appointed *1 Chr.*
15. 17. and appointed *Ezra* 3.
8. ¶ So they established *2 Chr.*
30. 5. ¶ and set up *Neb.* 3. 1, 3,
6, 13.
HOPH. Constitutus מַעֲמִיד 104
was stayed up *1 Kings* 22. 35.
¶ standing *Psal.* 69. 2.
Sifitor יַעֲמִיד 105
shall be presented *Lev.* 16. 10.
[*Mecum, (quasi apud* עִמָּדִי * 106
me stans.) [With me,
standing near me. It signifieth
close Connection, as when a
Person is nearly situated to us in
Life, or cometh up closely to us
in Friendship or Enmity; or
when a Thing is in Connection
with ones Condition, Spirit, or
Character, *Job* 9. 35. It de-
noteth Property, *Psal.* 50. 11.]
with me *Gen.* 3. 11. —29. 19,
27. —31. 5. *Exod.* 17. 2. *Lev.*
25. 23. *Deut.* 32. 34, 39. *Jud.*
17. 10. *2 Sam.* 19. 33 + 34.
Job 9. 35. —13. 19. —17. 2.

- 28. 14. —29. 5. —31. 13.
Psal. 23. 4. —55. 18. —101.
6. ¶ unto me *Gen.* 19. 19. — A
20. 9. —21. 23. —40. 14. *Job*
13. 20. ¶ hurt me *Gen.* 31. 7.
¶ by me *Deut.* 5. 31 + 28. ¶
the way that I take + the way
that is with me *Job* 23. 10. ¶
poured me *Job* 29. 6, ¶ in me
20. ¶ within me —6. 4. ¶
upon me —10. 17. ¶ against
me —23. 6. ¶ mine *Psal.* 50.
11.
Et mecum וְעִמָּדִי 107
and with me *Ruth* 1. 8.]
Columna עַמּוּד * 108
the, a pillar *Exod.* 13. 22. —
14. 19. —33. 9, 10. *Judg.* 20.
40. *Neb.* 9. 19, 19.
Et columna וְעַמּוּד 109
nor the pillar *Exod.* 13. 22.
Columna הַעֲמוּד 110
a piece + eighteen cubits was the
height of one pillar *1 Kings* 7.
15, ¶ either of them + the se-
cond pillar 15, ¶ the—pillar —
21, 21. a pillar *2 Kings* 11. 14.
—23. 3. the one pillar —25.
17.
Idem הַעֲמוּד 111
one pillar *Jer.* 52. 21.
In columna בְּעַמּוּד 112
in a, through the pillar *Exod.*
13. 21, 21. —14. 24. *Numb.*
12. 5. *Deut.* 31. 15. in the—
pillar *Psal.* 99. 7.
Et in columna וּבְעַמּוּד 113
and—in a pillar *Numb.* 14. 14,
14. Moreover—by a—pillar;
and—by a pillar *Neb.* 9. 12, 12.
Columnae לְעַמּוּד 114
had the second pillar *2 Kings* 25.
17. ¶ the second pillar—were
like unto these + and like these
was to the second pillar *Jer.* 52.
22.
Et columnae וּלְעַמּוּד 115
and [+ for] an—pillar *Jer.* 1.
18.
Columnae ejus עַמּוּדוֹ 116
his pillar *2 Chron.* 23. 13.
Columnae עַמּוּדֵי הָיִם 117
The two pillars *1 Kings* 7. 41.
pillars *2 Chron.* 3. 15. the two
pillars —4. 12. had not pillars
Ezek. 42. 6.
Et columnae וְעַמּוּדֵי הָיִם 118
and the—pillars *1 Kings* 7. 6.
and—pillars *Ezek.* 40. 49.
Columnae הַעֲמּוּדִים מוֹרִים 119
of the pillars *Exod.* 27. 10. —
38. 10, 11, 12, books of the pil-
lars 17. the pillars *Judg.* 16. 25,
26. upon the pillars *1 Kings* 7.
2, pillars 3, of pillars 6, 15,
16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 22,
41, 41, 42. *2 Kings* 25. 16.
1 Chron.

1 Chron. 18. 8. 2 Chron. 3. 16,
17. top of the two pillars —4.
12, top of the pillars 12, 13. Jer.
27. 19. —52. 20.

Et columnae וְהַעֲמֹדִים 120
And—the pillars Jer. 52. 21.

Columnis לְעֲמֻדִים 121
for the pillars Exod. 38. 17.

Columnis לְעֲמֻדִים 122
for the pillars 28.

Columnae עֲמֻדֵי עֲמֻדֵי 123
pillars Exod. 26. 32, 37. —27.

17. —26. 36. all the pillars —
38. 17. Judg. 16. 29. cedar-

pillars 1 Kings 7. 2. 2 Kings 25.
13. Job 26. 11. Cant. 5. 15.

Jer. 52. 17.

Et columnae וְהַעֲמֹדִי וְהַעֲמֹדִי 124
And the pillars Numb. 3. 37. —

4. 32. and pillars Esth. 1. 6.

Sicut columnae כְּעֲמֻדֵי 125
as the pillars Ezek. 42. 6.

Columnes ejus עֲמֻדָיו 126
his pillars Exod. 35. 11, 17.

Columna ejus עֲמֻדָיו 127
pillars of it —36. 38. his pillars

—40. 18. the pillars thereof
Cant. 3. 10.

Et colum- nae ejus וְהַעֲמֻדֵי וְהַעֲמֻדֵי 128
And the—pillars thereof Exod.

27. 10, and his—pillars 11. and
his pillars —39. 33. Numb. 3.

36. —4. 31.

Columnas ejus עֲמֻדֶיהָ 129
his pillars Exod. 39. 40.

Columnae ejus עֲמֻדֶיהָ 130
the pillars of it Psal. 75. 3. her

—pillars Prov. 9. 1.

Et columnae ejus וְהַעֲמֻדֶיהָ 131
and the pillars thereof Job 9. 6.

Columnae eorum עֲמֻדֵיהֶם 132
their pillars Exod. 27. 12, 14,

15, 16. —38. 15.

Columnae eorum עֲמֻדֵיהֶם 133
Their pillars 10, 11, 12, 14,

Et columnae eorum וְהַעֲמֻדֵיהֶם 134
And their pillars 19.

Constitutionem suam עֲמָדָתוֹ * 135
his standing Mic. 1. 11.

Et status, consti- tutio וְהַמַּעֲמָד * 136
and the attendance 1 Kings 10.

5. 2 Chron. 9. 4.

Constitutio eor. מַעֲמָדָם * 137
their office 1 Chron. 23. 28. ¶

their place 2 Chr. 35. 15.

Et de statione tua וּמַמְעָמָדְךָ 138
and from thy state Isai. 22. 19.

עמל 1378

Laborare, molestiam af-

ferre. To labour, to toil, to
work hard, or in a slavish, fa-

tiguing Manner, Psal. 127. 1.

Ecclef. 4. 8. Hence, (1.) A
Workman or Mechanic, that

earneth his Living by the La-
bour of his Hand, Judg. 5. 26.

(2.) A Work which exerciseth
and fatigueth either the Mind or

the Body, or both, Psal. 73. 16.
[When I thought to know this, it

was too painful, an Exercise too
difficult, laborious and fatiguing,

to me.] Ecclef. 6. 7. (3.) Sor-
row, Trouble, whatever is griev-

ous and vexatious, that causeth
a distressing Molestation, Numb.

23. 21. [neither hath he seen per-
verseness, Idolatry, which causeth

Trouble and Distress, in Israel.]
Gen. 41. 51. [forget all my toil,

trouble.] Job 15. 35. [they con-
ceive mischief, what occasioneth

Trouble and Distress.] Job 16.
2. [miserable, troublesome, vex-

atious, comforters.] Psal. 90.
10. [yet is their strength labour,

Uneasiness, Disquietude, and sor-
row] (4.) A wicked Person,

that causeth Trouble, Vexation
and Distress, Job 20. 22.

Laboravit עָמַל 1
hath—laboured Ecclef. 2. 21.

Laborat עֹמֵלָה 2
laboureth for Prov. 16. 26.

Laborasti עָמַלְתָּ 3
thou hast—laboured Jon. 4.

10.

Quem laboravi שָׁעֵמַלְתִּי 4
that I had laboured Ecclef. 2.

11, I have laboured 19, ¶ which
I took [laboured] 20.

Laborant עֹמְלִי 5
they labour Psal. 127. 1.

Laborabit יִעֲמֹל 6
labour Ecclef. 8. 17.

Quem laboraverit שָׁעֵמַלְתָּ 7
which he taketh [laboureth] —

1. 3. —5. 18 † 17, ¶ that hath
laboured 16 † 15.

Laboriosus, labo- rans עֵמֶל * 8
the wicked Job 20. 22. ¶ he

hath laboured Ecclef. 2. 22. he
laboureth —3. 9. do I labour

—4. 8. ¶ thou takest [labour-
est] —9. 9. ¶ that laboureth

Prov. 16. 26.

Laborioso לְעֵמֶל 9
to him that is in misery Job 3.

20.

Laborantium עֹמְלִים 10
workmens Judg. 5. 26.

Labor, molestia עָמַל * 11
perverseness Numb. 23. 21. ¶

sorrow Job 3. 10. ¶ wickedness
—4. 8. ¶ trouble —5. 6. ¶

wearisome † of trouble —7. 3.
¶ misery —11. 16. ¶ mischief

—15. 35. Psal. 7. 14. —10.
7, 14. —94. 20. Isai. 59. 4. ¶

miserable Job 16. 2. ¶ too pain-
ful Psal. 73. 16. ¶ labour —

90. 10. Jer. 20. 18. ¶ travel
Ecclef. 4. 4, 6. ¶ grievousness

Isai. 10. 1. ¶ iniquity [mis-
chief] Hab. 1. 13.

Et molestia וְעָמַל 12
and sorrow Psal. 55. 10. ¶ and

—of mischief Prov. 24. 2. ¶
and—grievance Hab. 1. 3.

Labor הָעֵמֶל 13
the labour Ecclef. 2. 20.

Labore בְּעָמַל 14
with labour Psal. 107. 12.

Et labore וּבְעָמַל 15
and on the labour Ecclef. 2. 11.

Ad laborem לְעָמַל 16
unto trouble Job 5. 7.

Labor עָמַל 17
the mischief Psal. 140. 9. ¶ the

labour Ecclef. 6. 7. —10. 15.

Et labor וְעָמַל 18
and—the labour Psal. 105. 44.

Propter laborem בְּעָמַל 19
for the misery Judg. 10. 16. ¶

in trouble Psal. 73. 5.

Ex molestia מֵעָמַל 20
of the travel Isai. 53. 11.

Labor meus עָמָלִי 21
my toil Gen. 41. 51. my labour

Ecclef. 2. 10, 10, 18, 19.

Et laborem meum וְעָמָלִי 22
and my pain Psal. 25. 18.

Molestiam nostram עָמָלֵנוּ 23
our labour Deut. 26. 7.

Et in labore tuo וּבְעָמָלְךָ 24
and in thy labour Ecclef. 9. 9.

Labor, molestia ejus, עָמָלוֹ 25
sua

His mischief Psal. 7. 16. ¶ his
labour Ecclef. 1. 3. —2. 22. —

3. 13. —4. 8. —5. 18 † 17.

Et molestiae suae וְעָמָלוֹ 26
and—his misery Prov. 31. 7.

Pro labore suo בְּעָמָלוֹ 27
in, of his labour Ecclef. 2. 24.

—5. 15, 19 † 14, 18. —8.
15.

Cujus labor שָׁעֵמָלוֹ 28
whose labour Ecclef. 2. 21.

Pro labore suo בְּעָמָלָם 29
for their labour —4. 9

Onerare. To lay on a Burthen, to load. To be taken up as a Load in order to be carried, *Ifai.* 46. 3.

Onerantes עמשים 1 with those that laded *Neb.* 4. 17 + 11.

Et onerantes ועמסים 2 and lading —13. 15.

Onerantes se eo עמסיה 3 that burden themselves with it *Zech.* 12. 3.

Onus facti, por- העמסים 4 **tamini** which are born *Ifai.* 46. 3.

Onerata עמוסות 5 heavy loaden *Ifai.* 46. 1.

Onerat יעמס 6 loadeth *Psal.* 68. 19.

Et oneravit ויעמס 7 and laded *Gen.* 44. 13.

HIPH. Oneravit העמיה 8 did lade 1 *Kings* 12. 11. ¶ put 2 *Chron.* 10. 11.

Onus מעמסה * 9 burdensome + of burden *Zech.* 12. 3.

Profundum esse. To be deep, as Waters, a Pit, Ditch, Cup, Valley. *Figuratively*, the Heart is deep with regard to secret, subtle Thoughts, or cunning Plots there formed. *Psal.* 92. 5. [*thy thoughts are very deep*, inscrutable, beyond the Reach of human Understanding.] *Ifai.* 29. 15. [*that seek deep*, that form subtle Projects, to hide their counsel.] —31. 6. [*have deeply revolted*, have revolted, not through Mistake, but with a deep, deliberate Design.] *Hof.* 5. 2. [*are profound to make slaughter*, form meditated, deep Schemes for making Slaughter.] —9. 9. [*they have deeply corrupted themselves*, not through Infirmary or Ignorance, but with a deep, deliberate Thought.] Things are deep which are dark, obscure, or with great Difficulty, if at all discover'd, *Job* 12. 22. *Deep speech*, *deep lips* (*Ifai.* 33. 19. *Ezek.* 3. 5, 6.) signify a Language quite different from the *Hebrew*, and very hard for a *Jew* to understand or learn.

Profundae sunt עמקו 1 are—deep *Psal.* 92. 5.

HIPH. Profundum העמק 2 **fecit** he hath made it deep *Ifai.* 30. 33.

Profundarunt העמיקו 3 have deeply revolted + have deepened *revolt* *Ifai.* 31. 6. ¶ dwell deep + they have deepened to dwell *Jer.* 49. 8, 30. ¶ are profound *Hof.* 5. 2. ¶ they have deeply corrupted + they have deepened, *they have corrupted* *Hof.* 9. 9.

Profundantes העמיקים 4 that seek deep *Ifai.* 29. 15.

Profundum fac העמק 5 ask it—in the depth + deepen *thy petition* *Ifai.* 7. 11.

Profundum עמק * 6 deeper *Lev.* 13. 3, 25, 30, 31, 32, 34. ¶ deep *Psal.* 64. 6. *Eccles.* 7. 24.

Et profundum ועמק 7 and—deeper *Lev.* 13. 4. ¶ and exceeding deep + and deep deep *Eccles.* 7. 24.

Profundae עמקים 8 deep *Prov.* 18. 4. —20. 5.

Profunda עמקה 9 deeper *Job* 11. 8. deep *Prov.* 22. 14. —23. 27.

Profunda העמקה 10 deep *Ezek.* 23. 32.

Profunda עמקות 11 deep things *Job* 12. 22.

Profundi עמקי * 12 deeper *Ifai.* 33. 19. ¶ strange speech + deep of lip *Ezek.* 3. 5, 6.

In profundis בעמקי 13 in the depths *Prov.* 9. 18.

Vallis profunda, עמק * 14 **convallis**

the vale *Gen.* 14. 3, ¶ the valley 17. *Job.* 7. 24, 26. the vale of giants —15. 8. 2 *Chron.* 20. 36. *Hof.* 2. 15 + 17. *Joel* 3 + 4. 2, 12. ¶ dale *Gen.* 14. 17,

Et vallis ועמק 15 And the vale 10. ¶ and—the valley *Psal.* 60. 6. —108. 7. *Ifai.* 65. 10.

Vallis העמק 16 the valley *Job.* 8. 13. —13. 19. —17. 16. —19. 27. *Judg.* 1. 19. 1 *Sam.* 31. 7. *Jer.* 21. 13. —31. 40. —48. 8.

In valle בעמק 17 in, into the valley *Numb.* 14. 25. *Judg.* 5. 15. —7. 1, 8, 12. 18. 28. 1 *Sam.* 6. 13. 1 *Chron.* 10. 7. —14. 13. *Job* 39. 21.

In valle בעמק 18 in the vale *Gen.* 14. 8. ¶ in the valley *Job.* 10. 12. of the val-

ley of *Jezreel* —17. 16. in, by the valley —18. 16. *Judg.* 6. 33. 1 *Sam.* 17. 2, 19. —21. 9 + 10. 2 *Sam.* 5. 18, 22. —23. 13. 1 *Chr.* 11. 15. —14. 9. through the valley *Psal.* 84. 6. *Ifai.* 17. 5. *Hof.* 1. 5. *Joel* 3 + 4. 14. 14. ¶ in the—dale 2 *Sam.* 18. 18.

Et in valle ובעמק 19 And in the valley *Job.* 13. 27.

Sicut vallis כעמק 20 as in the valley *Ifai.* 28. 21.

In vallem לעמק 21 to the valley *Judg.* 1. 34.

In valle לעמק 22 in the valley 2 *Chron.* 20. 6.

Ex valle מעמק 23 out of the vale *Gen.* 37. 14. from the valley *Job.* 15. 7.

Vallis tua עמקך 24 thy—valley *Jer.* 49. 4.

Vallis ipforum עמקם 25 their valley —47. 5.

Valles עמקים 26 the valleys 1 *Kings* 20. 28. *Job* 39. 10.

Et valles ועמקים 27 the valleys also *Psal.* 65. 13.

Valles העמקים 28 the valleys 1 *Chron.* 12. 15. *Cant.* 2. 1.

Et valles והעמקים 29 and the valleys *Mic.* 1. 4.

Per convalles בעמקים 30 in the valleys 1 *Chron.* 27. 29. *Jer.* 49. 4.

Convallēs tuas עמקך 31 thy—valleys *Ifai.* 22. 7.

Profunditati לעמק * 32 for depth *Prov.* 25. 3.

De profundis מבעמקים * 33 **tatibus**

Out of the depths *Psal.* 130. 1.

Profunditates מעמקי 34 the depths *Ifai.* 51. 10.

In profunditatib. במעמקי 35 into deep waters + into the depths of waters *Psal.* 69. 2. ¶ in the depths *Eccles.* 27. 34.

Et de profunda- ומבעמקי 36 **tatib.**

and out of the deep + depths *Psal.* 69. 14.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ad quæstum vel lucrum abuti.* To gather up the Handfuls after the Reaper, and to bind them into Sheaves, *Psal.* 129. 7. A Handful, a Sheaf.

Sheaf. *Figuratively*, to pick up Gain; for instance, by letting out a Servant by the Day, or Week, &c. for Hire; or in some way of the like Kind.

Et ad quæstum והתעמר 1
usus fuerit
 and maketh merchandise *Deut.* 24. 7.
Ad quæstum uteris תתעמר 2
 thou shalt—make merchandise —21. 14.

II. *Homer mensura:*
manipulus. A Measure, the tenth Part of an *Epha*, containing near three Wine Quarts; which might be about the Quantity of Grain which a *Sheaf* of Corn yielded.

Homer עמר * 3
 an omer *Exod.* 16. 16. ¶ a, the sheaf *Lev.* 23. 10, 15. *Deut.* 24. 19. *Job* 24. 10.

Homer העמר 4
 omers *Exod.* 16. 22, ¶ an omer 32, 53. ¶ the sheaf *Lev.* 23. 11, 12.

Et homer והעמר 5
 Now an omer *Exod.* 13. 36,
Homere בעמר 6
 with an omer 18.

Manipulos העמרים 7
 the sheaves *Ruth* 2. 15,
Manipulos בעמרים 8
 amongst the sheaves 7.

Manipulus עמר * 9
 Sheaves *Amos* 2. 13.
In manipulo בעמיר 10
 in a sheaf *Zech.* 12. 6.

Sicut manipulum כעמיר 11
 as the Sheaves *Mic.* 4. 12.
Et sicut manipulus וכעמיר 12
 and as the handful *Jer.* 9. 22
 † 21.

Pih. Manipulos מעמר * 13
faciens
 he that bindeth sheaves *Psal.* 129. 7.

עמת 1382

Hath two Significations.

I. *Socius proximus.* A Person that is near or joined in Neighbourhood to another; probably from עמ Root 1376.

Socium meum עמיתי 1
 my fellow *Zech.* 13. 7.
 Vol. II.

Proximus עמיתך עמיתך 2
tuus
 thy neighbour *Lev.* 18. 20. —
 19. 15, 17. of thy neighbour
 —25. 14, 15,

Proximo tuo לעמיתך 3
 unto thy neighbour 14.

Proximum suum עמיתו 4
 deceived his neighbour *Lev.* 6.
 2. † 5. 21. ¶ one another †
 a man his neighbour —25. 17.

In proximum בעמיתו 5
suum
 unto his neighbour *Lev.* 6. 2.
 † 5. 21. in his neighbour —
 24. 19. ¶ one to another † a
 man to his neighbour —19. 11.

II. *Secundum, juxta.*

Near, or next to, beside; answerable, corresponding to, *Ecclef.* 5. 16. [in all points as he came, so, &c. i. e. answerably in all respects as he came, so, &c. *Ezek.* 1. 20. [the wheels were lifted up over against them, or answerably to them, i. e. just as much as they were lifted up.] —3. 8, 8. [I have made thy face strong against, in correspondence to, answerably to, their faces, and thy forehead strong against, answerably to, their foreheads.]

Secundum, juxta עמת * 6
 in all points *Ecclef.* 5. 16 †
 15.

E regione, ex adverso לעמת 7
 Over against [near, next to] *Exod.* 25. 27. —28. 27. —37. 14. —39. 20. 1 *Chron.* 24. 31, 31. *Neb.* 12. 24. *Ecclef.* 7. 14. *Ezek.* 40. 18. —42. 7. —45. 6. —48. 13, 18, 18, 21. ¶ answerable to *Exod.* 38. 18. ¶ hard by *Lev.* 3. 9. ¶ against 1 *Chron.* 25. 8. —26. 12, 16. *Ezek.* 3. 8, 8.

E regione מלעמת 8
 over against 1 *Kings* 7. 20.
Ex adverso ejus לעמתו 9
 over against him 2 *Sam.* 16. 13, ¶ at him 13.

E regione illorum לעמתם 10
 over against them *Ezek.* 1. 20, 21. —3. 13. ¶ besides them —
 10. 19. —11. 22.

Ex adverso לעמות 11
 over against —45. 7.

ענן 1383

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nubes.*

Nubes ענן * 1
 a, the cloud *Gen.* 9. 14. *Exod.* 13. 21. *Numb.* 12. —14. 14. *Deut.* 31. 15. 21. 5. 13. *Job* 7. 9. —26. 8. —38. 9. *Psal.* 105. 39. *Isai.* 4. 5. *Ezek.* 1. 4. —30. 18. ¶ clouds *Deut.* 4. 11. *Psal.* 97. 2. *Joel* 2. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 15. ¶ cloudy † of a cloud *Neb.* 9. 12. *Psal.* 99. 7. *Ezek.* 30. 3. —34. 12.

Et nubes וענן 2
 and of the cloud *Exod.* 14. 24. and a—cloud —19. 16. ¶ and the clouds *Nab.* 1. 3.

Nubes הענן 3
 the, a cloud *Exod.* 13. 22. —14. 19, 20. a—cloud —19. 9. —24. 15, 16, 16, 18. —40. 34, 35, 36, 37. *Numb.* 9. 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 21, 21, 22. —10. 11, 12. —16. 42. † 17. 7. *Deut.* 5. 22 † 19. the cloud stood —31. 15. 1 *Kin.* 8. 11. 2 *Chron.* 5. 14. *Neb.* 9. 19. *Ezek.* 10. 4. ¶ cloudy † if the cloud *Exod.* 33. 9, 10.

Et nubes והענן 4
 And, that the cloud *Numb.* 12. 10. 1 *Kin.* 8. 10. *Ezek.* 10. 3.

In nube בענן 5
 in the cloud *Gen.* 9. 13, 14, 16. *Exod.* 16. 10. —34. 5. *Lev.* 16. 2. in a cloud *Numb.* 11. 25. with a cloud *Psal.* 78. 14. *Lam.* 3. 44. *Ezek.* 1. 28. —32. 7.

Et in nube ובענן 6
 and in a cloud *Deut.* 1. 33.

Sicut nubes כענן 7
 like as a cloud *Ezek.* 38. 9, 16.

Et sicut nubes וכענן 8
 and as a cloud *Isai.* 44. 22.

Nubes ענן 9
 the cloud *Exod.* 40. 38. *Lev.* 16. 13. bright cloud *Job* 37. 11. a—cloud *Ezek.* 8. 11.

Et nubes וענן 10
 And the cloud *Numb.* 10. 34.

Sicut nubes כענן 11
 as a—, the—cloud *Hof.* 6. 4. —13. 3.

Et nubes tua ועננתך 12
 and—thy cloud *Numb.* 14. 14.

Nubem suam עננו 13
 his cloud *Job* 26. 9. —37. 15.

Sicut nubes כעננים 14
 as clouds *Jer.* 4. 13.

Nubes

- Nubes* עננה * 15
a cloud *Job* 3. 5.
PIH. *In obnubi-* בענני 16
lare me
when I bring a cloud *Gen.* 9.
14.

II. *Praestigiis uti.* The Derivation of the following Hebrew Words is uncertain. In general, they signify such Persons as used unlawful Arts to discover future Events.

- Et praestigator* ועונן * 17
and, also observed times 2 *Kings* 21. 6. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.
Et praestigiatore ועננים 18
and—soothsayers *Isai.* 2. 6.
Praestigiatore ענניכם 19
vestri
your inchanters *Jer.* 27. 9.
Praestigiatricis עננה 20
of the forcerers *Isai.* 57. 3.
PIH. *Praestigiis* מענני 21
utens
an observer of times *Deut.* 18.
10,
Praestigiatore מעננים 22
observers of times 14.
Et praestigia- ומעננים 23
tores
and—soothsayers *Mic.* 5. 12 +
11.
Praestigiis utemini תעוננו 24
I shall ye—observe times *Lev.* 19.
26.

ענב 1384

Uva

- Uva* ענב * 1
the grape *Deut.* 32. 14.
Uvae ענבים 2
grapes *Gen.* 40. 10. —49. 11.
Num. 6. 3. —13. 20, 23. *Deut.* 23. 24 + 25. *Neb.* 13. 15.
bring forth grapes *Isai.* 5. 2,
4. *Jer.* 8. 13. *Amos* 9. 13. ¶
of mine *Hof.* 3. 1.
Et uvae וענבים 3
nor—grapes *Numb.* 6. 3.
Uvae הענבים 4
the grapes *Gen.* 40. 11.
Sicut uvae כענבים 5
like grapes *Hof.* 9. 10.
Uvae ענבי 6
the grapes *Lev.* 25. 5. are grapes
Deut. 32. 32,
Uvae ipforum ענבמו 7
their grapes 32.

ענב 1385

Oblectare se. To have Delight, to take Pleasure in; pleasant, what giveth Pleasure; a delicate Person, one that liveth a Life of Delicacy and Pleasure.

- PIH. *Et deli-* והמעננה 1
ciis dedita
and delicate *Jer.* 6. 2.
HITH. *Et oblec-* והתענגו 2
tabunt se
and shall delight themselves *Psal.* 37. 11.
Et oblectetis והתענגתם 3
vos
and be delighted *Isai.* 66. 11.
Prae deliciis frui מהתענג 4
for delicateness *Deut.* 28. 56.
Et oblecta te והתענג 5
Delight thyself *Psal.* 37. 4.
Oblectabis te התענג 6
thalt thou delight thyself *Isai.* 58. 14.
Oblectabis te התענג 7
thalt thou have thy delight *Job* 22. 26.
Oblectabit se יתענג 8
Will he delight himself —27.
10.
Et oblectabit se ותתענג 9
and let—delight itself *Isai.* 55. 2.
Oblectabitis vos תתענגו 10
do ye sport yourselves [give yourselves Pleasure] —57. 4.
Et delicatus והענג * 11
and—delicate *Deut.* 28. 54,
Et delicatae והענגה * 12
and delicate woman 56.
Et delicata וענגה 13
and delicate *Isai.* 47. 1.
Deliciae, voluptas ענג * 14
pleasant palaces + *palaces* of
pleasure —13. 22. ¶ a delight
—58. 13.
Oblectatio תענוג * 15
Delight *Prov.* 19. 10.
Deliciis בתענוגים 16
for delights *Cant.* 7. 6 + 7.
Deliciarum tua- תענוגותיך 17
rum
thy delicate children + *the chil-*
dren of thy delights *Mic.* 1. 16.
Deliciar. suarum תענוגיה 18
their pleasant houses + *the houses*
of their delights —2. 9.
Et deliciae ותענוגות 19
and the delights *Ecclef.* 2. 8.

ענר 1386

Alligare, annectere. To wreath about, as any Ornament is wreathed or bound about any Part of the Body.

- Alliga ea* ענדם 1
Bind them *Prov.* 6. 21.
Alligabo eum אענדרנו 2
and bind it *Job* 31. 36.

ענה 1387

Hath five Significations.

I. *Hinc est למען de quo vide* מען [1052.]

II. *Respondere, exaudire: clamare, loqui: testificari, &c.* It is not unnatural to suppose, that many Images and Ideas in the primitive Language were taken from rural Affairs, in which the first Mortals were most conversant. The primary Sense of this Word may be a *Furrow*: and the secondary Senses may be taken from the correspondence of the Furrow to the Ridge, or to the adjacent Furrows, in Length, Distance and Depth: or from the alternate, corresponding Motion of the Plough up one Furrow and down another. This, allowing that the Sense of Words, by Custom and Use, do often extend beyond the primary Idea, may serve to explain the Senses of this Root. For, from hence will arise the Ideas of suiting, answering, or corresponding to, of being in the Furrow, or in a low depressed Condition, and of Travel or Toil. I. A Furrow, [Signif. V.] *Hof.* 10. 10. [when they shall bind themselves in their two furrows + when they [their Enemies] shall gear them [bind them with Plough-gears] in their two Furrows; and oblige them by the Terror of the Goad to labour alternately in the Field up one Furrow and down another. 'Tis a figurative Way of expressing wretched Servitude in a State of Captivity.] 1 *Sam.* 14. 14. [an half acre + half a furrow. *Psal.* 129. 3. [long furrows

rows may signify long Wheals or Slashes made by Scourging; or the long Continuance of injurious Usage.] II. To answer, to suit, to correspond to, as one Furrow suiteth or correspondeth to another, [Signif. II.] 1 *Kin.* 12. 7. [and wilt serve them, and answer them, suit them, accommodate thyself unto them.] *Prov.* 16. 4. [all things for himself + every thing for that which suiteth it] *Eccles.* 10. 19. [money answereth all things, suiteth all Cases as a Supply.] Hence, (1.) to act suitably, or in Correspondence to a Person's Desires or Distresses; to deliver, relieve, supply, &c. as the Sense of the Place requireth, *Gen.* 35. 3. [who answered, relieved, encouraged, me in the day of my distress.] *Psal.* 22. 21. [thou hast heard + answered, i. e. delivered me from the horns of the unicorns.] *Psal.* 65. 5. [By terrible things in righteousness, in Favour and Goodness, thou wilt answer, succour deliver us.] *Eccles.* 5. 20. [answereth him, comforteth him by giving him Joy of Heart.] *Isai.* 41. 17. [When the poor seek water — and their tongue faileth for thirst, I the Lord will bear + answer, supply them.] *Isai.* 49. 8. [In an acceptable time have I heard + answered, relieved, thee.] *Hof.* 2. 21, 22. [I will bear + answer, supply, the heavens, clouds, and they shall supply the earth, &c.] *Zech.* 10. 6. And thus, I suppose, all the Places, where Men are said to call, and God to answer, are to be understood. (2.) To act suitably or in Correspondence to Exhortations, Admonitions or Instructions, *Isai.* 65. 12. [I have called unto them, but they have not answered, acted suitably to my Calls, Exhortations, Admonitions.] *Jer.* 35. 17. And in several other Places. *Mal.* 2. 12. [and the scholar + him that answereth, i. e. obeyeth Excitations to Virtue, or Knowledge.] III. To utter a Sound corresponding to an inward Passion, or to some present Occasion. [Signif. II.] (1.) To shout for Victory, to cry for being overcome, *Exod.* 32. 18. *Jer.* 25. 30. [He shall give a shout as they that tread the grapes. God's executing dreadful Judgments upon his Enemies is compar'd to treading Grapes in the

Wine press, *Isai.* 63. 2, 3. And here he is said to shout, as was usual with the Treaders of Grapes, by way of Encouragement.] (2.) To speak suitably, or in Correspondence to a Case, Occasion or Affair in Hand, or in Thought, *Deut.* 21. 7. — 26. 5. And thou shalt answer, shalt speak suitably to the Occasion, and say, — a Syrian ready to perish, &c.] — 27. 15. *Job* 3. 2. [And Job answered, spake agreeably to his heavy Affliction, and said.] *Cant.* 2. 10. [my beloved answered, spake agreeably to the Love betwixt us, or to my Wishes, and said, rise up my love, &c.] (3.) To utter the Voice alternately, or in Correspondence to the Voice of another, *Isai.* 13. 22. [the wild beasts of the Islands shall cry, or howl responsively; speaking of the Yakales, which howl in answer to one another. See Root 51: 24.] To sing alternately, or in Courses. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Exod.* 32. 18. 1 *Sam.* 12. 11. — 29. 5. *Isai.* 27. 2. (4.) To speak in Correspondence to what is spoken, asked, requested or consulted by another; to answer, *Judg.* 8. 8. 2 *Sam.* 21. 1. *Mic.* 3. 7. — 6. 5. (5.) To answer by a Fact or Event, 1 *Kings* 18. 24. 1 *Chron.* 21. 26, 28. (6.) To answer in litigious or judicial Cases. To plead, argue, dispute in a Cause, either as Plaintiff or Defendant, *Exod.* 23. 2. [neither shalt thou speak, argue, plead, in a Cause.] *Job* 9. 14, 32. [that I should answer, contend, argue, contest with, him.] — 32. 17, 20. [I will answer, argue, dispute, my part.] To answer one that calleth another to Account for his Conduct; to give an Account of one's Actions. *Job* 33. 13. [he giveth not account of any of, + of all, his matters.] To answer or vindicate, *Job* 5. 1. — 9. 15. [would I not answer, vindicate myself.] — 15. 2. [should a wise man utter, answer, vindicate himself with, vain knowledge.] — 40. 2. [let him answer, vindicate, it.] To answer, to confute, *Job* 9. 3. [he cannot answer him, confute him, prove him to be unjust or mistaken, in one of a thousand.] — 11. 2. — 32. 12. To answer as a Witness, to evidence, *Gen.* 30. 33. [my righte-

ousness, my Right in the speckled Cattle, shall answer, evidence, for me, justify me.] *Exod.* 20. 16. *Deut.* 31. 21. 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. *Prov.* 25. 18. *Mic.* 6. 3. Hence, to testify against, to convict, to condemn, *Ruth* 1. 21. 2 *Sam.* 1. 16. *Isai.* 3. 9. — 59. 12. *Hof.* 5. 5. IV. To be in the Furrow, or in a depressed State. [Signif. III.] (1.) With respect to the outward Condition. To be in low, weak, poor, degraded, contemptible Circumstances; frequently. To use hardly, to mortify, to render mean and vile, *Gen.* 16. 6. — 34. 2. *Deut.* 21. 14 — 22. 24, 29. *Judg.* 16. 5. 2 *Sam.* 13. 12, 14. *Psal.* 105. 18. *Lam.* 5. 11. (2.) To be sunk or depressed in Spirit, in opposition to being proud, insolent, severe or rigid, *Exod.* 10. 3. *Ezra* 9. 5. *Psal.* 35. 15. *Isai.* 31. 4. — 58. 3. To be humble, meek, gentle, *Numb.* 12. 3. 2 *Sam.* 22. 36. *Eccles.* 1. 13. [to be exercised, humbled, made modest, therewith.] — 3. 10. V. Toiling, troubling Business, like that of Oxen, dragging the Plough in the Furrow: Events which occasion much Trouble and Fatigue. [Signif. IV.]

Testificatus est, re- ענה 1
spondit

hath testified *Deut.* 19. 18. *Ruth* 1. 21. 2 *Sam.* 1. 16. ¶ spake *Cant.* 2. 10. ¶ answered *Jer.* 23. 35. *Mic.* 6. 5.

Et clamabit testifi- וענה 2
cabitur

and—shall cry *Isai.* 13. 22. ¶ And—doth testify *Hof.* 5. 5. ¶ testifieth — 7. 10.

Respondit mihi ענני 3
answereth me 1 *Sam.* 28. 15.
answered me 1 *Kings* 2. 30.
Psal. 118. 5. ¶ he gave me—
answer *Cant.* 5. 6.

Et exaudivit me וענני 4
and he heard me *Psal.* 34. 4.

Respondebit tibi ענך 5
he will answer thee *Isai.* 30.
19. hath—answered thee *Jer.* 23. 37.

Allocutus est eum, re- ענהו 6
spondit ei

said unto him 1 *Sam.* 9. 17. ¶ he answered him — 14. 37. — 28. 6. had answered him 1 *Chr.* 21. 28.

Exaudit eos ענם 7
he answered them 2 *Sam.* 22. 42. *Psal.* 18. 41.

Respon-

Respondit, testatur עֲנָה 8
 she answered 1 Sam. 4. 20.
 ¶ doth witness *Isai.* 3. 9. ¶
 testify—59. 12.
Et testabitur: pro- וְעֲנָה 9
loquetur: canet
 So shall—answer *Gen.* 30. 33.
 and shall answer *Deut.* 25. 9.
 ¶ that—shall testify —31. 21.
 ¶ and she shall sing *Hof.* 2. 15
 † 17.
Et aperte loqueris וְעֲנִיתִי 10
 And thou shalt speak *Deut.*
 26. 5.
Exaudies, exaudis- עֲנִיתִי 11
ti me
 thou hast heard me *Psal.* 22.
 21. —118. 21.
Exaudivisti eos עֲנִיתָם 12
 answerest them —99. 8.
Et responderis eis וְעֲנִיתָם 13
 and answer them 1 Kings 12. 7.
Exaudiam עֲנִיתִי 14
 I have heard *Hof.* 14. 8.
Exaudiam te עֲנִיתִיךָ 15
 have I heard thee *Isai.* 49. 8.
Responderunt עָנוּ 16
 had answered *Judg.* 8. 8. an-
 swered 1 Kings 18. 21. 2 Kin.
 18. 36. *Job* 32. 15, 16. *Isai.*
 36. 21. they have—answered
Jer. 35. 17. ¶ testify —14. 7.
Et loquentur וְעָנוּ 17
 And they shall answer *Deut.*
 21. 7. and—shall answer —27.
 15, And—shall speak 14. ¶
 and they shall lift up *Jer.* 51.
 14.
Respondistis עֲנִיתֶם 18
 ye did—answer *Isai.* 65. 12.
 you answered *Jer.* 7. 13.
Respondens עֲנָה עֹנָה 19
erat, &c.
 answered *Judg.* 19. 28. that
 answered 1 Kings 18. 26, any
 to answer 29. *Job* 32. 12. to
 answer *Isai.* 50. 2. did answer
 —66. 4. ¶ that beareth—witness
Prov. 25. 18.
Et respondens וְעֹנָה 20
 and the scholar *Mal.* 2. 12.
Qui exaudit הָעֹנָה 21
 who answered *Gen.* 35. 3.
Qui respondeat mihi עֹנֶה 22
 that will answer thee *Job.* 5. 1.
Respondens ei עֲנָהוּ 23
 that answered him 1 Sam. 14.
 39.
Respondentes הָעֹנִים 24
 which had given—answer *Jer.*
 44. 20.
Clamare; canere עָנוּת 25
 that shout *Exod.* 32. 18, that
 cry 18.
Respondere לְעֹנֹת 26
 could not answer *Gen.* 45. 3.
 answered 1 Sam. 9. 8. to an-

swer *Prov.* 15. 28. ¶ to testi-
 fie *Deut.* 19. 16.

Ad testificandum לְעֹנֹת 27
 to be exercised *Ecclef.* 1. 13.
 —3. 10.

A respondendo מֵעֹנֹת 28
 to answer *Job* 32. 1.

Responde, testificare עֲנָה 29
 Answer *Prov.* 26. 5. ¶ testify
Mic. 6. 3.

Exaudi me עֲנִי 30
 Hear me 1 Kings 18. 37, 37.
Psal. 4. 1. —13. 3. —69. 13;
 16, 17. —86. 1. —119. 145.
 —143. 7. ¶ answer me —102.
 2. —143. 1.

Et exaudi me וְעֲנִי 31
 and answer me *Psal.* 27. 7. —
 108. 6. ¶ and hear me —55.
 2. —60. 5.

Exaudi nos עֲנֵנוּ 32
 hear us 1 Kings 18. 26.

Testificamini, ac- עָנוּ עָנוּ 33
clamate, canite
 witness 1 Sam. 12. 3. ¶ sing
Numb. 21. 17. Sing unto the
 Lord *Psal.* 147. 7.

Respondebo, exau- אֶעֱנָה 34
diam
 would I—answer *Job* 9. 15. I
 will answer —13. 22. I will—
 answer —40. 5. *Prov.* 1. 28.
Isai. 65. 24. ¶ I was afflicted
Psal. 119. 67. ¶ I will hear
Hof. 2. 11, 21 † 23. *Zech.*
 13. 9.

Respondebo אֶעֱנָה 35
 I will answer *Job* 32. 17,

Et respondebo וְאֶעֱנָה 36
 and answer 20. ¶ so shall I have
 —to answer *Psal.* 119. 42.

Et respondi וָאֶעֱנָה 37
 Then answered I *Jer.* 11. 5.
 So, And I answered *Zech.* 4. 4,
 11, 12. —6. 4.

Respondebo tibi אֶעֱנֶיךָ 38
 I will answer thee *Job* 14. 15.
 —33. 12.

Exaudivi te אֶעֱנֶיךָ 39
 I answered thee *Psal.* 81. 7.

Et exaudiam te וְאֶעֱנֶיךָ 40
 and I will answer thee *Jer.*
 33. 3.

Et exaudiam eum וְאֶעֱנֶהוּ 41
 and I will answer him *Psal.* 91.
 15.

Respondebo ei אֶעֱנֶנּוּ 42
 shall I answer him *Job* 9. 14,
 I should answer him 32.

Exaudiam eos אֶעֱנֵם 43
 I—will hear them *Isai.* 41.
 17.

Et exaudiam eos וְאֶעֱנֵם 44
 and will hear them *Zech.* 10. 6.

Respondebis, testifi- תֵּעֲנֶה 45
caberis
 Thou shalt—bear witness *Exod.*

20. 16. *Deut.* 5. 20 † 17. ¶
 shalt thou speak *Exod.* 23. 2. ¶
 Answerest thou 1 Sam. 26. 14.
 thou answerest *Job* 16. 3. ¶
 thou hearest *Psal.* 22. 2. thou
 wilt hear —38. 15.

Respondeas תֵּעֲנֶה 46
 Answer *Prov.* 26. 4.

Exaudis me תֵּעֲנֵנִי 47
 thou dost—; wilt hear me *Job*
 30. 20. *Psal.* 17. 6. ¶ thou
 wilt answer me —86. 7.

Et exaudivisti me וְתֵעֲנֵנִי 48
 and thou heardst me *Psal.* 119.
 26. ¶ thou answeredst me —
 138. 3.

Exaudies nos תֵּעֲנֵנּוּ 49
 wilt thou answer us —65. 5.

Respondebis ei תֵּעֲנֵנּוּ 50
 answer him 2 Kings 4. 29.

Testificaberis contra תִּעֲנֵם 51
eos
 thou afflictedst them 1 Kings 8.
 35.

Respondebit, ex- יֵעֲנָה 52
audiet

shall give—an answer *Gen.* 41.
 16. answereth 1 Kings 18. 24.
 he gave—answer *Job.* 19. 16.
 giveth answer —35. 12. an-
 swereth *Prov.* 18. 23. *Ecclef.*
 10. 19. shall—answer *Isai.* 14.
 32. can he—answer —46. 7.
 shall answer —58. 9. *Jer.* 42. 4.
 ¶ shall—testify *Numb.* 35. 30. A
 ¶ will—hear 1 Sam. 8. 18.
Mic. 3. 4. ¶ should—utter *Job*
 15. 2. ¶ beareth witness —16.
 8. ¶ he giveth—account —33.
 13. ¶ shall be brought low
Isai. 25. 5. ¶ he shall give a
 shout *Jer.* 25. 30.

Et respondit וַיַּעֲנֶה 53
 And—answered 2 Kin. 1. 10.

Et respondit וַיַּעֲנֶה 54

And—, Then—, But—answer-
 ed *Gen.* 18. 27. —23. 10, 14.
 —24. 50. —27. 37, 39. —31.
 31, 36, 43. —40. 18. —41. 16.
 —42. 22. *Exod.* 4. 1. —24. 3.
Numb. 11. 28. —22. 18. And
 he answered —23. 12, 26. *Josh.*
 7. 20. —24. 16. *Judg.* 7. 14.
 —20. 4. *Ruth* 2. 6, 11. 1 Sam.
 1. 17. —4. 17. —9. 19, 21. —
 10. 12. —14. 28. —16. 18. —
 20. 28, 32. —21. 4, 5 † 5, 6.
 —22. 9, 14. —25. 10. —26.
 6, 14, 22. —29. 9. —30. 22.
 2 Sam. 4. 9. —13. 32. —14.
 18. —15. 21. —19. 21, 42, 43
 † 22, 43, 44. —20. 20. 1 Kin.
 1. 28, 36, 43. —2. 22. —3.
 27. —12. 13. —13. 6. —18.
 24. —20. 4, 11. 2 Kings 1. 11,
 12. —3. 11. —7. 2, 13, 19.
 1 Chron. 12. 17. 2 Chron. 29.
 31.

31.—34. 15. *Ezra* 10. 2. *Job*
1. 7, 9.—2. 2, 4.—4. 1.—6.
1.—8. 1.—9. 1.—11. 1.—
12. 1.—15. 1.—16. 1.—18.
1.—19. 1.—20. 1.—21. 1.
—22. 1.—23. 1.—25. 1.—
26. 1.—32. 6. Furthermore
—answered —34. 1.—38.
1. Moreover—answered —40.
1, 3, 6.—42. 1. *Isai.* 21.
9. *Amos* 7. 14. *Hag.* 2. 14.
Zech. 1. 10, 12, 13.—3. 4.—
4. 6.—6. 5. ¶ And—spake A
Job 3. 2. spake moreover —35.
1. ¶ yea,—will answer *Joel*
2. 19.

Respondebit mihi יַעֲנֵנִי 55
causeth me to answer *Job* 20.
3. ¶ he would answer me —23.
5.—31. 35.

Et exaudiverit me, וַיַּעֲנֵנִי 56
et respondit mihi

and he had answered me *Job*
9. 16. And—answered me *Hab.*
2. 2. ¶ and he heard me *Psal.*
3. 4.—120. 1. *Jon.* 2. 2 + 3.

Exaudiat nos יַעֲנֵנִי 57
let—hear us *Psal.* 20. 9.

Respondebit tibi, ex- יַעֲנֶה 58
audiet te

answer thee 1 *Sam.* 20. 10.
¶ hear thee *Psal.* 20. 1,

Exaudiet eum יַעֲנֵהוּ 59
he will hear him 6.

Et exaudivit eum וַיַּעֲנֵהוּ 60
and—heard him 1 *Sam.* 7. 9.
¶ and—answered him —23. 4.
1 *Chron.* 21. 26. and he an-
swereth him *Job* 12. 4.

Respondebat ei יַעֲנֵנִי 61
answered him *Exod.* 19. 19.
he can—answer him *Job* 9. 3.

Respondebit ad illud יַעֲנֵהוּ 62
let him answer it —40. 2. ¶
shall answer it *Hab.* 2. 11.

Exaudivit eos יַעֲנֵם 63
answered them *Psal.* 99. 6.

Et respondebit eis וַיַּעֲנֵם 64
and afflict them *Psal.* 55. 19.

Et respondit eis וַיַּעֲנֵם 65
And—answered them 2 *Chron.*
10. 13.

Exaudiet תַּעֲנֶה 66
And the earth shall hear *Hof.*
2. 22 + 24.

Loquetur תַּעֲן 67
shall speak *Psal.* 119. 172.

Et respondit וַיַּעֲן 68
And—answered *Gen.* 31. 14.
Exod. 15. 21. 1 *Sam.* 1. 15.
2 *Sam.* 14. 19. Then answered
Esth. 5. 7.—7. 3.

Responderit tibi תַּעֲנֶה 69
it make thee answer *Deut.* 20. 11.

Et respondistis וַתַּעֲנוּ 70
And, then ye answered *Deut.*
1. 14, 41.

VOL. II.

Respondebitis ei תַּעֲנֶהוּ 71
Answer him 2 *Kings* 18. 36.
Isai. 36. 21.

Respondebunt : cane- יַעֲנוּ 72
bant

did they—sing 1 *Sam.* 21. 11
+ 12. they sang —29. 5. ¶
testifie *Job* 15. 6. ¶ shall speak
Isai 14. 10. ¶ they shall hear
Hof. 2. 21, 22 + 23, 24.

Et responderunt וַיַּעֲנוּ 73
And—, Then—answered *Gen.*
23. 5.—34. 13. *Exod.* 19. 8.

Numb. 32. 31. And they an-
swered *Job.* 1. 16.—9. 24.—
22. 21. *Judg.* 8. 8.—18. 14.
1 *Sam.* 14. 12. *Ezra* 10. 12.

Neb. 8. 6. *Jer.* 44. 15. *Hag.*
2. 12, 13. *Zech.* 1. 11. ¶ And
they sung together by course
Ezra 3. 11.

Respondent tibi יַעֲנוּכָהּ 74
they will—answer thee *Jer.* 7.
27.

Respondebant תַּעֲנֵנָהּ 75
answered *Judg.* 5. 29.

Et responderunt וַתַּעֲנֵנָהּ 76
And they answered 1 *Sam.* 9.

12. And—answered —18. 7.
NIPH. *Responsa-* נַעֲנִיתִי 77
bo ei

I will—answer *Ezek.* 14. 4,
Respondens ero נַעֲנֶה 78

I—will answer 7.

Exaudior אַעֲנֶה 79
I am—heard *Job* 19. 7.

Exaudietur יַעֲנֶה 80
shall—be heard *Prov.* 21. 13.

¶ should—be answered *Job*
11. 2.

PIH. *Canere, cantus* עָנוּת 81
of them that sing *Exod.* 32. 18.

Ad canendum לַעֲנוּת 82
Leannoth *Psal.* 88. title.

Accinite עָנוּ 83
sing ye *Isai.* 27. 2.

Respondebit, eloque- יַעֲנֶה 84
tur

he will—afflict *Job* 37. 23.

Clamorem * עָנוּת 85
the affliction *Psal.* 22. 24.

Responsum, exau- * נַעֲנֶה 86
ditio, respondens

answer *Job* 32. 3, 5. *Prov.* 15.
1. ¶ he will—answer —29. 19.

¶ answereth *Eccles.* 5. 20 +
19.

Responsum נַעֲנֶה 87
the, answer *Prov.* 16. 1. *Mic.*
3. 7.

In responso בַּנַּעֲנָה 88
by the answer *Prov.* 15. 23.

Propter responsum לַנַּעֲנָה 89
fui, ut scil. omnia

ejus glorie respondeant [See
Root 1052.]

for himself [for that which
C c

beareth a Correspondence to it]
—16. 4.

III. *Affligere, gi.* See
Signif. II.

Afflictus fui עֲנִיתִי 90
I was—afflicted *Psal.* 116. 10.

Ad affligendum se לַעֲנוּת 91
to be exercised *Eccles.* 1. 13.—
3. 10. [See N^o. 27.]

Affligar אַעֲנֶה 92
I was afflicted *Psal.* 119. 67.

Afflixeris eos תַּעֲנֵם 93
thou dost afflict them 2 *Chron.*
6. 26.

Affligit se יַעֲנֶה 94
abase himself *Isai.* 31. 4.

Affligunt se יַעֲנוּ 95
they were troubled *Zech.* 10. 2.

NIPH. *Afflictus* נַעֲנִיתִי 96
sum

I am afflicted *Psal.* 119. 107.

Affligitur נַעֲנֶה 97
was afflicted *Isai.* 53. 7.

Afflicta נַעֲנָה 98
afflicted —58. 10.

Affligi, humiliari לַעֲנוּת 99
to humble thyself *Exod.* 10. 3.

PIH. *Afflixit, com-* עָנָה 100
pressit, subegit

he hath humbled *Deut.* 22. 24,
29. *Ezek.* 22. 11. ¶ he had
forced 2 *Sam.* 13. 22. ¶ he
weakened *Psal.* 102. 23. ¶ he
doth—afflict *Lam.* 3. 33.

Afflixisti עֲנִיתָ 101
thou hast afflicted *Psal.* 88. 7.

Afflixisti me עֲנִיתָנִי 102
hast afflicted me —119. 75.

Afflixisti nos עֲנִיתָנוּ 103
thou hast afflicted us *Psal.* 90.
15.

Afflixisti eam עֲנִיתָהּ 104
thou hast humbled her *Deut.*
21. 14.

Afflixi עֲנִיתִי 105
I humbled *Psal.* 35. 13.

Et afflixisti te וַתַּעֲנֵךְ 106
though I have afflicted thee

Nab. 1. 12.

Afflixerunt, compres- עָנוּ 107
serunt

have they forced *Judg.* 20. 5.

¶ they hurt *Psal.* 105. 18. ¶
they ravished *Lam.* 5. 11. ¶
have they humbled *Ezek.* 22.
10.

Et affligent וַיַּעֲנוּ 108
and they shall afflict *Gen.* 15.
13. and shall—afflict *Numb.*
24. 24, 24.

Et affligetis וַתַּעֲנִיתֶם 109
and ye shall afflict *Lev.* 16. 31.
—23. 27, 32. *Numb.* 29. 7.

Affligimus עֲנִינוּ 110
have we afflicted *Isai.* 58. 3.

Affli-

Affligentes te מַעֲנִיךָ 111
them that afflicted thee *Isai.* 60.
14. that afflict thee *Zeph.* 3.
19.
Affligendo עֲנָה 112
thou afflict—in any wise † in
afflicting *thou afflictest* *Exod.* 22.
23 † 22.
Affligere עֲנִיתָ 113
to afflict *Isai.* 58. 5.
Ad affligend. לְעֲנִיתָ 114
to afflict *Numb.* 30. 13 † 14.
¶ *Leannoth* *Psal.* 88. title.
Affligere te עֲנִיתִיךָ 115
to humble thee *Deut.* 8. 2, he
might humble thee 16.
Ad affligendum te לְעֲנִיתִיךָ 116
to afflict thee *Judg.* 16. 6.
Affligere eum עֲנִיתִי 117
to afflict them *Exod.* 1. 11. ¶
that he forced 2 *Sam.* 13. 32.
Ad affligend. eum לְעֲנִיתִי 118
to afflict him *Judg.* 16. 5, 19.
shall—afflict [† add to afflict]
them 2 *Sam.* 7. 80.
Et affligite, compri- וְעָנִי 119
mite
and humble ye *Judg.* 19. 24.
Et affligam וְאֶעֱנֶה 120
And I will—afflict 1 *Kings* 11.
39.
Affligam te אֶעֱנֶיךָ 121
I will afflict thee *Nab.* 1. 12.
Afflixeris הִתְעַנֶּה 122
thou shalt afflict *Gen.* 31. 50.
thou afflict *Exod.* 22. 23 † 22.
Affligas me הִתְעַנֵּנִי 123
do—force me 2 *Sam.* 13. 12.
Et affliges nos וְהִתְעַנֵּנּוּ 124
and afflict us *Isai.* 64. 12 † 11.
Affliget יַעֲנֶה 125
he will—afflict *Job* 37. 23.
Et afflixit me וַיַּעֲנֵנִי 126
and afflicted me —30. 11.
Et afflixit te וַיַּעֲנֶיךָ 127
And he humbled thee *Deut.*
8. 3.
Et afflixit, compres- וַיַּעֲנֶה 128
fit eam
and defiled her *Gen.* 34. 2.
forced her 2 *Sam.* 13. 14.
Affliget eum יַעֲנֶנּוּ 129
afflict him *Psal.* 89. 22.
Et afflixit eos וַיַּעֲנֵם 130
and afflicted them 2 *Kings* 17,
20.
Et afflixit eam וְהִתְעַנְּהָ 131
And —dealt hardly with her
Gen. 16. 6.
Affligetis הִתְעַנִּיתֶם 132
ye shall afflict *Lev.* 16. 29.
Affligetis הִתְעַנִּינוּ 133
Ye shall—afflict *Exod.* 22. 22
† 21.
Affligebant יַעֲנִי 134
they afflicted —1. 12. ¶ afflict
Psal. 94. 5.

Et afflixerunt nos וַיַּעֲנִינוּ 135
and afflicted us *Deut.* 26. 6.
PvH. Afflictus fui עָנִיתִי 136
I have been afflicted *Psal.* 119.
71.
Et afflictus וְהִתְעַנֶּה 137
and afflicted *Isai.* 53. 4.
Affligi ipsum עָנִיתוֹ 138
his afflictions *Psal.* 132. 1.
Affligetur הִתְעַנֶּה 139
shall — be afflicted *Lev.* 23.
29.
HITH. Afflictus הִתְעַנֶּה 140
fuit
was afflicted 1 *Kings* 2. 26,
Affixi te הִתְעַנֵּנִי 141
thou hast been afflicted 26.
Ad affligendum לְהִתְעַנֵּנִי 142
nos
that we might afflict ourselves
Ezra 8. 21.
Et ad affli- וְלִהְיוֹתָ עֲנִי 143
gend. te
and to chasten thyself *Dan.* 10.
12.
Deprime, humi- וְהִתְעַנֵּנִי 144
lia te
and submit thyself *Gen.* 16. 9. 145
Afflictus, pauper עָנִי *
the, poor *Deut.* 24. 12, 14, 15.
Job 24. 9, 14. —29. 12. —36.
15. *Psal.* 10. 2, 9. —14. 6. —
34. 6. —35. 10. —37. 14. —
40. 17. —69. 29. —70. 5. —
74. 21. —82. 3. —86. 1. —109.
16, 22. *Prov.* 31. 9. *Isai.* 26.
6. —66. 2. *Jer.* 22. 16. *Ezek.*
66. 49. —18. 12. *Hab.* 3. 14. ¶ A
afflicted 2 *Sam.* 22. 28. *Psal.*
18. 27. —22. 24. —88. 15. —
140. 12. *Prov.* 15. 15. —22.
22. *Zeph.* 3. 12. ¶ lowly *Zech.*
9. 9.
Et pauper וְעָנִי 146
and afflicted *Psal.* 25. 16. ¶
yea, the poor —35. 10. the
poor also —72. 12. nor the poor
Zech. 7. 10.
Pauper הָעָנִי 147
poor *Exod.* 22. 25 † 24. *Isai.*
3. 14.
Pauperi לְעָנִי 148
for, unto the poor *Lev.* 19. 10.
—23. 22. *Psal.* 68. 10. *batb*
the poor *Eccles.* 6. 8. ¶ to the
needy *Prov.* 31. 20.
Pauperis לְעָנִי 149
of the afflicted *Psal.* 102. title.
A paupere מֵעָנִי 150
from the poor *Ezek.* 18. 17.
Pauperes עָנִיִּים 151
the afflicted *Job* 34. 28. ¶ the
poor —36. 6. *Psal.* 9. 18. —
12. 5. *Prov.* 30. 14. *Isai.* 3.
15. —32. 7.
Et pauperes וְעָנִיִּים 152
and—the poor *Isai.* 58. 7.

Pauperes * הָעָנִיִּים 153
the poor —41. 17.
Pauperes עָנִיִּים 154
the poor *Job* 24. 4. *Psal.* 72.
4. *Isai.* 10. 2. —14. 32. *Amos*
8. 4. O poor *Zech.* 11. 7, 11.
Pauperes tui עָנִיִּיךָ 155
thy poor *Psal.* 74. 19.
Et pauperes tui וְעָנִיִּיךָ 156
and thy poor —72. 2.
Pauperibus tuis לְעָנִיִּיךָ 157
to thy poor *Deut.* 15. 11.
Et pauperum suor. וְעָנִי 158
and—upon his afflicted *Isai.*
49. 13.
Paupercula * עָנִיָּה 159
O poor —10. 30. ¶ afflicted —
51. 21. Oh thou afflicted —54.
11.
Humilis * עָנִי 160
meek *Numb.* 12. 3.
Humiles, mansueti עָנִיִּים 161
the humble *Psal.* 9. 12. —10.
12, 17. —34. 2. —69. 32. ¶
the meek —22. 26. —25. 9, 9.
—147. 6. —149. 4. *Isai.* 29.
19. —61. 1. *Amos* 2. 7. ¶ the
poor *Prov.* 14. 21. ¶ the low-
ly —16. 19.
Et humiles וְעָנִיִּים 162
But the meek *Psal.* 37. 11.
Et humilibus וְלְעָנִיִּים 163
unto the lowly *Prov.* 3. 34.
Humiles עָנִיִּים 164
the meek *Psal.* 76. 9. ye meek
Zeph. 2. 3.
Mansuetos לְעָנִי 165
for the meek *Isai.* 11. 4.
Pauperies, afflictio * עָנִי 166
affliction *Deut.* 16. 3. *Job* 30.
16, 27. —36. 8. *Psal.* 88. 9.
Isai. 48. 10. ¶ any of the af-
flicted † all the sons of afflic-
tion *Prov.* 31. 5.
Afflictio * עָנִי 167
the affliction *Exod.* 3. 7. 2 *Kin.*
14. 26. *Neb.* 9. 9. in affliction
Psal. 107. 10. *Lam.* 3. 1.
Afflictionem בְּעָנִי 168
on the affliction 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
Ex afflictione מֵעָנִי 169
out of the affliction *Exod.* 3.
17.
Prae, ab af- מֵעָנִי מֵעָנִי 170
flictione
than, from affliction *Job* 36.
21. *Psal.* 107. 41. because of
affliction *Lam.* 1. 3.
Afflictio mea * עָנִי 171
mine affliction *Gen.* 31. 42. —
41. 52. *Job* 10. 15. *Psal.* 25.
18. —119. 153. *Lam.* 1. 9. —
3. 19. ¶ my trouble *Psal.* 9.
13. —31. 7.
In afflict. mea, afflict. * בְּעָנִי 172
meam
upon, in my affliction *Gen.* 29.
32.

32. *Psal.* 119. 50, 92. ¶ in my trouble 1 *Cbron.* 22. 14.
Afflict. nostram ענינו 173
 our affliction *Deut.* 26. 7. *Psal.* 44. 24.
Afflict. tuam עניך 174
 thy affliction *Gen.* 16. 11.
In afflict. ejus בעניו 175
 in his affliction *Job* 36. 15.
Afflictionis ejus ענייה 176
 her affliction *Lam.* 1. 7.
Afflictionem ipfor. ענים 177
 their affliction *Exod.* 4. 31.
Et mansuetudo וענתך * 178
 tua
 and thy gentleness 2 *Sam.* 22. 36.
Afflictio ענות * 179
 the affliction *Psal.* 22. 24.
Humilitas, mansuetudo ענות * 180
 humility *Prov.* 15. 33. —18. 12. —22. 4. ¶ meekness *Zeph.* 2. 3.
Et mansuetudinis וענתך * 181
 and meekness *Psal.* 45. 4.
Et mansuetudo tua וענתך 182
 and thy gentleness *Psal.* 18. 35.
Jejunium מתענית * 183
 from my heaviness *Ezra* 9. 5.

IV. *Negotium, occupatio, res.* See Signif. II.

- Occupatio* ענין * 184
 travel *Ecclef.* 1. 13. —2. 26. ¶
 business —5. 3 + 2.
Et occupatio וענין 185
 yea—a—travel —4. 8.
Occupationem הענין 186
 the travel —3. 10. ¶ the business —8. 16.
In occupatione בענין 187
 by—travel —5. 14 + 13.
Occupatio ejus ענינו 188
 and his travel —2. 23.

V. *Sulci.* See Signif. II.

- Sulcis ipforum* עינותם 189
 their—furrows *Hof.* 10. 10.
Fugerum מענה * 190
 —acre 1 *Sam.* 14. 14.
Strigas suas למעניתם * 191
 their furrows *Psal.* 129. 3.

ענה 1388

Ramus.

- Ramus* ענה * 1
 branches *Ezek.* 17. 8. —31. 3.
 ¶ boughs —17. 23.

- Et ramum* וענה 2
 nor branch *Mal.* 4. 1. + 3. 19.
Et rami וענה 3
 and the boughs *Lev.* 23. 40.
Ramum vestrum ענפכם 4
 your branches *Ezek.* 36. 8.
Et ramos ejus וענפיה 5
 her boughs *Psal.* 80. 11.
Et frondosa וענפה * 6
 and full of branches *Ezek.* 19. 10.

ענה 1389

Hath two Significations.

I. *Torques.* A Chain worn as an Ornament, a Badge of Honour or Distinction, *Deut.* 15. 14. [Thou shalt furnish him liberally + in honouring thou shalt honour him; namely, by supplying him liberally, to honour him for his past Service, and to enable him to live in an honourable Way.]

- Torques* ענק * 1
 chain *Cant.* 4. 9.
Et torques וענקים 2
 and chains *Prov.* 1. 9.
Torques הענקות 3
 the chains *Judg.* 8. 26.
KAL. Ut torques ענקתמו 4
 cingit eos
 compasseth them about as a chain *Psal.* 73. 6.
HIPH. Mu- הענק תעניק 5
 nera imponendo collo
 impones
 Thou shalt furnish him liberally *Deut.* 15. 14.

II. *Anak* nom. pr.

- Anak* ענק * 6
Anak *Numb.* 13. 33. &c. [See *Anak* and *Anakims* in the english Concordance]

ענה 1390

Mulctare. To oblige a Person to pay a Sum of Money by way of Penalty, to fine, to amerce; to be punished by being obliged to pay a Fine.

- Et mulctarunt* וענשו 1
 And they shall amerce *Deut.* 22. 19.

- Mulctati, damnati* ענושים 2
 the condemned *Amos* 2. 8.
Mulctando ענוש 3
 he shall be surely punished + in fining he shall be fined *Exod.* 21. 22.
Mulctare ענוש 4
 to punish [fine] *Prov.* 17. 26.
In mulctando בענשו 5
 when—is punished —21. 11.
Et mulctavit ויענש 6
 and condemned [amerced] 2 *Cbr.* 36. 3.
NIPH. Mulctati ויענשו 7
 sunt
 are punished *Prov.* 27. 12.
Et mulctantur ויענשו 8
 and are punished —22. 3.
Mulctabitur יענש 9
 he shall be—punished [fined] *Exod.* 21. 22.
Mulcta ענש * 10
 a tribute [a Fine, Contribution] 2 *Kings* 23. 33. ¶ punishment *Prov.* 19. 19.

ענש 1391

Premere, calcare. To force the Juice out of Grapes by treading. Hence, (1.) Wine newly trodden in the Prefs: the Juice of any Fruit that is forced or squeezed out of it, *Cant.* 8. 2. (2.) To tread upon, to crush by trampling upon, *Mal.* 4. 3.

- Et conculcabitis* ועסותם 1
 And ye shall tread down *Mal.* 4. 3. + 3. 21.
Succus, mustum עסים * 2
 the new wine *Joel* 1. 5. —3 + 4. 18. ¶ sweet wine *Amos* 9. 13.
Et velut musto וכעסים 3
 and—as with sweet wine *Isai.* 49. 26.
De expresso succo מעסים 4
 of the juice *Cant.* 8. 2.

ענש 1392

Rami, frondes. See *Chald. Concord.* Root 2460.

- Frondium* עפאים *
 the branches *Psal.* 104. 12.

Hath two Significations.

I. Clivus. A Cliff, a Part of a Mountain which riseth high and steep; an advantageous Situation for Fortresses. A steep Part of Mount *Sion*, according to *Coccejus*. Figuratively, to be raised or elevated in Mind through vain Confidence, or presumptuous Dependence, *Numb.* 14. 44. *Hab.* 2. 4.

Clivus עפל * 1 the forts *Ifai.* 32. 14. ¶ the strong-hold *Mic.* 4. 8.

Clivum העפל 2 the tower 2 *Kings* 5. 24. ¶ Ophel 2 *Chron.* 27. 3. *Neb.* 3. 27.

In clivo בעפל 3 in Ophel 26. —11. 21.

Clivum לעפל 4 about Ophel 2 *Chron.* 33. 14.

HIPH. Et extulerunt se 5 But they presumed *Numb.* 14. 44.

PUH. Elata est עפלה 6 is lifted up *Hab.* 2. 4.

[II. Mariscae, Haemorrhoides. The Piles, painful Protuberances in the Fundament.

Mariscae עפלים 7 emerods 1 *Sam.* 5. 9.

Mariscis בעפלים 8 with emerods 6, 12.

Et Haemorrhoidibus 9 and with the emerods *Deut.* 28. 27.

Mariscae עפלי 10 emerods 1 *Sam.* 6. 4.

Mariscae vestrae עפליכם 11 your emerods 5.]

Hath three Significations.

I. Terra, pulvis. Any Dust, Ashes or Powder; the Dust of the Earth, Earth; Rubbish; Mortar. Figuratively, it signifieth a mean, low Condition, 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. *Psal.* 113.

7. A vast, prodigious Number, *Psal.* 78. 27. Death, or the Grave which turneth Men to Dust, —22. 15. Putting Dust, or Earth I suppose, upon the Head, was a Token of great Sorrow, *Job.* 7. 6. *Job.* 2. 12.

Pulvis עפר * 1 the, dust *Gen.* 2. 7. —3. 19, 19. —18. 27. *Deut.* 32. 24. *Job.* 7. 6. *Job.* 2. 12. —7. 5. —10. 9. —17. 16. —20. 11. —21. 26. —22. 24. —34. 15. —38. 38. —39. 14. —42. 6. *Psal.* 22. 29. —30. 9. —72. 9. —103. 14. *Ifai.* 25. 12. —26. 5, 19. —47. 1. —65. 25. *Lam.* 2. 10. *Ezek.* 24. 7. —27. 30. *Dan.* 12. 2. in the dust *Mic.* 1. 10. —7. 17. *Hab.* 1. 10. ¶ with earth *Gen.* 26. 15. A the, earth *Job.* 19. 25. —30. 6. —41. 33. † 25. *Ifai.* 2. 19.

Et pulvis ועפר 2 and dust *Gen.* 3. 14. *Deut.* 28. 24. ¶ mortar *Lev.* 14. 42.

Pulvis העפר 3 the, dust 41. *Numb.* 5. 17. 1 *Kings* 16. 2. —18. 38. *Eccl.* 3. 20, 20. —12. 7. ¶ the rubbish *Neb.* 4. 2. † 3. 34.

Et pulvis והעפר 4 and—rubbish *Neb.* 4. 10. † 4.

In pulvere בעפר 5 with, in the, dust *Lev.* 17. 13. *Job.* 4. 19. —16. 15. —40. 13. *Ifai.* 2. 10. *Lam.* 3. 29. ¶ cast dust † dusted with dust 2 *Sam.* 16. 13.

Et in pulvere ובעפר 6 and—in the ground *Job.* 14. 8.

Sicut pulvis כעפר 7 as the dust *Psal.* 18. 42.

Idem כעפר 8 like, as the, dust 2 *Kings* 13. 7. *Job.* 27. 16. —30. 19. *Psal.* 78. 27. *Ifai.* 41. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 17. *Zech.* 9. 3.

In pulverem לעפר 9 as dust *Deut.* 9. 21. ¶ to powder 2 *Kings* 23. 6, 15.

In pulvere לעפר 10 in, to unto the dust *Job.* 7. 21. *Psal.* 7. 5. —44. 25. —119. 25.

E pulvere מעפר 11 out, forth of the dust 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. *Job.* 5. 6. *Psal.* 113. 7. *Ifai.* 52. 2. ¶ out of the earth *Job.* 28. 2.

Et e pulvere ומעפר 12 and out of the earth —8. 19. ¶ and—out of the dust *Ifai.* 29. 4, 4.

Pulvis עפר 13 number the dust *Gen.* 13. 16.

Exod. 8. 16, 17, 17. † 12, 13. *Numb.* 23. 10. 1 *Kings* 20. 10. *Job.* 14. 19. *Ifai.* 40. 12. *Amos* 2. 7. ¶ mortar *Lev.* 14. 45.

Et pulvis ועפר 14 and—the dust *Ifai.* 49. 23.

Sicut pulvis כעפר 15 as, like the dust *Gen.* 13. 16. —28. 14. 2 *Sam.* 22. 43. 2 *Cbr.* 1. 9.

Et in pulvere ולעפר 16 into the dust *Psal.* 22. 15.

E pulvere מעפר 17 of the ashes *Numb.* 19. 17.

Et pulverem tuum ועפרך 18 and thy dust *Ezek.* 26. 12.

Pulverem ejus עפרו 19 the dust thereof *Deut.* 9. 21.

Pulverem ejus עפרה 20 the powder thereof 2 *Kings* 23. 6. the dust thereof *Psal.* 102. 14. her dust *Ezek.* 26. 4.

Et pulvis ejus ועפרה 21 and the dust thereof *Ifai.* 34. 9.

Pulverem eor. עפרם 22 the ashes of them 2 *Kings* 23. 4, the dust of them 12. their dust *Psal.* 104. 29.

Et pulvis eor. ועפרם 23 and their dust *Ifai.* 34. 7.

Pulveres עפרות 24 the dust *Prov.* 8. 26.

Et pulveres ועפרות 25 and—dust *Job.* 28. 6.

PIH. Et pulverabat, pulverem jactabat 26 and cast dust 2 *Sam.* 16. 13.

II. Plumbum. Lead, so called perhaps, because of all Metals mixed with the greatest Alloy of Earth.

Plumbum עפרת * 27 of lead *Zech.* 5. 7.

Plumbum עפרת 28 the lead *Jer.* 6. 29.

Et plumbum ועפרת 29 and lead *Job.* 19. 24.

Et plumbum ועופרת 30 and lead *Ezek.* 22. 18, 20. —27. 12.

Plumbum העפרת 31 the lead *Numb.* 31. 32.

Plumbum העופרת 32 of lead *Zech.* 5. 8.

Sicut plumbum כעופרת 33 as lead *Exod.* 15. 10.

III. Hinnulus. A Fawn, or young Hind; a Kid. *Bochart.* Connection with the Root uncertain.

Hinnulo

Hinnulo לְעֹפֶר * 1
a young *hart* Cant. 2. 9, 17.
to a young hart —8. 14.
Hinnuli עֲפָרִים 2
young roes Cant. 4. 5. —7. 3
† 4.

עץ 1395

Lignum, Arbor. A Tree, Wood, Timber, a Stick; any thing made of Wood; Stalks of Flax, *Josh.* 2. 6. A Tree of Life, is the Cause or Pledge of Happiness, *Gen.* 2. 9. *Prov.* 3. 18. —11. 30. The Trees of the Lord are large Forrest-Trees, *Psal.* 104. 16. *Figuratively*, Trees represent Men, *green trees*, the righteous, *dry trees*, the wicked, *Ezek.* 20. 47. —17. 24. [*all the trees of the field*, all Men; *the high tree*, the lofty and powerful; *the low tree*, the weak and contemptible.]

Arbor, lignum עֵץ * 1
the—tree *Gen.* 1. 11, of a tree 29. *every tree* —2. 9, 16. —3. 1, 24. a tree —40. 19. *Exod.* 9. 25. —15. 25. *Deut.* 12. 2. —20. 19. —21. 22. —22. 6. 1 *Kings* 14. 23. 2 *Kings* 3. 19. —16. 4. —17. 10. 2 *Chron.* 28. 4. *Ezra* 2. 23. *Prov.* 3. 18. —11. 30. —15. 4. *if the tree* *Eccles.* 11. 3. *Isai.* 40. 20. —44. 19, 23. —56. 3. —57. 5. *Jer.* 2. 20. —3. 6, 13. —10. 3. —11. 19. *Ezek.* 6. 13. —15. 2, 2, 6. —17. 24, 24, 24, 24. —20. 47, 47. † 21. 3. —21. 10 † 15. —31. 8. —34. 27. *for the tree* *Joel* 2. 22. ¶ trees A *Gen.* 3. 2, 8. *Lev.* 19. 23. *goodly trees*, —*thick trees* —23. 40, 40. *Deut.* 20. 20, 20. 2 *Sam.* 5. 11. 2 *Kings* 3. 25. *Neb.* 8. 15. —10. 35, 37 † 36, 38. *Psal.* 74. 5. *brake the trees* —105. 33. —148. 9. *Eccl.* 2. 5. *Isai.* 10. 19. *Jer.* 7. 20. —17. 2. *Ezek.* 20. 28. —47. 1, 12. ¶ timber *Exod.* 31. 5. B ¶ the, wood —35. 33. *Lev.* 11. 32. —14. 6, 51. —15. 12. *Numb.* 13. 20. —19. 6. —31. 20. —35. 18. *Deut.* 4. 28. —10. 1. —28. 36, 64. —29. 17 † 16. 1 *Kings* 6. 15. 2 *Kings* 12. 18. *Neb.* 8. 4. *Isai.* 10. 15. —37. 19. —45. 20. *Jer.* 28. 13. *Ezek.* 15. 3. —20. 32. —41. 16, 22. *Hag.* 1. 8. ¶ a, stick c
Vol. II.

2 *Kin.* 6. 6. *Ezek.* 37. 16, 16, 16, the stick 19, 19. ¶ pine-branches † *branches of pine trees* *Neb.* 8. 15. ¶ a gallows *Ezra* 5. 14. ¶ the stock *Jer.* 10. 8. ¶ planks *Ezek.* 41. 25.

Ligna עֵצִים 2
trees *Jer.* 6. 6.
Et arbor, lignum עֵץ 3
and the tree *Gen.* 1. 12. the tree—also —2. 9, 9. but—a tree *Prov.* 13. 12. and the *oyl-tree* *Isai.* 41. 19. and the *olive-tree* *Hag.* 2. 19. ¶ and—A wood *Lev.* 14. 4, 49. ¶ and, neither—the trees —26. 4, 20. and—trees *Neb.* 9. 25. ¶ the staff 2 *Sam.* 21. 19. and the staff —23. 7. *spear-staff* 1 *Chr.* 20. 5.

Et lignum עֵץ 4
and timber 1 *Chron.* 22. 15.

Arbor, lignum עֵץ 5
every tree *Gen.* 1. 29. the, a tree —3. 3, 6, 6, 11, 12, 17. —18. 4, 8. *Exod.* 10. 5. *Deut.* 19. 5. —21. 23. *Josh.* 8. 29, 29. *where the tree* *Eccles.* 11. 3. *Isai.* 65. 22. *Ezek.* 36. 30. ¶ the trees *Gen.* 23. 17. of the trees *Exod.* 10. 15. ¶ the tree *Lev.* 27. 30. ¶ the helve *Deut.* 19. 5. ¶ the stalks *Josh.* 2. 6. ¶ carpenters † *hewers of wood* 2 *Kings* 12. 11 † 12. ¶ a gallows *Ezra* 5. 14. —6. 4. —7. 9, 10. —8. 7. —9. 13, 25. ¶ stocks *Jer.* 3. 9.

Inter ligna בְּעֵץ 6
among the trees *Ezek.* 15. 6.

In arbore בְּעֵץ 7
in the trees *Exod.* 10. 15. ¶ under the wood *Lam.* 5. 13.

Et in ligno וּבְעֵץ 8
and with the—wood *Lev.* 14. 52.

Sicut arbor כְּעֵץ 9
like, as a tree *Psal.* 1. 3. *Jer.* 17. 8.

Velut arbor כְּעֵץ 10
like, as a tree *Job* 19. 10. —24. 20. ¶ like a stick *Lam.* 4. 8.

In, ut lignum לְעֵץ 11
as—wood *Job* 41. 27 † 19. ¶ into one stick *Ezek.* 37. 17, *make*—[† into] one stick 19.

Arbori לְעֵץ 12
of a tree *Job* 14. 7. ¶ to a stock *Jer.* 2. 27. ¶ to the wood *Hab.* 2. 19.

De arbore, ligno מֵעֵץ 13
of the tree *Gen.* 3. 22. ¶ out of the timber *Hab.* 2. 11.

Et de arbore מֵעֵץ 14
But of the tree *Gen.* 2. 17.

D d

Arborem tuam עֵצֶיךָ 15
thy trees *Deut.* 28. 42.

Lignum suum בְּעֵצוֹ 16
at their stocks *Hof.* 4. 12.

Arboris ejus עֵצֶיהָ 17
the trees thereof *Deut.* 20. 19.

Ligna, arbores עֵצִים 18
the, wood *Lev.* 1. 7. —4. 12.

—6. 12 † 5. *to hew wood* *Deut.* 19. 5. *Josh.* 9. 21, 23, 27. 2 *Chron.* 2. 16 † 15.

Prov. 26. 20. *Exod.* 10. 9. *Jer.* 5. 14. —7. 18. —46. 22.

Ezek. 39. 10. ¶ sticks *Numb.* A 15. 32, 33. 1 *Kings* 17. 10, 12. ¶ the trees *Josh.* 10. 26.

Judg. 9. 48. *cedar-trees* 1 *Kin.* 5. 6 † 20. trees *Eccles.* 2. 6.

¶ timber 2 *Kings* 12. 12 † 13. —22. 6. 2 *Chron.* 2. 9 † 8.

Neb. 2. 8. ¶ Carpenter—ters † *hewer, ers of trees* 1 *Chron.* 14.

1. *Isai.* 44. 13.

Et ligna וְעֵצִים 19
timber also 1 *Chron.* 22. 14. and timber 2 *Chron.* 34. 11. ¶ and wood *Prov.* 26. 21. and—wood *Isai.* 30. 33.

Ligna הָעֵצִים 20
laid the wood *Gen.* 22. 9. the wood *Lev.* 1. 8, 12, 17. —3. 5.

1 *Kings* 18. 23, 23, 33, 33, 33, 38. 2 *Kings* 6. 4. *Neb.* 10. 34 † 35. —13. 31. *Isai.* 60. 17.

Ezek. 24. 10. ¶ trees *Judg.* 9. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.

1 *Kings* 4. 33 † 13. ¶ upon the A trees *Josh.* 10. 26, the trees 27.

¶ timber 1 *Kings* 5. 18 † 32. 2 *Chr.* 2. 9. ¶ the sticks *Ezek.* 37. 20.

Et ligna וְהָעֵצִים 21
and the wood *Gen.* 22. 7. and wood 1 *Chron.* 29. 2.

In ligna בְּעֵצִים 22
among the wood *Zech.* 12. 6.

Et in lignis וּבְעֵצִים 23
both in—wood *Exod.* 7. 19. ¶ and in timber 2 *Chron.* 2. 14. † 13.

In ligna לְעֵצִים 24
upon the wood *Gen.* 22. 9. for wood 2 *Sam.* 24. 22. 1 *Chron.* 21. 23. for—of wood —29. 2.

Ligna עֵץ 25
gopher-wood *Gen.* 6. 14. the wood. —22. 3, 6. *Sbittim-wood* *Exod.* 25. 10, 13, 23, 28. —26. 15, 26. —27. 1, 6. —30. 1, 5. —35. 24. —36. 20, 31. —37. 1, 4, 10, 15, 25, 28. —38. 1, 6. the wood 1 *Sam.* 6. 14. *fir-wood* 2 *Sam.* 6. 5. ¶ *cedar, &c.* —trees 1 *Kings* 5. 10 † 24. —10. 11, 12, 12. 1 *Chr.* 22. 4. 2 *Chron.* 2. 8, 8 † 7. —9. 10, 11. *Ezra* 3. 7. ¶ the, trees

- trees 1 Chron. 16. 33. Psal. 96. 12. — 104. 16. Cant. 4. 14. Isai. 7. 2. — 55. 12. Ezek. 17. 24. — 31. 4, 5, 9, 14, 15, 16, 18. Joel 1. 12, 19. ¶ olive-tree 1 Kings 6. 23, 31, 32, 33, fir-tree 34. 2 Chron. 3. 5.
- Et ligna* יַעֲצִי 26
and — wood Exod. 25. 5. — 35. 7. ¶ and, also — trees 2 Sam. 5. 11. 1 Kings 5. 10 + 24. 1 Chron. 22. 4. ¶ and timber — 14. 1.
- In lignis* בַּעֲצֵי 27
with the wood Judg. 6. 26. ¶ concerning, with timber 1 Kin. 5. 8 + 22. — 6. 10. ¶ with — trees — 9. 11. among the trees Cant. 2. 3. Isai. 44. 14. Ezek. 15. 2. — 31. 18.
- Et in lignis* וּבַעֲצֵי 28
and concerning timber 1 Kings 5. 8 + 22. and [with] fir-trees — 9. 11.
- Ex lignis* מֵעֲצֵי 29
of the wood Cant. 3. 9.
- Ligna nostra* עֲצֵינוּ 30
our wood Lam. 5. 4.
- Ligna tua* עֲצִיךָ 31
thy wood Deut. 29. 11 + 10.
- Et ligna tua* וְעֲצִיךָ 32
and thy timber Ezek. 26. 12.
- Ligna ejus* עֲצֵיו 33
the timber thereof Lev. 14. 45. Zech. 5. 4.
- Ligna ejus* עֲצֵיהָ 34
the timber thereof 1 Kings 15. 22. 2 Chron. 16. 6.

עזב 1396

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dolere*: *dolore*, *moe-rore afficere*, *dolorem*, *moe-rorem afferre*. Cocceius and Schultens make the primary Sense of this Word to be, to bind hard, or gird. Hence we may, deduce, I. The binding tightly together the several Parts of the human Body, Job 10. 8. II. Labour, which girds or strains the Nerves, Eccl. 10. 9. [shall be hurt by them, must strain hard at them.] Gen. 5. 29. III. The girding Pains of Child-bearing, Gen. 3. 16. IV. Grief, which girdeth or pincheth the Mind. V. Grievous, pinching Words, Prov. 15. 1. VI. The wresting or straining of Words, Psal. 56. 5. VII.

The restraining or girding up tightly dissolute Manners 1 Kin. 1. 6.

- Dolore, moerore af-* יַעֲצֹבוּ 1
fecit eum
had — displeased him 1 Kings 1. 6.
- Et dolens, moesta* וַעֲצֹבָתָהּ 2
and grieved Isai. 54. 6.
- Dolore afficere me* יַעֲצִבֵנִי 3
it may — grieve me 1 Chron. 4. 10.
- NIPH. Dolore af-* נִעֲצֹב 4
fectus fuit
he was grieved 1 Sam. 20. 34. 2 Sam. 19. 2 + 3.
- Dolore afficiatur* יִעֲצֹב 5
he be grieved 1 Sam. 20. 3. ¶ shall be hurt Eccles. 10. 9.
- Dolore afficiamini* תִּעֲצֹבוּ 6
be — grieved Gen. 45. 5.
- Idem* תִּעֲצֹבוּ 7
be you sorry Neb. 8. 10, ¶ be ye grieved 11.
- PIH. Et dolore* וַעֲצֹבוּ 8
affecerunt
and vexed Isai. 63. 10.
- Dolore affecerunt* עֲצֹבוֹנִי 9
me
have made me [have bound me] Job 10. 8.
- Dolore afficiunt* יַעֲצֹבוּ 10
they wrest Psal. 56. 5.
- HIPH. Ad moe-* לְהַעֲצֹבָהּ 11
rore afficiend.
eam
to worship her Jer. 44. 19.
- Dolore affecer.* יַעֲצִיבוּהוּ 12
eum
did they — grieve him Psal. 78. 40.
- HITH. Et doluit* וַיַּעֲצֹב 13
and it grieved him Gen. 6. 6.
- Et doluerunt* וַיַּעֲצֹבוּ 14
and — were grieved — 34. 7.
- Dolor* עֲצָב * 15
wicked way + way of grief Psal. 139. 24.
- In dolore* בַּעֲצָב 16
with sorrow 1 Chron. 4. 9.
- A dolore tuo* מֵעֲצָבְךָ 17
from thy sorrow Isai. 14. 3.
- Dolorem, molestiam* עֲצָב * 18
sorrow Prov. 10. 22.
- Labor, dolor* עֲצָב * 19
labour — 14. 23. ¶ grievous — 15. 1.
- In dolore* בַּעֲצָב 20
in sorrow Gen. 3. 16.
- Dolorum* הָעֲצָבִים 21
of sorrows [gotten by hard labour] Psal. 127. 2.
- Et labores tui* וַעֲצָבֶיךָ 22
and thy labours Prov. 5. 10.
- Labores vestros* עֲצָבֵיכֶם 23
your labours Isai. 58. 3.

- In dolore* בַּעֲצָבוֹן 24
in sorrow Gen. 3. 17.
- Et de dolore* וּמֵעֲצָבוֹן 25
and [concerning the] toil Gen. 5. 29.
- Dolorem tuum* עֲצָבוֹנְךָ 26
thy sorrow Gen. 3. 16.
- Dolorem* * עֲצָבָתָהּ 27
sorrow Prov. 10. 10.
- Et cum dolore* וּבְעֲצָבָתָהּ 28
but by sorrow — 15. 13.
- Dolores mei* עֲצָבֹתַי 29
my sorrows Job 9. 28.
- Dolores ipfor.* עֲצָבוֹתָם 30
their sorrows Psal. 16. 4.
- Dolores ipfor.* לְעֲצָבוֹתָם 31
their wounds + griefs — 147. 3.
- In dolore* * לְמַעַצְבָּהּ 32
in sorrow Isai. 50. 11.

II. *Idolum*, &c. An

Idol; so called, perhaps, because Idols, instead of Succour and Relief, brought Grief and Distress to their Worshipers. Jer. 44. 19. [to worship, idolize, her. Perhaps the Prophet, putteth this Word in the Place of that which the Idolaters used, to express his Detestation of their Idolatrous Practices.]

- Idoli, molestiae* * עֲצָב * 33
wicked way + way of sorrow Psal. 139. 24.
- Idolum meum* * עֲצָבִי 34
Mine idol Isai. 48. 5.
- Simulacrum* * הָעֲצָב * 35
idol Jer. 22. 28.
- Idola* * עֲצָבִים * 36
to idols Hof. 4. 17. idols — 8. 4. — 13. 2.
- Idola* הָעֲצָבִים 37
idols 2 Chron. 24. 18. Zech. 13. 2.
- Cum idolis* * לְעֲצָבִים * 38
with Idols Hof. 14. 8 + 9.
- Idola* * עֲצָבִי * 39
The idols Psal. 135. 15.
- Idolis* * לְעֲצָבִי * 40
unto the idols — 106. 38.
- Idola sua, ipfor.* * עֲצָבֵיהֶם * 41
their idols 1 Sam. 31. 9. 1 Chr. 10. 9. Psal. 106. 36. — 115. 4. Isai. 46. 1. ¶ their images 2 Sam. 5. 21.
- Idola ejus* * עֲצָבֵיהָ * 42
the idols thereof Mic. 1. 7.
- Et simulacbris* * וְלְעֲצָבֵיהָ * 43
ejus
Jerusalem and her idols Isai. 10. 1.
- HIPH. Ad mole-* * לְהַעֲצֹבָהּ * 44
standum eam, vel,
adtribuendum ipsi honorem idoli
to worship her Jer. 44. 19.

Ascia, securis, dolabra.
A Tool for cutting either Iron or Wood, *Isai.* 44. 12. [Perhaps *מַעְצָד* is a Participle. *he is cutting, or cutteth*: thus; *The Smith cutteth the iron, when he hath worked in the coals, &c.*]

Dolabra מַעְצָד * 1
with the tongs *Isai.* 44. 12.
Cum ascia בַּמַּעְצָד * 2
with the ax *Jer.* 10. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Claudere.*

Claudens est עֶצָה * 1
he shutteth *Prov.* 16. 30.

II. *Spina dorfi.*

Spina dorfi הָעֶצָה * 2
the back-bone [*the os coccygis* or *os sacrum*. Dr. Patrick's Comment.] *Lev.* 3. 9.

Piger, pigrum esse.

NIPH. Pigri fiatis הָעֶצְלוֹ * 1
be—slothful *Judg.* 18. 9.
Piger עֶצְלוֹ * 2
thou sluggard *Prov.* 6. 6, O
sluggard 9. the sluggard—13.
4.—20. 4.—26. 16. ¶ slothful—15. 19.—19. 24.—21.
25.—22. 13.—24. 30.—26.
13, 15,

Et piger וְעֶצְלוֹ * 3
so—the slothful 14.

Piger הָעֶצְלוֹ * 4
the sluggard—10. 26.

Pigritia עֶצְלוּת * 5
slothfulness—19. 15.

Pigritiae עֶצְלוּת * 5
of idleness—31. 27.

Pigritia בְּעֶצְלוּתָם * 6
summa
By much slothfulness *Eccles.* 10.
18.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Roborari, potentem, numerosum esse.* A Bone; which is the strongest and most durable Part of the Body. Agreeably to this Idea of the superior Strength and Firmness of the Bones, it is generally used comparatively, and is applied, I: To Strength or Might; to be strong in a prevailing Degree, in a Degree which is capable of bearing down all Opposition, *Psal.* 69. 4. [*are mighty, superior in Power, able to prevail against me, and ruin me.*]—135. 10. [*slew mighty, prevalent, kings, of superior Power.*] *Prov.* 7. 26. [*yea, many strong men, that are superior to, and have prevailed over others, have been slain by her.*]—18. 18. [*parteth between the mighty, who otherwise would not yield to one another.*]—30. 26. [*The conies are not a mighty folk, have not a superior strength, to provide a strong, fortify'd Habitation, yet they make their houses in the rocks.*] *Dan.* 8. 8. *When he, Alexander the great, was strong, had prevailed over, and conquered all the Persian Empire, the great horn was broken.*]—11. 23. [*shall become strong, prevalent, victorious, with a small power.*] II. To number; to prevail or exceed in Number, *Numb.* 32. 1. [*a very great multitude of cattle, far exceeding in Proportion what the other Tribes had.*] *Psal.* 35. 18. [*among much, or mighty, people, mighty in Number, i. e. the greatest Number that can be supposed.*]—40. 5. [*more than can be numbered, that prevail above Number.*] *Ver.* 12. [*prevail above, exceed, the hairs of my head.*]—139. 17. [*how great, how prevalent, how much above Thought and Computation, is the sum of them.*] III. To the Prevalency of Wickedness, when it becomes mighty, daring, incorrigible, too strong for Restraint or Means of Reformation, *Jer.* 5. 6. [*their backslidings are increased, are mighty.*]—15. 8.—30. 14. *Amos* 5. 12. IV. To the Strength, or Prevalency of Arguments or Reasons, *Isai.*

41. 21. [*bring forth your strong, irrefragable, reasons.*] V. To the Prevalency, i. e. the superior, or most perfect State of Things, *Exod.* 24. 10. [*the body the Perfection, the highest Degree, of heaven, the Sky, in it's clearness.*] *Job* 7. 15. [*rather than my life + my Bones, all the superior Advantages in Life I once enjoyed; and which his Friend had assured him he might recover, Chap. 5. 17, &c.*]—21. 23. [*dieth in his full strength, in the Perfection, the highest Degree of his Prosperity.*] *Ezek.* 37. 11. [*Our bones, our national Strength or Prosperity are dried.*] *Lam.* 4. 7. [*they were ruddy, bright, beautiful, in body, in Perfection, in a superior Degree, above rubies, Pearls.*] VI. To shutting the Eyes strongly, or in a prevalent Degree, so as that a Person either is not able, or will not be prevailed upon, to open them, [Signif. II.] *Isai.* 29. 10.—33. 15. [*shutteth strongly his eyes from seeing, favouring, evil, so that no Temptation can prevail with him to open them.*] VII. To Time. denoting the Prevalence or Superiority of a Day, as distinguished, on some Account, from or above other Days, *Gen.* 7. 13.—17. 23, 26. See N^o. 16, 19.

Et roborabitur וְעֶצְמוֹ * 1
And—shall be mighty *Dan.* 8. 24. ¶ and shall become strong—11. 23.

Roboratus, potentior es עֶצְמוֹ * 2
thou art—mightier *Gen.* 26. 16.

Roborata, plura sunt עֶצְמוֹ * 3
they are more *Psal.* 40. 5, 12. ¶ are mighty—69. 4. ¶ how great is—139. 17. ¶ they are—strong *Isai.* 31. 1. ¶ are, were increased *Jer.* 5. 6.—15. 8.—30. 14, 15.

Roborantur עֶצְמוֹ * 4
they are strong *Psal.* 38. 19.

Robustus, fortis, potens, numerosus עֶצְמוֹ * 5
mighty *Numb.* 22. 6. mightier *Deut.* 9. 14.—26. 5. ¶ great *Numb.* 32. 1. ¶ much *Psal.* 35. 18. ¶ feeble + not mighty *Prov.* 30. 26. ¶ strong *Isai.* 60. 22. *Joel* 1. 6.—2. 5, 11. *Mic.* 4. 7.

Et fortis וְעֶצְמוֹ * 6
and mighty *Gen.* 18. 18. and mightier *Exod.* 1. 9. *Numb.*

14. 12. *Dan.* 11. 25. ¶ and a strong *Joel* 2. 2.
Robusti עצמים 7
 mighty *Psal.* 135. 10. *Prov.* 18. 18. the mighty *Dan.* 8. 24. ¶ strong *Isai.* 53. 12. *Mic.* 4. 3. *Zech.* 8. 22.
Et robusti עצמים ועצמים 8
ti, ae
 and mightier *Deut.* 4. 38. — 7. 1. — 9. 1. — 11. 23. and—mighty *Amos* 5. 12. ¶ and strong *Josh.* 23. 9. yea—strong *Prov.* 7. 26.
Validae העצומים 9
 strong *Isai.* 8. 7.
Robustis suis בעצומיו 10
 by his strong ones *Psal.* 10. 10.
Robora, firma- עצמותיהם 11
menta vestra
 your strong reasons *Isai.* 41. 21.
Et in roborando se וכעצמו 12
 and when he was strong *Dan.* 8. 8.
Et corroborati sunt ויעצמו 13
 and waxed—mighty *Exod.* 1. 7, 20.
 P.H. *Deroboravit,* עצמו 14
exoffavit eum, a
nom. seq.
 hath broken his bones *Jer.* 50. 17.
 H.P.H. *Et cor-* ויעצמהו 15
roboravit eum
 and made them stronger *Psal.* 105. 14.
Os ossis, corpus, sub- עצם 16
stantia, robur
 bone *Gen.* 2. 23. *Ezek.* 37. 7. — 39. 15. ¶ the self-same day *Lev.* 23. 14. ¶ very day *Josh.* 10. 27. *Ezek.* 2. 3. ¶ in body *Lam.* 4. 7. ¶ even of this same day *Ezek.* 24. 2.
Offa עצם 17
 the bones *Prov.* 15. 30.
Et os ועצם 18
 neither—a bone *Exod.* 12. 46. nor—any bone *Numb.* 9. 12.
In robore, in sub- בעצם 19
stantia, diei, i. e.
 eodem ipso die
 In the self-same *Gen.* 7. 13. — 17. 23, 26. *Exod.* 12. 17, the self-same 41, 51. on the self-same *Lev.* 23. 21. *Deut.* 32. 48. *Josh.* 5. 11. *Ezek.* 40. 1. ¶ in—same *Lev.* 23. 28, 29, 30. ¶ a bone *Numb.* 19. 16. ¶ in strength *Job* 21. 23. ¶ Jerusalem this same day *Ezek.* 24. 2.
In os בעצם 20
 touched a bone *Numb.* 19. 18.

Et sicut ipsa sub- וכעצם 21
stantia
 and as it were the body *Exod.* 24. 10.
Offibus, corpori לעצם 22
 to the bones *Prov.* 16. 24.
Os meum עצמי 23
 my bone *Gen.* 29. 14. 2 *Sam.* 19. 13 + 14. *Job* 19. 20. ¶ my bones 2 *Sam.* 19. 12 + 13. *Psal.* 102. 5.
Et ossa mea ועצמי 24
 and my bones *Job* 30. 30.
Os tuum עצמך 25
 thy bone 2 *Sam.* 5. 1. 1 *Chron.* 11. 1.
Os vestrum עצמכם 26
 your bone *Judg.* 9. 2.
Os ejus עצמו 27
 his bone *Job* 2. 5. *Ezek.* 37. 7.
Os eorum עצמם 28
 their bones *Lam.* 4. 8.
Offa עצמים 29
 the bones *Ezek.* 24. 4. *Amos* 6. 10.
Offa העצמים 30
 the bones *Ezek.* 24. 5.
Sicut ossa כעצמים 31
 how the bones *Ecclef.* 11. 5.
Offa mea עצמי 32
 My bones *Job* 30. 17.
Offa mea עצמי 33
 my bones *Psal.* 6. 2. — 32. 3.
Et ossa mea ועצמי 34
 and my bones — 31. 10.
In ossibus meis בעצמי 35
 in, into my bones — 38. 3. *Hab.* 3. 16 + 15.
Ex ossibus meis מעצמי 36
 of my bones *Gen.* 2. 23.
Offa nostra עצמינו 37
 our bones *Psal.* 141. 7.
Offa ejus עצמי 38
 his bones *Job* 33. 19. — 40. 18.
Offa ejus עצמיה 39
 the bones of it *Ezek.* 24. 5.
In ossa ejus לעצמיה 40
 with her bones *Judg.* 19. 29.
Offa עצמות 41
 the, bones *Psal.* 51. 8. *Prov.* 14. 30. *Ezek.* 37. 1, 7.
Offa העצמות 42
 the bones 2 *Kings* 23. 16. these bones *Ezek.* 37. 3, 4. O ye dry bones 4, 11.
Et ossa והעצמות 43
 and—the bones — 24. 10.
Et ossibus ובעצמות 44
 and—with bones *Job* 10. 11.
Ad ossa לעצמות 45
 unto these bones *Ezek.* 37. 5.
Offa עצמות 46
 the, bones *Exod.* 13. 19. *Josh.* 24. 32. 2 *Sam.* 21. 12, 12, 13, 13, 13, 14. 2 *Kin.* 23. 14, with the bones 18, 20. *Psal.* 53. 5.

Jer. 8. 1, 1, 1, 1, 1. *Amos* 2. 1.
Et ossa ועצמות 47
 and—bones 1 *Kings* 13. 2. and —the bones 2 *Chron.* 34. 5.
Offa בעצמות 48
 touched the bones 2 *Kings* 13. 21.
Offa mea עצמתי 49
 my bones *Gen.* 50. 25. *Exod.* 13. 19. *Job* 4. 14. *Psal.* 35. 10. *Jer.* 23. 9.
Offa mea עצמתי 50
 my bones 1 *Kings* 13. 31. *Psal.* 22. 14, 17. *Isai.* 38. 13. *Lam.* 3. 4.
Et ossa mea ועצמתי 51
 and my bones *Psal.* 102. 3.
In ossibus meis בעצמתי 52
 in, into my bones — 42. 10. *Lam.* 1. 13.
In ossib. meis בעצמותי 53
 in my bones *Jer.* 20. 9.
Ex ossibus meis מעצמותי 54
 rather than my life *Job* 7. 15.
Offa nostra עצמותינו 55
 our bones *Ezek.* 37. 11.
Et ossa tua ועצמותך 56
 and—thy bones *Isai.* 58. 11.
Ossibus tuis לעצמותך 57
 to thy bones *Prov.* 3. 8.
Offa vestra עצמותיהם 58
 your bones *Ezek.* 6. 5.
Et ossa vestra ועצמותיהם 59
 and your bones *Isai.* 66. 14.
Offa ejus עצמותיו 60
 his bones 1 *Kings* 13. 31. 2 *Kings* 23. 18, 18. *Job* 20. 11. — 21. 24. — 33. 21. *Psal.* 34. 20.
In ossa ejus בעצמותיו 61
 into, in his bones *Psal.* 109. 18. *Prov.* 12. 4.
Offa ipsorum עצמותם 62
 their bones *Ezek.* 32. 27. *Mic.* 3. 2.
Offa ipsorum עצמותיהם 63
 their bones 1 *Sam.* 31. 13: 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. *Mic.* 3. 3.
Et ossa ipsor. ועצמותיהם 64
 and—their bones *Numb.* 24. 8.
Et robur ועצם * 65
 and the might *Deut.* 8. 17.
Robore בעצם 66
 with thy strong hand + with the strength of thy hand *Job* 30. 21.
Robur meum עצמי 67
 my substance + my bone, i. e. bones bones *Psal.* 139. 15.
Robur עצמה * 68
 strength *Isai.* 40. 29. her strength *Nab.* 3. 9.
Cum robore, valore בעצמת 69
 for the—abundance *Isai.* 47. 9.
Et vires והעצמות * 70
 and power *Psal.* 68. 35.

II. *Claudere, obstipare.*

Et obstipat וְעָצַם 71 and shutteth his eyes *Isai.* 33.

15. P.I.H. *Et obstipa-* וְעָצַם 72
vit
and hath closed your eyes —29.
10.

ע צ ר 1401

Hath three Significations.

I. *Detinere, obtinere, continere, cohibere, claudere.* To restrain; to stop, to hinder, to stay, to detain, to keep in, to confine, *Isai.* 66. 9. [shall I cause to bring forth, + shall I beget, and shut up, + restrain from bringing forth. To retain strength, to keep it to ones self, to restrain it from going away from one *1 Chron.* 29. 14. *2 Chron.* 13. 20.—22. 9. *Dan.* 10. 8, 16. *2 Chron.* 20. 37. [were not able + retained not [strength] to go to Tarsbifb.] To shut up in a Prison, *Jer.* 33. 1. To keep close for fear of an Enemy, *1 Chron.* 12. 1.

Occlusit, obtinuit עָצַר 1 had—closed up *Gen.* 20. 18. ¶ did—recover *2 Chron.* 13. 20.

Et claudet וְעָצַר 2 and he shut up *Deut.* 11. 17.

Occlusit me וְעָצַרְנִי 3 hath restrained me *Gen.* 16. 2.

Obtinui עָצַרְתִּי 4 I retained *Dan.* 10. 8, I have retained 16.

Et occludam וְעָצַרְתִּי 5 and [shall I] shut *Isai.* 66. 9.

Obtinuerunt, continebant עָצְרוּ 6 they were—able *2 Chron.* 20. 37. ¶ refrained *Job* 29. 9.

Occlusus, detentus עָצֹר עָצַר 7 shut up [See Explication of Root 1343, at N°. VII.] *Deut.* 32. 36. *1 Kings* 14. 10.—21. 21. *2 Kings* 14. 26. *Neb.* 6. 10. *Jer.* 20. 9.—33. 1.—36. 5.—39. 15. ¶ kept himself close *1 Chron.* 12. 1.

Incusa עָצְרָה 8 have been kept [restrained] *1 Sam.* 21. 5 + 6.

VOL. II.

Occludendo עָצַר 9 had fast closed up + in closing up *had closed Gen.* 20. 18.

Et continere וְעָצֹר 10 but—withhold himself *Job* 4. 2.

Ad continendum לְעָצֹר 11 to keep still *2 Chron.* 22. 9.

Claudam אָעָצֹר 12 I shut up —7. 13.

Inhibeto תַּעֲצֹר 13 slack *2 Kings* 4. 24.

Detinebis me תַּעֲצֹרְנִי 14 thou detain me *Judg.* 13. 16.

Obtinebit, cohibebit יַעֲצֹר 15 who is able + who hath retained strength *2 Chron.* 2. 6 + 5. ¶ he withholdeth *Job* 12. 5.

Detineat te יַעֲצֹרְכָה 16 stop thee *1 Kings* 18. 44.

Et coeruit eum וַיַּעֲצֹרְהוּ 17 shut him up *2 Kings* 17. 4.

Obtinebit תַּעֲצֹר 18 she shall—retain *Dan.* 11. 6.

Obtinebimus נַעֲצֹר 19 We should be able + should retain strength *1 Chron.* 29. 14.

Detineamus נַעֲצֹרְהָ 20 let us detain *Judg.* 13. 15.

NIPH. *Detentus* נַעֲצֹר 21 detained [on account of Religion Signif. II.] *1 Sam.* 21. 7 + 8.

Cohabita נַעֲצֹרָה 22 was stayed *Numb.* 16. 50. + 17. 15.

In claudi בְּהַעֲצֹר 23 When—is shut up *1 Kings* 8. 35. *2 Chron.* 6. 26.

Et cohibebitur וְתַעֲצֹר 24 that—may be stayed *2 Sam.* 24. 21. *1 Chron.* 21. 22.

Et cohibita est וְתַעֲצֹרָה 25 and—, So—was stayed *Numb.* 16. 48. + 17. 13.—25. 8.

Cohibitio, occlusio וְעָצֹר * 26 and the barren [restrained] *Prov.* 30. 16.

Prae, à coarctatione מַעֲצֹר 27 through oppression [violent Restriction] *Psal.* 107. 39. from prison 53. 8.

Prohibitio מַעֲצֹר * 28 restraint *1 Sam.* 14. 6.

Cohibitio מַעֲצֹר * 29 rule [restraint] *Prov.* 25. 28. [Signif. III.]

Et prohibitio, interdiction וְעָצְרָה * 30 even the solemn meeting *Isai.* 1. 13.

II. *Festum, feriatu dies.*

A solemn Assembly, or Day of Restraint, when People were restrained from the common business of Life, and assembled

E e

together for the Duties of Religion. N°. 32.

Festum, feriatu dies * עָצְרָה 31

a solemn assembly *2 Kings* 10. 20. *Joel* 1. 14.

Idem * עָצְרָה 32

a solemn assembly *Lev.* 23. 36. *Numb.* 29. 35. *Deut.* 16. 8.

Neb. 8. 18. ¶ an assembly [a solemn Assembly of Rogues who profess Religion, attend upon it's Offices, and practise Villany.] *Jer.* 9. 2 + 1.

Idem * עָצְרָה 33

a solemn assembly *2 Chr.* 7. 9.

Dies feriatu vestros * בְּעָצְרֵיכֶם 34

in your solemn assemblies *Amos* 5. 21.

III. *Imperare.* To restrain by Command, Power, Authority; to reign, to rule.

Imperium obtinebit יַעֲצֹר 35 shall reign *1 Sam.* 9. 17. ¶ let

—prevail [reign with thee] *2 Chr.* 14. 11.

Imperium * עָצַר 36

magistrate + possessor of restraint *Judg.* 18. 7.

Imperium * עָצְרָה 37

an assembly *Jer.* 9. 2. [See N°. 32.]

ע ק ב 1402

Hath two Significations.

I. *Supplantare, defraudare.* A Heel, [Signif. II.]

Psal. 41. 9. [hath lift up + magnified the heel against me, i. e.

hath kicked me with great Violence.] Hence, I. To be heeled, or trodden with the Heel, *Isai.*

40. 4. [the crooked, trodden into Holes and Inequalities, shall be made straight, even, smooth.]

Hof. 6. 8. [polluted, trampled, with blood; so much Blood is shed, that Men tread upon it as they walk the Streets.]

II. Prints of the Heel, Footsteps, *Cant.* 1. 8. Figuratively, Ways, Actions, *Psal.* 56. 6. —

77. 19.—89. 51. III. The Heel, the End or Extremity of a Thing, *Gen.* 49. 19.

Job. 8. 13. [their liers in wait, the Extremity or Rear of them.] Hence; Wages, Reward, the

End

End or Consequence of Work done, *Psal.* 19. 11. — 40. 15. A Particle, signifying *because, in reward, in consequence of*, *Gen.* 22. 18. [*because thou hast obeyed, in reward, in consequence that thou hast obeyed, i. e. in consequence of thine obeying.*] — 26. 5. 2 *Sam.* 12. 6. *Numb.* 14. 24. [*because he had another spirit; in Consequence or Reward of his having another Spirit.*] *Deut.* 7. 12. [*if ye hearken, in Consequence of your hearkening.*] III. To take hold of the Heel, to stop, or retard, *Hof.* 12. 3. *Job* 37. 4. Hence, to supplant, to over-reach, by secret, indirect Practices to stop or prevent a Person from executing his Design, or gaining his Purpose. [Signif. I.]

- Supplantavit* עקב 1
he took—by the heel *Hof.* 12. 3.
Supplantando עקוב 2
will utterly supplant † in supplanting will supplant *Jer.* 9. 4
† 3,
Supplantabit יעקב 3
will—supplant 4 † 3.
Et supplantavit me ויעקבני 4
he hath supplanted me *Gen.* 27. 36.
Pravum, perversum עקב * 5
deceitful *Jer.* 17. 9.
Quod curvum est העקב 6
the crooked *Isai.* 40. 4.
Plantis pedum יעקבה * 7
trita
polluted *Hof.* 6. 8.
Plantam, i. e. extremam partem ejus יעקבו * 8
their liers in wait *Job.* 8. 13.
Fraudulenter בעקבה * 9
in subtilty 2 *Kings* 10. 19.

II. *Planta pedis; calx, calcaneus; finis, extremum: merces.*

- Calcaneus: in fine, tandem* עקב * 10
heel *Gen.* 3. 15. *Psal.* 41. 9.
¶ at last [in the end] *Gen.* 49. 19.
Eo quod, propterea עקב 11
quod, quia, merces: tandem, in fine
because—22. 18.—26. 5. *Num.* 14. 24. *Deut.* 8. 20. 2 *Sam.* 12. 6, 10. *Amos* 4. 12. ¶ if ye hearken *Deut.* 7. 12. ¶ reward *Psal.* 19. 11. a reward—40. 15.—70. 3. ¶ the end *Psal.* 119.

- 33, 112. ¶ by *humility* *Prov.* 22. 4. ¶ for reward † for the reward, or in consequence of a gift *Isai.* 5. 23.
Calcaneum בעקב 12
by the heel *Job* 18. 9.
Calcaneum בעקב 13
on—heel *Gen.* 25. 26.
Calcem, extremam partem ejus עקבו 14
their liers in wait *Job.* 8. 13.
Calces עקבי 15
the—heels *Gen.* 49. 17. ¶ the —hoofs *Judg.* 5. 22.
In vestigiis בעקבי 16
by the footsteps *Cant.* 1. 8.
Vestigia mea עקבי 17
my heels [steps] *Psal.* 49. 5. ¶ my steps—56. 6.
Vestigia tua, plantae tuae עקבך 18
thy heels *Jer.* 13. 22.
Vestigia עקבות 19
the footsteps *Psal.* 89. 51.
Et vestigia tua ויעקבותיך 20
and thy footsteps—77. 19.
PIH. Retardat illa יעקבם 21
he will—stay them *Job* 37. 4.

עקד 1403

Ligare, colligare.

- Et colligavit* ויעקד 1
and bound *Gen.* 22. 9.
Varium, maculosum עקד * 2
the ring-straked [bound about as it were with something of a different Colour—30. 40.—31. 8, 8, 10, 12.
Varios העקדים 3
that were ring-straked —30. 35.
Eked nom. pr. עקד 4
the shearing-house † house of shepherds binding sheep 2 *Kings* 10. 12, 14.

עקה 1404

Lorica. The Parapet Wall incompassing the Top or Roof of a House. See Root 249.

- Lorica* מעקה *
a battlement *Deut.* 22. 8.

עקל 1405

Perversum, tortuosum.
To be crooked, writhen, distorted, winding in and out.

- PIH. Perversum* מעקל 1
wrong *Hab.* 1. 4.
Tortuosus עקלתון * 2
crooked *Isai.* 27. 1.
Tortuosus עקלקלות * 3
by-ways *Judg.* 5. 6.
Tortuosa sua עקלקלותם
unto their crooked ways *Psal.* 125. 5.

עקר 1406

Extirpare, eradicare.

The Stock, including the Root, of a Tree, whence the Branches shoot, *Dan.* 4. 15. [See R. 2462.] The Stock or Lineage of a Family, *Lev.* 25. 47. To root up Plants, to eradicate, extirpate, *Ecclef.* 3. 2. A barren Woman, who, in Reference to producing Branches, or Posterity, is, in Effect, extirpated. To hough Horses, by cutting the principal Tendon of their Legs, which, with respect to their Usefulness, is the same Thing as extirpating a Plant. *Gen.* 49. 6. [they digged down a Wall, [Root 1903: 73.] Others, they houghed an ox. [Root 1903: 76.] But neither appears from the History; on the contrary they preserved, and seized upon the Oxen, *Gen.* 34. 28. If the Grammar will but bear it, the best Sense, I apprehend, is, in their self-will they extirpated a Prince, [Root 1904.] They slew the Subject, and extirpated the Prince's Family.

- Ad extirpandum* לעקור 1
to pluck up *Ecclef.* 3. 2.
PIH. Extirpa- העקר 2
bitur
shall be rooted up *Zeph.* 2. 4.
PIH. Enervavit עקר 3
he houghed *Job.* 11. 9.
Extirparunt עקרו 4
they digged down *Gen.* 49. 6.
Enervabis העקר 5
thou shalt hough *Job.* 11. 6.
Et enervavit ויעקר 6
and—houghed 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. also houghed 1 *Chron.* 12. 4.
Sterilis

- Sterilis* עקר * 7
male-barren *Deut.* 7. 14.
Sterilis עקרה 8
barren *Gen.* 11. 30. —25. 21.
—29. 31. *Judg.* 13. 2, 3.
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. *Job* 24. 21. *Isai.*
54. 1.
Et sterilis ועקרה 9
nor be barren *Exod.* 23. 26. or
female barren *Deut.* 7. 14.
Sterilem עקרת 10
the barren woman *Psal.* 113. 9.
Indigena, quasi לעקר * 11
radix aut strips
to the stock *Lev.* 25. 47.

עקש 1407

Pervertere. This Word expreſſeth the Character of a Man who walketh in a double Way, and doth not keep ſteadily to the End and Rule of upright Conduct. Who windeth this or that Way as beſt ſerveth his own ſelfiſh, bad Views, and maketh Virtue itſelf ſubſervient to Vice. This is the Account *Coccejus* giveth of this Word.

- Et pervertit me* ויעקשני 1
it ſhall alſo prove me perverſe
Job 9. 20.
NIPH. *Perversus* ונעקש 2
but—perverſe *Prov.* 28. 18.
PIH. *Pervertunt* עקשו 3
they have made—crooked *Isai.*
59. 8.
Et pervertens ומעקש 4
but he that perverteth *Prov.*
10. 9.
Pervertunt יעקשו 5
pervert [turn out of the way]
Mic. 3. 9.
Perversus עקש * 6
perverſe *Deut.* 32. 5. ¶ for-
ward 2 *Sam.* 22. 27. *Pſal.* 18.
26. —101. 4. *Prov.* 22. 5.
Idem עקש * 7
froward —17. 20.
Et perversus ונעקש 8
or perverſe —8. 8.
Prae perverso מעקש 9
than—perverſe—19. 1. —28. 6.
Perversi עקשים 10
crooked —2. 15.
Perversi עקשי 11
They that are—froward —11.
20.
Perversitas עקשות * 12
froward mouth † frowardneſs
of mouth —4. 24. —6. 12.
Et perversitates ומעקשים * 13
and crooked things *Isai.* 42. 16.

ערר 1408

Solitarius sine liberis.
Perhaps from ערה to be naked
or bare, Root 1412.

- Solitarius* עררי * 1
childleſs *Gen.* 15. 2. *Jer.* 22.
30.
Solitarii עררים 2
childleſs *Lev.* 20. 20, 21.

ערב 1409

Hath fix Significations.

I. *Miscere, commiscere :*
negotiarum ; spondere, fide
jubere : oppignerare : ad-
vesperascere, obtenebrari.
The Woof or Shoot, which in
weaving is thrown with the
Shuttle between, and intermixed
with, all the Threads of the
Warp, N°. 34, 35, 36. Hence
ariſeth the Notion of mixing
different Things together : and
is applied, I. To Trading, in
which Dealers and Merchants
have mutual Intercourſe, or are
interwoven in buying and ſelling;
to trade *Ezek.* 27. 9, Traders
27, Merchandiſe 27, a Market
13. II. To Suretiſhip, where-
by one Perſon inſureth another
Man's Debt, and ſo is interwo-
ven with him, as he is engaged
to make out his Deficiencies,
Prov. 6. 1. To be ſurety on
any Account, *Gen.* 43. 9. *Pſal.*
119. 122. *Isai.* 38. 14. [under-
take, be Surety for me, ingage
for my Security.] To be Surety
or Bail for one ; a Law Term,
Job 17. 3. To mortgage or
pledge an Eſtate, *Neb.* 5. 3. A
Pledge, *Gen.* 38. 17. An
Hoſtage, N°. 53. *Jer.* 30. 21.
[that ingaged, pledged, inſured,
his heart to turn unto me.] III.
To intermixing, intermeddling
with other Men, in Trading,
N°. 8, 9, 43, 44. —in Fellow-
ſhip, *Prov.* 20. 19. —24. 21.
—in Participation of their Hap-
pineſs, —14. 10. IV. To mix-
ing ſeveral Sorts of People in a
Multitude, or in Society, *Exod.*
12. 38. *Neb.* 13. 3. *Ezra* 9. 2.
Swarms of noxious Flies, N°. 37.
V. To the Evening, where

Darkneſs and Light are inter-
woven ; half the one, and half
the other, N°. 18, &c. Hence,
the Weſt, or Evening Side of
the Hemisphere, N°, 47, &c.
Isai. 24. 11. [all joy is darkened,
obſcured, reduced to a Twilight.]
Sometimes the Evening is put
for the Night. VI. To Sweet-
neſs, conſidered, I apprehend,
under the Notion of reſulting
from a Mixture of the moſt
grateful Ingredients, [Sig. III.]
VII. To a Wilderneſs or Deſert,
[Signif. V.] where all Things
that grow, or are upon the Sur-
face of ſuch Ground, are in a
mixed, confuſed State ; Trees,
Shrubs, Weeds, &c. in Oppo-
ſition to Land that is cultivated
or plough'd, *Pſal.* 68. 4. [extol
him that rideth upon the heavens :
it may be rendered, Caſt up a
Way for him that rideth in the
Deſerts. See *Isai.* 40. 3.] VIII.
To Arabia, perhaps, becauſe it
abounded with Deſerts, N°. 74,
&c. Note The mingled people
[N°. 21.] ſeem to mean ſome
other People beſides the Ara-
bians, becauſe they are diſtin-
guiſhed from them, *Jer.* 25.
24. IX. A Raven, ſo called,
perhaps, becauſe it frequenteth
Deſerts, [Signif. II.] X. Wil-
lows, or Ofiers, proper for
weaving Baskets, &c. [Signif.
VI.]

- Fide jussit* ערב 1
became ſurety *Gen.* 44. 32. that
is ſurety *Prov.* 11. 15. —20.
16. —27. 13. ¶ engaged *Jer.*
30. 21.
Obtenebrata eſt ערבה 2
is darkened *Isai.* 24. 11.
Spospondisti ערבתי 3
thou be ſurety *Prov.* 6. 1.
Miscuiſti te ערבתי 4
thou haſt taken pleaſure [in-
gaged, interwoven thyſelf] *Ezek.*
16. 37.
Spondens eſt ערב 5
becometh ſurety † ingages a
ſurety *Prov.* 17. 18.
Oppigneramus ערבנים 6
we have mortgaged *Neb.* 5. 3.
In ſpondentibus בערבנים 7
of them that are ſureties *Prov.*
22. 26.
Et miſcentes, nego- וערבי 8
tiantes
and the occupiers [Traders]
Ezek. 27. 27.
Ad advespera- לערוב רב 9
scendum
towards evening *Judg.* 19. 9.
¶ to

¶ to occupy [to trade] *Ezek.* 27. 9.
Conspondere mihi עֲרַבְנִי 10
 put—in a surety *Job* 17. 3. ¶
 undertake for me *Isai.* 38. 14.
Spondebo pro eo אֶעֱרַבְנֵהוּ 11
 I will be surety for him *Gen.* 43. 9.
 HIPH. *Advespere* וְהָעֶרֶב 12
rascendo
 and evening 1 *Sam.* 17. 16.
 HITH. *Et commiscuerunt* וַיִּתְּעַרְבוּ 13
 have mingled themselves *Ezra* 9. 2.
Fide jube הִתְעַרְבִי 14
 give pledges 2 *Kings* 18. 23.
Isai. 36. 8.
Commisceto te הִתְעַרְבִי 15
 meddle—with *Prov.* 20. 19.
 —24. 21.
Miscebit se יִתְעַרֵב 16
 doth—intermeddle with —14.
 10.
Commiscuerunt se וַיִּתְּעַרְבוּ 17
 But were mingled *Psal.* 106. 35.
Vesper, vesp- עֶרֶב * 18
pera
 the evening *Gen.* 1. 5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31. —24. 11. *Deut.* 23. 11 † 12. *Psal.* 55. 17. —104. 23. —141. 2. *Isai.* 17. 14. *Jer.* 6. 4. *Dan.* 9. 21. *Hab.* 1. 8. *Zeph.* 3. 3. *Zech.* 14. 7. ¶ in the evening † at A the time of the evening *Gen.* 8. 11. ¶ the eventide —24. 63. ¶ at even *Exod.* 16. 6. even —18. 14. unto even *Lev.* 23. 32. were even *Deut.* 28. 67. ¶ the night *Job* 7. 4. ¶ days † evening morning *Dan.* 8. 14.
Et vespera וְעֶרֶב 19
 and evening *Psal.* 65. 8.
Vespera הָעֶרֶב 20
 the evening *Exod.* 18. 13. *Josh.* 10. 26. 1 *Sam.* 14. 24. —30. 17. an evening 2 *Sam.* 11. 2. 2 *Kings* 16. 15. *Ezra* 9. 4, 5. *Ezek.* 46. 2. *Dan.* 8. 26. ¶ the A even *Lev.* 11. 24, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32, 39, 40. —14. 46. —15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 27. —17. 15. —22. 6. *Numb.* 19. 7, 8, 21, 22. *Judg.* 20. 23, 26. —21. 2. *Ruth* 2. 17. 2 *Sam.* 1. 12. 2 *Chron.* 18. 34. ¶ the B even-tide *Josh.* 7. 6. —8. 29. ¶ at even 1 *Sam.* 20. 5. ¶ the mingled people *Ezek.* 30. 5.
Miscellanea turba: הָעֶרֶב 21
 Arabia
 of Arabia 1 *Kings* 10. 15. the mingled people *Jer.* 25. 20, 24. —50. 37.

Et vespera וְהָעֶרֶב 22
 and evening 2 *Chron.* 31. 3.
Vespere בְּעֶרֶב 23
 in the evening † in the evening of the day *Prov.* 7. 9.
Vespera בְּעֶרֶב 24
 at even *Gen.* 19. 1. *Exod.* 12. 18, 18. —16. 13. *Lev.* 23. 32. *Numb.* 19. 19. *Deut.* 16. 4, 6. *Josh.* 5. 10. *Judg.* 19. 16. 2 *Sam.* 11. 13. 1 *Kings* 22. 35. *Ezek.* 12. 4. —24. 18. ¶ in the even- A ing *Gen.* 29. 23. —30. 16. *Exod.* 16. 8. 1 *Kings* 17. 6. *Ezth.* 2. 14. *Ezek.* 33. 22. *Zeph.* 2. 7. ¶ at night *Lev.* 6. 20 † 13. for a night *Psal.* 30. 5. ¶ and every evening † and in evening in evening 2 *Chron.* 13. 11. burn every evening † in evening in evening 11, 11.
Et vespere וּבְעֶרֶב 25
 and at even *Numb.* 9. 15. *Deut.* 28. 67. and in the even *Ezek.* 12. 7. ¶ and every evening † and in evening in evening 2 *Chr.* 13. 11.
Vespere, ad vesperem לְעֶרֶב 26
 to, at evening *Job* 4. 20. *Psal.* 59. 6, 14. in the evening —90. 6.
Vespere, ad vesperam לְעֶרֶב 27
 at even 1 *Chron.* 23. 30.
Et vespere וּלְעֶרֶב 28
 and at night *Gen.* 49. 27. ¶ and evening 2 *Chron.* 2. 4 † 3. and in the evening *Eccles.* 11. 6.
Idem וּלְעֶרֶב 29
 and evening 1 *Chron.* 16. 40. *Ezra* 3. 3.
A vespera מֵעֶרֶב 30
 from evening *Exod.* 27. 21. *Lev.* 24. 3. ¶ from even —23. 32. *Numb.* 9. 21.
Vesperae * הָעֶרְבִים בֵּים 31
duae
 in the evening, at even † between the two evenings *Exod.* 12. 6. —16. 12. —29. 39, 41. —30. 8. *Lev.* 23. 5. *Numb.* 9. 3, 5, 11. —28. 4.
Vespera * עֶרְבוֹת 32
 the evenings *Jer.* 5. 6.
Turba mixta עֶרֶב * 33
 a mixed multitude † a great mixture *Exod.* 12. 38. the mixed multitude *Neb.* 13. 3.
Trama, subtegmen הָעֶרֶב 34
 woof *Lev.* 13. 52, 56, 58, 59.
In trama בְּעֶרֶב 35
 in the—woof 48,
In trama בְּעֶרֶב 36
 in the woof 49, 51, 53, 57.
Colluvies, mixtura עֶרֶב * 37
 [Cynomyia, the Dog-Fly, a troublesome Insect, which penetrates

the Skin and sucks the Blood. *Bochart.* See Signif. I.] swarms *Exod.* 8. 22 † 18, a—swarm 24 † 20. ¶ divers sorts of flies *Psal.* 105. 31. —78. 45.
Colluvies הָעֶרֶב 38
 swarms *Exod.* 8. 21, 21 † 17, the swarm 24 † 20, the swarms 29, 31 † 25, 27.
Pignus * עֶרְבוֹן 39
 a pledge *Gen.* 38. 17,
Pignus הָעֶרְבוֹן 40
 pledge 18, 20.
Sponsio עֶרְבָה 41
 becometh surety † ingageth a surety *Prov.* 17. 18.
Arrham ipsorum עֶרְבָתָם 42
 their pledge 1 *Sam.* 17. 18.
Commercium, negotiatio tua * מַעֲרָבָיךָ 43
 in thy market [Trade, Commerce] *Ezek.* 27. 13, 17, 25, ¶ thy merchandise [Commerce] 27, 27, 34,
In commercio tuo בְּמַעֲרָבֶךָ 44
 in thy market [Commerce] 19,
Et commercium, negotiatio tua * וּמַעֲרָבֶיךָ 45
 and of thy merchandise [Commerce] 33.
Occidens * הַמַּעֲרָב 46
 the west *Dan.* 8. 5.
Ad occidentem לַמַּעֲרָב 47
 west-ward 1 *Chron.* 26. 16, 18.
Et ad occid. וּלְמַעֲרָב 48
 and west-ward —7. 28. and toward the west —12. 15.
Ab occid. מִן־הַמַּעֲרָב 49
 from the west *Psal.* 103. 12. *Isai.* 59. 19.
Et ab occid. וּמִן־הַמַּעֲרָב 50
 nor, and from the west *Psal.* 75. 6. —107. 3. *Isai.* 43. 5.
Occidentem versus * מַעֲרָבָה 51
 west-ward 1 *Chron.* 26. 30. to, on the west-side 2 *Chron.* 32. 30. —33. 14.
Et ab occid. וּמִן־הַמַּעֲרָבָה 52
 and from the west *Isai.* 45. 6.
Sponsiones * הַתְּעַרְבוֹת 53
 hostages children of pledges 2 *Kings* 14. 14. 2 *Chron.* 25. 24.
 II. *Corvus.* The Raven, *Bochart.* They delight in Valleys, feed upon Carrion, and the Bodies of executed Criminals, beginning at the Eyes. See Signif. I.
Corvus * עֶרֶב * 54
 raven *Lev.* 11. 15. *Deut.* 14. 14. ¶ ravens *Psal.* 147. 9,
Et corvus וְעֶרֶב 55
 and the raven *Isai.* 34. 11.
Corvus

- Corvus* הָעֶרֶב 56
a raven *Gen.* 8. 7.
Sicut corvus כְּעֶרֶב 57
as a raven *Cant.* 5. 11.
Corvo לְעֶרֶב 58
for the raven *Job* 38. 41.
Corvi הָעֶרְבִים 59
the ravens *1 Kings* 17. 4.
Et corvi וְהָעֶרְבִים 60
And the ravens 6.
Corvi עֶרְבֵי 61
the ravens *Prov.* 30. 17.

III. *Amoenum, suave, jucundum, gratum esse.* See Signif. I.

- Suaviter, prompte* עָרַב 62
accommodet
that engaged *Jer.* 30. 21.
Suavis est עָרְבָה 63
was sweet — *31.* 26.
Et suavis erit וְעָרְבָה 64
and — shall be sweet *Prov.* 3.
24. ¶ Then shall — be plea-
fant *Mal.* 3. 4.
Suavia sunt עָרְבוּ 65
are — sweet *Jer.* 6. 20.
Oblesta עָרַב 66
Be surety for *Psal.* 119. 122.
Oblesta me עָרְבֵנִי 67
undertake for me *Isai.* 38. 14.
Dulce erit יַעֲרֵב 68
shall be sweet *Psal.* 104. 34.
Suave erit תַּעֲרֵב 69
is sweet *Prov.* 13. 19.
Suavia erunt יַעֲרְבוּ 70
shall they be pleasing *Hof.*
9. 4.
Suavis, dulcis עָרַב * 71
sweet *Prov.* 20. 17. *Cant.* 2.
14.
Amoenitates הַתַּעֲרֻבוֹת * 72
hostages &c. See above [53.]

IV. *Sphaera, suprema coeli.* See Signif. I.

- In summis coelis* בְּעֶרְבוֹת * 73
upon the heavens *Psal.* 68. 4.

V. *Solitudo, desertus locus; Arabia; campestris.* See Signif. I.

- Arabiae* עָרַב * 74
of Arabia *2 Chron.* 9. 14.
In Arabia בְּעָרַב 75
upon, in Arabia *Isai.* 21. 13,
13.
Arabs עָרְבֵי * 76
the Arabian — *13.* 20.
Sicut Arabs כְּעָרְבֵי 77
as the Arabian *Jer.* 3. 2.
VOL. II.

- Desertum, locus* * עָרְבָה 78
campestris
the wilderness *Job* 24. 5. — 39.
6. ¶ the desert *Isai.* 35. 1. ¶
of deserts *Jer.* 2. 6.
Et campestr. locum וְעָרְבָה 79
and a desert *Jer.* 50. 12. ¶ and
a wilderness — *51.* 43.
Solitudo: cam- הָעֶרְבָה 80
pestris
the plain *Deut.* 2. 8. — 3. 17.
— 4. 49, 49. *Job.* 3. 16. — 8.
14. — 11. 16. — 12. 1, 3. 2 *Sam.*
4. 7. 2 *Kings* 14. 25. — 25. 4.
Jer. 39. 4. — 52. 7. ¶ — arabah
Job. 15. 6. against Arabah —
18. 18. ¶ the desert *Ezek.*
47. 8.
Et campestris וְהָעֶרְבָה 81
The plain also *Deut.* 3. 17. And
from the plain *Job.* 12. 3.
In campestribus בְּעָרְבָה 82
in, through the plain *Deut.* 1.
1, 7. 1 *Sam.* 23. 24. 2 *Sam.* 2.
29. ¶ in the champian *Deut.*
11. 30. ¶ in the desert *Isai.* 35.
6. — 40. 3. — 41. 19. *Jer.*
17. 6.
Et in campestr. וּבְעָרְבָה 83
and of, in the plains *Job.* 11.
2. — 12. 8.
Sicut campestris כְּעָרְבָה 84
locus
like a wilderness *Isai.* 33. 9. ¶
as a plain *Zech.* 14. 10.
Et campestris, וְעָרְבָה 85
desertum ejus
and her desert *Isai.* 51. 3.
Araba nom. p. הָעֶרְבָתָה 86
Arabah *Job.* 18. 18.
Campestrium עָרְבוֹת 87
of the evenings *Jer.* 5. 6.
Campestris עָרְבוֹת בֹּת 88
the plains *Numb.* 31. 12. *Job.*
4. 13.
In campe- בְּעָרְבוֹת בֹּת 89
stribus
in the plains *Numb.* 22. 1. —
26. 3, 63. — 33. 48, 49, 50. —
35. 1. — 36. 13. *Deut.* 34. 8.
Job. 5. 10. — 13. 32. 2 *Sam.* 17.
16. 2 *Kings* 25. 5. *Jer.* 39. 5. — 52. 8.
E campestribus מִעָרְבוֹת 90
from the plains *Deut.* 34. 1.
- VI. *Salices.* See Signifi-
cation I.
- Salices* * עָרְבִים 91
the willows *Psal.* 137. 2.
Salices הָעֶרְבִים 92
the willows *Isai.* 15. 7.
Sicut salices כְּעָרְבִים 93
as willows — *44.* 4.
Salices עָרְבֵי 94
the willows *Job* 40. 22.
F f

- Et salices* וְעָרְבֵי 95
and willows *Lev.* 23. 40.

ע ר ג 1410

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vociferari.* To be dry or thirsty; to bray or cry as Beasts for Water when they are thirsty. [Signif. I.] A Ridge or raised Bed upon which Vines, &c. are planted, and which consequently are drier than the Earth below them, and require to be watered. [Signif. II.]

- Vociferatur* תַּעֲרַג 1
panteth *Psal.* 42. 1, 1. ¶ cry
Joel 1. 20.

II. *Areola.*

- Sicut areola* * כְּעֶרְוָה 2
as a bed *Cant.* 5. 13.
Areolae עֶרְוֹת 3
the furrows [Ridges] *Ezek.* 17.
10.
Areolis לְעֶרְוֹת 4
to the beds *Cant.* 6. 2.
Ex areolis מִעֶרְוֹת 5
by the furrows [Ridges] *Ezek.*
17. 7.

ע ר ד 1411

Onager. The Wild Ass; a beautiful Creature, living in Deserts, very timorous and Shy, and with great Difficulty, if at all, tamed. *Bochart. Schultens in Job.*

- Onager* עָרוֹר *
of the wild ass *Job* 39. 5.

ע ר ה 1412

Hath four Significations.

I. *Evacuari, effundi, nudari.* To make naked or bare, to uncover *Nakedness*, what is shameful or weak; what is indecent or improper to be seen: to be naked, to be destitute, exposed: to uncover, make naked, strip off, take away, the cedar-work, *Zeph.* 2. 14. To raise,

rase, make bare, is totally to demolish a City, *Psal.* 137. 7. To uncover, to make naked, to discover, expose to open View, *Isai.* 3. 17. *Hab.* 3. 9. *Psal.* 37. 35. [*spreading*, making himself more conspicuous, like a green bay tree. N°. 33.] To uncover by pouring out or emptying, to empty, to pour out, N°. 2, 3, 4, 5.

Effundas תָּעַר 1
leave—desitute *Psal.* 141. 8.
Et evacuit וַתַּעַר 2
and emptied *Gen.* 24. 20.
Et evacuaurent וַיַּעַרו 3
and emptied 2 *Chron.* 24. 11.
NIPH. *Effundatur* יַעֲרָה 4
be poured *Isai.* 32. 15.
HIPH. *Profudit* הִעֲרָה 5
he hath poured out—53. 12.
HITH. *Et nu-* וַתַּעֲרֵי 6
dabis te
and shalt make thyself naked
Lam. 4. 21.

II. *Nudare, retegere, discooperire.*

Et nudando וַתַּעֲרֵה 7
and make ye bare *Isai.* 32. 11,
NIPH. *Retegetur* יַעֲרָה 8
be poured 15.
PIH. *Retexit* עָרָה 9
he shall uncover *Zeph.* 2. 14.
Retegendo עָרוּת 10
by discovering *Hab.* 3. 13.
Retegite עָרוּ 11
Rafe,—rase *Psal.* 137. 7.
Nudabit יַעֲרָה 12
will discover *Isai.* 3. 17.
HIPH. *Nudavit* הִעֲרָה 13
he hath discovered *Lev.* 20. 18,
¶ he uncovereth 19.
HITH. *Et Nu-* וַתַּעֲרֵי 14
dabis te
and shalt make thyself naked
Lam. 4. 21.
Nudando עָרַעַר תַּתְּעָרַעַר 15
nudabitur
shall be utterly broken *Jer.* 51,
58. [shall be stript, taken away;
so as to leave the Place where
they stood naked.]
Retectio עָרִיָּה * 16
having—naked *Mic.* 1. 11. ¶
was made quite naked † was
made naked by being made naked
Hab. 3. 9.
Et relectio וַתַּעֲרֵה 17
and bare *Ezek.* 16. 7, 22, 39.
—23. 29.
Nuditas, pudenda עָרֹה * 18
nuda
nakedness *Exod.* 28. 42. *Lev.*
18. 6.

Nuditas, pudenda עָרוֹת 19
the nakedness *Gen.* 9. 22, co-
vered the nakedness 23.—42. 9,
12.. The nakedness *Lev.* 18.
7, 8, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
15, 16, 16, 17.—20. 11, *sister's*
nakedness 17, 20, 21. 1 *Sam.*
20. 30. *Ezek.* 22. 10.—23. 29.
¶ unclean thing † nakedness of
any thing *Deut.* 23. 14 † 15.
¶ some uncleanness † matter of
nakedness —24. 1. ¶ the shame
Isai. 20. 4.

Et nuditatem וַתַּעֲרֵה 20
and they saw not—nakedness
Gen. 9. 23. or the nakedness
Lev. 18. 7. And—the naked-
ness —20. 19.

Nuditatem tuam עָרוֹתֶךָ 21
thy nakedness *Exod.* 20. 26.
thine own nakedness *Lev.* 18.
10.

Nuditas tua עָרוֹתֶךָ 22
Thy nakedness *Isai.* 47. 3.
Ezek. 16. 8, 36, 37, 37.

Nuditatem ejus עָרוֹתָיו 23
his nakedness *Lev.* 20. 17.

Nuditatem ejus עָרוֹתָיו 24
his nakedness *Lev.* 18. 7, 11,
15, 17, 18, 19. —20. 17, 18.
Lam. 1. 8. *Ezek.* 23. 10, 18.
Hof. 2. 9 † 11.

Nuditatem ear. עָרוֹתָיו 25
their nakedness *Lev.* 18. 9,
10.

Sicut nuditas כַּמֶּעַר * 26
according to the proportion †
the Nakedness, the bare vacant
Space 1 *Kings* 7. 36.

Nuditatem tuam כַּמֶּעַר 27
thy nakedness *Nab.* 3. 5.

Nuditates כַּמֶּעֲרֵיהֶם * 28
eorum
their nakedness *Hab.* 2. 15.

II. *Adbaerere, cohaerere.*

PIH. *Cobaret* עָרָה 29
uncovered *Isai.* 22. 6.

NIPH. *Fiet ut ad* יַעֲרָה 30
baereat
be poured —32. 15.

Secundum cohae- כַּמֶּעַר * 31
rentiam
according to the proportion
1 *Kings* 7. 36.

IV. *Graminetum; vi-* *rens.* A Meadow; a low, naked, open Tract of Land near a River.

Gramineta עָרוֹת * 32
The paper-reeds [Meadows]
Isai. 19. 7.

HITH. *Et vire-* וַתַּעֲרָה 33
scet
and spreading himself *Psal.* 37.
35. [See Signif. I.]

E gramineto מִמֶּעֲרָה * 34
out of the meadows *Judg.* 20.
33.

ערך 1413

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ordinare, disponere.*
To set Things in a regular Dis-
position, as they suit or match
one another, or to place them
in equal, corresponding Ranks:
as Soldiers are drawn up in Bat-
tle-array, 1 *Sam.* 17. 2, 8, [An
Army, 21.] Or as the Shew-
bread Cakes were set in two
Rows, *Lev.* 24. 6. Or as
Dishes of Meat are disposed up-
on a Table, *Prov.* 9. 2. *Judg.*
6. 26. [*build an altar—in the*
ordered place; rather, in a re-
gular, orderly Manner.] Hence,
I. To reduce Men to several
Ranks or Orders according to
their Estates, in order to lay a
proportionable Tax upon them;
to tax, N°. 48. II. An Order
or Sett of Garments, or of Ar-
mour, *Judg.* 17. 10. [*a suit of*
apparel † a Sett of Garments;
namely, as many as would serve
to be worn on different Occasi-
ons; some for common Use,
some for religious Solemnities,
&c.] 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. [*that could*
handle shield and spear † or-
dered with Shield and Spear,
i. e. being compleatly armed,
Jer. 46. 3.] *Job* 41. 12. [עָרוֹת
may signify either *his suit*
of armour; or *his proporti-*
on, the orderly Disposition of
his Parts.] III. A Row, or
Order in Succession, *Psal.* 132.
17. [*I have ordained*, appointed
in successive Order; *a lamp.*]
IV. To reckon up Things in
Order, one after another, *Psal.*
40. 5. V. To draw up, set in due
Order a Speech, Prayer, Argu-
ment or Cause, *Job* 13. 18. —
32. 14. *Psal.* 5. 3. VI. To
draw up, set in Order, or settle
every Thing to best Advantage
in a Covenant or Grant of Bless-
ings, 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. VII. To
draw up, order, dispose Schemes,
or Purposes in the Heart, *Prov.*
16. 1. VIII. From one Thing's
being

being set in the same Rank with another, so as to match or suit it, cometh the Notion of *matching, suiting, equaling* in Perfection, Condition or Value, *Job* 28. 13. *Psal.* 55. 13. —89. 6. Hence, to *estimate* the Value of a Thing, or to match it with a Price, [Signif. II.] *Lev.* 27. 8, 12, 14.

Ordinavit עָרַךְ 1 he hath—directed *Job* 32. 14.

Et ordinabit יַעֲרֹךְ 2 and—shall lay—in order *Lev.* 1. 12. and lay—in order —6. 12 † 5.

Ordinat עָרַךְ 3 she hath—furnished [set in order] *Prov.* 9. 2.

Et ordinabis וְעָרַכְתָּ 4 and set in order *Exod.* 40. 4.

Ordinavi עָרַכְתִּי 5 I have prepared *Numb.* 23. 4. ¶ I have ordered *Job* 13. 18. ¶ I have ordained *Psal.* 132. 17.

Disposuerunt aciem עָרְכוּ 6 they put themselves in array *Jud.* 20. 22.

Et disponent וְעָרְכוּ 7 and lay—in order *Lev.* 1. 7. And—shall lay—in order 8. ¶ and they shall set themselves in array *Jer.* 50. 9.

Ordinantes הַעֲוֹרְכִים 8 that prepare [set in order] *Isai.* 65. 11.

Ordinantes עָרְכִי 9 that could handle 1 *Chron.* 12. 8, ¶ expert 33, 35.

Ordinatus, a, um עָרֹךְ 10 ordained *Isai.* 30. 33. ¶ set in array *Jer.* 6. 23. ¶ put in array —50. 42. ¶ prepared *Ezek.* 23. 41.

Dispositus עָרֹךְ 11 set in—array *Joel* 2. 5.

Ordinata עָרֹכָה 12 ordered 2 *Sam.* 23. 5.

Dispositae הַעֲרֹכֹת 13 which she had laid in order *Josh.* 2. 6.

Ordinando עָרַךְ 14 Prepare *Isai.* 21. 5.

Ordinare עָרַךְ 15 they cannot be reckoned up in order *Psal.* 40. 5.

Disponere לַעֲרֹךְ 16 set—again in array † added to set—in array *Judg.* 20. 22. to set—in array 1 *Sam.* 17. 8. ¶ expert in war † to set the battle in array 1 *Chron.* 12. 36. ¶ Can God furnish *Psal.* 78. 19.

Disponere עָרַכָה 17 set—in order *Job* 33. 5.

Disponite עָרְכוּ 18 Order ye *Jer.* 46. 3. ¶ Put yourselves in array —50. 14.

Disponam אֶעֱרֹךְ 19 will I direct *Psal.* 5. 3.

Disponam אֶעֱרֹכָה 20 I would order *Job* 23. 4.

Et disponam וְאֶעֱרֹכָה 21 and set—in order *Psal.* 50. 21.

Dispones תַּעֲרֹךְ 22 Thou preparest *Psal.* 23. 5.

Disponet יַעֲרֹךְ 23 shall order it *Exod.* 27. 21. shall—order it *Lev.* 24. 3. He shall order 4. ¶ can be compared *Psal.* 89. 6.

Et disposuit וַיַּעֲרֹךְ 24 and—laid—in order *Gen.* 22. 9. ¶ and he set—in order *Exod.* 40. 23. ¶ and put—in array 2 *Sam.* 10. 9, that he might put—in array 10. ¶ And he put—in order 1 *Kings* 18. 33.

Disponet illum יַעֲרֹכֵנּוּ 25 he shall set it in order *Lev.* 24. 8.

Et ordinet illud וַיַּעֲרֹכָהּ 26 and set it in order *Isai.* 44. 7.

Et ordinavit וַתַּעֲרֹךְ 27 For—had put the battle in array 1 *Sam.* 17. 21.

Disponemus נַעֲרֹךְ 28 we can—order *Job* 37. 19.

Et disposuerunt וַיַּעֲרֹכוּ 29 and they joined *Gen.* 14. 8. ¶ and—put themselves in array *Judg.* 20. 20, 30, 33. 1 *Sam.* 4. 2. 2 *Sam.* 10. 17. ¶ and set, put—in array 1 *Sam.* 17. 2. 2 *Sam.* 10. 8. 1 *Chron.* 19. 9.

Disponunt aciem יַעֲרֹכֵנִי 30 *contra me* do set themselves in array against me *Job* 6. 4.

Ordo, ordinatio, dispositio עָרַךְ 31 he set the bread in order † he set in order the order of the bread *Exod.* 40. 23.

Et ordinem וַיַּעֲרֹךְ 32 and a suit *Judg.* 17. 10.

Dispositio ejus עָרְכוּ 33 the things that are to be set in order upon it *Exod.* 40. 4.

Dispositiones מַעֲרָכֵי * 34 The preparations *Prov.* 16. 1.

Acies, ordinatio, strues מַעֲרֹכָה * 35 army 1 *Sam.* 17. 21, 21. ¶ rank 1 *Chron.* 12. 38.

Idem הַמַּעֲרֹכָה 36 to be set in order *Exod.* 39. 37. ¶ the army 1 *Sam.* 4. 16, 16. into, toward the army —17. 22, 48, ¶ to the fight 20.

Cum strue, in acie בַּמַּעֲרֹכָה 37

in the ordered place *Judg.* 6.

26. ¶ of the army 1 *Sam.* 4. 2,

Ex ipsa acie מִהַמַּעֲרֹכָה 38 out of the army 12.

Ordo, dispositio הַמַּעֲרֹכָה 39

on a row *Lev.* 24. 6, each row 7. ¶ the shew-bread † the bread of ordering 1 *Chron.* 9. 32.—23. 29. *Neb.* 10. 33 † 34. ¶ the shew-bread 2 *Chron.* 29. 18.

Ordines מַעֲרֹכוֹת 40 rows *Lev.* 24. 6.

Acies מַעֲרֹכוֹת 41 the armies 1 *Sam.* 17. 8, 10, 26, 36, 45.—23. 3.

Ex aciebus מִמַּעֲרֹכוֹת 42 out of the armies —17. 23.

II. *Aestimare, taxare, comparare.* See Signif. I.

Aestimari עָרַךְ 43 they cannot be reckoned up in order *Psal.* 40. 5.

Aestimatur יַעֲרֹךְ 44 can be compared —89. 6.

An aestimabit הֲיַעֲרֹךְ 45 Will he esteem *Job* 36. 19.

Aestimabit eum יַעֲרֹכֵנָה 46 cannot equal it —28. 17, shall —equal it 19.

Comparabit תַּעֲרֹכֵנִי 47 will ye compare *Isai.* 40. 18.

HIPH. *Taxabat* הָעֵרִיךְ 48 he taxed 2 *Kings* 23. 35.

Et aestimabit וְהָעֵרִיךְ 49 and—shall value *Lev.* 27. 8, 12,

Et aestimabit eum וְהָעֵרִיכֵנִי 50 then—shall estimate it 14,

Aestimabit יַעֲרִיךְ 51 shall estimate 14,

Aestimabit eum יַעֲרִיכֵנִי 52 shall—value him 8.

Juxta aestimationem mei כְּעֵרְכִי * 53 mine equal *Psal.* 55. 13.

Aestimatio tua עֵרְכָּךְ 54 thy estimation *Lev.* 27. 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 15, 16, 19, ¶ thy estimations 25,

Idem הָעֵרְכָּךְ 55 thy, thine estimation 23, 23.

Cum aestimatione tua בְּעֵרְכָּךְ 56

with, by, according to thy estimation *Lev.* 5. 15, 18.—6. 6. † 5. 25.—27. 2, 27, 27. *Numb.* 18. 16.

Juxta aestimationem tuam כְּעֵרְכָּךְ 57

as thou valuest it *Lev.* 27. 12, ¶ accord-

¶ according to thy estimation

17,

Ex aestimatione כְּעֶרְכְּךָ 58
tua

than, from thy estimation 8,
18.

Aestimatio ejus עֶרְכּוֹ 59
that every man is set at † of the
souls of his estimation 2 Kings
12. 4 † 5. ¶ his proportion
Job 41. 12 † 4.

Juxta aestimatio- כְּעֶרְכּוֹ 60
nem suam

according to his taxation 2 Kin.
23. 35.

Aestimationem ejus עֶרְכָּהּ 61
the price thereof Job 28. 13.

ערל 1414

*Praeputiatum censere :
Praeputium auferre.* A
superfluous Incumbrance. The
Fruit which a young Tree bare
in the three first Years after it
was planted was to be plucked
off in the Bud, as a superfluous
Incumbrance, which only served
to exhaust the Tree, Lev. 19.
23. To be uncircumcised in
Lips, Heart, Ears, is to have
an Incumbrance or Impediment
in Speaking, Understanding, and
Hearing. But generally an un-
circumcised Person meaneth a
Heathen, or Gentile, who had no
Share in the peculiar Blessings of
the Covenant which God made
with Abraham, and of which
Circumcision was a Sign or Seal,
Hab. 2. 16. [let thy foreskin be
uncovered, let it be seen that
you are a vile Heathen.]

Et depraeputia- וְעֶרְלָתָם 1
bitis, auferetis
then ye shall count—as un-
circumcised Lev. 19. 23.

NIPH. *Et prae-* וְהָעֶרְלָה 2
putiatus appare
and let thy foreskin be un-
covered Hab. 2. 16.

Praeputiatus, in- עֶרְלָה * 3
circumcisus
uncircumcised person Exod. 12.
48. the uncircumcised Isai.
52. 1.

Et praeputiatus וְעֶרְלָה 4
And the uncircumcised Gen.
17. 14.

Praeputiatus הָעֶרְלָה 5
uncircumcised Lev. 26. 41.
1 Sam. 17. 26, 36.

Praeputiatus עֶרְלָה 6
uncircumcised Exod. 6. 12, 30.

Praeputiatus עֶרְלָה * 7
uncircumcised Ezek. 44. 9,

Et praeputiatus וְעֶרְלָה 8
nor, uncircumcised 9.

Praeputiati, in- עֶרְלָה 9
circumcisi

uncircumcised Lev. 19. 23. Josh.
5. 7. nations are uncircumcised
Jer. 9. 26 † 25. Ezek. 28.
10. —31. 18.—32. 19, 24,
25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32.

Praeputiatis הָעֶרְלָה 10
the uncircumcised Judg. 14. 3.
—15. 18. these uncircumcised
1 Sam. 14. 6. —31. 4. 2 Sam.
1. 20. 1 Chr. 10. 4. uncircum-
cised Ezek. 32. 21,

Ex praeputiatis מֵעֶרְלָה 11
of the uncircumcised 27.

Praeputiati עֶרְלָה 12
Israel are uncircumcised Jer. 9.
26 † 25. uncircumcised Ezek.
44. 7,

Et praeputiati וְעֶרְלָה 13
and uncircumcised 7.

Incircumcisa עֶרְלָה * 14
uncircumcised Jer. 6. 10.

Praeputium עֶרְלָה 15
one that is uncircumcised † one
that bath a fore-skin Gen. 34.
14.

Cum praeputio בְּעֶרְלָה 16
with the uncircumcised Jer. 9.
25 † 24.

Praeputium עֶרְלָה 17
the fore-skin Exod. 4. 25. Deut.
10. 16.

Praeputium ves- עֶרְלָתְכֶם 18
trum
your fore-skin Gen. 17. 11,

Praeputii fui, ejus עֶרְלָתוֹ 19
his foreskin 14, 24, 25. Lev. 12.
3. ¶ ye shall count the fruit
thereof as uncircumcised † ye
shall count as uncircumcised the
uncircumcision thereof, the fruit
thereof—19. 23.

Praeputii illo- עֶרְלָתָם 20
rum
their fore-skin Gen. 17. 23.

Praeputia הָעֶרְלֹת 21
the fore-skins Josh. 5. 3.

Praeputia עֶרְלֹת 22
fore-skins 1 Sam. 18. 25. 2 Sam.
3. 14. Jer. 4. 4.

Praeputia illo- עֶרְלֹתֵיהֶם 23
rum
their foreskins 1 Sam. 18. 27.

ערם 1415

Hath four Significations.

I. *Callidum esse: cal-*
lide agere, astu uti. To
be naked. [Signif. II.] Stark
naked, or naked only with re-
spect to the upper Garments,
which were put off; or as being
but thinly clad, 1 Sam. 19. 24.
Ezek. 16. 39.—23. 29. Men
that strip to their Work act with
the greatest Vigor, and Agility.
Hence, to be thoroughly exer-
cised, experienced, active, saga-
cious, dextrous in managing
Affairs, [Signif. I.]

Callide agendo עֶרְם 1
he dealeth very subtilly † in
dealing subtilly he dealeth subtilly
1 Sam. 23. 22,

HIPH. *Callide agit* יַעֲרֵם 2
he dealeth—subtilly 22. ¶ is
prudent Prov. 15. 5. ¶ will be-
ware —19. 25.

Callidi fuerunt יַעֲרִימוּ 3
They have taken crafty Psal.
83. 3.

Callidus, astutus עָרוּם * 4
subtil Gen. 3. 1. ¶ prudent
Prov. 12. 16, 23.—13. 16.—
14. 8.—22. 3.—27. 12.

Et astutus וְעָרוּם 5
but the prudent—14. 15.

Callidi עָרוּמִים 6
the crafty Job 5. 12.—15. 5.

Et callidi וְעָרוּמִים 7
but the prudent Prov. 14. 18.

Calliditas, astutia עָרְמָה * 8
subtilty —1. 4. ¶ wisdom—8.
5. ¶ prudence 12.

Callide בְּעָרְמָה 9
with guile Exod. 21. 14. ¶ wi-
lily Josh. 9. 4.

In astutia sua בְּעָרְמָם 10
in their own craftiness Job 5. 13.

II. *Nudum.* See Signi-
fication I.

Nudus עָרוּם * 11
naked 1 Sam. 19. 24. Job 1.
21.—24. 7, 10.—26. 6. Eccl.
5. 15 † 14. Isai. 20. 2, 3, 4.
—58. 7. Amos 2. 16.

Et nudus וְעָרוּם 12
and naked Job 1. 21.

Et nudus וְעָרוּם 13
and naked Mic. 1. 8.

Nudi עָרוּמִים 14
naked Gen. 2. 25. the naked
Job 22. 6.

Nuda

Nuda ערמה * 15
 naked *Hof.* 2. 3 + 5.
Nudus, nuditas עירם * 16
 naked *Gen.* 3. 10, 11. *Ezek.*
 16. 7, 22, 39.—23. 29.
Et nudus ועירם 17
 and—the naked—18. 7, 16.
Et in nuditate ובירם 18
 and in nakedness *Deut.* 28. 48.
Nudi עירמם 19
 naked *Gen.* 3. 7.
Nudos eorum מעירמיהם 20
 that were naked among them
2 Chron. 28. 15.

III. *Acervus.* A Heap
 of naked Wheat, thrashed out
 of the Ear, and winnowed, *Ruth*
 3. 7. Hence Heaps of Water,
 (*Exod.* 15. 8.) and of Dust or
 Rubbish and of other Things,
 may have borrowed the Name.

NIPH. Coacervatae נערמו 21
 were gathered together *Exod.*
 15. 8.
Acerui ערמים * 22
 heaps *Jer.* 50. 26.
Acervus הערמה * 23
 the heap *Ruth* 3. 7.
Idem ערמת 24
 an heap *Cant.* 7. 2 + 3. *Hag.*
 2. 16.
Acerui ערמות 25
 by heaps + heaps heaps *2 Chr.*
 31. 6.
Acerui הערמות 26
 the heaps 7, 8, 9. ¶ sheaves
 [thrashed Wheat] *Neb.* 13. 15.
Ex acervis מערמות 27
 out of the heaps *Neb.* 4. 2. +
 3. 34.

IV. *Castanea arbor.* The
 Plane Tree lofty and shady. *Celf.*
Hierob. The Bark is apt to
 crack, and leave the Wood of
 the Tree naked. *Hilleri Hie-*
rophot. Pars I. Cap. 43. p.
 402.

Et castanea וערמון * 28
 and chefnut-tree *Gen.* 30. 37.
Et castaneae וערמנים 29
 and the chefnut-trees *Ezek.*
 31. 8.

ערם 1416

Massa farinae.

Massarum עריסותינו * 1
nostrarum
 our dough *Neb.* 10. 37 + 38.
 VOL. II.

Massarum עריסותיכם 2
vestrarum
 your dough *Numb.* 15. 20, 21.
Massar. vestr. עריסותיכם 3
 your dough *Ezek.* 44. 30.

ערף 1417

Hath four Significations.

I. *Cervix: cervicem ab-*
scindere, decollare. The
 Back-part of the neck: to be-
 head, to demolish. [Signif. I. II.]

Cervix ערף * 1
 backs *Exod.* 23. 27. *Josh.* 7.
 8, 12. *2 Chron.* 29. 6. ¶ stiff-
 necked + stiff of neck *Exod.*
 32. 9.—33. 3, 5.—34. 9.
Deut. 9. 6, 13. ¶ necks *2 Sam.*
 22. 41. *Psal.* 18. 40. ¶ neck
Prov. 29. 1. ¶ the, back *Jer.*
 2. 27.—18. 17.—32. 33.—
 48. 39.

In cervice בערף 2
 in the neck *Gen.* 49. 8.
Juxta cervicem בערף 3
 like to the neck *2 Kings* 17.
 14.

Cervicem meam בערפי 4
 by my neck *Job* 16. 12.

Cervix tua ערפך 5
 thy neck *Isai.* 48. 4.

Cervicem tuam ערפך 6
 thy—neck *Deut.* 31. 27.

Cervicem vestr. ערפכם 7
 be ye not stiff-necked + barden
 not your necks *2 Chr.* 30. 8.

Et cervicem וערפכם 8
vestram
 and be—stiffnecked + and your
 neck barden *Deut.* 10. 16.

Cervicis ejus, cer- ערפו 9
vicem suam
 his neck *Lev.* 5. 8. *2 Chron.*
 36. 13.

Cervicem suam ערפם 10
 their necks *2 Kings* 17. 14.
Neb. 9. 17. *Jer.* 19. 15. their
 neck—7. 26.

Et cervicem suam וערפם 11
 and—their neck *Neb.* 9. 29.

KAL. Et decolla- וערפתו 12
bis ipsum
 then thou shalt break his neck
Exod. 13. 13.—34. 20.

Decollans ערף 13
 he cut off a—neck *Isai.* 66. 3.

Et decollabunt וערפו 14
 and shall strike off the—neck
Deut. 21. 4.

Decollata הערופה 15
 that is beheaded [necked] 6.

G g

II. *Destruere, diruere.*
 See Signif. I.

Diruet נערף 16
 shall break down *Hof.* 10. 2.

III. *Stillare.* To drop
 or drizzle, as Dew, or the small
 misty Rain from Heaven. Hence
 (*Isai.* 5. 30.) the Skie from
 whence the Dew or Rain distil.
 Or the Dew or misty drizzling
 Rain itself, which cloudeth the
 Heavens. [Signif. IV.]

Stillabit יערף 17
 shall distil *Deut.* 32. 2.
Stillabunt יערפו 18
 shall drop down—33. 28.

IV. *Coelum visibile.*

In coelis ejus בערפיה * 19
 in the heavens thereof *Isai.* 5.
 30.

ערץ 1418

Hath two Significations.

I. *Conterere, confringe-*
re: expavescere, formidare.
 To be affrighted at, to dread
 the Power of an Enemy, *Deut.*
 7. 21. To terrify, to strike
 Terror into. To be terrible,
 dreadful by violent, outrageous,
 oppressive Practices. *Job* 30. 6.
 [in the cliffs of the vallies + in
 the Terrors of Brooks, i. e.
 where People are liable to be
 terrified with the sudden Inun-
 dations of Brooks.]

Conterere, formi- לערץ 2
dine terrere
 that — may — oppres [terrify]
Psal. 10. 18. ¶ to shake terri-
 bly [strike terror into] *Isai.* 2.
 19, 21.

Reformidarim אערון 2
 Did I fear *Job* 31. 34.

Expavescas, תערץ תערון 3
 Thou shalt—be affrighted *Deut.*
 7. 21. ¶ be—afraid *Job.* 1. 9.
 ¶ Wilt thou break [pursue in
 a terrifying manner] *Job* 13.
 25.

Terribilem te תערוצי 4
exhibueris
 thou mayst prevail [render thy-
 self dreadful] *Isai.* 47. 12.

Expa-

- Expavescatis* תַּעֲרֹצוּ 5
be ye terrified *Deut.* 20. 3.
¶ be afraid — 31. 6.
Formidabit תַּעֲרֹצוּ 6
Dread — 1. 29.
Hiph. Terrens מַעֲרִיצֶכֶם 7
vos, terror
vester
your dread *Isai.* 8. 13,
Expavescite תַּעֲרִיצוּ 8
be afraid 12.
In fractura בְּעִרְוֹן * 9
in the cliffs *Job* 30. 6.
Cum fragore, בְּמַעֲרָצָה 10
violenter
with terror *Isai.* 10. 33.

II. *Formidabilem, fortem, validum se exhibere.*

- Validam te prae-* תַּעֲרֹצִי 11
bueris
thou mayst prevail [render thyself dreadful] *Isai.* 47. 12.
Niph. Fortis, גַּעֲרֹץ 12
midabilis
is—to be feared *Psal.* 89. 7.
Hiph. Formi- תַּעֲרִיצוּ 13
detis
be afraid *Isai.* 8. 12.
Formidabunt יַעֲרִיצוּ 14
I shall fear — 29. 23.
Validus, robustus, עֲרִיץ * 15
fortis
in great power [dreadful] *Psal.* 37. 35. ¶ the, a terrible one
Isai. 29. 20. the terrible — 49. 25. *Jer.* 20. 11.
Forti לַעֲרִיץ 16
to the oppressor [the terrible] *Job.* 15. 20.
Potentes, fortes עֲרִיצִים 17
the mighty [the terrible] *Job* 6. 23. ¶ oppressors — 27. 13.
¶ violent *Psal.* 86. 14. ¶ the
the terrible *Isai.* 13. 11. — 25. 3, the terrible ones 4. 5. — 29. 5. *Jer.* 15. 21.
Et fortes, vio- וְעֲרִיצִים 18
lenti
and oppressors [the dreadful] *Psal.* 54. 3. ¶ and strong [terrible violent] *Prov.* 11. 16.
Fortissimos עֲרִיצִי 19
the terrible *Ezek.* 28. 7. — 30. 11. — 31. 12. — 32. 12.
Cum valere, בְּמַעֲרָצָה * 20
valide
with terror *Isai.* 10. 33.
Formido, ter- מַעֲרִיצֶכֶם * 21
ror vester
your dread — 8. 13.

ערק 1419

- Fugere.* *Schultens* from the
Arabic giveth to gnaw Bones.
Hence, 1. gnawing the Wilderness, *Job* 30. 3, is picking up what can be found in a barren Place. 2. My sinews. are, my gnawing Pains, *Ver.* 17.
Fugientes הַעֲרָקִים 1
fleeing *Job* 30. 3,
Et arteriae meae וְעֲרָקִי 2
and my sinews 17.

ערש 1420

- Lectus, sponda.* A Bedstead, a Bed, a Couch, a Pallet.
Lectus עֲרֶשׁ * 1
a bedstead *Deut.* 3. 11. ¶ the bed *Psal.* 41. 3. my bed † the bedstead of my beds — 132. 3.
Spondae עֲרֶשׁ 2
a couch *Amos* 3. 12.
Lectus meus עֲרֶשִׁי 3
My bed *Job* 7. 13. *Psal.* 6. 6. *Prov.* 7. 16.
Lectus noster עֲרֶשְׁנוּ 4
our bed *Cant.* 1. 16.
Sponda ejus עֲרֶשׁוֹ 5
his bedstead *Deut.* 3. 11.
In spondis suis עֲרֶשְׁתָּם 6
their couches *Amos* 6. 4.

עש 1421

- Contabescere, veterascere.*
To gnaw, to fret; to waste away; a Moth. The North Pole and the Stars which turn about it. *Schultens* upon *Job.* See Root 1339.
Inveteravit עִשְׂשָׁה 1
is consumed *Psal.* 6. 7. — 31. 9,
Contabescunt עִשְׂשׁוּ 2
are consumed 10.
Tinea: Arcturus עֶשׂ * 3
the moth *Job* 4. 19. moth-eaten — 13. 28. *Isai.* 50. 9. — 51. 8. ¶ *Arcturus* *Job* 9. 9.
Sicut tinea כְּעֶשׂ 4
as, like a moth 27. 18. *Psal.* 39. 11. *Hos.* 5. 12.

עשב 1422

Herba.

- Herba* עֵשֶׂב * 1
the, herb *Gen.* 1. 11, 12, 29, 30. — 2. 5. — 3. 18. — 9. 3. *Exod.* 9. 22, 25. — 10. 12, 15. ¶ the grafs *Deut.* 11. 15. — 29. 23 † 22. — 32. 2. were as the grafs 2 *Kin.* 19. 26. *Psal.* 92. 7. — 106. 20. *Prov.* 19. 12. *Isai.* 37. 27. *Jer.* 14. 6. *Amos* 7. 2. *Mic.* 5. 7 † 6. *Zech.* 10. 1. ¶ the herbs *Psal.* 105. 35.
Et herba וְעֵשֶׂב 2
and herb 104. 14. and the herbs *Jer.* 12. 4.
Et in herba וּבְעֵשֶׂב 3
or in the herbs *Exod.* 10. 15.
Sicut herba כְּעֵשֶׂב 4
as the grafs *Job* 5. 25. like grafs *Psal.* 72. 16.
Sicut herba כְּעֵשֶׂב 5
like grafs — 102. 4, 11.
Herbam ipsorum עֵשְׂבָם 6
their herbs *Isai.* 42. 15.
Herbae עֵשְׂבוֹת * 7
herbs *Prov.* 27. 25.

עשה 1423

Hath two Significations.

- I. *Facere.* I. To do, to act, transact, perform, execute, practise. It signifieth any Kind of Action, and is to be understood according to the Case to which it belongeth. To do, to shew Kindness, Goodness, &c. To do, i. e. to offer, to sacrifice. To do, to dress, Meat, *Gen.* 18. 8. — 27. 17. 1 *Sam.* 25. 18. To do, to trim, the Beard, to dress fore Feet, 2 *Sam.* 19. 24. To do, to pare, the Nails, *Deut.* 21. 12. — *Job* 10. 8. [fashioned; did, formed, shaped, me.] *Ezek.* 23. 8. [they bruised, did, handled, pressed, the breasts. Signif. II.] 1 *Kings* 21. 7. [Dost thou now govern, do manage, command, the kingdom.] *Ezek.* 16. 16. [doest, i. e. deckest, adornest, thy highest places.] To deal, to converse, with one, 2 *Kings* 21. 6. *Numb.* 11. 15. [if thou deal thus with me, treat, use me thus.] *Ezek.* 22. 14. [in the day that I shall deal with thee, do thee, visit thee with my Judgments.] *Zeph.* 3. 19. [I will do, i. e. undo

undo *all that afflict thee.*] To do, to act, to work, *Ruth* 2. 19. *Neb.* 4. 17. To do Right or a Cause, is to maintain, support it, *1 Kings* 8. 45. To use, to practise, exercise, envy, *Ezek.* 35. 11. To do from evil, is to keep, guard from evil, *1 Chron.* 4. 10. To do, is to keep God's Law, Commandments, *Neb.* 9. 34. — *Isai.* 30. 1. [*that take, do; transact, counsel.*] *2 Kin.* 18. 31. [*make an agreement, do transact, treat with me by a present.*] *2 Sam.* 2. 6. [*I will requite, do, you this kindness.*] To do, i. e. to fulfil, to accomplish, *2 Sam.* 14. 22. — *Eccles.* 6. 12. [*his vain life, which he spendeth, acteth, passeth through, as a shadow.*] 11. To make; to create, *Gen.* 1. 31. To cause, produce, effect, bring to pass, *Gen.* 21. 6. [*hath caused me to laugh.*] *2 Kin.* 21. 11. *Psal.* 111. 4. — 118. 24. [*the day which the Lord hath made, effected, brought to pass.*] To make, i. e. to yield, produce, Fruit, *2 Kings* 19. 30. *Hab.* 3. 17. To make, i. e. to give, or yield Milk, *Isai.* 7. 22. To make War, *Josh.* 11. 18. To make a Feast, *Esth.* 1. 3. To celebrate a Festival, *2 Chron.* 35. 18. *Deut.* 16. 10. To make, i. e. to get, to procure Wealth, &c. *Gen.* 31. 1. *Deut.* 8. 17. *Eccl.* 2. 8. To make, to advance a Man, to raise him in the World, *1 Sam.* 12. 6. To make, to get one a Name, to become famous, renowned, *2 Sam.* 7. 9. — 8. 13. To make a People, to raise them into a great and happy Nation, *Deut.* 32. 6. *Psal.* 100. 3. *Mal.* 3. 17. [*that I make up, make, make happy, my jewels, the People that are my peculiar Treasure.*] To make, to constitute, appoint, ordain, *Numb.* 28. 6. *2 Chron.* 2. 11. *Psal.* 104. 19. *Eccles.* 3. 11. *Ezek.* 35. 6. [*I will prepare, appoint, ordain, dispose, thee unto blood.*] To provide, prepare, *2 Chron.* 32. 29. *Ezek.* 45. 22. — 15. 5. [*shall it be meet, be made for, i. e. be adapted to, be proper for, any Work.*]

Fecit עשה

he had made *Gen.* 1. 31. — 2. 2. — 3. 1. made he — 5. 1. — 6. 6. — 8. 6. — 9. 6. — 13. 4. hath made — 21. 6. made — 33. 17. *Exod.* 20. 11. — 31. 17. —

32. 35. — 36. 8, 11, 12, 12, 14, 17, 24, 25, 27, 28, 34, 35. — 37. 7, 8, 17, 24, 27. — 38. 3, 7, 22, 28. *Numb.* 8. 4. *Deut.* 26. 19. *Josh.* 11. 18. *Judg.* 18. 27, 31. — 21. 15. *1 Kings* 2. 24. — 6. 31, 33. — 7. 6, 7, 16, 18, 37, that he made — 40, 45, 51. — 9. 26. — 12. 32, 32, 33. — 14. 26. was made — 18. 26. — 22. 48. *2 Kings* 3. 2. — 16. 11. — 18. 4. — 20. 20. — 21. 7, 11. *Manasseh* had made — 23. 12, 15, 19. — 24. 13. — 25. 16. *1 Chron.* 16. 26. — 18. 8. — 21. 29. *2 Chron.* 1. 3, 5. — 2. 11 + 10. — 4. 14, 14. — 5. 1. — 6. 13. — 7. 6, 7. — 11. 15. — 12. 9. — 13. 8. — 21. 11. — 28. 2, 25. — 32. 27. — 33. 7, 22. *Esth.* 1. 3, 5. — 2. 18. — 7. 9. *Psal.* 96. 5. — 111. 4. — 118. 24. he had — made *Prov.* 8. 26. — 20. 12. *Eccles.* 3. 11. — 7. 29. *Cant.* 3. 9, 10. *Isai.* 53. 9. *Jer.* 8. 8. — 38. 16. — 41. 9. — 52. 20. *Jon.* 1. 9. ¶ did A he *Gen.* 6. 22. ¶ he did — 38. 10. did — 39. 19. *Exod.* 13. 8. — 14. 31. — 32. 21. — 36. 29. — 40. 16. *Lev.* 4. 20. — 16. 15. *Numb.* 17. 11 + 26. *Deut.* 1. 30. — 2. 12, 22. — 4. 34. — 7. 18. — 11. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. — 24. 9. — 25. 17. — 29. 2 + 1. — 31. 4. *Josh.* 4. 23. — 9. 9, 10. — 10. 28, 30, 39. and so did — 11. 15. — 24. 17. *Judg.* 2. 7. — 9. 56. *1 Sam.* 12. 7. — 15. 2. — 27. 11. *2 Sam.* 3. 36. — 12. 6. — 23. 22. *1 Kings* 2. 5, 5. — 11. 8, 38, 41. — 12. 32. — 14. 29. — 15. 5, 7, 23, 31. — 16. 5, 7, 14, 19, 27. — 22. 39. *2 Kings* 1. 18. — 8. 23. — 10. 19, 34. — 12. 19 + 20. — 13. 8, 12. — 14. 3, 3, 15, 28. — 15. 3, 6, 21, 26, 31, 34, 36. — 16. 2, 19. — 17. 22. — 18. 3. — 21. 3, 17, 20, 25. — 23. 28. — 24. 3, 5, 9, 19. *1 Chron.* 11. 24. *2 Chron.* 26. 4. — 28. 1. — 31. 21. as did — 33. 22. — 36. 8. *Neb.* 13. 7. *Psal.* 78. 12. — 135. 6. *Isai.* 58. 2. *Jer.* 15. 4. — 52. 2. *Ezek.* 18. 18. *Jon.* 3. 10. ¶ had done Gen. B 9. 24. hath done — 21. 26. — 24. 66. — 42. 28. *Exod.* 18. 1, 8, 9. *Lev.* 8. 34. — 24. 19. *Numb.* 22. 2. *Deut.* 3. 21. — 10. 21. hath — done — 29. 24 + 23. *Josh.* 9. 3. — 10. 1, 1, 32, 35, 37, 39, 39. — 23. 3. — 24. 31. *Judg.* 2. 10. — 6. 29, 29. — 14. 6. — 15. 6, 10. *Ruth* 3. 16. *1 Sam.* 6. 9. — 19, 18. — 20.

32. — 28. 9, 18. *2 Sam.* 11. 27. — 14. 20. *1 Kings* 8. 66. — 9. 8. — 13. 11. — 15. 3. — 19. 1. — 22. 53. *2 Kings* 8. 4. — 10. 10. *1 Chron.* 16. 12. *2 Chron.* 7. 21. — 24. 16, 22. *Job* 21. 31. *Psal.* 22. 31. — 66. 16. — 78. 4. — 98. 1. — 105. 5. — 115. 3. *Prov.* 24. 29. *Isai.* 12. 5. — 38. 15. — 44. 23. *Jer.* 22. 8. — 41. 11. done — 51. 12. *Lam.* 2. 17. *Ezek.* 3. 20. — 17. 18. — 18. 13, 14, 19, 22, 24, 26. — 24. 24. — 33. 16. *Amos* 3. 6. ¶ he had dressed *Gen.* 18. c 8. dressed *2 Sam.* 19. 24. ¶ hath he gotten *Gen.* 31. 1. hath gotten *Deut.* 8. 17. *Jer.* 48. 36. they have gotten *Isai.* 15. 7. ¶ he had wrought *Gen.* 34. 7. they shall have wrought *Deut.* 31. 18. he hath wrought *Josh.* 7. 15. they have wrought *Judg.* 20. 10. *1 Sam.* 11. 13. — 14. 45, 45. ¶ did he make D *Exod.* 36. 22. he was to make *2 Chron.* 4. 11, did — make 16. did — he make *Mal.* 2. 15. ¶ maketh *Job* 27. 18. *Eccles.* 3. 11. *Isai.* 40. 23. — 44. 17. *Jer.* 10. 13. — 51. 16. ¶ he hath made *Deut.* 26. 19. ¶ executeth E *Numb.* 33. 4. *Deut.* 33. 21. *Ezek.* 18. 17. ¶ executeth *Psal.* 9. 16. ¶ shewed *Deut.* 34. 12. he had shewed *Judg.* 8. 35. *2 Sam.* 10. 2. *1 Kin.* 22. 45. *1 Chron.* 19. 2. *2 Chron.* 7. 10. ¶ hath taken vengeance *Judg.* 11. 36. ¶ deal- F eth — 18. 4. ¶ He hath — dealt *Psal.* 103. 10. — 147. 20. *Joel* 2. 26. *Zech.* 1. 6. ¶ advanced *1 Sam.* 12. 6. ¶ hath fulfilled *2 Sam.* 14. 22. ¶ trimmed — 19. 24. ¶ he offered *1 Kings* 8. 64. *2 Chron.* 7. 7. ¶ he provided — 32. 29. ¶ *Josiah* kept G — 35. 18. ¶ doth *Psal.* 15. 3. doth it *Eccles.* 3. 14. *Jer.* 5. 19. *Ezek.* 18. 11, man doth 24. *Dan.* 9. 14. ¶ He appointeth *Psal.* 104. 19. ¶ hath set *Eccl.* 7. 14. ¶ it shall accomplish *Isai.* 55. 11. ¶ hath committed *Jer.* 2. 13. *Ezek.* 18. 12, 22, 27, 28. — 22. 11. — 33. 13. ¶ shall — do *Hof.* 10. 15. ¶ shall yield *Hab.* 3. 17.

Et fecit, fecerit, ועשה 2
faciet

and he made *Gen.* 37. 3. ¶ and will keep *Exod.* 12. 48. yet he shall keep *Numb.* 9. 10, 14. ¶ Then wrought *Exod.* 36. 1. ¶ and shall do *Lev.* 4. 2, 20. and do — 16. 15. and — shall do *Deut.* 31. 4. If it do *Jer.* 18.

10. and do —22. 15. *Ezek.* 18. 5, 21. —33. 14, 19. *Dan.* 11. 3, thus shall he do 17, 24, 28, so shall he do 30, And—shall do 36, 39. ¶ and [hath] A done *Lev.* 4. 22. ¶ and—shall offer *Lev.* 14. 19, 30. —15. 15, 30. and offer —16. 24. *Numb.* 6. 11, 16, shall offer also 17. and will offer —15. 14. ¶ and shall execute —5. 30. *Jer.* 23. 5. —33. 15. and execute *Mic.* 7. 9. ¶ and [will] put them to B † employ them in 1 *Sam.* 8. 16. ¶ how will he then vex himself † and he will do hurt 2 *Sam.* 12. 18. ¶ and bear 2 *Kings* 19. 30. *Isai.* 37. 31. *Ezek.* 17. 23. ¶ and dealt with 2 *Kings* 21. 6. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6. ¶ and—shall —make *Isai.* 25. 6. ¶ and and bring forth *Job* 14. 9. ¶ and done *Isai.* 41. 4. ¶ and C commit *Ezek.* 3. 20. —33. 13. and committeth —18. 24, 26. —33. 18. ¶ and that doth —18. 10. ¶ And—shall—prepare —45. 22. and he shall prepare —46. 12. ¶ but he did *Dan.* 8. 4, ¶ and practice 24. ¶ and shall deal [act] —11. 7.

Fecit me עשיתי 3

He made me *Isai.* 29. 16.

Fecit nos עשיתנו 4

he hath made us *Psal.* 100. 3.

Fecit te עשיתך 5

hath he —made thee *Deut.* 32. 6,

Fecit eum עשיתו 6

made him 15. he made it *Psal.* 95. 5. *Hof.* 8. 6. ¶ make him *Job* 31. 15. ¶ he maketh it *Isai.* 44. 15.

Et faciet, parabit ועשית ויעשה 7

illum and offer him *Lev.* 16. 9.

Fecit eos עשיתם 8

hath done them *Isai.* 48. 5.

Fecit עשית 9

she hath, had wrought *Deut.* 22. 21. *Ruth* 2. 19. hath wrought *Job* 12. 9. ¶ had done 2 *Sam.* 21. 11. hath done *Isai.* 41. 20. *Jer.* 3. 6. —18. 13. —59. 15, 29. hath—done *Ezek.* 16. 48. ¶ she had made 1 *Kin.* 15. 13. 2 *Chron.* 15. 16. made *Ezth.* 1. 9, ¶ she hath—performed 15. ¶ had prepared —5. 5. —6. 14. ¶ she maketh *Prov.* 31. 22, 24.

Fecit עשית 10

she had prepared *Gen.* 27. 17. *Ezth.* 5. 12. ¶ she had made 2 *Sam.* 13. 10. hath—made *Isai.* 66. 2. ¶ she had done *Ezth.* 2. 1,

Et fecit, fecerit, ועשית 11

faciet

but will make *Deut.* 20. 12. and maketh *Ezek.* 22. 3. ¶ and pare *Deut.* 21. 12. ¶ and drefs. 2 *Sam.* 13. 5. ¶ and commit *Lev.* 5. 17. ¶ and it practised *Dan.* 8. 12.

Et faciet ועשית 12

and it shall bring forth —25. 21.

Fecit me עשיתני 13

hath made me *Job* 33. 4.

Fecisti עשית 14

thou hast done *Gen.* 3. 14. —4. 10. —12. 18. —20. 9, 9, 10. —22. 16. —26. 10. —27. 45. —29. 25. —31. 26. *Numb.* 23. 11. *Job.* 7. 19. *Judg.* 15. 11. 1 *Sam.* 13. 11. —26. 16. 2 *Sam.* 7. 21. 1 *Kings* 1. 6. and hast done 2 *Kings* 10. 30. —23. 17. 1 *Chron.* 17. 19. 2 *Chron.* 25. 16. *Neh.* 9. 33. *Psal.* 40. 5. —50. 21. —52. 9. —71. 19. *Isai.* 25. 1. *Lam.* 1. 21. *Obad.* 15. *Jon.* 1. 10, 14. ¶ thou hast A shewed *Gen.* 19. 19. —24. 14. —32. 10 † 11. 1 *Kings* 3. 6. 2 *Chr.* 1. 8. ¶ thou didst *Gen.* 20. 6. *Numb.* 21. 34. *Deut.* 3. 2. *Job.* 8. 2. 2 *Sam.* 12. 12. —13. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 44. *Neh.* 9. 17. *Psal.* 39. 9. ¶ hast thou dealt *Exod.* 14. 11. thou didst deal 2 *Chron.* 2. 3 † 2. *Psal.* 119. 65. ¶ hast thou served B *Judg.* 8. 1. ¶ executedst 1 *Sam.* 18. 18. thou executedst *Psal.* 99. 4. ¶ thou hast made 2 *Kin.* 19. 15. 1 *Chron.* 22. 8. *Neh.* 9. 6. *Psal.* 86. 9. —104. 24. *Isai.* 37. 16. *Jer.* 2. 28. —14. 22. —32. 17. ¶ thou hast granted C *Job* 10. 12. ¶ thou hast appointed —14. 5. ¶ thou hast maintained *Psal.* 9. 4. ¶ thou hast gotten *Ezek.* 28. 4.

Fecisti עשית 15

thou hast done 1 *Sam.* 14. 43. —24. 19 † 20. 2 *Sam.* 3. 24. —12. 21. —16. 10. ¶ ye shewed 1 *Sam.* 15. 6. ¶ thou hast dealt —24. 18 † 19. ¶ thou hast used *Ezek.* 35. 11.

Et facies ועשית 16

and shew *Gen.* 40. 14. then shew *Judg.* 6. 17. ¶ and shalt make *Exod.* 25. 11. And thou shalt make 13, 17, 18, Thou shalt also make 23, and make 24, 25, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 37. —26. 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 26, 31, 36, 37. —27. 1, 2, 3, 4, and—shalt thou make 4, 6, 9. —28. 2, 13, 15, 22, 23, 26, 27, 31, 33, 36, 39, 40. —30.

Fecisti עשית 16

thou hast done 1 *Sam.* 14. 43. —24. 19 † 20. 2 *Sam.* 3. 24. —12. 21. —16. 10. ¶ ye shewed 1 *Sam.* 15. 6. ¶ thou hast dealt —24. 18 † 19. ¶ thou hast used *Ezek.* 35. 11.

Et facies ועשית 16

and shew *Gen.* 40. 14. then shew *Judg.* 6. 17. ¶ and shalt make *Exod.* 25. 11. And thou shalt make 13, 17, 18, Thou shalt also make 23, and make 24, 25, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 37. —26. 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 26, 31, 36, 37. —27. 1, 2, 3, 4, and—shalt thou make 4, 6, 9. —28. 2, 13, 15, 22, 23, 26, 27, 31, 33, 36, 39, 40. —30.

1, 3, 5, 18, 25, 35. and make *Deut.* 10. 1. then, but thou shalt make —22. 8. *Jer.* 28. 13. *Ezek.* 4. 9. *Zech.* 6. 11. ¶ and deal *Gen.* 47. 29. A Therefore thou shalt deal 1 *Sam.* 20. 8. ¶ and [shalt] do *Exod.* 20. 9. —23. 22. and—shalt thou do —29. 35. and thou shalt do *Numb.* 21. 34. *Deut.* 3. 2. —5. 13. —6. 18. —16. 12. —17. 10. —26. 16. —27. 10. —30. 8. *Job.* 8. 2. then, that thou mayst do *Judg.* 9. 33. 1 *Sam.* 24. 4 † 5. Do therefore 1 *Kings* 2. 6. and do —8. 32, 39, 43. —11. 38. 2 *Chron.* 6. 23, 23. ¶ And shalt thou B offer *Deut.* 12. 27. ¶ and, thou shalt, keep —16. 1, 10. ¶ and perform —23. 23 † 24. ¶ and maintain 1 *Kings* 8. 45, 49. 2 *Chron.* 6. 35, 39. ¶ and that thou wouldst keep 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. ¶ and thou shalt prepare *Ezek.* 4. 15.

Fecisti me עשיתני 17

thou hast made me *Job* 10. 9.

Fecisti hoc עשיתך 18

hast done it *Psal.* 109. 27.

Fecisti eos עשיתם 19

didst not utterly consume † didst not make them a consumption *Neh.* 9. 31.

Et facies ea ועשיתם 20

that thou do [† them] *Exod.* 4. 21.

Fecisti fem. עשית 21

thou hast done *Gen.* 3. 13. *Ruth* 2. 11. *Jer.* 2. 23. *Ezek.* 16. 48, 54, 59, 63. ¶ wroughtest thou *Ruth* 2. 19. ¶ thou hast made *Ezek.* 22. 4, 13.

Idem עשיתי 22

makest —16. 31, thou shalt—commit 43, ¶ done 47, thou hast done, 51.

Feci עשיתי 23

I have done *Gen.* 8. 21. —20. 5. —21. 23. —27. 19. —28. 15. have I done —40. 15. *Numb.* 22. 28. have done *Deut.* 26. 14. *Job.* 7. 20. —24. 7. *Jud.* 1. 7. —8. 2. —15. 11. have I —done 1 *Sam.* 17. 29. —20. 1. —26. 18. —29. 8. 2 *Sam.* 14. 21. —24. 10. 1 *Kings* 3. 12. —18. 36. 2 *Kings* 19. 25. —20. 3. 1 *Chron.* 21. 8. 2 *Chron.* 32. 13. *Neh.* 5. 19. —13. 14. *Psal.* 7. 3. —51. 4. —119. 121, 166. *Isai.* 5. 4. —10. 11, 13. —33. 13. —37. 26. —38. 3. *Jer.* 7. 14. —8. 6. —30. 15. —42. 10. *Ezek.* 5. 9. —9. 11. —12. 11. —14. 23, 23. —24. 22. —39. 24, *Mic.* 6. 3. *Zech.* 7. 3.

7. 3. ¶ I have, had made *Gen.* A
7. 4. *Deut.* 10. 5. I made
Judg. 18. 24. 1 *Chron.* 23. 5.
Job 40. 15. *Ecclef.* 2. 5, 6.
Isai. 45. 12. —46. 4. —57. 16.
Jer. 27. 5. *Ezek.* 29. 9. ¶ I
did *Exod.* 19. 4. *Numb.* 14.
22. *Josh.* 24. 5. 1 *Kings* 18.
13. did not 1 *Neb.* 5. 15. *Isai.*
48. 3. *Jer.* 7. 12. ¶ I have B
shewed *Numb.* 14. 11. *Josh.* 2.
12. ¶ me do † I have done
Judg. 9. 48. I wrought *Ruth*
2. 19. I should have wrought
2 *Sam.* 18. 13. ¶ I have pre-
pared *Esth.* 5. 4. ¶ I gat *Ecclef.*
2. 8. ¶ did I make *Ezek.* 20.
17. ¶ I have executed —39.
21.

Et faciam, et feci וַעֲשֵׂהְתִי 24
and have made 2 *Sam.* 7. 9.
1 *Chron.* 17. 8. *Ezek.* 17. 24.
¶ therefore will I do *Jer.* 7.
14. And I will do *Ezek.* 5. 9.
—22. 14. —24. 14. I will even
do —35. 11. —36. 36. ¶ and
will execute *Ezek.* 5. 8, 10. —
11. 9. —25. 17. Thus will I
execute —30. 19. *Mic.* 5. 15
† 14. ¶ and I will make *Ezek.*
30. 14. —37. 22, ¶ and per-
formed 14. ¶ and cause —36.
37.

Et faciam וַעֲשֵׂהְתִי 25
I will even deal *Ezek.* 16.
59.

Feci mihi עָשִׂיתִי לִי 26
have made it for myself —
29. 3.

Feci eum עָשִׂיתִי לוֹ 27
I have made him *Isai.* 43. 7.
Ezek. 31. 9.

Et faciam illud וַעֲשֵׂהְתִי 28
and will perform it —12. 25.

Et faciam, pa- וַעֲשֵׂהְתִי 29
rem illud
and drefs it 1 *Kings* 17. 12.

Feci eos עָשִׂיתִים 30
I have made them *Gen.* 6. 7.
¶ will I do unto them *Isai.* 42.
16.

Et faciam ea וַעֲשֵׂהְתִים 31
and make them *Ezek.* 37. 19.

Fecerunt עָשׂוּ 32
made *Gen.* 14. 2. they have
made *Exod.* 32. 8, they had
made 20, they made 35. —39.

1, 4, 9, 42. *Deut.* 9. 12. *Josh.*
22. 28. *Judg.* 6. 2. 1 *Kin.* 14.
15. —15. 12. 2 *Kings* 17. 8,
19, had made 29, 30, 30, 30,
31. —23. 12, 19. 1 *Chron.* 5.
10. 2 *Chron.* 7. 9. —21. 19.
Neb. 8. 4. —9. 18. *Psal.* 9. 15.
Isai. 2. 8, 20. —17. 8. —31.
7. *Jer.* 37. 15. *Ezek.* 7. 20.
—27. 6, 6. *Hof.* 8. 4. ¶ did

VOL. II.

Exod. 1. 17. —7. 6. —11. 10.
did they —12. 28, 35, did they
50. —39. 32. *Lev.* 24. 23. did
they *Numb.* 1. 54. so did —5.
4. —8. 20, 22. —9. 5. —32.
8. —36. 10. *Deut.* 2. 29. *Josh.*
6. 14. —14. 5. *Judg.* 2. 17. —
15. 11. 2 *Sam.* 23. 17. 1 *Kings*
14. 24. —21. 26. 2 *Kings* 8.
18. —17. 41. —21. 11. 1 *Cbr.*
11. 19. 2 *Chron.* 21. 6. —24.
11. —32. 33. *Neb.* 13. 18.
Jer. 11. 8. ¶ have they dealt
Ezek. 22. 7. ¶ they had gotten A
Gen. 12. 5. ¶ they have, had
done —18. 21. *Exod.* 39. 43,
had they done 43. have—done
Lev. 18. 27. *Numb.* 5. 7. *Deut.*
12. 31. *Judg.* 3. 12. 1 *Sam.* 8.
8. —31. 11. 2 *Sam.* 24. 17.
1 *Kings* 14. 22. 2 *Kings* 7. 12.
—15. 9. —19. 11. —21. 15.
—23. 32, 37. 1 *Chron.* 10. 11.
—21. 17. had—done 2 *Chron.* B
30. 5. *Neb.* 8. 17. *Esth.* 9. 12.
Prov. 31. 29. *Ecclef.* 8. 10.
Isai. 37. 11. *Jer.* 7. 30. —11.
17. —31. 37. —32. 32. —38.
9. —51. 24. *Ezek.* 23. 38, 39.
—43. 11. *Dan.* 11. 24. ¶ they
prepared *Exod.* 12. 39. *Hof.* 2.
8 † 10. ¶ they have wrought
Lev. 20. 12. they wrought
Ezek. 29. 20. ¶ have com-
mitted *Lev.* 20. 13, they com-
mitted 23. *Deut.* 17. 15. —20.
18. *Judg.* 20. 6. they had com-
mitted *Jer.* 6. 15. —8. 12. —
29. 23. —44. 3, 9. *Ezek.* 6. 9.
—33. 29. —43. 8. —44. 13.
¶ shewed *Judg.* 8. 35. ¶ nor C
do 2 *Kings* 18. 12. ¶ did they
bestow upon [offer to] 2 *Chron.*
24. 7. ¶ they executed 24.
they had—executed *Ezek.* 20.
24. —23. 10. ¶ did—keep
2 *Chron.* 35. 18. ¶ have—kept
Neb. 9. 34. ¶ have set [made]
Prov. 22. 28. ¶ have procured
Jer. 4. 18. ¶ they bring forth
—12. 2. ¶ shall effect —48.
30. which they commit *Ezek.*
8. 17. —22. 9. *Hof.* 6. 9.

Quam fecerunt הָעָשׂוּ 33
who is made [or who act] *Job*
41. 33 † 25.

Et facient, fecerant וַעֲשׂוּ 34
And let them make *Exod.* 25. 8,
And they shall make 10. that
they may make —28. 3, 4, 6.
—31. 6. that they make *Numb.*
15. 38. let them make —16. 38.
† 17. 3. ¶ and they have done
Lev. 4. 13. and done 2 *Chron.*
29. 6. ¶ and made *Numb.* 11. A
8. ¶ that—shall offer —15. 24.
¶ that they may do *Deut.* 5. 31

H h

† 28. and do *Ezek.* 11. 20. and
they shall do —25. 14. —37.
24. —43. 11. *Dan.* 11. 32. ¶
and feasted † and made a feast
Job 1. 4. ¶ and execute *Ezek.* B
16. 41. ¶ and they shall deal
—23. 25, 29. ¶ and—shall
prepare —46. 2. ¶ they shall
also make *Amos* 9. 14.

Quae fecerunt שְׁעָשׂוּ 35
that—had wrought *Ecclef.* 2.
11.

Fecerunt me עָשׂוּנִי 36
have made me *Psal.* 119. 73.

Fecerunt illud עָשׂוּהוּ 37
which hath been done *Ecclef.*
2. 12.

Fecistis עָשִׂיתֶם 38
ye have done *Gen.* 44. 5, 15.
Josh. 23. 8. have ye done *Jud.*
2. 2. —9. 16, have done 16.
1 *Sam.* 12. 17, 20. 2 *Sam.* 2.
6. *Ezek.* 5. 7. —11. 12. ¶ ye A
had made *Deut.* 9. 16, 21.
Ye made *Isai.* 22. 11. *Amos* 5.
26. ¶ you did *Josh.* 2. 10. ¶
ye have dealt *Judg.* 9. 16, 19.
Ruth. 1. 8. ¶ ye have shewed
2 *Sam.* 2. 5. ¶ ye have com-
mitted *Jer.* 44. 22. *Ezek.* 20.
43. ¶ have kept —5. 7. ¶ ex-
ecuted —11. 12.

Et facietis וַעֲשִׂיתֶם 39
and [ye shall] do *Lev.* 19. 37.
—20. 8, 22. —21. 31. Where-
fore ye shall do —25. 18, 18.
—26. 3. *Numb.* 15. 39, 40.
Deut. 4. 6, 25. —7. 12. Then
shall ye do —19. 19. that ye
may do —31. 5. 1 *Sam.* 11. 10.
Neb. 1. 9. *Jer.* 11. 4, 6. *Ezek.*
24. 22. —36. 27. ¶ And ye A
shall offer *Lev.* 23. 12. *Numb.*
29. 2. ¶ Then ye shall facri-
fice *Lev.* 23. 19. ¶ And will
make *Numb.* 15. 3. and make
Deut. 4. 16, 23, 25. Where-
fore ye shall make 1 *Sam.* 6.
5. ¶ ye will also shew *Josh.* 2.
12.

Fecistis עָשִׂיתֶם 40
have ye done *Exod.* 1. 18. ¶ ye
work *Ezek.* 33. 26.

Fecimus עָשִׂינוּ 41
we have done *Gen.* 26. 29. have
we done *Exod.* 14. 5. we have
—done *Josh.* 22. 24. *Jer.* 44.
17. ¶ we did *Deut.* 3. 6. ¶ We
have made *Isai.* 28. 15. ¶ did
we make *Jer.* 44. 19.

Et faciamus וַעֲשִׂינוּ 42
that we may sacrifice *Exod.* 10.
25. ¶ and do it *Deut.* 5. 27 †
24. and we will do it *Jer.* 42.
20. ¶ we will deal *Josh.* 2. 14.
¶ and we will shew *Judg.* 1.
24.

Faciens,

Faciens, fum, &c. עֹשֶׂה 43
yielding fruit Gen. 1. 11, 12.
¶ I do —18. 17. Judg. 15. 3.
do Ecclef. 8. 12. Ifai. 45. 7.
Jer. 33. 9. Ezek. 36. 22, 32.
¶ I will do Exod. 34. 10. shall
do Numb. 24. 18. 1 Sam. 3. 11.
will do —12. 16. Ifai. 5. 5. —
43. 19. Jer. 29. 32. Mal. 4. 3.
† 3. 21. ¶ thou doest Gen. 21.
22. Exod. 18. 14, 17. Judg.
11. 27. 2 Sam. 3. 25. Ezek.
12. 9. —24. 19. ¶ doth Gen.
31. 12. Which, that doth Job
5. 9. —9. 10. doth he —37.
5. Psal. 72. 18. Jer. 48. 10.
Amos 9. 12. Mal. 2. 17. ¶ be
did Gen. 39. 3, 23. Exod. 18.
14. ¶ the doer Gen. 39. 22. ¶
is about to do —41. 25, 28.
¶ I did Neb. 2. 16. ¶ I am do-
ing —6. 3. ¶ which had done
Psal. 106. 21. ¶ I will undo
Zeph. 3. 19. ¶ thou deal Num. A
11. 15. ¶ I shall deal Ezek. 22.
14. ¶ that, who dealeth Prov.
10. 4. —21. 24. dealeth Jer.
6. 13. —8. 10. ¶ he doth exe-
cute Deut. 10. 18. executeth
Psal. 103. 6. —146. 7. that
executeth Jer. 5. 1. ¶ executed
2 Sam. 8. 15. 1 Chron. 18. 14.
¶ they go about Deut. 31. 21. B
¶ makest thou Judg. 18. 3. ¶
would, should, shall, will make
2 Kings 7. 2, 19. Ifai. 10. 23.
Nab. 1. 9. Zech. 10. 1. ¶ which,
who, that maketh Job 9. 9. be
maketh —25. 2. Psal. 104. 4.
Ifai. 44. 24. ¶ which made
Psal. 146. 6. that he made Jer.
18. 4. ¶ I make Ifai. 45. 7. I
will make —66. 22. ¶ wilt
thou make Ezek. 11. 13. ¶ I
make up Mal. 3. 17. ¶ wrought C
Neb. 4. 17 † 11. he wrought
Jer. 18. 13. ¶ working Psal.
52. 2. ¶ worketh Prov. 11. 18.
¶ who bringeth to pass Psal.
37. 7. ¶ which exercise Jer.
9. 24 † 23. ¶ he that getteth
—17. 11. ¶ shewest —32. 18.
¶ that I procure —33. 9.
Faciens עֹשֶׂה 44
doing Exod. 15. 11. ¶ that do
Deut. 18. 12. —22. 5. —25.
16. Mal. 4. 1. † 3. 19. ¶ warri-
ors, fighting men † making war
1 Kings 12. 21. 2 Chron. 11. 1.
—26. 11. ¶ was busy 1 Kings
20. 40. ¶ that did 1 Chron. 23.
24. such as did 2 Chron. 24. 12.
Neb. 2. 16. ¶ the workmen †
the doer of the work 2 Chron. 34.
10. Ezra 3. 9. ¶ that wrought A
2 Chron. 34. 13. ¶ that doth
Psal. 14. 1, 3. —15. 5. —53.

1, 3. —106. 3. ¶ the—doer
—31. 23. ¶ that doest —77.
14. ¶ He that worketh —101.
7. ¶ which, who, that made
—115. 15. —121. 2. —124.
8. —134. 3. He hath made
Jer. 10. 12. —51. 15. ¶ the B
maker Prov. 22. 2. ¶ which
have gotten Ezek. 38. 12. ¶
that maketh Amos 4. 13. —5.
8. ¶ that executeth Joel 2. 11.
¶ was industrious † did work
1 Kings 11. 28.
Et faciens, est, &c. עֹשֶׂה 45
And shewing Exod. 20. 6. Deut.
5. 10. and sheweth 2 Sam. 22.
51. Psal. 18. 50. ¶ and doest
—86. 10. ¶ and to do Jer. 33.
18.
Et faciens עֹשֶׂה 46
and worketh Ifai. 64. 5 † 4.
Qui facit הַעֲשֶׂה 47
whosoever doth Exod. 31. 14, 15.
—35. 2. that had, hath done.
Numb. 32. 13. 2 Sam. 12. 5. ¶
he that worketh Ecclef. 3. 9.
Faciens הַעֲשֶׂה 48
that doth Ezek. 17. 15.
Faciendi לַעֲשֶׂה 49
for him that sinneth Numb. 15.
29.
Faciendi לַעֲשֶׂה 50
reward the doer 2 Sam. 3. 39.
Idem לַעֲשֶׂה 51
To him who—doth Psal. 136.
4. To him that—made 5, 7.
Factor meus עֹשֶׂה 52
he that made me Job 31. 15.
¶ my maker —32. 22.
Factore nostro עֹשֶׂה 53
our maker Psal. 95. 6.
Factor tuus עֹשֶׂה 54
that made thee Ifai. 44. 2. ¶ thy
maker —51. 13.
Qui fecit ipsum הַעֲשֶׂה 55
he that made him Job 40. 19.
Factor ejus, suus עֹשֶׂה 56
his maker Prov. 14. 31. —17.
5. Ifai. 17. 7. Hos. 8. 14. ¶ he
that made them Ifai. 27. 11.
Factori suo לַעֲשֶׂה 57
of him that made it —29. 16.
Prae opifice suo מֵעֹשֶׂה 58
than his maker Job 4. 17.
Faciens eam עֹשֶׂה 59
the maker thereof Jer. 33. 2.
Et faciens eam עֹשֶׂה 60
and made it Ifai. 45. 18.
Facientes עֹשֶׂה 61
you will deal Gen. 24. 49. ¶
they did —39. 22. 2 Kings 17.
40. the men did 2 Chr. 34. 12.
¶ we do Deut. 12. 8. 2 Kings
7. 9. ¶ do ye Judg. 18. 18. ye
do 2 Chron. 19. 6. Neb. 2. 19.
—5. 9. —13. 17. ¶ do they
1 Sam. 8. 8. 2 Kings 17. 34.

34, 41. 2 Chron. 34. 16. What
do Neb. 4. 2. † 3. 34. Jer. 7.
17. Ezek. 8. 6, 9, Israel do
12, 13. ¶ to do † to be doing
Esth. 9. 23. ¶ have—done Jer.
32. 30. ¶ did make Exod. 5. A
8. ¶ made 2 Kings 17. 29.
Esth. 9. 19. is made † men
make Ecclef. 10. 19, ¶ that
wrought Exod. 36. 4. 2 Chron.
34. 10. wrought Neb. 4. 16 †
10. ¶ they dealt 2 Kings 12.
15 † 16. —22. 7. ¶ which
sacrificed —17. 32. ¶ we la- B
boured Neb. 4. 21 † 15. ¶
keep they Esth. 3. 8. they
would keep —9. 27. ¶ we pro-
cure Jer. 26. 19. ¶ commit ye
—44. 7. ¶ committeth Ezek.
8. 6. ¶ they shew Ezek. 33.
31.

Et facientes עֹשֶׂה 62
but they do Ezek. 33. 32.

Qui faciunt הַעֲשֶׂה 63
that wrought Exod. 36. 4.
1 Kings 5. 16 † 30. —9. 23.
2 Kings 12. 11 † 12.

Facientes עֹשֶׂה 64
them that do Exod. 35. 35.
2 Kings 22. 9. that do Psal.
103. 20, 21. —107. 23. ¶ that
did 2 Kin. 12. 11 † 12. 1 Chr.
27. 26. Neb. 11. 12. —13. 10.
¶ the doers 2 Kings 22. 5. ¶
apt —24. 16. ¶ workmen †
doers of work 1 Chron. 22. 15.
2 Chron. 24. 13. to the work
—34. 10, 17. ¶ that made —
26. 13. ¶ those that have the
charge Esth. 3. 9. ¶ that make
Ifai. 19. 10. ¶ they that work
Mal. 3. 15.

Et facientes עֹשֶׂה 65
and officers † and those who did
the business Esth. 9. 3. ¶ but
they that deal Prov. 12. 22.

In facientes בְּעֹשֶׂה 66
among them that wrought Exod.
36. 8. ¶ against them that do
Psal. 34. 16. ¶ against the
workers —37. 1.

Facientibus לַעֲשֶׂה 67
to, on workmen † on doers of
the work 2 Kings 12. 14, 15
† 15, 16. ¶ to the doers—
22. 5.

Factores mei עֹשֶׂה 68
my maker Job 35. 10.

Factores tui עֹשֶׂה 69
thy maker Ifai. 54. 5.

In factoribus suis בְּעֹשֶׂה 70
in him that made him Psal.
149. 2.

Factores ejus עֹשֶׂה 71
the maker thereof Ifai. 22. 11.

Factores eorum עֹשֶׂה 72
they that do Psal. 111. 10. ¶
They

They that make them—115.
8.—135. 18.

Faciens עֲשֵׂה 73
that maketh *Deut.* 20. 20. ¶
did *Esth.* 2. 20. ¶ doth *Psal.*
118. 15, 16. *Eccles.* 2. 2. ¶
fulfilling *Psal.* 148. 8.

Facientes הַעֲשִׂים 74
that commit *Lev.* 18. 29.

Et facientes וְעֲשִׂים 75
and make *Ezek.* 13. 18.

Factus, a, um עָשׂוּי 76
made—40. 17.—41. 19.—
46. 23.

Et factum וְעָשׂוּי 77
And it was made *Ezek.* 41.
18.

Factum הַעֲשׂוּי 78
that which is done *Exod.* 3.
16. ¶ that was occupied—38.
24.

Facti עָשׂוּיִם 79
done *Psal.* 111. 8. ¶ made
Ezek. 41. 20, like as were made
25.

Quae facta fuerant הַעֲשׂוּיִם 80
that were made 2 *Kin.* 23. 4.

Facta עָשׂוּיָהּ 81
it is made *Ezek.* 21. 15 + 20.

Et facta וְעָשׂוּיָהּ 82
And there were made—41. 25.

Quae facta fuit הַעֲשׂוּיָהּ 83
which was ordained *Numb.*
28. 6.

Idem הַעֲשׂוּיָהּ 84
that was made *Nab.* 3. 16.

Paratas עָשׂוּיִת 85
ready dressed 1 *Sam.* 25. 18.

Faciendo, facere עָשָׂה 86
thou shalt—do great things +
in doing *thou shalt do*—26. 25.
¶ I will surely shew + in shew-
ing *I will shew* 2 *Sam.* 9. 7.
¶ Make 2 *Kings* 3. 16. ¶ cer-
tainly make, do + in making,
doing &c. *Prov.* 23. 5. *Jer.*
44. 17, ¶ we will surely per-
form + in performing &c. 25.
¶ I will do *Ezek.* 23. 30.

Facere עָשָׂה 87
to bring to pass + in order to do
Gen. 50. 20. ¶ the work *Psal.*
101. 3. ¶ To do *Prov.* 21. 3.

Facere עָשָׂה 88
in so doing *Gen.* 31. 28.

Faciendo עָשָׂה 89
thoroughly execute + in exe-
cuting *execute* *Jer.* 7. 5. ¶ ye
do—indeed + in doing *ye do*—
22. 4. ¶ he shall surely deal +
in dealing *be shall deal* *Ezek.*
31. 11.

Et faciendo וְעָשָׂה 90
and made *Esth.* 9. 17, 18. ¶ and
and surely perform + and in
performing *perform* *Jer.* 44.
25.

Facere עָשָׂה 91
made *Gen.* 2. 4. ¶ that—com-
mit *Lev.* 18. 30. to commit
Prov. 16. 12. ¶ so that ye will
—do *Lev.* 26. 15. ¶ to do
Judg. 8. 3. *Prov.* 10. 23. —
21. 15. *Jer.* 7. 10. —17. 24.
Amos 3. 10. *Mic.* 6. 8. ¶ that
they should—do 2 *Kings* 17.
15. ¶ lest I deal + that *not* to
do *Job* 42. 8. ¶ to shew *Psal.*
109. 16. ¶ of making *Eccles.*
12. 12. ¶ they shall give
Isai. 7. 22. ¶ doing—58.
13. ¶ hath, have dealt *Ezek.*
25. 12, 15. ¶ committing—
33. 15.

Facere, ad לַעֲשׂוֹת לַעֲשׂוֹת 92
faciendum

to do *Gen.* 11. 6, 6.—18. 19.
—31. 29.—34. 19.—39. 11.
Exod. 8. 26 + 22.—32. 14.
—36. 2. *Lev.* 8. 34. *Numb.* 4.
3.—16. 28.—22. 18, 30.—
—24. 13.—33. 56. *Deut.* 1.
14.—4. 1.—5. 32 + 29.—
6. 3, 24, 25.—8. 1.—11. 32.
—12. 1, 32.—13. 18 + 19.—
15. 5.—17. 10.—18. 9.—
20. 18.—24. 8, 18, 22.—26.
16.—27. 26.—28. 1, 15, 58.
—31. 12.—32. 46.—34. 11.
Job. 1. 7, 8.—9. 25.—22.
5. *Judg.* 15. 10. 2 *Sam.* 12. 9.
—13. 2. 1 *Kings* 3. 28.—9.
1, 4.—10. 9.—11. 33.—12.
27.—14. 8. 2 *Kings* 17. 17,
37.—21. 8, 9.—22. 13. 1 *Chr.*
28. 7. 2 *Chron.* 9. 8.—30. 12.
—33. 8, 9.—34. 21. *Neb.* 2.
12.—6. 2.—13. 27. *Esth.* 3.
11.—6. 6.—7. 5.—9. 13, 23.
Psal. 40. 8.—143. 10. *Prov.*
2. 14.—3. 27.—21. 7. *Eccl.*
2. 11.—8. 11.—9. 10. *Jer.*
11. 8.—18. 8.—22. 17.—26.
3.—32. 23.—36. 3. *Ezek.* 15.
3.—16. 5.—20. 21.—36. 37.
Zech. 1. 6, 21. + 2. 4. ¶ and A
made *Gen.* 2. 3. ¶ to be made
Exod. 35. 29, ¶ to make 33.
—36. 3, 5, 7. *Numb.* 15. 3.
Judg. 17. 3. 1 *Sam.* 12. 22.
2 *Chron.* 7. 11.—20. 36. *Neb.*
8. 15. *Job* 28. 25. *Isai.* 63. 12,
14. *Jer.* 7. 18.—18. 4. *Ezek.*
27. 5. *Dan.* 11. 6. *Hab.* 2. 18.
¶ that they should make *Esth.*
9. 22. ¶ to dress *Gen.* 18. 7. B
2 *Sam.* 12. 4. ¶ cannot do +
not able to do *Gen.* 19. 22.—
34. 14. *Jer.* 18. 6. ¶ that ye,
they should, might would do
Exod. 35. 1. *Deut.* 4. 5.—6.
1. 1 *Chron.* 13. 4. *Ezra* 10. 5.
Neb. 5. 12.—9. 24. *Esth.* 1. 8.
Jer. 32. 35. ¶ that we, they, C

he may do *Deut.* 29. 29 + 28.
Judg. 20. 10. 2 *Chron.* 35. 6.
Esth. 5. 5. *Isai.* 28. 21. ¶ shall
we do 2 *Chron.* 25. 9. *Esth.* 1.
15. must we do *Ezra* 10. 12.
¶ that I, he, would do *Ezek.*
6. 10. *Jon.* 3. 10. ¶ that they
do *Eccles.* 5. 1. + 4. 17. ¶ shall
do no more + shall add to do
Deut. 13. 11 + 12. ¶ did evil D
again + added to do evil *Jud.* 3.
12.—4. 1.—10. 6.—13. 1, did
wondrously + acted wonderfully
in doing 19. ¶ did very wickedly
+ did wickedly in doing 2 *Chron.*
20. 35. ¶ did evil again + re-
turned to do evil *Neh.* 9. 28.
¶ did more + added to do
1 *Kings* 16. 33. ¶ to be done E
Lev. 8. 5. 2 *King* 4. 13, 14.
to have done *Deut.* 19. 19. ¶
hast done evil + hast done evil
in doing 1 *Kings* 14. 9. ¶ shall
be done *Esth.* 6. 6. ¶ done,
will do great things + magnified,
will magnify to do *Psal.* 126.
2, 3. *Joel* 2. 20, 21. ¶ could
have been done *Isai.* 5. 4. ¶
ye have done worse + ye have
done ill in doing *Jer.* 16. 12.
¶ in, of doing *Deut.* 9. 18. F
1 *Kings* 7. 40.—16. 19. doing
—22. 43. 2 *Kings* 21. 16.
2 *Chron.* 20. 32. ¶ to work G
Exod. 31. 4, 5.—35. 32, 35.
—36. 1.—39. 3. 1 *Kings* 7.
14.—21. 20, 25. 2 *Chron.* 2.
7, 14 + 6, 13. *Neb.* 4. 6. +
3. 38. *Psal.* 119. 126. ¶ he
wrought much + be multiplied
to work 2 *Kings* 21. 6. 2 *Chr.*
33. 6. ¶ to observe *Exod.* 31. H
16. ¶ to offer *Lev.* 17. 9. to
offer peace-offerings *Josh.* 22.
23. 2 *Kin.* 10. 24, ¶ of offering
25. ¶ that they should keep
Numb. 9. 4, could—keep 6,
¶ to keep 13. *Deut.* 5. 15.
2 *Chron.* 30. 1, 2, 5, 13, 23.—
35. 16. *Neb.* 12. 27. ¶ to I
perform *Deut.* 4. 13. 2 *Chron.*
34. 31. *Psal.* 119. 112. ¶ to
get *Deut.* 8. 18. ¶ henceforth
commit + add to commit—19.
20. ¶ as he journeyed + in
making his way *Judg.* 17. 8.
¶ that he maintain 1 *Kings* 8.
59. ¶ in executing 2 *Kings* K
10. 30. ¶ to execute *Psal.* 149.
7, 9. ¶ to fulfil 1 *Chron.* 22.
13. ¶ finished + compleated to
make 2 *Chron.* 4. 11. ¶ in pre-
paring *Neb.* 13. 7. ¶ to labour
Prov. 21. 25. ¶ that it should
bring forth *Isai.* 5. 2, 4. ¶ that
take counsel—30. 1. ¶ to prac-
tise—32. 6. ¶ that it might
bear

bear Ezek. 17. 8. ¶ to deal — 18. 9.

Et facere וְלַעֲשׂוֹת 93
and do Deut. 24. 8. and to do — 28. 13. Josh. 23. 6. 2 Sam. 7. 23. — 19. 18 + 19. 1 Chron. 29. 19. 2 Chron. 7. 17. — 14. 4 + 3. Ezra 7. 10. Neh. 10. 29 + 30. Ecclef. 3. 12. ¶ and to make 1 Sam. 8. 12. Neh. 8. 12. ¶ and to hinder it + and to make an error — 4. 8 + 2. ¶ and to perform Esth. 5. 8.

A faciendo מַעֲשֵׂוֹת 94
to do Gen. 18. 25. ¶ that — should do — 44. 7, 17. 1 Chron. 11. 19. ¶ from offering Lev. 19. 22. ¶ that he could not do Judg. 6. 27. ¶ from doing Isai. 56. 2. not doing — 58. 13. ¶ from yielding Jer. 17. 8. ¶ that they commit Ezek. 8. 17.

In facere me בַּעֲשׂוֹתִי 95
when I shall execute — 5. 15. ¶ when I have wrought — 20. 44. ¶ when I, shall, have executed — 28. 22, 26.

A facere מַעֲשֵׂוֹתִי 96
that I should do 2 Sam. 23. 17.

In facere te בַּעֲשׂוֹתְךָ 97
When thou didst Isai. 64. 3 + 2.

In facere te בַּעֲשׂוֹתְךָ 98
seeing thou doest Ezek. 16. 30.

Facere vos עֲשׂוֹתְכֶם 99
ye have done Jer. 7. 13.

Ad facere vos לַעֲשׂוֹתְכֶם 100
that ye might do them Deut. 4. 14.

Facere illud עֲשׂוֹהוּ 101
to perform it Exod. 18. 18.

Facere eum עֲשׂוֹתוֹ 101*
he have executed Jer. 23. 20. ¶ he have done — 30. 24.

In facere ipsum בַּעֲשׂוֹתוֹ 102
where he doth work Job 23. 9. ¶ when he made — 28. 26.

Facere eam, illud לַעֲשׂוֹתוֹ 103
bring it to pass Gen. 41. 32. ¶ and keep it Exod. 12. 48. ¶ that thou mayst do it Deut. 30. 14. ¶ could not keep it 2 Chron. 30. 3. ¶ to perform it Jer. 1. 12.

Facere illud עֲשׂוֹתָהּ 104
she had done — 3. 7. ¶ she hath wrought — 11. 15.

In faciendo illud בַּעֲשׂוֹתָהּ 105
while he doth Lev. 4. 27.

Facere illud לַעֲשׂוֹתָהּ 106
to do them Deut. 11. 22. — 19. 9.

Facere illa לַעֲשׂוֹתָם 107
and do them — 5. 1. to do them — 7. 11. — 17. 19. Psal. 103. 18.

Fac עֲשֵׂה 108
Make Gen. 6. 14. Exod. 32. 1, 23.

Num. 10. 2. — 21. 8. Josh. 5. 2. Prov. 20. 18. Jer. 27. 2. Ezek. 7. 23. ¶ do Gen. 31. 16. Jud. 10. 15. — 11. 36. 1 Sam. 10. 7. — 14. 7, 36, 40. 2 Sam. 7. 3. 1 Kings 2. 31. — 20. 24. 2 Kin. 10. 5. 1 Chron. 17. 2. 2 Chron. 25. 8. Psal. 83. 9. do thou — 109. 21. Prov. 6. 3. Ecclef. 9. 10. Jer. 14. 7. but do — 39. 12. ¶ shew Psal. 86. 17. ¶ Deal — 119. 124. Jer. 18. 23. Dan. 1. 13. ¶ prepare Ezek. 12. 3.

Et fac וְעֲשֵׂה 109
and shew Gen. 24. 12. ¶ And make — 27. 4, 7. — 35. 1. Exod. 25. 19, that thou make 40. And thou shalt make — 28. 42. ¶ and offer Lev. 9. 7, 7. and shalt offer Numb. 8. 12. ¶ and do thou Ruth 4. 11. and do 2 Sam. 7. 25. do therefore — 19. 27, 37 + 28, 38. 1 Kings 22. 22. 1 Chron. 17. 23. — 28. 10, 20. 2 Chron. 18. 21. Ezra 10. 4. Esth. 6. 10. Psal. 34. 14 — 37. 3, 27. Jer. 50. 21. Dan. 9. 19. ¶ and be doing 1 Chron. 22. 16.

Fac עֲשֵׂי 110
do Gen. 16. 6. 1 Sam. 1. 23. 1 Kings 17. 13, make 13. Jer. 6. 26. ¶ execute Isai. 16. 3. ¶ furnish Jer. 46. 19.

Et fac וְעֲשֵׂי 111
and make Gen. 18. 6. 2 Sam. 13. 6.

Facite עֲשׂוּ 112
do Gen. 42. 18. — 43. 11. do ye — 45. 17, 19. Numb. 4. 19. — 16. 6. and do Judg. 9. 48. 2 Sam. 3. 18. Jer. 26. 14. — 50. 15, 29. ¶ Make Exod. 5. 16. 2 Kings 18. 31. Isai. 36. 16. ¶ keep 2 Kings 23. 21. ¶ execute, ye Jer. 22. 3. Ezek. 45. 9. Zech. 7. 9.

Et facite וְעֲשׂוּ 113
and do ye Gen. 19. 8. and do Judg. 19. 24. 2 Chron. 19. 7. Ezra 10. 11. Isai. 56. 1. Ezek. 20. 19. ¶ therefore make 1 Sam. 6. 7. and make Ezek. 18. 31. ¶ and dress 1 Kings 18. 25. ¶ Deal courageously + Take courage and do 2 Chron. 19. 11. ¶ and work Hag 2. 4.

Faciam אֶעֱשֶׂה 114
I will make Gen. 2. 18. shall I make Isai. 44. 19. will I — make Jer. 4. 27. — 5. 18. I make — 30. 11, 11. — 46. 28, 28. Mic. 1. 8. ¶ I will — do A Gen. 18. 29, 30. shall I do — 27. 37. can I do — 31. 43. — 39. 9. I will do — 47. 30.

Exod. 3. 20. — 6. 1. — 17. 4. — 33. 17. — 34. 10. Lev. 26. 16. Numb. 14. 28, 35. — 22. 17. I must do — 23. 26. — 33. 56. I do Judg. 7. 17. Ruth 3. 5, 11. 1 Sam. 10. 2. I should do — 24. 6 + 7. — 28. 15. I do 2 Sam. 3. 9. — 11. 11. — 12. 12. — 18. 4. — 19. 38 + 39. — 21. 3, 4. 1 Kings 1. 30. — 5. 8 + 22. 2 Kings 2. 9. — 4. 2. Esth. 5. 8. Job 31. 14. Prov. 24. 29. shall I — do Isai. 10. 11. — 46. 10. — 48. 11. — 65. 8. Jer. 9. 7 + 6. — 19. 12. Ezek. 5. 9. — 7. 27. — 35. 15. Hof. 6. 4, 4. Amos 4. 12, 12. ¶ shall I provide Gen. B 30. 30. ¶ I will execute Exod. 12. 12. Ezek. 25. 11. Hof. 11. 9. ¶ to do + I shall do Exod. 33. 5. ¶ I — will requite 2 Sam. 2. 6. ¶ do shew — 3. 8. I will — shew — 9. 7. — 10. 2. 1 Chr. 19. 2. ¶ I will dress 1 Kings c 18. 23. ¶ I shall prepare Esth. 5. 8. ¶ I will offer bullocks Psal. 66. 15. ¶ will I — deal Ezek. 8. 18.

Et faciam וְאֶעֱשֶׂה 115
and I will make Gen. 27. 9. — 35. 3. Exod. 32. 10. Numb. 14. 12. Deut. 9. 14. ¶ even — will I do — 12. 30. 1 Sam. 20. 4. that I may do 2 Sam. 24. 12. 1 Chron. 21. 10. and do so Neh. 6. 13. ¶ that I may shew 2 Sam. 9. 1, 3.

Et feci וְאֶעֱשֶׂה 116
But I wrought Ezek. 20. 14. ¶ and did Dan. 8. 27.

Et feci וְאֶעֱשֶׂה 117
And I made Deut. 10. 3. ¶ And I did Ezek. 12. 7. — 24. 18. ¶ But I wrought — 20. 9, and wrought 22.

Faciam te אֶעֱשֶׂהְךָ 118
I will prepare thee Ezek. 35. 6.

Et faciam te וְאֶעֱשֶׂהְךָ 119
And I will make of thee Gen. 12. 2.

Faciam illud אֶעֱשֶׂהָ 120
I will — do it 1 Kings 11. 12. Isai. 46. 11.

Facies תַּעֲשֶׂה 121
shalt thou make Gen. 6. 14, 15, 16, 16. Exod. 20. 4, 24, thou wilt make 25. — 25. 18, 29. — 26. 1, 1, 4, 5, 5, 7, 17, 19, 22, 23, thou shalt — make 29. — 27. 3, 8. — 28. 11, 14, 15, 39, 40, 40. — 29. 2. — 30. 1, 4, 4, 37. — 34. 17. Numb. 10. 2. Deut. 5. 8. — 15. 1. — 16. 21. — 22. 12. Prov. 24. 6. ¶ makest thou Isai. 45. 9. ¶ make Ezek. 24. 17. ¶ So do Gen. 18. 5. nor do Exod. 23. 24. ¶ thou shalt, wilt

wilt do *Gen.* 21. 23. —30. 31.
Exod. 4. 17. wilt do —15. 26.
 —18. 23. —20. 10. —22. 30
 † 29. —23. 12. —29. 1, 41.
Num. 8. 7, 26. —22. 20. *Deut.*
 5. 14. —12. 25, 31. —15. 17.
 —16. 8. —17. 11. —20. 15.
 —21. 9. —22. 3, 3, 3, 26. *Josh.*
 6. 3. 1 *Sam.* 10. 8. —16. 3. —
 —26. 25. 2 *Kings* 8. 12. *Jer.*
 12. 5. *Ezek.* 45. 20. ¶ thou B
 dost *Deut.* 12. 28. —14. 29.
 —15. 18. 1 *Kings* 2. 3. —20.
 22. dost thou *Job* 9. 12. —35.
 6. *Ecclef.* 8. 4. ¶ for to do †
 which thou wouldst do *Deut.*
 28. 20. to do † thou shalt do
Prov. 25. 8. ¶ thou oughtest to
 do 1 *Kings* 2. 9. ¶ wouldst thou
 —have done 2 *Kings* 5. 13. ¶ C
 dealest thou *Exod.* 5. 15. ¶ thou
 shalt deal —23. 11. ¶ thou shalt
 offer 29. 36, 38, 39, 39, 41.
 mayst thou offer *Lev.* 22. 23.
Numb. 28. 4, 4, 8, 8, 21. *Deut.*
 12. 14. wilt offer *Judg.* 13.
 16. ¶ thou shalt observe *Exod.*
 34. 22. *Deut.* 16. 13. ¶ shalt D
 thou prepare *Numb.* 15. 5, 6.
Ezek. 43. 25. —46. 13, 13,
 14. ¶ thou preparest *Numb.* 15.
 8. ¶ thou shalt—shew 1 *Sam.*
 20. 14. shew 1 *Kings* 2. 7. wilt
 thou shew *Psal.* 88. 10. ¶ thou
 displease not † thou do *not evil*
in the eyes 1 *Sam.* 29. 7. ¶ thou E
 shalt accomplish 1 *Kings* 5. 9
 † 23. ¶ thou wilt—execute —
 6. 12. *Psal.* 119. 84. ¶ Dost
 thou—govern 1 *Kings* 21. 7.
 ¶ Hast thou—procured *Jer.* 2.
 17.

Facies תעשה 122
 thou wilt do *Gen.* 26. 29. *Josh.*
 7. 9. do *not* thou 2 *Sam.* 13.
 12. Thou shalt—do *Jer.* 40.
 16.

Et fecisti ותעש 123
 and made 1 *Kings* 14. 9, and
 hast made *Jer.* 32. 20. And
 makest *Hab.* 1. 14.

Facias תעש 124
 do thou *Gen.* 22. 12. do *Job*
 13. 20. *Jer.* 39. 12.

Et fecisti ותעש 125
 and didst 1 *Sam.* 15. 19. ¶ so
 didst thou get *Neb.* 9. 10. and
 hast gotten *Ezek.* 28. 4. *Dan.*
 9. 15.

Facies illud תעשנו 126
 thou shalt make it *Exod.* 28.
 15.

Facies תעש 127
 thou shalt shew *Gen.* 20. 13.
 ¶ thou wilt do 1 *Sam.* 25. 17.
Jer. 4. 30. ¶ after make 1 *Kin.*
 17. 13.

Vol. II.

Facies תעשין 128
 thou shalt do *Ruth* 3. 4.
Et fecisti ותעש 129
 and done *Jer.* 3. 5. ¶ deckedst
Ezek. 16. 16, ¶ and madest 17,
 and hast made 24.

Faciet יעשה 130
 Shall—do *Gen.* 18. 25. shall
 do *Exod.* 9. 5. so shall he do
Lev. 4. 20. —16. 16. *Numb.*
 9. 14. —15. 13, 14. shall he—
 do —23. 19. —24. 14. —30. 2
 † 3. *Deut.* 3. 21. —7. 19.
 will do —17. 12. *Josh.* 3. 5.
 —10. 25. 1 *Sam.* 2. 35. —20.
 2. —22. 3. will—do 1 *Kings*
 2. 38. he should do 2 *Kings* 8.
 13. —20. 9. *Isai.* 38. 7. —48.
 14. *Ezek.* 45. 25. should—do
Hof. 10. 3. *Amos* 3. 7. he will
 —do *Zeph.* 3. 5. should he deal A
Gen. 34. 31. he shall deal *Exod.*
 21. 9. will deal *Jer.* 21. 2.
 ¶ dealt 1 *Chr.* 20. 3. ¶ dealeth
Prov. 13. 16. —14. 17. ¶ Let B
 —do *Gen.* 41. 34. 2 *Sam.* 15.
 26. 1 *Chron.* 19. 13. ¶ he do
Exod. 21. 11. do *Lev.* 18. 5.
Ruth. 1. 17. 1 *Sam.* 3. 17. —
 14. 44. —20. 13. —25. 22.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 9, 35. —10. 12. —19.
 13 † 14. 1 *Kings* 2. 23. 2 *Kin.*
 6. 31. *Neb.* 9. 29. *Jer.* 28. 6.
Ezek. 20. 11, 13, 21. ¶ he C
 must do *Numb.* 6. 21. ¶ can
 do *Deut.* 3. 24. 1 *Sam.* 28. 2.
Psal. 56. 4, 11. can—do —118.
 6. ¶ may do *Isai.* 19. 15. ¶
 ought to do 1 *Chron.* 12. 32.
 ¶ doth *Lev.* 6. 3. † 5. 22.
 he doth *Psal.* 1. 3. *whatsoever*
God doth *Ecclef.* 3. 14. —7.
 20. —8. 3. *Isai.* 56. 2. *Ezek.*
 18. 14, doth *according* 24. ¶ he D
 hath done *Lev.* 6. 7. † 5. 26.
 ¶ shall have done 1 *Sam.* 25.
 30. ¶ did *Judg.* 17. 6. —21.
 25. he did 1 *Sam.* 1. 7. did he
 2 *Sam.* 12. 31. *Thus* did *Job* 1.
 5. ¶ he will shew *Exod.* 14. E
 13. ¶ shall he make —25. 39.
 shall make —30. 38. will—
 make 1 *Sam.* 17. 25. he will
 make 2 *Sam.* 7. 11. he shall
 make *Esth.* 1. 20. make *Prov.*
 23. 5. he may, shall make *Isai.*
 27. 5. shall—make *Ezek.* 17.
 17. *Nab.* 1. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 18.
 ¶ maketh *Deut.* 27. 15. *Eccl.*
 11. 5. ¶ shall it be made *Exod.*
 26. 31. ¶ made 1 *Kings* 7. 8.
 ¶ shall offer *Lev.* 6. 22 † 15. F
 And he shall offer *Numb.* 6. 17.
 will—offer 2 *Kings* 5. 17. ¶
 shall commit *Lev.* 18. 29. ¶
 hath wrought *Deut.* 17. 2. ¶
 will work 1 *Sam.* 14. 6. *Isai.*

I i

32. 6. he shall work *Dan.* 11.
 23. ¶ worketh *Prov.* 26. 28.
 ¶ will perform 2 *Sam.* 14. 15. G
 ¶ shall bring—to pass *Psal.* 37.
 5. ¶ will maintain —140. 12.
 ¶ He will fulfill —145. 19.
 ¶ *Homer* shall yield *Isai.* 5. 12.
Hof. 8. 7, yield 7. ¶ he hath
 prepared *Isai.* 64. 4 † 3. ¶ he
 shall prepare *Ezek.* 45. 17, 23,
 24. —46. 7, 12, 12. ¶ hath
 executed *Ezek.* 18. 8.

Et fecit ויעשה 131
 But—wrought 1 *Kings* 16. 25.
 And he wrought 2 *Kings* 3. 2.
 ¶ And he did —13. 11. ¶ and
 hath done *Ezek.* 18. 19.

An faciet ויעשה 132
 shall—make *Jer.* 16. 20.

Faciet יעש 133
 deal *Ruth* 1. 8. ¶ shew 2 *Sam.*
 2. 6.

Et faciet ויעש 134
 and let—do 1 *Chron.* 21. 23.
 But—shall do *Dan.* 11. 16.

Et fecit ויעש 135
 And—made *Gen.* 1. 7, 16, 25.
 and he made —19. 3. —21. 8.
 —26. 30. and made —29. 22.
 that he made —40. 20. —50.
 10. *Exod.* 1. 21. —36. 11, 13,
 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 31,
 33, 35, 36, 37. —37. 1, and
 made 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11. Also
 he made 12, 12, 15, 16, 23,
 25, 26, 28, 29. —38. 1, 2,
 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 30. —39. 2,
 8, 22. 2 *Sam.* 3. 20. 1 *Kings*
 3. 15. —6. 4, 5, 23. —7. 18,
 23, 27, Then made he 38, 40,
 48. —10. 12, 16, Moreover—
 made 18. —12. 28, 31, 31. but
 made —13. 33. —14. 27. —
 16. 33. —18. 32. —22. 11.
 1 *Chron.* 15. 1. 2 *Chron.* 3. 8,
 10, 14, Also he made 15, 16,
 16. Moreover he made —4.
 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 8, Furthermore,
 he made 9, 11, Thus—made
 18, 19. —9. 11, 15, 17. made
 —12. 10. —26. 15. —28. 25.
 —32. 5. —33. 3. Then—made
Esth. 2. 18. He made also *Ezek.*
 40. 14. *Jon.* 4. 5. ¶ also—did, A
 —make *Gen.* 3. 21. ¶ And—
 had made —27. 31. 2 *Chron.*
 18. 10. ¶ And—, But—made
Numb. 21. 9. *Josh.* 5. 3. —9.
 15. *Judg.* 3. 16. —8. 27. —
 14. 10. —17. 5. ¶ and made
 ready *Judg.* 6. 19. ¶ And he
 caused—to be made *Esth.* 5.
 14. ¶ and maketh *Job* 15. 27.
 ¶ Thus did *Gen.* 6. 22. And— B
 did —7. 5. —21. 1. —29. 28.
 and—did —42. 25. —43. 17.
 and he did —44. 2. and did
Exod.

3, 13, 14. and did —12. 28.
Thus did 50.—14. 4.—16. 17.
—32. 28.—39. 32. *Lev.* 10.
7. *Numb.* 1. 54.—2. 34.—5.
4. *Deut.* 34. 9. *Josh.* 4. 8.—
10. 23. *Judg.* 2. 11.—3. 7.
—6. 1.—21. 23. 1 *Sam.* 6.
10. 2 *Sam.* 13. 29. 1 *Kings* 21.
11. 2 *Kings* 11: 9. So—did
2 *Chron.* 23. 8.—54. 32. *Ezra*
10. 16. *Ezrh.* 9. 5. *Job* 42. 9.
but they did *Isai.* 66. 4. *Hag.*
1. 14. ¶ And they wrought *B*
Exod. 39. 6. and wrought
2 *Kings* 17. 11. So—wrought
2 *Chron.* 24. 13. and had
wrought *Neb.* 9. 18, 26. ¶
And they kept *Numb.* 9. 5.
and kept *Josh.* 5. 10. And—
kept 2 *Chron.* 30. 21, 23.—
35. 17. They kept also *Ezra*
3. 4.—6. 19, 22. *Neb.* 8. 18.
¶ They did work *Josh.* 9. 4. *C*
¶ and they performed 2 *Sam.*
21. 14. ¶ they dressed 1 *Kings*
18. 26. ¶ which may yield *Psal.*
107. 37.

Facient יַעֲשֶׂן 158
they must do *Exod.* 18. 20. ¶
did 1 *Sam.* 2. 22. ¶ do 1 *Kin.*
19. 2.—20. 10. ¶ they shall
bear *Hof.* 9. 16.

Et fecerunt me וַיַּעֲשׂוּנִי 159
and fashioned me *Job* 10. 8.

Faciant illud יַעֲשׂוּהָ 160
they practise it *Mic.* 2. 1.

Faciant תַּעֲשֶׂינָהּ 161
do *Deut.* 1. 44. to do *Ezek.*
23. 48. ¶ can—perform *Job* 5.
12.

Et fecerunt וַתַּעֲשֶׂינָהּ 162
and committed *Ezek.* 16. 50.

NIPH. Factum est נַעֲשָׂה 163
is dressed *Lev.* 7. 9. ¶ that ne-
ver were occupied † with which
work hath not been done *Judg.*
16. 11. ¶ was—made 1 *Kings*
10. 20. 2 *Chron.* 9. 19. ¶ was
—holden 2 *Kings* 23. 22, 23.
¶ was—kept 2 *Chron.* 35. 18,
19. ¶ was done *Ezrh.* 4. 1.
hath been done—6. 3, is—done
3. are done *Ecclef.* 1. 13.—4.
3.—8. 9, 14, 16, 17.—9. 3,
6. ¶ is—executed—8. 11.

Quod factum est שֶׁנַּעֲשָׂה 164
that which is done *Ecclef.* 1. 9.
¶ that is wrought—2. 17.

Apparabitur וְנַעֲשָׂה 165
shall it be meet *Ezek.* 15. 5.

Factum est נַעֲשָׂה 166
be, is committed *Numb.* 15. 24.
Mal. 2. 11. ¶ is, was wrought
Deut. 13. 14 † 15.—17. 4.
Neb. 6. 16. ¶ was—followed
2 *Sam.* 17. 23. ¶ hath—been
done *Dan.* 9. 12, 12.

Facta est נַעֲשָׂה 167
shall be done —11. 36.

Facta sunt נַעֲשׂוּ 168
were committed *Lev.* 18. 30.
¶ were prepared *Neb.* 5. 18. ¶
were—made *Psal.* 33. 6. ¶ are
—done *Isai.* 46. 40.

Quae facta sunt שֶׁנַּעֲשָׂוּ 169
that are done *Ecclef.* 1. 14.

Factum, paratum נַעֲשָׂה 170
was prepared *Neb.* 5. 18.

Fiunt נַעֲשִׂים 171
are done *Ecclef.* 4. 1.

Et fiant וְנַעֲשִׂים 172
and kept *Ezrh.* 9. 28.

Quae fiunt תַּנַּעֲשִׂוּת 173
that be done *Ezek.* 9. 4.

Ut fieret לְהַעֲשׂוֹת 174
to be put in execution *Ezrh.* 9.
1, ¶ to be done 14.

Fieri illud תַּעֲשׂוּתוֹ 175
when they shall make it *Ezek.*
43. 18.

Fiet יַעֲשֶׂה 176
must—be—done *Gen.* 29. 26.
ought—to be done —34. 7.
would be done *Exod.* 2. 4. shall
be done—12. 16, may be done
16. shall—be done —21. 31.
may—be done—13. 15. is done
Lev. 11. 32.—24. 19. *Num.* 15.
11, should be done 34. *Deut.*
25. 9. Let—be done *Judg.* 11.
47. 1 *Sam.* 11. 7.—17. 26, 27.
2 *Sam.* 13. 12. *Ezra* 10. 3.
Ezrh. 6. 9, 11. *Jer.* 3. 16.—5.
13. *Ezek.* 12. 11.—44. 14.
Obad. 15. ¶ is made *Lev.* 2. 8. *A*
—13. 51. *Numb.* 4. 26.—6.
4. were—made 2 *Kings* 12. 13
† 14. ¶ may be used *Lev.* 7.
24. ¶ shall be offered *Numb.*
28. 15, 24. ¶ should become
Ezrh. 2. 11. ¶ shall be given
Isai. 3. 11. ¶ was meet *Ezek.*
15. 5.

Et fiet וְיַעֲשֶׂה 177
and—shall come to pass *Ezek.*
12. 23, ¶ but—shall be done
28.

Quod fiet שֶׁיַּעֲשֶׂה 178
which is done *Ecclef.* 1. 9.

Fiet תַּעֲשֶׂה תַּעֲשֶׂה 179
shall—be made *Exod.* 25. 31.
Lev. 2. 7, 11.—6. 21 † 14.
¶ shall—be done *Exod.* 35. 2.
Lev. 23. 3. be—done *Neb.* 6. 9.

Et fiet וְיַעֲשֶׂה 180
even—it shall be performed *Ezrh.*
5. 6. and it should be perform-
ed —7. 2. ¶ and it shall be
done —9. 12.

Fient יַעֲשֶׂוּ 181
ought—to be done *Gen.* 20. 9.

Fient תַּעֲשֶׂינָהּ 182
ought—to be done *Lev.* 4. 2,
should—be done —13, 22, 27.

are forbidden to be done † are
not to be done —5. 17.

PyH. Factus sum עָשִׂיתִי 183
I was made *Psal.* 139. 15.

Factum, opus, opi- נַעֲשָׂה * 184
ficium

art 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. ¶ work —
31. 21. *Ecclef.* 8. 9.—9. 10.
—12. 14. *Isai.* 19. 15.—29.
16. ¶ wrought jewels † jewels
of work *Numb.* 31. 51. ¶ pur-
pose *Job* 33. 17. ¶ well fet hair
† the work of the curling-tool
Isai. 3. 24.

Factum, opus תַּמַּעֲשָׂה 185
deed *Gen.* 44. 15. ¶ the, work
Exod. 18. 20. *Ecclef.* 2. 17.—
3. 11, 17.—4. 3, 4.—8. 17.
¶ the works *Judg.* 2. 10. 1 *Kin.*
13. 11. ¶ the business 1 *Sam.*
20. 19. ¶ working days † days
of work *Ezek.* 46. 1.

Sicut opus כַּמַּעֲשָׂה 186
the like work 1 *Kings* 7. 8.

Opus מַעֲשָׂה 187
bake-meats † work of the baker
Gen. 40. 17. ¶ work *Exod.* 26.
1, 31, 36.—27. 4, 16.—28.
6, 11, 14, cunning work 15,
22, 32, 39.—32. 16.—34. 10.
cunning work —36. 8, 35, 37.
—37. 29.—38. 4, 18.—39.
3, 8, 15, 27, 29. *Numb.* 8. 4.—
31. 20. *Deut.* 4. 28.—14. 29.
—24. 19.—27. 15.—28. 12.
—30. 9. 1 *Kings* 7. 17, 17, 19,
22, 28, 29, 31. 2 *Kings* 19. 18.
2 *Chron.* 3. 10.—32. 19. *Job*
1. 10.—34. 19. *Psal.* 8. 3.—
115. 4.—135. 15. *Ecclef.* 5. 6
† 5.—7. 13.—8. 11, 17. *Cant.*
7. 1 † 2. *Isai.* 17. 8.—29. 23.
—32. 17.—37. 19.—60. 21.
Jer. 10. 3, 9, 9, 15.—51. 10,
18. *Lam.* 4. 2. *Ezek.* 16. 30.
Hof. 13. 2. *Hag.* 2. 14. ¶ after
the art *Exod.* 30. 25, 35. ¶ the *A*
works *Deut.* 2. 7.—16. 15.
Josh. 24. 31. *Judg.* 2. 7. 2 *Kin.*
22. 17. *Ecclef.* 11. 5. *Mic.* 6.
16. ¶ Acts *Deut.* 11. 7. *Ezrh.*
10. 2. ¶ the things that were
made 1 *Chron.* 9. 31. ¶ such
things as they offered 2 *Chron.* 4.
6. ¶ the operation *Psal.* 28. 5.
¶ the labour *Hab.* 3. 17. ¶ the
labours *Hag.* 2. 17.

Et opus וּמַעֲשָׂה 188
And the work 1 *Kings* 7. 33.
1 *Chr.* 23. 28. and—work *Psal.*
19. 1. and—, yea, the work
—90. 17, 17.—102. 25. but
—the work *Isai.* 5. 12.—19.
25.—64. 8 † 7.—65. 22.

Opere, per opus בַּמַּעֲשָׂה 189
through, with, on the work
Deut. 31. 29. 1 *Kings* 16. 7.
Psal.

Psal. 143. 5. with the works
Jer. 25. 6, 7. —32. 30.
Sicut opus בְּמַעֲשֵׂה 190
 as it were a—work *Exod.* 24.
 10. after the work —28. 15.
 like the work 1 *Kings* 7. 33.
 2 *Chron.* 4. 5. *Psal.* 28. 4. ac-
 cording to the work *Ecclef.* 8.
 14, 14. *Lam.* 3. 64. ¶ After
 the doings *Lev.* 18. 3. 2 *Chron.*
 17. 4. ¶ wrought like † like
 the work of 1 *Kings* 7. 26.
Et sicut opus וְכַמַּעֲשֵׂה 191
 and after the doings *Lev.* 18.
 3. ¶ and according to the works
Jer. 25. 14.
Opus, operi לְמַעֲשֵׂה 192
 to, the work *Job* 14. 15. *Ifai.*
 2. 8. *Hof.* 14. 3 † 4. *Mic.* 5.
 13 † 12.
Ab opere nostro בְּמַעֲשֵׂנוּ 193
 concerning our work *Gen.* 5.
 29.
Opere tuo מַעֲשֶׂךָ 194
 in all thy works *Deut.* 15.
 10.
Opus ejus, suum מַעֲשֵׂהוּ 195
 his work *Judg.* 19. 16. *Job* 37.
 7. *Prov.* 16. 11. *Ifai.* 5. 19. his
 —work —10. 12. work there-
 of —19. 14. —28. 21. ¶ the
 workmanship thereof 2 *Kings*
 16. 10. ¶ his works 2 *Chron.*
 32. 30. *Psal.* 33. 4.
Et opus ejus וּמַעֲשֵׂהוּ 196
 and how shall we do unto him
 † and his work *Judg.* 13. 12.
 ¶ whose possessions 1 *Sam.* 25.
 2. ¶ for —his doing *Psal.*
 64. 9.
Juxta opus ejus, suum כְּמַעֲשֵׂהוּ 197
 according to the work thereof
Exod. 28. 8. —39. 5. accord-
 ing to his work *Psal.* 62. 12.
Ad opus suum לְמַעֲשֵׂהוּ 198
 for his work *Ifai.* 54. 16.
Opera מַעֲשִׂים 199
 deeds *Gen.* 20. 9.
Opera הַמַּעֲשִׂים 200
 the, works 1 *Sam.* 8. 8. *Eccl.*
 1. 14. *Jer.* 7. 13. ¶ the acts
 2 *Kings* 23. 19.
Opera מַעֲשִׂי 201
 the works 2 *Chron.* 34. 35. *Psal.*
 107. 24. —111. 2, 7. —118.
 17. —138. 8. are works *Ifai.*
 59. 6.
In opera בְּמַעֲשֵׂי 202
 over, in, with the works *Psal.*
 8. 6. —92. 4. *Jer.* 44. 8.
Operibus לְמַעֲשֵׂי 203
 the works *Jer.* 1. 16.
Opera mea מַעֲשִׂי 204
 the things which I have made
Psal. 45. 1. ¶ the works *Eccl.*
 2. 11,

Opera mea מַעֲשִׂי 205
 I made me great works † I
 greatened my works 4.
Opera nostra מַעֲשֵׂינוּ 206
 our works *Ifai.* 26. 12.
Propter opera בְּמַעֲשֵׂינוּ 207
nostra
 for our—deeds *Ezra* 9. 13.
Opera tua מַעֲשִׂיךָ 208
 thy work *Exod.* 23. 12. ¶ thy
 works 2 *Chr.* 20. 37. *Psal.* 66.
 3. —92. 5. —104. 13, 24. —
 139. 14. —145. 4, 10. *Prov.*
 16. 3. *Ecclef.* 9. 7. ¶ thy la-
 bours *Exod.* 23. 16, 16.
Operum tuorum מַעֲשִׂיךָ 209
 thy works *Ifai.* 57. 12. ¶ the
 wares of thy making *Ezek.* 27.
 16, 18.
In operibus tuis בְּמַעֲשִׂיךָ 210
 in thy works *Jer.* 48. 7.
Secundum opera כְּמַעֲשִׂיךָ 211
tua
 according to, like unto thy
 works *Deut.* 3. 24. *Psal.* 86. 8.
Opera vestra מַעֲשִׂיכֶם 212
 your occupation *Gen.* 46. 33.
 —47. 3. ¶ your works *Exod.*
 5. 13. *Ezek.* 6. 6.
Facta, opera ejus מַעֲשִׂיו 213
 his acts *Deut.* 11. 3. ¶ his
 works 1 *Sam.* 19. 4. *Psal.* 103.
 22. —106. 13. —107. 22. —
 —111. 6. —145. 9, 17. *Dan.*
 9. 14.
In operib. suis בְּמַעֲשִׂיו 214
 in his works *Psal.* 104. 31. in
 his own works *Ecclef.* 3. 22.
Secundum opera כְּמַעֲשִׂיו 215
ejus
 according to—their works *Neb.*
 6. 14.
Ab operibus suis מִמַּעֲשִׂיו 216
 from their works *Exod.* 5. 4.
Opera ipsor. מַעֲשִׂיהֶם 217
 their works *Psal.* 33. 15. —106.
 35. *Ifai.* 29. 15. —41. 29. —
 59. 6. —66. 18. *Amos* 8. 7.
Jon. 3. 10.
Et opera ipsor. וּמַעֲשִׂיהֶם 218
 and their work *Ezek.* 1. 16, 16.
Operibus suis בְּמַעֲשִׂיהֶם 219
 with their own works *Psal.*
 109. 39. with their works *Ifai.*
 59. 6.
Opera ejus מַעֲשִׂיהָ 220
 her own works *Prov.* 31. 31.

II. *Subigere. compri-*
mere. See Signif. I.
In comprimendo בְּעִשּׂוֹת 221
 in bruising [preffing] *Ezek.* 23.
 21,
 ΠΙΝ. *Compresserunt* עִשּׂוּ 222
 they bruised [preffed] 3, 8.

עשן 1424

Fumare.

Fumabat עִשָּׁן 1
 was—on a Smoke *Exod.* 19.
 18.
Fumasti עִשַׁנְתָּ 2
 wilt thou be angry *Psal.* 80. 4.
Fumabit יִעֲשֶׂן 3
 shall, doth—smoke *Deut.* 29.
 20 † 19. *Psal.* 74. 1.
Et fumant וְיִעֲשֶׂנוּ 4
 and they smoke *Psal.* 104. 32.
 and they shall smoke —144. 5.
Fumans, fumigans עֹשֶׂן * 5
 smoking *Exod.* 20. 18.
Fumigantes הַעֲשִׂיִּים 6
 smoking *Ifai.* 7. 4.
Fumus עֲשָׁן * 7
 smoking *Gen.* 15. 7. ¶ smoke
Judg. 20. 40. a smoke 2 *Sam.*
 22. 9. *Job* 41. 20 † 12. *Psal.*
 18. 18. —68. 2. *Cant.* 3. 6.
Ifai. 6. 4. —9. 18 † 17. —14.
 31. —65. 5. *Joel* 2. 30. † 3. 3.
Et fumus וְעֲשָׁן 8
 and smoke *Ifai.* 4. 5.
Fumus הָעֲשָׁן 9
 with smoke *Judg.* 20. 38.
In fumo בְּעֲשָׁן 10
 into smoke *Psal.* 37. 20. in the
 smoke *Nab.* 2. 13 † 14.
Sicut fumus [alii ha-
 bent עֲשָׁן] 11
 like smoke *Psal.* 102. 3.
Sicut fumus כְּעֲשָׁן 12
 like smoke *Ifai.* 51. 6.
Et sicut fumus וְכַעֲשָׁן 13
 and as smoke *Prov.* 10. 26.
Et sicut fumus וְכַעֲשָׁן 14
 and as the smoke *Hof.* 13. 3.
Fumus עֲשָׁן 15
 the smoke *Josh.* 8. 20, 21.
Fumus ejus עֲשָׁנוּ 16
 the smoke thereof *Exod.* 19.
 18.
Fumus ejus עֲשָׁנָה 17
 the smoke thereof *Ifai.* 34. 10.
Sicut fumus כְּעֲשָׁן * 18
 as the smoke *Exod.* 19. 18.

עשק 1425

Vim facere, opprimere :
defraudare, vi, fraude de-
tinere, occupare. The na-
 tural Force of this Word seemeth
 to be, to be loaded with a heavy
 Body, *Job* 40. 23. [Behold, he
 drinketh up a river, and hasteth
 not : he trusteth that he can draw
 up

up Jordan into his mouth. Rather thus; "Behold, he is "loaded with a River, he run-
"neth not from it in a Fright;
"he is secure though Jordan
"should issue out unto his
"Mouth." This surely may
agree with the *Hippopotamus* or
Sea-Horse, [See Root 154: 33.
in the Note.] an amphibious
Creature, which diveth to the
deepest Parts of a River, or of the
Sea, and even taketh it's Repose
there, after it hath grazed upon
the Land. But *Schultens*, con-
tends, that it suits the Elephant
much better.] *Figuratively*, to
be loaded with Pain or Sicknes,
Isai. 38. 14. To load with
hard, injurious Usage; to bear
hard upon a Person, in Oppo-
sition to shewing Mercy, *Prov.*
14. 31. To oppress by Vio-
lence or Fraud.

Defraudavit עשק 1
hath deceived *Lev.* 6. 2. † 5.
21. ¶ he—oppressed *Ezek.* 18.
18.

Fraudavit עשק 2
he hath deceitfully gotten *Lev.*
6. 4. † 5. 23.

Vis fit עשקה 3
I am oppressed *Isai.* 38. 14.

Oppressit eum עשקו 4
oppressed them—52. 4.

Defraudasti nos עשקתנו 5
Thou hast—defrauded us *1 Sam.*
12. 4.

Defraudavi עשקתי 6
have I defrauded 3.

Fraudant עשקו 7
have used *oppression* *Ezek.* 22.
29, ¶ they have oppressed 29.

Et opprimunt ועשקו 8
so they oppress *Mic.* 2. 2.

Opprimens עשק 9
the oppressor *Psal.* 72. 4. *Jer.*
21. 12. ¶ He. that oppressed
Prov. 14. 31. —22. 16.

Et opprimens ועשק 10
that oppresseth *Prov.* 28. 3.

Et in vi detinentes ובעשקי 11
and against those that oppress
Mal. 3. 5.

Oppressorib. meis לעשקי 12
to mine oppressors *Psal.* 119.
121.

Opprimentium עשקיהם 13
eos
of their oppressors *Ecclef.* 4. 1.

Quae opprimunt העשקות 14
which oppress *Amos* 4. 1.

Oppressus עשק 15
oppressed *Deut.* 28. 29, 33.
Hof. 5. 11. ¶ that doth violence
Prov. 28. 17.

VOL. II.

Oppressi עשוקים 16
of oppressions *Job* 35. 9. ¶
oppressed *Psal.* 103. 6. *Jer.* 50.
33.

Et oppressi ועשוקים 17
and the oppressed *Amos* 3. 9.

Oppressi העשקים 18
the oppressions *Ecclef.* 4. 1, ¶
oppressed 1.

Oppressis לעשוקים 19
for the oppressed *Psal.* 146. 7.

Opprimere לעשק 20
to oppress *Hof.* 12. 7.

Opprimere eos לעשקם 21
to do them wrong *1 Chron.* 16.
21. *Psal.* 105. 14.

Fraudem facies, op- תעשק 22
primes

Thou shalt—defraud *Lev.* 19.
13. ¶ Thou shalt—oppress
Deut. 24. 14. thou shouldst op-
press *Job* 10. 3.

Vim facit ועשק 23
he drinketh up—40. 23.

Opprimite, tis תעשקו 24
ye oppress *Jer.* 7. 6. oppress
Zech. 7. 10.

Opprimant me ועשקני 25
let—oppress me *Psal.* 119.
122.

Pyh. Oppressa המעשקה 26
O thou oppressed *Isai.* 23. 12.

Oppressor עשוק * 27
the oppressor *Jer.* 22. 3.

Oppressio, fraus עשק * 28
oppressor *Psal.* 73. 8. *Ecclef.* 5.
8 † 7. *Isai.* 59. 13. *Jer.* 6. 6.
Ezek. 22. 29. ¶ he cruelly op-
pressed † he oppressed an op-
pression—18. 18.

Oppressio העשק 29
the thing which he hath deceit-
fully gotten *Lev.* 6. 4. † 5. 23.
¶ oppression *Ecclef.* 7. 7. *Jer.*
22. 17.

In oppressione בעשק 30
in oppression *Psal.* 62. 10. *Isai.*
30. 12.

Cum fraude בעשק 31
by oppression *Ezek.* 22. 7, ¶
by extortion 12.

Ab oppressione מעשק 32
from the oppression *Psal.* 119.
134. *Isai.* 54. 14.

Oppressiones מעשקות * 33
a great oppressor † great of op-
pressions *Prov.* 28. 16. oppres-
sions *Isai.* 33. 15.

Litigare, contendere.

HITH. התעשקו 1
they strove *Gen.* 26. 20,
K k

Esek : lis [contention] עשק 2
Esek 20.

Ditescere, ditari.

Ditatus sum עשרתי 1
I am become rich *Hof.* 12. 8.

Ditescet יעשר 2
He shall—be rich *Job* 15. 29.

HIPH. Ditasli העשרתי 3
thou didst enrich *Ezek.* 27.
33.

Ditavi העשרתי 4
I have made—rich *Gen.* 14.
23.

Et ditat ומעשיר 5
and maketh rich *1 Sam.* 2. 7.

Ad ditescendum להעשיר 6
to be rich *Prov.* 23. 4. —28.
20.

Quod ditatus sum ואעשיר 7
for I am rich *Zech.* 11. 5.

Ditas eam תעשרנה 8
thou—enrichest it *Psal.* 65. 9.

Dives evaserit יעשר 9
is made rich—49. 16.

Dives erit יעשיר 10
shall—be rich *Prov.* 21. 17.
shall be—richer *Dan.* 11. 2.

Ditabit eum יעשרנו 11
will enrich him *1 Sam.* 17. 25.

Ditabit תעשיר 12
maketh rich *Prov.* 10. 4, 22.

Et divites sunt ויעשירו 13
and waxen rich *Jer.* 5. 27.

HITH. Divitem מתעשיר 14
se jaetat
that maketh himself rich *Prov.*
13. 7.

Dives עשיר * 15
the, rich *Ruth* 3. 10. 2 *Sam.*
12. 1. *Psal.* 49. 2. *Prov.* 14.
20. —22. 2, 7. —28. 6, 11.
Ecclef. 10. 20. *Isai.* 53. 9. ¶
The rich man *Job* 27. 19.
Prov. 10. 15. —18. 11. *Jer.* 9.
23 † 22.

Et dives ויעשיר 16
but the rich *Prov.* 18. 23.

Dives העשיר 17
The rich *Exod.* 30. 15. 2 *Sam.*
12. 4,

Diviti לעשיר 18
The rich—*bad* 2. to the rich
Prov. 22. 16.

Diviti לעשיר 19
of the rich *Ecclef.* 5. 12 †
11.

Et divites ויעשירים 20
and the rich—10. 6.

Divites עשירי 21
the rich *Psal.* 45. 12.

Divites

Divites ejus עֲשִׂירֶיהָ 22
the rich men thereof *Mic.* 6. 12.

Divitiae עֶשֶׂר * 23
riches *1 Sam.* 17. 25. *1 Kings*
3. 11, 13. *1 Chron.* 29. 28.
2 Chron. 1. 11. —17. 5. —18.
1. —32. 17. *Ezra* 1. 4. *Prov.*
3. 16. —8. 18. —11. 16. —22.
4. *Eccles.* 4. 8. —5. 13, 19. †
12, 18. —6. 2. —9. 11. *Jer.*
17. 11. ¶ shall be far richer †
shall be rich in riches *Dan.* 11. 2.

Et divitiae וְעֶשֶׂר 24
and—riches *2 Chron.* 1. 12.

Et divitiae וְעֶשֶׂר 25
and riches *Psal.* 112. 3. nor
riches *Prov.* 30. 8.

Divitiae הָעֶשֶׂר 26
and riches *Gen.* 31. 16. those
riches *Eccles.* 5. 14 † 13.

Et divitiae וְהָעֶשֶׂר 27
Both riches *1 Chron.* 29. 12.

Divitiis לְעֶשֶׂר 28
for, in riches *1 Kings* 10. 23.
2 Chron. 9. 22.

Prae divitiis מֵעֶשֶׂר 29
than—riches *Prov.* 22. 1.

Divitiarum suar. עֲשָׂרוֹ 30
his riches *Ezra* 5. 11. *Psal.* 52.
7. *Prov.* 13. 8.

In divitiis suis בְּעֲשָׂרוֹ 31
in his riches —11. 28. *Jer.* 9.
23 † 22. through his riches
Dan. 11. 2.

Divitiae eorum עֲשָׂרָם 32
their riches *Prov.* 14. 24. *Psal.*
49. 6.

ע ש ר 1428

Decimare.

Decimabit יַעֲשֶׂר 1
he will take the tenth *1 Sam.*
8. 15, 17.

PIH. *Deci-* הִמְעֲשִׂירִים 2
mantes
might have the tithes *Neb.* 10.
37.

Decimando עֲשֶׂר 3
I will surely give the tenth † in
giving *I will give the tenth* *Gen.*
28. 22. ¶ Thou shalt truly tithe
† in tithing *thou shalt tithe*
Deut. 14. 22.

Decimabo eum אֶעֱשֶׂרְנוּ 4
I will—give the tenth *Gen.* 28.
22.

Decimabis תַּעֲשֶׂר 5
Thou shalt—tithe *Deut.* 14. 22.

HIPH. *In deci-* בְּעֲשֶׂר 6
mando
when—take tithes *Neb.* 10. 38
† 39.

Decimare לְעֶשֶׂר 7
of tithing *Deut.* 26. 12.

Decem, decimus עֶשֶׂר * 8
Seventeenth † seven tenth *Gen.*
7. 11. —8. 4. seventeen † seven
ten *1 Chron.* 7. 11. —24. 15.
—25. 24. *Ezra* 2. 39. *Neb.*
7. 42. ¶ twelve † two ten *Gen.*
17. 20. —25. 16. —35. 22. —
42. 13, 32. —49. 28. *Exod.*
24. 4. —28. 21. —39. 14. *Num.*
1. 44. —7. 3, twelve chargers
84, 87, 87, 87, 87. —17. 2, 6
† 17, 21. —29. 17. —31. 5.
Deut. 1. 23. *Josh.* 3. 12. —4. 2.
—8. 25. *Jud.* 19. 29. —21. 10.
2 Sam. 2. 15, 15. —10. 6. —17.
1. *1 Kin.* 4. 7, 26. † 5. 6. —7. 25,
44. —10. 20, 26. —11. 30. —
19. 19. *1 Chr.* 9. 22. —15. 10.
—25. 9, 10, &c. to the end of the
chapter, in every verse once. *2 Chr.*
1. 14. —4. 4, 15. —9. 19, 25.
Ezra 2. 6, 18. —8. 24, 35, 35.
Neb. 7. 24. *Ezra* 2. 12. *Psal.*
60. title. *Jer.* 52. 20. *Ezek.*
47. 13. ¶ twelfth † two tenth ^A
Numb. 7. 78. *2 Kings* 25. 27.
1 Chr. 25. 19. —27. 15. *Ezra*
8. 31. *Ezra* 3. 7, 13. —8. 12.
—9. 1. *Jer.* 52. 31. *Ezek.* 29.
1. twelfth month —32. 1. ¶
ten *1 Chr.* 6. 61. ¶ eleven † one
ten *Gen.* 32. 22 † 23. —37. 9.
Deut. 1. 2. ¶ eleventh [עֲשֶׂתִּי
עֶשֶׂר] *Numb.* 7. 72. *Deut.* 1.
3. *1 Chron.* 12. 13. —24. 12.
—25. 18. —27. 14. *Zech.* 1. 7.
¶ thirteen † three ten ^B *Numb.*
29. 13, 14. thirteenth † three
tenth &c. *1 Chron.* 24. 13. —
—25. 20. —26. 11. *Ezra* 3.
12, 13. —8. 12. —9. 1, 17, 18.
¶ fourteen † four ten *Gen.* 46.
22. fourteenth † four tenth
Exod. 12. 6, 18. *Lev.* 23. 5.
Numb. 9. 3, 5, 11. —16. 49. †
17. 14. —28. 16. —29. 13, 15,
17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. *Josh.*
5. 10. *1 Kings* 8. 65. *1 Chron.*
24. 13. —25. 5, 21. *2 Chron.*
30. 15. —35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 19.
Ezra 9. 15, 17, 18, 19, 21. *Job*
42. 12. *Ezek.* 45. 12, ¶ fif- ^C
teen † five ten: fifteenth † five
tenth *Exod.* 16. 1. *Lev.* 23. 6,
34, 39. —27. 7. *Numb.* 28. 17.
—29. 12. —33. 3. *Judg.* 8.
10. *2 Sam.* 9. 10. —19. 17.
1 Kings 7. 3. —12. 32, 33.
1 Chron. 24. 14. —25. 22. *Ezra*
9. 18, 21. *Ezek.* 32. 17. —45.
25. *Hof.* 3. 2. ¶ sixteen † six ^D
ten *Exod.* 26. 25. —36. 30.
Numb. 31. 40, 46, 52. *1 Chr.*
4. 27. —24. 4, sixteenth † six
tenth 14. —25. 23. *2 Chron.*

29. 17. ¶ eighteen † eight ten
Gen. 14. 14. *Jud.* 20. 25, 44.
2 Sam. 8. 13. *1 Chron.* 12. 31.
—18. 12. eighteenth † eight
tenth —24. 15. —25. 25. —26.
9. *Ezra* 8. 9, 18. *Neb.* 7. 11.
Ezek. 48. 35. ¶ nineteen †
nine ten *2 Sam.* 2. 30. nine-
teenth † nine tenth *1 Chron.*
24. 16. —25. 26.

Decem הָעֶשֶׂר 9
the twelve † the two ten *Josh.*
4. 4. ¶ the twelfth † the two
tenth *1 Kings* 19. 19.

Decem עֶשְׂרָה 10
ten *Gen.* 18. 32. —24. 10, 22. —
32. 15, 15 † 16. —42. 3. —45.
23. *Exod.* 27. 12, 12. —38. 12,
12. *Lev.* 27. 7. *Num.* 7. 14, 20,
26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68,
74, 80, 86. —11. 19, 32. —29.
23. *Josh.* 17. 5. *Judg.* 6. 27.
—20. 10. *Ruth.* 4. 2. *1 Sam.*
25. 5. *2 Sam.* 18. 3, 11, 15.
1 Kings 4. 23. † 5. 3. —7. 38,
43. —11. 31, 31. —14. 3.
2 Chron. 4. 6, 8. *Ezra* 8. 24.
Ezek. 45. 1. *Dan.* 1. 14, 15.
Amos 5. 3. —6. 9. *Hag.* 2. 16.
Zech. 8. 23. ¶ fifteen † ten and
five *Ezek.* 45. 12.

Et decem וְעֶשְׂרָה 11
And—ten *Josh.* 22. 14. *1 Sam.*
17. 18. and ten *2 Kings* 13. 7.
—25. 25. *Ezra* 1. 10. —8.
12. even ten *Jer.* 41. 1, But
ten 8. ¶ seventeen † seven—and
ten —32. 9.

Decem הָעֶשְׂרָה 12
for ten's sake *Gen.* 18. 32. of
ten *Neb.* 11. 1.

Prae decem מֵעֶשְׂרָה 13
than ten *1 Sam.* 1. 8. *Eccles.* 7.
19.

Decem עֶשְׂרָה * 14
ten *Gen.* 31. 7, 41. *Exod.* 34.
28. *Lev.* 27. 5. *Deut.* 4. 13.
—10. 4. *Judg.* 1. 4. —4. 6, 10.
—17. 10. —20. 34. *1 Sam.* 17.
18. *1 Kings* 5. 14 † 28. —11.
35. *2 Kings* 14. 7. —24. 14.
1 Chron. 29. 7. *2 Chron.* 25. 11.
—27. 5. —30. 24. *Neb.* 5. 18.
Ezra 9. 10, 12, 13, 14. *Isai.* 5.
10. *Jer.* 42. 7. *Ezek.* 45. 3,
14, 14. —48. 9, 10, 10, 13,
18.

Et decem וְעֶשְׂרָה 15
and ten *Judg.* 4. 14. and—ten
—7. 3. *1 Sam.* 15. 4. *2 Kings*
13. 7. *2 Chron.* 25. 12. —27.
5. —36. 9. *Ezra* 3. 9. *Jer.* 41.
2. *Ezek.* 45. 5. —48. 18.

Quasi decem כְּעֶשְׂרָה 16
about ten *Judg.* 3. 29. *1 Sam.*
25. 38.

Decem

Decem עשרה 17
tens *Exod.* 18. 21, 25. *Deut.* 1.
15.

Decem עשר * 18
ten *Gen.* 5. 14. —16. 3. *Exod.*
26. 1, 16. —36. 8, 21. *Lev.*
26. 26. *Numb.* 14. 22. *Josh.*
15. 57. —21. 5, 26. *Judg.* 12.
11. 2 *Sam.* 15. 16. —19. 43 †
44. —20. 3. 1 *Kings* 6. 3, 23,
24, 26. —7. 10, 23, 24, 27,
37, ten *lavers* 43. 2 *Kings* 5.
5. —15. 17. —20. 9, 9, 10, 10,
11. 2 *Chron.* 4. 2, 3, 7. —14.
1. † 13. 23. *Neb.* 4. 12 † 6.
Job 19. 3. *Isai.* 38. 8, 8. *Ezek.*
40. 11. —41. 2. —42. 4. *Dan.*
1. 20. *Zech.* 5. 2.

Et decem עשר 19
and ten *Gen.* 45. 23. And—
ten 1 *Kings* 6. 25. 2 *Kings* 5.
5. 2 *Chron.* 4. 1.

Et decem עשר 20
and ten *Gen.* 50. 22, 26. *Josh.*
24. 29. *Judg.* 2. 8.

Quasi decem בעשר 21
about ten *Ruth* 1. 4.

Decem לעשר 22
ten *basēs* 1 *Kings* 7. 38.

Decem, decimus עשרה * 23
eleven—th † *one* ten—th *Josh.*
15. 51. 1 *Kings* 6. 38. 2 *Kings*
9. 29. —23. 36. —24. 18.
2 *Chron.* 36. 5, 11. *Jer.* 52. 1.
Ezek. 30. 22. —31. 1. ¶ ele-
ven—th † עשרה *Exod.* A
26. 7, 8. —36. 14, 15. 2 *Kings*
25. 2. *Jer.* 1. 3. —39. 2. —52.
5. *Ezek.* 26. 1. —40. 49. ¶ B
twelve—th † *two* ten—th *Gen.*
5. 8. —14. 4. *Exod.* 15. 27.
twelve *pillars* —24. 4. *Israel*,
twelve —28. 21. *Israel*, twelve
—39. 14. *Lev.* 24. 5. twelve
chargers,—*spoons* *Numb.* 7. 84,
84, 86. —33. 9. *Josh.* 4. 3, 8,
9, 20. —18. 24. —19. 15. —
21. 7. —21. 40 † 38. 1 *Kings*
7. 15. —16. 23. —18. 31.
2 *Kings* 3. 1. —8. 25. —17. 1.
—21. 1. 1 *Chron.* 6. 63 † 48.
2 *Chron.* 33. 1. *Neb.* 5. 14.
Ezth. 3. 7. *Jer.* 52. 21. *Ezek.*
32. 1, 17. —33. 21. —43. 16,
16. ¶ thirteen—th † *three* C
ten—th *Gen.* 14. 4. —17. 25.
Josh. 19. 6. —21. 4, 6, 19, 33.
1 *Kings* 7. 1. 1 *Chron.* 6. 60,
62 † 45, 47. *Jer.* 1. 2. —25.
3. *Ezek.* 40. 11. ¶ fourteen—
th † *four* ten—th *Gen.* 14. 5. —
31. 41. *Josh.* 15. 36. —18. 28.
2 *Kings* 18. 13. 2 *Chron.* 13.
21. *Isai.* 36. 1. *Ezek.* 40. 1.
—43. 17, 17. ¶ fifteen—th D
† *five* ten—th *Gen.* 5. 10. —
7. 20. *Exod.* 27. 14, 15. —38.

14, 15. 2 *Kings* 14. 17. —20.
6. 2 *Chron.* 15. 10. —25. 25.
Isai. 38. 5. ¶ sixteen—th †
six ten—th *Gen.* 46. 18. *Josh.*
15. 41. —19. 22. 2 *Kings* 13.
10. —14. 21. —15. 2, 33. —
16. 2. 2 *Chron.* 13. 21. —26.
1, 3. —27. 1, 8. —28. 1. ¶ E
seventeen—th † *seven* ten—th
Gen. 37. 2. —47. 28. 1 *Kings*
14. 21. —22. 51. 2 *Kings* 13.
1. —16. 1. 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.
¶ eighteen—th † *eight* ten—th
Judg. 3. 14. —10. 8. 1 *Kings*
7. 15. —15. 1. 2 *Kin.* 3. 1. —
22. 3. —23. 23. —24. 8. —25.
17. 2 *Chron.* 11. 21. —13. 1.
—34. 8. —35. 19. *Jer.* 32. 1.
—52. 21, 29. ¶ nineteen—th F
† *nine* ten—th *Gen.* 11. 25.
Josh. 19. 38. 2 *Kings* 25. 8.
Jer. 52. 12. ¶ fixscore thou-
sand † *two* ten [i. e. twelve]
myriads [a *Myriad* is ten Thou-
sand.] *Jon.* 4. 11.

Viginti, vigesimus עשרים 24
twenty *Gen.* 18. 31. —31. 38,
41. —32. 14, 14, 15 † 15, 16.
Exod. 26. 18, 19, 20. —27.
10, 10, 11, 11, 16. —30. 13,
14. —36. 23, 24, 25. —38. 10,
11, 26. *Lev.* 27. 3, 5, 5, 25.
Numb. 1. 3, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26,
28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40,
42, 45. —3. 47. —7. 86, 88.
—11. 19. —14. 29. —18. 16.
—26. 2, 4. —32. 11. *Josh.*
15. 32. —19. 30. *Judg.* 4. 3.
—7. 3. —10. 2, 3. —11. 33.
—15. 20. —16. 31. —20. 15.
35, 46. 1 *Sam.* 7. 2. 2 *Sam.* 3.
20. —8. 5. —10. 6. —18. 7.
—21. 20. 1 *Kings* 5. 11 † 25.
—6. 3, 16, 20. —8. 63. —9.
10, 11. —14. 20. —15. 33. —
16. 10, 15, 29. —20. 30. 2 *Kin.*
4. 42. —8. 26. —10. 36. —14.
2. —15. 1, 27, 33. —16. 2. —
18. 2. —21. 19. —23. 31, 36.
—24. 18. 1 *Chron.* 2. 22. —7.
2, 7, 9, 40. —12. 28, 30, 35.
—18. 5. —20. 6. —23. 4, 24,
27. —27. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9,
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 23.
2 *Chron.* 2. 10, 10, 10, 10 † 9.
—3. 3, 4, 8, 11, 13. —4. 1.
—7. 5. —8. 1. —11. 21. —13.
21. —25. 1, 5. —29. 1. —27.
1, 8. —28. 1. —31. 17. —33.
21. —36. 5, 11. *Ezra* 2. 11,
17, 19, 21, 23, 26, 27, 28, 33.
—3. 8. —8. 11, 19, 27. *Neb.*
7. 16, 17, 22, 23, 27, 30, 31,
32. —9. 1. —11. 8, 12, 14.
Ezth. 1. 1. —9. 30. *Jer.* 52. 1.
Ezek. 4. 10. —11. 1. —40. 13,
29, 49. —41. 2, 4, 4, 10. —45.

3, 5, 12, 12. *Dan.* 10. 13. *Hag.*
2. 16, 16. *Zech.* 5. 2. ¶ twen- A
tieth 1 *Kings* 15. 9. 2 *Kings* 13.
1. —15. 30. 2 *Chron.* 7. 10.
Neb. 1. 1. —2. 1. —5. 14.
Dan. 10. 4. *Hag.* 1. 15. —2:
18. *Zech.* 1. 7.

Et viginti ועשרים 25
and twenty *Gen.* 6. 3. —11. 24.
—23. 1. *Exod.* 26. 2. twenty
and —36. 9. —38. 18, 24.
Numb. 3. 39, 43. —8. 24. —
25. 9. —26. 14, 62. —33. 39.
Deut. 31. 2. —34. 7. *Judg.* 8.
10. —20. 21. 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. —
9. 10. and—twenty —19. 17
† 18. —24. 8. 1 *Kings* 4. 23.
† 5. 3. —5. 11 † 25. —6. 2,
20, 20. —8. 63. —9. 28. —
10. 10. —22. 42. 2 *Kings* 14.
2. —18. 2. 1 *Chron.* 12. 37. —
15. 5, 6. —18. 4. 2 *Chron.* 3.
4. —4. 1. —5. 12. —7. 5. —
9. 9. —20. 31. —25. 1. —28.
6. —29. 1. —36. 2. *Ezra* 1. 9.
—2. 12, 32, 41, 67. —8. 20.
Neb. 7. 35, 37, 69. *Ezth.* 8. 9.
Jer. 52. 28. *Ezek.* 40. 21, 25,
30, 33, 36. —45. 1, 5, 6, 12. —
48. 8, 9, 10, 10, 13, 13, 15, 20,
20, 21, 21. ¶ and twentieth A
Gen. 8. 14. *Exod.* 12. 18. 1 *Cbr.*
24. 17, 17, 18, 18. —25. 28,
29, 30, 31. *Ezth.* 8. 9. *Jer.* 25.
3. —52. 30. ¶ fix score † *an*
hundred and twenty 1 *Kings* 9.
14.

Viginti העשרים 26
twenties *Gen.* 18. 31. the
twentieth 1 *Chron.* 24. 16. the
twenty *Ezek.* 42. 3.

Pro viginti, in בעשרים 27
vigesimo
for twenty *Gen.* 37. 28. on the
twentieth *Numb.* 10. 11. on the
—twentieth 2 *Kings* 25. 27.
and the twentieth *Ezra* 10. 9.
in the—twentieth *Jer.* 52. 31.
Ezek. 29. 17. —40. 1. *Hag.* 2.
1, 10, 20. ¶ in the twenty *Neb.*
6. 15.

Quasi viginti בעשרים 28
about twenty 1 *Sam.* 14. 14.
about—twenty *Ezek.* 8. 16.

In vigesima לעשרים 29
The twentieth 1 *Chron.* 25. 27.

Decem: deca- עשר * 30
chordum
ten *Gen.* 24. 55. ¶ an instru-
ment of ten strings *Psal.* 33.
2. —92. 3. —144. 9.

In decimo בעשר שור 31
In, on the tenth *Exod.* 12. 3.
Lev. 16. 29. —23. 27. —25. 9.
Josh. 4. 19. 2 *Kings* 25. 1.
Jer. 52. 4, 12. the tenth *Ezek.*
29. 1. —24. 1. —40. 1.

Et

- Et in decimo* וּבְעֶשֶׂר 32
And—on the tenth *Numb.* 29. 7.
Decimus עֶשְׂרִי * 33
tenth *Deut.* 23. 2, 3 † 3, 4.
Decimus הָעֶשְׂרִי הָעֶשְׂרִי 34
until the tenth *Gen.* 8. 5. the
tenth *Lev.* 27. 32. *Numb.* 7.
66. the tenth month 2 *Kings*
25. 1. 1 *Cbron.* 12. 13. —24.
11. —25. 17. —27. 13. *Ezra*
10. 16. *Esth.* 2. 16. *Jer.* 39. 1.
the tenth month —52. 4. *Ezek.*
24. 1. *Zech.* 8. 19.
In decimo בְּעֶשְׂרִי 35
in the tenth *Gen.* 8. 5.
In decimo בְּעֶשְׂרִי 36
in the tenth month *Ezek.* 29. 1.
—33. 21.
Decima עֶשְׂרִית * 37
the tenth *Exod.* 16. 36.
Decima עֶשְׂרִית 38
the tenth part *Lev.* 5. 11. —6.
20 † 13. *Numb.* 5. 15.
Et decima וְעֶשְׂרִית 39
And a tenth part 28. 5.
Et decima וְעֶשְׂרִית 40
and—the tenth part *Ezek.* 45.
11.
Decima הָעֶשְׂרִית 41
the tenth *Jer.* 32. 1.
Decima הָעֶשְׂרִית 42
the tenth year *Ezek.* 29. 1.
Decima עֶשְׂרִיָּה * 43
a tenth *Ifai.* 6. 13.
Decima pars עֶשְׂרוֹן * 44
a tenth-deal *Numb.* 15. 4. —28.
13, 21, 29. —29. 10, 15.
Et decima pars וְעֶשְׂרוֹן רוֹן 45
And—a tenth-deal *Exod.* 29.
40. *Lev.* 14. 21. *Numb.* 29. 4.
¶ And a several tenth-deal †
And a tenth-deal tenth-deal —
28. 13. —29. 15.
Decimae partes עֶשְׂרִינִים * 46
tenth-deals *Lev.* 14. 10. —23.
13, 17. —24. 5. *Numb.* 15. 6,
9. —28. 9, 12, 12, 20, 20, 28,
28. —29. 3, 3, 9, 9, 14, 14.
Decima, mae בְּעֶשֶׂר * 47
tithes *Gen.* 14. 20. the tenth
Numb. 18. 21, a tenth 26,
Decimae הַמְעֶשֶׂר 48
the tithes 26. tithe of the tithes
Neb. 10. 38 † 39. in tithes
Mal. 3. 8, 10. ¶ the tithe *Num.*
18. 26. ¶ of tithing *Deut.* 26.
12.
Et decimae וְהַמְעֶשֶׂר 49
and the tithes 2 *Chr.* 31. 12.
Decimae מְעֶשֶׂר 50
the tithe *Lev.* 27. 30, 32.
Deut. 14. 23, 28. 2 *Chr.* 31. 6.
Neb. 10. 38 † 39. —13. 12. ¶
the tithes *Numb.* 18. 24. *Deut.*
26. 12. ¶ contain the tenth part
Ezek. 45. 11, the tenth part
14.

- Et decimae* וּמְעֶשֶׂר 51
and the tithe 2 *Chron.* 31. 5, 6.
¶ and the tithes *Neb.* 10. 37.
—13. 5.
De decimis suis מִמְעֶשְׂרוֹ 52
of his tithes *Lev.* 27. 31.
Et ad decimas וְלִמְעֶשְׂרוֹת 53
and for the tithes *Neb.* 12. 44.
Decimae מִמְעֶשְׂרֵיכֶם 54
vestrae
your tithes *Numb.* 18. 28. *Deut.*
12. 6, 11. *Amos* 4. 4.

- HITH. Cogitabit* יִחְעֶשֶׂת 8
will think *Jon.* 1. 6.
Cogitationes עֲשֵׂתֵינִי * 9
ejus
his [improved, raised] thoughts
[or Designs *Psal.* 146. 4.
Ad cogitatio- לְעֲשֵׂתוֹת * 10
nem
in the [raised, lofty] thought *Job*
12. 5.

ע ש ת 1429

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nitidum esse*. This Word seemeth to import the advanced, improved State of a Thing, wherein it is raised above and exceeds itself, or other Things of the same Sort, *Jer.* 5. 28. [they shine, they improve, advance.] *Jon.* 1. 6. [if so be that God will think upon us with an advanced, raised, extraordinary Degree of Kindness.] In the Form of עֲשֵׂתִי (N^o. 5, 6, 7.) it is always joined with עֶשֶׂר or עֲשֵׂרָה, *ten*: and signifieth eleven, or advanced, increased *ten*; as we call fixscore the long Hundred.

- Nitidi sunt* עֲשֵׂתוֹ 1
they shine *Jer.* 5. 28.
Nitidum עֲשֵׂוֹת * 2
bright [improved, the best] iron
Ezek. 27. 19.
Nitor עֲשֵׂת * 3
bright [the most beautiful] ivory
Cant. 5. 14.
Ad nitorem לְעֲשֵׂוֹת * 4
in the [raised, lofty] thought
Job 12. 5.

II. *Cogitare : undecim.*

- Unum: sed semper* עֶשְׂתִּי * 5
cum decem, facit
undecim, undecimus
eleven *Exod.* 26. 7. —36. 14.
Numb. 29. 20. *Ezek.* 40. 49.
¶ eleventh *Num.* 7. 72. 2 *Kin.*
25. 2. 1 *Cbron.* 12. 13. —24.
12. —25. 18. —27. 14. *Jer.*
1. 3. —52. 5.
In undecimo בְּעֶשְׂתִּי 6
in the eleventh *Deut.* 1. 3. *Jer.*
39. 2. *Ezek.* 26. 1.
Ad undecim לְעֶשְׂתִּי 7
eleven *Exod.* 26. 8. —36. 15.
The eleventh 1 *Cbron.* 27. 14.
Zech. 1. 7.

ע ת ת 1430

Tempus. See Root 1340.
Signif. I. where עוֹת, the Infinitive of this Root, is placed; and signifieth to time a Thing, or to do it in it's proper Season. Hence, a Time, Season, or convenient Opportunity.

- Tempus* עֵת * 1
time *Gen.* 29. 7. the time 2 *Sam.*
24. 15. to time 1 *Cbron.* 9. 25.
Job 22. 16. —39. 1, 2. *Psal.*
69. 13. —102. 13. —105. 19.
—119. 126. A time *Ecclef.* 3.
2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7,
8, 8, 17. —8. 6, 9. —9. 11.
Cant. 2. 12. *Jer.* 8. 7. —27. 7.
—46. 21. —49. 8. —50. 27,
31. —51. 6, 33, 33. to time
Ezek. 4. 10, 11. the time —16.
8, 57. In the time —27. 34.
—30. 3. *Dan.* 11. 24, to the
time 35. a time —12. 1, 4, 9.
evil time *Amos* 5. 13. *Mic.* 2. 3.
—5. 3 † 2. ¶ seasons *Exod.* 18. A
22, 26. ¶ times *Lev.* 16. 2.
Psal. 34. 1. —62. 8. —106. 3.
—119. 20. *Prov.* 5. 19. —17.
17. ¶ —tide *Job.* 8. 29. ¶ so
long as † all the time that *Esth.*
5. 13, ¶ always † in all time B
Job 27. 10. *Psal.* 10. 5. *Prov.*
8. 30. *Ecclef.* 9. 8. ¶ continu-
ally † in all time *Prov.* 6. 14.
¶ long † a time *Hof.* 13. 13.
Tempus עֵת * 2
the time *Lev.* 15. 25. *Hag.* 1.
2, 2.
Et tempus וְעֵת 3
and a time *Ecclef.* 3. 1, 2, 2, 3,
3, 4, 4, 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 8, 8.
both time —8. 5. even the time
Jer. 30. 7. for—time *Hof.* 10. 12.
Tempus הָעֵת 4
that time *Neb.* 6. 1. —13. 21.
the time *Ezek.* 7. 7, 12. same
time *Dan.* 12. 1.
An tempus הָעֵת 5
is it, a, time 2 *Kin.* 5. 26. *Hag.*
1. 4.
Et tempus וְהָעֵת 6
and —a time *Ezra* 10. 13.
In

In tempore בְּעֵת 7
at, in the time *Gen.* 31. 10. —
38. 27. *Judg.* 10. 14. 1 *Sam.*
18. 19. at what time 2 *Chron.*
24. 11. What time *Job* 6. 17.
in the—time *Psal.* 37. 19, 39.
Isai. 33. 2. In an—time —49.
8. *Jer.* 2. 28. —6. 15. —8.
12. —10. 15. —11. 12, 14. —
14. 8. —15. 11. —18. 23. —
50. 16. —51. 18. *Ezek.* 35. 5.
Zech. 10. 1. ¶ when *Jer.* 2. A
17. *Ezek.* 21. 25, 29 † 30, 34.
¶ at noon-tide *Jer.* 20. 16.

In tempore בְּעֵת 8
at—time *Gen.* 21. 22. —38. 1.
Numb. 22. 4. *Deut.* 1. 9, 16,
18. —2. 34. —3. 4, 8, 12, 18,
21, 23. —4. 14. —5. 5. —10.
1, 8. *Job.* 5. 2. —6. 26. —11.
10, 21. *Judg.* 3. 29. —4. 4. —
12. 6. —21. 14, 24. 1 *Kings* 8.
65. —11. 29. —14. 1. 2 *Kings*
8. 22. —16. 6. —18. 16. —
20. 12. —24. 10. 1 *Chron.* 21.
28. 2 *Chron.* 7. 8. —13. 18. —
28. 16. —30. 3. —35. 17.
Ezra 8. 34. *Neb.* 4. 22 † 16.
Estb. 4. 14. —8. 9. In—time
Isai. 18. 7. —20. 2. —39. 1.
Jer. 3. 17. —4. 11. —8. 1. —
31. 1. *Amos* 5. 13. *Mic.* 3. 4.
Zeph. 1. 12. —3. 19, 20. ¶ the B
same time *Deut.* 9. 20. 2 *Chron.*
16. 10. —21. 10. ¶ within that
time *Judg.* 11. 26. ¶ at—sea-
son 1 *Chron.* 21. 29. in due sea-
son *Ecclef.* 10. 17.

Et in tempore וּבְעֵת 9
And when 2 *Chron.* 20. 22. —
29. 27. And, but in, at the
time —28. 22. *Neb.* 9. 27. *Jer.*
2. 27. *Dan.* 11. 40.

Et in tempore וּבְעֵת 10
for, And at that time *Judg.* 14.
4. 2 *Chron.* 16. 7. *Jer.* 33. 15.
—50. 4, 20. *Dan.* 12. 1, 1. and
in that time *Joel* 3 † 4. 1. even
in the time *Zeph.* 3. 20.

Juxta tempus בְּעֵת 11
about the time *Dan.* 9. 21.

Juxta tempus בְּעֵת 12
according to, at the time *Gen.*
18. 10, 14. 2 *Kings* 4. 16, 17.
¶ about this time *Exod.* 9. 18.
Job. 11. 6. 1 *Sam.* 9. 16.
1 *Kings* 19. 2. —20. 6. 2 *Kin.*
7. 1, 18. ¶ according to this
time *Numb.* 23. 23. at this time
Judg. 21. 22. ¶ about—any
time 1 *Sam.* 20. 12. ¶ by—
this time 2 *Kin.* 10. 6. ¶ What
time *Job* 39. 18. ¶ when *Isai.*
9. 1. † 8. 23.

Et juxta tempus וּבְעֵת 13
And about the time 1 *Sam.* 4.
20. ¶ after 2 *Chron.* 21. 19.

VOL. II.

Et juxta tempus וּבְעֵת 14
nor—as at this time *Judg.* 13.
23.

Ad tempus לְעֵת 15
in the evening † in the time of
the evening *Gen.* 8. 11. ¶ at the
time —24. 11. *Job.* 10. 27.
At meal-time *Ruth* 2. 14. 2 *Sam.*
11. 1. 1 *Chron.* 12. 22. —20.
1. at—time *Estb.* 4. 14. *Dan.*
8. 17. *Zech.* 14. 7. ¶ in—time A
Deut. 32. 35. in the time
1 *Kings* 15. 23. *Psal.* 21. 9. in
a time —32. 6. —71. 9. *Eccl.*
9. 12. ¶ in an—tide 2 *Sam.* 11.
2. at the—tide *Isai.* 17. 14.
¶ when 1 *Kings* 11. 4. ¶ after
1 *Chron.* 20. 1. ¶ about the time
2 *Chron.* 18. 34. ¶ against the
time *Job* 38. 23. ¶ for a time
Jer. 8. 15.

Et ad tempus וּלְעֵת 16
and for the time —14. 19.

A tempore מֵעֵת 17
from time 1 *Chron.* 9. 25. from
the time *Isai.* 48. 16. *Ezek.* 4.
10, 11. ¶ more than in the time
Psal. 4. 7.

Et a tempore וּמֵעֵת 18
Now after the time 2 *Chr.* 25.
27. And from the time *Dan.*
12. 11.

Tempus tuum עֵתְךָ 19
thy time *Ecclef.* 7. 17.

Temporis tui עֵתֶיךָ 20
thy times *Isai.* 33. 6.

Tempus tuum עֵתְךָ 21
thy time *Ezek.* 16. 8.

Tempus suum עֵתוֹ 22
his time *Ecclef.* 9. 12.

In tempore בְּעֵתוֹ 23
in his due season *Deut.* 11. 14.
in his season —28. 12. *Job* 5.
26. —38. 32. *Psal.* 1. 3. *Jer.*
5. 24. *Ezek.* 34. 26. in due
season *Psal.* 104. 27. —145.
15. *Prov.* 15. 23. ¶ in his time
Ecclef. 3. 11. in the time there-
of *Hof.* 2. 9 † 11.

(fine Mappik) *Tem-* עֵתָהּ 24
pus ejus

her time *Isai.* 13. 22.

Tempus ejus עֵתָהּ 25
her time *Ezek.* 22. 3.

In tempore suo בְּעֵתָהּ 26
in his time *Isai.* 60. 22.

Tempus ipsorum עֵתָם 27
their time *Psal.* 81. 15.

In tempore suo בְּעֵתָם 28
in due season *Lev.* 26. 4. in
their season *Jer.* 33. 20.

Tempora עֵתִים 29
times *Neb.* 9. 28. *Job* 24. 1.

Tempora הַעֲתִים 30
the times *Estb.* 1. 13. *Dan.* 9.
25. ¶ after certain years † at the
end of times of years —11. 13.

L 1

Et tempora וְהָעֲתִים 31
and the times 1 *Chr.* 29. 30.

In temporibus בְּעֵתִים 32
at times *Neb.* 13. 31.

In temporibus בְּעֵתִים 33
in—times *Dan.* 11. 6.

Et in temporib. וּבְעֵתִים 34
And in—times 2 *Chron.* 15. 5.
Dan. 11. 14.

Temporibus לְעֵתִים 35
of the times 1 *Chron.* 12. 32.

Ad tempora לְעֵתִים 36
at—times *Ezra* 10. 14. at times
Neb. 10. 34 † 35.

Et ad tempora וּלְעֵתִים 37
and—of the times *Ezek.* 12.
27.

Temporibus לְעֵתוֹת 38
in times *Psal.* 9. 9. —10. 1.

Tempora mea עֲתָתִי 39
My times —31. 15.

Tempestivus עֵתִי * 40
a fit man *Lev.* 16. 21.

Jam, nunc, עַתָּה עֲתָה * 41
modo

Now *Gen.* 19. 9. —22. 12. —
26. 22, 29. —27. 36. —29.
32, 34. —31. 13, 28, 42. —
32. 4 † 5. —43. 10. —44. 10.
—46. 34. *Exod.* 5. 5. —6. 1.
—9. 15, 18. —18. 11, 19.
Numb. 11. 23. —22. 4, 11, 29,
33, 38. —24. 17. *Deut.* 2. 13.
—32. 39. *Job.* 5. 14. —14.
11. *Judg.* 8. 2, 6, 15. —9. 38.
—11. 7, 8. —13. 12. —16.
10. —17. 13. *Ruth* 2. 7. 1 *Sam.*
2. 16. —8. 5. —9. 6, 12. —12.
16. —13. 12, 13. —14. 30. —
15. 3, 30. —17. 29. —25. 7.
—27. 1. 2 *Sam.* 16. 11. —17.
9. —18. 3. until now —19. 7
† 8. —20. 6. —24. 13, 16.
1 *Kings* 12. 16, 26. —14. 14.
—17. 24. —19. 4. —21. 7.
2 *Kings* 4. 26. —5. 22. —8.
6. —18. 20, 21. —19. 25.
1 *Chron.* 21. 15. —22. 11, 19.
—28. 10. 2 *Chron.* 1. 9, 10.
—6. 40. —7. 15. —10. 16. —
25. 19. —29. 5, 10, 11, 31.
—30. 8. —35. 3. *Job* 3. 13.
—4. 5. —6. 3, 21. —7. 21. —
8. 6. —13. 19. —14. 16. —16.
7, 19. *Psal.* 12. 5. —17. 11. —
20. 6. *Isai.* 29. 22, 22. —30.
8. —33. 10, 10, 10. —36. 5.
—37. 26. —43. 19. —48. 7.
—49. 19. *Jer.* 4. 12. —14.
10. —27. 16. *Ezek.* 4. 14. —
7. 3, 8. —23. 43. —26. 18. —
39. 25. —43. 9. *Dan.* 9. 22.
—10. 11. *Hof.* 4. 16. —5. 3,
7. —7. 2. —8. 8, 10, 13. —10.
2, 3. *Joel* 2. 12. *Amos* 6. 7.
Mic. 4. 9, 10. —5. 1. † 4. 14.
—5. 4 † 3. —7. 4, 10. *Hag.*
2. 3.

2. 3. *Zech.* 9. 8. ¶ as yet +
until now *Deut.* 12. 9. 2 *Kin.*
13. 23.

Et nunc ועתה 42

And now *Gen.* 3. 22. —4. 11.
—11. 6. now therefore —12.
19. —20. 7. —21. 23. —24.
49. —27. 3, 8, 43. —30. 30.
now then —31. 16, 30, 44. —
32. 10 + 11. —37. 20. —41.
33. —44. 30, 33. —45. 5. So
now 8. —47. 4. —48. 5. —50.
5, 17, 21. *Exod.* 3. 9, 10, 18.
—4. 12. —5. 18. —9. 19. —
10. 17. —19. 5. —32. 10, 30,
Yet now 32, 34. —33. 5, 13.
But now *Numb.* 11. 6. —14.

17. —22. 6, 19, 34. —24. 11,
14. —31. 17. *Deut.* 4. 1. —5.
25 + 22. —10. 12, 22. —26.
10. —31. 19. *Josh.* 1. 2. —2.
12. —3. 12. —9. 6, 11, 12,
19, 23, 25. —13. 7. —14. 10,
10, 12. —22. 4, 4. —24. 14,
23. *Judg.* 6. 13. —7. 3. —9.
16, 32. —11. 13, 23, 25. —13.
4, 7. —14. 2. —15. 18. —17.
3. —18. 14. —20. 9, 13. *Ruth*
3. 2, 12. 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. —6.
7. —8. 9. —9. 13. —10. 19.
—12. 2, 7, 10, 13. —13. 14.
—15. 1, 25. —18. 22. —19.

2. —20. 29, wherefore now
31. —21. 3 + 4. —23. 20. —
24. 20, 21 + 21, 22. —25.
7, 17, 26, 26, 27. —26. 8,
but—now 11, 16, 19, 20. —
28. 22. —29. 7, 10. 2 *Sam.*
2. 6, 7. Now then —3. 18.
—4. 11. —7. 8, 28. 29. —12.
10, 23, 28. —13. 13, 20, 33.
—14. 15, 32. So—now —15.
34. —17. 16. —18. 3. —19.
7, 9, 10 + 8, 10, 11. —24. 10.
1 *Kings* 1. 12, 18. —2. 9, 16,
24. —3. 7. —5. 4, 6 + 18, 20.
—8. 25, 26. —12. 4, 11. —18.
11, 14, 19. —22. 23. therefore
—now 2 *Kings* 1. 14. —3. 15,
23. Now —5. 6, 15. —7. 4,
9. —9. 26. —10. 2, 19. —12.
7 + 8. whereas now —13. 19.
—18. 23, 25. —19. 19. 1 *Chr.*
17. 7, 23, 26, 27. —21. 8, 12.
—28. 8. —29. 13, 17. 2 *Chr.*
2. 7, 13, 15 + 6, 12, 14. —6.
16, 17, 41. —7. 16. —13. 8.
—18. 22. —19. 7. —20. 10.
—28. 10, Now—therefore 11.
—32. 15. *Ezra* 9. 8, 10, 12.
yet now —10. 2, 3, 11. *Neb.*
5. 5. —6. 7, 7, 9. —9. 32.
Job 6. 28. —30. 1, 9, 16. —
35. 15. —37. 21. —42. 5, 8.
Psal. 2. 10. —27. 6. —39. 7.
—74. 6. —119. 67. *Prov.* 5.
7. —8. 32. *Isai.* 5. 3, 5. —16.

14. —28. 22. —36. 8, And
—now 10. —37. 20. —43. 1.
—44. 1. —47. 8. —48. 16.
—49. 5. —52. 5. —64. 8 +
7. *Jer.* 2. 18. —7. 13. —18.
11. —26. 13. —27. 6. —32.
36. —37. 20. —40. 4. —42.
15, 20. —44. 7. *Ezek.* 19. 13.
Dan. 9. 15, 17. —10. 20. —
11. 2. *Hof.* 2. 10 + 12. —13.
2. *Amos* 7. 16. *Jon.* 4. 3. Now
also *Mic.* 4. 11. For now *Nab.*
1. 13. *Hag.* 1. 5. —2. 4, 15.
Zech. 8. 11. *Mal.* 1. 9. —2.
1. —3. 15. ¶ For whereas
2 *Chron.* 10. 11.

A nunc מעתה 43

from henceforth 2 *Chron.* 16.
9. *Psal.* 125. 2. —131. 3. *Isai.*
9. 7 + 6. —59. 21. *Mic.* 4. 7.
¶ from this time forth *Psal.*
113. 2. —115. 18. —121. 8.
¶ from this time *Isai.* 48. 6.
Jer. 3. 4. ¶ strait-way *Dan.*
10. 17.

A nunc מעתה 44

than now *Hof.* 2. 7 + 9.

עת 1431

Hath two Significations.

I. *Parare.* To fit Mate-
rials for a Building, *Prov.* 24.
27. To be prepared, or to
have every Thing in readiness
for Action, *Job* 15. 24. *Esth.* 3.
14. To be ready, expert, skil-
ful, *Job* 3. 8. To be ready
to fall, or to be in a weak, tot-
tering Condition, *Job* 15. 28.
To be ready, to be prepared in
Design or Intention, *Deut.* 32.
35. [*the things that shall come,*
i. e. that are intended for them,
make haste.] Things laid up in
Store, in order to be in readi-
ness for Use, Stores, *Isai.* 10.
13.

Et para illud ועתרה 1

and make it fit *Prov.* 24. 27.

HITH. *Paratae* התעדרו 2

erant
are ready to become *Job* 15.
28,

Paratus עתיד *

ready 24.

Parati עתידים

ready *Esth.* 3. 14. —8. 13.

Parati העתידים

who are ready *Job* 3. 8.

Parata עתרת *

the things that shall come *Deut.*
32. 35.

Parataipfs ועתודותיהם * 7
and—their treasures *Isai.* 10.
13.

II. *Hirci.* He-Goats, the
best prepared, or choicest of the
Flock for every Use and Office;
Metaph. Princes.

Hirci עתודים עתרים 8

he—goats *Numb.* 7. 17, 23,
29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65,
71, 77, 83, 88. *Psal.* 50. 9.
Jer. 51. 40. ¶ goats *Psal.* 50.
13. —66. 15. *Prov.* 27. 26.

Et hirci ועתודים 9

and goats *Deut.* 32. 14. *Isai.*
34. 6. *Ezek.* 27. 21. —39. 18.
¶ or of he-goats *Isai.* 1. 11.

Hirci העתרים 10

the rams *Gen.* 31. 10, 12. ¶
the goats *Zech.* 10. 3.

Sicut hirci כעתודים 11

as the he-goats *Jer.* 50. 8.

Et hircos ולעתודים 12

and the he-goats *Ezek.* 34.
17.

Hirci עתודי 13

the chief ones *Isai.* 14. 9.

עתם 1432

Obscurari.

NIPH. *Obscurata est* נעתם
is—darkened *Isai.* 9. 19 + 18.

עתק 1433

Hath two Significations.

I. *Veterascere.* I. To re-
move from one Place to another,
[Signif. II.] *Gen.* 12. 8. *Job* 18.
4. —32. 15. [*they left off speak-*
ing + they removed speaking
from them, to any other that
would choose to speak.] To
transcribe or copy out of one
Book into another, *Prov.* 25. 1.
II. To be durable, to remove
on still in the same State from
Time to Time, to bear Age
well without decaying in Ex-
cellency Strength or Beauty by
Length of Time, [Signif. I.]
Prov. 8. 18. [*durable, holding,*
undecaying, riches.] *Job* 21.
7. [*become old, are lasting, re-*
tain their Vigor, bear Age well.]
1 *Chron.* 4. 22. [*ancient things,*
Things

Things that continue unaltered. So *ancient of days*, Dan. 7. 13.] *Psal.* 75. 5. [*stiff-neck*, that continueth always in the same rigid haughty Position.] *Psal.* 6. 7. [*it*, my Grief, *waxeth old*, holdeth on, continueth as bad as ever.] 1 Sam. 2. 3. *Psal.* 31. 18. — 94. 4. In those Places it may denote a durable Age, an obstinate, unrelenting Malice; or such Invectives as are intended to fix a perpetual Infamy.

- Veterefcit* עֲתֵקָה 1
it waxeth old *Psal.* 6. 7.
Veterefcunt עֲתֵקוּ 2
become old *Job* 21. 7.
Durum עֲתֵק * 3
arrogancy 1 Sam. 2. 3. ¶
grievous things *Psal.* 31. 18.
¶ *stiff* — 75. 5. ¶ *hard things*
— 94. 4.
Durabile עֲתֵק * 4
durable *Prov.* 8. 18.
Durabile עֲתֵק * 5
durable *Ifai.* 23. 18.
Antiqua עֲתֵקִים * 6
ancient 1 *Chron.* 4. 22.

II. Transferri.

- Transfertur* יֵעֲתֵק 7
is removed *Job* 14. 18.
Et Transferetur וְיֵעֲתֵק 8
and shall — be removed *Job*
18 4.
HIPH. *Transfu-* הֵעֲתִיקוּ 9
lerunt
they left off *Job* 32. 15. ¶ *co-*
piet out *Prov.* 25. 1.
Transferens הַמֵּעֲתִיק 10
Which removeth *Job* 9. 5.
Et translulit וְיֵעֲתֵק 11
And he removed *Gen.* 12. 8.
— 26. 22.
Translati, avulsi עֲתִיקוּ * 12
drawn [removed] *Ifai.* 28. 9.

ע ת ר 1434

Deprecari, supplex orare.
To fend forth a fragrant Smell, *Ezek.* 8. 11. [*and a thick, fragrant, cloud of incense went up.*] *Jer.* 33. 6. [*I will reveal, open, unto them the abundance, the sweet Fragrance, of peace and truth.*] And as the Smell of Incense and Sacrifices was an Emblem of Prayer, (*Psal.* 141. 2.) and attended with Prayer; hence, this Word signifieth to

pray in a solemn fervent Manner; and in *Niphal*, to be intreated, to be disposed to grant what is requested. But as in Latin, *Nidor* signifieth a Smell that is agreeable, particularly the Smell of burnt Incense and Sacrifices, and also a strong, stinking Smell: So this Word may be allowed to signify a nasty, fetid Smell, a poisonous Stench, *Prov.* 27. 6. [*the kisses of an enemy are deceitful*, fetid, virulent, poisonous.] *Ezek.* 35. 13. [*have multiplied*, belched out the Stench of, *your words against me.*] See *Schultens* upon *Prov.* 27. 6.

- Supplex oraverit* יֵעֲתֵר 1
He shall pray *Job* 33. 26.
Et supplex oraverit וְיֵעֲתֵר 2
And — intreated *Gen.* 25. 21.
Exod. 8. 30 + 26. — 10. 18.
Then — intreated *Judg.* 13. 8.
NIPH. Et exoratus וְנִעְתָּר 3
fuit
and he shall be intreated *Ifai.*
19. 22.

Et exoratus וְנִעְתָּר 4
and he was intreated 1 *Chron.*
5. 20.

Et exorata וְנִעְתָּרוֹת 5
but — deceitful *Prov.* 27. 6.

Et exorari וְהִעְתָּר 6
and — was intreated 2 *Chr.* 33.
19.

Et exoratus est וְיֵעֲתֵר תֵּר 7
and —, So — was intreated *Gen.*
25. 21. 2 *Sam.* 21. 14. — 24.
25. 2 *Chron.* 33. 13. *Ezra* 8.
23.

HIPH. *Et sup-* וְהִעְתָּרְתִּי 8
plex orabo
and I will intreat *Exod.* 8. 29
+ 25.

Et multiplicastis וְהִעְתָּרְתֶּם 9
and have multiplied *Ezek.* 35.
13.

Supplices orate הֵעֲתִירוּ 10
Intreat *Exod.* 8. 8, 28 + 4, 24.
— 9. 28.

Et supplices orate וְהִעְתִּירוּ 11
and intreat *Exod.* 10. 17.

Supplex orabo אֵעֲתִיר 12
shall I intreat — 8. 9 + 5.

Supplex orabis תֵּעֲתִיר 13
Thou shalt make — thy prayer
Job 22. 27.

Et abundantia וְעֵתֵר * 14
and a thick *Ezek.* 8. 11.

Abundantia עֲתֵרַת * 15
the abundance *Jer.* 33. 6.

Supplices mei עֲתֵרִי 16
my suplicants *Zeph.* 3. 10.

Words of more than three
Radicals.

ע ב ט י ט

Vide עבט

ע ט ל ף 1435

Vespertilio, The Bat.
Bochart.

- Vespertilio* הָעֵטְלָף * 1
the bat *Lev.* 11. 19.
Et vespertilio וְהָעֵטְלָף 2
and the bat *Deut.* 14. 18.
Et vesperti- וְלָעֵטְלָפִים 3
lionib.
and to the bats *Ifai.* 2. 20.

ע כ ב ר 1436

Mus. The Mouse; probably the Field-Mouse: Or in general any Kind of Mouse.
Bochart.

- Et mus* וְהָעֵכְבֵר * 1
and the mouse *Lev.* 11. 29.
Ifai. 66. 17.
Mures עֵכְבָרִי 2
mice 1 *Sam.* 6. 4, 11,
Et mures וְעֵכְבָרִי 3
And the — mice 18,
Mures vestri עֵכְבָרֵיכֶם 4
your mice 5.

ע כ ב י ש 1437

Araneus. The Spider.
Bochart.

- Aranei* עֵכְבָשִׁים *
spiders *Job* 8. 14. *Ifai.* 59. 5.

ע כ ש ו ב 1438

Aspis. An Asp. *Bochart.*
Aspidis עֵכְשׁוֹב *
adders *Psal.* 140. 3.

Scorpio. A poisonous Reptile, whose Body is in the Form of an Egg, very close to which the Head is placed; it has Claws like a Lobster, and a Tail with several Joints; in the Extremity of which its deadly Sting is lodged. *Bochart. Celsus (Hierobot. Part II. p. 45.)* conjectures, that in 1 Kings 12. 11. 2 Chron. 10. 11. Ezek. 2. 6. it signifies a Thorn whose Prickles are of a venomous Nature, called by the Arabians *Spina Scorpionis*.

- Et scorpio* * ועקרב 1
and scorpions *Deut.* 8. 15.
Scorpiones עקרבים 2
scorpions *Ezek.* 2. 6.
Scorpionibus בעקרבים 3
with scorpions 1 Kings 12. 11, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 11, 14.

Myrica, virgultum sylvestre. A blasted Tree quite naked, or strip'd of it's Foliage. A Person quite naked, *i. e.* Forlorn, destitute of Succour. From ערה to make naked, to strip.

[1412: 7.] *Hiller. Hierophyt.*
Part I. p. 86.

- Myricae: bumilium clamantium* * הערער 1
the destitute *Isai.* 102. 17.
Sicut myrica בערער 2
like the heath *Jer.* 17. 6.
Aroer nom. p. ערער 3
Aroer Isai. 17. 2.
Sicut myrica * בערוער 4
the heath *Jer.* 48. 6.

Caligo.

- Caligo* * ערפל 1
the dark cloud *Job* 22. 13.
Et caligo * וערפל 2
and thick dark darkness *Deut.* 4. 11. *Job* 38. 9. *Joel* 2. 2. *Zeph.* 1. 15. ¶ and darkness 2 Sam. 22. 10. *Psal.* 18. 9. — 97. 2. ¶ and gross darkness *Isai.* 60. 2. ¶ and dark *Ezek.* 34. 12.
Caligo * הערפל 3
the thick darkness *Exod.* 20. 21.
Et caligo * והערפל 4
and of the thick darkness *Deut.* 5. 22 + 19.
In caligine * בערפל 5
in the thick darkness 1 Kings 8. 12. 2 Chron. 6. 1.

In caliginem * לערפל 6
gross darkness *Jer.* 13. 16.

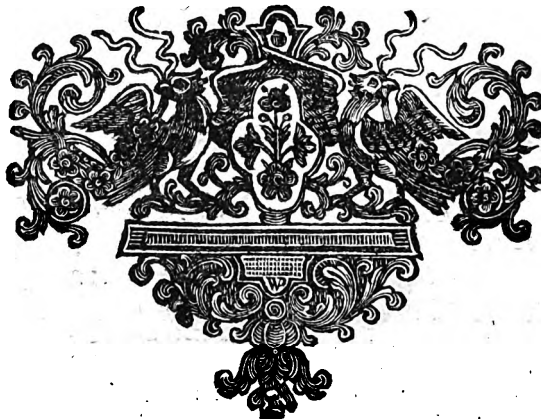
Hath two Significations.

I. *Grex*.

Ashteroth * ועשתרות 1
and the flocks *Deut.* 7. 13. — 28. 4, 18, or flocks 51.

II. *Ashtaroth*, nom. p. idoli, et loci.

- Ashtarot* * עשתרת 2
Ashtoreth 1 Kings 11. 5.
Ashtoret idolo * לעשתרת 3
for, *Ashtoreth* 33. 2 Kings 23. 13.
Ashtaroth * עשתרות 4
Ashtaroth 1 Sam. 31. 10.
Ashtaroth * העשתרות 5
Ashtaroth Judg. 10. 6. 1 Sam. 7. 4. — 12. 10.
Et Ashtaroth * והעשתרות 6
and *Ashtaroth* — 7. 3.
In Ashtaroth * בעשתרות 7
in *Ashteroth Gen.* 14. 5. at *Ashteroth Deut.* 1. 4.
Et Ashtarotis * ולעשתרות 8
and *Ashtaroth Judg.* 2. 13.



פ

פאה 1443

Angulus, latus. The Extremity, or remotest Part of a Country, Building, &c. *Deut.* 32. 26. [I would scatter them into corners, exterminate them, or destroy them from one Extremity of the Land to the other.] *Neb.* 9. 22. [and didst divide them into corners, to the Extremity or remotest Parts, i. e. through the whole Extent of the Land. *Jer.* 9. 26. — 25. 3. — 49. 32. [that are in the utmost corners † cut off in the Extremity. It is uncertain what People, or what Circumstance is hereby meant. Perhaps the Prophet meaneth some People, who distinguished themselves by superstitiously cutting the Extremity of their Hair round upon the Forehead. See Lowth on *Jerem.* and Pool's *Synops.*

Angulo פִּאָה * 1
in the—corners *Jer.* 9. 26 †
25. — 25. 23. — 49. 32.
In angulum לְפִאָה 2
into corners *Neb.* 9. 22.
Angulo לְפִאָה 3
for one side *Exod.* 27. 9.
Angulus פִּאָה 4
the corners *Lev.* 19. 9, 27, 27.
— 23. 22. ¶ quarter *Numb.* 34.
3. west quarter *Josh.* 18. 14. ¶
—side *Numb.* 35. 5, 5, 5, 5.
Ezek. 47. 17, this the east-side
18, this is the south-side 19,
this is the west-side 20. west-side
— 48. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 8, north-
side 16, west-side 23, 24, 25,
26, 27, south-side 28, east-side
32, west side 34. ¶ the corner
Jer. 48. 45. ¶ at the end *Ezek.*
41. 12. ¶ sides — 48. 1.
Et angulus וּפִאָה 5
neither—the corner *Lev.* 21. 5.
¶ And—the—quarter *Josh.* 18.
15. ¶ And the—side *Ezek.* 47.
18, 19, The—side also 20. and
and the south-side — 48. 16,
and the west-side 16, And—
the—side 33.

In latere בְּפִאָה 6
in the corner *Amos* 3. 12.
Ad latus לְפִאָה 7
on the—side *Exod.* 26. 18, 20.
for the—side — 27. 9, 11, 12,
VOL. II.

13. — 36. 23. — 38. 9. *Josh.*
18. 12, 20. toward the—side
Ezek. 47. 15. ¶ toward the—
corner *Exod.* 36. 25. the cor-
ner *Josh.* 18. 14. ¶ in the—
quarter — 15. 5.
Et ad latus וּלְפִאָה 8
And for the—side *Exod.* 38.
11, 12, 13.
Ex parte, a latere מִפִּאָה 9
from the part *Lev.* 13. 41. ¶
from the—side *Ezek.* 45. 7. —
48. 2, 3, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27,
on the—side 30.
Et à latere וּמִפִּאָה 10
and from the—side *Ezek.* 45.
7. and on the east-side — 48.
16.
Anguli הַפִּאָה 11
the corners *Exod.* 25. 26. — 37.
13.
Anguli פִּאָה * 12
the corners *Numb.* 24. 17.
HiPH. In angu- אֶפְאִיָּה 13
gulum profsi-
gabo eos
I would scatter them into cor-
ners *Deut.* 32. 26.

פאה 1444

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ornare, decorare :*
gloriar. To adorn, to ho-
nour. To vaunt, to boast, i. e.
to honour ones self. Ornaments,
particularly of the Head. Ho-
nour, Glory, Beauty.

PIH. Ornaverit te פִּאָרָךְ 1
he hath—glorified thee *Isai.* 55.
5. — 60. 9.
Ad ornandum לְפִאָר 2
to beautify *Exra* 7. 27. *Isai.*
60. 13.
Ornabo אֶפְאָר 3
I will glorify 7.
Dedecorabis omnia תִּפְאִיר 4
scil. decutiendo
thou shalt—go over the boughs
Deut. 24. 20.
Ornabit יִפְאֵר 5
he will beautify *Psal.* 149. 4.
HiTH. Ad glo- לְהִתְפַּאֵר 6
riandum
that I may be glorified *Isai.* 60.
21. that he might be glorified
— 61. 3.
Glorifica te וְהִתְפַּאֵר 7
Glory *Exod.* 8. 9 † 5.
Gloriabor אֶתְפַּאֵר 8
I will be glorified *Isai.* 49. 3.
M m

Gloriabitur יִתְפַּאֵר 9
glorified himself — 44. 23. ¶
vaunt themselves *Judg.* 7. 2.
Num gloriabitur הֲיִתְפַּאֵר 10
shall—boast itself *Isai.* 10. 15.
Decus, ornamen- * פֶּאָר 11
tum, tiara
beauty — 61. 3, ¶ with orna-
ments 10.
Ornatum tuum פִּאָרְךָ 12
the tire of thy head *Ezek.* 24.
17.
Tiaræ הַפִּאָרִים 13
The bonnets *Isai.* 3. 20.
Tiaræ פִּאָרִי 14
goodly bonnets † beautiful or-
naments of bonnets *Exod.* 39.
28. ¶ bonnets *Ezek.* 44. 18.
Et tiaræ vestrae וּפִאָרְכֶם 15
And your tires — 24. 23.
Decor, decus, * תִּפְאָרָה 16
ornamentum,
gloria
of beauty *Isai.* 28. 5. ¶ beau-
tiful *Jer.* 48. 17.
Idem * תִּפְאָרֶת הַתְּפָאֶרֶת 17
excellent [glorious] *Ezkb.* 1. 4.
¶ the, glory *Psal.* 89. 17. *Prov.*
4. 9. — 16. 31. — 20. 29. — 28.
12. *Isai.* 10. 12. — 62. 3. *Zech.*
12. 7. ¶ the bravery *Isai.* 3.
18. ¶ the beauty — 13. 19.
Lam. 2. 1. ¶ glorious *Isai.* 63.
14. ¶ beautiful *Ezek.* 16. 12.
— 23. 42.
Et ornatus וְהִתְפַּאֵרְתָּ 18
and beauty *Psal.* 96. 6. ¶ and
the glory *Prov.* 17. 6. *Zech.*
12. 7.
Et gloria וְהִתְפַּאֵרְתָּ 19
and the glory 1 *Chr.* 29. 11.
Juxta ornatum כְּתִפְאָרֶת 20
according to the beauty *Isai.*
44. 13.
Ad ornatum לְתִפְאָרֶת 21
for beauty 2 *Chron.* 3. 6.
Et ad or- וּלְתִפְאָרֶת אֶרֶת 22
natum
and for beauty *Exod.* 28. 2, 40.
¶ and of glory 1 *Chron.* 22. 5.
and for a glory *Jer.* 13. 11. ¶
and in honour *Deut.* 26. 19.
and an honour *Jer.* 33. 9. ¶
and comely *Isai.* 4. 2.
Ornatus meus תִּפְאָרְתִּי 23
my glory — 46. 13. — 60. 7.
Et ornatus וְתִפְאָרְתִּנוּ 24
nostri
and our beautiful house — 64.
11 † 10.
Gloria tua תִּפְאָרְתְּךָ 25
for thine honour *Judg.* 4. 9.
thy honour *Psal.* 71. 8. ¶ thy
glorious 1 *Chron.* 29. 13.
Et ornatus tui וְתִפְאָרְתְּךָ 26
and of thy glory *Isai.* 63. 15.

Ornatus

- Ornatus tui* תפארתך 27
thy beautiful —52. 1. ¶ thy
fair *Ezek.* 16. 17, 39.—23. 26.
Ornamento tibi לתפארתך 28
thy glory *Isai.* 60. 19.
Ornatus vestri תפארתכם 29
your glory *Jer.* 13. 18.
Ornatus ejus תפארתו 30
whose glorious *Isai.* 28. 1, the
glorious 4. his glorious —63.
12.
Et ornatus ejus ותפארתו 31
and his glory *Psal.* 78. 61. and
—his glory *Prov.* 19. 11.
Ornatus ipsorum תפארתם 32
their glory *Isai.* 20. 5. *Ezek.*
24. 25.
Nitor פארוור * 33
blackness *Joel* 2. 6. *Nab.* 2.
10 + 11. [See Root 1514.]

II. *Ramus.* The small
Boughs with the Leaves, which
are the Ornament and Beauty
of a Tree.

- Ramos scrutaberis* תפארתך 34
and thou shalt go over the
boughs *Deut.* 24. 20.
Ramus פארה * 35
the bough *Isai.* 10. 33.
Rami פארת * 36
sprigs *Ezek.* 17. 6.
Rami ejus פארתיו 37
his branches —31. 5, 6, 13,
¶ his boughs 12,
Sicut rami ejus כפארתיו 38
like his branches 8.

פג 1445

Grossuli. Green Figs, Celf.

- Grossulos suos* פגיה *
her green figs *Cant.* 2. 13.

פגל 1446

*Abominatio, res foetida,
et abominanda.* Flesh or
Meat that is, or is to be ac-
counted, filthy, abominable, or
not fit to be eaten.

- Res foetida* פגול * 1
an abomination *Lev.* 7. 18. ¶
¶ abominable —19. 7. *Ezek.*
4. 14.
Rerum abominabi- פגלים 2
lum
of abominable things *Isai.* 65. 4.

פגע 1447

*Occurrere, incurrere,
irruere: intercedere.* To
come up with or unto. I. To
come or reach unto, describ-
ing how far the Border of a
District extendeth, *Josh.* 16.
7. [the border came to Jericho.]
—19. 34. II. To come up
with, to overtake as an hostile
Pursuer, *Numb.* 35. 19. *Josh.*
2. 16. III. To come up to a
Man violently, to run, to fall
upon him, in order to kill him,
Judg. 18. 25. 2 *Sam.* 1. 15.
1 *Kings* 2. 29. *Isai.* 47. 3.
[I will not meet thee, come up
with thee, fall upon thee, as
a man.] Hence, the beemantic
Noun, מפגע may be understood
passively, (*Job* 7. 20.) as sig-
nifying an Object of warm Re-
sentment, which is run, or fal-
len upon; thus, *why hast thou
set me as a mark for thee*, as an
Object of thy Resentment, which
thou fallest upon with the fe-
verest of thy Judgments? IV.
To come up with one as a Friend,
or Succourer, *Isai.* 64. 5. [thou
meetest him, as a Friend, that
rejoiceth, &c.] *Jer.* 15. 11. [I
will cause the enemy to intreat
thee well, to meet thee, come up
with thee in a friendly manner.]
V. To come up with one as
an Intercessor or Suppliant; to
urge, to intreat, *Gen.* 23. 8.
Ruth 1. 16. *Jer.* 7. 16.—27.
18. *Job* 36. 32. [and com-
mandeth it not to shine, by the
cloud that cometh betwixt: Or
thus; he has ordered against
them [his Hands charged with
Lightning. See Root 881, at
the End of the Explanation.]
an Intercessor, to prevent the
dreadful Effects of the Light-
ning. See *Schultens* upon the
Place.] VI. To come up with,
to light upon accidentally, *Gen.*
28. 11. 1 *Sam.* 10. 5. Hence,
Chance, *Eccles.* 9. 11.

- Incurrit* פגע 1
reacheth to *Asaph* *Josh.* 19. 34.
¶ fell upon 1 *Kings* 2. 32.
Et incurrit ופגע 2
and came *Josh.* 16. 7. ¶ and
reached —19. 11, 11, And—
reacheth 22, 26, 27, 34.
Et occurrat ei ופגעו 3
and—met him *Amos* 5. 19.

- Occurristi* פגעתי 4
Thou meetest *Isai.* 64. 5 + 4.
Et occurras ופגעתי 5
that thou shalt meet 1 *Sam.*
10. 5.
Ad irruendum לפגע 6
to fall —22. 17.
In incidere eum בפגעו 7
when he meeteth him *Numb.*
35. 19, 21.
Irrae פגע 8
fall upon 2 *Sam.* 1. 15. 1 *Kings*
2. 29.
Et incurre ופגע 9
and fall *Judg.* 8. 21. 1 *Sam.*
22. 18. 1 *Kings* 2. 31.
Et intercedite ופגעו 10
and intreat *Gen.* 23. 8.
Occurram אפגע 11
and I will—meet *Isai.* 47. 3.
Occurreris: inter- תפגע 12
cedas
thou meet *Exod.* 23. 4. ¶ make
intercession *Jer.* 7. 16.
Occurras, adver- תפגעו 13
-feris
Intreat *Ruth* 1. 16.
Et incidit, irruit ופגע 14
and he lighted upon *Gen.* 28.
11. ¶ and he fell 1 *Sam.* 22.
18. 1 *Kings* 2. 25, 34, 46.
Occurrat nobis יפגענו 15
he fall upon us *Exod.* 5. 3.
Intercedemus נפגע 16
we pray *Job* 21. 15.
Incurreris תפגעו 17
ye will—fall *Judg.* 15. 12.
Incurrant: inter- יפגעו 18
dant
meet *Josh.* 2. 16. *Ruth* 2. 22.
¶ run upon *Judg.* 18. 25. ¶
let them make intercession *Jer.*
27. 18.
Et obvenerunt ויפגעו 19
and—met *Gen.* 32. 1. And
they met *Exod.* 5. 20.
Incidunt יפגעו 20
they met together *Josh.* 17. 10.
HIPH. *Incurrere* הפגיע 21
fecit
hath laid + hath made to meet
Isai. 53. 6.
Intercessi הפגעתי 22
I will cause—to intreat *Jer.* 15.
11.
Intercesserunt הפגעו 23
had made intercession *Jer.* 36.
25.
Intercedens מפגיע 24
intercessor *Isai.* 59. 16.
Per intercedentem כמפגיע 25
by—that cometh betwixt *Job*
36. 32.
Intercedet יפגיע 26
made intercession *Isai.* 53. 12.
Occursus, casus פגע * 27
occurent 1 *Kings* 5. 4 + 18.
Et

Et casus ופגע 28
and chance *Ecclef.* 9. 11.
In occursum, * למפגע 29
scopum
as a mark *Job* 7. 20.

פגר 1448

Hath two Significations.

I. Cadaver. To be exhausted of Strength and Vigor, [Signif. II.] Exhausted of Life; a dead Body, a Carcase.

Cadaver פגר * 1
the carcases 1 *Sam.* 17. 46.
Cadaverum פגר 2
Carcases *Nab.* 3. 3.
Cadaver הפגר 3
dead bodies *Amos* 8. 3.
Sicut cadaver הפגר 4
as a carcase *Ifai.* 14. 19.
Cadavera פגרים 5
corpses 2 *Kings* 19. 35. *Ifai.* 37. 36. ¶ dead bodies 2 *Chron.* 20. 24.
Et cadavera ופגרים 6
with the dead bodies 25.
Cadavera הפגרים 7
the carcases *Gen.* 15. 11. ¶ the dead bodies *Jer.* 31. 40.
Cadavera פגרי 8
the carcases *Lev.* 26. 30. ¶ dead bodies *Jer.* 33. 5. — 41. 9. ¶ dead carcases *Ezek.* 6. 5.
Et cadavera ופגרי 9
and the carcases *Ezek.* 43. 9.
In cadavera בפגרי 10
upon the carcases *Ifai.* 66. 24.
Et cadaverib. ובפגרי 11
nor by the carcases *Ezek.* 43. 7.
Cadavera vestra פגריכם 12
your carcases *Lev.* 26. 30. *Num.* 14. 29, 33,
Et cadavera ופגריכם 13
vestra
But—your carcases 32.
Et cadavera ופגריהם 14
ipsor.
and—out of their carcases *Ifai.* 34. 3.

II. Pigrum, lassum esse.
See Signif. I.

Lassi, defecti viribus פגרו 15
were so faint 1 *Sam.* 30. 10, 21.

פגש 1449

Occurrere. To meet as one Person meeteth another upon the Road.

Occurri פגשתי 1
I met *Gen.* 33. 8.
Et occurrent ופגשו 2
shall also meet *Ifai.* 34. 14.
Occurrere פגוש 3
Let—meet *Prov.* 17. 12.
Juxta occurrere כפגוש 4
as he met *Jer.* 41. 6.
Occurram eis אפגושם 5
I will meet them *Hof.* 13. 8.
Occurrerit tibi יפגשך 6
meeteth thee *Gen.* 32. 17 + 18.
Et occurrit ipse ויפגשורו 7
that—met him *Exod.* 4. 24, and met him 27.
Et ipsa occurrat ותפגש 8
and she met 1 *Sam.* 25. 20.
Et occurrerunt ויפגשום 9
ipsis
and met together 2 *Sam.* 2. 13.
NIPH. Occurrerunt sibi נפגשו 10
are met *Psal.* 85. 10. ¶ meet together *Prov.* 22. 2. — 29. 13.
PIH. Incurrent יפגשו 11
They met with *Job* 5. 14.

פדה 1450

Redimere. To deliver, to rescue from Danger or Slavery by Power or Price.

Redemit פדה 1
hath redeemed 2 *Sam.* 4. 9. 1 *Kings* 1. 29. redeemed *Ifai.* 29. 22. *Jer.* 31. 11. ¶ he will deliver *Job* 33. 28. he hath delivered *Psal.* 55. 18.
Et redimet ופדה 2
then he shall redeem *Lev.* 27. 27.
Redemit te פדה 3
he shall redeem thee *Job* 5. 20.
Redemit eos פדם 4
he delivered them *Psal.* 78. 42.
Redemisti פדית 5
thou hast redeemed *Deut.* 9. 26. — 21. 8. 1 *Chron.* 17. 21. *Neb.* 1. 10. *Psal.* 71. 23. ¶ thou redeemest 2 *Sam.* 7. 23.
Redemisti פדיתה 6
thou hast redeemed *Psal.* 31. 5.

Redemi te פדיתיהך 7
I—redeemed thee *Mic.* 6. 4.
Et redimam te ופדתיך 8
And I will deliver thee *Jer.* 15. 21.
Redemi eos פדיתים 9
I have redeemed them *Zech.* 10. 8.
Redimens est פודה 10
redeemeth *Psal.* 34. 22.
Et qui redemit te והפדהך 11
and redeemed you *Deut.* 13. 5 + 6.
Redempti הפדים 12
that were redeemed *Numb.* 3. 51,
Redempti פדויי 13
those that are to be redeemed 46, to be redeemed 48, that were redeemed 49.
Et redempti ופדויי 14
And the ransomed *Ifai.* 35. 10. ¶ Therefore the redeemed — 51. 11.
Et redempti ejus ופדיוני 15
And those that are to be redeemed *Numb.* 18. 16,
Redimendo פדה 16
shalt thou surely redeem + in redeeming thou shalt redeem 15. can by any means redeem + in redeeming can redeem *Psal.* 49. 7.
Ad redimendum לפדות 17
to redeem 2 *Sam.* 7. 23. 1 *Chr.* 17. 21.
Redime פדה 18
Redeem *Psal.* 25. 22.
Redime me פדני 19
redeem me — 26. 11. ¶ Deliver me — 69. 18. — 119. 134.
Et redime nos ופדנו 20
and redeem us *Psal.* 44. 26.
Redimam אפדה 21
I redeem *Exod.* 13. 15.
Redimam eos אפדם 22
I have redeemed them *Hof.* 7. 13. ¶ I will ransom them — 13. 14.
Redimes תפדה 23
thou shalt, wilt—redeem *Exod.* 13. 13, 13, 13. — 34. 20, 20, thou redeem 20. *Numb.* 18. 18. 15, 15, 16, 17.
Redimet יפדה 24
can—redeem *Psal.* 49. 7, will, shall redeem 15. — 130. 8.
Et redimet te ויפדהך 25
and redeemed you *Deut.* 7. 8. and—redeemed thee — 15. 15, — 24. 18.
Redimetis te תפדוני 26
redeem me *Job* 6. 23.
Et redemerunt ויפדו 27
So—rescued 1 *Sam.* 14. 45.
NIPH. Redempta נפדחה 28
redeemed *Lev.* 19. 20.
Redi-

- Redimetur* יִפְדֶּה 29
shall be redeemed —27. 29.
Redimetur תִּפְדֶּה 30
shall be redeemed *Isai.* 1. 27.
HIPH. Et redi- וְהִפְדֶּה 31
mere faciet eam
then shall he let her be redeemed
Exod. 21. 8.
HOPH. Et redi- וְהִפְדֶּה 32
mendo
and not at all redeemed † and
in redeeming *not redeemed Lev.*
19. 20.
Redemptio פִּדְוֹת * 33
a division † a deliverance *Exod.*
8. 23 † 19.
Redemptio פִּדְוֹת 34
redemption *Psal.* 111. 9. —
130. 7.
A redemptione מִפְדְּוֹת 35
that it cannot redeem *Isai.* 50. 2.
Redemptio פִּדְוִין * 36
for the ransom *Exod.* 21. 30.
¶ the redemption *Psal.* 49. 8.
Redemptio הַפְדְּוִים * 37
redemption *Numb.* 3. 49.

פרה 1451

Hath two Significations.

I. *Palatium.*

- Palatii sui* אֶפְדְּנִי * 1
his palace *Dan.* 11. 45.

II. *Paddan, nom. pr.*

- In Paddan* בַּפְדָּן * 2
in *Padan-aram Gen.* 31. 18. &c.
See English Concord.

פרה 1452

Redimere.

- Redime eum* פִּדְעֵהוּ
Deliver him *Job* 33. 24.

פרה 1453

Adeps.

- Adipem* הַפֶּתֶר * 1
the fat *Lev.* 1. 8. —8. 20.
Adipem ejus פֶּתְרוֹ 2
his fat —1. 12.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Pars, portio : juxta, secundum.* The primary Notion of this Word I know not how to settle. However it certainly signifieth, I. A Mouth, [Signif. III.] *Prov.* 27. 21. [*so is a man to [the Mouth of] his praise; or to the Mouth that praiseth him.*] Under this Head it admitteth several Variations, which are easily understood by our Translation. The most singular are these, namely, the edge of a sword; the Indentings of a File, or of a threshing Instrument, 1 *Sam.* 13. 21. *Isai.* 41. 15. A double Portion, or two Parts, [Signif. I.] *Deut.* 21. 17. *Zech.* 13. 8. The Collar, or Neck of a Garment, *Job* 30. 18. Particularly of Aaron's Ephod, *Exod.* 39. 22, 23. *Psal.* 133. 2. [*the skirts, the Collar, of his garment, which inclosed his Neck.*] II. *לְפִי, כְּפִי, עַל-פִּי*, [Signif. I.] denote Agreement, and Proportion; thus, *Gen.* 43. 7. [*according to the tenor, agreeably to, those words.*] *Lev.* 27. 8, 18. [*according, in Proportion, to.*] *Numb.* 26. 56. [*According, agreeably, to.*] *Deut.* 17. 10. [*according, agreeably, to the sentence.*] *Prov.* 22. 6. [*Train up a child in, agreeably to, the way.*] *Zech.* 1. 21. [*so that, to such a Proportion or Degree that, no man, &c.*] *Numb.* 9. 17. [*And when the cloud was taken up, i. e. agreeably to the lifting up of the Cloud.*] *Jer.* 29. 10. [*that after seventy years be accomplished, according to the fulfilling of seventy Years.*] III. *Here, hither, &c.* [Signif. II.]

- Pars, portio* פִּי * 1
a—portion *Deut.* 21. 17. 2 *Kin.* 2. 9. ¶ parts *Zech.* 13. 8.

- Juxta, secundum* עַל-פִּי * 2
according to, after the tenor *Gen.* 43. 7. *Exod.* 34. 27. ¶ according to *Lev.* 27. 8, 18. *Numb.* 26. 56. *Deut.* 17. 10. ¶ in the way *Prov.* 22. 6.
Juxta, secundum כְּפִי 3
according to, unto *Exod.* 16. 21. *Lev.* 25. 52. *Numb.* 6. 21. —7. 5, 7, 8. —35. 8. 2 *Cbr.*

31. 2. according as *Mal.* 2. 9.
¶ so that *Zech.* 1. 21. † 2. 4.
Secundum pro ratione לְפִי 4
according to *Gen.* 47. 12. *Exod.* 12. 4. —16. 16, 18. *Lev.* 25. 16. —27. 16. *Numb.* 26. 54. *Job.* 18. 4. *Prov.* 12. 8. ¶ to his praise 27. 21. ¶ that after *Jer.* 29. 10.
Et pro juxta וְלְפִי 5
and according to *Lev.* 25. 16. ¶ And when *Numb.* 9. 17.
Secundum eos לְפִיהֶם 6
according unto them *Lev.* 25. 51.

II. *Hic, huc.*

- Hic, huc* פֹּה * 7
here *Gen.* 19. 12. —22. 5. —40. 15. *Numb.* 22. 8. —32. 6, 16. *Deut.* 5. 31 † 28. —12. 8. —29. 15, 15 † 14. *Job.* 18. 6. *Judg.* 4. 20. —18. 3. —19. 9. *Ruth* 4. 1, 2. 1 *Sam.* 23. 3. 2 *Sam.* 20. 4. 1 *Kings* 2. 30. —19. 9, 13. —22. 7. 2 *Kings* 2. 2. —3. 11, 11. —7. 3, 4. —10. 23. 1 *Cbron.* 29. 17. 2 *Cbron.* 18. 6. *Psal.* 132. 14. *Isai.* 22. 16, 16. *Ezek.* 8. 6, 9, 17. ¶ hither 1 *Sam.* 16. 11. *Ezra* 4. 2. hitherto *Job* 38. 11.

- Et hic* וְפֹה 8
that—here *Job.* 18. 8.
Et huc וְפֹה 9
and here *Job* 38. 11.

- Inde* מִפֹּה 10
on this side,—on that side,—on this side *Eccles.* 40. 10, 10, 10. —on that side 39, 41, 41, five cubits on this side, and—on that side, 48, 48, 49, 49. ¶ on the other side —41. 1.

- Inde* מִפֹּה 11
on this side,—on that side *Ezek.* 21, 21, 26, 26, on this side 34, 37, on this side 39, three cubits on this side—on that side 48, 48. on the one side —41. 1, 15, 26, on the one side—on the other side 2, 2, 19, 19.

- Et inde* וּמִפֹּה 12
and on that side *Ezek.* 40. 10, 34, 37. and on the other side —41. 15, 26.

III. *Os, oris.*

- Os* פֶּה * 13
mouth *Exod.* 4. 11. *Num.* 12. 8, 8. 1 *Kings* 22. 13. *Job* 21. 5. *Prov.* 4. 24. —6. 12. *Isai.* 9. 12 † 11. —10. 14. —57. 4. *Ezek.* 16. 63. —21. 22 † 27.

27. — 29. 21. *Mic.* 7. 16. ¶ speech *Exod.* 4. 10. ¶ accord *Josh.* 9. 2. ¶ from one end to another † mouth to mouth 2 *Kings* 10. 21. — 21. 16. ¶ assent 2 *Chron.* 18. 12. ¶ from one end to another † from mouth to mouth *Ezra* 9. 11. ¶ mouths *Psal.* 115. 5. — 135. 16.

Et os ופה 14
and a—mouth *Prov.* 26. 28.

Os הפה 15
mouth 1 *Kings* 19. 18.

Ore בפה 16
with—mouth *Prov.* 11. 9.

Pro ore, ori לפה 17
instead of a mouth *Exod.* 4. 16. ¶ thine hand upon thy mouth † hand to mouth *Prov.* 30. 32.

Ad os לפה 18
from one end to the other † mouth to mouth 1 *Kings* 10. 21. — 21. 16.

Ab ore מפה 19
from end † mouth *Ezra* 9. 11.

Os [See על-פה] פי 20
the mouth *Gen.* 29. 2, 3, 3, 8, 10. *Numb.* 22. 28. *Deut.* 8. 3. — 17. 6, 6. — 19. 15, 15. *Josh.* 9. 14. — 10. 18, 22, 27. 1 *Kings* 13. 21. *Psal.* 37. 30. — 63. 11. — 109. 2. *Prov.* 10. 11, 31. — 22. 14. — 13. 2. — 18. 4, 7, 20. — 22. 14. *Ecclef.* 10. 12. *Isai.* 1. 20. — 19. 7. — 40. 5. — 58. 14. — 62. 2. *Jer.* 9. 12 † 11. — 48. 28. *Mic.* 4. 4. *Nab.* 3. 12. ¶ the commandment *Gen.* 45. A 21. *Exod.* 17. 1. — 38. 21. *Numb.* 3. 39. — 4. 37, 41, 49. — 9. 18, 18, 20, 20, 23, 23. — 10. 13. — 13. 3. — 14. 41. — 24. 13. — 33. 2, 38. *Deut.* 1. 26, 43. — 9. 23. *Josh.* 15. 13. — 17. 4. — 21. 3. 1 *Sam.* 12. 14, 15. — 15. 24. 2 *Kings* 23. 35. — 24. 3. *Ecclef.* 8. 2. ¶ Pi— *Exod.* 14. 2, 9. *Numb.* B 33. 7. ¶ an hole *Exod.* 28. 32. ¶ the mind *Lev.* 24. 12. ¶ the word *Numb.* 3. 16, 51. — 4. 45. — 22. 18. — 36. 5. *Deut.* 34. 5. *Josh.* 19. 50. — 22. 9. 1 *Kin.* 13. 26. ¶ the appoint- c ment *Numb.* 4. 27. 2 *Sam.* 13. 32. ¶ the sentence *Deut.* 17. 11. ¶ the skirts *Psal.* 153. 2. ¶ the sound *Amos* 6. 5.

Et os ופי 21
And—a hole *Exod.* 39. 23. ¶ and the mouth *Psal.* 109. 2. and, but the—mouth *Prov.* 8. 13. — 10. 6, 11, 14, 32.

VOL. II.

— 12. 6. — 15. 2, 14, 28. — 19. 28.

In ore בפי 22
in—mouth *Gen.* 42. 27. in the mouth — 43. 12, 21. — 44. 1, 2. *Numb.* 23. 5. 2 *Sam.* 14. 19. 1 *Kings* 22. 22, 23. 2 *Chr.* 18. 21, 22. by the mouth — 36. 21, 22. *Job* 32. 5. *Prov.* 14. 3. — 26. 7, 9. *Jer.* 44. 26. ¶ in—mouths *Gen.* 44. 8.

Et ore ופי 23
but—by the mouth *Prov.* 11. 11.

Juxta os בפי 24
as it were the hole *Exod.* 28. 32. as the hole — 39. 23. ¶ according to the word 1 *Chron.* 12. 23. ¶ as the collar *Job* 30. 18.

In ore, acie לפי 25
with the edge of the sword *Gen.* 34. 26. *Exod.* 17. 13. *Numb.* 21. 24. *Deut.* 13. 15, 15 † 16. — 20. 13. *Josh.* 6. 21. — 8. 24, 24. — 10. 28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 39. — 11. 11, 12, 14. — 19. 47. *Judg.* 1. 8, 25. — 4. 15, 16. — 18. 27. — 20. 37, 48. — 21. 10. 1 *Sam.* 22. 19, 19. 2 *Sam.* 15. 14. 2 *Kings* 10. 25. *Job* 1. 15. *Jer.* 21. 7. ¶ by A the mouth *Numb.* 35. 30. at the—mouth *Psal.* 141. 7. ¶ according to [See N^o. 4.] 1 *Kin.* 17. 1. ¶ at the entry *Prov.* 8. 3.

Ex ore מפי 26
out of the mouths *Deut.* 31. 21. ¶ from, by the mouth 2 *Chr.* 35. 22. — 36. 12. *Ezra* 1. 1. out of the—mouth *Esth.* 7. 8. *Psal.* 8. 2. from the—mouth — 22. 21. *Jer.* 23. 16. — 36. 4, at the mouth 27, 32. — 45. 1. *Lam.* 3. 38. *Amos* 3. 12. by the mouth *Zech.* 8. 9. ¶ out of *Job* 36. 16.

Et ex ore ופי 27
nor out of the mouth *Isai.* 59. 21, 21.

Os meum פי 28
my mouth *Gen.* 45. 12. *Deut.* 32. 1. *Judg.* 11. 35. 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. *Job* 7. 11. mine own mouth — 9. 20. — 16. 5. — 19. 16. — 33. 2. — 40. 4. *Psal.* 17. 3. — 19. 14. — 39. 9. — 49. 3. — 54. 2. — 63. 5. — 66. 14, 17. — 71. 8, 15. — 78. 1, 2. — 119. 108, 131. — 145. 21. *Prov.* 4. 5. — 5. 7. — 7. 24. — 8. 8. *Isai.* 6. 7. — 34. 16. — 49. 2. *Jer.* 1. 9. *Ezek.* 3. 2. — 33. 22. *Dan.* 10. 3, 16. *Hos.* 6. 5. ¶ my word A *Num.* 20. 24. ¶ my commandment — 27. 14.

N n

Et os meum ופי 29
and—my mouth *Job* 23. 4. *Psal.* 51. 15. and—at my mouth *Isai.* 30. 2.

In os meum בפי 30
in, with, into my mouth *Num.* 22. 38. — 23. 12. *Psal.* 34. 1. — 40. 3. — 89. 1. — 109. 30. *Ezek.* 3. 3. — 4. 14.

Juxta os meum בפי 31
as my mouth *Jer.* 15. 19.

Ori meo לפי 32
my mouth *Job* 31. 27. *Psal.* 39. 1. to my mouth — 119. 103. before my mouth — 141. 3.

Ex ore meo מפי 33
out of, from, at my mouth — 119. 43. *Isai.* 45. 23. — 55. 11. *Jer.* 36. 6. *Ezek.* 3. 17. — 33. 7.

Et ex ore meo ומפי 34
and—out my of mouth *Isai.* 48. 3.

Os nostrum פינו 35
our mouth *Psal.* 126. 2.

Ex ore nostro מפינו 36
out of our own mouth *Jer.* 44. 17.

Os tuum פיה 37
thy word *Gen.* 41. 40. ¶ thy commandment *Josh.* 1. 18. ¶ thy command *Job* 39. 27. ¶ thy mouth *Exod.* 4. 12, 15. — 23. 13. *Judg.* 9. 38. — 11. 36. — 18. 19. 2 *Sam.* 1. 16. *Job* 8. 2, 21. — 15. 5. Thine own mouth 6. *Psal.* 50. 16, 19. — 81. 10. — 119. 13, 72, 88. — 138. 4. *Prov.* 6. 2, 2. — 27. 2. — 31. 8, 9. *Ecclef.* 5. 2, 6 † 1, 5. *Ezek.* 2. 8. — 3. 26. — 24. 27. *Mic.* 7. 5. ¶ he A shall speak with thee mouth to mouth † his mouth shall speak to thy mouth *Jer.* 34. 3. ¶ spoken proudly † magnified thy mouth *Obad* 12.

In ore tuo, ore tuo בפיך 38
in, with thy mouth *Exod.* 13. 9. *Deut.* 23. 23 † 24. — 30. 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 24. — 17. 24. 2 *Chr.* 6. 15. *Isai.* 51. 16. — 59. 21. *Jer.* 1. 9. — 1. 14.

In ore tuo בפיך 39
by thy mouth *Ezek.* 16. 56.

Juxta os tuum בפיך 40
according to thy wish *Job* 33. 6.

Ex ore tuo מפיך 41
out of thy mouth *Josh.* 1. 8. *Judg.* 11. 36. *Job* 15. 13. *Isai.* 59. 21.

Ore vestro בפיכם 42
with your mouths *Jer.* 44. 25. with your mouth *Ezek.* 35. 13.

Ex ore vestro מפיכם 43
out of your mouth *Numb.* 32. 24. *Josh.* 6. 10. 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. from your mouth *Joel* 1. 5.

Os

Os ejus, suum פִּי 44
his mouth 1 Sam. 14. 26, 27.
2 Kings 4. 34, 34. Job 15.
30. —23. 12. Psal. 33. 6. —
36. 3. —38. 13. —55. 21. —
105. 5. Prov. 13. 3. —15.
23. —16. 10. —21. 13. —
26. 15. Isai. 11. 4. —53. 7.
7. Jer. 9. 20 † 19. † his A
word Numb. 27. 21, 21. † his
commandment Prov. 8. 29. †
mouth to mouth † his mouth
with his mouth Jer. 32. 4, 4.

Et os ejus וּפִי 45
and his mouth Prov. 18. 6.

In ore ejus, in os ejus, בְּפִי 46
ore suo

in, with his mouth Exod. 4.
15. Numb. 23. 16. Deut. 18.
18. 2 Sam. 18. 25. 1 Kings
8. 15. 2 Chron. 6. 4. Job 20.
12. in whose mouth Psal. 38.
14. with their mouth —62. 4.
Isai. 29. 13. —53. 9. Jer. 9. 8 †
7. † did eat of his venison † A
venison was in his mouth Gen.
25. 28. † what he saith † what
is in his mouth 2 Sam. 17. 5.

Ori illius לְפִי 47
the hole of it Exod. 28. 32. a-
bout the hole —39. 23.

Ex ore ipsius, suo מִפִּי 48
out of, from, at, with his mouth
Numb. 30. 2 † 3. 1 Sam. 17.
35. 2 Sam. 22. 9. Job 22. 22.
—37. 2. —41. 19, 21 † 11,
13. Psal. 18. 8. Prov. 2. 6.
Jer. 36. 17, 18. —51. 44.
Zech. 9. 7.

Os ejus, suum פִּי 49
with his mouth Exod. 4. 15. his
mouth 1 Chron. 16. 12. Job 3.
1. † 2. 14. —35. 16. —40.
23. Psal. 10. 7. Prov. 16. 23.
26. —19. 24. —20. 17. —24.
7. Ecclef. 10. 13. Cant. 1. 2.
Lam. 3. 29. † his talk Ecclef. 10.
13. † his commandment Lam.
1. 18.

Et os ejus וּפִי 50
And the mouth of it 1 Kings
7. 31. † shall speak mouth to
mouth † his mouth shall speak
to thy mouth Jer. 34. 3.

In ore ejus בְּפִי 51
in their mouth Psal. 5. 9. in
his mouth Mal. 2. 6.

Ori ipsius לְפִי 52
for his mouth Ecclef. 6. 7.

Ex ore ejus מִפִּי 53
at his mouth Mal. 2. 7.

Os ipsorum, suum פִּיהֶם 54
their mouth Judg. 7. 6. their
mouths Psal. 22. 13. —35. 21.
—73. 9. Whose mouth —144.
8, 11. Isai. 52. 15. Lam. 2. 16.
—3. 46. Mic. 3. 5. † their word

Deut. 21. 5. † their command-
ment 1 Chron. 12. 32.

Et os suum וּפִי 55
and—their mouth Job 29. 23.

In os, ore ipsorum, בְּפִיהֶם 56
ore suo

in their mouths Deut. 31. 19.
Psal. 78. 30. —135. 17. with,
in their mouth Job 16. 10. Psal.
59. 7. —78. 36. Jer. 12. 2.
Ezek. 33. 31. Mic. 6. 12. Zeph.
3. 13. Zech. 14. 12. † I told
them what they should say † I
put words in their mouth Ezra
8. 17. † approve their sayings
† delight in their mouth Psal.
49. 13.

Ad os suum לְפִי 57
on their mouth Job 29. 9.

Ab ore eorum מִפִּיהֶם 58
from their mouth Neh. 9. 20.
Job 5. 15. Jer. 7. 28. Ezek.
34. 10.

Os suum פִּי 59
with their mouth Psal. 17. 10.
their mouth —59. 12.

In ore ipsorum בְּפִי 60
in their mouth Psal. 58. 6.

Os suum פִּי 61
her mouth Gen. 4. 11. —24. 57.
Numb. 16. 30, 32. —26. 10.
Deut. 11. 6. 1 Sam. 1. 12. Job
5. 16. Psal. 69. 15. —107. 42.
Prov. 30. 20. —31. 26. Isai.
5. 14. † upon the mouth of it
1 Kings 7. 31. the mouth there-
of Zech. 5. 8.

Et os ejus וּפִי 62
but the mouth thereof 1 Kings
7. 31.

In ore ejus בְּפִי 63
in her mouth Gen. 8. 11. 2 Sam.
14. 3.

Ab ore ejus מִפִּי 64
out of her mouth Hof. 2. 17 † 19.

Ora פִּים 65
a file † a file with mouths 1 Sam.
13. 21.

Ora פִּי 66
edges Judg. 3. 16. two edged
sword † a sword of edges Prov.
5. 4.

Ora, acies * פִּיפִי 67
a two-edged sword † a sword of
edges Psal. 149. 6. † teeth Isai.
41. 15.

פוג 1455

Debilitari, cessare, in-
termittere. To intermit, to
cease to move, to stop.

Et debilitatum fuit וַיִּפֹּג 1
And—fainted Gen. 45. 26.

Intermittebat, inter- תִּפְּג 2
mittitur

ceased Psal. 77. 2. † is slackened
Hab. 1. 4.

NIPH. Debilita- נִפְּגָתִי 3
tus sum

I am feeble [my Life is at a
Stop] Psal. 38. 8.

Intermissio פִּגּוּת * 4
rest Lam. 2. 18.

Intermissiones תִּפְּגוּת 5
intermission —3. 49.

פוח 1456

Hath four Significations.

I. *Afflare, aspirare, per-*

flare. [See Root יפה 776.]

To issue forth with Strength and
Vehemence, as, (1.) The Wind
in blowing, Cant. 4. 16. (2.)
The Breath or Voice in Scorn-
ing, Psal. 10. 5. —in speaking
with Steadiness, fully and clear-
ly, Prov. 12. 17. —in speaking
audaciously, Prov. 6. 19. [A
false Witness speaketh, breatheth,
lies, is an impudent, daring Li-
ar.] —in blowing up a Fire,
Ezek. 21. 31. [into Fire I will
blow up my Wrath against thee.]
Prov. 29. 8. [Scorners blow up
a City into Flames, Tumults,
Discord.] (3.) As the Morning
Light, Cant. 2. 17.

Aspiret שִׁפֹּחַ 1
break Cant. 2, 17. —4. 6,

HIPH. Perfla תִּפְּחִי 2
blow 16.

Efflabo אֶפֶחַ 3
I will blow Ezek. 21. 31 † 36.

Efflabit יִפֹּחַ 4
he puffeth Psal. 10. 5. † speak-
eth Prov. 6. 19.

Et efflabit וַיִּפֹּחַ 5
but—will utter —14. 5. † and
—speaketh —19. 5, 9.

Sufflant יִפְּחוּ 6
bring—into a snare —29. 8.

II. *Illaqueare.* To in-

snare; a Snare. *Coccejus* more
truly deduces this Sense from
פּוּחַ, which he makes a differ-
ent Root from פּוּחַ, and direct-
eth us to range the following
Places, which bear this Sense,
under it.

HIPH. Illaqueando תִּפְּחַם 7
snared Isai. 42. 22.

Laqueum

- Laqueum tendit*; יָפִיחַ 8
sufflat
 he puffeth *Psal.* 10. 5. —12.
 5. ¶ speaketh *Prov.* 12. 17.
Et efflat וַיִּפִּיחַ 9
 but—speaketh *Prov.* 14. 25.
Sufflant, flatu in- יִפְּחוּ 10
cendunt
 bring—into a snare —29. 8.
Laqueus פֶּחַ * 11
 a, the snare *Psal.* 119. 110. —
 140. 5. —141. 9. —142. 3.
Hof. 5. 1. —9. 8. *Amos* 3. 5. 5.
Laqueus פֶּחַ 12
 The grin *Job* 18. 9. ¶ the
 snare *Prov.* 7. 23.
Et laqueus וַפֶּחַ 13
 and the snare *Isai.* 24. 17. *Jer.*
 48. 43.
Laqueus הַפֶּחַ 14
 the snare *Psal.* 124. 7.
In laqueo בַּפֶּחַ 15
 in the snare *Eccles.* 9. 12. *Isai.*
 24. 18. *Jer.* 48. 44.
In laqueum לַפֶּחַ 16
 become a snare *Psal.* 69. 22.
In laqueum לַפֶּחַ 17
 shall be snares *Josh.* 23. 13. ¶
 for a gin *Isai.* 8. 14.
E laqueo מִפֶּחַ 18
 from, out of the snare *Psal.*
 91. 3. —124. 7.
Laquei פְּחִים 19
 snares *Job* 22. 10. *Psal.* 11. 6.
Prov. 22. 5.
Et laqueos וּפְחִים 20
 and snares *Jer.* 18. 22.

III. *Laminae*. *Coccejus*
 bringeth this Sense too under
 פָּחַח to spread a Snare; and so
 this Sense will denote Metal
 spread out into thin Plates.

- Laminae* פָּחִים * 21
 plates *Num.* 16. 38. † 17. 3.
Laminas פָּחִי 22
 thin plates *Exod.* 39. 3.

IV. *Favilla*. The Ashes
 of a Furnace, so small as to be
 blown away with the Breath or
 the Wind.

- Favilla* פִּיחַ * 23
 ashes *Exod.* 9. 8, 10.

פוך 1457

Hath two Significations.

I. *Stibium, fucus*. Pow-
 der of Lead Ore, which with
 a small wooden Bodkin being
 drawn through the Eye-lids over

the Ball of the Eye, tinged the
 Hair and Edges of their Eye-lids
 with a footy Colour: and was
 judged to give a wonderful
 Gracefulness to Persons of all
 Complexions. *Shaw's Travels.*
 p. 294.

- In fuco* בַּפּוֹךְ * 1
 painted her face † put her eyes
 in paint 2 *Kings* 9. 30. ¶ with
 painting *Jer.* 40. 30.

II. *Carbunculus*. Some
 unknown precious Stone.

- Carbunculi* פּוֹךְ * 2
 glistering stones 1 *Chron.* 29. 2.
In carbunculo בַּפּוֹךְ 3
 with fair Colours *Isai.* 54. 11.

פול 1458

Faba. Beans. *Celf.* &c.

- Et fabas* וּפּוֹל *
 and beans 2 *Sam.* 17. 28. *Ezek.*
 4. 9.

פון 1459

Hath two Significations.

[I. *Ne*; *fortasse, forte*,
 &c. To be very uneasy under
 Apprehensions of some afflictive
 Visitation, [Signif. II.] Hence
 a Particle of Caution, guarding
 against some Danger or Uncer-
 tainty, [Signif. I.]

- I. *Ne* פֶּן * 1
 —*Dubitativum*: pro *ne forte*.
 left *Gen.* 19. 19. *Josh.* 24. 27.
 —*Gen.* 26. 7. 2 *Kings* 10. 23.
Jer. 38. 19. &c. —*Prohibi-*
tivum. Left *Exod.* 34. 15. *Deut.*
 4. 23. —*Gen.* 24. 6. —31. 24.
Deut. 4. 9. —6. 12. &c. —*Dis-*
suasorium. left *Isai.* 36. 18. *Job*
 32. 13. —*Jer.* 51. 46. —*Conse-*
quativum: pro *alioqui*: ut non.
 left *Lev.* 10. 7. *Ruth* 4. 6.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 20. *Psal.* 2. 12. —
Gen. 3. 3, 22. —19. 15, 17. —
 38. 23. &c. &c. —*Negativum*.
 [It *vitae non expendit*] *Prov.*
 5. 6. [left thou shouldst ponder;
 rather thus; so that she cannot
 ponder the Way of Life.] 2
 2. *Fortasse*; *forte*. Left *Gen.*
 26. 9. *Numb.* 16. 34. 1 *Sam.*
 13. 19. left peradventure 2 *Kin.*
 2. 16. Left *Job* 32. 13. &c.

3. *Quod non*. that ye will not 3
 fall † left ye fall *Judg.* 15. 12.
Et ne וְפֶן 4
 and lest *Deut.* 4. 9, 19. and
 that thou enquire not —12. 30.
 And lest *Jer.* 51. 46. or lest
Prov. 30. 9.]

II. *Animi dubius*.

- Animi dubius sum* אֲפוּנָה 5
 I am distracted *Psal.* 88. 15.

פון 1460

Spargi, dispergi. To
 disperse, scatter abroad, to diffi-
 pate to shake or break in Pieces,
Jer. 23. 29. *Job* 16. 12. An In-
 strument or Person that breaketh
 or dasheth to Pieces, *Prov.* 25.
 18. *Nab.* 2. 1. It is sometimes
 taken in a good Sense, *Gen.* 10.
 18. *Zech.* 1. 17. —*Job* 18. 11.
 [Terrors—shall drive him, after
 or according to his feet. That
 is to say, shall follow him where-
 ever he runs.]

- Dispergite vos* פִּצְצוּ 1
 Disperse yourselves 1 *Sam.* 14. 34.
Dispergamur נִפְּצוּ 2
 we be scattered *Gen.* 11. 4.
Dispergentur יִפְּצוּ 3
 let—be scattered *Psal.* 68. 1.
Spargent se יִפְּצוּ 4
 Let—be dispersed *Prov.* 5. 16.
 ¶ that—be—scattered *Ezek.*
 46. 18.
Et dispergantur וַיִּפְּצוּ 5
 and let—be scattered *Numb.* 10.
 35.
Et dispersi fuerunt וַיִּפְּצוּ 6
 that they—were scattered 1 *Sam.*
 11. 11. ¶ and they retired
 2 *Sam.* 20. 22.
Dispergentur תִּפְּרָצְנָה 7
 shall—be spread abroad *Zech.*
 1. 17.
Et dispergentur וַתִּפְּרָצְנָה 8
 and—shall be scattered —13. 7.
Et dispersae sunt וַתִּפְּרָצְנָה 9
 And, when they were scattered
Ezek. 34. 5, 5.
 NIPH. *Disper-* נִפְּצָה 10
sum est
 shall be scattered *Jer.* 10. 21.
Dispersi, ae sunt נִפְּצוּ 11
 were—spread abroad *Gen.* 10.
 18. ¶ were, was, are, have
 been scattered 2 *Kings* 25. 5.
Jer. 52. 8. *Ezek.* 28. 25. —
 34. 6, 12.
Et dispergentur וַיִּפְּצוּ 12
 that—should be scattered *Jer.*
 40. 15.

Dispersi

- Disperfi estis* נִפְצוּתִים 13
ye have been, are scattered
Ezek. 11. 17. —20. 34, 41.
- Dispersum* נִפְּצָה 14
scattered 2 *Sam.* 18. 8.
- Disperfi* נִפְּצִים נִפְּצִים 15
scattered 1 *Kin* 22. 17. 2 *Chr.*
18. 16.
- PIH. Dissipat* יִפְּצֵן 16
breaketh—in pieces *Jer.* 23. 29.
- Et dissipavit me* וַיִּפְּצֵנִי 17
and shaken me to pieces *Job*
16. 12.
- HIPH. Et disperget* וְהִפְּצֵן 18
And—shall scatter *Deut.* 4. 27.
and scatter *Isai.* 28. 25. and
scattereth —24. 1.
- Dispersit te* הִפְּצֵךְ 19
hath scattered thee *Deut.* 30. 3.
- Et disperget te* וְהִפְּצֵךְ 20
And—shall scatter thee—28. 64.
- Dispersit eos* הִפְּצָם 21
did—scatter them *Gen.* 11. 9.
- Et dispergam* וְהִפְּצִיתִי 22
And I will scatter *Ezek.* 22.
15. —29. 12. —30. 23, 26.
- Disperfi te* הִפְּצִיתִיךָ 23
I have scattered thee *Jer.* 30. 11.
- Disperfi eos* הִפְּצִיתִים 24
I have scattered them *Ezek.* 11.
16.
- Et dispergameos* וְהִפְּצִיתִים 25
I will scatter them also *Jer.* 9.
16 + 15.
- Et dissipant eum* וְהִפְּצִהוּ 26
and shall drive him *Job* 18. 11.
- Dispersistis* הִפְּצִיתֶם 27
Ye have scattered *Jer.* 23. 2.
- Dispersistis* הִפְּצִיתֶם 28
ye have scattered *Ezek.* 34. 21.
- Dispergens* מִפְּצֵן 29
a maul *Prov.* 25. 18. ¶ He
that dasheth in pieces *Nab.* 2.
1 + 2.
- Dispergentes* וּמִפְּצִים 30
and scatter *Jer.* 23. 1.
- Ad dispergendum* לְהִפְּצֵן 31
that I would scatter *Ezek.* 20. 23.
- In dispergere me* בְּהִפְּצִי 32
when I shall scatter —12. 15.
- Ad dispergendum* לְהִפְּצִנִי 33
me
to scatter me *Hab.* 3. 14 + 13.
- Disperge* הִפְּצֵן 34
Cast abroad *Job* 40. 11.
- Dispergam* אֶפְּצֵן 35
I will scatter *Neb.* 1. 8.
- Et disperfi* וְאֶפְּצֵן 36
And I scattered *Ezek.* 36. 19.
- Dispergam eos* אֶפְּצִים 37
I will scatter them *Jer.* 18. 17.
- Et dispergam eos* וְאֶפְּצִים 38
and scatter them *Gen.* 49. 7.
Therefore will I scatter them
Jer. 13. 24.
- Et disperge eos* וְהִפְּצִים 39
and scatter them *Psal.* 144. 6.

- Disperget* יִפְּצֵן 40
he scattereth *Job* 37. 11.
- Disperget* יִפְּצֵן 41
scattereth —38. 24.
- Et disperfit* וַיִּפְּצֵן 42
So—scattered *Gen.* 11. 8. So—,
and—were scattered *Exod.* 5.
12. 1 *Sam.* 13. 8.
- Et disperfit eos* וַיִּפְּצֵם 43
and scattered them 2 *Sam.* 22.
15. *Psal.* 18. 14.
- Disperget* תִּפְּצֵן 44
shall scatter *Isai.* 41. 16.
- HITH. Et diffi-* וַיִּתְּפֵצְרוּ 45
pati sunt
and—were scattered [shattered
to pieces] *Hab.* 3. 5.
- Disperfusionis meae* פּוֹצִי * 46
of my dispersed *Zeph.* 3. 10.
- Et disperfi-* וְהִתְפּוֹצְוֹתֵיכֶם * 47
ones vestrae
and of your disperfions *Jer.*
25. 34.

פּוֹק 1461

Hath two Significations.

I. *Titubare, vacillare.*

To totter, to wagle, as being weak and ready to fall.

- Titubant* פָּקוּ 1
they stumble *Isai.* 28. 7.
- HIPH. Vacillabit* יִפֹּק 2
it move *Jer.* 10. 4.
- Et vacillatio* וּפִיק * 3
and—smite together *Nab.* 2.
10 + 11.
- Titubationi* לְפִיקָה * 4
shall be—grief 1 *Sam.* 25. 31.

II. *Proferre, educere.*

To draw, to bring out for Use and Service, as from a Storehouse; to supply. *Figuratively*, to draw out a Device or Purpose, is to put it in Execution, *Psal.* 140. 8. To draw out Understanding or Favour, is to obtain or to be supplied with it from God. *Coccejus* deduceth this Sense from the *Chaldee* Word פּוֹק or פּוֹק.

- HIPH. Profe-* מִפְּקִים 5
rentes
affording [supplying] *Psal.* 144.
13.
- Educas, perficias* תִּפֹּק 6
further —140. 8.
- Et protuleris* וְתִפֹּק 7
And—thou draw out *Isai.* 58. 10.
- Profert* יִפִּיק 8
that getteth *Prov.* 3. 13. ¶
obtaineth —12. 2.

- Et protulit, obtinuit* וַיִּפֹּק 9
and shall obtain —8. 35. and
obtaineth —18. 22.

פּוֹר 1462

Hath four Significations.

I. *Irritum reddere, facere : frangere.* To break asunder, to burst, to crush, [Signif. II.] A Wine-press, in which Grapes are broken and crushed, [Signif. III.] *Figuratively*, to crush, quash, disannul, make void a Covenant, Commandment, Designs, Counfels, a Vow, a League, [Signif. I.] *Job* 15. 4. *thou castest off*, dost abolish, disannul, fear.] *Psal.* 85. 4. [cause thine anger towards us to cease; crush, quash, disannul thine Anger towards us.] *Eccles.* 12. 5. [and desire shall fail, shall be quashed, abolished.] *Pur* [Signif. IV.] signifieth a Lot, but seems not to be a Word belonging to the Hebrew Language.

- NIPH. Irritum fecit* הִפִּיר 1
he hath broken *Isai.* 33. 8.
¶ he brake *Ezek.* 17. 16.
- Irritum fecit* הִפִּיר 2
he hath broken *Gen.* 17. 14.
Numb. 15. 31.
- Irritum fecit* הִפִּיר 3
bringeth—to nought *Psal.* 33.
10. ¶ he hath broken *Ezek.*
17. 19.
- Et irritum fecit* וְהִפִּיר 4
then he shall make—of none effect *Num.* 30. 8 + 9. ¶ and break *Deut.* 31. 16, 20. or shall he break *Ezek.* 17. 15.
- Irrita fecit illa* הִפִּירָם 5
hath made them void *Numb.*
30. 12 + 13.
- Et irritum facies* וְהִפִּירָתָהּ 6
then mayst thou—defeat 2 *Sam.*
15. 34.
- Irritum fecerunt* הִפִּירוּ 7
they have made void *Psal.* 119.
126. ¶ they have—broken *Isai.*
24. 5. *Jer.* 11. 10. ¶ they
brake —31. 32.
- Irritum reddens* מִפִּיר 8
He disappointeth *Job* 5. 12.
¶ That frustrateth *Isai.* 44. 25.
- Irritum faciendo, facere* הִפִּיר 9
hath utterly made void + in making void *hath made void*
Numb. 30 12 + 13. shall any ways make—void + in making void

void shall make void 15 † 16.
 ¶ are disappointed Prov. 15. 22.
Ad irritum faci- להפיר 10
endum
 to break Lev. 26. 44. ¶ to de-
 feat 2 Sam. 17. 14. ¶ to frus-
 trate Ezra 4. 5. ¶ should we
 again break † *should we turn* to
 break —9. 14. ¶ in, by break-
 ing Ezek. 16. 59. —17. 18. ¶
 that I might break Zech. 11. 14.
Idem להפיר 11
 that I might break 10.
Ad irritum fu- להפירכם 12
cere vos
 that ye break Lev. 26. 15.
Irritum fac הפיר 13
 break 2 Chron. 16. 3.
Et irritum fac והפיר 14
 and cause—to cease Psal. 85. 4.
Irritum fac הפירה 15
 break 1 Kings 15. 19.
Irritum faciam אפיר 16
 I will—break Judg. 2. 1.
Idem אפיר 17
 will I—utterly take Psal. 89. 33.
Irritum facies תפיר 18
 castest off Job 15. 4. ¶ wilt
 thou—distanul —40. 8. ¶ break
 Jer. 14. 21.
Irritum faciet יפיר 19
 hath made—void Lev. 30. 12.
 † 13, shall—make—void 15 †
 16. ¶ shall distanul Isai. 14. 27.
Et irritum fecit ויפיר 20
 and—had brought—to nought
 Neh. 4. 15 † 9.
Irritum reddet illud יפירו 21
 may make it void Numb. 30.
 13 † 14.
Et irritum faciet ותפיר 22
 and—shall fail Ecclef. 12. 5.
Irritum facietis תפירו 23
 you can break Jer. 33. 20.
Et irritum fecerunt ויפירו 24
 and they have broken Ezek.
 44. 7.
 HOPH. *Irritum fiet* תפיר 25
 may—be broken Jer. 33. 21.
Et irritum fiet ותפיר 26
 and it shall come to nought Isai.
 8. 10.
Et irritum factum est ותפיר 27
 And it was broken Zech. 11. 11.

II. *Disrumpi, conteri.* See Signif. I.

Disrumpendo פור 28
 is utterly broken down † in
 breaking down is broken down
 Isai. 24. 19.
 PTH. *Disrupisti* פוררת 29
 didst divide Psal. 74. 13.
Et contrivit me ויפרפרני 30
 but he hath broken me asunder
 Job 16. 12.

Vol. II.

HITH. *Dis-* התפוררה 31
rupta est
 is—broken down Isai. 24. 19.
Rupturae, fossae פרות * 32
 to the moles † to the dig-holes
 Isai. 2. 20. [See Root 623: 9.]

III. *Torcular.* See Sig- nif. I.

Torcular פורה * 33
 the wine-press Isai. 63. 3. out
 of the press Hag. 2. 16.

IV. *Sors.* See Signif. I.

Sors פור * 34
 Pur Esth. 3. 7. —9. 24.
Sors הפור 35
 Pur —9. 26,
Sortes פורים 36
 Purim 26,
Sortes הפורים 37
 Purim 28,
Sortes הפרים 38
 Purim 29, 31, 32.

פוש 1463

Abundare, redundare,
multum esse. To grow big
 or corpulent, like fat Cattle.
Figuratively, applied to a large
 and far extended Body of Horse
 in an Army, Hab. 1. 8. —to
 being big in mind, or to swelling
 with Insolence, Job 35. 15.
 [But now because it is not so, be,
 God, hath visited in his anger,
 and be, Job, regardeth it not in
 the great swelling of his Mind.]
 Nab. 3. 18. In this Place the
 Word taketh the Signification
 of פוז [Root 1460.] by chang-
 ing the Letters of the same Or-
 gan.

Et plurimi sunt ופשו 1
 and —shall spread themselves
 Hab. 1. 8.
Plurimi eritis, ופשתם 2
augefcitis
 and grow up Mal. 4. 2. † 3. 20.
Augefcitis תפושו 3
 ye are grown fat Jer. 50. 11.
 NIPH. *Abundabunt* נפשו 4
 is scattered Nab. 3. 18.
Abundantia בפש * 5
 in—extremity Job 35. 13.

O o

פות 1464

Hath two Significations.

I. *Cardines.*

Et cardines והפתות 1
 and the hinges 1 Kings 7. 50.

II. *Nates, pudenda.*

The Hips considered as the
 Hinges upon which the Body
 moveth.

Nates earum פתהון * 2
 their secret parts Isai. 3. 17.

פוז 1465

Hath two Significations.

I. *Roborari.* To be pure,
 neat, solid. Applied I. To
 Strength, which is perfectly
 adapted without any Mixture of
 Weakness or Weariness, to the
 Case which requireth it. II. To
 the finest Gold, or such as hath
 the least Mixture of Alloy.
 [Signif. II.] אופץ seems to be
 the Name of a Country, which
 produced the purest Gold.

Et roborata sunt ויפוזו 1
 and—were made strong Gen.
 49. 24.

PIH. *Exerentem vires* מפוזו 2
 leaping [exerting himself with
 great Agility] 2 Sam. 6. 16.

II. *Fusum, depuratum.* See Signif. I.

Fusum, depuratum כופוז 3
 the best gold 1 Kings 10. 18.

Aurum purum פז * 4
 fine gold Job 28. 17. Cant. 5.
 15, ¶ the most fine gold † the
 best gold fine gold 11. ¶ pure
 gold Psal. 21. 3.

Auro puro בפז 5
 to fine gold Lam. 4. 2.

Prae auro puro מפז 6
 than fine gold Isai. 13. 12.

Et prae auro puro ומפז 7
 yea, than—fine gold Psal. 19.
 10. yea, above, fine gold —
 119. 127. Prov. 8. 19.

Uphas אופוז * 8
 of Uphaz Dan. 10. 5.

Prae Uphas, auro מאופוז 9
purissimo
 from Uphaz Jer. 10. 9.

פור

Dispergere. To scatter, to disperse. Applied to Substance bestowed in Acts of Charity, *Psal.* 112. 9. *Prov.* 11. 24.

Dispersum פִּזְרָה 1
scattered *Jer.* 50. 17.

NIPH. Dispersa sunt נִפְּזָרִים 2
are scattered *Psal.* 141. 7.

PIH. Dispersit פִּזָּר 3
hath scattered —53. 5. He hath dispersed —112. 9.

Dispersisti פִּזַּרְתָּ 4
thou hast scattered —89. 10.

Disperferunt פִּזְרוּ 5
they have scattered *Joel* 3. 4. 2.

Dispergens מִפְּזֹר 6
that scattereth *Prov.* 11. 24.

Et sparsisti וַתִּפְּזֵרִי 7
and hast scattered *Jer.* 3. 13.

Dispergit יִפְּזֹר 8
he scattereth *Psal.* 147. 16.

PYH. Dispersus מִפְּזָר 9
scattered abroad *Ezra* 3. 8.

Hath two Significations.

I. Pavere, expavescere.
To fear; to be under fearful Apprehensions of a distant Danger, which keepeth the Mind, either in an uneasy Suspence, or in religious Reverence; to stand in Awe. The Object of Fear or Reverence, *Gen.* 31. 42. *Job* 22. 10. —25. 2. *Prov.* 1. 26, 27.

Pavet פָּחַד 1
standeth in awe *Psal.* 119. 161.

Et pavebit וַתִּפְּחַד 2
and fear *Isai.* 19. 16. and—shall fear —60. 5.

Et pavebis וַתִּפְּחַדְתָּ 3
and thou shalt fear *Deut.* 28. 66.

Expavi פָּחַדְתִּי 4
I feared *Job* 3. 25.

Expavescunt יִפְּחַדוּ 5
were they in—fear *Psal.* 14. 5.

—53. 5. ¶ are, were afraid *Isai.* 33. 14. *Jer.* 33. 16.

Expaverunt יִפְּחַדוּ 6
they were—afraid 24. they feared *Psal.* 78. 53.

Et expavescant וַתִּפְּחַדוּ 7
and they shall fear *Jer.* 33. 9. *Hof.* 3. 5.

Pavebo, expavescam אֶפְחַד 8
shall I be afraid *Psal.* 27. 1.
be afraid *Isai.* 12. 2.

Et expavesco וְאֶפְחַד 9
I am afraid *Job* 23. 15.

Pavebis תִּפְּחַד 10
thou shalt fear *Deut.* 28. 67.
thou shalt—be afraid *Prov.* 3. 24.

Pavebit יִפְּחַד 11
shall be afraid *Isai.* 19. 17.

Expavescatis תִּפְּחַדוּ 12
Fear ye *Isai.* 44. 8,

Expavescant יִפְּחַדוּ 13
they shall fear 11. they shall be afraid *Mic.* 7. 17.

PIH. Pavens מִפְּחַד 14
that feareth *Prov.* 28. 14.

Et expavisti וַתִּפְּחַד 15
and hast feared *Isai.* 51. 13.

HIPH. Expave- הִפְּחִיד 16
fecit

made—to shake [† affrighted] *Job* 4. 14.

Pavor, metus פֶּחַד * 17
the, fear 1 *Sam.* 11. 7. 2 *Chr.*

14. 14. † 13. —17. 10. —20. 29. *Ezra* 8. 17. —9. 3. *Job*

4. 14. —22. 10. *Psal.* 36. 1. *Isai.* 2. 10, 19, 21. —24. 17.

Jer. 30. 5. —48. 43. *Lam.* 3. 47. ¶ the thing which I greatly

feared † I feared a fear *Job* 3. 25. a terror —31. 23. ¶ were

they in great fear † they feared a fear *Psal.* 14. 5. —53. 5.

Idem פֶּחַד 18
fear *Job* 39. 16. no fear was *Psal.* 53. 5.

Et pavor וַתִּפְּחַד 19
and the, a fear *Gen.* 31. 42. *Psal.* 31. 11.

Et pavor וַתִּפְּחַד 20
an dread *Exod.* 15. 16. ¶ and fear *Job* 25. 2.

Pavor הַפֶּחַד 21
the fear *Isai.* 24. 18. *Jer.* 48. 44.

Pavore בְּפֶחַד 22
by the fear *Gen.* 31. 53.

Ad pavorem לְפֶחַד 23
at fear *Job* 39. 22.

A pavore מִפֶּחַד 24
for the fear *Deut.* 28. 67. from fear *Psal.* 64. 1. *Prov.* 1. 33.

of—fear —3. 25. because of fear *Cant.* 3. 8. ¶ for the ter-

ror *Psal.* 91. 5.

A pavore מִפֶּחַד 25
from fear *Job* 21. 9.

Pavor tuus פֶּחַדְךָ 26
the dread of thee *Deut.* 2. 25.

A pavore tui מִפֶּחַדְךָ 27
for fear of thee *Psal.* 119. 120.

Pavor vester פֶּחַדְכֶּם 28
the fear of you *Deut.* 11. 25.

¶ your fear *Prov.* 1. 26, 27.

Pavorem ejus פֶּחַדוֹ 29
the fear of him 1 *Chr.* 14. 17.

Et pavor ejus וַתִּפְּחַדוֹ 30
and his dread *Job* 13. 11.

Metus ipsorum פֶּחַדָּם 31
the fear of them *Ezra* 9. 2. *Psal.* 105. 38.

Pavorum פֶּחַדִּים 32
A dreadful sound † a sound of fears *Job* 15. 21.

Pavorem ejus פֶּחַדוֹ 33
of his stones —40. 17.

Pavor mei * פֶּחַדְתִּי 34
my fear *Jer.* 2. 19.

II. Testiculi. The Thighs. *Bochart.*

Testiculorum ejus * פֶּחַדוֹ 35
of his stones *Job* 40. 17.

Dux, princeps, proceres.
A Prefect, Governor, Viceroy: any Officer, I suppose, appointed by a King.

Principis הַפֶּחַד * 1
of the governor *Neb.* 5. 14, 18. the governor —12. 26.

Dux, princeps פֶּחַח * 2
captain 2 *Kings* 18. 24. *Isai.* 36. 2. ¶ the, governor *Neb.* 3.

7. *Hag.* 1. 1, 14. —2. 2, 21. ¶ Pahath—*Ezra* 2. 6. —8. 4.

—10. 30. *Neb.* 3. 11. —7. 11. —10. 14.

Duci tuo לְפֶחַחְךָ 3
unto thy governor *Mal.* 1. 8.

Dux eorum פֶּחַחָם 4
their governor *Neb.* 5. 14.

Principes, proceres פֶּחֹחִים 5
captains 1 *Kings* 20. 24. *Jer.* 51. 23. *Ezek.* 23. 6, 23.

Et principes וַתִּפְּחֹחִים 6
and of the governors 1 *Kings* 10. 15. and governors 2 *Chron.*

9. 14.

Et principes וַתִּפְּחֹחִים 7
But the—governors *Neb.* 5. 15. ¶ and the deputies *Ezra* 8. 9.

—9. 3.

Principes פֶּחֹחִים 8
the governors *Neb.* 2. 7, 9.

Et principes וַתִּפְּחֹחִים 9
and to the governors *Ezra* 8. 36.

Principes ejus פֶּחֹחֵיהֶּם 10
the captains thereof *Jer.* 51. 28, her captains 57.

Leves, instabiles. Light, unsteady, unconstant, inconsistent,

ent, ready to turn any way for want of solid Principles.

- Leves* פוחים * 1
light *Zeph.* 3. 4.
Et leves ופוחים 2
and light *Judg.* 9. 4.
Levitas פחו * 3
Unstable *Gen.* 49. 4.
Et levitate sua ובפחיותם * 4
and by their lightness *Jer.* 23. 32.

פהם 1470

Carbo, pruna.

- Carbo* פחם 1
the, coals *Prov.* 26. 21. *Isai.* 54. 16.
Prunis בפחם 2
in the coals *Isai.* 44. 12.

פהת 1471

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fovea, fossa.*

- Fovea* פחת * 1
holes [Pit's] *Jer.* 48. 28.
Et fovea ופחת 2
and the pit *Isai.* 24. 17. *Jer.* 48. 43. ¶ and a snare [a Pit] *Lam.* 3. 47.
Fovea הפחת 3
a—pit 2 *Sam.* 18. 17. the pit *Isai.* 24. 18, 18. *Jer.* 48. 44, 44.
Fovearum הפחתים 4
in some pit † in one of the pits 2 *Sam.* 17. 9.

II. *Imminutio.* A deep, pitted Fret.

- Imminutio* פחתת * 5
it is fret inward *Lev.* 13. 55.

פטר 1472

Topazius.

- Topazius* פטרה * 1
a topaz *Exod.* 28. 17. —39. 10. *Ezek.* 28. 13.
Topazio פטרת 2
The topaz *Job* 28. 19.

פטר 1473

Dimittere, ti, discedere:
aperire. To let loose, to open what was pent up, as the Womb by the Birth of the First-born, *Exod.* 13. 2. To loose, let go a Person or Thing that before was confined, *Prov.* 17. 14. 1 *Sam.* 19. 10. [he slipt away, he loosed himself.] *Psal.* 22. 7. [they shoot out the lip † they loose, or let go with the Lip, i. e. they thrust it out, or make Mouths, by way of Sneer or Contempt.]

- Dimiserat* פטר 1
dismissed 2 *Chron.* 23. 8.
Aperiens, laxans פותר 2
when one letteth out *Prov.* 17. 14.
Dimissi, immunes פטורים 3
free [loosed from any other Employment] 1 *Chron.* 9. 33.
Et discedebat ויפטר 4
but he slipt away 1 *Sam.* 19. 10.
HIPH. Laxant, di- יפטירו 5
ducunt, aperiunt
they shoot out the lip *Psal.* 22. 7.
Laxatio, dimissio, פטר * 6
apertio
whatsoever openeth the womb † the opening of every womb *Exod.* 13. 2, ¶ all, every thing that openeth the matrix, matrice, womb † every opening of the womb 12, 15. —34. 19. *Numb.* 18. 15. *Ezek.* 20. 26. ¶ firstling *Exod.* 13. 12, 13. —34. 19. ¶ that openeth the matrice † the opening of the womb *Numb.* 3. 12.
Et apertionem ופטרת 7
But the firstling *Exod.* 34. 20.
Apertione פטרת * 8
such as open *Numb.* 8. 16.
Et apertiones ופטורי 9
and open flowers † and openings of flowers 1 *Kings* 6. 18, 29, 32, 35.

פטש 1474

Malleus.

- Malleus* פטיש * 1
the hammer *Isai.* 41. 7. *Jer.* 50. 23.
Et sicut malleus וכפטיש 2
and like a hammer —23. 29.

פיד 1475

Infortunium, calamitas.

- Et calamitatem* ופיד 1
and—the ruin *Prov.* 24. 22.
In calamitate בפיד 2
at the destruction *Job* 31. 29.
Ad calamitatem לפיד 3
a lamp [to calamity. See Root 968.] *Job* 12. 5.
In calamitate ejus בפירו 4
in his destruction *Job* 30. 24.

פיים 1476

Labium, os.

- Ora, i. e. stircas,* פימה
plicas pinguedinis
collops of fat *Job* 15. 27.

פכה 1477

Lenticula. To drop, or trickle down, *Ezek.* 47. 2. Hence, a Vial, or small Vessel with a narrow Mouth, to hold Oil, and to pour it out by Drops, or in a small Quantity at once.

- Lenticulam* פך * 1
a vial 1 *Sam.* 10. 1. ¶ the, box 2 *Kings* 9. 1, 3.
PIH. Manantes, מפכים 2
fluentes erunt
there ran out *Ezek.* 47. 2.

פכר 1478

Nomen proprium viri, פוכרת
cujus locus hic deficit.

פלל 1479

Hath two Significations:

I. *Orare, precari, rogare.* The Sense of this Word seems to correspond to that of *arbitror* in Latin; only it extends a Step or two further. I. To arbitrate, to settle or decide an Affair by Arbitration, [Signif. II] *Exod.* 21. 22. [and he, the Woman's Husband, shall pay,

pay, נתן, shall assign, appoint a Fine, as the judges determine + by Arbitrators, i. e. as Arbitrators determine.] *Deut.* 32. 31. [our enemies themselves being judges, Arbitrators.] *1 Sam.* 2. 25. [the judge shall judge, arbitrate, him, i. e. the Business may be arbitrated, composed by the Judge. Dr. Patrick.] *Psal.* 106. 30. [Phinehas executed judgment, arbitrated, decided, composed the Affair. *Job* 31. 11. [an heinous crime,—an Iniquity to be punished by the judges; an arbitrary Crime and Iniquity, i. e. an Iniquity which any Arbitrator, even the Criminal himself, would condemn. So again, *Ver.* 28. *Schultens* from *Guffet.*] *Isai.* 28. 7. [they, the Priests, stumble in judgment, in arbitrating or determining between holy and unholy, clean and unclean.] II. To arbitrate, settle, decide a Thing in ones own Mind; to suppose, to think it is, or will be, in this or the other Manner, *Gen.* 48. 11. [I did not think (non arbitrabar) to see thy face.] III. To arbitrate in Favour of a Person, to be an Advocate, or to plead for him, *1 Sam.* 1. 25. [but if a man sin against the Lord, as you do, by rendering the very Means of Reconciliation ineffectual, who shall intreat, arbitrate, be an advocate, for him?] *Psal.* 109. 7. [let his prayer, his arbitrating, his acting the Part of an Advocate for himself, become sin.] *Isai.* 16. 3. [Take counsel, execute judgment; arbitrate between the Israelites and their Enemies; be an Advocate for the Israelites to procure them better Treatment.] *Ezek.* 16. 52. [Thou—hast justified thy sisters; hast arbitrated for thy Sisters to compose Matters between God and them; hast by thy much greater Sins, been an Advocate to procure a Mitigation of their Punishment.] IV. To arbitrate in Favour of ourselves or others with God; to act the Part of an Advocate, to compose Affairs, to plead with him; to pray, to supplicate, to deprecate; and, by Use, it is stretched to signify Thanksgiving, *1 Sam.* 2. 1. [Signif. I.]

PIH. Et precat- ויפלל 1
tus est
and executed judgment *Psal.*
106. 30.

HITH. Oravit התפלל 2
prayed 2 *Chron.* 30. 18.
Et orabit והתפלל 3
and pray 1 *Kin.* 8. 42. 2 *Chr.*
6. 38.
Orasti התפללת 4
thou hast prayed 2 *Kings* 19.
20. *Isai.* 37. 21.
Rogavi התפללתי 5
I prayed 1 *Sam.* 1. 27.
Et orabunt והתפללו 6
and [shall] pray 1 *Kings* 8. 33,
if, and they pray 35, 44, 48.
2 *Chron.* 6. 24, 26, 32, 34.
Et oraveritis והתפללתם 7
and [ye shall] pray *Jer.* 29. 12.
Orans est, sum, מתפלל 8
&c.
prayeth 1 *Kings* 8. 28. 2 *Chr.*
6. 19. I pray *Neb.* 1. 6. I will
pray *Jer.* 42. 4.
Et orans, eram ומתפלל 9
and prayed *Neb.* 1. 4. ¶ and
praying *Dan.* 9. 20.
Et orantes est- ומתפללים 10
tote
and pray *Isai.* 45. 20.
Et juxta orare וכהתפלל 11
Now when—had prayed *Ezra*
10. 1.
Ad orandum להתפלל 12
praying 1 *Sam.* 1. 12, 26. of
praying 1 *Kings* 8. 54. 2 *Chr.*
7. 1. ¶ to pray 1 *Sam.* 12. 23.
2 *Sam.* 7. 27. 1 *Chron.* 17. 25.
Isai. 16. 12.
In orare ipsum בהתפללו 13
when he prayed *Job* 42. 10.
Ora התפלל 14
pray *Numb.* 21. 7. 1 *Sam.* 12.
19. *Jer.* 42. 20.
Ora התפלל- 15
Pray —37. 3.
Et ora והתפלל 16
and pray 1 *Kings* 13. 6. *Jer.*
42. 2.
Et orate והתפללו 17
and pray —29. 7.
Orabo אתפלל 18
will I pray *Psal.* 5. 2.
Et orabo ואתפלל 19
and I will pray 1 *Sam.* 7. 5.
Et oravi ואתפללתי 20
and I prayed *Deut.* 9. 20, I
prayed therefore 26. So I prayed
Neb. 2. 4. Now—I prayed
Jer. 32. 16.
Et oravi ואתפללתי 21
And I prayed *Dan.* 9. 4.
Ores תתפלל 22
pray not *Jer.* 7. 16. —11. 14.
—14. 11.
Orabit יתפלל 23
shall make 1 *Kings* 8. 29. ¶
prayeth 2 *Chron.* 6. 20. shall

pray *Job* 42. 8. Shall—pray
Psal. 32. 6.
Orabit יתפלל- 24
shall intreat 1 *Sam.* 2. 25.
Et orabit ויתפלל 25
and he shall pray *Gen.* 20. 7.
¶ prayer also shall be made *Psal.*
72. 15. ¶ and prayeth *Isai.*
44. 17.
Et oravit ויתפלל 26
So—, and —prayed *Gen.* 20.
17. *Numb.* 11. 2. —21. 7.
1 *Sam.* 8. 6. 2 *Kin.* 4. 33. —
6. 17, 18. —19. 15. —20. 2.
2 *Chron.* 32. 20, 24. —33. 13.
Isai. 37. 15. —38. 2. Then—
prayed *Jon.* 2. 1 + 2. —4. 2.
Et oravit ויתפלל 27
and prayed 1 *Sam.* 1. 10. And
—prayer —2. 1.
Et oravimus ונתפלל 28
Nevertheless we made our prayer
Neb. 4. 9 + 3.
Orabunt יתפללו 29
they shall pray 1 *Kings* 8. 30.
¶ they shall make 2 *Chron.* 6. 21.
Et orabunt ויתפללו 30
and [shall] pray —7. 14.
Orabunt יתפללו 31
they shall make supplication *Isai.*
45. 14.
Oratio, precatio, תפלה * 32
preces
prayer 1 *Kings* 8. 38. 2 *Kings*
19. 4. 2 *Chr.* 6. 29. A prayer
Psal. 17. title —42. 8. —65.
2. —86. title —90. title. —
102. title —109. 4. —142.
title. *Isai.* 37. 4. —56. 7. *Lam.*
3. 4, 4. *Dan.* 9. 3. *Hab.* 3. 1.
¶ prayers *Isai.* 1. 15.
Et oratio ותפלה 33
nor, or prayer *Jer.* 7. 16. —
11. 14.
Oratio התפלה 34
this prayer 2 *Sam.* 7. 27. and
to the prayer 1 *Kings* 8. 28,
29. and the prayer 2 *Chron.* 6.
19, 20.
In oratione בתפלה 35
in prayer *Dan.* 9. 21.
In oratione לתפלה 36
in prayer *Neb.* 11. 17.
Oratio תפלה 37
unto the prayer 1 *Kings* 8. 28.
to the prayer 2 *Chron.* 6. 19.
Neb. 1. 6, 11, 11. the prayer
Psal. 102. 17. *Dan.* 9. 17.
Et oratio ותפלת 38
but the prayer *Prov.* 15. 8, but
—the prayer 29.
In oratione בתפלת 39
against the prayer *Psal.* 80. 4.
Ad orationem לתפלת 40
unto the prayer 2 *Chron.* 6. 40.
—7. 15.
Oratio

- Oratio mea* תפלתִי 41
my prayer *Psal.* 4. 1. —6. 9.
—17. 1. —39. 12. —54. 2. —
55. 1. —61. 1. —66. 19, 20.
—69. 13. —84. 8. —86. 6.
—88. 2, 13. —102. 1. —141.
2. —143. 1. *Lam.* 3. 8. *Jon.*
2. 7 + 8. ¶ my house of prayer
+ the house of my prayer *Isai.*
56. 7.
Et oratio mea ותפלתִי 42
also, and my prayer *Job* 16.
17. *Psal.* 35. 13. my prayer
also —141. 5.
Oratio tua תפלתֶךָ 43
thy prayer 1 *Kin.* 9. 3. 2 *Kin.*
20. 5. 2 *Chr.* 7. 12. *Isai.* 38 5.
Oratio ejus תפלתו 44
his prayer *Prov.* 28. 9.
Et oratio ejus ותפלתו 45
and his prayer 2 *Chron.* 33. 18.
His prayer also 19. and—his
prayer *Psal.* 109. 7.
Oratio ipsorum תפלתם 46
their prayer 1 *Kin.* 8. 45, 49.
2 *Chron.* 6. 35, 39. —30. 27.
Psal. 102. 17.
Orationes תפלות 47
The prayers —72. 20.

II. *Judicare, adjud.* See Signif. I.

- Judicabit eum* ופללו 48
shall judge him 1 *Sam.* 2. 25.
Adjudicasti פללת 49
thou—hast judged *Ezek.* 16. 52.
Judicavi פללתי 50
I had—thought *Gen.* 48. 11.
Et judicabat ויפלל 51
and executed judgment *Psal.*
106. 30.
NIPH. Et judica- וינפלל 52
bitur
and—shall be judged *Ezek.* 28.
23. [See also Root 1180: 4.]
Judices פלילים * 53
Judges *Deut.* 32. 31. the judges
Job 31. 11.
Per judices בפלילים 54
as the judges determine *Exod.*
21. 22.
Judiciale פלילי * 55
to be punished by the judge
Job 31. 28.
Judicium פלילה * 56
judgment *Isai.* 16. 3.
Judicatio פליליה 57
in judgment —28. 7.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mirum, admirabile, occultum esse.* It denoteth, that a Thing is above human Comprehension, Hope, Estimation or Power; and therefore surprizing, wonderful, astonishing, *Gen.* 18. 14. [*Is any thing too hard, difficult, impracticable, for the Lord?*] *Deut.* 17. 8. 2 *Sam.* 13. 2. [*he thought it hard, difficult, impracticable, to do any thing to her, i. e. to enjoy her Company.*]

- NIPH. Mirabile est* נפלאת 1
marvellous *Psal.* 118. 23.
Mirabilis est נפלאה 2
wonderful 2 *Sam.* 1. 26.
Admiratione abri- נפליתי 3
pior
I am—wonderfully made *Psal.*
139. 14.
Occulta sunt נפלאו 4
are—wonderful *Prov.* 30. 18.
Mirabilia נפלאים 5
marvellous *Psal.* 139. 14.
Occultum נפלאת 6
hidden *Deut.* 30. 11.
Mirabilia נפלאות 7
marvels *Exod.* 34. 10.
Mirabilia נפלאות 8
wonders *Josh.* 3. 5. *Psal.* 136.
4. ¶ marvellous things *Job* 5.
9. *Psal.* 98. 1. *Dan.* 11. 36.
Mic. 7. 15. ¶ marvellously *Job*
37. 5. ¶ things—wonderful —
42. 3. ¶ wondrous things,
works *Psal.* 72. 18, —86. 10.
—106. 22. —119. 18.
Et mirabilia, ונפלאות 9
h. e. *mirabiliter*
and—wonderfully *Dan.* 8. 24.
Et mirabilibus ובנפלאות 10
or in things too high *Psal.* 131. 1.
Mirabilia נפלאות 11
the wondrous works *Job* 37. 14.
Mirabilia mea נפלאתי 12
my wonders *Exod.* 3. 20.
Mirabilia tua נפלאותיך 13
thy wonders *Neb.* 9. 17. *Psal.*
106. 7. ¶ marvellous works
—9. 1. wondrous, wonderful
works —26. 7. —40. 5. —71.
17. —75. 1. —145. 5.
De mirabilibus בנפלאותיך 14
tuis
of thy wondrous works *Psal.*
119. 27.
Mirabilia ejus, נפלאותיו 15
sua
his miracles *Judg.* 6. 13. ¶ his
P p

- wondrous, marvellous works
2 *Chron.* 16. 9, 24. *Psal.* 105.
2. *Jer.* 21. 2. ¶ his wonders
1 *Chron.* 16. 12. *Psal.* 96. 3.
—105. 5.
Et mirabilia ejus ונפלאותיו 16
and his wonderful works *Psal.*
78. 4. —107. 8, 15, 21, 31.
¶ and his wonders —78. 11.
—107. 24.
Mirabilibus suis לנפלאותיו 17
his wonderful works —111. 4.
Mirabilia ejus בנפלאותיו 18
for his wondrous works —78. 32.
Occulta erit res ויפלא 19
there arise a matter too hard
Deut. 17. 8. there is nothing too
hard *Jer.* 32. 17, is there—too
hard 27. ¶ be marvellous *Zech.*
8. 6, 6.
Et mirabile, occul- ויפלא 20
tum
and Amnon thought it hard +
it was marvellous in the eyes of
Amnon 2 *Sam.* 13. 2.
Num occultum erit היפלא 21
Is—too hard *Gen.* 18. 14.
Occulti fuerunt ויפלו 22
they were—cast down *Neb.* 6.
16. [See Root 1180: 61.]
HIPH. Mirificum תפליא 23
effecit
he was marvellously helped +
he did marvellously to help
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. ¶ he hath
shewed his marvellous kindness
+ he has marvellously shewed
his kindness *Psal.* 31. 21.
Idem תפליא 24
is wonderful *Isai.* 28. 29.
Mirifice agens erat ומפלא 25
and—did wondrously *Judg.* 13.
19.
Mirifice agere תפליא 26
even a marvellous work *Isai.*
29. 14.
Et in admirationem ותפליא 27
rapere, admiranda
wonderful great + great and
wonderful 2 *Chron.* 2. 9 + 8.
Mirifice agere, mi- לתפליא 28
rificum facere
to do a marvellous work *Isai.*
29. 14. ¶ wondrously *Joel* 2. 26.
HITH. Mirificum תתפלא 29
exhibes
thou shewest thyself marvellous
Job 10. 16.
Mirum, mirabile, פלא * 30
miraculum
wonders *Exod.* 15. 11. *Psal.*
77. 14. —88. 10. ¶ Marvel-
lous, wonderful things —78.
12. *Isai.* 25. 1. ¶ Wonderful
—9. 6 + 5.
Et mirabile ופלא 31
and a wonder —29. 14.
Mirabile

- Mirabile tuum, scilicet opus* פלאך 32
thy wonders *Psal.* 89. 5.
Idem פלאך 33
thy wonders —77. 11. —88. 12.
Mirabilia פלאים 34
wonderfully *Lam.* 1. 9.
Mirabilia פלאות 35
wonderful *Psal.* 119. 129.
Mirabilia הפלאות 36
of these wonders *Dan.* 12. 6.
Mirificus פלאי * 37
secret *Judg.* 13. 18.
Mirifica פליאה * 38
wonderful *Psal.* 139. 6.
Ploni, fictum ali- פלני * 39
cujus nomen, quum
verum nomen volumus esse oc-
cultum. A fictitious Word,
which the Hebrews used,
when they did not chuse to
mention the Name of a Per-
son or Place.
Ho, such a one *Ruth* 4. 1. ¶ such
and such *1 Sam.* 21. 2. *2 Kings*
6. 8. ['tis always join'd with
אלמני see *R.* 71: 37.]
Palmoni, idem לפלמוני 40
unto that certain *Dan.* 8. 13.
Mirabilia מפלאות * 41
the wondrous works *Job* 37. 16.

II. Separare, segregare.

- PIH. Ad segregan-* לפלא 42
dum
to accomplish *Lev.* 22. 21. ¶
in performing *Numb.* 15. 3, 8.
[See Root 1483.]
Separaverit יפלא 43
shall make a singular vow + shall
separate a vow *Lev.* 27. 2. [See
Root 1483.]
HIPH. Et separa- והפלא 44
verit
Then—will make—wonderful
Deut. 28. 59.
Separaverit יפלא 45
shall separate *Numb.* 6. 2. [See
Root 1483.]
Peleti. nom. pr. הפלתי * 46
Pelethites *2 Sam.* 15. 18. —20.
23.
Et Peleti והפלתי 47
and the Pelethites *2 Sam.* 8.
18. —20. 7. *1 Kings* 1. 38, 44.
1 Chron. 18. 17.

פלא 1481

Dividere. To divide, to
part, to distribute, (1.) The
Earth into different Countries
and Nations, *Gen.* 10. 25. (2.)

The Water of a Brook or River
into small Gutters or Rivulets,
that it may be conveyed into any
Part of Grounds where it is want-
ed, *Prov.* 21. 1. (3.) The Wa-
ter in the Clouds, as it were by
different Canals or Water-courses,
that it may fall sometimes upon
one Part of the Earth, sometimes
upon another, *Job* 38. 25. (4.)
To divide Men into different
Parties, *Judg.* 5. 15. Or it may
be rendered, at the Rivulets of
Reuben great Designs were agi-
tated. An Irony. *Coccejus.* (5.)
To divide Mens Tongues, is to
influence them to contradict one
another in their Consultations,
to their own Confusion, *Psal.*
55. 9.

- NIPH. Divisa est* נפלגה 1
was—divided *Gen.* 10. 25. *1 Chr.*
1. 19.
PIH. Divisit פלג 2
hath divided *Job* 38. 25.
Divide פלג 3
divide *Psal.* 55. 9.
Rivus פלג * 4
the river —65. 9.
Rivi פלגים 5
rivers *Isai.* 30. 25.
Rivi פלגי 6
rivers *Job* 29. 6. *Psal.* 1. 3. —
119. 136. *Prov.* 5. 16. —21. 1.
Lam. 3. 48.
Sicut rivi כפלגי 7
as rivers *Isai.* 32. 2.
Rivi ejus פלגיו 8
the streams whereof *Psal.* 46. 4.
Partes בפלגות 9
for the divisions *Judg.* 5. 15. ¶
the rivers *Job* 20. 17.
Ad partes לפלגות 10
for the divisions *Judg.* 5. 16.
In classes לפלגות * 11
according to the divisions *2 Chr.*
35. 5.
Classibus למפלגות * 12
according to the divisions 12.

פלד 1482

Lampades.

Lampades פלדות *
torches *Nab.* 2. 3 + 4.

פלה 1483

Segregare, ri: separare,
ri. To separate in a distin-

guishing Manner; to distinguish
by Marks of Favour or Honour.
Numb. 6. 2. [shall separate, dis-
tinguish, themselves to vow.] —
15. 3. [in performing, distin-
guishing, a Vow: In making a
distinguished Vow, *Lev.* 22. 21.
[to accomplish, distinguish, a Vow;
to make a distinguished Vow.]
Lev. 27. 2. [shall make a singu-
lar, distinguished, Vow.]

- NIPH. Et separa-* ונפלינו 1
bimur
so shall we be separated [distin-
guished as the Objects of thy Fa-
vour] *Exod.* 33. 16.
HIPH. Separavit הפלה 2
hath set apart [distinguished]
Psal. 4. 3.
Et segregabit והפלה 3
And—shall sever *Exod.* 9. 4.
Et separatas, dis- והפלא 4
tinctas efficiet
Then—will make—wonderful
Deut. 28. 59. [See Root 1480:
44.]
Et separabo והפליתי 5
And I will sever *Exod.* 8. 22
+ 18.
Segrega הפלה 6
shew [distinguish; shew in a
distinguishing Manner.] *Psal.*
17. 7.
Discrimen fecit יפלה 7
doth put a difference *Exod.* 11. 7.

פלה 1484

Dissecare. To break, part,
or cleave asunder. A Fragment.

- Dissecans* פלה 1
one cutteth *Psal.* 141. 7.
PIH. Dissecabit יפלה 2
he cleaveth *Job* 16. 13. ¶ strike
through *Prov.* 7. 23.
Et conscidit ויפלה 3
and shred *2 Kings* 4. 39.
Dissecant תפלחנה 4
they bring forth [by parting a-
sunder] *Job* 39. 3.
Fragmen, segmen- פלה * 5
tum
a piece *Judg.* 9. 53. *1 Sam.* 30.
12. *2 Sam.* 11. 21.
Sicut fragmen כפלח 6
as, like a piece *Job* 41. 24 +
16. *Cant.* 4. 3.

Evadere, effugere. To escape out of Danger, Captivity, &c. into Safety, Liberty. *Pibel.* to make to escape, to deliver. As the Word *deliver* in English, so this here Word is applied to the bringing forth of Young, *Job* 21. 10. *Coccijus* translateth *Mic.* 6. 14, thus, *thou shalt conceive and not bring forth; and that which thou bringest forth I will give to the sword.*

- Et evadent* ופלטו 1
But—shall escape *Ezek.* 7. 16.
Pih. Faciens evadere me מפלטי 2
He delivereth me *Psal.* 18. 48.
Et liberator meus ומפלטי 3
and my deliverer *2 Sam.* 22. 2. *Psal.* 18. 2. —40. 17. —70. 5. —144. 2.
Liberare, liberatio פלט 4
of deliverance *Psal.* 32. 7.
Idem פלט 5
shall they escape + shall deliverance be to them —56. 7.
Libera פלטה 6
deliver —17. 13.
Libera me פלטיני 7
Deliver me *Psal.* 71. 4.
Liberate פלטו 8
Deliver —82. 4.
Et liberabo, scil. causam meam, evadam ואפלטם 9
So should I be delivered *Job* 23. 7.
Et liberabo eum ואפלטיו 10
therefore will I deliver him *Psal.* 91. 14.
Liberabis תפלט 11
thou deliverest *Mic.* 6. 14.
Liberabis me תפלטני 12
O deliver me *Psal.* 43. 1. Thou hast delivered me —18. 43.
Et liberabis me ותפלטני 13
Thou also hast delivered me *2 Sam.* 22. 44. ¶ and cause me to escape *Psal.* 71. 2.
Et liberaſti eos ותפלטם 14
and thou didst deliver them *Psal.* 22. 4.
Liberet eum יפלטיו 15
he would deliver him 8.
Liberabit eos יפלטם 16
he shall deliver them *Psal.* 37. 40.
Et liberavit eos ויפלטם 17
and deliver them 40.
Liberat, scil. ſpectum, enititur תפלט 18
calveth *Job* 21. 10.

HIPH. Liberabit ויפליט 19
and shall carry it away safe *Isai.* 5. 29.

Liberabis תפליט 20
thalt—deliver *Mic.* 6. 14.

Palet nom. pr. פלט * 21
Beth-phelet *Neh.* 11. 26.

Profugus, qui evadit, aut evasit, elapsus פליט * 22

let none go forth nor escape + let no escaper go forth *2 Kings* 9. 15. ¶ none—shall escape + there shall be no escaper *Jer.* 44. 14. ¶ none escaped + there was no escaper *Lam.* 2. 22. ¶ he that escapeth *Amos* 9. 1.

Et profugus ופליט 23
remain or escape + a remainder or escaper *Job.* 8. 22. *Jer.* 42. 17.

Profugus תפליט 24
one that had escaped *Gen.* 14. 13. *Ezek.* 33. 21. he that escapeth —24. 26, him which is escaped 27. he that was escaped —33. 22.

Profugi, e-vadentes פליטים פליטים 25

that escaped *Numb.* 21. 29. ¶ those that escape *Isai.* 66. 19. ¶ such as shall escape *Jer.* 44. 14. ¶ Ye that have escaped —51. 50.

Et profugorum ופליטים 26
and [of them that] escape —50. 28.

Profugi פליטי 27
fugitives *Judg.* 12. 4, ¶ which were escaped 5. ¶ ye that are escaped *Isai.* 45. 20. ¶ some that shall escape *Ezek.* 6. 8.

Et profugi ופליטי 28
Yet—that escape *Jer.* 44. 28.

Profugi vestri פליטיכם 29
they that escape of you *Ezek.* 6. 9.

Elapsus ejus פליטיו 30
those of his that did escape *Obad.* 14.

Elapsi ipsorum פליטיהם 31
they that escape of them *Ezek.* 7. 16.

Effugium, evasio, residuum פליטה * 32

them that be escaped *Judg.* 21. 17. ¶ we shall not escape + there shall not be an escape to us *2 Sam.* 15. 14. ¶ none escaped + there was not an escape *2 Chr.* 20. 24. ¶ a remnant to escape *Ezra* 9. 8, ¶ deliverance 13. *Joel* 2. 32. + 3. 5. *Obad.* 17. ¶ we remain yet escaped + we remain an escaping *Ezra* 9. 15. ¶ let none—escape + let there be no escaping *Jer.* 50. 29. ¶ a remnant *Ezek.* 14. 22. ¶ no-

thing shall escape + there shall be no escape *Joel* 2. 3.

Et residuum ופליטה 33
and they that escape *2 Kings* 19. 31. *Isai.* 37. 32. ¶ nor escaping *Ezra* 9. 14. ¶ nor the principal of the flock [shall have a way] to escape + and escaping [shall perish] from the principal of the flock *Jer.* 23. 35.

Evasio, Qui evaserunt חפליטה ליטה 34
that which is escaped *Exod.* 10. 5. that were, are, had escaped *1 Chron.* 4. 43. *2 Chron.* 30. 6. *Neh.* 1. 2.

In evasione, liberationem, effugium לפליטה 35

shall escape + shall be for an escaping *Gen.* 32. 8 + 9. ¶ deliverance —45. 7. *2 Chron.* 12. 7, ¶ shall not escape + shall not be for an escaping *Dan.* 11. 42.

Refiduum פליטה 36
that is escaped *2 Kings* 19. 30. *Isai.* 37. 31.

Et residuum ופליטה 37
and such as are escaped —10. 20.

Refiduo לפליטה 38
for them that are escaped —4. 2. ¶ upon him that escapeth —15. 9.

Effugium מפלט * 39
escape *Psal.* 35. 8.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Scipio, fusus.* A Staff, Distaff.

Fusum, colum פלך * 1
the distaff *Prov.* 31. 19.

In scipionem בפלך 2
on a staff *2 Sam.* 3. 29.

II. *Tractus.* A Part, Division or District.

Tractus פלך * 3
part *Neh.* 3. 9, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18,

Ad tractum suum לפלכו 4
in his part 17.

Librare, ponderare, appendere. To bring a Thing to Exactness by a Level. Applied,

plied I. To a Way, *Psal.* 78. 50. [He made, levelled, a way to his anger; he made it plain and direct, so as not to miss those whom it was intended to strike.] To level the Way or Course of Life, is to examine, consider it exactly, *Prov.* 5. 21. —to reduce it to its proper Rules —4. 26. —to make it plain, even and safe, *Isai.* 26. 7. II. To weighing of Things with an exact Beam, *Psal.* 58. 2. The Beam of a Pair of Scales, *Prov.* 16. 11. *Isai.* 40. 12. Perhaps in those two Places it meaneth a Steel-yard.

- 1 PITH. *Librans est* מִפְּלִס he pondereth *Prov.* 5. 21.
- 2 *Libra* פֶּלֶס Ponder —4. 26.
- 3 *Librabis* תִּפְלִיס thou shouldst ponder [he should exactly consider] *Prov.* 5. 6. ¶ doft weigh *Isai.* 26. 7.
- 4 *Librabit* יִפְלִיס He made † weighed *Psal.* 78. 50.
- 5 *Appenditis* תִּפְלִיסוֹן you weigh —58. 2.
- 6 *Statera* מִפְּלִס * A—weight *Prov.* 16. 11.
- 7 *Statera* בִּפְלִס in scales *Isai.* 40. 12.

פֶּלֶץ 1488

Contremiscere. To tremble through great Fear or Horror. The Object of Terror, Terribleness, *Jer.* 49. 16. *Metaphorically*, applied to the Columns of the Earth, which are said to tremble, as if siezed with Horror, *Job* 9. 6. An Idol; a frightful Thing; or that produceth nothing but Terror to it's Votaries.

- 1 HITH. *Contremiscant* יִתְפַּלְצוּן tremble *Job* 9. 6.
- 2 *Tremor, horror* * תִּפְלִצוֹת trembling —21. 6. ¶ horror *Psal.* 55. 5. *Ezek.* 7. 18. ¶ fearfulness *Isai.* 21. 4.
- 3 *Idolum, statua* * מִפְּלִצָּת an idol 1 *Kings* 15. 13.
- 4 *Statuam* מִפְּלִצָּת an idol 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.
- 5 *Statuam ejus* מִפְּלִצָּתָהּ her idol 1 *Kings* 15. 13. 2 *Cbr.* 15. 16.
- 6 *Horror tuus* * תִּפְלִצָּתְךָ Thy terribleness *Jer.* 49. 16.

פֶּלֶש 1489

Volutare, operire se, conspergere se. To sprinkle with Ashes, or to use them in such Manner as was anciently customary in great Sorrow.

- 1 HITH. *Operite* וְהִתְפַּלְשׁוּ vos pulvere and wallow yourselves *Jer.* 25. 34.
- 2 *Et voluta te* וְהִתְפַּלְשׁוּ and wallow thyself —6. 26.
- 3 *Consperge te* וְהִתְפַּלְשְׁתִּי roll thyself *Mic.* 1. 10.
- 4 *Operient se* וְהִתְפַּלְשׁוּ they shall wallow themselves *Ezek.* 27. 30.

פֶּלֶש 1490.

Differentiae: Libramenta.
Libramenta מִפְּלִשׁ * the balancings *Job* 37. 16.

פִּן 1491

Angulus, extremitas. פִּנָּה [Root 1494.] signifieth to turn. Hence, the Turning or Corner of any square Body, but more particularly of a House; which Corner consisting of the largest and longest Stones, chosen for the Purpose, and extending alternately into both Sides of the House, and so being the strongest Part of the Building, which bound the Sides firmly together, hence, a Corner, or Corner-stone is put for a principal Person, who is the chief Support of a Community, *Zech.* 10. 4. [Out of him came forth the corner, the Stay or Support of the whole Body.] It may also be put for Towers or very strong Buildings, *Zeph.* 1. 16. Note. As the Houses in old Rome, and in other Cities, were not built contiguous, or close to one another, as in our Towns, but, to make them more airy and healthful, a Space of Ground was left void between House and House; so probably the Houses stood in

Jerusalem. See Dr. Prideaux's Connection, Part I. Book II. Anno 570, in the Description of Babylon. These Corners or vacant Spaces, leud Women probably frequented, *Prov.* 7. 12. And there also idolatrous Altars might be erected, 2 *Cbr.* 28. 24.

- 1 *Angulus* * פִּנָּה the, corner 2 *Chron.* 28. 24. *Psal.* 118. 22. *Prov.* 7. 12. *Zech.* 10. 4.
- 2 *Angulus* הַפִּנָּה the corner— 2 *Kings* 14. 13. 2 *Cbron.* 26. 9. *Neh.* 3. 24, 31, 32. *Jer.* 31. 38.
- 3 *Ad angulum* לַפִּנָּה for a corner —51. 26.
- 4 *Angulus* פִּנָּת a corner *Prov.* 21. 9. —25. 24. a—corner *Isai.* 28. 16. the corner *Jer.* 31. 40. ¶ the stay *Isai.* 19. 13.
- 5 *In angulum* פִּנָּתָה corner—thereof *Job* 38. 1.
- 6 *Angulum ejus* פִּנָּתָה her corner *Prov.* 7. 8.
- 7 *Anguli* פִּנּוֹת the chief *Judg.* 20. 2. 1 *Sam.* 14. 38. ¶ the, corners 1 *Kings* 7. 34. *Job* 1. 19. *Ezek.* 43. 20. —45. 19.
- 8 *Anguli* הַפִּנּוֹת the bulwarks [corners of the Wall] 2 *Chron.* 26. 15. ¶ the —towers *Zeph.* 1. 16.
- 9 *Angulis ejus* פִּנְתֵּי הַפִּנּוֹת the—cornersthereof *Exod.* 27. 2.
- 10 *Anguli ipforum* פִּנּוֹתָם their towers *Zeph.* 3. 6.
- 11 *Anguli* * הַפִּנּוֹת corner— *Zech.* 14. 10.

פִּנָּה 1492

Margaritae. Pearls. *Bochart.* Precious Stones cut into several little square Faces, and exquisitely polished, so as to reflect beautifully at every Point. From פִּנָּה [1494.] to turn, to look. *Schultens* upon *Prov.* 3. 15.

- 1 *Margaritae* * פִּנְיָיִם of rubies *Prov.* 20. 15.
- 2 *Prae margaritis* מִפְּנֵי הַפִּנְיָיִם above, than rubies *Job* 28. 18. *Prov.* 3. 15. —8. 11. —31. 10. *Lam.* 4. 7.

Balsamum.

Et balsamum ופנג
and Pannag Ezek. 27. 17.

Hath four Significations.

I. *Aspicere, respicere; vertere se, divertere, declinare.* I. To turn, Gen. 24. 49. Judg. 15. 4. 1 Sam. 13. 17, 18. Job 21. 5. [Mark me, turn unto me, i. e. attend unto me.] II. To turn in order to go away, to go away, Deut. 16. 7. —31. 18. Psal. 90. 9. [our days are passed, gone, away.] Jer. 6. 4. III. In Pibel it signifieth to turn out, to clear from Incumbrances or Impediments, [Signif. IV.] IV. To turn in order to look, to look at a Thing, Exod. 2. 12. Num. 12. 10. Ecclef. 2. 12. Isai. 8. 21. Hence, (1.) To look with Expectation and Hope, to look for, to expect, Job 5. 1. Isai. 45. 22. Hag. 1. 9. (2.) To look with a favourable Aspect, to regard, to respect, 2 Sam. 9. 8. Job 6. 28. Psal. 40. 4. —102. 17. (3.) To look with Resentment, Deut. 9. 27. V. That Side of a Thing which turneth towards another Thing or Place, Job. 15. 2, 7. Ezek. 40. 44. —43. 1. Hence, (1.) The Face, Countenance, Aspect, Deut. 28. 50. Psal. 104. 15. Prov. 27. 23. [the state, Face, Appearance, Aspect, of thy flocks.] 2 Kings 14. 8. [let us look one another in the face, let us join Battle.] 2 Sam. 14. 20. [to fetch about this form of speech + to turn about the Face of this Speech; namely, by transferring it from the fictitious Case of my Sons, to the real Case of Absalom.] (2.) A Person, Deut. 1. 17. [ye shall not respect persons + distinguish Faces in judgment.] (3.) The Presence of a Person, particularly of God, Lam. 2. 19. —3. 35. Exod. 25. 30. [shew-bread. the Bread פנים of Faces, i. e. of the Face or Presence, be-

Vol. II.

cause it was set before the Ark of the Covenant, where the Presence of God was supposed to be.] (4.) Face is put for Favour or Regard, 1 Kings 13. 6. Job 34. 29. Prov. 19. 6. —29. 26. Jer. 2. 27. (5.) Face is put for Anger or Displeasure, Lam. 4. 16. (6.) The Surface of the Earth or Water, Gen. 1. 2, 29. (7.) The Mouth of a Well, 2 Sam. 17. 19. (8.) The Edge of a Tool, Ecclef. 10. 10. (9.) The Front of an Army, the Fore-part of a Building, 1 Chr. 19. 10. (10.) Forward + to the face, in Opposition to Backward, Jer. 7. 24. (11.) The Inside of a Book or House is called the Face, as it faceth the Spectator in Opposition to the Back, or Outside, which is turned from him. [Signif. III.] 1 Kings 6. 29, 30. Ezek. 2. 10. (12.) A Preposition, before, &c. [N^o. 50.] It is also applied to Time, [Signif. II.] It is used in a peculiar Manner, 1 Sam. 1. 16. [Count not thine handmaid for a daughter of Belial + Put not thy Handmaid before a Daughter of Belial, i. e. Do not set me in Comparison with a wicked Woman.]

Respexit, inclinavit פנה 1
they are turned Deut. 31. 18.
¶ respecteth Psal. 40. 4. ¶ He
will regard —102. 17. ¶ is turned
aside [away] Cant. 6. 1. ¶ go-
eth away Jer. 6. 4.

Et respiciet, vertet se ופנה 2
then will they turn Deut. 31. 20.
¶ and look Isai. 8. 21.

Respexisti פנית 3
thou shouldst look 2 Sam. 9. 8.

Et respicies, vertes te ופנית 4
and thou shalt turn Deut. 16. 7.
and turn 1 Kings 17. 3. ¶ Yet
have thou respect —8. 28. Have
respect therefore 2 Chron. 6. 19.

Et vertam me, respexi, respiciam ופנית 5
For I will have respect Lev. 26.
9. ¶ Then I looked Ecclef. 2.
11, ¶ And I turned 12. And
I will turn Ezek. 36. 9.

Verterunt, declinarunt פנו 6
are passed away Psal. 90. 9. ¶
they—look Isai. 56. 11. ¶ they
have turned Jer. 2. 27.

Respeximus פנינו 7
we have turned Isai. 53. 6.

Respiciens, est פנה 8
turneth away Deut. 29. 18 +
17. ¶ looking Job. 15. 7. ¶
looketh Ezek. 43. 1.

Qq

Respiciens, הפנה הפונה 9
spectans est
that, which looketh Job. 15. 2.
Ezek. 8. 3. —11. 1. —44. 1.
—46. 1, 12. —47. 2. ¶ corner
—2 Chron. 25. 3. [See 2 Kings
14. 13. Root 1491: 2.]

Spectantes, respici- פנים 10
entes
looking 1 Kings 7. 25, 25, 25,
25. 2 Chron. 4. 4, 4, 4, 4. ¶
who look Hof. 3. 1.

Spectantes הפנות 11
which looked Ezek. 46. 19.

Respicere פנה 12
Ye looked Hag. 1. 9.

Respicere פנות 13
shall look Ezek. 43. 17. ¶ he
regardeth Mal. 2. 13.

Ad aspicere, adspec- לפנות 14
tum

at the even-tide + at the look-
forth of, or the turning towards,
the evening Gen. 24. 63. ¶ when
the morning appeared + at the
looking forth of, or the turning
towards, the morning Exod. 14.
27. ¶ when—cometh on Deut.
23. 11 + 12. ¶ in the dawning
+ at the looking forth Judg. 19.
26. ¶ right early + when the
morning appeareth Psal. 46. 5.
¶ turned Ezek. 17. 6.

In respicere eos בפנותם 15
when they shall look Ezek. 29.
16.

Respice פנה 16
Turn Psal. 25. 16. —69. 16.
O turn —86. 16. ¶ Look thou
—119. 132.

Respicite, vertite vos פנו 17
turn you, ye Numb. 14. 25.
Deut. 1. 7, 40. —2. 3. ¶ re-
turn ye Job. 22. 4. ¶ look Job
6. 28. Isai. 45. 22. ¶ Mark
Job 21. 5.

Et vertam me ואפנה 18
that I may turn Gen. 24. 29.

Et verti me ואפן 19
So, And I turned Deut. 9. 15.
—10. 5.

Respicias, vertes te תפנה 20
thou turnest thyself 1 Kin. 2. 3.
¶ wilt thou turn Job 5. 1.

Respicias תפן 21
Respect Num. 16. 15. ¶ look
Deut. 9. 27. ¶ regard Job 36. 21.

Respiciet, vertet se יפנה 22
turn away Deut. 30. 17. ¶ turn-
ed 1 Sam. 13. 17, 18, 18. ¶ he
turned himself —14. 47. ¶ he
beholdeth Job 24. 18. ¶ it turn-
eth Prov. 17. 8. ¶ looked Ezek.
10. 11.

Et respexit, vertit se ויפן 23
And he looked Exod. 2. 12. and
—looked Numb. 12. 20. Judg.
6. 14.

6. 14. But—looked —20. 40.
And when he looked 2 Sam. 1.
7. Then—looked —2. 20.
2 Chron. 26. 20. ¶ And—turned
Exod. 7. 23. And, so he
turned —10. 6. —32. 15. Jud.
18. 26. 2 Kings 2. 24. —5. 12.
¶ and had respect 2 Kings 13.
23. ¶ And as—turned himself
—23. 16.

Verterit se הפנה 24
turneth Lev. 20. 6.

Et vertit se והפך 25
so the turned 1 Kings 10. 13.

Et vertimus nos ונפנו 26
Then, and—we returned Deut.
2. 1, 8. —3. 1.

Respiciatis תפנו 27
Turn ye Lev. 19. 4, ¶ Regard
31.

Vertent, respicient יפנו 28
turned Josh. 7. 12. ¶ they shall
—turn Isai. 13. 14. they shall
turn Jer. 50. 16.

Et verterunt se ויפנו 29
And—turned their faces Gen.
18. 22. ¶ that they looked Exod.
16. 10. Numb. 16. 42. + 17. 7.
¶ And, so, therefore they turned
—21. 33. Deut. 1. 24. Jud.
18. 21. —20. 42, 45, But—
turned 47. And they have turned
Jer. 32. 33. ¶ And when—
looked Josh. 8. 20. 2 Chron. 13.
14. And—they looked —20. 24.

HIPH. *Obvertit* הפנה 30
hath—turned Jer. 48. 39.

Vertit se הפנתה 31
turneth herself —49. 24.

Verterunt se, respex-
erint הפנו 32
look—back Jer. 46. 5. shall—
look—back —47. 3. ¶ they—
are turned back —46. 21.

Respiciens, vertens se מפנה 33
shall look back Nab. 2. 8 + 9.

In vertere ipsum בהפנותו 34
when he had turned 1 Sam. 10. 9.

Et obvertit ויפן 35
and turned Judg. 15. 4.

HOPH. *Respiciere* תפנו 36
facti sunt, averse

turn back Jer. 49. 8.

Versa הפנה 37
lieth + looketh Ezek. 9. 2.

Facies, vultus, su-
perficies פנים * 38

face Gen. 32. 30, 30., Exod. 33.
11, 11. face to face Deut. 5. 4.

—34. 10, 10. Judg. 6. 22, 22.
2 Chron. 30. 9. —32. 21. Ezra

9. 7. Job 24. 15. —34. 29.
Psal. 104. 15. Isai. 59. 2. Jer.

2. 27. —18. 17. —32. 33.
Ezek. 20. 35, 35. ¶ shew-bread A

+ bread of faces Exod. 25. 30. ¶
in the face 2 Kings 14. 8, 11.

2 Chron. 25. 17, 21. ¶ persons
Deut. 1. 17. —10. 17. —16.
19. 2 Chron. 19. 7. Job 13. 10.
Prov. 24. 23. —28. 21. Mal.
1. 9. ¶ Countenance Deut. B
28. 50. Prov. 15. 13. Eccles. 7.
3. Ezek. 27. 35. Dan. 8. 23.
¶ the person Deut. 28. 50. ¶
honourable; honourable man +
acceptable of countenance 2 Kin.

5. 1. Job 22. 8. Isai. 3. 3. —
9. 15 + 14. ¶ before 1 Chron.

19. 10. 2 Chron. 13. 14. ¶ the
edge Eccles. 10. 10. ¶ faces Isai.

25. 8. —53. 3. Jer. 30. 6.
Ezek. 1. 6. —7. 18. —10. 14,

21. —20. 47. + 21. 3. —41.
18. Joel 2. 6. ¶ impudent +

hard of face Ezek. 2. 4, ¶ with-
in 10. ¶ have been partial in +

have lifted up the face against
Mal. 2. 9.

Et vultum ופנים 39
so—countenance Prov. 25. 23.

Facies הפנים 40
shew-bread + bread of faces

Exod. 35. 13. —39. 36. 1 Sam.
21. 6 + 7. 1 Kings 7. 48.

2 Chron. 4. 19. ¶ shew-bread
Num. 4. 7. ¶ face answereth

Prov. 27. 19. face Dan. 9. 8.
¶ the same faces Ezek. 10. 22.

faces Dan. 9. 7.

Ad faciem בפנים 41
to face Deut. 5. 4.

Faciei לפנים 42
to face Prov. 27. 19.

A fronte לפנים 43
forward Jer. 7. 24.

A fronte מפנים 44
before 2 Sam. 10. 9.

Facies, superficies פני 45
the face Gen. 1. 2, 2, 29. —2.

6. —4. 14. —6. 1, 7. —7. 3,
4, 18, 23. —8. 8, 9, 13. —11.

4, 8, 9. —19. 13. —33. 10.
—41. 56. —44. 26. —50. 1.

Exod. 16. 14. —32. 12. —33.
16. —34. 35, 35. Lev. 19.

32. Numb. 11. 31. —12. 3.
Deut. 6. 15. —7. 6. 1 Sam.

20. 15. —26. 20. 2 Sam. 14.
32. —18. 8. 1 Kings 13. 6,

34. 2 Kings 4. 29, 31. —9.
37. —18. 24. 2 Chron. 6. 42.

Esth. 1. 14. Job 26. 9. —37.
12. —41. 13 + 5. Psal. 34. 16.

—84. 9. —104. 30. —132.
10. Prov. 8. 27. Isai. 14. 21.

—23. 17. —25. 7. —27. 6.
—36. 9. Jer. 8. 2. —16. 4.

—25. 26. —28. 16. Lam. 2.
19. —3. 35. the face of a man

Ezek. 1. 10. —10. 14, 14, 14,
14. —34. 6. —38. 20. —39.

14. from the face —40. 15.
—41. 14, 25. Dan. 8. 5. Amos

5. 8. —9. 6, 8. Zech. 5. 3.
¶ in, upon the open firmament, A
field-s, valley + upon the face
of the firmament &c. Gen. 1.
20. Lev. 14. 7, 53. —17. 5.
Numb. 19. 16. 2 Sam. 11. 11.
Jer. 9. 22 + 21. Ezek. 16. 5.

—29. 5. —32. 4. —33. 27. —
37. 2. —39. 5. ¶ before + upon B

the face Gen. 11. 28. —23. 19.
—25. 9, 18. —49. 30. —50.

13. Lev. 10. 3. —16. 14. be-
fore Baal— Numb. 33. 7.

Deut. 21. 16. Josh. 13. 3, 25.
—15. 8. —17. 7. —18. 14,

16. —19. 11. Judg. 16. 3.
1 Sam. 26. 1, 3. 2 Sam. 2. 24.

—15. 18. 1 Kings 6. 3, 3. —
8. 8. —11. 7. —17. 3, 5.

2 Kings 23. 13. 2 Chron. 3. 17.
—5. 9. Psal. 18. 42. Ezek. 42.

8. Zech. 14. 4. ¶ before Gen. C
19. 27. —23. 3. —33. 18.

Exod. 23. 17. —34. 23, 24.
Lev. 10. 4. Num. 19. 4. Deut.

16. 16, 16. —31. 11. 1 Sam.
1. 22. —2. 11, 17, 18. —22.

4. 1 Kings 12. 6. 2 Chron. 20.
16. —33. 12. Psal. 42. 2.

Prov. 17. 24. Dan. 9. 13.
Zech. 7. 2. —8. 21, 22. ¶ be-

fore + אל-פני unto, at the face D
Lev. 9. 5. —16. 2. Numb. 16.

43. + 17. 8. —20. 10. —21.
11. Neh. 2. 13. Ezek. 41. 4,

12. —42. 2, 13. —44. 4. —
45. 7, 7. ¶ towards, toward E

+ toward the face Gen. 18. 16.
—19. 28, 28. Numb. 21. 20.

—23. 28. 2 Sam. 15. 23. ¶ to-
ward Cant. 7. 4 + 5. ¶ the F

presence Gen. 25. 18. —27.
30. Exod. 10. 11. 2 Kings 3.

14. —25. 19. 2 Chron. 9. 23.
Esth. 1. 10. Job 1. 12. —2. 7.

¶ the faces Gen. 30. 40. Exod.
25. 20. —37. 9. 2 Sam. 19. 5

+ 6. Job 9. 24. Lam. 5. 12.
¶ the, countenance Gen. 31. 2, G

5. Prov. 16. 15. —27. 17. ¶
in the fore-front + over against

the face Exod. 26. 9. —28.
37. 2 Sam. 11. 15. ¶ the front

—10. 9. 2 Chron. 3. 4. ¶ the
fore-front. 2 Kin 16. 14. Ezek.

47. 1. ¶ besought the Lord + H
besought the face of the Lord

Exod. 32. 11. 1 Kings 13. 6.
2 Kings 13. 4. Jer. 26. 19. ¶

the, person Lev. 19. 15, 15.
Job 32. 21. Prov. 18. 5. Jer.

52. 25. ¶ the persons Job 34.
19. Lam. 4. 16. ¶ upon + I

upon the face of Exod. 32. 20.
Deut. 2. 25. —11. 25. —14.

2. 1 Sam. 14. 25. —24. 2 + 3.
—30. 16, 2 Sam. 14. 7. 1 Kin.

7. 42.

7. 42. —17. 14. —18. 1.
 2 Chron. 4. 13. —34. 4. Job
 5. 10, 10. upon *breach* —16.
 14. Eccles. 11. 1. Isai. 18. 2.
 —19. 8. Jer. 27. 5. Hof. 10.
 7. ¶ in the sight Numb. 3. 4. K
 ¶ over against + over against
 the face —8. 2, 3. ¶ over a-
 gainst + upon, at the face Deut.
 32. 49. 1 Sam. 15. 7. Ezek. 41.
 15. —42. 10, 10. —48. 15, o-
 ver against the five 21, 21. ¶ this L
 form 2 Sam. 14. 20. ¶ the
 mouth —17. 19. ¶ enquired +
 sought the face —21. 1. ¶ ac-
 cording to + upon the face 1 Kin.
 6. 3. 2 Chron. 3. 4, 8. ¶ in the
 land, street + upon the face of
 the land, street 1 Kings 8. 40.
 Job 18. 17. Jer. 35. 7. ¶ out M
 of, from off the land + from the
 face of the land 1 Kings 9. 7.
 Zeph. 1. 2, 3. ¶ sought to So-
 lomon + sought the face of So-
 lomon 1 Kings 10. 24. ¶ through-
 out + upon the face of 1 Chron.
 5. 10. ¶ the battle + the face
 of the battle —19. 10. ¶ He is N
 swift as the waters + he is light
 upon the face of the waters Job
 24. 18. ¶ the waters + upon the
 face of the waters —26. 10. ¶
 accepted Job + accepted the face
 of Job —42. 9. ¶ He will not
 regard + he will not accept the
 face of Prov. 6. 35. ¶ the fa- O
 vour —19. 6. —29. 26. ¶ the
 state —27. 23. ¶ flames + faces
 of the flames Isai. 13. 8. ¶ the
 anger Lam. 4. 16. ¶ the prof-
 ect Ezek. 40. 44. ¶ Gallery
 against + gallery to the face —
 42. 3. ¶ the forepart 7. ¶ be-
 seech God + beseech the face of
 God Mal. 1. 9.

Et facies פָּנֵי 46
 and—made supplication unto +
 and—intreated the face of 1 Sam.
 13. 12. ¶ and—the—face 2 Sam.
 14. 24, 28. and the face of Job
 38. 30. Ezek. 1. 10, 10, also
 —the face 10. and the—face
 —10. 14. So that the face —
 41. 19, and the face 19, 21.
 ¶ the faces 1 Chron. 12. 8. and
 —the faces Isai. 3. 15. and the
 faces Nah. 2. 10 + 11. ¶ face
 Esth. 7. 8. ¶ and—the persons
 Psal. 82. 2. ¶ but the mouth
 [this is according to the marginal
 reading פָּנֵי] Prov. 15. 14.

In conspectu, ante בְּפָנֵי 47
 before Ezek. 42. 12.

Coram vobis, vobis בְּפָנֵיכֶם 48
met ipsis
 before you Deut. 11. 25. stand
 before you Job. 23. 9. ¶ in

your own fight Ezek. 20. 43.
 —36. 31.

Ante eos, sibi ipsis בְּפָנֵיהֶם 49
 before them Job. 21. 44 + 42.
 ¶ withstand them + stand be-
 fore them Esth. 9. 2. ¶ them-
 selves Ezek. 6. 9.

Ad conspectum, ante, לפני 50
 before Gen. 6. 11. —10. 9, 9.
 —18. 22. —23. 12, 17. —27.
 7. before his servants —33. 14.
 —41. 46. —43. 14, 15. —47.
 7. Exod. 4. 21, —6. 12, 30. —
 7. 9, 10. —8. 20 + 16. —9.
 10, 11, 13. —11. 10. —13. 22.
 —14. 2, 2, 9, 19. —16. 9, 33,
 34. —17. 5. —18. 12. —27.
 21. —28. 12, 29, 30, 30, 35,
 38. —29. 10, 11, 23, 24, 25,
 26, 42. —30. 6, 6, 8, 16, 36.
 —34. 34. —40. 5, 6, 23, 25,
 26. Lev. 1. 3, 5, 11. —3. 1, 7,
 8, 12, 13. —4. 4, before the
 Lord 6, 7, 14, 15, 15, before
 the Lord 17, 18, 24. —6. 7. +
 5. 26. —6. 14, 25. + 7. 18. —
 7. 30. —8. 26, 27, 29. —9. 2,
 4, 5, 21. —10. 1, 2, 15, 17,
 19. —12. 7. —14. 11, 12, 16,
 18, 23, 24, 27, 29, 31. —15.
 14, 15, 30. —16. 1, 7, 10, 18,
 30. —17. 4. —18. 23. —19.
 22. —23. 11, 20, 28, 40. —
 24. 3, 4, 6, 8. —26. 17, 37. —
 27. 8, 11. Numb. 3. 4, 4, 6, 7,
 38, 38. —5. 16, 18, 25, 30.
 —6. 16, 20. —7. 3, 3, 10. —
 8. 9, 10, 11, 13, 21, 22. —9.
 6. —10. 9, 10. —14. 5, 37,
 42. —15. 15, 25, 28. —16. 2,
 7, 9, 16, 17, 38, 40. + 17. 3,
 5. —17. 4, 7, 10 + 19, 22, 25.
 —18. 2, 19. —20. 3. —26. 61.
 —27. 2, 5, 19, 21, 22. —31.
 50, 54. —32. 4, 17, 20, 21,
 22, 22, 27, 29, 32. —33. 7, 47.
 —35. 12. —36. 1. Deut. 1. 42,
 45. —3. 18, 28. —4. 10, 44.
 —6. 25. —9. 2, 18, 25. —10.
 8, 11. —12. 7, 12, 18, 18. —
 14. 23, 26. —15. 20. —16.
 11. —18. 7. —19. 17. —22.
 17. —24. 4, 13. —26. 4, 5, 10,
 10, 13. —28. 25. —29. 10, 15
 + 9, 14. Job. 1. 14. —3. 6, 6,
 14. —4. 5, 12, 13. —6. 4, 6,
 7, 8, 9, 13, 26. —7. 4, 5, 6, 8,
 12, 12, 13, 23. —8. 10, 14. —
 10. 10, 12. —11. 6. —17. 4.
 —18. 6, 8, 10. —19. 51. —
 20. 6, 9. —22. 29. —24. 1.
 Judg. 2. 14. —4. 15, 23. —8.
 28. —9. 39. —11. 11. —20.
 23, 26, 26, 35. —21. 2. 1 Sam.
 1. 12, 15, 19. —2. 35. —3. 1.
 —4. 2, 3, 17. —5. 3, 4. —6.
 20. —7. 6, 10. —8. 11. —9.

24. —10. 19, 25. —11. 15, 15.
 —12. 7. —14. 13. —15. 33.
 —16. 8, 10. —17. 57. —18.
 13. —19. 24. —20. 1, 1. —21.
 7 + 8. —23. 18, 24. —26. 19.
 —28. 25. —30. 20. 2 Sam. 2.
 17. —3. 31, 34. —5. 3. —6.
 4, 5, 14, 16, 17, 21, 21. —7.
 18. —10. 15, 19. —14. 33. —
 18. 7. —19. 8, 17, 18 + 9, 18,
 19. —21. 9. —24. 13. 1 Kings
 1. 2, 23, 28, 32. —2. 26, 45.
 —3. 15, 22, 24. —6. 21. —7.
 49. —8. 5, 22, 31, 33, 50, 59,
 62, 64, 64, 65. —9. 25. —12.
 30. —18. 46. —19. 11, 11. —
 22. 21. 2 Kings 4. 43. —11.
 18. —14. 12. —16. 14. —18.
 22. —19. 14, 15, 26. —22. 10.
 —23. 3. 1 Chron. 6. 32 + 17.
 —11. 3. —13. 8. —15. 24. —
 16. 1, 4, 6, 37, 37, 39. —17.
 16. —19. 7, 14, 16, 19. —22.
 18. —23. 13, 31. —24. 2, 6.
 —29. 22. 2 Chron. 1. 5, 6, 10.
 —3. 15. —4. 20. —5. 6. —6.
 12, 22, 24, 36. —7. 4, 7. —8.
 12. —10. 6. —13. 13, 15. —
 14. 12, 13 + 11, 12. —15. 8.
 18. 20. —20. 5, 9, 13, 18, 21.
 —23. 17. —24. 14. —25. 8,
 22. —26. 19. —27. 6. —28.
 9, 14. —29. 19, 23. —30. 9.
 —31. 20. —32. 12. —34. 18,
 24, 31. Ezra 7. 28. —8. 21,
 29. —10. 1. Neh. 1. 4. —4. 2.
 + 3. 34. —8. 1, 2, 3. Esth. 1.
 11, 16, 19. —2. 11, 23. —3.
 7. —4. 2, 6. —6. 1. —7. 9. —
 8. 1, 3, 4, 5. —9. 11, 25. Job
 3. 24. —4. 19. —8. 16. —15.
 4. —21. 18. Psal. 34. title. —
 35. 5. —56. 13. —61. 7. —68.
 3. —80. 2. —83. 13. —95. 6.
 —96. 13. —98. 6, 9. —116. 9.
 —147. 17. Prov. 14. 19. —18.
 12. —22. 29, 29. —25. 5, 26.
 —27. 4. Eccles. 2. 26. —5. 2,
 6 + 1, 5. Isai. 8. 4. —17. 13.
 —23. 18. —37. 14. —53. 7.
 Jer. 15. 9. —18. 17. —19. 7.
 —24. 1. —35. 5. —36. 7, 9.
 —38. 26. —49. 37. —50. 8.
 Lam. 1. 5, 6. Ezek. 6. 4, 5. —
 9. 6. —28. 17. —40. 12, 47.
 —41. 22. —43. 24. —44. 3,
 12. —46. 3, 9. Dan. 1. 5, 18,
 19. —2. 2. —8. 3, 6. —9. 20.
 —10. 12. Amos 9. 4. Nab. 1.
 6. Zech. 3. 1, 3, 9. —4. 7. —
 14. 20. ¶ unto Gen. 47. 2, ¶ A
 in the fight 18. Ezra 9. 9. Neh.
 1. 11. Prov. 4. 3. ¶ in, from,
 into the presence Job. 4. 11. —
 8. 32. 2 Sam. 16. 19, 19. —24.
 4. 1 Kings 1. 28. 1 Chron. 24.
 31. Prov. 17. 18. —25. 6, 7.
 ¶ for

¶ for a daughter 1 Sam. 1. 16.
 ¶ first 2 Sam. 3. 13. ¶ met the B
 servants † met before the servants
 —18. 9. ¶ to the enemy 1 Kin.
 8. 46. unto a man Prov. 14. 12.
 —16. 25. ¶ with his master, the
 prophet, the prince 2 Kings 5. 1,
 3. Dan. 1. 9. ¶ waited on †
 was before 2 Kings 5. 2. ¶ to C
 withstand the kingdom † to with-
 stand before the kingdom 2 Chr.
 13. 8. ¶ to meet † before —
 15. 2. ¶ against —20. 12. ¶
 pleased the king, Haman † was
 good before the king, Haman
 Neh. 2. 6. Esth. 5. 14. ¶ pleas-
 eth God † is good before God
 Ecclef. 7. 26. ¶ towards Esth. D
 1. 13. ¶ at his feet —8. 3. ¶
 more than Job 34. 19. ¶ as
 long as Psal. 72. 17. of all those
 —106. 46. ¶ afore Isai. 18. 5.
 ¶ to serve † to stand before Jer.
 40. 10. served † stood before —
 52. 12. ¶ unto the face Ezek.
 40. 15. ¶ unto the forefront 19.

Et in conspectu, et וּלְפָנַי 51
ante

and before Exod. 7. 10. Lev.
 16. 14, 15. nor—before —19.
 14. Numb. 8. 3, 22. —9. 6.
 —27. 2, 2, 19, And—before
 21, 22. —36. 1. Josh. 17. 4,
 4. 1 Sam. 28. 25. 1 Chron. 22.
 18. 2 Chron. 14. 12, 13 † 11,
 12. Neh. 13. 4. Psal. 102. title.
 Prov. 18. 16. Jer. 44. 10. —
 49. 37. Ezek. 42. 4. ¶ and A
 —in the fore-part 1 Kings 6.
 20. ¶ and [as long as]—endure
 Psal. 72. 5.

Ab ante, a con- וּלְפָנַי 52
spectua, a
 from, at the presence Gen. 4.
 16. —41. 46. Exod. 35. 20.
 1 Chron. 16. 33. Esth. 8. 15.
 Psal. 97. 5, 5. —114. 7, 7.
 Jon. 1. 3, 10. ¶ from before A
 Gen. 47. 10. Lev. 9. 24. Num.
 17. 9 † 24. —20. 9. 1 Sam.
 21. 6 † 7. 1 Kings 8. 54.
 2 Chron. 1. 13. —19. 2. Ezra
 10. 6. ¶ of Moses, David Exod.
 36. 3. 1 Sam. 18. 12. ¶ from
 Lev. 10. 2. from the Lord
 Numb. 16. 46. † 17. 11. Eccl.
 10. 5. ¶ before Lev. 16. 12. B
 1 Chron. 19. 18. 2 Chron. 20.
 7. —33. 12, 23. —34. 27. —
 36. 12. Esth. 7. 6. Ecclef. 8.
 13. ¶ out of—before Deut. 17.
 18. ¶ because of 1 Sam. 8. 18.
 ¶ from the fore-front Ezek. 40.
 19.

Et à conspectu, וּלְפָנַי 53
propter
 nor for all 2 Chron. 32. 7.

A facie, propter וּלְפָנַי 54
 from, out of—the presence Gen.
 3. 8. Numb. 20. 6. 1 Sam. 19.
 10. 1 Kings 12. 2. 2 Chron. 10.
 2. at the presence Psal. 68. 2,
 8, 8. Jer. 4. 26. Zeph. 1. 7.
 ¶ because of Gen. 7. 7. —27. A
 46. —36. 7. Exod. 1. 12. —
 9. 11. Lev. 26. 10. Numb. 22.
 3. —32. 17. Deut. 28. 20.
 Josh. 5. 1. —6. 1. Judg. 2.
 18. —6. 2, 6. 1 Kings 1. 50.
 —2. 7. —8. 11. 2 Kings 9. 14.
 1 Chr. 12. 1. —21. 30. 2 Chr.
 12. 5. Neh. 5. 15. Job 17.
 12. —35. 12. Psal. 38. 3, 3,
 5. because of the oppression —
 55. 3. —60. 4. —102. 10.
 Isai. 10. 27. —17. 9. —19. 16,
 17, 20. —51. 13. Jer. 4. 4.
 —14. 16. —15. 17. —21. 12.
 —23. 9, 10. —25. 16, 27, 37,
 38. —26. 3. —32. 24. —41.
 18. —44. 3, 22, 22. Lam. 5.
 9, 10. Ezek. 14. 15. —16. 63.
 Hof. 10. 15. ¶ from, of the B
 the face Gen. 16. 8. —35. 1,
 7. —36. 6. Exod. 2. 15. —14.
 25. Deut. 1. 17. Isai. 16. 4.
 ¶ by reason of Gen. 41. 31. —
 47. 13. Exod. 3. 7. —8. 24
 † 20. Deut. 5. 5. 2 Chron. 5.
 14. —20. 15. Job 37. 19. Psal.
 44. 16. ¶ fear the lord † C
 fear before the Lord Exod. 9.
 30. feared the king † feared be-
 fore the king 1 Kings 3. 28.
 ¶ because † because that Exod.
 19. 18. Jer. 44. 23. ¶ before
 Lev. 19. 32. Josh. 4. 7. from
 before —5. 1. Judg. 11. 33.
 2 Sam. 7. 23. —10. 14, 18.
 1 Kings 14. 24. —21. 26.
 2 Kings 21. 2, 9. —22. 19.
 1 Chr. 19. 15. —21. 12. 2 Chr.
 13. 16. —28. 3. —33. 2, 9.
 Job 23. 17. Psal. 68. 2. Mic.
 1. 4. Hag. 1. 12. Zech. 2. 13
 † 17 —14. 5. Mal. 3. 14. ¶ D
 of the people Numb. 22. 3. of
 the anger Deut. 9. 19. of the
 Philistines 1 Sam. 7. 7. of Da-
 vid —18. 29. of Achish —21.
 12 † 13. of the words 2 Kings
 19. 6. of the Chaldees —25. 26.
 of the sword Job 19. 29. of
 both her Isai. 7. 16. of the
 words —37. 6. of the king Jer.
 42. 11. ¶ from before Numb. E
 33. 8. Josh. 10. 11. —13. 6.
 Judg. 5. 5, 5. —11. 23. 1 Sam.
 31. 1. 2 Kings 16. 3. —17. 8.
 1 Chron. 10. 1. —11. 13. —17.
 21. Lam. 2. 3. ¶ from Judg.
 6. 11. —11. 3. 1 Sam. 25.
 10. 2 Sam. 15. 14. —23. 11.
 2 Kings 11. 2. 2 Chron. 22. 11.

Job 39. 22. Psal. 3. title. —
 17. 9. —57. title —61. 3. Isai.
 20. 6. —21. 15, 15. —31. 8.
 —57. 1. Jer. 41. 15. —42.
 17. —46. 16. —48. 44. —51.
 64. Amos 5. 19. ¶ for fear of F
 Judg. 9. 21. 1 Sam. 21. 10 †
 11. —23. 26. Jer. 35. 11. —
 37. 11. —41. 9. —50. 16. ¶
 for the wars 1 Kings 5. 3 † 17.
 for the king 2 Kings 16. 18.
 2 Chron. 32. 7. for any Prov.
 30. 30. for fear Isai. 2. 10, 19;
 21. for the wickedness Jer. 7.
 12. for the daughter —9. 7 †
 6. for your pride —13. 17.
 for hunger —38. 9. ¶ with G
 the wind Isai. 7. 2. ¶ at the re-
 buke —30. 17, 17. ¶ towards
 Jer. 1. 13.

Et a facie, propter וּלְפָנַי 55
 and from Isai. 21. 15, 15. ¶
 and because of Jer. 23. 9. —
 25. 38 ¶ and for fear of —
 35. 11. ¶ and—before Mal.
 2. 5.

Tanquam à וּלְפָנַי 56
 as it were before Lev. 26. 37.

Vultus, facies mea וּלְפָנַי 57
 of me † of my face Gen. 32.
 20 † 21. before me † before
 my face Exod. 20. 3. —23. 15.
 —34. 20. Deut. 5. 7. Jer. 6.
 7. ¶ my face Gen. 43. 3, 5.
 —44. 23. Exod. 10. 28, 28.
 —33. 20. Lev. 17. 10. —20.
 3, 5, 6. —26. 17. Deut. 31.
 17, 18. —32. 20. 2 Sam. 2. 22.
 —3. 13, 13. 2 Chron. 7. 14.
 Ezra 9. 6. Job 4. 15. —16.
 16. Psal. 27. 8. —44. 15. —
 69. 7. Isai. 50. 6, 7. —54. 8.
 —65. 3. Jer. 21. 10. —32.
 31. —33. 5. —44. 11. Ezek.
 1. 28. —3. 23. —7. 22. —9.
 8. —11. 13. —14. 8. —15.
 7, 7. —39. 23, 24, 29. —43.
 3. —44. 4. Dan. 8. 17, 18. —
 9. 3. —10. 9, 15. Hof. 5. 15.
 —7. 2. ¶ from me † from A
 my face Gen. 44. 29. ¶ my
 presence Exod. 33. 14. Jer. 23,
 39. ¶ deny me not, say me not
 nay † turn not away my face
 1 Kings 2. 16, 20. ¶ my fight
 —9. 7. 2 Kings 23. 27. 2 Chr.
 7. 20. Jer. 7. 15. —15. 1.
 ¶ my countenance Neh. 2. 3. B
 Job 29. 24. Psal. 42. 11. —
 43. 5. ¶ my heaviness [my sor-
 rowful Aspect,] Job 9. 27. ¶
 before me Isai. 1. 12. ¶ mine
 anger Jer. 3. 12.

Et facies mea וּלְפָנַי 58
 but my face Exod. 33. 23. and
 —my face 2 Sam. 14. 24. and
 my face Dan. 10. 9.

In

In facie mea פָּנַי 59
to my face *Job* 16. 8.

In conspectum לְפָנַי לְפָנַי 60
meum, ante me

before, to, from me *Gen.* 6. 13.
—7. 1. —17. 1. —27. 20. —
32. 16, 20 + 17; 21. —33. 14.
—40. 9. *Exod.* 25. 30. *Numb.*
22. 33. *Judg.* 11. 9. 1 *Sam.* 2.
28, 30. —9. 19. —10. 8. —
16. 22. —25. 19. 2 *Sam.* 5.
20. —19. 13 + 14. 1 *Kings* 2.
4. —8. 25, 25. —9. 3, 4. —
11. 36. 2 *Kings* 22. 19. 2 *Chr.*
6. 16. —7. 17. —34. 27, 27.
Neb. 5. 15. —6. 19. *Job* 33.
5. —41. 10 + 2. *Psal.* 23. 5.
—57. 6. *Cant.* 8. 12. *Isai.* 65.
6. —66. 22, 23. *Jer.* 2. 22.
—7. 10. —15. 1, 19. —30.
20. —31. 36. —34. 15, 18. —
35. 19. —49. 19. —50. 44.
Ezek. 2. 10. —8. 1. —14. 1.
—16. 50. —20. 1. —22. 30.
—36. 17. —44. 15. *Jon.* 1. 2.
Hag. 2. 14. ¶ send me good A
speed + bring to pass before me
Gen. 24. 12. ¶ before I came
—30. 30. ¶ in my fight 1 *Chr.*
22. 8. ¶ before my face *Psal.*
5. 8.

A, e conspectu מִלְּפָנַי מִלְּפָנַי 61
meo

out of, in my fight *Gen.* 23. 4,
8. 1 *Kings* 8. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6.
16. ¶ from my presence *Lev.*
22. 3. ¶ before me 1 *Kings* 21.
29. *Isai.* 57. 16. *Jer.* 31. 36.
—33. 18. ¶ from before me
Isai. 48. 19. ¶ from my face
Jer. 16. 17. ¶ from me *Ezek.*
30. 9.

E conspectu meo מִלְּפָנַי מִלְּפָנַי 62
before me *Exod.* 10. 3. before
me, I will 1 *Kings* 21. 29. *Job*
30. 11. ¶ from me *Numb.* 22.
33. ¶ out of my fight *Jer.* 4.
1. ¶ at my presence —5. 22.
Ezek. 38. 20.

Et e conspectu meo וּמִלְּפָנַי 63
neither—from my face *Job* 23.
17. ¶ spare not to spit in my
face + spare not spittle from my
face —30. 10.

Faciem nostram פָּנֵינוּ 64
our faces *Jer.* 51. 51.

In conspectu nostro, לְפָנֵינוּ 65
ante nos

before us *Exod.* 32. 1, 23. *Deut.*
2. 33. *Josh.* 8. 6. *Judg.* 20. 32,
39. 1 *Sam.* 8. 20. —9. 27.
2 *Sam.* 2. 14. 2 *Chron.* 14. 7 +
6. *Dan.* 9. 10. ¶ unto us *Deut.*
2. 36.

E conspectu nostro מִלְּפָנֵינוּ 66
because of us *Josh.* 2. 24. ¶
from before us —4. 23. —

VOL. II.

24. 18. *Judg.* 11. 24. *Isai.*
30. 11.

Facies tua פָּנֶיךָ 67

thy face *Gen.* 33. 10. —46. 30.
—48. 11. *Exod.* 10. 29. *Josh.*
7. 10. *Job* 1. 11. —2. 5. —11.
15. —13. 24. —22. 26. *Psal.*
13. 1. —17. 15. —24. 6. —
27. 8, 9. —30. 7. —31. 16. —
44. 24. —51. 9. —69. 17. —
80. 3, 7, 19. —88. 14. —89.
14. —102. 2. —104. 29. —
119. 135. —143. 7. *Prov.* 7.
15. *Isai.* 64. 7 + 6. *Ezek.* 3. 8.
—4. 3; 7. —6. 2. —12. 6. —
13. 17. —20. 46. + 21. 2. —25.
2. —28. 21. —29. 2. —21. 2
+ 7. —35. 2. —38. 2. *Dan.*
9. 17. ¶ accepted thee + thy A
face *Gen.* 19. 21. ¶ thy pre-
sence *Exod.* 33. 15. *Psal.* 31.
20. —140. 13. ¶ thy counte-
nance *Neb.* 2. 2. *Psal.* 4. 6. —
21. 6. —44. 3. —80. 16. —
89. 15. —90. 8. ¶ make suit
unto thee + intreat thy face *Job*
11. 19. ¶ thy fight *Psal.* 9. 19.
¶ thine anger —21. 9. ¶ thy
favour —45. 12. —119. 58.
¶ before thee *Jer.* 17. 16. ¶
thy person *Mal.* 1. 8.

Et facies tua וּפָנֶיךָ 68
and that thou + that thy face,
or presence 2 *Sam.* 17. 11.

In conspectu tuo בְּפָנֶיךָ 69
before thee *Deut.* 7. 24. *Josh.*
10. 8.

In conspectu tuo, לְפָנֶיךָ 70
ante te

before thee *Gen.* 13. 9. —17.
18. —20. 15. —24. 7, 51. —
32. 19 + 18. —43. 9. —47. 6.
Exod. 17. 6. —23. 20, 23, 27,
28. —32. 34. —33. 2, 19.
Deut. 1. 21, 38. —2. 31. —7.
2. —9. 3. —22. 6. —23. 14 +
15. —28. 7. —30. 1, 15, be-
fore you 19. —31. 3, 3, 8. *Josh.*
1. 5. *Judg.* 4. 14. —6. 18. be-
fore you 1 *Sam.* 9. 12, 24. —16.
16. —28. 22. 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. —
7. 16, 26, 29. 1 *Kings* 3. 6,
12. —8. 23, 28. —10. 8. 2 *Kin.*
20. 3. 1 *Chron.* 14. 15. —17.
24, 25, 27. —29. 15. 2 *Chron.*
6. 14, 19, 24. —9. 7. *Ezra* 9.
15, 15. *Neb.* 1. 6. —9. 8, 28,
32. *Psal.* 22. 27. —79. 11. —
86. 9. —88. 2. —102. 28. —
119. 169, 170. —141. 2. *Prov.*
23. 1. *Isai.* 9. 3 + 2. —38. 3.
—45. 2. —58. 8. *Jer.* 18.
20, 23. —37. 20. —39. 16.
—40. 4. —42. 2. *Lam.* 1. 22.
Ezek. 4. 1. —33. 31. *Dan.* 1.
13. —9. 18. *Mic.* 6. 4. *Zech.*
3. 8. ¶ before thy face *Gen.* 30. A

R r

33. *Deut.* 9. 3. —28. 7. *Psal.*
41. 12. ¶ unto thee *Deut.* 7.
23. ¶ for thee *Judg.* 13. 15.
¶ with thee 1 *Sam.* 29. 8. 2 *Sam.*
18. 14. 2 *Kings* 6. 1. ¶ in thy
presence 2 *Sam.* 16, 19. ¶ in
thy fight *Neb.* 2. 5. *Psal.* 19. 14.
—76. 7. —143. 2.

Et in conspectu tuo, וּלְפָנֶיךָ 71
coram te

and in thy presence 2 *Chron.* 20. 9.

A, e conspectu tuo מִלְּפָנֶיךָ 72

from before thee *Exod.* 23. 28.
Deut. 9. 4. —31. 3. *Neb.* 4. 5.
+ 3. 37. ¶ from before thy face
Deut. 28. 31. ¶ before thee
2 *Sam.* 7. 15. ¶ of thee 1 *Chron.*
29. 12. ¶ from thy presence
Psal. 17. 2. —51. 11. ¶ from
thy fight *Jer.* 18. 23.

A conspectu, a fa- מִלְּפָנֶיךָ 73
ciebus ejus

from his presence 2 *Kings* 5. 27.
¶ from before him —6. 32.
Dan. 11. 22. ¶ before him
1 *Chron.* 16. 30. *Ezra.* 4. 8.
Eccles. 3. 14. —8. 12. ¶ from
him *Ezra.* 1. 19.

Ante nos מִלְּפָנֵינוּ 74
before us *Eccles.* 1. 10.

A fronte: ante מִפְּנֵי 75
before 2 *Sam.* 10. 9.

A facie tua מִפְּנֶיךָ 76

before thee *Gen.* 31. 35. *Exod.*
23. 31. —34. 11, 24. *Numb.*
10. 35. *Deut.* 7. 1, 22. ¶ from
before thee *Exod.* 23. 29, 30.
Deut. 4. 38. —6. 19. —9. 4,
5. —12. 29, 30. —18. 12. —
33. 27. 1 *Chron.* 17. 8. ¶ be-
cause of thee *Deut.* 2. 25. ¶
from thee —7. 20. *Job* 13. 20.
¶ to employ them + to go from
before thee *Deut.* 20. 19. ¶ out
of, in thy fight 2 *Sam.* 7. 9. *Isai.*
26. 17. ¶ from, at thy presence
Psal. 9. 3. —139. 7. *Isai.* 64.
1. + 63. 19. —64. 2, 3 + 1, 2.

Et a conspectu tuo וּמִפְּנֶיךָ 77
and from thy face *Gen.* 4. 14.

Facies tua פָּנֶיךָ פָּנֶיךָ 78

thy person 1 *Sam.* 25. 35. ¶
will not say thee nay + will not
turn away thy face 1 *Kings* 2. 17,
20. ¶ thy face *Jer.* 13. 26. *Ezek.*
21. 16 + 21. *Nab.* 2. 1 + 2. —
3. 5.

Facies vestra פָּנֵיכֶם 79

look ye so sadly + are your faces
evil *Gen.* 40. 7. ¶ before you +
your faces *Exod.* 10. 10. ¶ your
faces —20. 20. *Jer.* 42. 15.
Ezek. 14. 6. *Dan.* 1. 10. *Mal.*
2. 3. ¶ evident unto you + be-
fore your faces *Job* 6. 28.

In conspectu vestro בְּפָנֵיכֶם 80
before you *Deut.* 11. 25. stand
before

before you *Josh.* 23. 9. ¶ in
your own sight *Ezek.* 20. 43.
—36. 31.

In conspectu vestro, לפניכם 81
coram vobis

before you *Gen.* 34. 10. —45. 5.
Lev. 18. 27, 28, 30. —26. 7,
8. *Numb.* 14. 43. —32. 29.
Deut. 1. 8, 30, 33. —4. 8. —
11. 26, 32. *Josh.* 3. 11. —24.
12. 1 *Sam.* 12. 2, 2. 1 *Kings* 9.
6. 2 *Chr.* 7. 19. —19. 11. *Isai.*
52. 12. —55. 12. *Jer.* 21. 8.
—26. 4. —44. 10. ¶ before
your face *Deut.* 31. 5.

E conspectu vestro, מלפניכם 82
from before you *Deut.* 11. 23.
Josh. 23. 5, 13.

A conspectu vestro, מפניכם 83
before you *Lev.* 18. 24. —20.
23. ¶ from before you *Numb.*
33. 52, 55. *Josh.* 3. 10. —4.
23. —9. 24. —23. 5, 9. —24.
8, 12. *Judg.* 2. 3. —6. 9. ¶
before your face *Deut.* 8. 20. ¶
because of you *Josh.* 2. 9, 11.
—9. 24. —23. 3. ¶ for you
Josh. 2. 10.

Facies ejus, sua פניו 84
his countenance *Gen.* 4. 5. *Num.*
6. 26. 2 *Kings* 8. 11. *Job* 14.
20. *Psal.* 42. 5. ¶ his face
Gen. 17. 3, 17. —31. 21. —
32. 20 + 21. —43. 31. *Exod.*
3. 6. —34. 29, 30, 33, 35.
Lev. 13. 41. *Numb.* 6. 25. —
16. 4. —24. 1. *Deut.* 7. 10.
Josh. 5. 14. —7. 6. 1 *Sam.* 17.
49. 2 *Sam.* 9. 6. —14. 22. —
19. 4 + 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 14. —
18. 7, 42. —19. 13. —21. 4.
2 *Kings* 8. 15. —9. 32. —12.
17 + 18. —13. 14. —20. 2.
1 *Chron.* 16. 11. 2 *Chron.* 6. 3.
—35. 22. *Job* 15. 27. —21.
31. —33. 26. —41. 14 + 6.
Psal. 10. 11. —22. 24. —67.
1. —105. 4. the face thereof
Prov. 24. 31. *Eccles.* 8. 1, 1.
Isai. 6. 2. —8. 17. —29. 22.
—38. 2. *Ezek.* 12. 12. —14.
4, 7. *Dan.* 11. 17, 18, 19.
Joel 2. 20. *Mic.* 3. 4. ¶ ap-
pease him + appease his face
Gen. 32. 20 + 21, ¶ before
him, it + his face 21 + 22:
—43. 34. *Exod.* 28. 25. —34.
6. —39. 18. ¶ the fore-part
thereof, of it —28. 27. —39.
20. ¶ his fore-front *Lev.* 8. 9.
¶ their face *Deut.* 7. 10. ¶ B
his presence 2 *Kings* 13. 23.
—24. 20. *Psal.* 95. 2. *Isai.* 63.
9. *Jer.* 52. 3. ¶ his sight [his
presence] 2 *Kings* 17. 18, 23.
—24. 3. ¶ to meet him + to
his face 1 *Chron.* 19. 2. ¶ him-

self + his face —20. 3. ¶ be-
fore him + to his face *Job* 13.
15. for him + his face —42.
8. ¶ disappoint him + prevent
his face *Psal.* 17. 13. ¶ straight
forward + on the side of their
face *Ezek.* 1. 9, 12. —10. 22.
¶ his—faces —1. 15. ¶ which,
that looketh—ed + whose face
is, was —40. 6, 20, 22. ¶ whose
prospect —42. 15. —43. 4.

Et facies ejus, ופניו 85
and that he was purposed + and
that his face was 2 *Chr.* 32. 2.
¶ and the face thereof *Jer.* 1.
13. and his face *Dan.* 10. 6.

An faciem ejus, והפניו 86
his person? *Job* 13. 8.

In faciem ejus, בפניו 87
in his sight *Deut.* 4. 37. ¶ in,
to his face —25. 9. *Hof.* 5. 5.
—7. 10. ¶ bardneth his face
Prov. 21. 29.

Ad faciem ejus, לפניו 88
ante, coram eo

before him *Gen.* 24. 33, before
whom 40. —32. 3 + 4. —41.
43. —43. 33. —44. 14. —48.
15. before it *Exod.* 32. 5. *Num.*
11. 20. before them *Deut.* 28.
25. *Josh.* 22. 27. *Judg.* 20.
28. 1 *Sam.* 16. 21. —17. 41.
2 *Sam.* 11. 13. —13. 9. —
15. 1. 1 *Kings* 5. 5, 25. —3.
16. —12. 8. —15. 3. —17. 1.
—18. 15. —19. 19. 2 *Kings*
3. 14. —4. 12, 38. —5. 15,
16, 23. —8. 9. —10. 4. —
23. 25. —25. 29. 1 *Chron.* 16.
29. —21. 30. 2 *Chron.* 2. 4,
6 + 3, 5. —10. 8. —14. 5
+ 4. —29. 11. *Neb.* 2. 1.
Esth. 1. 3, 17. —6. 9, 11, 13,
13. *Job* 13. 16. —23. 4. —
35. 14. *Psal.* 18. 6. —22. 29.
—50. 3. —62. 8. —68. 4. —
72. 9. —85. 13. —96. 6. —
97. 3. —106. 23. —142. 2,
2. *Prov.* 8. 30. *Isai.* 40. 10.
—41. 2. —45. 1, 1. —53. 2.
—62. 11. *Jer.* 36. 22. —42.
9. —52. 33. *Ezek.* 3. 20. —
30. 24. *Dan.* 8. 4, 7. —11.
16. before them *Joel* 2. 3, 3,
10. *Hab.* 3. 5. *Zech.* 3. 4.
Mal. 3. 16. ¶ before, upon A
his face *Gen.* 50. 18. *Numb.*
19. 3. *Deut.* 25. 2. 1 *Sam.* 5.
3, 4. against them, him *Deut.*
31. 21. 2 *Chron.* 14. 10 + 9.
with, of him 2 *Kings* 6. 32.
Esth. 2. 9. ¶ in, before his pre-
sence 1 *Chron.* 16. 27. 2 *Chron.*
34. 4. *Neb.* 2. 1. *Psal.* 100. 2.
¶ in his sight *Esth.* 2. 17. —8.
5. *Eccles.* 2. 26. *Hof.* 6. 2. ¶
right forth *Jer.* 49. 5.

Et in conspectu ejus, ולפניו 89
coram eo

as—and—before him *Job* 21.
33. —41. 22 + 14.

A facie, conspectu מלפניו 90
ejus

from his presence 2 *Kin.* 5. 27. ¶
from before him —6. 32. *Dan.*
11. 22. ¶ before him 1 *Chr.* 16.
30. *Esth.* 4. 8. *Eccles.* 3. 14. —
8. 12. ¶ from him *Esth.* 1. 19.

A facie ejus, sua מפניו 91
at, out of his presence *Gen.* 45.
3. 1 *Sam.* 18. 11. *Job* 23. 15.
Psal. 68. 2. —96. 9. *Isai.* 19.
1. *Nab.* 1. 5. ¶ from before it,
him *Exod.* 4. 3. *Num.* 32. 21.
¶ of him *Exod.* 23. 21. 1 *Sam.*
18. 15. 2 *Kings* 1. 15. *Jer.*
42. 11. ¶ before him *Judg.* 9.
40. 2 *Sam.* 10. 13. 1 *Chron.* 19.
14. *Hab.* 2. 20. ¶ from him
1 *Sam.* 19. 8. ¶ out of his sight
2 *Kings* 17. 20. *Eccles.* 8. 3.
¶ before his face *Psal.* 89. 23.
¶ Before their face *Joel* 2. 6.

Facies ejus, sua פניה 92
her face *Gen.* 38. 15. *Ruth* 2.
10. 1 *Sam.* 25. 23. the face
thereof *Isai.* 28. 25. ¶ against
it + the face of it *Exod.* 25. 37.
¶ upside down + upon its face
2 *Kings* 21. 13. ¶ with an im-
pudent face + she strengthned
her face *Prov.* 7. 13. ¶ turneth
it upside down + perverteth the
face of it *Isai.* 24. 1. ¶ whose
prospect *Ezek.* 40. 45, 46.

Et facies ejus, ופניה 93
and her countenance 1 *Sam.* 1. 18.

In faciem ejus, בפניה 94
in her face *Numb.* 12. 14.

In conspectum ejus, לפניה 95
to attend upon her *Esth.* 4. 5.
¶ before it *Ezek.* 23. 41.

A facie sua מפניה 96
from her face *Gen.* 16. 6. ¶ out
of her sight *Hof.* 2. 2 + 4.

Facies ipsorum, sua פניהם 97
their faces *Lev.* 9. 24. *Numb.*
14. 5. —16. 22, 45. + 17. 10.
—20. 6. *Judg.* 13. 20. —18.
23. 1 *Kings* 2. 15. —18. 39.
whose faces 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. —
21. 16. 2 *Chron.* 29. 6. *Job* 40.
13. the face of them *Psal.* 21.
12. —83. 16. *Isai.* 13. 8. *Jer.*
1. 3. their own faces —7. 19.
—42. 17. —44. 12. —50. 5.
Ezek. 1. 10. —3. 8. —10. 22.
Hab. 1. 9. ¶ overflow them +
upon their faces *Deut.* 11. 4.
¶ before them + upon their
faces 1 *Kings* 7. 6, 6. *Ezek.*
32. 10. ¶ their countenance
Isai. 3. 9. ¶ their own sight —
5. 21. ¶ their face *Ezek.* 14. 3.
Et

Et facies ipforum ופניהם 98
and, with their faces *Gen.* 9.
23. *Exod.* 25. 20. — 37. 9.
2 *Chron.* 3. 13. *Psal.* 34. 5.
and—their faces *Ezek.* 1. 8.
Thus—their faces 11. — 8. 16.
¶ and their prospect — 40. 44.

Ante facies ip- בפניהם 99
forum
before them *Josh.* 21. 44. † 42.
¶ withstand them † stand be-
fore them *Ezth.* 9. 2. ¶ shall
lothe themselves † shall be loth-
some before their faces *Ezek.* 6. 9.

In conspectum eo- לפנים 100
rum, coram eis,
ante eos
before them *Gen.* 18. 8. — 33.
3. *Exod.* 13. 21. — 21. 1. *Num.*
10. 33. — 14. 14. — 27. 17.
17. *Josh.* 6. 13. — 8. 5, 15. —
18. 1. *Judg.* 3. 27. — 18. 21.
1 *Sam.* 18. 6. 2 *Sam.* 10. 16.
— 20. 8. 1 *Kin.* 22. 10. 2 *Kin.*
4. 31, 44. — 6. 22. 1 *Chron.*
19. 16. 2 *Chron.* 18. 9. *Neh.*
9. 11, 24, 35. — 12. 36. *Psal.*
69. 22. — 105. 17. *Ecclef.* 9.
1. *Isai.* 42. 16. *Jer.* 1. 17. —
9. 13. † 12. — 33. 24. *Ezek.* 8.
11. — 16. 18, 19. — 23. 24.
— 40. 22. — 42. 11. — 44. 11.
Mic. 2. 13, 13. *Zech.* 12. 8.
¶ for them *Gen.* 34. 21. ¶ be-
fore their faces *Exod.* 19. 7.
¶ he made them sport † he
made sport before them *Judg.*
16. 25. ¶ to meet them 1 *Chr.*
12. 17. ¶ withstand them †
strengthen himself before them
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. ¶ against them
— 20. 17. ¶ in their fight *Job*
21. 8.

Et in conspectu eo- ולפניהם 101
rum, ante eos
and—before them 1 *Sam.* 10.
5. 2 *Chron.* 25. 14.

A conspectu, facie מפניהם 102
eorum, ab istis
through, before, at, because of,
of, from them *Gen.* 6. 13.
Deut. 2. 21. — 7. 21. — 20.
3. — 31. 6. *Josh.* 11. 6. 2 *Kin.*
3. 24. — 17. 11. 1 *Chron.* 5.
25. *Neh.* 4. 9, 14. † 3, 8. *Psal.*
78. 55. *Isai.* 63. 12. *Jer.* 41.
18. *Hof.* 11. 2. *Amos* 2. 9.
¶ from before their face *Exod.* A
14. 19. ¶ from before them
Deut. 2. 12, 22. *Judg.* 2. 21.
¶ of whom *Deut.* 7. 19. *Jer.*
39. 17. ¶ which thou wast
afraid of † which thou wast afraid
of them *Deut.* 28. 60. ¶ of,
at their faces *Jer.* 1. 8, 17. ¶
whose face — 22. 25. ¶ at their
looks *Ezek.* 3. 9.

Et a facie ipfor. ומפניהם 103
nor—at their looks *Ezek.* 2. 6.
Facies ipforum פניהם 104
his countenance *Psal.* 11. 7.

II. Ante, coram, antea.

Antea לפנים 105
in times past *Deut.* 2. 10. in
time past 1 *Chr.* 9. 20. ¶ be-
fore time *Deut.* 2. 12. *Josh.* 11.
10, 1 *Sam.* 9. 9, 9. afore-time
Neh. 13. 5. *Job* 17. 6. ¶ in
old time *Deut.* 2. 20. ¶ before
Josh. 14. 15. — 15. 15. *Judg.*
1. 10, 11, 23. — 3. 2. 2 *Chr.*
9. 11. *Job* 42. 11. ¶ in former
time *Ruth* 4. 7. ¶ Of old *Psal.*
102. 25.

Et ab antea, ab ומלפנים 106
antiquitate
and before-time *Isai.* 41. 26.

Ante, ante quam לפני 107
before *Gen.* 13. 10. before I
die — 27. 7, 7, 10. — 29, 26.
before his servant — 33. 14. —
36. 31. — 48. 20. — 50, 16.
Numb. 13. 22. *Deut.* 33. 1.
1 *Sam.* 9. 15. 1 *Chron.* 22. 5.
2 *Chron.* 33. 19. *Neh.* 13. 19.
before the hills *Prov.* 8. 25. be-
fore destruction — 16. 18. — 18.
12. *Isai.* 37. 27. *Ezek.* 28. 9.
Joel 2. 11, 31. † 3. 4. *Amos*
1. 1. *Zech.* 8. 10. *Mal.* 4. 5.
† 3. 23. ¶ first 2 *Sam.* 3. 13,
¶ till 35. ¶ afore *Ezek.* 33. 22.

Et ante, antea, ante ולפני 108
bac
And before *Neh.* 13. 4. or—
before *Job* 15. 7. *Prov.* 15.
33. and—before — 16. 18.
therefore—before — 17. 14. —
18. 12. ¶ before *Job* 8, 12.

Ante me לפני 109
before me *Neh.* 5. 15. *Ecclef.*
1. 16. — 2. 7. *Isai.* 43. 10.
Jer. 28. 8.

Ante nos לפנינו 110
before us *Deut.* 1. 22.

Ab ante nos מלפנונו 111
before us *Ecclef.* 1. 10.

Ante te לפניך 112
before thee *Deut.* 4. 32. 1 *Kin.*
14. 9. 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. 2 *Chr.*
1. 12. *Jer.* 34. 5.

Et ante te ולפניך 113
and before thee — 28. 8.

Ante vos לפניכם 114
before you *Gen.* 45. 5, 7. *Lev.*
18. 27, 28, 30. *Jer.* 44. 10.

Ante se לפניו 115
before him *Gen.* 46. 28. before
them, it *Exod.* 10. 14. *Josh.*
10. 14. 1 *Kings* 16. 25, 30,
33. 2 *Kin.* 17. 2. — 18. 5. —

21. 11. — 23. 25. 1 *Chron.*
29. 25. *Eden* before them *Joel*
2. 3.

Et ante eum ולפניו 116
as—before him *Job* 21. 33.

Ante eos לפניהם 117
before them 2 *Kings* 4. 31.
Ecclef. 4. 16.

III. Intra, interius, in- timum.

Interius, antierius לפני * 118
before it 1 *Kings* 6. 17,

Intrinfecus מלפנים * 119
within 29.

Intrinfecus פנימה * 120
within *Lev.* 10. 18. 1 *Kings* 6.
18. 2 *Kings* 7. 11. *Psal.* 45.
13. ¶ went in 2 *Chr.* 29. 18.

Intus לפנימה 121
within 1 *Kings* 6. 30. *Ezek.*
40. 16. ¶ into the inner part
2 *Chr.* 29. 16. ¶ inward *Ezek.*
40. 16. — 41. 3.

Ab intra, intrin- מפנימה 122
secus
within 1 *Kings* 6. 19, 21.
2 *Chron.* 3. 4.

Intimus, a, um הפנימי * 123
inner 1 *Kings* 6. 27. — 7. 50.
Ezek. 40. 15, 19, 23, 27, 44,
44. — 41. 15, 17. — 42. 3, 15.
— 43. 5.

In interno בפנימי 124
within *Ezek.* 41. 17.

Interiora הפנימים 125
the inner 1 *Chron.* 28. 11.

Interius הפנימית 126
inner 1 *Kings* 6. 36. — 7. 12.
Ezth. 4. 11. — 5. 1. *Ezek.* 8.
16. — 10. 3. — 44. 17, 17, 21,
27. — 45. 19. — 46. 1. ¶ in-
ward — 42. 4.

Intima הפנימיות 127
inner 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.

IV. Amovere, expedire, expurgare.

PIH. Expurgavit פנה 128
he hath cast out *Zeph.* 3. 15.

Et expediet ופנה 129
and he shall prepare *Mal.* 3. 1.

Expeditivisti פנית 130
Thou preparedst *Psal.* 80. 9.

Expeditivi פנית 131
I have prepared *Gen.* 24. 31.

Et expurgabunt ופנו 132
that they empty *Lev.* 14. 36.

Expedite, parate פנו 133
Prepare ye *Isai.* 40. 3. prepare
— 57. 14. prepare you — 62.
10.

פנק 1495

*Delicatè nutrire.*PIH. *Delicate edu-* פנק
*cans*He that delicately bringeth up
Prov. 29. 21.

פס 1496

Particulae, frusta. To diminish, to curtail, to reduce the Whole to a small Part, *Psal. 12. 1.* [See the next Root, and Root 2478.] A small remaining Parcel or Quantity; a Handful, the poor Remains of the whole Stock of Corn, *Psal. 72. 16.* A Garment beautified with different Colours laid on here and there in Spots, like small Scraps or Parts of some Whole as in Embroidery or Brocade, *Gen. 37. 3.*

Frustrum פסי * 1
divers, many colours *Gen. 37. 3. 2 Sam. 13. 18.*

Frustrum הפסי 2
many, divers colours *Gen. 37. 23, 32. 2 Sam. 13. 19.*

Partiula פסח * 3
an handful *Psal. 72. 16.*

פס 1496 *

Deficere, tolli. See the foregoing Root.

Defecerunt פסר
fail *Psal. 12. 1.*

פסג 1497

Munire, roborare. To take a distinct View or Survey. Hence *Pisgah*, the high Mountain which gave *Moses* a Prospect of the Land of *Canaan*.

PIH. *Roborate, ro-* פסג 1
busta praedicare et
extollite.
confider *Psal. 48. 13.*

Collis הפסג * 2
Pisgah *Numb. 21. 20. —23. 14. Deut. 3. 17, 27. —4. 49. —34. 1. Josh. 12. 3. —13. 20.*

פסח 1498

Transire, transilire, sub-
filire. *Schultens* (upon *Prov. 26. 7.*) deriveth this Word from the *Arabic*; where he saith, it signifieth (1.) *Luxare*, to be out of Joint, to be lame, &c. And he understandeth the Action of the Priests of *Baal* (1 *Kin. 18. 26.*) to consist in their disjointing or taking to Pieces the upper Part of the *Altar* which was made † which he [*Elijah*] made; (as being, in their Conceit, offensive to *Baal*, and an Impediment to their Addresses.) For it followeth, (*Ver. 30.*) *Elijah repaired the altar of the Lord which was broken down.* But read the Passage over, and consult *Dr. Patrick* upon the Place. (2.) *Laxare*, to enlarge into Liberty and happy Circumstances. This Sense he applieth to *Exod. 12. 13, 23, 27. Isai. 31. 5.* Doubtless the Inlargement of the *Israelites* into Liberty and happy Circumstances was, in the Design of God, and by just Inference, connected with, and connoted in, his *passing over* them. But this doth not seem to be the direct and immediate Sense of the Word. For surely it is not good Sense to say, as in *Ver. 23, The Lord will enlarge the door into Liberty and happy Circumstances, and will not suffer the destroyer to come into your houses to smite you.* But *laxare* to loose may be the primary Signification of this Word; as that will comprehend both the *Luxation*, which is a Cause of Lameness, and the Relaxation or Suspension of Action in passing over the *Israelites*. Thus; to relax, to loose. Applied, I. To the loosening or disjointing of a Limb; to be lame. II. To the relaxing or remitting the Action of the destroying Angel, *Exod. 12. 23.* [*the Lord will pass, relax, slacken, over, or at, the door, and will not suffer the Destroyer, &c.* In like Manner, and in Allusion to this Event, it may be understood in *Isai. 31. 5.* Hence, the *Passover*, a Festival in Memory of God's sparing the *Israelites* in order to their being enlarged into Liberty and happy Circumstances. III. To some frantic, loose, dis-

torted Motions of the Priests of *Baal* at or upon their *Altar*, 1 *Kings 18. 26.* Or, if you please, to their loosening, disjointing *Elijah's* *Altar*. IV. To halting, or walking loosely; unsteadily between God and *Baal*, 1 *Kings 18. 21.*

Transit פסח 1
passed over *Exod. 12. 27,*

Et transibit ופסח 2
and—will pass over 23,

Et transibo ופסחתי 3
and—I will pass over 13.

Subsiliens, claudicantes פסחיים 4
halt ye 1 *Kings 18. 21.*

Transendo פסח 5
passing over *Isai. 31. 5.*

NIPH. Et subsiliens, claudus factus est ופסח 6
and became lame 2 *Sam. 4. 4.*

PIH. *Et infilire-* ופסחו 7
runt

And they leapt 1 *Kin. 18. 26.*

Transitus, Pascha, פסח * 8
Agnus paschalis

the—passover *Exod. 12. 11, 27, 48. Lev. 23. 5. Numb. 9. 10, 14. —28. 16. Deut. 16. 1, 2. a passover 2 Kings 23. 21. 2 Chron. 30. 1, 5. —35. 1, 18.*

Pascha הפסח הפסח 9
the, this passover *Exod. 12. 21, 43. —34. 25. Numb. 9. 2, 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 14. —33. 3. Deut. 16. 5, 6. Josh. 5. 10, 11. 2 Kin. 23. 23. 2 Chron. 30. 2, 15, 18. —35. 1, 6, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19. Ezra 6. 19, 20. Ezek. 45. 21.*

Sicut pascha כפסח 10
such a passover 2 *Kings 23. 22. 2 Chron. 35. 18.*

Paschata הפסחיים 11
the passovers —30. 17.

In sacrificia pas- לפסחיים 12
chalia

for, the, passover-offerings —
35. 7, 8, 9.

Claudus פסח * 13
lame *Lev. 21. 18. Deut. 15. 21. 2 Sam. 9. 13. —19. 26 † 27. Isai. 35. 6. Mal. 1. 8.*

Et claudus ופסח 14
blind and the lame 2 *Sam. 5. 8. Jer. 31. 8.*

Claudus הפסח 15
the lame *Mal. 1. 13.*

Claudo לפסח 16
to the lame *Job 29. 15.*

A-claudo מפסח 17
of the lame *Prov. 26. 7.*

Claudi פסחיים 18
the lame *Isai. 33. 23.*

Claudi

Claudi והפסחים 19
Jebusites and the lame 2 Sam.
 5. 8,
Claudi והפסחים 20
 and the lame 6.

פסל 1499

Dolare, sculper. To cut or hew Wood or Stone into any Form; particularly that of an Image for idolatrous Worship. A Quarry, where Stones are cut out and hewed.

Sculpsit illud פסלו 1
 hath graven it *Hab.* 2. 18.
Dola פסל 2
 Hew *Exod.* 34. 1. *Deut.* 10. 1,
Et dolavi, sculpsi ואפסל 3
 and hewed 3.
Et dolavit ויפסל 4
 And he hewed *Exod.* 34. 4.
Et dolabant ויפסלו 5
 and—did hew 1 *Kings* 5. 18
 † 34.
Sculptile, idolum פסל * 6
sculptum
 graven image *Exod.* 20. 4. *Deut.*
 4. 16, 23, 25. —5. 8. graven
 —image —27. 15. *Judg.* 17.
 3, 4. —18. 31. 2 *Kings* 21.
 7. *Isai.* 40. 20. —44. 9, 15.
Nab. 1. 14. *Hab.* 2. 18. ¶
 carved image *Judg.* 18. 18.
 2 *Chron.* 33. 7. ¶ graven images
Psal. 97. 7.
Et sculptile ופסל 7
 nor graven image *Lev.* 26. 1.
 and a graven image *Judg.* 18.
 14. or—a graven image *Isai.*
 44. 10.
Sculptile הפסל 8
 the, a graven image *Judg.* 18.
 17, 20, 30. *Isai.* 40. 19.
In sculptili בפסל 9
 in graven images *Isai.* 42. 17.
A sculptili מפסל 10
 by the graven image *Jer.* 10.
 14. —51. 17.
Et sculptile meum ופסלי 11
 and my graven image *Isai.* 48. 5,
In sculptile sibi לפסלו 12
 even his graven image —44. 17.
Sculptilis sui פסלם 13
 their graven image —45. 20.
Sculptilium, lapidinae פסלים * 14
 graven images *Jer.* 50. 38.
Sculptilia הפסלים 15
 the quarries *Judg.* 3. 19, 26.
 ¶ the carved images 2 *Chron.*
 33. 22,
 Vol. II.

Et sculptilia והפסלים 16
 and graven images 19. ¶ and
 the carved images —34. 3, 4.
Sculptilibus לפסלים 17
 to graven images *Isai.* 42. 8.
Et sculptilibus ולפסלים 18
 and—graven images *Hof.* 11. 2.
Sculptilia פסילי 19
 the, graven images *Deut.* 7.
 25. *Isai.* 21. 9. —30. 22. *Jer.*
 51. 47.
Et sculptilia ופסילי 20
 and—the graven images *Deut.*
 12. 3.
Sculptilia tua פסיליך 21
 Thy graven images *Mic.* 5. 13
 † 12.
Et sculptilia sua פסיליהם 22
 their graven images 2 *Kings*
 17. 41.
Et sculptilia ופסיליהם 23
illorum
 and—their graven images *Deut.*
 7. 5. and whose graven images
Isai. 10. 10.
Sculptilibus suis בפסיליהם 24
 with their graven images *Jer.*
 8. 19.
Et sculptilibus ובפסיליהם 25
suis
 and—with their graven images
Psal. 78. 58.
Sculptilia ejus פסיליה 26
 her graven images *Jer.* 51. 52.
 the graven images thereof *Mic.*
 1. 7.

פעה 1500

Hath two Significations.

I. Exclamare.

Exclamabo אפעה 1
 will I cry *Isai.* 42. 14.

II. Vipera. A Viper or Adder. See Root 102.

Vipera אפעה * 2
 viper's *Job* 20. 16. ¶ cockatrice
Isai. 14. 29. —59. 5.

פעל 1501

Facere, operari. To work emphatically, with Attention and Diligence, as a Workman at his Trade, *Psal.* 104. 23. *Isai.* 44. 12. To work for, *Prov.* 21. 6. [The getting of, the working for, treasures.]

S f

Wages, Reward for Work, *Lev.*
 19. 13. *Job* 7. 2. *Psal.* 109.
 20. To effect, *Numb.* 23. 23.
Psal. 74. 12. *Isai.* 41. 4. To
 make, *Job* 36. 3. *Prov.* 16. 4.
Isai. 44. 15. To make ready,
Exod. 15. 17. *Psal.* 7. 13. To
 work in a moral Sense, to work
 Righteousness or Iniquity with
 Thought and constant Appli-
 cation, *Job* 36. 23. —34. 32.
Psal. 15. 2. *Zeph.* 2. 3. To
 work in the Mind, to fabricate
 or form Designs, *Psal.* 58. 2.
Mic. 2. 1. Work done, Deeds,
 Actions, Exploits, *Ruth* 2. 12.
 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. *Job* 34. 11.
Isai. 5. 12.

Operatur פעל 1
 hath—wrought *Numb.* 23. 23.
 hath wrought *Isai.* 41. 4. ¶
 hath—done *Deut.* 32. 27. ¶
 hath made *Prov.* 16. 4.

Idem פעל 2
 can—do *Psal.* 11. 3.
Et operatur ופעל 3
 both worketh *Isai.* 44. 12.
Operatus es פעלת 4
 thou hast made *Exod.* 15. 17.
 ¶ thou hast wrought *Job* 36.
 23. *Psal.* 31. 19. —68. 28.
Isai. 26. 12. ¶ thou didst *Psal.*
 44. 1.

Operatus sum פעלתי 5
 I have done *Job* 34. 32. *Prov.*
 30. 20.

Operati sunt פעלו 6
 They—do *Psal.* 119. 3. ¶ they
 commit *Hof.* 7. 1.

Operantur פעלו 7
 have wrought *Zeph.* 2. 3.

Operans, ero פעל 8
 working *Psal.* 74. 12. ¶ I will
 work *Hab.* 1. 5.

Et operans ופעל 9
 and worketh *Psal.* 15. 2.

Et opifici meo ולפעלי 10
 and—to my maker *Job* 36. 3.

Operantes, operarii פעלי 11
 the workers *Job* 34. 8, 22.
Psal. 5. 5. —6. 8. —14. 4. —
 28. 3. —36. 12. —53. 4. —
 64. 2. —92. 7, 9. —94. 4,
 16. —125. 5. —141. 9. ¶ do-
 ers —101. 8. *Isai.* 31. 2. ¶
 that work *Psal.* 141. 4. *Hof.* 6. 8.

Et operantes sunt ופעלי 12
 and work *Mic.* 2. 1.

Operariis לפעלי 13
 to the workers *Job* 31. 3. *Prov.*
 10. 29. —21. 15.

Ab operariis מפעלי 14
 from the workers *Psal.* 59. 2.

Agam, operor אפעל 15
 shall I do *Job* 7. 20. ¶ I will
 work *Isai.* 43. 13.

Operaris

- Operaris* תפעל 16
dost thou *Job* 35. 6.
Agas תפעל 17
canst thou do —11. 8.
Faciet יפעל 18
can—do —22. 17. ¶ worketh
—33. 29. ¶ he maketh *Isai.*
44. 15.
Idem יפעל 19
he ordaineth *Psal.* 7. 13, ¶ he
made 15.
Operamini תפעלון 20
you work —58. 2.
Opus, operis merces פצל * 21
the, a work *Job* 34. 11. *Psal.*
44. 1. —64. 9. *Isai.* 5. 12. —
45. 11. *Hab.* 1. 5. ¶ The get-
ting *Prov.* 21. 6.
Et opus ופעל 22
and—the work *Deut.* 33. 11.
¶ and the act *Isai.* 59. 2.
Opere בפעל 23
in the work *Psal.* 9. 16.
Opus meum פעלי 24
my work —95. 9.
Opus tuum פעלך 25
thy work —77. 12. —90. 16.
¶ thy works —143. 5.
Idem פעלך 26
thy work *Hab.* 3. 2.
Opus tuum פעלך 27
thy work *Ruth* 2. 12.
Et opus tuum ופעלך 28
or thy work *Isai.* 45. 9.
Opere tuo בפעלך 29
through thy work *Psal.* 92. 4.
Et opus vestrum ופעלכם 30
and your work *Isai.* 41. 24.
Opus ejus, suum פעלו 31
his work *Deut.* 32. 4. *Job* 7.
2. —36. 24. *Psal.* 111. 3. *Prov.*
20. 11. —21. 8.
Et opus ejus ופעלו 32
and the maker of it [and his
work] *Isai.* 1. 31. ¶ and—for
his work *Jer.* 22. 13.
Secundum opus ejus כפעלו 33
according to his works, work
Prov. 24. 12, 29.
Ad opus suum לפעלו 34
to his work *Psal.* 104. 23.
Juxta opus ejus כפעלה 35
according to her work *Jer.*
50. 29.
Opus eorum פעלים 36
their work *Job* 36. 9.
Ad opus ipsorum כפעלים 37
to their work —24. 5.
*Secundum opus ip-
sorum* כפעלים 38
according to their deeds *Psal.*
28. 4. *Jer.* 25. 14.
De opere ipsorum לפעלים 39
that they may do *Job* 37. 12.
Opera פעלים 40
acts 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. 1 *Chron.*
11. 22.

- Opus* פעלת * 41
the wages *Lev.* 19. 13. ¶ the
reward *Psal.* 109. 20. ¶ the
labour *Prov* 10. 16. ¶ a—work
—11. 18.
Operi vestro לפעלתכם 42
your work 2 *Chr.* 15. 7.
Et opus meum ופעלתי 43
and my work *Isai.* 49. 4.
Operi tuo לפעלתך 44
thy work *Jer.* 31. 16.
Opus suum פעלתו 45
his labour *Ezek.* 29. 20.
Et opus ejus ופעלתו 46
and his work *Isai.* 40. 10. —
62. 11.
Opus eorum פעלתם 47
their work —61. 8. their—
work —65. 7.
Opera פעלות 48
the works *Psal.* 28. 5.
Ad opera לפעלות 49
Concerning the works —17. 4.
Opera ejus כפעליו * 50
his works *Prov.* 8. 22.
Opera כפעלות * 51
the works *Psal.* 46. 8.

פעם 1502

Hath three Significations.

I. *Vice*. To strike, beat or stamp with repeated or alternate Strokes; as I. With the Feet upon the Ground; hence, the Treadings, Steppings, or Tramlings of the Feet, [Signif. III.] *Judg.* 5. 28. [*the wheels of, the Steppings, i. e. the alternately moving the Feet of the Horses which draw, his chariot.*] *Psal.* 17. 5. —74. 3. [*lift up thy feet, steps, unto; i. e. Make haste to view and repair.*] —85. 13. *Isai.* 37. 25. [*with the sole of my trampling feet, or the trampling Feet of my Army.*] II. With a Hammer: hence an Anvil from it's being beaten with repeated Strokes, N°. 12. III. With the Clapper of a Bell: hence a Bell, N°. 14, &c. *Figuratively* (1.) To beat, strike or make Impressions upon the Mind, [Signif. II.] as with the Spirit of the Lord, *Jud.* 13. 25. —with Uneasiness Trouble, Terror. *Gen.* 41. 8. *Psal.* 77. 4. (2.) To count by Strokes in Cases of orderly Succession; as one Stroke, two Strokes, *i. e.* once, twice; this Time, that Time; this Turn,

that Turn, [Signif. I.] *Gen.* 2. 23. [All the Animals passed in Turns before Adam: but among them all he could not find any one proper to be the Companion of his Life. But when the Woman appeared, he said, *This turn, i. e. the Object which appeareth before me in this Turn, is bone of my bones, &c.*] It is also applied to regular Situation, and signifieth a Row, Rank, Order, [N°. 7. B.] *Exod.* 25. 12. [*four corners at the Bottom, considered as regularly answering to one another.*]

Vice פעם * 1

once *Job.* 6. 3, 11, 14. *Neb.* 13. 20. ¶ time *Job.* 10. 42. *Neb.* 6. 5. ¶ at once † at one time 1 *Sam.* 26. 8. *Isai.* 66. 8. ¶ Now *Prov.* 7. 12, 12.

Vice, hac vice הפעם הפעם 2
now *Gen.* 2. 23. —29. 35. —30. 20. —46. 30. *Judg.* 15. 3. ¶ this once *Gen.* 18. 32. *Exod.* 10. 17. *Judg.* 6. 39, 39. —16. 18, 28. ¶ this time *Gen.* 29. 34. *Exod.* 9. 27.

In vicem, vice בפעם בפעם 3
as at other times † at this time as the time before *Numb.* 24. 1. *Judg.* 16. 20. —20. 30, 31. 1 *Sam.* 3. 10. —20. 25. ¶ at —time 2 *Sam.* 23. 8. 1 *Chron.* 11. 11.

In vice בפעם 4
at this, that time *Exod.* 8. 32 † 28. —9. 14. *Deut.* 9. 19. —10. 10. 2 *Sam.* 17. 7. ¶ at the —time *Job.* 6. 16. ¶ at this one *Jer.* 10. 18. this once —16. 21.

Juxta vicem כפעם 5
as at other times † at this time as the time before *Numb.* 24. 1. *Judg.* 16. 20. —20. 30, 31. 1 *Sam.* 3. 10. —20. 25.

Vicibus פעמים פעמים 6
duabus
two times *Gen.* 27. 36. ¶ twice —41. 32. *Num.* 20. 11. 1 *Sam.* 18. 11. 1 *Kings* 11. 9. *Eccles.* 6. 6. ¶ the second time *Gen.* 43. 10. *Nab.* 1. 9. ¶ often-times † twice and thrice *Job* 33. 29.

Vices פעמים 7
times *Gen.* 33. 3. *Exod.* 23. 17. *Lev.* 4. 6, 17. —8. 11. —14. 7, 16, 27, 51. —16. 14, 19. —25. 8. *Numb.* 14. 22. —19. 4. —24. 10. *Deut.* 1. 11. —16. 16. *Job.* 6. 4, 15, 15. *Jud.* 16. 15. 1 *Sam.* 20. 41. 1 *Kin.* 9. 25. —17. 21 —18. 43. —22.

22. 16. 2 Kin. 4. 35. — 5. 10, 14. — 13. 19, 25. 1 Chr. 21. 3. 2 Chron. 8. 13. — 18. 15. Neb. 4. 12 + 6. — 6. 4. Job 19. 3. Psal. 106. 43. ¶ thrice + three A times Exod 34. 23, 24. 2 Kings 13. 18, 19. ¶ an hundred-fold 2 Sam. 24. 3. ¶ ranks 1 Kings B 7. 4, 5. ¶ often times Eccles. 7. 22. ¶ in order Ezek 41. 6.

II. Agitare, concutere, pulsare.

Agitare eum לפעמו 8
to move him Judg. 13. 25.
NIPH. Concutior נפעמתי 9
I am—troubled Psal. 77. 4.
Et concussus fuit ותפעם 10
that—, and—was troubled Gen. 41. 8. Dan. 2. 3.
HITH. Et concussus fuit ותתפעם 11
wherewith—was troubled — 2. 1.

Ictus, pulsus פעם * 12
the anvil Isai. 41. 7.
Pulsus, incessus פעמי 13
the wheels Judg. 5. 28.
Tintinabulum פעמון 14
bell Exod. 28. 34, 34. — 39. 26, 26,

Tintinabula חפעמנים 15
put the bells 25,
Tintinabula פעמני 16
made bells 25.
Et tintinabula ופעמני 17
and bells Exod. 28. 33.

III. Vestigia, incessus, pedes : anguli.

Incessus פעמי * 18
the wheels Judg. 5. 28. ¶ the steps Isai. 26. 6.

Pedes mei פעמי פעמי 19
my feet 2 Kings 19. 24. Isai. 37. 25. ¶ my footsteps Psal. 17. 5. ¶ my steps — 119. 133. ¶ my goings — 140. 4.

Pedibus meis לפעמי 20
for my steps Psal. 57. 6.

Pedes tuos פעמיך 21
thy feet — 74. 3.

Pedes tui פעמיך 22
thy feet Cant. 7. 1 + 2.

Pedes suos, ejus פעמי 23
his feet Psal. 58. 10. Prov. 29. 5. ¶ his steps Psal. 85. 13.

Angulos ejus פעמתי * 24
corners thereof, of it Exod. 25. 12. — 37. 3. 1 Kings 7. 30.

פער 1503

Aperirc, ostendere : nudare. To open the Mouth wide in order to devour, or swallow down, Isai. 5. 14. To open the Mouth in reproachful Language, devouring or ruining the Reputation, Job 16. 10. Opening the Mouth wide also signifies an enlarged earnest Desire of receiving Instruction, or a Blessing, Job 29. 23. Psal. 119. 131.

Et distendit ופערה 1
and opened Isai. 5. 14.

Aperui פערתי 2
I opened Psal. 119. 131.

Distendunt פערו 3
They have gaped Job 16. 10. ¶ they opened—wide — 29. 23.

Pebor nom. pr. פעור 4
—peor Numb. 25. 3. &c. [See the English Concordance.]

פצה 1504

Aperire, liberare. To part asunder effectually, or for Continuance, Psal. 144. 10. [who delivereth, parteth, separateth effectually, releaseth David—from the—sword. So ver. 7, 11.] Numb. 16. 30. [open her mouth effectually, wide enough to ingulph them all.] Gen. 4. 11. [bath opened her mouth to receive, and will not shut it to hide thy brother's blood, or exempt thee from Punishment.] Judg. 11. 35. [I have opened my mouth in an irrevocable Vow.] Psal. 66. 14. [Vows— which have opened, separated my Lips irrevocably.] Job 35. 16. [open his Mouth in long and earnest Discourses.] Psal. 22. 13. [gaped, opened the Mouth in continued, perhaps, in the most licentious Invectives against me.] Isai. 10. 14. [opened the Mouth in continued, or licentious Remonstrances.] Ezek. 2. 8. [open thy Mouth, and eat this Book; read it, meditate upon it, till thou understandest and hast thoroughly digested it, and committed it to Memory.]

Aperuit פצתה 1
hath opened Gen. 4. 11. opened Deut. 11. 6.

Et aperiet ופצתה 2
and—open Numb. 16. 30.

Aperuisti פציתה 3
thou hast opened Judg. 11. 36,

Aperui פציתי 4
I have opened 35.

Aperuerunt פצו 5
They gaped Psal. 22. 13. ¶ have uttered — 66. 14. ¶ have opened Lam. 2. 16. — 3. 46.

Et aperiens erat ופצה 6
or opened Isai. 10. 14.

Qui redimit הפוצה 7
who delivereth Psal. 144. 10.

Aperi פצה 8
open Ezek. 2. 8.

Libera me פצני 9
rid me Psal. 144. 7, 11.

Aperiet יפצה 10
doth—open Job 35. 16.

פצה 1505

Hath two Significations.

I. Personare prae laetitiae. This Word, like the Latin Word rumpo [Aeneid. II. l. 129. III. 246.] signifieth both to break [Signif. II.] and to send forth, or break the Voice with Force, or suddenly from the Breast, particularly in singing.

Personant פצחו 1
they break forth into singing Isai. 14. 7.

Personato פצחי 2
break forth — 54. 1.

Personate פצחו 3
break forth — 44. 23. ¶ break forth into joy — 52. 9. ¶ make a loud noise Psal. 98. 4.

Et personate ופצחו 4
and break forth Isai. 49. 13.

Personabunt פצחו 5
shall break forth — 55. 12.

II. Diffringere.

PIH. Diffringunt פצחו 6
they break Mic. 3. 3.

פצל 1506

Decorticare.

PIH. Decortica vit פצל
he had pilled Gen. 30. 38,
Et decortica vit ופצל
and pilled 37.

Diffindere, diffringere.

PIH. *Diffideras* פִּצְמָה
eam
 thou hast broken [or riven] it
Psal. 60. 2.

Vulnerare.

Vulnerarunt me פִּצְעוּנִי 1
 they wounded me *Cant.* 5. 7.
Vulneratus פִּצְעוּץ 2
 He that is wounded *Deut.* 23.
 1 + 2.
Et vulnerando וּפִצְעַ 3
 so that in smiting he wounded +
 in smiting and in wounding 1 *Kin.*
 20. 37.
Vulnus פִּצְעַ פִּצְעַ * 4
 wound *Exod.* 21. 25, 25. *Prov.*
 20. 30. ¶ wounds *Isai.* 1. 6.
Ad vulnus meum לְפִצְעִי 5
 to my wounding *Gen.* 4. 23.
Vulnera פִּצְעִים 6
 wounds *Prov.* 23. 29.
Vulnera פִּצְעִי 7
 the wounds —27. 6.
Vulnera mea פִּצְעִי 8
 my wounds *Job* 9. 17.

Urgere, cogere, instare.
 To press, rub hard upon, *Gen.*
 19. 9. A rubbing Instrument
 with Teeth, a File, N° 3. Fi-
 guratively, to urge or press in
 persuading, *Gen.* 19. 3. To
 press in obstinately persisting,
 1 *Sam.* 15. 23.

Et urfit, institit וּפִצְרָ 1
 And he pressed *Gen.* 19. 3. ¶
 And he urged —33. 11. And
 —urged *Judg.* 19. 7. 2 *Kings*
 5. 16.
Et institerunt וּפִצְרוּ 2
 And they pressed *Gen.* 19. 9. ¶
 And when they urged 2 *Kings* 2.
 17.
Lima הַפִּצְרָה פִּים * 3
 a file + a rubber with mouths
 1 *Sam.* 13. 21.
Repugnantia הַפִּצְרָ * 4
 stubbornness —15. 23.

Hath four Significations.

I. *Visitavit.* KAL. To
 go to see, to take Notice of, to
 look after, to inspect, to take
 Care of, to take Account of,
 [Signif. I.] 1 *Sam.* 15. 2. [I re-
 member I take Notice of, I at-
 tend unto.] —17. 18. [look how
 thy brethren fare, visit them for
 Peace, or in a kind and loving
 Manner, see how they do, what
 they want.] *Isai.* 26. 16. [have
 they visited, applied to, thee.]
Jer. 3. 16. [neither shall they vi-
 sit it, attend upon it, any more.]
Ezek. 23. 21. [thou calledst to
 remembrance, attendedst unto,
 approvedst, practisedst the lewd-
 ness] *Gen.* 50. 24. [God will vi-
 sit you, look after you, take
 Care of you.] *Judg.* 15. 1.
 visited his wife; came to see
 how she did.] 2 *Kings* 9. 34.
 [Go see now, look after, this
 cursed woman] *Job* 5. 24. [thou
 shalt visit, inspect, view the
 State of thy habitation, including
 all that belong to it, and shalt
 not sin, or mistake in thy En-
 deavours for it's Posterity.] *Psal.*
 65. 9. [thou visitest, inspectest,
 takest Care of, the earth.] *Jer.*
 15. 15. [remember me and visit
 me, look after me, take care of
 me. So *Psal.* 106. 4.] HI-
 PHIL. To make, cause or order
 to take care of, to inspect. *Gen.*
 39. 5. [had made him overseer
 over, had made him to take
 care of, his house.] *Lev.* 26.
 16. [I will even appoint, order
 to have Power, over you terror.
 So *Jer.* 40. 7. [had committed
 unto him, had ordered him to
 take care of, or preside over,
 men and women.] N°. 104,
 &c. Hence (1.) Inspection,
 Care, Custody, *Numb.* 3. 36.
 —4. 16. [and to the office, In-
 spection.] *Job* 10. 12. [thy visi-
 tation, Inspection, Care.] *Psal.*
 109. 8. (2.) Officers, Inspec-
 tors, Overseers, that look after
 Things or Persons, N°. 94, 95,
 96. Thus far the Sense is pret-
 ty direct. By a *Litotes* it di-
 vergeth into the following
 Branches. I. To care to lay
 up, connoting the Security of
 the Place, where a Thing is
 laid up; to lay up safely, [Sig-
 nif. IV.] KAL. 2 *Kings* 5. 24.

[bestowed them, laid them up
 safely, in the house.] HIPHIL.
Psal. 31. 5. [Into thy hands I
 commit my spirit + in thy
 Hands I carefully lay up, depo-
 sit, my Spirit.] *Isai.* 10. 28. [he
 hath laid up his carriages, hath
 made them to lie carefully, or
 safely.] *Jer.* 36. 20. [they laid up
 the roll, carefully made it to lie,
 i. e. safely, in the chamber.]
Jer. 37. 21. [should commit Je-
 remiah, should carefully cause
 him to lie, or place him safely,
 in the court of the prison.] 1 *Sam.*
 29. 4. [the place which thou hast
 carefully appointed for his Safe-
 ty.] Hence, a *Depositum*, (1.) A
 Thing laid up carefully, *Gen.*
 41. 36. [food shall be for stores,
 to be laid up safely in Maga-
 zines.] *Isai.* 15. 7. (2.) A
 Thing committed to ones Care
 or keeping, *Lev.* 6. 2, 4. [that
 which was delivered him to keep.]
 (3.) What is committed to us
 to observe, as God's Statutes,
 Precepts, Commandments. N°. 128, &c. II. To take care to
 appoint a Person, connoting the
 good Qualities of the Person
 appointed, *Gen.* 39. 4. [and he
 made him, took care to make
 him overseer of his house; this
 is considered as an Instance of
 his Master's special Care of his
 Family, namely, that he set
 such a well qualified Person
 over it.] *Gen.* 40. 4. [charged
 Joseph with them, took care to
 appoint Joseph for them, to at-
 tend upon them, as a Person he
 knew would be faithful to him,
 and behave well to them.]
Numb. 3. 10. [And thou shalt
 take care to appoint Aaron and
 his sons as being the properest
 Persons.] *Numb.* 27. 16. [Let
 the Lord—take particular Care
 to set a well qualified man over
 the congregation.] *Deut.* 20. 9.
 [they shall make, shall take Care
 to choose the best qualified,
 captains] *Jer.* 51. 27. [take
 Care to appoint a captain, the
 ablest General, against her.]
 Hence, a Person so chosen, an
 Officer, Inspector, Overseer, N°. 94, 95, 96. III. KAL. To
 take particular Care to charge
 or injoin a Thing or Work upon
 a Person, [Signif. IV.] *Numb.*
 4. 27. [ye shall appoint unto
 them, ye shall take special Care
 to injoin upon them, in charge
 + in keeping, or with Respect
 to keeping, all their burdens.]
 Ezra

Ezra 1. 2. [*he hath charged me, hath exercised a particular Care in charging upon me, to build.*] Job 34. 13. [*Who hath given him a charge over the earth, what Superior hath taken Care to Charge upon him [the Care of] the Earth*] —36. 23. [*who hath enjoined him, hath taken Care to injoin upon him, his way.*] Thus also God's Precepts, &c. (N^o. 128, &c.) may be understood, as enjoined upon us by God with particular Care and Attention, that we should carefully keep and observe them. IV. To look after, to take an Account of, to number or muster an Army, [Signif. III.] *Isai.* 13. 4. To number to take particular Notice or Account of any other Things, *Exod.* 38. 21. [*as it, the Tabernacle or Contents of it, was counted.*] Num. 4. 32. [*ye shall reckon, take a particular Account of, the instruments.*] Hence, Things that are numbered, or taken an Account of, *Exod.* 38. 21. [*the sum, the things numbred, of the tabernacle.*] V. To take Notice or an Account of Things or Persons that are missing, [Signif. II.] *1 Sam.* 20. 6. [*If thy father at all miss me, take notice of me as being absent.*] *Ver.* 18. [*thy seat will be empty, taken notice of as being empty.*] *Isai.* 38. 10. [*I am deprived of, am made to miss, to want, the residue of my years.*] VI. To take notice of, in Displeasure, to animadvert upon, to correct, to punish, [Signif. I.] *2 Sam.* 3. 8. [*that thou chargest me with, animadvertest upon, takest notice of as a Censurer, a fault &c.*] *Psal.* 59. 5. *Isai.* 26. 14, 21. —27. 3. [*lest any hurt it, take notice, or think of it for harm.*] *Ezek.* 9. 1. [*them that have charge over, that are to animadvert or execute God's Judgments upon, the city.*] Numb. 16. 29. [*if they are visited, animadverted upon, punished.*]

Visitavit פקד 1
visited *Gen.* 21. 1. had visited *Exod.* 4. 31. *Ruth* 1. 6. *1 Sam.* 2. 21. he hath visited *Job* 35. 15. *Zech.* 10. 3. ¶ he will visit *Lam.* 4. 22.

Visitasti פקדת 2
thou hast visited *Psal.* 17. 3. *Isai.* 26. 14. ¶ Thou visitest *Psal.* 65. 9.

VOL. II.

Et visitabis, revives ופקדת 3
and thou shalt visit *Job* 5. 24.

Visitavi פקדתי 4
I have—visited *Exod.* 3. 16. ¶ I remember *1 Sam.* 15. 2. ¶ I have punished *Jer.* 44. 13. —50. 18. ¶ I punished *Zeph.* 3. 7.

Et visitabo ופקדתי 5
I will visit *Exod.* 32. 34. ¶ Then will I visit *Psal.* 89. 32. And I will visit *Hof.* 2. 13 + 15. I will also visit *Amos* 3. 14. ¶ And, that, But, For, also I will punish *Isai.* 13. 11. *Jer.* 9. 25 + 24 —21. 14. I will even punish —23. 34. —30. 20. —36. 31. —44. 13. —51. 44. *Hof.* 4. 9. *Zeph.* 1. 8, 9, 12. ¶ that I will do judgment *Jer.* 51. 47, 52. ¶ and I will avenge *Hof.* 1. 4.

Visitabo eum פקדתי 6
I will visit him *Jer.* 49. 8.

Visitabo illos פקדתים 7
I visit them *Jer.* 6. 15.

Visitarunt te פקדוך 8
have they visited thee *Isai.* 26. 16.

Visitastis פקדתם 9
Ye—have—visited *Jer.* 23. 2.

Visitans פקד פוקד 10
visiting *Exod.* 20. 5. —34. 7. *Num.* 14. 8. *Deut.* 5. 9. ¶ I will punish *Jer.* 11. 22. —29. 32. —44. 29. —46. 25. —50. 18. ¶ I will visit —23. 2.

Visitando פקר 11
will surely visit + in visiting will visit *Gen.* 50. 24, 25. *Exod.* 13. 19. ¶ I have surely visited + in visiting I have visited —3. 16. ¶ at all miss me + in visiting shall visit *1 Sam.* 20. 6.

Pekod nom. pr. פקר 12
Pekod *Jer.* 50. 21. *Exod.* 23. 23.

Ad visitandum לפקר 13
to visit *Psal.* 59. 5. ¶ to punish *Isai.* 26. 21.

Et ad visitandum ולפקר 14
and will punish *Hof.* 12. 2.

Visitare me פקדי 15
when, that I visit *Exod.* 32. 34. *Jer.* 27. 22. I visit —32. 5. that I shall visit *Amos* 3. 14.

Et visita ופקד 16
and visit *Psal.* 80. 14.

Visitato me פקדני 17
O visit me —106. 4.

Et visitato me ופקדני 18
and visit me *Jer.* 15. 15.

Visitare פקדו 19
Number *1 Sam.* 14. 17. ¶ Go see *2 Kings* 9. 34.

Visitabo קור אפקר 20
I will punish *Isai.* 10. 12. *Jer.* 25. 12. —27. 8. I will—punish *Hof.* 4. 14. *Amos* 3. 2. ¶ shall

T t

I visit *Jer.* 5. 9, 29. I will visit —29. 10. ¶ I may appoint *Jer.* 79. 19. —50. 44. ¶ I punished *Zech.* 10. 3.

Et visitavi ואתפקר 21
therefore I do visit *Lev.* 18. 25.

Visitabis תפקר 22
look *1 Sam.* 17. 18.

Et visitasti ותפקר 23
that thou chargest *2 Sam.* 3. 8.

Visitates eum תפקדנו 24
thou visitest him *Psal.* 8. 4.

Et visitates eum ותפקדנו 25
And—thou shouldest visit him *Job* 7. 18.

Et revivis ותפקדי 26
Thus thou calledst to remembrance *Ezek.* 23. 21.

Visitabit יפקר קור 27
will—visit *Gen.* 50. 24, 25. *Exod.* 13. 19. *Isai.* 23. 17. *Hof.* 9. 9. shall—visit *Zech.* 11. 16. ¶ he visiteth *Job* 31. 14. ¶ shall punish *Isai.* 24. 21. —27. 1. *Jer.* 13. 21. ¶ lest any hurt *Isai.* 27. 3.

Et visitabit ויפקר 28
and visit *Jer.* 14. 10. *Hof.* 8. 13.

Et visitavit ויפקר 29
And—charged *Gen.* 40. 4. ¶ that—visited *Judg.* 15. 1.

Visitabit me יפקדני 30
at all miss + in numbering shall number *1 Sam.* 20. 6.

Visitabit eos יפקדם 31
shall visit them *Zeph.* 2. 7.

Visitabunt יפקרו 32
shall they visit *Jer.* 3. 16.

Et visitarunt ויפקרו 33
And when they had numbered *1 Sam.* 14. 17.

NIPH. Et visi- ונפקדת 34
taberis
and thou shalt be missed *1 Sam.* 20. 18.

Visitaberis תפקר 35
thou shalt be visited *Ezek.* 38. 8.

Visitabitur יפקר 36
be visited *Numb.* 16. 29. ¶ will be empty *1 Sam.* 20. 18.

Visitabitur יפקר 37
he shall—be visited *Prov.* 19. 23.

Visitabitur תפקר 38
Thou shalt be visited *Isai.* 29. 6.

Visitabuntur יפקרו 39
shall they be visited —24. 22.

¶ shall they be lacking *Jer.* 23. 4.

HIPH. Visitato- הפקיד 40
rem, praefectum
fecit

he had made —overseer *Gen.* 39. 5.

HOPH. Visitabitur הפקיד 41
to be visited *Jer.* 6. 6.

HITH. Et visita- ויתפקר 42
vit, recensuit se

For—were numbered *Judg.* 21. 9.
Visitatio

Visitatio פקדה 43
of visitation *Isai.* 16. 3.
Visitationis הפקדה 44
of visitation *Hof.* 9. 7.
Et visitatione ופקדת 45
or—after the visitation *Numb.*
16. 29.
Visitatio tua פקדתך 46
thy visitation *Mic.* 7. 4.
Visitationis ipsorum פקדתם 47
their visitation *Jer.* 10. 15. —
11. 23. —23. 12. —46. 21. —
48. 44. —50. 27.
Visitationes פקדות 48
them that have charge *Ezek.* 9. 1.

II. *Deesse, desiderare.* See Signif. I.

Desideravimus פקדנו 49
missd we 1 *Sam.* 25. 15.
Desiderabunt פקדו 50
shall want *Isai.* 34. 16.
Desideret יפקר 51
any hurt it —27. 3.
NIPH. *Desideratus* נפקר 52
fuit
there lacketh *Numb.* 31. 49. ¶
was there—missing 1 *Sam.* 25.
7. ¶ was missed 21.
Et desideraberis ונפקרת 53
and thou shalt be missed —20.
18.
Desiderando הפקר 54
if by any means he be missing
† if in missing he be missed 1 *Kin.*
20. 39.
Ad desiderandum להפקר 55
that there should be—lacking
Judg. 21. 3.
Desiderabitur יפקה 56
will be empty 1 *Sam.* 20. 18. ¶
he be missing 1 *Kings* 20. 39.
¶ let—be wanting 2 *Kings* 10.
19, shall be wanting 19.
Et desideratus fuit ונפקר 57
and—was empty 1 *Sam.* 20. 25,
27.
Desiderentur יפקרו 58
shall they be lacking *Jer.* 23. 4.
Et desiderati fue- ונפקרו 59
runt
and—there lacked 2 *Sam.* 2. 30.
PYH. *Desiderare* פקדתי 60
factus, i. e. pri-
vatus sum
I am deprived *Isai.* 38. 10.

III. *Numerare, recen-* *sere, lustrare.* See Signif. I.

Recensuit פקר 61
numbred *Numb.* 1. 44. —3.
39. did number —4. 37, 41,
45, 46, were they numbred
49. after them he numbred

1 *Kings* 20. 15. ¶ counted
1 *Chron.* 21. 6.
Numerarunt פקרו 62
who numbred *Numb.* 26. 63,
they numbred 64.
In numerando בפקר 63
when thou numbreft *Exod.* 30.
12, 12.
Ad recensendum לפקר 64
to number 2 *Sam.* 24. 4.
Recenseto פקר 65
Number *Numb.* 3. 15, 40.
Et recensete ופקרו 66
and number ye 2 *Sam.* 24. 2.
Recensebis תפקר 67
thou shalt—number *Numb.* 1.
49. —4. 23, 29.
Numerabis eos תפקדם 68
shalt thou number them —3.
15. —4. 30.
Et recensuit ויפקר 69
And—numbred —3. 16, 42.
—4. 34. and numbred *Josh.* 8.
10. 1 *Sam.* 13. 15. 2 *Sam.* 18.
1. Then he numbred 1 *Kings*
20. 15, that —numbred 26.
2 *Kings* 3. 6.
Et recensuit eos ויפקדם 70
So he numbred them *Numb.* 1.
19. and when he numbred them
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. and numbred them
—15. 4. 2 *Chron.* 25. 5.
Recensebitis תפקרו 71
shall number *Numb.* 1. 3. ¶ ye
shall reckon —4. 32.
PYH. *Quod numera-* פקר 72
tum est
it was counted *Exod.* 38. 21.
HIPH. *Recense* הפקר 73
thou shalt appoint *Numb.* 1. 50.
HITH. *Nume-* התפקרו 74
rati fuerunt
were numbred *Judg.* 20. 15,
17.
Recensiti fuerunt התפקרו 75
were—numbred *Numb.* 1. 47.
—2. 33. —26. 62. 1 *Kings* 20.
27.
Et numerati fue- ויתפקרו 76
runt
Benjamin were numbred *Judg.*
20. 15.
Numerati * הפקדים 77
that are, were numbred *Exod.*
30. 13, 14, *Numb.* 1. 44, 46.
—2. 9, 16, 24, 31. —4. 46.
—7. 2. ¶ to be numbred *Exod.*
38. 26,
Numerati פקדי 78
the sum 21, ¶ them, that,
which were numbred 25. *Numb.*
1. 45. —2. 32, 32. —3. 39.
—4. 37, 41, 45. the numbred
—26. 51, 57, 63.
Et numerati ופקדי 79
And those that were numbred
Numb. 4. 38, 42.

Ex numeratis מפקדי 80
of them whom—numbred —
26. 64.
Numerati vestri פקדיכם 81
that were numbred of you
—14. 29.
Numerati ejus פקדיו 82
those that were numbred of
them, of him —1. 22. —26.
54.
Et numerati ejus ופקדיו 83
and those that were numbred
thereof —2. 6, 8, 11. ¶ thus
were they numbred of him —
4. 49.
Numerati eorum פקדיהם 84
פקדיהם
Those, they that were numbred
of them *Numb.* 1. 21, 23, 25,
27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41,
43. —3. 22, 22. —4. 36, 40,
44, 48. —26. 7, 62.
Et numerati ip- ופקדיהם 85
sorum
and those, they that were num-
bred of them *Numb.* 2. 4, 13,
15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30. —
3. 34. —26. 34, 41, 50.
Per numeratos לפקדיהם 86
eorum
after their number *Exod.* 30.
12. ¶ of, according to those
that were numbred of them
Numb. 3. 43. —26. 18, 22,
25, 27, 37, 43, 47.
Idem לפקדיהם 87
as they were counted 1 *Chron.*
23. 24.
Census, numeratio * מפקר 88
the number 2 *Sam.* 24. 9.
1 *Chron.* 21. 5.
Census * המפקר 89
Miphkad *Neb.* 3. 31.

IV. *Committtere, man-*
dare, deponere: praeficere.
See Signif. I.

Commisit פקר 90
hath charged 2 *Chron.* 36. 23.
Ezra 1. 2. ¶ hath given him
a charge *Job* 34. 13. ¶ hath
enjoynd —36. 23.
Et praeficiam ופקרתי 91
And I will appoint *Jer.* 15. 3.
Et praeficient ופקרו 92
that they shall make *Deut.* 20. 9.
Et committetis ופקדתם 93
and ye shall appoint *Numb.* 4.
27.
Praefecti פקדי פקדי 94
the officers —13. 14. 2 *Kings*
11. 15. ¶ that were set over
2 *Chron.* 23. 14.
Praefecti הפקדים 95
the officers *Numb.* 31. 48.
Prae-

- Praefecturas* פקדוֹת 96 2 Kings 12, 11 + 12. —22. 5, 9. 2 Chr. 34. 10, ¶ the over-
officers 2 Kings 11. 18.
Praeficit פקדוֹת 97 feers 17.
appoint Jer. 51. 27.
Praeficio תפקיד 98 was set over 2 Kings 25. 19. ¶
thou shalt appoint Num. 3. 10. overseer Neb. 11. 9. ¶ gover-
Praeficiet יפקיד 99 nor Jer. 20. 1. which had the
Let—set —27. 16. charge —52. 25.
Et commisit, deposuit ויפקיד 100 *Et praefectus* ופקיד 122
And—charged Gen. 40. 4. ¶ and—overseer Neb. 11. 14.
and bestowed 2 Kings 5. 24. *Praefectus* הפקיד 123
Et praefecit eum ויפקדהו 101 overseer —12. 42.
and he made him overseer Gen. 39. 4. *Et praefectus* ופקיד 124
NIPH. *Et consti-* ויפקדו 102 and the—officer 2 Chron. 24.
tuti, praefecti sunt 11. ¶ The overseer also Neb.
and—were appointed Neb. 7. 1. 11. 22.
—12. 44. *Praefectus ejus* פקידו 125
PIH. *Lustrans est* מפקד 103 his officer Judg. 9. 28.
mustereth Isai. 13. 4. *Praefecti* פקידים 126
HIPH. *Praefecit* הפקיד 104 officers Gen. 41. 34. Jer. 29. 26.
he had made—overseer Gen. 39. 5. ¶ appointed—to have
the charge 2 Kings 7. 17. ¶
had, hath made —25. 23. Jer. 40. 5, 7. —41. 2, made 18.
¶ he had set —40. 11. ¶ had
committed —40. 7. —41. 10.
Et deposuit והפקיד 105 thy precepts —119. 4, 27, 45,
and committed 2 Chr. 12. 10. 56, 63, 69, 87, 93, 94, 100,
Praefecisti eum הפקדתו 106 134, 141, 159, 168, 173,
thou hast appointed him 1 Sam. 29. 4. *De mandatis tuis* בפקדוֹת 130
29. 4. in thy precepts 15, 78,
Praefeci הפקדתי 107 *Mandata tua* לפקדוֹת 131
I have set Isai. 62. 6. after thy precepts 40,
Et praeficiam ויפקדתי 108 *Ex mandatis tuis* מפקדוֹת 132
I will even appoint Lev. 26. 16. Through thy precepts 104,
Praefeci te הפקדתיך 109 *Et a mandatis* וּמפקדוֹת 133
I have—set thee Jer. 1. 10. *tuis* yet—from thy precepts 110.
Deposuerunt הפקדו 110 *Mandata ejus* פקדוֹת 134
they laid up —36. 20. his commandments Psal. 103.
Praefice הפקד 111 18. —111. 7.
Set thou Psal. 109. 6. *In praefecturam* * לפקדה 135
Committam, depo- אפקיד 112 in one reckoning 1 Chr. 23. 11.
nam I commit —31. 5. *Praefectura* פקדה 136
Deponet יפקיד 113 the oversight Numb. 3. 32. —
he hath laid up Isai. 10. 28. 4. 16. ¶ officers + over the
Et praeficiat ויפקד 114 charge 1 Chr. 26. 30. ¶ the
and let him appoint Gen. 41. offices 2 Chron. 23. 18. ¶ of-
34. And let—appoint Esth. 2. 3. fice —24. 11.
Et praefecit ויפקד 115 *Et praefectura* ופקדה 137
and—, even—he made 1 Kin. 36. And to the office —4. 16.
11. 28, 2 Kings 25. 22. *Et praefec. tua* ופקדתך 138
Et praefecit eos ויפקידם 116 and thy visitation Job 10. 12.
whom—made 1 Chr. 26. 32. *Praefect. tuam* פקדתך 139
Et deposuerunt ויפקדו 117 thy officers Isai. 60. 17.
that they should commit Jer. 37. 21. *Praefecturam ejus* פקדתו 140
HOPH. *Deposi-* הפקד 118 his office Psal. 109. 8.
tum fuit *Praefectura illo-* פקדתם 141
was delivered—to keep Lev. 6. rum
4. + 5. 23. the orderings of them 1 Chr.
Praepositi מפקדים 119 24. 19. ¶ the numbers of them
the overseers 2 Chron. 34. 12. 2 Chr. 17. 14. ¶ their account
Praefecti המפקדים 120 [muster] —26. 11. ¶ their visi-
that had, have the oversight tation Jer. 51. 18.

- Et repositum eor.* ופקדתם 142
and that which they have laid
up Isai. 51. 7.
In praefect. suam לפקדתם 143
according to their offices 1 Chr.
24. 3.
Praefecturae פקדוֹת 144
charge Ezek. 44. 11.
Praefecturae הפקדת 145
in prison + house of the wards
Jer. 52. 11.
Praefectura * פקדת 146
the ward Jer. 37. 13.
Depositum * הפקדון 147
that which was delivered—to
keep Lev. 6. 4. + 5. 23.
In deposito בפקדון 148
in that which was delivered him
to keep Lev. 6. 2. + 5. 21.
In depositum לפקדון 149
for store Gen. 41. 36.
Mandatum * המפקד 150
Niphkad Neb. 3. 31.
Per mandatum, * במפקד 151
in loco constituto
at the commandment 2 Chron.
31. 13. ¶ in the appointed place
Ezek. 43. 21.

פקה 1511

Aperire.

- Aperuit* פקה 1
he openeth Job 27. 19.
Aperuisti פקחת 2
dost thou open —14. 3.
Aperiens est פקה 3
openeth Psal. 146. 8.
Aperti פקחות 4
open Jer. 32. 19.
Aperiendo פקח 5
opening Isai. 42. 20,
Ad aperiendum לפקח 6
To open 7.
Aperi פקה 7
open 2 Kings 6. 17, 20. —19.
16. Prov. 20. 13. Isai. 37. 17.
Dan. 9. 18.
Aperiam אפקח 8
I will open Zech. 12. 4.
Et aperuit ויפקח 9
And—opened Gen. 21. 19.
2 Kings 14. 35. —6. 17, 20.
NIPH. *Et ape-* ויפקחו 10
rientur
then—shall opened Gen. 3. 5.
Aperientur תפקחנה 11
shall be opened Isai. 35. 5.
Et aperti fue- ותפקחנה 12
runt
And—were opened Gen. 3. 7.
Apertus, videns פקח 13
the seeing Exod. 4. 11.
Videntes

Videntes פקחים 14
the wife —23. 8.
Apertio carceris פקח-קוח 15
the opening of the prison *Isai.*
61. 1.

פקע 1512

Cucurbitae agrestes formae rotundae. The Afs—, or wild Cucumber, whose Leaves are very much like those of the Vine [whence it might take the Name of the wild-Vine,] but of an odious, poisonous bitter Taste. The Fruit is of an oval Figure, and its Form very proper for an Ornament in Architecture. The Word in *Syriac* and *Chaldee* (and perhaps in *Hebrew* too; See Root 219: 2.) originally signifies to cleave, to break asunder; and in *Arabic* to snap or crack: for the Fruit of this Plant, when ripe, is so full of Wind, that it bursts, and throws its Liquor and Seeds to a great Distance. And if it is touched before it breaks of itself, as soon as it feels the Warmth of the Hand, it flies open with an Explosion, and discharges its fetid Contents in the Face of him that touched it. *Cels. Hierobot.* Part I. p. 393. *Raji. Hist. Plant.* Tom. I. p. 647.

Cucurbitae פקעים * 1
knops 1 *Kings* 6. 18.
Et cucurbitae ופקעים 2
And—knops —7. 24.
Cucurbitae הפקעים 3
the knops 24.
Cucurbitas פקעות * 4
gourds 2 *Kings* 4. 39.

פר 1513

Juvenus. A full grown Bull or Cow; which are fit for engendering and bringing forth Fruit. From פרה [1517.] *Bochart.*

Juvenus פר * 1
one, a, the young bullock + one steer the son of a bull *Exod.* 29. 1. *Lev.* 4. 3, 14. —8. 14, 14. *Numb.* 7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81. —8. 8. —15. 24. —29. 2, 8. *Ezek.* 43. 19, 23. —45. 18. —46. 6. ¶ the, a, bullock *Lev.*

4. 8. —8. 2. —16. 6, 11, 11, 27. *Numb.* 23. 2, 4, 14, 30. —29. 36. *Psal.* 50. 9. —69. 31. *Ezek.* 45. 22. ¶ young bullock + steer-ox *Judg.* 6. 25.
Et juvenus ופר 2
And—a bullock, even the—bullock *Exod.* 29. 36. *Judg.* 6. 25. ¶ and, also—young bullock + and—steer the son of a bull *Lev.* 23. 18. *Numb.* 8. 8. *Ezek.* 43. 25.

Juvenus הפר 3
the, a, bullock *Exod.* 29. 3, 10, 10, 11, 12, 14. *Lev.* 4. 4, 4, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 15, 15, 16, 21, 21. —8. 17. —16. 14, 15, 18. *Judg.* 6. 26, 28. 1 *Sam.* 1. 25. 1 *Kings* 18. 23, 23, 25, 26, 33. *Ezek.* 43. 21.

Cum juvenco בפר 4
with a young bullock + with a steer the son of a bull *Lev.* 10. 3. 2 *Chron.* 13. 9.

Cum juvenco בפר 5
with the bullock *Ezek.* 43. 22.
Juvenes לפר 6
as he did with the bullock *Lev.* 4. 20,

Juvenco לפר 7
shall do with the bullock 20. unto, for, to a bullock *Numb.* 28, 12, 20, unto—bullock 28. —29. 3, 9, 14, 37. *Ezek.* 45. 24. —46. 7, 11.

Juveni פרים 8
oxen *Exod.* 14. 5. *Numb.* 23. 1. ¶ bullocks —7. 87, 88. —23. 29. —29. 14, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32. 1 *Kin.* 18. 23. 1 *Chr.* 15. 26. —29. 21. 2 *Chron.* 29. 21. —30. 24, 24. *Ezra* 8. 35. *Job* 42. 8. *Psal.* 51. 19. *Isai.* 1. 11. *Ezek.* 39. 18. —45. 23. young bullocks + steers sons of a bull *Numb.* 28. 11, 19, 27. —29. 13, 17. ¶ bulls *Psal.* 22. 12. ¶ calves [Bullocks] *Hof.* 14. 2.

Et juveni ופרים 9
and—bulls *Gen.* 32. 15 + 16. ¶ and the bullocks *Isai.* 34. 7.

Juveni הפרים 10
the bullocks *Numb.* 8. 12.

In juvenco לפרים 11
for the bullocks —29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33.

Cum juvenis בפרים 12
with—bullocks 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.

Juvenco ejus פריה 13
her bullocks *Jer.* 50. 27.

Juvenca, vacca פרה * 14
heifer *Numb.* 19. 2.

Et vacca ופרה 15
And the cow *Isai.* 11. 7.

Vacca הפרה 16
the heifer *Numb.* 19. 5, 6, 9, 10.

Sicut vacca כפרה 17
as a—heifer *Hof.* 4. 16.

Vacca ejus פרתו 18
their cow *Job* 21. 10.

Vaccae פרות 19
kine *Gen.* 32. 15 + 16. —41. 2, 3, 18, 19, 26. 1 *Sam.* 6, 7, 10. *Amos* 4. 1.

Vaccae הפרות 20
the—kine *Gen.* 41. 3, 4, 4, 20, 20, 27, the kine 1 *Sam.* 6. 7, 12, 14.

פר 1514

Cacabus, olla. A Pot or Pan. The footy, smutty Colour of a Pot.

Olla פארו * 1
blackness *Joel* 2. 6. *Nab.* 2. 10 + 11.

In olla בפרור 2
in pans *Numb.* 11. 8. ¶ in a pot *Judg.* 6. 19. into the—pot 1 *Sam.* 2. 14.

פרא 1515

Onager. A wild-afs. See Root 1411.

Onager פרא * 1
wild-man *Gen.* 16. 12. ¶ the, a wild afs *Job* 6. 5. a wild affe's —11. 11. sent out the wild afs —39. 5. *Hof.* 8. 9.

Idem פרה 2
A wild afs *Jer.* 2. 24.

Onagri פראים 3
the, wild affes *Job* 24. 5. *Psal.* 104. 11. *Isai.* 32. 14.

Et onagri ופראים 4
And the wild affes *Jer.* 14. 6.

HIPH. Onagro יפריא 5
similis erit
he be fruitful *Hof.* 13. 15. [See Root 1517: 18.]

פר 1516

Hath two Significations:

I. *Separare, disjungere, dividere, diffipare.*

Separatae פדרות 1
stretched [separated] *Ezek.* 1. 11.

NIPH.

- NIPH. *Separatae, נִפְרְדוּ* 2
divisae sunt
 divided Gen. 10. 5, 32.
Separati sunt נִפְרְדוּ 3
 they were—divided 2 Sam. 1. 23.
Separatus erat נִפְרַד 4
 had severed himself Judg. 4.
 11. ¶ a man having separated
 himself Prov. 18. 1. [a sepa-
 rated, i. e. self-conceited, Man
 seeketh, &c.]
Separati נִפְרְדִים 5
 are separated Neh. 4. 19 + 13.
Separari נִפְרַד 6
 was separated Gen. 13. 14.
Separa te נִפְרַד 7
 separate thyself Gen. 13. 9.
Dividet se נִפְרַד 8
 it was parted —2. 10. ¶ is se-
 parated [into a solitary Condi-
 tion] Prov. 19. 4.
Dividentur נִפְרְדוּ 9
 shall be separated Gen. 25. 23.
Et separaverunt se נִפְרְדוּ 10
 and they separated themselves
 —13. 11.
 PIH. *Divident נִפְרְדוּ* 11
 are separated Hof. 4. 14.
 PYH. *Et dissipatus נִפְרַד* 12
 and dispersed Esbb. 3. 8.
 HIPH. *Separavit נִפְרַד* 13
 did separate Gen. 30. 40.
Separans נִפְרַד 14
 separateth Prov. 16. 28. —17. 9.
In dissipare eum נִפְרַד 15
 when he separated Deut. 32. 8.
Separabit, dividet נִפְרַד 16
 part Ruth 1. 17. parteth Prov.
 18. 18.
Et separationem נִפְרְדוּ 17
fecerunt
 and parted 2 Kings 2. 11.
 HITH. *Et dif- נִפְרְדוּ* 18
jungunt se
 are out of joint [separate them-
 selves] Psal. 22. 14.
Separant se נִפְרְדוּ 19
 shall be scattered —92. 2.
Separantur נִפְרְדוּ 20
 are scattered abroad Job 4. 11.
 ¶ they can—be sundred —41.
 17 + 9.
 Grana פְּרֹדוֹת * 21
 The feed [scattered abroad by
 being sown] Joel 1. 17.
- II. *Mulus.* A Mule, so
 called, probably, on Account of
 its being separated or solitary
 with respect to young Ones,
 which accompany other Ani-
 mals: but Mules never breed.
- Et mulus נִפְרַד ** 22
 and mules 1 Kings 18. 5.
Mulus נִפְרַד 23
 a mule 2 Sam. 18. 9, and the

- mule went 9. the mule Zech.
 14. 15.
Et mulus נִפְרַד 24
 and the mule 2 Sam. 18. 9.
Sicut mulus נִפְרַד 25
 as the mule Psal. 32. 9.
Mulo suo נִפְרַד 26
 his mule 2 Sam. 13. 29.
Muli פְּרָדִים 27
 mules 2 Kings 5. 17.
Et muli נִפְרְדִים 28
 and mules 1 Kings 10. 25.
 2 Chron. 9. 24. Ezek. 27. 14.
Et mulis נִפְרְדִים 29
 and on, upon mules 1 Chron.
 12. 40. Isai. 66. 20.
Muli eorum פְּרָדִים 30
 their mules Ezra 2. 66. Neh.
 7. 68.
*Mula נִפְרַד ** 31
 mule 1 Kings 1. 33.
Mula פְּרֹדָה 32
 mule 38, 44.

פרה 1517

*Fructuosum esse, vel fie-
 ri, fructum proferre.* To
 bear Fruit, to be fruitful, to in-
 crease. Fruit, Produce. Fi-
 guratively, an Effect, Isai. 27.
 9. Hof. 10. 13.

- Fructificaverunt פְּרוּ* 1
 were fruitful Exod. 1. 7.
Et fructificent נִפְרְדוּ 2
 and be fruitful Gen. 8. 17. and
 they shall be fruitful Jer. 23.
 3. ¶ and bring fruit Ezek. 36.
 11.
Et fructuosi eritis נִפְרְדוּ 3
 and [ye be] increased Jer. 3. 16.
Et fructuosi sumus נִפְרְדוּ 4
 and we shall be fruitful Gen.
 26. 22.
Fructum edens פְּרָה 5
 bearing Deut. 29. 18 + 17.
Fructifera פְּרָה 6
 fruitful Psal. 128. 3. Isai. 17.
 6. —32. 12. Ezek. 19. 10.
Foecundus פְּרָה 7
 fruitful Gen. 49. 22, 22.
Fructuosus esto פְּרָה 8
 be fruitful —35. 11.
Fructuosi estote פְּרוּ 9
 Be fruitful Gen. 1. 22, 28. —
 9. 1, 7.
Fructuosus factus תִּפְרָה 10
fuertis
 thou be increased Exod. 23. 30.
Fructuose crescet תִּפְרָה 11
 shall grow Isai. 11. 1.
Et fructum edent נִפְרְדוּ 12
 and let them bring forth —
 45. 8.

- Et fructuosi fuerunt נִפְרְדוּ* 13
 and grew Gen. 47. 27.
 HIPH. *Fructuosum תִּפְרָה* 14
effecit me
 hath caused me to be fruitful
 Gen. 41. 52.
Et foecundabo תִּפְרָה 15
 And I will make—fruitful —
 17. 6.
Et fructuosum תִּפְרָה 16
reddam
 and will make—fruitful 20.
 Lev. 26. 9.
Foecundans te תִּפְרָה 17
 I will make thee fruitful Gen.
 48. 4.
Fructificavit תִּפְרָה 18
 he be fruitful Hof. 13. 15.
Et fructuosum red- נִפְרַד 19
didit
 And he increased Psal. 105. 24.
Et fructuosum red- נִפְרַד 20
dat te
 and make thee fruitful Gen.
 28. 3.
*Fructus פְּרִי ** 21
 the, fruit —1. 11, 11, 12, 29.
 —30. 2. Exod. 10. 15. Numb.
 13. 26. Deut. 7. 13. —26. 2.
 —28. 4, 18, 33, 51, 53. 2 Kin.
 19. 30. Neh. 10. 35 + 36. Psal.
 105. 35. —127. 3. Prov. 11.
 30. Isai. 3. 10. —10. 12. —
 27. 9. —37. 31. Jer. 6. 19. —
 7. 20. —11. 16. Ezek. 36. 30.
 Hof. 9. 16. —10. 1, 13. Mic. 6.
 7. ¶ the boughs [produce] Lev. A
 23. 40. ¶ —fruits Deut. 26.
 10. Psal. 107. 37. Cant. 4. 13,
 16. Mal. 3. 11. ¶ a reward +
 fruit Psal. 58. 11. ¶ fruitful
 land, trees + a land, trees of
 fruit —107. 34. —148. 9.
Fructus פְּרִי 22
 fruits Eccles. 2. 5. ¶ fruit Jer.
 12. 2. —17. 8. Ezek. 17. 8, 23.
Et fructus נִפְרַד 23
 and the fruit Deut. 7. 13. —28.
 4, 18, 42, 51. Neh. 10. 37 +
 38. Isai. 4. 2. and—the fruit —
 13. 18. Amos 6. 12.
In fructu תִּפְרִי 24
 in the fruit Deut. 28. 11. —30. 9.
Et in fructu נִפְרַד 25
 and in the fruit Deut. 28. 11. —
 30. 9.
Juxta fructum תִּפְרִי 26
 according to the fruit Jer. 17. 10.
 —21. 14.
Et juxta fructum נִפְרַד 27
 and according to the fruit —32.
 19.
De fructu תִּפְרִי 28
 of the fruit Gen. 3. 2. —4. 3.
 Lev. 27. 30. Numb. 13. 20.
 Deut. 1. 25. with the fruit Psal.
 104. 13. —132. 11. Prov. 1.
 31.

31. by the fruit —12. 14. —
13. 2. —18. 20. —31. 16, 31.
for the fruit *Mic.* 7. 13.
Et de fructu וּמִפְּרִי 29
But of the fruit *Gen.* 3. 3.
Fructus meus פְּרִי 30
my fruit *Prov.* 8. 19.
Fructus tuus פְּרִיךָ 31
thy fruit *Hof.* 14. 8 + 9.
Fructus tuus פְּרִיךָ 32
thy fruit *Ezek.* 25. 4.
Et fructum ves- וּפְרִיכֶם 33
trum
and—your fruit —36. 8.
Fructus ejus, suus פְּרִיו 34
the fruit thereof *Lev.* 19. 23, 24,
25. their fruit —26. 4. his fruit
Psal. 1. 3. —72. 16. *Cant.* 8.
12. her fruit *Ezek.* 34. 27. —
47. 12, 12. *Joel* 2. 22. *Amos* 2.
9. ¶ their fruits *Lev.* 26. 20.
Et fructus ejus וּפְרִיו 35
and his fruit *Cant.* 2. 3. *Isai.* 14. 29.
Pro fructu ejus בְּפְרִיו 36
for the fruit thereof *Cant.* 8. 11.
Fructus sui לְפְרִיו 37
of his fruit *Hof.* 10. 1.
De fructu ejus מִפְּרִיו 38
of the fruit thereof *Gen.* 3. 6.
Fructus ejus פְּרִיָּה 39
her fruit *Lev.* 25. 19. the fruit
of it *Numb.* 13. 27. the fruit
thereof *Neb.* 9. 36. *Prov.* 18.
21. —27. 18. *Jer.* 2. 7. *Ezek.*
17. 9. —19. 12, 14. *Zech.* 8. 12.
Fructum eorum פְּרִיָּם 40
the fruits thereof 2 *Kin.* 19. 29.
the fruit thereof *Isai.* 37. 30. the
fruit of them —65. 21. their
fruit *Lam.* 2. 20.
Fructum eorum פְּרִיָּמוֹ 41
Their fruit *Psal.* 21. 10.
Fructum. eor. פְּרִיָּהֶם 42
the fruit of them *Amos* 9. 14.
Fructum eor. פְּרִיָּהֶן 43
the fruit of them *Jer.* 29. 28,
Fructum eor. פְּרִין 44
the fruit of them 5.
Thalamus nup- * אֶפְרִיֹן 45
tialis
a chariot [Sedan or Chair] *Cant.*
3. 8. [This Word hath no
apparent Connection with this
Root.]

פרו 1518

Pagus.

- Pagorum ejus* * פְּרִיו 1
of his villages *Hab.* 3. 14.
Pagi * פְּרוֹת 2
unwalled villages *Ezek.* 38. 11.
¶ towns without walls *Zech.* 2.
4 + 8.

- Pagi* * פְּרוֹת 3
in the unwalled towns *Esth.* 9. 19.
Paganus * פְּרָנִי 4
unwalled towns *Deut.* 3. 5. ¶
country villages 1 *Sam.* 6. 18.
Pagani * פְּרָנִים 5
of the villages *Esth.* 9. 19.
Pagus * פְּרוֹן 6
the villages *Judg.* 5. 7,
Pagorum, vel pa- פְּרוֹנוֹ 7
ganorum ejus
of his villages 11.

פרה 1519

Hath three Significations.

I. *Florere, efflorescere.*

This Word, I conceive, properly expresseth the progressive Advances of a thriving Plant; and signifieth to spring, to sprout out, to bud, to blossom, to grow, to flourish in all the Stages and Forms of Vegetation, according to the Nature of every Tree and Plant, [Signif. I.] *Numb.* 17. 5. [shall blossom, shall be in a vegetable State, shall be alive and grow. So *ver.* 8. was budded, was alive and grew.] A Bud, a Flower, a Blossom, the Product of Vegetation, No 24, &c. Figuratively, applied to the flourishing, growing Prosperity of a Nation or Person, *Isai.* 27. 6. *Psal.* 72. 7. —92. 7. *Hof.* 14. 5. —to the Growth and Spread of bad Qualities, *Ezek.* 7. 10. and Practices, *Hof.* 10. 4. —to the rising of a Pust, Pimple, Bile, Leprosy in the Skin, *Lev.* 13. 39. —to the Young of Birds, [Signif. II.] while they, or their Feathers, are in a growing Condition. Hence 'tis applied to young Persons, *Job* 30. 12; but in a diminutive Sense; the young Brood, the sorry Springals, the base Off-spring of vicious Parents. So *Schultens* upon the Place. But as for the Third Signification, as I do not understand the Passage in *Ezekiel*, to which it belongeth, I am not capable of forming a Judgment about it.

- Effloruit* פְּרָה 1
groweth *Lev.* 13. 39. ¶ was
budded *Numb.* 17. 8 + 23. ¶
budded *Ezek.* 7. 10.
Et efflorescet וּפְרָה 2
and break out *Lev.* 14. 43. ¶
and bud [grow and thrive]

- Isai.* 27. 6. ¶ springeth up *Hof.*
10. 4.
Floreat פְּרָה 3
flourish *Cant.* 7. 12 + 13.
Effloruit פְּרָה 4
broken out *Lev.* 13. 20, 25.
An floresceret הִפְרָה 5
whether—flourished *Cant.* 6. 11.
Efflorescens פְּרָה 6
breaking forth *Exod.* 9. 9, 10.
Efflorescens פְּרָה 7
sprung up *Lev.* 13. 42, ¶ spread-
ing 57.
Quasi florens כְּפְרָה 8
as though it budded *Gen.* 40. 10.
Efflorescendo פְּרוֹחַ 9
break out abroad + in breaking
out break out *Lev.* 13. 12. ¶ It
shall blossom abundantly + in
blossoming it shall blossom *Isai.*
35. 2.
In florendo בְּפְרָה 10
When—spring *Psal.* 92. 7.
Florebit יִפְרָה 11
shall—flourish —72. 7. ¶ he
shall grow *Hof.* 14. 5 + 6.
Idem יִפְרָה 12
shall blossom *Numb.* 17. 5 + 20.
¶ shall flourish *Psal.* 92. 12.
Florebit הִפְרָה 13
break out *Lev.* 13. 12. ¶ it shall
blossom *Isai.* 35. 2.
Idem הִפְרָה 14
shall—blossom *Hab.* 3. 17.
Et florebit וְהִפְרָה 15
and blossom *Isai.* 35. 1.
Florebunt יִפְרָחוּ 16
shall flourish *Prov.* 11. 28.
Et florebunt וְיִפְרָחוּ 17
and grow *Hof.* 14. 7 + 8.
Florescent תִּפְרַחְנָה 18
shall flourish *Isai.* 66. 14.
HIPH. Et flo- וְהִפְרַחְתִּי 19
rere facio
and have made—to flourish *Ezek.*
17. 24.
Facies ut efflore- תִּפְרִיחִי 20
scat
thalt thou make—to flourish *Isai.*
17. 11.
Reflorescit, rege- יִפְרָה 21
minat
it will bud *Job* 14. 9.
Florere faciet, flo- יִפְרִיחַ 22
rebit
shall flourish *Prov.* 14. 11.
Florebunt יִפְרִיחוּ 23
shall flourish *Psal.* 92. 13.
Flos, germen * פְּרָחַ 24
buds *Numb.* 17. 8 + 23. ¶ with
flowers 1 *Kings* 7. 26. ¶ the bud
Isai. 18. 5.
Et flos וּפְרָחַ 25
and a flower *Exod.* 25. 33. —37.
19.
Idem וּפְרָחַ 26
and a flower —25. 33. —37. 19.
Et

- Et flos* ופרח 27
and the flower *Nab.* 1. 4.
Et florem והפרח 28
And the flowers 2 *Chron.* 4. 21.
Florem ejus פרחיה 29
the flowers thereof *Numb.* 8. 4.
Et flos eorum ופרחם 30
and their blossom *Isai.* 5. 24.
Et flores ejus ופרחיה 31
and his, their flowers *Exod.* 25.
31, 34. — 37. 17, 20.
Pubertas פרחת * 32
the youth *Job* 30. 12.

II. *Pulli avium.* The
Young of Birds or Fowls. See
Signif. I.

- Pulli avium* אפרחים * 33
young ones *Deut.* 22. 6,
Pulli האפרחים 34
the young 6.
Pulli ejus אפרחיו 35
her young ones *Job* 39. 30.
Pullos suos אפרחיה 36
her young *Psal.* 84. 3.

III. *Volare, avolare.*
See Signif. I.

- Ad avolantes, ut* לפרחות 37
avolent
to make them fly *Ezek.* 13. 20,
20.

פרח 1520

Particularitas. To part,
to break off. Applied to Grapes
that are broken and fall off from
the Cluster in the Vintage. See
Ainsworth upon *Lev.* 19. 10. —
to fingering with a broken, qua-
vering Voice.

- Et particularita-* ופרט * 1
tem
neither—every grape *Lev.* 19. 10.
Modulantes, par- הפרטים * 2
ticularitatem canentes
That chant *Amos* 6. 5.

פרך 1521

Hath two Significations.

I. *Duritia, saevitia.* The
general Notion of this Root
seemeth to be, to separate total-
ly from Sight and Intercourse.
Hence, 1. The Vail in the

Temple, which wholly inter-
cepted the View of the Holy
of Holies from the Priests, and
debarred their Access. [Signif.
II.] 2. That rigorous Dispo-
sition of Mind which alienateth
the Heart from a Person, and
excludeth every tender Thought,
and all mild, favourable Usage :
[Signif. I.]

- Per saevitiam* בפרך 1
with rigor *Lev.* 25. 53.
Per saevitiam בפרך 2
with rigor *Exod.* 1. 13, 14. *Lev.*
25. 43, 46.
Et per saevitiam ובפרך 3
and with cruelty *Ezek.* 34. 4.

II. *Velum.*

- Velum* פרכת * 4
a vail *Exod.* 26. 31. — 35. 12.
— 39. 34. — 40. 21. *Lev.* 4. 6.
the—vail *Numb.* 4. 5.
Velum הפרכת 5
the, a vail *Exod.* 26. 33, 33. —
30. 6. — 36. 35. — 38. 27. —
40. 3, 26. *Lev.* 4. 17. — 21. 23.
2 *Chron.* 3. 14.
Ad velum לפרכת 6
within the vail *Exod.* 26. 33, the
vail 35. — 27. 21. — 40. 22.
Lev. 16. 2, 12, 15. *Numb.* 18. 7.
Idem לפרכת 7
the vail *Lev.* 24. 3.

פרס 1522

Discindere. To rend a
Garment in the Seam.

- Discissa* פרטים 1
rent *Lev.* 13. 45.
Discindat יפרם 2
shall—rent — 21. 10.
Discindetis תפרמו 3
rend *Lev.* 10. 6.

פרס 1523

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dividere, diffindere,*
partiri. To divide, cleave,
break into Parts. Applied, to
breaking, or distributing Porti-
ons of Bread, *Isai.* 58. 7. and
to the parted or cloven Hoofs of
Animals.

- Partiendo* פרס 1
to deal *Isai.* 58. 7.
Impartientur panem יפרסו 2
shall men tear themselves [break
bread] *Jer.* 16. 7.
Hiph. *Findit* הפריסה 3
divideth *Lev.* 11. 6.
Findunt הפריסו 4
divide *Deut.* 14. 7.
Findens est מפריס 5
divideth *Lev.* 11. 4. *Deut.* 14. 8.
¶ he divide *Lev.* 11. 7.
Et findens ומפריס 6
and [that hath], hoofs *Psal.* 69.
31.
Et findentes ומפריסי 7
or of them that divide *Lev.* 11.
4. *Deut.* 14. 7.
Findens est מפריסת 8
parteth *Lev.* 11. 3. *Deut.* 14. 6.
¶ divideth *Lev.* 11. 26,
Findit יפריס 9
divideth 5.
Ungula fissa פרסה * 10
and the hoof *Exod.* 10. 26.
Lev. 11. 3, 7, 26. *Deut.* 14.
6, 8. ¶ cloven-footed + cleav-
eth the cleft of the hoof *Lev.*
11. 7,
Et ungulam ופרסה 11
but—the hoof — 4, 5, 6. *Deut.*
14. 7.
Ungulam הפרסה 12
the hoof *Lev.* 11. 4. the cloven
hoof *Deut.* 14. 7.
Ungulae פרסות 13
cloven footed + cleaveth the cleft
of the hoofs *Lev.* 11. 3. ¶ claws
Deut. 14. 6.
Ungulae פרסות 14
the hoofs *Isai.* 5. 28. *Jer.* 47. 3.
Et ungulas ופרסות 15
nor the hoofs *Ezek.* 32. 13.
Ungulis בפרסות 16
With the hoofs *Ezek.* 26. 11.
Et ungulas tuas ופרסותיך 17
thy hoofs *Mic.* 4. 13.
Et ungulas eor. ופרסיהן 18
and—their claws *Zech.* 11. 16.
- II. *Offifraga, avis.* An
Offifrage, a Fowl of the Eagle
kind. *Bochart.*
- Accipiter, avis ra-* * הפרס 19
pax, frangens et
lacerans praedam
the offifrage *Lev.* 11. 13.
Et accipiter והפרס 20
and the offifrage *Deut.* 14. 12.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Abjicere, rejicere, deserere, &c.* To throw or cast off. I. To throw off what covereth, defendeth or adorneth the Head; to uncover, make bare, [Signif. II. III.] *Numb.* 5. 18. *Deut.* 32. 42. [from the Beginning of Revenges upon the Enemy. Rather, from the Head, Chief, King [to] the Nakednesses, the Bare-heads, i. e. the Slaves of the Enemy. Captives were shaved in Token of their being in a weak, contemptible State. Dr. Patrick upon the Place.] Hence, Locks, or that Part of the Hair which hung below the Turban, uncovered, *N°* 15, 16. *Figuratively*, to strip a People of that which is their Honour and Defence, to reduce them to a weak and dishonourable Condition, *N°* 9, 17, 18, 19. *Judg.* 5. 2. [Praise ye the Lord for the avenging of Israel, when the People willingly offered themselves + In making naked the Nakednesses in Israel, in the People's offering themselves willingly, blest the Lord, i. e. When Israel was totally stript of its Honours and Defences, blest the Lord, that so many of the People offered themselves freely to retrieve the Honour and Power of the Nation.] *Prov.* 29. 18. [where there is no vision, public Instruction, the people perish + are made naked, strip'd of their Honour and Defence.] II. To throw off a Thing in the Mind or Thoughts as vile and contemptible, not worth regarding. [Signif. I.] III. To throw off, desist from Action, *N°* 3, 7.

Rejiciens פִּרְעָה 1
that refuseth *Prov.* 13. 18. —
15. 32.
Desere eam פִּרְעָה 2
Avoid it —4. 15.
Rejiciam אֶפְרָע 3
I will—go back *Ezek.* 24. 14.
Rejicietis תִּפְרְעוּ 4
refuse *Prov.* 8. 33.
Et rejicitis וְתִפְרְעוּ 5
But ye have set at nought *Prov.*
1. 25.
NIPH. Disjicitur, distrabitur יִפְרַע 6
perish *Prov.* 29. 18.

HIPH. Abstrahitis תִּפְרְעוּ 7
ye—let the people [ye make the
people throw off] *Exod.* 5. 4.

II. *Nudare, retegere.*
See Signif. I.

Et reteget וּפְרַע 8
and uncover *Numb.* 5. 18.
Nudavit eum פִּרְעָה 9
had made them naked *Exod.*
32. 25,
Nudatus פִּרְעָה 10
naked 25.
Nudatum פִּרְעָה 11
bare *Lew.* 13. 45.
Reteget יִפְרַע 12
shall—uncover —21. 10.
Nudate תִּפְרְעוּ 13
Uncover —10. 6.
HIPH. Nudaverat הִפְרִיעַ 14
he made—naked 2 *Chron.* 28.
19.
Coma, caesaries פִּרְעָה * 15
the locks *Num.* 6. 5.
Et caesariem וּפְרַע 16
nor—their locks *Ezek.* 44. 20.

III. *Ulcisci.* See Signif. I.

In ulciscendo בִּפְרָע 17
for the avenging *Judg.* 5. 2.
HIPH. Ultus fuerat הִפְרִיעַ 18
rat
he made—naked 2 *Chr.* 28. 19.
Ultiones פִּרְעוֹת * 19
for the avenging + for avenging
the revenges *Judg.* 5. 2.
Ultiones פִּרְעוֹת 20
of revenges *Deut.* 32. 42.

Rumpere, dirump. e-rump. irrump. &c. effringere, diruere. To break out violently, as Water breaks through a Bank, or any forced Passage, and diffuseth itself all abroad, 2 *Sam.* 5. 20. *Prov.* 3. 10. To make a Breach in a Wall, or Hedge, to break in, down or through, *Eccles.* 10. 8. *Isai.* 5. 5. —as an Enemy, *Psal.* 144. 14. —as a Robber, *Psal.* 17. 4. [the destroyer + the Breaker—through, perhaps of Laws as well as Cities or Houses.] 2 *Chron.* 24. 7. [had broken up, plunder'd.] *Isai.* 35. 9. [ravenous beast, that breaketh into Sheep-folds, &c.] *Ezek.* 18.

10. *Figuratively*, (1.) To break out, to be diffused, increased in Number or Prosperity, *Gen.* 28. 14. *Exod.* 1. 12. *Isai.* 54. 3. (2.) To shatter all to pieces, to dissipate, 2 *Chron.* 20. 37. (3.) To scatter Persons abroad, to disperse, 2 *Chr.* 11. 23. *Psal.* 60. 1. (4.) To send Messengers abroad every Way, 1 *Chron.* 13. 2. [let us send abroad + let us issue forth and send.] (5.) To be known publicly, to be reported, related all abroad, 1 *Sam.* 3. 1. [open vision, publicly known.] 2 *Chron.* 31. 5. (6.) The Plague or Wrath of God breaketh in, or forth, when it suddenly invadeth a Person, or People, *Exod.* 19. 22. 1 *Chron.* 13. 11. *Psal.* 106. 29. The Destruction of Persons occasioned by such a Breaking in is called a Breach, *Judg.* 21. 15. 1 *Chr.* 15. 13. He that interposeth by Prayers, &c. to avert desolating Judgment, is said to stand in the Breach or Gap; as it were to stop an Enemy ready to enter the Breach, *Psal.* 106. 23. *Ezek.* 13. 5. (7.) *Hof.* 4. 2. [they break out into an Inundation of Wickedness, openly breaking through all Truth, Right and Justice.] (8.) To press or urge a Person strongly, in order to break through his Resolution or Opposition, 2 *Sam.* 13. 25. 2 *Kings* 5. 23.

Rupit פִּרְצָה 1
hath broken forth, in 2 *Sam.*
5. 20. 1 *Chron.* 14. 11. ¶ had
made 2 *Sam.* 6. 8. 1 *Chron.* 13.
11. made —15. 13. ¶ hath
broken 2 *Chron.* 20. 37. ¶ is
increased + is broke out *Job* 1.
10. ¶ breaketh out —28. 4.
Et perrumpet וּפְרַצַּת 2
he shall even break down *Neb.*
4. 3. + 3. 35.
Perrupisti, diffregisti פִּרְצָתָהּ 3
hast thou broken forth, down
Gen. 38. 29. *Psal.* 80. 12. —
89. 40.
Et perrumpes וּפְרַצְתָּ 4
and thou shalt spread abroad
Gen. 28. 14.
Diruperes nos פִּרְצָתֵנוּ 5
thou hast scattered us *Psal.*
60. 1.
Eruperunt פִּרְצוּ 6
increased 1 *Chr.* 4. 38. ¶ had,
have broken up 2 *Chron.* 24. 7.
Mic. 2. 13.

Perrump-

- Perrumpunt* פָּרְצוּ 7 they break out *Hof.* 4. 2.
Et rumpens וּפָרֵץ 8 and who so breaketh *Eccl.* 10. 8.
Effraētor הַפָּרֵץ 9 The breaker *Mic.* 2. 13.
Perrupti פְּרוּצִים 10 were broken down *Neb.* 2. 13.
Perrupta הַפְּרֻצִים 11 the breaches *Neb.* 4. 7. 1.
Rupta פְּרוּצָה 12 broken down *Prov.* 25. 28.
Perrupta הַפְּרוּצָה 13 broken 2 *Chron.* 32. 5.
Disrumpendo פָּרֵץ 14 break down *Isai.* 5. 5.
Et juxta erumpere וּכְפָרֵץ 15 And as soon as — came abroad 2 *Chron.* 31. 5.
Rumpendi לְפָרוֹץ 16 to break down *Ecclef.* 3. 3.
Perrumpes תִּפְרָצִי 17 thou shalt break forth *Isai.* 54. 3.
Erumpet יִפְרֹץ 18 grew *Exod.* 1. 12. ¶ break forth — 19. 22,
Irrumpat יִפְרֹץ 19 he break forth 24.
Et erupit, irrupit וַיִּפְרֹץ 20 and it is—increased *Gen.* 30. 30, And — increased 43. ¶ and brake down 2 *Kings* 14. 13. 2 *Chron.* 25. 23. — 26. 6. ¶ and dispersed — 11. 23.
Idem וַיִּפְרֹץ 21 And he pressed 2 *Sam.* 13. 25, But—pressed 27. And he urged 2 *Kin.* 5. 23.
Irrumpit in me יִפְרָצֵנִי 22 he breaketh me *Job* 16. 14.
Et irrupit וַתִּפְרֹץ 23 and—brake in *Psal.* 106. 29.
Perrumpamus נִפְרָצָה 24 let us send abroad † let us break forth, *let us send* 1 *Chr.* 13. 2.
Erumpent יִפְרָצוּ 25 shall burst out *Prov.* 3. 10. ¶ shall—increase *Hof.* 4. 10.
Et irruperunt וַיִּפְרָצוּ 26 but—compelled 2 *Sam.* 28. 23.
NIPH. Erupta, aperta נִפְרָץ 27 open 1 *Sam.* 3. 1.
PYH. Disruptus מִפְרָצָה 28 broken down *Neb.* 1. 3.
HITH. Praefraēte erumpentes הַמִּתְפָּרְצִים 29 that break away 1 *Sam.* 25. 10.
Effraētor פָּרֵץ * 30 of the destroyer *Psal.* 17. 4.
Effraētor פָּרִיץ 31 a robber *Ezek.* 18. 10.
Et praepraēta, saeva וּפְרִיץ 32 nor—ravenous *Isai.* 35. 9.
 VOL. II.

- Effraētores, grafsatores.* פָּרְצִים 33 robbers *Jer.* 7. 11.
Grassatores פָּרִיסִים 34 the robbers *Ezek.* 7. 22.
Grassatorum פָּרִיצִי 35 the robbers *Dan.* 11. 14.
Ruptura פָּרֵץ * 36 a breach *Judg.* 21. 15. 2 *Sam.* 6. 8. 1 *Chron.* 13. 11. *Neb.* 6. 1. *Job* 16. 14, 14. the breach *Isai.* 58. 12. ¶ the breaches 1 *Kings* 11. 27. ¶ breaking in *Psal.* 144. 14. ¶ Perez 2 *Sam.* 6. 8. 1 *Chron.* 13. 11.
In ruptura בְּפָרֵץ 37 in the breach — 106. 23. ¶ in the gap *Ezek.* 22. 30.
Sicut irruptio כְּפָרֵץ 38 as the, a breach 2 *Sam.* 5. 20. *Isai.* 30. 13. ¶ like the breaking forth 1 *Chron.* 14. 11. ¶ as a—breaking in *Job* 30. 14.
Peratzim nom. pr. פָּרְצִים 39 Peratzim 2 *Sam.* 5. 20, 20. 1 *Chr.* 14. 11, 11. *Isai.* 28. 21.
Et per rupturas וּפְרָצִים 40 and—at the breaches *Amos* 4. 3.
Rupturas earum פְּרָצֵיהֶן 41 the breaches thereof — 9. 11.
Per rupturas בְּפָרְצוֹת * 42 into the gaps *Ezek.* 13. 5.
Praeruptis ejus מִפְרָצָיו * 43 in his breaches *Judg.* 5. 17.

פרק 1526

Hath three Significations.

I. Rumpere, abrump. discindere, disrump. dilacer.
 To tear or rend asunder; to break or pull off, particularly, to break or pull off a Yoke laid upon the Shoulders, *Gen.* 27. 40. To pull or rescue out of the Hands of an Enemy, [Signif. II.] Tearing away Property by Violence, N°. 9. A Cross-way, where the Road is broken into two Branches, N°. 11.

- Et rumpes* וּפְרָקָה 1 that thou shalt break *Gen.* 27. 40.
Dilacerans פָּרֵק 2 renting—in Pieces *Psal.* 7. 3.
PIH. Perfringens מִפְרָק 3 erat
 rent 1 *Kings* 19. 11.
Abstraxerunt, abruperunt פָּרְקוּ 4 break off *Exod.* 32. 2.
Rumpet יִפְרָק 5 tear—in pieces *Zech.* 11. 16.

X x

- HITH. Diffregerunt se* הִתְפָּרְקוּ 6 were broken *Ezek.* 19. 12.
Abstrabite, ab-rumpite vos הִתְפָּרְקוּ 7 let them break it off *Exod.* 32. 24,
Et abstraxerunt se וַיִּתְפָּרְקוּ 8 And—brake off 3.
Laceratum פָּרֵק * 9 robbery *Nab.* 3. 1.
Et laceratum וּפְרָק 10 and the broth [the Pieces torn or pulled from abominable things] *Isai.* 65. 4.
Compitum, viae הַפָּרֵק * 11 laceratio
 the cross-way *Obad.* 14.

II. Salvare, eripere, liberare. See Signif. I.

- Eripiens* פָּרֵק 12 that doth deliver *Lam.* 5. 8.
Et liberavit nos וַיִּפְרָקֵנוּ 13 And hath redeemed us *Psal.* 136. 24.

III. Cervix. Connection with the Root uncertain.

- Cervicem ejus* מִפְרָקָתוֹ 14 his neck 1 *Sam.* 4. 18.

פרש 1527

Hath three Significations.

I. Exponere, explicare: dispergi. To separate, to distinguish accurately one Thing from another, to specify; to be in a State of Distinction. Applied, to dispersed, separated Sheep, *Ezek.* 34. 12. —to declaring, deciding, specifying distinctly a particular Punishment, *Lev.* 24. 12. —to pronouncing every Word distinctly, that every Word might be clearly distinguished and understood by the Hearers, *Neb.* 8. 8. —to a specified, precise Sum of Money, *Ezth.* 4. 7. —to a distinct Narration of Particulars, — 10. 2. —to distinguished Persons, *Ezek.* 23. 6, 12. [*horsemen*, persons of distinction, *riding upon horses*.] —to Horsemen, as in a State of Separation and Distinction from the Foot. [Signif. II.] [Note; from this Root cometh *Pharisee*, a Person of distinguished

guished Purity and Devotion, separate from the Vulgar.] — to Dung, as a Thing distinct, and to be quite separated from the Body, [Signif. III.] So *excrementum*, from *excerno*. As for *פרש* *stingeth* (Prov. 23. 32.) *Schultens*, following the *Arabic*, rendereth it thus, *it shall cleave or burst the Liver like a Basilisk*. But why the *Liver* more than any other Part of the Body? It is certain the *Chaldee* useth the Word in the Sense of *pricking* with a Goad or Spur (see *Buxtorf. Lex. Chaldaic*. p. 1853.) and from this Notion the Rab- bies derive a Horseman.

Ad exponendum לפרש 1
that—might be shewed *Lev.* 24.
12.
NIPH. Dispersae נפרשות 2
scattered *Ezek.* 34. 12.
PyH. Expositum פרש 3
it was declared *Numb.* 15. 34.
Explicatum מפרש 4
distinctly *Neb.* 8. 8.
Expositio פרשת * 5
the sum *Esth.* 4. 7.
Et explicatio ופרשת 6
and the declaration —10. 2.

II. Pungere.

HIPH. Punget יפרש 7
stingeth *Prov.* 23. 32.
Eques פרש * 8
the horsemen *Jer.* 4. 29. ¶ the
horseman *Nab.* 3. 3.
Eques פרש 9
the horsemen *Ezek.* 26. 10.
Equites פרשים 10
horsemen *Gen.* 50. 9. 1 *Sam.* 13.
5. 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. —10. 18. 1 *Kin.*
4. 26. —10. 26. 2 *Kings* 13. 7.
1 *Chron.* 18. 4. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14.
—9. 25. —12. 3. *Isai.* 21. 7, 9.
—22. 6. —31. 1. *Ezek.* 23. 6,
12.
Et equites ופרשים 11
and horsemen 1 *Kings* 1. 5. and
—horsemen —10. 26. with the
horsemen —20. 20. 1 *Chron.*
19. 6. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. *Ezra* 8.
22. *Neb.* 2. 9. and the horse-
men *Isai.* 22. 7. *Ezek.* 27. 14.
—38. 4.
Equites הפרשים 12
the horsemen *Exod.* 14. 28. 1 *Kin.*
9. 19. 2 *Chron.* 8. 6. ye horse-
men *Jer.* 46. 4. ¶ horsemen +
masters of the horsemen 2 *Sam.*
1. 6.
Et cum equitib. ובפרשים 13
and [with horsemen] *Job.* 24. 6.

Ezek. 26. 7. *Dan.* 11. 40. nor
by horsemen *Hof.* 1. 7.
Et sicut equites ובפרשים 14
and as horsemen *Joel* 2. 4.
Et propterequites ולפרשים 15
and for horsemen 2 *Kings* 18.
24. and [with] horsemen 2 *Chr.*
16. 8. *Isai.* 36. 9.
Equites ejus פרשיו 16
their horsemen *Exod.* 14. 26.
Hab. 1. 8.
Et equites ejus ופרשיו 17
and his horsemen *Exod.* 14. 9,
23. 1 *Kin.* 9. 22. and the horse-
men thereof 2 *Kings* 2. 12. —
13. 14. and [his] horsemen 2 *Chr.*
8. 9. nor—with his horsemen
Isai. 28. 28. and their horsemen
shall come *Hab.* 1. 8.
Et in equitibus ובפרשיו 18
ejus
and upon, with his horsemen
Exod. 14. 17, 18. —15. 19.
and to be his horsemen 1 *Sam.*
8. 11.

III. Fimus, stercus.

Fimum פרש * 19
dung *Mal.* 2. 3, 3.
Fimum ejus פרשו 20
his dung *Exod.* 29. 14. *Lev.* 8. 17.
Et fimum ejus ופרשו 21
and his dung *Lev.* 4. 11.
Fimum ejus פרשה 22
her dung *Numb.* 19. 5.
Fimum ipsor. פרשם 23
and their dung *Lev.* 16. 27.

פרש 1528

Hath two Significations.

I. Expandere, extendere.

'Expandit פרש 1
he spreadeth *Job* 36. 30. He
spread *Psal.* 105. 39. hath spread
Lam. 1. 10, 13.
Et expandet ופרש 2
and [shall] spread forth 1 *Kings*
8. 38. 2 *Chron.* 6. 29. and shall
spread *Jer.* 48. 40.
Pandit פרשה 3
she stretcheth [spreadeth] out
Prov. 31. 20.
Et expandes ופרשת 4
spread therefore *Ruth* 3. 9. ¶
and stretch [spread] out *Job*
11. 13.
Et expandam ופרשתי 5
also, And will I spread *Ezek.*
12. 13. —17. 20. I will there-
fore spread —32. 3.

Expanderunt ופרשו 6
they have spread *Psal.* 140. 5.
¶ they could—spread *Isai.* 33.
23.
Et expandunt ופרשו 7
and, they, shall spread *Numb.* 4.
6, 8, and spread 13, 14. *Deut.*
22. 17.
Expandens est פורש 8
spreadeth *Prov.* 29. 5.
Expandentes פרשים 9
spread 1 *Kin.* 8. 7. spread them-
selves forth 2 *Chr.* 3. 13. spread
forth —5. 8.
Pandentibus לפרשים 10
that spread out 1 *Chron.* 28. 18.
Pandentes פרשי 11
shall stretch forth *Exod.* 25. 20.
¶ spread out —37. 9.
Et expandentes ופרשי 12
and they that spread *Isai.* 19. 8.
Expansa פרש 13
spread *Joel* 2. 2.
Expansum פרושה 14
spread *Hof.* 5. 1.
Expansae פרשות 15
spread 1 *Kings* 8. 54.
Expandam אפרש 16
I will spread abroad *Exod.* 9. 29.
I will spread *Hof.* 7. 12.
Et expandi ואפרש 17
and I spread *Ezek.* 16. 8.
Et expandi ואפרשה 18
and spread out *Ezra* 9. 5.
Expandet יפרש 19
spreadeth abroad *Deut.* 32. 11.
¶ stretch *Job* 39. 26. ¶ layeth o-
pen [spreadeth, exposeth] *Prov.*
13. 16.
Et expandet ויפרש 20
and spread *Jer.* 49. 22.
Et expandit ויפרש 21
and spread abroad *Exod.* 9. 33.
—40. 19. ¶ and spread forth
1 *Kings* 8. 22. 2 *Chron.* 6. 12,
13. ¶ and spread 2 *Kings* 8. 15.
Ezek. 2. 10.
Et explicavit eas ויפרשוהו 22
and spread it 2 *Kings* 19. 14.
Isai. 37. 14.
Et expandit ויתפרש 23
and spread a covering 2 *Sam.*
17. 19.
Et expandimus ונפרש 24
or stretched out *Psal.* 44. 20.
Expandent יפרשו 25
they shall spread *Numb.* 4. 7, 11.
Et expanderunt ויפרשו 26
And they spread *Judg.* 8. 25.
Ezek. 19. 8. ¶ and they stretch-
ed forth 1 *Kings* 6. 27.
NIPH. Dispan- יפרשו 27
dentur
shall be scattered *Ezek.* 17. 21.
PIH. Et expandet ופרש 28
And he shall spread forth *Isai.*
25. 11.
Pandet

- Pandet* פָּרֶשֶׁה 29
spreadeth forth *Lam.* 1. 17.
Expandi פָּרֶשְׁתִּי 30
I stretch forth *Psal.* 143. 6. ¶
I have spread out *Ifai.* 65. 2. I
have spread *Zech.* 2. 6 † 10.
In expandendo בְּפָרֶשׁ 31
When—scattered *Psal.* 68. 14.
Et in expan- וּבְפָרֶשְׁכֶּם 32
dere vos
And when ye spread forth *Ifai.*
1. 15.
Expandit יִפְרֶשׁ 33
spreadeth forth —25. 11.
Expandit תִּפְרֶשׁ 34
spreadeth *Jer.* 4. 31.
Velum expan- מִפְרֶשֶׁךְ * 35
sum tuum
that which thou spreadest forth
Ezek. 27. 7.
Expansiones מִפְרָשֵׁי 36
the spreadings *Job* 36. 29.

II. *Concidere, discindere.*
See פֶּרֶס Root 1523.

- Et discidunt* וּפְרָשׁוּ 37
and chop them in pieces *Mic.*
3. 3.
Discindens est פִּרֶשׁ 38
breaketh *Lam.* 4. 4.
Discindent, scil. יִפְרְסוּ 39
cibum
shall men tear *Jer.* 16. 7.
PIH. *Discindit* פִּרֶשֶׁה 40
spreadeth forth *Lam.* 1. 17.
In concidendo, ex- בְּפָרֶשׁ 41
cidendo
When—scattered *Psal.* 68. 14.

פרת 1529

Euphrates fluvius.

- Euphrates* פֶּרֶת * 1
Euphrates *Gen.* 2. 14. —15. 18.
Deut. 1. 7. —11. 24. *Josh.* 1. 4.
2 *Sam.* 8. 3. 2 *Kings* 23. 29. —
24. 7.
In Euphrate בְּפֶרֶת 2
by Euphrates *Jer.* 13. 5.
Euphratem versus פֶּרְתָּה 3
to Euphrates 4, 6, 7.
Proceres, הַפְּרָתִּים * 4
principes
the nobles *Ezth.* 1. 3. ¶ most
noble *princes* —6. 9. ¶ the
princes *Dan.* 1. 3.

פשט 1530

Diffundere se. To spread
as a fore upon the Body.

- Diffudit se, creverit* פָּשָׁה 1
be, spread *Lev.* 13. 5, 6, 32, 34,
36, 51, 53, 55. —14. 39, 44,
hath—spread 48.
Diffudit se פָּשְׁתָּה 2
spreadeth —13. 8,
Diffudit se פָּשְׁתָּה 3
spread 23, 28,
Diffundendo se פָּשָׁה 4
spread much abroad † in spread-
ing *spread* 7, 22, 27, spread
much † in spreading *spread*
35,
Diffundet se יִפְשָׁה 5
spread 35,
Diffuderit se תִּפְשָׁה 6
spread 7, 22, be spread 27.

פשט 1531

Discerpere.

- PIH. *Et discer-* וַיִּפְשְׁחֵנִי
pit me
and pulled me in pieces *Lam.* 3.
11.

פשט 1532

Hath two Significations.

I. *Exuere, nudare, de-*
trahere.

- Et exuet* וַיִּפְשֹׁט 1
And he shall put off *Lev.* 6. 11
† 4. —16. 23.
Exui פָּשַׁטְתִּי 2
I have put off *Cant.* 5. 3.
Exuentes eramus מוֹפְשָׁטִים 3
put off *Neb.* 4. 23 † 17.
Exuendo מִפְשָׁתָה 4
strip ye *Ifai.* 32. 11.
Et exuit וַיִּפְשֹׁט 5
And he stript off 1 *Sam.* 19. 24.
Exuent וַיִּפְשְׁטוּ 6
they shall put off *Ezek.* 44. 19.
Exuent וַיִּפְשְׁטוּ 7
shall—put off —26. 16.
PIH. *Ad extraben-* לִפְשֹׁט
dum, spoliandum
to strip 1 *Sam.* 31. 8. 1 *Chron.*
10. 8.
HIPH. *Detraxit,* הִקְשִׁיט 9
nudavit
He hath stript *Job* 19. 9.

- Et detrahbet pellem* וְהִפְשִׁיט 10
And he shall flay *Lev.* 1. 6.
Detrahunt, nu- הִפְשִׁיטוּ 11
dant
and flay *Mic.* 3. 3.
Et exuent וְהִפְשִׁיטוּ 12
they shall strip—also *Ezek.* 16. 39.
Et nudarint te וְהִפְשִׁיטוּךָ 13
they shall also strip thee —23. 26.
Nudantes, detra- מִפְשִׁיטִים 14
bentes erant
flayed them 2 *Chron.* 35. 11.
Detrahere pellem לְהִפְשִׁיט 15
could not flay —29. 34.
Et exue וְהִפְשִׁיט 16
And strip *Numb.* 20. 26.
Denudem eam אֶפְשִׁיטְנָהּ 17
I strip her *Hof.* 2. 3 † 5.
Detrahes תִּפְשִׁיט 18
thou hast—stripped *Job* 22. 6.
Et exuit וַיִּפְשֹׁט 19
And—stripped *Numb.* 20. 28.
Detrahit תִּפְשִׁיטוֹן 20
ye pull off *Mic.* 2. 8.
Et exuerunt וַיִּפְשִׁיטוּ 21
that they stript *Gen.* 37. 23. ¶
and stripped off 1 *Sam.* 31. 9.
Et exuerunt eum וַיִּפְשִׁיטוּהוּ 22
And when they had stripped him
1 *Chron.* 10. 9.
HITH. *Et ex-* וַיִּהְיֶה פֶּשֶׁט 23
uit se
And—stript himself 1 *Sam.* 18. 4.

II. *Irruere, irrumpere,*
grassari. To invade with a
Design to spoil, plunder and
strip a Country; to fall upon a
Body of Men with such Vio-
lence as to kill and clear away
all that oppose.

- Irruit* פָּשַׁט 24
spoileth [strippeth] *Hof.* 7. 1.
Nab. 3. 16.
Et irrues וַיִּפְשֹׁטָהּ 25
and set upon *Judg.* 9. 33,
Irruerunt פָּשְׁטוּ 26
rushed 44, ¶ ran upon 44. have
had invaded 1 *Sam.* 23. 27. —
30. 1. 2 *Chron.* 28. 18.
Irruistis פָּשַׁטְתֶּם 27
have ye made a rode 1 *Sam.* 27. 10.
Irruimus פָּשַׁטְנוּ 28
We have made an invasion —30.
14.
Et irruerunt וַיִּפְשְׁטוּ 29
and rushed *Judg.* 20. 37. ¶ and
invaded 1 *Sam.* 27. 8. ¶ and spread
themselves 1 *Chron.* 14. 9, And
spread themselves abroad 13. ¶
But—fell upon 2 *Chron.* 25. 13.
and fell upon *Job* 1. 17.
PIH. *Ad grassan-* לִפְשֹׁט 30
dum
to spoil [strip] 2 *Sam.* 23. 10.

Deficere, praevaricari, rebellare. To revolt, rebel, to be contumacious; to refuse Allegiance and Duty to whom they are due; knowingly to refuse Subjection to rightful Authority, or Obedience to a Law, which we ought to observe. *Prov.* 18. 19. [a Brother is more prone to be contumacious than a strong City, and his Contentions are like the Bars of a Castle, *Schultens.*]

- Praevaricatus est, פשע 1*
defecit
hath rebelled *2 Kings* 3. 7. ¶
revolted — *8. 20. 2 Chron.* 21. 8.
Praevaricata es, פשעת 2
thou hast transgressed *Zeph.* 3. 11.
Idem, פשעת 3
thou hast transgressed *Jer.* 3. 13.
Praevaricati sunt, פשעו 4
they have transgressed *1 Kings* 8. 50. *Isai.* 43. 27. transgressed
Jer. 2. 8. — *33. 8. Ezek.* 2. 3.
Hof. 7. 13. ¶ they have rebelled
Isai. 1. 2.
Praevaricati sunt, פשעו 5
they have transgressed *Hof.* 8. 1.
Praevaricati estis, פשעתם 6
ye have transgressed *Jer.* 2. 29.
Ezek. 18. 31.
Praevaricati sumus, פשענו 7
We have transgressed *Lam.* 3. 42.
Et praevaricator, פשע 8
and—a transgressor *Isai.* 48. 8.
Praevaricatores, פושעים 9
transgressors *Psal.* 51. 13. O ye
transgressors *Isai.* 46. 8. — *53. 12.*
Et praevaricatores, פושעים 10
tores
but the transgressors *Hof.* 14. 9
+ 10.
Praevaricantes, הפושעים 11
that have transgressed *Isai.* 66.
24. ¶ the transgressors *Dan.* 8.
23.
Et praevaricantes, הפושעים 12
cantes
and them that transgress *Ezek.*
20. 38.
Et pro praevaricatorib., ולפשעים 13
ricatorib.
and—for the transgressors *Isai.*
53. 12.
Praevaricando, פשע 14
In transgressing — *59. 13.*
Praevaricando, לפשע 15
that have transgressed *Ezra* 10.
13. ¶ transgression *Amos* 4. 4.
Et praevaricamini, ופשעו 16
and transgress 4.

- Praevaricatur, יפשע 17*
will transgress *Prov.* 28. 21.
Et praevaricatus, יפשע 18
est, defecit
Then—rebelled *2 Kings* 1. 1.
that—rebelled — *3. 5.* ¶ Yet
—, So—revolted — *8. 22. 2 Chr.*
21. 10.
Defecit, הפשע 19
Libnah revolted *2 Kings* 8. 22.
did—revolt *2 Chron.* 21. 10.
Et praevaricati, יפשעו 20
sunt
So—, And—rebelled *1 Kings*
12. 19. *2 Chron.* 10. 19.
NIPH. Praevaricatione offensus, prae- 21
varicans
offended *Prov.* 18. 19.
*Defectio, praevaricatio, פשע פשע * 22*
the trespass *Gen.* 50. 17. ¶ a,
transgression *Job* 33. 9. — *34. 6.*
Psal. 32. 1. — *36. 1. Prov.* 17.
9, 19. — *19. 11. — 28. 24. — 29.*
16, in transgression *22. Isai.* 57.
4. from transgression — *59. 20.*
What is the transgression Mic. 1.
5. — *7. 18.* ¶ trespass + matter
of trespass *Exod.* 22. 9 + 8. ¶
rebellion *Job* 34. 37. ¶ Sin
Prov. 10. 19.
Et praevaricatio, ופשע 23
and, nor transgression *Exod.* 34.
7. *1 Sam.* 24. 11 + 12.
Idem, ופשע 24
and transgression *Numb.* 14. 18.
Praevaricationem, הפשע 25
the transgression *Dan.* 9. 24.
Et praevaricationem, והפשע 26
nem
and the transgression — *8. 13.*
In praevaricatione, הפשע 27
by, For, In the transgression
Prov. 12. 13. — *28. 2. — 29. 6.*
Mic. 1. 5.
Ob praevaricationem, הפשע 28
by reason of transgression *Dan.*
8. 12.
Praevaricationem, לפשע 29
forgive the trespass *Gen.* 50. 17.
1 Sam. 25. 28.
A praevaricatione, מפשע 30
from the—transgression *Psal.* 19.
13. for the transgression *Isai.* 53. 8.
Praevaricatio mea, פשעי 31
my transgression *Job* 7. 21. —
13. 23. — *14. 17. Psal.* 59. 3.
Mic. 6. 7. ¶ my trespass *Gen.*
31. 36.
Praevaricationem, לפשעכם 32
nem vestram
your transgressions *Exod.* 23. 21.
Job. 24. 19.
Praevaricatio ejus, פשעו 33
his transgression *Ezek.* 33. 12.
Mic. 3. 8.

- Praevaricatio ejus, פשעתו 34*
the transgression thereof *Isai.* 24.
20.
Praevaricat. ipfor., פשעם 35
sua
their transgression *Job* 8. 4. *Psal.*
89. 32. — *107. 17. Isai.* 58. 1.
Praevaricationes, פושעים 36
fins *Prov.* 10. 12. ¶ the trans-
gressors *Isai.* 1. 28.
Et praevaricationes, ופשעים 37
tiones
But the transgressors *Psal.* 37. 38.
Praevaricationes, פושעי 38
transgressions *Amos* 1. 3, 6, 9,
11, 13. — *2. 1, 4, 6. — 3. 14.*
Mic. 1. 13.
Praevaricationes, פושעי פושעי 39
tiones meae
my transgressions *Job* 31. 33.
Psal. 32. 5. — *39. 8. — 51. 1, 3.*
Lam. 1. 14, 22.
Et praevaricationes, ופשעי 40
meae
nor my transgression *Psal.* 25. 7.
Praevaricationes, פושעיו 41
nostrae
our transgressions — *65. 3. —*
103. 12. Isai. 59. 12, 12. *Ezek.*
33. 10.
A praevaric., הפשעיו 42
nostris
for our transgressions *Isai.* 53. 5.
Praevaricat. tuae, פשעיך 43
thy transgressions *Job* 35. 6. *Isai.*
43. 25. — *44. 22.*
Praevaricat., פשעיכם 44
vestrae
your transgressions *Ezek.* 18. 30,
31. — *21. 24 + 29.* your—trans-
gressions *Amos* 5. 12.
Et propter defectiones vestras, 45
fessiones vestras
and for your transgressions *Isai.*
50. 1.
Defectiones ejus, פשעיו 46
suae
his sins *Prov.* 28. 13. his trans-
gressions *Ezek.* 18. 22, 28.
Defectionem ejus, פשעיך 47
her transgressions *Lam.* 1. 5.
Defectiones ipsorum, פשעיהם 48
forum, suae
their transgressions *Lev.* 16. 21.
1 Kings 8. 50. *Psal.* 5. 10. *Jer.*
5. 6. *Ezek.* 14. 11. — *37. 23.*
Et defect. ipfor., ופשעיהם 49
and their transgressions *Job* 36. 9.
Et secundum defect. ipsorum, 50
fessiones
and according to their transgres-
sions *Ezek.* 39. 24.
Et a praevaricationib. ipfor., 51
and because of their transgres-
sions *Lev.* 16. 16.

פשע 1534

Hath two Significations.

I. *Incedere, ingredi.*

Gradiar אָפּשָׁעָה
I would go [step] *Isai.* 27. 4.
Quasi gressus, כְּפֶשַׁע *
passus
but a step *I Sam.* 20. 3.

II. *Coxindex, nates.*

Nates הַמִּפְשָׁעָה *
their buttocks [the part upon
which the motion in stepping
chiefly dependeth.] *I Chr.* 19. 4.

פשק 1535

Divaricare.

Divaricans פֶּשֶׁק
he that openeth wide *Prov.* 13. 3.
PIH. Et divaricasti וַתִּפְשְׁקִי
and hast opened *Ezek.* 16. 25.

פשר 1536

Interpretatio.

Interpretationem פֶּשֶׁר *
the interpretation [the clear and
certain sense or explanation]
Eccles. 8. 1.

פשת 1537

Linum. The common
Name of Flax.

Et linum וּפְשֵׁתָה *
and the—flax *Isai.* 42. 3.
Et linum וְהַפְשֵׁתָה
And the flax *Exod.* 9. 31, 31.
Sicut linum כְּפֶשֶׁתָה
as tow *Isai.* 43. 17.
Et linum meum וּפְשֵׁתִי
and my flax *Hof.* 2. 5, 9 + 7, 11.
Lina, linea פֶּשֶׁתִּים
linen *Lev.* 13. 47. *Jer.* 13. 1.
Ezek. 44. 17, 18, 18. ¶ flax
Isai. 19. 9. *Ezek.* 40. 3.
Et lina וּפְשֵׁתִים
and linen *Deut.* 22. 11. ¶ and
flax *Prov.* 31. 13.
Vol. II.

Lina הַפְשֵׁתִים
linen *Lev.* 13. 59,
In lino בְּפֶשֶׁתִּים
in linen 52.
Tanquam linea כְּפֶשֶׁתִּים
as flax *Judg.* 15. 14.
In lineis לְפֶשֶׁתִּים
of linen *Lev.* 13. 48.
In lino בְּפֶשֶׁתִּי
with the stalks of flax + with
flax of stalks *Joh.* 2. 6.

פתת 1538

Frangere, confringere.
To break or cut Food into small
Parts. A Piece, Morfel, Por-
tion or Division of Bread or
Victuals.

Frangendo פָּתוּת
Thou shalt part *Lev.* 2. 6.
HIPIH. Et fre- וְהִפְתִּיתָ
geris
and deceive *Prov.* 24. 28. [See
the following Root, N° 9.]
Frustrum, bucella פֶּת *
a morfel *Gen.* 18. 5. *Judg.* 19. 5.
I Sam. 2. 36. —28. 22. *I Kin.*
17. 11. *Prov.* 17. 1. ¶ a piece
—28. 21. ¶ the portion *Dan.*
1. 13, 15.

Frustrum cibi בְּפֶתֶבָּנָה *
with the portion of the meat
Dan. 1. 8,

De frustrum cibi מִפְתֶּבָּנָה
a—provision of the—meat 5.
Frustrum cibi ejus פֶּתֶבָּנֹה
of the portion of his meat —11.
26.

Frustrum cibi eorum פֶּתֶבָּנִים
the portion of their meat —1. 16.

Buccellam meam פֶּתִי
my morfel *Job* 31. 17.

Buccellam tuam פֶּתְךָ
The [+ thy] morfel *Prov.* 23. 8.

Idem פֶּתְךָ
thy morfel *Ruth* 2. 14.

De frustrum ejus מִפְתֹּה
of his own meat 2 *Sam.* 12. 3.

Frustra פֶּתִים
in pieces *Lev.* 2. 6. pieces —6.
21 + 14.

Sicut frustra כְּפֶתִים
like morfels *Psal.* 147. 17.

Et frustulis וּבִפְתוּתִי *
and for pieces *Ezek.* 13. 19.

פתה 1539

Seducere, ci: pellicere,
ci: persuadere, ri. To
allure, intice, coaks, flatter, to
Y y

persuade by Flattery, to deceive
or lead into Error. A filly, care-
less, ignorant, weak Person, that
is easily imposed upon. As for
פתאם N° 30, 31, 32, it seem-
eth to have no Connection with
this Root; but to make a dis-
tinct one of the quadrilateral
Kind.

Et seducens, fatuus, וּפְתָה
seducibilis

and—the filly one *Job* 5. 2.
Et seducibili וּלְפְתָה
therefore—with him that flatter-
eth *Prov.* 20. 19.

Fatua פְּתָה
filly *Hof.* 7. 11.

Seducatur, seducat vos יִפְתָּה
be—deceived *Deut.* 11. 16.

Et pellectus est וַיִּפְתָּה
And—hath been—enticed *Job*
31. 27,

NIPH. Pellectus fuit נִפְתָּה
have been deceived 9.

Et pellectus sum וַאֲפָתָה
and I was deceived *Jer.* 20. 7.

PIH. Pellexisti me פִּתִּיתִנִּי
thou hast deceived me 7.

Et me allicito וַהֲפִתִּיתָ
and deceive *Prov.* 24. 28.

Pellexi פִּתִּיתִי
I—have deceived *Ezek.* 14. 9.

Pelliciens eam ero מִפְתִּיתִיהָ
I will allure her *Hof.* 2. 14 + 16.

Ad pelliciendum te לְפִתְתֶּךָ
to deceive thee 2 *Sam.* 3. 25.

Pellice פִּתִּי
Entice *Judg.* 14. 15. —16. 5.

Pelliciam eum אֲפִתְנֹה
I will persuade him *I Kings* 22.
21. ¶ I will entice him 2 *Chron.*
18. 20.

Pellicies הַפְתָּה
Thou shalt persuade *I Kings* 22.
22. ¶ Thou shalt entice 2 *Chr.*
18. 21.

Pellexerit יִפְתָּה
entice *Exod.* 22. 16 + 15. shall
entice 2 *Chron.* 18. 19. ¶ shall
persuade *I Kings* 22. 20. ¶ en-
ticeth *Prov.* 16. 29.

Pellexerint te יִפְתְּךָ
entice thee —1. 10.

Et deceiverunt eum וַיִּפְתּוּהוּ
Nevertheless, they did flatter him
Psal. 78. 36.

PIH. Pellicitur יִפְתָּה
is—persuaded *Prov.* 25. 15. ¶
he will be enticed *Jer.* 20. 10.
¶ be deceived *Ezek.* 14. 9.

HIPIH. Pelliciet יִפְתָּה
shall enlarge [see Root 2486.]
Gen. 9. 27.

Simplex, fatuus, sim- פֶּתִי *
plicitas
the, simple *Psal.* 19. 7. *Prov.*
9. 4.

9. 4, 16. —14. 15. —21. 11.
 ¶ simplicity — 1. 22.
Et fatuus וְפָתוּס 22
 and the simple *Prov.* 19. 25.
Et de fatuo וּמִפְתּוּ 23
 and for him that is simple *Ezek.*
 45. 20.
Simplices פְּתוּסִים 24
 the simple *Psal.* 116. 6. O ye
 simple *Prov.* 8. 5. —14. 18. —
 27. 12. ¶ the foolish *Prov.* 9. 6.
Simplices פְּתוּסִים 25
 unto the simple *Psal.* 119. 130.
Idem פְּתוּסִים 26
 ye simples ones *Prov.* 1. 22,
 the simple 32.
Et simplices וּפְתוּסִים 27
 but the simple —22. 3.
Inter fatuos בִּפְתּוּסִים 28
 among the simple ones —7. 7.
Fatuis לְפָתוּסִים 29
 to the simple —1. 4.
 [Subito, repente פְּתוּסִים * 30
 suddenly *Numb.* 6. 9. —12. 4.
Job. 10. 9. —11. 7. *Job.* 5. 3.
 —9. 23. *Psal.* 64. 4, 7. *Prov.*
 6. 15. —24. 22. *Eccles.* 9. 12.
Isai. 29. 5. —30. 13. —47. 11.
 —48. 3. *Jer.* 4. 20. —6. 26.
 —15. 8. —18. 22. —51. 8. ¶
 sudden *Job.* 22. 10. *Prov.* 3. 25.
 ¶ straightway —7. 22.
Et subito וּפְתוּסִים 31
 and—suddenly *Mal.* 3. 1.
Quasi subito כְּפְתּוּסִים 32
 suddenly 2 *Chron.* 29. 36.]
Fatuitas פְּתוּסִיּוֹת * 33
 simple *Prov.* 9. 13.

פתח 1540

Hath two Significations.

I. *Aperire: solvere.* To
 open a Door, a House, the Mouth,
 the Ear, the Eyes, the Grave, the
 Clods of the Ground by plough-
 ing, *Isai.* 28. 24. To open, or
 loosen, *i. e.* to draw out, a Sword,
Psal. 37. 14. *Ezek.* 21. 28. To
 loose a Girdle, Sackcloth, Ar-
 mour, to ungird a Camel; to
 loose, release Captives, &c. N°
 48, &c. *Jer.* 1. 14. [evil shall
 break forth, be loosed.] To open
 as a Bud, *Cant.* 7. 12. or to
 shoot as Branches out of the
 Root, *Job.* 29. 19. To open
 Wheat, to expose it to Sale,
Amos. 8. 5. A Door; the Door
 of the Mouth, *Mic.* 7. 5. *Prov.*
 17. 19. [be that exalteth his gate,

¶ Others read כְּפְתּוּסִים In subito, re-
 pente.

his Door, the Door of his Mouth,
 in proud, disdainful, haughty
 Language.] A Key, N° 93, 94.

Aperuit פָּתַח 1
 they opened 2 *Kings.* 15. 16.
 He —opened 2 *Chron.* 29. 3.
 opened *Job.* 3. 1. *Psal.* 105. 41.
Isai. 14. 17. hath opened —50.
 5. *Jer.* 50. 25.
Aperuit פָּתַח 2
 and opened *Psal.* 78. 23.
Et aperuerit וּפְתַח 3
 so he shall open *Isai.* 22. 22.
 shall then open *Ezek.* 46. 12.
Aperuit פָּתַח 4
 she openeth *Prov.* 31. 26.
Et aperiat וּפְתַח 5
 and open *Deut.* 20. 11.
Et aperies וּפְתַח 6
 then open 2 *Kings.* 9. 3.
Aperui פָּתַח 7
 I have opened *Job.* 33. 2. I open-
 ed *Cant.* 5. 6.
Aperuerunt, eduxe- פָּתַחוּ 8
runt
 have drawn out *Psal.* 37. 14.
Aperuerunt פָּתַחוּ 9
 are opened 109. 2.
Aperiens erat, es &c. פָּתַח 10
 he opened *Judg.* 3. 25. Thou
 openest *Psal.* 145. 16. shall o-
 pen *Isai.* 22. 22. *Jer.* 13. 19.
 I will open *Ezek.* 25. 9. —
 37. 12.
Apertus, a, um פָּתוּחַ 11
 open *Numb.* 19. 15. *Psal.* 5. 9.
Jer. 5. 16. ¶ spread out *Job.*
 29. 19.
Aperta, um פָּתוּחָה 12
 open *Job.* 8. 17. *Neb.* 6. 5. ¶
 drawn *Ezek.* 21. 28 + 33.
Aperti פָּתַחוּ 13
 open 1 *Kings.* 8. 29, 52. 2 *Chr.*
 6. 40,
Aperti פָּתוּחוֹת 14
 open 20. —7. 15. *Neb.* 1. 6.
Aperiendo פָּתַח 15
 thou shalt open—wide † in o-
 pening thou shalt open *Deut.* 15.
 8, 11. ¶ shall be set wide open
 † in opening shall be opened *Nah.*
 3. 13.
Ad aperien- לְפָתוּחַ 16
dum
 to open *Cant.* 5. 5. *Isai.* 45. 1.
Ezek. 21. 22 + 27.
In aperire me בְּפָתַח 17
 when I have opened —37. 13.
Et juxta aperire וּבְפָתַח 18
eum
 and when he opened *Neb.* 8. 5.
Aperi פָּתַח 19
 Open 2 *Kings.* 13. 17. *Prov.* 31.
 8, 9. *Zech.* 11. 1.
Aperito פָּתַח 20
 Open *Cant.* 5. 2.

Aperite פָּתְחוּ 21
 Open *Job.* 10. 22. *Psal.* 118.
 19. *Isai.* 26. 2. *Jer.* 50. 26.
Aperiam אֶפְתָּח 22
 I will open *Job.* 32. 20. *Psal.*
 49. 4. *Isai.* 41. 18. *Ezek.* 3. 27.
 I will—open *Mal.* 3. 10. ¶ I
 opened *Psal.* 39. 9.
Aperiam אֶפְתָּח 23
 I opened *Job.* 31. 32.
Et aperui וְאֶפְתַּח 24
 So I opened *Ezek.* 3. 2.
Aperiam אֶפְתָּח 25
 I will open *Psal.* 78. 2.
Aperies תִּפְתָּח 26
 thou shalt open *Deut.* 15. 8, 11.
 ¶ open thou *Psal.* 51. 15. ¶
 thou openest —104. 28.
Aperiet יִפְתָּח 27
 shall open *Exod.* 21. 33. *Deut.*
 28. 12. ¶ he, openeth *Psal.* 38.
 13. *Prov.* 24. 7. *Isai.* 53. 7, he
 opened 7.
Et aperiet וְיִפְתָּח 28
 and open *Job.* 11. 5.
Et aperuit וּפְתַח 29
 that—opened *Gen.* 8. 6. And
 —he opened —29. 31. and
 opened —30. 22. and—opened
 —41. 56. —42. 27. *Numb.* 22.
 28. *Judg.* 19. 27. 1 *Sam.* 3. 15.
 2 *Kings.* 9. 10. —13. 17. *Neb.*
 8. 5. and had opened *Ezek.*
 33. 22.
Aperiet תִּפְתָּח 30
 opened *Psal.* 106. 17. ¶ let—
 open *Isai.* 45. 8.
Et aperuit וּפְתַח 31
 And when she had opened *Exod.*
 2. 6. And—opened *Numb.* 16.
 32. —26. 10. and she opened
Judg. 4. 19.
Et aperiemus וְנִפְתַּח 32
 that we may set forth *Amos.* 8. 5.
Et aperuimus וְנִפְתַּח 33
 that we opened *Gen.* 43. 21.
Et aperuerunt וּפְתַחוּ 34
 and opened —44. 11.
Idem וּפְתַחוּ 35
 and opened *Judg.* 3. 25.
Aperiant eas יִפְתְּחוּ 36
 they should—be opened *Neb.*
 13. 19.
NIPH. *Solvetur* נִפְתַּח 37
 shall—be loosed *Isai.* 5. 27.
Apertus נִפְתַּח 38
 opened *Zech.* 13. 1.
Aperti sunt נִפְתְּחוּ 39
 were opened *Ezek.* 1. 1. ¶ shall
 be set—open *Nab.* 3. 13.
Aperti sunt נִפְתְּחוּ 40
 were opened *Gen.* 7. 11. are
 open *Isai.* 24. 18. shall be open-
 ed *Nab.* 2. 6 + 7.
Ad solvendum, ut לְהִפְתָּח 41
solvatur
 that he may be loosed *Isai.* 51. 14.
Aperi-

Aperietur פתח 42
there can be—opening *Job* 12.
14. hath no vent † is not open-
ed —32. 19. ¶ it shall—be
opened *Ezek.* 44. 2. —46. 1, 1.
Aperietur פתח 43
shall—be opened —24. 27.
Et apertum fuerat ופתח 44
and was—opened —33. 22.
Aperiet se תפתח 45
shall break forth *Jer.* 1. 14.
Aperientur יפתחו 46
Let—be opened *Neb.* 7. 3.
Aperientur תפתחנה 47
shall be unstopped *Isai.* 35. 5.
PIH. *Solvit* פתח 48
He loofeth *Job* 12. 18. hath
loofed —39. 5. ¶ can open —
41. 14 † 6.
Solvit פתח 49
he hath loofed —30. 11. ¶ ap-
pear *Cant.* 7. 12 † 13.
Aperuit פתחה 50
was—opened *Isai.* 48. 8.
Solvisti פתחת 51
thou hast put off *Psal.* 30. 11.
¶ thou hast loofed —116. 16.
Et solvisti ופתחת 52
and loose *Isai.* 20. 2.
Solvi te פתחתיו 53
I loose thee *Jer.* 40. 4.
Et aperient ופתחו 54
Therefore—shall be open *Isai.*
60. 11.
Sicut solvens, dis- כמפתח 55
cingens
as he that putteth it off 1 *Kings*
20. 11.
Solvere פתח 56
to loose *Isai.* 58. 6.
Ad solvendum לפתח 57
to loose *Psal.* 102. 20.
Solvam אפתח 58
I will loose *Isai.* 45. 1. .
Dissolves תפתח 59
Canst thou—loose *Job* 38. 31.
Solvit, sulcat יפתח 60
doth he open *Isai.* 28. 24.
Et solvit ויפתח 61
and he ungirded *Gen.* 24. 32.
Et solvit eum ויפתחוהו 62
and loofed him *Psal.* 105. 20.
HIH. *Solve te* תפתחי 63
loose thyself *Isai.* 52. 2.
Janua, ostium, fo- פתח * 64
res: aditus, in-
gressus
the—door *Gen.* 18. 1, 10. —19.
11. —43. 19. the door *Exod.*
29. 4, 11, 32, 42. —33. 8, 9,
10, 10. —38. 8, 30. —39. 38.
—40. 6, 12, 29. *Lev.* 1. 3, 5.
—3. 2. —4. 4, 7, 18. —8. 3,
4, 31. —12. 6. —14. 11, 23,
38. —15. 14, 29. —16. 7. —
17. 4, 5, 6, 9. —19. 21. *Numb.*
3. 25, 26. —4. 25, 26. —6. 10,

13, 18. —10. 3. —12. 5. —
16. 18, 19, 27, 50. † 17. 15.
—20. 6. —25. 6. —27. 2.
Deut. 22. 21. —31. 15. *Job.*
19. 51. *Judg.* 4. 20. —9. 52:
—19. 26, 27. 1 *Sam.* 2. 22.
2 *Sam.* 11. 9. 1 *Kings* 6. 8. —
14. 27. 2 *Kings* 5. 9. 1 *Chron.*
9. 21. *Neb.* 3. 20. *Job* 31. 9.
Prov. 5. 8. *Ezek.* 8. 3, 7, 8, 14,
16. —10. 19. —40. 13, 13.
one door —41. 11. —42. 2, 12.
—46. 3. —47. 1. ¶ the entring A
Job. 8. 29. —20. 4. *Judg.* 9.
35, 40, 44. —18. 16, 17. 2 *Sam.*
10. 8. —11. 23. 1 *Kings* 6. 31.
—19. 13. 2 *Kings* 7. 3. —10.
8. the entring in —23. 8. 2 *Chr.*
18. 9. *Jer.* 1. 15. ¶ the gate
1 *Kings* 17. 10. 1 *Chron.* 19. 9.
Ezth. 5. 1. ¶ the entrance 1 *Kin.*
22. 10. 2 *Chron.* 12. 10. *Psal.*
119. 130. ¶ the entry *Jer.* 19.
2. —36. 10. *Ezek.* 40. 11.
Porta פתח 65
the door *Job* 31. 34.
Et ostium ופתח 66
and the door *Gen.* 6. 16. There-
fore—the door *Lev.* 8. 35. and
another door *Ezek.* 41. 11, ¶
And the doors 11. ¶ and the
entry 2 *Chron.* 4. 22.
Ostium הפתח 67
the door *Exod.* 12. 23. —35. 15.
—40. 5, 28. *Ezek.* 41. 2, 2, post
of the door 3, breadth of the
door —3, 17.
Ostium הפתח 68
to find the door *Gen.* 19. 11.
Et ostium והפתח 69
and the door *Ezek.* 41. 3.
Ad ostium הפתחה 70
at the door *Gen.* 19. 6.
In ostio בפתח 71
in an open place † in the door
of the eyes, or of the prospect
Gen. 38. 14. ¶ in, at the entry
Jer. 26. 10. —43. 9. ¶ at the
door *Ezek.* 11. 1.
Per ostium בפתח 72
at the door 1 *Kings* 14. 6.
In ostio בפתח 73
in the door 2 *Kings* 4. 15.
Ostio לפתח 74
for, in, at the door *Exod.* 26. 36.
—35. 15. for the—door —36.
37. *Num.* 11. 10. 1 *Kin.* 6. 33.
Prov. 9. 14. for a door *Hof.* 2. 15
† 17. ¶ to the entry *Ezek.* 40. 40.
Ad ostium לפתח 75
at the door *Gen.* 4. 7.
Ex ostio מפתח 76
from the—door —18. 2. at the
door *Exod.* 12. 22. *Neb.* 3. 21.
Et ex ostio ומפתח 77
And—out of the door *Lev.* 8. 33.
—10. 7.

Ostium suum פתחו 78
his gate *Prov.* 17. 19.
Et ostium ejus ופתחה 79
and the entries thereof *Ezek.*
40. 38.
Ostia פתחים 80
the doors *Prov.* 8. 3.
Ostia תפתחים 81
the doors 1 *Kings* 7. 5.
Ostia פתחי 82
doors *Psal.* 24. 7, 9. *Mic.* 7. 5.
¶ the gates *Isai.* 13. 2.
In ostiis בפתחי 83
in the openings *Prov.* 1. 21.
Et in ostiis ובפתחי 84
and in the doors *Ezek.* 33. 30.
Et secundum ostia וכפתחי 85
And according to the doors —
42. 12.
Ostia mea פתחי 86
my doors *Prov.* 8. 34.
Ostia nostra פתחינו 87
our gates *Cant.* 7. 13 † 14.
Ostia ejus פתחיה 88
her gates *Isai.* 3. 26.
In ostiis ejus בפתחיה 89
in the entrances thereof *Mic.* 5.
6 † 5.
Et ostia eorum ופתחיהם 90
and their doors *Ezek.* 42. 4.
Et juxta ostia וכפתחיהן 91
eorum
and according to their doors 11.
Apertio, apertura * פתכון 92
never open thy mouth † opening
of the mouth may not be to thee any
more — 16. 63. ¶ the opening
—29. 21.
Clavis * מפתח 93
the key *Isai.* 22. 22.
Clavis המפתח 94
a key *Judg.* 3. 25. ¶ the open-
ing thereof 1 *Chron.* 9. 27.
Et apertio * ומפתח 95
and the opening *Prov.* 8. 6.

II. *Sculpere, exsculp.*
insculp. To engrave or carve;
which is performed by opening
of Metal or Wood so far as is
necessary for the Formation of
Figures: in the same Manner as
the Earth is opened by plough-
ing. See Signif. I.

PIH. *Et sculpsit* ופתח 96
and graved 2 *Chron.* 3. 7.
Et insculpes ופתחת 97
and grave *Exod.* 28. 9, 36.
Exsculpens ero מפתח 98
I will engrave *Zech.* 3. 9.
Sculpere לפתח 99
to grave 2 *Chron.* 2. 7 † 6,
Et sculpere ולפתח 100
also to grave 14 † 13.

Insculpes

- Insculpes* תַּפְתַּח 101
halt thou engrave *Exod.* 28. 11.
Et insculpsit וַיִּפְתַּח 102
For—he graven 1 *Kings* 7. 36.
Pyh. Insculpti מִפְתַּחַח 103
graven as *Exod.* 39. 6.
Sculptura פְּתוּחָ * 104
graving 2 *Cbron.* 2. 14 + 13.
Sculptura ejus פְּתוּחָה * 105
the graving thereof *Zech.* 3. 9.
Sculpturae פְּתוּחִים 106
to grave † to grave gravings
2 *Cbron.* 2. 7 + 6.
Sculpturae פְּתוּחֵי 107
the engravings *Exod.* 28. 11, 21,
36. —39. 14, 30, ¶ as signets
are graven † as the engravings
of signets 6. ¶ carved figures †
the engravings of figures 1 *Kings*
6. 29.
Sculpt. ejus פְּתוּחֶיהָ 108
the carved work thereof *Psal.*
74. 6.
Stricti gladii פְּתוּחוֹת * 109
drawn swords —55. 21.
Gladiis suis בְּפִתְחֵיהֶם * 110
in the entrances thereof *Mic.* 5.
6 + 5.

פתל 1541

Hath two Significations.

I. *Luclari, contortum, distortum esse.* To wreath, to wind about, to turn first one Way, then another. Hence,
I. A Covering wreathed about the Mouth of a Vessel, N° 8.
II. An Ornament wreathed in it's Make, or wreathed about some Part of the Body, N° 12.
III. A Line, Thread, Lace, &c. twined and twisted in it's Make, [Signif. II.] IV. Persons that are froward, perverse, wreathed and intricate in their Tempers or Designs, winding subtly this and the other Way, *Job* 5. 13: *Prov.* 8. 8. Or inconstant, fickle, turning first one Way then another, *Deut.* 32. 5. V. Wrestling or Writhing in Endeavours against an Antagonist, N° 1.

- NIPH. Luclata* נִפְתַּלְתִּי 1
sum
have I wrestled *Gen.* 30. 8.
Contortum נִפְתַּל 2
froward *Prov.* 8. 8.
Reluctantes נִפְתַּלִּים 3
of the froward *Job* 5. 13.

- HITH. Eluctaris* תַּתְּפַּל 4
thou wilt shew thyself froward
Psal. 18. 26.
Eluctaris תַּתְּפַּל 5
thou wilt shew thyself froward
2 *Sam.* 22. 27.
Luclationes נִפְתַּלִּי * 6
With—wrestlings *Gen.* 30. 8.
Contortissimum וּפְתַלְתַּל * 7
and crooked *Deut.* 32. 5.

II. *Filum, funiculus contortus: panniculus.*

- Panniculus* פְּתִיל * 8
covering *Numb.* 19. 15.
Filum פְּתִיל 9
a—lace *Exod.* 28. 37. —39. 31.
¶ a ribband *Numb.* 15. 38. ¶ a
thread *Judg.* 16. 9.
Et funiculus וּפְתִיל 10
with a line *Ezek.* 40. 3.
Cum filo בְּפִתִּיל 11
with a lace *Exod.* 28. 28. —39. 21.
Et panniculus tuus, sudarium וּפְתִילְךָ 12
and thy bracelets *Gen.* 38. 18.
Filamenta פְּתִילִם 13
wires *Exod.* 39. 3.
Et panniculi, sudaria וְהַפְתִּילִים 14
and bracelets *Gen.* 38. 25.

פתן 1542

Hath two Significations.

I. *Aspis serpens.* An Asp, a Serpent, whose Poison is incurable, as it quickly penetrates to the Vitals. A great Number of Authors, Historians as well as Poets, agree, that Serpents might be charm'd with certain musical Sounds, and so made tame, and harmless. But some were so fierce, that no Art would have any Effect upon them. *Bochart.*

- Aspis* פְּתָן * 1
adder *Psal.* 58. 4.
Idem פְּתָן 2
the asp *Isai.* 11. 8.
Et aspidem וּפְתָן 3
and adder *Psal.* 91. 13.
Aspides פְּתָנִים 4
asps *Deut.* 32. 33. *Job* 20. 14, 16.

II. *Limen.* A Threshold. No Connection appeareth between the two Senses.

- Limen* מִפְתָּן * 5
the threshold 1 *Sam.* 5. 4.

- Limen* מִפְתָּן 6
the threshold *Zeph.* 1. 9.
Limen לִפְתָּן 7
the threshold 1 *Sam.* 5. 5. *Ezek.*
9. 3. —10. 4, 18. —46. 2. —47. 1.

פתע 1543

Repente, subito, momento.

- Repente* פָּתַע * 1
suddenly shall be *Prov.* 6. 15. —
29. 1. *Hab.* 2. 7.
Repente, momento בְּפִתְעָה 2
very suddenly † in a moment
suddenly *Numb.* 6. 9. ¶ suddenly
—35. 22.
Ad momentum לִפְתַּע 3
at an instant *Isai.* 29. 5. —30. 13.

פתר 1544

Interpretari.

- Interpretatus fuit* פָּתַר 1
had interpreted *Gen.* 40. 22. he
interpreted —41. 13.
Interpretatus est פָּתַר 2
that the interpretation was good
† that he had given a good inter-
pretation —40. 16. ¶ he did
interpret —41. 12.
Interpretans פוֹתֵר 3
that could interpret *Gen.* 41. 8.
Et interpretes וּפְתָר 4
and—interpreter *Gen.* 40. 8. ¶
and—that can interpret —41. 15.
Interpretari לִפְתֹּר 5
to interpret 15,
Et interpretatus est וַיִּפְתֹּר 6
and he interpreted 12.
Juxta interpretationem כְּפִתְרוֹן * 7
according to the interpretation
Gen. 40. 5. —41. 11.
Interpretatio ejus פְּתָרוֹ 8
the interpretation of it —40. 12,
the interpretation thereof 18,
Interpretationes פְּתָרִים 9
interpretations 8.

Words of more than three Radicals.

פלגש 1545

Concubina uxor.

- Concubina* פִּלְגֵּשׁ 1
concubine *Gen.* 35. 22. —36.
12.

12. a concubine *Judg.* 19. 1.
2 *Sam.* 3. 7, 7. the concubine
—21. 11. 1 *Chron.* 1. 32. —2.
46, 48.

Concubinam meam פילגשי 2
my concubine *Judg.* 20. 5.
Et concub. meam ופילגשי 3
and my concubine 4,
Concub. meam בפילגשי 4
my concubine 6.
Concubina ejus פילגשו 5
his concubine *Judg.* 19. 2, 27.
1 *Chron.* 7. 14.

Et concubina illius ופילגשהו 6
And his concubine *Gen.* 22. 24.
Judg. 8. 31. —19. 9, his con-
cubine also 10.

Et concubina illius ופילגשהו 7
and his concubine *Judg.* 19. 24,
Concubinam ejus בפילגשו 8
his concubine 25, on his con-
cubine 29.

Concubinae פלגשים 9
פלגשים
concubines 2 *Sam.* 5. 13. —15.
16. —20. 3. 1 *Chron.* 3. 9. *Cant.*
6. 8.

Et concubinae ופלגשים 10
ופילגשים
and—concubines 1 *Kings* 11. 3.
2 *Chron.* 11. 21. and the con-
cubines *Cant.* 6. 9.

Concubinae הפילגשים 11
the concubines *Gen.* 25. 6. *Ezth.*
2. 14.

Concubinae פלגשי 12
concubines 2 *Sam.* 16. 21, 22.

Concubinae tuae פילגשיך 13
thy concubines —19. 5 + 6.

Et concubinis suis ופילגשיו 14
and his concubines 2 *Chron.* 11.
21.

Concubinas eo- פלגשיהם 15
rum
their paramours *Ezek.* 23. 20.

1546 פענה

Revelatio.

Revelator פִּעְנָה *
—paaneah *Gen.* 41. 45.

פרגשן

1547 פרגס

Hortus, pomarium.

Hortus פֶּרֶדֶס * 1
an orchard *Cant.* 4. 13.
Hortus הַפֶּרֶדֶס 2
of the—forest *Neb.* 2. 8.
Et horti וּפְרִדְסִים 3
and orchards *Ecclef.* 2. 5.

1548 פרו

Suburbium.

In suburbiis בַּפְּרוֹרִים *
in the suburbs 2 *Kings* 23. 11.

1549 פרבר

Nomen prop. loci. A
Building joining to the Way
that went up to the Temple.
Coccejus.

Parbad לַפְּרָבָר *
at Parbar 1 *Chron.* 26. 18, 18.

1550 פרעש

Pulex. A Flea. Origin
uncertain. *Bochart.*

Pulex פֶּרַעַש *
a flea 1 *Sam.* 24. 14 + 15. —
26. 20.

1551 פרגשן

Exemplum, exemplar.

Exemplar פֶּרֶשָׁן *
the copy *Ezra* 7. 11.

1552 פרשד

Podex: Fimus.

Per podicem הַפְּרִשְׁרָה *
the dirt *Judg.* 3. 22.

1553 פרשן

Expandere.

Expandit פֶּרֶשָׁן
spreadeth *Job* 26. 9.

פרתם

Vide rad. פרת

1554 פתיגיל

Toga muliebris, semi-
cinctum.

Toga פֶּתִיגִיל *
a stomacher *Isai.* 3. 24.

1555 פתגם

Verbum, decretum.

Verbum פֶּתְגָם * 1
sentence *Ecclef.* 8. 11.
Verbum פֶּתְגָם 2
the decree *Ezth.* 1. 20.

1556 פתשגן

Exemplum, exemplar.

Exemplar פֶּתֶשָׁן *
The copy *Ezth.* 3. 14. —4. 8.

צ

ל צ א 1557

Umbrosum, umbrosae arbores. See Root 1591: 3.

Umbrosae arbores צללים *
the shady trees *Job* 40. 21, 22.

ן צ א 1558

See the Root צון

ב צ 1559

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tectum, cameratum.*

A cover'd Vehicle; a tilted Waggon, a Coach, &c.

Camerata ב צ * 1
covered *Numb.* 7. 3.

Et in pilentis, vel in biculo tecto וּבְצִבִּים * 2
and in litters *Ifai.* 66. 20.

II. *Testudo.* The Land-Crocodile; a large Sort of Lizard, a Cubit long, with which *Arabia* abounds. *Bochart.* Probably a *Species* of the Lizard called *Caudiverbera.* *Shaw's Trav.* p. 250.

Et testudo וְהָצִב * 3
and the tortoise *Lev.* 11. 29.

א ב צ 1560

Hath two Significations.

I. *Militare, convenire, ministrare turmatim.*

To attend, to be upon Duty in a regular Manner both as to Order and Time. *Exod.* 38. 8. [the women which assembled, regularly attended upon the Worship of God, at the door of the tabernacle. So *1 Sam.* 2. 22.] *Num.* 4. 23. [all that enter in to perform, to wait upon (—8. 24.) in their Order, Place and Time,

the service of the tabernacle.]

Hence, Service, Attendance; or the Body of Men that serve or attend, *Numb.* 4. 30. —8. 25.

To serve, to attend upon Duty as a Soldier in War, *Numb.* 31.

42. [the men that warred, served in the War.] To war, to fight

—31. 7. *Ifai.* 31. 4. *Zech.* 14.

12. War, Warfare; the State

and Service of a Soldier in

War, *1 Sam.* 28. 1. *Job* 7. 1.

—14. 14. [my appointed time,

my Warfare in Life.] *Dan.* 10.

1. [but the time appointed was

long + and the Warfare was

great; probably the Series of

Wars predicted in the next Chap-

ter.] An Army, a Host, a Bo-

dy of Men marshalled, set in

Array, properly disposed, where

every one is appointed to his

proper Station and Duty, and

obliged to attend upon it, *1 Chr.*

12. 37. [instruments of war for

the battle + Instruments of the

Host of Battle; to distinguish

them from the Instruments

which any other regular Body

of Men, as the Priests in the

Temple, might use. So *Num.*

31. 14.] *Job* 10. 17. [Changes,

Courses, and war are against

me; *Hendiadys.* I am assaulted

with one Calamity after another,

like fresh Troops succeeding one

another to assault an Enemy.]

To muster, to review, *2 Kings*

25. 19. The heavenly Bodies,

moving regularly in their Spheres,

are an Host or Army, *Deut.* 4.

19. God is the God or Lord of

Hosts or Armies, as he is the su-

preme Commander of all Things

in Heaven and Earth, who dis-

poseth and ruleth them all in

their several Stations, N° 27.

Turmatim convenire צִבָּא * 1

assembled *Exod.* 38. 8. ¶ have

fought *Zech.* 14. 12.

Militanter הַצִּבָּאִים * 2

that warred *Numb.* 31. 42. ¶

that fight against *Ariel* *Ifai.* 29.

7, 8.

Militanter contra צִבָּא * 3

eam

that fight against her 7.

Ministrantes הַצִּבָּאִים * 4

assembling *Exod.* 38. 8. that

assembled *1 Sam.* 2. 22.

Ad militandum לְצִבָּא * 5

to perform *Numb.* 4. 23. ¶ to

wait upon —8. 24.

Ad militandum לְצִבָּא * 6

to fight *Ifai.* 31. 4.

Et militarunt וַיִּצְבּוּ * 7

And they warred *Numb.* 31. 7.

Hiph. *Milit-* הַמִּצְבָּא * 8

am conscribens

which, who mustered *2 Kings*

25. 19. *Jer.* 52. 25.

Exercitus, militia צִבָּא * 9

tor war *Numb.* 1. 3, 20, 22, 24,

26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40,

42, 45. —26. 2. for war —31.

5. —32. 27. to the war *1 Chr.*

5. 18. —7. 11. of war —12.

8, 24. for the war *2 Chron.* 17.

18. —25. 5. —26. 11. ¶ the

service *Numb.* 4. 23. —8. 24.

¶ the, host *2 Sam.* 2. 8. —19.

13 + 14. *1 Kin.* 16. 16. *1 Chr.*

19. 8. *Jer.* 51. 25. ¶ to battle

1 Chron. 12. 33, 36. ¶ army

—27. 34. ¶ an army + an

army of war *2 Chron.* 26. 13. ¶

an appointed time [the condition

and service of a soldier] *Job* 7. 1.

¶ the company *Psal.* 68. 11.

Et exercitus וְצִבָּא * 10

and war *Job* 10. 17. ¶ And an,

the host *Dan.* 8. 12, 13. ¶ but

the time appointed —19. 1.

Exercitus הַצִּבָּא * 11

war *Numb.* 31. 21, 32, 53. for

war *Job.* 4. 13. the war *2 Chr.*

28. 12. ¶ the host *Numb.* 31.

48. *1 Sam.* 17. 55. *2 Sam.* 3. 23.

—8. 16. —10. 7. —17. 25. —

20. 23. *1 Kings* 1. 19, 25. —2.

35. —4. 4. —11. 15, 21. *2 Kin.*

4. 13. —25. 19. *1 Chron.* 12.

14. —18. 15. —19. 18. —25.

1. —26. 26. —27. 5. *2 Chron.*

26. 14. —28. 9. —33. 11. *Jer.*

52. 25. *Dan.* 8. 10, 11. ¶ the

army *1 Chron.* 20. 1.

Cum exercitu בְּצִבָּא * 12

to war *Numb.* 31. 36. *Deut.* 24.

5. to the war *1 Chron.* 7. 40. ¶

in the host —12. 21.

Ad militiam לְצִבָּא * 13

into the host *Numb.* 4. 3, ¶ in-

to the service 30, 35, 39, 43.

¶ unto, to, for the war —31. 3,

4, 6, 6. to war *Job.* 22. 12.

1 Chron. 12. 23, 25. ¶ to, in

battle *Numb.* 31. 27, 28. *Job.*

22. 23. ¶ for warfare *1 Sam.*

28. 1.

Propter exercitum מִצָּב * 14

because of the army *Zech.* 9. 8.

Exercitus צִבָּא * 15

the host *Numb.* 10. 15, 16, 19,

20, 23, 24, 26, 27. *Deut.* 4. 19.

—17. 3. *Job.* 5. 14, 15. *1 Sam.*

12. 9. *2 Sam.* 10. 16. *1 Kings*

2. 32, 32. —22. 19. *2 Kings*

5. 1. —17. 16. —21. 3, 5. —

23. 4, 5. *1 Chron.* 19. 16. *2 Chr.*

18. 18. —33. 3, 5. *Ifai.* 13. 4.

—24. 21. —34. 4. *Jer.* 8. 2.

—19. 13. —33. 22. *Dan.* 8. 10.
 ¶ army *Judg.* 4. 7. 2 *Chron.* 25.
 7. ¶ of soldiers 1 *Chron.* 7. 4.
 ¶ of war —12. 37.
Et exercitus וְצָבָא 16
 and the host *Neb.* 9. 6.
Ad exercitum לְצָבָא 17
 the host *Zeph.* 1. 5.
A militia מִצְבָּא 18
 cease waiting *Numb.* 8. 25. ¶
 from the battle † from the host
 of the battle —31. 14.
Militiae meae צָבָאִי 19
 of my appointed time *Job* 14. 14.
Exercitus tuus צָבָאֶךָ 20
 thine army *Judg.* 9. 29.
Exercitui tuo לְצָבָאֶךָ 21
 unto thine army —8. 6.
Exercitus ejus צָבָאוֹ 22
 his host *Gen.* 21. 22, 32. *Numb.*
 10. 14, 18, 22, 25. whose host
Judg. 4. 2. 1 *Sam.* 14. 50. —
 26. 5. their host 2 *Sam.* 10. 18.
 ¶ his army *Gen.* 26. 26.
Et exerc. ejus וְצָבָאוֹ 23
 And his host *Numb.* 2. 4, 6, 8,
 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28,
 30.
Exercitum ejus צָבָאָה 24
 her host *Jer.* 51. 3.
Exercitus ipforum צָבָאָם 25
 the host of them *Gen.* 2. 1. their
 host *Neb.* 9. 6. *Psal.* 33. 6. *Isai.*
 34. 4. —40. 26. —45. 12. ¶
 their armies —34. 2.
Exercitus ejus צָבָאֵי 26
 his hosts *Psal.* 103. 21. —148. 2.
Exercitus צָבָאוֹת 27
 the, armies *Deut.* 20. 9. *Psal.*
 68. 12. ¶ the LORD, or the
 God of hosts 1 *Sam.* 1. 3, 11. —
 4. 4. —15. 2. —17. 45. 2 *Sam.*
 5. 10. —6. 2, 18. —7. 8, 26,
 27. 1 *Kings* 18. 15. —19. 10,
 14. 2 *Kings* 3. 14. —19. 31.
 1 *Chr.* 11. 9. —17. 7, 24. *Psal.*
 24. 10. —46. 7, 11. —48. 8.
 —59. 5. —69. 6. —80. 4, 7,
 14, 19. —84. 1, 3, 8, 12. —
 89. 8. *Isai.* 1. 9, 24. —2. 12.
 —3. 1, 15. —5. 7, 9, 16, 24.
 —6. 3, 5. —8. 13, 18. —9. 7,
 13, 19 † 6, 12, 18. —10. 16,
 23, 24, 26, 33. —13. 4, 13. —
 14. 22, 23, 24, 27. —17. 3. —
 18. 7, 7. —19. 4, 12, 16, 17,
 18, 20, 25. —21. 10. —22. 5,
 12, 14, 14, 15, 25. —23. 9. —
 24. 23. —25. 6. —28. 5, 22,
 29. —29. 6. —31. 4, 5. —37.
 16, 32. —39. 5. —44. 6. —
 45. 13. —47. 4. —48. 2. —51.
 15. —54. 5. &c. In all the
 places, and only in those places,
 where you find the Lord, or the
 God of hosts; which see in the
English Concordance.

Exercituum הַצְבָּאוֹת 28
 the host 1 *Chron.* 27. 3. ¶ of
 hosts *Hof.* 12. 5. *Amos* 3. 13.
 —6. 14. —5. 14. —9. 5.
Exercitus צָבָאוֹת 29
 the hosts *Exod.* 12. 41. 1 *Kings*
 2. 5. *Jer.* 3. 19.
Exercitus meos צָבָאוֹתַי 30
 mine armies *Exod.* 7. 4.
Cum exerciti- בְּצָבָאוֹתַיִנוּ 31
bus nostris
 with our armies *Psal.* 44. 9. —
 60. 10. ¶ our hosts —108.
 11.
Exercitus ves- צָבָאוֹתֵיכֶם 32
tros
 your armies *Exod.* 12. 17.
Exercitus ipso- צָבָאוֹתֵם 33
rum
 their armies —6. 26. —12. 51.
Per exercitus לְצָבָאוֹתָם 34
ipforum
 by their armies *Numb.* 1. 3.
 throughout, according to, with
 their armies —2. 3, 9, 10, 16,
 18, 24. —10. 14, 18, 22, 28.
 —33. 1. ¶ throughout their
 hosts —1. 52. —10. 25.

II. Tempus praefinitum.

A Space of Time prescribed for
 Duty, Attendance, or the trans-
 acting of Affairs. See Signif. I.

Tempus צָבָא * 35
 an appointed time *Job* 7. 1.
Et tempus certum וְצָבָא 36
 and war —10. 17. ¶ and an
 host *Dan.* 8. 12. ¶ but the time
 appointed —10. 1.
Definiti temporis mei צָבָאִי 37
 of my appointed time *Job* 14.
 14.
Tempus ejus צָבָאָה 38
 her warfare *Isai.* 40. 2.

צבה 1561

Hath two Significations.

I. *Intumescere.* This Word
 doth signify, 1. To swell. 2.
 To be glorious, lovely. 3. A
 Roe or *Antelope*. But the Con-
 nection between those Senses I
 cannot discover.

Et intumuit וַיִּצְבָּתָה 1
 and—shall swell *Numb.* 5. 27,
 HIPH. *Ad tumi-* לְצִבּוֹת 2
dum reddendum
 to make—to swell 22,
Tumens צָבָה * 3
 to swell 21.

II. *Decus, gloria, orna-*
mentum: caprea, capreolus.
 Glory, Loveliness, Beauty. Al-
 so the *Antelope*, or *Dorcas*; the
 smallest of horned Animals,
 with fine Eyes, swift of Foot,
 and in great Esteem among the
 eastern Nations for Food. *Sup-*
plem. to Shaw's Travels, p. 74.

Ornamentum צָבִי * 4
 the, glory *Isai.* 13. 19. —23. 9.
 —24. 16. —28. 5. *Ezek.* 20.
 6, 15. —25. 9. —26. 20. ¶
 glorious *Isai.* 28. 1, 4. *Dan.* 11.
 45. ¶ goodly *Jer.* 3. 19.
Et caprea; decus וְצָבִי 5
 and the roe-buck *Deut.* 14. 5.
 and roe-bucks 1 *Kings* 4. 23. †
 5. 3. ¶ as for the beauty *Ezek.*
 7. 20.

Caprea; decus הַצְבִּי 6
 the roe-buck *Deut.* 12. 22. ¶
 The beauty 2 *Sam.* 1. 19. ¶ glo-
 rious *Dan.* 11. 16, 41.

Decus הַצְבִּי 7
 the pleafant— *Dan.* 8. 9.
Sicut caprea כַּצְבִּי 8
 as of the roe-buck *Deut.* 12. 15.
 —15. 22.

Sicut caprea כַּצְבִּי 9
 as a roe *Prov.* 6. 5. as the—roe
Isai. 13. 14.

Caprae: gloriae לְצָבִי 10
 a roe *Cant.* 2. 9, 17. to a roe —
 8. 14. ¶ beautiful *Isai.* 4. 2.

Caprae הַצְבִּיִּם 11
 a—roe † one of the roes 2 *Sam.*
 2. 18. ¶ of Zebaim *Ezra* 2. 57.

Caprae הַצְבִּיִּים 12
 Zebaim *Neb.* 7. 59.

Et sicut caprae וַיִּצְבָּאִים 13
 and—as the roes 1 *Chron.* 12. 8.

Caprea צָבִיָּה * 14
 roes that are twins † twins of a
 roe *Cant.* 4. 5. —7. 3 † 4.

Cum capreis בְּצָבָאוֹת 15
 by the roes —2. 7. —3. 5.

Ornamenta צָבָאוֹת 16
 the hosts *Jer.* 3. 19. [See Root
 1560: 29.]

צבט 1562

Porrigere.

Et porrexit וַיִּצְבֹּט 1
 and he reached *Ruth* 2. 14.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Nomen cujusdam animalis*, aut *viperæ*. The *Hyaena*, a party-coloured, fierce, ravenous Beast. Also a Serpent of the same Name, [the Valley of *Hyaenas* 1 Sam. 13. 18.] *Bochart*.

Tzeboim הצבעים 1
Zeboim 1 Sam. 13. 18.

II. *Coloratum*, color.

Coloratum צבוע 2
speckled *Jer.* 12. 9.
Color צבע * 3
colours *Judg.* 5. 30,
Colores צבעים 4
prey—of colours —30, 30.

III. *Digitus*. A Finger or Toe. *Figuratively*, Action or Operation.

Digitus אצבע * 5
the finger *Exod.* 8. 19 † 15.
Isai. 58. 9.
Digito באצבע 6
with the finger *Exod.* 31. 18.
Deut. 9. 10.
Digito tuo באצבעך 7
with thy finger *Exod.* 29. 12.
Digitum suum אצבעו 8
his finger *Lev.* 4. 6, 17. —9.
9. his—finger —14. 16.
Digito suo באצבעו 9
with his finger —4. 30, 34. —
8. 15. —14. 16, 27. —16. 19.
Numb. 19. 4.
Digitum אצבעות 10
fingers *Jer.* 52. 21.
Et digitum ואצבעות 11
fingers 2 Sam. 21. 20, ¶ toes 20.
Digitum meum אצבעותי 12
my fingers *Psal.* 144. 1.
Et digitum meum ואצבעותי 13
and my fingers *Cant.* 5. 5.
Digitum tuum אצבעותך 14
thy fingers *Psal.* 8. 3. *Prov.* 7. 3.
Et digitum vestri ואצבעותיכם 15
and your fingers *Isai.* 59. 3.
Digitis ipsius אצבעותיו 16
their own fingers —2. 8. his
fingers —17. 8.
Et digitum ejus ואצבעותיו 17
whose fingers and toes 1 *Chron.*
20. 6.
Digitis suis באצבעותיו 18
with his fingers *Prov.* 6. 13.

Congregare, *coacervare*.
To heap up Dust, Earth, &c.
To heap up Silver, is to amass
it together insatiably, without
Bounds.

Coacervaverit יצבר 1
he heap up *Job* 27. 16. he heap-
eth up *Psal.* 39. 6.

Et congregavit ויצבר 2
And—gathered *Gen.* 41. 49.
¶ for they shall heap *Hab.* 1. 10.

Et congregavit ויתצבר 3
and heaped up *Zech.* 9. 3.

Et congregent ויצברו 4
and lay up *Gen.* 41. 35.

Et colligebant ויצברו 5
And they gathered together *Exod.*
8. 14.

Acervi צברים * 6
heaps 2 *Kings* 10. 8.

Manipuli.

Manipulis הצבתים *
the handfuls *Ruth* 2. 16.

Latus.

Latus צד * 1
side *Isai.* 60. 4. ¶ fides —66. 12.

In latere בצד 2
in—side 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. with side
Ezek. 34. 21.

A latere מצד 3
in the side *Deut.* 31. 26. by—
side 1 *Sam.* 20. 25. on—side —
23. 26, 26. of the—side 2 *Sam.*
13. 34. ¶ beside *Josb.* 3. 16. —
12. 9. *Ruth* 2. 14.

A latere tuo מצדך 4
at thy side *Psal.* 91. 7.

A latere ejus מצדו 5
by the side thereof 1 *Sam.* 6. 8.

(*sine Mappik*) *Latus* צדה 6
ejus
on the side —20. 20.

In latere ejus בצדה 7
in the side thereof *Gen.* 6. 16.

A latere ejus מצדה 8
out of the—side *Exod.* 25. 32,
32. —37. 18, 18.

Ad latera לצדים 9
in—sides *Judg.* 2. 3.

Latera צרי 10
the sides *Exod.* 26. 13.

In lateribus vestris בצדיכם 11
in your sides *Numb.* 33. 55. *Josb.*
23. 13.

Latera ejus צדיו 12
sides of it *Exod.* 30. 4. sides
thereof —37. 27.

E lateribus ejus מצדיו 13
out of the sides of it —25. 32.
out of the sides thereof —37. 18.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Insidiari*, *venari*, *studio quaerere*. To lie in wait, to pursue in order to destroy.

Insidiatus fuerit צדה 1
lie—in wait *Exod.* 21. 13.

Venaris צדה 2
huntest 1 *Sam.* 24. 11 † 12.

Insidiae צדיות * 3
laying of wait *Numb.* 35. 22,

Per insidias, exposito בצדיות 4
by laying of wait 20.

II. *Vastari*, *desolari*. To be destroyed.

NIPH. *Desolatae* נצדו 5
sunt
are destroyed *Zeph.* 3. 6.

Justificari, *justum esse*.
To be righteous or just, by act-
ing according to the Rules of
Truth, Right and Goodness,
either in the general Course of
Life, or in any particular In-
stance. What is just, righteous,
right and fitting. A just Claim
or Title, *Neb.* 2. 20. As *Love*
and *Goodness* include all moral
Rectitude, which, in Fact, hath
a Tendency to promote Happi-
ness; so *righteous* or *just* in
Scripture Language signifieth to
be good, kind, benevolent, boun-
tiful, *Psal.* 37. 21. —112. 4. —
116. 5. *Prov.* 21. 26. And
Righteousness frequently signi-
fieth, *Goodness*, *Kindness*, *Be-
nignity*, *Mercy*, *Favour* as the
Cause, and *Salvation*, *Deliver-
ance* as the Effect, *Dan.* 9. 16.
[according to all thy righteousness,
Goodness, *Mic.* 6. 5.] *Joel* 2. 23.
[be

[*he hath given you the former rain moderately* † of or in Goodness, *i.e.* kindly.] *Judg.* 5. 11. 1 *Sam.* 12. 7. [righteous *Acts*, gracious Deliverances.] *Jer.* 51. 10. [*the Lord hath brought forth our righteousness*, Salvation. So *Jer.* 23. 6. —33. 16.] See, if you please, *The Key to the Apostolic Writings*, Chap. XVI. NIPH. PIIH. HIPH. To make righteous, to turn to Righteousness, *Isai.* 53. 11. *Dan.* 12. 3. —8. 14. [*Then shall the sanctuary be cleansed*, justified, *i.e.* put into a proper Condition for the Worship of God after it had been polluted.] It is also used as a forensic Term, signifying to *justify*, *clear*, *acquit* by the Sentence of the Judge, whether just or unjust, *Prov.* 17. 15. *Isai.* 5. 23. —50. 8.

Iusta est צדקה 1
She hath been—righteous *Gen.* 38. 26.

Iustus es צדקת 2
thou art—just *Job* 33. 12. ¶
thou be righteous —35. 7.

Iustus sum צדקתי 3
I were righteous —9. 15. I am
righteous —34. 5.

Et iustus sim וצדקתי 4
and—I be righteous *Job* 10. 15.

Iusta sunt צדקו 5
are—righteous *Psal.* 19. 9.

Iustus fuero אצדק 6
I justify myself *Job* 9. 20.

Iustus ero אצדק 7
I shall be justified —13. 18.

Iustificeris תצדק 8
thou mightest be justified *Psal.* 51. 4.

Iustificas te, iustificaris תצדק 9
thou art righteous. *Job* 22. 3.
thou mayest be righteous —40. 8. ¶
thou mayest be justified *Isai.* 43. 26.

Iustus erit יצדק 10
should—be just *Job* 9. 2. ¶
he should be righteous —15. 14.
¶ can—shall—be justified —
25. 4. *Psal.* 143. 2.

Iustus erit יצדק 11
shall—be—just *Job* 4. 17. ¶
should—be justified —11. 2.

Iustificabuntur יצדקו 12
shall—be justified *Isai.* 45. 25.

Et iustificentur ויצדקו 13
that they may be justified —
43. 9.

Iustiores sunt תצדקנה 14
they are more righteous *Ezek.* 16. 52.

VOL. II.

NIPH. *Et iustificabitur וינצדק* 15
then shall—be cleansed *Dan.* 8. 14.

PIIH. *Iustificat צדקה* 16
hath justified *Jer.* 3. 11.

Iustificare te צדקך 17
to justify thee *Job* 33. 32.

Iustificare ipsum צדקו 18
he justified *Job* 32. 2.

In iustificare te בצדקתך 19
in that thou hast justified *Ezek.* 16. 52,

Et iustificasti ותצדקתי 20
and hast justified 51.

HIPH. *Et iustum pronunciamus ויהצדקתיו* 21
and I would do him justice [justify him] 2 *Sam.* 15. 4.

Et iustum pronunciant והצדקי 22
then they shall justify *Deut.* 25. 3.

Iustum pronunciat מצדק 23
He that justifieth *Prov.* 17. 15.

Iustificans me מצדקי 24
that justifieth me *Isai.* 50. 8.

Iustificantes מצדקי 25
which justify —5. 23.

Et iustificantes ומצדקי 26
and they that turn—to righteousness *Dan.* 12. 3.

Et ad iustificandum ולהצדק 27
and justifying 1 *Kings* 8. 32. and
by justifying 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.

Iustum pronunciate והצדקי 28
do justice to *Psal.* 82. 3.

Velut iustum absolvim אצדקי 29
I will—justify *Exod.* 23. 7. I
should justify *Job* 27. 5.

Iustificabit יצדק 30
shall—justify *Isai.* 53. 11.

HITH. *Iustificabimus גצדק* 31
shall we clear ourselves *Gen.* 44. 16.

*Iustus יצדק ** 32
just *Gen.* 6. 9. *Deut.* 32. 4. 2 *Sam.* 23. 3. *Neb.* 9. 33. *Job* 12. 4. —
34. 17. *Psal.* 7. 9. *Prov.* 10. 6, 7, 20, 31. —12. 13. —17. 15. —18. 17. —20. 7. —24. 16. —
Eccles. 7. 15, 20. *Isai.* 26. 7. —
29. 21. —45. 21. *Ezek.* 18. 5, 9. *Amos* 5. 12. *Zeph.* 3. 5. *Zech.* 9. 9. ¶ the, righteous *Gen.* 7. 1. A —18. 23, *slay* the righteous 25. —20. 4. 1 *Sam.* 24. 17 † 18. 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. 1 *Kings* 8. 32. 2 *Chron.* 6. 23. —12. 6. *Ezra* 9. 15. *Neb.* 9. 8. *Job* 17. 9. —32. 1. *Psal.* 5. 12. —7. 9, 11. —11. 3, 5, 7. —14. 5. —31. 19. —34. 19, 21. —37. 25, 30. —58. 10. —64. 10. —72.

A a a

7. —75. 10. —92. 12. —94. 21. —112. 6. —119. 137. —129. 4. —141. 5. —145. 17. *Prov.* 10. 3, 11, 16, 21, 30, 32. —11. 8, 30, 31. —12. 10, 26. —13. 5, 25. —14. 19, 32. —15. 6, 28. —18. 5, 10. —21. 12. —23. 24. —24. 15, 24. —25. 26. —29. 7. *Eccles.* 7. 16. *Isai.* 3. 10. —26. 2. —41. 26. —53. 11. *Jer.* 12. 1. —20. 12. —23. 5. *Lam.* 1. 18. *Ezek.* 3. 20, 21, 21, —13. 22. —18. 24, 26. —21. 3, 4 † 8, 9. —33. 18. *Dan.* 9. 14. *Amos* 2. 6. *Hab.* i. 13. *Mal.* 3. 18. ¶ lawful *Isai.* 49. 24.

Et iustus וצדק 33
and righteous *Exod.* 23. 7. but the righteous *Psal.* 37. 21. —112. 4. —116. 5. *Prov.* 10. 25. —21. 26. —29. 6. neither—the righteous *Ezek.* 33. 12. ¶ but the just *Job* 27. 17. *Hab.* 2. 4.

Iustus הצדק 34
righteous *Exod.* 9. 27. the righteous *Deut.* 25. 1. *Eccles.* 3. 17. *Isai.* 57. 1, 1. *Ezek.* 18. 20. of the righteous shall —33. 12. *Hab.* 1. 4.

Sicut iustus כצדק 35
that the righteous should be as the wicked † that it should be like righteous like wicked *Gen.* 18. 25.

Iusto לצדק 36
teach a just man *Prov.* 9. 9.

Iusto לצדק 37
against, to, for the just *Psal.* 37. 12. *Prov.* 12. 21. —13. 22. punish the just —17. 26. —21. 15. the way of the just *Isai.* 26. 7. ¶ a righteous man hath *Psal.* 37. 16, *watcheth* the righteous 32. suffer the righteous —55. 22. for, to the righteous —58. 11. —97. 11. *Prov.* 21. 18. *Eccles.* 9. 2. *Isai.* 24. 16. *Ezek.* 33. 13.

A iusto מצדק 38
from the righteous *Job* 36. 7.

Iusti צדיקים צדקים צדקים 39
righteous *within* *Gen.* 18. 24, 26. the righteous *Exod.* 23. 8. righteous *Deut.* 4. 8. —16. 19. 1 *Kings* 2. 32. 2 *Kings* 10. 9. The righteous *Job* 22. 19. *Psal.* 1. 5, 6. —32. 11. —33. 1. —34. 15. —37. 17, 29, 39. —52. 6. —69. 28. —97. 12. —118. 15, 20. —140. 13. —142. 7. —146. 8. *Prov.* 2. 20. —10. 24, 28. —11. 10, 21, 23, 28. —12. 3, 5, 7, 12. —13. 9, 21. —15. 29. —28. 12, 28. —29. 2. *Isai.* 5. 23. —60. 21. *Ezek.* 23. 45. ¶ the just *Prov.* 3. A

33.

33. —4. 18. —11. 9. —29.
27. just men Ecclef. 8. 14. Lam.
4. 13.
Et iusti וְצַדִּיקִים וְצַדִּיקִים 40
But—the righteous *Psal.* 68. 3.
Prov. 28. 1. —29. 16. ¶ and
the just *Hof.* 14. 9 + 10.
Iusti הַצַּדִּיקִים 41
the fifty righteous *Gen.* 18. 24,
28. the righteous *Psal.* 125. 3,
3. *Ecclef.* 8. 14. —9. 1.
Iustitia צֶדֶק * 42
Just balances, just weights, a
just ephah,—a just hin + balan-
ces of righteousness, weights of
righteousness, &c. *Lev.* 19. 36,
36, 36, 36. *Ezek.* 45. 10, 10,
10. ¶ just judgment + judgment
of righteousness *Deut.* 16. 18,
¶ That which is altogether just
+ righteousness, righteousness—
20, 20. ¶ righteousness *Deut.*
33. 19. *Job* 29. 14. —36. 3.
Psal. 4. 6. —15. 2. —23. 3.
—40. 10. —45. 4, 7. —48. 10.
—51. 19. —52. 3. —58. 1. —
85. 10, 13. —94. 15. —97. 2.
—118. 19, everlasting righte-
ousness 142, 144, 172. —132.
9. *Prov.* 2. 9. —12. 17. *Isai.*
1. 21. —11. 5. —16. 5. —26.
9, 10. —45. 8, 19. —51. 1, 7.
—58. 2. —64. 5 + 4. *Dan.* 9.
24. rain righteousness *Hof.* 10.
12. *Zeph.* 2. 3. ¶ righteously A
Deut. 1. 16. *Prov.* 31. 9. *Jer.*
11. 20. ¶ justice *Job* 8. 3. *Psal.*
89. 14. *Prov.* 1. 3. —8. 15.
Jer. 31. 23. —50. 7. ¶ even
balance + balance of righteouf-
ness *Job* 31. 6. ¶ right *Psal.* 9.
4. the right —17. 1. —119.
75. ¶ *Melchisedek* —110. 4. B
¶ righteous —119. 138. *Prov.*
16. 13. ¶ the righteous man
Isai. 41. 2. ¶ unrighteous-
ness + not righteousness *Jer.*
22. 13.
Et iustitia וְצֶדֶק 43
and righteousness *Psal.* 85. 11.
Et iustitia וְצֶדֶק 44
and just *Deut.* 25. 15, 15. ¶
and justice *Psal.* 119. 121. *Eccl.*
5. 8 + 7.
Iustitia הַצֶּדֶק 45
righteousness—3. 16. *Isai.* 1. 26.
—61. 3.
In, cum iustitia, בְּצֶדֶק 46
iuste
in, with righteousness *Lev.* 19.
15. *Psal.* 9. 8. —17. 15. —65.
5. —72. 2. —96. 13. —98. 9.
Prov. 8. 8. *Isai.* 11. 4. —42. 6.
—45. 13. *Hof.* 2. 19 + 21. ¶
for justice *Isai.* 59. 4.
In iustitia בְּצֶדֶק 47
in righteousness *Prov.* 25. 5.

Ad iustitiam, iuste לְצֶדֶק 48
in righteousness *Isai.* 32. 1.
Iustitia mea צֶדֶקִי 49
my righteousness *Job* 6. 29. —
35. 2. *Psal.* 4. 1. *Isai.* 41. 10.
—51. 5. ¶ my righteous cause
Psal. 35. 27.
Secundum iustitiam כְּצֶדֶקִי 50
meam
according to my righteousness
Psal. 7. 8. —18. 20, 24.
Iustitia nostra צֶדֶקֵנוּ 51
OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS *Jer.* 23.
6. our righteousness —33. 16.
Iustitia tua צֶדֶקְךָ 52
thy righteousness *Job* 8. 6. *Psal.*
35. 28. —37. 6. —119. 123.
Isai. 58. 8. ¶ thy righteous judg-
ments + the judgments of thy
righteousness *Psal.* 119. 7, 62,
106, 160, 164.
Iustitiam tuam צֶדֶקְךָ 53
thy righteousness *Isai.* 62. 2.
Secundum iustiti- כְּצֶדֶקְךָ 54
am tuam
according to thy righteousness
Psal. 35. 24.
Iustitia ejus, sua צֶדֶקוֹ 55
his righteousness —50. 6. —97.
6. *Isai.* 42. 21.
In iustitia sua בְּצֶדֶקוֹ 56
in his righteousness *Ecclef.* 7. 15.
Secundum iustitiam כְּצֶדֶקוֹ 57
ejus
according to his righteousness
Psal. 7. 17.
A iustitia sua מִצֶּדֶקוֹ 58
from his righteousness *Ezek.* 3.
20.
Iustitia ejus צֶדֶקָה 59
the righteousness thereof *Isai.*
62. 1.
Iustitia צֶדֶקָה * 60
for righteousness *Gen.* 15. 6.
righteousness *Deut.* 24. 13. *Psal.*
33. 5. —106. 3. *Prov.* 8. 20.
—11. 18, 19. —12. 28. —13.
6. —14. 34. —15. 9. —16. 31.
—21. 21, 21. with righteouf-
ness *Isai.* 10. 22. in righteouf-
ness —45. 23. —58. 2. —59.
17. —60. 17. —61. 10, 11.
branch of righteousness *Jer.* 33.
15. *Amos* 6. 12. *Mal.* 4. 2. +
3. 20. ¶ justice *Gen.* 18. 19.
Job 37. 23. *Prov.* 21. 3. *Isai.*
56. 1. —59. 9. ¶ right 2 *Sam.*
19. 28 + 29.
Et iustitia וְצֶדֶקָה 61
And—righteousness *Deut.* 6. 25.
and righteousness *Psal.* 24. 5. —
99. 4. *Prov.* 8. 18. but righte-
ousness —10. 2. —11. 4. *Isai.*
28. 17. —32. 16. —33. 5. and
—righteousness —45. 8. *Jer.*
9. 24 + 23. —22. 3. —33. 15.
Amos 5. 7, 24. ¶ and justice

2 *Sam.* 8. 15. 1 *Kings* 10. 9.
1 *Chron.* 18. 14. 2 *Chron.* 9. 8.
Isai. 59. 14. *Jer.* 22. 15. —23.
5. *Ezek.* 45. 9. ¶ nor, and
right *Neb.* 2. 20. *Ezek.* 18. 5,
19, 21, 27. —33. 14, 16, 19.
Iustitia הַצֶּדֶקָה 62
righteousness *Isai.* 32. 17, 17.
Dan. 9. 7.
In iustitia בְּצֶדֶקָה 63
by righteousness *Psal.* 72. 3.
with righteousness *Prov.* 16. 8,
12. *Isai.* 1. 27. —5. 16. —48.
1. —54. 14. —63. 1. *Mal.* 3. 3.
Et in iustitia וּבְצֶדֶקָה 64
and in righteousness 1 *Kings* 3.
6. *Jer.* 4. 2. *Zech.* 8. 8. ¶ and
with justice *Isai.* 9. 7.
Ad iustitiam לְצֶדֶקָה 65
for righteousness *Psal.* 106. 31.
Isai. 5. 7. in righteousness *Hof.*
10. 12. ¶ moderately *Joel* 2. 23.
A iustitia מִצֶּדֶקָה 66
from righteousness *Isai.* 46. 12.
Iustitia צֶדֶקָה 67
the justice *Deut.* 33. 21. ¶ the
righteousness *Prov.* 11. 5, 6.
Ezek. 18. 20. —33. 12.
Et iustitia וְצֶדֶקָה 68
and—the righteousness *Isai.* 5.
23.
Iustitia mea צֶדֶקָתִי 69
my righteousness —46. 13. *Gen.*
30. 33.
Et iustitia mea וְצֶדֶקָתִי 70
and my righteousness *Isai.* 51.
6, but my righteousness 8. —
56. 1.
Propter iustitiam בְּצֶדֶקָתִי 71
meam, iustit.
meam
For my righteousness *Deut.* 9. 4.
My righteousness *Job* 27. 6.
Secundum iustit. כְּצֶדֶקָתִי 72
meam
according to my righteousness
2 *Sam.* 22. 21, 25.
Iustitia tua צֶדֶקָתְךָ 73
Thy righteousness *Psal.* 36. 6.
—40. 10. —71. 16. —119. 142.
Iustit. tua צֶדֶקָתְךָ 74
thy righteousness *Job* 35. 8. *Psal.*
51. 14. —71. 24.
Iustitiam tuam צֶדֶקָתְךָ 75
thy righteousness *Isai.* 57. 12.
Et iustit. tua וְצֶדֶקָתְךָ 76
and thy righteousness *Psal.* 36.
10. Thy righteousness also —
71. 19. —72. 1. —88. 12. and
—of thy righteousness —145. 7.
Isai. 48. 18.
Propter iustiti- בְּצֶדֶקָתְךָ 77
am tuam
for thy righteousness *Deut.* 9. 5,
6. in thy righteousness *Psal.* 31.
1. —71. 2. —119. 40. —143.
11.

Idem

Idem בְּצִדְקָתְךָ 78
in, into thy righteousness — 5. 8.

—69. 27. —143. 1.

Et in iustitia tua וּבְצִדְקָתְךָ 79
and in thy righteousness — 89. 16.

Iustitia ejus, sua צִדְקָתוֹ 80
his righteousness 1 Sam. 26. 23.
Job 33. 26. *Psal.* 22. 31. —
98. 2. —112. 9. his own righte-
ousness *Ezek.* 33. 13.

Et iustitia ejus וּצִדְקָתוֹ 81
and his righteousness *Psal.* 103.
17. —111. 3. —112. 3. *Isai.*
59. 16.

In iustitia sua, בְּצִדְקָתוֹ 82
ejus
in his righteousness *Ezek.* 18.
22. *behold* his righteousness *Mic.*
7. 9.

Secundum iustitiam כְּצִדְקָתוֹ 83
ejus

according to his righteousness
1 Kings 8. 32. 2 Chron. 6. 23.

A iustit. sua כְּצִדְקָתוֹ 84
from his righteousness *Ezek.* 18.
24, 26. —33. 18.

Et iustitia ipfor. וּצִדְקָתָם 85
and their righteousness *Isai.* 54.
17.

Iustitiâ suâ בְּצִדְקָתָם 86
by their righteousness *Ezek.* 14.
14, 20.

Iustitiae צִדְקוֹת 87
righteousness *Psal.* 11. 7. —103.
6. *Isai.* 45. 24. ¶ righteously
—33. 15.

Iustitiae צִדְקוֹת 88
the righteous acts *Judg.* 5. 11,
11. 1 Sam. 12. 7. ¶ the righte-
ousness *Mic.* 6. 5.

Iustitiae nostrae צִדְקוֹתֵינוּ 89
our righteousnesses *Isai.* 64. 6. †
5. *Dan.* 9. 18. ¶ our righte-
ousness *Jer.* 51. 10.

Iustitias tuas צִדְקוֹתֶיךָ 90
thy righteousness *Dan.* 9. 16.

Iustitiae ejus צִדְקָתוֹ 91
his righteousness *Ezek.* 3. 20.
all his righteousness —18. 24.
—33. 13.

צ ה ב 1569

Fulvum, fulgens.

Fulvus צָהָב *
yellow *Lev.* 13. 30, 32,

Fulvus הַצָּהָב *
yellow 36.

HOPH. Fulgens מְצָהָב *
copper † yellow brass *Ezra* 8. 27.

ל צ ה ל 1570

*Hinnire: jubulare, ex-
ultare.* To express Joy, Plea-
sure, Exultation by a clear and
loud Sound of the Voice; to
rejoice, to cry aloud for Joy.
Metaphor. The Face, made
cheerful by anointing with Oil,
is said to rejoice, *Psal.* 104. 15.

Exultabat צִהְלָה 1
rejoiced *Ezra* 8. 15.

Exultabunt צִהְלוּ 2
they shall cry aloud *Isai.* 24. 14.

Exulta צִהְלִי 3
Lift up —10. 30. ¶ Cry out
—12. 6.

Et exulta וּצִהְלִי 4
and cry aloud —54. 1.

Et exultate וּצִהְלוּ 5
and shout *Jer.* 31. 7.

Et exultaveritis וּתְצִהְלוּ 6
and bellow —50. 11.

Adhinnunt יִצְהְלוּ 7
neighed —5. 8.

HIPH. Ad exhiben- לְהַצְהִיל 8
larandum
to make—to shine *Psal.* 104. 15.

Hinnitus מְצִהְלוֹת * 9
of the neighing *Jer.* 8. 16.

Et hinnitus tui וּמְצִהְלוֹתֶיךָ 10
and thy neighings —13. 27.

ר צ ה ר 1571

Hath two Significations.

I. Lumen, Fenestra:
meridies. The clearest Light,
Noon-day. A Light, a Win-
dow.

Fenestra צָהָר * 1
A window *Gen.* 6. 16.

Meridies צָהָרִים * 2
at noon-day *Psal.* 91. 6. the
noon-day *Isai.* 16. 3. at noon
—*Jer.* 20. 16.

Et meridies וּצָהָרִים 3
and at noon *Psal.* 55. 17.

Meridies הַצָּהָרִים רִים 4
at noon 2 Sam. 4. 5. noon 1 Kin.
18. 26. 2 Kings 4. 20. ¶ mid-
day 1 Kings 18. 29.

In meridiē בְּצָהָרִים רִים 5
at noon *Gen.* 43. 16, 25. 1 Kin.
18. 27. —20. 16. *Cant.* 1. 7.
Jer. 6. 4. *Amos* 8. 9. ¶ at noon-
days *Deut.* 28. 29. ¶ in the
noon-day *Job* 5. 14. at noon-
day *Isai.* 59. 10. *Jer.* 15. 8.
Zeph. 2. 4.

Sicut meridies כְּצָהָרִים 6
as the noon-day *Psal.* 37. 6. *Isai.*
58. 10.

Et prae meridiē וּמִצָּהָרִים 7
And—than the noon-day *Job*
11. 17.

II. Oleum. Oil, perhaps
because the most shining of Li-
quids.

Oleum יִצְהָר * 8
the oil *Numb.* 18. 12. oil —
2 Kings 18. 32. *Jer.* 31. 12.
Joel 1. 10.

Et oleum וּיִצְהָר 9
or, and oil *Deut.* 28. 51. 2 Chr.
31. 5. —32. 28. and of oil *Neb.*
10. 37 † 38. *Joel* 2. 24.

Oleum הַיִּצְהָר 10
the oil *Hof.* 2. 22 † 24. *Hag.* 1.
11. ¶ two anointed ones † two
sons of oil *Zech.* 4. 14.

Et oleum וְהַיִּצְהָר 11
and the oil *Neb.* 5. 11. —10.
39 † 40. —13. 5, 12. and oil
Hof. 2. 8 † 10. *Joel* 2. 19.

Et oleum tuum וּיִצְהָרְךָ 12
and thine oil *Deut.* 11. 14. or
of thy oil —12. 17. and of thine
oil —14. 23. —18. 4.

Et oleum tuum וּיִצְהָרֶיךָ 13
and thine oil —7. 13.

HIPH. Oleum ex- יִצְהִירוּ 14
primunt
make oil *Job* 24. 11.

א צ ו א 1572

Excrementum, finus.
See יָצָא in the Explication of its
Sense.

Excrementosa, for- צוֹאִים 1
dida

filthy *Zech.* 3. 3.
Idem הַצָּאִים 2
filthy 4.

Excrementum יָצָא * 3
Get thee hence *Isai.* 30. 22. [See
יָצָא 779: 59.]

Excrem. יָצָאת * 4
that cometh out *Ezek.* 4. 12.

Excrementum tuum יָצָאתְךָ 5
that which cometh from thee
Deut. 23. 13 † 14.

Excrem. יָצָאָה * 6
filthiness *Isai.* 28. 8.

Ecrem. יָצָאת 7
the filth —4. 4.

Et a stercore suo וּמִצָּאָתוֹ 8
and—from their filthiness *Prov.*
30. 12.

Excrem. suum צוֹאָתָם 9
their own dung 2 Kings 18. 27.
Isai. 36. 12.

Hath two Significations.

I. Venari. To hunt. To hunt the precious Soul, is to use all Artifices to draw it into Sin and Perdition, Prov. 6. 26.

- Venati sunt* צודו 1
They hunt Lam. 4. 18.
- Venans* הצוד 2
that hath taken Gen. 27. 33.
- Venati sunt me* צודוני 3
chased me Lam. 3. 52.
- Et venabuntur eos* וצודום 4
and they shall hunt them Jer. 16. 16.
- Venari, venando* צוד 5
chased me fore + in chasing
chased me Lam. 3. 52.
- Ad venandum* לצוד 6
to hunt Gen. 27. 5,
- Et venare* וצודה 7
and take me 3.
- Venabitur* יצוד 8
hunteth Lev. 17. 18.
- Num venaberis* תצוד 9
Wilt thou hunt Job 38. 39.
- Venaberis me* תצודני 10
thou huntest me —10. 16.
- Venabitur eum* יצודנו 11
shall hunt Psal. 140. 11.
- Venabitur* תצוד 12
will hunt Prov. 6. 26.
- PIH.** *Venantes* מצודות 13
eftis
ye—hunt Ezek. 13. 20, 20,
- Ad venandum* לצודר 14
to hunt 18,
- Venabimini* תצודנה 15
Will ye hunt 18.
- Venatores* צידים * 16
hunters Jer. 16. 16.
- Venatio* ציד * 17
a mighty hunter + mighty in
hunting Gen. 10. 9, 9. ¶ a cunning
hunter + skilful of hunting
—25. 27, ¶ venison 28. —27.
3, 5, 7, 33. ¶ victuals Neb. 13.
15. [See N^o 31.]
- Venationem* ציד 18
hunteth and catcheth + hunteth
a hunting, or catching Lev. 17.
13.
- De venatione* מציד 19
of—venison Gen. 27. 25, 31,
- De venatione mea* מצידני 20
of my venison 19.
- Venat. ejus, suam* צידו 21
his food Job 28. 41. ¶ that
which he took in hunting Prov.
12. 27.
- A venatione sua* מצידו 22
from his hunting Gen. 27. 30.

- Rete* מצוד * 23
the net [such as Hunters used]
Prov. 12. 12.
- Et rete suum* ומצודו 24
and—with his net Job 19. 6.
- Retia* מצודים 25
fnares Eccles. 7. 26.
- In reti* || במצודה * 26
in an—net —9. 12.
- In venationem* למצדה * 27
to be hunted Ezek. 13. 21.
- In reti meo* במצודתי 28
in my snare —12. 13.

II. Viaticum, commeatus.
Food procur'd by Hunting. Provision, Victuals.

- Viaticum* צידה צידה * 29
provision Gen. 42. 25. —45.
21. ¶ victual Exod. 12. 39.
Judg. 20. 10. ¶ victuals Job.
1. 11. —9. 11. Judg. 7. 8. ¶
meat Psal. 78. 25.
- Et viaticum* וצידה 30
and—victuals 1 Sam. 22. 10.
- Commeatus* ציד * 31
victuals Neb. 13. 15.
- Viatico ejus* צידה 32
her provision Psal. 132. 15.
- Viatici eorum* צידם 33
their provision Job. 9. 5,
- De viatico ipsorum* מצידם 34
of their victuals 14,
- HITH.** *In viaticum sumimus* הצמידנו 35
we took—for our provision 12.

Jubere, mandare, prae-
cipere. To command to do,
to order, to charge; to com-
mand not to do, to interdict, for-
bid; to command to be, to ap-
point, to constitute.

- PIH.** *Praecipit* צוה 1
commanded Gen. 6. 22. Exod.
7. 6, 20. —12. 50. —16. 34.
—35. 4. —36. 5. —38. 22. —
39. 1, 5, 7, 21, 26, 29, 31, 32,
42. —40. 16, 19, 21, 25, 27,
29, 32. Lev. 7. 36, 38. —8. 4,
5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 29, 36. —9.
5, 6, 7, 10, 21. —10. 1. —16.
34. —24. 23. —27. 34. Num.
1. 19, 54. —2. 33, 34. —3.
42, 51. —4. 49. —8. 3, 20. —
9. 5. —15. 23, 36. —17. 11 +
26. —20. 27. —26. 4. —27.

¶ Three Words belonging to this Root,
and omitted by Buxtorf in this Place, are
to be found under מצד 1057: 10, 13, 15.

- 11, 22. —29. 40. + 30. 1. —
30. 16 + 17. —31. 7, 21, 31, 41,
47. —34. 13, 29. —36. 2, 13.
Deut. 1. 19. —4. 13, 14. —6.
1. —29. 1. + 28. 69. —33. 4.
—34. 9. Job. 1. 13. —4. 8, 10,
10. —8. 29, 31, 35. —9. 24.
—10. 27, 40. —11. 12, 15, 15,
20. —14. 2, 5. —17. 4. —21.
2, 8. —22. 2. —23. 16. Judg.
3. 4. —4. 6. 2 Sam. 21. 14. —
24. 19. 1 Kings 8. 58. —11.
10. —22. 31. 2 Kings 11. 9.
—14. 6. —16. 16. —17. 34.
—18. 6, 12. —21. 8. 1 Chron.
15. 15. —16. 15, 40. 2 Chron.
25. 4. Esth. 3. 2. —8. 9. Psal.
33. 9. —78. 5. —105. 8. —
133. 3. —148. 5. Jer. 13. 5.
—35. 6, 14. —51. 59. ¶ had A
commanded Gen. 7. 9, 16. —
21. 4. —47. 11. Exod. 7. 10.
—34. 4. —35. 29. —36. 1. —
39. 43. —40. 23. Numb. 8. 22.
Deut. 9. 16. Job. 6. 10. —8.
33. 2 Sam. 13. 29. 1 Chron. 6.
49 + 34. 2 Chron. 18. 30. —
23. 8. Neb. 8. 1, 14. Esth. 3.
12. Jer. 26. 8. —38. 27. Lam.
2. 17. ¶ did command Gen. 50. B
16. Job. 11. 15. ¶ hath com-
manded Exod. 16. 16. —35. 1,
10. Lev. 8. 34. —10. 15. —
17. 2. Numb. 15. 23. —19. 2.
—30. 1 + 2. Deut. 5. 32, 33
+ 29, 30. —6. 20. 1 Sam. 20.
29. Psal. 68. 28. —111. 9. Isai.
34. 16. Jer. 35. 18. Lam. 1.
17. ¶ bade Exod. 16. 24. ¶ C
commandeth Exod. 16. 32. Lam.
3. 37. ¶ doth command Numb.
36. 6. ¶ had given in com-
mandment Deut. 1. 3. ¶ for-
bad + commanded —2. 37. ¶
charged Job. 22. 5. 2 Sam. 18.
12. 1 Kings 13. 9. 1 Chron. 22.
13. ¶ had appointed 2 Sam. 17. D
14. ¶ was appointed Neb. 5. 14.
¶ had charged 2 Kings 17. 15.
Esth. 2. 10, 20. ¶ hath given
a commandment Isai. 23. 11.
¶ hath given —a charge Jer.
47. 7.

Et praecipiet ויצוה 2
Then—, And—shall command
Lev. 13. 54. —14. 4, 5, 36,
40. ¶ And had commanded
1 Kings 11. 10. ¶ And—hath
given a commandment Nab. 1.
14.

Praecipit mibi צוני 3
commanded me Deut. 4. 5. —
10. 5. hath commanded me
1 Sam. 21. 2 + 3.

Praecipit mibi צוני 4
bade me 2 Sam. 14. 19. ¶ he
commanded me Ezek. 37. 10.
Prae-

Praecipit nobis צונו 5
commanded us *Deut.* 1. 41.
hath commanded us —6. 25.
Ezra 4. 3. *Jer.* 35. 10, ¶ hath
charged us 8.

Praecipit tibi צוה 6
hath forbidden thee *Deut.* 4. 23.
¶ commanded thee —5. 12, 15,
16. —13. 5 + 6. —20. 17. *Josh.*
1. 7. 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. 1 *Kings*
13. 21.

Praecipit tibi צוה 7
he, hath, commanded thee *Deut.*
6. 17. —28. 45: 1 *Sam.* 13. 13.

Et praecipiet tibi וצוה 8
and—command thee *Exod.* 18.
23. ¶ and shall have appointed
thee 1 *Sam.* 25. 30.

Praecipit ei צוהו 9
commanded him *Gen.* 7. 5. he
had commanded him *Exod.* 4.
28. —19. 7. *Num.* 20. 9. 1 *Sam.*
17. 20. 2 *Sam.* 5. 25. 1 *Kings*
15. 5. 1 *Chron.* 14. 16. —24. 19.
Jer. 36. 8.

Praecipit eis צום 10
he commanded them *Gen.* 50.
12. hath commanded them *Isai.*
48. 5. *Jer.* 35. 16.

Praecepit ei צוהה 11
bade her *Ruth* 3. 6.

Idem צוהה 12
had commanded *Ezra* 4. 17.

Praecipisti צוית 13
thou hast commanded *Ezra* 9.
11. *Job* 38. 12. *Psal.* 7. 6. —
119. 138. ¶ thou commandedst
Neb. 1. 7, 8. —9. 14. ¶ thou
hast given commandment *Psal.*
71. 3.

Praecipisti צויתה 14
Thou hast commanded —119.
4. thou commandedst *Jer.* 32.
23. thou didst command *Lam.*
1. 10.

Et praecipies וצויתה 15
and give—a charge *Numb.* 27.
19.

Et praecipies וצוית 16
And command *Jer.* 27. 4.

Praecipisti mihi צויתני 17
thou hast commanded me *Deut.*
26. 13, 14. *Ezek.* 9. 11.

Praecipisti nobis צויתנו 18
thou commandest us *Josh.* 1. 16.

Praecepti צויתי 19
I commanded *Lev.* 8. 31. —10.
18. *Deut.* 3. 21. I have com-
manded *Isai.* 13. 3. —45. 12.

Praecepti צויתי 20
I have commanded *Exod.* 29. 35.
I have—commanded *Deut.* 17.
3. —31. 5, 29. I commanded
Josh. 7. 11. —8. 8. —22. 2.
Judg. 2. 20. 1 *Sam.* 2. 29. 2 *Sam.*
7. 7, 11. —13. 28. 1 *Kings* 11.
11. —17. 4, 9. 2 *Kings* 17. 13.

VOL. II.

1 *Chrbn.* 17. 6, 10. *Jer.* 7. 23,
31. —11. 4, 8. —17. 22. —19.
5. *Zech.* 1. 6. *Mal.* 4. 4. + 3.
22. ¶ have I—charged *Ruth* 2.
9. I have charged 1 *Kings* 2. 43.
¶ I have appointed —1. 35.

Et praecipiam וצויתי 21
Then I will command *Lev.* 25. 21.

Praecepti צויתיה צויתיה 22
tibi

I commanded thee *Gen.* 3. 11,
17. *Exod.* 23. 15. I have com-
manded thee —31. 6, 11. —34.
18. *Deut.* 12. 21. *Josh.* 1. 9.
—13. 6. 1 *Sam.* 21. 2 + 3.
1 *Kings* 9. 4. 2 *Chron.* 7. 17.
Jer. 13. 6. —50. 21. ¶ I com-
mand thee —26. 2.

Praecepti ei צויתיו 23
I have—commanded him *Deut.*
18. 20.

Praecepti ei צויתיה 24
I commanded her *Judg.* 13. 14.

Praecepti eis צויתם חים 25
I commanded them *Exod.* 32. 8.
Deut. 9. 12. —24. 8. I have
commanded them 2 *Kings* 21.
8. 2 *Chron.* 33. 8. *Jer.* 7. 22.
—14. 14. —23. 32. —29. 23.
—32. 35.

Praecipiebatis צויתם 26
ye—commanded *Amos* 2. 12.

Praecipiens est, מצוה 27
sum, &c.

commandeth *Numb.* 32. 25.
Amos 6. 11. I command *Deut.*
4. 2, 2. —11. 13, 22, 27, 28.
—12. 11, 32. + 13. 1. —27. 1,
4. —28. 14. ¶ I will command
Jer. 34. 22. *Amos* 9. 9.

Praecipiens sum מצוה 28
I command *Gen.* 27. 8.

Et praecipiens ומצוה 29
and commander *Isai.* 55. 4.

Praecipiens sum, מצוה 30
&c. *tibi*

I command thee *Exod.* 34. 11.
Deut. 4. 40. —6. 6. —7. 11.
—8. 1, 11. —10. 13. I com-
mand you —11. 8. —13. 18 +
19. —15. 5, 11, 15. —19. 7,
9. —24. 18, 22. —27. 10. —
28. 1, 13, 15. —30. 2, 8, 11,
16. ¶ hath commanded thee
—16. 16.

Praecipiens sum tibi מצוה 31
I command thee —6. 2. —12. 14,

Praecipiens sum tibi מצוה 32
[cum Dagesch in
Caph]

I command thee —20. 8.
In praecipiendo בצוות 33
when—gave—charge 2 *Sam.*
18. 5.

Praecipere לצוות 34
of commanding *Gen.* 49. 33. ¶
to appoint 2 *Sam.* 6. 21.

B b b

Praecipere eum צוהו 35
that he commanded *Lev.* 7. 38.
In praecipiendo illo בצוהו 36
when he had commanded *Ezek.*
10. 6.

Praecepte צוה 37
Command *Josh.* 4. 16. command
thou 1 *Kings* 5. 6 + 20. *Psal.*
44. 4.

Praecepte צו 38
Command *Lev.* 6. 9 + 2. —24.
2. *Numb.* 5. 2. —28. 2. —34.
2. —35. 2. *Deut.* 2. 4. ¶ Set
—in order + give charge con-
cerning thy house 2 *Kings* 20. 1.
Isai. 38. 1.

Et praecepte וצו 39
But charge *Deut.* 3. 28.

Et praecipite וצוה 40
and command *Josh.* 1. 11. —
4. 3.

Praecipiam ואצוה 41
I will give—in commandment
Exod. 25. 22. ¶ I will give
charge 2 *Sam.* 14. 8. ¶ I com-
mand 2 *Chron.* 7. 13. I will—
command *Isai.* 5. 6. I have com-
manded *Jer.* 7. 23. I command-
ed —11. 4. will I command
Amos 9. 3, 4.

Et praecepti ואצוה 42
And I charged *Deut.* 1. 16. *Jer.*
32. 13. ¶ And I commanded
Deut. 1. 18. ¶ And I sent—
with commandment *Ezra* 8. 17.
¶ That I gave—charge *Neb.* 7. 2.

Et praecepti ואצוה 43
And I commanded *Deut.* 3. 18.

Praecipiam tibi ואצוה 44
I command thee *Jer.* 1. 7.

Praecipiam tibi [cum ואצוה 45
Dagesch in ך]

I command thee *Exod.* 7. 2. *Jer.*
1. 17.

Praecipiam tibi ואצוה 46
I command thee 1 *Kings* 11. 38.

Praecipiam ei ואצוה 47
I shall command him *Deut.* 18.
18. ¶ will I give him a charge
Isai. 10. 6.

Et praecipiam ei ואצוה 48
that I may give him a charge
Deut. 31. 14.

Praecipies תצוה 49
shalt command *Exod.* 27. 20.
Josh. 3. 8.

Praecipies ei תצוה 50
thou commandest him —1. 18.

Praecipietis ea תצוה 51
ye shall command [+them] *Deut.*
32. 46.

Praecipiet יצוה 52
he will command *Gen.* 18. 19.
Numb. 9. 8. *Psal.* 42. 8. hath
commanded 2 *Sam.* 9. 11. ¶
he shall give—charge *Psal.* 91.
11.

Et

Et praecepit וַיִּצְוֶה 53
And—, But—, Then— com-
manded 2 Kings 16. 15. Jer.
36. 5, 26. —37. 21. —38. 10.

Praecipiet יִצְוֶה 54
shall command Deut. 28. 8.

Et praecepit וַיִּצְוֶה 55
And—, Then—, So—, That
commanded Gen. 2. 16. —12.
20. . And he commanded —
32. 4, 17, 19, † 5, 18, 20. —
42. 25. —44. 1. —50. 2. Exod.
5. 6. Numb. 32. 28. —34. 13.
—36. 5. Deut. 27. 1. —31. 10,
25. Josh. 1. 10. therefore com-
manded —4. 17. —8. 4. Ruth
2. 15. 1 Sam. 18. 22. 2 Sam. 4.
12. Now—had commanded
—13. 28. —18. 5. 1 Kings 2.
46. —5. 17 † 31. 2 Kings 11.
15. —17. 27. —22. 12. —23.
4, 21. also commanded 1 Chr.
22. 17. 2 Chr. 34. 20. Though
he had commanded Psal. 78.
23. ¶ And—charged Gen. 26. A
11. —49. 29. Exod. 1. 22. Deut.
27. 11. Josh. 18. 8. 2 Sam. 11.
19. 1 Kings 2. 1. 2 Chron. 19.
9. ¶ and that —he gave—a
charge Gen. 28. 6. And he gave
—a charge Deut. 31. 23. Now
—gave a charge Jer. 39. 11.
¶ And—gave a commandment B
Exod. 36. 6. ¶ and put his house
in order † gave charge concern-
ing his house 2 Sam. 17. 23. ¶
and commandeth Job 36. 32.
Et praecepit nobis וַיִּצְוֵנוּ 56
And—commanded us Deut. 6.
24.

Et praecepit tibi וַיִּצְוֶךָ 57
and give thee charge 1 Chron.
22. 12.

Et praecepit ei וַיִּצְוֶהוּ 58
and charged him Gen. 28. 1.
1 Chron. 22. 6. and gave him a
charge Numb. 27. 23. ¶ and—
hath commanded him 1 Sam.
13. 14.

Praecipit eis יִצְוֶה 59
he commanded them Job 37. 12.

Et praecepit eis וַיִּצְוֶה 60
and gave them a charge Exod.
6. 13. ¶ and he gave them in
commandment —34. 32. ¶ And
he commanded them 2 Kings
11. 5. ¶ and charged them —
17. 35.

Et praecepit ei וַתִּצְוֶהוּ 61
and gave him a commandment
Ezra. 4. 5, 10.

Praecipite mihi תִּצְוֵנִי 62
command ye me Isai. 45. 11.

Et praeceperunt וַיִּצְווּ 63
And they sent messengers †
charged Gen. 50. 16. ¶ And
they commanded Josh. 3. 3. Jud.

21. 10, Therefore they com-
manded 20.

Praeceptum צִוְיָה 64
fuit ipsi

he, was commanded Numb. 3.
16. —36. 2.

Jussus es צִוִּיתָה 65
thou art commanded Gen. 45. 19.

Jussus sum צִוִּיתִי 66
I am, was commanded Lev. 8.
35. —10. 13. Ezek. 12. 7. —
24. 18. —37. 7.

Jussus erat יִצְוֶה 67
he was commanded Exod. 34. 34.

Praeceptum צִוּ * 68
precept upon precept, precept
upon precept Isai. 28. 10, 10,
13, 13.

Idem צִו 69
the commandment Hof. 5. 11.

Praeceptum, man- מִצְוָה * 70
datum

the commandment Prov. 6. 23.
—13. 13. —19. 16. Eccles. 8. 5.

Praeceptum הַמִּצְוָה 71
the commandments Deut. 5. 31
† 28. —6. 1, 25. —7. 11. —
8. 1. —11. 8, 22. —15. 5. —
19. 9. —27. 1. —31. 5. ¶ the,
commandment —17. 20. —30,
11. Josh. 22. 5. 1 Kings 2. 43.
—13. 21. 2 Chron. 29. 25. Mal.
2. 1, 4. ¶ the law Jer. 32. 11.

Et praeceptum וְהַמִּצְוָה 72
and commandments Exod. 24.
12. ¶ and the commandment
2 Kings 17. 37. 2 Chron. 14. 4
† 3.

Et in praecepto וּבַמִּצְוָה 73
and in the commandments 2 Chr.
31. 21.

Et sicut praecep- וְכַמִּצְוָה 74
tum
and [after] commandment 2 Kin.
17. 34.

Et praeceptum לַמִּצְוָה 75
and commandment 2 Chr. 19. 10.

Praeceptum מִצְוַת 76
the, commandment Josh. 22. 3.
1 Sam. 13. 13. 2 Kings 18. 36.
2 Chron. 8. 15. —30. 12. Neh.
11. 23. Esth. 3. 3. Job 23. 12.
Psal. 19. 8. Prov. 6. 20. Isai.
36. 21. Jer. 35. 14, 16, 18. ¶
had—commanded 2 Chron. 8. 14.
¶ which was commanded Neh.
13. 5. ¶ by the precept Isai.
29. 13.

Per praeceptum בַּמִּצְוָה 77
at the commandment 2 Chr. 24.
21. according to the command-
ment —29. 25. Ezra 10. 3.
Neh. 12. 24.

Juxta praeceptum כַּמִּצְוָה 78
according to the commandment
2 Chron. 8. 13. —29. 15. —35.
10, 15, 16. Neh. 12. 45.

Et juxta praec. וְכַמִּצְוָה 79
and according to the command-
ment 2 Chron. 30. 6.

Praeceptum tuum מִצְוֹתֶיךָ 80
thy commandments Deut. 26. 13.
thy commandment Psal. 119. 96.

Praeceptum ejus מִצְוָתוֹ 81
his commandment Numb. 15. 31.

Precepta מִצְוֹת 82
the commandments Lev. 4. 2,
13, 22. —5. 17. Numb. 15. 39.
Deut. 4. 2. —6. 17. —8. 6. —
10. 13. —11. 27, 28. —28. 9,
13. Judg. 2. 17. —3. 4. 1 Kin.
18. 18. 2 Kin. 17. 16, 19. 1 Chr.
28. 8. 2 Chron. 24. 20. Ezra 7.
11. Neh. 10. 29 † 30. Psal. 119.
115. Prov. 10. 8. ¶ ordinances
Neh. 10. 32 † 33.

Et praecepta וּמִצְוֹת 83
and commandments Neh. 9. 13,

Et praecepta וּמִצְוֹת 84
and—precepts 14.

Praecepta הַמִּצְוֹת 85
Commandments Lev. 26. 14. —
27. 34. Numb. 15. 22. Neh. 1. 7.

A, ex praeceptis מִמִּצְוֹת 86
of the commandments Lev. 4.
27.

Praecepta mea מִצְוֹתַי 87
my commandments Gen. 26. 5.
Exod. 16. 28. —20. 6. Lev. 22.
31. —26. 3, 15. Numb. 15. 40.
Deut. 5. 10, 29 † 26. —11. 13.
1 Kings 6. 12. —9. 6. —11. 34.
—14. 8. 2 Kings 17. 13. 1 Chr.
28. 7. Neh. 1. 9. Prov. 4. 4. —
7. 2.

Et praec. mea וּמִצְוֹתַי 88
and my commandments 1 Kings
3. 14. —11. 38. 2 Chron. 7. 19.
and—my commandments Psal.
89. 31. Prov. 2. 1. but—my
commandments —3. 1. —7. 1.

Ad praec. mea לַמִּצְוֹתַי 89
to my commandments Isai. 48.
18.

Praecepta tua מִצְוֹתֶיךָ 90
thy commandments 1 Chron. 29.
19. Ezra 9. 10, 14. Neh. 9. 16,
34. Psal. 119. 6, 19, 32, 35, 48,
60, 73, 86, 127, 143, 151, 172,
176.

Praecep. tua מִצְוֹתֶיךָ 91
thy commandments 98,

Et praec. tua וּמִצְוֹתֶיךָ 92
and—thy commandments 166,

In praec. tuis בַּמִּצְוֹתֶיךָ 93
in thy commandments 47, be-
lieved thy commandments 66.

Praec. tuis לַמִּצְוֹתֶיךָ 94
unto, for thy commandments
Neh. 9. 29. Psal. 119. 131.

A praeceptis tuis מִמִּצְוֹתֶיךָ 95
transgressed thy commandments
Deut. 26. 13. from thy com-
mandments Psal. 119. 10, 21.

A praec.

- A praeceptis tuis* בְּמִצְוֹתָיִךְ 96
from thy precepts *Dan.* 9. 5.
Praecepta ejus בְּמִצְוֹתָיו 97
his commandments *Deut.* 4. 40.
—7. 9. —8. 2, 11. —13. 4, 18
† 5, 19. —26. 18. —27. 10. —
28. 15, 45. —30. 8, 10, 16.
Josh. 22. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 58, 61.
2 *Kings* 18. 6. —23. 3. 2 *Chron.*
34. 31. *Neb.* 1. 5. *Ecclef.* 12. 13.
Dan. 9. 4. ¶ his precepts *Jer.*
35. 18.
Et praeceptis ejus וּבְמִצְוֹתָיו 98
and his commandments *Deut.* 6.
2. —11. 1. —26. 17. 1 *Kings* 2.
3. but — his commandments
Psal. 78. 7.
Praeceptis ejus בְּמִצְוֹתָיו 99
in his commandments —112. 1.
Et in praeceptis ejus וּבְמִצְוֹתָיו 100
and—in his commandments
2 *Chron.* 17. 4.
Praeceptis ejus לְמִצְוֹתָיו 101
to his commandments *Exod.* 15.
26.

צוה 1575

Vociferari. To cry out
loudly either in Joy or Distress.

- Vociferentur* יִצְוּהוּ 1
let them shout *Isai.* 42. 11.
Vociferatio, clamor צִוְחָה * 2
complaining *Psal.* 144. 14. ¶ a
crying *Isai.* 24. 11.
Et vociferatio וְצִוְחָה 3
and the cry *Jer.* 14. 2.
Et clamore tua וְצִוְחָתְךָ 4
and thy cry —46. 12.

ל 1576

Profundum, profunditas.
A deep, hollow Place. Appli-
ed to the Hollow or Depth of
the Sea and Rivers; of a Pit or
Dungeon, *Psal.* 88. 6. —of a
Valley, *Zech.* 1. 8. The Bottom
of a hollow Place.

- Profundo* לְצִוְלָה * 1
to the deep *Isai.* 44. 27.
Profundum מְצִוְלָה * 2
the deep *Job* 41. 31 † 23. in
deep mire † mire of the deep
Psal. 69. 2, [see *Jer.* 38. 6.]
the deep 15. *Jon.* 2. 3 † 4.
In profundo בְּמִצְוֵלָה 3
in the deep *Psal.* 107. 24.

- In profundo* בְּמִצְוֵלָה 4
in the bottom *Zech.* 1. 8.
Profunda מְצִוְלוֹת 5
the deeps —10. 11.
In profunditates בְּמִצְוֵלוֹת 6
into the depths *Mic.* 7. 19.
Ex profunditatib. מִמְצְלוֹת 7
from the depths *Psal.* 68. 22.
In profunda בְּמִצְוֵלוֹת * 8
into the bottom *Exod.* 15. 5. ¶
into the deeps *Neb.* 9. 11.
In profundis בְּמִצְוֵלוֹת 9
in the deeps *Psal.* 88. 6.

צום 1577

Jejunare.

- Jejunasti* צָמַתְּ 1
thou didst fast 2 *Sam.* 12. 21,
Jejunavi צָמַתִּי 2
I fasted 22.
Jejunastis צָמַתְתֶּם 3
ye fasted *Zech.* 7. 5.
Jejunastis mihi צָמַתְתֶּם לִּי 4
did ye—fast unto me 5.
Jejunavimus צָמַנוּ 5
have we fasted *Isai.* 58. 3.
Jejunans צֹם 6
should I fast † be fasting 2 *Sam.*
12. 23. fasted *Neb.* 1. 4.
An jejunando הֲצוֹם 7
did ye at all fast † in fasting did
ye fast *Zech.* 7. 5.
Et jejunate וְצוֹמוּ 8
and fast ye *Ezth.* 4. 16,
Jejunabo אֶצְוֶם 9
I—will fast 16.
Et jejunavit וְצָם 10
and—fasted 2 *Sam.* 12. 16.
Et jejunavit וְצָם 11
and fasted 1 *Kings* 21. 27.
Et jejunavimus וְנִצְוַמָּה 12
So we fasted *Ezra* 8. 23.
Jejunabit הֲצוֹמוּ 13
ye fast,—ye shall—fast *Isai.* 58.
4. 4.
Jejunabunt יִצְמוּ 14
they fast *Jer.* 14. 12.
Et jejunarunt וְיִצְמוּ וְיִצְמוּ 15
and fasted *Judg.* 20. 26. 1 *Sam.*
7. 6. —31. 13. 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
1 *Chron.* 10. 12.
Jejunium צוֹם * 16
David fasted † fasted a fast
2 *Sam.* 12. 16. ¶ a, the fast
1 *Kings* 21. 9, 12. 2 *Chron.* 20.
3. *Ezra* 8. 21. *Isai.* 58. 5, 5,
6. *Jer.* 36. 9. *Joel* 1. 14. —2.
15. *Jon.* 3. 5. *Zech.* 8. 19. ¶
the fasting-day *Jer.* 36. 6.
Et jejunium וְצוֹם 17
and fasting *Ezth.* 4. 3. ¶ and the
fast *Zech.* 8. 19, 19.

- In jejunio* בְּצוֹם 18
with fasting *Neb.* 9. 1. *Dan.* 9. 3.
Jejunio בְּצוֹם 19
with fasting *Psal.* 35. 13. —
69. 10.
Et in jejunio וּבְצוֹם 20
and with fasting *Joel* 2. 12.
A jejunio מִצוֹם 21
through fasting *Psal.* 109. 24.
Jejunii vestri צִמְתְּכֶם 22
of your fast *Isai.* 58. 3.
Jejunia הַצּוֹמוֹת 23
of the fastings *Ezth.* 9. 31.

צון 1578

Grex, Greges, oves, pe-
cudes. A general Name for
both Sheep and Goats, consid-
ered collectively in a Flock or
Parcel. *Bochart.* Figuratively,
The Children of *Israel* were
God's Flock, of whom, as their
Shepherd, he took particular
Care.

- Grex, greges, oves* צֶאֱנ * 1
sheep *Gen.* 4. 2. —12. 16. —20.
14. —21. 27. —29. 2, 10. four
sheep *Exod.* 22. 1. † 21. 37. *Num.*
31. 32. sheep folds —32. 16,
36. *Deut.* 32. 14. 1 *Sam.* 14.
32. —15. 21. —17. 15. —25.
2, 18. —27. 9. 1 *Kings* 1. 9. —
4. 23. † 5. 3. —8. 5. 2 *Chron.*
5. 6. —14. 15 † 14. —18. 2.
seven thousand sheep —30. 24.
Neb. 5. 18. *Job* 1. 3. —42. 12.
sheepfolds *Psal.* 78. 70. *Isai.* 7.
21. —22. 13. *Jer.* 23. 1. —50.
6. *Mic.* 5. 8 † 7. ¶ flocks *Gen.* A
13. 5. —24. 35. —26. 14. —
30. 36. —32. 5 † 6. 2 *Sam.*
12. 2. 2 *Chron.* 17. 11. —32.
29. *Isai.* 60. 7. —65. 10. *Jer.*
33. 12. —50. 8. *Ezek.* 25. 5.
—36. 38. *Zeph.* 2. 6. ¶ the, a, B
flock *Gen.* 29. 10. —37. 12.
Exod. 2. 16. —3. 1. *Deut.* 16.
2. 2 *Chron.* 35. 7. *Ezra* 10. 19.
beautiful flock *Jer.* 13. 20. —
31. 12. the flock *Ezek.* 34. 10,
31. *Mic.* 7. 14. *Hab.* 3. 17.
Zech. 10. 2. —11. 4. I will feed
the flock 7. ¶ cattle *Gen.* 30. 40, C
43. ¶ shepherds, shepherd †
keepers, keeper of cattle —46.
32, 34. —47. 3. ¶ a lamb *Exod.*
12. 21. ¶ lambs † sons of sheep
Psal. 114. 4, 6.
Greges צִנֵּה 2
sheep *Psal.* 8. 7.
Et greges וְצִנֵּה 3
and flocks *Exod.* 12. 38. ¶ and,
the,

- the sheep 2 Sam. 17. 29. 1 Kin. 1. 19, 25. and—sheep —8. 63. 2 Kings 5. 26. 1 Chron. 5. 21. —12. 40. 2 Chron. 7. 5. —15. 11. —29. 33. —30. 24. Psal. 79. 13. —95. 7. —100. 3.
- Et greges* וְצֹאֲנִים 4
or of the flock Lev. 27. 32. ¶
and sheep Numb. 22. 40. 2 Chr. 31. 6. ¶ and small cattle Ecclef. 2. 7.
- An greges* אֵן צֹאֲנִים 5
shall the flocks Numb. 11. 22.
- Grex, greges* צֹאֲנִים 6
the flock Gen. 21. 28. —27. 9. —33. 13. —38. 17. Exod. 2. 19. led the flock —3. 1. Lev. 1. 2. —3. 6. —5. 6, 18. —6. 6. † 5. 25. Numb. 15. 3. Cant. 1. 8. Jer. 25. 34, 35, 36. —49. 20. —50. 45. Ezek. 24. 5. —34. 3. —43. 23. Amos 7. 15. poor of the flock Zech. 11. 7, I fed the flock 7, 11, 17. ¶ the, ^A sheep Gen. 29. 3, 6, 7, 8, 9. Numb. 31. 28, 36, 37, 43. 1 Sam. 15. 9, 14, 15. —17. 20, 28. —24. 3 † 4. —25. 16. following the sheep 2 Sam. 7. 8. —24. 17. 1 Chron. 17. 7. —21. 17. Zech. 13. 7. ¶ sheep-gate Neh. 3. 1, 32. —12. 39. ¶ the flocks ^B Gen. 30. 38, 38, 39, 40. —32. 7 † 8. —37. 14. Exod. 34. 3. Lev. 1. 10. —5. 15. Numb. 31. 30. 1 Sam. 30. 20. 1 Chron. 27. 31. Psal. 65. 14. Jer. 33. 13. Ezek. 34. 2. Joel 1. 18. ¶ cattle Gen. 30. 39, 41, 41, 42. —31. 8, 8, 10, 10, 12. ¶ for the flocks † for the flock of cattle Gen. 47, 17.
- Et grex* וְהַצֹּאֲנִים 7
and these cattle —31. 43. ¶ and the flocks —33. 13.
- In grege* בְּצֹאֲנִים 8
in the flock —30. 40. ¶ against the sheep Psal. 74. 1.
- Cum, in grege* בְּצֹאֲנִים 9
feeding [† in] the flock Gen. 37. 2. ¶ or [in] sheep Lev. 22. 21. keepeth [† shepherdeth among] the sheep 1 Sam. 16. 11, with the sheep 19. kept—sheep —17. 34. burnt up [† among] the sheep Job 1. 16.
- Et in grege* וּבְצֹאֲנִים 10
and upon the sheep Exod. 9. 3. or for sheep Deut. 14. 26
- Ut gregem, pecudes* כְּצֹאֲנִים 11
like, as sheep Psal. 44. 11, 22. Jer. 12. 3. ¶ As the—flock Ezek. 36. 38, 38. Mic. 2. 12. Zech. 9. 16.
- Sicut grex* כַּצֹּאֲנִים 12
as, like sheep Numb. 27. 17. 1 Kings 22. 17. 2 Chron. 18. 16.

- Psal. 49. 14. Isai. 53. 6. ¶ like a flock Job 21. 11. Psal. 77. 20. —78. 52. —80. 1. —107. 41. Ezek. 36. 37.
- Et sicut grex* וְכַצֹּאֲנִים 13
and as a sheep Isai. 13. 14.
- Gregi* לְצֹאֲנִים 14
for their flocks Gen. 47. 4.
- E grege* מִצֹּאֲנִים 15
out of the flock Amos 6. 4.
- Grex meus* צֹאֲנֵי 16
my cattle Gen. 31. 43. ¶ my flock Job 30. 1. Jer. 23. 2, 3. Ezek. 34. 6, 8, 8, 8, 10, 10, 15, O my flock 17, 31, ¶ my sheep 6, 11, 12,
- Et gregem meum* וְצֹאֲנִי 17
And—my flock 19,
- Gregem meum* לְצֹאֲנִי 18
my flock 22.
- Grex noster* צֹאֲנֵינוּ 19
our sheep Psal. 144. 13.
- Et greges nostri* וְצֹאֲנֵינוּ 20
and of our flocks Neh. 10. 36 † 37.
- Cum grege nostro* בְּצֹאֲנֵינוּ 21
with our flocks Exod. 10. 9.
- Grex tuus* צֹאֲנֶךָ 22
thy flock Gen. 30. 31, 32. —31. 38. ¶ thy sheep Exod. 20. 24. Deut. 7. 13. —15. 19. —18. 4. —28. 4, 18, 31, 51. ¶ thy flocks Prov. 27. 23. Jer. 5. 17.
- Et greges tui* וְצֹאֲנֶךָ 23
and thy flocks Gen. 45. 10. Deut. 8. 13.
- Pro grege tuo* בְּצֹאֲנֶךָ 24
for thy cattle Gen. 31. 41.
- Et in grege tuo* וּבְצֹאֲנֶךָ 25
and of thy flock Deut. 15. 19.
- Gregi tuo* לְצֹאֲנֶךָ 26
with thy sheep Exod. 22. 30 † 29.
- De grege tuo* מִצֹּאֲנֶךָ 27
out of thy flock Deut. 15. 14.
- Et de grege tuo* וּמִצֹּאֲנֶךָ 28
and of thy flock —12. 21.
- Grex vester* צֹאֲנֵיכֶם 29
your flocks Exod. 10. 24. —12. 32. Isai. 61. 5. ¶ your sheep 1 Sam. 8. 17.
- Et gregis vestri* וְצֹאֲנֵיכֶם 30
and of your flocks Deut. 12. 6.
- Pro gregib. vestri* לְצֹאֲנֵיכֶם 31
for your sheep Numb. 32. 24.
- Gregis sui* צֹאֲנוֹ 32
his flock Gen. 4. 4. —31. 4. Isai. 63. 11. ¶ his sheep Gen. 31. 19. —38. 12, 13. Josh. 7. 24. 1 Sam. 25. 2, 4. Ezek. 34. 12.
- De grege suo* מִצֹּאֲנוֹ 33
of his own flock 2 Sam. 12. 4.
- Greges eorum* צֹאֲנֵם 34
their sheep Gen. 34. 28. ¶ their flock Exod. 2. 17. ¶ their flocks Jer. 3. 24.

- Et greges eorum, sui* וְצֹאֲנֵם 35
and their flocks Gen. 46. 32. —50. 8. Jer. 49. 29.
- Cum gregibus suis* בְּצֹאֲנֵם 36
with their flocks Hof. 5. 6.
- Pro gregibus suis* לְצֹאֲנֵם 37
for their flocks 1 Chr. 4. 39, 41.

1579 צור

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fluere, exundare, supernatare.* To flow or glide along as Water, or as Things that swim upon the Water.

- Exundarunt* צָפוּ 1
flowed Lam. 3. 54.
- Natantem tuam, vel natationis tue* צִפְתָּךְ 2
wherein thou swimmest Ezek. 32. 6.
- HIPH. *Exundare* הִצִּיף 3
fecit
he made—to overflow Deut. 11. 4.
- Et fecit ut nataret* וַיִּצֵּף 4
and—did swim 2 Kings 6. 6.

II. *Favus mellis.* Honey spontaneously flowing from the Comb; the purest Honey. See Root 1132. Signif. II. And Root 774. Signif. II.

- Favus* * צוּף 5
an honey-comb Prov. 16. 24.
- Favorum* צוּפִים 6
the honey-comb † the flowing liquor of honey-combs Psal. 19. 10.

1580 צורק

Hath two Significations.

I. *Arctari, arctè ad haerere.* KAL. To set fast, Psal. 41. 8. [A sore disease will set fast in him.] Hence may come the Notion of setting firm, hard, strong. [Signif. II.] 1 Sam. 2. 8. [the pillars of the earth, or those Parts of it, which are set firm and strong, to connect and support the Whole.] Job 38. 38. But Buxtorf judgeth that וַיִּצְקֵם N° 24. may come from יִצַּק [Root 781.] by changing the

the Letters of the same Organ. [See Root 783 : 23.] And so also may ויצקו N° 25; and מצוק N° 28. HIPH. HOPH. To make, to be made to set fast; to be straitned, pent up; as Water when it is frozen into Ice, and cannot flow; Job 37. 10. As a Person or People when in such great Distress, that they have no Way left to help themselves, Psal. 25. 17. Isai. 29. 2. Jer. 19. 9. Or as a Person urged to do a Thing contrary to his Inclinations, and knoweth not how to avoid it, Judg. 16. 16. It is also applied to Straitness of Place, where a Person is pinched for Room, Job 36. 16. And to Matter pent up in the Mind, which maketh a Man uneasy, till he hath given it vent —32. 18.

- Adhaeret* יצוק 1
cleaveth fast Psal. 41. 8.
HIPH. *Premet* הציקה 2
she pressed Judg. 16. 16.
Coarctat me הציקתני 3
constraineth me Job 32. 18.
Premebat eum הציקתהו 4
she lay sore upon him Jud. 14. 17.
Et angustabo והציקותי 5
Yet will I distress Isai. 29. 2.
Angustia afficiens הצציק 6
the oppressor —51. 13, 13.
Et angustantes והצציקים 7
and that distress —29. 7.
Premet יציק 8
shall distress Deut. 28. 53, 55, 57.
Angent יציקו 9
shall straiten Jer. 19. 9.
HOPH. *Pressus* מוצק 10
straitness Job 36. 16.
Angustatum מוצק 11
in—vexation [Distress] Isai. 9. 1.
In angustam במוצק 12
is straitned Job 37. 10.
Et in angustia * ורצוק 13
even in troublous [distressful] Dan. 9. 25.
Angustia * צוקה 14
of anguish Isai. 8. 22.
Et angustia וצוקה 15
and anguish Prov. 1. 27. Isai. 30. 6.
Pressus, pressura * מצוק 16
that was in distress 1 Sam. 22. 2.
Et pressus, et angustia ומצוק 17
and anguish Psal. 119. 143.
Et in angustia ורמצוק 18
and in the straitness Deut. 28. 53, 55, 57. Jer. 19. 9.
Et angustia * ומצוקה 19
and anguish Job 15. 24. ¶ and distress Zeph. 1. 15.

VOL. II.

- De angustis meis* ממצוקתי 20
out of my distresses Psal. 25. 17.
De angustis ממצוקותיהם 21
ipforum
out of their distresses Psal. 107. 6, 13, 19.
Et de angustis וממצוקותיהם 22
ipforum
and—out of their distresses 28.

II. *Consistere, collocari: firmari, durescere.* See Signif. I.

- Fundebat, consistet* יצוק 23
is molten Job 28. 2. ¶ poured —out —29. 6. ¶ they are firm —41. 23 † 15. [See Root 783 : 7.]
HIPH. *Et statuerunt ea* ויצקם 24
and laid them out Josh. 7. 23. [See Root 783 : 23.]
Et collocarunt ויצקו 25
and they set down 2 Sam. 15. 24.
Fusum, firmum * מוצק 26
molten Job 37. 18. [See Root 783 : 26.]
In consistentiam למוצק 27
into hardness —38. 38.
Constitutus, situs * מצוק 28
situate 1 Sam. 14. 5.
Statumina, cardines * מצקי 29
the pillars —2. 8.

צור 1581

Hath six Significations,
Some of which are taken
from נצר יצר and צרר.

I. *Obsidere: ligare: formare: rupes, &c.* To bind up close and safe, to inclose. I. To bind up Money in a Bag, 2 Kings 5. 23. —12. 10. II. To inclose or secure with Boards of Cedar, Cant. 8. 9. III. To shut up as with a close Seal, Job 41. 15. IV. To be closely beset or incompassed with the Divine Omnipresence, Psal. 139. 5. V. To inclose for Defence; to fence, fortify, Judg. 9. 31. 2 Chron. 11. 5. Fortified Places, Bulwarks, Forts, Munition, Deut. 20. 20. 2 Chron. 11. 11. Isai. 29. 3. Rocks are considered as Places of Defence, Psal. 27. 5. —61. 2. —89. 26. —94. 22. God is a Rock, as his Protection is an impregnable

C c c

Fortress or Defence, which may absolutely be depended upon, Deut. 32. 4, 15, 31, 37. Hence, invincible Strength, or Fortitude, 2 Sam. 2. 16. [Helkath-hazurim, the Field of Rocks, or invincible Men,] Psal. 89. 43. [the edge, Rock, Invincibility, of his Sword, which hath hitherto been invincible.] Rock is also applied to pieces or shivers of Rock, Job 22. 24. some of which were grinded, or struck off, like our Gun-Flints, so sharp, that they serv'd for Knives, Exod. 4. 25. Josh. 5. 2, 3. VI. To inclose in a hostile Manner; to besiege, [Signif. II.] VII. To bind, or inclose with Trouble, Sorrow, Pains; to distress. Jer. 10. 18. The Pangs of a Woman in Labour. [Signif. IV.] —48. 41. An Enemy, a Distresser, Lam. 2. 4. Which Notion is also applied to Idols, as being not the Helpers, but the Distressers of those that worship them, Isai. 45. 16. VIII. This Word is also applied to a Place, Passage, or to any Thing that is narrow or strait, Numb. 22. 26. 2 Kings 6. 1. Prov. 4. 12. —23. 27. Isai. 28. 20. —49. 19. Lam. 1. 3. Hence probably it may be applied to the Neck, as that is the straitest Part of the Body, like a narrow Passage from the Trunk to the Head, [Signif. VI.] All this, I think, may pass. But how to bring the Hinges of a Door, (Prov. 26. 14.) and Ambassadors [Signif. III.] under the Force of this Root, I had rather say, I know not, than advance strained or far fetch'd Connections.

- Et ligabis, obsidebis* וצרת 1
and bind up Deut. 14. 25. ¶ then thou shalt besiege —20. 12. and thou shalt lay siege Ezek. 4. 3.
Obsidisti me צרתני 2
Thou hast beset me Psal. 139. 5.
Et obsidebo וצרתני 3
and will lay siege Isai. 29. 3.
Obsidentes צרים 4
they fortify Jud. 9. 31. ¶ laid siege 1 Kings 15. 27. ¶ they besieged 2 Kings 6. 25. did besiege —24. 11. Jer. 32. 2.
Obsidentes הצרים 5
which besiege Jer. 21. 4. that besieged —37. 5.
Ad obsidendum לצור 6
to besiege 1 Sam. 23. 8.

Obside

Obfide צורי 7
besiege *Ifai.* 21. 2.
Obfidebis תצור 8
thou shalt besiege *Deut.* 20. 19.
Et obsedit : formavit : ligavit ויצר 9
and fashioned *Exod.* 32. 4. ¶ he
cast 1 *Kings* 7. 15. [these two
Places from יצר 784.] ¶ and
besieged —20. 1. 2 *Kings* 6. 24.
—17. 5. —18. 9. 1 *Chron.* 20.
1. *Dan.* 1. 1. ¶ and bound
2 *Kings* 5. 23.
Obfidebimus נצור 10
we will enclose *Cant.* 8. 9.
Et obsederunt : ligarunt ויצרו ויצורו 11
and besieged 2 *Sam.* 11. 1. —
20. 15. 1 *Kings* 16. 17. 2 *Kin.*
16. 5. *Jer.* 39. 1. ¶ and they
put up in bags 2 *Kin.* 12. 10.
NIPH. *Et obfessus* והנצור 12
and is besieged *Ezek.* 6. 12.
Ut petra כצור * 13
like flint *Ifai.* 5. 28.
Culter acutus צר * 14
a sharp stone *Exod.* 4. 25.
Prae rupe מצר 15
than flint *Ezek.* 3. 9.
Rupes צור * 16
the, a rock, flinty rock *Deut.*
32. 13, 15, 18, rock 37. any
rock 1 *Sam.* 2. 2. 2 *Sam.* 22. 32,
of the rock 47. —23. 3. *Job* 18.
4. —24. 8. *Psal.* 18. 31. —62.
7. —78. 20. —105. 41. *Prov.*
30. 19. clave the rock *Ifai.* 48.
21. —51. 1. *Jer.* 21. 13. ¶ —
zur 2 *Chron.* 11. 7. *Neb.* 3. 16.
¶ the, strength *Psal.* 43. 26.
Ifai. 26. 4. ¶ the edge *Psal.* 89.
43. ¶ the mighty one *Ifai.* 30.
29. ¶ there is no God —44. 8.
Et rupes וצור 17
and the rock *Job* 14. 18. —29.
6. *Psal.* 89. 26. and—the rock
Ifai. 17. 10. ¶ and O mighty
God *Hab.* 1. 12.
Rupes הצור 18
upon the, a rock *Exod.* 17. 6.
—33. 21, 22. *Deut.* 32. 4. *Jud.*
6. 21. —13. 19. 2 *Sam.* 21. 10.
1 *Chron.* 11. 15. *Psal.* 114. 8.
In rupe, rupem בצור 19
upon a rock *Psal.* 27. 5. to, at
the rock —61. 2. *Ifai.* 10. 26.
Idem בצור 20
smite the rock *Exod.* 17. 6. in,
into the rock *Job* 19. 24. *Ifai.*
2. 18.
Et pro rupe ובצור 21
and—as the stones *Job* 22. 24.
In rupem לצור 22
be— [for a] rock *Psal.* 31. 2.
[† for] the rock —94. 22. to
the rock —95. 1. ¶ Be thou
my strong habitation † be thou

to me for a rock of habitation —
71. 3.

Et in rupem ולצור 23
and for a rock *Ifai.* 8. 14.
E rupe מצור 24
out of, from the rock *Deut.* 8.
15. *Ifai.* 48. 21. *Jer.* 18. 14.
Et e rupe ומצור 25
and—out of the rock *Psal.* 81.
16.
Rupes mea צורי 26
my rock 2 *Sam.* 22, 3, 47. *Psal.*
18. 2, 46. —28. 1. —62. 2, 6.
—92. 15. ¶ my strength —19.
14. —144. 1.
Sicut rupes nostra כצורני 27
as our rock *Deut.* 32. 31,
Rupes eorum צורם 28
their rock —30, 31. *Psal.* 78.
35.
Rupes צרים 29
the rocks *Numb.* 23. 9. *Psal.* 78.
15. *Ifai.* 2. 19.
Acies צרים 30
sharp knives *Joth.* 5. 2, 3.
Acies, acuti gladii : rupes הצרים 31
—hazzurim 2 *Sam.* 2. 16. ¶
clefts of the rocks *Ifai.* 2. 21.
Et rupes והצרים 32
and the rocks *Nab.* 1. 6.
Formam צורת * 33
the form *Ezek.* 43. 11, [Root
784.]
Formam ejus צורתו 34
the whole form thereof 11. [Root
784.]
Et formam eorum וצורם 35
and their beauty [strength] *Psal.*
49. 14.
In rupibus בצורות 36
among the rocks *Job* 28. 10.
Formis ejus צורתו 37
the forms thereof *Ezek.* 43. 11,
11. [Root 784.]
Obsidio, munitio מצור * 38
bulwarks *Deut.* 20. 20. ¶ be-
sieged [fortified] places 2 *Kings*
19. 24. ¶ fenced 2 *Chron.* 8. 5.
¶ strong *Psal.* 31. 21. —60. 9.
¶ defence *Ifai.* 19. 6. ¶ siege
Ezek. 4. 2. *Mic.* 5. 1. † 4. 14.
Nab. 3. 14. ¶ fortified *Mic.* 7.
12. ¶ the tower *Hab.* 2. 1. ¶
a strong-hold *Zech.* 9. 3.
Obsidionis המצור 39
of the siege *Ezek.* 5. 2.
In obsidione במצור 40
in the siege *Deut.* 28. 53, 55, 57.
2 *Chron.* 32. 10. *Jer.* 19. 9.
In obsidionem במצור 41
in the siege *Deut.* 20. 19. *Zech.*
12. 2. ¶ was besieged † came
into a siege 2 *Kings* 24. 10. —
25. 2. *Jer.* 52. 5. ¶ of the
fortress —10. 17. ¶ besieged
† in a siege *Ezek.* 4. 3.

Ad munitionem למצור 42
for defence 2 *Chron.* 11. 5.
Obsidionem מצור 43
the siege *Ezek.* 4. 7,
Obsidion. tuae מצורך * 44
of thy siege 8.
Munitio מצורה * 45
fenced 2 *Chron.* 14. 6 † 5. ¶
the munition *Nab.* 2. 1 † 2.
Munitiones מצורות 46
fenced 2 *Chron.* 11. 10. —21. 3.
Munitiones מצרת 47
forts *Ifai.* 29. 3.
Munitiones המצורות צרות 48
the strong-holds 2 *Chron.* 11. 11,
¶ fenced 23. —12. 4.

II. *Hostiliter agere, pre-
mere, angustare, angere.*
See Signif. I.

Et angam וצרתי 49
and [I will be] an adversary
Exod. 23. 22.
Hostiliter inva- הצרים 50
dentes
that would assault *Ezth.* 8. 11.
Hostiliter agas תצר 51
Distress *Deut.* 2. 9,
Hostiliter agito in תצרים 52
eos
distress them 19.
Angustaberis תצרי 53
shall—be too narrow *Ifai.* 49. 19.
Angustabit יצר 54
shall—vex [distress] —11. 13.
Anget יצר 55
besiege 1 *Kings* 8. 37. 2 *Chron.*
6. 28.
Arctabit יצר 56
shall—be straitened *Prov.* 4. 12.
Et angustavit ויצר 57
and distressed 2 *Chron.* 28. 20.
Et angustia fuit ויצר 58
and distressed *Gen.* 32. 7 † 8.
and they were—distressed *Judg.*
2. 15. And—was vexed [dis-
tressed] 2 *Sam.* 13. 2.
Et angustia fuit ותצר 59
So that—, And—was—distres-
sed *Judg.* 10. 9. 1 *Sam.* 30. 6.
HIPH. *Et premet* והצר 60
And he shall besiege *Deut.* 28.
52, 52.
Et angustabo והצלתני 61
and will distress *Jer.* 10. 18.
¶ And I will bring distress *Zeph.*
1. 17.
Angustans מצרה 62
in her pangs *Jer.* 48. 41. —49.
22.
Angustia afficere הצר 63
of—distress 2 *Chron.* 28. 22.
Et juxta angustare ובהצר 64
And when he was in affliction
—33. 12.
Et

Et angere וַיַּצְרֵם 65
who vexed [distressed] *Neb.* 9. 27.

*Angustus, angustia, צר ** 66
hostis

narrow *Numb.* 22. 26. ¶ the enemy's *Job* 6. 23. *Psal.* 78. 61. the enemy — *107.* 2. *Isai.* 59. 19. *Lam.* 1. 5, 7. ¶ strait *Job* 36. 16. ¶ trouble — 38. 23. ¶ close — 41. 15. ¶ the adversary *Psal.* 74. 10. *Lam.* 1. 10.

Idem צר 67
strait 2 *Kings* 6. 1. *Isai.* 49. 20. ¶ the, An adversary *Ezra.* 7. 6. *Lam.* 4. 12. *Amos* 3. 11. ¶ adversity *Prov.* 24. 10.

Hostem הצר 68
the enemy *Numb.* 10. 9.

Hostis הצר 69
the enemy *Ezra.* 7. 4. ¶ the affliction *Zech.* 8. 10.

Velut hostis כצד 70
like an enemy *Lam.* 2. 4.

Hostis meus צרי 71
mine enemy *Job* 16. 9.

Hostes צדים 72
the adversaries *Lam.* 1. 7.

Hostes צרי 73
the adversaries *Ezra* 4. 1. *Isai.* 9. 11 + 10 ¶ the enemies *Jer.* 48. 5. ¶ distresses *Ezek.* 30. 16.

Hostes mei צרי צרי 74
they—, those that trouble me *Psal.* 3. 1. —13. 4. mine enemies —27. 2, 12. —119. 139,

Et hostes mei וצרי 75
and mine enemies 157.

Hostibus meis לצרי 76
to mine enemies *Deut.* 32. 41. 1 *Chron.* 12. 17.

Ab hostibus meis מצרי 77
of mine adversaries *Isai.* 1. 24.

Hostes nostri צרינו 78
our adversaries *Neb.* 4. 11 + 5. *Psal.* 44. 7. —60. 12. —108. 13. ¶ our adversaries *Isai.* 63. 18.

Hostib. nostris לצרינו 79
for our adversaries *Josh.* 5. 13.

Ab hostibus nostr. מצרינו 80
from our enemies *Psal.* 44. 7. —136. 24.

Hostes tui צדיק 81
thine enemies *Gen.* 14. 20. 2 *Sam.* 24. 13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 12. *Isai.* 26. 11. ¶ thine adversaries *Mic.* 5. 9 + 8.

Hostibus tuis לצדיק 82
to thine adversaries *Isai.* 64. 2.

Hostes tui צדיק 83
thine adversaries *Lam.* 2. 17.

Hostes tui צדיק 84
thine adversaries *Jer.* 30. 16.

Hostes suos, ejus צרי 85
his enemies *Numb.* 24. 8. *Psal.* 78. 66. —97. 3. ¶ his foes — 89. 23, ¶ his adversaries 42. *Lam.* 1. 17.

In hostib. suis בצרי
upon his enemies *Psal.* 112. 8.

Sicut host. suos בצדי
as—his enemies *Job* 19. 11.

Hostib. suis לצרי
to, on his adversaries *Deut.* 32. 43. *Isai.* 59. 18. *Nab.* 1. 2.

Ab hostib. ejus, suis מצרי
from his enemies *Deut.* 33. 7. than their enemies *Psal.* 105. 24. of his adversaries *Jer.* 46. 10.

Hostes ejus צדיק
Her adversaries *Lam.* 1. 5.

Hostium suorum, ipsorum צריהם
their enemies *Neb.* 9. 27, 27. *Psal.* 106. 11. *Ezek.* 39. 23. ¶ their adversaries *Psal.* 81. 14.

Et hostes eor. וצריהם
and their adversaries *Jer.* 50. 7.

Hostes illorum צרימו
their adversaries *Deut.* 32. 27.

*Angusta צרה **
narrower *Isai.* 28. 20.

Inimica, aemula ejus צרתה
her adversary 1 *Sam.* 1. 6.

*Angustia צר **
distress *Judg.* 11. 7. *Lam.* 1. 20. ¶ an enemy 1 *Sam.* 2. 32. ¶ a strait —13. 6. 2 *Sam.* 24. 14. 1 *Chron.* 21. 13. ¶ I am—distressed + distress is to me 1 *Sam.* 28. 15. 2 *Sam.* 1. 26. ¶ Trouble *Job* 15. 24. *Psal.* 31. 9. —59. 16. —69. 17. —102. 2. —119. 143. ¶ sorrow *Isai.* 5. 30. ¶ adversity —30. 20.

Angustia צר
the enemy *Psal.* 44. 10. —78. 42. ¶ he was afflicted + affliction was to him *Isai.* 63. 9.

In angustia בצר
in the anguish *Job* 7. 11.

In angustia בצר
in tribulation *Deut.* 4. 30. ¶ In—distress 2 *Sam.* 22. 7. *Psal.* 18. 6. *Isai.* 25. 4. ¶ in—trouble 2 *Chron.* 15. 4. *Psal.* 66. 14. —107. 6, 19, 28. *Isai.* 26. 16. ¶ regarded + looked on—affliction *Psal.* 106. 44. in—affliction *Hof.* 5. 15.

In angustia בצר 100
in distress *Psal.* 4. 1.

Ab angustia מצר 101
from trouble —32. 7. —60. 11. —108. 12.

*Angustia צרה ** 102
tribulation 1 *Sam.* 26. 24. ¶ adversity 2 *Sam.* 4. 9. *Prov.* 24. 10. ¶ distress 1 *Kings* 1. 29. *Prov.* 1. 27. *Obad.* 12, 14. ¶ trouble 2 *Kings* 19. 3. *Job* 27. 9. *Psal.* 20. 1. —22. 11. —37. 39. —50. 15. —54. 7. —116. 3. —138. 7. *Prov.* 25. 19. *Isai.* 8. 22. —30. 6. —33. 2. —37.

3. *Jer.* 14. 8. —30. 7. *Dan.* 12. 1. *Nab.* 1. 7. *Hab.* 3. 16. *Zeph.*

1. 15. ¶ narrow *Prov.* 23. 27. ¶ the, anguish *Jer.* 4. 31. —

6. 24. —49. 24. —50. 43. ¶ affliction —15. 11. —16. 19. *Nab.* 1. 9. *Zech.* 10. 11.

Et angustia וצרה 103
and trouble *Psal.* 78. 49.

Angustia הצרה 104
distress *Gen.* 42. 21.

In angustia בצרה 105
of, in trouble *Psal.* 9. 9. —10. 1. —81. 7.

In angustia בצרה 106
in trouble *Psal.* 91. 15.

Et in angustia ובצרה 107
and—in—distress *Neb.* 9. 37.

In angustia בצרה 108
In—distress *Psal.* 120. 1.

In angustia לצרה 109
for adversity *Prov.* 17. 17.

Ex angustia מצרה 110
out of trouble *Psal.* 143. 11.

Prov. 11. 8. —12. 13. ¶ by reason of—affliction *Jon.* 2. 2.

Angustia צרת 111
the anguish *Gen.* 42. 21.

Angustia mea צרתי 112
my distress —35. 3. ¶ my trouble *Psal.* 77. 2. —86. 7. —142. 2.

Angustia vestra צרתכם 113
your tribulation *Judg.* 10. 14.

Ab angustia ipsius מצרתו 114
out of his trouble *Isai.* 46. 7.

Angustiae suae צרתם 115
their trouble *Neb.* 9. 27. ¶ their affliction *Isai.* 63. 9.

Angustiae צרות 116
troubles *Job* 5. 19. *Psal.* 25. 17. —71. 20.

Et angustiae וצרות 117
and troubles *Deut.* 31. 17, 21.

Angustiae הצרות 118
the troubles *Isai.* 65. 16.

In angustis בצרות 119
in adversities *Psal.* 31. 7. ¶ in trouble —46. 1.

Ab angustis מצרות 120
from troubles *Prov.* 21. 23.

Ex angustis מצרתינו 121
nostris

in our affliction 2 *Chron.* 20. 9.

Et angustis vest. וצרתים 122
and your tribulations 1 *Sam.* 10. 19.

Angustis צרותיו 123
his troubles *Psal.* 25. 22. —34. 6,

Angustis ipsorum צרותם 124
their troubles 17.

*Angustia המצר ** 125
distress 118. 5.

Angustiae המצרים 126
the straits *Lam.* 1. 3.

Et angustiae ומצרי 127
and the pains *Psal.* 116. 3.

Angustia

Angustia * מצור 128
besieged places 2 Kings 19. 24.
Isai 37. 25. ¶ of defence —
19. 6.

III. *Legatus*. Connec-
tion with the Root uncertain.

HITH. *Et legatos* וַיִּצְטְרוּ 129
se simularunt
and made as if they had been
Ambassadors *Josh.* 9. 4.
Legatus * ציר 130
a—messenger *Prov.* 25. 13.
Et legatus וַיִּצְרִי 131
but a—ambassador —13. 17.
and an ambassador *Jer.* 49. 14.
Obad. 1.

Legatos צירי 132
ambassadors *Isai.* 18. 2.
Legatos tuos ציריך 133
thy messengers —57. 9.

IV. *Dolores, tormina* :
Cardo januae. See Sign. I.

Cardine suo * צירה 134
his hinges *Prov.* 26. 14.
Tormina צירי 135
pangs *Isai.* 13. 8. —21. 3.
Imagines : [idem צירי 136
quod צורות supra]
of idols *Isai.* 45. 16.
Sicut tormina כצירי 137
as the pangs —21. 3.
Dolores mei צירי 138
my sorrows *Dan.* 10. 16.
Dolores ejus צריה 139
her pains 1 Sam. 4. 19.

V. *Sol*. The Sense, I con-
ceive, is rightly given in our
Translation.

Solem * צר 140
sorrow *Isai.* 5. 30.

VI. *Collum*. See Sign. I.

Collum * צוואר 141
the neck —8. 8. —30. 28. *Hab.*
3. 13.
In collum בצוואר 142
on his neck *Job* 15. 26.
Collo בצוואר 143
with a—neck *Psal.* 75. 5.
Collum צוואר 144
neck *Jer.* 28. 10, 11, 12, 14.
Collum צווארי 145
my neck *Lam.* 1. 14.
Collum nostrum צווארנו 146
Our necks —5. 5.
Collum tuum צווארך 147
thy neck *Gen.* 27. 40. *Deut.* 28.
48. *Isai.* 10. 27. *Jer.* 27. 2. —
30. 8.

Collum tuum צווארך 148
thy neck *Cant.* 1. 10. —4. 4.
—7. 4 + 5. *Isai.* 52. 2.
Collum ejus, suum צווארו 149
his neck *Gen.* 41. 42. *Job* 39.
19. their neck *Jer.* 27. 8, 11.
In collo ejus בצווארו 150
In his neck *Job* 41. 22 + 14.
Colli ejus צווארה 151
her—neck *Hof.* 10. 11.
Collum suum צווארם 152
their necks *Neb.* 3. 5.
Colla צווארי 153
Benjamin's neck *Gen.* 45. 14. the
necks of these *Josh.* 10. 24. *Ezek.*
21. 29 + 34.
In collis בצווארי 154
on—, about—necks *Judg.* 8. 21,
26.
Ad colla לצווארי 155
for the necks *Judg.* 5. 30.
Colla vestra צוואריכם 156
your necks *Jer.* 27. 12.
Colla ejus צווארו 157
his neck *Gen.* 27. 16. —33. 4.
—45. 14. —46. 29, 29.
Collis ipsorum צוואריהם 158
the necks of them *Josh.* 10. 24.
Colla vestra * צווארתיכם 159
your necks *Mic.* 2. 3.
De collo tuo מצווארך 160
of thy neck *Cant.* 4. 9.

צחה 1582

Hath two Significations.

I. *Siccum, siticulosum, aridum*. To be clean or bare
as the Top of a Rock, where
nothing groweth, and where all
the Earth is washed away, and
nothing remains but the pure,
naked Surface of a Rock, *Ezek.*
26. 4, 14. Applied, I. To a
Wind that maketh a Country
clean or bare, by scorching, or
sweeping away all before it, *Jer.*
4. 11. II. To a Land that is
quite bare, either through natu-
ral Barrenness, or Drought, *Psal.*
68. 6. Drought, which maketh
a Country bare, *Isai.* 58. 11.
To be dried up with Thirst,
Isai. 5. 13. III. To a Spot of
Ground accidentally bare, *Neb.*
4. 13. [and on the higher, bare,
Places, where the Wall was not
begun to be built, in Opposition
to the lower Places, where the
Wall was begun, but not carri-
ed up to its full Height.] IV.
To a clear, bright Air, free from
Clouds and Fogs, *Isai.* 18. 4.

V. To a clear, white Skin, with-
out Spots or any Discolouring,
Cant. 5. 10. VI. To clear di-
stinct Speech, without Stammer-
ing or Hesitation, *Isai.* 32. 4.

Siccus * צח 1
dry *Jer.* 4. 11.
Ariditas * צחיה 2
the top *Ezek.* 24. 7, 8.
In ariditatem לצחיה 3
like the top —26. 4, 14.
In ariditatibus בצחיהם 4
on the higher places *Neb.* 4. 13.
Siccitas, siticulo- * צחיהה 5
sus locus
in a dry land *Psal.* 68. 6.
Arens * צחה 6
dried up *Isai.* 5. 13.
In siccitatib. * בצחצחות 7
in drought —58. 11.

II. *Nitens, nitidum, can-*
didum.

Nitidiores erant * צהו 8
they were whiter *Lam.* 4. 7.
Candidum, serenum * צח 9
white *Cant.* 5. 10. ¶ clear *Isai.*
18. 4. ¶ dry *Jer.* 4. 11.
Nitida צחות 10
plainly *Isai.* 32. 4.
In nitidis, splen- בצחצחות 11
didis
in drought *Isai.* 58. 11.

צחן 1583

Putor, putredo, foetor.

Putor ejus * צחנתו *
and his ill-favour *Joel* 2. 20.

צחק 1584

Ludere, ridere. To laugh
for Joy; to laugh in sport; to
play, to make Sport; to sport,
to use uncommon Familiarities
with a Woman, *Gen.* 26. 8. —
39. 14, 17. To laugh in Con-
tempt, to ridicule, sneer, banter.

Risit צחקה 1
did—laugh *Gen.* 18. 13,
Risisti צחקת 2
thou didst laugh 15,
Risi צחקתי 3
I laughed 15.
Ridebit * צחק 4
will laugh —21. 6.

Et

- Et risit* וַיִּצְחַק 5
and laughed *Gen.* 17. 17.
Et risit וַיִּצְחַק 6
Therefore laughed — 18. 12.
PIH. *Ridens* קִצְחָק 7
mocking — 21. 9. ¶ sporting —
26. 8.
Sicut ludens כְּמִצְחָק 8
as one that mocked — 19. 14.
Ad illudend. ludend. לְצַחֵק 9
to mock — 39. 14, 17. ¶ to play
Exod. 32. 6.
Et ludit וַיִּצְחַק 10
and he made — sport *Jud.* 16. 25.
Risus צֶחֶק * 11
made me to laugh + made laugh-
ter to me *Gen.* 21. 6.
In risum לְצַחֵק 12
laughed to scorn *Ezek.* 23. 32.

צ ח ר 1585

Candidum.

- Candida* צָהָר * 1
white *Ezek.* 27. 18.
Candidae צְהָרוֹת 2
white *Judg.* 5. 10.

צ י ה 1586

Hath three Significations.

I. *Navis.*

- Et navis* וַיָּצִי * 1
neither — ship *Isai.* 33. 21.
Naves צִיִּים 2
the ships *Dan.* 11. 30.
Et naves וַיָּצִי 3
And ships *Numb.* 24. 24.
Navibus בְּצִיִּים 4
in ships *Ezek.* 30. 9.
In navibus בְּצִיִּוֹת * 5
in the dry places *Psal.* 105. 41.

II. *Siticulosus locus, sic-
citas.*

- Siccitas* צִיָּה * 6
Drought *Job* 24. 19. *Jer.* 2. 6.
¶ into the wilderness [droughty
place] *Job* 30. 3. ¶ dry + of
drought *Psal.* 63. 1. — 107. 35.
Isai. 41. 18. — 53. 2. *Jer.* 51.
43. *Ezek.* 19. 13. *Hos.* 2. 3 +
5. dry + drought *Zeph.* 2. 13.
¶ a dry land *Jer.* 50. 12. ¶
barren + of drought *Joel* 2. 20.
Et siccitas וַיִּצְחַק 7
and the solitary [droughty] place
Isai. 35. 1.

Vol. II.

- In terra sicca* בְּצִיָּה 8
in the wilderness *Psal.* 78. 17.
Per siticulosa בְּצִיִּוֹת 9
in the dry places *Psal.* 105. 41.
In siccitate בְּצִיִּוֹן 10
in a dry place *Isai.* 25. 5.

III. *Barbari, vastorum
locorum incolae.* The In-
habitants of desert Places: Also
wild Cats, larger than those a-
mongst us. They abound in the
eastern Countries, feed upon dead
Carcafes, and howl and squal
in the Woods, as ours here do
in the Night. *Bochart.* These
Cats may be meant *Psal.* 74. 14.
Isai. 13. 21. — 23. 13. — 34. 14.
Jer. 50. 39.

- Barbari, vastorum* צִיִּים * 11
locorum incolae
They that dwell in the wilder-
ness *Psal.* 72. 9. ¶ wild beasts
of the desert *Isai.* 13. 21. — 34.
14. *Jer.* 50. 39.
Barbaris לְצִיִּים 12
inhabiting the wilderness *Psal.*
74. 14. ¶ for them that dwell
in the wilderness *Isai.* 23. 13.

צ י ן 1587

Signum, monumentum.

- Monumentum* צִיִּוֹן * 1
a sign [a mark] *Ezek.* 39. 15.
Monumentum הַצִּיִּוֹן 2
title [monument] 2 *Kings* 23.
17.
Monumenta צִיִּוִּים 3
way-marks *Jer.* 31. 21.

צ י ץ 1588

Hath four Significations.

I. *Florere.* To put forth
Flowers, to be in the Condition
of, or to appear as a flourishing
beautiful Flower. Hence, a thin
narrow Plate of Gold, for the
High Priest's Forehead, *Exod.*
28. 36. Fringes considered as
the Flowers of a Garment, *Num.*
15. 38. The Lock, the beau-
tifully plaited Hair, which hung
down upon the Back, [see Root
590.] *Ezek.* 8. 3. The ex-
panded Wings, the Flowers of
a Fowl's Body, *Jer.* 48. 9.

D d d

- Floruit* צִיץ * 1
hath blossomed *Ezek.* 7. 10.
Florescet וַיִּצְיָץ 2
it, he flourisheth *Psal.* 90. 6.
— 103. 15. shall — flourish —
132. 18. ¶ shall blossom *Isai.*
27. 6.
Et floruit וַיִּצְיָץ 3
and bloomed *Numb.* 17. 8 + 23.
Et floruerint וַיִּצְיָצוּ 4
and — do flourish *Psal.* 92. 7.
Et floreant וַיִּצְיָצוּ 5
shall flourish — 72. 16.
Flos צִיץ * 6
blossoms *Numb.* 17. 8 + 23. ¶
the flower *Isai.* 40. 7, 8.
Et flos וַיִּצְיָץ 7
a — flower — 28. 1.
Sicut flos כְּצִיץ 8
like, as a flower *Job* 14. 2. *Psal.*
103. 15. *Isai.* 40. 6.
Flores צִיִּים 9
flowers 1 *Kings* 6. 18, 29, 32, 35.
Efflorescentia צִיִּצָּה * 10
a — flower *Isai.* 28. 4.

II. *Prospectare.* See Sig-
nif. I.

PIH. *Prospectans* מַצִּיץ 11
shewing himself [+ flowering,
i. e. appearing as a beautiful
flower] *Cant.* 2. 9.

- Conspicuum est* וַיִּצְיָץ 12
shall — flourish *Psal.* 132. 18.

III. *Bractea, lamina.* See
Signif. I.

- Laminam* צִיץ * 13
a, the plate *Exod.* 28. 36. —
39. 30. *Lev.* 8. 9.
PIH. *Rutilabit in-* וַיִּצְיָץ 14
star laminae politae
shall — flourish *Psal.* 132. 18.

IV. *Penna, alae.* See
Signif. I.

- Alas, pennas* צִיץ * 15
wings *Jer.* 48. 9.
Cincinnus, fimbria צִיִּצָּה * 16
fringes *Numb.* 15. 38, fringe 38.
Cinnis בְּצִיִּצָּה 17
by a lock *Ezek.* 8. 3.
In fimbriam, peni- לְצִיִּצָּה 18
culamentum
for a fringe *Numb.* 15. 39.

צ י ר 1589

Vide rad. צור

צית 1590

Succendere. See Root 785.HIPH. *Succen-* אציתנה
*dam eam*I would burn them *Ifai.* 27. 4.

לל צ 1591

Hath four Significations.

I. *Obumbrari.* To be darkish, or shadowy, N° 1. A Shadow. Whatever is covered is shaded; hence, a Shadow is put for a Covering, Protection, Defence, *Gen.* 19. 8. *Numb.* 14. 9. *Judg.* 9. 15. *Psal.* 17. 8. *Ecclef.* 7. 12. *Ifai.* 18. 1. —30. 2, 3.

Obumbrarentur צללו 1
began to be dark *Neb.* 13. 19.

HIPH. *Umbram fa-* מצל 2
ciens
shadowing *Ezek.* 31. 3.

Umbræ צאלים * 3
the shady trees *Job* 40. 21, 22,

Umbrā suā צללו * 4
with their shadow 22.

Umbræ הצללים 5
the shadows *Cant.* 2. 17. —4. 6.

Umbræ צללי 6
the shadows *Jer.* 6. 4.

Umbrā צל * 7
the, a shadow *Judg.* 9. 36. *Job*

7. 2. —8. 9. *Ifai.* 25. 4. —38. 8. *Jon.* 4. 6.

Umbrā הצל 8
the shadow 2 *Kings* 20. 9, 10, 11.

In umbra בצל 9
under, with, in the shadow *Gen.*

19. 8. *Psal.* 17. 8. —36. 7. —

91. 1. *Ifai.* 25. 5. —30. 2, 3. —

49. 2. *Jer.* 48. 45. *Ezek.* 17. 23. ¶ a defence *Ecclef.* 7. 12, 12.

In umbra בצל 10
in the shadow *Jon.* 4. 5.

Et in umbra ובצל 11
yea, therefore, and—in the shadow *Psal.* 57. 1. —63. 7. *Ifai.*

51. 16. *Sicut umbra* כצל 12
like, as a, the shadow *Psal.* 102.

11. —109. 23. —144. 4. *Ifai.*

32. 2. *Sicut umbra* כצל 13
as a shadow 1 *Chron.* 29. 15. *Job*

14. 2. —17. 7. *Ecclef.* 6. 12. —

8. 13. *In umbraculum* לצל 14
for a shadow *Ifai.* 4. 6.

Umbræ לצל 15
for the shadow 2 *Kings* 20. 10.

In umbra mea בצלי 16
in my shadow *Judg.* 9. 15.

Umbrā tua צלך 17
thy shade *Psal.* 121. 5.

Umbrā tua צלך 18
thy shadow *Ifai.* 16. 3.

In umbra ejus ובצל 19
under his shadow *Cant.* 2. 3.

Lam. 4. 20. *Ezek.* 31. 17. *Hof.*

14. 7 + 8. *Et in umbra ejus* ובצל 20
and under his shadow *Ezek.* 31. 6,

Ex umbra ejus מצלו 21
from his shadow 12.

Umbrā ejus צלה 22
with the shadow of it *Psal.* 80.

10. the shadow thereof *Hof.* 4. 13.

In umbra ejus ובצל 23
under her shadow *Ifai.* 34. 15.

Umbrā ipforum צלם 24
their defence *Numb.* 14. 9.

Umbrōsa צלצל * 25
shadowing *Ifai.* 18. 1.

צלמות * 26
The Shadow of Death; see Root

1594: 11.

II. *Tinnire, palpitare.*

The Sense here, I apprehend, is taken from the Sound of the Word, which might bear some Resemblance to the Tinkling of Cymbals.

Palpitant צללו 26
quivered [like the motion in beating a cymbal] *Hab.* 3. 16 + 15.

Tinnient תצלנה 27
shall tingle 1 *Sam.* 3. 11.

Tinnient תצלנה 28
shall tingle 2 *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.*

19. 3. *Streptitus* צליל * 29
a cake [I suppose, baked or roasted in hot embers. See 1592.]

Et cymbalis ובצללים 30
and on cymbals 2 *Sam.* 6. 5.

Cymbalis בצלצלי 31
upon the—cymbals *Psal.* 150.

5. 5. *Cymbalo* צלצל * 32
shadowing *Ifai.* 18. 1.

Tintinabula מצללים * 33
cymbals *Neb.* 12. 27.

Et tintinabula ומצללים 34
and cymbals 1 *Chron.* 15. 16.

Et tintinabula ומצללים 35
and cymbals —16. 42.

Tintinabulis במצללים 36
with cymbals —15. 19. —25. 6. having cymbals 2 *Chron.* 5. 12.

—29. 25.

Tintinabulis במצללים 37
with cymbals 1 *Chron.* 16. 5.

Ezra 3. 10. *Et tintina-* ובמצללים 38
bulis

and with cymbals 1 *Chron.* 13. 8.

—15. 28. —25. 1. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13.

III. *Profundum petere.*

See Root 1576.

Profundum petunt צללו 39
they sank [to the bottom] *Exod.*

15. 10. ¶ began to be dark *Neb.*

13. 19. *Et fuscina* ובצלצל * 40
or—with—spears [an instrument

used by Fishermen in catching fish. But as we know neither

the form of it, nor how it was applied, it's connection with this

Root cannot be clearly made out.] *Job* 41. 7. + 40. 31.

IV. *Locustæ species.* An-

other Name for the Locust, [109: 30.] alluding to the Sun's

being shadowed with the vast Swarms of those Insects. *Bo-*

chart.

Locusta הצלצל * 41
the locust *Deut.* 28. 42.

לל צ 1592

Affare.

Ad affandum לצלות 1
to roast 1 *Sam.* 2. 15.

Affabo אצלה 2
I have roasted *Ifai.* 44. 19,

Affabit יצלה 3
he roasteth 16,

Affaturam צלי * 4
roast 16.

Affum, affatura צלי 5
roast *Exod.* 12. 8, 9.

לל צ 1593

Hath two Significations.

I. *Prosperari: pervade-*

dere, transire. To go on,

to advance forward, 2 *Sam.* 19.

17. 1 *Sam.* 10. 6. [the spirit of

the Lord will come, advance up-

on thee.] Hence, to improve,

to prosper.

Prospera

- Prospera est* צלחה 1
doth—prosper *Jer.* 12. 1.
Transibit, irruet וצלחה 2
will come 1 *Sam.* 10. 6.
Et transverunt וצלחו 3
and they went over 2 *Sam.* 19.
17 + 18.
Prosperare צלה 4
ride prosperously + prosper, ride
Psal. 45. 4.
Et prosperata ותצלחה 5
fuiſti
and thou didst prosper *Ezek.* 16.
13.
Prospere cedit, aget : יצלח 6
proderit, pertranscat
it was profitable [it was not im-
proveable for any thing] *Jer.* 13.
7, ¶ is good, [improveable] 10.
¶ shall—prosper —22. 30, 30.
¶ he break out [advance like
fire upon] *Amos* 5. 6.
Prosperabitur יצלח 7
shall prosper *Isai.* 53. 10. —54.
17.
An proderit? prof- היצלח 8
perabitur?
is it meet [improveable] *Ezek.*
15. 4. ¶ shall he prosper? —
17. 15.
Succedet, prospera- תצלח 9
bitur
shall—prosper *Numb.* 14. 41.
shall it prosper *Ezek.* 17. 9. *Dan.*
11. 27.
An prosperabitur? התצלח 10
shall it prosper? *Ezek.* 17. 10.
Et irruet ותצלח 11
And—came mightily *Judg.* 14.
6. —15. 14. ¶ And—came —
14. 19. *Spirit of God* came 1 *Sam.*
10. 10. —11. 6. —16. 13. that—
came —18. 10.
HIPH. Prospera- הצליח 12
vit, secundavit
hath prospered *Gen.* 24. 56. ¶
he prosperously effected 2 *Chron.*
7. 11.
Et secundabit והצלח 13
and [will] prosper *Gen.* 24. 40.
and it shall prosper *Isai.* 55. 11.
and shall prosper *Dan.* 8. 24.
—11. 36. and prospered 2 *Chr.*
31. 21. ¶ and he shall make—
prosperous *Isai.* 48. 15. ¶ also
he shall cause—to prosper *Dan.*
8. 25.
An prosperavit והצלח 14
whether—had made—prosper-
ous *Gen.* 24. 21.
Secundavit eum הצליחו 15
made him to prosper 2 *Chr.* 26. 5.
Et prosperabitur והצלחה 16
and prospered *Dan.* 8. 12.
Et prosperaberis והצלחת 17
and prosper thou 1 *Chr.* 22. 11.

- Secundans es &c.* מצליח 18
thou do prosper + thou art prof-
pering *Gen.* 24. 42. ¶ prosperous
—39. 2, ¶ made to prosper
3, 23.
In prosperantem במצליח 19
because of him who prospereth
Psal. 37. 7.
Et prosperare והצלח 20
and prosper 1 *Kings* 22. 12, 15.
2 *Chron.* 18. 11.
Prospera הצליחה 21
send prosperity *Psal.* 118. 25.
Et secunda והצלחה 22
and prosper *Neb.* 1. 11.
Et prosperamini והצלחו 23
and prosper 2 *Chron.* 18. 14. ¶
so shall ye prosper —20. 20.
Prosperabis תצלח 24
thou shalt—prosper *Deut.* 28. 29.
shalt thou prosper 1 *Chron.* 22.
13. ¶ thou shalt make—prof-
perous *Josh.* 1. 8.
Secunderis תצלחי 25
thou shalt—prosper *Jer.* 2. 37.
Secundabit, prosper- יצלח 26
abitur
will, shall prosper *Neb.* 2. 20.
Psal. 1. 3. shall—prosper *Prov.*
28. 13.
Et prosperatus fuit ויצלח 27
and prospered 1 *Chron.* 29. 23.
And—prospered 2 *Chron.* 32. 30.
An prosperabitur התצלח 28
whether—shall be prosperous
Judg. 18. 5.
Prosperabimini תצלחו 29
you shall—prosper 2 *Chron.* 13.
12. ye can—prosper —24. 20.
Jer. 32. 5.
Et prosperantur ויצליחו 30
yet they prosper *Jer.* 5. 28.
Et prosperati sunt ויצליחו 31
and prospered 2 *Chron.* 14. 7.

II. Paropsis, scutella.

A Dish to stew Meat, or to serve
it up in : so called, perhaps, be-
cause it advanced, or was handed
from one to another.

- Paropsidem* צלחית * 32
a—cruſe [dish] 2 *Kings* 2. 20.
Scutellam הצלחת * 33
a dish —21. 13.
In scutella; sinu בצלחת 34
in his bosom [dish] *Prov.* 19. 24.
—26. 15.
Et in lebetibus ובצלחות * 35
and in pans [dishes] 2 *Chron.* 35.
13.

צלם 1594

Hath two Significations.

I. *Imago*. An Image; a
Sketch, or Adumbration repre-
senting a real Substance.

- In imagine* בצלם * 1
in the image *Gen.* 1. 27. —9. 6.
¶ in a vain shew [a shadow, a
faint sketch or resemblance of
existence] *Psal.* 39. 6.
In imagine nostra בצלמנו 2
in our image *Gen.* 1. 26,
In imagine sua בצלכו 3
in his own image 27. after his
image —5. 3.
Imaginem eorum צלמם 4
their image [vain, shadowy con-
dition] *Psal.* 73. 20.
Imagines צלמיו 5
images *Numb.* 33. 52. make
images 1 *Sam.* 6. 5, 11. *Ezek.*
16. 17. —23. 14.
Et imagines וצלמיו 6
and images 1 *Sam.* 6. 5. but
—the images *Ezek.* 7. 20.
Imagines vestrae צלמיכם 7
your images *Amos* 5. 26.
Imagines ejus צלמיו 8
his images 2 *Kin.* 11. 18. 2 *Chr.*
23. 17.

II. *Tenebrae, umbra mortis.*

- In umbra* בצלם * 9
in a vain shew *Psal.* 39. 6.
In tenebris בצלמון * 10
in Salmon —68. 14.
Umbra mortis צלמות * 11
[compounded
of צל 1591, and מות 1010 :
168. It signifieth the great-
est Darkness, such as Bodies
are in, which lie deep in the
Earth, *Job* 10. 21, 22. —
28. 3. Hence it is trans-
ferred to a State of great Ca-
lamity and Distress, *Psal.* 23.
4; or of great Ignorance,
Isai. 9. 2.
the shadow of death *Job* 10. 22.
—12. 22. —16. 16. —24. 17,
17. —34. 22. —38. 17. *Psal.*
23. 4. *Isai.* 9. 2 + 1. *Amos* 5. 8.
Et umbra mortis וצלמות 12
and the shadow of death *Job* 3.
5. —10. 21. —28. 3. *Psal.* 107.
10, 14. *Jer.* 2. 6.
Umbra mortis בצלמות 13
with the shadow of death *Psal.*
44. 19.

In

In umbram le- לְצִלְמוֹת 14
thalem
into the shadow of death *Jer.*
13. 16.

צלע 1595

Latus: costa: trabes: claudicatio, &c. A Rib, N° 6. Hence, I. Beams, or Planks in Cieling, which are, as it were, the Ribs of a House, N° 19, 24. The Leaves of a folding Door are considered as the Ribs of the Door, N° 17. II. The Sides of any Thing, N° 4. 8. Chambers or Buildings annexed to the Sides of the Temple, N° 7. III. To halt, or lean on one Side in Walking, N° 1. IV. As it denoteth Adversity (N° 10, 14.) it may perhaps import *Falling on the Side*, or breaking the Ribs, *Job* 18. 12. [*destruction shall be ready at his side* † for his Rib, i. e. to break his Ribs. *Schultens in loc.*

Claudicans erat צִלְע 1
be halted *Gen.* 32. 31 † 32.

Claudicans הִצְלָעָה 2
her that halteth *Mic.* 4. 6, her that halted 7. *Zeph.* 3. 19.

Latus צִלְע * 3
one over another † side-chamber over side-chamber *Ezek.* 41. 6, 6.

Latus צִלְע 4
the—side *Exod.* 26. 26, 27, 27, 35, 35. —36. 31, 32.

Et latus וְצִלְע 5
And Zelah *Job.* 18. 28.

Costam הִצְלָעָה 6
the rib *Gen.* 2. 22.

Latus הִצְלָעָה 7
the—chamber 1 *Kings* 6. 8. ¶
side-chamber *Ezek.* 1. 5, side-chambers 11.

In latere בְּצִלְע 8
on the—side 2 *Sam.* 16. 13.

In Tzela nom. pr. בְּצִלְע 9
in Zelah —21. 14.

Ad claudicationem לְצִלְע * 10
to halt † for halting *Psal.* 38. 17.

Substructioni laterali לְצִלְע 11
for the side-chamber *Ezek.* 41. 9.

Et lateri וְלִצְלָע 12
And for the—side *Exod.* 26. 20. —36. 25.

Claudicationem meam צִלְעִי 13
my halting *Jer.* 20. 10.

Et in claudicat. וּבְצִלְעִי 14
mea
But in my adversity *Psal.* 35. 15.

Latus ejus צִלְעוֹ 15
the—side of it *Exod.* 25. 12, 12. —37. 3, 3.

Ad latus ejus לְצִלְעוֹ 16
at his side *Job* 18. 12.

Latera, valvae צִלְעִים 17
the—leaves of the one 1 *Kings* 6. 34.

Substructiones laterales צִלְעוֹת 18
be made chambers 1 *Kings* 6. 5. ¶ of the side-chambers *Ezek.* 41. 9.

Trabes, contabulationes הִצְלָעוֹת 19
the beams 1 *Kings* 7. 3. ¶ the side-chambers *Ezek.* 41. 8,

Et substructiones וְהִצְלָעוֹת 20
And the side-chambers 6,

Substructionibus לְצִלְעוֹת 21
for, to the side-chambers 6, 7.

Latera צִלְעוֹת 22
the sides *Exod.* 25. 14. the—sides —27. 7. —37. 5. —38. 7.

Et substructiones וְצִלְעוֹת 23
and—the side-chambers *Ezek.* 41. 26.

Trabibus בְּצִלְעוֹת 24
with boards 1 *Kings* 6. 15, 16, ¶ with planks 15.

Latera ejus צִלְעוֹתָיו 25
the—sides of it *Exod.* 30. 4. the—sides thereof —37. 27.

Et costis ejus מִצְלָעוֹתָיו 26
of his ribs *Gen.* 2. 21.

צמח 1596

Comes, crines. To twine or plait. Applied, I. To Hair curl'd about the Face, N° 2, 3. II. To a Drag-net, or any Net or Snare made of twisted, knotted cords, and used in Hunting. Figuratively, An Oppressor, or Robber. *Schultens.*

Comatus צִמָּה * 1
the robber *Job* 5. 5. —18. 9.

Comam tuam צִמָּתְךָ * 2
thy locks *Isai.* 47. 2.

Ad comam tuam לְצִמָּתְךָ 3
thy locks *Cant.* 4. 1, 3. —6. 7.

צמח 1597

Sitire. To thirst. Figuratively, To desire earnestly.

Sitit צָמָא 1
thirsteth *Psal.* 42. 2. —63. 1.

Et cum sities וְצָמָא 2
and when thou art athirst *Ruth* 2. 9.

Sitio צָמָא 3
I am thirsty *Judg.* 4. 19.

Sitiunt צָמְאוּ 4
they thirsted *Isai.* 48. 21.

Et sitiuit וַיִּצְמָא 5
And—thirsted *Exod.* 17. 3. ¶
And he was—athirst *Judg.* 15. 18.

Sitietis תִּצְמְאוּ 6
ye shall be thirsty *Isai.* 65. 13.

Sitient יִצְמְאוּ 7
They shall—thirst —49. 10.

Et sitiverunt וַיִּצְמְאוּ 8
and suffer thirst *Job* 24. 11.

Sitens, sitibundus צָמָא * 9
thirsty *Prov.* 25. 21. *Isai.* 21. 14. —32. 6. —44. 3. ¶ that thirsteth —55. 1.

Et sitibundus וַיִּצְמָא 10
and thirsty 2 *Sam.* 17. 29.

Sitiens הִצְמָא 11
a thirsty man *Isai.* 29. 8.

Sitienti הִצְמָא 12
thirst *Deut.* 29. 19 † 18.

Sitibundi צָמְאוּ 13
thirsty *Psal.* 107. 5.

Sitis צָמָא * 14
with thirst *Isai.* 5. 13. a thirst *Amos* 8. 11.

Et sitis וְצָמָא 15
and thirsty † of thirst *Ezek.* 19. 13.

In siti בְּצָמָא 16
with, for, in thirst *Exod.* 17. 3. *Judg.* 15. 18. *Isai.* 41. 17. —50. 2. *Jer.* 48. 18. *Lam.* 4. 4. *Hof.* 2. 3 † 5. *Amos* 8. 13.

Et in siti וּבְצָמָא 17
and in, by thirst *Deut.* 28. 48. 2 *Chron.* 32. 11.

Et in siti mea וּלְצָמָאִי 18
and in my thirst *Psal.* 69. 21.

Sitim suam צָמָא 19
their thirst —104. 11.

Ad sitim eorum לְצָמָא 20
for their thirst *Neh.* 9. 15, 20.

A siti מִצָּמָא * 21
from thirst *Jer.* 2. 25.

Et sitis וְצָמָאוֹן * 22
and drought *Deut.* 8. 15. ¶ and the thirsty land *Isai.* 35. 7.

Ad sitim לְצָמָאוֹן 23
into dry ground *Psal.* 107. 33.

צמד 1598

Conjugare, copulare se. To join unto, to fasten to, to couple together. To ride in Pairs, two and two a-breast, *Isai.* 21. 7, 9. 2 *Kings* 9. 25. A Yoke

A Yoke of Oxen; an Acre of Land, or as much as a Yoke of Oxen would plough in a Day: A Pair or Couple of Horses, Asses, &c. I can give no particular Account of *Bracelets*; but according to the Force of this Root they must consist of two Parts *coupled* or hanging down together.

- NIPH. *Qui copulati sunt* הַצְמִידִים 1
that were joined *Numb.* 25. 5.
Et copulavit se וַיִּצְמִד 2
And—joined himself 3.
Et copularunt se וַיִּצְמְדוּ 3
They joined themselves also
Psal. 106. 28.
PYH. *Copulatus* מְצַמֵּד 4
fastened 2 *Sam.* 20. 8.
HIPH. *Copulat,* תִּצְמִיד 5
concinнат
frameth [artfully joineth together] *Psal.* 50. 19.
Copulatus, con- צָמִיד * 6
junctus
bound *Numb.* 19. 15.
Armilla וַצְמִיד * 7
and bracelets —31. 50.
Armillae צְמִידִים 8
bracelets *Gen.* 24. 22. *Ezek.* 16. 11. —23. 42.
Armillae הַצְמִידִים 9
bracelets *Gen.* 24. 30,
Et armillae וְהַצְמִידִים 10
and the bracelets 47.
Par jugum, jugatum צָמֵד * 11
two asses, mules *Judg.* 19. 10.
2 *Kings* 5. 17. ¶ a yoke 1 *Sam.* 11. 7. —14. 14. 1 *Kings* 19. 21. yoke *Job* 1. 3. —42. 12.
¶ a couple *Isai.* 21. 7, 9.
Et par וַצְמֵד 12
and, with a couple *Judg.* 19. 3.
2 *Sam.* 16. 1.
Et jugum ejus וַצְמֵדוֹ 13
and his yoke of oxen *Jer.* 51. 23.
Pures, juncti צְמִידִים 14
yoke 1 *Kings* 19. 19. ¶ rode together 2 *Kings* 9. 25.
Jugera צְמִידִי 15
acres *Isai.* 5. 10.

1599 צמה

Germinare, efflorescere.
To spring or grow up as Hair, Grass or Trees, No 1, 2, 3.
Figuratively, I. Truth *springeth out of the Earth*, when the Fertility of the Earth sheweth the Truth or Reality of God's pro-

Vol. II.

mised Blessing, No 9. II. *Health* or Prosperity, *Righteousness*, *Praise*, the *Horn*, Power, of a King or Nation *spring forth*, bud or grow, when they are restored, and increase and flourish, *Isai.* 58. 8. —61. 11. *Psal.* 132. 17. III. An Event *springeth forth*, when it cometh to pass, and sheweth itself above Ground, *Isai.* 42. 9. —43. 19. IV. Men grow or spring forth, when they rise up in Succession to one another, *Job* 8. 19.

- Effloruit* צָמָה 1
is—grown up *Lev.* 13. 37.
Et efflorescent וַצְמָחוּ 2
And they shall spring up *Isai.* 44. 4.
Germinans צֹמֶחַ 3
that bringeth forth *Eccles.* 2. 6.
Germinans הַצְמָחַ 4
which groweth *Exod.* 10. 5.
Germinantes erant צִמְחוֹת 5
sprung up *Gen.* 41. 6, 23.
Germinabit יִצְמָחַ 6
it grew *Gen.* 2. 5. ¶ he shall grow up *Zech.* 6. 12.
Efflorescet יִצְמָחַ 7
doth—spring *Job* 5. 6.
Et germinavit וַיִּצְמָחַ 8
And it grew *Ezek.* 17. 6.
Germinabit תִּצְמָחַ 9
shall spring *Psal.* 85. 11. shall spring forth *Isai.* 43. 19. —58. 8.
Germinabunt יִצְמָחוּ 10
shall—grow *Job* 8. 19.
Germinant תִּצְמָחֶנָּה 11
they spring forth *Isai.* 42. 19.
PIH. *Germinaverat* צָמָה 12
is grown *Ezek.* 16. 7.
Reflorescere לִצְמָחַ 13
to grow again *Judg.* 16. 22.
Reflorescat יִצְמָחַ 14
be grown 2 *Sam.* 10. 5. 1 *Chr.* 19. 5.
HIPH. *Et facit* וְהַצְמִיחָהּ 15
germinare ipsum
and [maketh it] bud *Isai.* 55. 10.

- Germinare faciens* מְצַמֵּחַ 16
He causeth—to grow *Psal.* 104. 14.
Germinare faciens הַמְצַמֵּחַ 17
who maketh—to grow —147. 8.
Et ad germinare וְלִהְיוֹתָהּ 18
faciendum
and to cause—to spring forth *Job* 38. 27.
Germinare faciam אֶצְמִיחַ 19
will I make—to bud *Psal.* 132. 17. ¶ will I cause—to grow up *Jer.* 33. 15. ¶ will I cause—to bud forth *Ezek.* 29. 21.

E e e

Germinare faciet יִצְמִיחַ 20
he make—to grow 2 *Sam.* 23. 5.
¶ will cause—to spring forth *Isai.* 61. 11.

Et germinare fecit וַיִּצְמָחַ 21
And—made—to grow *Gen.* 2. 9.

Germinare faciet תִּצְמִיחַ 22
shall it bring forth —3. 18. ¶ beareth *Deut.* 29. 23. ¶ let—spring up *Isai.* 45. 8. ¶ causeth—to spring forth —61. 11.

Germen צֶמַח * 23
the branch —4. 2. a—branch *Jer.* 23. 5. —33. 15. *Zech.* 3. 8. —6. 12. ¶ the bud *Hof.* 8. 7.

Et germen וַצְמָחַ 24
and that which grew *Gen.* 19. 25.

Sicut germen כְּצֶמַח 25
as the bud *Ezek.* 16. 7.

Germen ejus צִמְחוֹהָ 26
the springing thereof [that which springeth out of it] *Psal.* 65. 10. ¶ her bud *Isai.* 61. 11. ¶ her spring [what springeth out of her] *Ezek.* 17. 9, ¶ where it grew [of it's springing] 10.

1600 צמק

Aridum, flaccidum. To be dry, as Breasts that yield no Milk, or as Bunches of Grapes dried into Raisins.

- Flaccescentia* צְמָקִים 1
dry breasts *Hof.* 9. 14.
Uvae passae, sive צְמָקִים * 2
flaccidae
bunches of raisins 2 *Sam.* 16. 1.
Uvae passae צְמָקִים 3
clusters of raisins 1 *Sam.* 25. 18. —30. 12.
Et uvae passae וַצְמָקִים 4
and bunches of raisins 1 *Chron.* 12. 40.

1601 צמר

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ramus summus.* Wool, [Signif. II.] The wool, or extreme tender Branches and Foliage of a Tree, [Signif. I.]

- Ramum summum* צִמְרָת * 1
the highest branch *Ezek.* 17. 3.
De ramo summo מְצִמְרָת 2
of the highest branch 22.
Ramus summus ejus צִמְרָתוֹ 3
his top —31. 3, 10,

Sum-

Summum cala- צמרתם 4
mum suum
 their top 14.

II. Lana. See Sign. I.

Lana צמר * 5
 woollen † of wool *Lev.* 13. 47.
Deut. 22. 11. ¶ wool *Prov.* 31.
 13. *Ezek.* 44. 17.
Lanae צמר 6
 with the wool 2 *Kings* 3. 4.
Et lana וצמר 7
 and—wool *Ezek.* 27. 18.
Lana הצמר 8
 woollen † of wool *Lev.* 13. 59.
 ¶ of wool *Judg.* 6. 37. the wool
Ezek. 34. 3.

In lana בצמר 9
 in woollen *Lev.* 13. 52.

Sicut lana בצמר 10
 as wool *Isai.* 1. 18.

Sicut lana בצמר 11
 like wool *Psal.* 147. 16.

Et sicut lanam וכצמר 12
 and—like wool *Isai.* 51. 8.

Et lanae ולצמר 13
 or of woollen *Lev.* 13. 48.

Lanam meam צמרי 14
 my wool *Hof.* 2. 5, 9 † 7, 11.

צמת 1602

Exscindere, succidere.
 To suppress, take away, cut off
 totally, either in Reality or Ima-
 gination. Applied to an Estate
 that is made over as a perpetual
 Possession to the Purchaser, and
 for ever cut off or alienated from
 the Seller, N° 14, 15.

Exscindunt צמחו 1
 They have cut off *Lam.* 3. 53.

NIPH. Excisus sum נצמתי 2
 I was—cut off *Job* 23. 17.

Exscinduntur נצמחו 3
 they vanish —6. 17.

PIH. Succidit me צמתתני 4
 hath consumed me *Psal.* 119.
 139.

Exscindunt me צמתתוני 5
 have cut me off —88. 16.

HIPH. Exscindis הצמתה 6
 thou hast destroyed —73. 27.

Succidentes me מצמיתי 7
 they that would destroy me —
 69. 4.

Succide eos הצמיתם 8
 cut them off *Psal.* 54. 5.

Exscindam אצמית 9
 will I cut off —101. 5, ¶ I will
 destroy 8.

Exscindam eos אצמיתם 10
 I might destroy them —18. 40.

Et exscindam ואצמיתם 11
eos

that I might destroy them 2 *Sam.*
 22. 41.

Exscindes תצמית 12
 cut off *Psal.* 143. 12.

Exscindet eos יצמיתם 13
 shall cut them off —94. 23, 23.

Ad excisionem, לצמיתת * 14
absolute

for ever *Lev.* 25. 23,

Idem לצמיתת 15
 for ever 30.

צנן 1603

Hath three Significations.

I. *Frigus.* Cool Refresh-
 ment in sultry Heat, N° 2. A
 Shield so large as to cover and
 guard the Body not only from
 hostile Attacks, but also from
 the scorching Heat of the Sun.
 [Signif. III.] Probably the A-
 postle alludeth to this, *Eph.* 6.
 16. Thorns. Thorns are con-
 sidered as a Defence, *Job* 5. 5.
 Hooks, a fishing Instrument,
 denoting the taking and carrying
 away Captives by an invading
 Enemy, N° 7.

Frigora צנים * 1
 Thorns *Prov.* 22. 5.

Frigus בצנת * 2
 As the cold —25. 13.

II. *Spinae, aculei.* See
 Signif. I.

Et in spinas ולצננים * 3
 and thorns *Josh.* 23. 13.

Et in aculeos ולצנינים * 4
 and thorns *Numb.* 33. 55.

Spinae צנים 5
 Thorns *Prov.* 22. 5.

Ex spinis מצנים 6
 out of the thorns *Job* 5. 5.

Aculeis בצנות * 7
 with hooks *Amos* 4. 2.

II. *Clypeus, scutum:*
navicula.

Clypeus צנה * 8
 targets 1 *Kings* 10. 16. 2 *Chron.*
 9. 15. —14. 8 † 7. ¶ shield
 1 *Chron.* 12. 8, 24. *Psal.* 91. 4.

¶ buckler *Ezek.* 23. 24. —26.
 8. ¶ bucklers —38. 4.

Et clypeus וצנה 9
 and shield 2 *Chron.* 25. 5. *Jer.*
 46. 3. ¶ and buckler *Psal.*
 35. 2. ¶ and the bucklers *Ezek.*
 39. 9.

Clypeus הצנה 10
 a shield 1 *Sam.* 17. 7, the shield
 41. ¶ target 1 *Kings* 10. 16.
 2 *Chron.* 9. 15.

Cum clypeo בצנה 11
 with shield 1 *Chron.* 12. 34.

Sicut clypeo כצנה 12
 as—a shield *Psal.* 5. 12.

Clypei צנות 13
 shields 2 *Chron.* 11. 12.

Naviculis בצנות * 14
 with hooks *Amos* 4. 2.

צנה 1604

Infigi; defilire. To sink
 down upon, or into the Ground.

Et defliit; infixus ונתצנה
fuit
 and the lighted [funk down]
Josh. 15. 18. *Judg.* 1. 14. ¶
 and fastned [funk it down] —
 4. 21.

צנים 1605

Siccus, aridus: gracilis,
tenuis.

Graciles צנמות *
 withered *Gen.* 41. 23.

צנע 1606

Humile. In *Arabic*, to
 chip a Piece of Wood into it's
 proper Form and Fitness for use.
Figuratively, applied to a Horse
 that is well broken and managed.
 Hence, beautifully applied to a
 well managed Mind, accus-
 tomed to the Curb of sober Reflec-
 tion, and submitting to the Re-
 straints of the Divine Law.
Schultens in Prov.

Humiles, modesti, verecundi *
 1

the lowly *Prov.* 11. 2.

HIPH. Humiliter והצנע
agere 2

and to walk humbly † and to be
 humble to walk *Mic.* 6. 8.

צנה 1607

*Convolvare, circumvol-
vere, volutare.* To whirl or
turn about, as one whirleth the
Arm about in throwing a Ball,
Ifai. 22. 18. Hence, a Turbant
or *Tiara*, consisting of a long
narrow Piece of Linen, Silk or
Muslin turned round in Wreaths,
and worn on the Head. *Shaw's
Trav.* p. 291. To have such a
Garment turned about the Head,
N° 2.

- Volutando* צנוף 1
He will surely violently turn †
in violently turning *he will vio-
lently turn* *Ifai.* 22. 18.
Circumvolvet יצנף 2
shall he be attired *Lev.* 16. 4.
Volutabit te יצנפך 3
He will—violently turn—thee
Ifai. 22. 18.
Cidaris צניף * 4
Let them set a—mitre *Zech.* 3. 5.
Cidarim הצניף 5
so they set a—mitre 5.
Et cidaris וצניף 6
and a diadem *Job* 29. 14.
Et cidaris וצניף 7
and a—diadem *Ifai.* 62. 3.
Et mitras והצניפות * 8
and the hoods *Ifai.* 3. 23.
Volutatio צנפה * 9
and tofs † with turning *Ifai.* 22.
18.
Cidaris מצנפת * 10
a, the mitre *Exod.* 28. 4, 39.
Cidari הצנפת 11
the, a mitre 37, 37. —29. 6, 6.
—39. 28, 31. *Lev.* 8. 9, 9. ¶
the diadem *Ezek.* 21. 26 † 31.
Et cidari ובמצנפת 12
and with the—mitre *Lev.* 16. 4.

צנה 1608

Compes.

- Compes* הצניק *
the stocks *Jer.* 29. 26.

צנר 1609

Canalis, tubus. A large
Tube, Spout or Canal. Appli-
ed, I. To Water-spouts, [N° 2.]
which are sometimes seen both
by Sea and by Land, especially
in the *Mediterranean Sea*; and

which plainly appear to be large
Tubes, formed out of a thick
Cloud, within which the Air
or Water are put into a violent
Motion; and consequently, must
make a great Noise at Sea. See
*Motte's Abridgment of the Phi-
losoph. Transac.* Vol. II. p. 210
—215. A Water-spout, which
happened 1715, in the Fens of
Lincolnshire, about five or six
Miles from the Place where I
then lived, being driven along
by the Wind, when it came to
a River made such a roaring
Noise, as to be heard at the Dis-
tance of three Miles; as I was
informed by those who heard it.
II. To a subterraneous Passage,
cut like a Canal, or large Tube,
through the lofty Hill or Rock
upon which the Castle of *Sion*
stood, from the Bottom to the
Top; which afforded a secret
Passage out of the Castle down
into the Town below, 2 *Sam.*
5. 8. [*getteth up to the gutter*;
rather, and reacheth through the
subterraneous Passage the lame,
&c. See Dr. *Kennicott's* Differt.
on 1 *Chron.* 11. p. 40—43.] Such
a private Passage out of the Town
into the Castle of *Nottingham*,
the lofty Situation of which, I
fancy, much resembleth that of
the Castle of *Sion*, is still to be
seen. And as through the sub-
terraneous Passage into the Castle
of *Sion*, *Joab* surprized the *Je-
busites*; so through the like sub-
terraneous Passage into *Notting-
ham* Castle, our King *Edward III.*
surprized Earl *Mortimer*.

- Canalem* בצנור * 1
to the gutter 2 *Sam.* 5. 8.
Canalium tuorum צנוריה 2
of thy water spouts *Psal.* 42. 7.

צער 1610

Hath two Significations.

I. *Gradi, progredi, in-
cedere, procedere.* To walk
with a striding, strong, set and
steady Pace, which surmount-
eth, or designeth to surmount,
Difficulties and Opposition. Ap-
plied, I. To the Gate of a daunt-
less Lion, and of an invincible
King at the Head of his Army,
Prov. 30. 29, 30, 31. II. To
the Marching of an Army, N°

18. *Dan.* 11. 43. [*shall be at
his steps* † in his Marches, *i. e.*
shall march with him, shall at-
tend, assist him in his Conquests.]
III. To the majestic Advances
of God in executing his Pur-
poses, *Psal.* 68. 7. IV. To
walking solemnly by numbered
Steps or Strides, N° 12. V. To
bold, precipitate, or irretriev-
able Advances to Perdition, *Job*
18. 14. [*and it shall bring him,*
make him advance with large
Strides *to the king of terrors*, and
nothing shall stop him.] *Prov.*
5. 5. [*her steps lay hold on hell.*
She taketh large Strides to sieze
on Hell as a Possession, break-
ing through the Law of God,
Conscience, &c.] VI. To vi-
gorous Endeavours or Measures
to gain or secure Prosperity, *Job*
18. 7. [*the steps of his strength*,
when in his most powerful State
he is endeavouring to secure
Prosperity, his Steps *shall be*
straitned, made short, in oppositi-
on to large Strides, (*Prov.* 4. 12.)
i. e. he shall be obstructed, and
reduced to low Circumstances.]
Psal. 18. 36. [*Thou hast enlarged
my steps under me*, hast inabled
me to take large Strides, *i. e.*
hast made my Endeavours great-
ly successful.] *Job* 31. 4, 37.
[*I would declare unto him the num-
ber of my steps*, all the Measures
I have taken to gain or secure
Prosperity; of which Steps he
giveth a Sketch from Verse 5th
to 35th of that Chapter.] *Job*
34. 21. [*Seeth all his goings*,
Measures, Endeavours.] *Jer.*
10. 23. *Lam.* 4. 18. [*they hunt
our steps*, traverse all our Mea-
sures, *that we cannot go in the
streets*, cannot relieve ourselves
by the most obvious Methods.]
VII. To the luxuriant Spread of
Branches which stride, shoot
forth, beyond what might be
intended for the Limits of their
Extent, *Gen.* 49. 22.

- Incedunt* צערה 1
run over *Gen.* 49. 22.
Progreffi sunt צערו 2
had gone 2 *Sam.* 6. 13.
In procedere te בצעריך 3
when thou marchest *Judg.* 5.
4. when thou didst march *Psal.*
68. 7.
Progredieris תצעד 4
Thou didst march *Hab.* 3. 12.
Progredietur יצעד 5
he went *Prov.* 7. 8.

Incedunt

Incedunt יִצְעְרוּ * 6
they can—go *Jer.* 10. 5.
HIPH. Et facit וְתִצְעֲדֵהוּ 7
ut procedat
and it shall bring him *Job* 18. 14.
Incessus, gressus צֵעַד * 8
which go well † which do well in
going *Prov.* 30. 29.
Gressum meum צֵעְדִי 9
my steps 2 *Sam.* 22. 37. *Psal.*
18. 36.
Gressum tuum צֵעְדְךָ 10
thy steps *Prov.* 4. 12.
Gressum ejus צֵעְדוֹ 11
his steps —16. 9. *Jer.* 10. 23.
Gressus צֵעְדִים 12
paces 2 *Sam.* 6. 13.
Gressus צֵעְדִי 13
The steps *Job* 18. 7.
Gressus mei צֵעְדִי 14
my steps —14. 16. —31. 4, 37.
Gressus nostri צֵעְדֵינוּ 15
our steps *Lam.* 4. 18.
Gressus ejus צֵעְדָיו 16
his goings *Job* 34. 21.
Gressus ejus צֵעְדֶיהָ 17
her steps *Prov.* 5. 5.
Incessus צֵעְדָה * 18
of a going 2 *Sam.* 5. 24.
Incessus הִצְעָדָה 19
of going 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
Gressus מִצְעָדִי * 20
The steps *Psal.* 37. 23. ¶ go-
ings *Prov.* 20. 24.
In gressibus ejus בְּמִצְעָדָיו 21
at his steps *Dan.* 11. 43.

II. *Armilla, periscelides, ornamenta crurum.*
We understand so little of the
Dress and Ornaments of the He-
brews, that I believe no certain
Account can be given of this
Sense, nor of it's Connection with
the Root.

Periscelides אֶצְעָדָה * 22
chains *Numb.* 31. 50.
Et armillam וְאֶצְעָדָה 23
and the bracelet 2 *Sam.* 1. 10.
Et armillas וְהִצְעָדוֹת * 24
and the ornaments of the legs
Isai. 3. 20.

צעה 1611

Peragrar, Peregrinari.
It seemeth plain to me, that this
Word in *Isai.* 63. 1. hath rela-
tion to the Actions, the superb
Mein or Manner of a triumphant
Prince returning from a Battle,
in which he hath got a compleat
Victory over his Enemies. And

compar'd with *Isai.* 51. 14. *Jer.*
48. 12. it may include the Pomp
and high Spirit with which he
driveth before him the Prisoners
he hath taken. Admitting this
Notion, we may thus translate
Jer. 48. 12. [I will send him
triumphing Conquerors, who shall
drive him away into captivity.]
Isai. 51. 14. [He that is driven
by the triumphing conqueror into
captivity shall quickly be loosed.]
Isai. 63. 1. [this that is glorious
in his apparel, triumphing and
driving his Prisoners before him
in the greatness of his strength.]
Agreeably to this the remaining
Place, *Jer.* 2. 20, may stand
thus, [thou saidst, I will not trans-
gress: whereas upon every high hill,
and under every green tree thou
triumphest, actest with an impe-
rious haughty Spirit, playing the
barlot. This is the best Account
I can give of this Root.

Peregrinans צֵעָה 1
The captive exile *Isai.* 51. 14.
¶ travelling —63. 1.
Peragras צֵעָה 2
thou wanderest *Jer.* 2. 20.
Peregrinantes צֵעִים 3
wanderers —48. 12,
PIH. Et peregre וְיִצְעָהוּ 4
agant eum
that shall cause him to wander
12.

צען 1612

Transferri, dissipari.

Transferetur יִצְעֵן
shall—be taken down [or thrown
to the Ground] *Isai.* 33. 20.

צעף 1613

Peplum. A Woman's Gar-
ment, in which they could co-
ver and disguise themselves.

Peplum הַצֵּעִיף * 1
a vail *Gen.* 24. 65.
Peplum בְּצֵעִיף 2
with a vail —38. 14,
Peplum suum צֵעִיפָהּ 3
her vail 19.

צעק 1614

Clamare, vociferari. To
cry, to make an Outcry. To
call for Help, *Deut.* 22. 24, 27.
2 *Kings* 6. 26. —for Redress of
Wrong, *Job* 19. 7. To sue or
petition for Right, 2 *Kings* 8. 5.
To cry for Vengeance, *Gen.* 4.
10. —for Leave, *Exod.* 5. 8.
To be cried or called together
for mutual Help, N° 23, &c.

Clamavit צֵעַק 1
he cried 1 *Kings* 20. 39. cried
Lam. 2. 18.
Clamavit צֵעַקָה 2
she cried *Deut.* 22. 24, cried
27. 2 *Kings* 4. 1. —6. 26.
Clamavi צֵעַקְתִּי 3
I have cried *Psal.* 88. 1.
Clamarunt צֵעַקוּ 4
cry —34. 17. shall cry *Isai.*
33. 7.
Clamarunt צֵעַקוּ 5
they cried out 2 *Kings* 4. 40.
Clamans erat צֵעַקָתָהּ 6
cried —8. 5.
Clamantes sunt צֵעַקִים 7
crieth *Gen.* 4. 10. they cry *Exod.*
5. 8.
Clamando צֵעַק 8
they cry at all † in crying they
cry —22. 23 † 22.
Ad clamandum לְצֵעַק 9
to cry 2 *Kings* 8. 3.
Et clama וְיִצְעָקִי 10
Lebanon, and cry *Jer.* 22. 20,
Et clama וְיִצְעָקִי 11
Bashan, and cry 20.
Clamate צֵעַקְנָה 12
cry, ye —49. 3.
Clamabo אֶצְעַק 13
I cry out *Job* 19. 7.
Et clamabo וְאֶצְעַקָה 14
I cried—even *Psal.* 77. 1.
Clamabis תִּצְעַק 15
criest thou *Exod.* 14. 15.
Clamabit יִצְעַק 16
they cry —22. 23 † 22, ¶ he
crieth —27 † 26. he shall—
cry *Isai.* 42. 2. shall cry —46. 7.
Et clamavit וְיִצְעַק 17
And—he cried *Gen.* 27. 34. —
41. 55. *Exod.* 8. 12 † 8. —15.
25. —17. 4. *Numb.* 11. 2. —
12. 13. 2 *Kings* 6. 5.
Et clamavimus וְנִצְעַק 18
And when we cried *Numb.* 20.
16. *Deut.* 26. 7.
Clamabit תִּצְעַקוּ 19
ye shall cry *Isai.* 65. 14.
Et clamastis וְתִצְעַקְתֶּם 20
and ye cried *Jdg.* 10. 12.
Clama-

Clamabunt וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 21
they cried *Neb.* 9. 27. they cry
Job 35. 12. they shall cry *Isai.*
19. 20.

Et clamarunt וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 22
and cried *Exod.* 5. 15. And
when they cried *Josh.* 24. 7.
And—cried *Judg.* 4. 3. and
they cried *2 Chron.* 24. 24. —in
they cried *Psal.* 107. 6. Then
they cry 28. ¶ and—cried out
Exod. 14. 10.

NIPH. Et convocat וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 23
catus est
And—Then—gathered them-
selves together *Judg.* 7. 23, 24.
—12. 1.

Et convocati sunt וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 24
Then—were gathered together
—10. 17. ¶ and—were called
together 1 *Sam.* 13. 4. ¶ And
—they gathered 2 *Kings* 3. 21.

PIH. Clamans וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 25
he cried —2. 12.

HIPH. Et convocat וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 26
cavit
And—called—together 1 *Sam.*
10. 17.

Clamor וַיִּצְעֲקוּ * 27
a—cry *Gen.* 27. 34. *Exod.* 11.
6. —12. 30. a cry *Isai.* 5. 7. the
cry *Jer.* 49. 21. *Zeph.* 1. 10. ¶
of crying *Jer.* 48. 3.

Clamor וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 28
the cry *Exod.* 3. 9. a—cry *Neb.*
5. 1. cause the cry *Job* 34. 28.
Psal. 9. 12. *Jer.* 25. 36. a cry
—48. 5.

Et clamor וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 29
and—the cry *Job* 34. 28.

Clamor ejus וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 30
their cry *Exod.* 22. 23 † 22.
1 *Sam.* 9. 16.

An clamorem ejus וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 31
his cry? *Job* 27. 9.

An juxta clamorem ejus וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 32
whether—according to the cry
of it *Gen.* 18. 21.

Clamor ipsorum וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 33
the cry of them *Gen.* 19. 13. their
cry *Exod.* 3. 7.

צעק 1615

Minui, diminui, exiguum fieri. To be made small
or inconsiderable, *Jer.* 30. 19.
To be in low Circumstances,
Job 14. 21. Little in Bulk,
Dan. 8. 9. —in Age, younger.
—in State or Condition; of
little Account or Moment, *Gen.*
19. 20. 1 *Sam.* 9. 21. *Job* 8. 7.
VOL. II.

Jer. 14. 3. [*sent their little ones,*
Servants, Domestics.] Little in
Number, 2 *Chron.* 24. 24. —in
Time, *Isai.* 63. 18.

Minuentur וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 1
they shall—be small *Jer.* 30. 19.

Et diminuantur וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 2
and they are brought low *Job*
14. 21.

Parvuli, minores וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 3
the little ones *Zech.* 13. 7.

Parvus, exiguus וַיִּצְעֲקוּ * 4
the younger *Gen.* 25. 23. ¶
young † least of days *Job* 32. 6.
¶ little *Psal.* 68. 27. *Mic.* 5. 2

† 1. ¶ small *Psal.* 119. 141.

Minor natu וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 5
the younger *Gen.* 48. 14. ¶ the
least *Judg.* 6. 15.

Et minimus וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 6
and the youngest *Gen.* 43. 43.
¶ and a small one *Isai.* 60. 22.

Natu minimi sui וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 7
his youngest 1 *Kings* 16. 34.

Et in minimo suo וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 8
and in his youngest *Josh.* 6. 26.

Minores וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 9
younger † much less of days *Job*
30. 1.

Minimi וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 10
the least *Jer.* 49. 20. —50. 45.

Minimi ejus וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 11
her little ones —48. 4.

Minimos suos וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 12
their little ones —14. 3.

Minima natu וַיִּצְעֲקוּ * 13
the younger *Gen.* 19. 31, 34, 35.
—29. 26. ¶ the least 1 *Sam.* 9.
21.

Et minor natu וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 14
And the younger *Gen.* 19. 38.

Juxta minoren- וַיִּצְעֲקוּ * 15
nitatem suam
according to his youth —43. 33.

Perexiguum, minimum, paucum וַיִּצְעֲקוּ * 16
a little one *Gen.* 19. 20, 20. ¶
small *Job* 8. 7. ¶ *Mizar Psal.*
42. 6.

Cum paucitate וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 17
with—small 2 *Chron.* 24. 24.

Ad minimum וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 18
but a little while *Isai.* 63. 18.

Per parvum וַיִּצְעֲקוּ * 19
little *Dan.* 8. 9.

צפר 1616

Cohaerere.

Cohaeret וַיִּצְעֲקוּ
cleaveth *Lam.* 4. 8.

F f f

צפה 1617

Hath two Significations.

I. *Explorare, speculari:*
expectare. To cover or spread
over with Metal, or Boards; to
gild, to overlay, to wainscot,
[Signif. II.] Hence, to spread
the Sight or Eyes over a Pros-
pect, [so we say in English, as
soon as ever he cast, or laid his
Eyes upon him;] to look out eve-
ry where, to command a full
View of all Objects from a high
Tower, or some Eminence; to
watch, [Signif. I.] N° 13. To
watch against Danger, N° 14,
20. To watch, to observe the
Conduct, N° 11, 15. To look
out for, to expect, N° 16, 17,
22, 23. To watch, to look af-
ter carefully, N° 10. To watch
infidiously, *Psal.* 37. 32. Ap-
plied to inanimate Things, *Cant.*
7. 4. [*which looketh toward Da-*
mascus.] *Job* 15. 22. [*he is*
waited for of the sword; the
Sword, as from a Watch-tower,
looketh for him, and is ready to
fall upon his Head.] Public
Instructors and Governors are
compared to Watchmen, N° 9,
19.

Speculans est, speculator וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 1
watcheth *Psal.* 37. 32. ¶ which
looketh *Cant.* 7. 4 † 5. ¶ The
watchman *Hof.* 9. 8.

Speculans וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 2
a watchman *Ezek.* 3. 17. —
33. 7.

Speculator וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 3
that kept the watch 2 *Sam.* 13.
34. ¶ the watchman —18. 24,
25, 26, 26, 27. 2 *Kings* 9. 18,
20. *Ezek.* 33. 6.

Et speculator וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 4
a, the watchman 2 *Kings* 9. 17.
Ezek. 33. 6.

Speculatori וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 5
for—watchman 2,

Tzophaei, i. e. speculatores וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 6
Zophim *Numb.* 23. 14. 1 *Sam.*
1. 1. ¶ watchmen *Jer.* 6. 17.

Speculatores וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 7
the watchmen 1 *Sam.* 14. 16.

Speculatores tui וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 8
Thy watchmen *Isai.* 52. 8.

Speculatores ejus וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 9
His watchmen —56. 10.

Speculans est וַיִּצְעֲקוּ 10
he looketh well to *Prov.* 31. 27.

Specu-

- Speculantes* צפוח 11
beholding *Prov.* 15. 3.
Et exploratus est וְעָפְרוּ 12
and he is waited for *Job* 15. 22.
Speculando צפה 13
watch *Isai.* 21. 5.
Speculetur יִצְף 14
watch *Gen.* 31. 94.
Speculantur תִּצְפִּינָה 15
behold *Psal.* 66. 7.
PIH. *Speculamur* צָפִינוּ 16
we have watched *Lam.* 4. 17.
Speculans מְצַפֶּה 17
watching *1 Sam.* 4. 13.
Speculatorem הַמְצַפֶּה 18
a watchman *Isai.* 21. 6.
Speculatorum tuo- מְצַפֵּיךְ 19
rum
of thy watchmen *Mic.* 7. 4.
Speculare צפה 20
watch *Nab.* 2. 1 + 2.
Et speculari וְעָפִי 21
and espy *Jer.* 48. 19.
Speculabor אֶצְפֶּה 22
I will look *Mic.* 7. 7.
Et speculabor וְאֶצְפֶּה 23
and will look up *Psal.* 5. 3. ¶
and will watch *Hab.* 2. 1.
Speculatio הַצְפִּיחַ * 24
in the watch tower *Isai.* 21. 5.
Speculationis tue צִפְתְּךָ * 25
wherein thou swimmeest *Ezek.*
32. 6. [See Root 1579: 2.]
In speculatione בְּצִפְתֵּינוּ * 26
nostra
in our watching *Lam.* 4. 17.
Specula מְצַפָּה * 27
the watch-tower *Isai.* 21. 8.
Specula הַמְצַפָּה 28
the watch-tower *2 Chron.* 20. 24.
Mitzpa nom. pr. מִצְפָּה * 29
Mizpeh *1 Sam.* 22. 3.
Mitzpa הַמְצַפָּה 30
Mizpah *Neb.* 3. 15, 19.
Et Mitzpa וְהַמְצַפָּה 31
And Mizpah *Gen.* 31. 49. *Neb.*
3. 7.
In Mitzpa לְמִצְפָּה 32
on Mizpeh *Hof.* 5. 1.

II. *Obtegere, obducere.*

- PIH. *Obduxit* צָפָה 33
he overlaid *Exod.* 36. 34. *1 Kin.*
6. 22, 22, 30. had overlaid *2 Kin.*
18. 16. *2 Chron.* 4. 9. ¶ he co-
vered *1 Kings* 6. 15.
Et obduxit וְצָפָה 34
and he overlaid *Exod.* 36. 38.
—38. 28. *1 Kings* 6. 32, ¶ and
covered 35.
Et obduces וְצָפִיתַ 35
And thou shalt overlay *Exod.*
25. 11, and overlay —13, 24,
28. —26. 29, 37. —27. 2, 6.
—30. 3, 5.

- Obduces* תִּצְפֶּה 36
thou shalt overlay the boards *Exod.*
26. 29.
Obduces eam תִּצְפְּנוּ 37
shalt thou overlay it *Exod.* 25. 11.
Et obduxit וְצָפָה 38
and overlaid —36. 34. —37. 4,
11, 15, 26, 28. —38. 2, 6. So
—overlaid *1 Kings* 6. 21, And
he overlaid 28, ¶ and covered
15, and—covered 20, ¶ And
he garnished *2 Chron.* 3. 6.
Et obduxit וְצָפָה 39
And he overlaid it *Exod.* 37. 2.
1 Kin. 6. 20, 21. —10. 18. *2 Cbr.*
3. 4. —9. 17.
Et obduxit eas וְצָפְסָם 40
and overlaid them *Exod.* 36. 30.
Et obduxerunt וְצָפְסוּ 41
and overlaid *2 Chron.* 3. 10.
PYH. *Obducta* מְצַפָּה 42
covered *Prov.* 26. 23.
Obducta מְצַפִּים 43
overlaid *Exod.* 26. 32.
Obductio, tectorium צָפִי * 44
a, the covering *Numb.* 16. 38,
39. + 17. 3, 4. *Isai.* 30. 22.
Et obductio וְצָפִי 45
and the overlaying *Exod.* 38.
17, 19.

צפה 1618

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ampulla, Lecythus.*
A Pot or Pitcher.

- Ampulla* צִפְחָה * 1
the cruse *1 Sam.* 26. 11. 12, 16.
Et ampulla וְצִפְחָה 2
neither—the cruse *1 Kings* 17.
14, 16. and a cruse —19. 6.
In ampulla בְּצִפְחָה 3
in a cruse —17. 12.

II. *Laganum, placenta.*
A thin Cake.

- Sicut placenta* כְּצִפְחָה * 4
like wafers *Exod.* 16. 31.

צפן 1619

Hath two Significations.

I. *Abscondere, reconde-*
re, reponere. To hide, con-
ceal. To lay up in Store, as a
Treasure. To lay up carefully,and safely. To lay up in Re-
serve.

- Abscondit* צָפַן 1
hideth the wind *Prov.* 27. 16.
Abscondisti צָפַנְתָּ 2
hast thou hid *Job* 10. 13. —17.
4. ¶ thou hast laid up *Psal.* 31.
19.
Abscondi צָפַנְתִּי 3
I have esteemed *Job* 23. 12. ¶
have I hid *Psal.* 119. 11. ¶ I
have laid up *Cant.* 7. 13 + 14.
Abscondentes eam צָפַנְתָּ 4
whosoever hideth her *Prov.* 27. 16.
Et reconditum וְצָפִין 5
and—laid up *Prov.* 13. 22.
Reconditum meum הַצְפִּנִי 6
the northern *Joel* 2. 20. [See
Signif. II.]
Reconditum est צָפִינוּ 7
is hid *Hof.* 13. 12.
Et recondito tuo וְצָפִינוּךָ 8
and—with thy hid *Psal.* 17. 14.
Recondita tua צָפִינוּךָ 9
thy hidden ones —83. 3.
Repositis ejus לְצָפִינוּ 10
in his secret places *Job* 26. 26.
Recondes תִּצְפֶּן 11
thou wilt—hide *Prov.* 2. 1. ¶
lay up —7. 1.
Recondet יִצְפֹּן 12
layeth up *Job* 21. 19. *Prov.* 2. 7.
Recondet me יִצְפֶּנִי 13
he shall hide me *Psal.* 27. 5.
Et abscondit eum וְהִצְפִּנֵהוּ 14
and—she hid him *Exod.* 2. 2.
Et abscondit quem- וְהִצְפִּנֵהוּ 15
que
and hid them *Job.* 2. 4.
Abscondit eos תִּצְפֶּנְסָם 16
thou shalt keep them secretly
Psal. 31. 20.
Abscondemus nos נִצְפְּנָה 17
let us lurk privily *Prov.* 1. 11,
Abscondunt יִצְפְּנוּ 18
they lurk privily 18. ¶ lay up
—10. 14.
Delitefcunt יִצְפְּנוּ 19
are privily set + hide themselves
Psal. 10. 8. ¶ they hide them-
selves —56. 6.
NIPH. *Abscondi-* נִצְפֶּן 20
tum est
is—hid *Jer.* 16. 17.
Absconditi sunt נִצְפְּנוּ 21
is hidden *Job* 15. 20. are—hid-
den —24. 1.
HIPH. *Abscondere* הִצְפִּינוּ 22
eum
hide him *Exod.* 2. 3.
Abscondes me תִּצְפִּינֵנִי 23
wouldst hide me *Job* 14. 13.
Occultum צָפִנְתָּ * 24
Zaphnath *Gen.* 41. 45.
Abscondita ejus מְצַפְנֵי * 25
his hid things *Obad.* 6.

II.

II. *Septentrio, aquilo: aquilonaris*. Schultens, in my Opinion, more justly deriveth the Word in this Sense from צפח [Root 1617.] signifying to look out as from a Watch-tower. Which agreeth very well with the Elevation of the northern Pole, and the Stars which revolve about it, overlooking and surveying, as it were the Earth. And so the north (Job 26. 7.) may denote our Hemisphere, or the whole Sky, which God hath stretched over the vast Void, that is between the Earth and the Sky.

Aquilo צפון * 26
north— *Exod.* 26. 20, 35. — 27. 11. — 36. 25. — 38. 11. *Numb.* 34. 7, 9. — 35. 5. the north *Job* 26. 7. *Psal.* 89. 12. *Eccles.* 1. 6. *Cant.* 4. 16. *Isai.* 14. 13. *Jer.* 3. 18. — 6. 22. — 10. 22. — 16. 15. — 25. 9. — 31. 8. — 46. 10, 24. — 50. 9. *Ezek.* 21. 4 + 9. — 32. 30. — 38. 6, 15. — 39. 2. — 46. 9. the north-side — 47. 17. — 48. 16, 30. *Zeph.* 2. 15. *Zech.* 2. 6 + 10. — 6. 6, 8.

Et aquilo וצפון 27
and Zaphon *Job.* 13. 27. ¶ and the north *Ezek.* 47. 17.

Aquilo הצפון 28
the north *Jer.* 25. 26. *Ezek.* 1. 4. — 40. 20, 35, 44, 46. — 42. 1, 1, 2, 13, 17. — 44. 4. *Dan.* 11. 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 40.

Et aquilo והצפון 29
and north-ward *Ezek.* 40. 19.

Ad aquilonem בצפון 30
toward the north *Eccles.* 11. 3.

Aquiloni לצפון 31
to, toward the north *Isai.* 43. 6. *Ezek.* 40. 23. — 42. 4.

Ab aquilone מצפון 32
on, from, out of the north *Job.* 11. 2. — 17. 10. — 18. 5, 17. *Job* 37. 22. *Psal.* 107. 3. *Isai.* 14. 31. — 41. 25. — 49. 12. *Jer.* 1. 14. — 4. 6. — 6. 1. — 13. 20. — 46. 20. — 47. 2. — 50. 3, 41. — 51. 48. *Ezek.* 26. 7. ¶ on the north-side *Job.* 16. 6. — 17. 9. — 18. 12. — 19. 14. *Judg.* 7. 1. ¶ north-ward *1 Sam.* 14. 5. *Ezek.* 8. 5. ¶ northern *Jer.* 15. 12.

Et ab aquilone ומצפון 33
and out of the north *Dan.* 11. 44. and from the north *Amos* 8. 12.

Ab aquilone מצפון 34
on the north-side *Job.* 8. 11.

— 24. 30. *Judg.* 2. 9. ¶ on, by the north *Job.* 8. 13. — 15. 6.

Aquilonem צפונה צפונה 35
versus

north-ward *Gen.* 13. 14. *Exod.* 40. 22. *Lev.* 1. 11. *Numb.* 3. 35. *Deut.* 2. 3. *Job.* 13. 3. — 15. 8, 11. — 18. 18, 19. *Judg.* 12. 1. *1 Chron.* 26. 14. *Ezek.* 47. 2, 17. — 48. 1, 31. ¶ on A the north-side *Numb.* 2. 25. the north-side *Job.* 19. 27. ¶ the north-quarter, bay, country, end — 15. 5. — 18. 19. *Jer.* 23. 8. *Ezek.* 48. 1. ¶ on the north-side *Job.* 18. 12. *2 Kings* 16. 14. ¶ on, of, to the north *Job.* 18. 16. *Jer.* 1. 15. *Ezek.* 20. 47. + 21. 3. ¶ toward the north B *1 Kings* 7. 25. towards the— north *1 Chron.* 9. 24. *2 Chron.* 4. 4. *Jer.* 1. 13. — 3. 12. — 46. 6. *Ezek.* 8. 3, 5, 5. — 9. 2. — 46. 19. — 47. 15. — 48. 10, 17. *Zech.* 14. 4. ¶ of the north-gate: he shall not *Ezek.* 46. 9.

Et aquilonem versus וצפונה 36
and to the north *Gen.* 28. 14. ¶ and north-ward *Deut.* 3. 27. and so north-ward *Job.* 15. 7. — 17. 10. *Dan.* 8. 4.

Ad aquilonem הצפונה 37
the north *Ezek.* 8. 14. — 40. 40.

Ad septentrionem לצפונה 38
north-ward *1 Chron.* 26. 17.

Ab aquilone מצפונה 39
on the north-side *Job.* 15. 19.

Ab aquilone מצפונה 40
on the north-side *Judg.* 21. 19.

Aquilonaris צפוני * 41
my secret place *Ezek.* 7. 22. [See Signif. I.]

Aquilonarem הצפוני 42
the northern *Joel* 2. 20.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Regulus, basiliscus*.

The Basilisk, the most poisonous of all Serpents, which is said to kill with its very Breath. *Bochart.*

Regulus צפע * 1
a cockatrice *Isai.* 14. 29.

Regulus צפעוני * 2
cockatrice — 11. 8. — 59. 5.

Et sicut regulus וצפעוני 3
and—like an adder *Prov.* 23. 32.

Regulos צפענים 4
cockatrices *Jer.* 8. 17.

II. *Excrementa: fructus ventris*.

Excrementa צפעי * 5
cows dung *Ezek.* 4. 15.

Et nepotes והצפעות * 6
posterii
and the issue *Isai.* 22. 24.

Hath five Significations.

I. *Mane, matutinum tempus*. The early Hour, when Birds begin to stir, and fly about. [See Signif. III.]

Et mane discedat ויצפר 1
and depart early *Judg.* 7. 3.

Mane הצפירה הצפירה * 2
The morning *Ezek.* 7. 7, 10.

II. *Circuire: circuitus*.

Et circumeat ויצפר 3
and depart early *Judg.* 7. 3.

Circuitus, ordo circularis poenae הצפירה 4
פרה

The morning *Ezek.* 7. 7, 10. *Et in corollam* ולצפירת 5

[The Sense of this Word is uncertain. It may have Relation to some Form or beautiful Feathers of Birds.]
and for a diadem *Isai.* 28. 5.

III. *Avis, aves, passer, volucris*.

A common Name for all Birds and Fowls: but sometimes used for the Sparrow in particular. *Bochart.*

Avis צפור * 6
a, bird *Gen.* 7. 14. *Deut.* 22. 6.

Psal. 11. 1. *Prov.* 7. 23. *Amos* 3. 5. ¶ fowl *Deut.* 4. 17. The fowl *Psal.* 8. 8. *Ezek.* 17. 23. ¶ birds *Deut.* 14. 11. *Ezek.* 39. 4. ¶ the sparrow *Psal.* 84. 3.

Et avis וצפור 7
and—fowl *Psal.* 148. 10.

Avis, aves הצפור הצפור 8
the birds *Gen.* 15. 10. *Lev.* 14. 5, 50, ¶ bird 6, 6, 6, 7, 51, 51, 52, 53. *Eccles.* 12. 4.

Et avicula ובצפר 9
and with the—bird *Lev.* 14. 52.

Sicut avicula, passer כצפור 10
as a sparrow *Psal.* 102. 7. ¶ as a bird

צפר עקל

a bird — 124. 7. Prov. 27. 8.
Hof. 11. 11.
Sicut avis כִּצְפוֹר 11
as—a, the bird Job 41. 5. + 40. 29.
Prov. 26. 2. like a bird Lam. 3. 52.
Et sicut avis וּכְצְפוֹר 12
and as a bird Prov. 6. 5.
Avi לְצְפוֹר 13
unto—fowl Ezek. 39. 17.
Aves צְפוֹרִים 14
birds Lev. 14. 4, 49. the birds
Psal. 104. 17.
Et aves וְצְפוֹרִים 15
also fowls Neh. 5. 18.
Sicut aves כִּצְפוֹרִים 16
As birds Isai. 31. 5.
Et sicut aves וּכְצְפוֹרִים 17
and as the birds Ecclef. 9. 12.

IV. *Hircus*. A young
He Goat. Connection with the
Root uncertain.

Et hircus וְהִצְפִּיר * 18
and the goat Dan. 8. 5, And
the—goat 21.
Hircus צְפִיר 19
an he-goat + an he-goat of the
goats Dan. 8. 5,
Et hircus וְצְפִיר 20
Therefore the he-goat + There-
fore the he-goat of the goats 8.
Hirci צְפִירֵי 21
he-goats Ezra 8. 35.
Et hirci וְצְפִירֵי 22
and—he—goats + he—goats of
the goats 2 Chron. 29. 21.

V. *Unguis*. A Nail, a
Claw. Figuratively, the Point
of a graving Tool.

Ungue בְּצִפּוֹרָן * 23
with the point Jer. 17. 1.
Ungues suos צִפְרָנֶיהָ 24
her nails Deut. 21. 12.

צפת 1622

Coronamentum.

Et coronamentum וְהִצְפֶּת *
and the chapiter 2 Chron. 3. 15.

צקל 1623

Gluma.

In gluma sua בְּצִקְלָנוּ
in the husk thereof [whole Corn
not grinded unto Meal] 2 Kin.
4. 42.

צרר

צרר 1624

*Ligare ; angere, an-
gustare*. This Root seemeth
to be but another Form of the
Root צור [1581.] To bind up
fast or close. A Bag that is full
and bound up; a Bundle. A
Lump of any Thing that re-
maineth entire, and not dissipa-
ted, unbound or broke to Pieces,
2 Sam. 17. 13. N° 21. A en-
tire Grain of Corn, all whose
Parts remain bound together,
Amos 9. 9. N° 21. To bind
up Persons close is to distress
them. A Distresser, an Enemy.

Ligavit צָרַר 1
He bindeth up Job 26. 8. ¶
hath bound Prov. 30. 4. Hof. 4.
19.
Et angustabunt וְצָרְרוּ 2
and shall vex Numb. 33. 55.
Angustarunt me צָרְרוּנִי 3
have they afflicted me Psal. 129.
1, 2.
Angustans, hostis צָרַר 4
enemy Esth. 3. 10. — 8. 1. — 9.
10, 24.
Angustantem הַצָּרַר 5
that oppresseth Numb. 10. 9.
Angunt צָרְרִים 6
they vex — 25. 18.
Hostem meum צָרְרִי 7
mine enemy Psal. 7. 4.
Angentes, sunt צָרְרִי 8
them that afflict — 143. 12. ¶
they afflict Amos 5. 12.
Et hostes וְצָרְרִי 9
and the adversaries Isai. 11. 13.
Hostes mei צָרְרֵי רִי 10
mine enemies Psal. 6. 7. — 7. 6.
— 23. 5. — 31. 11. — 42. 10.
¶ mine adversaries — 69. 19.
Hostes tui צָרְרֵיךָ 11
thine enemies Exod. 23. 22.
Psal. 8. 2. — 74. 4, 23.
Hostes suos צָרְרָיו 12
his enemies — 10. 5.
Colligata est צָרוּר 13
bound up Hof. 13. 12.
Ligata est צָרוּרָה 14
shall be bound 1 Sam. 25. 29.
Ligatae צָרוּרֹת 15
being bound up Exod. 12. 34. ¶
shut up 2 Sam. 20. 3.
Hostiliter invadendo צָרוּר 16
vex Numb. 25. 17.
Juxta ligare כִּצְרוּר 17
As he that bindeth Prov. 26. 8.
Angustia afficiendo לְצָרַר 18
to vex Lev. 18. 18.
Liga צֹרַר 19
Bind Isai. 8. 16.

צרה צרך

Pyh. Et colli- וּמְצָרִים 20
gatos
and bound up Job. 9. 4.
Fasciculus, liga- צָרוּר * 21
men : loculus :
lapillus
bundle Gen. 42. 35. A bundle
Cant. 1. 13. ¶ one small stone
2 Sam. 17. 13. ¶ a bag Prov.
7. 20. Hag. 1. 6. ¶ the least
grain Amos 9. 9.
In fasciculo בְּצָרוּר 22
in the bundle 1 Sam. 25. 29. ¶
in a bag Job 14. 17.
Fasciculi צָרוּרוֹת * 23
the bundles Gen. 42. 35.

צרב 1625

Aduri, comburi.

Niph. Et adu- וְנִצְרְבוּ 1
rentur
and—shall be burnt [scorched,
inflamed] Ezek. 20. 47. + 21. 3.
Inflammatio * צָרְבַת 2
burning Lev. 13. 23. ¶ an in-
flammation 28.
Idem צָרְבַת 3
burning Prov. 16. 27.

צרה 1626

Opobalsamum. Mastich,
a resinous Gum flowing from
the Lentisc Tree, of great me-
dicinal Virtue. Cels. Hierob. Part
II. p. 180.

Opobalsamum צָרִי * 1
balm Gen. 43. 11. Jer. 46. 11.
— 51. 8.
Et opobals. וְצָרִי * 2
and balm Gen. 37. 25.
Et opobals. וְצָרִי 3
and balm Ezek. 27. 17.
An opobals. הַצָּרִי 4
balm? Jer. 8. 22.

צרה 1627

Clamare, exclamare.

Clamans צָרַח 1
shall cry Zeph. 1. 14.
Hiph. Exclamabit יִצְרַח 2
he shall—rore Isai. 42. 13.
Arx, turris * צָרִיחַ 3
an hold [a Tower; perhaps so
called]

called from the Shouting at regular Periods of Time, which the Watchmen, who stood upon those Towers, used.] *Judg.* 9.46;

Propugnaculum הצריה 4 the hold —49, 49.

Et in turribus, arcibus ובצריהם 5 and in high places *1 Sam.* 13. 6.

צ ר 1628

Necessitas.

Necessitatem tuam צרכך * as much as thou shalt need + according to all thy need *2 Chron.* 2. 16 + 15.

צ ר ע 1629

Hath two Significations.

I. *Lepra, leprosus.* A Leper; the Leprosy, Mr. Maundril, who saw several Lepers, describes it thus. 'Tis a noisom Distemper, which not only defiles the whole Surface of the Body with a foul Scurf; but also deforms its joints, especially the Wrists and Ankles; making them swell with a gouty scrophulous Substance, very loathsome to look upon. It may well pass for the utmost Corruption of the human Body on this side the Grave. 'Tis very different from what we call the Leprosy in England. *Maundril*, p. 150. But this Disorder may have different Appearances in different Stages.

Leprosus הצרוע * 1 leprous *Lev.* 13. 44. ¶ a leper —22. 4. *Numb.* 5. 2.

Leprosus הצרוע 2 the leper *Lev.* 14. 3.

Et leprosus והצרוע 3 And the leper —13. 45.

Leprosus מצרע * 4 a leper *2 Kings* 5. 1, 27. —15. 5. *2 Chron.* 26. 21, 21, 23, ¶ leprous 20.

Et leprosus ומצרע 5 or that is a leper *2 Sam.* 3. 29.

Leprosus המצרע 6 the leper *Lev.* 14. 2. *2 Kings* 5. 11.

Leprosa מצרעת מצרעת * 7 leprous *Exod.* 4. 6. *Num.* 12. 10, 10. Vol. II.

Leprosi מצרעים 8 leprous *2 Kings* 7. 3,

Leprosi המצרעים 9 lepers 8.

Lepra צרעת צרעת * 10 leprosy *Lev.* 13. 2, 3, 8, 9, 11; 15, 20, 25, 25, 27, 30, 42, 43, 47, 49; 51, 52. —14. 32, 34; 44.

Et lepra וצרעת 11 The leprosy thereof *2 Kin.* 5. 27.

Lepra הצרעת הצרעת 12 a, the, leprosy *Lev.* 13. 12, 12, 13. —14. 3, 7, 54, 57. *Deut.* 24. 8.

Et lepra והצרעת 13 the leprosy even *2 Chron.* 26. 19.

Et leprae ולצרעת 14 And for the leprosy *Lev.* 14. 55.

A lepra ejus מצרעתו 15 of his leprosy *2 Kings* 5. 3, 6, 7.

II. *Crabro, crabrones.*

The Hornet or great Wasp. *Bochart.*

Crabrones הצרעה * 16 hornets *Exod.* 23. 28. ¶ the hornet *Deut.* 7. 20. *Josb.* 24. 12.

צ ר ע 1630

Conflare, purgare. To melt Gold or Silver, in order to refine, or bring them to greater Purity, by separating the Dross. *Figuratively*, To refine the Mind by Afflictions, or such Trials of Virtue, as God seeth are most proper to improve it.

Conflat צרף 1 melteth *Jer.* 6. 29.

Expurgavit eum צרפתהו 2 tried him *Psal.* 105. 19.

Conflasti me צרפתני 3 thou hast tried me —17. 3.

Conflasti nos צרפתנו 4 thou hast tried us —66. 10.

Conflavi te צרפתיה 5 I have refined thee *Isai.* 48. 10.

Et conflabo eos וצרפתים 6 and will refine them *Zech.* 13. 9.

Conflans, conflator, aurifaber צורף צרף 7 casteth *Isai.* 40. 19. ¶ the goldsmith —41. 7. —46. 6. ¶ the founder *Jer.* 10. 5, 14. —51. 17.

Et aurifaber וצרף 8 and the goldsmith *Isai.* 40. 19.

Aurifabro לצורף 9 to the founder *Judg.* 17. 4. ¶ for the finer *Prov.* 25. 4.

G g g

Aurifabri הצרפים 10 the goldsmith's *Neb.* 3. 31.

Conflans sum eos צורפם 11 I will melt them *Jer.* 9. 7 + 6.

Aurifabri צורפים 12 of the goldsmiths *Neb.* 3. 8,

Aurifabri הצרפים 13 the goldsmiths 32.

Purgatum צרוף 14 tried *Psal.* 12. 6.

Purgatus צורופה 15 tried *2 Sam.* 22. 31. *Psal.* 18. 30.

¶ pure —119. 140. *Prov.* 30. 5.

Conflando צורוף 16 melteth *Jer.* 6. 29.

Juxta conflare כצרף 17 as—is tried *Psal.* 66. 10.

Ad conflandum לצורוף 18 to try *Dan.* 11. 35.

Conflato, probato צרפה 19 try *Psal.* 26. 2.

Et expurgabo וצורפו 20 and—[I will] purge away *Isai.* 1. 25.

Et purgabo eum וצורפנו 21 and I will try them *Judg.* 7. 4.

NIPH. Et purgabo וצורפו 22 buntur

and [shall be] tried *Dan.* 12. 10.

Conflans, conflator מצרף 23 refiner's *Mal.* 3. 2, 3.

Fusorium מצרף * 24 the fining-pot *Prov.* 17. 3. —27. 21.

Words of more radical Letters than three.

צ ל צ ל 1631

Vide rad. צלל

צ נ צ נ 1632

Urna, scutella.

Urnas צנצנות * a pot *Exod.* 16. 33.

צ נ ת ר 1633

Tubus, fistula, ampulla. An Instrument to compress O-lives, and to force the Oil out of them.

Tubi צנתרות * pipes *Zech.* 4. 12.

צ ע צ ע

Pueritia: pueri. The Sense is uncertain. If we derive the Word from צעה, [Root 1611.] it may perhaps signify *very grand, superb Work*; in contradistinction to the two *Che- rubim* which *Moses* made upon the Ark, which were but small and low in comparison of the two lofty *Che- rubim* which *Solo- mon* made; those being about six Yards high, and the Extent of their Wings twelve Yards. See Dr. *Patrick* upon 1 Kings 6. 23—28.

Puerorum * צעצעים
of image-work 2 Chron. 3. 10.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Pipire^o avium more.*
To peep like a young Bird. To

Speak with a low, weak, que-
rulous Voice.

- 1 *Et pipiens* * וּמְצַפֵּץ
or peeped *Isai.* 10. 14.
- 2 *Pipientes* * הַמְצַפֵּצִים
that peep — 8. 19.
- 3 *Pipiam* * אֶצְפֹּץ
did I chatter — 38. 14.
- 4 *Pipiet* * תִּצְפֹּץ
shall whisper — 29. 4.

II. *Salicis species.* The *Abele*, or Poplar. Dr. *Shaw.* A plain open Country, from צפה *speculari* [Root 1617.] *Celf.* Hierob. Part II. p. 111. *Coc- cejus* deriveth it from the same Root, but rendereth it thus; and *set it carefully*, accurately; or as an Object of his Care, Observation and Inspection.

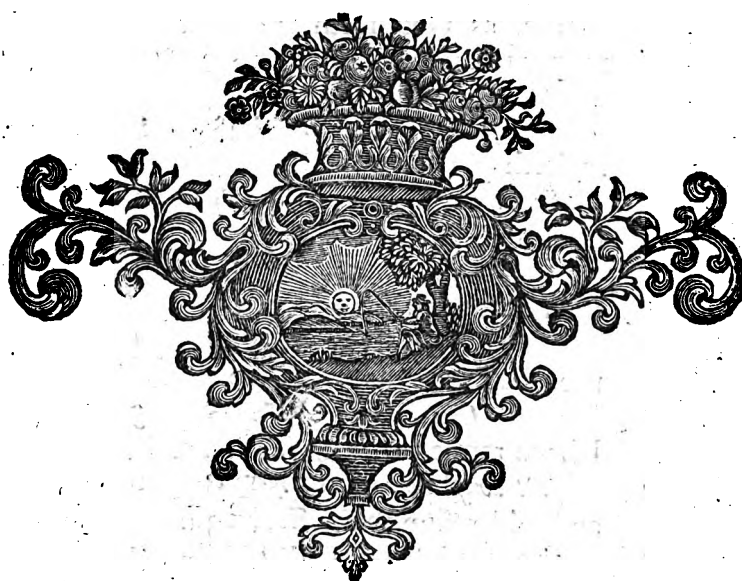
- 5 *Ut salicem* * צִפְצָפָה
a willow-tree *Ezek.* 17. 5.

Provinciae nomen.

- 1 *Tzorpmat* n. p. * צֶרְפֶּת
Zarephath Obad. 20.
- 2 *Tzorpmatam ver-* * צֶרְפֶּתָה
sus
to *Zarephath* 1 Kings 17. 9, 10.

Rana, ranae. Frogs.
Bochart.

- 1 *Et ranas* * וּצְפַרְדֵּי
and frogs *Psal.* 78. 45.
- 2 *Ranae* * הַצְפַרְדֵּי
the frogs *Exod.* 8. 6 + 2,
- 3 *Ranae* * צְפַרְדֵּים
frogs 3. + 7. 28. *Psal.* 105. 30.
- 4 *Ranae* * הַצְפַרְדֵּים
the, frogs *Exod.* 8. 4. + 7. 29.
— 8. 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 + 1,
3, 4, &c.
- 5 *Ranis* * בְּצַפַרְדֵּים
with frogs — 8. 2. + 7. 27.



ק

קא 1638

Avis nomen: Platea, Pelicanus. The Pelican, which is a Sea-Fowl, cannot be represented as an Inhabitant of the Wilderness, *Psal.* 102. 6. *Bochart* therefore conjectures it is the *Ardea stellaris* or *Bitourn*, which frequents watry Places in Deserts, and makes a horrible Noise.

- Platea* קאָט * 1
the cormorant *Ifai.* 34. 11.
Zeph. 2. 14.
Platea קאָט 2
the pelican *Lev.* 11. 18.
Et platea קאָט 3
And the pelican *Deut.* 14. 17.
Plateae קאָט 4
a pelican *Psal.* 102. 6.

קא 1639

Vomere, evomere.

- Evomit* קאָט 1
it spued *Lev.* 18. 28.
Et evomite וקיי 2
and spue *Jer.* 25. 27.
HIPH. Et evomas וקאָטו 3
illud
and vomit it *Prov.* 25. 16.
Evomes ipsam וקאָטו 4
shalt thou vomit up —23. 8.
Et evomuit וקא 5
and it vomited out *Jon.* 2. 10 +
11.
Et evomuit ipsum וקאָטו 6
and he shall vomit them up again
Job 20. 15.
Evomat וקא 7
spue—out *Lev.* 18. 28. —20. 22.
Et evomuit וקא 8
and—vomiteth —18. 25.
Vomit קא * 9
vomit *Ifai.* 28. 8.
Vomitum suum קא 10
his vomit *Prov.* 26. 11.
In vomitu suo וקא 11
in his vomit *Ifai.* 18. 14. *Jer.*
48. 26.
Et vomitus igno- וקאָטו * 12
miniosus
and shameful spuing *Hab.* 2. 16.

קב 1640

Cabus mensura. A Measure, the eighteenth Part of an *Epha*, containing something more than three Pints.

Cabus קב *
a cab 2 *Kings* 6. 25.

קב 1641

Hath two Significations.

I. *Execrari, maldicere.*

- Execratur illum* קב 1
whom—hath—curfed *Numb.*
23. 8,
Et execreris eum וקב 2
that thou mayst curse—them 27,
Execrando קב 3
curse—at all † in cursing *curse*
25,
Ad execrandum לקב 4
to curse 11. —24. 10.
Execrare קב 5
curse —22. 11, 17.
Et execrare eum וקב 6
and curse—them —23. 13,
Execrator eum וקב 7
curse them 25.

II. *Lupanar, venter, ventriculus.*

- Lupanar* קב * 8
the tent *Numb.* 25. 8.
Et ventriculum וקב * 9
and the maw *Deut.* 18. 3.
In lupanari ejus: קב 10
per ventrem ejus
her belly *Numb.* 25. 8.

קבל 1642

Hath two Significations.

I. *Accipere, recipere.*

suscipere. To take hold, as one Loop or Clasp takes hold of another, N° 12. Hence, perhaps, an *Engine of War*, (N° 11.) called קבלי; the *Demolisher that taketh hold*. Which I apprehend might be an Engine with strong iron Hooks, which laid hold of the Walls, and by repeated Efforts tore them down.

Probably such Instruments were used before the *Battering-ram* was invented. *Ezek.* 26. 9. [He shall set his demolisher, which taketh hold, against thy Walls.] Figuratively, to take hold of what is sent, proposed, enjoined; to receive, accept, admit, consent, to take upon one. 2 *Kings* 15. 10. [smote him before the people. Here it may denote, not only Connection with respect to *Presence*, but also with respect to *Consent*.]

- PIH. Accipit* קבל 1
he received *Ezth.* 4. 4.
Et recepit וקבל 2
And—undertook —9. 23.
Et receperunt וקבלו 3
So took *Ezra* 8. 30.
Et receperunt וקבל 4
and took *Ezth.* 9. 27.
Accipe קבל 5
Choose 1 *Chron.* 21. 11.
Et accipe וקבל 6
and receive *Prov.* 19. 20.
Et suscepit eos וקבלים 7
Then—received them 1 *Chron.*
12. 18.
Accipiemus וקבל 8
shall we receive *Job* 2. 10. shall
we not receive 10.
Et receperunt וקבלו 9
And—took 2 *Chron.* 29. 16, ¶
and—received 22.

II. *Coram, ex adverso.*
See Root 2498. Signif. II.

- Coram* קבל * 10
before 2 *Kings* 15. 10.
Contra se קבלו 11
of war *Ezek.* 26. 9.
HIPH. Oppositi מקבילת 12
that—may take hold *Exod.* 26.
5. ¶ held —36. 12.

קבע 1643

Hath three Significations.

I. *Rapere, dirip. spoliare.*

Schultens, from the *Arabic*, giveth the Sense of this Word to be, to cover, or wrap up the Head, in a Hood. See his *Comment.* upon *Prov.* 22. 23. Hence, I. (Which is near akin to our *English* Word *Hoodwink*) to cheat or chouse one of their Right, [Signif. I.] II. A *Helmet*, as it covereth or muffleth up the Head, [Signif. II.] Note,
קובע

כובע (Root 823.) seemeth to be the same Word with this here, by changing the Letters of the same Organ. III. From the same Notion he derives the Idea of a Cup that is covered to the Top, or crowned with Liquor, [Signif. III.] *Isai.* 51. 17, [thou hast drunken a Brimmer of the Cup of trembling; thou hast swooped it off.]

Et rapiet וקבע 1 and [will] spoil *Prov.* 22. 23.

Spoliamus te קבענוך 2 have robbed thee *Mal.* 3. 8,

Spoliat קבעים 3 have robbed 8, 9.

Rapientes eos קבעיהם 4 those that spoiled them *Prov.* 22. 23.

An spoli וקבע 5 Will—rob *Mal.* 3. 8.

II. Galea.

Galeam קובע * 6 an helmet *1 Sam.* 17. 38.

Et galeam וקובע 7 and helmet *Ezek.* 23. 24.

III. Faex.

Faeculentum קבעת 8 the dregs *Isai.* 51. 17, 22.

קבץ 1644

Colligere, congregare. To gather or assemble People. To gather or collect Food, Silver, Substance. PIIH. To gather with Care; to bring home together People that have been dispersed; to take up stray Cattle, *Deut.* 30. 4. *Psal.* 106. 47. *Isai.* 13. 14. To bring Waters within the Walls which lay before on the Outside, *Isai.* 22. 9. The Face is said to gather or contract a Colour, *Joel* 2. 6. Bad Men gather or make a Collection of Slander in their Hearts, *Psal.* 41. 6.

Congregavit קבץ 1 gathered—together *1 Kin.* 20. 1.

Congregans sum קבץ 2 I will gather *Ezek.* 22. 19.

Et congregans וקבץ 3 but he that gathereth *Prov.* 13. 11.

Congregati קבוצים 4 were gathered *Neb.* 5. 16.

Ad congregare me לקבצני 5 that I may assemble *Zeph.* 3. 8.

Congrega קבץ 6 gather *1 Kings* 18. 19.

Congregate וקבצו 7 assemble *Joel* 2. 16. ¶ Gather *1 Sam.* 7. 5.

Et congregare וקבצו 8 and gather *2 Chron.* 24. 5.

Congregabo אקבץ 9 will I gather *Ezek.* 22. 20.

Et congregabo ואקבצה 10 and will gather *2 Sam.* 3. 21.

Et congregavi ואקבצה 11 and I gathered together *Ezra* 7. 28. ¶ to gather together *Neb.* 7. 5.

Et congregavi eos ואקבצם 12 And I gathered them together *Ezra* 8. 15.

Congregabis תקבץ 13 thou shalt gather *Deut.* 13. 16.

Congregabit יקבץ 14 gathereth *Psal.* 41. 6.

Et congregavit ויקבץ 15 And he gathered up *Gen.* 41. 48.

¶ Then—, Therefore—, More—over—gathered together *Judg.* 12. 4. And—gathered—together *1 Sam.* 28. 4. and when he had gathered—together *2 Sam.* 2. 30. *1 Kings* 18. 20. —22. 6.

2 Kings 10. 18. *2 Chron.* 18. 5. —24. 5. —25. 5. ¶ And he gathered *1 Kings* 11. 24. that —gathered *2 Kings* 6. 24. *2 Chron.* 15. 9. ¶ but gathereth *Hab.* 2. 5.

Congregabit eum יקבצנו 16 he shall gather it *Prov.* 28. 8.

Et congregavit eos ויקבצם 17 and gathered them together *2 Chron.* 32. 6.

Et congregent ויקבצו 18 And let them gather *Gen.* 41. 35.

¶ that they may gather together *Ezra* 2. 3.

Et congregarunt ויקבצו 19 that—, and gathered *1 Sam.* 28. 1. *2 Chron.* 23. 2. ¶ Now—gathered together *1 Sam.* 29. 1.

NIPH. *Congre-* וקבצו 20 gantur

are, be gathered together *Joel* 10. 6. *Isai.* 34. 15. —43. 9.

¶ there assembled *Ezra* 10. 1. ¶ gather themselves together *Isai.* 49. 18. —60. 4.

Et congregabuntur ונקבצו 21 Then shall—be gathered together *Hof.* 1. 11. + 2. 2.

Et cum congregati ונקבצו 22 fuerint

and gather yourselves together *Joel* 3 + 4. 11.

Congregati הנקבצים 23 gathered *Jer.* 40. 15.

Ad congregatos לנקבציו 24 ejus

besides those that are gathered unto him *Isai.* 56. 8.

In congregando se בהקבץ 25 when—are gathered *Psal.* 102. 22.

Et congregando se ובהקבץ 26 and when—were gathered together *Ezra* 2. 8, 19.

Ad congregandum se להקבץ 27 that they should gather themselves together *Ezra* 10. 7.

Congregate vos הקבצו 28 Gather yourselves together *Gen.* 49. 2. ¶ Assemble yourselves *Isai.* 45. 20. —48. 14. *Ezek.* 39. 17.

Congregaberis תקבץ 29 thou shalt—be—gathered—

29. 5. *Congregabimini* תקבצו 30 resort ye *Neb.* 4. 20 + 14.

Congregabuntur יקבצו 31 shall be gathered together *Isai.* 60. 7.

Et congregabuntur ויקבצו 32 that they may gather themselves *1 Chron.* 13. 2.

Et congregarunt se ויקבצו 33 And they gathered together *1 Sam.* 7. 6. And—were gather together —25. 1. —28. 4.

¶ Then—, And—gathered themselves together *Ezra* 10. 9. So they gather, &c. *2 Chr.* 15. 10. —20. 4. ¶ Then—gathered themselves *1 Chron.* 11. 1.

¶ And there are gathered *2 Chr.* 13. 7. so there was gathered — 32. 4.

PIH. *Collegit* קבצה 34 she gathered *Mic.* 1. 7.

Et colliget te וקבצה 35 and [will] gather thee *Deut.* 30. 3.

Congregavit eos קבצם 36 gathered them *Psal.* 107. 3. ¶ he shall gather them *Mic.* 4. 12.

Congregavit ea קבצו 37 hath gathered them *Isai.* 34. 16.

Et congregabo וקבצתי 38 and I will gather *Jer.* 29. 14. I will even gather *Ezek.* 11. 17. —16. 37. —20. 34, and gather 41. —36. 24. —37. 21. I will also gather *Joel* 3 + 4. 2. ¶ and [have] gathered *Ezek.* 39. 27.

Et congregabo eos וקבצתי 39 and gather them *Jer.* 31. 8. *Ezek.* 34. 13.

Colligent, contra- קבצו 40 bent

shall gather *Joel* 2. 6. gather *Nab.* 2. 10 + 11.

Congregans קבצו 41 taketh up *Isai.* 13. 14. ¶ ga-

thereth

thereth —56. 8. *Nab.* 3. 18.
¶ shall gather up *Jer.* 49. 5. I
will gather *Ezek.* 16. 37.

Congregans sum eos מִקְבְּצִים 42
I will gather them *Jer.* 32. 37.
Et congregantes eum וּמִקְבְּצֵי 43

But they that have gathered it
Isai. 62. 9.

Congregando קִבֵּץ 44
I will surely gather † in gather-
ing I will gather *Mic.* 2. 12.

Congregare לְקַבֵּץ 45
that I will gather *Isai.* 66. 18.

Congregare me לְקַבֵּץ 46
that I gather *Zeph.* 3. 20.

In congregare me בְּקַבֵּצִי 47
When I shall have gathered *Ezek.*
28. 25.

Et congrega nos וְקַבְּצֵנוּ 48
and gather us together 1 *Chron.*
16. 35. and gather us *Psal.* 106.
47.

Congregabo אֶקְבֹּץ 49
will I gather *Isai.* 56. 8. *Jer.* 23.
3. *Ezek.* 29. 13. I will—gather
Mic. 2. 12. *Zeph.* 3. 19.

Congregabo אֶקְבֹּץ 50
I will gather *Mic.* 4. 6.

Congregabo te אֶקְבֹּץ 51
I will—gather thee *Isai.* 43. 5.

Congregabo te אֶקְבֹּץ 52
will gather thee —54. 7.

Congregabo eos אֶקְבֹּצֵם 53
I will gather them *Neb.* 1. 9. *Hof.*
8. 10. gather them *Zech.* 10. 10.

Et congregavi eos וְאֶקְבֹּצֵם 54
and I gathered them together
Neb. 13. 11.

Et congregabo eos וְאֶקְבֹּצֵם 55
and gather them *Zech.* 10. 8.

Congregabit יִקְבֹּץ 56
gather together *Isai.* 11. 12. he
shall gather —40. 11.

Congregabit te יִקְבֹּץ 57
will—gather thee *Deut.* 30. 4.

Congregabit eum יִקְבֹּצֵהוּ 58
will gather him *Jer.* 31. 10.

Congregabit eos יִקְבֹּצֵם 59
shall gather them up *Hof.* 9. 6.

Et collegistis וַתִּקְבְּצוּ 60
and ye gathered together *Isai.*
22. 9.

PYH. Congregata מִקְבֻצָּת 61
gathered *Ezek.* 38. 8.

HITH. Congre- הִתְקַבְּצוּ 62
garunt se

were gathered together *Jud.* 9.
47. 1 *Sam.* 7. 7.

Congregate vos הִתְקַבְּצוּ 63
Gather ye together *Jer.* 49. 14.

Congregabunt se יִתְקַבְּצוּ 64
let—be gathered together *Isai.*
44. 11.

Et congrega- וַיִּתְקַבְּצוּ 65
runt se

That they gathered themselves
VOL. II.

Josh. 9. 2. Then — gathered
themselves together 1 *Sam.* 8. 4.
And — gathered themselves —
22. 2. And—gathered them-
selves together 2 *Sam.* 2. 25.

Congregatio קְבֻצָּה * 66
they gather † the gathering of
Ezek. 22. 20.

Catervae tuae קְבוּצֵיךָ * 67
thy companies *Isai.* 57. 13.

קבר 1645

Sepelire. To bury, to in-
ter a dead Body; a Grave, a
Sepulchre. A Nation in Capti-
vity and Affliction are raised out
of their Graves, and made to
live, when restored to a prosper-
ous Condition in their own
Country, *Ezek.* 37. 12, 13.
Nº 74.

Sepelivit קָבַר 1
buried *Gen.* 23. 19.

Et sepelies me וְקִבְרַתִּי 2
and bury me —47. 30.

Et sepelito eum וְקִבְרָתוֹ 3
and bury him 1 *Kings* 2. 31.

Sepelivi קִבְרָתִי 4
I buried *Gen.* 49. 31,

Sepeliverunt קָבְרוּ 5
they buried 31, 31. *Numb.* 11.
34. *Josh.* 24. 32. buried 2 *Sam.*

2. 4. have buried *Ezek.* 39. 15.
Et sepelient, sepeli- וְקִבְּרוּ 6
verunt

and bury 1 *Kings* 14. 13. for,
and, Yea—they shall bury *Jer.*

7. 32. *Ezek.* 39. 11, 13.

Sepeliverunt eum קָבְרוּהוּ 7
they buried him 2 *Chron.* 24. 25.

Et sepelient eos וְקִבְּרוּם 8
And—shall—be burying of
them *Ezek.* 39. 12.

Et sepelietis וְקִבְּרֶתֶם 9
then bury 1 *Kings* 13. 31.

Sepeliens קוֹבֵר קָבַר 10
to bury 2 *Kings* 9. 10. *Psal.*
79. 3.

Sepelientes קוֹבְרִים 11
burying 2 *Kings* 13. 21.

Sepultus קָבֹר 12
buried 1 *Kings* 13. 31.

Sepulti קָבֹרִים 13
buried *Ecclef.* 8. 10.

Sepeliendo קָבֹר 14
thou shalt in any wise bury † in
burying thou shalt bury *Deut.*
21. 23.

Sepelire, ad sepeli- לְקַבֵּר 15
endum

that I should bury *Gen.* 23. 8. ¶
to bury —50. 7, 14. *Jer.* 19.
11.

Sepelietur יִקָּבֵר 35
He shall be buried —22. 19.

H h h

Et

A sepeliendo מִקְבָּר 16
but that thou mayst bury *Gen.*
23. 6.

Sepelire ipsum קָבְרוּ 17
he had buried *Gen.* 50. 14. 1 *Kin.*

13. 31,
Et sepelire eum וְלִקְבְּרוֹ 18
and to bury him 29.

Ad sepeliendum eam לְקַבְּרָהּ 19
to bury her 2 *Kings* 9. 35.

Sepelito קָבֹר בָּר 20
bury *Gen.* 23. 6, 11, 15.

Et sepelito וְקָבַר 21
and bury —50. 6.

Sepelite קָבְרוּ 22
bury —49. 29.

Et sepelite eam וְקִבְּרֶיהָ 23
and bury her 2 *Kings* 9. 34.

Et sepeliam וְאֶקְבְּרָהּ 24
that I may bury *Gen.* 23. 4, and
I will bury 13. and bury —

50. 5.

Et sepelivi eam וְאֶקְבְּרָהּ 25
and I buried her —48. 7.

Sepelies me תִּקְבְּרֵנִי 26
bury me —47. 29. shalt thou
bury me —50. 5.

Sepelies eum תִּקְבְּרֵהוּ 27
thou shalt—bury him *Deut.* 21.
23.

Et sepelivit וַיִּקְבֵּר 28
and he buried —34. 6. And he
was buried 2 *Kings* 21. 26.

Et sepelivitis וַתִּקְבְּרוּ 29
and have buried 2 *Sam.* 2. 5.

Sepelient יִקְבְּרוּ 30
they shall bury *Jer.* 19. 11.

Et sepeliverunt וַיִּקְבְּרוּ 31
And—buried *Gen.* 25. 9. —35.
29. and buried —50. 13. And
they buried *Josh.* 24. 30, 33.

Judg. 2. 9. —16. 31. 1 *Sam.*
31. 13. 2 *Sam.* 3. 32. —4. 12.
—21. 14. 1 *Kings* 14. 18. —

15. 8. —22. 37. 2 *Kings* 9. 28.
—10. 35. —12. 21 † 22. —

15. 7. 1 *Chron.* 10. 12. 2 *Chron.*
14. 1. † 13. 23. —25. 28. —

26. 23. —27. 9.

Et sepeliverunt וַיִּקְבְּרוּהוּ 32
eum

and buried him 1 *Sam.* 25. 1.
—28. 3. 2 *Sam.* 2. 32. and they
buried him 2 *Kings* 13. 9, 20.

—23. 30. 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. how-
beit, they buried him —21. 20.

—22. 9. —24. 16, 25. —28.
27. —32. 33. ¶ and he was
buried —9. 31.

NIPH. Sepeliar אֶקָּבֵר 33
will I be buried *Ruth* 1. 17.

Sepelieris תִּקְבְּרָהּ 34
thou shalt be buried *Gen.* 15. 15.
Jer. 20. 6.

Sepelietur יִקָּבֵר 35
He shall be buried —22. 19.

- Et sepultus fuit* וַיִּקָּבֶר 36
and—he was buried *Deut.* 10. 6.
and was buried *Judg.* 8. 32. —
10. 2, 5. —12. 7, 10, 12, 15.
2 *Sam.* 17. 23. 1 *Kings* 2. 10,
34. —14. 31. —15. 24. —16.
6, 28. —22. 50. 2 *Kings* 8. 24.
and—was buried —13. 13. —
14. 16, 20. —15. 38. —16. 20.
—21. 18. 2 *Chron.* 12. 16. —
21. 1.
Et sepulta fuit וַתִּקָּבֶר 37
and she was buried *Gen.* 35.
8, and was buried 19. *Numb.*
20. 1.
Sepelientur יִקָּבְרוּ 38
shall be buried *Job* 27. 15. they
shall—be buried *Jer.* 8. 2. —
16. 4, 6. —25. 33.
PIH. *Sepeliens* מִקָּבֵר 39
to bury —14. 16.
Sepilientes erant מִקָּבְרִים 40
buried *Numb.* 33. 4. ¶ to bury
Ezek. 39. 14.
Sepelientes, vestpi- הַמִּקָּבְרִים 41
liones
the buriers 15.
Ad sepeliendum לְקַבֵּר 42
to bury 1 *Kings* 11. 15.
Sepeliet eos תִּקְבְּרֵם 43
shall bury them *Hof.* 9. 6.
PyH. *Sepultus fuit* קָבֵר 44
was—buried *Gen.* 25. 10.
Sepulchrum קֶבֶר * 45
a burying-place —23. 4. —50.
13. ¶ the grave 2 *Sam.* 3. 32.
—19. 37 † 38. *Psal.* 88. 5. ¶
the, sepulchre 1 *Kings* 13. 22.
Psal. 5. 9. ¶ the, graves 2 *Kin.*
23. 6. *Ezek.* 39. 11.
Sepulchrum קֶבֶר 46
a burying-place *Gen.* 23. 9, 20.
—49. 30. ¶ the, grave 1 *Kin.*
14. 13. *Job* 3. 22. —5. 26. ¶
a sepulchre *Isai.* 22. 16.
Sepulchrum חֲבֵרָה 47
the sepulchre 2 *Kin.* 23. 17.
In sepulchro בְּקֶבֶר 48
in, into the sepulchre *Judg.* 8.
32. 2 *Sam.* 4. 12. —17. 23. —
21. 14. 2 *Kin.* 13. 21. ¶ in the
burying-place *Judg.* 16. 31.
In sepulchro בְּקֶבֶר 49
a grave *Numb.* 19. 16.
In sepulchro בְּקֶבֶר 50
in the sepulchre 1 *Kin.* 13. 31.
¶ in the grave *Psal.* 88. 11.
In sepulchro בְּקֶבֶר 51
a grave *Numb.* 19. 18.
Sicut sepulchrum כְּקֶבֶר 52
as an—sepulchre *Jer.* 5. 19.
Ad sepulchrum לְקַבֵּר 53
to the grave *Job* 10. 19.
Sepulchrum קֶבֶר 54
my grave *Jer.* 20. 17.
In sepulchro meo בְּקֶבֶר 55
in my grave *Gen.* 50. 5.

- Sepulchr. tuum* קֶבֶרְךָ 56
thy grave *Nab.* 1. 14.
Ex sep. tuo מִקֶּבֶרְךָ 57
out of thy grave *Isai.* 14. 19.
Sepulch. suum קֶבֶרוֹ 58
his sepulchre *Gen.* 23. 6. him
—a sepulchre *Isai.* 22. 16. ¶
his grave —53. 9.
In sepulchro suo בְּקֶבֶרוֹ 59
in his own grave 1 *Kin.* 13. 30.
Sepulch. ipforum קֶבְרָם 60
Their inward thought *Psal.* 49.
11. [See קֶרֶב 1707: 142.]
Sepulchra קֶבְרִים 61
the, graves *Exod.* 14. 11. *Job*
17. 1.
Sepulchra חֲבֵרִים 62
the sepulchres 2 *Kin.* 23. 16, 16.
In sepulchris בְּקֶבְרִים 63
among the graves *Isai.* 65. 4.
Sepulchra קֶבְרֵי 64
the sepulchres *Neb.* 3. 16. 2 *Cbr.*
32. 33. ¶ the graves *Jer.* 26. 23.
In sepulchris לְקֶבְרֵי 65
into the sepulchres 2 *Chron.* 28.
27.
Sepul. nostra קֶבְרֵינוּ 66
our sepulchres *Gen.* 23. 6.
E sepulchris מִקֶּבְרֵיהֶם 67
ipforum
out of their graves *Jer.* 8. 1.
In sepulchra לְקֶבְרוֹת * 68
to the grave *Job* 21. 32.
Sepulchra קֶבְרוֹת 69
Kibroth— *Numb.* 11. 34. ¶ se-
pulchres *Neb.* 2. 3, 5.
In sepulchris בְּקֶבְרוֹת 70
at Kibroth— *Numb.* 33. 16. ¶
in the sepulchres 2 *Chron.* 21. 20.
—24. 25.
Et in sepulchris וּבְקֶבְרוֹת 71
and at Kibroth— *Deut.* 9. 22.
E sepulchris מִקֶּבְרוֹת רַח 72
from Kibroth *Numb.* 11. 35. —
33. 17.
Sepulchra tua קֶבְרוֹתֶיךָ 73
into thy grave 2 *Kin.* 22. 20.
Sepul. vestra קֶבְרוֹתֵיכֶם 74
your graves *Ezek.* 37. 12, 13,
E sepul. vestris מִקֶּבְרוֹתֵיכֶם 75
out of your graves 12, 13.
Sepulchra ejus קֶבְרוֹתָיו 76
his graves —32. 22.
In sepul. ejus בְּקֶבְרוֹתָיו 77
in his own sepulchres 2 *Chron.*
16. 14.
Sepulchra ejus קֶבְרוֹתֶיהָ 78
Whose graves *Ezek.* 32. 23, her
graves 26,
Sepulchra ejus קֶבְרוֹתֶיהָ 79
her graves 25.
Sepultura קְבוּרָה * 80
burial *Ecclef.* 6. 3.
Sepultura חֲבִיבָה 81
of the burial 2 *Chron.* 26. 23.
In sepultura בְּקְבוּרָה 82
in burial *Isai.* 14. 20.

- Sepultura, se-* קְבוּרַת קְבוּרָה 83
pulchrum
Rachels grave *Gen.* 35. 20. ¶
sepulchre 1 *Sam.* 10. 2. ¶ with
the burial *Jer.* 22. 19.
Sepulturam ejus קְבוּרָתוֹ 84
his sepulchre *Deut.* 34. 6.
In sepultura ejus בְּקְבוּרָתוֹ 85
in his, own, sepulchre 2 *Kin.*
21. 26. —23. 30.
Sepulchrum ejus קְבוּרָתָהּ 86
her grave *Gen.* 35. 20. *Ezek.*
32. 23, 24.
In sepulchro בְּקְבוּרָתָם 87
eorum
in their burying-place *Gen.* 47. 30.

קדר 1646

Hath three Significations.

I. *Inclinare, incurvare verticem honorandi causâ.*
The Top of the Head, [Signif. II.] To bow or stoop low with the Head by way of doing Honour to a Person.

- Et inclinavi me* וַאֲקַד 1
And I bowed down my head
Gen. 24. 48,
Et inclinavit se וַיִּקַּד 2
And—bowed down his head 26.
Numb. 22. 31. ¶ And—bowed
the, his head *Exod.* 12. 27. —
34. 8. 2 *Chron.* 20. 18. ¶ And
—stooped 1 *Sam.* 24. 8 † 9.
and he stooped —28. 14.
Et inclinavit se וַתִּקַּד 3
And—, Then—bowed 1 *Kin.*
16. 31.
Et inclinarunt se וַיִּקְדּוּ 4
and they bowed down their
heads *Gen.* 43. 28. 1 *Chron.* 29.
20. ¶ then, and they bowed
their heads *Exod.* 4. 31. 2 *Cbr.*
29. 30. *Neb.* 8. 6.

II. *Vertex.* See Sign. I.

- Vertex* קֶדְקֶד * 5
the crown of the head *Deut.* 33.
20. *Isai.* 3. 17. ¶ the scalp
Psal. 68. 21. ¶ the crown of—
head *Jer.* 2. 16.
Et vertex וַיִּקְדֵּד 6
and the crown of the head —
48. 45.
Et vertici וַלְקֶדְקֵד 7
and on the crown of the head
Gen. 49. 26. ¶ and upon the
top of the head *Deut.* 33. 16.

Verticem

Verticem tuum קְדָמְךָ
the top of thy head —28. 35.
Verticem ejus קְדָמְךָ
the crown of his head 2 Sam. 14.
25. ¶ his crown Job 2. 7. ¶
his own pate Psal. 7. 16.

III. *Cafia*.

Cafia קָפִיָּה * 10
Cafia Ezek. 27. 19.
Et cafiae וְקָפִיָּה 11
And of Caffia Exod. 30. 24.

1647 קרה

Hath two Significations.

I. *Accendere, di.*

Accensus est קָדַח 1
is kindled Deut. 32. 22. Jer.
15. 14.
Accenditis קָדַחְתֶּם 2
ye have kindled —17. 4.
Accendentes קָדַחְתִּי 3
that kindle Isai. 10. 11.
Juxta exurere בָּקַדַח 4
As when—burneth —64. 2 † 1.
Febris ardens הַקָּדַח * 5
the burning-ague Lev. 26. 16.
Et febris ardente וּבִקָּדַח 6
and with a fever Deut. 28. 22.

II. *Carbunculus.*

Carbunculus אֶקְדָּח * 7
carbuncles † stones of carbuncles,
or sparkling gems Isai. 54. 12.

1648 קדם

Hath three Significations.

I. *Antevertere, praevenire.* To be before. 1. In Place, Psal. 139. 5. Isai. 9. 12. (1.) To go before, Psal. 68. 25. —89. 14. (2.) To come before, 2 Kin. 19. 32. Psal. 95. 2. —88. 13. [shall my prayer prevent, come before, thee.] (3.) To act before; as Psal. 119. 147. [I prevented the dawning of the morning, and cried, i.e. I cried before the Dawning of the Morning.] Jon. 4. 2. I fled before, I was before hand in fleeing, unto Tarshish, i.e. I fled to prevent Consequences.] Psal.

8 17. 13. [Arise, O Lord, disappoint, prevent, him; interpose before he can hurt me.] —59. 10. [The God of my mercy shall prevent me; shall interpose in nick of Time, and save me before my Enemy can execute his pernicious Designs.] Psal. 79. 8. Mic. 6. 6. [shall I come before, prevent, the Lord, i.e. anticipate his Displeasure.] Hence, to surprize, to come upon one suddenly before one is prepared, 2 Sam. 22. 6, 19. [prevented, surprized, me.] Job 30. 27. [the Days of affliction prevented me; suddenly rushed in upon me.] Amos 9. 10. Hence also, to give Assistance, or a Benefit freely, unasked, unobliged, Deut. 23. 4. [they met you not, prevented you not hospitably, officiously, freely, unasked, with Bread and Water. So Isai. 21. 14.] Job 3. 12. [Why did the knees of the Midwife or Nurse prevent me, with tender, careful Treatment to preserve my Life.] —41. 11. [Who hath prevented me, done me any Kindness gratuitously, unobliged.] Psal. 21. 3. II. In Time, No 17, &c. Thus it refereth to any Time that hath been before, whether longer or shorter; which must be determined by the Subject spoken of, Deut. 33. 15. Job 29. 2. —18. 20. Psal. 78. 2. —129. 6. Lam. 1. 7. Ezek. 16. 55. [shall return to their former state.] Judg. 5. 21. [that ancient, renowned, famous, river.]

PIH. *Praeveni*, קָדַמְתִּי 1
anteverti
I prevented Psal. 119. 147. ¶ I fled before † I was beforehand in fleeing Jon. 4. 2.

Praevenerunt, oc- קָדְמוּ 2
currerunt
they met Deut. 23. 4. Neb. 13. 2. ¶ went before Psal. 68. 25. ¶ prevent —119. 148. ¶ they prevented Isai. 21. 14.

Praevenerunt קָדַמְתִּי מוֹנִי 3
me
prevented me 2 Sam. 22. 6. Job 30. 27. Psal. 18. 5. ¶ did—prevent me Job 3. 12.

Anticipa קָדַמְתִּי 4
disappoint Psal. 17. 13.

Occurram אֶקְדָּם 5
Wherewith shall I come before Mic. 6. 6,

Num praeveniam הֲאֶקְדָּמֶנִי 6
eum
shall I come before him 6.

Praevenies eum תִּקְדָּמֶנִּי 7
thou preventest him Psal. 21. 3.
Praeveniet me יִקְדָּמֶנִּי 8
shall prevent me —59. 10.
Praeveniet eum יִקְדָּמֶנָּה 9
come before it 2 Kings 19. 32. Isai. 37. 33.

Praeveniet te תִּקְדָּמְךָ 10
shall—prevent thee Psal. 88. 13.

Praeveniamus נִקְדָּמָה 11
Let us come before Psal. 95. 2.

Praeveniunt יִקְדָּמוּ 12
shall go before —89. 14.

Praeveniunt יִקְדָּמוּנִי מִנִּי 13
me

They prevented me 2 Sam. 22. 19. Psal. 18. 18.

Praeviant nos יִקְדָּמוּנֵנוּ 14
let—prevent us —79. 8.

HIPH. *Praevenit me* הִקְדִּימֵנִי 15

hath prevented me Job 41. 11.

Et obveniet וְתִקְדָּרִים 16
nor prevent Amos 9. 10.

Ante: antiquitas קָדָם * 17
lasting Deut. 33. 15, ¶ eternal 27. ¶ ancient 2 Kings 19. 25. Isai. 23. 7. —37. 26. —51. 9. ¶ past Job 29. 2. ¶ of old Psal. 44. 1. —55. 19. —68. 33. —74. 2. —119. 152. Prov. 8. 22. Jer. 46. 26. Lam. 1. 7. —2. 17. Mic. 7. 20. ¶ of old † from of old Psal. 78. 2.

Et ante וְקָדָם 18
and before Psal. 139. 5.

Sicut ante כְּקָדָם 19
as aforetime Jer. 30. 20. ¶ as of old Lam. 5. 21.

Ab ante, antiquitate מִקָּדָם 20

of old Neb. 12. 46. Psal. 74. 12. —77. 5, 11. —143. 5. ¶ from the east Isai. 2. 6. ¶ from ancient time —45. 21. ¶ from of old Mic. 5. 2. ¶ from everlasting Hab. 1. 2.

Et ab antiquitate וּמִקָּדָם 21
and from ancient times Isai. 46. 10.

Ab antiquitatibus מִקָּדָמֵי 22
or ever the earth was † from the old times of the earth Prov. 8. 23.

Quod antequam שְׁקָדַמְתִּי * 23
which—before Psal. 129. 6.

Ad antiquitatem, antiquum statum vestrum לְקָדַמְתְּכֶם 24

to your former state Ezek. 16. 55.

Antiquitas ejus קָדַמְתָּהּ 25
whose antiquity Isai. 23. 7.

Ad antiquum statum suum לְקָדַמְתָּן 26

to their former state Ezek. 16. 55.

Sicut

- Sicut antiqui-* קדמוניכם 27
tatibus vestris
 after your oldestates Ezek. 36. 11.
Antiquitates קדומים * 28
 ancient Judg. 5. 21.
Antiquus קדמוני * 29
 of the ancients 1 Sam. 24. 13 +
 14.
Antiquis, priscis קדמונים 30
 in old time Ezek. 38. 17.
Et antiqui, priores וקדמונים 31
 as they went before Job 18. 20.
Antiqua, prisca קדמוניות * 32
 former Mal. 3. 4.
Et antiqua וקדמוניות 33
 neither—the things of old Isai. 43. 18.

II. Oriens, orientalis plaga. The East, or forepart of the Sky; so called, because the Sun rising there, maketh the fore- or early-Part of the Day.

- Oriens, orientis* קדם * 34
 the east Gen. 10. 30. —25. 6.
 —29. 1. Numb. 23. 7. Judg. 6.
 3. 33. —7. 12. —8. 10. 1 Kin.
 4. 30. + 5. 10. Job 1. 3. Isai.
 11. 14. Jer. 49. 28. Ezek. 25.
 4. 10. ¶ forward Job 23. 8.
Ab oriente מקדם 35
 east-ward Gen. 2. 8. ¶ at, from,
 on the east —3. 24. —11. 2.
 —12. 8, 8. Judg. 8. 11. Isai.
 2. 6. Zech. 14. 4. ¶ on the east-
 side Numb. 34. 11. Josh. 7. 2.
 Ezek. 11. 23. Jon. 4. 5. ¶ of
 old Neh. 12. 46. ¶ before Isai.
 9. 12 + 11. ¶ east Gen. 13. 11.
Oriens, ad orientem קדמה * 36
 east-ward Gen. 25. 6. Lev. 16.
 14. Numb. 34. 3, 11, 15. Josh.
 19. 12. 1 Kings 7. 39. —17. 3.
 2 Kings 13. 17. ¶ the east-side
 Exod. 27. 13. —38. 13. east-
 border Numb. 34. 10. Josh. 15.
 5. the east-side Ezek. 45. 7. —
 48. 4, 5, 25. ¶ on the east part, A
 —side Lev. 1. 16. Num. 2. 3. —
 35. 5. ¶ toward the east Numb.
 3. 38. Ezek. 8. 16, 16. ¶ on
 the east-parts Num. 10. 5. ¶ on
 the east + east-ward toward the
 sun-rising Josh. 19. 13. ¶ the
 east-end 2 Chron. 4. 10.
Et ad orientem וקדמה 37
 and east-ward Gen. 13. 14. and
 to the east —28. 14.
Ad orientem קדמת 38
 toward, on the east Gen. 2. 14.
 —4. 16. Ezek. 39. 11. ¶ east-
 ward 1 Sam. 13. 5.
Oriens, orientalis קדים * 39
 toward the east Ezek. 43. 17.

- 44. 1. —46. 1, 12. —47. 1,
 ¶ eastward —2, 3, ¶ the east-side
 18. —48. 2, 6, 7, 8, 16, ¶ east 1.
Idem הקדים 40
 east-ward, toward the east + the
 way of the east Ezek. 40. 10,
 22, 32. —42. 10, 12, 15.
 —43. 1, 4. ¶ east-ward —
 40. 19, ¶ east 44. —42. 16. —
 43. 2.
Ab oriente מהקדים 41
 on the east-side —42. 9.
Ad orientem לקדים 42
 toward the east —41. 14.
Et ad orientem ולקדים 43
 and toward the east —40. 23.
Ad orientem קדימה * 44
 east-ward Ezek. 11. 1. —45. 7.
 —47. 1. —48. 18. ¶ the east-
 border —45. 7. —48. 21. the
 east-side —47. 18. —48. 3, 24,
 25, 26, 27, 32. ¶ the east-wind
 Hab. 1. 9.
Et orientem versus וקדימה 45
 and toward the east Ezek. 48. 10,
 17.
Oriens versus הקדימה 46
 toward the east 40. 6.
Orientalis הקדמוני * 47
 the east-gate Ezek. 10. 19. —
 11. 1. the east-sea —47. 18.
 Joel 2. 20. ¶ the former sea
 Zech. 14. 8.
Orientalis הקדמונה * 48
 the east-country Ezek. 47. 8.

III. Euris, ventus orientalis. The East-wind, hot, vehement, noxious, blasting and scorching, Gen. 41. 6. Ezek. 17. 10. Hab. 1. 9. [N° 44.]

- Eurus* קדים * 49
 the, an east-wind Gen. 41. 6,
 23. Exod. 10. 13. —14. 21. Job
 27. 21. —38. 24. Psal. 78. 26.
 Isai. 27. 8. Jer. 18. 17. Hof.
 12. 1. —13. 15. Jon. 4. 8.
Eurus הקדים 50
 the east-wind Gen. 41. 27. Exod.
 10. 13. Ezek. 17. 10. —19. 12.
 —27. 26.

Obtenebrari, atrari, obscurari. To be black or dark, as the Sky, when covered with black Clouds. To be in a depressed, sordid, squalid Condition. To mourn, or to be in Mourning.

- Et obtenebrescet* וקדר 1
 and the day shall be dark Mic.
 3. 6.
Atratus sum, vel קדרתי 2
incedo
 I am black Jer. 8. 21.
Obscuratae sunt קדרו 3
 they are black —14. 2.
Obscurabuntur קדרו 4
 shall be dark Joel 2. 10. shall be
 darkened —3 + 4. 15.
Et atrati erunt וקדרו 5
 shall—be black Jer. 4. 28.
Atratus, pul- קדר קדר 6
latus
 mourning Job 30. 28. Psal. 38.
 6. —42. 9. —43. 2. ¶ heavily
 Psal. 35. 14.
Et pullati וקדרים 7
 that those which mourn Job 5.
 11.
Qui tetri sunt הקדרים 8
 which are blackish —6. 16.
 HITH. *Et atra-* והקדרתי 9
tas reddam
 and [will] make—dark Ezek.
 32. 7.
Et atratum reddidi ואקדיר 10
 and I caused—to mourn —31.
 15.
Atrata reddam אקדירם 11
 will I make dark —32. 8.
 HITH. *Obscurati* התקדרו 12
fuert
 was black 1 Kings 18. 45.
Kedar nom. pr. קדר * 13
 Kedar Psal. 120. 5. Cant. 1. 5.
 Isai. 42. 11.
Atror קדרות * 14
 blackness —50. 3.
Atratè, obscurè קדרנית 15
 mournfully Mal. 3. 14.

Hath two Significations.

I. Sanctum esse, sanctificari, &c. To be set apart, appropriated, and devoted to some particular End and Use, Numb. 8. 17. Josh. 20. 7. Jud. 17. 3. Thus the Tabernacle, and all it's Furniture, was holy, because wholly appropriated to the Worship of God. Amos 7. 13. [the king's chapel, appropriated to idolatrous Worship.] Such Places and Things were sanctified when set apart to their special Uses by solemn Rites, Exod. 40. 9, 10. Neh. 3. 1. Mic. 3. 5. [they even prepare + sanctify war against him; i.e. solemnly determine to

to treat him as an Enemy; to be always at War, never at Peace with him.] Persons appropriated to God and Religion were *holy*, Exod. 31. 13. [I the Lord do sanctify you, separate you to be my peculiar People.] Lev. 21. 15. [I the Lord do sanctify him, do separate him unto Myself and Service, as a Person of Dignity and Distinction.] Jer. 1. 5. —12. 3. [prepare + sanctify them, set them apart by a fixed Decree, for the day of destruction.] Days and Assemblies wholly sequestered to Religion were *holy*, Exod. 20. 8, 9, 10. Isai. 30. 29. Joel 2. 15. The Ground on which Moses and Joshua stood was *holy*, because the one was set apart for the solemn Delivery of the Law; the other, for the Scene and Monument of God's Power and Judgment in the Destruction of Jericho, Exod. 3. 5. Josh. 5. 15. The Mount was sanctified as it was separated by Boundaries from all the ground round about, and the People were not allow'd to stand upon it, Exod. 19. 23. With respect to Morals, Persons are *holy* or *sacred*, when habitually addicted or devoted either to Piety and Virtue, or to Vice and Filthiness, Job 36. 14. [among the unclean, i. e. among those that are addicted, and, as it were, consecrated to all Manner of Wickedness. So, *Auri sacra fames*, a fixed Avarice, wholly addicted to the Love and Pursuit of Wealth, without any Regard to Justice, &c. *Virgil. Ego sum sacer, scelestus*. Plaut.] Hence, קדש is a Harlot, or Prostitute, Gen. 38. 21. The same as זונה Ver. 15. קדשים Sodomite, Sodomites Deut. 23. 17. 1 Kings 15. 12. But it is most commonly used in the better and noblest Sense; namely, when the Heart and Soul are appropriated, habitually addicted and devoted to Virtue, Truth and Righteousness. Note (1.) As Things and Persons sanctified to religious Purposes, were treated with great Solemnity, so God is said to be *hallowed* or *sanctified*, when he is treated with the highest Regard, Honour, Reverence and Devotion, Lev. 22. 32. Numb. 20. 12. Deut. 32. 51. Isai. 5. 16. Ezek. 20. 41. —38. 23. (2.) As Things *holy* were not to be applied to any common Use;

VOL. II.

(Lev. 6. 27. Numb. 16. 38.) So what was not fit to be used is said to be *holy*, in sense the same as *defiled*, Deut. 22. 9. (3.) A solemn Assembly or Festival is *sanctified* when it is ordered to be kept, 2 Kings 10. 20. [And so War may be *sanctified*, when it is proclaimed, Jer. 6. 4.] (4.) Persons *sanctify* themselves for keeping a Solemnity by purifying, or putting themselves into a proper Condition to attend upon it, Exod. 19. 10. 2 Chron. 30. 17. Isai. 66. 17. (5.) A Person *sanctifieth* others for a Solemnity, Festival or Sacrifice, when he ordereth them to sanctify themselves for it, Exod. 19. 10. Josh. 7. 13. Job 1. 5. Which being equivalent to inviting them to the Solemnity or Sacrifice, in such Cases to *sanctify* is the same as to *bid* or *invite*, Zeph. 1. 7.

Et sanctus erit וְקָדַשׁ 1
and he shall be hallowed Exod. 29. 21.
Sanctior sum te קָדַשְׁתִּיךָ 2
I am holier than thou Isai. 65. 5.
Sancta sunt קָדָשׁוּ 3
they are hallowed Numb. 16. 37. + 17. 2.
Sanctificabitur יִקְדָּשׁ 4
it were sanctified 1 Sam. 21. 5.
Sanctus esto, erit יִקְדָּשׁ 5
shall be holy Exod. 29. 37. — 30. 29. Lev. 6. 18, 27 + 11, 20.
An sanctificabitur הֲיִקְדָּשׁ 6
shall it be holy Hag. 2. 12.
Sanctus fit תִּקְדָּשׁ 7
be defiled Deut. 22. 9.
Et sancta essent וַיִּקְדָּשׁוּ 8
therefore they are hallowed Num. 16. 38. + 17. 3.
NIPH. Sanctificatur נִקְדָּשׁ 9
shall be sanctified Isai. 5. 16.
Et sanctificetur וַיִּקְדָּשׁ 10
and—shall be sanctified Exod. 29. 43.
Et sanctificer וַיִּקְדָּשֵׁנִי 11
but I will be hallowed Lev. 22. 32. ¶ and I will, shall be sanctified Ezek. 20. 41. —28. 22, 25. and am sanctified —39. 27.
In sanctificari me בְּהִקְדָּשִׁי 12
when I shall be sanctified Ezek. 36. 23. —38. 16.
Sanctificabor אִקְדָּשׁ 13
I will be sanctified Lev. 10. 3.
Et sanctificatus fuit וַיִּקְדָּשׁ 14
and he was sanctified Num. 20. 13.
PIH. Sanctificavit קָדַשׁ 15
did—hallow 1 Kings 8. 64.

I i i

Et sanctificabit וְקָדַשׁ 16
and shall hallow Numb. 6. 11.
Et sanctificabit וְקָדַשׁוּ 17
ipsum
and hallow it Lev. 16. 19.
Et sanctificabis וְקָדַשְׁתָּ 18
and sanctify Exod. 28. 41. and thou shalt sanctify —29. 27, 37. —30. 29. —40. 10, 11, 13. ¶ and consecrate —30. 30. ¶ and shalt hallow —40. 9.
Et sanctificabis וְקָדַשְׁתּוּ 19
illum
Thou shalt sanctify him therefore Lev. 21. 8. ¶ and sanctify it Exod. 19. 23.
Et sanctificabis וְקָדַשְׁתָּם 20
eos
and sanctify them 10.
Et sanctificabo וְקָדַשְׁתִּי 21
And I will sanctify Exod. 29. 44. Ezek. 36. 23.
Sanctificarunt קָדַשׁוּ 22
and sanctified 1 Sam. 7. 1.
Sanctificarunt eum קָדַשְׁדּוּ 23
they sanctified it Neh. 3. 1, 1.
Sanctificastis קָדַשְׁתֶּם 24
ye sanctified Deut. 31. 51.
Et sanctificabitis וְקָדַשְׁתֶּם 25
And ye shall hallow Lev. 25. 10. hallow ye Jer. 17. 22.
Sanctificans sum מִקְדָּשׁ 26
do sanctify Ezek. 37. 28.
Sanctificans vos מִקְדָּשְׁכֶּם 27
that doth, which sanctify you Exod. 31. 13. Lev. 20. 8. —21. 8. ¶ which hallow you —22. 32.
Sanctificans eum מִקְדָּשׁוּ 28
do sanctify him —21. 15.
Sanctificans eos מִקְדָּשְׁם 29
do sanctify them 23. —22. 9, 16. that sanctify them Ezek. 20. 12.
Qui sanctificant מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם 30
ipsos
their holy places —7. 24.
Sanctificando, ad לְקָדַשׁ 31
sanctificand.
to hallow Exod. 29. 1. Jer. 17. 27. ¶ to sanctify Exod. 29. 33. 2 Chron. 29. 17. Neh. 13. 22. Ezek. 46. 20.
Et sanctificando וּלְקָדַשׁ 32
but hallow Jer. 17. 24.
Ad sanctificandum לְקָדַשׁ 33
eum
to keep it holy Exod. 20. 8. ¶ to consecrate him —28. 3. ¶ to sanctify it, him —29. 36. Lev. 8. 12. Deut. 5. 12.
Ad sanctificand. ea לְקָדַשְׁם 34
to sanctify them Lev. 8. 11.
Sanctifica קָדַשׁ 35
sanctify Exod. 13. 2.
Sanctificate קָדַשׁוּ 36
hallow Ezek. 20. 20.

Et

Et sanctificate וְקִדְּשׁוּ 37
and sanctify 2 Chron. 29. 5.
Sanctificabo וְקִדְּשֵׁנִי 38
I will sanctify also Exod. 29. 44.
Et sanctificavit וְקִדְּשָׁה 39
and sanctified Gen. 2. 3. Lev.
8. 10, 30. Numb. 7. 1, 1. ¶
Moreover—hallowed 2 Chron.
7. 7.
Et sanctificavit וְקִדְּשָׁהּ 40
eum
and hallowed it Exod. 20. 11.
¶ and sanctified it Lev. 8. 15.
Et sanctificavit eos וְקִדְּשָׁם 41
and sanctified them Job 1. 5.
Sanctificabunt יִקְדְּשׁוּ 42
they shall—sanctify Ezek. 44. 19,
Sanctificabunt יִקְדְּשׁוּ 43
they shall hallow 24.
Et sanctificarunt וְקִדְּשׁוּ 44
so they sanctified 2 Chr. 29. 17.
PYN. *Sanctifica-* הִמְקִדְּשָׁה 45
tus
sanctified Ezek. 48. 11.
Sanctificati הִמְקִדְּשִׁים 46
consecrated 2 Chron. 26. 18. —
31. 6. Ezra 3. 5.
Sanctificatis meis לְמִקְדְּשֵׁי 47
my sanctified ones Isai. 13. 3.
HIPH. *Consecra-* הִקְדִּישׁ 48
vit, sanctificavit
did dedicate 2 Sam. 8. 11, he
had dedicate 11. dedicated 1 Chr.
18. 11. had dedicated —26. 26.
¶ he hath sanctified 2 Chr. 30.
8. ¶ he had hallowed —36. 14.
Qui consecraba הַהִקְדִּישׁ 49
that—had dedicated 1 Chron. 26.
28.
Consecravi, sanc- הִקְדִּישְׁתִּי 50
tificavi
I hallowed Numb. 3. 13. I have
hallowed 1 Kings 9. 3, 7. ¶ I
sanctified Numb. 8. 17. I have
sanctified 2 Chr. 7. 20. ¶ I had
—dedicated Judg. 17. 3.
Et consecravi וְהִקְדִּישְׁתִּי 51
and sanctified 2 Chron. 7. 16.
Sanctificavi te הִקְדִּישְׁתִּיךָ 52
I sanctified thee Jer. 1. 5.
Consecraverunt הִקְדִּישׁוּ 53
had dedicate 2 Kings 12. 18 +
19. did they dedicate 1 Chron.
26. 27.
Et sanctificabunt וְהִקְדִּישׁוּ 54
and sanctify Isai. 29. 23.
Et sanctificavi- וְהִקְדִּישְׁנוּ 55
mus
and sanctified 2 Chron. 29. 19.
Sanctificans הִמְקִדִּישׁ 56
he that sanctified Lev. 27. 15,
19. ¶ *whosoever* had dedicated
1 Chron. 26. 28.
Sanctificantes מִקְדִּישִׁים 57
sunt
they hallow Lev. 22. 2. ¶ *Le-*
vites sanctified Neb. 12. 47,

Et sanctificantes וּמִקְדִּישִׁים 58
and they sanctified 47.
Sanctificando הִקְדִּישׁ 59
I had wholly dedicated † in de-
dicating 'I had dedicated Judg.
17. 3.
Ad sanctificandum לְהִקְדִּישׁ 60
to dedicate 2 Chron. 2. 4 † 3.
¶ to sanctify —30. 17.
Ad sanctifican- לְהִקְדִּישְׁנִי 61
dum me
to sanctify me Numb. 20. 12.
—27. 14.
Ad sanctificand. לְהִקְדִּישׁוּ 62
eum
that he should sanctify 1 Chron.
23. 13.
Sanctificabis תִּקְדִּישׁ 63
thou shalt sanctify Deut. 15. 19.
Sanctificabit יִקְדִּישׁ 64
shall sanctify Lev. 27. 14, 16,
he sanctify —17, 18, 22, 26.
Sanctificabitis תִּקְדִּישׁוּ 65
sanctify Isai. 8. 13.
Sanctificabunt יִקְדִּישׁוּ 66
shall hallow Exod. 28. 38. hal-
low Lev. 22. 3. ¶ they shall
sanctify Isai. 29. 23.
Et sanctificarunt וְקִדְּשׁוּ 67
And they appointed Josh. 20. 7.
HITH. *Sancti-* הִתְקִדְּשׁוּ 68
ficator
a holy solemnity is kept Isai. 30.
29.
Et Sanctifica- וְהִתְקִדְּשִׁיתִי 69
bo me
and sanctify myself Ezek. 38. 23.
Sanctificati fue- הִתְקִדְּשׁוּ 70
runt
had—sanctified themselves 2 Chr.
30. 3.
Idem הִתְקִדְּשׁוּ 71
were—sanctified —5. 11. —30.
17.
Et sanctificetis וְהִתְקִדְּשִׁיתֶם 72
vos
ye shall therefore sanctify your-
selves Lev. 11. 44. sanctify your-
selves therefore —20. 7.
Sanctificata מִתְקִדְּשֶׁת 73
was purified 2 Sam. 11. 4.
Qui sanctifi- הַמִּתְקִדְּשִׁים 74
cant se
They that sanctify themselves
Isai. 66. 17.
Ad sanctifican- לְהִתְקִדְּשׁ 75
dum se
to sanctify themselves 2 Chr. 29.
34.
Sanctificate vos הִתְקִדְּשׁוּ 76
sanctify yourselves 1 Chr. 15. 12.
2 Chr. 29. 5.
Sanctificabuntur יִתְקִדְּשׁוּ 77
let —sanctify themselves Exod.
19. 22.
Idem יִתְקִדְּשׁוּ 78
had sanctified themselves 2 Chr.

29. 34. they sanctified them-
selves —31. 18.
Et sanctifica- וְיִתְקִדְּשׁוּ 79
runt se
So—, and sanctified themselves
1 Chr. 15. 14. 2 Chr. 29. 15.
—30. 15, 24.
Sanctus קָדוֹשׁ * 80
holy Exod. 19. 6. —29. 31.
Lev. 6. 16, 26 † 9, 19, holy
place 27 † 20. —7. 6. —10.
13. *am* holy —11. 44, 45. —
16. 24. —19. 2. —20. 26. —
21. 8. —16. 24. *shall be* holy
—21. 8. —24. 9. Numb. 6. 5.
Deut. 7. 6. —14. 2, 21. —23.
14 † 15. —26. 19. —28. 9.
1 Sam. 2. 2. 2 Kings 4. 9. Neb.
8. 10, 11. Psal. 22. 3. —99. 3,
5, *God is* holy 9. —111. 9. the
holy Eccles. 8. 10. Isai. 4. 3. —
6. 3, 3, 3, *place is* holy Ezek. 42.
13. ¶ the holy One Job 6. 10. A
Ezek. 39. 7. Hos. 11. 9. ¶ *saint*
Dan. 8. 13, 13.
Et sanctus וְקָדוֹשׁ 81
whose—Holy Isai. 57. 15, and
holy 15. ¶ and the holy one
Hab. 3. 3.
Sanctus הַקָּדוֹשׁ 82
holy Numb. 16. 5, 7. 1 Sam. 6.
20. Isai. 5. 16.
Sanctus קָדוֹשׁ דָּשׁ 83
holy Psal. 46. 4. —65. 4. ¶ the
faint —106. 16. ¶ the, thou
holy One 2 Kings 19. 22. Psal.
71. 22. Isai. 1. 4. —5. 19, 24.
—10. 20. —12. 6. —17. 7. —
29. 23. —30. 11, 12, 15. —
31. 1. —37. 23. —41. 14. —
43. 3, 14. —45. 11. —47. 4.
—48. 17. —49. 7. —54. 5. —
60. 14. Jer. 50. 29.
Et sanctus וְקָדוֹשׁ 84
and—the holy one Psal. 78. 41.
Isai. 41. 16.
In sancto בְּקָדוֹשׁ 85
in the holy One —29. 19. —
41. 16.
Sancto לְקָדוֹשׁ 86
the holy Isai. 58. 13.
Et sancto וּלְקָדוֹשׁ 87
and the holy one Psal. 89. 18.
and for, to the holy One Isai.
55. 5. —60. 9.
A sancto מִקָּדוֹשׁ 88
against the holy One Jer. 51. 5.
Sanctus meus קָדוֹשִׁי 89
mine holy one Hab. 1. 12.
Sanctus vester קָדוֹשְׁכֶם 90
your holy One Isai. 43. 15.
Sanctus ejus קָדוֹשׁוֹ 91
his holy One —49. 7.
Et sanctus ejus וְקָדוֹשׁוֹ 92
and his holy One —10. 17.
Sancti קָדוֹשִׁים קָדוֹשִׁים 93
ye *shall be* holy Lev. 11. 44, 45.
—19.

—19. 2. holy —20. 7, 26. *They shall be holy unto* —21. 6. holy *Numb.* 5. 17. —15. 40. —16. 3. *Josh.* 24. 19. the holy *Prov.* 9. 10. —30. 3. *Dan.* 8. 24. ¶ the saints 89. 5, 7. *Hof.* 11. 12. *Zech.* 14. 5.

Sancti קדושים 94 which were holy 2 *Chron.* 35. 3.

Sanctis קדושים 95 to the saints *Psal.* 16. 3.

E sanctis מקדשים 96 of the saints *Job* 5. 1.

Sancti ejus קדשיו 97 his saints *Deut.* 33. 3. ye his saints *Psal.* 34. 9.

In sanctis ejus בקדשיו 98 in his saints *Job* 15. 15.

Sanctitas, res sancta, sanctum קדש * 99 holy *Exod.* 3. 5. —12. 16, 16. —16. 23. —22. 31 + 30. holy place —26. 33. —28. 2, 4. —29. 33, 34, 37. —30. 10, 25, 25, most holy —29, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37. —31. 14, 15. —35. 2. —37. 29. —40. 9. *Lev.* 2. 3, 10. —6. 17, 25, 29 + 10, 18, 22. —7. 1, most holy 6. —10. 12, 17. most holy —14. 13. —16. 4, 4. —19. 24. *Therefore they shall be holy* —21. 6, 7. —23. 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 20, 21, 24, 27, 35, 36, 37. most holy —24. 9. —25. 12. —27. 9, 10, 14, 21, 28, 30, 32, 33. *Numb.* 6. 8, 20. *it shall be holy* —10. 10, 17. —28. 18, 25, 26. —29. 1, 7, 12. *Josh.* 5. 15. 1 *Sam.* 21. 5 + 6. 1 *Kings* 8. 6. 1 *Chron.* 6. 49 + 34. —22. 19. 2 *Chron.* 3. 8, 10. —5. 7. —8. 11. —23. 6. *Ezra* 8. 28, 28. *Neb.* 8. 9. —10. 31 + 32. *Psal.* 87. 1. *Prov.* 20. 25. *Isai.* 6. 13. *Jer.* 11. 15. —31. 40. *between the holy* *Ezek.* 22. 26. —28. 14. —41. 4. —42. 14. —43. 12. —44. 23. —45. 1, 1, 3, 4. —48. 12, 14. *Dan.* 9. 20, most holy 24. —11. 28, 30, 30, 45. —12. 7. *Joel* 3 + 4. 17. *Hag.* 2. 12. ¶ HOLINESS *Exod.* 28. A 36. —39. 30. holiness 1 *Chron.* 16. 29. in holiness 2 *Chron.* 31. 18. *Psal.* 29. 2. —93. 5. —96. 9. —110. 3. *Isai.* 23. 18. *Jer.* 2. 3. *Obad.* 17. *Zech.* 14. 20, 21. *Mal.* 2. 11. ¶ hallowed thing *Lev.* 12. 4. —19. 8. ¶ holy things —22. 10. *Numb.* 4. 4, 19. —18. 9. 1 *Chron.* 23. 13, 28. ¶ holy thing *Lev.* 22. 10, 10, eat of the holy thing 14. —27. 23. ¶ saints *Deut.* 33. 2. ¶ consecrated *Josh.* 6. 19. ¶ hallowed 1 *Sam.* 21. 4, 6 + 5, 7.

¶ the sanctuary 1 *Chron.* 24. 5. *Psal.* 134. 2. *Isai.* 43. 28. *Lam.* 4. 1. *Dan.* 8. 14. *Zeph.* 3. 4.

Et sanctitas וקדש 100 both the sanctuary *Dan.* 8. 13.

Sanctitas, sanctum מקדש 101 the holy *Exod.* 26. 33. —28. 29, 35. —29. 6, 29. —31. 10. —35. 19, 21. —38. 24. —39. 1, 30, 41. —40. 13. *Lev.* 8. 9. holy —10. 10, 17, within the holy 18. —14. 13. —16. 2, 3, 16, 20, 23, 32, 33. —24. 14. *Numb.* 4. 15, 20. —31. 6. —35. 25. 1 *Kings* 8. 4, 8, 10. 1 *Chron.* 23. 32. —29. 3. 2 *Chr.* 5. 5, 11. —29. 5. the holy ark —35. 3. *Ezra* 9. 2. *Neb.* 11. 1, 18. *Isai.* 2. 3. —48. 2 —52. 1. —62. 12. holy chambers *Ezek.* 42. 13. —44. 19. —45. 6, 7, 7. —46. 19. —48. 10, 18, 18, 20, 21, 21. *Zech.* 2. 12 + 16. —8. 3. ¶ the sanctuary *Exod.* A 30. 13, 24. —36. 1, 3, 4, 6. —38. 24, 25, 26, 27. *Lev.* 4. 6. —5. 15. —10. 4. —27. 3, 25. *Numb.* 3. 28, 31, 32, 47, 50. —4. 15, 15. —7. 9, 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85, 86. —8. 19. —18. 3, 5, 16. 1 *Chron.* 9. 29. 2 *Chr.* 30. 19. *Ezek.* 41. 21. —42. 20. into the sanctuary —44. 27. —45. 2. ¶ the holy thing *Lev.* 5. B 16. ¶ the hallowed things *Deut.* 26. 13. ¶ holiness *Isai.* 35. 8. *Jer.* 31. 23.

Et sanctum מקדש 102 and the sanctuary *Dan.* 9. 26.

E sancto מקדש 103 out of the holy *Ezek.* 42. 14.

In sancto בקדש 104 in the—holy *Exod.* 26. 34. *Num.* 18. 10. ¶ in the sanctuary —4. 16.

Sanctitate בקדש 105 in holiness *Exod.* 15. 11. ¶ in the holy —28. 43. —29. 30. —35. 19. —39. 1, 41. *Lev.* 6. 30 + 23. —10. 18. —16. 17, 27. *Numb.* 28. 7. 2 *Chron.* 29. 7. —35. 5. *Psal.* 68. 17. ¶ in the sanctuary *Numb.* 4. 12. *Psal.* 63. 2. —68. 24. —74. 3. —77. 13. *Ezek.* 44. 27.

Ad sanctum לקדש 106 for the—holy 1 *Kings* 6. 16. for the—holy —7. 50. 2 *Chr.* 4. 22.

Ad sanctum לקדש 107 for the holy *Exod.* 31. 11.

Et sancto ולקדש 108 and the sanctuary *bad* *Ezek.* 41. 23.

De sancto מקדש 109 of the—holy things *Numb.* 18.

9. *Ezra* 2. 63. *Neb.* 7. 65. ¶ from the sanctuary *Psal.* 20. 2.

Sanctitatis meae קדשי 110 my holy name, hill, oil, mountain, day + the name, hill, oil, mount, &c. of my holiness *Lev.* 20. 3. —22. 2, 32. *Psal.* 2. 6. —89. 20. *Isai.* 11. 9. —56. 7. —57. 13. —58. 13. —65. 11, 25. —66. 20. —*Ezek.* 20. 39, 40. —36. 20, 21, 22. —39. 7, 7, 25. —43. 8. *Joel* 2. 1. —3 + 4. 17. *Amos* 2. 7. *Obad.* 16. *Zeph.* 3. 11. ¶ my holiness *Isai.* 62. 9.

Per sanctitatem בקדשי 111 meam by my holiness *Psal.* 89. 35.

Sanctitatis nostrae קדשנו 112 our holy—house + the house of our holiness *Isai.* 64. 11 + 10.

Sanctitas tua קדשך 113 thy holy habitation, name, sabbath, temple, hill, oracle, &c. + the habitation, name, &c. of thy holiness *Exod.* 15. 13. *Deut.* 26. 15. 1 *Chron.* 16. 35. —29. 16. *Neb.* 9. 14. *Psal.* 5. 7. —15. 1. —28. 2. —43. 3. —51. 11. —79. 1. —106. 47. —138. 2. *Isai.* 64. 10 + 9. *Dan.* 9. 16, 24. *Jon.* 2. 4, 7 + 5, 8. ¶ thy holiness *Isai.* 63. 15, 18.

Sanctitas ejus, sua קדשו 114 his holy name, dwelling-place, place, hill, temple, heaven, habitation, arm, &c. + the name, dwelling-place, place, &c. of his holiness 1 *Chron.* 16. 10. 2 *Chr.* 30. 27. *Ezra* 9. 8. *Psal.* 3. 4. —11. 4. —20. 6. —24. 3. —33. 21. —68. 5. —98. 1. —99. 9. —103. 1. —105. 3, 42. —145. 21. *Isai.* 52. 10. —63. 10, 11. *Jer.* 25. 30. *Mic.* 1. 2. *Hab.* 2. 20. *Zech.* 2. 13 + 17. ¶ his A holiness *Psal.* 30. 4. —47. 8. —48. 1. —97. 12. *Jer.* 23. 9. ¶ his sanctuary *Psal.* 78. 54. —102. 19.

Per sanctitatem suam, in sancto ejus בקדשו 115 in, by his holiness *Psal.* 60. 6. —108. 7. *Amos* 4. 2. ¶ in his sanctuary *Psal.* 150. 1.

Sanctitatis illius לקדשו 116 his sanctuary *Psal.* 114. 2.

Res sanctae, sancta קדשים 117 קדשים most holy + holy of holies *Exod.* 29. 37. —30. 10, 29, 36. —40. 10. *Lev.* 2. 3, 10. —6. 17, 25, 29 + 10, 18, 22. —7. 1, 6. —10. 12, 17. —14. 13. —24. 9. —27. 28. *Ezek.* 43. 12. —45. 3. —48. 12. *Dan.* 9. 24. ¶ the most holy things + the holy of

of holies *Numb.* 18. 9. 1 *Chron.* 23. 13. ¶ of holy things 2 *Chr.* 31. 6. ¶ the holy flock + flock of holy things *Ezek.* 36. 38.
Sancta, orum הקדשים 118
 the most holy + the holy of holies *Exod.* 26. 33, 34. *Lev.* 21. 22. *Numb.* 18. 10. 1 *Kings* 6. 16. —7. 50. —8. 6. 1 *Chr.* 6. 49 + 34. 2 *Chron.* 3. 8, 10. —4. 22. —5. 7. *Ezek.* 41. 4. —44. 13. ¶ the holy things *Exod.* 28. A 38. *Lev.* 22. 3, 6, 7, 12. *Numb.* 18. 19. ¶ the holy *Lev.* 21. 22. ¶ the most holy things + the holy of holies *Numb.* 4. 4, 19. —18. 9. 2 *Chron.* 31. 14. *Ezra* 2. 63. *Neb.* 7. 65. *Ezek.* 42. 13, 13. ¶ the dedicated B things 2 *Kings* 12. 4 + 5. dedicate things 1 *Chron.* 26. 20, 26. —28. 12. ¶ all the hallowed things 2 *Kings* 12. 18 + 19.
Et sancta, con- והקדשים 119
secrata
 And the consecrated things 2 *Chr.* 29. 33. ¶ and the dedicate things —31. 12. ¶ but the—holy offerings —35. 13.
De rebus sacris בקדשים 120
 of the holy things *Lev.* 22. 4.
Et ad res sacras ולקדשים 121
 and for the holy things *Neb.* 10. 33 + 34.
Res sanctae קדשי 122
 the holy things *Lev.* 22. 15. *Numb.* 5. 9. —18. 32. the—holy things *Ezek.* 42. 13, 13. ¶ things—dedicated 1 *Kin.* 7. 51. things which his father had dedicated —15. 15. 2 *Chron.* 15. 18. things—dedicated 2 *Chron.* 5. 1. ¶ the dedicate things —24. 7. ¶ the most holy + the holies of holies *Ezek.* 44. 13.
Et res sacras וקדשי 123
 and the things which himself had dedicated 1 *Kings* 15. 15. ¶ and the most holy things ¶ the holies of holies 2 *Chron.* 31. 14.
De sacris rebus מקדשי 124
 in, from the holy things *Lev.* 5. 15. —22. 2. ¶ of the most holy + of the holies of holies —21. 22.
Re sanctas meas קדשי 125
 mine holy things *Ezek.* 22. 8, 26. —44. 13.
Rerum sanctuarum קדשי 126
meorum
 of mine holy things 8.
Res sanctae tuae קדשיך 127
 thy holy things *Deut.* 12. 26.
Reb. sanctis vestr. קדשיכם 128
 your holy things *Ezek.* 20. 40.
Res sanctae ejus קדשיו 129
 man's hallowed things *Numb.* 5.

10. his own hallowed things 2 *Kings* 12. 18 + 19.
Et res sanctae ejus וקדשיו 130
 and that he himself had dedicated 2 *Chron.* 15. 18.
Rer. sanctarum קדשיהם 131
ipforum
 their holy gifts *Exod.* 28. 38. ¶ their holy things *Lev.* 22. 16.
Kedesch nom. pr. קדש * 132
Kedesh *Josh.* 20. 7.
Sanctuarium מקדש * 133
 the, a sanctuary *Exod.* 15. 17. —25. 8. 2 *Chron.* 20. 8.
Et sanctuar. ומקדש 134
 and an holy place *Ezek.* 45. 4.
Sanctuarium המקדש 135
 the sanctuary *Lev.* 12. 4. —21. 12. *Numb.* 3. 38. —10. 21. —18. 1. 2 *Chron.* 26. 18. —29. 21. *Neb.* 10. 39 + 40. *Ezek.* 44. 1, 5. —45. 3, 4, 18. —47. 12. —48. 8. *Dan.* 11. 31.
In sanctuarium למקדש 136
 for a sanctuary *Isai.* 8. 14. as a —sanctuary *Ezek.* 11. 16.
Pro sanctuario למקדש 137
 for the sanctuary 1 *Chr.* 28. 10. without the sanctuary *Ezek.* 43. 21. —45. 4.
Sanctuarium מקדש 138
 the—sanctuary *Lev.* 16. 33. profane the sanctuary —21. 22. *Numb.* 19. 20. 1 *Chron.* 22. 19. *Ezek.* 48. 10. ¶ the—chapel *Amos* 7. 13.
Et sanctuarium ומקדש 139
 and the sanctuary *Ezek.* 48. 21.
In sanctuario במקדש 140
 by, in the sanctuary *Josh.* 24. 26. *Lam.* 2. 20.
Sanctuarium meum מקדשי 141
 my sanctuary *Lev.* 20. 3. *Isai.* 60. 13. *Ezek.* 5. 11. —8. 6. —23. 38, 39. —24. 21. —25. 3. —37. 26, 28. —44. 9, 15, 16.
Et sanct. meum ומקדשי 142
 and—my sanctuary *Lev.* 19. 30. —26. 2.
In sanct. meo במקדשי 143
 in my sanctuary *Ezek.* 44. 7, 8, 11.
Et a sanct. meo וממקדשי 144
 and—at my sanctuary —9. 6.
Sanct. nostrum מקדשנו 145
 our sanctuary *Jer.* 17. 12.
Sanct. tuum מקדשך 146
 thy sanctuary *Dan.* 9. 17.
Idem מקדשך 147
 thy sanctuary *Isai.* 63. 18.
Sanctuarium ejus, מקדשו 148
suum
 his sanctuary *Psal.* 78. 69. *Isai.* 16. 12. *Lam.* 2. 7. *Dan.* 8. 11.
Rem sanctam ejus מקדשו 149
 the hallowed part thereof *Numb.* 18. 29.

In sanctuario ejus במקדשו 150
 in his sanctuary *Psal.* 96. 6.
In sanct. ejus למקדשו 151
 into his sanctuary 2 *Chron.* 30. 8.
Sanctuar. suum מקדשה 152
 her sanctuary *Lam.* 1. 10.
Sanct. ipfor. מקדשם 153
 their sanctuary 2 *Chron.* 36. 17.
Loca sancta, מקדשים 154
sanctuaria
 the holy places *Ezek.* 21. 2 + 7.
Sanctuaria מקדשי 155
 the sanctuary *Psal.* 73. 17. the sanctuaries *Jer.* 51. 51.
Et sanctuar. ומקדשי 156
 and the sanctuaries *Amos* 7. 9.
Sanctuar. מקדשי 157
 my sanctuaries *Lev.* 21. 23.
Sanct. tua מקדשיך 158
 thy sanctuary *Psal.* 74. 7. thy sanctuaries *Ezek.* 28. 18.
Esanctuariis tuis ממקדשיך 159
 out of thy holy places *Psal.* 68. 35.
 II. *Praeparare, instituere, indicare.* See Signif. I.
 Pih. *Et indicunt* וקדשו 160
 they even prepare *Mic.* 3. 5.
Et praeparato eos וקדשתם 161
 and sanctify them *Exod.* 19. 10.
Praepara קדש 162
 sanctify *Josh.* 7. 13.
Indicite, praeparate קדשו 163
 Proclaim 2 *Kin.* 10. 20. ¶ Prepare *Jer.* 6. 4. —51. 27, 28. *Joel* 3 + 4. 9. ¶ Sanctify —1. 14. —2. 15, 16.
Et praeparavit ויקדש 164
 and sanctified *Exod.* 19. 14. And —sanctified 1 *Sam.* 16. 5.
 Hiph. *Praepara-* הקדיש 165
ravit
 he hath bid *Zeph.* 1. 7.
Et praeparando והקדשם 166
eos
 and prepare them *Jer.* 12. 3.
 Hith. *Praeparatur* ההתקדש 167
 is kept *Isai.* 30. 29.
Praeparate vos התקדשו 168
 Sanctify yourselves *Num.* 11. 18. *Josh.* 7. 13. 1 *Sam.* 16. 5.
Idem ההתקדשו 169
 sanctify yourselves *Josh.* 3. 5.
Et praeparate והתקדשו 170
vos
 and sanctify yourselves 2 *Chron.* 35. 6.
Praeparent se יתקדשו 171
 let—sanctify themselves *Exod.* 19. 22.
Meritorius קדש * 172
 a sodomite *Deut.* 23. 17 + 18. ¶ sodomites 1 *Kings* 14. 24.
Meritorii

- Meritorii* הקדש 173
the sodomites —22. 46.
Meritorii הקדשים 174
the sodomites —15. 12. 2 *Kin.*
23. 7.
Cum meritoriis בקדשים 175
among the unclean *Job* 36. 14.
Meretrix, prosti- קדשה * 176
tuta
no harlot *Gen.* 38. 21, 22. ¶
whore *Deut.* 23. 17 + 18.
Meretrix הקדשה 177
the harlot *Gen.* 38. 21.
Meretricibus הקדשות 178
harlots *Hof.* 4. 14.

קהה 1651

Obstupefcere.

- Obstupefcere* תקהנה
are, shall be set on edge [blunt-
ed] *Jer.* 31. 29, 30. *Ezek.* 18. 2.
Рнн. *Hebetavit* קטה
be blunt *Ecclef.* 10. 10.

קהל 1652

Congregare. To assemble together in a great Body either upon a Civil or Religious Account: In particular for Consultation and Judgment, *Judg.* 20. 1. *Job* 30. 28. [I cried for Relief in the Congregation, or Court of Judicature.] *Prov.* 5. 14. [I was within a little of being involved in all manner of Suffering, even of being punished, perhaps, stoned, in the midst of the Congregation and solemn Assembly.] *Prov.* 26. 26. [his wickedness shall be shewed, exposed and punished, before the Congregation.] And so in *Ezek.* 16. 40. —23. 45, 46, 47, the Word manifestly signifieth an Assembly convened for the Execution of public Justice. *Job* 11. 10. [If he suddenly attacketh, or skutteth up, exposeth to inevitable Calamities, or gather together, rather, or subjecteth to public Ignominy or Punishment, who can hinder him, turn him back, confute him, make it appear that he hath done wrong?] *Ecclef.* 1. 1. [the preacher, so called, from his delivering his Lectures of Wisdom in the Assembly or Congregation of the People, in the popular Stile and Language.]

VOL. II.

- Ecclesiastes* קהלת 1
the preacher *Ecclef.* 1. 1, 2, 12.
—7. 27. —12. 9, 10,
Ecclesiastes הקהלת 2
the preacher 8.
NIPH. Congrega- נקהלו 3
verunt se
they assembled themselves 2 *Chr.*
20. 26. ¶ gathered themselves
together *Esth.* 9. 2, 16, ¶ as-
sembled together 18.
Congregati הנקהלים 4
that are assembled *Ezek.* 38. 7.
In congregari בהקהל 5
when was gathered *Numb.* 16.
42. + 17. 7.
Ad congregandum להקהל 6
to gather themselves together
Esth. 8. 11.
Et congregatus fuit ויקהל 7
And—gathered themselves toge-
ther *Exod.* 32. 1. ¶ were ga-
thered *Jer.* 26. 9.
Et congregatus est ותקהל 8
and—was gathered together *Lev.*
8. 4. *Judg.* 20. 1.
Et congregati sunt ויקהלו 9
And they gathered themselves
together *Numb.* 16. 3. —20. 2.
Job. 22. 12. For—gathered
themselves together *Esth.* 9. 15.
¶ And—asssembled together *Job.*
18. 1. ¶ and they were gathered
together 2 *Sam.* 20. 14. ¶ And,
—Wherefore—asssembled them-
selves 1 *Kings* 8. 2. 2 *Chr.* 5. 3.
HIPH. Congregasti הקהלת 10
hast thou gathered *Ezek.* 38. 13.
Et congregabis ותקהלת 11
and thou shalt gather *Numb.* 8. 9.
Congregarunt הקהילו 12
And they assembled —1. 18.
Et in congre- ובהקהל 13
gando
But when—is to be gathered
together *Numb.* 10. 7.
Congregato הקהל 14
gather thou—together *Lev.* 8. 3.
Gather—together *Deut.* 31. 12.
Congregato הקהל 15
Gather—together —4. 10.
Et congrega וקהל 16
and gather thou—together *Num.*
20. 8.
Congregate הקהילו 17
Gather *Deut.* 31. 28.
Congregabit יקהיל 18
assembled 2 *Chron.* 5. 2.
Congregabit יקהל 19
assembled 1 *Kings* 8. 1.
Et congregabit ויקהיל 20
or gather together *Job* 11. 10.
Et congregavit ויקהל 21
And—so—gathered—together
Exod. 35. 1. 1 *Chron.* 13. 5. —
15. 3. ¶ And—gathered *Num.*
16. 19. 2 *Chron.* 11. 1. ¶ And

K k k

- he assembled 1 *Kings* 12. 21.
1 *Chron.* 28. 1.
Et congregarunt ויקהלו 22
And—gathered—together *Num.*
20. 10.
Congregatio, coetus קהל * 23
a—congregation 1 *Kings* 8. 65.
2 *Chron.* 7. 8. —30. 13. the con-
gregation —31. 18. *Ezra* 10. 1.
Psal. 22. 22. *Prov.* 5. 14. *Joel*
2. 16. ¶ a—, the company *Jer.*
31. 8. *Ezek.* 16. 40. —23. 46,
47. —38. 4, 15. ¶ a—multi-
tude *Jer.* 44. 15.
Et congregatione וקהל 24
and companies *Ezek.* 26. 7.
Congregatio הקהל 25
this—assembly *Exod.* 16. 3. the
assembly *Lev.* 4. 13. *Numb.* 20.
6. *Deut.* 9. 10. —10. 4. —18.
16. *Judg.* 21. 8. 1 *Sam.* 17. 47.
2 *Chron.* 30. 23. ¶ then the con-
gregation *Lev.* 4. 14, 21. people
of the congregation —16. 33.
Numb. 10. 7. —15. 15. —16.
33, 47. + 17. 12. —19. 20. —
20. 10, this congregation 12.
1 *Chron.* 13. 4. —29. 1, 10, 20,
20. 2 *Chron.* 1. 3. —20. 14. —
23. 3. —28. 14. —29. 28, 31, 32.
—30. 2, 4, the congregation
that came 25. *Ezra* 2. 64. —
10. 12, 14. *Neh.* 5. 13. —7.
66. —8. 2, 17. ¶ this company
Numb. 22. 4.
Et congreg. ותקהל 26
and the congregation 2 *Chron.* 1.
5. —24. 6. —29. 23.
In congregatione בקהל 27
in the—congregation *Psal.* 22.
25. —35. 18. —40. 9. before
the congregation *Prov.* 26. 26.
In congreg. בקהל 28
with, in the congregation *Judg.*
21. 5. 2 *Chron.* 30. 17. *Job* 30.
28. into—the congregation
Lam. 1. 10.
Et in congregat. ובהקהל 29
and—company *Ezek.* 17. 17.
Congregationi לקהל 30
from the—congregation *Psal.* 40.
10.
Congregationi לקהל 31
to the congregation 2 *Chron.* 30.
24, 24.
Congregatio קהל 32
the—assembly *Exod.* 12. 6. *Num.*
14. 5. *Jer.* 26. 17. an ass —
50. 9. ¶ all the congregation
Lev. 16. 17. above the congre-
gation *Numb.* 16. 3. —20. 4.
Deut. 31. 30. *Job.* 8. 35. 1 *Kin.*
8. 14, 14, 22, 55. —12. 3. 1 *Chr.*
13. 2. —28. 8. 2 *Chron.* 6. 3, 3,
12, 13. —30. 25. *Psal.* 26. 5.
Et congreg. וקהל 33
and a company *Gen.* 35. 11.
In

- In congreg.* בקהל 34 into, in the congregation *Deut.* 23. 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 8 + 2, 3, 4, 9. 2 *Chron.* 20. 5. *Neb.* 13. 1. *Psal.* 89. 5. —107. 32. —149. 1. *Prov.* 21. 16. *Mic.* 2. 5. ¶ in the assembly *Jud.* 20. 2. ¶ with a company *Ezek.* 32. 3.
- Et in congreg.* ובקהל 35 and with an assembly *Ezek.* 23. 24.
- In congreg.* לקהל 36 be a multitude *Gen.* 28. 3. a multitude —48. 4.
- A congreg.* מקהל 37 from the congregation *Ezra* 10. 8.
- Congreg. tua* קהלך 38 thy company *Ezek.* 38. 7, 13.
- Congreg. tua* קהלך 39 thy company —27. 27, 34.
- Congreg. vestra* קהלכם 40 your assembly *Deut.* 5. 22 + 19.
- Congreg. ejus* קהלה 41 her company *Ezek.* 32. 22, 23.
- In congreg. ipso-* בקהלם 42 *rum* into their assembly *Gen.* 49. 6.
- Congregatio* קהלה * 43 a—assembly *Neb.* 5. 7.
- Congregatio* קהלת 44 of the congregation *Deut.* 33. 4.
- In congrega-* במקהלים * 45 *tionibus* in the congregations *Psal.* 26. 12.
- In congregat.* במקהלות * 46 in the congregations *Psal.* 68. 26.

קוה 1653

See the Root קוה

קוב 1654

See the Root קבב

קוה 1655

Hath three Significations.

I. *Exspectare, praestolari.* This Root includeth the Idea of a Line used in Building or Measuring, stretched out and directed from one Point to another. [Signif. III.] And as the Verb, in the first Signification, is sometimes construed with אל *ad*, which importeth a Motion, Tendency or Direction towards

an Object, (*Psal.* 27. 14. —37. 34. *Isai.* 51. 5. *Hof.* 12. 6.) So, perhaps, this may be the primary Notion of the Root, namely, to stretch out as a Line in a streight Direction. Hence, to stretch out the Mind in a streight Direction towards an Object of Hope or Expectation; to expect earnestly; to hope that a Thing will be effected, and to wait steadily and patiently till it is effected. It is also applied to the Tendency of Water to flow directly into a Cavity, or proper Receptacle. [Signif. II.] *Gen.* 1. 9. [Let the waters —be gathered together, let them flow directly, into one place, the Cavity of the Sea.] A Collection of Water which hath flowed into a Pool or Well, *Exod.* 7. 19. *Lev.* 11. 36. A Place into which Water floweth, a Ditch, *Isai.* 22. 11. It is also applied to numbers of People, directing their Course, and resorting to one Place, *Jer.* 3. 17.

- Et exspectantes* וקני 1 but those, they that wait upon *Psal.* 37. 9. *Isai.* 40. 31.
- Exspectantes me* קני 2 they—that wait for me —49. 23.
- Exspectantes te* קניך * 3 that wait on [for] thee *Psal.* 25. 3. —69. 6.
- Exspectantibus eum* לקנו 4 unto them that wait for him *Lam.* 3. 25.
- PIH. Exspectat* קוהתה 5 doth wait *Psal.* 130. 5.
- Exspectavi* קויתני 6 I have waited *Gen.* 49. 18. I waited—for *Psal.* 40. 1. ¶ I looked for *Job* 30. 26. I looked *Isai.* 5. 4. ¶ do I wait *Psal.* 25. 5. wait I —39. 7. I wait for —130. 5.
- Et praestolabor* וקויתני 7 And I will look *Isai.* 8. 17.
- Exspectavi te* קויתניך 8 I wait on [for] thee *Psal.* 25. 21.
- Exspectarunt* קוו 9 waited *Job* 6. 19. they wait for *Psal.* 56. 6. have waited for —119. 95.
- Et exspectastis* וקויתם 10 and while ye look *Jer.* 13. 16.
- Exspectavimus* קויתנו 11 we have waited *Isai.* 25. 9, 9. —33. 2.
- Exspectamus te* קויתנך 12 have we waited for thee —26. 8.
- Quem exspectamus* שקויתנך 13 that we looked for *Lam.* 2. 16.

- Exspectando* קוה 14 I waited patiently + in waiting I waited *Psal.* 40. 1.
- Exspectare* קוה 15 We looked *Jer.* 8. 15. —14. 19.
- Exspecta* קוה 16 Wait *Psal.* 27. 14. —37. 34. *Prov.* 20. 22.
- Et exspecta* וקוה 17 wait, I say *Psal.* 27. 14. and wait *Hof.* 12. 6.
- Exspectabo* וקוה 18 I wait *Job* 17. 13.
- Et exspectabo* וקוה 19 and I will wait on *Psal.* 52. 9.
- Et exspectavi* וקוה 20 and I looked —69. 20.
- Exspectabit* וקוה 21 looked for *Job* 7. 2. ¶ tarrieth *Mic.* 5. 7 + 6.
- Exspectet* וקו 22 let it look *Job* 3. 9.
- Et exspectavit* וקו 23 and he looked *Isai.* 5. 2, 7.
- Exspectabimus* וקוה 24 we wait —59. 9, ¶ we look 11. ¶ we looked—for —64. 3 + 2.
- Et exspectabimus* וקוה 25 therefore we will wait *Jer.* 14. 22.
- Exspectabunt* וקוה 26 shall wait *Isai.* 51. 5. —60. 9.
- Exspectatio, spes* * מקוה 27 abiding [no expectation of a fixed, continued state] 1 *Chron.* 29. 15. ¶ hope *Ezra* 10. 2.
- Idem* מקוה 28 O the hope *Jer.* 14. 8. the hope —17. 13.
- Et exspec.* ומקוה 29 even—the hope —50. 7.
- Exspectatio, spes* * תקוה 30 hope *Ruth* 1. 12. *Job* 5. 16. —7. 6. —11. 18. —14. 7. the hope *Prov.* 11. 7. —19. 18. —26. 12. —29. 20. *Jer.* 31. 17. *Lam.* 3. 29. *Hof.* 2. 15 + 17.
- Et spes* ותקוה 31 an expected end + an end and expectation *Jer.* 29. 11.
- Spei* התקוה 32 of hope *Zech.* 9. 12.
- Spes* תקוה 33 the hope *Job* 27. 8. ¶ the expectation *Psal.* 9. 18. *Prov.* 11. 23.
- Et spes* ותקוה 34 and the—hope *Job* 8. 13. —14. 19. ¶ but the expectation *Prov.* 10. 28.
- Spes mea* תקותי 35 now my hope *Job* 17. 15. mine hope —19. 10. *Psal.* 71. 5. ¶ my expectation —62. 5.
- Et spes mea* ותקותי 36 and—the thing that I long for *Job* 6. 8. ¶ as for my hope —17. 15.

Spes

- Spes nostra* תְּקוּנָנוּ 37
our hope *Ezek.* 37. 11.
Spes tua תְּקוּנָתְךָ 38
thy hope *Job* 4. 6.
Et spes tua וְתְקוּנָתְךָ 39
and thine expectation *Prov.* 23.
38. —24. 14.
Spes ejus תְּקוּנָתוֹ 40
her hope *Ezek.* 19. 5.
Et spes ipsorum וְתְקוּנָתָם 41
and their hope *Job* 11. 20.

II. Congregari, confluere.

See Signif. I.

- NIPH. Et confluent* וְנִקְוּ 42
and—shall be gathered *Jer.* 3.
17.
Confluant יִקְוּ 43
let—be gathered together *Gen.*
1. 9.
Et confluens, con- וְיִמְקָה * 44
ceptaculum con-
fluentis
also a ditch *Isai.* 22. 11.
Idem מְקָה * 45
pools *Exod.* 7. 19. ¶ plenty [a
collection] of water *Lev.* 11. 36.
Et confluentes וְלִמְקָה 46
and the gathering together *Gen.*
1. 10.

III. Netum, filatum.

A Line. A Line employed in Measuring or Building, *Job* 38. 5. *Ezek.* 47. 3; and sometimes in setting out the Limits of an intended Destruction, *Lam.* 2. 8. It is also applied to Lines in a Book, consisting of a direct Series of Letters, *Isai.* 28. 10. Yarn, consisting of a Collection of Lines or Threads, 1 *Kings* 10. 28.

- PIH. Ad filum vel* וְאַמֻּסָּה 47
lineam examina-
vero omnia
I wait *Job* 17. 13.
Filum mensorium, li- לִקְוָה * 48
nea, amuffis
the, a line *Job* 38. 5. the—line
Jer. 31. 39. *Lam.* 2. 8. ¶ a
nation meted out † nation of a
line, a line *Isai.* 18. 2, 7. ¶ rule
—44. 13.
Et filum וְקוֹ 49
and a line 2 *Chron.* 4. 2. the line
Ezek. 47. 3.
Et filum וְקוֹה 50
and a line 1 *Kings* 7. 23. *Zech.*
1. 16.
Ad amuffim בְּקוֹ 51
by line *Isai.* 34. 17.
Ad lineam לִקְוֹ 52
to the line *Isai.* 28. 17.

- Ad lineam* לִקְוֹ 53
upon line *Isai.* 28. 10, 10, 13, 13.
Linea קו 54
the line 2 *Kings* 21. 13. line
upon *Isai.* 28. 10, 10, 13, 13.
—34. 11. ¶ a nation meted out
† a nation of a line, a line —
18. 2, 7.
Linea, delineatio קוֹם 55
ipfor.
Their line *Psal.* 19. 4.
Funiculus mensu- תְּקוּנָה * 56
rius
hope *Job* 7. 6.
Funiculum תְּקוּנָה 57
this line *Job.* 2. 18, the—line
21.
Netum מְקָה * 58
the linen yarn 2 *Kings* 10. 28.
Netum מְקוֹה * 59
the linen yarn 2 *Chron.* 1. 16.
Et netum וְיִמְקָה 60
and linen yarn 1 *Kings* 10. 28.
Et netum וְיִמְקָה 61
and linen yarn 2 *Chron.* 1. 16.

קוט 1656

Hath three Significations.

I. *Fastidire, fastidio habere.* To be quite tired of a Person or Thing; to loath them as being irksome and disgusting, *Job* 8. 14 [Whose hope shall be cut off † Whom his Hope shall loath, or abominate, i. e. who shall loath the Thing which he hopes for.]

- Fastidio habui* אֶתְקוּטִי 1
was I grieved [quite tired of]
Psal. 95. 10.
Fastidit יִקְוֵט 2
shall be cut off *Job* 8. 14.
NIPH. Fastidiosa est נִקְטָה 3
is weary *Job* 10. 1.
Fastidio erunt וְנִקְטוּ 4
and they shall loathe *Ezek.* 6. 9.
Et fastidio eritis וְנִקְטַתֶּם 5
and ye shall loathe yourselves
Ezek. 20. 43. —36. 31.
HITH. Fastidio אֶתְקוּטִי 6
teneor
am I—grieved [do I not loath,
abominate those] *Psal.* 139. 21.
Et fastidio af- וְאֶתְקוּטִיטָה 7
fectus sum
and was grieved *Psal.* 119. 158.

II. Litigare, contendere.

- Litigavi* אֶתְקוּטִי 8
was I grieved *Psal.* 95. 10.

- HITH. Contendo* אֶתְקוּטִיט 9
am I—grieved —139. 21.
Et litigo וְאֶתְקוּטִיטָה 10
and was grieved —119. 158.

III. *Pauxillum.* Irksome, disgusting.

- Pauxillum* קֹט * 11
a very little † a tiresome, dis-
gusting thing *Ezek.* 16. 47.

קול 1657

Vox, sonus, sonitus.
Any Sound, Noise, Voice, in speaking, singing, bleating, lowing, yelling, roaring, crackling, thundring, &c. Fame or Report, *Gen.* 45. 16.

- Vox, &c.* קוֹל * 1
the, a voice *Gen.* 3. 8. —4. 10.
—21. 17, 17. *Jacob's* voice —
27. 22. *Exod.* 19. 19. —24. 3.
—32. 18, 18. *Lev.* 5. 1. *Deut.*
1. 34. —4. 12, 12, 33. —5. 22,
25, 26, 28, 28 † 19, 22, 23,
25. —18. 16. —27. 14. —33.
7. *Judg.* 18. 3. *David's* voice
1 *Sam.* 26. 17. 2 *Sam.* 15. 23.
—19. 4 † 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 55. —
18. 26, 29. —19. 12, 13. 2 *Kin.*
4. 31. —19. 22. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13.
Ezra 10. 12. *Job* 3. 18. —37.
4. *Psal.* 6. 8. —28. 2, 6. —29.
3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9. —31. 22. —66.
8. —68. 33. —74. 23. —77.
18. —104. 7. —118. 15. —
140. 6. *Cant.* 2. 8. —5. 2. *Isai.*
6. 8. —13. 2. —37. 23. —40.
3, 6. —52. 8. —65. 19. —66.
6, 6, 6. *Jer.* 2. 21. —4. 15, 31,
31. —7. 34, 34. —8. 19. —9.
10, 19 † 9, 18. —16. 9, 9. —
25. 10, 10, 36. —30. 5. —31.
15. —33. 11, 11, 11. —48. 3.
—50. 28. —51. 55. *Ezek.* 1.
24, 25, 28. —3. 12. —8. 18.
—9. 1. —11. 13. —21. 22 †
27. —33. 32. *Dan.* 8. 16. —
10. 9, 9. *Mic.* 6. 9. *Nab.* 2. 13
† 14. *Zeph.* 1. 14. —2. 14.
Zech. 11. 3, 3. ¶ the, a, noise A
Exod. 20. 18. —32. 17, 17, 18.
1 *Sam.* 4. 6, 6, 14, 14. 1 *Kings*
1. 41. 2 *Kings* 7. 6, 6, 6. —11.
13. 2 *Chron.* 23. 12. discern the
noise *Ezra* 3. 13. *Isai.* 13. 4, 4.
Jer. 10. 22. *Lam.* 2. 7. *Ezek.*
1. 24. —37. 7. *Nab.* 3. 2. *Zeph.*
1. 10. ¶ to be proclaimed † B
the voice to pass *Exod.* 36. 6.
¶ a proclamation 2 *Chron.* 24. 9.
¶ make,

¶ make, made proclamation †
make, made the voice to pass —
30. 5. —36. 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. —
10. 7. ¶ proclaim † cause the
voice to pass *Neh.* 8. 15. ¶ the, c
a sound *Lev.* 26. 36. *Josh.* 6. 5,
20. 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. —15. 10.
1 *Kings* 1. 41. —14. 6. —18.
41. 2 *Kings* 6. 32. 1 *Chron.* 14.
15. 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. *Neb.* 4. 20
† 14. *Job* 15. 21. —39. 24.
Psal. 77. 17. *Eccles.* 12. 4. *Jer.*
4. 19, 21. —25. 10. —50. 22.
—51. 54. *Ezek.* 33. 4. 5.
¶ bleating 1 *Sam.* 15. 14. ¶ a- d
loud † lifting up the voice *Ezra*
3. 12. ¶ their peace [or speech]
Job 29. 10. ¶ sing † give a
voice *Psal.* 104. 12.

Et vox, sonus וְקוֹל וְקוֹל 2
and the voice *Exod.* 19. 26. neither
voice 2 *Kings* 7. 10. *Job* 4. 10.
—and—the voice —33. 8. *Psal.*
98. 5. and—voice *Eccles.* 5. 3
† 2. *Cant.* 2. 12. *Isai.* 51. 3.
—65. 19. *Jer.* 7. 34, 34. —16.
9. 9. —25. 10, 10. —30. 19.
—33. 11, 11. *Ezek.* 23. 42.
Dan. 10. 6. ¶ and the lowing A
1 *Sam.* 15. 14. ¶ and sound
Psal. 98. 6. nor—the sound
Jer. 42. 14. *Ezek.* 10. 5. —26.
13. ¶ and—noise *Isai.* 29. 6.
also the noise *Ezek.* 3. 13, 13,
13. *Nab.* 3. 2.

Et vocem וְקוֹל 3
and—a voice *Job* 4. 16.
Vox הַקוֹל 4
The voice *Gen.* 27. 22. *Numb.*
7. 89. *Deut.* 5. 23 † 20. *Eccl.*
10. 20. ¶ the noise 1 *Kings* 1.
45.

Et vox קוֹל 5
And the fame *Gen.* 45. 15. ¶
and the noise *Ezra* 3. 13.

Voce, ad vocem, &c. בְּקוֹל 6
with a—voice *Gen.* 39. 14. by
a voice *Exod.* 19. 19. to, unto
the voice *Numb.* 21. 3. *Deut.* 8.
20. —13. 18 † 19. —15. 5.
obey the voice —21. 18. —26.
14. —27. 10. —28. 1, 15, 45,
62. —30. 8, 10. *Josh.* 5. 6. —
10. 14. *Judg.* 13. 9. —20. 13.
1 *Sam.* 8. 7, 19. —12. 15. —
15. 19, 20, 22. —19. 6. —28.
12, 18, 22. 2 *Sam.* 19. 35 † 36.
1 *Kin.* 17. 22. —20. 36. 2 *Kin.*
18. 12, 28. 1 *Chr.* 15. 16. 2 *Chr.*
15. 14. —20. 19. —32. 18.
Ezra 3. 12. *Neb.* 9. 4. with the
voice *Job* 37. 4. *Psal.* 26. 7. —
42. 4. —47. 1. —66. 19. —86.
6. —103. 20. —106. 25. *Prov.*
5. 13. —27. 14. *Isai.* 36. 13.
—48. 20. —50. 10. *Jer.* 3. 25.
—7. 28. —26. 13. —35. 8. —

38. 20. —42. 6, 6, 13, 21. —
43. 4, 7. —44. 23. *Dan.* 9. 10.
Jon. 2. 9 † 10. *Zeph.* 3. 2. *Hag.*
1. 12. *Zech.* 6. 15. ¶ with a— A
thunder 1 *Sam.* 7. 10. ¶ aloud
† with a great voice 1 *Kings* 18.
27, 28. ¶ with the sound *Psal.*
47. 5. *Amos* 2. 2.

Et voce וְבְקוֹל 7
or the voice *Deut.* 21. 18. or—
with a voice *Job* 40. 9. ¶ and
with, the, sound 2 *Sam.* 6. 15.
1 *Chron.* 15. 28.

Sicut vox, sonus בְּקוֹל 8
as the crackling *Eccles.* 7. 6. ¶
like, as the noise *Ezek.* 1. 24,
24. —43. 2. *Joel* 2. 5, 5. ¶ as,
like the voice *Ezek.* 1. 24. —
10. 5. *Dan.* 10. 6. as with the
voice *Nab.* 2. 7 † 8.

Voci, ad vocem לְקוֹל לְקוֹל 9
unto, to, into, at the voice *Gen.*
3. 17. —16. 2. *Exod.* 4. 8, the
voice 8. —15. 26. —18. 24.
1 *Sam.* 2. 25. —15. 1. *Job* 30.
31. —34. 16. *Psal.* 5. 2. —58.
5. —130. 2. *Eccles.* 12. 4. *Isai.*
30. 19. *Jer.* 18. 19. *Hab.* 3. 16.
¶ from, at, with the noise *Ezra* A
3. 13. *Psal.* 42. 7. *Jer.* 11. 16.
¶ at, to the sound *Job* 21. 12.
Jer. 6. 17. *Ezek.* 27. 28. ¶ his
voice † to the voice *Jer.* 10. 13.
—51. 16.

Astrepitu, sono, prop- בְּקוֹל 10
ter vocem, A voce, &c.
from, at, for, by the noise, *Jud.*
5. 11. *Isai.* 33. 3. *Jer.* 4. 29.
—47. 3. —49. 21. —50. 46.
Ezek. 19. 7. —26. 10. ¶ for,
because of, by reason of, at,
from, through the voice *Psal.*
44. 16. —55. 3. —102. 5. *Isai.*
6. 4. —30. 31. ¶ from the
noise —24. 18. ¶ through the
lightness [Report, but see Root
1672: 69.] *Jer.* 3. 9. ¶ at the
sound —8. 16. *Ezek.* 26. 15.
—31. 16.

Vox mea קוֹלִי 11
my voice *Gen.* 4. 23. —39. 15,
18. 1 *Sam.* 26. 17. 2 *Sam.* 22.
7. *Job* 9. 16. *Psal.* 3. 4. —5.
3. —18. 6. —27. 7. —55. 17. —
64. 1. —77. 1, 1. —116. 1. —
119. 149. —141. 1. —142. 1, 1.
Isai. 28. 23. —32. 9. *Lam.* 3. 56.
Jon. 2. 2 † 3.

Et vox mea וְקוֹלִי 12
and my voice *Prov.* 8. 4.

Voce mea בְּקוֹלִי 13
obeyed [hearkened to] my voice
Gen. 22. 18. —26. 5. —27. 8,
13, 43. heard [hearkened to]
my voice —30. 6. unto, to my
voice *Exod.* 4. 1. —18. 19. —
19. 5. *Numb.* 14. 22. *Josh.* 22.

2. *Judg.* 2. 2. *Psal.* 130. 2.
Jer. 7. 23. —9. 13 † 12. —11.
4, 7. —18. 10. —22. 21.

Et voci meae וְבְקוֹלִי 14
and—obeyed [† hearkened to] my
voice *Jer.* 3. 13.

Voci meae לְקוֹלִי 15
unto, to my voice *Judg.* 2. 20.
Psal. 81. 11.

Et voci meae וְלְקוֹלִי 16
and—unto my voice 2 *Kin.* 10. 6.

Vocem nostram קוֹלֵנוּ 17
our voice *Numb.* 20. 16. *Deut.*
26. 7.

Vocem nostram בְּקוֹלֵנוּ 18
our voice —21. 20. unto our
voice 2 *Sam.* 12. 18.

Vocem tuam קוֹלְךָ 19
thy voice *Gen.* 3. 10. *Judg.* 18.
25.

Vocem tuam קוֹלְךָ 20
thy voice *Job* 38. 34. *Prov.* 2.
3. *Eccles.* 5. 6 † 5. *Isai.* 58. 1.
Mic. 6. 1.

Vox tua קוֹלְךָ 21
thy voice *Cant.* 2. 14, 14. *Isai.*
10. 30. —29. 4. —40. 9. *Jer.*
22. 20. —31. 16.

An vox tua הֲקוֹלְךָ 22
thy voice? 1 *Sam.* 24. 16. † 17.
—26. 17.

Voci tuae בְּקוֹלְךָ 23
thy voice —28. 21. *Jer.* 32. 23.
Dan. 9. 11.

Vocem tuam בְּקוֹלְךָ 24
to thy voice 1 *Sam.* 25. 35.

Voci tuae לְקוֹלְךָ 25
to thy voice *Exod.* 3. 18. —4. 9.

Voci tuae לְקוֹלְךָ 26
to thy voice *Cant.* 8. 13.

Vocem vestram קוֹלְכֶם 27
your voice *Josh.* 6. 10. *Isai.* 58. 4.

Voci vestrae בְּקוֹלְכֶם 28
to, unto your voice *Deut.* 1. 45.
1 *Sam.* 12. 1.

Vox ejus, sua קוֹלוֹ 29
his voice *Gen.* 27. 38. —29. 11.
Deut. 4. 36. —5. 24 † 21. *Jud.*
9. 7. 1 *Sam.* 24. 16 † 17. 2 *Sam.*
3. 32. —22. 14. *Job* 37. 2, 4.
Psal. 18. 13. his—voice *Isai.* 30.
30. —42. 2. *Jer.* 25. 30. *Ezek.*
19. 9. *Joel* 2. 11. —3 † 4. 16.
Amos 1. 2. *Hab.* 3. 10. ¶ wept
aloud † gave forth his voice in
weeping *Gen.* 45. 2. ¶ his sound
Exod. 28. 35. ¶ speaketh fair
† maketh his voice gracious *Prov.*
26. 25. ¶ cry † give his voice
Amos 3. 4.

Et sonus ejus וְקוֹלוֹ 30
and his voice *Ezek.* 43. 2.

Voci ejus, vo- בְּקוֹלוֹ 31
cem suam
his voice *Exod.* 5. 2. —23. 21,
22. unto, to his voice *Deut.* 4.
30. —9. 23. —26. 17. —30. 2,
20.

20. 1 Sam. 12. 14. with his voice Job 37. 5. Psal. 46. 6. —68. 33. —95. 7. Jer. 40. 3. Dan. 9. 14.

Et voci ejus וְקוֹלוֹ קוֹלוֹ 32 and—his voice Deut. 13. 4. Job. 24. 24.

Vox ejus קוֹלָהּ קוֹלָהּ 33 her voice Gen. 21. 16. Prov. 1. 20. —8. 1. ¶ the voice thereof Jer. 46. 22. ¶ the noise thereof —49. 21.

Et vox ejus וְקוֹלָהּ 34 but her voice 1 Sam. 1. 13.

Voci ejus בְּקוֹלָהּ בְּקוֹלָהּ 35 unto her voice Gen. 21. 12. 2 Sam. 13. 14. ¶ crieth out † giveth out her voice Jer. 12. 8.

Vocem suam, vox eorum קוֹלָם קוֹלָם 36 their voice Numb. 14. 1. Judg. 2. 4. their voices —21. 2. 1 Sam. 11. 4. —30. 4. 2 Sam. 13. 36. Job 2. 12. Psal. 19. 3. —93. 3. Isai. 15. 4. —24. 14. Jer. 6. 23. —48. 34. —50. 42. —51. 55. ¶ yelled † gave out their voice —2. 15.

Voci eorum בְּקוֹלָם בְּקוֹלָם 37 unto their voice 1 Sam. 8. 9, 22. their voice —15. 24. 2 Chron. 30. 27. Ezek. 27. 30. ¶ with the sound of them 1 Kin. 1. 40. *Ad vocem eorum* לְקוֹלָם לְקוֹלָם 38 at the cry of them Numb. 16. 34. ¶ unto their voice 1 Sam. 28. 23. 1 Kings 20. 25.

A voce eorum מִקוֹלָם מִקוֹלָם 39 of their voice Isai. 31. 4. *Vocem suam* קוֹלָן קוֹלָן 40 their voice Ruth 1. 9, 14. Jer. 4. 16.

Soni: voces, tonitrua קוֹלוֹת קוֹלוֹת 41 thunder Exod. 9. 23. 1 Sam. 12. 17, 18. Job 28. 26. —38. 25. ¶ thundrings Exod. 9. 28. ¶ thunders —19. 16.

Soni illi, sonos illos הַקּוֹלוֹת הַקּוֹלוֹת 42 the thunder Exod. 9. 29, the thunders 33. the thundrings —20. 18.

Et sonos וְהַקּוֹלוֹת וְהַקּוֹלוֹת 43 and the thunders —9. 34.

Prae sonis מִקּוֹלוֹת מִקּוֹלוֹת 44 than the noise Psal. 93. 4.

8. 54. —from Lying on the Ground, Isai. 51. 17. To rise out of Bed, Job 7. 4. Psal. 119. 62. To rise up in a Morning, Deut. 6. 7. 2 Kings 6. 15. To go abroad, Exod. 10. 23. To rise again to Life after Death, Job 14. 12. Psal. 88. 10. Figuratively, To recover Health, Exod. 21. 19. To rise, or recover from Overthrow, Distress and Calamity, Psal. 18. 38. Prov. 24. 16. Isai. 27. 9. [the groves and images shall not stand, rise, up again, or be restored.] Amos 7. 2, 5. Mic. 7. 8. To rise, to apply to Action, commonly with Vigor, Numb. 10. 35. —11. 32. 1 Sam. 16. 12. Psal. 12. 5. Jer. 1. 17. Zeph. 3. 8. Hence, קום Arise, a Word of Excitation to Action, N° 40, &c. II. Figuratively, To arise, to begin to exist, to come to pass, (connoting Power and Prevalency) Prov. 24. 22. Hos. 10. 14. Nab. 1. 9. To make an Appearance in the World, Num. 24. 17. Deut. 13. 1. 1 Kings 3. 12. III. To stand upon the Feet, as the Consequence of Rising up, 2 Kings 13. 21. To stand in an upright Position, Gen. 37. 7. Job. 3. 16. Hence, the Stature, or full Length of a Person standing upright, N° 144. The Height of any Thing, N° 138, &c. Standing Corn, N° 131. IV. To stand firm and upright, in Opposition to being weak, tottering, or thrown down; to continue, to endure, to be established, Job. 2. 11. [neither did there remain, stand firm.] 1 Sam. 13. 14. —24. 20. Job 8. 15. —15. 29. To stand firm in Power and Prosperity, Job 11. 17. [Thine age shall be clearer than the noon-day; rather, shall stand in Prosperity and Splendor above the Noon-day.] Prov. 28. 12, 28. [when the Wicked rise † stand, i. e. in Prosperity, Power, Authority.] —31. 28. [Her children arise up † stand, i. e. flourish in Wisdom, Virtue, Wealth or Reputation; and so call her, i. e. give others Occasion to call her blessed.] Isai. 32. 8. [by liberal things shall be stand, in Honour, Prosperity, and the Favour of God.] To stand in Battle, to withstand, to maintain ones Ground against an Enemy, Job. 7. 12, 13. Prov. 30. 31. [against whom there is

L 11

no rising up, no standing before him, no resisting his Power: See Signif. II.] Nab. 1. 6. Job 41. 26. [The sword of him that layeth at him cannot hold, stand firm; but is blunted, or broken.] To stand in Judgment, to be justified, absolved, Psal. 1. 5. To stand before God as an accepted Worshipper, Psal. 24. 3. V. To stand good, to be established, ratified, confirmed, performed, made sure; speaking of any Counsel, Purpose, Word, Doctrine, Prediction, Promise, Vow, Decree, Decision, Bargain, Gen. 23. 17, 20. Lev. 25. 30. —27. 14, 17, 19. Numb. 30. 4, 5, 7. Prov. 15. 22. Isai. 8. 10. VI. To stand up, (1.) By way of Honour and Reverence, Gen. 23. 7. Lev. 19. 32. Esth. 5. 9. Job 29. 8. Isai. 49. 7. (2.) To stand, or rise up in Succession, to succeed, Gen. 41. 30. [there shall arise after them seven years of famine.] Numb. 32. 14. Deut. 25. 6. —29. 22. 1 Kings 8. 20. (3.) To stand up as an Evidence, Deut. 19. 15, 16. Job 16. 8. [my leanness rising up in († against) me, as an Evidence, i. e. in the Judgment of my Friends.] Psal. 27. 12. —109. 6. Zech. 3. 1. (4.) To stand up in Court as Plaintiff, Job 30. 28. (5.) To stand up as a Reprover, Job 19. 18. VII. To stand up against, to rise up as an Enemy, Deut. 19. 11. 2 Sam. 18. 32. [all that rise against thee to do thee hurt, i. e. all thine Enemies.] Job 22. 20. [Whereas our substance is not cut down † לא יִכָּרֵם, for certain that which riseth up against us (i. e. the wicked Party) is cut down. Schultens.] Ezek. 7. 11. [The Violence of the Chaldeans is risen up against the rod of Wickedness among the Jews. As † frequently signifieth against, so, I reckon, it hath in this Place the Force of על or ל, the Prepositions commonly set after קום when it signifieth to rise up against.] VIII. To stand up for, to side with; to stand up as a Patron and Defender, as Judge and Avenger, Exod. 2. 17. Judg. 5. 7. Job 19. 25. Psal. 12. 5. —94. 16. These are the principal Senses of this Word. From which the Force of it in Pihel and Hiphil, which add the Idea of making or causing to stand, will be easily understood.

Surrexit

Hath five Significations.

I. Surgere, stare. I. To rise from a Seat, Gen. 19. 1. —31. 35. —from Kneeling, 1 Kin. Vol. II.

Surrexit קום 1
 arofe *Deut.* 34. 10. *Josh.* 8. 19.
1 Sam. 17. 48. —20. 41. *2 Sam.*
 23. 10. *1 Kings* 8. 54. *2 Kings*
 23. 25. ¶ rofe up *1 Sam.* 24. 7
 † 8. *2 Chron.* 21. 9. ¶ he
 rofe *2 Kings* 8. 21. ¶ stood—
 up *Ezra* 5. 9. ¶ arising —7. 7.
 ¶ is risen up *Ezek.* 7. 11.
Et surrexit, surget וקום 2
 and—rose up *Exod.* 33. 10. ¶
 then—shall be established *Lev.*
 25. 30. ¶ and it shall be assured
 —27. 19. ¶ and —shall rise
Numb. 24. 17. ¶ and rise up
Deut. 19. 11. ¶ and—will rise
 up —31. 16. ¶ but will arise
Isai. 31. 2.
Et exsurgit וקום 3
 therefore—shall arise *Hof.* 10. 14.
Et refurgit וקום 4
 and riseth up *Prov.* 24. 16.
Surgebat : insurgit, קמה 5
constabat, &c.
 arofe *Gen.* 37. 7. ¶ did there
 remain *Josh.* 2. 11. ¶ is risen
2 Sam. 14. 7. ¶ shall be per-
 formed *Jer.* 51. 29. ¶ riseth
 up *Mic.* 7. 6.
Et perstabit, stabile וקמה 6
erit
 and—shall be established *1 Sam.*
 24. 20 † 21.
Surrexisti קמת 7
 thou didst rise *2 Sam.* 12. 21.
Et surges וקמת 8
 then thou shalt arise *Deut.* 17. 8.
 and arise *Jer.* 1. 17.
Surrexi קמתי 9
 I arofe *Ezra* 9. 5. ¶ I stood up
Job 30. 28. ¶ I rose up *Cant.* 5. 5.
Surrexi קמתי 10
 I shall arise *Mic.* 7. 8.
Et insurgam וקמתי 11
 For, and I will rise up *Isai.* 14.
 22. *Amos* 7. 9.
Dum surrexi שקמתי 12
 until that I—arofe *Judg.* 5. 7. 7.
Surrexerunt קמו 13
 rose *Exod.* 10. 23. ¶ rose up
Josh. 3. 16. *Judg.* 20. 33. ¶
 that rise *2 Sam.* 18. 32. ¶ arofe
Job 29. 8. ¶ are risen up *Psal.*
 27. 12. —54. 3. ¶ are risen —
 86. 14. ¶ they arise [against me]
 —109. 28. ¶ arise up *Prov.* 31.
 28.
Et exsurgunt, stabunt, וקמו 14
stabilia erant
 And there shall arise *Gen.* 41. 30.
 ¶ then—shall stand *Numb.* 30.
 4. 7. 11. † 5. 8. 12.
Et surgent וקמו 15
 and arise *Isai.* 49. 7.
Surrexistis קמתם 16
 ye are risen up *Numb.* 32. 14.
Judg. 9. 18.

Surgimus קמנו 17
 we are risen *Psal.* 20. 8.
Insurgentes sunt קמים 18
 that rise up — 3. 1.
Qui insurgentes הקמים 19
 sunt
 that rise up *Deut.* 28. 7. that
 rose up *2 Sam.* 18. 31.
Qui insurgunt הקומים 20
 which rise up *2 Kings* 16. 7.
In insurgentes בקמים 21
 that rise up *Psal.* 92. 11.
Insurgentes in me קמי 22
 them, those that rose, rise up
 against me *2 Sam.* 22. 40. *Psal.*
 18. 39, 48. *Lam.* 3. 62.
Idem קמי 23
 them that rise up against me *Jer.*
 51. 1.
Et ab insurgentibus ומקמי 24
in me
 also—above them that rose up
 against me *2 Sam.* 22. 49.
Insurgentes in nos קמינו 25
 that rise up against us *Psal.* 44. 5.
Insurgentes in te קמית 26
 that rose up against thee *Exod.*
 15. 7. those that rise up against
 thee *Psal.* 74. 23.
Insurgent. in cum קמיו 27
 them that rise against him *Deut.*
 33. 11.
In insurgent. in בקמיהם 28
eos
 their enemies *Exod.* 32. 25.
Surgere קום 29
 to rise *Psal.* 18. 38. —36. 13.
 ¶ to rise up —127. 2. *Lam.* 1.
 14. ¶ rise again, no more rise
 † add to rise *Isai.* 24. 20. *Amos*
 5. 2.
Surgendo קום 30
 shall surely stand † in standing
shall stand *Jer.* 44. 29.
In surgendo בקום 31
 When—arofe *Psal.* 76. 9. ¶
 when—rose up —142. 2. ¶
 When—rise *Prov.* 48. 28,
Et in surgendo ובקום 32
 but when—rise 12.
Surgere, consistere לקום 33
 rise up *Gen.* 31. 35. *Psal.* 41. 9.
 ¶ stand *Josh.* 7. 12, 13. ¶ that
 he should rise *1 Sam.* 22. 13. ¶
 to rise —24. 7 † 8. ¶ was risen
2 Kings 6. 15.
Surgere me קומי 34
 that I rise up *Zeph.* 3. 8.
Et surgere meum וקומי 35
 and mine up-rising *Psal.* 139. 2.
Et in surgere te ובקומך 36
 and when thou risest up *Deut.* 6.
 7. —11. 19.
In surgere eum בקומו 37
 when he ariseth *Isai.* 2. 19, 21.
Et in surgere eam ובקומה 38
 nor when she arofe *Gen.* 19. 33.

Et in surgere eam ובקומה 39
 nor when she arofe 35.
Surge קום 40
 Arise *Gen.* 13. 17. —19. 15. —
 27. 19. —28. 2. —31. 13. —
 35. 1. *Deut.* 9. 12. —10. 11.
Josh. 1. 2. *Judg.* 5. 12. —7. 9.
1 Sam. 16. 12. —23. 4. *2 Sam.*
 19. 7 † 8. *1 Kings* 17. 9. —19.
 5. 7. —21. 7, 15, 18. *2 Kings*
 1. 3. *1 Chron.* 22. 16. *Ezra* 10.
 4. *Jer.* 13. 6. —18. 2. *Ezek.*
 3. 22. *Jon.* 1. 2, 6. —3. 2.
Mic. 6. 1. ¶ up *Gen.* 44. 4.
Exod. 32. 1. *Judg.* 4. 14. —
 8. 20. —9. 32. ¶ rise up *Num.*
 22. 20. —23. 18. ¶ Rise *Jud.*
 8. 21.
Surge קום 41
 Get—up *Josh.* 7. 10, ¶ Up
 13.
Et surge וקום 42
 and arise *Gen.* 27. 43. *Josh.* 8.
 1. *1 Sam.* 9. 3. *Jer.* 13. 4.
Surge קומה 43
 Rise up *Numb.* 10. 35. ¶ Arise
Judg. 18. 9. *2 Chron.* 6. 41.
Psal. 3. 7. —7. 6. —9. 19. —
 10. 12. —17. 13. —44. 26. —
 74. 22. —82. 8. —132. 8. *Jer.*
 2. 27. ¶ Up *1 Sam.* 9. 26.
Et surge וקומה 44
 and stand up *Psal.* 35. 2.
Surge קומי 45
 Arise *Gen.* 21. 18. *2 Sam.* 13.
 15. *1 Kings* 14. 2, 12. *2 Kings*
 8. 1. *Cant.* 2. 13. *Isai.* 23. 12.
 —60. 1. *Lam.* 2. 19. *Mic.* 4.
 13. ¶ Up *Judg.* 19. 28. ¶ Rise
 up *Cant.* 2. 10. ¶ stand up *Isai.*
 51. 17.
Surgite קומו 46
 Up *Gen.* 19. 14. ¶ Rise up *Exod.*
 12. 31. *Deut.* 2. 24. ¶ Arise
Judg. 7. 15. *2 Sam.* 15. 14. —
 17. 21. *Isai.* 21. 5. *Jer.* 6. 5.
 —31. 6. —46. 16. —49. 28,
 31. *Obad.* 1. *Mic.* 2. 10. ¶ Stand
 up *Neb.* 9. 5.
Surgite קמו 47
 rise up *Deut.* 2. 13.
Et surgite וקומו 48
 and arise *Gen.* 43. 13. arise there-
 fore *1 Chron.* 22. 19. and rise up
Jer. 49. 14.
Surgite קמנה 49
 Rise up *Isai.* 32. 9.
Surgam אקום 50
 shall, will I arise *Job* 7. 4. *Psal.*
 12. 5. —119. 62. *Isai.* 33. 10.
Et surrexi ואקום 51
 And when I arofe *1 Kings* 3. 21.
 ¶ and I am risen up —8. 20.
Et surrexi ואקום 52
 for I am risen up *2 Chron.* 6. 10.
 ¶ And, Then I arofe *Neb.* 2. 12.
Ezek. 3. 23. ¶ and rose up *Neb.*
 4. 14

4. 14 † 8. afterward I rose up
Dan. 8. 27.

Surgam אֶקוּמָה 53

I will arise, rise 2 *Sam.* 3. 21.
Cant. 3. 2. ¶ I arose *Job* 19. 18.

Et surgam וְאֶקוּמָה 54
and I will arise 2 *Sam.* 17. 1.

Surges תִּקּוּם 55

Thou shalt rise up *Lev.* 19. 32.
Thou shalt arise *Psal.* 102. 13.
wilt thou arise *Prov.* 6. 9.

Surget יָקוּם 56

he rise again *Exod.* 21. 19. ¶
shall rise up *Numb.* 23. 24. shall
—rise up *Deut.* 19. 15, rise up
16. will rise up *Psal.* 94. 16.
Isai. 28. 21. ¶ shall it stand *Lev.* A
27. 14, 17. shall stand *Numb.*
30. 4, 5, 9, 11, shall—stand 12.
† 5, 6, &c. *Job* 19. 25. *Psal.*
24. 3. *Isai.* 8. 10. —32. 8. —
40. 8. *Jer.* 44. 28. ¶ arise *Deut.* B
13. 1. shall—arise 1 *Kings* 3. 12.
doth arise *Job* 25. 3. Let—arise
Psal. 68. 1. *Amos* 7. 2, 5.
¶ shall be established *Deut.* 19. C
15. ¶ riseth —22. 26. *Job* 14.
12. ¶ shall succeed *Deut.* 25. 6.
¶ riseth up *Job* 6. 26. *Job* 24.
22. —31. 14. ¶ it shall endure D
—8. 15. ¶ shall be clearer —
11. 17. ¶ shall—continue —
15. 29. ¶ rising —24. 14. ¶
shall rise *Prov.* 24. 22. ¶ can
abide *Nab.* 1. 6.

Surgat יָקָם 57

Let—arise *Gen.* 27. 31.

Et surget וְיָקוּם 58

and he shall rise up *Eccles.* 12. 4.

Et surget וְיָקָם 59

and it shall be established *Job*
22. 28.

Et surrexit וַיָּקָם 60

that—rose *Gen.* 4. 8. ¶ and—
then—rose up —19. 1. —21.
32. —22. 3. and rose up —25.
34. —31. 17, 21. —32. 22 †
23. —46. 5. *Exod.* 12. 30. —
24. 13. *Numb.* 16. 25. —22.
13, 21. —24. 25. —25. 7.
Judg. 9. 34, 35, 43. that, but
he rose up —19. 5, 7, 9, 10, 27,
28. so—rose up 1 *Sam.* 16. 13.
1 *Kings* 2. 19. that—rose up —
21. 16. *Ezra* 10. 6. *Neb.* 3. 1.
Jon. 1. 3. ¶ And—, but—, A
Then—stood up *Gen.* 23. 3, 7.
Exod. 2. 17. *Numb.* 11. 32. 2 *Kin.*
13. 21. 1 *Chron.* 28. 2. 2 *Chron.*
13. 4. *Ezra* 3. 2. —10. 10.
Neb. 9. 4. ¶ and—were made B
sure *Gen.* 23. 17, 20. ¶ and he C
arose *Gen.* 24. 10. So—, Then
—, And—, that—arose *Job*.
8. 3. —24. 9. and there arose
Judg. 2. 10. —3. 20. —8. 21.
—10. 1, 3. —13. 11. —16. 3.

—19. 3. —20. 8. 1 *Sam.* 3. 6,
8. —9. 26. —13. 15. wherefore
—arose —18. 27. —20. 25, 34,
42 † 21. 1. —21. 10 † 11. —
23. 13, 16. —24. 4 † 5, also
arose 8 † 9. —25. 1. —26. 2,
5. —27. 2. —28. 23. 2 *Sam.* 6.
2. —11. 2. —12. 20. —13. 31.
—14. 23, 31. —15. 9. —17.
22, 23. —19. 8 † 9. 1 *Kings* 1.
50. —2. 40. —11. 40. —17.
10. —19. 3, 8, 21. 2 *Kings* 1.
15. —4. 30. —7. 12. —9. 6.
—10. 12. *Ezra* 10. 5. *Job* 1.
20. *Jer.* 41. 2. *Jon.* 3. 3, 6.
¶ Now there arose up *Exod.* 1. D
8. ¶ and when he arose 1 *Sam.*
17. 35. ¶ Yet—is risen —25.
29. ¶ For when—was up 2 *Sam.*
24. 11. ¶ Yet—is risen up 2 *Chr.*
13. 6. now when—was risen up
—21. 4. rising up *Job* 16. 8.

Surget תִּקּוּם 61

shall—continue 1 *Sam.* 13. 14.
¶ can—hold *Job* 41. 26. ¶
should rise *Psal.* 27. 3. shall—
rise *Jer.* 51. 64. ¶ shall rise up
Nab. 1. 9. ¶ they are establish-
ed *Prov.* 15. 22. ¶ shall stand
—19. 21. shall—stand *Isai.* 7.
7. —14. 24. —28. 18. —46.
10.

Et surrexit וַתָּקָם 62

and—arose *Gen.* 19. 35. —24.
61. And, Then she arose —38.
19. *Jud.* 4. 9. *Ruth* 1. 6. 1 *Sam.*
25. 41, 42. 1 *Kings* 3. 20. —
14. 4, 17. 2 *Kings* 8. 2. —11.
1. But—, So—arose 2 *Chr.* 22.
10. *Esth.* 8. 4. ¶ And when she
was risen up *Ruth* 2. 15. ¶ and
she rose up —3. 14. so—rose up
1 *Sam.* 1. 9. ¶ she riseth also
Prov. 31. 15.

Surgemus נָקוּם 63

Let us rise up *Neb.* 2. 18, ¶ will
arise 20.

Et surgemus וְנִקּוּמָה 64

And let us arise *Gen.* 35. 3. and
we will arise —43. 8. and let
us rise up *Obad.* 1.

Surgetis תִּקְמוּ 65

ye shall rise up *Job* 8. 7.

Surgetis תִּקּוּמוּ 66

and rise *Jer.* 25. 27.

Surgent יִקּוּמוּ 67

rose up *Exod.* 33. 8. ¶ shall rise
up *Deut.* 29. 22 † 21. let them
rise up —32. 38. that they rise
up *Psal.* 140. 10. they shall—
rise up *Amos* 8. 14. *Hab.* 2. 7.
¶ Let—arise 2 *Sam.* 2. 14. shall
—arise *Psal.* 88. 10. let them
arise *Jer.* 2. 28. —8. 4. ¶ rise
Job 30. 12. they shall—rise
Isai. 43. 17. should they rise —
37. 10. ¶ shall stand —44. 29.

Surgent יִקּוּמוּ 68

fool, shall stand *Numb.* 30. 7 †
8. shall—stand *Psal.* 1. 5. ¶
Let them arise 2 *Sam.* 2. 14.
should arise *Psal.* 78. 6. ¶ they
do—rise *Isai.* 14. 21. they shall
—rise —26. 14. ¶ shall—stand
up —27. 9.

Et surgent וְיִקּוּמוּ 69

and they shall rise *Job* 18. 4.

Et surrexerunt וַיָּקוּמוּ 70

And—rose up *Gen.* 18. 16. and
they rose up —22. 19. —24.
54. —37. 35. and rose up —
43. 15. *Exod.* 32. 6. *Numb.* 16.
2. —22. 14. *Judg.* 20. 19. then
they rose up 1 *Sam.* 28. 25.
1 *Kings* 1. 49. 2 *Kings* 3. 24.
—7. 5. 2 *Chron.* 28. 15. Then
rose up *Ezra* 1. 5. *Jer.* 26. 17.
¶ And—arose *Job* 18. 8. *Jud.* A
20. 18. 1 *Sam.* 17. 52. And they
arose —23. 24. —31. 12. Then
there arose 2 *Sam.* 2. 15. —12.
17. then—arose —13. 29. 1 *Kin.*
11. 18. wherefore they arose
2 *Kings* 7. 7. —12. 20 † 21. —
25. 26. They arose 1 *Chron.* 10.
12. 2 *Chron.* 29. 12. —30. 14,
27. ¶ And—rose *Judg.* 20. 5. B
¶ And—Then—stood up 2 *Chr.*
20. 19. —28. 12. And they
stood up *Neb.* 9. 3.

Surgent יִקּוּמוּ 71

they rise—again *Deut.* 33. 11.
¶ they could—arise 2 *Sam.* 22.
39. ¶ did rise up *Psal.* 35. 11.
¶ shall they arise *Isai.* 26. 19.

PIH. *Stabilivit* קָיָם 72

had enjoined *Esth.* 9. 31, ¶ con-
firmed 32,

Statuerunt קִיְמוּ 73

ordained 27, ¶ they had de-
creed 31.

Ad stabilendum לְקָיָם 74

to confirm *Ruth* 4. 7. *Esth.* 9.
29, 31, ¶ to stablish 21. ¶ that
they would confirm *Ezek.* 13. 6.

Erige me תְּקִימֵנִי 75

strengthen thou me *Psal.* 119.
28,

Praestabo וְאֶקְיָמָה 76

and I will perform 106.

Erigam אֶקְיָמָם 77

I will raise up *Isai.* 44. 26.

Eriges תְּקִימָם 78

thou shalt raise up —58. 12.

Statuit scil. me יְקִימָם 79

is risen up *Mic.* 2. 8.

Reparant יְקִימָמוּ 80

they shall raise up *Isai.* 61. 4.

PIH. *Erexit, ex-* הָקִים 81

citavit, statuit,
stabilivit, &c.

he confirmeth *Numb.* 13. 14 †
15. ¶ set up *Job* 4. 9, ¶ did
pitch 20. ¶ he raised up —5. 7.
raised

raised—up *Judg.* 2. 18. it hath raised up *Isai.* 14. 9. hath raised—up *Jer.* 29. 15. ¶ hath—performed 1 *Sam.* 15. 11. ¶ hath established *Prov.* 30. 4.

Et fuscitabit וְהִקְמִיתִי 82 then he establisheth *Numb.* 30. 14 + 15. ¶ shall raise—up 1 *Kin.* 14. 14. ¶ and lift up *Ezek.* 26. 8.

Et eriges וְהִקְמַתְּ 83 And thou shalt rear up *Exod.* 26. 30. ¶ that thou shalt set—up *Deut.* 27. 2.

Stabilivisti eum הִקְמַתְּוּ 84 hast—made him to stand *Psal.* 89. 43.

Et fuscitabis ipsum וְהִקְמַתְּוּ 85 and make him arise up 2 *Kings* 9. 2.

Statui, stabilivi הִקְמַתִּי 86 הִקְמַתִּי

I have established *Gen.* 9. 17. I have—established *Exod.* 6. 4. ¶ I have performed 1 *Sam.* 15. 13.

Et stabiliam וְהִקְמַתִּי 87 הִקְמַתִּי

But—will I establish *Gen.* 6. 18. And, Then I will establish — 9. 11. — 17. 7, 19. and establish *Lev.* 26. 9. 2 *Sam.* 7. 12. 1 *Kin.* 9. 5. 2 *Chron.* 7. 18. *Ezek.* 16. 60, 62. ¶ and, then, that I will A perform *Gen.* 26. 3. 1 *Kings* 6. 12. and perform *Jer.* 29. 10. — 33. 14. ¶ And, that I will raise—up 1 *Sam.* 2. 35. 1 *Chr.* 17. 11. *Ezek.* 34. 29. ¶ And, that I will raise *Isai.* 29. 3. *Jer.* 23. 5. ¶ Also I set — 6. 17. ¶ And I will set up — 23. 4. *Ezek.* 34. 23.

Statuerunt, erexerunt הִקְמִינוּ 88 they had—set *Judg.* 7. 19. ¶ they set up *Isai.* 23. 13. ¶ have—performed *Jer.* 34. 18. — 35. 16.

Et erigerent וְהִקְמִינוּ 89 and—did set up *Numb.* 10. 21.

Et fuscitabimus וְהִקְמִינוּ 90 then shall we raise *Mic.* 5. 5 + 4.

Stabiliens, erigens, fuscitans מְקִימִי 91 *sum, est, &c.*

I establish *Gen.* 9. 9. ¶ He raiseth up 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. ¶ I will raise 2 *Sam.* 12. 11. ¶ That confirmeth *Isai.* 44. 26. ¶ shall raise—up *Jer.* 50. 32. I will raise up *Amos* 6. 14. I raise up *Hab.* 1. 6. *Zech.* 11. 16.

Erigens est מְקִימִי 92 He raiseth up *Psal.* 113. 7.

Et erigens וְהִקְמִינִי 93 and to set up *Jer.* 10. 20.

Erigens eam מְקִימָהּ 94 to raise her up *Amos* 5. 2.

Erigere, erigendo, stabilire הִקְמִינִי 95

was reared up *Numb.* 9. 15. ¶ he may establish *Deut.* 8. 18. — 29. 13 + 12. ¶ he may, might perform — 9. 5. 1 *Kin.* 12. 15. 2 *Kings* 23. 24. 2 *Chron.* 10. 15. I may perform *Jer.* 11. 5.

Idem הִקְמִינִי 96 ye will surely accomplish + in accomplishing ye will accomplish *Jer.* 44. 25.

Idem הִקְמִינִי 97 thou shalt surely help him to lift them up again + in raising up thou shalt raise up with him *Deut.* 22. 4. ¶ they had but newly set + in setting they had set *Jud.* 7. 19.

Erigere, stabilire, fuscitare, &c. לְהִקְמִינִי 98

set up *Numb.* 7. 1. 1 *Chron.* 21. 18. ¶ to raise up *Deut.* 25. 7. *Ruth* 4. 5, 10. *Isai.* 49. 6. ¶ to set up 1 *Kings* 15. 4. ¶ to perform 2 *Kings* 23. 3. ¶ to establish *Isai.* 49. 8.

Et stabiliendo וְלְהִקְמִינִי 99 and to set up 2 *Sam.* 3. 10.

Stabilire se הִקְמִינוּ 100 he have performed *Jer.* 23. 20. — 30. 24.

Ad erigendum eum לְהִקְמִינוּ 101 to raise him up 2 *Sam.* 12. 17. ¶ to help him up *Eccles.* 4. 10.

Stabilito, erige הִקְמִינִי 102 establish 2 *Sam.* 7. 25. establish *Psal.* 119. 38. ¶ rear 2 *Sam.* 24. 18.

Et fuscita וְהִקְמִינִי 103 and raise up *Gen.* 38. 8.

Et exfuscita me וְהִקְמִינִי 104 and raise me up *Psal.* 41. 10.

Confirmate הִקְמִינוּ 105 set up *Jer.* 51. 12.

Stabiliam, fuscitabo, erigam אֶקְמִינִי 106

will I establish *Gen.* 17. 21. ¶ I will raise—up *Deut.* 18. 18. *Jer.* 30. 9. *Amos* 9. 11, 11. ¶ I will perform 1 *Sam.* 3. 12.

Et exfuscitavi וְאֶקְמִינִי 107 And I raised up *Amos* 2. 11.

Eriges, constitues תִּקְמִינִי 108 shalt thou set up *Exod.* 40. 2. *Deut.* 16. 22. ¶ thou shalt help—to lift—up again — 22. 4. ¶ thou shalt set — 28. 36.

Et stabilivisti וְתִקְמִינִי 109 and hast performed *Neb.* 9. 8.

Suscitabit, prae- bit, eriget יִקְמִינִי 110

will raise up *Deut.* 18. 15. ¶ confirmeth — 27. 26. ¶ may continue 1 *Kings* 2. 4. ¶ performeth *Neb.* 5. 13. ¶ will lift up *Eccles.* 4. 10.

Praestabit יִקְמִינִי 111 establish 1 *Sam.* 1. 23. ¶ he maketh—a calm *Psal.* 107. 29. ¶ perform *Jer.* 28. 6.

Et erexit, excitavit, statuit, praestitit וַיִּקְמֵנִי 112

And—reared up *Exod.* 40. 18, and rear up — 18, 33. 1 *Kings* 16. 32. 2 *Kings* 21. 3. 2 *Chron.* 3. 17. — 33. 3. ¶ Nevertheless —, And —, But—raised up *Jud.* 2. 16. — 3. 9, 15. ¶ And he set up 1 *Kings* 7. 21, 21, 21. ¶ And, therefore hath performed — 8. 20. 2 *Chron.* 6. 10. ¶ And—stirred up 1 *Kings* 11. 14, 23. ¶ and set *Psal.* 40. 2. ¶ For he established — 78. 5. ¶ And he hath confirmed *Dan.* 9. 12.

Et statuit me וַיִּקְמֵנִי 113 and set me up *Job* 16. 12.

Excitabit nos יִקְמֵנוּ 114 he will raise us up *Hof.* 6. 2.

Stabiliet te יִקְמֵךָ 115 shall establish thee *Deut.* 28. 9.

Suscitabit illum, stabiliet illud יִקְמֵנוּ 116

shall rowse him up *Gen.* 49. 9. ¶ shall stir him up *Numb.* 24. 9. ¶ may establish it — 30. 13 + 14.

Praestabit illud יִקְמֵנָהּ 117 shall he—make it good — 23. 19.

Et erexit illum וַיִּקְמֵנָהּ 118 and set it up *Josh.* 24. 26.

Erigetis תִּקְמִינוּ 119 Ye shall—rear—up *Lev.* 26. 1. ¶ ye shall set up *Deut.* 27. 4.

Erigent יִקְמִינוּ 120 shall set—up *Numb.* 1. 51.

Et erexerunt וַיִּקְמִינוּ 121 And they raised *Josh.* 7. 26. and raise — 8. 29. ¶ And—set up *Judg.* 18. 30.

Confirmarunt יִקְמִינוּ 122 have upholden *Job* 4. 4.

Praestitistis תִּקְמִינָהּ 123 ye will—accomplish *Jer.* 44. 25.

HOPH. Erectum fuit praestitum fuit הוּקַם 124

was reared up *Exod.* 40. 17. ¶ are performed *Jer.* 35. 14.

Constitutus est הִקְמָהּ 125 raised up 2 *Sam.* 23. 1.

HITH. Insurgens in me וּמִתְקוֹמָמִי 126

and he that riseth up against me *Job* 27. 7.

Erigit se מִתְקוֹמָמָהּ 127 shall rise up — 20. 27.

Ab insurgentibus מִמִּתְקוֹמָמִים 128

from those that rise up *Psal.* 117. 7.

Ab insurgentibus in me מִמִּתְקוֹמָמִים 129

from them that rise up against me — 59. 1.

Et

Et surrectio וקומתם * 130
ipforum
 and their rising up *Lam.* 3.
 63.

Seges קמה * 131
 the standing-corn *Judg.* 15. 5.
 ¶ it be grown up *2 Kings* 19.
 26. *Isai.* 37. 27. ¶ the corn —
 17. 5. ¶ stalk *Hof.* 8. 7.

Idem הקמה 132
 the standing-corn *Exod.* 22. 6.

In segetem בקמה 133
 to the corn *Deut.* 16. 9.

Segetem קמת 134
 neighbours standing-corn —23.
 25 + 26,

In segetem בקמת 135
 into the standing-corn 25 + 26.

In segetes בקמות 136
 into the standing-corn *Jud.* 15. 5.

Statura, altitudo קומה * 137
 half a cubit high + half a cubit
 the height *1 Kings* 7. 35. ¶ sta-
 ture *Ezek.* 13. 18. —17. 6. —
 31. 3.

Et altitudo וקמה 138
 and the height *Exod.* 27. 18.

Et altitudo וקומה 139
 and the height —38. 18. *Ezek.*
 40. 5.

Statura הקומה 140
 of stature *Isai.* 10. 33.

Statura בקומה 141
 in height *Ezek.* 31. 10.

Altitudo קומת 142
 The height *1 Kings* 6. 26. high
 + the height —7. 15, 16, 16.
2 Kings 19. 23. —25. 17. *Isai.*
 37. 24. *Jer.* 52. 21.

Et altitudo וקומת 143
 and the height *1 Kings* 7. 32.
2 Kings 25. 17. *Jer.* 52. 22.

Statura tua קומתך 144
 thy stature *Cant.* 7. 7 + 8.

Altitudo, statura קומתך 145
ejus

the height thereof, of it *Exod.*
 25. 10, 23. —27. 1. —30. 2.
 —37. 1, 10, 25. —38. 1. *1 Kin.*
 6. 2, 20. —7. 2, his height 23.
2 Chron. 4. 1, 2. *Ezek.* 31. 5.
 ¶ his stature *1 Sam.* 16. 7. her
 stature *Ezek.* 19. 11. ¶ straight-
 way all along + the fulness of his
 stature *1 Sam.* 28. 20. ¶ high
 + the height thereof *1 Kings* 6.
 10, 23. *2 Chron.* 6. 13.

Altitudo ejus קומתה 146
 and the height of it *Gen.* 6. 15.
 and—the height of it *1 Kings* 7.
 27.

Statura sua בקומתם 147
 for their height *Ezek.* 31. 14.

Erectio, erecte קומתיות * 148
 upright *Lev.* 26. 13,

Resurrectio תקומה * 149
 power to stand 37.

Vol. II.

Et in infur- ובתקומתם 150
gentes in te
 and—with those that rise up
 against thee *Psal.* 139. 21.

II. Substantia : Alkum.

Substantia nostra קימנו * 151
 our substance [that which riseth
 up against us. See Signif. I.]
Job 22. 20.

Alkum, invictus אלקום * 152
 [compounded
 of אל non, ne, and קום
 stare; no standing against
 him. See the Explication
 of the Root.]
 no rising up *Prov.* 30. 31.

III. Caligare. The Eyes
 are said to stand, when through
 Blindness they do not move or
 turn in viewing Objects.

Caligabant קמה * 153
 were dim *1 Sam.* 4. 15.

Caligabant קמו 154
 were fet *1 Kings* 14. 4.

IV. Substantia viva et
subsistens. Any Creature that
 standeth and subsisteth upon the
 Earth.

Substantia viva היקים * 155
 living substance *Gen.* 7. 4, 23.
 ¶ the substance *Deut.* 11. 6.

V. Locus. A Station, a
 Standing, or being-Place, where
 any Thing is situated, or any
 Person resideth. A Country or
 Town, *Gen.* 29. 26. A Place
 upon the human Body, *2 Kings*
 5. 11. A Space between one
 Place and another, *1 Sam.* 26.
 13.

Locus מקום * 156
 place *Gen.* 1. 9. a place *Exod.*
 21. 13. —33. 21. *Lev.* 4. 12.
 —6. 11 + 4. —14. 40, 41, 45.
Numb. 18. 31. —23. 13, 27.
Deut. 1. 33. —12. 13. *Josh.* 1.
 3. —20. 4. *Judg.* 18. 10. —
 20. 36. *1 Sam.* 9. 22. —27. 5.
2 Sam. 7. 10. *1 Kings* 8. 21.
2 Kings 6. 2. *2 Chron.* 15. 1. —
 17. 9. *Neb.* 2. 14. *Job* 16. 18.
Psal. 132. 5. *Prov.* 15. 3. *Eccl.*
 3. 20. —6. 6. *Isai.* 5. 8. —7.
 23. —28. 8. *Jer.* 7. 32. —19.
 11. *Ezek.* 12. 3. —45. 4. —
 46. 19. *Amos* 8. 3. *Mal.* 1. 11.
 ¶ room *Gen.* 24. 23, 25, A

M m m

Et locus ומקום 157
 and room 31. ¶ and a place
Job 28. 1.

Locus המקום 158
 the, a, place *Gen.* 13. 3, 14. —
 18. 26. *this* place —19. 12, 13,
 14, 27. place —20. 13. —22.
 3, 4, 9, *that* place 14. —26. 7,
 7. —28. 11, 17. —29. 22. —
 32. 2, 30 + 3, 31. —33. 17. —
 35. 15. —38. 22. *Exod.* 3. 5.
 —17. 7. —23. 20. *Numb.* 10.
 29. —11. 3, 34. —14. 40. —
 20. 5. —21. 3. —32. 1. *Deut.*
 1. 31. —11. 5, 24. —12. 3, 5,
 11, 21, 26. —14. 24, 25. —16.
 6. —17. 8, 10. —18. 6. —26.
 2, 9. —29. 7 + 6. *Josh.* 5. 9,
 15. —7. 26. —9. 27. *Judg.* 2.
 5. —19. 16. *Ruth* 1. 7. —3. 4.
1 Sam. 20. 19. —26. 5, 5. *2 Sam.*
 2. 23. —5. 20. —11. 16. *1 Kin.*
 4. 28. + 5. 8. —5. 9 + 23. —
 8. 29, 29, 30, 35. *2 Kings* 5.
 11. —6. 1, 6, 9, 10. —18. 25.
 —22. 16, 19, 20. *1 Chron.* 14.
 11. *2 Chron.* 6. 20, 20, 21, 26,
 40. —7. 15. —20. 26. —34.
 24, 27, 28. *Ezra* 8. 17, 17.
Neb. 1. 9. The place *Isai.* 49.
 20. *Jer.* 7. 20. —13. 7. —16.
 9. —19. 3, 4, 4. —22. 11. —
 24. 5. —27. 22. —28. 3, 3, 4,
 6. —29. 10, 14. —32. 37. —
 40, 2. —42. 18. —51. 62. *Ezek.*
 10. 11. —42. 13. —46. 20.
Joel 3 + 4. 7. *Zeph.* 1. 4. ¶ A
 places *Exod.* 20. 24. ¶ a—space
1 Sam. 26. 13.

In loco במקום 159
 in the—place *Exod.* 29. 31. *Lev.*
 6. 16, 26, 27 + 9, 19, 20. In
 the place —7. 2, 6. —10. 13,
 14. —16. 24. —24. 9. *Numb.*
 19. 9. in a—place —22. 26.
Isai. 22. 23, 25.

In loco במקום 160
 in *this* place *Gen.* 20. 11. upon
 —, in—a—, place 28. 11, 11,
 16. in the place —35. 13, 14.
Deut. 12. 14, 18. —14. 23. —
 16. 7, 11, 16. in that place —
 23. 16 + 17. *Judg.* 20. 22.
1 Sam. 12. 8. *1 Kings* 13. 8, 16,
 22. —21. 19. against—place
2 Kings 22. 17. for the place
1 Chron. 21. 25. *chosen* *this* place
2 Chron. 7. 12. upon *this* place
 —34. 25. *Jer.* 7. 3, 6, 7. —
 14. 13. —16. 2, 3. —19. 7. —
 22. 3. —33. 10, 12. —42. 22.
 —44. 29.

Et in loco ובמקום 161
 in *this* place *Hag.* 2. 9.

Loco, locum למקום 162
 spare the place *Gen.* 18. 24. call-
 ed that, the place —21. 31. —
 35.

35. 7. Numb. 13. 24. Judg. 15. 17. —18. 12. 1 Sam. 23. 28. 2 Sam. 2. 16. —6. 8. 1 Chron. 13. 11. Jer. 19. 6, unto this place 12. ¶ in the lower places † from the lower parts of the place Neb. 4. 13 † 7.
- Et loco* וּלְמָקוֹם 163 and unto the place Jer. 7. 14.
- E loco* מִמָּקוֹם 164 from—place Esth. 4. 14.
- Et e loco* וּמִמָּקוֹם 165 and—from the place Ecclef. 8. 10.
- Locus* מָקוֹם 166 the, a, place Gen. 12. 6. —13. 4. —39. 20. —40. 3. Exod. 3. 8. Lev. 1. 16. —14. 28. no place Numb. 20. 5. a place —32. 1. 1 Sam. 20. 25, 27, 37. —21. 2 † 3. 1 Kings 8. 7, dwelling—place 30. —10. 19. 2 Kings 6. 8. 1 Chron. 21. 22. 2 Chron. 5. 8. sitting—place —9. 18. Job 18. 21. —28. 6, 12, 20. Psal. 104. 8. Ecclef. 1. 7. —3. 16. —11. 3. Isai. 18. 7. —33. 21. —54. 2. beautify the place —60. 13. —66. 1. Jer. 17. 12. Ezek. 6. 13. —39. 11. —41. 11. —43. 7, 7. unto the place Zech. 14. 10. ¶ whither-soever † the place to which Esth. 4. 3.
- Et locus* וּמָקוֹם 167 and the place Psal. 26. 8. Ecclef. 3. 16. and—the place Isai. 60. 13.
- In loco* בְּמָקוֹם 168 in the place Lev. 4. 24, 29, 33. —6. 25 † 18. in the—place —10. 17. —13. 19. —14. 13, 13. in—place 2 Sam. 15. 21. 2 Chr. 3. 1. Ezra 9. 8. Neb. 4. 20. † 14. Psal. 24. 3. —44. 19. Isai. 45. 19. Jer. 22. 12. Ezek. 17. 16. —21. 30 † 35. Hof. 1. 10. † 2. 1. ¶ in the open sight of others † in the place of spectators Job 34. 26.
- Et in loco* וּבְמָקוֹם 169 and in the place Numb. 9. 17. and in the place Prov. 25. 6.
- Sicut locus* כְּמָקוֹם 170 as the place Jer. 19. 13.
- E loco* מִמָּקוֹם 171 from—place 2 Chron. 6. 21.
- Locus meus* מָקוֹמִי 172 mine own place Gen. 30. 25. my place Judg. 11. 19. Jer. 7. 12. Hof. 5. 15.
- In loco nostro* בְּמָקוֹמֵנוּ 173 in our country Gen. 29. 26.
- Locum tuum* מָקוֹמְךָ 174 thy place Ecclef. 10. 4.
- Locum tuum* מָקוֹמְךָ 175 thy place Numb. 24. 11.

- In locum tuum* לְמָקוֹמְךָ 176 to thy place 2 Sam. 15. 19.
- E loco tuo* מִמָּקוֹמְךָ 177 from thy place Ezek. 12. 3. —38. 15.
- E loco vestro* מִמָּקוֹמְכֶם 178 from your place Josh. 3. 3.
- Locus ejus, suus* מָקוֹמוֹ קוֹמוֹ 179 their, his place Exod. 18. 23. Ruth 4. 10. 1 Sam. 23. 22. —29. 4. 1 Kings 8. 6. 1 Chron. 15. 3. 2 Chron. 5. 7. —24. 11. Ezra 1. 4. Job 7. 10. —20. 9. —38. 12, the place thereof 19. Psal. 37. 10. —103. 16. Eccl. 1. 5. Nab. 3. 17.
- In loco suo* בְּמָקוֹמוֹ קָמוֹ 180 in his place 1 Sam. 3. 2, 9. 2 Sam. 6. 17. 1 Chron. 16. 27.
- In locum, loco* לְמָקוֹמוֹ קָמוֹ 181 *suo* unto, to his place Gen. 18. 33. —31. 55. Numb. 24. 25. Judg. 7. 7. —9. 55. —19. 28. in his place 1 Sam. 5. 3, to his own place 11. —6. 2. —26. 25. 2 Sam. 19. 39 † 40. ¶ unto their own home 1 Sam. 2. 20.
- E loco suo* מִמָּקוֹמוֹ קָמוֹ 182 out of, from his, their place Exod. 16. 29. Josh. 8. 19. Jud. 20. 33. 1 Kings 20. 24. from his own place Job 2. 11. —8. 18. —14. 18. —18. 4. —27. 21, 23. —37. 1. Prov. 27. 8. Isai. 26. 21. —46. 7. Jer. 4. 7. Ezek. 3. 12. Mic. 1. 3. Zeph. 2. 11. ¶ out of their places Jud. 20. 33.
- Locus ejus* מָקוֹמָהּ 183 of that place Gen. 38. 21. the place thereof Job 28. 23. Nab. 1. 8.
- In locum suum* לְמָקוֹמָהּ 184 in his place Gen. 29. 3.
- E loco suo* מִמָּקוֹמָהּ 185 out of her place Isai. 13. 13.
- Locum suum* מָקוֹמָם 186 their place Numb. 32. 17. Isai. 14. 2. ¶ their places 2 Kings 23. 14.
- In locum suum* לְמָקוֹמָם 187 unto their place Josh. 4. 18. to their own place 1 Sam. 14. 46. ¶ home 2 Chron. 25. 10, 10.
- E loco suo* מִמָּקוֹמָם 188 out of their place Job 6. 17.
- Loci, loca* מְקוֹמוֹת 189 places Psal. 103. 22.
- Idem* הַמְקוֹמוֹת הַמְקוֹמוֹת 190 *mat* the, places Deut. 12. 2. Judg. 19. 13. 1 Sam. 7. 16. —30. 31. Jer. 8. 3. —24. 9. —29. 14. —40. 12. —45. 5. Ezek. 34. 12. ¶ in some place † in one of the places 2 Sam. 17. 9, 12. in

- any place † in all places Ezra 1. 4.
- Et loca* וְהַמְקוֹמוֹת 191 and the places 2 Chron. 33. 19.
- Loca vestra* מְקוֹמֵיכֶם 192 your places Amos 4. 6.
- Locis eorum* מְקוֹמוֹתָם 193 their places Neb. 12. 27.
- Per loca sua* לְמָקוֹמוֹתָם 194 after their places Gen. 36. 40.

קון 1659

Hath two Significations.

I. Lamentari.

- PIH. Lamentati* וְקִיְנוּ 1 *sunt* and [shall] lament Ezek. 27. 32.
- Et lamentabuntur* וְקִיְנוּ 2 *illam* wherewith they shall lament her —32. 16.
- Lamentatrices* לְמָקוֹנוֹת 3 the mourning-women Jer. 9. 17 † 16.
- Et lamentatus est* וְקִיְנוּ 4 And—lamented 2 Sam. 1. 17. —3. 33. 2 Chron. 35. 25.
- Lamentabuntur* תְּקִיְנוּ 5 nations shall lament her: they shall lament for her Ezek. 32. 16, 16.
- Lamentatio, la-* * קִינָה 6 *mentum* a, the, lamentation Jer. 7. 29. —9. 10, 20 † 9, 19. Ezek. 19. 1, 14. —26. 17. —27. 2, 32. —28. 12. —32. 2, 16. Amos 5. 1.
- Idem* הַקִּינָה 7 this lamentation 2 Sam. 1. 17.
- In lamentationem* לְקִינָה 8 for a lamentation Ezek. 19. 14. into lamentation Amos 8. 10.
- Lamentationes* קִינִים 9 lamentations Ezek. 2. 10.
- Lamentationes* הַקִּינֹת 10 written in the lamentations 2 Chr. 35. 25.
- In lament. suis* בְּקִינֹתֵיהֶם 11 in their lamentations 25.
- II. Lancea, hasta.
- Lancea ejus* * קִינוּ 12 of whose spear 2 Sam. 21. 16.

קור 1660

Simia. The Marmoset, or *Ethiopian* Monkey. *Shaw's* Suppl. p. 95.

- Et simiae* וְסִמִּיָּה 1
and apes 1 *Kings* 10. 22.
Et simiae וְסִמִּיָּה 2
and apes 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.
See the Root יִקְרָה תִּקְרֶה 3
790: 15.

קוי 1661

Hath five Significations.

I. *Evigilare, expergisci.*

To awake out of sleep, *Prov.* 23. 35. [when shall I awake? Rather, when I shall awake, i. e. when I shall have slept out this Dose. The Man cannot be supposed to talk in his sleep. To awake out of Unattention, Indolence, *Psal.* 44. 23. To awake out of Death, *Dan.* 12. 2. This Sense is taken from יִקְרָה 791.

HIPH. *Evigilavit* וְקִיץ 1
awaked 2 *Kin.* 4. 31. ¶ it watcheth *Ezek.* 7. 6.

Et expergefactus וְקִיץ 2
but he awaketh *Ifai.* 29. 8, 8.

Et experrectus וְקִיץ 3
and—thou wakest *Prov.* 6. 22.

Evigilavi וְקִיץ 4
I awaked *Psal.* 3. 5. *Jer.* 31. 26. when I wake *Psal.* 139. 18.

In evigilando וְקִיץ 5
when I awake —17. 15.

Ab evigilando וְקִיץ 6
when one awaketh —73. 20.

Evigila וְקִיץ 7
Awake —44. 23. —59. 5. *Hab.* 2. 19.

Et evigila וְקִיץ 8
and awake *Psal.* 35. 23.

Evigilate וְקִיץ 9
awake *Ifai.* 26. 19. *Joel* 1. 5.

Expergiscar וְקִיץ 10
shall I awake *Prov.* 23. 35.

Evigilabunt וְקִיץ 11
they shall—awake *Job* 14. 12. and—wake *Jer.* 51. 39, 57. shall awake *Dan.* 12. 2.

II. *Aestas.*

Et aestivabat וְקִיץ 12
and—shall summer *Ifai.* 18. 6.

Aestas, aestivi fructus וְקִיץ * 13

summer-fruits 2 *Sam.* 16. 1.

Mic. 7. 1. ¶ summer *Psal.* 32. 4. —74. 17. *Ifai.* 28. 4.

Idem וְקִיץ 14
the summer *Jer.* 8. 20. ¶ summer-fruit *Amos* 8. 1, 2.

Et aestas וְקִיץ 15
and summer *Gen.* 8. 22. ¶ and summer-fruits *Jer.* 40. 10.

Et aestas וְקִיץ * 16
and summer-fruits 12.

Aestas וְקִיץ 17
summer- *Amos* 3. 15.

Et aestas וְקִיץ 18
and summer-fruit 2 *Sam.* 16. 2.

In aestate וְקִיץ 19
in the summer *Prov.* 6. 8. —

10. 5. —26. 1. —30. 25. *Zech.* 14. 8.

Aestivus fructus tuos וְקִיץ 20
thy summer-fruits *Ifai.* 16. 9.

Jer. 48. 32.

III. *Taedere, distaedere,*

angustia affici. To be weary

of, to be greatly disgusted at, to loath, to abhor; to be very un-

easy, as when a Man fainteth and despaireth of helping him-

self. To harrafs, or give great

Uneasiness, to reduce to a faint-

ing desperate Condition. N° 28.

Some think this hath relation to

the Irkomeness and Fainting

occasioned by the Heat of Sum-

mer.

Angustia afficitur וְקִיץ 21
loatheth *Numb.* 21. 5.

Taedio afficio וְקִיץ 22
I am weary *Gen.* 27. 46.

Taedet te וְקִיץ 23
abhorrest *Ifai.* 7. 16.

Et taedit me וְקִיץ 24
and therefore I abhorred *Lev.* 20. 23.

Taedet te וְקִיץ 25
be weary *Prov.* 3. 11.

Et taedit וְקִיץ 26
and—was distressed *Numb.* 22. 3. ¶ and he abhorred 1 *Kin.* 11. 25.

Et taedio afficie- וְקִיץ 27
bantur

And they were grieved *Exod.* 1. 12.

HIPH. *Et taedio,* וְקִיץ 28
angustia afficia-

mus eam

and vex it *Ifai.* 7. 6.

IV. *Spina.* A trouble-

some, disagreeable Thorn of any

kind.

Spina וְקִיץ * 29

thorns *Ifai.* 32. 13.

Et spinam: Et Kotz וְקִיץ 30
nom. pr.

Thorns also *Gen.* 3. 18. nor—

thorn *Ezek.* 28. 24. And Coz

1 *Chron.* 4. 8.

Kotzaei nom. pr. וְקִיץ 31

of Koz *Ezra* 2. 61. *Neb.* 7. 63.

Sicut spina וְקִיץ 32

as thorns 2 *Sam.* 23. 6.

Spinae וְקִיץ 33

thorns *Exod.* 22. 6 + 5. *Ifai.* 33. 12. *Jer.* 4. 3.

Et spinae וְקִיץ 34

but—thorns —12. 13.

Spinae וְקִיץ 35

the thorns *Judg.* 8. 7, 16.

V. *Capilli, cincinni.* The

Locks of Hair about the Face,

which were cut and trim'd, in

Contradistinction to the plaited

Lock, which hung down upon

the Back. [See Root 590.] This

Sense seemeth to belong to the

Root וְקִיץ 1697.

Cincinni mei וְקִיץ * 36
my locks *Cant.* 5. 2,

Cincinni ejus וְקִיץ 37
his locks 11.

קור 1662

Hath two Significations.

I. *Fodere fontem.* To

make Water spring up by open-

ing a Fountain. *Hiphil.* The

Fountain causeth the Water to

spring up and flow abroad. A

Fountain, or perpetual Spring.

Progenitor, whence Posterity

floweth, is compared to a Foun-

tain, *Psal.* 68. 26. [from the

fountain of Israel: rather; Ye

that are [descended] from the

Fountain of Israel.] A Wife is

also a Fountain, *Prov.* 5. 18.

Hof. 13. 15.

Fodi וְקִיץ 1
I have digged 2 *Kings* 19. 24.

Ifai. 37. 25.

HIPH. *Manat,* וְקִיץ 2
eructat

she casteth out *Jer.* 6. 7,

Juxta manare וְקִיץ 3

as—casteth out 7.

Fons, scaturgio וְקִיץ * 4
a fountain *Zech.* 13. 1.

Fons וְקִיץ 5
the fountain *Lev.* 20. 18. the,

a foun-

a fountain *Psal.* 36. 9. *Prov.* 13. 14. —14. 27. *Jer.* 2. 13. —9. 1. † 8. 23. —17. 13. ¶ a well *Prov.* 10. 11. ¶ a well-spring —16. 22. —18. 4.
Et fons וּמְקוֹר 6
 and a—spring —25. 26.
A fonte מְקוֹר 7
 from the issue *Lev.* 12. 7. ¶
 from the fountain *Psal.* 68. 26.
Fons tuus מְקוֹרְךָ 8
 thy fountain *Prov.* 5. 14.
Fons ejus מְקוֹרוֹ 9
 his fountain *Hof.* 13. 15.
Fontem ejus מְקוֹרָהּ קְרָה 10
 her fountain *Lev.* 20. 18. ¶ her springs *Jer.* 51. 36.

II. Tela, ae. A Spider's Web, which is drawn or issueth out of its Bowels, as from a Fountain.

Et telae וְקוֹרֵי * 11
 and—the—web *Isai.* 59. 5.
Telae illorum קוֹרֵיהֶם 12
 Their webs 6.

קוּש 1663

See the Root קש

קטב 1664

See the Root קוט

קטב 1665

Lues excidium, &c. A kind of Destruction which corrupteth and consumeth the Body. This Explication I ground upon *Hof.* 13. 14. [O Death, I will be thy Plagues; (rather, O Death where are thy plagues. See Root 51: 9.) O grave, where is thy destruction, or corrupting Power? Which the Apostle (1 Cor. 15. 55.) translateth Victory. meaning the Victory of the Grave over the human Body in corrupting and totally dissolving it.]

Excidii קטב * 1
 a destroying storm † a storm of destruction *Isai.* 28. 2.

Et lue, excidio וְקטב 2
 and with —destruction *Deut.* 32. 24.

קטל קטן

A lue מְקטב 3
 for the destruction *Psal.* 91. 6.
Excidium, exiti- קטב * 4
um tuum
 thy destruction *Hof.* 13. 14.

קטל 1666

Occidere. To kill, to slaughter. It is of Chaldean Original. See Root 2503.

Occides תִּקְטַל 1
 thou wilt slay *Psal.* 139. 19.
Occidit יִקְטַל * 2
 killeth *Job* 24. 14.
Occidet me יִקְטֵלֵנִי 3
 he slay me —13. 15.
Occisione, strage מְקטַל * 4
 by slaughter *Obad.* 9.

קטן 1667

Parvum, parum, minus esse. To be small in Quantity, Quality or Age. Figuratively, to be in a weak, low Condition, *Amos* 7. 2.

Minor sum קטַנִּי 1
 I am not worthy of the least *Gen.* 32. 10 † 11.

Et parum fuit וְתַקטַן 2
 And — was a — small thing *2 Sam.* 7. 19. *1 Chron.* 17. 17.

HIPH. Ad mi- לְהַקטִין 3
nuendum
 making—small *Amos* 8. 5.

Parvus, minor, mi- קטַן * 4
nimus
 a little one *Gen.* 44. 20. ¶
 young *2 Sam.* 9. 12. ¶ little
2 Kings 11. 17. ¶ small *2 Chr.* 34. 30. *Ezth.* 1. 5, 20.

Minor, minimus הַקטַן 5
 younger *Gen.* 9. 24. —27. 15, 42. ¶ the youngest *1 Sam.* 16. 11. —17. 14. ¶ the least *1 Chron.* 12. 14. ¶ the younger —24. 31. ¶ small quantity *Isai.* 22. 24.

Quam parvo כַּקטַן 6
 as to the small *2 Chr.* 31. 15.

Minimus eorum קטַנָם 7
 the least of them *Jon.* 3. 5.

A minimo eorum מִקטַנָם 8
 from the least of them *Jer.* 6. 13.

A minimo eorum לְמִקטַנָם 9
 from the least of them—31. 34.

Parvi קטַנִּים 10
 little *2 Kings* 2. 23. *Cant.* 2. 15.

קטן

Et parvi וְקטַנִּים 11
 and the small *Jer.* 16. 6.
Minimi הַקטַנִּים 12
 of the least *2 Kings* 18. 24.
Isai. 36. 9. ¶ small *Psal.* 115. 13.

Et minimi וְהַקטַנִּים 13
 and small *2 Chron.* 36. 18.

Minima קטַנִּי 14
 little *Prov.* 30. 24.

Ex minimis מִקטַנִּי 15
 of the smallest *1 Sam.* 9. 21.

Parva, minor, minima קטַנָה * 16

less *Numb.* 22. 18. ¶ little
2 Sam. 12. 3. *1 Kings* 17. 3.
 —18. 44. *2 Kings* 4. 10. —5.
2. Ecclef. 9. 14. *Cant.* 8. 8. ¶
 small *1 Kings* 2. 20.

Et parva וְקטַנָה 17
 and a small *Deut.* 25. 13, 14.

Minor הַקטַנָה 18
 the, younger *Gen.* 29. 16, 18.

Judg. 15. 2. *1 Sam.* 14. 49.
Ezek. 16. 46. ¶ the lesser —
 43. 14.

Parva קטַנֹת 19
 small *Psal.* 104. 25. ¶ small things *Zech.* 4. 10.

Minores הַקטַנֹת 20
 younger *Ezek.* 16. 61.

Parvus minor קטַן * 21
 little *1 Sam.* 2. 19. —15. 17.
 —20. 35. *1 Kings* 3. 7. —
 8. 64. *2 Kings* 5. 14. *Isai.* 11. 6. ¶ small *1 Sam.* 20. 2.
1 Kings 22. 31. *2 Chron.* 15. 13. *Job* 3. 19. *Isai.* 54. 7. *Jer.* 49. 15. *Amos* 7. 2, 5. *Obad.* 2. ¶ less *1 Sam.* 22. 15. —25. 36.

Minor, minimus, a, um הַקטַן 22

the lesser *Gen.* 1. 16. ¶ the youngest —42. 13, 15, 20, 34. —44. 2, 23, 26, 26. *Judg.* 9. 5. *2 Chron.* 22. 1. ¶ younger *Gen.* 43. 29. —48. 19. *Judg.* 1. 13. —3. 9. ¶ small *Exod.* 18. 22, 26. *1 Sam.* 30. 19. *2 Chron.* 18. 30. a small one *Isai.* 60. 22. ¶ little *Amos* 6. 11.

Et minimus וְהַקטַן 23
 and the youngest *Gen.* 42. 32.

Et in minimo וּבְקטַן 24
 and — at the youngest —44. 12.

Tam parvum כַּקטַן 25
 the small as well *Deut.* 1. 17.
 as well the small *1 Chron.* 25. 8. —26. 13.

A parvo מִקטַן 26
 both, or small *Gen.* 19. 11.
1 Sam. 5. 9. —30. 2. *2 Kings* 25. 26. ¶ from the least *Jer.* 8. 10. —42. 1. —44. 12.

A minimo

- A minimo* לְמִקְטָן 27
both small 2 Kings 23. 2. ¶
from the least Jer. 42. 8.
Minimus קָטָן 28
the youngest 2 Chron. 21. 17.
Minimus meus קָטָנִי 29
My little 1 Kin. 12. 10. 2 Chr.
10. 10.

1668 ק ט פ

Decerpere, decidere. To pluck off a Branch or Ears of Corn; to pluck or cut up a Plant.

- Decidit* קָטַף 1
He cropt off Ezek. 17. 4.
Et decerpes וְקָטַפְתָּ 2
then thou mayst pluck Deut.
23. 25 + 26.
Decerpentes הַקּוֹטְפִים 3
Who cut up Job 30. 4.
Decerpam אֶקְטֹף 4
I will crop off Ezek. 17. 22.
NIPH. *Decerpetur* יִקְטָף 5
cut down Job 8. 12.

1669 ק ט ר

Hath two Significations.

I. *Adolere, suffire, suffitum facere.* To burn Incense, or Fat on the Altar, 1 Sam. 2. 16. In general to offer by burning, Amos 4. 5. To be perfumed, Cant. 3. 6. Incense, Smoke, N°. 42. Vapour N°. 43.

- PIH. *Adoleverunt* קָטְרוּ 1
had, have burnt Incense 2 Kin.
23. 8. Isai. 65. 7. Jer. 19. 13.
¶ they have offered incense —
32. 29.
Adolevistis קָטַרְתֶּם 2
ye burnt —44. 21, ¶ you have
burnt incense 23.
Adolentes erant מְקַטְרִים 3
eramus
did burn incense 2 Kings 18. 4.
they offer incense Jer. 11. 12.
burnt incense —44. 19.
Et adolentes וּמְקַטְרִים 4
and burnt incense 1 Kin. 22. 43.
2 Kings 12. 3 + 4. —14. 4. —
15. 4, 35. ¶ and burneth in-
cense Isai. 65. 3.
Qui adolebant הַמְקַטְרִים 5
that burnt incense 2 Kin. 23. 5.
Adolentes מְקַטְרוֹת 6
had burnt incense Jer. 44. 15.
VOL. II.

- Adolendo* קָטַר 7
Let them not fail to burn + in
burning let them burn 1 Sam. 2.
16. ¶ to burn—incense Jer.
44. 5.
Et adolendo וְקָטַר 8
and burn incense —7. 9. ¶ And
offer Amos 4. 5.
Ad adolendum לְקָטַר 9
to burn incense 2 Chron. 28. 25.
Jer. 11. 13. —44. 3, 17, 18,
25. ¶ in offering incense —11.
17. ¶ burning incense —44. 8.
Adolebit יִקְטֹר 10
burned incense 2 Chron. 25. 14.
Et adolebit וְיִקְטֹר 11
and burn incense Hab. 1. 16.
Et adolevit וַיִּקְטֹר 12
and burnt incense 2 Kings 16. 4.
2 Chron. 28. 4. ¶ to burn in-
cense 2 Kings 23. 5.
Adolebunt יִקְטְרוּ 13
they have burnt incense Jer. 18.
15. burn incense Hof. 4. 13.
Adolebunt יִקְטְרוּן 14
burnt incense —11. 2.
Et adoleverunt וַיִּקְטְרוּ 15
And—they burnt incense 2 Kin.
17. 11. ¶ and have burned,
burnt incense —22. 17. 2 Chr.
34. 25. Jer. 1. 16. —19. 4.
PIH. *Suffumigata* מְקַטְרֶת 16
perfumed Cant. 3. 6.
HIPH. *Adolevit* הִקְטִיר 17
he burnt Lev. 9. 10. ¶ he burnt
incense 2 Chron. 28. 3.
Et adolevit, ado- וְהִקְטִיר 18
lebit
And—shall burn Exod. 30. 7.
Lev. 1. 9, and burn —13, 15,
17. —2. 2, 9, 16. —4. 19, 31,
35. —5. 12. —6. 12, 15 + 5,
8. —7. 5, 31. —17. 6. Numb.
5. 26.
Et adolebit illud וְהִקְטִירוּ 19
And—shall burn it Lev. 3. 11,
Et adolebit ea וְהִקְטִירֶם 20
And—shall burn them 16. —4.
10.
Et adolebis וְהִקְטַרְתָּ 21
and burn Exod. 29. 13, And thou
shalt burn 18, 25.
Adoleverunt הִקְטִירוּ 22
have—burnt incense 2 Chron.
29. 7.
Et adolebunt וְהִקְטִירוּ 23
And—shall burn Lev. 3. 5.
Et adolens erat וּמְקַטֵּיר 24
and burnt incense 1 Kings 3. 3.
¶ and to kindle [burn] Jer. 33.
18. ¶ and him that burneth in-
cense —48. 35.
Adolentes erant מְקַטְרִים 25
offered 1 Chron. 6. 49 + 34.
Et adolentes sunt וּמְקַטְרִים 26
And they burn 2 Chron. 13. 11.
and burn incense —29. 11.
N n n

- Adolentes* הַמְקַטְרִים 27
that burn incense 1 Kings 13. 2.
Adolentes מְקַטְרֵיכֶם 28
which burnt incense —11. 8.
Et adolendo, ado- וְהִקְטִיר 29
levit
and he burnt incense —9. 25.
Adolere, ad ado- לְהִקְטִיר 30
lendum
to burn Exod. 30. 20. 1 Sam. 2.
28. 2 Chron. 2. 3 + 4. ¶ to
offer Numb. 16. 40. + 17. 5. ¶
and burnt 1 Kings 12. 33. ¶ to
burn incense —13. 1. 1 Chron.
23. 13. 2 Chron. 26. 16, 18, 18,
19. ¶ to burn sacrifice —2. 6
+ 5.
Adole הִקְטִיר 31
burn 2 Kings 16. 15.
Adolebis תִּקְטִיר 32
and shalt burn Numb. 18. 17.
Adolebit תִּקְטִיר 33
the burnt Hof. 2. 13 + 15.
Adolebit יִקְטִיר 34
he shall burn Lev. 4. 26. —16.
25.
Et adolevit וַיִּקְטֹר 35
And he burnt Exod. 40. 27. and
—burned Lev. 8. 16, and—
burnt 20, 21, 28. —9. 13,
14, 17, 20. 2 Kings 16. 13.
Adoleat illum יִקְטִירֶנָּה 36
he shall burn incense upon it
Exod. 30. 7, 8.
Adolebitis תִּקְטִירוּ 37
ye shall burn Lev. 2. 11. ¶ Ye
shall—burn incense 2 Chron. 32.
12.
Adolebunt יִקְטְרוּן 38
they burnt 1 Sam. 2. 15, Let
them—burn 16.
HOPH. *Suffitum*, מְקַטֵּר 39
Subfumigatum
incense Mal. 1. 11.
Adoletor תִּקְטֹר 40
it shall be—burnt Lev. 6. 22 +
15.
Suffitus * הִקְטֵר 41
The incense Jer. 44. 21.
Fumus קִיטֹר 42
the smoke Gen. 19. 28.
Et fumus וְקִיטֹר 43
and vapour Psal. 148. 8.
In fumo בְּקִיטֹר 44
in the smoke —119. 83.
Sicut fumus כְּקִיטֹר 45
as the smoke Gen. 19. 28.
Suffitus * קִטְרוֹה 46
incense Deut. 33. 10.
Suffitus * קִטְרֶת 47
incense Exod. 30. 1, 7, 9. —31.
11. sweet incense —35. 15. —
37. 29. —39. 38. —40. 27.
Lev. 4. 7. —10. 1. —16. 12.
Numb. 7. 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44,
50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86. —
16. 7, 17, 18, 40, 46, + 17. 5,
11.

11. 1 Sam. 2. 28. 2 Chron. 2. 4
+ 3. Psal. 66. 15. — 141. 2.
Isai. 1. 13. ¶ a perfume Exod.
30. 35.

Et suffitus וקטר 48
and the—incense Numb. 4. 16.
and—incense 2 Chron. 13. 11.
—29. 7. ¶ and perfume Prov.
27. 9.

Suffitus וקטר 49
incense Exod. 30. 27. — 31. 8.
—35. 15. — 37. 25. the incense
Lev. 16. 13, 13. Numb. 16. 35,
47. + 17. 12. 1 Chron. 6. 49
+ 34. — 28. 18. 2 Chron. 26.
26, incense-altar 19. Ezek. 8.
11.

Et suffitus וקטר 50
And—the perfume Exod. 30. 37.

Ad suffitum לקטר 51
for the incense — 40. 5.

Et ad suffitum ולקטר 52
And for—incense — 25. 6. —
35. 8, 28.

Et suffitus meus וקטרתי 53
and mine incense Ezek. 16. 18.
— 23. 41.

Thymiatorium מקטר * 54
to burn—upon Exod. 30. 1.

Thuribulum מקטר * 55
a censer 2 Chron. 26. 19.

Thuribulum מקטר * 56
suum
his censer Ezek. 8. 11.

Arae thurariae המקטרות 57
the altars 2 Chron. 30. 14.

II. Ligatum.

Alligata קטרות 58
joined [or made with chimnies]
Ezek. 46. 22.

קיר 1670

Ricinus frutex. The
Ricinus or *Palma Christi*; a
Shrub or Weed which grows to
the Height of an Olive-Tree.
The Trunk and Branches are
hollow like a Kex; the Leaves
sometimes as broad as the Brim
of a Hat. It grows surprizingly
fast; [but the Growth of that
which shaded *Jonah* might be
miraculous.] Whence 'tis con-
cluded, that it is of a soft and
spongy Substance. *Celf. Hiero-
bot.* Ray places it among Herbs
or Weeds. *Hist. Plant.* Tom. I.
p. 166.

Ricinus קיקיון * 1
a gourd *Jon.* 4. 6,

Ricinus קיקיון 2
the gourd 6, -7, 9, 10.

קיר 1671

Paries.

Paries קיר * 1
the side [the wall] Lev. 1. 15.
— 5. 9. ¶ the, a wall 1 Kings
6. 5. 2 Kings 4. 10. Isai. 25.
4. — 59. 10. Ezek. 4. 3. — 41.
5. ¶ masons + hewers of wall-
stone 2 Sam. 5. 11. — + hew-
ers of wall 1 Chr. 14. 1. ¶ Kir
Isai. 15. 1. — 16. 7. Jer. 48.
31, 36. ¶ the walls Isai. 22. 5, 2

Et paries וקיר 3
and Kir 6. ¶ and the wall
Ezek. 41. 12, 20.

Paries וקיר 4
the wall Lev. 14. 37. Numb.
22. 25, 25. 1 Sam. 20. 25.
2 Kings 9. 33. — 20. 2. Isai.
38. 2. Ezek. 8. 10. — 13. 12,
14, 15. — 23. 14. — 41. 9, 17.
Amos 5. 19.

Et paries וקיר 5
and the wall Ezek. 43. 8.

In pariete בקיר 6
upon, against, in the—wall *Josh.*
2. 15. 1 Sam. 25. 22, 34.
1 Kin. 14. 10. — 16. 11. — 21.
21. 2 Kings 9. 8. Ezek. 41. 6.

In, ad parietem בקיר 7
to, out of, in, through, upon,
into the wall 1 Sam. 19. 10.
1 Kings 4. 33. + 5. 13. touched
the—wall — 6. 27, 27. Ezek.
8. 7, 8, 8. — 12. 5, 7, 12. —
13. 15. — 41. 6. ¶ in Kir-ba-
rafeth 2 Kings 3. 25.

Et in parietem ובקיר 8
even to the wall 1 Sam. 18. 11.
— 19. 10.

Sicut paries בקיר 9
as a—wall Psal. 62. 3.

Ad parietem לקיר 10
to the wall 2 Chron. 3. 11, 12.
¶ for Kir— Isai. 16. 11.

A pariete מקיר 11
from the wall Numb. 35. 4.
out of the wall Hab. 2. 11.

Parietes קירות 12
the walls 1 Kings 6. 5, 15, 15,
29. 1 Chron. 29. 4. ¶ at my
very heart + the walls of my
heart Jer. 4. 19.

Parietes קירות 13
the walls 1 Kin. 6. 16. 2 Chr.
3. 7. Ezek. 33. 30.

In parietes בקירות 14
in the walls Lev. 14. 37, 39.
1 Kings 6. 6.

Parietibus לקירות 15
upon the walls Ezek. 41. 25.

Parietes ejus קירותיו 15
the fides thereof Exod. 30. 3.
— 37. 26.

Et parietes וקירותיו 16
ejus

and the walls thereof 2 Chron.
3. 7. Ezek. 41. 22,

Et parietes ejus וקירותיה 17
with the walls thereof 13.

PIH. Et destruet וקרקר 18
and destroy [and wall, i. e. bat-
ter down like a wall] Numb.
24. 17.

Destruens מקרקר 19
breaking down Isai. 22. 5.

קלל 1672

Hath four Significations.

I. *Maledicere.* I. To be
light, [Signif. II.] Gen. 18. 11.
[waters were abated, made
lighter.] What is swift is con-
sidered as being light: hence,
to be swift, N^o. 41, 42. *Light*
of foot, 2 Sam. 2. 18. Also
whetting, making bright, or
polishing, cometh under the
Notion of making light, [Sig-
nif. IV.] II. To be small, in-
considerable; a small, light,
slight Thing, a Trifle, N^o. 44,
&c. *Easy,* not difficult, N^o.
45. III. To be vile, mean,
despicable, contemptible, N^o.
50, 51, &c. IV. To vilify,
to make vile by contemptuous
Language, to revile, Exod. 22.
28. To curse, [Signif. I.] To
make one's self vile by base
Actions, N^o. 11. What ren-
dereth a Person vile and despi-
cable, a Curse, N^o. 29. Per-
sons are also said to be a *Curse*,
when they are the Objects of
Reviling and Execration, N^o.
33, 34.

PIH. Maledixit קלל 1
he hath cursed Lev. 20. 9. he
cursed 2 Sam. 19. 21 + 22.

Et maledicet וקלל 2
and curse Isai. 8. 21.

Maledixit mibi קללני 3
cursed me 1 Kin. 2. 8.

Maledixisti קללת 4
hast cursed Eccles. 7. 22.

Maledicens מקלל 5
Whofo curseth Prov. 20. 20.

Et maledicens ומקלל 6
And he that curseth Exod. 21.
17. ¶ and cursed 2 Sam. 16. 5.

Male-

Maledicentam המקלל 7
him that hath, had, cursed *Lev.*
24. 14, 23.
Maledicens mihi מקללני 8
doth curse me *Jer.* 15. 10.
Maledicenti tibi מקללך 9
curse thee *Eccles.* 7. 21.
Et maledicenti tibi ומקללך 10
and—him that curseth thee
Gen. 12. 3.
Maledicentes מקללים 11
made—vile 1 *Sam.* 3. 13.
Maledicere, ad maledicendum לקלל 12
I will not again curse +—add
to curse *Gen.* 8. 21. ¶ to curse
Josh. 24. 9.
Ad maledicendum tibi לקללך 13
to curse thee *Deut.* 23. 4. + 5.
Maledicendo ei מקלליו 14
when he cursed 2 *Sam.* 16. 7.
Ad maledicendum ei לקללו 15
that he should he curse them
Neb. 13. 2.
Maledic קלל 16
Curse 2 *Sam.* 16. 10.
Et maledixi eis ומקללם 17
and cursed them *Neb.* 13. 25.
Maledices מקללים 18
Thou shalt—revile *Exod.* 22.
28 + 27. Thou shalt—curse
Lev. 19. 14. curse *Eccles.* 10.
20, 20.
Maledicet יקלל 19
curseth *Lev.* 20. 9. —24.
15. should—curse 2 *Sam.* 16.
9, let him curse 10. *Prov.* 30.
11.
Et maledicet ויקלל 20
and let him curse 2 *Sam.* 16. 11.
Et maledixit ויקלל 21
and cursed *Lev.* 24. 11. and—
cursed 1 *Sam.* 17. 43. 2 *Sam.*
16. 13. *Job* 3. 1.
Maledicat tibi יקללך 22
he curse thee *Prov.* 30. 10.
Et maledixit eis ויקללם 23
and cursed them 2 *Kings* 2. 24.
Maledicent יקללו 24
they curse *Psal.* 62. 4. Let
them curse —109. 28.
Et maledixerunt ויקללו 25
and cursed *Judg.* 9. 27.
PYH. *Et maledixi* ומקלליו 26
dicti ejus
and they that be cursed of him
Psal. 37. 22.
Maledictus erit יקלל 27
shall be accursed *Isai.* 65. 20.
Maledicta erit תקלל 28
is cursed *Job* 24. 18.
Maledictio, exsecratio קללה * 29
a curse *Gen.* 27. 12. 1 *Kings*

2. 8. *Prov.* 27. 14. *Jer.* 29.
22. *Zech.* 8. 13. ¶ cursing *Psal.*
109. 17, 18.
Et maledictio וקללה 30
and a curse *Deut.* 11. 26.
Maledictio הקללה 31
the curse —11. 29. —23. 5
+ 6. *Neb.* 13. 2. ¶ to curse
+ for the curse *Deut.* 27. 13.
¶ the curses —29. 27 + 26.
Et maledictio והקללה 32
And a, the curse *Deut.* 11. 28.
—30. 1. ¶ and cursing —30,
19. ¶ and cursings *Josh.* 8. 34.
In maledictionem לקללה 33
a curse *Jer.* 26. 6. —44. 8.
Et in maledictionem ולקללה 34
and a curse 2 *Kin.* 22. 19. *Jer.*
24. 9. —25. 18. —42. 18.
—44. 22. —49. 15.
Maledictio קללת 35
accursed of God + the curse of
God *Deut.* 21. 23. ¶ the curse
Judg. 9. 57. *Prov.* 26. 2.
Maledictionis ejus קללתו 36
his cursing 2 *Sam.* 16. 12.
Maledictio tua קללתך 37
thy curse *Gen.* 27. 13.
Maledictiones הקללות 38
these curses *Deut.* 28. 15, 45.

II. *Levem, vilem esse, vilescere.* See Signif. I.

Viluiſti קלוף 39
thou art vile *Nab.* 1. 14.
Vilis sum קלוףתי 40
I am vile *Job* 40. 4.
Levatae, imminutae, leviores facti קלו 41
were abated *Gen.* 8. 11. ¶
were, are swifter 2 *Sam.* 1. 23.
Job 7. 6. —9. 25. *Jer.* 4.
13.
Et leviores erunt וקלו 42
also are swifter *Hab.* 1. 8.
An leviores facta sint הקלו 43
if—were abated *Gen.* 8. 8.
NIPH. *Leve est* נקל 44
It is a light thing 2 *Kin.* 20.
10. *Isai.* 49. 6.
Levis, facilis נקל 45
is easie *Prov.* 14. 6.
Et leve est ונקל 46
And—is—a light thing 2 *Kin.*
3. 18.
Nonne leve fuit הנקל 47
as if it had been a light thing
1 *Kin.* 16. 31. ¶ is it a light
thing *Ezek.* 8. 17.
Leviculum נקלה 48
slightly + with a light thing
Jer. 6. 14. —8. 11.

An leve videtur הנקלה 49
Seemeth it—a light thing 1 *Sam.*
18. 23.
Et levior, vilior ונקלתי 50
sum
And I will—be more vile 2 *Sam.*
6. 22.
Et vilis habita sum ונאכל 51
and—I was despised *Gen.* 16. 5,
Et levis habita est ונתקל 52
And—was despised 4.
Vileſcent, leves fient יקלו 53
shall be lightly esteemed 1 *Sam.*
2. 30.
Leves erunt יקלו 54
shall—be swift *Isai.* 30. 16.
HIPH. *Levis fecit* הקל 55
he lightly afflicted [or made vile,
debaſed]. *Isai.* 9. 1. + 8. 23.
Vilipendiſti me הקלתיני 56
did ye despise us 2 *Sam.* 19.
43 + 44.
Vilipendunt הקלו 57
have they ſet light by *Ezek.*
22. 7.
Ad levandum להקל 58
to lighten *Jon.* 1. 5.
Leva הקל 59
make thou—lighter 1 *Kin.* 12.
4, 9, 10. ¶ eaſe—ſomewhat
2 *Chron.* 10. 4, 9, ¶ make thou
—ſomewhat lighter 10.
Et leva והקל 60
So it ſhall be eaſier *Exod.* 18.
22.
Allevabit יקל 61
he will lighten 1 *Sam.* 6. 5.
Levis, velox, celer קל * 62
light 2 *Sam.* 2. 18. ¶ ſwift *Job*
24. 18. *Isai.* 19. 1. —30. 16.
¶ ſwiftly —5. 26. *Joel* 3 + 4. 4.
Et levis וקל 63
and—ſwift *Amos* 2. 15.
Levis הקל 64
the ſwift *Jer.* 46. 6.
A levi מקל 65
from the ſwift *Amos* 2. 14.
Leves, celeres קלים 66
ſwift *Isai.* 18. 2. ¶ ſwifter
Lam. 4. 19.
Levium לקלים 67
to the ſwift *Eccles.* 9. 11.
Velox קלה * 68
ſwift *Jer.* 2. 23.
Prae levitate מקל * 69
through the lightneſs [vileness]
—3. 9. [See Root 1657: 10.]
PIH. *Laevigavit* קלקל 70
he made—bright *Ezek.* 21. 21
+ 26.
HITH. *Leves* התקלקלו 71
facti
moved lightly *Jer.* 4. 24.
Viliſi הקלקל * 72
light [or mean, vile] *Numb.* 21.
5 + 6.

III.

III. *Destruere, perdere.*

PIH. *Perdidit* קלקל 73
he made — bright *Ezek.* 21.
21 + 26.

HITH. *De-* היתקלקלו 74
struēti fuerunt
moved lightly [or abased them-
selves, sunk into a mean, vile
Condition.] *Jer.* 4. 24.

IV. *Tergere, expolire.*

See Signif. I.

PIH. *Terfit* קלקל 75
he do—whet *Ecclef.* 10. 10.
¶ he made—bright *Ezek.* 21.
21 + 26.

Terfum קלל * 76
burnished *Ezek.* 1. 7. ¶ po-
lished *Dan.* 10. 6.

קלה 1673

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vilipendere, di.* To
roast, parch, or dry at the Fire,
[Signif. II.] To be in a parched,
shrivelled, contracted State;
[Signif. I.] either in outward
Circumstances, (*Prov.* 12. 9.)
or in Reputation; to be base,
ignominious, N°. 1. To treat
as vile and ignominious, N°. 5.

NIPH. *Et vi-* ונקלה 1
lescat
then—should seem vile *Deut.*
25. 3. ¶ and—shall be con-
temned *Isai.* 16. 14.

Vilis, e, נקלה 2
with a [parching] lothsome *dis-*
ease *Psal.* 38. 7. ¶ despised
Prov. 12. 9.

Et vilis ונקלה 3
and lightly esteemed 1 *Sam.* 18.
23.

Et vilis ונקלה 4
and the base *Isai.* 3. 5.

HIPH. *Vilipen-* מקלה 5
pendens
he that setteth light by *Deut.*
27. 16.

Vilitas, ignominia. קלון * 6
confusion [ignominy] *Job* 10.
15. ¶ shame *Psal.* 83. 16.
Prov. 3. 35. —9. 7. —11. 2.
—12. 16. *Hof.* 4. 18. *Hab.* 2.
16. ¶ ignominy *Prov.* 18. 3.

Et ignominia וקלון 7
and dishonour —6. 33. ¶ and

shame —13. 18. ¶ and re-
proach —22. 10.

In ignominiam בקלון 8
into shame *Hof.* 4. 7.

Ignominia קלון 9
the shame *Isai.* 22. 18.

Ignominia tua קלונך 10
thy shame *Jer.* 13. 26. —46.
12. *Nab.* 3. 5.

Et levitas vilif- וקלקלון * 11
isma
and shameful spuing [or great
Ignominy] *Hab.* 2. 16.

II. *Affare, torrere.*

Torrefecit eos קלם 12
whom—rosted *Jer.* 29. 22.

Tostum קלי 13
dried *Lev.* 2. 14.

Et tostum וקלי 14
and parched *Josh.* 5. 11.

NIPH. *Adustum,* נקלה 15
ardor

with a lothsome *disease* *Psal.*
38. 7.

Tostum קלי * 16
parched *Ruth* 2. 14. 1 *Sam.*
25. 18.

Et tostum וקלי 17
nor parched corn *Lev.* 23. 14.
and parched corn, pulse || 2 *Sam.*
17. 28, 28.

Tostum הקלי 18
this parched 1 *Sam.* 17. 17.

קלה 1674

Olla, abenum.

Olla קלחת * 1
the caldron *Mic.* 3. 3.

In olla בקלחת 2
or caldron 1 *Sam.* 2. 14.

קלט 1675

Contractum. To be cur-
tailed, contracted, abridged;
to be short of it's proper Di-
mensions, N°. 1. The Cities
of Refuge were so called, be-
cause he that fled thither,
lived in a contracted, abridged
State. For though the Man-
slayer was safe in those Cities,
yet his Liberty was abridged,

¶ *Fitches* or *Chick-Pea* parched is at this
Day a favourite Morsel in *Barbary*. *Shaw's*
Trav. p. 222.

being confined to live there,
till the Death of the High-priest,
Numb. 35. 25.

Et contractum וקלוט 1
or lacking *Lev.* 22. 23.

Retractus, refu- מקלט * 2
gium, receptus
refuge *Numb.* 35. 11, 13, 14.
Josh. 21. 13, 21, 27, 32, 38
+ 36.

Refugii המקלט 3
for, of refuge *Numb.* 35. 6.
Josh. 20. 2. 1 *Chron.* 6. 57, 67
+ 42, 52.

In refugium לנקלט 4
for refuge *Numb.* 35. 12, shall
be a refuge 15. shall be—refuge
Josh. 20. 3.

Receptus sui מקלטו 5
his refuge *Numb.* 35. 25, 26,
27, 28, 32.

קלם 1676

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ludificare, eludere.*
To deride, to jeer, to scoff at,
to scorn.

PIH. *Ad ludifi-* לקלם 1
candum
in that thou scornest *Ezek.* 16.
13.

HITH. *Illusorem* יתקלם 2
præbet
And they shall scoff *Hab.* 1. 10.

Ludificabuntur יתקלסו 3
shall mock *Ezek.* 22. 5.

Et illusores præ- ויתקלסו 4
buerunt se
and mocked 2 *Kings* 2. 23.

Et ludificatio וקלם * 5
and a derision *Psal.* 44. 13.

Ludificationi וקלם 6
and a derision *Jer.* 20. 8.

Et ludificatio וקלסה * 7
and a mocking *Ezek.* 22. 4.

II. *Laudare.* See Sig-
nif. I.

PIH. *Ad laudandum* לקלם 8
in that thou scornest *Ezek.* 16.
31.

HITH. *Laudatur* יתקלם 9
And they shall scoff *Hab.* 1. 10.

קלע

קלע 1677

Hath two Significations.

I. Incidere, sculperre:
cortinae. Perhaps, to swing.
 Hence, I. The Hangings or
 Curtains of the Court of the
 Tabernacle, [N^o. 3.] which, as
 Curtains commonly hang down
 in a *swinging* State (being fix'd
 only at the Top) might from
 that Circumstance take their
 Name: Hence, again, perhaps,
 to ornament with Figures after
 the Manner of Hangings or Ta-
 pestry, [N^o. 1.] Figures, pos-
 sibly, having been first wrought
 with the Needle upon Hang-
 ings, &c. from thence a gene-
 ral Name might be taken for
 all Manner of figured Work.
 Note קלע, in 1 Kings 6. 29, be-
 ing distinguished from פתח (the
 proper Word for carving, in-
 graving, See Root 1540. Signif.
 II.) must be a Word of a more
 general Signification than פתח,
 and may be rightly translated,
 to ornament with Figures. II.
 A Sling, [Signif. II.] the Use
 of which consisted in being swung
 with Art and Force. III. The
 Leaves or Swingers of a Fold-
 ing-door, [N^o. 3.] which dou-
 bled in the middle, one Half
 swinging back again upon, and
 covering the other Half.

- Sculpsit* קלע 1
 he carved [figured] 1 Kin 6. 29,
Et sculpsit וקלע 2
 and he carved [figured] 32, 35.
Sculpturae, cae- קלעים * 3
surae: cortinae
 hangings Exod. 27. 9, 11, 12,
 14, 15. — 38. 12, 14, 15. ¶
 leaves 1 Kings 6. 34, 34.
Cortinae קלעי 4
 The hangings Exod. 35. 17. —
 38. 9, 16, 18. — 39. 40. Num.
 4. 26.
Et cortinae וקלעי 5
 And the hangings — 3. 26.
Sculptura מקלעת 6
 was carved [figured] † the
 carving [figuring] of 1 Kings
 6. 18.
Sculpturae מקלעות 7
 gravings [figurings] — 7. 31.
Sculpturae מקלעות 8
 carved figures 1 Kings 6, 29,
 ¶ carvings [figurings] 32.

Vol. II.

II. *Funda projicere:*
funda.

- Funda mittens* קלע 9
 could sling Judg. 20. 16. I
 will sling Jer. 10. 18.
Pih. Et fundā ויקלע 10
mifit
 and slang 1 Sam. 17. 49.
Funda petet eam יקלענה 11
 them shall he sling out 1 Sam.
 25. 29.
Funda קלע * 12
 sling- Job 41. 28 † 20. Zech.
 9. 15.
Funda הקלע 13
 a sling 1 Sam. 25. 29.
Cum funda בקלע 14
 with a sling — 17. 50,
Et funda ejus וקלעו 15
 and his sling 40.
Fundae קלעים 16
 slings 2 Chron. 26. 14.
Funditores הקלעים * 17
 the slingers 2 Kings 3. 25.

קלש 1678

Furca.

Furca קלשון
 the forks 1 Sam. 13. 21.

קמח 1679

Farina. Flower, boul-
 ed Meal.

- Farina* קמח * 1
 fine-meal Gen. 18. 6. ¶ meal
 Numb. 5. 15. 1 Kings 4. 22. †
 5. 2. — 17. 12. 2 Kings 4.
 41. 1 Chron. 12. 40. Isai. 47.
 2. Hof. 8. 7. ¶ flour Jud. 6. 19.
 1 Sam. 1. 24. — 28. 24.
Et farina וקמח 2
 and flour 2 Sam. 17. 28.
Farinae הקמח 3
 of meal 1 Kin. 17. 14, 16.

קמט 1680

Corrugari, contrahi: suc-
cidi. Schultens, from the
Chaldee, Syriac and Arabic,
 giveth the Sense, to punish a Per-
 son by first tying him Neck and
 Heels; which in Job, he saith,

O o o

may be put for any grievous,
 servile, ignominious Punishment.

Corrugasti me ותקמטני
 and thou hast filled me with
 wrinkles Job 16. 8.

Pih. Succifi sunt קמטו 2
 were cut down — 22. 16.

קמל 1681

Excindi. To languish, to
 wither as a Tree or Plant through
 the Defect of Sap.

- Succifus est* קמל 1
 hewn down Isai. 33. 9.
Excifi sunt קמלו 2
 shall wither — 19. 6.

קמץ 1682

Colligere. To take a
 Handful.

Et colliget, prebendet וקמץ 1
 and he shall take Lev. 2. 2. and
 — shall take — 5. 12. And—
 shall take an handful Numb. 5.
 26.

- Pugillum suum* קמצו 2
 his handful Lev. 2. 2. — 5. 12.
Pugillo suo בקמצו 3
 his handful — 6. 15 † 8.
In manipulos לקמצים 4
 by handfuls Gen. 41. 47.

קמש 1683

Spinae Species.

- Spina* קמוש * 1
 nettles Isai. 34. 13.
Spina קימוש 2
 nettles Hof. 9. 6.
Spinae קמשונים * 3
 thorns Prov. 24. 31.

קנן 1684

Nidificare, A Nest: a
 Seat of Security and Happiness.
 Cells or Lodgments in Noab's
 Ark, N^o. 13.

Pih. Nidificat קננה 1
 shall—make her nest Isai. 34. 15.
 Nidi-

- Nidificarunt* קננו 2
made their nests *Ezek.* 31. 6.
Nidificabit קננו 3
maketh her nest *Jer.* 48. 28.
Nidificabunt יקננו 4
make their nests *Psal.* 104. 17.
Pyh. Nidificare קננתי 5
facta
that makest thy nest *Jer.* 22. 23.
Nidus קן 6
a, the nest *Psal.* 84. 3. *Ifai.* 16. 2.
Nidus קן * 7
nest *Deut.* 22. 6.
Sicut nidus כקן 8
as a nest *Ifai.* 10. 14.
Nido meo קני 9
in my nest *Job* 29. 18.
Nidum tuum קנך 10
thy nest *Numb.* 24. 21. *Jer.*
49. 16. *Obad.* 4.
Nidum suum קנו 11
her nest *Deut.* 32. 11. *Job* 39.
27. his nest *Hab.* 2. 9.
Nido suo קנה 12
her nest *Prov.* 27. 8.
Nidi קנים 13
rooms *Gen.* 6. 14.

קנא 1685

Zelari, zelotypum esse, aemulari: invidere. To be inflamed, to be red hot. *Schultens.* Apply'd to a warm, violent Affection of the Mind, either for or against any one, in the following Cases. I. To be jealous of a Rival's sharing in our Honours or Enjoyments. Thus a Man is jealous of his Wife, *Numb.* 5. 14. God is moved to jealousy, when the Honour due to him is given to Idols, *Deut.* 32. 21. 1 *Kings* 14. 22. *Ezek.* 8. 3. —23. 25. And he moved his People, the Jews, to Jealousy, by transferring their Honours to other Nations, *Deut.* 32. 21. II. To be warmly concerned to vindicate injured Honour, *Exod.* 20. 5. [I am a jealous God, mov'd with hot Indignation, when rob'd of my Honour.] *Numb.* 11. 29. [Enviest thou for my sake, my Honour, lest I should be disparaged?] —25. 13. *Deut.* 4. 24. 1 *Kings* 19. 10. 2 *Kings* 10. 16. —19. 31. *Psal.* 69. 9. [the zeal of thy house, for the Honour of thy House.] *Ezek.* 36. 5. —39. 25. *Joel* 2. 18. [the Lord will be jealous for his land, zealous for the Honour

- and Prosperity of his Land.] *Nab.* 1. 2. *Zech.* 1. 14. —8. 2. III. To be chagrined or vex'd at the Prosperity of others, *Gen.* 30. 1. *Psal.* 37. 1. IV. To be moved with Indignation against the Wicked, or against Enemies, *Numb.* 25. 11. *Psal.* 119. 139. *Ifai.* 42. 13.
Pyh. Zelotypus fuit קנא 1
he was zealous *Numb.* 25. 13.
Et zelotypus fit וקנא 2
and he be jealous —5. 14, 14.
Zelotypus fui קנאתי 3
I have been—jealous 1 *Kings* 19. 10, 14. I am, was jealous *Zech.* 1. 14. —8. 2, 2. ¶ I was envious *Psal.* 73. 3.
Et zelotypus ero וקנאתי 4
and will be jealous *Ezek.* 39. 25.
Ad zelum commoverunt me קנאוני 5
They have moved me to jealousy *Deut.* 32. 21.
Numquid aemularis האמננה 6
Enviest thou *Numb.* 11. 29.
Zelando קנא 7
I have been very jealous † in being jealous I have been jealous 1 *Kings* 19. 10, 14.
In zelando ipsum בקנאו 8
while he was zealous *Numb.* 25. 11.
In zelando ipsum בקנאתו 9
in his zeal 2 *Sam.* 21. 2.
Aemuleris תקנא 10
be thou envious *Psal.* 37. 1. *Prov.* 24. 1, 19. ¶ Envy thou —3. 31.
Aemuletur יקנא 11
Let—envy *Prov.* 23. 17. shall —envy *Ifai.* 11. 13.
Et zelotypus est ויקנא 12
Then will—be jealous *Joel* 2. 18.
Et aemulata est ותקנא 13
And—envied *Gen.* 30. 1.
Et inviderunt ויקנאו 14
And—envied —26. 14. —37. 11. They envied—also *Psal.* 106. 16. ¶ and they provoked—to jealousy 1 *Kings* 14. 22.
Et inviderunt ei ויקנאוהו 15
So that—envied him *Ezek.* 31. 9.
Pyh. Ad zelum provocans האמננה 16
which provoketh to jealousy —8. 3.
Ad zelotyp. commovebo eos אמננאם 17
I will move them to jealousy *Deut.* 32. 21.
Ad zelotyp. commoverunt eum יקנאוהו 18
They provoked him to jealousy 16.

- Idem* יקנאוהו 19
moved him to jealousy *Psal.* 78. 58.
Zelotes קנא * 20
jealous *Exod.* 20. 5. —34. 14, 14. *Deut.* 4. 24. —5. 9. —6. 15.
Zelotes קנא * 21
jealous *Job.* 24. 19. *Nab.* 1. 2.
Zelus, zelotypia, invidia קנאה * 22
jealousie *Numb.* 5. 14, 14. *Prov.* 6. 34. *Cant.* 8. 6. *Ifai.* 42. 13. *Zech.* 1. 14. —8. 2. ¶
envy *Job* 5. 2. *Prov.* 14. 30. —27. 4. ¶ zeal *Ifai.* 59. 17.
Et zelus וקנאה 23
and jealousy *Ezek.* 16. 38.
Zelotypia הקנאה 24
image of jealousy —8. 3, 5.
Zelus קנאת 25
the zeal *Psal.* 69. 9. 2 *Kings* 19. 31. *Ifai.* 9. 7 † 6. —37. 32. ¶ for this a man is envied of † this is the envy of a man from *Eccles.* 4. 4. ¶ the, envy *Ifai.* 11. 13. —26. 11.
Zelotypia mea קנאתי 26
my jealousy *Numb.* 25. 11. *Ezek.* 16. 42. —23. 25. —36. 5. *Zeph.* 3. 8. ¶ My zeal *Psal.* 119. 139.
Zelotypia mea בקנאתי 27
in my jealousy *Numb.* 25. 11. *Ezek.* 36. 6. ¶ my zeal 2 *Kings* 10. 16. in my zeal *Ezek.* 5. 13.
Et zelotypia mea ובקנאתי 28
For in my jealousy —38. 19.
Zelus tuus קנאתך 29
thy zeal *Ifai.* 63. 15.
Zelus tuus קנאתך 30
thy jealousy *Psal.* 79. 5.
Et juxta zelum tuum ובקנאתך 31
and according to thy envy *Ezek.* 35. 11.
Zeli ejus קנאתו 32
his jealousy *Zeph.* 1. 18.
Et zelus ejus וקנאתו 33
and his jealousy *Deut.* 29. 20 † 19.
Invidia ipsorum קנאתם 34
their envy *Eccles.* 9. 6.
Zelotypia קנאת 35
jealousie *Numb.* 5. 15, 18.
Idem הקנאת 36
jealousie 25, ¶ jealousies 29.

קנה 1686

Hath two Significations:

I. *Emere, comparare, acquirere: possidere.* To buy,

buy, purchase or procure as an Addition to a Man's Possessions. To possess. That which is possessed. Cattle. God buyeth, or purchaseth a People, when he rescueth them by his Power from Bondage or Captivity, N°. 4, *Isai.* 11. 11. N°. 21. He purchaseth a Place, when he gaineth Possession of it for his People, by his mighty Power, *Psal.* 78. 54. —139. 13. [*thou hast possessed my Reins*, i. e. My Reins, the most secret Recesses of my Constitution, are thy Property and Possession, and therefore absolutely in thy Power and under thine Inspection.]

- Emit* קנה 1
purchased *Gen.* 25. 10. ¶
bought —47. 22. —49. 30.
—50. 13. *Josh.* 24. 32. had
bought 2 *Sam.* 12. 3.
Acquisivit קנה 2
had purchased *Psal.* 78. 54.
Possidebat me קנה 3
possessed me *Prov.* 8. 22.
Possessor, emptor tuus קנה 4
that hath bought thee *Deut.*
32. 6.
Emit illum קנה 5
it was bought *Lev.* 27. 24.
Acquisivisti קנה 6
thou hast purchased *Exod.* 15.
16. *Psal.* 74. 2. ¶ thou must
buy *Ruth* 4. 5. ¶ thou hast
possessed *Psal.* 139. 13. ¶ Thou
hast bought *Isai.* 43. 24. ¶
thou hast got *Jer.* 13. 4.
Et comparato קנה 7
and get 1. —19. 1.
Acquisivi, emi, com- קנה 8
paravi
I have gotten *Gen.* 4. 1. ¶ I
have bought —47. 23. *Ruth*
4. 9, ¶ have I purchased 10.
¶ I got *Eccles.* 2. 7.
Comparavimus קנה 9
We—have redeemed *Neb.* 5.
8, ¶ bought we 16.
Possidens, possessor, קנה 10
emptor
man shall buy *Deut.* 28. 68.
¶ getteth *Prov.* 15. 32. He that
getteth —19. 8.
Idem קנה 11
possessor *Gen.* 34. 19, 22.
Emens, emp- קנה 12
tor
him that hath bought *Lev.* 25.
28. ¶ the buyer *Prov.* 20. 14.
Ezek. 7. 12.
Sicut emptor קנה 13
as with the buyer *Isai.* 24. 2.
Emptori קנה 14
to him that bought it *Lev.* 25. 30,

- Emptore suo, empto-* קנה 15
rem, possessor. suum
him that bought him 50. ¶ his
owner *Isai.* 1. 3.
Possessores earum קנה 16
Whose possessors *Zech.* 11. 5.
Emendo קנה 17
buyest *Lev.* 25. 14. ¶ I will
verily buy it † in buying I will
buy 1 *Chron.* 21. 4.
Emendo קנו 18
I will surely buy † in buying
I will buy 2 *Sam.* 24. 24.
Comparare קנה 19
to get *Prov.* 16. 16,
Et comparare וקנה 20
and to get 16.
Emere, comparare לקנות 21
To buy 2 *Sam.* 24. 21. 2 *Chr.*
34. 11. *Jer.* 32. 7. That we
may buy *Aios* 8. 6. ¶ to get
Prov. 17. 16. ¶ to recover *Isai.*
11. 11.
Et ad emendum ולקנות 22
and to buy 2 *Kings* 12. 12 †
13.
Emere te קנותה 23
thou buyest *Ruth* 4. 5.
Eme קנה 24
buy *Gen.* 47. 19. *Ruth* 4. 4, 8.
Prov. 23. 23. *Jer.* 32. 7, 8, 8,
25. ¶ Get *Prov.* 4. 5, 5, 7, 7.
Emam אקנה 25
I will—buy 2 *Sam.* 24. 24.
1 *Chron.* 21. 24.
Et emi, comparavi ואקנה 26
So I got *Jer.* 13. 2. ¶ And I
bought —32. 9.
Emeris תקנה 27
thou buy *Exod.* 21. 2. ¶ thou
shalt buy *Lev.* 25. 15.
Emet, comparabit יקנה 28
buy —22. 11. ¶ shall attain
Prov. 1. 5. ¶ getteth —18. 15.
Et emit יקן 29
And he bought *Gen.* 33. 19.
And—, So—bought —47. 20.
2 *Sam.* 24. 24. 1 *Kin.* 16. 24.
Et emerat eum ויקנהו 30
And—bought him *Gen.* 39. 1.
Acquiretis תקנו 31
shall ye buy *Lev.* 25. 44, 45.
Comparabunt יקנו 32
shall buy *Jer.* 32. 44.
NIPH. Et compa- ונקנה 33
rabitur
And—shall be bought *Jer.* 32.
43,
Comparabuntur יקנו 34
shall be possessed 15.
HIPH. Pecuariam הקנהי 35
docuit me
taught me to keep cattle *Zech.*
13. 5.
Vide in קנה N°16. הקנהה 36
which provoketh to jealousy
Ezek. 8. 3.

- Et acquisitio, pos-* * וקנין 37
sessio
and goods *Ezek.* 38. 12, 13.
Emptio קנין 38
with his money ¶ with the
purchase of his money *Lev.* 22. 11.
Poss. tua קנינה 39
thy getting *Prov.* 4. 7.
Possessione tua קנינה 40
of thy riches [possessions] *Psal.*
104. 24.
Possessionem suam קנינו 41
his substance *Gen.* 36. 6. *Psal.*
105. 21.
Et possessio eorum וקנינם 42
and their substance *Gen.* 34. 23.
Et possessioni eorum ולקנינם 43
and for their substance *Josh.*
14. 4.
Pecus: peculium; * מקנה 44
Possessio, acqui-
sitio
cattle *Gen.* 46. 32, 34. —47.
6. *Exod.* 12. 38. for cattle
Numb. 32. 1, for cattle 4, 4.
much cattle *Deut.* 3. 19. 2 *Chr.*
14. 15 † 14. —26. 10. the
cattle *Job* 36. 33. *Jer.* 9. 10
† 9. *Ezek.* 38. 12, 13.
Et pecus ומקנה 45
and—cattle *Gen.* 4. 20. Now
—of cattle *Numb.* 32. 1. ¶ and
possession 1 *Chron.* 28. 1.
Pecus המקנה 46
the cattle *Gen.* 29. 7. *Judg.*
18. 21. those—cattle 1 *Sam.*
30. 20.
Pecore במקנה 47
in cattle *Gen.* 13. 2.
Et cum pecore ובמקנה 48
and with—cattle *Josh.* 22. 8.
Pecus מקנה 49
cattle *Gen.* 13. 7, 7. the cattle
—31. 9, 18. *Exod.* 9. 4, 4, 6.
Eccles. 2. 7. ¶ had possession
Gen. 26. 14. ¶ The purchase
—49. 32.
Et possessio ומקנה 50
also—our herds *Gen.* 47. 18.
¶ and possession —26. 14. ¶
and possessions 2 *Chr.* 32. 29.
Et pro possessione ובמקנה 51
and for the flocks † and for the
cattle of flocks *Gen.* 47. 17, ¶
and for the cattle 17.
De pecore במקנה 52
of the cattle *Exod.* 9. 7,
Et de pecore ובמקנה 53
but of the cattle 6.
Pecus meum מקני 54
our cattle —17. 3.
Et pecus meum ומקני 55
and my cattle *Numb.* 20. 19.
Pecus nostrum מקננו 56
Our cattle *Exod.* 10. 26. ¶ our
flocks *Numb.* 32. 26,

- Pecori nostro* לְמִקְנֵנוּ 57
for our cattle 16.
- Pecus tuum* מִקְנֵךְ 58
thy cattle Gen. 30. 29. *Exod.*
9. 19. —34. 19.
- In pecus tuum* בְּמִקְנֵךְ 59
upon thy cattle —9. 3.
- Pecus ejus, suum* מִקְנֵהוּ 60
his cattle Gen. 31. 18. —34. 5.
—36. 6. *Exod.* 9. 20, 21. ¶
His substance *Job* 1. 3,
- Et pecus ejus* וּמִקְנֵהוּ 61
and his substance 10.
- Et pecori suo* וּלְמִקְנֵהוּ 62
and—for his cattle Gen. 33. 17.
- Pecora tua* מִקְנֵיךְ 63
thy cattle *Isai.* 30. 23.
- Pecora vestra* מִקְנֵיכֶם 64
your cattle Gen. 47. 16.
- Et pecora vestra* וּמִקְנֵיכֶם 65
and your cattle *Job.* 1. 14.
2 *Kings* 3. 17.
- Et pecora vestra* וּמִקְנֵיכֶם 66
and your cattle *Deut.* 3. 19.
- Pro pecorib. vestris* בְּמִקְנֵיכֶם 67
for your cattle Gen. 47. 16.
- Pecus eorum* מִקְנֵיהֶם 68
pecora sua
their cattle —34. 23. —36. 7.
—46. 6. —47. 17, 17. *Num.* —
31. 9. 1 *Sam.* 23. 5. 1 *Chron.* —
5. 9, 21. —7. 21. *Jer.* 49. 32.
- Et pecora eor.* וּמִקְנֵיהֶם 69
with their cattle *Judg.* 6. 5.
their cattle also *Psal.* 78. 48.
- Pecoribus eorum* לְמִקְנֵיהֶם 70
for their cattle *Job.* 14. 4.
- Emptio, possessio* הַמִּקְנָה * 71
the purchase *Jer.* 32. 11, 12,
12, 14, 16.
- In possessionem* לְמִקְנָה 72
for a possession Gen. 23. 18.
- Emptio* מִקְנָה 73
that were, is bought —17. 23.
Exod. 12. 44.
- Et emptio* וּמִקְנָה 74
or bought Gen. 17. 12, and he
that is bought 13, and bought 27.
- Emptio ejus* מִקְנָתוֹ 75
the price thereof, of it *Lev.* 25.
16, 16. ¶ which he hath bought
—27. 22. ¶ that he was
bought for —25. 51.

II. *Canna, calamus, arundo.* A Reed; both the small Sort, which grows in our Rivers and Ponds, and the much larger Sort, which grows in the eastern Countries. The Word is also used to signify *Calamus aromaticus*, sometimes alone, *Cant.* 4. 14. *Isai.* 43. 24. *Ezek.* 27. 19. Sometimes with the Addition of *aromatis*

or *aromaticus*, *Exod.* 30. 23. Sometimes of *Optimus*, *Jer.* 6. 20. Now the *Calamus aromaticus* is a Reed growing in *India* and *Arabia*; which while it grows, scents the Air with a fragrant Smell, and when cut down, dry'd and powdered makes an Ingredient in the richest Perfumes. *Cels. Hiller.* The Word is also used to signify the Branches of the Candlestick, in the Tabernacle, *Exod.* 25. 31. The Bone of the Arm, *Nº.* 86. A Balance, probably after the manner of the Steelyard, whose Arm or Beam was a graduated Reed, *Isai.* 46. 6. There doth not appear any Connection between this and the preceding Signification.

Arundo, &c. קָנָה * 76
the reed *Job* 40. 21. A—reed *Isai.* 42. 3. *Ezek.* 29. 6. one reed —40. 5, 5, 6, 6, 7, 7, 8. ¶ spear-men [† the Beast of the reed, i. e. the Hippopotamos. See 154: 33.] *Psal.* 68. 30. ¶ the reeds *Isai.* 19. 6. ¶ cane —43. 24.

Et calamus וְקָנָה 77
and the—cane *Jer.* 6. 20. ¶ and calamus *Ezek.* 27. 19. ¶ And—reed long —40. 7.

Arundo, calamus הַקָּנָה 78
a reed 1 *Kings* 14. 15. this—reed 2 *Kings* 18. 21. *Isai.* 36. 6. a—reed *Ezek.* 41. 8.

In calamo בְּקָנָה 79
upon—, in—stalk Gen. 41. 5, 22. ¶ in another branch *Exod.* 37. 19,

In calamo בְּקָנָה 80
in one branch 19. ¶ in the balance *Isai.* 46. 6.

Arundini לְקָנָה 81
with reeds —35. 7.

Calamus קָנָה 82
a measuring reed *Ezek.* 40. 5.

Et calamus וְקָנָה 83
and of—calamus *Exod.* 30. 23. ¶ and a—reed *Ezek.* 40. 3.

Calamo בְּקָנָה 84
with the—reed —42. 16, 16, 17, 18, 19.

Et calamus ejus וְקָנָה 85
and his branches *Exod.* 25. 31. and his branch —37. 17.

De calamo suo מִקְנָה 86
from the bone *Job* 31. 22.

Calami, rami קָנִים 87
six branches *Exod.* 25. 32. —37. 18. ¶ reeds *Ezek.* 42. 16, 17, 18, 19.

Idem הַקָּנִים 88
the, branches *Exod.* 25. 33, 35,

35; 35, 35. —37. 19, 21, 21, 21, 21.

Idem קָנִי 89
three branches —25. 32, 32. —37. 18, 18.

Et calami, rami וְקָנֵיהֶם 90
eorum
and their branches —25. 36. —37. 22.

ק נ 1687

Cinnamomum. Cinnamon. It comes from the Isle of *Ceylon* in the East-Indies. The Tree which bears it is very like our Willow, and has three Barks, the midlemost of which dried is Cinnamon. *Pomet's Hist. of Drugs*, p. 72.

Et cinnamomum וְקִנְמוֹן * 1
and cinnamon *Prov.* 7. 17. *Cant.* 4. 14.

Et cinnamomum וְקִנְמוֹן 2
and of—cinnamon *Exod.* 30. 23.

ס ס 1688

Succidere.

PIH. *Succidet* יִקְטֹעַ
shall he—cut off *Ezek.* 17. 9.

ס ס 1689

Divinare. To divine, or pretend to discover Things secret by curious Arts, or Sagacity. It is used in a good Sense, *Nº.* 2, 19, *Prov.* 16. 10.

Divinans קָסָם
that useth divination *Deut.* 18. 10.

Et divinus וְקָסָם 2
and the prudent *Isai.* 3. 2.

Divinus הַקָּסָם 3
the sooth-sayer *Job.* 13. 22.

Divini קָסָמִים 4
diviners *Deut.* 18. 14.

Et divini, divi- וְקָסָמִים 5
nantes

and—diviners *Isai.* 44. 25. and divining *Ezek.* 22. 28.

Divinatores הַקָּסָמִים 6
the diviners *Mic.* 3. 7.

Et divinantes וְהַקָּסָמִים 7
and that divine *Ezek.* 13. 9.

¶ and the diviners *Zech.* 10. 2.
Et

- Et divinos* וְלִקְסָמִים 8
and the diviners 1 Sam. 6. 2.
Divinos vestros קְסָמֵיכֶם 9
your diviners Jer. 27. 9.
Et divini vestri וְלִקְסָמֵיכֶם 10
and your diviners —29. 8.
In divinando בְּקִסְמֵם 11
whiles they divine Ezek. 21.
29 † 34,
Juxta divinare בְּקִסְמוֹם 12
as a—divination 23 † 28,
Ad divinand. לְקִסְמֵם 13
to use divination 21 † 26.
A divinando מִקְסָם 14
that ye shall not divine Mic. 3. 6.
Divina קְסָמֵי 15
divine 1 Sam. 28. 8.
Divinant יִקְסְמוּ 16
divine Mic. 3. 11.
Et divinarunt וַיִּקְסְמוּ 17
and used divination 2 Kings
17. 17.
Divinabitur תִּקְסַמְנָה 18
divine Ezek. 13. 23.
Divinatio קִסְם 19
divination Numb. 23. 23. Ezek.
21. 21 † 26. ¶ witchcraft
1 Sam. 15. 23. ¶ A divine fen-
tence Prov. 16. 10.
Et divinatio וְקִסְם 20
and divination Jer. 14. 14. and
—divination Ezek. 13. 6, nor—
divinations 23.
Divinatio קִסְם 21
the divination —21. 22 † 27.
Divinationes קְסָמִים 22
divination Deut. 18. 10. 2 Kin.
17. 17.
Et divinationes וְקְסָמִים * 23
with the rewards of divination
Numb. 22. 7.
Et divinatio וְקִסְם * 24
nor—divination Ezek. 12. 24.
and—a—divination —13. 7.

קסת 1690

Atramentarium. An Inkhorn. The Ink horns described by Dr. Shaw (Travels p. 293.) were of Brass, and square, with a Lid to clasp over them. To this square Piece, which held the Ink, was affixed, a long, hollow, flat shaft, which served both for a Pen-case, and to stick the Ink-horn into the Girdle; where the Writers and Secretaries wear them as a Badge of their Office. And in this Manner the Writers in Ezekiel's Time seem to have carried their Ink-horns by their *sides* † *loins*.

VOL. II.

- Atramentarium* קֶסֶת * 1
the—ink-horn Ezek. 9. 3,
Et atramentarium וְקֶסֶת 2
with a—ink-horn 2,
Atrament. הַקֶּסֶת 3
the ink-horn 11.

קעע 1691

See the Root קע

קער 1692

Scutella.

- Scutellas* הַקְעָרָה 1
charger Numb 7. 85,
Scutella בְּעֵרַת 2
charger 13, 19, 25, 31, 37,
43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
Scutellas הַקְעָרַת 3
the dishes Numb. 4. 7.
Scutellae בְּעֵרַת 4
chargers —7. 84.
Scutellas ejus קְעָרָתוֹ 5
the dishes thereof Exod. 25. 29.
his dishes —37. 16.

קפא 1693

Concrefcere, coagulari.
To be thickned; cruddled, con-
gealed as Liquids. Zech. 14. 6.
[the light shall not be clear, dark
† foggy, i. e. sometimes clear,
sometimes foggy. A foggy Air
is here considered as thick or
cruddled.]

- Concreverunt* קִפְאוּ 1
were congealed Exod. 15. 8.
Qui concreti sunt הַקִּפְאוֹם 2
that are settled [thickned] Zeph.
1. 12.
HITH. *Coagu-* תִּקְפִּיאֵי 3
lasti me
cruddled me Job 10. 10.
Et coagulatio וְקִפְאוֹן * 4
nor dark Zech. 14. 6.

קפר 1694

Hath two Significations.

I. *Praecidere.*

- PIH. *Praecidi* קִפְדֵּי 1
I have cut off [i. e. have soon
finished.] Isai. 38. 12.

P P P

- Excidium* קִפְדָּה * 2
Destruction Ezek. 7. 25.

II. *Avis ferae nomen.*
The Hedge-Hog. Bochart.

- Anataria* קִפְדָּה * 3
the bittern Isai. 14. 23. Zeph.
2. 14.
Et anataria וְקִפְדָּה 4
and the bittern Isai. 34. 11.

קפז 1695

Merula, avis saltitans.
Acontia five Jaculus. One
of the most poisonous Serpents,
darting suddenly upon a Man, and
killing him inevitably; which
therefore can abound no where
but in very desolate Places. Bo-
chart.

- Merula* קִפְזוֹ *
the great owl Isai. 34. 15.

קפץ 1696

Hath two Significations.

I. *Occludere.* To shut up
in order to keep in the Contents:

- Occludet* קִפְצֵי 1
shut up Psal. 77. 9.
Occlufit קִפְצָה 2
stoppeth Job 5. 16. shall stop
Psal. 107. 42.
Occludes תִּקְפֹּץ 3
thou shalt—shut Deut. 15. 7.
Occludent יִקְפְּצוּ 4
shall shut Isai. 52. 15.

II. *Subfilire.* To skip.
The Connection with the Root
is uncertain.

- NIPH. *Transfli-* יִקְפְּצוּן 5
unt, scil. e loco suo
they are taken out of the way
[they skip out of Life, and are
cut off. But see Schultens.] Job
24. 4.
PIH. *Subfliens* מִקְפֵּץ 6
skipping Cant. 2. 8.

קצץ 1697

Hath two Significations.

I. *Amputare, truncare.*
To cut off, to cut afunder.

Et amputabis וְקָצַצְתָּ 1
Then thou shalt cut off *Deut.* 25. 12.

Amputati קָצוּצִי 2
that are in the utmost *Jer.* 9. 26.
—25. 23. —49. 32.

PIH. Truncavit קָצַץ 3
did—cut off 2 *Kings* 18. 16.

Truncavit קָצַץ 4
he hath cut afunder *Psal.* 129. 4.

Et amputavit וְקָצַץ 5
and cut *Exod.* 39. 3. ¶ and cut-
eth—in funder *Psal.* 46. 9.

Et truncavit וְקָצַץ 6
And—cut off 2 *Kings* 16. 17. ¶
and cut in pieces —24. 13.
2 *Chr.* 28. 24. 7

Et amputarunt וְקָצְצוּ
and cut off *Jud.* 1. 6. 2 *Sam.* 4. 12.

PyH. Amputati מְקָצְצִים 8
having—cut off *Judg.* 1. 7.

II. *Finis, terminus, ex-
tremum.* A Cutting off, an
End, Extremity.

Finis קֵץ * 9
The, an, end *Gen.* 6. 13. *Job* 28. 3. *Psal.* 119. 96. *Eccles.* 4. 8, 16. —12. 12. *Isai.* 9. 7 + 6.
An end *Ezek.* 7. 2, 6. —21. 25, 29 + 30, 34. —35. 5. *Dan.* 8. 17, 19. —9. 26. —11. 27. 35, 40. —12. 4, 6, 9. ¶ thine iniquities infinite + no end of thine iniquities *Job* 22. 5.

An finis קֵץ 10
an end? *Job* 16. 3.

Finis קֵץ 11
the end 2 *Chron.* 21. 19. *Ezek.* 7. 2, 3, 6. *Amos* 8. 2.

Ad finem לְקֵץ 12
after certain years + at the end of years 2 *Chron.* 18. 2. ¶ at the end *Dan.* 12. 13,

Idem לְקֵץ 13
till the end 13. at the end *Hab.* 2. 3.

Et ad finem וְלְקֵץ 14
and after certain days + at the end of days *Neh.* 13. 6. ¶ And in the end *Dan.* 11. 6, ¶ after certain years + at the end of times of years. 13.

A fine סֵפֶר 15
at, after the end *Gen.* 8. 6. —
41. 1. *Exod.* 12. 41. *Deut.* 9.

11. —15. 1. —31. 10. *Judg.* 11. 39. at—end 2 *Sam.* 14. 26. 1 *Kings* 2. 39. 2 *Chron.* 8. 1. *Isai.* 23. 15, 17. *Jer.* 34. 14. *Ezek.* 29. 13. ¶ in process of time + at the end of days *Gen.* 4. 3. ¶ after —16. 3. *Numb.* 13. 25. 2 *Sam.* 15. 7. 1 *Kings* 17. 7. *Jer.* 13. 6. —42. 7. ¶ after that *Ezth.* 2. 12. ¶ from the utmost border *Jer.* 50. 26.

Finis meus קֵץ 16
mine end *Job* 6. 11. *Psal.* 39. 4.

Finis noster קֵצְנוּ 17
our end *Lam.* 4. 18, 18.

Finis tuus קֵצְךָ 18
thine end *Jer.* 51. 13.

Finis ejus, suus קֵצוֹ 19
his border *Isai.* 37. 24. ¶ his end *Dan.* 11. 45.

Extremities ejus קֵצָה 20
his borders 2 *Kings* 19. 23.

Et finis ejus וְקֵצוֹ 21
and the end thereof *Dan.* 9. 26.

Fines קִנְיֵי 22
an end *Job* 18. 2.

קצב 1698

Praecidere. To cut to a Measure, 2 *Kings* 6. 6. [be cut down a stick, namely, of a proper Length and Size to be a Helve to the Head that was fallen into the Water.] See Dr. Patrick.] Hence, to be of an equal Height, to match in Stature. *Cant.* 4. 2. [like a flock of sheep, of even, or equal Height, which is one Beauty of Teeth. Note, Sheep are not shorn before they are wash'd.]

Praecifae הַקְצוּבוֹת 1
shorn *Cant.* 4. 2.

Et praecidit וַיִּקְצֹב 2
And he cut down 2 *Kings* 6. 6.

Caesura קֵצָה * 3
size [height] 1 *Kings* 7. 37.

Et caesura וַיִּקְצֹב 4
and—size [height] —6. 25.

Ad praecisiones לְקֵצְבִי 5
to the bottoms [the precise measure, the utmost depth] *Jon.* 2. 6 + 7.

קצה 1699

Hath two Significations.

I. *Abscindere, abradere, excidere.* I find little or no

Difference between the Sense of this Root, and that of קצץ 1697.

Exscindendo קָצוֹת 1
by cutting off *Hab.* 2. 10.

PIH. Abscindens מְקַצֵּה 2
cutteth off *Prov.* 26. 6.

Excidere לְקָצוֹת 3
to cut—short 2 *Kings* 10. 32.

HIPH. Abraserunt הִקְצוּ 4
they scrape off *Lev.* 14. 41,

Abradere הִקְצוֹת 5
he hath scraped 43.

II. *Finis, terminus, extremitas.* See Root 1697. Signif. II.

Finis, extremum קֵצָה * 6
end *Isai.* 2. 7, 7. *Nab.* 2. 9 + 10. —3. 3, ¶ infinite + no end 9.

Extremitas הַקְצָה * 7
end *Exod.* 26. 28, 28. ¶ from the one end to the other + from end to end —36. 33, 33.

Ab extremitate מִקְצָה 8
from every quarter [end] *Gen.* 19. 4. ¶ at one end *Jer.* 51. 31.

Extremitas קֵצָה 9
the borders *Exod.* 16. 35. ¶ the other end *Deut.* 13. 7 + 8. the end *Josh.* 15. 5. —18. 16, the south-end 19. *Judg.* 6. 21. 1 *Sam.* 17. 27. *Psal.* 46. 9. *Isai.* 7. 3. —48. 20. —49. 6. —62. 11. the other end *Jer.* 12. 12. —25. 33, ¶ the ends 31. ¶ in the uttermost *Numb.* 20. A 16. the uttermost part 2 *Kings* 7. 5, 8. ¶ the utmost *Numb.* 22. 41. ¶ the other + the other side, end *Deut.* 4. 32. —28. 64. ¶ the brink *Josh.* 3. 8. ¶ the edge —13. 27. ¶ the outside *Judg.* 7. 11.

In extremitate בְּקֵצָה 10
in, at, to, with the end *Gen.* 23. 9. *Josh.* 15. 8. *Ruth* 3. 7. 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. —14. 43. ¶ in the ends *Prov.* 17. 24. ¶ in the edge A *Exod.* 13. 20. —26. 5. —36. 12. *Numb.* 33. 6, 37. ¶ in, unto the uttermost parts, part —11. 1. 1 *Sam.* 14. 2. *Neb.* 1. 9. *Isai.* 7. 18. ¶ in the utmost *Numb.* 22. 36. ¶ unto the outmost *Deut.* 30. 4. ¶ in the brim *Josh.* 3. 15. ¶ in the border —4. 19. ¶ to the outside *Judg.* 7. 17, 19.

Et in extremitate וּבְקֵצָה 11
and—to the end *Psal.* 19. 4.

Ab extremitate מִקְצָה 12
after, at, from the end *Gen.* 8. 3. from—end —47. 21. from the—end *Deut.* 13. 7 + 8. —14.

14. 28. —28. 49, 64. *Josh.* 9.
16. —18. 15. 2 *Sam.* 24. 8.
1 *Kin.* 9 10. at the—end 2 *Kin.*
8. 3. —18. 10. *Psal.* 19. 6. —
61. 2. *Isai.* 5. 26. —13. 5. —
42. 10. *Jer.* 12. 12. —25. 33.
Ezek. 3. 16. —39. 14. —48. 1.
¶ from the selvedge *Exod.* 26. 4. A
—36. 11. ¶ the outmost coast
Numb. 34. 3. ¶ after *Josh.* 3. 2.
¶ at, the uttermost part —15.
1, 5, ¶ from the shore 2, ¶ the
the uttermost 21. ¶ from the
ends *Psal.* 135. 7. *Isai.* 43. 6.
Jer. 10. 13. —51. 16.

Ab extremitate וקצה 13
some [a part, a cutting off] *Gen.*
47. 2.

Et ab extremitate וקצה 14
and—from the one side *Deut.* 4.

32. *Extremitatem ejus* קצהו 15
the—end thereof *Gen.* 47. 21.
¶ the utmost part of them *Num.*
23. 13.

Finem ejus בקצהו 16
the border of it *Exod.* 19. 12.

Ab extremitate בקצהו 17
illius
from his quarter *Isai.* 56. 11. ¶
on his frontiers *Ezek.* 25. 9.

Ab extremitati- בקצהיהם 18
bus suis
of their coasts —33. 2.

Extremitates קצותי * 19
the ends *Psal.* 48. 10. —65. 5.
Isai. 26. 15.

Ab extremo מקצה * 20
on the—end *Exod.* 25. 19, 19.
—37. 8, 8.

Et pars; et à fine ומקצה * 21
And some [a part, a cutting off]
Neb. 7. 70. ¶ with part *Dan.* 1.
2, ¶ And at the end 15,

Et a fine ולמקצת 22
Now at the end 18,

Et a fine illorum ומקצתם 23
that at the end thereof 5.

Extremitates קצות * 24
in the uttermost parts *Psal.* 65. 8.

Extremitates הקצות 25
ends *Exod.* 38. 5.

Idem קצות * 26
ends —25. 18. —28. 23, 24, 25,
26. —37. 7. —39. 16, 17, 18,
19. the ends *Isai.* 40. 28. —41.
5. ¶ unto the uttermost part
1 *Kings* 6. 24. ¶ parts *Job* 26.
14. ¶ quarters *Jer.* 49. 36.

Ad extrem. לקצות 27
to the ends *Job* 28. 24.

Ab extrem. מקצות 28
from the uttermost part 1 *Kings*
6. 24. ¶ of the lowest [the cut-
tings off, the extremities] —12.
31. —13. 33. ¶ from the ends
Isai. 41. 9.

Extremita- קצותיו קצותיו 29
tes ejus

the—ends thereof *Exod.* 25. 19.
—37. 8. the ends of it *Ezek.*
15. 4. ¶ the—corners thereof
Exod. 27. 4. ¶ the—edges there-
of —28. 7. the—edges —39. 4.

Extrem. eorum קצותם 30
the ends of it *Psal.* 19. 6.

De finibus suis מקצותם 31
from their coasts *Judg.* 18. 2. ¶
of the lowest of them 2 *Kings*
17. 32.

Extrema, exte- הקיצונה 32
rior
uttermost *Exod.* 26. 4. —36.
11, 17. ¶ outmost —26. 10.

קצה 1700

Nigella. Fennel-Flower,
an Herb whose Seed the Anci-
ents mixed with their Bread, to
give it a more agreeable relish.
Celf. Hierobot. Part II. p. 70.

Nigella קצה *
the fitches *Isai.* 28. 25, 27, 27.

קצו 1701

Dux, princeps. A Leader,
a Guide, a Ruler, a Magistrate; a
Captain. Perhaps it comes from
קצה [1697] as that Word in
the Sense of *cutting off* may in-
clude the Notion of *deciding*.
Schultens on Prov. 25. 15.

Dux, ductor קצין * 1
guide *Prov.* 6. 7. ¶ a prince
—25. 15. *Dan.* 11. 18. ¶ ruler
Isai. 3. 6.

In ducem לקצין 2
our captain † for a captain *to us*
Judg. 11. 6,

Et in ducem ולקצין 3
and captain 11.

Ducem קצין 4
a ruler *Isai.* 3. 7.

Duces קציני 5
the captains *Josh.* 10. 24. ¶ ye
rulers *Isai.* 1. 10.

Et duces וקציני 6
and, ye, princes *Mic.* 3. 1, 9.

Duces tui קציניך 7
thy rulers *Isai.* 22. 3.

קצע 1702

Hath two Significations.

I. *Abradere: angulus.*

To scrape or shave off, N° 1.
Hence, a Plane, or Tool that
shaveth or chippeth Wood, N° 9.
But I know not how to recon-
cile the *Corner* or *Turning* of a
Building with this Sense.

HIPH. *Abradet* יקצע 1
he shall cause—to be scraped
Lev. 14. 41.

HOPH. *An-* מקצעות 2
gularia
corners were of *Ezek.* 46. 22.

Angulus המקצוע צע 3
the turning 2 *Chron.* 26. 9. *Neb.*
3. 19, 20, 24, 25.

In angulo במקצוע 4
in every corner of the court there
was a court † a court in the cor-
ner of the court, a court in the
corner of the court *Ezek.* 46. 21,
21,

Anguli מקצועי 5
corners 21,

Anguli מקצעות 6
corners 22.

Anguli המקצעות 7
corner *Exod.* 26. 24. —36. 29.

Et anguli ejus ומקצועותיו 8
and the corners thereof *Ezek.* 41.
22.

In angulis במקצועות * 9
with planes *Isai.* 44. 13.

In angulis למקצועות * 10
for the corners *Exod.* 26. 23. —
36. 28.

II. *Cassia.* *Cassia lignea*,
an aromatic Bark, stript from
a Tree, which grows among
those that bear Cinnamon, and
is very like them. [See Root
1687.] *Celf. Pomet. Hiller.*

Cassae קציעות * 11
cassia *Psal.* 45. 8.

קצה 1703

Effervescere ira, spu-
mare. To fume, N° 24.
Hence, to be wroth, or in great
Displeasure. *Barked my fig-tree*
seemeth to be a very proper
Translation, *Joel* 1. 7. But I
cannot reduce it to the Sense of
this

this Root. It agreeth better with the preceding Root, קצע.

- Efferbuit* קצף 1
was wroth *Gen.* 41. 10. *Deut.* 9. 19. were wroth *Eslb.* 2. 21. ¶ displeased *Zech.* 1. 2.
Efferbuiſti קצפת 2
thou art—wroth *Isai.* 64. 5 † 4. *Lam.* 5. 22.
Efferbui קצפת 3
I was wroth *Isai.* 47. 6. —57. 17. ¶ I was—displeased *Zech.* 1. 15.
Efferveſcens ſum קצה 4
I am—displeased 15.
Ab efferveſcendo מקצה 5
that I would not be wroth *Isai.* 54. 9.
Efferverſcam מקצה 6
will I be—wroth —57. 16.
Et efferveſcam מקצה 7
and was wroth 17.
Efferveſces מקצה 8
will thou be wroth *Numb.* 16. 22. ¶ be—wroth *Isai.* 64. 9 † 8.
Efferveſcet מקצה 9
left wrath come *Lev.* 10. 6. ¶ he will be wroth *Joſh.* 22. 18. ¶ ſhould—be angry *Eccl.* 5. 6 † 5.
Et efferbuit מקצה 10
And—, But—was wroth *Gen.* 40. 2. *Exod.* 16. 20. *Numb.* 31. 14. and was wroth *Deut.* 1. 34. 2 *Kings* 5. 11. —13. 19. therefore was wroth *Eslb.* 1. 12. ¶ and he was angry *Lev.* 10. 16.
Et efferbuerunt מקצה 11
And—, Wherefore—were wroth 1 *Sam.* 29. 4. *Jer.* 37. 15.
HITH. *Efferveſcere feciſti* מקצה 12
thou provokedſt—to wrath *Deut.* 9. 7.
Efferveſc. fe- מקצה 13
citiſ
ye provoked—to wrath 8,
Efferveſc. facientes מקצה 14
eratiſ
ye provoked—to wrath 22.
In efferveſc. fa- מקצה 15
ciendo
when—provoked me to wrath *Zech.* 8. 14.
Et efferveſc. fece- מקצה 16
runt
They angred—also *Pſal.* 106. 32.
HITH. *Et effer-* מקצה 17
buerit
they ſhall fret themſelves *Isai.* 8. 21.
Fervor, fervens ira מקצה * 18
the, wrath *Numb.* 1. 53. —18. 5. *Joſh.* 9. 20. 1 *Chr.* 27. 24. 2 *Chron.* 19. 2, 10. —24. 18. —29. 8. —32. 25, 26. *Isai.*

54. 8. a—wrath *Zech.* 7. 12. ¶ indignation 2 *Kings* 3. 27. *Isai.* 34. 2.
Idem מקצה 19
wrath *Joſh.* 22. 20. ¶ hath been fore displeased † *hath been displeased* with diſpleaſure *Zech.* 1. 2,
Et fervor מקצה 20
And I am very fore displeased † And I am displeased with great diſpleaſure 15.
Et fervore irae מקצה 21
and wrath *Eslb.* 1. 18. *Eccl.* 5. 17 † 16.
Fervens ira מקצה 22
wrath *Num.* 16. 46. † 17. 11.
Et fervore מקצה 23
and in—indignation *Deut.* 29. 28 † 27. ¶ and in—wrath *Jer.* 21. 5. —32. 37.
Sicut fervor, ſpuma מקצה 24
as the ſome *Hof.* 10. 7.
A fervore מקצה 25
Because of the wrath *Jer.* 50. 13.
Fervore meo מקצה 26
in my wrath *Isai.* 60. 10.
Et fervorem tuum מקצה 27
and thy wrath *Pſal.* 102. 10.
In fervore tuo מקצה 28
in thy wrath —38. 1.
A fervore tuo מקצה 29
at his wrath *Jer.* 10. 10.
In ſpumam מקצה * 30
barked my fig-tree † *ſet my fig-tree* for a barking *Joel* 1. 7.

קצר 1704

Hath two Significations.

I. *Breve, curtum anguſtum eſſe.* To be made ſhort, to be ſhort. *Figuratively*, it is applied to any Paſſion or Diſtreſs, by which the Spirits are, as it were, ſhortned, contracted or ſtraitned.

- Abbreviavit, brevior eſt* קצר 1
is ſhorter *Isai.* 28. 20.
An anguſtatus eſt מקצה 2
is—ſtraitned? *Mic.* 2. 7.
Abbreviata eſt מקצה 3
Is — ſhortned *Isai.* 50. 2. —59. 1.
Abbreviatae, contractae מקצה 4
were ſhorter *Ezek.* 42. 5.
Num anguſtando מקצה 5
ſhortned at all † in ſhortning is it ſhortned *Isai.* 50. 2.

- Abbreviata eſt* מקצה 6
is—waxed ſhort *Num.* 11. 23.
Anguſtaretur מקצה 7
ſhould—be troubled *Job* 21. 4.
Et anguſtatus eſt מקצה 8
was much diſcouraged *Num.* 21. 4. ¶ was grieved *Jud.* 10. 16. ¶ was vexed —16. 16. ¶ lothed them *Zech.* 11. 8.
Decurtantur מקצה 9
ſhall be ſhortned *Prov.* 10. 27.
PIH. *Curtat* קצר 10
he ſhortned *Pſal.* 102. 23.
HIPH. *Decurtaſti* מקצה 11
haſt thou ſhortned *Pſal.* 89. 45.
Brevis קצר * 12
of few days † ſhort of days *Job* 14. 1. ¶ ſoon angry † ſhort of noſtrils *Prov.* 14. 17,
Et brevis מקצה 13
but—haſty † ſhort 29.
Breves, curti קצרי 14
of ſmall power † ſhort of hand 2 *Kings* 19. 26. *Isai.* 37. 27.
Prae anguſtia מקצה 15
for anguiſh *Exod.* 6. 9.

II. *Metere, demetere.*

To reap or mow, which is ſhortning the Graſs or Corn. A mower, a Reaper. Harvest, N°. 37. The Autumn-harveſt, or Vintage in which Grapes are reaped, or cut from the Vine, *Isai.* 16. 9. [*for thy ſummer-fruits, and for thy autumn-fruits, or- Harvest is fallen.*] —18. 5. *Joel* 3. 13. *Job* 5. 5. —18. 16. [*and above ſhall his branch, his Harvest, the Fruit which groweth upon the Branches, and is come to it's autumnal Maturity, ſhall be cut off.*] —29. 19. [*the dew lay all night upon my branch, i. e. my Branch with the Fruit, or Harvest upon it: meaning in both theſe places, the moſt flouriſhing Circumſtances, or the Height of temporal Proſperity.*] Hence, *Boughs* (*Job* 14. 9. *Pſal.* 80. 11.) are to be underſtood of *harveſt-boughs*, or *Boughs* bearing Fruit for Harvest. See *Schultens* on *Job* 5. 5.

- Meffuerunt* קצרו 16
ſhall reap *Jer.* 12. 13.
Meffuiſtiſ קצרתם 17
ye have reaped *Hof.* 10. 13.
Et meffueritiſ מקצרתם 18
and ſhall reap *Lev.* 23. 10.
Meffor קוצר 19
the mower *Pſal.* 129. 7.
Mefforem מקוצר 20
the harveſt-man *Jer.* 9. 22 † 21.

Mefforeus

- Messorum* בקוצר 21
the reaper *Amos* 9. 13.
Metentes קצרים 22
reaping 1 *Sam.* 6. 13.
Messorum הקוצרים 23
the reapers *Ruth* 2. 3, 5, 6, 7, 14. 2 *Kings* 4. 18.
Messoribus לקצרים 24
unto the reapers *Ruth* 2. 4.
Ad metendum לקצר 25
wholly reap *Lev.* 19. 9.
Et ad metendum ולקצר 26
and to reap 1 *Sam.* 8. 12.
In metere te בקצרה 27
when thou reapest *Lev.* 23. 22.
In metere vos ובקצרכם 28
And when ye reap *Lev.* 19. 9. —23. 22.
Et metite וקצרו 29
and reap 2 *Kings* 19. 29. *Isai.* 37. 30. reap *Hof.* 10. 12.
Metes תקצור צר 30
thou shalt—reap *Lev.* 25. 5. *Mic.* 6. 15. ¶ thou cuttest down *Deut.* 24. 19.
Metet יקצור יקצור 31
shall reap *Prov.* 22. 8. *Eccles.* 11. 4. reapeth *Isai.* 17. 5.
Metetis תקצרו 32
ye shall—reap *Lev.* 25. 11.
Metent יקצורו 33
They reap *Job* 24. 6. shall reap *Psal.* 126. 5. *Hof.* 8. 7.
Metent יקצרון 34
they do reap *Ruth* 2. 9.
Metent eam יקצרהו 35
reap the same *Job* 4. 8.
Messis: Ramus * קציר 36
harvest *Job.* 3. 15. of harvest 2 *Sam.* 21. 9, 10. —23. 13. *Prov.* 25. 13. *Isai.* 17. 5, 11. —18. 4, 5. *Jer.* 5. 24. —8. 20. —50. 16. *Hof.* 6. 11. *Joel* 3 + 4. 13. ¶ boughs *Job* 14. 9.
Et messis וקציר 37
and, nor harvest *Gen.* 8. 22. —45. 6.
Messis הקציר 38
harvest *Exod.* 23. 16. *Ruth* 2. 21. *Jer.* 51. 33.
In messe בקציר 39
in the harvest *Prov.* 6. 8. —10. 5. —20. 4. —26. 1. *Isai.* 9. 3 + 2.
Et in messe ובקציר 40
and in harvest *Exod.* 34. 21.
Ad messum לקציר 41
to the harvest *Amos* 4. 7.
Messis קציר 42
harvest *Gen.* 30. 14. *Exod.* 34. 22. the harvest *Lev.* 19. 9. —23. 22. *Judg.* 15. 1. *Ruth* 1. 22. barley-harvest —2. 23. 1 *Sam.* 6. 13. —12. 17. barley-harvest 2 *Sam.* 21. 9. *Isai.* 23. 3. *Joel* 1. 11.

VOL. II.

- Et messis* וקציר 43
and—harvest *Ruth* 2. 23.
In messe mea: ramus meos בקצירי 44
upon my branch *Job* 29. 19.
Messis tua קצירך 45
thy harvest *Lev.* 19. 9. —23. 22. —25. 5. *Deut.* 24. 19. *Jer.* 5. 17.
Messis tua קצירך 46
thy harvest *Isai.* 16. 9.
Messis vestra קצירכם 47
your harvest *Lev.* 23. 10.
Messis ejus, sua קצירו 48
his harvest 1 *Sam.* 8. 12. Whose harvest *Job* 5. 5. ¶ his branch —18. 16.
Messis ejus קצירה 49
the harvest thereof *Lev.* 23. 10. ¶ the boughs thereof *Isai.* 27. 11.
Ramos suos קצירה 50
her boughs *Psal.* 80. 11.

ק ר 1705

Frigus, frigidum.

- Frigidae* * קרים 1
cold *Prov.* 25. 25. *Jer.* 18. 14. [Here it rather comes from קור [1662.] and signifies springing out of a fountain.]
Et frigus * וקור 2
and cold *Gen.* 8. 22.
Frigus * קרה 3
cold *Job* 37. 9. *Prov.* 25. 20. *Nab.* 3. 17.
In frigore בקרה 4
in the cold *Job* 24. 7.
Frigus ejus קרתו 5
his cold *Psal.* 147. 17.
Refrigerium המקרה 6
a summer-parlor + a parlor of cooling *Judg.* 3. 20, 24.

ק ר 1706

Hath four Significations.

I. *Vocare, advoc. convoc. invoc. clamare, exclamare: legere.* To call in several Respects. I. To call by a Name, *Gen.* 1. 5. —2. 20. —27. 36. Note 1°. Because the Name was supposed to express the State or Quality of a Person or Thing, hence (1.) To be called or named, is the same as to be, *Deut.* 15. 2. [it is called, i. e. it is, the Lord's

Q q q

release,] *Jér.* 11. 16. [the Lord called thy name, i. e. thou wast] *Isai.* 54. 5. —56. 7. —60. 14, 18. —62. 12. [they shall call them, i. e. they shall be.] *Jer.* 20. 3. (2.) To call, to esteem a Thing to be what it really is, *Isai.* 58. 13. Note 2°. To call Things or Persons by Name, seemeth to imply Propriety in them, and Dominion over them, *Psal.* 147. 4. *Isai.* 40. 26. —43. 1. *Jer.* 25. 29. [which is called by my name, which is mine in a peculiar Manner.] *Gen.* 4. 26. [then began men to call upon, rather, to be called by the name of the Lord, as his Worshipers and Servants in Contradistinction to the idolatrous *Cainites* and others. II. To call a Person, 1 *Sam.* 3. 4. III. To send for a Person, *Exod.* 2. 7. *Lev.* 9. 1. *Num.* 22. 5. *Hof.* 11. 1. God calleth or sendeth for Persons, (1.) When he designeth or chooseth them for some particular Service or Office, *Exod.* 35. 30. *Isai.* 13. 3. —42. 6. —48. 15. —49. 1. (2.) When he bringeth them into some particular Circumstances, 2 *Kin.* 3. 10. V. To invite to an Entertainment, 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. 1 *Kings* 1. 9, 10. An invited Person, a Guest, 1 *Kings* 1. 41. Note. God calleth a Person or People to intimate Acquaintance and Friendship, to extraordinary Blessings and Privileges, *Isai.* 48. 12. —51. 2. [Compare *Gen.* 12. 1.] *Joel* 2. 32. [whom the Lord shall call.] VI. To call those that depart from God in order to reclaim and reform them, *Prov.* 1. 24. *Isai.* 50. 2. *Jer.* 7. 27. VII. To call to one's Assistance, *Job.* 5. 1. *Psal.* 42. 7. *Jer.* 12. 6. —33. 3. *Lam.* 1. 19. *Hof.* 7. 11. Thus, to call upon God, is to call to him for his Help, Blessing, &c. *Gen.* 12. 8. *Deut.* 15. 9. *Psal.* 34. 6. —118. 5. VIII. To call as a Plaintiff or Accuser, in *jus vocare*, *Job* 13. 22. [then call thou, bring an Action against me.] *Isai.* 59. 4. [None calleth for Justice, rather, none entreth his Action in Justice, nor is the Cause judged in truth.] IX. To call with Authority, to command, to order, *Isai.* 44. 7. —48. 13. *Lam.* 1. 21. *Amos* 5. 8. —7. 4. *Isai.* 41. 4. [calling, governing, ordering

dering, the generations from the beginning.] God calleth for, commandeth, Blessings or Judgments upon a Nation, 2 Kings 8. 1. Psal. 105. 16. Ezek. 36. 29. —38. 21. X. To call an Assembly together, Numb. 10. 2. Hence, a Convocation or calling together, N^o. 95. XI. To cry, to declare openly and loudly, to publish, to proclaim, to preach, Lev. 25. 10. Deut. 20. 10. —32. 3. 1 Kings 13. 4. Neb. 6. 7. Isai. 61. 2. Zech. 7. 7. Prov. 27. 16. [bewrayeth, publisheth, discovereth, itself.] To publish a Name is to get Fame or Honour, Ruth 4. 11, 14. A published Person is one that is renowned, or of eminent Character, Numb. 1. 16. Isai. 14. 20. Ezek. 23. 23. XII. To pronounce, recite, Jer. 36. 18. To read, properly, aloud, Deut. 17. 19, Josh. 8. 34. 2 Kings 22. 10.

Vocavit קרא 1

he called Gen. 4. 5, called he 10. called —11. 9. was called —16. 14. —19. 22. —21. 31. —25. 30. —26. 18. —29. 34. —31. 47, 48. is called —33. 17. father called —35. 18. —41. 52. —50. 11. was called Exod. 15. 23. hath called —35. 30. Lev. 9. 1. Numb. 13. 24. Deut. 15. 2. Josh. 7. 26. Judg. 15. 19. 1 Sam. 3. 4. 2 Sam. 5. 20. 1 Kin. 1. 10, 19, 26. 2 Kin. 3. 10, 13. —8. 1. —9. 1. Jer. 11. 16. —20. 3. Lam. 1. 15. ¶ named Gen. 27. 36. ¶ he A read Josh. 8. 34, 35. hath read 2 Kings 22. 16. ¶ had, hath cried 1 Kings 13. 4, he cried 32. cried Psal. 34. 6. Zech. 7. 7, 13. ¶ God proclaimed 2 Kin. 23. 16, proclaimed 17.

Et vocavit: invita- וקרא 2

bit, invocabit &c. and called Exod. 33. 7. ¶ and —call —34. 15. and call 2 Kings 5. 11. ¶ and he cry Deut. 15. 9. ¶ and he shall read —17. 19. ¶ and—cried Isai. 6. 3.

Vocavit me וקראני 3

hath called me —49. 1.

Vocavit te וקראתך 4

hath called thee —54. 6.

Vocavit וקראה 5

she, called Gen. 29. 35. —30. 6. 1 Chron. 4. 9.

Et vocabit וקראת 6

and shall call Isai. 7. 14.

Vocasti וקראתה 7

didst—call Judg. 12. 1. thou

calledst 1 Sam. 3. 5, thou didst call 6, 8. Psal. 81. 7. thou hast—called Isai. 43. 22. Lam. 1. 21. ¶ criest 1 Sam. 26. 14. ¶ thou hast read Jer. 36. 14. Et vocabis, clama- וקראתם 8 bis, leges and thou shalt call Gen. 17. 19. and call 1 Sam. 16. 3. Isai. 58. 13. thou shalt also call Jer. 7. 27. ¶ then, and proclaim Deut. 20. 10. Jer. 3. 12. —7. 2. —19. 2. ¶ and cry —2. 2. ¶ and read —36. 6. and shalt read —51. 61.

Et vocabis וקראתם 9 and shalt call Gen. 16. 11. but thou shalt call Isai. 60. 18.

Vocavi, invocavi, וקראתי 10 &c.

I have called Exod. 31. 2. I called 1 Sam. 3. 5, 6. I had called Job 9. 16. —19. 16. Psal. 118. 5. Prov. 1. 24. Isai. 13. 3. —43. 1. —50. 2. —65. 12. —66. 4. Lam. 1. 19. —3. 55. Hof. 11. 1. Zech. 11. 7, 7. ¶ I have invited 1 Sam. A 9. 24. ¶ I have said Job 17. 14. ¶ I cried Psal. 66. 17. —119. 145. —120. 1. —138. 3. have I cried Isai. 30. 7. Jon. 2. 2 + 3. ¶ wilt thou—cry Jer. 3. 4.

Et vocabo, invocabo וקראתי 11 and call Exod. 2. 7. that, and I will call Isai. 22. 20. Ezek. 36. 29. —38. 21. ¶ and I will proclaim Exod. 33. 19.

Vocavi te וקראתיך 12

I called thee Numb. 24. 10. I have called upon thee Psal. 17. 6. —31. 17. —88. 9. I have—called thee Isai. 41. 9. —42. 6. ¶ I cried unto thee Psal. 119. 146. —130. 1. ¶ I cry unto thee —141. 1.

Vocavi eum וקראתי 13

I called him Cant. 5. 6. I have called Isai. 48. 15. —51. 2.

Vocarunt וקראו 14

they called Judg. 18. 12. 1 Sam. 23. 28. 1 Chron. 11. 7. —14. 11. Esph. 9. 26. they have called Jer. 12. 6. —30. 17. Hof. 11. 2. ¶ was called 2 Chron. 20. 26. ¶ they have read —34. 24. ¶ they call Psal. 49. 11. ¶ shall—call Jer. 6. 30. ¶ shall cry —31. 6. did cry —46. 17. ¶ they proclaimed 1 Kings 21. 12. Jer. 36. 9. ¶ they cried Lam. 4. 15. have cried Zech. 1. 4.

Vocarunt, invoca- וקראו 15 runt

call Psal. 14. 4. Jer. 10. 25.

Hof. 7. 11. ¶ have—called Psal. 53. 4. —79. 6.

Et vocabunt, advo- וקראו 16 cabunt, accersent

Then—, shall call Deut. 25. 8. and they shall call Isai. 60. 14. —62. 12. Ezek. 39. 11. Amos 5. 16. Mal. 1. 4. ¶ and proclaim Esph. 6. 9. ¶ and called Job 1. 4. and they shall cry Jer. 49. 29. and though they cry Ezek. 8. 18. and cry Mic. 3. 5.

Vocastis וקראתם 17 have ye called Judg. 14. 15.

Et vocabitis וקראתם 18

And ye proclaim Lev. 23. 21. and proclaim —25. 10. ¶ And call ye 1 Kings 18. 24. ¶ Then shall ye call Jer. 29. 12.

Vocans, invo- וקרא קורא 19 cans, &c.

who calleth Job 12. 4. calleth Psal. 42. 7. Isai. 21. 11. —59. 4. —64. 7 + 6. Hof. 7. 7. ¶ that crieth Isai. 40. 3. ¶ calling —41. 4. —46. 11. ¶ I call —48. 13. I will call Jer. 1. 15. —25. 29. Lord shall call Joel 2. 32. + 3. 5. ¶ I proclaim Jer. 34. 17. ¶ called Amos 7. 4. ¶ that readeth Hab. 2. 2.

Vocans, invocans וקרא 20

hakkore Judg. 15. 19. ¶ that cried Isai. 6. 4. ¶ which call —45. 3. ¶ that calleth Amos 5. 8. —9. 6.

Invocantes erant וקראים 21 they called Psal. 99. 6,

In invocantibus וקראי 22 among them that call 6.

Invocantibus te וקראיך 23 them that call upon thee Psal. 86. 5.

Invocantibus eum וקראיו 24 them that call upon him —145. 18.

Vocatus, invitatus וקרוא 25 invited Esph. 5. 11.

Vocati וקראים 26 called 2 Sam. 15. 11.

Et vocati, cele- וקרואים 27 brati

and renowned Ezek. 23. 23.

Vocati, וקראים וקרואים 28 invitati

that be, were bidden 1 Sam. 9. 13, 22. ¶ the guests 1 Kings 1. 41, 49.

Invitatos suos וקראיו 29 his guests Zeph. 1. 7.

Invitati ejus וקראיה 30 her guests Prov. 9. 18.

Vocare, convocare וקרא 31

called yet again + added to call 1 Sam. 3. 6, called—again + added to call 8. ¶ the call-

ing

ing *Isai.* 1. 13. ¶ to cry — 8. 4.

Vocare קראוה 32
that thou calledst *Judg.* 8. 1.

In legendo בקרא 33
when—read *Jer.* 36. 13.

Juxta legere בקרא 34
when—had read *2 Kings* 5. 7. *Jer.* 36. 23.

Vocare, invocare, לקרא 35
promulgare, legere

to call *Gen.* 4. 26. *Numb.* 16. 12.

—22. 5, 20, 37. *1 Sam.* 22. 11.

1 Kings 22. 13. *2 Chron.* 18. 12.

Prov. 9. 15. *Dan.* 2. 2. that they

may—call *Zeph.* 3. 9. ¶ called A

—in haste † hastened to call *Exod.*

10. 16. ¶ to preach *Neb.* 6. 7.

Isai. 61. 1, ¶ To proclaim 2.

Jer. 34. 8, ¶ in proclaiming

15, 17. ¶ reading —36. 8. of

reading —51. 63.

In invocare me בקראי 36
when I call *Psal.* 4. 1, 3. ¶ of

my crying —69. 3. ¶ when I

cry —141. 1.

Invocare nos קראנו 37
that we call—for *Deut.* 4. 7.

when we call *Psal.* 20. 9.

Invocare, clamare קראם 38
eos

that they call for *1 Kings* 8. 52.

¶ that they cry *Jer.* 11. 14.

Voca, clama קרא 39
call *Deut.* 31. 14. *2 Sam.* 17. 5.

2 Kings 4. 12, 15, 36. *Job* 5. 1.

Isai. 8. 3. *Jer.* 33. 3. *Hof.* 1. 4,

6, 9. *Jon.* 1. 6. ¶ proclaim

Judg. 7. 3. *Jer.* 11. 6. ¶ Read

Isai. 29. 11, 12. ¶ Cry —40.

6.—58. 1. *Zech.* 1. 14, 17.

Et voca וקרא 40
and be famous † and proclaim

a name *Ruth* 4. 11. ¶ Then call

thou *Job* 13. 22. ¶ and cry *Jon.*

1. 2. ¶ and preach —3. 2.

Et invoca me וקראני 41
And call upon me *Psal.* 50. 15.

Et lege illud וקראנה 42
and read it *Jer.* 36. 15.

Vocate, proclamate קראו 43
Call *Judg.* 16. 25. *1 Kings* 1.

28, 32. *2 Kings* 10. 19. *1 Chr.*

Vocate קראו 48
Call *Ruth* 1. 10.

Clamabo, invocabo אקרא 49
I will publish *Deut.* 32. 3. ¶ I

will call *1 Sam.* 12. 17. *2 Sam.*

22. 4. *1 Kings* 18. 24. *Psal.* 18.

3. —55. 16. I call —102. 2. —

—116. 2, I will—call 13, 17.

Prov. 8. 4. ¶ I called *2 Sam.* 22. A

7. *Psal.* 18. 6. —116. 4. ¶ cri-

ed *2 Sam.* 22. 7. I cried *Psal.* 3.

4. —18. 6. —30. 8. I cried vio-

lence *Jer.* 20. 8. ¶ I cry *Psal.*

22. 2. —27. 7. will I cry —

28. 1. —56. 9. I will cry —57.

2. —61. 2. —86. 3. shall I cry

Isai. 40. 6. *Joel* 1. 19.

Et clamavi, pro- וקראתי 50
clamavi

and I cried *Gen.* 39. 14, and

cried 15, 18. ¶ Then I pro-

claimed *Ezra* 8. 21. ¶ Then,

and I called *Neb.* 5. 12. I have

even called *Isai.* 45. 4. *Jer.* 7.

13. and I have called —35. 17.

Hag 1. 11.

Et clamavi וקראתי 51
therefore I have called *1 Sam.*

28. 15.

Invocabo te אקראך 52
I will call upon thee *Psal.* 86.

7. I called upon thee *Lam.* 3.

57.

Vocabis, invocabis, תקרא 53
leges

thou shalt—call *Gen.* 17. 15.

Job 14. 15. call *Prov.* 7. 4. *Isai.*

55. 5. wilt thou call —58. 5,

shalt thou call 9. ¶ thou shalt

read *Deut.* 31. 11. ¶ thou criest

Prov. 2. 3. ¶ Thou hast called

Lam. 2. 22.

Leges illa תקראם 54
thou shalt read them *Jer.* 36. 6.

Vocabis תקראי 55
Thou shalt call —3. 19. *Hof.* 2.

16, shalt call 16 † 18.

Vocabit, clamabit, יקרא 56
invocabit

he would call *Gen.* 2. 19. shall

call —46. 33. he call *1 Sam.*

3. 9. will he—call *Job* 27. 10.

He shall call *Psal.* 50. 4. *Isai.*

41. 25. —44. 5, 7. shall—call

—65. 15. *whosoever* shall call

Joel 2. 32 † 3. 5. *Zech.* 13. 9.

¶ called *Gen.* 2. 19. *Josh.* 22. A

1. shall be called *Jer.* 33. 16.

¶ shall cry *Lev.* 13. 45. he

cry *Deut.* 24. 15. *Prov.* 21.

13. *Isai.* 34. 14. ¶ mentioned

Josh. 21. 9. ¶ calleth *1 Kings*

8. 43. *2 Chron.* 6. 33. *Psal.*

147. 4. *Prov.* 18. 6. *Isai.* 40.

26. ¶ proclaimeth *Prov.* 12.

23. ¶ will proclaim —20. 6.

¶ bewrayeth —27. 16. ¶ he

pronounced *Jer.* 36. 18. ¶

crieth *Mic.* 6. 9.

Et vocavit, invoca- ויקרא 57
vit, clamavit, legit

And—called *Gen.* 1. 5, 8, 10.

—3. 9, 20. and called —4.

17, and he called 26. —5. 2,

3, 29. —12. 8, 18. —13. 4.

—16. 15. —20. 8, Then—

called 9. —21. 3, 17, 33. —

22. 11, 14, 15. and—was called

—25. 26. —26. 9, 18, 20, 21,

22, 25, 33. —27. 1. —28. 1,

19. —31. 4, 47, 54. —32.

2, 30 † 3, 31. —33. 20. —

35. 7, 8, 10, 15. —38. 3. —

41. 8, 14, 45, 51. —47. 29.

—49. 1. *Exod.* 1. 18. —2. 22.

—3. 4. —7. 11. —8. 8, 25

† 4, 21. —9. 27. —10. 24.

—12. 21, 31. —17. 7, 15. —

19. 3, 7, 20. —24. 16. —34.

31. —36. 2. *Lev.* 1. 1. —10.

4. *Numb.* 11. 3, 34. —12. 5.

—13. 16. —21. 3. —32. 41,

42. *Deut.* 3. 14. —5. 1. —29.

2 † 1. —31. 7. *Josh.* 4. 4. —

6. 6. —9. 22. that—called —

10. 24. —23. 2. —24. 1, 9.

Judg. 1. 26. —6. 24, There-

fore he called 32. —9. 54. —

15. 17, 18. —16. 28. *1 Sam.*

3. 4, 10, 16. —7. 12. —9. 26.

So—called —12. 18. —16. 5,

8. —19. 7. —29. 6. *2 Sam.* 1.

7, 15. —2. 26. —5. 9. —6.

8. —9. 9. And when—had

called —11. 13. —12. 24, 25.

—13. 17. —14. 33. —15. 2.

—18. 18, 26, 28. —21. 2.

1 Kings 1. 9, and hath called

19, 25. —2. 36, 42. —7. 21,

21. —9. 13. —16. 24. —17.

10, 11. —18. 3. —20. 7. —

22. 9. And when he had call-

ed *2 Kings* 4. 12, 15, 36. —6.

11. —7. 11. —12. 7 † 8.

—14. 7. —18. 4. *1 Chron.* 4.

10. —7. 23. —15. 11. —21.

26. —22. 6. *2 Chron.* 3. 17.

—18. 8. —24. 6. *Job* 42. 14.

Psal. 50. 1. Moreover, he call-

ed —105. 16. and—shall be

called *Isai.* 9. 6 † 5. *Jer.* 36.

4. —42. 8. *Ezek.* 9. 3. which

called *Dan.* 8. 16. ¶ gave A

names † called names *Gen.* 2.

20. ¶ therefore—, and—where-

fore—was, is called —38. 29,

30. *Josh.* 5. 9. *Judg.* 1. 17.

2 Sam. 2. 16. *1 Chron.* 13. 11.

¶ and he cried *Gen.* 45. 1. and

cried *Judg.* 9. 7. *1 Sam.* 17. 8.

—20. 37, 38. —24. 8 † 9.

—26. 14. *2 Sam.* 18. 25. *1 Kin.*

13. 2, 21. —17. 20, 21. *2 Kin.*

18. 28. —20. 11. *2 Chron.* 14.

11 † 10. *Ifai.* 21. 8. —36.
13. He cried also *Ezek.* 9. 1.
Jon. 3. 4. ¶ and read *Exod.* B
24. 7. 2 *Kings* 23. 2. And—
read 2 *Chron.* 34. 18, 30. And
he read *Neb.* 8. 3. Also—he
read 18. *Jer.* 29. 29. Then
read —36. 10. So—read 15.
¶ and—made proclamation
Exod. 32. 5. ¶ and, who pro-
claimed —34. 5, 6. 2 *Kings*
23. 16. 2 *Chron.* 20. 3. *Ezth.*
6. 11. ¶ And—invited 2 *Sam.*
13. 23. ¶ And—did—call *Ifai.*
22. 12.

Vocabit, invocabit וְקָרָאִי 58
me

He shall cry unto me *Psal.* 89.
26. ¶ He shall call upon me
—91. 15.

Vocabit eum וְקָרָאִי 59
called him *Ifai.* 41. 2.

Et legit eum, illud וַיִּקְרָאֵהוּ 60
and he read it 2 *Kings* 22. 8,
and—read it 10. *Ifai.* 37. 14.

Et advocavit eam: וַיִּקְרָאֵהָ 61
et legit illud

So he called her 2 *Kin.* 4. 36.
¶ and—read it *Jer.* 36. 21.

Et legit eas וַיִּקְרָאֵם 62
and read it 2 *Kings* 19. 14.

Clamabit, clamat, תִּקְרָא 63
vocat

she crieth *Prov.* 1. 21. Doth—
cry —8. 1. —9. 3.

Et vocabit, invo- וְתִקְרָא 64
cabit

and called *Gen.* 4. 25. And she
called —16. 13. —19. 37,
38. —27. 42. —29. 32, 33.
—30. 8, 11, 13, 18, 20, 21,
24. that she called —35. 18.
—38. 4, 5. —39. 14. *Exod.* 2.
8, 10. *Judg.* 4. 6. —13. 24.
—16. 18, 19. 1 *Sam.* 1. 20.
2 *Kings* 4. 22. 1 *Chron.* 7. 16.
Then called *Ezth.* 4. 5. And
she named 1 *Sam.* 4. 21. ¶
Then, and cried 2 *Sam.* 20.
16. 2 *Kings* 11. 14.

Vocabimus, invoca- וְקָרָא 65
bimus
We will call *Gen.* 24. 57. *Psal.*
80. 18.

Vocabitis תִּקְרָאוּ 66
ye shall proclaim *Lev.* 23. 2, 4,
37. ¶ shall ye call *Zech.* 3. 10.

Vocabunt, vocabant וְקָרָאוּ 67
call *Deut.* 2. 11, 20. —3. 9,
9. they call *Ifai.* 65. 24. they
shall call *Jer.* 3. 17. ¶ are, be
called *Judg.* 10. 4. 1 *Chron.* 6.
65 † 50. *Ifai.* 47. 1, 5. she
shall be called *Jer.* 23. 6. ¶
they cried *Zech.* 7. 13.

Vocabunt וְקָרָאוּ 68
They shall call *Deut.* 33. 19.

Ifai. 34. 12: ¶ cry *Psal.* 147.
9. ¶ shall be called *Prov.* 24. 8.

Et vocarunt, cla- וַיִּקְרָאוּ 69
marunt, invoca-
runt, legerunt

And they called *Gen.* 19. 5. —
24. 58. —25. 25. And—called
Exod. 16. 31. and called *Josh.*
19. 47. —22. 34. *Jud.* 2. 5. —
16. 25. —18. 29. 1 *Sam.* 6. 2.
and when they had called 2 *Sam.*
9. 2. 1 *Kings* 12. 3, 20. —18.
26. 2 *Kings* 7. 10. —18. 18.
2 *Chron.* 10. 3. ¶ and, Then, A
wherefore they cried *Gen.* 41.
43. *Judg.* 7. 20. —18. 23.
1 *Kings* 18. 28. 2 *Chron.* 32.
18. *Jon.* 1. 14. ¶ gave other
names † called by names the
names *Numb.* 32. 38. ¶ and
to call † and they called *Judg.*
21. 13. ¶ So they read *Neb.* 8.
8. and read —9. 3. ¶ and pro-
claimed *Jon.* 3. 5.

Et clament וַיִּקְרָאוּ 70
and cry 8.

Et proclamarunt וַיִּקְרָאוּ 71
And they proclaimed 2 *Kings*
10. 20.

Invocabunt me וְקָרָאֵנִי 72
shall they call upon me *Prov.*
1. 28.

Invocant ipsum וְקָרָאֵהוּ 73
call upon him *Psal.* 145. 18.
¶ they called them *Hof.* 11. 7.

Vocabitis תִּקְרָאֵנָה 74
call me not *Ruth* 1. 20, call ye
21.

Et vocarunt וַתִּקְרָאֵנָה 75
And—gave it a name —4. 17,
¶ And they called 17. *Numb.*
25. 2.

NIPH. Invocatum est וְקָרָא 76
thou art called by the name †
the name is called upon thee *Deut.*
28. 10. ¶ which are called by
my name † upon whom my name
is called 2 *Chron.* 7. 14. ¶ they
were—we are, I am called by thy
name † thy name was—called
upon them, us, me *Ifai.* 63. 19.
Jer. 14. 9. —15. 16. *Amos* 9.
12. ¶ is called 2 *Sam.* 6. 2.
1 *Kings* 8. 43. 1 *Chron.* 13. 6.
2 *Chron.* 6. 33. *Jer.* 7. 10, 11,
14, 30, shall—be called 32.
—25. 29. —34. 15. *Dan.* 9.
18, are called 19. was called
—10. 1. ¶ they read † there
was read *Neb.* 13. 1. ¶ is
named † its name is called
Ecclef. 6. 10. shall—be named
Jer. 44. 26. ¶ is cried —4. 20.

Et vocabitur וְנִקְרָא 77
And—shall be called *Deut.* 25.
10. ¶ and it be called 2 *Sam.*
12. 28.

Et vocabitur וְנִקְרָאֵהָ 78
and that she were called *Ezth.*
2. 14. and—shall be called
Zech. 8. 3.

Vocata sum וְנִקְרָאֵתִי 79
I have—been called *Ezth.* 4.
11.

Vocantur וְנִקְרָאוּ 80
they call themselves *Ifai.* 48. 2.

Qui vocatur הַנִּקְרָא 81
that is called —43. 7.

Vocati וְנִקְרָאִים 82
were read *Ezth.* 6. 1.

Qui vocantur הַנִּקְרָאִים 83
which are called *Ifai.* 48. 1.

Vocabitur וְנִקְרָא 84
she shall be called *Gen.* 2. 23.
shall—be called —17. 5. —21.
12. —35. 10. was called *Deut.*
3. 13. ¶ was—called 1 *Sam.* 9.
9. is—called *Ezth.* 4. 11. *Prov.*
16. 21. *Ifai.* 32. 5. —35. 8.
—54. 5. —56. 7. *Jer.* 19. 6.
¶ thou shalt be called † it shall
be called to thee *Ifai.* 1. 26. —
62. 4, 12. ¶ Let us be called
by thy name † let thy name be
called upon us —4. 1. ¶ shall
—be renowned —14. 20. ¶ is
called forth —31. 4.

Et vocabitur וְנִקְרָא 85
and let—be named *Gen.* 48.
16. ¶ that—may be famous
Ruth 4. 14.

Et vocatum fuit, וְנִקְרָא 86
vocatus est

and—is called 2 *Sam.* 18. 18.
and was called *Exra* 2. 61.
Neb. 7. 63. *Ezek.* 20. 29.

Vocabimini תִּקְרָאוּ 87
ye shall be named *Ifai.* 61. 6.

Vocabuntur וְנִקְרָאוּ 88
shall be called *Gen.* 48. 6. ¶
were named 1 *Chr.* 23. 14.

Et lecti fuerunt וַתִּקְרָאוּ 89
Then were—called *Ezth.* 3. 12.
—8. 9.

PYH. Vocatum fuit, וְנִקְרָא 90
vocat
waft called † it was called to
thee *Ifai.* 48. 8. ¶ was—called
—65. 1. ¶ it was cried *Ezek.*
10. 13.

Et vocabitur וְנִקְרָא 91
and thou shalt be called † it
shall be called to thee *Ifai.* 58.
12. —62. 2. ¶ that they might
be called † that it might be
called to them —61. 3.

Vocatus a me מִקְרָאִי 92
my called —48. 12.

Vocati קְרָאִי 93
the renowned *Numb.* 1. 16. ¶
famous —16. 2. —26. 9.

Proclatio הַקְרִיָּה * 94
the preaching *Jon.* 3. 2.

Convocatio, scriptura sacra, quasi lectura dicta
an—convocation *Exod.* 12. 16, 16. *Lev.* 23. 3, 7, 8, 24, 27, 35, 36. *Numb.* 28. 18, 25, 26. —29. 1, 7, 12. ¶ of assemblies *Isai.* 1. 13.
In scriptura במקרא 96
the reading *Neb.* 8. 8.
Ad convocationem למקרא 97
for the calling *Numb.* 10. 2.
Convocationes מקראי 98
convocations *Lev.* 23; 2, 4, 37.
Convocationes ejus מקראיה 99
her assemblies *Isai.* 4. 5.

II. Obviam, in occursum.
The Word here, and under the following Signification though declined with א, belongeth to קרה Root 1708. Signif. III.

In occursum, obviam לקראת * 100
against *Gen.* 15. 10. against *Israel* *Num.* 21. 23. *Josh.* 8. 14. —11. 20. —7. 24. —20. 31. 1 *Sam.* 4. 1, 2. —17. 2, 21, 55. —23. 28. against the *Syrians* 2 *Sam.* 10. 9, 10, 17. —18. 6. 2 *Kin.* 9. 21. 1 *Chr.* 19. 10, 11, against the *Syrians* 17. *Psal.* 35. 3. ¶ to meet *Gen.* 46. 29. *Exod.* 4. 27. —18. 7. to meet with —19. 17. *Judg.* 4. 18. 1 *Sam.* 15. 12. —17. 48. —18. 6. —30. 21. 2 *Sam.* 6. 20. —19. 15, 16, 20, 24, 25 + 16, 17, 21, 25, 26. 1 *Kin.* 18. 16, 16. —21. 18. 2 *Kin.* 1. 3. go meet —8. 8. —16. 10. *Job* 39. 21. *Isai.* 7. 3. —14. 9. *Jer.* 51. 31, 31. *Amos* 4. 12. ¶ to seek [to meet] *Numb.* 24. 1 + 2. ¶ at the meeting 1 *Sam.* 21. 1. ¶ to him + to meet him *Isai.* 21. 14.
Et obviam ולקראת 101
and to meet 1 *Sam.* 30. 21.
Obviam mihi לקראתי 102
against me *Numb.* 22. 34. ¶ to meet me —23. 3. *Judg.* 11. 31. 1 *Sam.* 25. 32, 34. 1 *Kin.* 2. 8. ¶ to help me *Psal.* 59. 4.
Obviam nobis לקראתנו 103
to meet us *Gen.* 24. 65. 2 *Kin.* 1. 6. ¶ against us *Deut.* 2. 32. —3. 1. —29. 7 + 6. *Josh.* 8. 5.
Obviam tibi לקראתך 104
to meet thee *Gen.* 32. 6 + 7.
Obviam tibi לקראתך 105
to meet thee *Exod.* 4. 14. 2 *Kin.* 5. 26. *Prov.* 7. 15. ¶ against thee *Numb.* 20. 18.
Obviam vobis לקראתכם 106
against you *Deut.* 1. 44. ¶ to meet you 2 *Kings* 1. 7.

VOL. II.

Obviam ipsi לקראתו 107
to meet him *Gen.* 14. 17. —29. 13. —30. 16. —33. 4. *Numb.* 22. 36. *Judg.* 4. 22. —11. 34. —19. 3. 1 *Sam.* 13. 10. 2 *Sam.* 15. 32. 2 *Kings* 2. 15. —4. 31. —5. 21. —8. 9. —9. 18. —10. 15. *Zech.* 2. 3 + 7. ¶ against he come + to meet him *Exod.* 7. 15. ¶ against it, him —14. 27. *Numb.* 20. 20. *Judg.* 14. 5. —15. 14. 2 *Kings* 23. 29. 2 *Chron.* 35. 20. ¶ met him 1 *Sam.* 10. 10. 2 *Sam.* 16. 1. 1 *Kings* 18. 7. *Prov.* 7. 10. ¶ at his coming 1 *Sam.* 16. 4.

Obviam ei לקראתה 108
to meet her *Gen.* 24. 17. 1 *Kin.* 2. 19. 2 *Kings* 4. 26. ¶ against her 1 *Sam.* 25. 20.

Obviam ipsis לקראתם 109
to meet them *Gen.* 18. 2. —19. 1. *Numb.* 31. 13. *Josh.* 9. 11. *Judg.* 6. 35. 2 *Sam.* 10. 5. 2 *Kings* 9. 17. 1 *Chron.* 19. 5. *Jer.* 41. 6. ¶ in the way [to meet them] *Exod.* 5. 20. ¶ against them *Numb.* 21. 33. *Josh.* 8. 22. *Judg.* 20. 25. 1 *Sam.* 9. 14. 1 *Kin.* 20. 27.

III. Accidere, incidere, evenire, obvenire. See Signif. II.

Accidit mihi קראני 110
came upon me *Job* 4. 14.
Et obvenit ipsi וקראוהו 111
befal him *Gen.* 42. 31.
Et obveniet וקראת 112
and—will befal *Deut.* 31. 29. ¶ but thou shalt call *Isai.* 60. 18. [See Signif. I.]
Obvenerunt mihi קראני 113
come—upon me *Jer.* 13. 22.
Accidentia tibi קראתיך 114
are come unto thee *Isai.* 51. 19.
Eveniet, obvenit יקרא 115
shall befal *Gen.* 49. 1.
Obveniat ei יקראנו 116
befal him —42. 4.
Evenerint תקראנה 117
there falleth out *Exod.* 1. 10.
Et acciderunt ותקראנה 118
and—have befallen *Lev.* 10. 19.
NIPH. *Obvenit, evenit, obtulit se* יקרא 119
he fall *Exod.* 5. 3. ¶ there happened 2 *Sam.* 20. 1. ¶ is cried *Jer.* 4. 20. [See Signif. I.]
Incidit נקריתי 120
I happened 2 *Sam.* 1. 6.
Incidere facta sum נקראתי 121
I have—been called *Ezth.* 4. 11. [See Signif. I.]

R r r

Incidendo נקרא 122
I happened by chance + in happening *I happened* 2 *Sam.* 1. 6.
Obviam fiet יקרא 123
chance *Deut.* 22. 6.
Et occurrit ויקרא 124
And—met 2 *Sam.* 18. 9.
HIPH. *Et evenire* ויתקרא 125
fecisti
therefore thou hast caused—to come *Jer.* 32. 23.

IV. Perdix. A worthless Sort of a Mountain Bird, which sometimes hatcheth Eggs that are laid in her Nest by a Bird of a different Species; and therefore the Young, when fledged, forsake her, and join with Birds of another Feather. *Bochart.*

Perdix קרא 126
the partridge *Jer.* 17. 11.
Idem הקרא 127
a partridge 1 *Sam.* 26. 20.

קרב 1707

Hath three Significations.

I. Appropinquare, accedere. Near. I. To be near (1.) In Place. A Neighbour, N° 96. To be near at Hand, to be in readiness, to bring near, to make ready, *Deut.* 30. 14. *Hof.* 7. 6. (2.) In Time, newly, short, shortly, importing a Time that is near, *Deut.* 32. 17. *Job* 20. 5. *Isai.* 46. 13. —51. 5. *Ezek.* 7. 8. *Job* 17. 12. [The night, of Death, is changed into day: the near-, or Morning-light, which I expect, is from the darkness of the Grave. So great is my Calamity, that all the Light, Comfort, Happiness I expect is from the Darkness and Horror of the Grave. See *Schultens.*] (3.) In order, next, *Ezth.* 1. 14. (4.) In Kindred, *Ruth* 2. 20. *Job* 19. 14. Figuratively, To be near as the *Israelites*, God's peculiar People were, in Contradistinction to the *Gentiles*, who were afar off, as not enjoying their Privileges *Psal.* 148. 14. *Isai.* 33. 13. —57. 19. God is near in the mouth, when Religion is zealously professed, or Worship performed only in Words, *Jer.* 12. 2. II. To come,

come, to draw near. (1.) In appearing before, or addressing a Person, *Josh.* 17. 4. (2.) In Divine Worship, by Prayer, Faith, &c. *Lev.* 16. 1. *1 Sam.* 14. 36. *Psal.* 73. 28. *Isai.* 58. 2. *Ezek.* 40. 46. *Zeph.* 3. 2. *Note.* A Cry or Prayer comes near, or is nigh, when it gains a favourable Audience, or is acceptable, *1 Kin.* 8. 59. *Psal.* 119. 169. (3.) To draw near, to be near as a Friend and Helper, to assist, relieve, direct, *Deut.* 4. 7. *1 Kin.* 2. 7. *Psal.* 69. 18. —75. 1. —119. 151. *Isai.* 41. 5. —55. 6. *Lam.* 3. 57. *Psal.* 32. 9. [lest they come near unto thee † not coming near unto thee; or, because they come not near unto thee (without Bit and Bridle) to serve thee, to be useful to thee.] (4.) To draw near in a hostile Manner, to distress, *Psal.* 27. 2. —119. 150. To draw, to come near in Battle, to join battle, *Josh.* 8. 5. *Judg.* 20. 24. *1 Kings* 20. 29. Hence, War, [Signif. III.] (5.) To draw near together in Judgment, *Isai.* 41. 1. To draw near as a Judge or Witness, *Mal.* 3. 5. To draw near as Defendent, *Exod.* 22. 8. *Job* 31. 37. *Isai.* 41. 1. To draw near as an Advocate, *Isai.* 50. 8. III. To make to come near. *Hiphil.* To bring near, to present, to offer, *N°* 52, &c. An Offering, *N°* 106, &c.

Accessit קָרַב 1
had—come near *Gen.* 20. 4.
came—near *Exod.* 14. 20. he
came nigh —32. 19. ¶ is near
Lam. 4. 18.
Appropinquat קָרַבָּה 2
is at hand *Deut.* 15. 9.
Appropinquat קָרַבָּה 3
she drew—near *Zeph.* 3. 2.
Et accedat וְקָרַבָּה 4
and draweth near *Deut.* 25. 11.
Appropinquasti קָרַבְתָּ 5
Thou drewest near *Lam.* 3. 57.
Idem קָרַבְתָּ 6
thou camest *Deut.* 2. 37.
Et accedes וְקָרַבְתָּ 7
And—thou camest nigh 19.
Et accedam וְקָרַבְתִּי 8
And I will come near *Mal.* 3. 5.
Appropinquarunt קָרַבוּ 9
approach *Deut.* 31. 14. ¶ they
came [near] *1 Kin.* 2. 7. ¶ They
drew nigh *Psal.* 119. 150. ¶
drew near *Isai.* 41. 5. ¶ Cause
—to draw near *Ezek.* 9. 1. ¶
are at hand —12. 23.

Et accedent וְקָרְבוּ 10
and shall approach —42. 14.
Et appropinquabat וְקָרַב 11
and drew near *1 Sam.* 17. 41.
2 Sam. 18. 25.
Appropinquans הִקְרַב 12
that cometh nigh *Numb.* 1. 51.
—3. 10, 38. —18. 7. ¶ com-
eth any thing near † cometh
near, cometh near —17. 13 †
28. ¶ that came *1 Kings* 4. 27.
† 5. 7.
Proceditis קָרַבְתִּים 13
you approach *Deut.* 20. 3.
Qui appropinqu- הִקְרַבְתִּים 14
quant
which come near *Ezek.* 40. 46.
which shall come near —45. 4.
Appropinquare קָרַב 15
they come near *Psal.* 32. 9.
In appropinquando בְּקָרַב 16
When—came —27. 2.
In appropinq. בְּקָרַב 17
when—came nigh *2 Sam.* 15. 5.
Ad accedend. לְקָרְבָּה 18
to come *Exod.* 36. 2.
In procedere vos בְּקָרַבְכֶּם 19
when ye are come nigh *Deut.*
20. 2.
In accedere eos בְּקָרַבְתֶּם 20
when they offered *Lev.* 16. 1.
Et in accedere וּבְקָרַבְתֶּם 21
eos
and when they came near *Exod.*
40. 32.
Accede קָרַב 22
Go [near] *Lev.* 9. 7. ¶ Go—
near *Deut.* 5. 27. ¶ Come near
2 Sam. 20. 16. ¶ Stand by [stand
near, keep close to] *Isai.* 65. 5.
Appropinqua קָרַבָּה 23
Draw nigh *Psal.* 69. 18.
Accedite קָרַבוּ 24
Come near *Exod.* 16. 9. *Lev.* 10.
4. *Josh.* 10. 24. *Isai.* 34. 1. Come
ye near —48. 16. —57. 3.
Et accessi וְאֶקְרַב 25
and when I came [I approached]
Deut. 22. 14. ¶ And I went
Isai. 8. 3.
Accedes, accedas תִּקְרַב 26
Draw—nigh *Exod.* 3. 5. ¶ thou
shalt—approach *Lev.* 18. 19. ¶
thou comest nigh *Deut.* 20. 10.
¶ come nigh *Prov.* 5. 8.
Idem תִּקְרַב 27
thou shalt—approach *Lev.* 18.
14.
Accedat, accedat יִקְרַב 28
he came near *Gen.* 37. 18. ¶ let
him come near *Exod.* 12. 48.
come near *Numb.* 16. 40. † 17.
5. ¶ let him—approach *Lev.*
21. 17. ¶ goeth [approacheth]
—22. 3. ¶ shall—come nigh
Numb. 18. 4. *Psal.* 91. 10. ¶
shall come [near] according *Josh.*

7. 14, shall come [near] *man*
14.
Accedet יִקְרַב 29
he shall—approach *Lev.* 21. 18.
¶ hath come near *Ezek.* 18. 6.
Et accessit וַיִּקְרַב 30
therefore went [near] *Lev.* 9. 8.
¶ and drew nigh *1 Sam.* 17. 48.
¶ And when he was come near
2 Sam. 20. 17. ¶ and—approach-
ed *2 Kings* 16. 12. ¶ So—came
[near] *Jon.* 1. 6.
Appropinquabit תִּקְרַב 31
approach *Lev.* 20. 16. ¶ shall
come [near] by household *Josh.* 7.
14. ¶ Let—come near *Psal.*
119. 169. it shall—come near
Isai. 54. 14.
Et appropinquabit וְתִקְרַב 32
and let—draw nigh *Isai.* 5. 19.
Et appropinquavit וַתִּקְרַב 33
that—was joined *1 Kings* 20. 29.
¶ so—drew near *Ezra.* 5. 2. ¶
Yea,—draweth near *Job* 33. 22.
Appropinquabimus נִקְרַב 34
will approach *Josh.* 8. 5.
Accedamus נִקְרַבָּה 35
Let us draw near *1 Sam.* 14. 36.
Appropinquabimus נִקְרַבָּה 36
let us—come near *Isai.* 41. 1.
Et accedamus וְנִקְרַבָּה 37
and let us draw near *Judg.* 19.
13.
Accedetis תִּקְרַבוּ 38
shall approach *Lev.* 18. 6. ¶
come—near *Josh.* 3. 4.
Et accesserunt וַתִּקְרַבוּ 39
and—came together *Ezek.* 37. 7.
Et accessistis וַתִּקְרַבוּ 40
And, that ye came near *Deut.* 1.
22. —4. 11. —5. 23 † 20.
Accedent יִקְרַבוּ רַבּוּ 41
are at hand *Gen.* 27. 41. ¶ they
shall—come nigh *Numb.* 18. 3.
must—come near 22. ¶ they
shall come near *Ezek.* 44. 15, 16.
Et appropinqua- וַיִּקְרַבוּ 42
runt
And—, Now—drew nigh, near
Gen. 47. 49. *Lev.* 9. 5. *1 Kings*
2. 1. ¶ So they went near *Lev.*
10. 5. ¶ And—came near *Numb.*
31. 48. —36. 1. And they come
near *Josh.* 10. 24. *Jud.* 20. 24.
Et accesserunt וַתִּקְרַבְנָה 43
Then came [near] *Numb.* 27. 1.
¶ And they came near *Josh.*
17. 4.
NIPH. Tunc fiste- וְנִקְרַב 44
tur
then—shall be brought [near]
Exod. 22. 8 † 7.
Et fissetis vos וְנִקְרַבְתֶּם 45
therefore ye shall be brought
[near] *Josh.* 7. 14.
PIH. Admovebo קָרַבְתִּי 46
I bring near *Isai.* 46. 13.
Appli-

Applicarunt scil. קרבו 47
animum
 they are at hand *Ezek.* 36. 8. ¶
 they have made ready *Hof.* 7. 6.
Et admove וקרבו 48
 And join *Ezek.* 37. 17.
Admovete קרבו 49
 Produce *Isai.* 41. 21.
Admovebo illum אקרבונו 50
 would I go near *Job* 31. 37.
Et admovebis וקרבונו 51
 and causeth to approach *Psal.*
 65. 4.
 HIPH. *Appro-* וקרבו 52
pinquare fecit,
obtulit, admovit
 he was come near *Gen.* 12. 11.
 ¶ drew nigh *Exod.* 14. 10. ¶
 that offereth *Lev.* 7. 8, ¶ he
 presented 35. ¶ did offer *Num.*
 7. 18, ¶ He offered 19. ¶ he
 brought —9. 13.
Et offeret וקרבו 53
 and—shall bring *Lev.* 1. 13,
 then, And he shall bring 14.
 then let him bring —4. 3. —5.
 8. —16. 9, 11, 20. *Num.* 5. 16.
 —6. 16. Then shall he—bring
 —15. 4, 9. ¶ And, Then, he
 shall offer *Lev.* 3. 3, 7, 9, 14.
 —7. 12, 14. and offer —14.
 12. And—shall offer —16. 6.
 and offer *Num.* 5. 25. —6.
 14. and will cause—to come
 near. —16. 5.
Et adducet, of- וקרבו 54
feret ipsum
 And—shall bring it *Lev.* 1. 15.
 ¶ then he, Who, shall offer it
 —3. 12. —12. 7.
Et offeret illam וקרבה 55
 and when it is presented —
 2. 8.
Obtulit וקרבה 56
 she brought forth [she made to
 come near] *Judg.* 5. 25.
Et offeret וקרבה 57
 then he shall bring *Num.* 15.
 27.
Et offeres וקרבת 58
 and bring *Exod.* 29. 3. And thou
 shalt—bring —40. 12. *Num.*
 8. 9, 10. ¶ And thou shalt cause
 —to be brought *Exod.* 29. 10.
Et offeres eos וקרבתם 59
 And thou shalt offer them *Ezek.*
 43. 24.
Et accedere fa- וקרבתיו 60
ciam eum
 and I will cause him to draw
 near *Jer.* 30. 21.
Obtulerunt וקרבו 61
 have they offered *Lev.* 10. 19.
 had offered *Num.* 16. 39. †
 17. 4. offered *Exra* 8. 35.
Et offerent וקרבו 62
 and—shall bring *Lev.* 1. 5. ¶

then—shall offer —4. 14. ¶
 And—brought *Num.* 15. 33.
Obtulerunt ea וקרבם 63
 they offered them —16. 38. †
 17. 3.
Et offeretis וקרבתם 64
 But, and ye shall offer *Lev.* 23.
 8, 16, 18, 25, and offer 27,
 36. *Numb.* 28. 19, 27. —29.
 8, 13, 36. ¶ and bring ye —
 16. 17.
Offerens est מקריב 65
 he offer *Lev.* 3. 1, 7. he offer-
 eth —21. 8.
Offerens המקריב 66
 that offereth —7. 8, 9, 18, 29,
 33. *Numb.* 15. 4. that offered
 —7. 12.
Offerentes sunt מקריבם 67
 they do offer *Lev.* 21. 6.
Offerentes erant מקריבי 68
 that offered *Num.* 18. 35.
Offerre וקרבו 69
 we may—offer —9. 7.
Offerre, ad offe- וקרבו 70
rendum
 to offer *Lev.* 7. 38. —17. 4.
 —21. 17, 21, 21. —23. 37.
Numb. 28. 2. *Judg.* 3. 18.
 2 *Chron.* 35. 12. *Ezek.* 44. 15.
 ¶ in offering *Num.* 15. 13. ¶
 to bring—near —16. 9.
In offerendo vos בקריבתכם 71
 when ye bring —28. 26.
Juxta offerre בקריבתכם 72
vos
 when ye offer *Ezek.* 44. 7.
Offerre eum וקרבו 73
 that he offereth *Lev.* 7. 16.
In offerre eos בקריבתם 74
 when they offered *Num.* 3. 4.
 —26. 61.
Accedere jube, offer וקרבו 75
 take [cause to come near] *Exod.*
 28. 1. ¶ shall offer *Lev.* 6. 14
 † 7. ¶ Bring—near *Num.* 3.
 6. bring [cause to come near]
 —18. 2.
Et offer וקרבו 76
 and offer *Lev.* 9. 2.
Offer illud וקרבהו 77
 offer it *Mal.* 1. 8.
Accedere jube- וקרבו 78
bis, offeres
 thou shalt bring *Exod.* 29. 4, 8.
 —40. 14. thou bring *Lev.* 2.
 4. *Numb.* 15. 10. ¶ thou offer
Lev. 2. 14, thou shalt offer 14.
 —6. 21 † 14. *Numb.* 15. 7.
Ezek. 43. 22.
Appropinquare ותקרבי 79
fecisti
 and thou hast caused—to draw
 near *Ezek.* 22. 4.
Offeret וקרבו 80
 bring. *Lev.* 1. 2, ¶ he shall

offer 3. —7. 3, 11, 13, men
 offer 25. will offer —22. 18.
Ezek. 44. 27. —46. 4. ¶ of-
 fereth *Lev.* 22. 21. ¶ will he
 cause to come near *Num.* 16. 5.
Et obtulit, accedere וקרבו 81
fecit
 And—brought *Lev.* 8. 6, 13,
 And he brought 18, 22, 24.
 —9. 15, 16, 17. and brought
Numb. 25. 6. —27. 5. *Josh.*
 7. 16, 17, 17, 18. *Judg.* 3. 17.
 2 *Kings* 16. 14. ¶ And he hath
 brought—near *Numb.* 16. 10.
 ¶ And, when—had caused—to
 come near 1 *Sam.* 10. 20, 21.
Offeret illum וקרבונו 82
 let him offer *Lev.* 1. 3. he shall
 offer it —3. 1, 6. he offer it
 —7. 12. ¶ he shall bring it —
 1. 10.
Offeret וקרבו 83
 will offer *Lev.* 2. 1. ¶ draweth
 near *Isai.* 26. 17.
Et obtulimus וקרבו 84
 We have therefore brought
Numb. 31. 50.
Offeretis וקרבו 85
 ye shall bring *Lev.* 1. 2. —2.
 11, ¶ ye shall offer 12. shall ye
 —offer —22. 20, ye shall—of-
 fer 22, 24, 25. —23. 36.
Numb. 28. 3, 11.
Referetis וקרבו 86
 bring *Deut.* 1. 17.
Offerent וקרבו 87
 they will, shall offer *Lev.* 22.
 18. they do—offer —27. 11.
Numb. 7. 11. *Psal.* 72. 10.
 they offer *Hag.* 2. 14. ¶ bring
Lev. 27. 9. they bring *Numb.*
 5. 9. —18. 15. ¶ lay † make
 to be near *Isai.* 5. 8.
Et obtule- וקרבו וקרבו 88
runt
 And—brought *Lev.* 9. 9. and
 they brought *them* *Numb.* 7. 3.
Josh. 8. 23. ¶ and offered *Lev.*
 10. 1. That—offered *Numb.* 7.
 2, And—, even—offered 10,
 10. 1 *Chron.* 16. 1. ¶ and they
 came [near] *Numb.* 9. 6.
Propinquus, pro- וקרבו * 89
pinquum, prope
 near *Gen.* 45. 10. *Ezek.* 13.
 17. nearer *Ruth* 3. 12. 1 *Kin.*
 21. 2. *Prov.* 27. 10. *Isai.* 50.
 8. —51. 5. —55. 6. *Jer.* 12.
 2. —48. 16. *Ezek.* 7. 7. day
 is near —30. 3. *Joel* 3 † 4.
 14. *Obad.* 1. 15. *Zeph.* 1. 14,
 14. ¶ nigh *Numb.* 24. 17.
Deut. 22. 2. —30. 14. *Psal.*
 34. 18. —85. 9. —119. 151.
 —145. 18. ¶ at hand *Deut.*
 32. 35. *Isai.* 13. 6. *Joel* 1. 15.
Zeph. 1. 7. ¶ near of kin *Ruth*
 2. 20.

2. 20. 2 Sam. 19. 42 + 43. ¶ allied Neb. 13. 4. ¶ short Job. 17. 12. ¶ nigh at hand Joel. 2. 1.

Et propinquum וקרוב 90 for that—near Psal. 75. 1. and —near Isai. 13. 22. even—near Ezek. 30. 3. ¶ and be more ready + be nearer Eccles. 5. 1. + 4. 17.

Propinquus, proximus הקרוב 91 next Exod. 12. 4. Numb. 27. 11. ¶ near Lev. 21. 2. ¶ kin —25. 25.

Et propinquus והקרוב 92 And the next Esth. 1. 14. and he that is near Ezek. 6. 12.

In propinquo בקרוב 93 near —11. 3.

Et propinquo ולקרוב 94 and to him that is near Isai. 57. 19.

E propinquo מקרוב רוב 95 newly + from near Deut. 32. 17. ¶ short Job 20. 5. ¶ at hand Jer. 23. 23. ¶ shortly Ezek. 7. 8.

Propinquum suum קרבו 96 his neighbour Exod. 32. 27. against his neighbour Psal. 15. 3. ¶ near unto him —148. 14.

Propinqui קרובים קרובים 97 So nigh Deut. 4. 7. nigh 1 Kings 8. 59. ¶ neighbours Josh. 9. 16. Ezek. 23. 5, 12. ¶ near Isai. 33. 13. ¶ that approach Ezek. 42. 13.

Propinqui הקרובים רובים 98 So nigh Deut. 13. 7 + 8. they that were nigh 1 Chr. 12. 40. Esth. 9. 20. ¶ next Deut. 21. 6. ¶ near Jer. 25. 26. Dan. 9. 7. ¶ which approach Ezek. 43. 19.

Propinqui mei קרובי 99 My kinsfolk Job 19. 14.

Et propinqui mei וקרובי 100 and my kinsmen Psal. 38. 11.

In propinquis meis בקרובי 101 in them that come nigh me Lev. 10. 3.

Propinqua קרובה קרובה * 102 near Gen. 19. 20. 1 Kings 8. 46. 2 Chron. 6. 36. Psal. 22. 11. Prov. 10. 14. Isai. 56. 1.

Propinqua הקרובה רבה 103 that is nigh Lev. 21. 3. ¶ which is next Deut. 21. 3.

Propinquiora הקרבות 104 Those that be near Ezek. 22. 5.

Et propinqua והקרבות 105 or near Jer. 48. 24.

Oblatio קרבן * 106 an offering Lev. 1. 2. —17.

4. —27. 9. ¶ the—oblation —7. 14. ¶ a Sacrifice —27. 11.

Oblatio הקרבן 107 the offering Ezek. 40. 43.

Oblatio קרבן 108 a meat-offering Lev. 2. 1. the offering —6. 20 + 13. —9. 7, the people's offering 15. an offering —23. 14. Numb. 7. 17, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83. —9. 7, 13. ¶ an; the oblation Lev. 2. 4, 12, 13. Num. 31. 50.

Idem קרבן 109 the wood-offering Neb. 10. 34 + 35.

In oblationem לקרבן 110 for an offering Lev. 22. 27.

Et in oblat. ולקרוב 111 And for the—offering Neb. 13. 31.

Oblationem meam קרבני 112 My offering Numb. 28. 2.

Oblatio tua קרבנה 113 thy oblation Lev. 2. 5, 7, ¶ thine offerings 13.

Oblationem vestram קרבנכם 114 your offering —1. 2,

Oblatio ejus, sua קרבנו 115 his offering 3, 10, 14, 14. —2. 1. —3. 2, 6, 7, 8, 12, 14. —

97 4. 23, 28. —5. 11. —7. 13, 16. Numb. 6. 14, 21. —7. 12, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. —15. 4. ¶ his oblation Lev. 3. 1. —7. 29. ¶ a Sin-offering —4. 32. ¶ that is it offered —7. 15.

Et oblatio ejus וקרבנו 116 And his offering Numb. 7. 13.

Oblationem ejus קרבנה 117 her offering —5. 15.

Oblationem suam קרבנם 118 their offering —7. 3, 10, 11. —15. 25. Ezek. 20. 28. ¶ oblation of theirs Num. 18. 9.

Oblationes suas קרבניהם 119 their oblations Lev. 7. 38.

Accessus קרבת * 120 to draw near Psal. 73. 28. ¶ in approaching Isai. 58. 2.

II. Medium, intimum; intestinum, intra, inter.

What is nearest, inward, in the Midst or Centre. The Inwards of an animal Body, Exod. 29. 13. The Inwards of the Mind, the deepest Thoughts or Recesses of the Heart, Psal. 5. 9. —49. 11. Prov. 14. 33. Jer. 4. 14. —9. 8, In the midst, among, in, through, within, are commonly used emphatically; quite in, quite through, in the

Heart of a Country or People; in Contradistinction to what is slight or superficial.

Et intimum וקרוב * 121 both the inward Psal. 64. 6.

Intimum, intestinum הקרוב 122 the inwards Exod. 29. 13, 22. Lev. 3. 3, 3, 9, 9, 14, 14. —4. 8, 8. —7. 3. —8. 16, 21, 25. —9. 14.

Et intestina והקרוב 123 But—the inwards Lev. 1. 13.

In medio בקרב 124 in the, thy land [in the midst of the land] Gen. 45. 6. Deut. 4. 5.

—19. 10. in thy camp —29. 11 + 10. in Israel Josh. 6. 25. Isai. 7. 22. ¶ in, into the midst Gen. 48. 16. Exod. 8. 22 + 18. Deut. 11. 6. —17. 20. —23. 14 + 15. Judg. 18. 20. 1 Sam. 16. 13. 1 Kin. 20. 39. Psal. 48. 9. —74. 4, 12. —78. 28. —110. 2. —138. 7. Isai. 5. 8, 25. —6. 12, —10. 23. —19. 24. —24. 13. Lam. 3. 45. Joel 2. 27. Amos 7. 8, 10. Mic. 5. 7, 8 + 6, 7. Hab. 3. 2, 2. ¶ among Numb. 5. 27. —14. 14. Deut. 18. 2. Josh. 13. 13. —16. 10. Judg. 1. 32, 33. —3. 5. Psal. 82. 1. Prov. 15. 31. ¶ unto + in the midst of Deut. 21. 8. ¶ through —29. 16 + 15. Josh. 1. 11. —3. 2. ¶ within Psal. 36. 1. —101. 2, 7.

Et in medio ובקרוב 125 but—in the midst Prov. 14. 33.

E medio מקרב 126 from amongst Exod. 31. 14. from among Lev. 17. 4, 10. —18. 29. —20. 3, 5, 6, 18. —23. 30. Num. 15. 30. Deut. 2. 14, 15, 16. —17. 15. —18. 18. ¶ out of Numb. 14. 44. Deut. 15. 11. Psal. 74. 11. ¶ from, out of the midst Deut. 4. 34. Jer. 6. 1.

Et intima mea וקרבי 127 and my inward parts Isai. 16. 11.

In medio mei בקרבי 128 amongst, among, us Deut. 31. 17. Josh. 9. 7. ¶ within me Psal. 39. 3. —51. 10. —55. 4. —94. 19. —109. 22. Isai. 26. 9. Jer. 23. 9. Lam. 1. 20, ¶ in the midst of me 15.

In medio nostri בקרבנו 129 among, amongst, us Exod. 17. 7. —34. 9. Josh. 9. 22. 1 Sam. 4. 3. Mic. 3. 11. ¶ in the midst of us Jer. 14. 9.

In medio tui בְּקִרְבְּךָ 130
in the midst of thee *Exod.* 33.
3, 5. —34. 12. *Josh.* 7. 13.
Hof. 11. 9. *Mic.* 6. 14. ¶ a-
mong you *Deut.* 6. 15. —7.
21. —13. 1, 11, 14 + 2, 12,
15. —16. 11. —17. 2. —23.
16 + 17. —26. 11. ¶ within
thee —28. 43. *Psal.* 147. 13.
¶ through thee *Amos* 5. 17.

In medio tui בְּקִרְבְּךָ 131
in the midst of thee *Isai.* 12.
6. *Nab.* 3. 13. *Zeph.* 3. 12,
15, 17. *Zech.* 14. 1. ¶ within
thee *Jer.* 4. 14.

E medio tui מִקְרִבְךָ בָּךְ 132
from, out of the midst of thee
Exod. 23. 25. *Deut.* 13. 5 +
6. —18. 15. *Mic.* 5. 10, 13,
14 + 9, 12, 13. *Zeph.* 3. 11. ¶
from among you *Deut.* 4. 3.
—13. 13. —17. 7. —19. 19.
—21. 9, 21. —22. 21, 24. —
24. 7.

In med. vestri בְּקִרְבְּכֶם 133
among you *Num.* 11. 20. —14.
42. *Deut.* 1. 42. *Josh.* 3. 5, 10.
—4. 6. —18. 7. —24. 23. ¶
in the midst of you *Jer.* 29. 8.
¶ within you *Ezek.* 11. 19. —
36. 26, 27.

E medio vestri מִקְרִבְכֶם 134
from amongst, among, you *Josh.*
7. 12, 13.

Intestinum, medium קִרְבוֹ 135
ejus
the purtenance thereof *Exod.* 12.
9. ¶ the inwards of him —29.
17. ¶ into him + his inward
parts 1 *Kings* 17. 21, 22.

Et intestina ejus וּקְרָבוֹ 136
But, and his inwards *Lev.* 1. 9.
—4. 11.

In medio ejus בְּקִרְבוֹ 137
amongst whom, which *Gen.* 24.
3. *Exod.* 34. 10. among them
Numb. 11. 4, 21. —14. 11.
Deut. 31. 16. *Josh.* 24. 5. *Jud.*
1. 29, 30. ¶ in the midst there-
of, of it, them, him *Exod.* 3.
20. *Isai.* 19. 1, 3. —25. 11. —
29. 23. *Hab.* 2. 19. ¶ before
him *Exod.* 10. 1. ¶ in him + in
the midst of him —23. 21.
1 *Kings* 3. 28. ¶ within him
1 *Sam.* 25. 37. *Job* 20. 14. *Isai.*
63. 11. *Zech.* 12. 1. ¶ into his
bowels *Psal.* 109. 18.

Et in medio ejus וּבְקִרְבוֹ 138
and—among them *Josh.* 9. 16.
¶ and—within him *Prov.* 26.
24. ¶ but in heart *Jer.* 9. 8
+ 7.

E medio ejus מִקְרִבוֹ 139
from among them *Numb.* 14. 13.
¶ from the midst of them *Jer.*
30. 21.

VOL. II.

In medio ejus בְּקִרְבָּהּ 140
within herself *Gen.* 18. 12. with-
in her —25. 22. *Zeph.* 3. 3. ¶
therein *Gen.* 18. 24. *Judg.* 18.
7. ¶ in the midst of her, it,
thereof *Psal.* 46. 5. —55. 10,
11. *Jer.* 6. 6. —46. 21. *Lam.*
4. 13. *Amos* 3. 9. *Zeph.* 3. 5.
E medio ejus מִקְרִבָּהּ 141
from the midst thereof *Isai.* 4. 4.
Amos 2. 3.

Medium ipsorum קִרְבָּם 142
their inward part *Psal.* 5. 9. ¶
their inward thought —49. 11.

In medio ipsorum בְּקִרְבָּם 143
among them *Josh.* 8. 35. —10.
1. *Psal.* 55. 16. ¶ through whom
Josh. 24. 17. ¶ in their inward
parts *Jer.* 31. 33. ¶ in the midst
of them *Hof.* 5. 4.

Et in medio sui וּבְקִרְבָּם 144
inwardly *Psal.* 62. 4.

E medio sui מִקְרָבָם 145
from among them *Judg.* 10.
16.

In medium ventrem קִרְבָּנָהּ 146
istarum
they had eaten them up,—they
had eaten them + they came,
were come into their inward parts
Gen. 41. 21, 21.

Interiora mea קִרְבִּי 147
that is within me *Psal.* 103. 1.

III. *Praelium, conflic- tus, bellum.* See Signif. I.

In belligerando בְּקִרְבָּם 148
came + approached *Psal.* 27. 2.

Praelium, conflictus קִרְבָּ * 149
battle *Job* 38. 23. *Psal.* 78. 9.
Zech. 14. 3. ¶ war *Eccles.* 9.
18.

Et bellum וּקְרָב 150
but war *Psal.* 55. 21.

In conflictum בְּקִרְבָּם 151
to battle 2 *Sam.* 17. 11.

Ad praelium לְקִרְבָּם 152
to war *Psal.* 144. 1.

A bello מִקְרָב 153
from the battle —55. 18.

Bello קִרְבוֹת 154
in war —68. 30.

ק ר ה 1708

Hath three Significations.

I. *Contignare, contabu-
lare.* To make Beams or
Rafters meet or join together in
a Building. [Signif. III.] Hence,
a Beam, a Rafter.

S f f

PIH. *Contignarunt* קִרְוּהוּ 1
eam

who—, they laid the beams
thereof *Neb.* 3. 3, 6.

Qui contignat הַמְקִרֶה 2
Who layeth the beams *Psal.*
104. 3.

Ad contignandum לְקִרְוֹת 3
to make beams *Neb.* 2. 8.

Et ad contignan- וּלְקִרְוֹת 4
dum

and to floor 2 *Chron.* 34. 11.

Trabs, tignum * קוֹרֶה 5
a beam 2 *Kings* 6. 2,

Tignum הַקוֹרֶה 6
a beam 5.

Tabulati mei קִרְתִּי 7
of my roof *Gen.* 19. 8.

Tigna קִרְוֹת 8
The beams *Cant.* 1. 17.

Trabes הַקִּרְוֹת 9
the beams 2 *Chron.* 3. 7.

Contignatio * הַמְקִרָה 10
the building *Eccles.* 10. 18.

II. *Civitas.* A City; so
called from the Meeting or Con-
course of People. [Signif. III.]

Civitas * קִרְתָּ 11
the city *Job* 29. 7. *Prov.* 8. 3.
—9. 3, 14. —11. 11.

Civitas * קִרְיָה 12
one city *Deut.* 2. 36. a city —
3. 4. the city *Job* 39. 7. *Prov.*
11. 10. —29. 8. *Isai.* 1. 21, 26.
—22. 2. —25. 2. —26. 5. —
32. 13. *Lam.* 2. 11. *Hab.* 2. 8,
12.

Civitas הַקִּרְיָה 13
the city 1 *Kings* 1. 41, 45.

Ex civitate מִקְרִיָּה 14
out of the city *Mic.* 4. 10.

Civitas et nom. pr. קִרְיָת 15
Kirjath Numb. 22. 39. *Josh.* 15.

15. *Judg.* 1. 11. *Neb.* 7. 29.
Ezra 2. 25. ¶ the, city *Psal.*
48. 2. *Prov.* 10. 15. —18. 11.

Isai. 24. 10. —25. 3. —29. 1.
—33. 20. *Jer.* 49. 25. *Hof.*
6. 8.

Ex civitate מִקְרִיָּת 16
from the city *Num.* 21. 28. than
a—city *Prov.* 18. 19.

HIPIH. *Fecistis* וַהֲקִרִיתֶם 17
accidere vobis

urbes

Then you shall appoint you cities
[you shall choose obvious cities,
cities easy to meet, or to come
at.] *Numb.* 35. 11.

III. *Accidere, evenire,
obvenire, occurrere.* See
קרא Root 1706. Signif. II. To
meet

- meet *Gen.* 24. 17. To meet in order to transact Business or to speak with, *Exod.* 3. 18. —7. 15. —19. 17. *Numb.* 23. 15. *Josh.* 9. 11. 2 *Kings* 8. 9. To meet as a Friend, to help, to relieve, *Psal.* 59. 4. *Isai.* 21. 14. To meet as an Enemy, to fall upon, *Exod.* 5. 3. *Deut.* 25. 18. To meet one, to happen, to fall out, *Ezth.* 4. 7.
- Obvenit tibi* קָרָךְ 18
he met thee *Deut.* 25. 18.
- Evenit ei* קָרָהוּ 19
had happened unto him *Ezth.* 4. 7. ¶ had befallen him —6. 13.
- Et obvenerit ei* וַיִּקְרָהוּ 20
and—befal him *Gen.* 44. 29.
- Et obvenerit ei* וַיִּקְרָאָהוּ 21
if—befal him—42. 38.
- Eveniet* יִקְרָה 22
happeneth *Ecclef.* 2. 14. —9. 11. ¶ shall befall *Dan.* 10. 14.
- Et accidens* וַיִּקְרַ 23
and her hap was † and her hap happened *Ruth* 2. 3.
- Eveniet mihi* יִקְרָנִי 24
it happeneth—to me *Ecclef.* 2. 15.
- Utrum eventurum* הֲיִקְרָה 25
fit tibi
whether—shall come to pass to thee *Numb.* 11. 23.
- Obveniet tibi* יִקְרָךְ 26
shall—happen to thee 1 *Sam.* 28. 10.
- Obventura sunt* תִּקְרִינָה 27
shall happen *Isai.* 41. 22.
- NIPH. Obviam* נִקְרָה 28
factus est
hath met *Exod.* 3. 18.
- Incidit, incurrit* נִקְרִיתִי 29
I happened 2 *Sam.* 1. 6.
- Obvius fiam* אִקְרָה 30
I meet *Numb.* 23. 15.
- Obviam fiet* יִקְרָה 31
will come to meet 3.
- Et obviam factus* וַיִּקְרַ 32
And—met 4, 16.
- HIPH. Fecit ut obviret* הִקְרָה 33
brought *Gen.* 27. 20.
- Fac ut obvenciat* הִקְרָה 34
send—good speed —24. 12.
- Accidentia* הִקְרֹת * 35
that befall —42. 29.
- Accidens, casus* קָרִי * 36
contrary † at all adventures, *Lev.* 26. 21, 23, 28,
- Per accidens, casus* בִּקְרִי 37
contrary 24, 27, 40, 41.
- Accidens, casus, eventus* מִקְרָה * 38
a chance 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. ¶ something hath befallen —20. 26. ¶ that which befallerth *Ecclef.* 3. 19. ¶ event —9. 2, 3.

- Et eventus* וּמִקְרָה 39
befalleth *beasts*,—befalleth *them* —3. 19, 19.
- Quod eventus* שִׁמְקָרָה 40
that one event —2. 14.
- Casu* מִקְרָה 41
by reason of uncleanness that chanceth him *Deut.* 23. 10 † 11.
- Juxta eventum* כְּמִקְרָה 42
As it happeneth *Ecclef.* 2. 15.
- Casus ejus* מִקְרָה 43
and her hap was † and her hap happened *Ruth* 2. 3.

קרה 1709

Hath two Significations.

I. *Glabrare se, calvitium sibi inducere.* To be bald, to make bald; which was usual in deep Mourning.

- Glabra te* קָרָהִי 1
Make thee bald *Mic.* 1. 16.
- Calvitium faciant* יִקְרָהוּ 2
They shall—make baldness *Lev.* 21. 5.
- NIPH. Calvus fiet, calvitium inducet sibi* יִקְרָהִי 3
make themselves bald *Jer.* 16. 6.
- HIPH. Et calvitium fecerunt* וַהֲקִרְיָאוּ 4
And they shall make themselves —bald *Ezek.* 27. 31.
- HOPH. Calvum* מִקְרָה 5
made bald —29. 18.
- Calvus* קָרַח * 6
bald *Lev.* 13. 40. thou bald-head 2 *Kings* 2. 23, 23.
- Calvitium* קָרָחָה * 7
baldness *Lev.* 21. 5. *Deut.* 14. 11. *Isai.* 3. 24. —15. 2 † 7. *Jer.* 47. 5. *Ezek.* 7. 18. *Amos* 8. 10. ¶ bald *Jer.* 48. 37. ¶ utterly bald † bald with baldness *Ezek.* 27. 31.
- Et ad calvitium* וּלְקָרָחָה 8
and to baldness *Isai.* 22. 12.
- Calvitium tuum* קָרָחָתְךָ 9
thy baldness *Mic.* 1. 16.
- In calvitie* בְּקָרָחָת 10
in the bald-head *Lev.* 13. 42,
- In loco calvo ejus* בְּקָרָחָתוֹ 11
in his bald-head 43, ¶ bare within † bald in the head thereof 55.

II. *Gelu, glacies.* Frost, and it's Effect Ice: so called, perhaps, from it's being smooth and glib: or from it's making

the Trees and the Ground bald. *Ezek.* 1. 22. [terrible crystal; terrible, from it's vast Extent, and glaring Brightness.]

- Glacies* קָרָה * 12
the ice *Job* 6. 16. frost —37. 10. 13
- Et gelu* וַיִּקְרָה 14
and the frost *Gen.* 31. 40.
- Glacies* הִקְרָה 15
the—crystal *Ezek.* 1. 22.
- Glacies* הִקְרָה 16
the ice *Job* 38. 29.
- Et gelu* וּלְקָרָה 17
and—to the frost *Jer.* 36. 30.
- Gelu suum* קָרָהוּ * 17
his ice *Psal.* 147. 17.

קרה 1710

Superindere, obducere.

- Et obducam* וַיִּקְרָמָתִי 1
and [will] cover *Ezek.* 37. 6,
- Et obduxit, obducta* וַיִּקְרָם 2
fuist
and—covered 8.

קרה 1711

Cornu. A Horn. A Box or small Vessel of Horn, proper for carrying Oil about one, 1 *Sam.* 16. 1. Hence, a Horn, Box, Cup of Ivory or Ebony, *Ezek.* 27. 15. Figuratively, A Hill, *Isai.* 5. 1. Wealth, Power, Authority, Dominion, a Kingdom; which may bud, grow and be exalted; or may be broken, and defiled in the Dust. To lift up the Horn is to boast in Confidence of Power, *Psal.* 75. 4. But to lift up the horn, (1 *Chron.* 25. 5.) may signify no more than to sound with Horns or Trumpets. The Verb (N° 30.) signifieth to emit Beams or Rays of Light, *Exod.* 34. 29. *Hab.* 3. 4. [† bright Beams out of his Side.]

- Cornu* קָרָן * 1
the, an, horn 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. —16. 13. 1 *Kings* 1. 39. 1 *Chr.* 25. 5. *Psal.* 75. 4. —132. 17. —148. 14. *Jer.* 48. 25. *Lam.* 2. 3, 17. *Ezek.* 29. 29. *Dan.* 8. 5, 9. *Zech.* 1. 21. † 2. 4.
- Et cornu* וַיִּקְרָן 2
and the horn 2 *Sam.* 22. 3. *Psal.* 18. 2.

Cornu

- Cornu* קרן 3
the—horn *Dan.* 8. 8.
Et cornu וקרן 4
and the—horn 21.
Cornu קרן 5
with the—horn *Josb.* 6. 5. in
a very fruitful hill † in the horn
of the son of oyl *Isai.* 5. 1.
Cornu meum קרני 6
mine horn 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. *Job* 16.
15. *Psal.* 92. 10.
Cornu nostrum קרננו 7
our horn —89. 17.
Cornu tuum קרנה 8
thine horn 1 *Sam.* 16. 1.
Idem קרנה 9
thine horn *Mic.* 4. 13.
Cornu vestrum קרנכם 10
your horn *Psal.* 75. 5.
Cornu ejus קרנו 11
his horn —89. 24. —112. 9.
Cornua קרנים 12
two horns *Dan.* 8. 3.
Cornua קרנים 13
horns *Hab.* 3. 4.
Cornua קרנים 14
horns *Amos* 6. 13.
Cornua הקרנים 15
two horns *Dan.* 8. 6, 20.
Et cornua וקרנים 16
and the two horns 3.
Cornua קרני 17
horns 1 *Kings* 22. 11. 2 *Chron.*
18. 10. *All* the horns *Psal.* 75.
10.
Et cornua וקרני 18
and—the horns *Deut.* 33. 17.
Et de cornibus וקרני 19
for—from the horns *Psal.* 22.
21.
Et cornibus וקרניכם 20
vestris
and with your horns *Ezek.* 34.
21.
Cornua ejus קרניו 21
his horns *Deut.* 33. 17.
Idem (ex formâ duali) קרניו 22
his—horns *Dan.* 8. 7.
Cornibus suis בקרניו 23
by his horns *Gen.* 22. 13.
Cornua קרנות 24
horns *Zech.* 1. 18. † 2. 1.
Cornua הקרנות 25
horns *Ezek.* 43. 15. the horns
Zech. 1. 19. These are the
horns 21. † 2. 2, 4.
Cornua קרנות 26
the, horns *Exod.* 29. 12. *Lev.*
4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34. —8. 15.
—9. 9. —16. 18. but the horns
Psal. 75. 10. —118. 27. *Ezek.*
27. 15. *Amos* 3. 14. cast out the
horns *Zech.* 1. 21. † 2. 4.
Cornua בקרנות 27
on the horns 1 *Kings* 1. 50, 51.
—2. 28.

- Et cornibus* ולקרנות 28
and upon the horns *Jer.* 17. 1.
Cornua ejus קרנתיו 29
the horns of it, thereof, his
horns *Exod.* 27. 2, 2. —30.
2, 3, 10. —37. 25, 26. —38.
2, 2. *Ezek.* 43. 20.
KAL. *Radiavit* קרן 30
shone *Exod.* 34. 29, 30, 35.
HIPH. *Cornua pro-* פקרן 31
ducens
that hath horns † horneth *Psal.*
69. 31.

ק ר ס 1712

Hath two Significations.

I. *Curvum, reflexum.*
To bend down, to be crooked.

- Reflecti sunt* קרסו 1
They stoop *Isai.* 46. 2,
Reflectens se קרס 2
stoopeth 1.

II. *Anfulae.* A Tach,
little Hook or crooked Piece of
Brass, by which the Curtains of
the Tabernacle were coupled
together.

- Anfulae* הקרסים * 3
put the taches *Exod.* 26. 11,
the taches 33,
In anfulas בקרסים 4
with the taches 6. —36. 13.
Anfulae קרסי 5
taches —26. 6, 11. —36. 13, 18.
Anfulae ejus קרסיו 6
his taches —35. 11. —39. 33.

ק ר ע 1713

Findere, lacerare. To
rend, tear or slit. *Figuratively,*
to rend the Reputation with Re-
proaches and Slanders, *Psal.*
35. 15.

- Laceravit* קרע 1
hath, had rent 1 *Sam.* 15. 28.
2 *Kin.* 5. 8. he rent —17. 21.
Et lacerabit, lacerat וקרע 2
then he shall rend *Lev.* 13. 56.
¶ and cutteth—out *Jer.* 22. 14.
Laceravit קרעה 3
rent 2 *Sam.* 13. 19.
Lacerasti קרעת 4
hast thou rent 2 *Kings* 5. 8.
thou wouldst rent *Isai.* 64. 1.
† 63. 19.

- Laceravi* קרעתי 5
I rent *Ezra* 9. 3.
Et lacerabo וקרעתי 6
and I will tear *Ezek.* 13. 20,
also will I tear 21.
Lacerarunt קרעו 7
rent *Numb.* 14. 6. *Jer.* 36. 34.
¶ they did tear *Psal.* 35. 15.
Lacerans ero קרע 8
I will rend 1 *Kings* 11. 31.
Lacerata קרוע 9
rent 2 *Sam.* 15. 32.
Laceratas קרעים 10
rent 1 *Sam.* 4. 12. 2 *Sam.* 1. 2.
Lacerata קרעי 11
rent 2 *Sam.* 13. 31.
Lacerata קרועי 12
rent 2 *Kings* 18. 37. *Isai.* 36.
22.
Et lacerata וקרעי 13
and—rent *Jer.* 41. 5.
Lacerando קרע 14
I will surely rend † in rending I
will rend 1 *Kings* 11. 11.
Ad lacerandum לקרוע 15
to rent *Ecclef.* 3. 7.
Et in lacerare me וקרעני 16
and having rent *Ezra* 9. 5.
Lacerate קרעו 17
Rent 2 *Sam.* 3. 31.
Et lacerate וקרעו 18
And rent *Joel* 2. 13.
Lacerabo אקרע 19
I will—rend 1 *Kings* 11. 11,
Lacerabo אקרע 20
I will—rend 13.
Et lacerabo ואקרע 21
and will rent *Hof.* 13. 8.
Et laceravi ואקרע 22
And [have] rent 1 *Kin.* 14. 8.
Lacerabo illud אקרענה 23
I will rend it —11. 12.
Et lacerasti ותקרע 24
and hast rent 2 *Kings* 22. 19.
and didst rend 2 *Chr.* 34. 27.
Lacerabis תקרעי 25
thou rentest *Jer.* 4. 30.
Et laceravit וקרע 26
and, that he rent *Gen.* 37. 29,
And—rent 34. *Josb.* 7. 6. *Jud.*
11. 35. ¶ for—hath rent 1 *Sam.*
28. 17. 1 *Kings* 21. 27. 2 *Kin.*
5. 7. —6. 30. —19. 1. —22.
11. 2 *Chron.* 34. 19. rent *Esth.*
4. 1. *Job* 1. 20. *Isai.* 37. 1. ¶
and tare 2 *Sam.* 13. 31.
Laceravit illud יקרעה 27
he cut it *Jer.* 36. 23.
Et laceravit eam ויקרעה 28
and rent it 1 *Kings* 11. 30.
Et laceravit ea ויקרעם 29
and rent them 2 *Sam.* 1. 11.
2 *Kings* 2. 12.
Et laceravit ותקרע 30
and—, Then—rent —11. 14.
2 *Chron.* 23. 13.

Et

Et lacerarunt וִיקָרְעוּ 31
Then, and they rent *Gen.* 44.
13. *Job* 2. 12.

NIPH. *Findetur* נִקְרָע 32
shall be rent 1 *Kin.* 13. 3, was
rent 5.

Laceretur יִקְרָע 33
that it be—rent *Exod.* 28. 32.
that it should—rent 39. 23.

Et laceratum fuit וִיקָרַע 34
and it rent 1 *Sam.* 15. 27.

Fragmenta, frusta קְרָעִים * 35
pieces 1 *Kings* 11. 30, 31.
2 *Kings* 2. 12.

Et lacera וִיקָרְעִים 36
and—with rags *Prov.* 23. 21.

קרץ 1714

Hath two Significations.

I. *Incidere, concidere.*
To twitch, pinch or nip, *Job*
33. 6. [I also am formed, nipped;
out of the clap, as the Potter
nippeth with his Fingers a Piece
out of the Mass of Clay, to
form it into a Vessel.] *Jer.* 46.
20. [destruction, the twitching
or nipping of the Gad fly,
cometh; which very much ter-
rifieth Cattle, and maketh them
run away furiously.] *Figura-*
tively, to twitch or pinch,
to carp or taunt with the scur-
rilous Motion of the Eye or
Mouth, [Signif. II.]

PUH. *Excisus sum* קִרְצָתִי 1
am formed *Job* 33. 6.
Excidium קִרְץ * 2
destruction *Jer.* 46. 20.

II. *Nictare, annuere.*
See Signif. I.

Nictans est קִירֵץ 3
he winketh *Prov.* 6. 13. He
that winketh —10. 10. ¶ mov-
ing —16. 30.

Nictent יִקְרְצוּ 4
let them wink *Psal.* 35. 19.

קרש 1715

Tabula, asser, asseres,
tabulatum.

Asseres קָרֶשׁ * 1
twenty boards *Exod.* 26. 18,

Asseres קָרֶשׁ 2
boards 20,

Affer הִקְרַשׁ הַקָּרֶשׁ 3
a board 16, 16, 19, 19, 21, 21,
25, 25. —36. 21, 21, 24,
24, 26, 26, 30. ¶ boards —
26. 19.

Afferi לִקְרַשׁ 4
in one board *Exod.* 26. 17.
board had —36. 22.

Asseres tuos, tabu- מִקְרָשֶׁךָ 5
latum
thy benches *Ezek.* 27. 6.

Asseres קָרְשִׁים 6
boards *Exod.* 26. 22, 23, 25.
twenty boards —36. 23, 25, 27,
28, 30.

Asseres הִקְרָשִׁים 7
boards —26. 15, make the
boards 18, 28, 29. —36. 20,
made boards 23, 24, 33, 34.

Asseres קָרְשֵׁי 8
the boards *Exod.* 26. 17. —36.
22. *Numb.* 3. 36. —4. 31.

Pro asseribus לִקְרָשֵׁי 9
for the boards *Exod.* 26. 26,
27, 27. —36. 31, 32, 32.

Asseres ejus קָרְשָׁיו 10
his boards —35. 11. —39. 33.
the boards thereof —40. 18.

קשש 1716

Hath two Significations.

I. *Stramen, stipula: scru-*
tari, inquirere, quaerere.
To pick up carefully and with
Labour Straws or Sticks where
one can find them, N^o 1, 2, 3.
Loose Straw, or Stubble, that
is driven away or tossed about
with the Wind. *Figuratively*,
To pick up Faults, [Signif. II.]
Zeph. 2. 1. [Gather yourselves
together, &c. Pick yourselves
carefully from your Vices, yea,
pick yourselves; i. e. search and
examine diligently wherein you
have sinned, and reform.] *Isai.*
29. 21. [and lay a snare for him
that reproveth; rather, and pick
up all his Faults for him that
reproveth.]

PIH. *Conquirant* וִקְשְׁשׁוּ 1
and gather *Exod.* 5. 7.

Conquirentem מִקְשֵׁשׁ 2
that gathered *Numb.* 15. 32, ¶
gathering 33.

Conquirens מִקְשֶׁשֶׁת 3
gathering 1 *Kin.* 17. 10, 12.

Ad conquirendum לִקְשֵׁשׁ 4
to gather *Exod.* 5. 12,

Stramen, stipula קָשׁ * 5
stubble 12. *Job* 13. 25.

Stipula קָשׁ 6
the, stubble *Isai.* 5. 24. —33.
11. *Joel* 2. 5.

Sicut stipula בְּקָשׁ 7
as, the, stubble *Job* 41. 29 +
21. *Psal.* 83. 13. as—stubble
Isai. 41. 2. —47. 14. *Jer.* 13.
24. *Nab.* 1. 10.

Sicut stipulam בְּקָשׁ 8
as stubble *Exod.* 15. 7. *Isai.*
40. 24.

In stipulam לִקְשׁ 9
into stubble *Job* 41. 28 + 20.

In stipulam לִקְשׁ 10
for stubble *Obad.* 18.

II. *Scrutari maculas aut*
vitia, convitiari.

KAL. *Et excutite* וִקְשְׁשׁוּ 11
yea, gather together *Zeph.* 2. 1.

Convitiabuntur יִקְשְׁשׁוּ 12
lay a snare *Isai.* 29. 21.

HITH. *Excutite* הִתְקַשְׁשׁוּ 13
vos
Gather yourselves together *Zeph.*
2. 1.

קשא 1717

Cucumeres. Cucumbers;
very plentiful in the East, espe-
cially in *Egypt*, and much su-
perior to ours. *Cels. Hierobot.*

Cucumeres הַקִּשְׁאִים * 1
the cucumbers *Numb.* 11. 5.

Cucumerarium בְּמִקְשָׁה * 2
in a garden of cucumbers *Isai.*
1. 8.

קשב 1718

Ascultare, attendere, in-
tentum esse. To dispose the
Ear, or Mind, to ready, earnest
and serious Attention.

Ausculabant תִּקְשְׁבֵנָה 1
shall hearken *Isai.* 32. 3.

HIPH. *Attendit* הִקְשִׁיב 2
he hath attended *Psal.* 66. 19.
¶ hath marked *Jer.* 23. 18.

Et attendit וְהִקְשִׁיב 3
and he hearkened *Isai.* 21. 7.

Attendisti הִקְשַׁבְתָּ 4
thou hadst hearkened —48. 18.

Attendi הִקְשַׁבְתִּי 5
I hearkened *Jer.* 8. 6.

Atten-

Attenderunt הִקְשִׁיבוּ 6 they would—hearken 2 *Chron.* 33. 10. hearkened *Neb.* 9. 34. they have—hearkened *Jer.* 6. 19. did—hearken *Zech.* 1. 4.
Attendens erat מִקְשִׁיב 7 regarded *Prov.* 1. 24. ¶ giveth heed —17. 4. ¶ hearken —29. 12.
Attendentes sunt מִקְשִׁיבִים 8 hearken *Cant.* 8. 13.
Attendere לְהִקְשִׁיב 9 to hearken 1 *Sam.* 15. 22. hearken *Jer.* 6. 10. *Zech.* 7. 11. ¶ So that thou incline *Prov.* 2. 2.
Attende הִקְשֵׁב 10 Mark well *Job* 33. 31.
Attende הִקְשִׁיבָה 11 Harken *Psal.* 5. 2. *Dan.* 9. 19. ¶ attend *Psal.* 17. 1. —61. 1. —142. 6. *Prov.* 4. 20. —5. 1. ¶ Give heed *Jer.* 18. 19.
Et attende וְהִקְשִׁיבָה 12 and attend *Psal.* 86. 6.
Attende הִקְשִׁיבִי 13 cause it to be heard + attend, O *Laila*; *Isai* 10. 30. ¶ hearken *Mic.* 1. 2.
Attendite הִקְשִׁיבוּ 14 Harken ye 2 *Chron.* 20. 15. hearken *Job* 13. 6. *Isai.* 28. 23. —34. 1. —51. 4. *Jer.* 6. 17.
Et attendite וְהִקְשִׁיבוּ 15 and attend *Prov.* 4. 1. —7. 24. ¶ and hearken *Isai.* 49. 1. *Hof.* 5. 1.
Advertes תִּקְשֵׁב 16 thou wilt cause—to hear *Psal.* 10. 17.
Attendet יִקְשֵׁב 17 will hearken *Isai.* 42. 23.
Et attendit וַיִּקְשֵׁב 18 and—hearkened *Mal.* 3. 16.
Attendemus נִקְשֵׁב 19 We will—hearken *Jer.* 6. 17.
Attendemus נִקְשִׁיבָה 20 let us—give heed *Jer.* 18. 18.
Attenta מְקַשֶּׁת * 21 attentive *Neb.* 1. 6, 11.
Attentae מְקַשֶּׁת * 22 attent 2 *Chron.* 6. 40. —7. 15. attentive *Psal.* 130. 2.
Attentio מְקַשֶּׁת * 23 any that regarded 1 *Kings* 18. 29. ¶ hearing 2 *Kin.* 4. 31. ¶ hearkened diligently with much heed + hearkened with attention, with much attention *Isai.* 21. 7, 7.

1719 קשה

Durum, difficile esse.
To be hard, firm and rigid, as
Vol. II.

one entire solid Piece of Metal, N° 30. Beaten or hammered, as it makes Metal harder, may, perhaps, enter into the Notion of the Word. A curling Tool; which giveth Rigidity and Shape to the Hair, N° 31. Figuratively, To be obstinate, untractable, refractory, perverse; very difficult and distressing; severe; that giveth much Trouble and Vexation; intricate; hard to be managed. The several Applications are easy enough.

Dura est מְקַשֶּׁת 1 is fore 1 *Sam.* 5. 7.
Durus, saevus fuit מְקַשֶּׁת 2 it was cruel *Gen.* 49. 7.
Difficilis erit יִקְשֶׁה 3 is—hard *Deut.* 1. 17. it shall seem hard —15. 18.
Et durior fuit וַיִּקְשֶׁה 4 And—were fiercer 2 *Sam.* 19. 43 + 44.
NIPH. Difficulta- מְקַשֶּׁת 5 *tib. pressus* hardly beatead *Isai.* 8. 21.
PIH. Et difficilis fuit וַתִּקְשֶׁה 6 and she had hard *Gen.* 35. 16.
HIPH. Induravit, מְקַשֶּׁת 7 *obfirmavit, grave* *affecit* would hardly let us go + hardened himself to let us go *Exod.* 13. 15. ¶ hardened *Deut.* 2. 30. hath hardened *Job* 9. 4. ¶ made—grievous 1 *Kings* 12. 4. 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
Difficultatem ob- הִקְשִׁית 8 *jecisti* Thou hast asked a hard thing + thou hast done hard in asking 2 *Kings* 2. 10.
Obdurarunt הִקְשִׁוּ 9 hardened *Neb.* 9. 29. ¶ they have hardened *Jer.* 19. 15.
Obdurans est מְקַשֶּׁה 10 hardeneth *Prov.* 29. 1.
Et obdurans וּמְקַשֶּׁה 11 but he that hardeneth —28. 14.
In difficultando בְּהִקְשִׁיתָ 12 *eam, cum diffi-* *cultate uteretur* when she was in hard labour + she had difficulty in her labour *Gen.* 35. 17.
Indurabo אֶמְקַשֶּׁה 13 will harden *Exod.* 7. 3.
Et obduravit וַיִּקְשֶׁה 14 but he stiffened his neck 2 *Chr.* 36. 13.
Obdurabit, obdu- תִּקְשֶׁה 15 *retis* be—stiff- *Deut.* 10. 16. be ye —stiff- 2 *Chron.* 30. 8. ¶ Harden *Psal.* 95. 8.

T t t

Et obdurarunt וַיִּקְשִׁוּ 16 but hardened 2 *Kings* 17. 14. *Neb.* 9. 17. *Jer.* 7. 26. ¶ but made—stiff —17. 23.
Durus, difficilis, * מְקַשֶּׁה 17 *gravis* hard *Deut.* 26. 6. ¶ churlish 1 *Sam.* 25. 3. ¶ cruel *Isai.* 19. 4. ¶ obstinate —48. 4.
Idem הִקְשֶׁה 18 hard *Exod.* 18. 26. ¶ stiff *Deut.* 31. 27.
Durus מְקַשֶּׁה 19 stiff- *Exod.* 32. 9. —33. 3, 5. —34. 9. *Deut.* 9. 6, 13.
Duro, propter du- לְקַשֶּׁה 20 *rum* for him that was in trouble + for him that was hard of day *Job* 30. 25.
Duriores, firmiores קָשִׁים 21 *sunt* too hard 2 *Sam.* 3. 39.
Duri קָשִׁי 22 impudent + hard of face *Ezek.* 2. 4.
Et duri וְקָשִׁי 23 hard —3. 7.
Dura, difficilis, gra- מְקַשֶּׁה 24 *vis* hard *Exod.* 1. 14. ¶ cruel —6. 9. *Cant.* 8. 6. ¶ roughly 1 *Sam.* 20. 10. 1 *Kings* 12. 13. 2 *Chr.* 10. 13. ¶ fore 2 *Sam.* 2. 17. ¶ heavy 2 *Kings* 14. 6. ¶ hard things *Psal.* 60. 3. ¶ grievous *Isai.* 21. 2.
Et dura fuit וַתִּקְשֶׁה 25 prospered + went and was hard *Judg.* 4. 24.
Dura הִקְשֶׁה 26 stubborn *Judg.* 2. 19. ¶ the grievous 1 *Kings* 12. 4. 2 *Chr.* 10. 4. ¶ hard *Isai.* 14. 3. ¶ fore —27. 1, ¶ rough 8.
Dura מְקַשֶּׁת 27 sorrowful 1 *Sam.* 1. 15.
Dura מְקַשֶּׁת 28 roughly *Gen.* 42. 7, 30.
Durities * קָשִׁי 29 the stubbornness *Deut.* 9. 27.
Implexum, ductile * מְקַשֶּׁה 30 *ac difficile* beaten work *Exod.* 25. 18, 31, 36. —37. 17, 22. *Numb.* 8. 4. ¶ beaten out of one piece *Exod.* 37. 7. ¶ beaten *Numb.* 8. 4. ¶ of an whole piece —10. 2. ¶ upright + rigid, firm *Jer.* 10. 5.
Idem * מְקַשֶּׁה 31 well set hair + the work of the curling tool *Isai.* 3. 24.

קשה

ק ש ה 1620

Scutellae ad operiendum, opercula.

- Et scutellae* *קשות
and covers Numb. 4. 7.
Scutellas הקשות
and his covers Exod. 37. 16.
Et pro scutellis והקשות
and the cups 1 Chr. 28. 17.
Et scutellas ejus והקשותיו
and covers thereof Exod. 25. 29.

ק ש ה 1721

Obdurare, dure habere vel tractare.

- HIPH. *Duriter* הקשים
tractat
she is hardened Job 39. 16.
Obdurabis תקשים
hast thou—hardened Isai. 63. 17.

ק ש ט 1722

Veritas. Exact, precise Truth, weighed as it were in the evenest Balance, *Schultens.*

- Veritatem* *קשט
the truth Psal. 60. 4.
Veritatem *קשט
of truth Prov. 22. 21.

ק ש ט 1723

Nummi Species, agnus.

- Agnus, nummus sic dictus, et pecus.*
A species or sort of Money. Boob.
pieces of money Gen. 33. 19.
¶ pieces of silver Josh. 24. 32.
¶ piece of money Job 42. 11.

ק ש ר 1724

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ligare, colligare.* To bind, in the common Sense. To bind, to restrain, to hin-

der from operating, Job 38. 31. To bind, to league together, to confederate, to conspire, N° 3, 4, &c. To be bound, compact or strong in Body, N° 30, 31. Some ornamental Bandage, belonging to a Woman's Dress, N° 28, 29.

- Ligam fecit, conspiravit* *קשר שר
hath conspired 1 Kings 16. 16. Amos 7. 10. ¶ his treason that he wrought + the conspiracy which he conspired 1 Kings 16. 20. ¶ which he made + conspired 2 Kings 15. 15.
Et ligabis ea וקשרתם
And thou shalt bind them Deut. 8. 8.

- Conspiravi* קשרתי
I conspired 2 Kings 10. 9.
Conspirastis קשרתם
you have conspired 1 Sam. 22. 8, 13.
Et ligabitis וקשרתם
and bind them Deut. 11. 18.
Conspirantes הקשרים
them that conspired 2 Kin. 21. 24. 2 Chron. 33. 25.
Inter conspirantes, conjuratos בקשרים
among the conspirators 2 Sam. 15. 31.

- Ligata est* קשורה
is bound up Gen. 44. 30. is bound Prov. 22. 15.
Alliga ea קשרם
bind them—3. 3.—6. 21.—7. 3.
Alligabis תקשר
thou shalt bind Jer. 51. 63.
Num ligabis ותקשר
Canst thou bind Job 39. 10.
Et ligabis eum ותקשרנו
or wilt thou bind him —41. 5. + 40. 29.

- Ligabis* תקשרי
thou shalt bind Josh. 2. 18.
Et conspiravit ויקשר
And—, But—conspired 1 Kin. 15. 27. —16. 9. 2 Kings 15. 10, 25.
Et conspiravit ויקשר
And—made a conspiracy 30.
Et ligavit ותקשר
and bound Gen. 38. 28. and she bound Josh. 2. 21.

- Et conspirarunt* ויקשרו
and made a conspiracy 2 Kin. 12. 20 + 21. Now they made a conspiracy —14. 19. 2 Chron. 25. 27. ¶ And conspired 2 Kin. 21. 23. 2 Chron. 24. 21. —33. 24. Neh. 4. 8.

- NIPH. *Ligata, devincta fuit* נקשרה
was knit 1 Sam. 18. 1.

Et colligatus fuit ותקשר
and—was joined together Neb. 4. 6. + 3. 38.

An colligabis התקשר
Canst thou bind Job 38. 31.

Et alligabis ea ותקשרים
and bind them Isai. 49. 18.

HITH. *Conspirarunt inter se* התקשרו
conspired 2 Chron. 24. 15.

Conjurantes המתקשרים
inter se
they that conspired 26.

Et conspiravit ויתקשר
So—conspired 2 Kings 9. 14.

Liga, conjuratio, conspiratio *קשר קשר
Treason 2 Kin. 11. 14, 14. 2 Chr. 23. 13, 13. ¶ a, conspiracy 2 Kings 12. 20 + 21. —14. 19. —15. 30. —17. 4. 2 Chron. 25. 27. Jer. 11. 9. Ezek. 22. 25.

¶ A confederacy Isai. 8. 12, 12. 15.

Conspiratio הקשר
the conspiracy 2 Sam. 15. 12.

Et conspiratio ejus וקשרו
and his treason 1 Kings 16. 20.

¶ and his conspiracy 2 Kin. 15. 15.

Et redimicula *והקשרים
and the head-bands Isai. 3. 20.

Alligamentorum suorum קשריה
her ornaments Jer. 2. 32.

H. *Primi partus pecudes.*

Primogenitae pecudes, quae sunt robustiores *והקשרים
and the stronger Gen. 30. 42.

Primogenitae הקשרות
the stronger 41.

ק ש ת 1725

Arcus. A Bow, Gen. 49. 24. [his bow abode in strength, he was invincible, he could not be overpowered or ruined by the strongest or most malicious Opposition.] Job 29. 20. [my bow was renewed, was more vigorous, i. e. I waxed stronger in Power and Authority.]

*קשת קשת
a, the bow Gen. 21. 16. 2 Sam. 1. 18, 22. —22. 35. 2 Kin. 13. 15, 15. 1 Chron. 5. 18. 2 Chron. 17. 17. Job 20. 24. Psal. 11. 2. —18. 34. —46. 9. —76. 3. Isai.

- Isai.* 21. 15. —66. 19. *Jer.* 6. 23. —46. 9. —49. 35. —50. 14, 29, 42. *Hof.* 1. 5. *Zech.* 9. 10, 13. —10. 4. ¶ the bows A 1 *Sam.* 2. 4. with bows 1 *Chron.* 12. 2. bows 2 *Cbr.* 14. 8 + 7. *Psal.* 78. 9. arrow + the son of the bow *Job* 41. 28 + 20. ¶ archers 1 *Chron.* 8. 40. *Isai.* 21. 17. ¶ bow men + that cast with the bow *Jer.* 4. 29.
- Et arcus* וקשת 2
and—the bow *Hof.* 2. 18 + 20.
- Arcus* הקשת 3
the bow *Gen.* 9. 14, 16. 2 *Kin.* 13. 16. *Ezek.* 1. 28. *Amos* 2. 15.
- Arcu* בקשת 4
the bows *Ezek.* 39. 9. ¶ by bow *Hof.* 1. 7.
- Arcu* בקשת בקשת 5
archers + shooters, men with bows 1 *Sam.* 31. 3. drew a bow 1 *Kings* 22. 34. 2 *Chron.* 18. 33. 2 *Kings* 9. 24. ¶ archers + shooters with bows 1 *Cbr.* 10. 3. ¶ out of a bow —12. 2.
- Et arcu* ובקשת 6
and with bows *Isai.* 7. 24.
- Sicut arcus* כקשת 7
like a—bow *Psal.* 78. 57. *Hof.* 7. 16.
- Ab arcu* מקשת 8
by the archers *Isai.* 22. 3.
- Arcum meum* קשתי 9
my bow *Gen.* 9. 13.
- Et arcum meum* וקשתי 10
and my bow *Job* 29. 20.
- In arcu meo* בקשתי 11
in my bow *Psal.* 44. 6.
- Et arcu meo* ובקשתי 12
and with my bow *Gen.* 48. 22.
- Arcum tuum* קשתך 13
thy bow *Ezek.* 39. 3.
- Arcu tuo* קשתך 14
Thy bow *Hab.* 3. 9 + 8.
- Et arcum tuum* וקשתך 15
and thy bow *Gen.* 27. 3.
- Arcu tuo* בקשתך 16
with thy bow *Josh.* 24. 12.
- Et arcu tuo* ובקשתך 17
and with thy bow 2 *Kings* 6. 22.
- Arcus suus, ejus* קשתו 18
his bow *Gen.* 49. 24. 1 *Sam.* 18. 4. *Psal.* 7. 12. *Isai.* 41. 2. *Jer.* 51. 3. *Lam.* 2. 4. —3. 12.

- Arcum suum* קשתם 19
their bow *Psal.* 37. 14. *Jer.* 9. 3 + 2.
- Et arcus* וקשתות 20
and bows 2 *Chron.* 26. 14.
- Et arcus* והקשתות 21
and the bows *Neb.* 4. 16 + 10.
- Et arcus* וקשתות 22
bows also *Isai.* 13. 18.
- Arcus ejus* קשתותיו 23
their bows —5. 28.
- Arcus ipso.* קשתותם 24
their bows *Jer.* 51. 56.
- Et arcus eor.* וקשתותם 25
and their bows *Psal.* 37. 15.
- Et arcus ipso-* וקשתותיהם 26
rum
and their bows *Neb.* 4. 13 + 7.
- Sagitarium* קשת * 27
an archer + a shooter with a bow *Gen.* 21. 20.

Words of more than three radical Letters.

קדקר 1726

See קדד 1646: 5, &c.

קעקע 1727

Stigma.

Stigma קעקע *
marks + the inscription of a mark *Lev.* 19. 28.

קרקר 1728

See the Root קיר 1671: 18, 19.

קרדם 1729

Securis.

Securim suam קרדמו * 1
his ax 1 *Sam.* 13. 20,

- Et pro securibus* ולהקדמים 2
and for the axes 21.
- Secures* קרדמות 3
axes *Psal.* 74. 5.
- Secures* הקרדמות 4
an ax *Judg.* 9. 48.
- Et securibus* ובקרדמות 5
and—with axes *Jer.* 46. 22.

קרסל 1730

Talus, malleolus pedis.

Tali mei קרסלי
my feet + ancles 2 *Sam.* 22. 37. *Psal.* 18. 36.

קרקע 1731

Solum, fundum.

- Solum* קרקע * 1
covered the flour 1 *Kin.* 6. 15, 30,
- Solum* הקרקע 2
the floor 16.
- Idem* הקרקע 3
the floor 1 *Kings* 7. 7.
- In solo* בקרקע 4
in the flour *Num.* 5. 17. ¶ in the bottom *Amos* 9. 3.
- A solo* מהקרקע 5
from one side of the floor to the other + from floor to floor 1 *Kin.* 7. 7.
- A solo* מקרקע 6
both the floor —6. 15.

קשקש 1732

Squama.

- Et squama* וקשקשת * 1
and, nor scales *Lev.* 11. 9, 10, 12. *Deut.* 4. 9, 10.
- Squamae* קשקשים 2
of mail [which resembleth the Scales of Fishes] 1 *Sam.* 17. 5.
- Squamis tuis* בקשקשתך 3
unto thy scales *Ezek.* 29. 4.

7

הנה 1733

Hath five Significations.

I. Videre, aspicere, inspic. respic. 1. To see, simply, *Judg.* 9. 36. *2 Kings* 9. 17. II. To see, connoting the Manner of Seeing. *Figuratively*, (1.) To see with Thought and Reflection, to consider, *1 Chr.* 21. 12. [*advise thyself*, reflect, consider.] *Eccles.* 4. 4. —7. 14. *Jer.* 2. 31. (2.) To inspect, examine, survey, *Lev.* 13. 10. [*the priest shall see*, inspect, examine, him.] *Numb.* 13. 18. *Judg.* 18. 9. *1 Sam.* 24. 15. [*and see*, take Cognizance of, and plead my cause.] *1 Kings* 9. 12. [*to see*, to view, the cities.] *Psal.* 139. 16. [*did see*, inspect, my substance.] *Eccles.* 1. 14. [*I have seen*, surveyed.] *Jer.* 4. 23. *Ezek.* 41. 8. To visit, *2 Chron.* 22. 6. *Psal.* 41. 6. (3.) To see with Clearness and Evidence, to perceive, to understand, to be convinced, *Gen.* 1. 4. —31. 5. —39. 3. *Exod.* 20. 22. *1 Sam.* 23. 22. [*know and see*, be sure of, his place.] *2 Sam.* 17. 23. *1 Kings* 3. 28. *Job* 28. 27. [*Then did he see*, fully understand and comprehend, it.] —31. 21. [*when I saw*, was sure of, my help in the gate.] *Eccles.* 2. 3. [*might see*, might be satisfied.] —3. 22. —5. 18. *Gen.* 41. 41. [*See*, be assured, know for certain.] *Deut.* 1. 8. —32. 39. *Jer.* 1. 10. (4.) To see, to know by Experience, *Deut.* 9. 13. [*I have seen*, had experience of this people.] *1 Kings* 22. 25. *Job* 4. 8. (5.) To see to be acquainted with, *Deut.* 33. 9. [*I have not seen*, been acquainted with, him.] *1 Sam.* 16. 18. *Job* 8. 18. (6.) To foresee, *Psal.* 37. 13. *Prov.* 27. 12. III. To see, connoting the Affection or Disposition of the Mind with which an Object is seen. (1.) To see with Attention, to take good notice, *Prov.* 24. 32. *Zech.* 4. 2. [*I have looked attentively*.] *Gen.* 31. 50. [*See*, take good notice.] *Deut.* 30. 15. *Job* 8. 8. (2.) To look earnestly with a longing Desire, *Deut.* 28. 32. (3.)

To see, to behold with Observation, to observe, *Psal.* 33. 13. [*be beholdeth*, observeth, taketh particular notice of, all the sons of men.] *Job* 31. 4. *Eccles.* 3. 16. —10. 5. *Isai.* 58. 3. (4.) To see with Care; to look after, to take Care of, *Gen.* 16. 13. [*that seeth*, taketh Care of, me.] —39. 23. *Exod.* 4. 21. [*see*, take Care, that thou do.] —10. 10. [*look to it*, take Care.—25. 40. *1 Kin.* 12. 16. *1 Chr.* 28. 10. [*Take heed*.] (5.) To see, to look upon with a kind, friendly, compassionate Affection; to respect, to regard, *Gen.* 29. 32. [*the Lord hath looked upon mine affliction*.] *1 Sam.* 9. 16. *2 Kin.* 13. 4. *Psal.* 31. 7. [*thou hast considered*, seen with a friendly Eye, my trouble.] *1 Chron.* 17. 17. *Psal.* 138. 6. (6.) To see with Esteem, *1 Chron.* 17. 17. *Job* 37. 24. (7.) To see with Approbation, *Psal.* 66. 18. *Isai.* 33. 15. —38. 5. —57. 18. *Lam.* 3. 36. [*the Lord approveth*, + seeth, not.] *Hab.* 1. 13. (8.) To see with Pleasure and Comfort, *Gen.* 16. 13. [*have I looked*, with Comfort, after him.] *Psal.* 54. 7. *Prov.* 23. 31. *Isai.* 30. 20. —44. 16. —53. 10, 11. *Lam.* 2. 16. [*we have seen it* with Pleasure] *Hos.* 9. 10. (9.) To see with Love, *Judg.* 14. 2. *Prov.* 23. 33. (10.) To see with Admiration, Reverence and honourable Respect, *Job* 20. 7. *Prov.* 25. 7. *Isai.* 17. 7, 8. —22. 11. —26. 10. [*will not behold*, have a reverent Regard to, the majesty of the Lord.] (11.) To see with Displeasure, *2 Kings* 9. 26. —with Sorrow, *Jer.* 20. 4. —with Contempt, Disdain, [Signif. III.] *Job* 40. 12. —41. 34. *Cant.* 1. 6. *Lam.* 1. 7. *Ezek.* 28. 17. —with Detestation, *Jer.* 7. 11. Hence, an Object of Contempt, what is vile, filthy, detestable, No 259, &c. So in English we say, a foul, ugly Thing is a Sight. IV. To see, connoting the Consequence or Effect of Seeing, *Prov.* 20. 12. [*the seeing eye*, that seeth effectually, or answereth all the good Purposes of seeing or understanding.] (1.) To try, *Gen.* 2. 19. —8. 8. (9.) To discover, *Gen.* 42. 9. [*to see*, discover, the nakedness.] *1 Sam.* 19. 3. (3.) To distinguish, to discern, *Mal.* 3. 18. (4.) To choose, *1 Sam.*

16. 1. [*I have provided*, seen, chosen, me a king.] *2 Kings* 10. 3. [*Look—out*, choose.] *Ezek.* 16. 50. [*I took them away as I saw*, as I chose, thought proper.] (5.) To converse with, *Gen.* 34. 1. (6.) To enjoy, *Job* 7. 7. —9. 25. —20. 17. *Psal.* 106. 5. *Eccles.* 3. 13. —6. 6. *Jer.* 17. 6. [*be shall not see*, feel, be refreshed, when good cometh.] (7.) To suffer, *Psal.* 16. 10. —89. 48. —90. 15. *Jer.* 17. 8. [*shall not see*, feel, be dried, when heat cometh.] *Lam.* 3. 1. V. Peculiarly, it is applied to Prophets, who see, or receive Intelligence from God, *1 Sam.* 9. 9. *Ezek.* 13. 3. (2.) To two Armies seeing, or confronting one another, when drawn up in Line of Battle, *2 Kings* 14. 8.

Vidit הנה 1

saw *Gen.* 29. 10. they saw *Jud.* 20. 41. *1 Sam.* 9. 17. *2 Sam.* 14. 24, 28. —17. 23. he saw —20. 12. *2 Kings* 2. 12. —9. 27. —13. 4. —14. 26. *Ezth.* 7. 7. *Psal.* 114. 3. *Hag.* 2. 3. ¶ hath, had looked upon *Gen.* 29. 32. *Exod.* 4. 31. ¶ hath seen *Gen.* 31. 42. *Lev.* 5. 1. *Numb.* 23. 21. hath—seen *Eccl.* 4. 3. —6. 5, 6. *Isai.* 66. 8. *Lam.* 3. 1. ¶ look *Lev.* 13. 56. ¶ beheld *1 Chron.* 21. 15. he beheld *Hab.* 3. 6. ¶ he will—see *Psal.* 10. 11. ¶ he beholdeth —33. 13. ¶ he seeth —37. 13. ¶ fore-seeth *Prov.* 22. 3. —27. 12. ¶ had—experience + had seen *Eccles.* 1. 16. ¶ approveth *Lam.* 3. 36. ¶ he looked *Ezek.* 21. 21 + 26.

Vidit הנה 2

she saw *Gen.* 38. 14. saw *2 Kin.* 11. 1. *2 Chron.* 22. 10. *Job* 29. 11. *Psal.* 97. 4. ¶ hath seen *Job* 13. 1. *Psal.* 35. 21. —54. 7. *Lam.* 1. 10. ¶ seeth *Job* 28. 10.

Vidit הנה 3

hath—seen *Isai.* 64. 4 + 3.

Vidit te הנה 4

seeth thee *Job* 42. 5.

Et vidit, videbit הנה 5

and when he seeth *Exod.* 12. 23. And if when—seeth it *Lev.* 13. 20. when he seeth *Ezek.* 33. 3. when—seeth —39. 15. ¶ And—, Then—shall look *Lev.* 13. 3, 6, 25, 32, 34, 39, 43, 50, And he shall look 51, 55. —14. 3, 37, 39, and look 44, 48. ¶ And—saw *Exod.* 33. 10. and when—saw *1 Sam.* 14. 52. And he saw *Isai.* 21. 7. ¶ and —shall

—shall see *Exod.* 34. 10. and—
see *Lev.* 13. 8, 10, 15, Then—
shall see 30, and, nor see —20.
17. *Jer.* 22. 10. ¶ Then—shall
consider *Lev.* 13. 13. ¶ when
he looketh *Numb.* 21. 8. ¶ and
enjoy *Ecclef.* 3. 13.

Et videbit te וַיִּרְאֶה 6
and when he seeth thee *Exod.* 4.
14.

Vidit eum וַיִּרְאֶה 7
bath seen him 1 *Sam.* 23. 22.
¶ he saw him 2 *Kings* 2. 12.

Et inspiciet eum וַיִּרְאֶה 8
and—, Then—shall look on
him *Lev.* 13. 3, 5, 27, 36, ¶
And—shall see him 17.

Vidit illam וַיִּרְאֶה 9
did he see it *Job* 28. 27.

Vidit eos וַיִּרְאֶה 10
saw them *Gen.* 32. 2 + 3. *Jer.*
39. 4.

Vidisti וַיִּרְאֶה 11
thou hast seen 2 *Sam.* 18. 21.
Psal. 10. 14. *Lam.* 3. 59, 60.

Et aspexeris וַיִּרְאֶה 12
And when thou hast seen *Num.*
27. 13.

Vidisti וַיִּרְאֶה 13
sawest thou *Gen.* 20. 10. 1 *Sam.*
19. 5. 2 *Sam.* 18. 11. *Psal.* 50.
18. *Dan.* 8. 20. ¶ thou hast seen
Deut. 1. 31. *Psal.* 35. 22. ¶
thou hast considered —31. 7.
considerest thou *Jer.* 33. 24. ¶
seest thou *Prov.* 26. 12. thou
seest *Isai.* 58. 3.

Vidisti וַיִּרְאֶה 14
sawest thou 1 *Sam.* 28. 13.

Et videbis, videas, וַיִּרְאֶה 15
videris
and thou shalt see *Exod.* 33. 23.
Jer. 51. 61. ¶ And when thou
seest *Deut.* 4. 19. and seest —
20. 1. —21. 11.

Nunquid vidisti וַיִּרְאֶה 16
Hast thou seen 1 *Kings* 20. 13.
Jer. 3. 6. *Ezek.* 8. 12, 15, 17.
—47. 6. ¶ Seest thou 1 *Kings*
21. 29.

Et vidisti me וַיִּרְאֶה 17
and hast regarded me 1 *Chron.*
17. 17.

Vidi וַיִּרְאֶה 18
have I seen *Gen.* 7. 1. I have
seen —31. 12. —32. 30 + 31.
—33. 10. I have—seen *Exod.*
3. 7, 9. —32. 9. *Deut.* 9. 13.
Judg. 6. 22. —14. 2. 1 *Sam.* 16.
18. 2 *Kings* 9. 26. —20. 5.
1 *Chron.* 29. 17. *Job* 4. 8. —5.
3. have I—seen *Psal.* 37. 25, 35.
—55. 9. —119. 96. *Eccl.* 1. 14.
—3. 10. —5. 13, 18 + 12, 17. —
6. 1. —7. 15. —8. 9. —9. 13. —
10. 5, 7. *Isai.* 38. 5. —44. 16.
—57. 18. *Jer.* 7. 11. —13. 27 —

Vol. II.

23. 13, 14. —46. 5. I had seen
Ezek. 11. 24. *Dan.* 8. 6. —9.
21. *Hof.* 6. 10. *Zech.* 9. 8.
¶ Have I—looked *Gen.* 16. 13.
I have looked 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. A
Zech. 4. 2. ¶ I—saw *Gen.* 41.
19. I saw 1 *Sam.* 13. 11. —
22. 9. —25. 25. —28. 13. 2 *Sam.*
18. 10, 29. 1 *Kings* 22. 17, 19.
2 *Chron.* 18. 18. saw 1 *Neb.* 13.
15, 23. *Prov.* 24. 32. *Ecclef.*
2. 24. —3. 16. —8. 10. *Ezek.*
3. 23. —10. 15, 20, 22. —16.
50. —43. 3, 3, 3. *Dan.* 8. 4.
Hof. 9. 10, 13. *Amos* 9. 1. *Hab.* 3.
7. *Zech.* 1. 8. ¶ I have provided
1 *Sam.* 16. 1. ¶ I did see 2 *Chr.* B
18. 16. do I see *Jer.* 30. 6. ¶ I
regard *Psal.* 66. 18. ¶ I beheld
—119. 158. *Jer.* 4. 23, 24,
25, 26. ¶ I considered *Ecclef.* 4.
15.

Et videro, videbo, וַיִּרְאֶה 19
vidi

and when I see *Exod.* 12. 13.
and—I see 1 *Sam.* 19. 3. ¶ can
I endure to see + be able that I
may see *Esth.* 8. 6, 6. ¶ Then I
saw *Ecclef.* 2. 13. I saw also
Ezek. 41. 8. And I—saw *Dan.*
10. 7. ¶ wherefore—I perceive
Ecclef. 3. 22. ¶ Again I consid-
ered —4. 4. ¶ Then I beheld
—8. 17. And when I beheld
Ezek. 37. 8. ¶ Then I—looked
Dan. 12. 5.

Vidi te וַיִּרְאֶה 20
I have—seen thee *Job* 8. 18.

Vidi eum וַיִּרְאֶה 21
I saw him *Gen.* 44. 28. ¶ I have
—seen him *Deut.* 33. 9.

Et vidi eum וַיִּרְאֶה 22
And I saw him *Dan.* 8. 7.

Et videbo illam וַיִּרְאֶה 23
and I will look upon it *Gen.* 9.
16,

Viderunt וַיִּרְאֶה 24
they saw 23. *Exod.* 10. 23. saw
Deut. 7. 19. *Josh.* 8. 21. 1 *Sam.*
13. 6. 2 *Sam.* 10. 14. 1 *Kings* 3.
28. 1 *Chron.* 19. 15. *Job* 2. 13.
—3. 16. *Psal.* 48. 5. —95. 9.
Isai. 41. 5. saw not *Dan.* 10. 7.
¶ have seen *Exod.* 10. 6. *Deut.* A
4. 9. —10. 21. have—seen —
11. 2. —21. 7. —29. 3 + 2.
had seen *Judg.* 2. 7. 1 *Sam.* 6.
16. —24. 10. have they seen
2 *Kings* 20. 15, 15. *Ezra* 3. 12.
Esth. 9. 26. *Psal.* 68. 24. —98.
3. *Prov.* 25. 7. *Isai.* 6. 5. —9.
2 + 1. —39. 4, 4. —66. 19.
Lam. 1. 8. *Ezek.* 13. 3. ¶ they B
had looked 1 *Sam.* 6. 19. ¶ they
spied 2 *Kin.* 13. 21. ¶ they see
Job 9. 25. see —37. 21. shall
see *Psal.* 69. 32. —107. 24. did

U u u

see —139. 16. shall they see
Isai. 52. 15. and see not *Ezek.*
12. 2. ¶ shall behold *Job* 19.
27. ¶ they—consider *Isai.* 5. 12.
Et viderunt, videbunt וַיִּרְאֶה 25
And—saw *Exod.* 34. 35. ¶ And
—shall see *Deut.* 28. 10. when
they see —29. 22 + 21. and—
see *Psal.* 97. 6. *Isai.* 40. 5. —
52. 10. —62. 2. and see —66.
18. that they may see *Ezek.* 16.
37. —20. 48. + 21. 4. —39.
21. *Zech.* 4. 10. ¶ and look *Isai.*
66. 24.

Viderent me וַיִּרְאֶה 26
saw me *Job* 29. 8.

Viderunt te וַיִּרְאֶה 27
saw thee *Psal.* 77. 16, 16. *Hab.*
3. 10.

Viderunt eam וַיִּרְאֶה 28
saw her *Cant.* 6. 9. *Lam.* 1. 7.

Vidistis וַיִּרְאֶה 29
you, ye have seen *Gen.* 45. 13.
Exod. 14. 13. —19. 4. —20.
22. *Deut.* 29. 2 + 1. *Josh.* 23.
3. *Judg.* 9. 48. *Isai.* 22. 9. *Jer.*
44. 2. ¶ you, ye saw *Deut.* 1.
19. —4. 15. Saw ye *Cant.* 3. 3.
¶ ye—had respect *Isai.* 22. 11.

Et videbitis וַיִּרְאֶה 30
then, and ye shall see *Exod.* 16.
7. And see *Numb.* 13. 18. *Jud.*
21. 21. 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. And when
ye see *Isai.* 66. 14. *Ezek.* 14.
22. ¶ that ye may look *Numb.*
15. 39. ¶ look even out 2 *Kin.*
10. 3. ¶ and discern *Mal.* 3. 18.

An vidistis וַיִּרְאֶה 31
See ye 1 *Sam.* 10. 24. 2 *Kings*
6. 32. ¶ Have ye seen 1 *Sam.*
17. 25.

Et videbitis וַיִּרְאֶה 32
and see *Exod.* 1. 16.

Vidimus וַיִּרְאֶה 33
We saw *Gen.* 26. 28. —42. 21.
Numb. 13. 28, 32, 33. saw no
evil *Jer.* 44. 17. ¶ we have seen
Deut. 1. 28. —5. 24 + 21. *Jud.*
13. 22. —18. 9. *Psal.* 48. 8. —
90. 15. *Lam.* 2. 16. ¶ We see
Psal. 74. 9.

Videns es, &c. וַיִּרְאֶה 34
thou seest *Gen.* 13. 15. —31. 43.
Judg. 9. 36. seest thou *Jer.* 1.
11, 13. —7. 17. seest —20. 12.
—24. 3. —32. 24. *Ezek.* 40. 4.
Amos 7. 8. —8. 2. *Zech.* 5. 2.
I see *Gen.* 31. 5. 2 *Kings* 9. 17.
—23. 17. *Esth.* 5. 13. *Jer.* 1.
11, 13. *Zech.* 5. 2. ¶ looked
Gen. 39. 23. ¶ seeing *Exod.* 22.
10 + 9. ¶ saw 1 *Sam.* 26. 12. ¶
Methinketh + I see 2 *Sam.* 18. 27.
¶ thou shalt see 1 *Kings* 22. 25.
2 *Kin.* 7. 2, 19. 2 *Chron.* 18. 24.
¶ seeth 2 *Kings* 2. 19. *Eccl.* 8.
16. *Ezek.* 8. 12. —9. 9.

Videns

Videns רִאָה 35
that see *Psal.* 64. 8.
Et videns וְרִאָה 36
and he that regardeth *Ecclef.*
11. 4.
An vides הֲרֹאֶה הֲרֹאֶה 37
a seer? 2 *Sam.* 15. 27. ¶ seest
thou *Ezek.* 8. 6.
Videns הֲרֹאֶה 38
that saw *Judg.* 19. 30. ¶ the, a
seer 1 *Sam.* 9. 9, 9, 11, 18, 19.
1 *Chron.* 9. 22. —26. 28. —29.
29. 2 *Chron.* 16. 7, 10. ¶ he
that looketh *Isai.* 28. 4.
Videns me רִאָה 39
that seeth me *Gen.* 16. 13, —¶
—roi 14. —24. 62.
Videt me רִאָה 40
seeth me *Isai.* 47. 10.
Videt nos רִאָה 41
seeth us —29. 15.
Videntes erant, &c. רִאָה 42
saw *Exod.* 20. 18. *Deut.* 4. 12.
2 *Chron.* 7. 3. ¶ looked on *Jud.*
13. 19, 20. ¶ ye see 2 *Chron.*
29. 8. —30. 7. *Neb.* 2. 17. *Hag.*
2. 3. ¶ in the open sight of
others † in the place of spectators
Job 34. 26. ¶ that see *Isai.* 32. 3.
Videntes הֲרֹאֶה 43
which have seen *Numb.* 14. 22.
that beheld *Judg.* 16. 27.
Ad videntes לְרִאָה 44
to the seers *Isai.* 30. 10.
Videntes רִאָה 45
which saw *Ezth.* 1. 14.
Videntibus לְרִאָה 46
to them that see *Ecclef.* 7. 11.
Ex videntibus מֵרִאָה 47
of them that were in, near, the
king's presence, person † of them
that saw the king's face 2 *Kings*
25. 19. *Jer.* 52. 25.
Videntes me רִאָה 48
that see me *Psal.* 22. 7. they
that did see me —31. 11.
Videntes te רִאָה 49
They that see thee *Isai.* 14. 16.
¶ that behold thee *Ezek.* 28.
18.
Videntes te רִאָה 50
that look upon thee *Nab.* 3. 7.
Videntes eum רִאָה 51
they which have seen him *Job*
20. 7.
Videntes eam רִאָה 52
that looked upon her *Ezth.* 2. 15.
Videntes eos רִאָה 53
that see them *Isai.* 61. 9.
Videns רִאָה 54
seeing *Prov.* 20. 12.
Videntes sunt, &c. רִאָה 55
see *Gen.* 45. 12. may see 2 *Sam.*
24. 3. shall see *Isai.* 30. 20. ¶
shall look *Deut.* 28. 32. ¶ see-
ing 1 *Kings* 1. 48. ¶ shall, do
behold *Jer.* 20. 4. —42. 2.

Videntes הֲרֹאֶה אֶת 56
have seen *Deut.* 3. 21. —4. 3.
—11. 7. ¶ those that look *Eccl.*
12. 3.
Videre רִאָה 57
to see *Gen.* 48. 11.
Videndo רִאָה 58
I have surely seen † in seeing I
have seen *Exod.* 3. 7. ¶ thou
wilt indeed look † in looking
thou wilt look 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
Videndo רִאָה 59
We saw certainly † seeing we
saw *Gen.* 26. 28.
Et videndo וְרִאָה 60
and see ye indeed † and in see-
ing ye see *Isai.* 6. 9.
Et videndo וְרִאָה 61
and saw *Ecclef.* 9. 11.
Videre רִאָה 62
seeing *Isai.* 42. 20.
Videre רִאָה 63
see—no more † add not to see
Exod. 10. 28, I will see—no
more † I will not add to see 29.
¶ seeing *Numb.* 35. 23. ¶ that
thou mightest see 1 *Sam.* 17. 28.
In videndo בְּרִאָה 64
when—saw 1 *Chron.* 21. 28. ¶
in the visions 2 *Chron.* 26. 5.
Et in videndo וּבְרִאָה 65
And when—saw —12. 7.
Juxta vi- כְּרִאָה 66
dere
when he saw *Gen.* 24. 30. when
—saw *Josh.* 8. 14. 1 *Kin.* 16.
18. —18. 17. —22. 32. 2 *Kings*
4. 25. —9. 22. 2 *Chron.* 18.
31. *Ezth.* 5. 2. *Jer.* 41. 13.
¶ as though I had seen *Gen.*
33. 10. ¶ when—perceived
1 *Kings* 22. 33. 2 *Chron.* 18.
32. ¶ as—seeth *Job* 10. 4.
Et juxta videre וּכְרִאָה 67
And, but when—saw 1 *Sam.*
17. 55. *Ezth.* 5. 9.
Videre, ad vi- לְרִאָה 68
dendum
to see *Gen.* 2. 19. —8. 8. —
—11. 5. —34. 1. —42. 9,
12. *Exod.* 3. 4. —10. 5. *Lev.*
14. 36, 36. *Numb.* 4. 20. —
—32. 8. *Deut.* 29. 4. *Jud.* 14.
8. 1 *Sam.* 6. 13. —15. 35. —
19. 15. 2 *Sam.* 3. 13. 1 *Kings*
9. 12. 2 *Kings* 8. 29. —9. 16.
2 *Chron.* 22. 6. *Ezth.* 3. 4. *Psal.*
14. 2. —16. 10. —27. 13. —
41. 6. —53. 2. —63. 2. *Eccl.*
3. 22. *Cant.* 6. 11, 11. *Jer.* 20.
18. *Ezek.* 12. 2. *Hab.* 2. 1.
Zech. 2. 2 † 6. ¶ shall see—A
no more † shall not add to see
Gen. 44. 23. shall no more see
† shall not return to see *Job* 7.
7. ¶ may—, canst—, could—
see *Gen.* 44. 26. *Exod.* 33. 20.

1 *Sam.* 3. 2. —4. 15. 1 *Kings*
14. 4. ¶ to gaze *Exod.* 19. 21.
¶ that he, I, ye may see *Psal.*
34. 12. —106. 5. *Isai.* 42. 18.
¶ to look up *Psal.* 40. 12. ¶ to B
behold —113. 6. *Ecclef.* 2. 12.
—11. 7. ¶ with seeing —1. 8.
¶ Thou hast well seen † thou
hast well done in seeing *Jer.* 1.
12.
Et videre וְלִרְאוֹת 69
and that they might see *Ecclef.*
3. 18. ¶ and to enjoy —5. 18
† 17. ¶ and to see —8. 16.
A videndo מִרְאָה 70
so that he could not see *Gen.* 27.
1. that they see not *Psal.* 69. 23.
¶ from beholding —119. 37. ¶
at the seeing *Isai.* 21. 3. from
seeing —33. 15. ¶ that they
cannot see —44. 18. ¶ than to
behold *Hab.* 1. 13.
Videre me רִאָה 71
I have seen *Gen.* 46. 30.
In videndo me בְּרִאָה 72
when I saw *Dan.* 8. 2, ¶ when
I—had seen 15.
Videre te רִאָה 73
thou seest *Exod.* 10. 28.
Ad videndum te לְרִאָה 74
to see thee 2 *Sam.* 13. 5.
Juxta videre vos כְּרִאָה 75
When ye see *Josh.* 3. 3.
In videndo בְּרִאָה 76
ipsum
when he saw 2 *Sam.* 24. 17. ¶
when he seeth *Isai.* 29. 23.
Juxta videre כְּרִאָה 77
ipsum
when he seeth *Gen.* 44. 31. when
he saw *Judg.* 11. 35. 2 *Kings*
6. 21. when he had seen —
23. 29.
Ad videndum eum לְרִאָה 78
to see him 2 *Sam.* 13. 6.
Juxta videre eam כְּרִאָה 79
when she saw *Gen.* 39. 13.
Videre eam לְרִאָה 80
Thou shalt see it no more † thou
shalt not add to see it *Deut.* 28.
68.
In videre בְּרִאָה 81
ipsos
when they see, saw *Exod.* 13.
17. 1 *Sam.* 17. 24. 2 *Chr.* 15. 9.
Juxta videre כְּרִאָה 82
eos
when they saw *Judg.* 14. 11.
2 *Kings* 12. 10 † 11.
Et juxta videre וּכְרִאָה 83
eos
and when they saw 2 *Chron.* 24.
11.
Videre eos לְרִאָה 84
ye shall see them again no more
† ye shall not add to see them
Exod. 14. 13.

Ut

Ut aspiciant לִרְאוֹה 85
that they may behold *Ezek.* 28.
17.

Vide רָאָה 86
See *Gen.* 27. 27. —31. 50. —
37. 14. —41. 41. *Exod.* 4. 21.
—7. 1. —31. 2. —33. 12. *Deut.*
30. 15. *Josh.* 6. 2. —8. 1.
1 *Sam.* 24. 11 + 12. —26. 16.
2 *Sam.* 7. 2. —15. 3. 1 *Kings*
12. 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16. *Ecclef.*
1. 10. *Jer.* 1. 10. *Lam.* 1. 11.
¶ Behold *Deut.* 1. 8, 21. —2. A
24, 31. —4. 5. —11. 26. 2 *Sam.*
24. 22. *Psal.* 84. 9. *Ecclef.* 7.
27. behold *all the land* *Jer.* 40.
4. *Lam.* 1. 9, 20. —2. 20.
Ezek. 40. 4. *Zech.* 3. 4. —6. 8.
¶ advise thyself 1 *Chron.* 21. 12,
¶ lo 23. *Ecclef.* 7. 29. *Ezek.*
4. 15. ¶ Take heed 1 *Chron.* 28.
10. ¶ Look on, upon *Job* 40.
12. *Psal.* 25. 18. ¶ confider —
9. 13. —25. 19. —119. 153,
159. *Prov.* 6. 6. *Ecclef.* 7. 13,
14. ¶ Live joyfully + see, or
enjoy *life* —9. 9.

Et vide וַיִּרְאוּ 87
and look *Gen.* 13. 14. *Exod.* 25.
40. ¶ and see *Gen.* 31. 12. *Num.*
27. 12. 1 *Sam.* 24. 11 + 12. 2 *Sam.*
24. 13. 1 *Kings* 20. 22. 2 *Kin.* 10.
16. —19. 16. therefore see *Job*
10. 15. —35. 5. *Psal.* 139. 24.
Isai. 37. 17. *Zech.* 5. 5. ¶ and A
confider *Exod.* 33. 13. ¶ and
behold *Deut.* 3. 27. —32. 49.
Job 22. 12. —40. 11. *Psal.* 37.
37. —59. 4. —80. 14. *Ecclef.*
2. 1. *Isai.* 63. 15. *Lam.* 5. 1.
Ezek. 8. 9. —44. 5. *Dan.* 9. 18.
¶ And—look out 2 *Kings* 9. 2.
¶ and, Yea, thou shalt see *Psal.*
128. 5, 6. ¶ and beheld —
142. 4.

Vide רָאָה 88
see 1 *Sam.* 25. 35. 1 *Kings* 17.
23. *Jer.* 22. 3.

Et vide וַיִּרְאוּ 89
and see *Judg.* 16. 5. *Isai.* 60. 4.
Jer. 2. 19. —3. 2. ¶ and con-
fider 1 *Sam.* 25. 17. *Psal.* 45. 10.
¶ and behold *Isai.* 49. 18.

Videte רְאוּ 90
see *Gen.* 39. 14. *Exod.* 16. 29.
—35. 30. *Deut.* 32. 39. *Josh.*
8. 8. 1 *Sam.* 14. 29. 2 *Sam.* 14.
30. —15. 28. see ye *Jer.* 2. 31.
¶ look *Exod.* 10. 10. 2 *Kings*
6. 32. ¶ view *Josh.* 2. 1. ¶ Be-
hold —8. 4. —22. 28. —23. 4.
Behold ye *Hab.* 1. 5. ¶ confider
1 *Sam.* 12. 24. ¶ Provide —16.
17. ¶ Mark ye 2 *Sam.* 13. 28.
¶ Take heed 2 *Chron.* 19. 6.

Et videte וַיִּרְאוּ 91
and see *Exod.* 14. 13. 1 *Sam.*

12. 16, 17. —14. 17, 38. —23.
22, see therefore 23. 1 *Kings*
20. 7. 2 *Kings* 5. 7. —7. 14.
2 *Chron.* 20. 17. *Psal.* 34. 8. —
66. 5. *Isai.* 6. 9. *Jer.* 2. 10. —
5. 1. —6. 16. —7. 12. —30. 6.
Lam. 1. 12. *Amos* 6. 2. ¶ and
spy 2 *Kings* 6. 13. ¶ and look
—10. 23. ¶ and behold *Isai.*
40. 26. *Jer.* 13. 20. *Lam.* 1.
18. *Amos* 3. 9. ¶ and confider
Jer. 2. 10.

Et spectate וַיִּרְאוּ 92
and behold *Cant.* 3. 11.

Videbo, videam אֶרְאֶה 93
Let me—see *Gen.* 21. 16. *Num.*
11. 15. *Deut.* 18. 16. 2 *Sam.*
14. 32. *Jer.* 11. 20. —20. 12.
I will see *Gen.* 32. 20 + 21. I
see —44. 34. *Deut.* 32. 20. *Job*
9. 11. shall I see *Psal.* 118. 7.
I shall—see *Isai.* 38. 11. *Jer.* 4.
21. ¶ I may see 2 *Sam.* 13. 5.
I can—see *Job* 23. 9. ¶ I have
seen —31. 19. ¶ I saw 21. *Psal.*
73. 3. ¶ I beheld *Job* 31. 26.
¶ I confider *Psal.* 8. 3. ¶ I
might see *Ecclef.* 2. 3. ¶ I shall
behold *Mic.* 7. 9.

Et videbo וַיִּרְאוּ 94
and see *Gen.* 18. 21. *Exod.* 3. 3.
—4. 18. *Deut.* 3. 25. 1 *Sam.*
20. 29.

Et vidi וַיִּרְאוּ 95
When I saw *Josh.* 7. 21. And
when I saw *Judg.* 12. 3. and I
saw *Ecclef.* 4. 7. I saw also *Isai.*
6. 1. *Ezek.* 1. 1, 28. and saw
—8. 10. I saw —11. 1. *Dan.*
8. 2, when I saw 2, 3. —10. 8.
¶ and confidered *Ecclef.* 4. 1.
¶ and beheld *Jer.* 31. 26. Then
I beheld *Ezek.* 8. 2. ¶ And when
I looked —2. 9. —8. 7. Then
I looked —10. 1, 9. and looked
Zech. 5. 1. —6. 1.

Et videbo וַיִּרְאוּ 96
For I beheld *Isai.* 41. 28.

Et vidi וַיִּרְאוּ 97
and saw *Gen.* 31. 10. And I saw
—41. 22. *Jer.* 3. 8. *Ezek.* 1.
27. Then I saw —23. 13. *Zech.*
1. 18. + 2. 1. ¶ And I looked
Deut. 9. 16. *Neb.* 4. 14 + 8.
Ezek. 1. 4. —44. 4. and look
Dan. 10. 5. *Zech.* 2. 1 + 5. —
5. 9. ¶ And beheld *Prov.* 7. 7.
Now as I beheld *Ezek.* 1. 15.

Videbo te אֶרְאֶה 98
see thee 2 *Kings* 3. 14.

Et vidi te וַיִּרְאוּ 99
and saw thee *Ezek.* 16. 6, ¶
and looked upon thee 8.

Videbo eum וַיִּרְאוּ 100
I see him *Numb.* 23. 9. I shall
see him —24. 17. I shall—see
him *Jer.* 23. 24.

Et videbo eum וַיִּרְאוּ 101
and see him *Gen.* 45. 28.

Videbo eos אֶרְאֶם 102
I will shew them *Jer.* 18. 17.

Videbis תִּרְאֶה 103
shalt thou see *Exod.* 6. 1. thou
see —23. 5. *Numb.* 11. 23. —
23. 13, shalt—see 13. *Deut.* 3.
28. —22. 1, 4. —28. 34, 67.
—32. 52. 2 *Sam.* 3. 13. 2 *Kin.*
2. 10. thou canst—see *Job* 22.
11. *Psal.* 37. 34. Thou shalt—
see *Isai.* 33. 19. *Ezek.* 8. 13, 15.
—12. 6. ¶ thou seest *Deut.* 12. A
13. seest thou *Job* 10. 4. *Eccl.*
5. 8 + 7. *Isai.* 58. 7. *Ezek.* 8.
6. *Dan.* 1. 13. ¶ thou wilt—
look 1 *Sam.* 1. 11. wilt thou
look on *Psal.* 35. 17. ¶ hast
thou seen *Job* 38. 17, 22. ¶
shalt thou behold *Psal.* 91. 8.

Videbis תִּרְאֶה 104
Look—thou *Prov.* 23. 31. thou
shouldst—have looked *Obad.* 12,
13.

Et vidisti וַיִּרְאוּ 105
And didst see *Neb.* 9. 9.

Perspicis me תִּרְאֶנִּי 106
thou hast seen me *Jer.* 12. 3.

Videbis eum תִּרְאֶנּוּ 107
thou mayst see them *Numb.* 23.
13.

Videbis תִּרְאֶה 108
thou shalt see *Isai.* 60. 5.

Idem תִּרְאֶה 109
thou shalt—see *Zeph.* 3. 15.

Videbit יִרְאֶה 110
will provide *Gen.* 22. 8. ¶ shall
—see *Deut.* 1. 35. that he see
—23. 14 + 15. let him—see
2 *Sam.* 14. 24. let it see *Job* 3.
9. Doth—he see —31. 4. he
should—see *Psal.* 49. 9. shall
see —64. 5. —89. 48. —94. 7.
—112. 8, 10. see *Prov.* 24. 18.
they see *Isai.* 6. 10. he shall see
—53. 10, 11. He shall—see
Jer. 12. 4. shall—see—17. 6,
8. —22. 12. he see *Ezek.* 12.
12, 13. —32. 31. see —33. 6.
should he see *Dan.* 1. 10. he
might see *Jon.* 4. 5. *Mic.* 6. 9.
¶—jireh *Gen.* 22. 14. ¶ look A
Lev. 13. 31, shall look 53. will
look 2 *Sam.* 16. 12. ¶ he seeth
Deut. 32. 36. 1 *Sam.* 16. 7. *Job*
22. 14. —34. 21. *Psal.* 49. 10.
Isai. 21. 6. seeth —28. 4. ¶
looketh 1 *Sam.* 16. 7, 7. *Job*
28. 24. ¶ he respecteth —37.
24. ¶ he beholdeth —41. 34
+ 26. ¶ hath he respect *Psal.*
138. 6. ¶ shall respect *Isai.* 17.
8. ¶ will behold —26. 10. shall
he behold *Jer.* 29. 32.

Et videbit וַיִּרְאוּ 111
that he may see 2 *Kings* 6. 17.

Et

Et vidit וַיִּרְאֵהוּ 112
and saw 1 Sam. 17. 42. and
when—saw 2 Kings 5. 21. Job
42. 16. ¶ and, Because he, con-
sidereth Ezek. 18. 14, 28.

Videbit יִרְאֶה 113
let—look out Gen. 41. 33. ¶
look Exod. 5. 21. 1 Chron. 12.
17. ¶ look upon 2 Chron. 24.
22. ¶ He shall—see Job 20. 17.

Et videbit וַיִּרְאֵהוּ 114
and see 1 Sam. 24. 15 + 16. ¶
and hath perceived Jer. 23. 18.
¶ and behold Lam. 3. 50.

Et vidit וַיִּרְאֵהוּ 115
And—saw Gen. 1. 4, 10, 12, 18,
21, 31. —6. 5. —9. 22. and
when he saw —18. 2. and saw
—22. 4. —24. 63. —26. 8.
When—saw —28. 6. And when
—saw —29. 31. and when he
saw —32. 25 + 26. —33. 5.
—34. 2. —38. 2. —39. 3. —
40. 16. Now when—saw —42.
1, 7. —43. 16, 29. —45. 27.
—48. 17. —49. 15. —50. 11,
23. Exod. 3. 4. But when saw
—8. 15 + 11. —9. 34. —14.
30, 31. —18. 14. —20. 18. —
32. 1, 5, that he saw 19, 25.
—34. 30. which when—saw
Lev. 9. 24. Numb. 22. 2, 31.
—24. 1, 2. —25. 7. Deut. 32.
19. Judg. 9. 36. —14. 1. —
16. 1. —18. 26. —19. 17.
Wherefore when—saw 1 Sam.
18. 15, 28. and when they saw
—19. 20. —23. 15. —26. 3.
—28. 5. —31. 5. When—saw
2 Sam. 10. 9, 15. —11. 2. —
12. 19. Nevertheless—saw —
17. 18. —18. 10, 26. —20. 12.
—24. 20. So when—saw 1 Kin.
12. 16. —18. 39. —19. 3. 2 Kin.
3. 26. —6. 17. —16. 10, 12.
1 Chron. 10. 5. —19. 10, 16. —
21. 16, 20, 21. 2 Chron. 32. 2.
Ezra. 3. 5. Job 32. 5. Isai. 59.
15, 16. Hof. 5. 13. Jon. 3. 10.
¶ And—looked Gen. 6. 12. and A
looked —8. 13. —18. 2. —22.
13. —29. 2. —33. 1. —40. 6.
Exod. 2. 11, 12. —3. 2. Josh.
5. 13. Judg. 9. 43. 2 Sam. 13.
34. —18. 24. 2 Kings 6. 30. ¶
and beheld Gen. 13. 10. —19.
28. and—beheld —31. 2. —
48. 8. 1 Sam. 26. 5. ¶ and— B
seeing Gen. 19. 1. —28. 8. 1 Kin.
11. 28. ¶ he espied Gen. 42. 27.
and he spied Exod. 2. 11. 2 Kin.
9. 17. he spied —23. 16. ¶ And
—looked upon, on Exod. 2. 25.
And when he looked on Numb.
24. 20, 21. Deut. 26. 7. that he
looked on 1 Sam. 16. 6. ¶ And C
—did look Exod. 39. 43. ¶ that

—he might see Numb. 22. 41.
¶ And he provided Deut. 33. 21.
¶ And when—perceived Judg.
6. 22. ¶ he seeth Job 11. 11.
that seeth Ezek. 18. 14. ¶ and
he shall see Job 33. 26. ¶ Ne-
vertheless he regarded Psal. 106.
44.

Videbit me יִרְאֵנִי 116
shall—see me Exod. 33. 20.

Et vidit me וַיִּרְאֵנִי 117
And—he saw me 2 Sam. 1. 7.

Et vidit illum וַיִּרְאֵהוּ 118
and—saw him Judg. 19. 3.

Et vidit eam וַיִּרְאֵהָ 119
When—saw her Gen. 38. 15.

Inspiciet eam יִרְאֶנָּה 120
look on it Lev. 13. 21, 26. ¶
he shall see it Deut. 1. 36.

Et vidit eos וַיִּרְאֵם 121
and looked on them 2 Kings 2.
24.

Videbit תִּרְאֶה 122
she see Lev. 20. 17. shall see Job
33. 28.

Videbit תִּרְאֶה 123
shall see Zech. 9. 5.

Et videbit וַיִּרְאֵהוּ 124
Then—shall see Mic. 7. 10.

Et vidit וַיִּרְאֵהוּ 125
And when—saw Gen. 3. 6. And
when she saw —16. 4, 5. And
—saw —21. 9, 19. —24. 64.
—30. 1, When—saw 9. Exod.
2. 2, 5. Numb. 22. 23, 25, 27.
Judg. 16. 18. When she saw
Ruth 1. 18. —2. 18. 1 Sam. 25.
23. —28. 12, and saw 21. 2 Sam.
6. 16. saw 1 Chron. 15. 29. Jer.
3. 7. Now when she saw Ezek.
19. 5. —23. 11, for when she
saw 14. ¶ And when—had seen
1 Kings 10. 4. 2 Chron. 9. 3. ¶
And when she looked 2 Kings
11. 14. 2 Chron. 23. 13.

Videbit me יִרְאֵנִי 126
had seen me Job 10. 18.

Et vidit me וַיִּרְאֵנִי 127
And—saw me Numb. 22. 33.

Et vidit eum וַיִּרְאֵהוּ 128
And—she saw Exod. 2. 6.

Videbimus נִרְאֶה 129
shall we see Psal. 36. 9. let us
see Cant. 7. 12 + 13. we may
see Isai. 5. 19. Jer. 5. 12. —42.
14.

Et videbimus וְנִרְאֶה 130
and we shall see Gen. 37. 20.
and see 2 Kings 7. 13. ¶ and
behold Isai. 41. 23. ¶ but he
shall appear —66. 5.

Et vidimus וְנִרְאֶה 131
and when we saw 1 Sam. 10. 14.

Et videbimus eum וְנִרְאֵהוּ 132
when we shall see him Isai. 53. 2.

Videbitis תִּרְאוּ 133
Ye shall—see Gen. 43. 3, 5. you

see 1 Sam. 21. 14 + 15. 2 Kin.
3. 17, 17. ye see Job 6. 21. see
ye Isai. 18. 3. See —30. 10. Jer.
14. 13. —42. 18. Ezek. 14. 23.
¶ Look Judg. 7. 17.

Et vidistis וַיִּרְאוּ 134
And ye have seen Deut. 29. 17
+ 16. when ye saw 1 Sam. 12. 12.

Respiciatis ad me תִּרְאֵנִי 135
Look—upon me Cant. 1. 6.

Videbunt יִרְאוּ 136
shall see Gen. 12. 12. they may
see Exod. 16. 32. they shall—
see Numb. 14. 23. —32. 11.
Neb. 4. 11 + 5. Job 21. 20.
see —22. 19. Psal. 40. 3. —
49. 19. —107. 42. they see —
115. 5. —135. 16. Prov. 29.
16. Isai. 35. 2. —41. 20. —44.
9. —49. 7. —52. 8. see Jer. 5.
21. Joel 2. 28. + 3. 1. Mic. 7.
16. Zech. 10. 7. ¶ stare Psal.
22. 17. ¶ shall behold Prov. 23.
33. ¶ they will consider Ezek.
12. 3.

Et videbunt וַיִּרְאוּ 137
that they may see 2 Kings 6. 20.
also shall see Psal. 52. 6. may
see —86. 17.

Et viderunt וַיִּרְאוּ 138
That—saw Gen. 6. 2. also—saw
—12. 15. And when, they, saw
—37. 4, 18. —42. 35. —
50. 15. Exod. 16. 15. And
they saw —24. 10. Numb. 20.
29. —32. 1, and saw 9. Josh.
8. 20. And—saw Judg. 1. 24.
—3. 24. —9. 55. —16. 24. —
18. 7. So—saw —20. 36. 1 Sam.
5. 7. —6. 13. when—saw —
10. 11. —17. 51. —31. 7.
2 Sam. 10. 6, 19. 1 Kings 13. 25.
2 Kings 3. 22. —6. 20. 1 Chron.
10. 7. —19. 6, 19. 2 Chron. 31.
8. Neb. 6. 16. then they saw
Ezek. 20. 28. ¶ that—beheld
Gen. 12. 14. ¶ and looked —37.
25. Numb. 17. 9 + 24. And—
looked 1 Sam. 14. 16. ¶ And—
did see Exod. 5. 19. ¶ for—had
seen 1 Kings 13. 12.

Videbunt יִרְאוּ 139
see Deut. 4. 28.

Videbunt me יִרְאוּנִי 140
they looked upon me Psal. 109.
25. ¶ they see me —119. 74.

Videbunt eum יִרְאוּהוּ 141
do—fear him Job 37. 24. [See
Root 794: 56.]

Et viderunt eum וַיִּרְאוּהוּ 142
And when—saw him 2 Kings 2.
15.

Videbunt eam יִרְאוּהָ 143
shall—see it Numb. 14. 23.

Videbunt תִּרְאֵינָה 144
shall—see 2 Kings 22. 20. 2 Chr.
34. 28. shall see Isai. 29. 18. —
33.

33. 17, 20. *Mal.* 1. 5. ¶ shall have respect *Isai.* 17. 7. ¶ shall behold *Jer.* 32. 4. —34. 3. *Mic.* 7. 10.

Et viderunt וַיִּרְאוּ 145 and—have, had seen *Josb.* 24. 7. 1 *Kings* 10. 7. 2 *Cbron.* 9. 6.

NIPH. Visus fuit, נִרְאָה 146 *apparuit, compa-*
ruit

appeared † was seen *Gen.* 48. 3. *Exod.* 3. 16. hath—appeared —4. 1, 5. —16. 10. *Numb.* 14. 10. *Judg.* 13. 10. 1 *Kings* 3. 5. had appeared —9. 2. 2 *Cbron.* 3. 1. *Jer.* 31. 3. *Ezek.* 10. 1. *Dan.* 1. 15. —8. 1. ¶ will appear *Lev.* 9. 4. did—appear 2 *Cbron.* 1. 7. he shall appear *Psal.* 102. 16. ¶ it seemeth *Lev.* 14. 35. ¶ art, was, were, is seen *Num.* 14. 14. 1 *Kings* 6. 18. —10. 12. *Isai.* 16. 12.

Qui apparuit הִנֵּרְאָה 147 which had appeared 1 *Kings* 11. 9. which appeared *Dan.* 8. 1.

Et inspicietur, of- וְנִרְאָה 148 *tendetur, ostensus,*
visus fuit

and it be shewed *Lev.* 13. 19, ¶ he shall be seen 7. ¶ that, he, may appear 1 *Sam.* 1. 22. *Jer.* 13. 26. ¶ sheweth itself *Prov.* 27. 25.

Visum fuit נִרְאָה 149 was—seen *Judg.* 19. 30.

Et videbitur וְנִרְאָה 150 that—shall be seen *Gen.* 9. 14.

Visi, ae, a sunt נִרְאוּ 151 were—seen —8. 5. 2 *Cbron.* 9. 11. ¶ were spied 2 *Kings* 23. 24. ¶ appear *Cant.* 2. 12.

Qui apparuerat הִנֵּרְאָה 152 who, that appeared *Gen.* 12. 7. —35. 1.

Apparere לִהְיוֹת 153 did no more appear † added not to appear *Judg.* 31. 21. appeared again † added to appear 1 *Sam.* 3. 21.

Apparere הִרְאוּ 154 appeareth *Lev.* 13. 14.

Comparere לִהְיוֹת 155 might—be seen 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. ¶ to shew himself 1 *Kings* 18. 2. ¶ so that—do appear *Ezek.* 21. 24 † 29.

Ad comparandum לִהְיוֹת 156 to appear *Exod.* 34. 24. *Deut.* 31. 11. *Isai.* 1. 12.

Ostendi ipsum הִרְאוּ 157 he hath been seen *Lev.* 13. 7.

In apparendo בִּהְיוֹתוֹ 158 *ipsum* when he appeareth *Mal.* 3. 2.

Ostende te הִרְאוּ 159 shew thyself † be seen 1 *Kings* 18. 1.

V o r. II.

Apparebo, ostendam אֶרְאֶה 160 *me*

I will appear *Lev.* 16. 2. ¶ I will surely shew myself 1 *Kings* 18. 15.

Et apparebo וְהִרְאֶה 161 and appear *Psal.* 42. 2.

Et apparui וַאֲרָה 162 And I appeared *Exod.* 6. 3.

Providebitur, con- יִרְאֶה 163 *spicietur*

it shall be seen [in the mount of Jehovah-jerah] *Gen.* 22. 14. shall —be seen *Exod.* 13. 7, 7. *Deut.* 16. 4. was—seen *Judg.* 5. 8. *Isai.* 60. 2. *Zech.* 9. 14. ¶ shall appear *Exod.* 23. 17. shall—appear —34. 23. *Deut.* 16. 16, 16. Let —appear *Psal.* 90. 16. ¶ appeareth *Psal.* 84. 7.

Conspicitor יִרְאֶה 164 let—be seen *Exod.* 34. 3.

Et apparebit וְיִרְאֶה 165 and—shall appear *Lev.* 9. 6.

Et apparuit וַיִּרְאֶה 166 And—That—appeared *Gen.* 12. 7. —17. 1. —18. 1. —26. 2, 24. —35. 9. *Exod.* 3. 2. *Lev.* 9. 23. *Numb.* 16. 19, 42. † 17. 7. —20. 6. *Deut.* 31. 15. *Judg.* 6. 12. —13. 3. 1 *Kings* 9. 2. 2 *Cbr.* 7. 12. *Ezek.* 10. 8. and she appeared —19. 11. ¶ and presented himself *Gen.* 46. 29. ¶ and he was seen 2 *Sam.* 22. 11.

Apparebit, vide- תִּרְאֶה 167 *bitur*

it appear *Lev.* 13. 57. ¶ shall be seen *Isai.* 47. 3.

Et appareat וְתִרְאֶה 168 and let—appear *Gen.* 1. 9.

Comparebunt, vide- יִרְאוּ 169 *buntur*

shall appear *Exod.* 23. 15. —34. 20. ¶ shall—be seen —33. 23. they were—seen 1 *Kings* 8. 8. 2 *Cbron.* 5. 9.

Et apparuerunt וַיִּרְאוּ 170 And—appeared 2 *Sam.* 22. 16. ¶ that—, Then —were seen 1 *Kings* 8. 8. 2 *Cbr.* 5. 9. *Psal.* 18. 15.

Et inspiciantur וְיִרְאוּ 171 Then let—be looked upon *Dan.* 1. 13.

PYH. Videbantur רָאוּ 172 were—seen *Job* 33. 21.

HIPH. Videre fe- הִרְאֶה 173 *cit, ostendit*

he sheweth *Gen.* 41. 28. hath shewed —48. 11. it was shewed *Exod.* 27. 8. had shewed *Numb.* 8. 4.

Et videre faciat וְהִרְאֶה 174 and that he should make—enjoy *Eccles.* 2. 24.

X x x

Ostendit mihi הִרְאֵנִי 175 had shewed me *Ezek.* 11. 25.

Ostendit mihi הִרְאֵנִי 176 hath shewed me 2 *Kings* 8. 13.

shewed me *Jer.* 24. 1. —38. 21. shewed unto me *Amos* 7. 1, 4, he shewed me 7. —8. 1.

Et faciet ut revi- וְהִרְאֵנִי 177 *sam, ostendit mihi*

and shew me 2 *Sam.* 15. 25. howbeit, —hath shewed me 2 *Kin.* 8. 10.

Ostendit nobis הִרְאֵנוּ 178 hath shewed us *Deut.* 5. 24. ¶ would he have shewed us *Judg.* 13. 23.

Ostendit tibi הִרְאֵךְ 179 he shewed thee —4. 36.

Ostendit eis הִרְאֵם 180 shewed them not 2 *Kings* 20. 13. *Isai.* 39. 2. he had shewed thee *Psal.* 78. 11.

Fecisti ut videret הִרְאֵיתָ 181 Thou hast shewed —60. 3.

Fecisti ut viderem הִרְאֵיתָנִי 182 hast shewed me —71. 20. thou shewedst me *Jer.* 11. 18.

Et ostendam וְהִרְאֵיתִי 183 and I will shew *Nab.* 3. 5.

Feci ut videres הִרְאֵיתִיךָ 184 I have caused thee to see *Deut.* 34. 4.

Ostendi eis הִרְאֵיתִם 185 I have—shewed them 2 *Kings* 20. 15.

Ostendi eis הִרְאֵיתִים 186 I have—shewed them *Isai.* 39. 4.

Ostendens sum מִרְאֶה 187 I shew *Exod.* 25. 9. I shall shew *Ezek.* 40. 4.

Ad ostendendum לִהְיוֹת 188 to shew *Deut.* 3. 24. *Esth.* 1. 11. —4. 8.

Ostendere tibi הִרְאֵאתָךְ 189 to shew—thee *Exod.* 9. 16.

Ostendere tibi הִרְאֵאתָךְ 190 that I might shew unto thee *Ezek.* 40. 4.

Ad ostendendum לִהְיוֹתְכֶם 191 *vobis*

to shew you *Deut.* 1. 33.

In ostendere ipsum בִּהְיוֹתוֹ 192 When he shewed *Esth.* 1. 4.

Ostendere ipsis הִרְאֵיתֶם 193 would—shew them *Josb.* 5. 6.

Ostende mihi הִרְאֵנִי 194 shew me *Exod.* 33. 18.

Ostende nobis הִרְאֵנוּ 195 Shew us *Judg.* 1. 24. *Psal.* 85. 7.

Ostende mihi הִרְאֵנִי 196 let me see *Cant.* 2. 14.

Ostendam tibi אֶרְאֵךְ 197 I will shew thee *Gen.* 12. 1. *Zech.* 1. 9.

Et ostendam tibi וְאֶרְאֵךְ 198 and I will shew thee *Judg.* 4. 22.

Et

- Et faciam ut videat* וַיִּרְאֶהוּ 199 and shew him *Psal.* 91. 6.
- Faciam ut videat* אֶרְאֶנּוּ 200 will I shew —50. 23. *Mic.* 7. 15.
- Facis ut videam* תִּרְאֵנִי 201 dost thou shew me *Hab.* 1. 3.
- Ostendet* יִרְאֶה 202 shall shew *Isai.* 30. 30.
- Et ostendit* וַיִּרְאֶה 203 and shewed *2 Kings* 11. 4.
- Ostendit mihi* יִרְאֵנִי 204 he sheweth me *Numb.* 23. 3. ¶ shall let me see *Psal.* 59. 10.
- Et ostendit mihi* וַיִּרְאֵנִי 205 And—shewed me *Zech.* 1. 20. † 2. 3. —3. 1.
- Faciet ut videamus* יִרְאֵנוּ 206 will shew us *Psal.* 4. 6.
- Et ostendit ipsi* וַיִּרְאֶהוּ 207 and—shewed him *Deut.* 34. 1. *2 Kings* 6. 6.
- Et ostendit ipsis* וַיִּרְאֵם 208 And—he shewed them *Judg.* 1. 25. *2 Kings* 20. 13. *Isai.* 39. 2.
- Et ostenderunt ipsis* וַיִּרְאוּם 209 and shewed them *Num.* 13. 26.
- HOPH. Et ostendetur* וְהִירְאֶה 210 and shall be shewed *Lev.* 13. 49.
- Ostensa est tibi* הִרְאִיתָ 211 was shewed thee *Exod.* 26. 30. Unto thee it was shewn *Deut.* 4. 35.
- Videre factus est, exhibita est tibi videntia* מִרְאָה 212 was shewed thee † thou wast caused to see *Exod.* 25. 40.
- HITH. Videamus nos invicem* נִתְרְאֶה 213 let us look, see, one another *2 Kings* 14. 8. *2 Chron.* 25. 17.
- Aspiciatis vos invicem* תִּתְרְאוּ 214 do ye look one upon another *Gen.* 42. 1.
- Et comparuerunt sibi* וַיִּתְרְאוּ 215 and—looked one another *2 Kin.* 14. 11. ¶ and they saw one another *2 Chron.* 25. 21.
- In vidente* בִּרְאָה * 216 in vision *Isai.* 28. 7.
- Visus, visio* רָאָה * 217 seeft me *Gen.* 16. 13. ¶ to look to *1 Sam.* 16. 12. ¶ that hath seen me *Job* 7. 8.
- A visione* מִרְאִי 218 that it cannot be seen —33. 21.
- Aspectus* רְאוּת * 219 the beholding *Eccl.* 5. 11. † 10.
- In visione* בִּרְאוּת * 220 in the visions *2 Chron.* 26. 5.
- Visitatores eorum* אֶרְאֵלָם * 221 their valiant ones *Isai.* 33. 7.
- Visus, visio, aspectus, vultus* מִרְאָה * 222 to look upon *Gen.* 12. 11. —24. 16. —26. 7. 2 *Sam.* 11. 2. *Esth.* 1. 11. ¶ well-favoured † fair, good of countenance *Gen.* 29. 17. —39. 6. —41. 2. *Dan.* 1. 4. ¶ ill-favour'd † bad of countenance *Gen.* 41. 3. ¶ countenance *1 Sam.* 17. 42. *2 Sam.* 14. 27. ¶ a goodly man † a man of countenance —23. 21. ¶ fair † good of countenance *Esth.* 2. 2, 3, ¶ beautiful † good of countenance 7. ¶ beauty *Isai.* 53. 2.
- Et aspectus* וּמִרְאָה 223 even apparently *Numb.* 12. 8.
- Aspectus, visio* הִמְרְאָה 224 fight *Exod.* 3. 3. ¶ the vision *Ezek.* 11. 24. —43. 3. *Dan.* 8. 16, 27. ¶ the appearance of the one *Ezek.* 41. 21. ¶ ill-well-favoured † bad, fair of aspect *Gen.* 41. 4, 4.
- In visione* בִּמְרְאָה 225 in vision *Ezek.* 11. 24. the vision on *Dan.* 9. 23. of the vision —10. 1.
- Juxta speciem, sicut* כְּמִרְאָה 226 according unto the pattern *Num.* 8. 4. ¶ according to, like the vision *Ezek.* 8. 4. —43. 3, 3. ¶ as the appearance —41. 21.
- Ad aspectum* לְמִרְאָה 227 to the fight *Gen.* 2. 9. ¶ to see to *Job.* 22. 10.
- Aspectus* מִרְאָה 228 wheresoever the priest looketh † to all the fight of the priest *Lev.* 13. 12. ¶ the fight *Eccles.* 6. 9. ¶ The appearance *Ezek.* 1. 16, was the appearance —28, 28. ¶ to look to —23. 15.
- Et aspectus* וּמִרְאָה 229 And the fight *Exod.* 24. 17. and—in fight *Lev.* 13. 3, 32. ¶ and the appearance *Numb.* 9. 16. *Ezek.* 10. 9. ¶ and the countenance *Dan.* 1. 13. ¶ And the vision —8. 26.
- Sicut aspectus, species* כְּמִרְאָה 230 as—appeareth *Lev.* 13. 43. ¶ as it were, like, as the appearance *Numb.* 9. 15. *Ezek.* 1. 13, 14, 26, 26, 27, 27, 28. —8. 2, 2. —10. 1. —40. 3. —42. 11. *Dan.* 8. 15. —10. 6, 18. *Joel* 2. 4. ¶ like the countenance *Judg.* 13. 6.
- Et sicut visio* וּכְמִרְאָה 231 And—according to the appearance *Ezek.* 43. 3.
- Ad aspectum* לְמִרְאָה 232 after the fight *Isai.* 11. 3. ¶ as soon as he saw them † at
- the fight of her eyes *Ezek.* 23. 16.
- Ab aspectu* מִמִּרְאָה 233 for the fight *Deut.* 28. 34. ¶ from the appearance *Ezek.* 1. 27. —8. 2.
- Et ab aspectu* וּמִמִּרְאָה 234 and for the fight *Deut.* 28. 67. ¶ and from the appearance *Ezek.* 1. 27.
- Aspectus tuus* וּמִרְאִיךָ 235 and thy countenance *Cant.* 2. 14.
- Aspectus, species* מִרְאֵהוּ 236 ejus in fight *Lev.* 13. 30, 31. ¶ his countenance *1 Sam.* 16. 7. *Cant.* 5. 15. ¶ the form thereof *Job* 4. 16. ¶ his visage *Isai.* 52. 14. ¶ whose appearance *Ezek.* 40. 3. The appearance of them *Joel* 2. 4.
- Et aspectus ejus* וּמִרְאֵהוּ 237 nor—in fight *Lev.* 13. 34. ¶ and his countenance *Judg.* 13. 6.
- Aspectus ejus* מִרְאֵהָ 238 in fight *Lev.* 13. 4, 20,
- Et aspectus ejus* וּמִרְאֵהָ 239 and it be in fight 25.
- Et in aspectibus* וּבְמִרְאֵי 240 and in the fight *Eccles.* 11. 9.
- Aspectus noster* מִרְאֵינוּ 241 our countenances *Dan.* 1. 13.
- Aspectus tuos* מִרְאֵיךָ 242 see thy countenance *Cant.* 2. 14.
- Aspectum ejus* מִרְאִיו 243 the fight of him *Job* 41. 9 † 1.
- Species illorum* מִרְאֵיהֶם 244 their appearance *Ezek.* 1. 13. their appearances —10. 22. ¶ their countenances *Dan.* 1. 15.
- Et species eor.* וּמִרְאֵיהֶם 245 and their appearance *Ezek.* 1. 16. ¶ And—their appearances —10. 10.
- Species illorum* מִרְאֵיהֶן 246 their appearance —1. 5. ¶ they shall seem *Nab.* 2. 4 † 5.
- Et species illorum* וּמִרְאֵיהֶן 247 but they were still ill-favoured † and their appearance was bad *Gen.* 41. 21. ¶ which in fight *Lev.* 14. 37.
- Visionem* הִמְרְאָה * 248 the vision *1 Sam.* 3. 15. *Dan.* 10. 7, 7, this—vision 8.
- In visione* בִּמְרְאָה 249 in a vision *Numb.* 12. 6. by the vision *Dan.* 10. 16.
- Visiones* מִרְאוֹת 250 visions *Ezek.* 1. 1.
- Et visiones* וּמִרְאוֹת 251 and the visions *Ezek.* 43. 3.
- In visionibus* בְּמִרְאוֹת 252 in the visions *Gen.* 46. 2. *Ezek.* 8. 3. —40. 2.

II. *Speculum*. Looking Glasses made of polish'd Metal. *Shaw*.

Sicut speculum כְּרֵאִי * 253
as a—looking-glass *Job* 37. 18.
In speculis בְּמִרְאֹת * 254
of the looking-glasses *Exod.* 38.8.

III. *Foedum, deforme visu*. See Signif. I.

In despectum לְרֵאֹה * 255
that they may behold *Ezek.* 28. 17.

Despiciat יִרְאֶה * 256
He beholdeth *Job* 41. 34 + 26.

Despiciunt יִרְאוּ * 257
stare *Psal.* 22. 17.

Despiciatis me תִּרְאֵנִי * 258
Look—upon me *Cant.* 1. 6.

Despecta מוֹרְאָה * 259
her that is filthy *Zeph.* 3. 1.

Sicut spectrum כְּרֵאִי * 260
as a gazing-stock *Nab.* 3. 6.

Ingluvies foeda מְרֵאֲתוֹ * 261
ejus
his crop *Lev.* 1. 6.

IV. *Conveniens*.

Convenientes הִרְאִיּוֹת * 262
dignae
which were meet [seemly, fight-ly, that made an agreeable, suitable appearance.] *Ezth.* 2. 9.

V. *Nomen avis immun-dae videntis in longinquum*.
A Kite or Glede. a Bird of sharp and extensive Sight. *Bochart*.

Et cornix וְהִרְאָה * 263
And the glede *Deut.* 14. 13.

ראם 1734

Monoceros, unicornis.
Most probably the *Rhinoceros*, the strongest of Quadrupeds, the Elephant not excepted. *Shaw's Trav. Supplem.* p. 91. It hath a Horn upon it's Nose, above the upper Lip, as upon a Hill, which is very strong, and sometimes grows to a considerable Height, there being in *Dr. Mead's Musaeum* one about thirty seven Inches, another in *Sir Hans Sloane's* thirty two Inches long. Where also are seen two Horns

about twenty five Inches long, which grew upon the Nose of the same Animal; which shews that the *Rhinoceros* hath sometimes two Horns. *Dr. Parson's Dissertation* upon this Animal, *Philosoph. Transact.* N^o 470. See also *Kolben's Account* of the *Dutch Settlement* at the *Cape of Good Hope*.

Monocerotis ראם * 1
of an unicorn *Numb.* 23. 22. of unicorns *Deut.* 33. 17.

Unicornis יָם * 2
the unicorn *Job* 39. 9, 10.

Sicut monocerotis כְּרֵאִי * 3
like—an unicorn *Psal.* 92. 10.

Unicornium יָמִים * 4
the unicorns —22. 21.

Unicornium יָמִים * 5
young unicorn + son of unicorns —29. 6. ¶ the unicorns *Isai.* 34. 7.

ראש 1735

Hath two Significations.

I. *Caput, late*. This Word is variously applied; but generally very easily understood. Properly it signifieth the Head of a Man, or of any Animal: *Figuratively*, the Top of any Thing; the first in Time, Order, Dignity, Degree, Excellency; a Chief, Head, Ruler, commanding Officer, a Captain: Hence, a Company, the Captain being put for the whole Body he commandeth, *Judg.* 9. 37. 1 *Sam.* 13. 17. The Head, or Sum total of a large Number of Men, *Numb.* 1. 2. The Principal is the Thing itself, the Head—the first Thing, as distinguished from any Addition afterwards made to it, *Lev.* 6. 5. Spices of the Head (*Exod.* 30. 23.) are the principal Spices, or the best of the Kind. A Head-piece, a Bolster, the Place or Part where the Head lieth.

Caput, principium ראש * 1
head *Gen.* 3. 15. the head —40. 20, and of the chief baker + and the head of the chief baker 20. —47. 31. —48. 14, 14, 17, 17, 17. *Exod.* 29. 15, 19. *Lev.* 1. 4. —3. 2, 8. —4. 4, 15, 24, 29, 33. —8. 12, 14, 18, 22. —14. 18, 29. —16. 21, 21. *Num.*

1. 4. —5. 18. —6. 9, 18, 18. —25. 15. *Job.* 11. 10. an head. —22. 13. *Judg.* 9. 53. 1 *Sam.* 15. 17. —17. 54. 2 *Sam.* 3. 29. —4. 8, 8, 12. —12. 30. —20. 22. 2 *Kin.* 6. 25, 31. —19. 21. —25. 27. *David's* head 1 *Chr.* 20. 2. *Ezra* 9. 6. *Ezth.* 6. 12. *Psal.* 22. 7. —44. 14. —68. 21. —83. 2. —110. 7. —140. 9. *Isai.* 1. 5, 6. —7. 8. —9. 14 + 13. —19. 15. —28. 1, 4. —37. 22. *Jer.* 22. 6. —23. 19. —30. 23. —48. 37. —52. 31. *Ezek.* 10. 1. —13. 18. —16. 25. —29. 18. *Hof.* 1. 11. + 2. 2. *Amos* 8. 10. *Jon.* 4. 8. *Hab.* 3. 13, 14. ¶ the beginning *Exod.* 12. A. 2. in the beginning *Judg.* 7. 19. *Psal.* 119. 160. ¶ the top *Exod.* 17. 9, 10. —19. 20, 20. —34. 2. *Numb.* 14. 40, the top 44. —21. 20. —23. 14, 28. *Deut.* 3. 17. —34. 1. *Job.* 15. 8. *Judg.* 6. 26. —16. 3. 1 *Sam.* 26. 13. 2 *Sam.* 2. 25. 1 *Kings* 7. 17, 18, 19, 22, on the top 35, 41. —18. 42. 2 *Kings* 1. 9. 2 *Chron.* 4. 12, 12. *Isai.* 30. 17. *Ezek.* 17. 4. —43. 12. *Amos* 1. 2. ¶ the sum *Exod.* 30. 12. *Num.* B. 1. 2. —4. 2, 22. —26. 2. —31. 26, 49. ¶ the, principal *Exod.* 30. 23. *Neb.* 11. 17. ¶ the heads *Numb.* 8. 12. 1 *Chron.* 12. 32. 2 *Chron.* 3. 16. *Psal.* 110. 6. ¶ a captain *Numb.* 14. 4. 1 *Chron.* 11. 42. *Neb.* 9. 17. ¶ the, chief C. 2 *Sam.* 23. 8, 13, 18. 1 *Chron.* 5. 15. —11. 11, 20. —12. 18. —27. 5. *Job* 29. 25. *Psal.* 137. 6. *Ezek.* 38. 2, 3. —39. 1. ¶ captains 1 *Chron.* 11. 15. ¶ the poison [Signif. II.] *Job* 20. 16. ¶ the height of the stars —22. 12. ¶ excellent *Psal.* 141. 5. ¶ with gall [Signif. II.] *Lam.* 3. 5.

Et caput ראש * 2
and the—venom [Signif. II.] *Deut.* 32. 33. ¶ and—the heads *Judg.* 7. 25. ¶ and, with the head 1 *Sam.* 5. 4. —17. 57. and —head 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. *Isai.* 7. 8, 9, 9. ¶ and a—company *Judg.* 9. 37. ¶ and the top 1 *Kings* 10. 19. ¶ nor the highest part *Prov.* 8. 26.

Num caput הִרְאֵשׁ * 3
a—head 2 *Sam.* 3. 8.

Caput ראש * 4
the head *Lev.* 1. 8. —8. 20. —9. 13. —13. 30. *Psal.* 133. 2. *Isai.* 7. 20. —9. 15 + 14. *Ezek.* 10. 11. ¶ company 1 *Sam.* 13. 17. ¶ the top 2 *Sam.* 15. 32. ¶ the, chief 2 *Kings* 25. 18. 1 *Chron.*

1 Chron. 5. 7, 12. —9. 17. —
12. 3. —16. 5. —23. 8, 11,
16, 17, 18. —26. 10, 31. —
27. 3. 2 Chron. 19. 11. —24. 6.
—26. 20. —31. 10. Ezra 7. 5.
—8. 17. Jer. 52. 24. ¶ the
first 1 Chron. 12. 9. —23. 19,
20. —24. 21. ¶ the principal
—24. 31. ¶ the high priests
2 Chron. 24. 11.

Summum vel ca- הראשה 5
pitem
head Zech. 4. 7.

Et caput והראש 6
And—company 1 Sam. 13. 18,
18.

A capite מהראש 7
past the top 2 Sam. 16. 1.

In capite, summi- בראש 8
tate, vertice
on, in, upon, at the top Exod.
24. 17. Numb. 20. 28. Judg. 9.
7. the top Esth. 5. 2. Psal. 72.
16. Prov. 8. 2. —23. 34. Isai.
2. 2. —17. 6. Lam. 2. 19. —
4. 1. Amos 9. 3. Mic. 4. 1. Nah.
3. 10. ¶ upon, by, at, on, in,
the head Lev. 13. 29. 2 Sam.
2. 16. 1 Kings 2. 33. Isai. 51.
20. Ezek. 16. 31, upon—head
43. —21. 19, 21 + 24, 26. —
42. 12. Amos 2. 7. —9. 1. Zech.
6. 11. ¶ to lead + at the head A
of Deut. 20. 9. ¶ in the chiefest
1 Sam. 9. 22. ¶ on high + at
the top 1 Kings 21. 9, 12. ¶ in
the chief place Prov. 1. 21. ¶
among the chief Jer. 31. 7. with
chief Ezek. 27. 22. ¶ in the be-
ginning Ezek. 40. 1. ¶ with the
first Amos 6. 7.

In capite, principio בראש 9
first 1 Chron. 16. 7. ¶ for—cap-
tain 2 Chron. 13. 12.

Et in caput ובראש 10
and upon the head 1 Kin. 2. 33.
¶ And in the top —7. 35.

Et velut caput, ובראש 11
summum
and—as the tops Job 24. 24.

In caput לראש 12
on, for, upon the head Gen. 49.
26. Num. 17. 3 + 18. the head
Deut. 28. 13, 44. —33. 16. be
head Judg. 10. 18. be—head
—11. 8, 9, made—head 11. to
be head 2 Sam. 22. 44. as head
1 Chron. 29. 11. Psal. 18. 43.
become the head —118. 22. Prov.
10. 6. —11. 26. ¶ to every man
+ to the head of a man Judg. 5.
30. ¶ chief 1 Cbr. 11. 6, 6. made
—the chief —26. 10. 2 Chron.
11. 22. as chief Jer. 13. 21. are
the chief Lam. 1. 5. ¶ unto the
top 2 Chron. 25. 12. ¶ in the
beginning Lam. 2. 19.

De capite, summi- מראש 13
tate, vertice
from the top Numb. 23. 9. Job.
15. 9. 2 Chron. 25. 12. Cant. 4.
8. Isai. 42. 11. Ezek. 17. 22.
¶ from the beginning Deut. 32.
42. Prov. 8. 23. Ecclef. 3. 11.
Isai. 40. 21. —41. 4, 26. —48.
16.

Et a capite ומראש 14
And for the chief things Deut.
33. 15.

Caput meum ראשי 15
my head Gen. 40. 16, 17. Jud.
16. 13, 17. 2 Kings 4. 19, 19.
—6. 32. Ezra 9. 3. Job 10. 15.
—16. 4. —19. 9. —29. 3. Psal.
3. 3. —23. 5. —27. 6. —38. 4. —
40. 12. —60. 7. —69. 4. —
108. 8. —141. 5. Cant. 8. 3.
Jer. 9. 1. + 8. 23. Lam. 3. 54.
Ezek. 8. 3. Dan. 1. 10.

Capiti meo לראשי 16
of my head 1 Sam. 28. 2. co-
vered my head Psal. 140. 7. my
head Cant. 2. 6. about my head
Jon. 2. 5 + 6.

Quod caput meum שראשי 17
for my head Cant. 5. 2.

Capitis nostri ראשנו 18
our head Lam. 5. 16.

In caput nostrum בראשנו 19
on our head Job. 2. 19. upon
our heads 1 Kings 20. 31.

In capite nostro לראשנו 20
over our heads Psal. 66. 12.

Caput tuum ראשך 21
thine head Gen. 40. 13, 19. Deut.
28. 23. 1 Sam. 17. 46. 2 Sam.
1. 16. 2 Kings 2. 3, 5. Ecclef.
9. 8. Ezek. 5. 1.

Caput tuum ראשך 22
thine head Cant. 7. 5, 5 + 6.
Jer. 2. 37.

In cap. tuum בראשך 23
upon thine own head 1 Kings 2.
37, 44. Obad. 15.

In caput tuum בראשך 24
upon thine head Ezek. 16. 12.

Capiti tuo לראשך 25
to thine head Prov. 4. 9.

Capiti tuo לראשך 26
unto thine head —1. 9.

Caput vestrum ראשכם 27
your heads Lev. 19. 27.

In caput vestrum בראשכם 28
upon your own head Joel 3 + 4.
4, 7.

Caput ejus ראשו 29
his head Gen. 48. 18. Exod. 12.
9. the head of it —26. 24. —
29. 6, 7, 17. the head thereof
—36. 29. Lev. 1. 12, 15. —3.
13. —4. 11. —5. 8. —13. 40,
41. —14. 9. whose head —21.
10, 10. —24. 14. Numb. 6. 5,
5, 7, 11. Judg. 5. 26. —13. 5.

—16. 19, 22. 1 Sam. 1. 11. —
4. 12. —10. 1. —14. 45. —17.
5, 38, 51. —31. 9. 2 Sam. 1. 2,
10. —4. 7. —12. 30. —14. 26,
26. —15. 30, 32. —16. 9. —
18. 9. —20. 21. his own head
1 Kings 2. 32. 2 Kings 9. 3, 6.
1 Chron. 10. 9. —20. 2. Esth. 9.
25. Job 1. 20. —41. 7. + 40.
31. Prov. 25. 22. Cant. 5. 11.
Isai. 58. 5. Jon. 4. 6. Zech. 1.
21. + 2. 4. —3. 5, 5. ¶ in the
top of it Exod. 28. 32. ¶ be-
headed him + took off his head
2 Sam. 4. 7. ¶ the top of each
of them 2 Chron. 3. 15.

Et caput, fastigi- וראשו 30
um ejus
whose top Gen. 11. 4. and the
top of it —28. 12. ¶ and his
head Lev. 13. 45. Job 20. 6.
In caput, capite בראשו 31
ejus

in the principal Lev. 6. 5. + 5. 24.
with the principal thereof Numb.
5. 7. ¶ in, upon his head Lev.
13. 44. Job. 2. 19. upon his
own head 1 Sam. 25. 39. 1 Kin.
8. 32. 2 Chron. 6. 23. Esth. 6. 8.
Psal. 7. 16. Ecclef. 2. 14. Isai.
59. 17. his head Jer. 18. 16.
Ezek. 17. 19. —33. 4.

In cap. ejus לראשו 32
on his head Psal. 21. 3.

A cap. ejus מראשו 33
from his head Lev. 13. 12.

Caput ejus ראשה 34
the top of it, thereof Gen. 28. 18.
Zech. 4. 2, 2. ¶ her head Deut.
21. 12. 2 Sam. 13. 19, 19.
2 Kings 9. 30.

In caput ejus בראשה 35
upon her head Esth. 2. 17.

Caput ipforum, ראשם 36
suum

the sum of them Numb. 1. 49.
¶ their heads Job. 7. 6. Judg.
8. 28. Psal. 109. 25. Isai. 35.
10. Jer. 14. 3, 4. Lam. 2. 10.
Ezek. 1. 25, 26. —44. 18. ¶
their, own, head Neh. 4. 4. +
3. 36. Isai. 51. 11. Lam. 2.
15.

Et caput suum וראשם 37
neither—their heads Ezek. 44.
20.

In caput, capite, בראשם 38
suo, ipforum
upon their head, heads Lev. 21.
5. Judg. 9. 57. Ezek. 9. 10.
—their own head —11. 21. —
22. 31. ¶ for their captains
1 Chron. 4. 42. ¶ in the fore-
front of them 2 Chron. 20. 27.
¶ on the head of them Mic. 2.
13.

Caput earum ראשן 39
their heads *Lam.* 2. 10.

Capita ראשים 40
heads *Gen.* 2. 10. *Exod.* 18. 25.
Deut. 1. 15. 1 *Chron.* 5. 24. —
7. 2. —8. 28. —9. 13. ¶ com-
panies *Judg.* 7. 16. —9. 34, 43.
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. —13. 17. ¶ chief
men 1 *Chron.* 7. 3. sixteen chief
men —24. 4. *Ezra* 7. 28. —8.
16. ¶ chief throughout 1 *Chron.*
9. 34. chief *Neb.* 11. 13. ¶ bands
Job 1. 17. ¶ the poor *Prov.* 13.
23. [See Root 1764.]

Capita הראשים 41
Companies *Judg.* 7. 20. —9.
44.

Et capita והראשים 42
and the company 44.

In capita ברשים 43
over the poor *Prov.* 22. 7. [See
Root 1764.]

Capita ראשי 44
the, heads *Exod.* 6. 14, 25. *Num.*
1. 16. —7. 2. —10. 4. —13. 3.
—25. 4. —30. 1 + 2. *Deut.* 5.
23 + 20. —33. 5, 21. *Josh.* 21.
1, 1. —22. 21. 1 *Kings* 8. 1.
2 *Kings* 10. 6, 8. 1 *Chron.* 5. 24.
—7. 7, 9, 40. —8. 6, 10, 13,
28. 2 *Chron.* 5. 2. *Psal.* 74. 13,
14. *Ezek.* 1. 22. O heads *Mic.*
3. 1, ye heads 9. ¶ the tops A
Gen. 8. 5. 1 *Kings* 7. 16. *Ezek.*
6. 13. *Hof.* 4. 13. *Joel* 2. 5.
¶ the chief *Numb.* 32. 28. —
36. 1, 1. *Deut.* 1. 15. 1 *Chron.*
7. 40. —9. 9, 33, 34. —11. 10.
—15. 12. —23. 9, 24. —26.
21, 32. —27. 1. 2 *Chron.* 1. 2.
—26. 12. *Ezra* 1. 5. —4. 2,
3. —8. 1. —10. 16. *Neb.* 7. 70.
—8. 13. —10. 14 + 15. —11.
3. —12. 7, 12, 22, 23, 46. *Job*
12. 24. *Hof.* 4. 13. *Joel* 2. 5.
¶ the top *Judg.* 9. 25. ¶ the B
ends 1 *Kings* 8. 8. 2 *Chron.* 5. 9.
¶ captains 1 *Chron.* 12. 14, 20,
¶ the bands 23.

Et capita והראשי 45
and the chief *Num.* 31. 26. and
—the chief 1 *Chron.* 24. 6, 31.
—26. 26. 2 *Chron.* 23. 2. *Ezra*
3. 12. *Neb.* 12. 24. ¶ and the
heads *Josh.* 14. 1. —19. 51. and
heads —22. 30.

In capitibus בראשי 46
with the heads 1 *Sam.* 29. 4. ¶
in the tops 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. 1 *Chr.*
14. 15. made them captains
1 *Chron.* 12. 18.

Et in principiis ובראשי 47
and in the beginnings *Numb.* 10.
10. —28. 11.

Per capita לראשי 48
by the heads 1 *Chron.* 7. 11. ¶
more chief + more among the
Vol. II.

chief —24. 4. ¶ among the chief
—26. 12.

De capitibus מראשי 49
from the top *Judg.* 9. 36. ¶ of
the heads 2 *Chron.* 28. 12. ¶ of
the chief *Neb.* 11. 16.

Et de capitib. ומראשי 50
and of the chief 2 *Chron.* 19. 8.
And—of the chief *Ezra* 2. 68.
Neb. 7. 71.

In capitibus nos- בראשינו 51
tris, i.e. *periculo*
capitum nostrum
to the jeopardy of our heads 1 *Chr.*
12. 19.

Capita vestra ראשיכם 52
your heads *Lev.* 10. 6. *Psal.* 24.
7, 9. *Ezek.* 24. 23. ¶ your cap-
tains *Deut.* 29. 10 + 9. ¶ your
rulers *Isai.* 29. 10.

In cap. vestra בראשיכם 53
make them rulers over you *Deut.*
1. 13.

Capitibus ejus ראשי 54
their heads *Isai.* 15. 2.

Et capitibus ejus ולראשי 55
and for their heads *Josh.* 23. 2.
—24. 1.

Capita ejus ראשיה 56
The Heads thereof *Mic.* 3. 11.

Capita ipsorum, ראשיהם 57
sua
their chapters *Exod.* 36. 38. —
38. 17, 19, 28. ¶ their heads
2 *Kings* 10. 7. the heads of them
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. *Job* 2. 12. *Ezek.*
1. 22. —7. 18. —27. 30. —32.
27. —44. 20. ¶ the sum of
them *Psal.* 139. 17.

In capitibus suis בראשיהם 58
on their heads 1 *Kings* 20. 32.
Ezek. 23. 15,

In capit. ipfor. ראשיהן 59
their heads 42.

Primus, prior ראשון * 60
first *Exod.* 12. 2. the first 2 *Sam.*
19. 20, 43 + 21, 44. *Isai.* 41. 4,
27. —44. 6. —48. 12.

Priorem, priscam ראשון 61
former *Job* 8. 8.

Primus הראשון 62
the, first *Gen.* 25. 25. —26. 1.
Exod. 4. 8. —12. 15, 16. —40.
2, 17. *Lev.* 4. 21. —23. 5, 7,
35, 39, 40. *Numb.* 7. 12. —9.
1. —20. 1. —28. 16, 18. —33.
3, 3. *Deut.* 10. 4. —16. 4. *Josh.*
4. 19. *Judg.* 20. 22. 1 *Chron.* 12.
15. —24. 7. —25. 9. —27. 2,
3. 2 *Chron.* 29. 3, 17, 17. —35.
1. *Ezra* 3. 12. —6. 19. the first
month —7. 9. —8. 31. —10. 17.
Neb. 8. 18. *Esth.* 3. 7, 12. *Prov.*
18. 17. *Isai.* 43. 27. *Jer.* 50.
17. *Ezek.* 40. 21. *Dan.* 8. 21.
—10. 4, 12. *Hof.* 2. 7 + 9. *Hag.*
2. 3. *Zech.* 14. 10. ¶ the fore- A
Y y y

most *Gen.* 32. 17 + 18. 2 *Sam.*
18. 27. ¶ former *Gen.* 40. 13.
Numb. 21. 26. *Deut.* 24. 4.
1 *Sam.* 17. 30. 2 *Kings* 17. 40.
Dan. 11. 13. *Hag.* 2. 9. ¶ at
the beginning *Ruth* 3. 10. ¶ at
the first + at the first time *Isai.*
9. 1. + 8. 23.

Primus הראשון 63
from the first *Exod.* 12. 15.

An primus הראשון 64
first *Job* 15. 7.

In primo בראשון 65
in, of the first *Gen.* 8. 13. *Num.*
9. 5. *Ezek.* 29. 17. —45. 18,
21. *Joel* 2. 23.

In primo בראשון 66
In the first *Exod.* 12. 18.

Sicut primum כראשון 67
as the first *Lev.* 9. 15.

A principio מראשון 68
from the beginning *Jer.* 17. 12.

Priores, ra ראשנים 69
of their ancestors *Lev.* 26. 45.

¶ that are past *Deut.* 4. 32. ¶
they of old time —19. 14.
¶ former *Psal.* 79. 8. *Isai.* 61. 4.

Priores, prisci, הראשנים 70
primi

in the first *Exod.* 34. 1. the first
Deut. 10. 2, 10. 1 *Chron.* 9. 2.
first —29. 29. 2 *Chron.* 9. 29.
—12. 15. —16. 11. —17. 3.
—20. 34. —25. 26. —26. 22.
—28. 26. —35. 27. ¶ that were
before *Numb.* 6. 12. ¶ the for-
mer 2 *Kings* 1. 14. —17. 34.
Neb. 5. 15. *Psal.* 89. 49. *Eccl.*
7. 10. *Jer.* 34. 5. —36. 28.
Zech. 1. 4. —7. 7, 12. —8. 11.
¶ chief 1 *Chron.* 18. 17. *Dan.*
10. 13. ¶ the eldest 2 *Chron.* 22.
1. ¶ forefathers + former fa-
thers *Jer.* 11. 10.

In primis בראשנים 71
in the first 2 *Sam.* 21. 9.

Sicut priores כראשנים 72
like unto the first *Exod.* 34. 1, 4.
Deut. 10. 1, 3.

Prioribus לראשנים 73
of former *Eccles.* 1. 11.

Prior, prima ראשנה * 74
primum

foremost *Gen.* 33. 2. ¶ first *Gen.*
38. 28. *Lev.* 5. 8. *Numb.* 2. 9.
Josh. 21. 10. 1 *Kings* 18. 25.
Esth. 1. 14. *Jer.* 16. 18. ¶ chief
Ezra 9. 2. ¶ former *Isai.* 65. 7.

Prior, prius הראשנה 75
first *Judg.* 20. 39. 1 *Sam.* 14.
14. first course 1 *Chron.* 27. 2.
2 *Chron.* 3. 3. first year —29. 3.
Jer. 36. 28. *Mic.* 4. 8. *Zech.*
6. 2.

In principio, בראשנה 76
prius בראשונה

at, in the first *Gen.* 13. 4. *Num.*
10.

10. 14. *Josh.* 8. 5, 6. 1 *Kings*
20. 9. *Neb.* 7. 5. *Jer.* 7. 12.
¶ first *Numb.* 10. 13. *Deut.*
13. 9 + 10. —17. 7. 1 *Kings*
17. 13. —20. 17. 1 *Chron.*
11. 6, 6. *Isai.* 60. 9. *Zech.*
12. 7. ¶ before *Josh.* 8. 33.
¶ beforetime 2 *Sam.* 7. 10. ¶
in old time —20. 18. ¶ at
the beginning 1 *Chron.* 17. 9.
Prov. 20. 21. ¶ aforetime *Isai.*
52. 4.

A principio לְמִבְּרֵאשִׁית 77
at the first 1 *Chron.* 15. 13.

Sicut in prin- כְּבִרְאשִׁית 78
cipio

as at the first *Judg.* 20. 32. *Isai.*
1. 26. *Jer.* 33. 7, 11. ¶ as—
before 1 *Kings* 13. 6.

Sicut prius כְּרִאשִׁיתָה 79
as at the first *Deut.* 9. 18. ¶ as
the former *Dan.* 11. 29.

Primo, prius לְרִאשִׁיתָה 80
at the first *Judg.* 18. 29.

Priora רִאשִׁוֹת 81
the former things *Isai.* 43. 18.
—46. 9.

Et priora וְרִאשִׁוֹת 82
and—former things —43. 9.

Primae, priores הָרִאשִׁוֹת 83
first *Gen.* 41. 20. ¶ the former
things *Isai.* 41. 22. —42. 9. —
48. 3. ¶ former —65. 16,
17.

Primus הָרִאשִׁית * 84
first *Jer.* 25. 1.

Principium, pri- רִאשִׁית * 85
mum, primarium

the beginning *Gen.* 10. 10. *Deut.*
21. 17. *Psal.* 111. 10. *Prov.* 1.
7. in the beginning —8. 22. —
17. 14. *Mic.* 1. 13. ¶ the first-
fruits *Lev.* 2. 12. —23. 10. the
first-fruit *Deut.* 18. 4. 2 *Chron.*
31. 5. *Neb.* 10. 37 + 38. *Jer.* 2. 3.
Ezek. 20. 40. —48. 14. ¶ The first
Exod. 23. 19. —34. 26. *Numb.*
15. 20. the first-fruits *Deut.* 26.
10. —24. 20. ¶ the first part
—33. 21. ¶ the chief 1 *Sam.*
15. 21. *Job* 40. 19. *Psal.* 78.
51. —105. 36. *Jer.* 49. 35.
Amos 6. 1. ¶ the principal thing
Prov. 4. 7.

Et principium, וְרִאשִׁית 86
primitiae

and the beginning *Gen.* 49. 3. ¶
and the first *Deut.* 18. 4. *Ezek.*
44. 30, also—the first 30. ¶ and
the chief *Dan.* 11. 41. and—
the chief *Amos* 6. 6.

In principio בְּרִאשִׁית 87
In the beginning *Gen.* 1. 1. *Jer.*
26. 1. —27. 1. —28. 1. —49.
34.

Ad primitias לְרִאשִׁית 88
for the first-fruits *Neb.* 12. 44.

De primitiis, a מִרִּאשִׁית 89
principio

Of the first *Num.* 15. 21. *Deut.*
26. 2. ¶ with the chiefest 1 *Sam.*
2. 29. ¶ from the beginning
Isai. 46. 10.

A principio מִרִּשִׁית 90
from the beginning *Deut.* 11. 12.

Et de primitiis וּמִרִּאשִׁית 91
and with the first-fruits *Prov.*
3. 9.

Principium tuum רִאשִׁיתָה 92
thy beginning *Job* 8. 7.

Prae princip. ejus מִרִּאשִׁיתוֹ 93
מִרִּאשִׁיתוֹ

more than his beginning —42.
12. than the beginning thereof
Ecclef. 7. 8.

In principio ejus בְּרִאשִׁיתָה 94
at her first time *Hof.* 9. 10.

Primitias eor. רִאשִׁיתָם 95
the first fruits of them *Numb.*
18. 12.

Prae primor- מִרִּאשִׁיתֵיכֶם * 96
diis vestris

than at your beginnings *Ezek.*
36. 11.

Cervicalia מִרִּאשִׁיתָי * 97
from—bolster 1 *Sam.* 26. 12.

Cervicalia sua, מִרִּאשִׁיתָיו 98
ejus

his pillows *Gen.* 24. 11, 18. ¶
for, at his bolster 1 *Sam.* 19. 13,
16. —26. 7, 11, 16. ¶ at his
head 1 *Kings* 19. 6.

Capitalium מִרִּאשִׁוֹתֵיכֶם * 99
quodque

your principalities *Jer.* 13. 18.

II. *Cicuta, venenum; fel.*
Hemlock, a poisonous Weed,
much more malignant than that
which grows here in *England*;
Poison; odious Wickedness; fe-
vere Punishment, bitter Suffer-
ings. Connection with the Root
is uncertain.

Cicuta רִאש * 100
gall *Deut.* 29. 18 + 17. *Psal.* 69.

21. *Jer.* 8. 14. —9. 15 + 14.
—23. 15. *Lam.* 3. 5.

Veneri רוש * 101
of gall *Deut.* 32. 32,

Et venenum וְרִאש 102
and the—venom 33.

Et cicuta וְרִאש 103
and the gall *Lam.* 3. 19.

Instar cicutae כְּרִאש 104
as hemlock *Hof.* 10. 4.

In cicutam לְרִאש 105
into hemlock *Amos* 6. 12.

רבב 1736

Hath two Significations.

I. *Multum esse, multi-*
plicari, et quae hinc de-
pendent, ut satis: magni-
nificus, magister, magnifi-
centia: myrias: imbres.
It extendeth to both Quantity
and Quality, Time, Space, and
Degree. To multiply, to increase,
to be very many, very great, very
much, very plentiful, very co-
pious; abundantly enough, *Job*
40. 2. [shall he that contendeth
with the Almighty, instruct him?
&c. + Is there enough with the
Almighty of Correction? i. e.
Hath not the Almighty Argu-
ments enough, or abundantly
sufficient, to correct their Er-
rors? Let him that pretendeth
to reprove God, answer what
hath been already advanced.]
Applied to Degree or Authori-
ty, it signifieth a great Man, a
Commander, N° 5 c, d. *Ma-*
ny Waters sometimes signifieth,
Plenty of Water. Showers, or
copious Falling of Rain, N° 64,
&c. A Shower, or Flight of
Arrows, [Signif. II.] To shoot
in great Numbers, so as to dis-
charge a Shower of Arrows.
Archers, who shoot in Compa-
ny, many Thousands at once.
A great Number; a Myriad, or
ten Thousand, N° 49, &c.

Multi, multiplicati רַבּוֹ 1
sunt

there be many 1 *Sam.* 25. 10.
are many *Jer.* 5. 6. —14. 7. ¶
are they increased *Psal.* 3. 1.
Ecclef. 5. 11 + 10. ¶ are mo,
more *Psal.* 69. 4. *Jer.* 46. 23.
¶ manifold are *Psal.* 104. 24.
¶ are multiplied *Isai.* 59. 12.

Idem רַבּוֹ 2
increased *Psal.* 4. 7. ¶ they are
many —25. 19. *Isai.* 22. 9.

Et multi, multae sunt וְרַבּוֹ 3
or—and—be multiplied *Job* 35.
6. *Psal.* 38. 19. ¶ and—shall
be many *Isai.* 66. 16.

Multiplicari לְרַב 4
to multiply *Gen.* 6. 1.

Multus, tum, plus, plur. רַב 5
magnus, amplius: ma-
gister

enough *Gen.* 24. 25. —45. 28.
Deut. 1. 6. —2. 3. 2 *Sam.* 24.
16. 1 *Kings* 19. 4. 1 *Chron.* 21.
15.

15. ¶ mo, more *Exod.* 1. 9. *Deut.* 20. 1. 2 *Chron.* 32. 7. ¶ multitude *Exod.* 12. 38. *Numb.* 32. 1. in multitude 2 *Chron.* 1. 9. ¶ too much *Numb.* 16. 3, 7. *Josh.* 19. 9. 1 *Kings* 12. 28. ¶ many *Numb.* 22. 3. —26. 56. A *Josh.* 11. 4. 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. 1 *Chron.* 11. 22. 2 *Chron.* 14. 11 + 10. *Prov.* 28. 27. *Ezek.* 47. 7. *Amos* 8. 3. ¶ much *Deut.* 3. 19. —28. 38. much cattle *Josh.* 22. 8. 2 *Sam.* 13. 34. 1 *Kings* 10. 2. 2 *Kings* 12. 10 + 11. 2 *Chron.* 20. 25. —24. 11. —26. 10. —32. 29. *Isai.* 21. 7. ¶ Let it suffice [let it be much, B enough to you] *Deut.* 3. 26. *Ezek.* 44. 6. —45. 9. ¶ great *Josh.* 17. 15, great people 17. 1 *Sam.* 26. 13. *Ezra* 10. 1. *Job* 5. 25. —31. 25. —39. 11. *Psal.* 25. 11. —31. 19. —145. 7. *Prov.* 14. 29. —26. 10. *Dan.* 11. 3, 5. *Joel* 2. 2, very great 11. ¶ too many *Judg.* 7. 2. ¶ C too great 1 *Kings* 19. 7. ¶ captain 2 *Kings* 25. 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 18, 20. *Jer.* 39. 9, 10, 11, 13. —40. 1, 2, 5. —41. 10. —43. 6. —52. 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 24, 26, 30. ¶ the officers D *Ezra* 1. 8. ¶ exceedingly *Psal.* 123. 3. ¶ shall abound *Prov.* 28. 20. aboundeth —29. 22. ¶ mighty *Isai.* 63. 1. ¶ the master *Dan.* 1. 3. the ship-master *Jon.* 1. 6. ¶ [much] greater *Dan.* 11. 13. *Amos* 6. 2.

Idem רב

6 great *Gen.* 13. 6. *Josh.* 17. 14. 2 *Sam.* 3. 22. 1 *Kin.* 3. 8. 2 *Chr.* 13. 8. —20. 2. *Psal.* 19. 11, 13. —22. 25. —35. 18. —40. 9, 10. —48. 2. —68. 11. —119. 162, 165. *Prov.* 13. 7. —15. 16. —22. 1. *Isai.* 13. 4. —30. 25. *Ezek.* 17. 17. —38. 4, 15. *Dan.* 11. 11. ¶ enough *Gen.* 33. A 9. ¶ more —36. 7. ¶ much —50. 20. *Numb.* 21. 6. *Josh.* 11. 4. 2 *Chron.* 28. 8. —30. 13. —32. 4. *Psal.* 19. 10. *Prov.* 15. 6. *Ezek.* 17. 15. —26. 7. *Dan.* 11. 13. ¶ many *Exod.* 19. 21. *Numb.* 13. 18. *Ezra* 10. 13. *Isai.* 31. 1. *Ezek.* 17. 9. ¶ suf- B ficient *Deut.* 33. 7. ¶ too many *Judg.* 7. 4. ¶ in abundance *Ezra* 1. 7. ¶ abundantly *Job* 36. 28. ¶ he shot out [Signif. II.] *Psal.* 18. 14.

Et major; multum, רב 7
satis, &c.

and the elder *Gen.* 25. 23. ¶ for it is enough *Exod.* 9. 28. ¶ and abundant —34. 6. ¶ and—, al-

fo—great *Numb.* 14. 18. *Neb.* 9. 17. *Psal.* 147. 5. *Prov.* 28. 16. and great *Isai.* 54. 13. —63. 7. *Joel* 2. 13. *Jon.* 4. 2. ¶ and plenteous *Psal.* 86. 5, 15. —103. 8. ¶ so that—many *Ecclef.* 17. 7. ¶ and mighty *Jer.* 32. 19.

Et multus רב 8
and many *Deut.* 2. 10, 21.

Et multus רב 9
and greater —9. 14. ¶ and populous —26. 5. ¶ and, for—increased 1 *Sam.* 14. 19. 2 *Sam.* 15. 12. ¶ and a great one *Isai.* 19. 20.

Multus רב 10
them that have many *Numb.* 35. 8. ¶ great 1 *Chron.* 20. 12, 15. *Neb.* 9. 35.

Multus רב 11
great *Isai.* 16. 14. *Jer.* 13. 9.

Per multos רב 12
by many 1 *Sam.* 14. 6.

Multo, qui multum רב 13
habet

To many *Numb.* 26. 54. ¶ to the more. —33. 54.

Multi, ae, a רבים 14

many *Gen.* 21. 34. —37. 34. *Exod.* 5. 5. —23. 2. *Lev.* 15. 25. *Numb.* 9. 19. —24. 7. *Deut.* 1. 46. —2. 1. —7. 1. —15. 6, 6. —28. 12. *Josh.* 22. 3. *Judg.* 9. 40. 2 *Sam.* 22. 17. 1 *Kings* 2. 38. —4. 20. —18. 1. 1 *Chr.* 4. 27. —5. 22. —7. 22. —28. 5. 2 *Chron.* 26. 10. *Neb.* 5. 2. —6. 18. *Ezra* 1. 4. *Job* 4. 3. —11. 19. *Psal.* 3. 1, 2. —4. 6. —18. 16. —22. 12. —29. 3. —31. 13. —32. 10. —37. 16. —40. 3. —56. 2. —93. 4. —119. 157. many wounded *Prov.* 7. 26. —10. 21. —14. 20. —19. 4, 6. —28. 2. —29. 26. *Ecclef.* 7. 29. *Cant.* 8. 7. *Isai.* 2. 3, 4. —5. 9. —8. 15. —17. 12, 13. —52. 14, 15. —53. 12. *Jer.* 3. 1. —12. 10. —13. 6. —16. 16. —20. 10. —22. 8. —25. 14. —27. 7. —32. 14. —35. 7. —37. 16. —50. 41. —51. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 6. —12. 27. —19. 10. —26. 3. —27. 3, 15, 33. —32. 3, 9, 10. —33. 24. —38. 6, 8, 8, 9, 15, 22, 23. —39. 27. —43. 2. *Dan.* 8. 25, 26. —11. 14, 18, 26, 34, 44. —12. 4, 10. *Hof.* 3. 3, 4. *Mic.* 4. 2, 3, 11, 13. —5. 7, 8 + 6, 7. *Nab.* 1. 12. *Hab.* 2. 8, 10. *Zech.* 2. 11 + 15. —8. 22. *Mal.* 2. 8. ¶ a, the multitude *Exod.* A 23. 2. *Psal.* 97. 1. —109. 30. *Ezek.* 31. 5. ¶ abundantly *Numb.* 20. 11. 1 *Chr.* 22. 8. ¶ a long

time, season + many days *Num.* 20. 15. *Josh.* 11. 18. —24. 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. 2 *Chron.* 15. 3. ¶ more *Numb.* 22. 15. *Deut.* 7. 17. *Josh.* 10. 11. *Judg.* 16. 30. 2 *Kings* 6. 16. 1 *Chron.* 24. 4. *Isai.* 54. 1. ¶ greater *Deut.* 7. B 1. ¶ much riches *Josh.* 22. 8. much 2 *Chron.* 32. 4. ¶ are great 2 *Sam.* 24. 14. very great 1 *Chron.* 21. 13. 2 *Chron.* 21. 15. —24. 25. *Job* 38. 21. *Psal.* 32. 6. —77. 19. —107. 23. —119. 156. —135. 10. —144. 7. *Ecclef.* 10. 6. *Isai.* 23. 3. *Jer.* 41. 12. great waters —51. 55. *Ezek.* 1. 24. —17. 5, 8. —27. 26. —31. 6, 7, 15. —32. 13. *Dan.* 11. 10. *Amos* 3. 15. *Hab.* 3. 15 + 14. ¶ a long time after [many C days] *Josh.* 23. 1. ¶ long life + many days 1 *Kings* 3. 11. 2 *Chr.* 1. 11. ¶ great men *Job* 32. 9. ¶ the mighty —35. 9. *Psal.* 89. 50. ¶ —rabbim *Cant.* 7. 4 + 5. ¶ the archers [Signif. II.] *Jer.* 50. 29. ¶ manifold *Amos* 5. 12.

Et multi רבים 15
And, But many 2 *Chr.* 32. 23. *Ezra* 3. 12, 12. *Ezra* 8. 17. *Dan.* 12. 2. and—many *Mal.* 2. 6.

Multi רבים 16
in process of time + in those many days *Exod.* 2. 23. ¶ many 1 *Kings* 18. 25. 2 *Kings* 9. 22. *Neb.* 13. 26. *Jer.* 11. 15. *Dan.* 12. 3. ¶ manifold *Neb.* 9. 19, 27, ¶ great 31. *Ezek.* 26. 19. *Dan.* 9. 18.

Et multi רבים 17
and many *Isai.* 8. 7.

In multis רבים 18
many *Psal.* 55. 18. over many *Dan.* 11. 39. ¶ with the great *Isai.* 53. 12.

Multis רבים 19
unto, for many *Psal.* 71. 7. *Jer.* 16. 16.

Multis, os רבים 20
many *Ezra* 4. 3. *Isai.* 53. 11. *Dan.* 11. 33. with many —9. 27.

Prae multis רבים 21
above many *Neb.* 7. 2.

Praefecti רבי 22
princes *Jer.* 39. 13.

Et magnates רבי 23
and the princes —41. 1.

Multa, plurima רבה * 24
great *Gen.* 6. 5. —7. 11. —18. 20. —26. 14. *Numb.* 11. 33. *Josh.* 11. 8. 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. 2 *Chr.* 13. 17. —28. 13. *Ezra* 1. 20. *Job* 1. 3. —22. 5. —31. 34. great deep *Psal.* 36. 6. —78. 15. *Prov.* 28. 12. *Ecclef.* 2. 21. —8. 6.

8. 6. *Isai.* 51. 10. *Lam.* 3. 23. *Ezek.* 47. 9, 10. *Joel* 3 + 4. 13. *Amos* 6. 2. —7. 4. *Jon.* 4. 11. *Zech.* 14. 13. ¶ many *Deut.* 25. A 3. *Psal.* 110. 6. ¶ Rabbah *Josh.* 13. 25. ¶ much 1 *Chron.* 18. 8. 2 *Chron.* 14. 14 + 13. —17. 13. —25. 13. ¶ greatly *Psal.* 62. 2. —89. 7.

Et multa וְרַבָּה 25
and—multiply *Exod.* 23. 29. ¶
and—common [frequent] *Eccl.*
6. 1. ¶ and—great *Isai.* 6. 12.
Hof. 9. 7.

Multum, plurimum, רַבִּת 26
multitudo
many 2 *Chron.* 30. 17, 18. ¶
greatly *Psal.* 65. 9. ¶ long —
120. 6. ¶ exceedingly —123.
4. ¶ Many a time —129. 1, 2.
¶ abundant *Jer.* 51. 13. ¶ much
Ezek. 22. 5. ¶ great —24. 12.

Et multa וְרַבִּת 27
and—many 1 *Sam.* 2. 5.

Multa, plurima רַבִּתִּי 28
full *Lam.* 1. 1, ¶ great 1.

Multae, multa רַבּוֹת 29
much *Gen.* 30. 43. ¶ many *Lev.*
25. 51. *Deut.* 31. 17, 21. *Jud.*
8, 30. 1 *Kings* 11. 1. *Neb.* 9.
28. 30. *Ezth.* 2. 8. *Job* 16. 2. —
23. 14. *Psal.* 34. 19. —40. 5.
—106. 43. *Prov.* 19. 21. —31.
29. *Ecclef.* 6. 3. *Isai.* 42. 20.
Jer. 28. 8. *Lam.* 1. 22. *Ezek.*
16. 41. —17. 17. —37. 2. *Dan.*
11. 40. *Zech.* 8. 20. ¶ great
2 *Chron.* 15. 5. —21. 3. *Psal.*
71. 20. *Amos* 3. 9. ¶ often times
Ecclef. 7. 22.

Et multae וְרַבּוֹת 30
and many *Dan.* 11. 41.

*Multitudo, maxima רַב ** 31
pars

the multitude *Lev.* 25. 16. *Psal.*
106. 7. *Isai.* 1. 11. *Jer.* 30. 14,
15. *Lam.* 1. 5. *Hof.* 9. 7. ¶ the
abundance *Psal.* 37. 11. ¶ much
grief *Ecclef.* 1. 18.

Multitudo רַבִּי 32
Much *Prov.* 13. 23. ¶ Most —
20. 6.

Et multum, multitudo וְרַב 33
and plenty *Gen.* 27. 28. and in
plenty *Job* 37. 23. ¶ and the
multitude *Ezth.* 5. 11. *Job* 32.
7. —33. 19. ¶ which—all my
bones + and the multitude of
my bones —4. 14. ¶ and abun-
dant *Psal.* 72. 7. ¶ and a great
number *Nab.* 3. 3.

Et multitudo וְרַבִּי 34
then—great *Job* 36. 18. ¶ but
much *Prov.* 14. 4. ¶ and a multi-
tude [a great quantity] —20. 15.

An multitudini וְרַבִּי 35
the multitude *Job* 11. 2.

In multitudine וְרַבִּי 36
with, in, through, by, for the
multitude 2 *Kings* 19. 23. *Psal.*
5. 7, 10. —94. 19. *Prov.* 10.
19. —11. 14. —24. 6. *Ecclef.*
5. 3, 3, 7 + 2, 6. *Isai.* 37. 24.
—47. 9, 12, 13. according to
the multitude *Ezek.* 14. 4. —
—19. 11. —27. 33. —28. 16.
—31. 9. *Hof.* 10. 13. ¶ in the
abundance *Psal.* 52. 7. ¶ through,
in, for the greatness *Psal.* 66. 3.
Isai. 57. 10. —63. 1. *Jer.* 13.
22. ¶ with—much *Prov.* 7. 21.
in much *Ecclef.* 1. 18. ¶ after
many —11. 1. ¶ By—great
Ezek. 28. 5.

In multitudine וְרַבִּי 37
By—great *Job* 30. 18. ¶ by, in
the multitude *Psal.* 33. 16. —
69. 13. *Prov.* 14. 28. ¶ by much
Psal. 33. 16.

Et amplitudine, וְרַבִּי 38
multitudine

And in the greatness *Exod.* 15.
7. *Prov.* 5. 23. ¶ neither—by
—great *Psal.* 33. 17. ¶ and—
but in the multitude —49. 6.
Prov. 15. 22.

An amplitudine וְרַבִּי 39
with—great *Job* 23. 6.

Juxta amplitud. vel וְרַב 40
multitud.

according to the greatness *Neb.*
13. 22. ¶ according unto the
multitude *Psal.* 51. 1. —69. 16.
—106. 45. *Lam.* 3. 32. *Hof.*
10. 1. ¶ according to—excel-
lent *Psal.* 150. 2.

Et secundum ampli- וְרַבִּי 41
tud.

and according to the multitude
Isai. 63. 7.

Multitudini וְרַבִּי 42
of the multitude *Ezth.* 10. 3.

Ad multitudi- וְרַבִּי 43
nem, plurimum

unto, into a multitude *Gen.* 30.
30. —48. 16. for, in multitude
Deut. 1. 10. —10. 22. —28.
62. *Josh.* 11. 4. *Judg.* 6. 5. —
—7. 12, 12. 1 *Sam.* 13. 5.
2 *Sam.* 17. 11. 1 *Kings* 4. 20.
¶ in, for abundance 1 *Kings* 1. A
19. 25. abundance —10. 10,
27. 1 *Chron.* 22. 3, 3, 4, 14, 15.
—29. 2, 21. 2 *Chron.* 1. 15. —
2. 9 + 8. —4. 18. —9. 1. abun-
dant 9, 27. —11. 23. —14.
15 + 14. —15. 9. —17. 5. —
18. 1, 2. —20. 25. —24. 11.
—29. 35. —32. 5, 29. *Neb.* 9.
25. in—abundance *Zech.* 14. 14.
¶ greatly 1 *Chron.* 4. 38. ¶ a-
bundantly —12. 40. —22. 5, 8.
¶ huge 2 *Chron.* 16. 8. ¶ great
—24. 24. —30. 13. ¶ much

—27. 3. ¶ of a long time —
30. 5, ¶ a great number 24. ¶
plentifully [copiously] *Job* 26. 3.

Prae multi- מְרַב מְרַב 44
tudine

for, in, by the, multitude *Gen.*
16. 10. —32. 12 + 13. 1 *Kin.*
3. 8. —8. 5. 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. By
reason of the multitude *Job* 35.
9. *Ezek.* 27. 12, 16, 18, 18. —
28. 18. Because of the multi-
tude *Nab.* 3. 4. *Zech.* 2. 4 + 8.
¶ for, out of the abundance
Deut. 28. 47. 1 *Sam.* 1. 16. *Isai.*
7. 22. ¶ by reason of the—A
long *Josh.* 9. 13. ¶ because they
were exceeding many + for the
very great multitude 1 *Kings* 7.
47. ¶ than great *Prov.* 16. 8.
¶ by the greatness *Isai.* 40. 26.
¶ of the common fort + of the
multitude of men *Ezek.* 23. 42.
¶ for very age + for multitude
of days *Zech.* 8. 4.

Et prae mult. וְרַבִּי 45
and after many *Isai.* 24. 22. ¶
and because of great *Lam.* 1. 3.

Propter multitu- מְרַבִּי 46
dinem vestram

because ye were more in number
Deut. 7. 7.

Juxta multitud. וְרַבִּי 47
suam

As they were increased *Hof.* 4. 7.

Amplitudines וְרַבִּי 48
the great things —8. 12.

*Myrias * וְרַבִּי* 49
millions *Gen.* 24. 60. ¶ ten thou-
sand *Lev.* 26. 8. *Deut.* 32. 30.
¶ I have caused thee to multi-
ply + made thee a million *Ezek.*
16. 7.

Et myrias וְרַבִּי 50
and ten thousand *Psal.* 91. 7.

Ad myriadem וְרַבִּי 51
out of ten thousand *Judg.* 20. 10.

E myriade מְרַבִּי 52
among ten thousand *Cant.* 5. 10.

Myriades וְרַבּוֹת 53
ten thousands 1 *Sam.* 18. 8.

Myriades וְרַבּוֹת 54
many *Numb.* 10. 36. ¶ the ten
thousands *Deut.* 33. 17.

In myriadibus וְרַבּוֹת 55
with ten thousands *Mic.* 6. 7.

E myriadib. מְרַבּוֹת 56
with, of ten thousand *Deut.* 33.
2. *Psal.* 3. 6.

Cum myriadibus וְרַבּוֹתֵינוּ 57
 suis

his ten thousand 1 *Sam.* 18. 7.
—21. 11 + 12. —29. 5.

*Myrias * וְרַבּוֹת* 58
forty-thousand + four ten thou-
sands *Ezra* 2. 64. *Neb.* 7. 66,
¶ twenty thousand + two ten
thousands 72.

Myrias

Myrias רבו * 59
ten thousand *drams* 1 Chron. 29.
7. ¶ eighteen thousand + ten
thousand and eight thousand 7.
¶ sixscore thousand + twelve ten
thousands *Jon.* 4. 11.
Myriades רבאות 60
threescore—thousand + six ten
thousands *Ezra* 2. 69. ¶ ten
thousands *Dan.* 11. 12.
Idem רבות 61
twenty thousand + two ten thou-
sands *Neb.* 7. 71.
Duae myriades רבתיים 62
twenty thousand *Psal.* 68. 17.
Myriadib. auctae מרבבות 63
may bring forth—ten thousands
Psal. 144. 13.
Imbres רבבים * 64
the showers *Jer.* 3. 3.
Imbres רבבים 65
showers —14. 22.
Imbribus ברבבים 66
with showers *Psal.* 65. 10.
Sicut imbres כרבבים 67
as showers —72. 6.
Et sicut imbres וכרבבים 68
and as the showers *Deut.* 32. 2.
as the showers *Mic.* 5. 7 + 6.

II. *Jaculari.* See Sign. I.

Jaculatus est רב 69
he shot out *Psal.* 18. 14.
Et jaculati sunt ורב 70
and shot *Gen.* 49. 23.
Jaculatores רבים * 71
the archers *Jer.* 50. 29.
Jaculatores ejus רביו 72
His archers *Job* 16. 13.

רבד 1737

Stratum, torques. To
deck or adorn the Body or a Bed,
in a Manner proper to each.

Instruxi רבדתי 1
I have deckt *Prov.* 7. 16.
Et torques ורבדתי * 2
and a chain *Ezek.* 16. 11.
Torquem רבד 3
a—chain *Gen.* 41. 42.
Cadurca, strata, מרבדים * 4
Leetisternia
ornata
coverings of tapestry *Prov.* 7. 16.
—31. 22.

רבה 1738

Hath three Significations.

I. *Multum esse, multi-
plicari.* This Word is so near
akin to רבב [1736] that it a-
greeth with it in signification.
Only it addeth the Sense of *grow-
ing greater*, as young Creatures
do by Food and Nourishment,
Job 39. 4. [Signif. III.] The
Increase of a Family, N° 90,
91. Exorbitant Interest taken
for Money lent, N° 83, 85, 86.

Aucta est רבתה 1
had there—been—a much great-
er 1 *Sam.* 14. 30.

Et augearis ורבית 2
and [that thou mayst] multiply
Deut. 30. 16.

Multiplicati fuerunt רבו 3
were multiplied 1 *Chron.* 5. 9,
¶ they increased 23. are increa-
sed *Ezra* 9. 6. they have in-
creased *Zech.* 10. 8. ¶ were—
many 1 *Chron.* 23. 17.

Et aucti fuerunt ורביו 4
and multiply *Gen.* 8. 17. ¶ and
increase *Jer.* 23. 3. and they
shall increase *Ezek.* 36. 11. *Zech.*
10. 8.

Et augeamini ורביתם 5
and multiply *Deut.* 8. 1.

Multiplicari רבות 6
may be multiplied *Exod.* 11. 9.

In multiplicando ברבות 7
When—are in authority *Prov.*
29. 2, ¶ When—are multipli-
ed 16. ¶ When—increase *Eccl.*
5. 11 + 10.

Et multiplicator ורבה 8
and multiply *Gen.* 35. 11.

Et multiplicamini ורביו 9
and multiply 1. 22, 28. —9. 1,
7. 7. ¶ that ye may be increa-
sed *Jer.* 29. 6.

Et multiplicata es ותרבית 10
and thou hast increased *Ezek.*
16. 7.

*Multiplicetur, mul-
tiplicabitur* ירבה 11

they multiply *Exod.* 1. 10, ¶
they multiplied 12. is multipli-
ed *Deut.* 8. 13, 13. ¶ be—long
—14. 24. is long —19. 6. ¶ is
greater *Job* 33. 12. ¶ is increa-
sed *Psal.* 49. 16.

Multiplicetur ירב 12
let—multiply *Gen.* 1. 22. ¶ and
the greatness 2 *Chron.* 24. 27.

Et multiplicatus fuit וירב 13
and—multiplied *Exod.* 1. 20.

Z z z

Multiplicetur תרבה 14
increase *Deut.* 7. 22.

Et augebitur ותרבה 15
and—shall be increased *Dan.*
12. 4.

Et majus, major fuit ותרב 16
but—was—so much *Gen.* 43.
34. ¶ And—excelled 1 *Kings*
4. 30 + 10.

Augescetis תרבו 17
ye be multiplied *Jer.* 3. 16.

Augescetis תרבו 18
ye may increase *Deut.* 6. 3.

Multiplicentur ירבו 19
may, shall be multiplied —11.
21. be multiplied *Job* 27. 14.
Psal. 16. 4. *Prov.* 9. 11. ¶
they grow up *Job* 39. 4. ¶ in-
crease *Prov.* 28. 28.

Et multiplicabuntur וירבו 20
and—shall be many *Prov.* 4. 10.

Et auctae fuerunt, וירבו 21
creverunt

and—increased *Gen.* 7. 17, and
were increased 18. ¶ And in
process of time + and the days
were multiplied *Gen.* 38. 12. ¶
and multiplied —47. 27. *Exod.*
1. 7. ¶ that—was long 1 *Sam.*
7. 2. ¶ so that they are multi-
plied *Psal.* 107. 38.

Plures erunt ירביו 22
they are more in number *Psal.*
139. 18.

Augescant ירביו 23
multiply *Deut.* 8. 13.

Et multiplica- ותרביתה 24
buntur

and—were multiplied *Ezek.*
31. 5.

PIH. Multiplicasti רבית 25
doest—increase *Psal.* 44. 12.

Multiplica רבה 26
Increase *Judg.* 9. 29.

HIPH. Multipli- תרבה 27
cavit

hath multiplied *Deut.* 1. 10. *Hof.*
8. 14. ¶ flew many of us +
multiplied our slain *Judg.* 16.
24. ¶ he wrought much wick-
edness, evil + he multiplied to
do evil 2 *Kings* 21. 6. 2 *Chron.*
33. 6, + trespassed more and
more + multiplied trespass 23.
¶ He made many to fall + He
multiplied the faller *Jer.* 46. 16.
¶ hath made many *Hof.* 8. 11.
¶ he hath increased —10. 1.

Et multiplicavit ותרבה 28
and multiplieth *Job* 9. 17. ¶ yea,
many a time turned he + and he
multiplied to turn *Psal.* 78. 38.

Et augebit te ותרבך 29
and multiply thee *Deut.* 30. 5.

Et augebit te ותרבך 30
and multiply thee —7. 13. —
13. 17 + 18.

Mul-

Multiplicaret הִרְבֵּתָהּ 31 she continued 1 Sam. 1. 12.
Multiplicasti הִרְבִּיתָ 32 multipliedst thou Neb. 9. 23. thou hast multiplied *Isai.* 9. 3 † 2. ¶ hast thou increased *Ezek.* 28. 5.
Et ampliaveris וְהִרְבִּיתָ 33 and enlarge 1 Chron. 4. 10.
Multiplicasti הִרְבִּיתָ 34 shalt thou use many *Jer.* 46. 11. ¶ Thou hast multiplied *Nab.* 3. 16.
Multiplicavi הִרְבִּיתִי 35 I—multiplied *Hof.* 2. 8 † 10. I have multiplied —12. 10.
Et multiplicabo וְהִרְבִּיתִי 36 and will multiply *Gen.* 17. 2. and multiply —26. 24. *Exod.* 7. 3. *Lev.* 26. 9. *Ezek.* 36. 10, 11, 30. —37. 26. ¶ and I will make —to multiply *Gen.* 26. 4. ¶ and will increase *Ezek.* 36. 29.
Et augebo te וְהִרְבֵּיתִיךָ 37 and multiply thee *Gen.* 48. 4.
Et multiplicabo וְהִרְבִּיתִים 38 *eos* and I will multiply them *Jer.* 30. 19.
Multiplicarunt, scil. הִרְבּוּ 39 *familiam* did—multiply 1 Chron. 4. 27. ¶ they had many —7. 4. had —many —23. 11. ¶ transgressed very much † multiplied *to transgress* 2 Chron. 36. 14. ¶ they have made—many *Ezek.* 22. 25.
Multiplicastis הִרְבִּיתֶם 40 Ye have multiplied —11. 6.
Multiplicavimus הִרְבִּינוּ 41 we are many *Ezra* 10. 13.
Multiplicans מְרַבֵּה 42 He that—increaseth *Prov.* 28. 8. ¶ great *Isai.* 33. 23.
Multiplicans מְרַבֵּה 43 hath more *Lev.* 11. 42.
Multiplicanti לְמִרְבֵּה 44 Of the increase *Isai.* 9. 7 † 6.
Multiplicans הַמְרַבֵּה 45 Some more *Exod.* 16. 17, ¶ he that gathered much 18. ¶ that increaseth *Hab.* 2. 6.
Multiplicat מְרַבֵּה 46 it yieldeth much *Neb.* 9. 37.
Multiplicant מְרַבִּים 47 bring much more † multiply *in bringing* *Exod.* 36. 5. ¶ sent many *Neb.* 6. 17. ¶ that increase *Ecclef.* 6. 11.
Et multiplicantes וּמְרַבִּים 48 and had many 1 Chron. 8. 40.
Multiplicando הִרְבָּה 49 I will greatly multiply † in multiplying I will multiply *Gen.* 3. 16. I will multiply—exceeding-

ly † in multiplying, &c. —16. 10.

Et multiplicando וְהִרְבָּה 50 and in multiplying —22. 17.

Et multiplicando וְהִרְבָּה 51 and—be multiplied *Ezek.* 21. 15 † 20.

Multiplicare הִרְבּוֹת 52 he should multiply *Deut.* 17. 16.

¶ much *Prov.* 25. 27. ¶ when —increased *Amos* 4. 9.

Multiplicare לְהִרְבּוֹת 53 he would increase 1 Chron. 27. 23. ¶ to increase *Prov.* 22. 16.

Et multiplicare וּלְהִרְבּוֹת 54 and to multiply *Deut.* 28. 63.

A multiplicando מִהִרְבָּת 55 that thou wouldst not suffer—to

destroy any more † that thou wouldst not suffer—to multiply

to destroy 2 Sam. 14. 11.

Multiplica, vel multipicando הִרְבָּה 56 Heap on *Ezek.* 24. 10.

Multiplica: vel multipicare הִרְבַּ 57 that they should make—great

Judg. 20. 38. ¶ thoroughly *Psal.* 51. 2.

Multiplica הִרְבִּי 58 sing many songs † multiply *the song* *Isai.* 23. 16.

Multiplicate הִרְבִּי 59 Ask me never so much † multiply *upon me very much* *Gen.* 34. 12. ¶ multiply *Amos* 4. 4.

Multiplicabo אֲרַבֵּה 60 I will—multiply *Gen.* 3. 16. —16. 10. —22. 17. *Exod.* 32. 13. I shall multiply *Job* 29. 18. *Jer.* 33. 22. ¶ I will increase *Ezek.* 36. 37.

Et multiplicabo וְאֲרַבֵּה 61 and will multiply *Gen.* 17. 2.

Et multiplicavi וְאֲרַבֵּה 62 and multiplied *Josh.* 24. 3.

Et multiplicabo וְאֲרַבֵּהוּ 63 *eum* and increased him *Isai.* 51. 2.

Augebis תִּרְבֶּה 64 thou shalt increase *Lev.* 25. 16.

¶ thou shalt give the more *Numb.* 26. 54. ¶ thou givest many *Prov.* 6. 35.

Auges תִּרְבַּ 65 Thou shalt increase *Psal.* 71. 21.

Et auges וְתִרְבַּ 66 and increasest *Job* 10. 17.

Et multiplices וְתִרְבִּי 67 and take—much *Jer.* 2. 22.

Et auxisti וְתִרְבִּי 68 and didst increase *Isai.* 57. 9. ¶ and multiplied *Ezek.* 16. 25.

Thou hast moreover multiplied 29, but thou hast multiplied 51, ¶ and hast increased 26.

Multiplicabit יִרְבֶּה 69 shall—give more *Exod.* 30. 15.

¶ he shall—multiply *Deut.* 17. 16, 17, 17. ¶ shall increase

Prov. 13. 11. he shall—increase

Dan. 11. 39. ¶ is full *Ecclef.* 10. 14. ¶ he increaseth *Isai.* 40.

29. *Hof.* 12. 1. ¶ he will abundantly pardon † he will multiply

to pardon *Isai.* 55. 7.

An multiplicabit הִיִּרְבֶּה 70 Will he make many *Job* 41. 3. † 40. 27.

Et multiplicabit וְיִרְבַּ 71 and multiplieth —34. 37.

Et multiplicavit וְיִרְבַּ 72 and—devoured more † and—multiplied *to devour* 2 Sam. 18.

8. ¶ and hath increased *Lam.* 2. 5.

Et multiplicabit te וְיִרְבֶּךָ 73 and multiply thee *Gen.* 28. 3.

Et auxit וְתִרְבָּה 74 Yet she multiplied *Ezek.* 23. 19.

Augebit me תִּרְבֵּנִי 75 hath made me great 2 Sam. 22. 36. *Psal.* 18. 35.

Multiplicabitis תִּרְבּוּ 76 ye shall give the more *Numb.* 33.

54. ¶ ye shall give many —35.

8. ¶ Talk no more † multiply

not talk 1 Sam. 2. 3. ¶ ye make many *Isai.* 1. 15.

Multum, pluri- הִרְבָּה * 77 *mum*

great *Gen.* 15. 1. *Neb.* 4. 1. † 3. 33. —4. 19 † 13. *Ecclef.* 1.

16. great *possessions* —2. 7. ¶ much *Gen.* 41. 49. *Josh.* 13. 1.

much *raiment* —22. 8. 2 Sam. 8. 8. 1 Kings 4. 29. † 5. 9.

2 Kings 10. 18. —21. 16. 1 Chron. 20. 2. 2 Chron. 14. 13 † 12.

—32. 27. *Neb.* 4. 10 † 4. *Ecclef.* 5. 12, 17, 20 † 11, 16, 19. —

9. 18. —12. 12. *Jer.* 40. 12. *Hag.* 1. 6, 9. ¶ many *Deut.* 3. A

5. 2 Sam. 1. 4. —12. 2. *Ecclef.* 5. 7 † 6. —6. 11. —11. 8, 8.

—12. 9, 12. *Jer.* 36. 32. ¶ exceedingly † very much 1 Sam.

26. 21. ¶ abundance 2 Sam. 12. 30. 1 Kings 10. 10, ¶ plenty

11. ¶ much more 2 Chron. 25. 9. ¶ much *Isai.* 30. 33. ¶ ve-

ry fore † a great *weeping* *Ezra* 10. 1. ¶ very fore *Neb.* 2. 2.

¶ overmuch *Ecclef.* 7. 16, 17. ¶ more *Jon.* 4. 11.

Et multa וְהִרְבָּה 78 and—plenteous *Psal.* 130. 7.

Ad multum לְהִרְבָּה 79 exceeding strong † strong unto

very much 2 Chron. 11. 12. ¶ huge † unto very much —16.

8. ¶ Store *Neb.* 5. 18.

- Ex multis* מְהַרְבָּה 80
of many *Jer.* 32. 2.
Amplum מְרִבָּה * 81
much *Ezek.* 23. 32.
Multitudo מְרִבִּית * 82
the greatness 2 *Chron.* 9. 6. ¶ a
multitude —30. 18.
Et in augmen- וּבְמִרְבִּית 83
tum, fœnus
nor—for increase *Lev.* 25. 37.
Mult. ipsorum מְרִבִּיתָם 84
the greatest part of them 1 *Chr.*
12. 29.
Et fœnus וְהִרְבִּית 85
or increase *Lev.* 25. 36. neither
—increase *Ezek.* 8. 18, and—
increase 13, nor increase 17. and
increase —22. 12:
Et fœnore וּבְהִרְבִּית 86
and unjust gain *Prov.* 28. 8.

II. *Jaculari*. See Sign. I.

- Jaculans* רָכָה 87
an archer † shooter with a bow
Gen. 21. 20.

III. *Educare*. See Sign. I.

- Pih. Educavit* רִבְתָּה 88
she nourished *Ezek.* 19. 2.
Et educavi וְרִבִּיתִי 89
and brought up *Lam.* 2. 22.
Soboles, indoles תְּרִבּוֹת * 90
an increase *Numb.* 32. 14.
Soboles מְרִבִּית * 91
the increase 1 *Sam.* 2. 33.

רבך 1739

Frigere: torrere. To fry.

- Frixum* מְרִבְבֶּת * 1
baken *Lev.* 6. 21 † 14. ¶ fried
—7. 12.
Et in frixum וּלְמִרְבְּבֶת 2
and for that which is fried 1 *Chr.*
23. 29.

רבע 1740

Hath two Significations.

I. *Quadratum; quartus, &c.*

- Quadratum* רְבִיעַ * 1
four-square *Exod.* 27. 1. —28.
16. —30. 2. —37. 25. —38.
1. —39. 9. ¶ square *Ezek.* 43.
16.

רבע

- Quadrati* רְבָעִים 2
square 1 *Kings* 7. 5.
Quadrata רְבָעָה * 3
squared *Ezek.* 41. 21.
Quadratum מְרִבֶּע * 4
square —45. 2.
Quadrata מְרִבְעָת * 5
four-square —40. 47.
Quadratae מְרִבְעוֹת 6
four-square 1 *Kings* 7. 31.
Quartus רְבִיעִי 7
fourth *Gen.* 1. 19. —15. 16.
Quartus הָרְבִיעִי הָרְבָעִי 8
the fourth *Gen.* 2. 14. *Exod.* 28.
20. —39. 13. *Numb.* 7. 30. —
29. 23. *Josh.* 19. 17. *Judg.* 19.
5. 1 *Chron.* 2. 14. —3. 2, 15.
—8. 2. —12. 10. —23. 19. —
24. 8, 23. —25. 11. —26. 2, 4,
11. —27. 7, 7. 2 *Chron.* 20. 26.
Ezra 8. 33. *Jer.* 39. 2. —52.
6. *Zech.* 8. 19.
Et quartus וְהָרְבִיעִי 9
And the fourth 2 *Sam.* 3. 4.
Ezek. 10. 14. *Dan.* 11. 2.
In quarto בְּרָבִיעִי 10
in the fourth *Ezek.* 1. 1.
Quartani, quartae רְבָעִים 11
generationis
of the fourth generation 2 *Kings*
10. 30.
Quartani רְבִיעִים 12
unto the fourth generation —
15. 12.
Quarta, quarta רְבָעִית 13
pars, quadrans רְבִיעִית
the, a, fourth part *Exod.* 29. 40.
Lev. 23. 13. *Numb.* 15. 5. —
28. 5, 7. 1 *Kings* 6. 33. fourth
part of the day *Neh.* 9. 3. ¶ four
square *Ezek.* 48. 20.
Et quarta pars וְרָבִיעֶת 14
and a fourth part *Numb.* 28. 14.
Et per quadran- וְרָבִיעֶת 15
tem
and another fourth part *Neh.* 9. 3.
Quarto הָרְבִיעֶת הָרְבִיעִית 16
הָרְבִיעֶת
fourth *Lev.* 19. 24. 1 *Kings* 6.
1, 37. 2 *Kings* 18. 9. *Jer.* 25.
1. —28. 1. —36. 1. —45. 1.
—46. 2. —51. 59. *Zech.* 6. 3.
Quarta בְּרָבִיעִית 17
with the fourth part *Num.* 15. 4.
Quartani, quar- רְבָעִים * 18
tae generationis
fourth generation *Exod.* 20. 5.
—34. 7. *Numb.* 14. 18. *Deut.*
5. 9.
Quarta pars, qua- רְבִיעַ 19
drans, quadratura
the fourth part *Exod.* 29. 40.
1 *Sam.* 9. 8.
Quadraturis suis רְבָעָיו 20
squares thereof *Ezek.* 43. 16,
Quartis suis רְבָעֶיהָ 21
squares thereof 17.

רבע

- Quartae earum* רְבָעֵיהֶן 22
their four sides —1. 17.
Quarta pars רְבִיעַ * 23
the fourth part *Numb.* 23. 10.
Et quarta pars וְרָבִיעַ 24
and the fourth part 2 *Kin.* 6. 25.
Quatuor: quar- אַרְבָּעָה * 25
tus
fourteen *Gen.* 46. 22. fourteenth
Exod. 12. 6. *Numb.* 1. 27. —2.
4. —16. 49. † 17. 14. —29.
15, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.
1 *Kings* 8. 65. 1 *Chron.* 24. 13.
—25. 5. *Esth.* 9. 15, 19, 21.
Job 42. 12. ¶ four *Gen.* 14. 9. A
Exod. 25. 34. —26. 32, 32. —
27. 16, 16. —28. 17. —36. 36,
36. —37. 20. —38. 19, 19. —
39. 10. *Numb.* 1. 29, 29. —2.
6, 6. —25. 9. —26. 25, 43.
Judg. 9. 34. —19. 2. —20. 47.
1 *Kings* 7. 2. —18. 33. 1 *Chron.*
3. 5. —7. 1. —23. 10, 12. —
24. 18. —26. 17, 18. *Job* 42.
16. *Prov.* 30. 24. *Isai.* 17. 6.
Ezek. 10. 9, 21. —40. 41. —
46. 21. *Amos* 1. 3, 6, 9, 11,
13. —2. 1, 4, 6. *Zech.* 1. 20.
† 2. 3.
Et quatuor וְאַרְבָּעָה 26
and four *Numb.* 7. 88. 1 *Sam.*
27. 7. 1 *Kings* 7. 30. And—
four 2 *Kin.* 7. 3. four and 1 *Chr.*
5. 18. —7. 7. —23. 4. —27.
1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,
13, 14, 15. *Ezra* 2. 7, 15, 31,
40. *Neh.* 7. 12, 23, 34, 43. and
fourth —9. 1. —11. 18. yea,
four *Prov.* 30. 18, 28. or four
Jer. 36. 23. *Ezek.* 1. 6. —10.
14. —40. 41, 42. *Dan.* 10. 4.
Hag. 1. 15. —2. 10, 18, 20.
Zech. 1. 7.
In quarto בְּאַרְבָּעָה 27
on—In, upon, fourteenth *Exod.*
12. 18. *Lev.* 23. 25. *Numb.* 9.
3, 5, 11. —28. 16. 2 *Chron.* 30.
15. —35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 19. *Esth.*
9. 17. *Ezek.* 45. 21. ¶ in the
fourth *Zech.* 7. 1.
Et in quarto וּבְאַרְבָּעָה 28
and on the fourteenth *Esth.* 9. 18.
In quatuor לְאַרְבָּעָה 29
into four *Gen.* 2. 10. ¶ of the
fourteen *Numb.* 29. 15. ¶ The
fourteenth 1 *Chron.* 25. 21, ¶
The four 31.
Quatuor אַרְבַּעַת * 30
four *Numb.* 7. 7. *Judg.* 11. 40.
2 *Sam.* 21. 22. —1 *Chron.* 9. 26.
—12. 26. 2 *Chron.* 9. 25. *Jer.*
52. 30. four sides *Ezek.* 1. 8,
17. —7. 2. —10. 11. —14. 21.
—43. 16, 17.
Et quatuor וְאַרְבַּעַת 31
And—four 1 *Kin.* 7. 32. 1 *Chr.*
21. 20. Moreover, four —23.
5, 5.

- 5, 5. *Ezek.* 48. 16, 16, 16, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34.
In quatuor בארבעת 32
 In—four —46. 22.
Quasi quatuor כארבעת 33
 about four 1 *Sam.* 4. 2.
In quatuor לארבעת 34
 with—four *Ezek.* 1. 15.
Quatuor illis ארבעתם 35
 these four *Dan.* 1. 17.
In quatuor part. לארבעתם 36
ipforum
 on their four sides *Ezek.* 1. 8,
 ¶ they four *had* 10. —10. 10,
 12. these, them four —46. 22,
 23.
Quatuor ipsis לארבעתן 37
 and they four *had* —1. 10, 10,
 16, them four 18.
Quatuor ארבע * 38
 four *Gen.* 11. 16. —15. 13. —
 23. 15, 16. —33. 1. *Exod.* 25.
 12, 12, 26, 26. —26. 2, 8. —
 27. 2, 4, 4. —36. 9. —37. 3,
 3, 13, 13. —38. 2, 5. *Lev.* 11.
 20, 23, 27, 42. *Numb.* 7. 8.
Deut. 22. 12. *Josh.* 19. 7. —
 21. 18, 22, 24, 29, 31, 35, 37,
 39. *Judg.* 20. 2, 17. —21. 12.
 1 *Sam.* 30. 17. 1 *Kings* 7. 19,
 27, 34, 38, 42. —9. 28. —18.
 19, 19, 22. 2 *Kings* 14. 13.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 5. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14.
 —4. 13. —8. 18. —13. 3. —
 18. 5. —25. 23. *Ezra* 1. 10.
 —2. 15, 67. *Neb.* 6. 4. —7.
 69. —11. 6. *Prov.* 30. 15, 21.
Jer. 15. 3. —49. 36. —52. 21.
Ezek. 1. 5. —41. 5. —43. 14,
 15, 15, 20, 20. —45. 19. *Dan.*
 8. 8, 22, 22. *Zech.* 1. 18. † 2.
 1. —6. 1, 5. ¶ fourteen *Gen.* A
 31. 41. *Josh.* 15. 36. —18. 28.
 2 *Chron.* 13. 21. *Ezek.* 43. 17.
 ¶ fourth 1 *Kings* 22. 41. 2 *Chr.*
 3. 2. fourth year *Zech.* 7. 1. ¶
 forty-thousand † four ten thou-
 sands *Ezra* 2. 64. *Neb.* 7. 66.
Et quatuor וארבע 39
 four—and *Gen.* 11. 13, 15, 17.
 and four —32. 6 † 7. —47. 24.
 four—and *Exod.* 12. 40, 41.
 —22. 1. —36. 15. —38. 29.
Numb. 1. 29, 31, 37, 43. —2.
 6, 8, 9, 16, 23, 30. —7. 85. —
 26. 47. *Deut.* 3. 11. 1 *Sam.* 30.
 10. four and 2 *Sam.* 21. 20.
 1 *Kings* 6. 1. —7. 27, 30, 34.
 —10. 26. —15. 33. 1 *Chron.*
 20. 6. *Ezra* 1. 11. and—four
 wings *Ezek.* 1. 6. —10. 21.
In quatuor, quarto בארבע 40
 for, in the four *Exod.* 38. 5.
 smote the four *Job* 1. 19. *Ezek.*
 43. 17. as the four *Zech.* 2. 6 †
 10. ¶ in the fourteenth *Isai.* 36.
 1. *Ezek.* 40. 1.

- Et in quatuor* ובארבע 41
 And, Now, in the fourteenth
Gen. 14. 5. 2 *Kings* 18. 13.
Quasi quatuor כארבע 42
 about four 1 *Sam.* 22. 2. —25.
 13. 1 *Kings* 22. 6.
In, ad quatuor לארבע 43
 on, in, by, toward—four *Exod.*
 25. 26. —37. 13. in four 1 *Chr.*
 9. 24. *Ezek.* 42. 20. *Dan.* 8. 8.
 —11. 4.
A quatuor מארבע 44
 from—four *Isai.* 11. 12. *Jer.*
 49. 36. *Ezek.* 37. 9.
Quadráginta ארבעים * 45
 forty *Gen.* 5. 13. —7. 4, 12, 17.
 —8. 6. —18. 28, 29. —25. 20.
 —26. 34. —32. 15 † 16. —
 50. 3. *Exod.* 16. 35. —24. 18.
 —34. 28. *Numb.* 1. 33. —2.
 19. —13. 25. —14. 33, 34,
 34. —26. 18. —32. 13. —35.
 6, 7. *Deut.* 2. 7. —8. 2, 4. —
 9. 9, 11, 18, 25, 25. —10. 10.
 —25. 3. —29. 5 † 4. *Josh.* 5.
 6. —14. 7, 10. —21. 41 † 39.
Judg. 3. 11. —5. 31. —8. 28.
 —12. 6, 14. —13. 1. 1 *Sam.* 4.
 18. —17. 16. 2 *Sam.* 2. 10. —
 5. 4. —15. 7. 1 *Kin.* 2. 11. —
 4. 26. † 5. 6. —7. 3, 38. —11.
 42. —14. 21. —19. 8. 2 *Kings*
 2. 24. —8. 9. —10. 14. —14.
 23. 1 *Chron.* 5. 18. —12. 36.
 —29. 27. 2 *Chron.* 9. 30.
 —12. 13. —22. 2. *Ezra* 2.
 24, 34, 38, 66. *Neb.* 5. 15. —
 7. 13, 15, 28, 29, 36, 41, 44,
 62, 68. —11. 13. *Psal.* 95. 10.
Jer. 52. 30. *Ezek.* 4. 6. —29.
 11, 12, 13. —41. 2. —46. 22.
Amos 2. 10. —5. 25. *Jon.* 3. 4.
 ¶ fortieth 2 *Chron.* 16. 13.
Et quadráginta וארבעים 46
 and forty *Gen.* 7. 4, 12. forty and
 —47. 28. *Exod.* 24. 18. And
 —forty —26. 19, 21. —34. 28.
 —36. 24, 26. *Lev.* 25. 8. *Num.*
 1. 21, 25, 41. —2. 15, 28. —
 26. 7, 41, 50. *Deut.* 9. 9. 2 *Sam.*
 10. 18. 1 *Kings* 6. 17. —15.
 10. —19. 8. 2 *Kings* 12. 1 † 2.
 1 *Chron.* 19. 18. 2 *Chron.* 24. 1.
Ezra 2. 8, 25, Yea, forty *Neb.*
 9. 21. *Job* 42. 16.
Quadráginta הארבעים 47
 forties sake *Gen.* 18. 29. for-
 tieth *Numb.* 33. 38. 1 *Chron.* 26.
 31.
Quadragesimo, בארבעים 48
quadráginta
 in—fortieth *Deut.* 1. 3. ¶ among
 forty *Judg.* 5. 8.
Quadráginta בארבעים 49
 About forty *Josh.* 4. 13.
Quadruplum ארבעתים * 50
 four-fold 2 *Sam.* 12. 6.

II. *Coire, inire, de qua-*
drupedibus. To couch the
 Body, as in lying down, or in
 bestial Coition. It rather be-
 longeth to the next Root, by
 putting ע for צ, after the Chal-
 dean Manner. Coccejus.

- Ad coeundum* לרבעה 51
 and lie down *Lev.* 20. 16.
Ut ineat eam לרבעה 52
 to lie down thereto —18. 23.
 HIPH. *Sines coire* תרביע 53
 Thou shalt—let—gender —19.
 19.
Et accubitum ורבעי * 54
meum
 and my lying down *Psal.* 139. 3.

רביץ 1741

Cubare. To lie down, as
 Beasts when resting themselves:
 or as a Bird sitting upon her
 young in the Nest, *Deut.* 22. 6.
 And it is to be understood *figu-*
ratively when applied to Men,
Job 11. 19. —*Gen.* 4. 7. [*sin*
lieth, as a couching Lion, *at the*
door, ready to enter and devour.]
 It is applied to the Deep, which
 is supposed to lie or couch be-
 neath the Earth, and to be the
 Source of Springs and Rivers,
Gen. 49. 25. *Deut.* 33. 13. It
 is also applied to the laying or
 placing of Stones in a Building,
Isai. 54. 11.

- Cubat* רבץ * 1
 he couched *Gen.* 49. 9.
Recubabat רבצה 2
 she lay down *Ezek.* 19. 2.
Et incumbet ורבצה 3
 and—shall lie *Deut.* 29. 20 †
 19.
Et recubabis ורבצת 4
 Also thou shalt lie down *Job*
 11. 19.
Et recubabunt ורבצו 5
 But—shall lie *Isai.* 13. 21. ¶
 which, and—shall lie down —
 17. 2. *Zeph.* 2. 14. and lie down
 —3. 13.
Cubans est רבץ 6
 lieth *Gen.* 4. 7. ¶ couching —
 49. 14. ¶ lying *Exod.* 23. 5.
Quae cubat הרבץ 7
 that lieth *Ezek.* 29. 3.
Recubantes רבצים 8
 lying *Gen.* 29. 2.
Recubans רבצת 9
 that lieth —49. 25. ¶ sitting
Deut.

Deut. 22. 6. ¶ that coucheth
—33. 13.

Recubabit ירביץ 10
shall lie down Isai. 11. 6. —
27. 10.

Et succubuit ותרביץ 11
And—she fell down Numb. 22.
27.

Recubabunt ירביצו 12
shall lie down Isai. 11. 7.

Cubabunt ירביצו 13
shall lie down —14. 30.

Cubabunt ירביצו 14
lay them down Psal. 104. 22.

shall they lie down Zeph. 2. 7.

Recubabunt תרביצנה 15
shall they lie Ezek. 34. 14.

HIPH. Cubare מרביץ 16
faciens

I will lay Isai. 54. 11.

Recubare faci- מרביצים 17
entes

causing—to lie down Jer. 33. 12.

Faciam recubare ארביצים 18
eos

I will cause them to lie down
Ezek. 34. 15.

Recubare facis תרביץ 19
thou makest—to rest Cant. 1. 7.

Facit ut recubem ירביצני 20
He maketh me to lie down Psal.

23. 2.

Recubare facient ירביצו 21
shall make their fold Isai. 13. 20.

In accubitum לרביץ * 22
to lie down in Isai. 65. 10.

Accubitum ejus רביצו 23
his resting place Prov. 24. 15.

Accubitum ejus רביצה 24
where each lay Isai. 35. 7.

Accubitus sui רביצם 25
their resting-place Jer. 50. 6.

Cubile מרביץ * 26
a place—to lie down in Zeph. 2.

15.

In cubile למרביץ 27
a couching-place Ezek. 25. 5.

רבב 1742

Saginarium. A Stall, or
Place to fat Cattle in.

Saginarium מרביק *
fat calf † calf of the stall 1 Sam.
28. 24. fatted bullocks † bullock
of the stall Jer. 46. 21. ¶ the
stall Amos 6. 4. Mal. 4. 2. † 3.
20.

רגב 1743

Gleba. Soft, moist Clods
of Earth. Schultens.

Et Glebae ירגבים * 1
and the clods Job 38. 38.

Gleba רגבי 2
The clods —21. 33.

רגז 1744

Contremiscere, commove-
ri: commoveri ad iram.

To be shaken, or moved with a
violent Concussion; Job 37. 2.

[Hear attentively the Concussion
of his voice, Thunder.] Isai. 5.

25. Hab. 3. 7. Figuratively,
to be moved, agitated, ruffled,

hurried with any Passion, Gen.
45. 24. [See that ye fall not out,

that there be no ruffle among
you, by the way.] Specially, to

be hurried or ruffled (1.) With
Trouble or Grief, Job 3. 17.

[There they that have been tossed
about (See Root 1829.) cease to

be hurried: and there the weary
be at rest. Schultens.] Ver. 26.

2 Sam. 7. 10. —18. 33. (2.)
With Fear, Exod. 15. 14. Deut.

2. 25. (3.) With Anger, Dis-
pleasure, N° 27. Psal. 4. 4.

[stand in awe, be ruffled, angry,
and sin not, Eph. 4. 26.] N° 1,

7, 9.

Et commoveatur ירגנ 1
whether he rage Prov. 29. 9.

Commovetur רגזה 2
is moved Isai. 14. 9. ¶ shall
quake Joel 2. 10.

Et contremiscet ירגזו 3
and shall tremble Deut. 2. 25.

Jer. 33. 9.

Commovemini רגזה 4
be troubled Isai. 32. 11.

Commovemini רגזו 5
Stand in awe Psal. 4. 4.

Commovebor ארגזו 6
I trembled Hab. 3. 16.

Et commovisti te ותררגני 7
but hast fretted me Ezek. 16. 43.

Commoveatur ירגז 8
move 2 Sam. 7. 10. ¶ shall be
moved 1 Chron. 17. 9.

Commovebitur ירגז 9
he shall be wroth Isai. 28. 21.

Et commotus est וירגז 10
And—was much moved 2 Sam.

18. 33. † 19. 1.

Commovebitur תרגזו 11
shall—tremble Amos 8. 8.

Et commovit se ותררגזו 12
and—quaked 1 Sam. 14. 15. ¶

when—trembled Hab. 3. 16.

Commoveamini תרגזו 13
see that ye fall—out Gen. 45. 24.

Commoveantur, com- ירגזו 14
movebuntur

let—tremble Joel 2. 1. ¶ they
shall move [hurry] Mic. 7. 17.

Idem ירגזו 15
moved 2 Sam. 22. 8. Psal. 18. 7.

¶ may tremble Isai. 62. 2 † 1.

Et commoti fuer. וירגזו 16
and—did tremble Isai. 5. 25.

Commovebuntur ירגזו 17
shall—be afraid Exod. 15. 14.

Commota sunt ירגזו 18
did tremble Hab. 3. 7.

Commovebimini תרגזנה 19
shall ye be troubled Isai. 32. 10.

HIPH. Commovit הרגזו 20
he shook Isai. 23. 11.

Et commoveat ותררגזו 21
and disquiet Jer. 50. 34.

Commovisti me הרגזתני 22
hast thou disquieted me 1 Sam.

28. 15.

Commovens מרגזו 23
that made to—tremble Isai. 14.

16.

Qui commovet המרגזו 24
Which shaketh Job 9. 6.

Commoventibus למרגזיו 25
they that provoke —12. 6.

Commovebo ארגזו 26
I will shake Isai. 13. 13.

HIPH. Commo- הרגזנה 27
veri tuum, te

thy rage 1 Kin. 19. 27, 28. Isai.

37. 28, 29.

Commotum, trepi- רגז * 28
dum

trembling Deut. 28. 65.

Commotio רגז * 29
troubling Job 3. 17, ¶ trouble

26. —14. 1.

Et commotione ורגזו 30
and rage —39. 24.

Cum commotione ברגזו 31
the noise —37. 2. ¶ in wrath

Hab. 3. 2.

Et a commotione tua ומרגזנה 32
and from thy fear Isai. 14. 3.

Cum commotione ברגזנה * 33
with trembling Ezek. 12. 18.

רגל 1745

Hath four Significations.

I. Obtreclare, detra-
here: explorare. I. A Foot
[Signif.

[Signif. II.] *Feet* are put for the *Legs*, 1 Sam. 17. 6. —for the lower Parts of the Body, below the Girdle, Gen. 49. 10. [*law-giver descended from between his feet.*] Deut. 28. 57. *Isai.* 6. 2. *Water of the Feet* is Urine, 2 Kin. 18. 27. *The hair of the feet*, of the *Pundenda*, *Isai.* 7. 20. *To cover the feet*, to lie down to sleep in the Heat of the Day, *Judg.* 3. 24. 1 Sam. 24. 3. See Dr. *Patrick*. *To be at a Person's Feet*, is to follow him as a Leader, 2 Sam. 15. 18. *Isai.* 41. 2. [*called him to his foot*, to follow him, to act under his Direction.] Deut. 33. 3. [*they sat down at*, were attached to, *thy feet*; to follow thy Guidance and Directions.] It is thus also applied to Cattle at the Owner's Feet, under his Management, Care and Disposal, Deut. 11. 6. 2 Kings 3. 9. —*Hab.* 3. 5. [*went forth at his feet*; followed him.] *To be under the feet* is to be in absolute Subjection, Psal. 8. 6. Lam. 3. 34. II. We move upon our Feet. Hence, (1.) The Motions or Course of Life, Job 23. 11. Psal. 119. 59, 105. Prov. 1. 15. —4. 26. —5. 5. (2.) Actions, Management, Endeavours, Gen. 30. 30. [*since my coming* + at my feet, i.e. through my Management] Prov. 19. 2. —26. 6. [*cutteth off the feet*, rendereth his Endeavours ineffectual.] (3.) Common Conversation or Business, 1 Sam. 23. 22. [*his haunt is*, where he commonly converseth.] *Isai.* 58. 13. [*turn away thy foot*, thy acting in ordinary Employments and Amusements, *from the Sabbath.*] (4.) The Movements, Affections, Inclinations, Dispositions of the Mind, Job 31. 5. Prov. 6. 18. Eccles. 5. 1. *Isai.* 52. 7. [*How beautiful—are the feet*, the Motions, Conduct, Endeavours, Dispositions.] III. We stand upon our Feet. Hence, the standing, State or Condition of Life; which when the Feet stand unmoved is prosperous, firm, secure, 1 Sam. 2. 9. Psal. 26. 12. When the Feet slip or are moved, it is in Adversity and Distress, Psal. 38. 16. —66. 9. IV. As a Verb, it signifieth to go, N° 11. Job 18. 11. [*to*, according to, *his feet*; i.e. where-ever he goeth.] Hence, to go, or to foot it about in order to spy out, and report what one discovers;

to spy; a Spy. [Signif. I.] Hence again, to act the Spy in common Life in a bad Sense; to slander, to defame, N° 1, 9.

- Obtreclat* רגל 1 backbiteth Psal. 15. 3.
 PIR. *Exploratores* מרגלים 2 spies Gen. 42. 9, 11, 14, 16, 31, 34. 1 Sam. 26. 4. 2 Sam. 15. 10. ¶ to spy Job. 2. 1.
 Idem המרגלים 3 that had spied out Job. 6. 22, ¶ that were spies 23.
Sicut exploratores כמרגלים 4 for spies Gen. 42. 30.
Ad explorandum לרגל 5 to spy out Numb 21. 32. Job. 6. 25. to espy out —14. 7. Jud. 18. 2, 14, 17.
Et ad explorandum ולרגל 6 and to spy out 1 Chr. 19. 3.
Et ad explorandum eam ולרגלה 7 and to spy it out 2 Sam. 10. 3.
Et explore ורגלו 8 and view Job. 7. 2.
Et traduxit וירגל 9 And he hath slandered 2 Sam. 19. 27 + 28. [See N° 1.]
Et exploraverunt וירגלו 10 and searched Deut. 1. 24. ¶ and viewed Job. 7. 2.
 HIPH. *Assuefeci* הרגלתי 11 I taught—to go Hof. 11. 2.

II. *Pes, pedites.* See Signif. I.

- Pes* רגל * רגל 12 the, foot Exod. 21. 24, 24. Numb. 22. 25. Deut. 2. 5. foot for —19. 21. 2 Chron 33. 8. Job 28. 4. —39. 15. Psal. 36. 11. *Isai.* 1. 6. —26. 6. Ezek. 1. 7. —29. 11. —32. 13. ¶ broken-footed + breaking of foot Lev. 21. 9. ¶ the, feet 2 Kings 21. 8. Job 12. 5. *Isai.* 32. 20.
Et pes ורגל 13 and a foot Prov. 25. 19. nor foot Ezek. 29. 11.
Pro pede ברגל 14 for foot Deut. 19. 21.
Pede ברגל 15 on foot Psal. 66. 6. ¶ with thy feet Ezek. 25. 6.
Ad pedem לרגל 16 according as the cattle—be able to endure + according to the foot of the cattle Gen. 33. 14.
Et ad pedem ולרגל 17 and [according as] the children be able to endure + and accord-

ing to the foot of the children 14.

- Pes meus* רגלי 18 My foot Job 23. 11. —31. 5. Psal. 26. 12. —38. 16. —94. 18. ¶ my feet —116. 8.
Ad pedem meum לרגלי 19 since my coming + at my foot Gen. 30. 30. ¶ unto my feet Psal. 119. 105.
Pes noster רגלנו 20 our feet —66. 9.
Pes tuus רגלה רגלה 21 thy foot Deut. 28. 35, 65. —29. 5 + 4. Job. 5. 15. Psal. 68. 23. —91. 12. —121. 3. Prov. 1. 15. —3. 26. —4. 27. —25. 17. Eccles. 5. 1. + 4. 17. *Isai.* 20. 2. 58. 13. ¶ thy feet Job. 14. 9. Prov. 4. 26. Jer. 38. 22.
Pedem tuum רגלך 22 thy foot Jer 2. 25.
Et pes tuus ורגלה 23 neither—thy foot Deut. 8. 4. and thy foot Prov. 3. 23.
Cum pede tuo ברגלה 24 with thy foot Deut. 11. 10. Ezek. 6. 11.
Pedi tuo לרגלה 25 at thy feet Deut. 33. 3.
Pedis vestri רגלכם 26 your feet —11. 24. ¶ your foot Job. 1. 3.
Pes ejus, suus רגלו 27 his—foot Gen. 41. 44. Lev. 8. 23. —14. 14, 17, 25, 28, his foot Deut. 25. 9. —33. 24. 2 Sam. 14. 25. Job 2. 7. ¶ his haunt 1 Sam. 23. 22. ¶ whose feet Psal. 105. 28.
Ad pedem ejus ברגלו 28 after him + at his foot 2 Sam. 15. 18.
Ad pedem suum לרגלו 29 to his foot *Isai.* 41. 2.
Pedis sui רגלה 30 of her foot Gen. 8. 9. Deut. 68. 56.
Ad pedem ejus לרגלה 31 after her 1 Sam. 25. 42.
Pes eorum רגלם 32 their—foot Exod. 29. 20. their foot Deut. 32. 35. their own foot Psal. 19. 15. ¶ their—feet Lev. 8. 24.
Pedes רגלים לים 33 feet —11. 23, 42. 2 Sam. 4. 4. —9. 3. Prov. 6. 18. —26. 6.
Et pedes ורגלים 34 and feet Job 29. 15.
Pedes הרגלים 35 the feet *Isai.* 7. 20.
Et pedes והרגלים 36 and the feet 2 Kings 9. 35.
Pedibus ברגלים 37 with—feet Prov. 19. 2. under feet *Isai.* 28. 3.
Pedes

Pedes רגלי 38
the, feet *Job* 3. 13. —4. 3, 9,
18. 1 *Sam.* 2. 9. —25. 41.
2 *Kings* 6. 32. *Isai.* 26. 6. —
52. 7. *Nab.* 1. 15. † 2. 1. ¶
footstool † stool of the feet
1 *Chron.* 28. 2.

Et pedes ורגלי 39
and the—feet *Gen* 24. 32. *Josh.*
3. 15.

Pedibus ברגלי 40
that follow † walk at the feet
of 1 *Sam.* 25. 17.

Pedes mei רגלי רגלי 41
my feet 2 *Sam.* 22. 34, 39.
Job 13. 27, 27. —30. 12. —
33. 11. *Psal.* 18. 33, 38. —25.
15. —31. 8. —40. 2. —56.
13. —73. 2. —119. 59, 101.
Cant. 5. 3. *Isai.* 60. 13. *Ezek.*
2. 2. —3. 24. —43. 7. *Hab.*
3. 19. ¶ his feet 1 *Kings* 5. 3
† 17. ¶ my foot-stool † the
stool of my feet *Isai.* 66. 1.

Et pedes mei ורגלי 42
and my feet *Psal.* 22. 16.

Pedibus meis ברגלי 43
on my feet *Numb.* 20. 19.

Pedibus meis ברגלי 44
on my feet *Deut.* 2. 28. ¶ fol-
low me † are at my feet *Judg.*
8. 5. 1 *Kings* 20. 10.

Pedibus meis לרגלי 45
for my feet *Jer.* 18. 22.

Pedibus meis לרגלי 46
for my feet *Lam.* 1. 13.

Pedes nostri, רגלינו רגלינו 47
our feet *Psal.* 47. 3. —66. 9.
—122. 2.

Pedes tui [defect. רגליך 48
vide supra in sin-
gulari]
thy feet *Exod.* 3. 5. 2 *Sam.* 11.
8. *Ezek.* 2. 1.

Pedes tui רגליך 49
thy feet 1 *Kings* 14. 12. *Isai.*
49. 23. —60. 14. *Ezek.* 16. 25.

Et pedes tui ורגליך 50
nor thy feet 2 *Sam.* 3. 34.

Pedibus tuis ברגליך 51
follow thee † is at thy feet
Exod. 11. 8. ¶ upon, with thy
feet *Ezek.* 24. 17. —32. 2.

Pedum tuorum לרגליך 52
thy foot-stool † a stool for thy
feet *Psal.* 110. 1.

Pedes vestri רגליכם 53
your feet *Gen.* 18. 4. —19. 2.
Josh. 10. 24. *Jer.* 13. 16. *Ezek.*
34. 19, 19. *Mal.* 4. 3. † 3. 21.

Pedibus vestris ברגליכם 54
on, upon, with your feet *Exod.*
12. 11. *Ezek.* 24. 23. —34.
18, 18.

Pedes ejus, sui רגליו 55
his feet *Gen.* 24. 32. —49. 10,

33. *Exod.* 24. 10. feet thereof
—25. 26. —37. 13. *Judg.* 3.
24. 1 *Sam.* 14. 13. —24. 3.
—25. 24. 2 *Sam.* 9. 13. —19.
24. —22. 10. 1 *Kings* 15. 23.
2 *Kings* 4. 37. —13. 21. *Ezth.*
8. 3. *Psal.* 8. 6. —18. 9. *Isai.*
6. 2. *Lam.* 3. 34. *Nab.* 1. 3.
Zech. 14. 4, their feet 12. ¶
went on his journey † lift up
his feet *Gen.* 29. 1. ¶ his foot
Lev. 13. 12. ¶ his legs 1 *Sam.*
17. 6. ¶ on every foot six toes
† the toes of his feet six 2 *Sam.*
21. 20. ¶ the, his footstool †
the stool of his feet 1 *Chron.* 28.
2. *Psal.* 99. 5. —132. 7. *Lam.*
2. 1.

Ac pedum ejus ורגליו 56
and his great toes † thumbs of
his feet *Judg.* 1. 6. ¶ and his
feet *Prov.* 6. 28.

Pedibus suis ברגליו 57
at, on, in, with his feet *Judg.*
4. 10, 15, 17. 1 *Kings* 2. 5. by
the feet 2 *Kings* 4. 27. 2 *Chr.*
16. 12. by his own feet *Job*
18. 8. *Prov.* 6. 13. *Isai.* 41. 3.
¶ on, of foot *Judg.* 5. 15.
2 *Sam.* 2. 18. *Amos* 2. 15. ¶
after him † at his feet 2 *Sam.*
15. 17.

Ad pedes ejus לרגליו 58
at, to his feet *Exod.* 4. 25. their
feet *Lev.* 11. 21. *Job* 18. 11.
Hab. 3. 5.

Pedes ejus רגליה 59
her feet *Deut.* 28. 57. *Judg.*
5. 27, 27. 1 *Kin.* 14. 6. *Prov.*
5. 5. —7. 11. her own feet
Isai. 23. 7.

Pedes ipsorum רגליהם 60
their feet *Gen.* 43. 24. *Exod.*
30. 19. —40. 31. *Judg.* 19.
21. 2 *Sam.* 4. 12. 2 *Chron.* 3.
13. feet have they *Psal.* 115. 7.
Prov. 1. 16. *Isai.* 59. 7. *Jer.*
14. 10. *Ezek.* 1. 7. —37. 10.
¶ their own pifs † the water of
their feet 2 *Kings* 18. 27. *Isai.*
36. 12.

Et pedes ipsorum ורגליהם 61
sui
and their feet *Exod.* 30. 21.
Neb. 9. 21. and—their feet
Ezek. 1. 7. ¶ and their great
toes † and the thumbs of their
feet *Judg.* 1. 7.

Ad pedes ip- ברגליהם 62
sorum
in their possession † at their feet
Deut. 11. 6. ¶ upon their feet
Josh. 9. 5. ¶ that followed them
2 *Kings* 3. 9.

Et pedibus suis וברגליהם 63
and—with their feet *Isai.* 3.
16.

Pedes, pedites רגלי 64
on foot *Exod.* 12. 37. ¶ foot-
men *Numb.* 11. 21. *Judg.* 20.
2. 1 *Sam.* 4. 10. —15. 4. 2 *Sam.*
8. 4. —10. 6. 1 *Kings* 20. 29.
2 *Kings* 13. 7. 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
—19. 18.

Pedites רגלים 65
footmen *Jer.* 12. 5.

Pedalia, stra- * מרגלותיו 66
gulae pedales,
pedes ejus

his feet *Ruth* 3. 4, 7, 8, 14.
Et pedes ejus ומרגלותיו 67
and his feet *Dan.* 10. 6.

III. *Vices temporum,*
tempora certa. Footings,
Turns or Times.

Vices * רגלים 68
times *Exod.* 23. 14. *Numb.* 22.
28, 32, 33.

IV. *Fullo.* *En-rogel*, the
Well of the Fuller. Antiently
they washed and fulled Clothes
by treading upon them in the
Water with their Feet. *Odyf.*
VI. *lin.* 92.

Fullo * רגל 69
En-rogel 2 *Sam.* 17. 17. 1 *Kin.*
1. 9.

רגם 1746

Lapidare, lapidib. ob-
ruere. To hurl Stones. Hence,
I. A Hurler, or Sling in which
Stones are hurled, N° 10. II.
To Stone, a capital Punishment
among the *Israelites*, N° 1, &c.
III. Stoning, considered as a
Mark of supreme Authority,
Psal. 68. 27. [*the princes of Ju-*
dah with their stoning, or su-
preme Authority; which is here
signified by *stoning*, in the same
manner as it was represented
among the *Romans* by the *Fasces*
and *Securis*, the Instruments of
Punishment, carried before the
Consuls.]

Et lapidabunt ורגמו 1
and let—stone him *Lev.* 24. 14.
and they shall stone *Ezek.* 16.
40. And—shall stone —23.
47.

Et lapidabunt eum ורגמוהו 2
And—shall stone him *Deut.* 21.
21.

Lapi-

Lapidando רגום 3
shall certainly stone him † in
stoning *shall stone him* Lev. 24.
16. ¶ *shall stone* Num. 15. 35.
Ad lapidandum לרגום 4
bade stone —14. 10.
Lapidabunt ירגמו 5
they shall stone Lev. 20. 27.
shall—stone —24. 16,
Et lapidarunt וירגמו 6
and stone 23. and stoned Num.
15. 36. And—stoned. *Josh.* 7.
25. 1 *Kings* 12. 18. 2 *Chron.*
10. 18.
Lapidabunt eum ירגמיהו 7
shall stone him Lev. 20. 2.
Et lapidarunt eum וירגמיהו 8
and stoned him 2 *Chr.* 24. 21.
Coetus ipforum רגמם * 9
their counsel *Psal.* 68. 27.
In balista במרגמה * 10
in a sling *Prov.* 26. 8.

רג 1746 *

Murmurare. To be rancid, rank or rusty as bad Butter or Bacon. Hence, it is applied to a Mind rankled or exulcerated with Discontent, Envy or Malevolence; and which uttereth it self in Words suitable to such bad Dispositions. Thus *Schultens* (upon *Prov.* 18. 8.) from the *Arabic*, giveth the Sense of this Word.

Et murmurantes, ורגנים 1
sufurrones
and they that murmured *Isai.* 29.
24.
NIPH. *Sufurro* נרגן 2
tale-bearer *Prov.* 18. 8. —26.
20, 22.

Et sufurro ונרגן 3
and a whisperer —16. 28.
Et musitastis ותרנגו 4
and ye murmured *Deut.* 1. 27.
Et murmurarunt וירגנו 5
But murmured *Psal.* 106. 25.

רגע 1747

Hath three Significations.

I. *Momentum.* To shake to and fro very quickly; to brandish, to be moved or agitated with great Violence and Velocity, [Signif. III.] applied (1.) to the violent Agitation or

Toffing of the Sea, *Job* 26. 12.
[*be divideth, agitateth, tosseth, the sea.*] N° 21. (2.) to the beating or throbbing of a Bile, or painful Ulcers, *Job* 7. 5. [my skin is broken, throbbeth.] Hence, I. One single Stroke of the quickest Motion; the twinkling of an Eye, a Moment, [Signif. I.] II. A single Stroke of the quickest Motion, and no more; Rest *Minimum motus est quasi quies.* Cocceius. [Signif. II.]

Momentum רגע * 1
in, for a moment *Exod.* 33. 5.
a moment *Job* 20. 5. —34.
20. *Psal.* 30. 5. *Isai.* 26. 20.
—47. 9. —54. 8. *Jer.* 4. 20.
Lam. 4. 6. ¶ a—space *Ezra*
9. 8. ¶ suddenly *Psal.* 6. 10.
¶ instant *Jer.* 18. 7.

Et momento ורגע 2
And at what instant 9.
In momento ברגע 3
For a—moment *Isai.* 54. 7.
Et in momento וברגע 4
and in a moment *Job* 21. 13.

Quasi momento כרגע 5
in a moment *Numb.* 16. 21,
as in a moment 45. † 17. 10.
Psal. 73. 19.

Ad momenta, momentis לרגעים 6
every moment *Job* 7. 18. *Isai.*
27. 3. at every moment *Ezek.*
26. 16. —32. 10.

HIPH. *Momentum* ארגיע 7
agam
I will make—to rest *Isai.* 51. 4.
Idem ארגיעה 8
a moment *Prov.* 12. 19. ¶ I
will suddenly make *Jer.* 49.
19. I will make—suddenly —
50. 44.

II. *Quiescere; quietum reddere.* See Signif. I.

HIPH. *Quiescit* הרגיעה 9
shall rest *Isai.* 34. 14.
Quietam reddere הרגיע 10
he may give rest to *Jer.* 50. 34.
Ad quiescere faciendum eum להרגיעו 11
to cause him to rest —31. 2.
Quiesce הרגיעי 12
rest —47. 6.

Quiescam ארגיע 13
I will make—to rest *Isai.* 51. 4.
Quiescam parum ארגיעה 14
a moment *Prov.* 12. 19. ¶ sud-
denly *Jer.* 49. 19. —50. 44.
Quiesces תרגיע 15
shalt thou find—ease *Deut.* 28.
65.

Quieta רגע * 16
is broken *Job* 7. 5.
Quieti רגעי * 17
quiet *Psal.* 35. 20.
Requies מרגוע * 18
rest *Jer.* 6. 16.
Requies המרגועה * 19
the refreshing *Isai.* 28. 12.

III. *Rumpi, findi: rumpere.* See Signif. I.

Rupit se רגע 20
is broken *Job* 7. 5. ¶ He di-
videth —26. 12.
Findens רגע 21
that divided *Isai.* 51. 15. which
divideth *Jer.* 31. 35.
HIPH. *Findam* ארגיעה 22
a moment *Prov.* 12. 19.
Fissuræ רגעי * 23
quiet *Psal.* 35. 20.

רגש 1748

Tumultuari. See Root 2523. To join in doing a Thing by mutual Consent, I. In a friendly Manner, N° 2. II. In a hostile Manner, to conspire, N° 1, 3.

Tumultuantur רגשו 1
do—rage *Psal.* 2. 1.
In turma ברגש * 2
in company —55. 14.
A tumultuatione מרגשת * 3
from the insurrection —64. 2.

רגר 1749

Hath two Significations.

I. *Extendere, expandere.*
To straw, to spread.

Expandens הרדר 1
who subdueth [subjecteth, spread-
eth] *Psal.* 144. 2.
Ad expandendum לדר 2
to subdue *Isai.* 45. 1.
Et extendit וידר 3
and spread 1 *Kings* 6. 32.

II. *Carbasus, peplum.*
A loose Garment spread over the Body.

Peplum meum רירי * 4
my vail *Cant.* 5. 7.

Et

Et carbasa וקרררים 5
and the vails *Isai.* 3. 23.

ררר 1750

Hath two Significations.

I. Dominari. To hold in a low State, or in Subjection; [See Root 795.] to rule, to have dominion over. To take down, or come down into the Hand, [Signif. II.] *Judg.* 5. 13. [he took thereof in his hands + he took it down into his Hands, viz. the Honey and the Comb together, out of the Carcase of the Lion; which probably he had hung upon some Tree, &c. af- he had slain it.]

Et dominabuntur וקררו 1
shall reign *Lev.* 26. 17. ¶ and they shall rule *Isai.* 14. 2.

Dominamini וקררים 2
have ye ruled *Ezek.* 34. 4.

Dominans erat וקרר 3
he had dominion 1 *Kings* 4. 24. + 5. 4. ¶ he that ruled *Isai.* 14. 6.

Dominator eorum וקרם 4
their ruler *Psal.* 68. 27.

Dominantes וקררים 5
which ruled 1 *Kin.* 5. 16 + 30. ¶ which, that bare rule —9. 23. 2 *Chron.* 8. 10.

Dominari וקרר 6
they shall—rule *Ezek.* 29. 15.

Dominari eam וקררה 7
it be subdued *Deut.* 20. 20. [See Root 795: 43.]

Dominare וקרר 8
rule thou *Psal.* 110. 2.

Et dominamini וקררו 9
and have dominion *Gen.* 1. 28.

Dominaberis וקררה 10
Thou shalt—rule *Lev.* 25. 43, ¶ ye shall—rule 46.

Et dominabitur וקרר 11
that shall have dominion *Numb.* 24. 19. He shall have dominion also *Psal.* 72. 8.

Dominabitur in eum וקרני 12
shall—rule—over him *Lev.* 25. 53.

Et dominatur ei וקרנה 13
and it prevaieth against them *Lam.* 1. 13.

Dominentur וקרר 14
bear rule *Jer.* 5. 31.

Et dominantur וקררו 15
and let them have dominion *Gen.* 1. 26.

VOL. II.

Et dominati sunt וקררו 16
so that they had the dominion *Neb.* 9. 28. and—shall have dominion *Psal.* 49. 14.

PiH. Dominatus est וקר 17
made—have dominion *Judg.* 5. 13, 13.

HIPH. Dominari fa- וקר 18
ciet
made—rule *Isai.* 41. 2.

II. Capere, accipere.
See Signif. I.

Accepit וקרר 19
he had taken *Judg.* 14. 9.

Et sumxit illud וקררהו 20
And he took thereof 9.

Acceperunt וקררו 21
bear rule *Jer.* 5. 31.

ררר 1751

Somnosopiri, sopore obrui.
A deep Sleep. A State of spiritual Insensibility, *Isai.* 29. 10.

NIPH. Sopore וקרמתי 1
obrutus

I was in a deep sleep *Dan.* 8. 18.

Somno sopitus וקרם 2
was fast asleep *Judg.* 4. 21. ¶ cast into a deep sleep *Psal.* 76. 6.

¶ that sleepeth *Prov.* 10. 5. ¶ in a deep sleep *Dan.* 10. 9. ¶ O sleeper *Jon.* 1. 6.

Et somno sopitus erat וקרם 3
and was fast asleep 5.

Sopor וקרמה * 4
a, deep sleep *Gen.* 2. 21. *Job* 4. 13. —33. 15. *Prov.* 19. 15. *Isai.* 29. 10.

Et sopor וקרמה 5
And—a deep sleep *Gen.* 15. 12.

Sopor וקרמת 6
a deep sleep 1 *Sam.* 26. 12.

ררר 1752

Persequi. To follow after a General or Leader, *Judg.* 3. 28. To follow in succession, *Eccles.* 3. 15. [God requireth; procureth, provideth, that which is past + that which is followed, i. e. which is in an orderly, proper Succession, and will be succeeded in the like Manner.] To follow after in order to overtake, 2 *Kings* 5. 21. To pursue, to persecute. To infest, to stick

4 B

to, to accompany where-ever one goeth, *Deut.* 28. 22, 45. To keep Company with, *Prov.* 12. 11. To follow, to apply the Mind to, to be addicted to, to practice, to endeavour to procure, *Isai.* 1. 23. —5. 11. —51. 1. N° 18, 32, 38, 56. *Psal.* 119. 150. To pursue with Words, to be instant, pressing, *Prov.* 19. 7.

Persecutus est, perse- וקרר 1
quitur

pursued *Judg.* 4. 16. 2 *Sam.* 20. 10. ¶ hath persecuted *Psal.* 143. 3.

Et persequetur וקררה 2
that he shall follow *Exod.* 14. 4. ¶ shall chase *Lev.* 26. 36.

Et persequar וקררתי 3
And I will persecute *Jer.* 29. 18.

Persecuti sunt וקררו 4
they did—pursue *Gen.* 35. 5. ¶ pursued *Josh.* 2. 7.

Persecuti sunt וקררו 5
they persecute *Psal.* 69. 26.

Et persequentur וקררו 6
And—shall chase *Lev.* 26. 8.

Persecuti sunt me וקררוני 7
they persecute me *Psal.* 119. 86, ¶ have persecuted me 161.

Persecuti sunt te וקררוך 8
persecuted thee *Deut.* 30. 7.

Et persequentur te וקררוך 9
and they shall pursue thee —28. 22, 45.

Persecuti sunt eos וקררום 10
they chased them *Josh.* 8. 24.

Et persequemini וקררפתם 11
And ye shall chase *Lev.* 26. 7.

Persequens est וקרר רודך 12
pursueth —17, 36. pursued *Jud.* 4. 22. pursuing —8. 5. doth—

pursue 1 *Sam.* 24. 14 + 15. doth—pursue —26. 18. *Prov.* 28. 1.

¶ He that followeth after —21. 21. ¶ the pursuer *Lam.* 1. 6.

Et persequens וקרר 13
when—pursueth *Lev.* 26. 37. + and followeth after *Isai.* 1. 23. *Hof.* 12. 1.

Persequens וקררוך 14
the pursuers *Josh.* 8. 20.

Persequens eos וקררם 15
chase them *Psal.* 35. 5.

Et persequentes וקררפים 16
yet pursuing *Judg.* 8. 4.

Persequentes וקררפים 17
they which pursued *Josh.* 2. 7, ¶ the pursuers 16, 16, 22, 22.

Persequentes וקררפי 18
that follow after *Psal.* 119. 150. *Isai.* 51. 1.

Persequentes me וקררפי 19
that persecute me *Psal.* 7. 1. *Jer.*

- Jer.* 17. 18. ¶ my persecutors
Psal. 119. 157. *Jer.* 20. 11.
 Idem רדפי 20
 that persecute me *Psal.* 35. 3.
In persequentes me ברדפי 21
 on them that persecute me —
 119. 84.
A persequentib. me מרדפי 22
 from my persecutors —142. 6.
 Idem מרדפי 23
 of my persecutors *Jer.* 15. 15.
Et a persequentib. ומרדפי 24
 me
 and from them that persecute
 me *Psal.* 51. 15.
Persequentes nos רדפינו 25
 Our persecutors *Lam.* 4. 19.
Persequentes te רדפקה 26
 pursue thee 2 *Sam.* 24. 13.
Persecutores ves- רדפיקם 27
tri
 that pursue you *Isai.* 30. 16.
Persequentes eam רדפיה 28
 her persecutors *Lam.* 1. 3.
Persequent. eos רדפיהם 29
 their persecutors *Neb.* 9. 11.
Ad persequendum לרדף 30
 to pursue *Josh.* 8. 16. 2 *Sam.*
 20. 7, 13.
A persequendo מרדף 31
 from pursuing 1 *Sam.* 23. 28.
 2 *Sam.* 18. 16.
Persequi me רדפי 32
 I follow *Psal.* 38. 20.
Ad persequendum te לרדפקה 33
 to pursue thee 1 *Sam.* 25. 29.
Persequi eum רדפו 34
 he did pursue *Amos* 1. 11.
In persequi eos ברדפם 35
 as they pursued *Deut.* 11. 4.
Persequere רדף 36
 follow *Gen.* 44. 4. ¶ Pursue
 1 *Sam.* 30. 8.
Et persequere ורדף 37
 and pursue 2 *Sam.* 20. 6.
Et persequitor eum ורדפהו 38
 and pursue it *Psal.* 34. 14.
Persequimini רדפו 39
 pursue *Josh.* 2. 5. —10. 19. ¶
 follow *Judg.* 3. 28. ¶ perfe-
 cute *Psal.* 71. 11.
Persequar ארדף 40
 I will pursue *Exod.* 15. 9. shall
 I pursue 1 *Sam.* 30. 8. ¶ I
 have pursued *Psal.* 18. 37.
Persequar ארדפה 41
 I have pursued 2 *Sam.* 22. 38.
Et persequar וארדפה 42
 and pursue 2 *Sam.* 17. 1.
Persequeris תרדף 43
 shalt thou follow *Deut.* 16. 20.
 ¶ wilt thou pursue *Job* 13. 25.
 ¶ Persecute *Lam.* 3. 66,
Et persecutus es nos ותרדפנו 44
 and persecuted us 43.
Persequeris eos תרדפם 45
 persecute them *Psal.* 83. 15.

- Persequetur* ירדוף 46
 pursue *Deut.* 19. 6. *Josh.* 20. 5.
 ¶ should—chase *Deut.* 32. 30.
 ¶ doth hunt 1 *Sam.* 26. 20.
 Idem ירדף 47
 shall chase *Josh.* 23. 10.
Et persecutus fuit וירדף 48
 and pursued *Gen.* 14. 14. —31.
 23. *Exod.* 14. 8. And—he pur-
 sued *Judg.* 8. 12. 1 *Sam.* 23.
 25. But—pursued —30. 10.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 19. 2 *Chron.* 13. 19.
 ¶ So—followed 2 *Kings* 5. 21.
 and—followed —9. 27. ¶ but
 persecuted *Psal.* 109. 16.
Persequetur te ירדפקה 49
 shall pursue thee *Ezek.* 35. 6, 6.
Persequetur eum ירדפו 50
 shall pursue him *Hof.* 8. 3.
Et persecut. est וירדפהו 51
 eum
 And—chased him *Judg.* 9. 40.
Persequetur eos ירדפם 52
 He pursued them *Isai.* 41. 3.
Et persecutus est וירדפם 53
 eos
 and pursued them *Gen.* 14. 15.
 and pursued them 1 *Kings* 20.
 20. 2 *Chron.* 14. 13 + 12. ¶
 and chased them *Josh.* 10. 10.
Persequitur תרדף 54
 they pursue *Job* 30. 15.
Persequemur נרדף 55
 persecute we —19. 28.
Persequemur נרדפה 56
 we follow on *Hof.* 6. 3.
Persequimini me תרדפני 57
 do ye persecute me *Job* 19.
 22.
Persequentur ירדפו 58
 pursued 2 *Sam.* 2. 22.
Persequentur ירדפו 59
 shall put—to flight + pursue
Lev. 26. 8. ¶ they may follow
Isai. 5. 11.
Et persecuti sunt וירדפו 60
 But—, And—pursued *Exod.*
 14. 9, 23. and they pursued
Josh. 8. 16, and pursued 17.
 —24. 6. *Judg.* 1. 6. —7. 23,
 25. 1 *Sam.* 7. 11. —17. 52.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 24. 2 *Kings* 25. 5.
Jer. 39. 5. —52. 8. ¶ and
 chased *Deut.* 1. 44.
Persequentur me ירדפוני 61
 shall follow me *Psal.* 23. 6.
Et persecuti sunt וירדפום 62
 eos
 for they chased them *Josh.* 7. 5.
 and chased them —11. 8.
 NIPH. *Persecu-* נרדפנו 63
 tionem patimur
 Our necks are under persecution
 + on our necks we are persecuted
Lam. 5. 5.
Se consequens נרדף 64
 that which is past *Eccles.* 3. 15.

- PINH. *Et sc̄stabitur* וירדפה 65
 And she shall follow after *Hof.*
 2. 7 + 9.
Persequens מרדף 66
 he pursueth *Prov.* 19. 7.
Et persequens ומרדף 67
 so he that pursueth —11. 19.
 ¶ but he that followeth, after
 —12. 11. —28. 19. that fol-
 low after —15. 9.
Persequetur ירדף 68
 Let—persecute *Psal.* 7. 5.
Persequeretur ירדף 69
 shall pursue *Nab.* 1. 8.
Persequetur תרדף 70
 pursueth *Prov.* 13. 21.
 PYH. *Et agitatur* ורדף 71
 and shall be chased *Isai.* 17. 13.
 HIPH. *Perse-* תרדפהו 72
quendum cura-
runt
 chased them *Judg.* 20. 43.
 HOPH. *Persecu-* מרדף 73
tionem patitur
 is persecuted *Isai.* 14. 6.

ר ה ה 1753

Timere, expavescere. Per-
 haps to be distrustful.

Timeatis תירדו
 be afraid *Isai.* 44. 8.

ב ה ב 1754

Corrobare, ri, roborare se.
 To be high spirited, fierce, full
 of Courage, *Prov.* 6. 3. [make
 sure, spirit, excite, thy friends
 to assist thee.] *Egypt* as being
fierce, high-spirited, is called
Rahab, N°. 6. Which is ele-
 gantly alluded to and derided
Isai. 30. 7. [Therefore have I
 cried concerning this, Their strength
 is to sit still + therefore have I
 called, or named her, *Fierce-*
ness-in-their-sitting-still: or in
 doing nothing, i. e. They are
 courageous in talking, Cowards
 in Acting.]

- Et corrobabitur* ורהב 1
 and be enlarged [high-spirited
 See Root 1769: 2.] *Isai.* 60. 5.
Et corrobora ורהב 2
 and make sure *Prov.* 6. 3.
Roborabunt se ירהבו 3
 shall behave himself proudly
Isai. 3. 5.

Corro-

HIPH. Corrobo- **הִרְהַבְנִי** 4
rant me
they have overcome me [vio-
lently excite me] *Cant.* 6. 5.
Roborabis me **הִרְהַבְנִי** 5
strengthenedst me *Psal.* 138. 3.
Superbia, poten- **יָרֵב** * 6
tia: Aegyptus
superba
Rahab —87. 4. *Isai.* 51. 9. ¶
strength —30. 7.
Idem **יָרֵב** 7
proud [courageous] helpers +
helpers of pride *Job* 9. 13. ¶
the proud —26. 12. ¶ Rahab
Psal. 89. 10.
Superbi **יָרֵבִים** * 8
the proud —40. 4.
Et robur eorum **יָרֵבִים** * 9
yet —their strength [Spirit,
Courage] —90. 10. [Perhaps
it should be read *וְיָרֵבִים* yet is
their Enlargement labour and
fellow, See Root 1769.

1755 ר ה ט

Ambulacrum: canalis.
Galleries joining to the Sides of
great Houses as a common Pas-
sage to the Rooms thereof.
See Dr. Shaw's Travels p. 273.
Canals or Troughs for watering
Cattle.

Ambulacra **יָרֵבִים** * 1
nostra
our rafters + galleries *Cant.* 1. 17.
Canales **יָרֵבִים** * 2
the troughs *Exod.* 2. 16.
In canalis. **יָרֵבִים** * 3
in the gutters *Gen.* 30. 38, 41.
¶ in the galleries *Cant.* 7. 5.

1756 רוב

Litigare, contendere,
causam agere. To strive, to
contend, to quarrel, to wrangle,
to debate. To contend, strive
or stand up for a Person, as a
Patron, *Job* 13. 8. To con-
tend or act against a Person as
an Adversary; to chide, to re-
buke, to oppose vigorously. To
contend by Judgments inflicted,
Amos 7. 4. To strive in War,
to fight, *1 Sam.* 15. 5. To
strive in a forensic Sense, either
as Plaintiff or Defendant; to
plead, to argue Pro or Con. A
Controversy, Action or Suit.

Contendit **רֵב** 1
did he —strive *Judg.* 11. 25.
¶ hath pleaded *1 Sam.* 25. 39.
Litigasti **רֵבָה** 2
thou hast pleaded *Lam.* 3. 58.
Contenderunt **רֵבוּ** 3
they, strove *Gen.* 26. 22. *Num.*
20. 13.
Litigans est, ero **רֵב** 4
that striveth *Isai.* 45. 9. ¶ I
will plead *Jer.* 51. 36.
An contendendo **רֵבָה** 5
did he ever strive + in striving
did he strive *Judg.* 11. 25. ¶
Shall he that contendeth *Job*
40. 2.
HIPH. *Litigasti* **רֵבוּת** 6
dost thou strive —33. 13.
Sicut contententes **בְּמֵרִיבֵי** 7
as they that strive *Hof.* 4. 4.
Contententes cum eo **מֵרִיבֵי** 8
The adversaries *1 Sam.* 2. 10.
Litigando **רֵיב** 9
he shall thoroughly plead + in
pleading *be shall plead* *Jer.* 50. 34.
Ad contendendum, litigandum, **לְרֵיב לְרֵיב** 10
to complain *Judg.* 21. 22. ¶
contend *Job* 9. 3. to contend
Amos 7. 4. ¶ to strive *Prov.*
25. 8. ¶ to plead *Isai.* 3. 13.
Litiga **רֵיב** 11
Debate *Prov.* 25. 9. ¶ contend
thou *Mic.* 6. 1.
Litiga **רֵיבָה** 12
Plead *Psal.* 35. 1. —74. 22.
—119. 154.
Et litiga **וְרֵיבָה** 13
and plead —43. 1.
Causam agite **רֵיבוּ** 14
plead *Isai.* 1. 17. *Hof.* 2. 2, 2
+ 4.
Contendam **אָרִיב** 15
I will contend *Isai.* 49. 25.
I will—contend —57. 16. ¶
will I plead [contend] *Jer.* 2.
9. 9. I plead —12. 1.
Et contendi **וְאָרִיב** 16
And I contended *Neb.* 13. 25.
Idem **וְאָרִיבָה** 17
and I rebuked —5. 7. ¶ Then
I contended —13. 11, 17.
Contendito **תֵּרִיב** 18
strive *Prov.* 3. 30.
Contendes mecum **תֵּרִיבְנִי** 19
thou contendest with me *Job*
10. 2.
Contendisti cum eo **תֵּרִיבְהוּ** 20
with whom thou didst strive
Deut. 33. 8.
Contendes cum ea **תֵּרִיבְנָה** 21
thou wilt debate with it *Isai.*
27. 8.
Contendet **יָרִיב** 22
will plead *Judg.* 6. 31. *Job* 13.
19. Will he plead —23. 6.
Prov. 22. 23. he shall plead

—23. 11. he shall—plead *Jer.*
50. 34. he plead *Mic.* 7. 9.
¶ He will—chide *Psal.* 103.
9. ¶ will contend *Isai.* 50. 8.
¶ pleadeth —51. 22.
Contendat, Jaref n. pr. **יָרֵב** 23
let—strive *Hof.* 4. 4. ¶ Jareb
—5. 13. —10. 6.
Contendet **יָרֵב** 24
let him plead *Judg.* 6. 31, Let
—plead 32.
Et litiget **וְיָרֵב** 25
and plead *1 Sam.* 24. 15 + 16.
Et contendit **וְיָרֵב** 26
and chode *Gen.* 31. 36. And
—chode *Numb.* 20. 3. ¶ did
chide *Exod.* 17. 2. ¶ and laid
wait + contended, fought *1 Sam.*
15. 5.
Contendetis **תֵּרִיבוּ** 27
will ye plead *Jer.* 2. 29.
Contenditis **תֵּרִיבוּן** 28
chide you *Exod.* 17. 2. ¶ Will
ye plead *Judg.* 6. 31. ¶ will
ye contend *Job* 13. 8.
Et contenderunt **וְיָרִיבוּ** 29
And—did strive *Gen.* 26. 20,
and strove 21.
Contenderint **יָרִיבוּן** 30
strive *Exod.* 21. 18.
Et contenderunt **וְיָרִיבוּן** 31
and they did chide *Judg.* 8. 1.
Lis, causa, con- **רֵיב * רֵיב** 32
troverfia
a, strife *Gen.* 13. 7. *Judg.* 12.
2. *appeaseth* strife *Prov.* 15. 18.
—17. 1. —26. 17, 21. —30.
33. *Jer.* 15. 10. *Hab.* 1. 3.
¶ the chiding *Exod.* 17. 7. ¶
a, the, cause —23. 2. *1 Sam.*
25. 39. *2 Chr.* 29. 10. ¶ con-
troverfie *Deut.* 21. 5. —25. 1.
2 *Sam.* 15. 2. *Jer.* 25. 31.
Ezek. 44. 24. *Hof.* 4. 1. *Mic.*
6. 2, 2. ¶ suit 2 *Sam.* 15. 4.
Et litem **וְרֵיב** 33
and the cause *Job* 29. 16.
Et contentio, causa **וְרֵיב** 34
and strife *Psal.* 55. 9. ¶ nei-
ther—the cause *Isai.* 1. 23. ¶
also a controverfie *Hof.* 12. 2.
Causa, contentio **תֵּרִיב** 35
the controverfie *Deut.* 19. 17.
¶ contention *Prov.* 17. 14.
In contentionem **בְּרֵיב** 36
into contention —18. 6.
Ob causam, ad con- **לְרֵיב** 37
tentionem
for the controverfie *Isai.* 34. 8.
¶ for strife —58. 4.
Et ad litem **וְלֵרֵיב** 38
and for controverfies 2 *Chron.*
19. 8.
A contentione **מֵרֵיב** 39
from the strife *Psal.* 31. 20.
Prov. 20. 3.

Causa

Causa mea רִיבִי 40
my cause 1 Sam. 24. 15 + 16.
Psal. 43. 1. —119. 154. *Jer.*
11. 20. —20. 12. *Mic.* 7. 9.
¶ mine adversary + the man of
my strife *Job* 31. 35.

Ad contentiōem לְרִיבִי 41
meam
unto my cause *Psal.* 35. 23.

Litua לִיבָהּ 42
thy cause *Prov.* 25. 9. thine
own cause *Psal.* 74. 22. *Jer.*
51. 36. ¶ they that strive with
thee + the men of thy strife
Ifai. 41. 11.

Causam vestram רִיבְכֶם 43
your cause 21.

Et lites vestras וְרִיבְכֶם 44
and your strife *Deut.* 1. 12.

In lite ejus, sua בְּרִיבוֹ 45
in his cause *Exod.* 23. 3, 6. in
his own cause *Prov.* 18. 17.
Lam. 3. 36.

Litem, causam ipsor. רִיבִים 46
their cause *Prov.* 22. 23. —23.
11. *Jer.* 50. 34.

In lite ipsorum בְּרִיבִים 47
when they contended *Job* 31. 13.

Lites רִיבִי 48
the causes *Lam.* 3. 58.

A contententibus מִרִיבֵי 49
from the strivings 2 Sam. 22.
44. *Psal.* 18. 43.

Controversiarum רִיבֹת * 50
of controverſie *Deut.* 17. 8.

Et contentiones וְרִיבֹת 51
and—to the pleadings *Job* 13. 6.

Litigantes mecum יְרִיבֵי * 52
them that strive with me *Psal.*
35. 1.

Litigantium mecum יְרִיבֵי 53
them that contend with me *Jer.*
18. 19.

Litigantes tecum יְרִיבֶךָ 54
that contendeth with the *Ifai.*
49. 25.

Contentio מְרִיבָה * 55
strife *Gen* 13. 8. *Psal.* 106. 32.
¶ Meribah *Numb.* 20. 13, 24.
Deut. 33. 8. *Psal.* 81. 7.

Et contentio וּמְרִיבָה 56
and Meribah *Exod.* 17. 7.

Sicut (ad aquas) כְּמְרִיבָה 57
contentionis
as in the provocation *Psal.* 95. 8.

Contentionis כְּרִיבָת 58
Meribah *Numb.* 27. 14. *Deut.*
32. 51.

In contentione בְּמְרִיבָת 59
in the strife *Num.* 27. 14.

Contentiones מְרִיבֹת בָּת 60
strife *Ezek.* 47. 19. —48. 28.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dominari.* To be firmly
resolved, to be inflexible, to
persevere steadily, to persist in
a thing, *Hof.* 11. 12. [but *Ju-*
dah yet ruleth, persevereth stea-
dily, with God.] *Psal.* 55. 2. [I
mourn, persist, am constant, in-
cessant, in my complaint.] *Coc-*
cejus.

Dominabitur רָד 1
ruleth *Hof.* 11. 12. + 12. 1.

Dominamur רָדְנוּ 2
We are lords [we are firmly
resolved] *Jer.* 2. 31.

II. *Plangere.* See Sig. I.

HIPH. *Plango* אָרִיד 3
I mourn *Psal.* 55. 2.

Planxeris תָּרִיד 4
thou shalt have the dominion
[shalt be firmly resolved] *Gen.*
27. 40.

Et planxit וְתָרִיד 5
therefore she came down *Lam.*
1. 9. [See Root 795: 65.]

Et fac ut plan- וְהִוָּרְרָהוּ 6
gat ipse
and cast them down *Ezek.* 32.
18. [See Root 795: 91.]

Plangens erit יָרַד 7
weeping abundantly [incessantly]
+ lamenting [persisting] in weep-
ing *Ifai.* 15. 3.

Et planctuum וּמְרִירָה * 8
ejus
and of her miseries *Lam.* 1. 7.
[See Root 1067: 21.]

Inebriari, irrigari. To
be thoroughly wet, moistened
or soaked, as the Earth with
plentiful Rain, N° 7, 10. *Fi-*
guratively, to be satiated, fully
satisfied in the Mind or Appe-
tite. The particular Applica-
tions are easily understood.

Et inebriabitur וְרוּתָה 1
and made drunk *Jer.* 46. 10.

Inebriemur נִרְוָה 2
let us take our fill *Prov.* 7. 18.

Inebriabuntur יִרְוּ 3
They shall be abundantly satis-
fied *Psal.* 36. 8.

PIH. *Inebriatus est* רוּתָה 4
shall be bathed *Ifai.* 34. 5,

Et inebriabitur וְרוּתָה 5
and—shall be foked 7.

Et inebriavi וְרוּתִיתִי 6
And I will satiate *Jer.* 31. 14.

Inebria, irriga רוּה 7
Thou waterest — abundantly
Psal. 65. 10.

Irrigo te אֶרְוֶךָ 8
I will water thee *Ifai.* 16. 9.

Inebrient te יִרְוֶךָ 9
let—satisfie thee *Prov.* 5. 19.

HIPH. *Inebriat* הִרוּה 10
watereth *Ifai.* 55. 10.

Inebriat me הִרוּנִי 11
he hath made me drunken
Lam. 3. 15.

Irrigas me הִרוּיִתָּנִי 12
hast thou filled me *Ifai.* 43. 24.

Inebriavi, satiavi הִרוּיִתִּי 13
I have satiated *Jer.* 31. 25.

Et irrigans וּמְרוּה 14
and he that watereth *Prov.* 11.
25.

Irriguus רוּה * 15
watered *Ifai.* 58. 11. *Jer.* 31.
12.

Ebria הִרוּה * 16
drunkenness *Deut.* 29. 19 + 18.

Exuberans est רוּיָה * 17
runneth over [is plentifully sup-
plied with Liquor] *Psal.* 23. 5.

In irriguam terram לְרוּיָה 18
into a wealthy [well-watered,
fruitful] place —66. 12.

In irrigationem בְּרִי * 19
by watering *Job* 37. 11.

Hath four Significations.

I. *Spatiosum, latum.* I.
Properly, the Wind, Air, Breath
N° 8. B. *Job* 12. 10. —41. 16.
Eccles. 3. 19. Hence, (1.) A
spacious, airy Place: a Space,
or airy Opening, [Signif. I.]
(2.) An Instrument to winnow
Corn, by exposing it to the
Wind, [Signif. II.] (3.) A
Breathing, Respite, Refresh-
ment from Suffering and Trou-
ble, N° 1, 2, 4, 6. (4.) A
rough Wind is put for the Se-
verity of God's Judgments, *Ifai.*
27. 8. II. From the Subtlety
and Invisibilty of the Air, as in
Greek and *Latin*, so in *Hebrew*,
the Air or Spirit is used to signi-
fy that invisible Substance in
Man, which is the Seat of Un-
derstanding, and of the Passions
and Affections, *Job* 32. 8.
Hence, (1.) Spiritual Substance
as

as opposed to Flesh, *Isai.* 31. 3. (2.) The Mind, the Principle of Thought, 2 *Chr.* 36. 22. [*stirred up, excited, the spirit, the Mind, of Cyrus.*] *Psal.* 77. 6. *Isai.* 26. 9. (3.) Any Temper, Disposition, Quality of the Mind, good or bad; as the *spirit of heaviness, jealousy, wisdom, Prudence, Skill: a sorrowful, lying, faithful; right, haughty, humble Spirit, &c.* *Numb.* 14. 24. [*Caleb had another spirit, Disposition.*] *Jud.* 9. 23. [*an evil spirit of Variance.*] 1 *Sam.* 16. 14, 15. [*an evil spirit of Melancholy, and of a disturbed Mind.*] 2 *Kings* 2. 15. [*the spirit, the Endowments of Elijah.*] *Psal.* 32. 2. [*in whose spirit, Temper, Dispositions.*] *Zech.* 12. 10. [*a spirit of grace and supplication, i. e. a supplicating Temper to obtain my Favour.*] *Mal.* 2. 15. (4.) In particular, the Spirit is put for Vigour, Liveliness, or Courage of Mind, *Gen.* 45. 27. *Josh.* 5. 1. 1 *Kings* 10. 5. *Job* 6. 4. —32. 18. [*the spirit within me, the Ardor, Earnestness, Zeal of my Mind.*] *Psal.* 142. 3. *Prov.* 18. 14. —for Anger, Resentment, Indignation, *Judg.* 8. 3. *Prov.* 14. 29. [*hasty, short, of spirit, quickly fired.*] —16. 32. *Eccles.* 10. 4. III. The Spirit, or Principle of Affections and Passions in Brutes, *Eccles.* 3. 21. IV. The Spirit of God: which must signify some secret Influences or Impressions upon the Mind or Body; either immediately by the Power of God, or by the blessed Agent, which Christians commonly understand by the *spirit of God*. *Psal.* 139. 7. [*from thy spirit, the Exertions and Influences of thy Power.*] 2 *Kings* 2. 16. *Isai.* 40. 7, 13. The Spirit of God is represented (1.) as a creating, forming, animating, Life-giving Spirit in a natural Sense, *Gen.* 1. 2. *Psal.* 104. 30. *Mal.* 2. 15. [*the residue of the spirit, creating, life giving Influence.*] (2.) as influencing the Minds of Men; either in an ordinary Way, by enabling them to attain, or to preserve the Purity and Holiness of their Minds, *Psal.* 51. 11. —143. 10. Or in an extraordinary Manner, by communicating eminent Gifts and Abilities, *Exod.* 31. 3. *Num.* 27. 18. *Judg.* 3. 10. Especi-

VOL. II.

ally, by enabling the Prophets to reveal the Will of God and to instruct the People in it, 2 *Sam.* 23. 2. 1 *Chron.* 12. 18. *Neb.* 9. 20, 30. It may be understood either of ordinary Influences, or of prophetick Instruction by *Noah* in *Gen.* 6. 3. V. Any Spirit or Ghost, *Job* 4. 15.

Et dilatatio erat וְרִוַח 1
so—was refreshed 1 *Sam.* 16. 23.

Et dilatatio fit וְרִוַח 2
that I may be refreshed † that refreshment may be to me *Job* 32. 20.

PIH. Spatiofa מְרוּחִים 3
large [airy] *Jer.* 22. 14.

Dilatatio רוּח * 4
enlargement *Ezth.* 4. 14.

Et spatium וְרוּח 5
and—a space *Gen.* 32. 16 † 17.

Dilatatio הַרְחָקָה * 6
respite *Exod.* 8. 15 † 11.

Ad dilatationem לְרוּחָתִי 7
meam
at my breathing [sighing] *Lam.* 3. 56.

II. Spiritus, ventus.

Spiritus, ventus, רוּח * 8
aër, flatus

the breath *Gen.* 6. 17. —7. 15, 22. 2 *Sam.* 22. 16. *Psal.* 18. 15. —135. 17. *Jer.* 10. 14. —51. 17. *Lam.* 4. 20. *Ezek.* 37. 5, 6. *Hab.* 2. 19. ¶ the, spirit *Gen.* A 41. 38. —45. 27. *Exod.* 6. 9. —28. 3. —31. 3. —35. 31. *Numb.* 5. 14, 14, 30. —14. 24. —24. 2. —27. 18. *Deut.* 34. 9. *Josh.* 5. 1. *Judg.* 3. 10. —9. 23. —11. 29. —13. 25. —14. 6, 19. —15. 14. 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. —10. 6, 10. —11. 6. —16. 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 23. —18. 10. —19. 9, 20, 23. 2 *Sam.* 23. 2. 1 *Kings* 10. 5. —22. 22, 23, 24. 2 *Kings* 2. 15, 16. 1 *Chron.* 5. 26, 26. 2 *Chron.* 9. 4. —15. 1. —18. 22, 23. —20. 14. —21. 16. —36. 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. *Job* 32. 8, 18. —33. 4. *Psal.* 34. 18. —51. 17. —76. 12. *Prov.* 11. 13. —14. 29. —15. 13. —16. 18, 19. —17. 27. —18. 14. —29. 23. *Eccles.* 1. 14, 17. —2. 11, 17, 26. the spirit of man —3. 21. —4. 4, 6, 16. —6. 9. in spirit —7. 8, 8. —10. 4. *Isai.* 11. 2, 2, 2. —19. 3. —29. 10, 24. —31. 3. —32. 15. —40. 7, 13. —54. 6. —57. 15, 15, 16. —59. 19. —61. 1, 3, —

4 C

63. 10, 11, 14. —65. 14. —66. 2. *Jer.* 51. 11. for the spirit *Ezek.* 1. 20, 21. —2. 2. —3. 12, 24. —8. 3. —10. 17. —11. 1, 5. —21. 7 † 12. —43. 5. *Hof.* 4. 12. —5. 4. *Mic.* 2. 7, 11. —3. 8. *Hag.* 1. 14, 14, 14. *Zech.* 12. 1, 10. —13. 2. *Mal.* 2. 15. ¶ a, the wind *Gen.* 8. 1. B an—wind *Exod.* 10. 13, 19. 2 *Sam.* 22. 11. 2 *Kings* 3. 17. *Job* 1. 19. —7. 7. —15. 2. —21. 18. —30. 22. *Psal.* 1. 4. —18. 10, 42. —35. 5. —78. 39. —83. 13. —103. 16. —104. 3. —107. 25. —135. 7. —148. 8. *Prov.* 11. 29. —25. 23. —27. 16. —30. 4. *Eccles.* 11. 4. *Isai.* 7. 2. —17. 13. —26. 18. —32. 2. —41. 29. —57. 13. *Jer.* 2. 24. —4. 11, 12. —10. 13. —14. 6. —22. 22. —51. 1, 16. whirlwind *Ezek.* 1. 4. —12. 14. —17. 10. —27. 26. *Hof.* 4. 19. sown the wind —8. 7. feedeth on wind —12. 1. the wind of the Lord —13. 15. *Amos* 4. 13. *Jon.* 1. 4. —4. 8. ¶ a grief of mind † bitterness of spirit *Gen.* 26. 35. ¶ courage *Josh.* 2. 11. ¶ a, the blast 2 *Kings* 19. 7. *Isai.* 25. 4. —37. 7. ¶ vain words † words of wind *Job* 16. 3. ¶ winds *Jer.* 49. 32. *Ezek.* 5. 10, 12. —17. 21. ¶ East—, north—, south—, west—side † wind —42. 16, 17, 18, 19. ¶ mind *Hab.* 1. 11.

Et spiritus וְרוּח 9
and, But, that, Then, So the spirit *Gen.* 1. 2. *Judg.* 6. 34. 1 *Sam.* 16. 14. 1 *Kings* 18. 12. 1 *Chron.* 12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 24. 20. Then a spirit *Job* 4. 15. —20. 3. —27. 3. *Psal.* 51. 10, 11, 12. *Prov.* 17. 22. —18. 14. *Eccles.* 3. 21. *Isai.* 42. 5. *Ezek.* 3. 14. —11. 19. Afterwards the spirit 24. —18. 31. —36. 26. ¶ when—the—wind *Exod.* A 10. 13. And—a wind *Numb.* 11. 31. and wind 1 *Kings* 18. 45. —19. 11. *Job* 8. 2. but the wind —37. 21. *Prov.* 25. 14. *Isai.* 41. 16. *Ezek.* 13. 11. —19. 12. *Zech.* 5. 9. ¶ and the breath *Job* 12. 10. yea, breath *Eccles.* 3. 19. but—breath *Ezek.* 37. 8. ¶ that—air *Job* 41. 16 † 8. ¶ and an—tempest *Psal.* 11. 6.

Spiritus, ventus הַרוּח 10
the spirit *Numb.* 11. 17, 25, 25, 26. a spirit 1 *Kings* 22. 21. 2 *Chron.* 18. 20. to retain the spirit *Eccles.* 8. 8. —11. 5. *Ezek.* 1. 12,

1. 12, *Whithersoever* the spirit
20. ¶ after the wind 1 *Kings*
19. 11. the wind *Ecclef.* 1. 6, 6.
Ezek. 37. 9, 9, ¶ O breath 9,
the breath 10. ¶ the spiritual
man † *man* of the spirit *Hof.*
9. 7.

Et spiritus וְרוּחַ 11
and the spirit *Eccl.* 12. 7.

In vento, spiritu בְּרוּחַ 12
by, with a—with *Exod.* 14. 21.
in the wind 1 *Kin.* 19. 11. *Psal.*
48. 7. *Jer.* 18. 17. ¶ by the
breath *Job* 15. 30. ¶ in, by the
spirit *Prov.* 15. 4. *Isai.* 4. 4.
Ezek. 11. 24. —37. 1.

Idem: in spiritum בְּרוּחַ 13
in the wind 1 *Kings* 19. 11. ¶
by, over the spirit 1 *Chron.* 28.
12. *Ecclef.* 8. 8.

Et spiritu וּבְרוּחַ 14
And with the blast *Exod.* 15. 8.
¶ and—by the breath *Psal.* 33.
6. and with the breath *Isai.* 11.
4. ¶ and by the spirit —4. 4.

Quasi ventus כְּרוּחַ 15
as, like the wind *Job* 30. 15.
Isai. 64. 6 † 5.

Ad, in ventum, לְרוּחַ 16
spiritum
in the cool † in the air *Gen.* 3. 8.
¶ be a—spirit 2 *Chron.* 18. 21.
¶ become wind *Jer.* 5. 13. by
the wind —13. 24.

Aeri, vento לְרוּחַ 17
for the winds *Job* 28. 25. for,
in the wind *Ecclef.* 5. 16 † 15.
Ezek. 5. 2.

Et vento וּלְרוּחַ 18
which are as wind *Job* 6. 26.
¶ And for a spirit *Isai.* 28. 6.

A vento מִרוּחַ 19
from the windy storm † from
the wind of storm *Psal.* 55. 8.

Et a spiritu וּמִרוּחַ 20
and by the breath *Job* 4. 9.

Spiritus meus רוּחִי 21
My spirit *Gen.* 6. 3. *Job* 6. 4.
—7. 11. —10. 12. —21. 4.
Psal. 31. 5. —77. 3, 6. —142.
3. —143. 4, 7. *Prov.* 1. 23.
Isai. 26. 9. —30. 1. —38. 16.
—42. 1. —44. 3. —59. 21.
Ezek. 3. 14. —36. 27. —37.
14. —39. 29. *Dan.* 2. 3. *Joel*
2. 28, 29. † 3. 1, 2. *Zech.* 6. 8.
¶ my breath *Job* 9. 18. —17. 1.
—19. 17.

Et spiritus meus וְרוּחִי 22
so my spirit *Hag.* 2. 5.

Spiritu meo בְּרוּחִי 23
by my spirit *Zech.* 4. 6.

Spiritus tuus רוּחְךָ 24
thy spirit 1 *Kings* 21. 5. *Psal.*
104. 30. —143. 10.

Spiritus tuum רוּחְךָ 25
thy spirit *Job* 15. 13.

Et spiritum tuum וְרוּחְךָ 26
also thy—spirit *Neb.* 9. 20.

Vento, spiritu tuo בְּרוּחְךָ 27
with thy wind *Exod.* 15. 10. ¶
of, by, in thy spirit 2 *Kings* 2.
9. *Neb.* 9. 30. *Ecclef.* 7. 9.

A spiritu tuo מִרוּחְךָ 28
from thy spirit *Psal.* 139. 7.

Spiritus vester רוּחְכֶם 29
your breath *Isai.* 33. 11. ¶ your
mind *Ezek.* 11. 5. —20. 32.

In spiritu vestro בְּרוּחְכֶם 30
to your spirit *Mal.* 2. 15, 16.

Spiritus ejus, suus רוּחוֹ 31
his spirit *Gen.* 41. 8. *Exod.* 35.
21. *Numb.* 11. 29. *Deut.* 2. 30.
Judg. 15. 19. 1 *Sam.* 30. 12.
whose spirit *Ezra* 1. 5. *Job* 34.
14. *Psal.* 78. 8. 106. 33. *Dan.*
2. 1. ¶ His breath *Psal.* 146. 4.
¶ his wind —147. 18. his—
wind *Isai.* 11. 15. ¶ his mind
Prov. 29. 11.

Et spiritus ejus וְרוּחוֹ 32
And his breath *Isai.* 30. 28. ¶
and his spirit —34. 26. —48. 16.

Spiritu suo, in spi- בְּרוּחוֹ 33
ritu ejus
By his spirit *Job* 26. 13. in whose
spirit *Psal.* 32. 2. ruleth his spi-
rit *Prov.* 16. 32. in his spirit
Zech. 7. 12. ¶ stayeth his—wind
Isai. 27. 8.

In spiritum suum לְרוּחוֹ 34
over his own spirit *Prov.* 25. 28.

Spiritus ipsorum רוּחָם 35
suis
their anger *Judg.* 8. 3. ¶ their
breath *Psal.* 104. 29. ¶ their
own spirit *Ezek.* 13. 3.

Ad ventum, pla- * רוּחָה 36
gam quaque
on a side † wind *Jer.* 52. 23.

Venti, spiritus רוּחוֹת 37
quarters † winds 1 *Chron.* 9. 24.
¶ spirits *Psal.* 104. 4. the spi-
rits *Prov.* 16. 2. *Zech.* 6. 5. ¶
the—winds *Ezek.* 37. 9. *Jer.*
49. 36. *Dan.* 8. 8. —11. 4.
Zech. 2. 6 † 10. ¶ the—sides
† winds *Ezek.* 42. 20.

Spirituum הַרוּחוֹת 38
the spirits *Numb.* 16. 22. —27.
16.

Spiritus הַרוּחוֹת 39
those winds *Jer.* 49. 36.

III. *Vannus.* See Sign. I.

* בְּרִיחַת 40
with the shovel *Isai.* 30. 24.

IV. *Naves.*

* בְּרִיחִים 41
their nobles *Isai.* 43. 14. See
Root 227: 46.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Altum, elatum, ex-*
celsum esse: Elevare, ef-
ferre se, &c. I. To lift or
raise up, *Gen.* 7. 17. *Exod.* 14.
16. *Isai.* 10. 15. *Ezek.* 10. 16.
II. To raise up, to rear up a
Stone, a Standard, a Building, a
Highway, *Gen.* 31. 45. *Ezra*
9. 9. *Psal.* 107. 25. *Isai.* 49.
11. —62. 10. *Ezek.* 32. 5.
[with thy height, i. e. the
Height which thy dead Carcases
shall supply.] (1.) What is
raised in Height, tall or high,
as Mountains, Men, Trees,
Deut. 1. 28. —12. 2. *Isai.* 2.
13. —10. 33. (2.) What is
on a lofty Situation, on high
upon Earth, connoting Safety,
Isai. 33. 16. *Obad.* 3. *Hab.* 2.
9. Or in Heaven, No. 103,
105. *Job* 22. 12. *Psal.* 93. 4.
[the Lord on high, in Heaven,
connoting his supreme Domi-
nion.] 2 *Sam.* 22. 17. [from
above, from on high, from Hea-
ven.] *Psal.* 68. 18. *Isai.* 32. 15.
Lam. 1. 13. *Psal.* 7. 7. [return
on high, i. e. to thy elevated
Judgment Seat.] III. To raise
up, or heave a Heave-offering,
Num. 18. 30, 32. To raise up,
give or offer any Offering, Gift,
Oblation to God; probably, un-
der the Notion of an Heave-of-
fering, *Exod.* 35. 24. *Num.* 15.
19, 20. —31. 28, 52. 2 *Chr.*
30. 24. *Ezek.* 45. 1. —48.
20. Hence, Oblations or Gifts
to a Prince, *Prov.* 29. 4. IV.
To raise up, to lift up, to take
up a Thing, *Lev.* 2. 9. —6.
10, 15. 2 *Kin.* 6. 7. To raise,
to lift up in order to take off,
or away, *Lev.* 4. 8. *Ezek.* 21.
26. —45. 9. *Dan.* 8. 11. *Hof.*
11. 4. V. Figuratively, To
raise up to open View, to pub-
lish, to expose, *Prov.* 14. 29.
[exalteth folly, exposeth it to
public View.] VI. To raise,
to rear up Children, *Isai.* 1. 2.
—23. 4. VII. To be raised
above the reach of a Person's
Capacity or Understanding, *Prov.*
24. 7. VIII. To lift up, to
raise in Dignity, Wealth, Pow-
er, Authority, Esteem; to pro-
mote, *Numb.* 24. 7. 1 *Sam.* 2.
7. 1 *Kings* 16. 2. *Job* 17. 4.
[shalt

[*shalt thou not exalt, honour, them, by chusing them to vindicate thy Providence.*] *Psal.* 12. 8. —13. 2. —18. 48. —75. 6. *Prov.* 4. 8. —11. 11. *Ezek.* 20. 40. [*in the mountain of the height of Israel, i. e. which is the highest Honour of Israel.*] Thus God's *exalting the horn* of a Person or People is to be understood, *Psal.* 89. 17, 24. But Persons *lift up the horn* themselves, when they boast or make Ostentation of their Power, *Psal.* 75. 4. Hence, the High and exalted in Power, Dignity, *Job* 21. 22. *Eccles.* 10. 6. [*folly is set in great Heights, i. e. in high dignity.*] (1.) God is high in Dominion and Power, *Psal.* 99. 2. —113. 4. —138. 6. (2.) God is exalted, extolled or raised up by our Praises and high Thoughts of him, *Psal.* 18. 46. —99. 5. *Isai.* 30. 18. [*he will be exalted in your Sense of his great Power, displayed in the Judgments inflicted upon you.*] IX. To lift up one's self to Action, *Isai.* 33. 3. *Hof.* 11. 7. [*none at all would exalt, i. e. lift up or exert himself in Obedience.*] X. Raised, lifted up in Mind or Heart, lofty, arrogant, haughty, *Deut.* 8. 14. 2 *Sam.* 22. 28. *Isai.* 2. 12. *Jer.* 48. 29. *Ezek.* 31. 10. XI. To raise up the Head in Honour and Power, *Psal.* 27. 6. —110. 7. XII. The Eyes are lifted up, lofty, looking above others with Pride and Disdain, *Psal.* 18. 27. —131. 1. *Prov.* 21. 4. —30. 13. XIII. The Voice is lifted up in speaking loud, *Gen.* 39. 15. *Isai.* 40. 9. or arrogantly, 2 *Kin.* 19. 22. XIV. To lift up the Hand (1.) in Rebellion, 1 *Kin.* 11. 26. (2.) in Swearing, *Gen.* 14. 22. *Dan.* 12. 7. (3.) in inflicting divine Judgments, *Isai.* 26. 11. (4.) A high, raised Hand or Arm is superior, prevailing, triumphant Power, *Exod.* 14. 8. *Deut.* 32. 27. *Job* 38. 15. *Psal.* 89. 42. —118. 16. [*the right hand of the Lord is exalted, raised in Power and Victory.*] *Numb.* 15. 30. [*doth ought presumptuously* † with a high Hand, refusing to be controuled or restrained.] XV. To lift up the Feet, is to move with Expedition, *Psal.* 74. 3.

Et efferat se, et altus est, extollet, &c. 1
Then—be lifted up *Deut.* 8. 14. and—is lifted up *Ezek.* 31. 10. And—shall be lifted up *Dan.* 11. 12. ¶ and he is high *Psal.* 99. 2.
Excelsa, um 2
high *Deut.* 32. 27. ¶ exalted 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. ¶ is lifted *Isai.* 26. 11.
Et exaltata 3
and it shall be lifted up *Zech.* 14. 10.
Excelsi, elati sunt 4
high they are *Job* 22. 12. ¶ lofty *Psal.* 131. 1. lofty are *Prov.* 30. 13.
Excelsus, a, um 5
loud *Deut.* 27. 14. ¶ high *Psal.* 113. 4. —138. 6. *Isai.* 6. 1. —57. 15.
Et excelsus 6
and taller *Deut.* 1. 28. ¶ and tall —2. 10, 21. —9. 2. ¶ and lofty *Isai.* 2. 12.
Excelsi 7
the haughty 2 *Sam.* 22. 28. ¶ those that are high *Job* 21. 22. ¶ high *Psal.* 78. 69.
Excelsi 8
high *Deut.* 12. 2. *Isai.* 2. 13, 14.
Et excelsi 9
and the high ones *Isai.* 10. 33.
Excelsa, um 10
high *Exod.* 14. 8. *Numb.* 33. 3. *Job* 38. 15. *Ezek.* 6. 13. —20. 28. —34. 6. ¶ presumptuously † with an high hand *Numb.* 15. 30. ¶ an high place *Ezek.* 16. 24.
Excelsa 11
high cedar —17. 22.
Excelsi 12
high *Psal.* 18. 27. ¶ proud *Prov.* 6. 17.
Excelsi 13
too high —24. 7.
Efferri 14
be—lifted up *Deut.* 17. 20.
Juxta extolli 15
when—are exalted *Psal.* 12. 8.
Ad efferendum se 16
to mount up *Ezek.* 10. 16,
Et in extolli ipsos 17
and when they were lifted up 17.
Exaltare 18
Be thou exalted *Psal.* 21. 13. —57. 5, 11. —108. 5.
Exaltabor 19
I will be exalted —46. 10.
Extollet se 20
shall—, will he be exalted —13. 2. *Isai.* 30. 18. —52. 13. ¶ shall be lifted up *Psal.* 27. 6. ¶ that is his higher —61. 2.

Et exaltetur 21
and exalted be 2 *Sam.* 22. 47.
Et exaltetur 22
and let—be exalted *Psal.* 18. 46.
Et exaltabitur, attollet se 23
and—shall be higher *Num.* 24. 7.
Et extulit se 24
Then—went up *Ezek.* 10. 4. ¶ and—was exalted *Hof.* 13. 6.
Efferet se 25
high is *Psal.* 89. 13, ¶ shall be exalted 17, shall—be exalted 24. —112. 9. is exalted *Prov.* 11. 11.
Exaltabitur 26
shall he lift up *Mic.* 5. 9 + 8.
Et elevata fuit 27
and it was lift up *Gen.* 7. 17.
Efferantur, attolant se 28
let—exalt themselves *Psal.* 66. 7. they exalt themselves —140. 8. ¶ shall they be exalted —89. 16.
Attollentur 29
shall be exalted *Isai.* 49. 11.
Extulit eum 30
set him upon high *Ezek.* 31. 4.
Extollo 31
do I—bring up *Isai.* 23. 4.
Extuli 32
and [I have] brought up —1. 2.
Extollens est 33
lifteth up 1 *Sam.* 2. 7.
Exaltans me 34
that liftest me up *Psal.* 9. 13.
Ad extollendum 35
to set up *Ezra* 9. 9.
Exaltate 36
Exalt ye *Psal.* 99. 5, Exalt 9.
Extollam te 37
I will extol thee —30. 1. —145. 1. ¶ I will exalt thee *Isai.* 25. 1.
Exaltabo te 38
I will exalt thee *Psal.* 118. 28.
Exaltabo eum 39
and I will exalt him *Exod.* 15. 2.
Exaltabis 40
shalt thou—exalt *Job* 17. 4.
Exaltasti me 41
thou hast—lifted me up on high 2 *Sam.* 22. 49. ¶ thou liftest me up *Psal.* 18. 48.
Exaltat 42
would exalt *Hof.* 11. 7.
Attollet me 43
he shall set me up *Psal.* 27. 5.
Et extollet te 44
and he shall exalt thee —37. 34.
Exaltabit 45
exalteth *Prov.* 14. 34.
Et exaltat 46
which liftest up *Psal.* 107. 25.
Et

Et exaltabit te וְתִרְמָמֶךָ 47
and she shall promote thee *Prov.*
4. 8.

Et extollamus וְנִרְמָמָה 48
and let us exalt *Psal.* 34. 3.

Et extollent eum וְיִרְמָמוּהוּ 49
Let them exalt him also —107.

32. *Pyh. Et elatus* וְרוֹמָם 50
fuit

and he was extolled —66. 17.

Et exaltatus וְקִרְמָם 51
which is exalted *Neb.* 9. 5.

Exaltentur תִּרְמָמְנָה 52
shall be exalted *Psal.* 75. 10.

Hiph. Extulit, &c. הִרְיָם 53
he lift up *1 Kings* 11. 27. ¶
did give *2 Chron.* 30. 24.

Et tollet וְהָרִים 54
And—shall take *Lev.* 2. 9. and
take up —6. 10. † 3. And he
shall take 15 † 8.

Extulisti הִרְיִמְתָּ 55
hast thou exalted *2 Kings* 19.
22. ¶ thou hast set up *Psal.*
89. 42.

Idem הִרְיִמְתָּה 56
hast thou exalted *Isai.* 37. 23.

Et tolles וְהִרְמִיתָ 57
And levy *Numb.* 31. 28.

Et extuli הִרְיִמְתִּי מוֹתִי 58
I have lift up *Gen.* 14. 22. I
lifted up —39. 15. ¶ I have
exalted *Psal.* 89. 19.

Extuli te הִרְיִמְתִּיךָ 59
I exalted thee *1 Kings* 14. 7.
—16. 2.

Obtulerunt הִרְיָמוּ 60
they offered up *Numb.* 31. 52.
¶ gave *2 Chron.* 30. 24. —35.
8, 9.

Quam obtulerunt הִרְיָמוּ 61
which—had offered *Ezra* 8.
25.

Et offeretis וְהִרְמַתֶּם 62
then ye shall offer up *Numb.*
18. 26.

Offerens, tollens מְרִים 63
that did offer *Exod.* 35. 24. ¶
shall be the promotion of fools
† exalteth fools *Prov.* 3. 35. ¶
exalteth —14. 29.

Et extollens וְמִרִים 64
and the lifter up *Psal.* 3. 3.

Sicut levantes כְּמִרְיָם 65
as they that take off *Hof.* 11. 4.

Tollentes eam מְרִימוּ 66
them that lift it up *Isai.* 10. 15.

Extollere הָרִים 67
promotion *Psal.* 75. 6.

Juxta exaltare כְּהָרִים 68
as if—should lift up *Isai.* 10. 15.

Et juxta attollere וּכְהָרִים 69
and when they lift *2 Cbr.* 5. 13.

Extollendo, ad ex- לְהָרִים 70
tollendum
by lifting up *1 Chron.* 15. 16.

¶ to lift up —25. 5. *Ezra* 9.
6. *Ezek* 21. 22 † 27. ¶ shouted
aloud for joy † in shouting for
joy by lifting up the voice *Ezra*
3. 12.

Juxta attollere me כְּהָרִימִי 71
as I lift up *Gen.* 39. 18.

In tollere vos כְּהָרִימְכֶם 72
When ye have heaved *Numb.*
18. 30, 32.

Attolle הָרִם 73
lift—up *Exod.* 14. 16. lift up
Isai. 58. 1.

Idem הָרִם 74
Take—up *2 Kings* 6. 7.

Attolle הָרִימָה 75
Lift up *Psal.* 74. 3.

Et tolle וְהָרִים 76
and take off *Ezek* 21. 26 † 31.

Attolle הָרִימִי 77
lift up *Isai.* 40. 9. lift—up 9.

Attollite, tollite הָרִימוּ 78
exalt —13. 2. ¶ take up —57.
14. lift up —62. 10. ¶ take
away *Ezek.* 45. 9.

Et tollite וְהָרִימוּ 79
and take ye up *Josh.* 4. 5.

Exaltabo אָרִים 80
I will exalt *Isai.* 14. 13. ¶ set
up —49. 22.

Num attolles הֲתָרִים 81
Canst thou lift up *Job* 38. 34.

Et extulisti וְתָרַם 82
But—shalt thou exalt *Psal.*
92. 10.

Attollet יָרִים 83
shall—lift up *Gen.* 41. 44. *Psal.*
110. 7. ¶ held up *Exod.* 17.

11. ¶ he shall take off *Lev.* 4.
8, 19. ¶ lifteth up *1 Sam.* 2.
8. ¶ Doth—make—on high
Job 39. 27. ¶ setteth up *Psal.*
75. 7. ¶ lifteth —113. 7.

Et attollat וְיָרִם 84
that he take up *Numb.* 17. 37
† 2. ¶ and exalt *1 Sam.* 2. 10.

Et sustulit וְיָרַם 85
and he lift up *Exod.* 7. 20.

And—lift up *Numb.* 20. 11.
even he lift up *1 Kings* 11. 26.
¶ And—took up *1 Sam.* 9. 24.
He took up also *2 Kings* 2. 13.
¶ And—gave *2 Chron.* 35. 7.
¶ He also exalteth *Psal.* 148.
14. ¶ when he held up *Dan.*
12. 7.

Et erigeret eam וְיִרְיָמָה 86
and set it up *Gen.* 31. 45.

Offeretis, attollatis תִּרְיָמוּ 87
ye shall offer up *Numb.* 15.
19, 20, ¶ shall ye heave 20.
¶ you, ye shall offer —18. 28,
29. *Ezek.* 45. 1, 13. —48. 8,
9, 20. ¶ Lift—up *Psal.* 75. 4, 5.

Offerent יָרִימוּ 88
they offer *Lev.* 22. 15. offer
Numb. 18. 19, 24.

Hoph. Elevatum, sublatum est הוֹרַם 89
is heaved up *Exod.* 29. 27.

¶ was taken away *Dan.* 8. 11.

Tolletur יוֹרָם 90
it was taken off *Lev.* 4. 10.

Elatio, altitudo רוֹם * 91
an high look † highness of eyes

Prov. 21. 4. ¶ high looks †
highness of eyes *Isai.* 10. 12.

¶ the haughtiness —2. 11, 17.

Altitudo רוֹם * 92
on high *Hab.* 3. 10.

Et elationem וְרוֹם * 93
and the haughtiness *Jer.* 48. 29.

Ad altitudinem לְרוֹם 94
for heighth *Prov.* 25. 3.

Elatio רוֹמָה * 95
haughtily *Mic.* 2. 3.

Excelsum tuum רִמְתָּךְ * 96
thy high place *Ezek.* 16. 25.

Et excelsum tuum וְרִמְתָּךְ 97
and—thine high place 31.

Excelsa tua רִמְתֶּיךָ 98
thy high places 39.

Altitudo tua רִמְוִתְךָ * 99
with thy heighth —32. 5.

Excelsa est רוֹמָמָה * 100
is exalted *Psal.* 118. 16.

Exaltationes רוֹמָמוֹת 101
the high praises —149. 6.

Ab exaltatione מִרְמָמְתְּךָ * 102
tua

at the lifting up of thyself *Isai.*
33. 3.

Altum, altitudo: מְרוֹם * 103
excelsum, celsitudo

on high *2 Kings* 19. 22. high
Psal. 71. 19. —92. 8. *Isai.*
22. 16. —26. 5. —33. 5.
—37. 23. —40. 26. in the
high —57. 15. *Jer.* 17. 12.
Mic. 6. 6. far above *Psal.* 10.
5. ¶ O thou most high —56.
2. ¶ haughty *Isai.* 24. 4.

Excelsi הַמְרוֹם 104
of the high ones 21.

In altum, excelsum בְּמְרוֹם 105
on high *Job* 39. 18. *Psal.* 93.

4. *Isai.* 24. 21. —58. 4. *Hab.*
2. 9.

In altum לְמְרוֹם 106
on high *Job* 5. 11.

In altum לְמְרוֹם 107
on high *Psal.* 7. 7. —68. 18.

¶ upward *Isai.* 38. 14.

Ab, de excelsis מִמְרוֹם 108
from above *2 Sam.* 22. 17.

Psal. 18. 16. —144. 7. *Lam.*
1. 13. ¶ loftily *Psal.* 73. 8.

¶ from the height —102. 19.
¶ from on high *Isai.* 24. 18.

—32. 15. *Jer.* 25. 30.

Altitudo מְרוֹם 109
the height *2 Kings* 19. 23.

Isai. 37. 24, 24. *Jer.* 49. 16.
—51. 53. *Ezek.* 17. 23. —
20.

20. 40. ¶ high — 34. 14. *Obad.* 3.
In excelsis בְּמִרוֹם 110
 in the height *Jer.* 31. 12.
Excelsa מְרוֹמִים מְרוֹמִים 111
 high places *Prov.* 8. 2. ¶ on
 high *Isai.* 33. 16.
In excelsis בְּמִרוֹמִים 112
 in the heights [in the high
 places] *Psal.* 148. 1. ¶ on high
Job 16. 19. ¶ in—dignity *Eccl.*
 10. 6.
De excelsis מְרוֹמִים 113
 from on high *Job.* 31. 2.
Excelsa מְרוֹמִי 114
 the high places *Judg.* 5. 18.
 the high—places *Prov.* 9. 3, 14.
In excelsis suis בְּמִרוֹמָיו 115
 in his high places *Job* 25. 2.
Oblatio elevata, תְּרוּמָה * 116
separata aut
voluntaria
 an, the offering *Deut.* 25. 2.
 —30. 13. —35. 5. *Numb.* 5. 9.
 ¶ it is an heave-offering *Exod.*
 29. 28. an heave offering *Lev.*
 7. 14, 32. *Numb.* 15. 19, 20,
 21. ¶ oblation *Isai.* 40. 20.
 an oblation *Ezek.* 45. 1. the
 other of the—oblation —48. 21.
Et oblatio וְתְרוּמָה 117
 and—an heave-offering *Exod.*
 29. 28.
Oblatio הַתְּרוּמָה 118
 the offering —25. 3. —36. 3.
Numb. 31. 52. *Ezek.* 48. 8.
 ¶ the heave offering *Ezek.* 29.
 27. ¶ heave-shoulder † shoulder
 of heave-offering *Lev.* 7. 34.
 —10. 14, 15. *Numb.* 6. 20.
 ¶ the offerings 2 *Chron.* 31. 10,
 12. ¶ the, oblation *Ezek.* 45.
 13, 16. —48. 9, 20.
Et oblatio וְהַתְּרוּמָה 119
 and offerings *Mal.* 3. 8.
Oblatio תְּרוּמָת 120
 an, offering *Exod.* 30. 14, 15.
 —35. 5, 21, 24, 24. the of-
 fering *Ezra* 8. 25. *Neb.* 10. .
 39 † 40. ¶ heave-offering *Num.*
 18. 11, 26, 28, 28, 29. —31.
 29, 41. ¶ heave-offerings *Deut.*
 12. 6. ¶ the oblations 2 *Chron.*
 31. 14. ¶ every oblation *Ezek.*
 44. 30. the oblation —45. 6,
 before the oblation 7. —48. 10,
 18, holy oyl 20, 21.
Et oblatio וְתְרוּמָת 121
 and the heave-offering *Deut.*
 12, 11,
Idem וְתְרוּמָת 122
 or heave-offering 17. ¶ and the
 offerings *Neb.* 13. 5.
De oblatione בְּתְרוּמָת 123
 of an offering *Lev.* 22. 12.
Sicut oblatio כְּתְרוּמָת 124
 as—the heave-offering *Numb.*
 15. 20.

VOL. II.

Ad oblationem לְתְרוּמָת 125
 for the offering *Exod.* 36. 6.
 ¶ of the oblation *Ezek.* 45. 7.
 of the holy oblation —48. 21,
De oblatione מִתְרוּמָת 126
 of—that is offered 12.
Oblatio mea תְּרוּמָתִי 127
 my offering *Exod.* 25. 2.
Oblatio vestra תְּרוּמַתְכֶם 128
 your heave-offering *Numb.* 18.
 27.
Oblatio eorum תְּרוּמָתָם 129
 their heave-offering *Exod.* 29.
 28.
Idem תְּרוּמַת כֹּת 130
 the heave-offerings *Numb.* 18.
 19. ¶ offerings 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
 ¶ gifts *Prov.* 29. 4.
Ad oblationes לְתְרוּמוֹת 131
 for the offerings *Nab.* 12. 44.
Oblationum mea- תְּרוּמָתִי 132
rum
 mine heave-offerings *Numb.*
 18. 8.
Et oblationes וְתְרוּמוֹתֵינוּ 133
nostrae
 and our offerings *Neb.* 10. 37
 † 38.
Oblationes ves- תְּרוּמַתֵיכֶם 134
trae
 your offerings *Ezek.* 20. 40.
 ¶ your oblations —44. 30.
Collativa תְּרוּמָתָה * 135
 oblation —48. 12.

II. *Lapidis pretiosi no-* *men.*

Sandastri * רֵאמוֹת 136
 coral *Job* 28. 18.
Et sandastri וְרֵאמוֹת 137
 and coral *Ezek.* 27. 16.

רוע 1761

Hath three Significations.

I. *Malefacere.* The pro-
 per Sense of רוע is under Signif.
 II. which see. But the I. and III.
 Significations, which are here
 placed under this Root come
 from רעע (*Coccejus*) and from
 ירע [Root 800.] I. To break,
 shake, shatter all to Pieces;
 to make good for nothing,
 [Signif. III.] To be reduced to
 a weak and wretched Condition;
 to be ruined, *Prov.* 18. 24.
 [A man of friends, i. e. one
 who hath many Companions or
 Intimates, will ruin himself:
 but there is a friend, &c.] II.
 In *Hiphil* it signifieth to act in

4 D

a Manner that is breaking, shat-
 tering, i. e. injurious, mischiev-
 ous, pernicious to others; or
 which brings Suffering and
 Distress upon them, either justly
 or unjustly; to do evil or mis-
 chief; to be wicked; to hurt,
 to maltreat; to afflict, to distress,
 to be in Distress. An evil eye
 (*Prov.* 23. 6.) is an invidious, or
 fordidly avaricious Disposition.
 It is also applied (1.) to any
 thing that is bad, naughty,
 good for nothing, *Prov.* 20.
 14. *Jer.* 24. 2, 3. (2.) To
 a Mind broken or shattered
 with Grief or Vexation; *Prov.*
 25. 20. N° 138, 139. See also
 Root 1800: 64, &c.

HIPH. Malefecit הִרַע 1
 he hath done evil *Exod.* 5. 23.
 ¶ hath afflicted [hath shattered
 Signif. III.] *Ruth* 1. 21. ¶ hath
 done wickedly 2 *Kings* 21. 11.
Psal. 74. 3. [hath ruined all in
 the Sanctuary.]

Et malefecit וְהִרַע 2
 and do you hurt *Job.* 24. 20.

Malefecisti הִרַעְתָּ 3
 hast thou afflicted *Numb.* 11.
 11. ¶ hast thou—brought evil
 1 *Kings* 17. 20.

Malefecisti הִרַעְתָּה 4
 hast thou—evil intreated *Exod.*
 5. 22.

Malefeci הִרַעְתִּי עוֹתִי 5
 have I hurt *Numb.* 16. 15. ¶
 done evil 1 *Chron.* 21. 17. ¶
 I have afflicted *Mic.* 4. 6.

Malefecerunt הִרַעוּ 6
 they did worse *Jer.* 7. 26. ¶
 have done evil —38. 9. ¶ they
 have behaved themselves ill
Mic. 3. 4.

Malefecistis הִרַעְתֶּם 7
 dealt ye—ill *Gen.* 43. 6. ¶ ye
 have done evil —44. 5. ¶ have
 done worse *Jer.* 16. 12.

Malefaciens, maleficus מַרַע 8
 a wicked doer *Prov.* 17. 4.

Et maleficus וּמַרַע 9
 and an evil doer *Isai.* 9. 17 †
 16.

Malefici מַרְעִים 10
 the evil doers *Job* 8. 20. *Psal.*
 26. 5. —37. 9. —94. 16. —
 119. 115. *Isai.* 1. 4. —14. 20.
 —31. 2. *Jer.* 20. 13. —23.
 14. ¶ the wicked *Psal.* 22.
 16. —27. 2. —64. 2. —92. 11.

In maleficos בְּמַרְעִים 11
 because of evil doers *Psal.* 37.
 1. ¶ because of evil *Prov.* 24.
 19.

Malefaciendo הִרַע 12
 ye shall still do wickedly † in
 doing

doing wickedly ye shall do wickedly 1 Sam. 12. 25. ¶ to do evil *Isai.* 1. 16. *Jer.* 13. 23.

Et malefaciendo וְהָרַע 13 and done evil indeed † and in doing evil have done evil 1 Chr. 21. 17.

Ad malefaciendum לְהָרַע 14 to do evil *Psal.* 37. 8. *Prov.* 24. 8.

Ad malefaciendum לְהָרַע 15 to hurt *Gen.* 31. 7. to his own hurt *Psal.* 15. 4. ¶ to do evil *Lev.* 5. 4. *Jer.* 4. 22. ¶ to bring evil —25. 29. ¶ to punish [to bring evil upon] *Zech.* 8. 14.

Et ad malefaciend. וְלְהָרַע 16 and to afflict *Jer.* 31. 28.

A malefaciendo מִהָרַע 17 from hurting 1 Sam. 25. 34.

Malefaciam אֶרַע 18 I will—do—harm —26. 21. I will do—hurt *Jer.* 25. 6.

Malo affecisti תָּרַע 19 thou didst afflict *Psal.* 44. 2.

Et malefecisti וְתָרַע 20 But hast done evil 1 Kin. 14. 9.

Malefaciet יַרַע 21 will he do evil *Zeph.* 1. 12.

Et malefecit וַיַּרַע 22 and did worse 1 Kings 16. 25.

Malefaciemus נָרַע 23 will we deal worse *Gen.* 19. 9.

Malefacietis תַּרְעוּ 24 do—wickedly 7. *Jud.* 19. 23. ye shall—do wickedly 1 Sam. 12. 25. ¶ do—harm 1 Chron. 16. 22. *Psal.* 105. 15.

Et malefacietis וְהָרַעוּ 25 or do evil *Isai.* 41. 43.

Malefecerint יַרְעוּ 26 they have done mischief *Prov.* 4. 16. ¶ They shall—hurt *Isai.* 11. 9. —65. 25. ¶ they can—do evil *Jer.* 10. 5.

Et malefecerunt וַיַּרְעוּ 27 and—vexed *Numb.* 20. 15. ¶ and—evil intreated *Deut.* 26. 6.

Malus: malum, malitia * רָע 28 evil *Gen.* 6. 5. —8. 21. *Josh.* 24. 15. 1 Chr. 2. 3. *Psal.* 41. 5. *Prov.* 23. 6. —28. 22. *Jer.* 2. 19. *Hab.* 2. 9. *Zeph.* 3. 15. ¶ bad *Gen.* 24. 50. or a bad *Lev.* 27. 10. ¶ wicked *Gen.* 38. 7. ¶ ill-favoured —41. 21. ill *Jer.* 40. 4. ¶ it displeased, displease † it was, is evil in the eyes of *Numb.* 11. 1. —22. 34. ¶ sad *Neb.* 2. 1. ¶ the wickedness *Psal.* 7. 9. ¶ wicked —101. 4. ¶ naught *Prov.* 20. 14. 14. ¶ grievous *Eccles.* 2. 17.

Idem רָע 29

bad *Gen.* 31. 24, 29. *Lev.* 27. 12, 14. ¶ evil *Gen.* 48. 16. *Deut.* 17. 1. —22. 14, 19. 1 Kings 5. 4 † 18. —22. 8, 18. *Neb.* 6. 13. —9. 28. *Job* 5. 19. —30. 26. —31. 29. *Psal.* 5. 4. —7. 4. —23. 4. —34. 16. —36. 4. —49. 5. —52. 3. —64. 5. —97. 10. —109. 20. —119. 101. —121. 7. —140. 1, 11. —141. 4. *Prov.* 2. 12, 14. —5. 14. —6. 24. —8. 13, 13. —12. 20, 21. —14. 22. —17. 11. —19. 23. —20. 8, 22. —21. 10. —28. 5, 10. —29. 6. —31. 12. *Eccles.* 5. 1. † 4. 17. —5. 14 † 13. —6. 2. —8. 3, 5, 11, 12. —9. 3, 3. —12. 14. good evil *Isai.* 5. 20. —31. 2. —45. 7. —56. 2. *Jer.* 42. 6. *Amos* 5. 14, 15. —6. 3. *Mic.* 1. 12. —2. 1. —3. 2. *Hab.* 1. 13. —2. 9. *Mal.* 1. 8, 8. —2. 17. ¶ hurt *Gen.* 31. 29. ¶ displeased, A displease † evil in the eyes of *Numb.* 11. 10. 1 Sam. 29. 7. ¶ ill *Deut.* 15. 21. *Isai.* 3. 11. ¶ wicked *Deut.* 23. 9 † 10. 1 Sam. 30. 22. *Job* 21. 30. *Prov.* 2. 14. —11. 21. —12. 13. —15. 26. —26. 23. *Jer.* 5. 28. *Ezek.* 11. 2. ¶ fore B *Deut.* 28. 35. *Job* 2. 7. *Eccles.* 1. 13. —4. 8. ¶ harm † evil thing 2 Kin. 4. 41. harm *Jer.* 39. 12. ¶ worse 2 Chron. 33. 9. ¶ adversity *Psal.* 94. 13. ¶ mischief *Prov.* 6. 14. *Hof.* 7. 15. ¶ grievous *Prov.* 15. 10. ¶ heavy —25. 20.

Et malum וְרָע 30 and evil 1 Sam. 25. 3. ¶ and it displease him † and it be evil in his eyes *Prov.* 24. 18.

Et malum וְרָע 31 and evil *Gen.* 2. 9, 17. —3. 5, 22. *Deut.* 1. 39. and—evil *Psal.* 10. 15.

Malum הָרַע הָרַע 32 evil *Exod.* 33. 4. *Numb.* 20. 5. —32. 13. *Deut.* 1. 35. —4. 25. the evil —13. 5. —17. 7, 12. —19. 19, 20. —21. 21. —22. 21, 22, 24. —24. 7. —30. 15. do evil —31. 29. *Josh.* 23. 15. *Judg.* 2. 11. —3. 7, 12, 12. —4. 1. —6. 1. —10. 6. —13. 1. 1 Sam. 15. 19. 2 Sam. 3. 39. —12. 9. 1 Kings 11. 6. —14. 22. —15. 26, 34. —16. 19, 25, 30. —21. 20. —22. 52. 2 Kings 3. 2. —8. 18, 27. —13. 2, 11. —14. 24. —15. 9, 18, 24, 28. —17. 2, 17. —21. 2, 9, 15, 16, 20. —23. 32, 37. —24. 9, 19.

2 Chron. 12. 14 —21. 6. —22. 4. —29. 6. —33. 2, 6. —36. 5, 9, 12. *Neb.* 13. 17. *Job* 2. 10. *Psal.* 54. 5. *Eccles.* 4. 3. *Isai.* 65. 12. —66. 4. *Jer.* 3. 17. —7. 24, 30. —11. 8. —13. 10. —16. 12. —18. 10, 12. evil way —23. 22. —32. 30. —52. 2. *Mic.* 7. 3. ¶ wickedly *Deut.* A 9. 18. ¶ wickedness † wicked thing —13. 11 † 12. ¶ wickedness —17. 2. 1 Kings 21. 25. 2 Kings 21. 6. ¶ wicked *Deut.* 17. 5. *Esth.* 7. 6. *Ezek.* 13. 22.

Et malum וְהָרַע 33 and—evil *Psal.* 51. 4.

Et malum וְהָרַע 34 and bad 2 Sam. 14. 17.

In malo בְּרָע 35 in evil *Exod.* 5. 19. away evil *Prov.* 20. 30. seeing evil *Isai.* 33. 15. ¶ on, into mischief *Exod.* 32. 22. *Prov.* 13. 17. ¶ for a bad *Lev.* 27. 10. ¶ in adversity *Psal.* 10. 6. ¶ wickedly —73. 8.

In malo בְּרָע 36 see the evil *Gen.* 44. 34. refuse the evil *Isai.* 7. 15, 16.

In, ad malum לְרָע 37 to—hurt *Eccles.* 8. 9. *Jer.* 7. 6. —25. 7.

Malum לְרָע 38 evil 2 Sam. 19. 35 † 36. 2 Chr. 18. 17. ¶ bad 1 Kings 3. 9.

Malum, ad malum לְרָע 39 bad *Lev.* 27. 33. ¶ to evil *Prov.* 1. 16. *Isai.* 59. 7. call evil —5. 20.

Ad malum לְרָע 40 for evil *Psal.* 56. 5. to the evil *Prov.* 24. 20. ¶ for—wickedness —21. 12.

A malo מִרָע 41 from evil *Job* 28. 28. *Psal.* 34. 14. —37. 27.

A malo מִרָע 42 eschewed evil *Job* 1. 1, 8. —2. 3. from evil *Psal.* 34. 14. *Prov.* 3. 7. —4. 27. —13. 19. —14. 16. —16. 6, 17. *Isai.* 59. 15.

A malo לְמִרָע 43 neither good nor bad † not from bad and to good 2 Sam. 13. 22.

In malum לְמִרָע 44 to do mischief *Dan.* 11. 27.

Mali רָעִים 45 wicked *Gen.* 13. 13. 2 Kings 17. 11. *Jer.* 15. 21. *Ezek.* 30. 12. ¶ sadly *Gen.* 40. 7. ¶ fore *Deut.* 28. 59. 2 Chron. 21. 19. ¶ evil 1 Sam. 2. 23. *Psal.* 78. 49. The evil *Prov.* 14. 19. —15. 3, 15. *Isai.* 32. 7. ¶ naught 2 Kings 2. 19. ¶ sad *Neb.* 2. 2. ¶ evil men *Job* 35. 12. *Prov.* 4. 14. —12. 12.

Et

Et mali וְרָעִים 46
and evil *Gen.* 47. 9. ¶ and fore
Deut. 6. 22. ¶ for the wicked
Jer. 6. 29.

Mali הָרָעִים 47
evil *Deut.* 7. 15. 2 *Kings* 17. 13.
Ezra 9. 13. *Jer.* 12. 14. *Ezek.*
5. 16. —33. 11. —36. 31. *Zech.*
1. 4, 4. ¶ wicked 2 *Chron.* 7.
14. *Neh.* 9. 35. *Ezek.* 20. 44.
¶ fore —14. 21.

Mali רָעִי 48
the worst —7. 24.

Mala, malum רָעָה 49
hurt *Gen.* 26. 29. *Psal.* 41. 7.
¶ evil *Gen.* 37. 2, 20, 33. —44.
4. —50. 17, 20. *Exod.* 10. 10.
Lev. 26. 6. *Numb.* 14. 37. *Jud.*
9. 23. —20. 13. 1 *Sam.* 12. 19.
—16. 14, 15, 16. —18. 10. —
19. 9. —24. 11. † 12. —25.
21, 26. —26. 18. —29. 6.
2 *Sam.* 12. 11. 1 *Kings* 14. 10.
—21. 21. —22. 23. the evil
2 *Kings* 8. 12. —21. 12. —22.
16. 2 *Chron.* 18. 22. —20. 9.
—34. 24. *Psal.* 15. 3. —21.
11. —34. 21. —35. 12. —37.
19. —38. 20. —90. 15. —91.
10. —109. 5. —112. 7. *Prov.*
1. 33. —3. 29. —11. 19. —
13. 21. —16. 4, 27, 30. —17.
13, 13. —22. 3. —24. 1. —27.
12. *Eccles.* 5. 13, 16 † 12, 15.
an evil —6. 1. —9. 12, 12. —
10. 5. —11. 2, 10. *Isai.* 3. 9.
—7. 5. —13. 11. —47. 11.
Jer. 2. 3. —4. 6. —5. 12. —
6. 1, 19. to evil —9. 3 † 2. —
11. 11, 17, 23. —17. 17, 18.
frame evil —18. 11, 20. —19.
3. —23. 10, 12, 17. —25. 32.
—26. 19. —44. 7. —45. 5. —
—48. 2. —49. 23, 37. *Ezek.*
5. 17. —7. 5, 5. —34. 25. —
38. 10. *Dan.* 9. 12. *Amos* 3. 6.
—5. 13. *Mic.* 2. 3, 3. —3. 11.
Nab. 1. 11. ¶ please not † be A
evil in the eyes of *Exod.* 21. 8.
¶ bad *Numb.* 13. 19. —24. 13.
¶ wrong *Judg.* 11. 27. ¶ a dis-
pleasure —15. 3. ¶ vex † do
hurt to 2 *Sam.* 12. 18. ¶ wick-
edness 1 *Kings* 1. 52. *Job* 20.
12. ¶ mischief 1 *Kings* 20. 7.
Neh. 6. 2. *Prov.* 11. 27. ¶ ex-
ceedingly † with great grief
Neh. 2. 10. *Jon.* 4. 1. ¶ trouble B
Psal. 27. 5. —41. 1. *Jer.* 51. 2.
¶ affliction *Psal.* 107. 39. *Jer.*
15. 11. ¶ hurtful *Psal.* 144. 10.
¶ harm *Prov.* 3. 30. ¶ adver-
sity *Eccles.* 7. 14. ¶ mischievous
—10. 13. ¶ noisom *Ezek.* 14.
15, 21.

Et malus, a, um וְרָעָה 50
and—evil *Deut.* 15. 9. and evil

1 *Sam.* 25. 28. *Eccles.* 2. 21.
Jer. 44. 17. ¶ and — worse
2 *Sam.* 19. 7 † 8. ¶ but mis-
chief *Psal.* 28. 3.

Malus, a, um הָרָעָה 51
some evil *Gen.* 19. 19. the, an
evil —50. 15. this evil *Exod.*
32. 12, 14. *Numb.* 14. 27, 35.
and evil *Deut.* 31. 29. evil *Jud.*
20. 34, 41. 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. —16.
23. —20. 7, 9, 13. —24. 17
† 18. —25. 17. 2 *Sam.* 13. 16.
—15. 14. —17. 14. —19. 7 †
8. —24. 16. 1 *Kings* 9. 9. —
13. 33. —16. 7. —21. 29, 29.
2 *Kings* 6. 33. —22. 20. 1 *Chr.*
21. 15. 2 *Chron.* 7. 22. —34.
28. *Neh.* 13. 18, 27. *Esth.* 7. 7.
Job 2. 11. —42. 11. *Eccles.* 8.
11. —12. 1. *Isai.* 57. 1. *Jer.* 1.
14. —8. 3. —16. 10. —18. 8,
11. —19. 15. —25. 5. —26. 3,
3, 13, 19. —32. 23, 42. —35.
15. —36. 7, 31. —40. 2. —
41. 11. —42. 10, 17. —44. 2,
23. —51. 60, 64. *Ezek.* 6. 10.
—14. 22. *Dan.* 9. 13, 14. *Joel*
2. 13. *Amos* 9. 10. *Jon.* 1. 7,
8. —3. 8, 10, 10. —4. 2. ¶ this, A
the wickedness *Gen.* 39. 9. *Jud.*
20. 3, 12. 1 *Sam.* 12. 20. 1 *Kin.*
2. 44. ¶ the evils *Deut.* 31. 18.
¶ mischief 1 *Sam.* 23. 9. 1 *Kin.*
11. 25. ¶ the distress *Neh.* 2. 17.

In malum, malo בְּרָעָה 52
with sorrow *Gen.* 44. 29. ¶ for,
in, into mischief *Exod.* 32. 12.
Psal. 52. 1. *Prov.* 17. 20. —
24. 16. —28. 14. ¶ to—hurt
2 *Kings* 14. 10. 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.
¶ it went evil 1 *Chron.* 7. 23.
to evil *Psal.* 50. 19. ¶ in—af-
fliction *Neh.* 1. 3. ¶ because of
trouble *Psal.* 107. 26.

Idem בְּרָעָה 53
of the evil *Neh.* 13. 7. see the
evil *Esth.* 8. 6.

In malum לְרָעָה 54
for harm *Gen.* 31. 52. ¶ unto,
for, of evil *Deut.* 29. 21 † 20.
Judg. 2. 15. evil 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.
Jer. 21. 10. —29. 11. —39. 16.
—44. 11, 27, 29. *Amos* 9. 4.
¶ to do—hurt 2 *Sam.* 18. 32.
for—hurt *Jer.* 24. 9. the hurt
—38. 4. ¶ the affliction *Zech.*
1. 15.

Ad malum לְרָעָה 55
to mischief *Prov.* 6. 18.

Et in malum וּלְרָעָה 56
and of evil *Jer.* 28. 8.

A malo מִרָעָה 57
from evil 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. 1 *Chr.*
4. 10. *Jer.* 9. 3 † 2. ¶ from
wickedness —4. 14.

Malum, malitia רָעָה 58
the wickedness *Gen.* 6. 5. *Judg.*

9. 56. 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. *Jer.* 7.
12. your great wickedness † the
wickedness of your wickedness
Hof. 10. 15. ¶ the, evil *Judg.*
9. 56. for the evil *Jer.* 11. 17. —
32. 32. *Zech.* 8. 17. ¶ the mis-
chief *Esth.* 8. 3. ¶ the misery
Eccles. 8. 6.

Et malum וְרָעָה 59
and—evil *Zech.* 7. 10.

A malo מִרָעָה 60
for the wickedness *Psal.* 107.
34. *Jer.* 12. 4.

Malum meum רָעָתִי 61
my hurt *Psal.* 35. 4, 26. —38.
12. —70. 2. —71. 13, 24. ¶
me evil —40. 14. ¶ my trou-
ble *Lam.* 1. 21.

Malum meum בְּרָעָתִי 62
my wretchedness *Num.* 11. 15.

Malum tuum רָעָתְךָ 63
thy hurt 1 *Sam.* 24. 9 † 10.
¶ thy wickedness 1 *Kings* 2.
44. *Job* 22. 5. *Nab.* 3. 19. ¶
thy trouble *Jer.* 2. 28.

In malo tuo בְּרָעָתְךָ 64
in thy mischief 2 *Sam.* 16. 8.

Malitia tua רָעָתְךָ 65
Thine own wickedness *Jer.* 2.
19. thy wickedness —4. 18.
—22. 22. *Ezek.* 16. 23, 57.

Malum tuum רָעָתְכִי 66
thou dost evil *Jer.* 11. 15.

In malitia tua בְּרָעָתְךָ 67
in thy wickedness *Isai.* 47. 10.

Et in malitia tua וּבְרָעָתְךָ 68
and with thy wickedness *Jer.*
3. 2.

Malum vestrum רָעָתְכֶם 69
your wickedness 1 *Sam.* 12. 17.
your—wickedness *Hof.* 10. 15.

Malum, malitia ejus רָעָתוֹ 70
sua

his harm *Numb.* 35. 23. ¶ his
wickedness *Prov.* 26. 26. *Jer.*
8. 6.

Et malum ejus וְרָעָתוֹ 71
and his affliction *Jer.* 48. 16.

In malum suum בְּרָעָתוֹ 72
in his wickedness *Prov.* 14. 32.
Eccles. 7. 15. ¶ on their afflic-
tion *Obad.* 13.

Juxta malum ejus כְּרָעָתוֹ 73
according to his wickedness
2 *Sam.* 3. 39.

In malum ejus לְרָעָתוֹ 74
to their hurt *Eccl.* 5. 13 † 12.

A malo suo, ejus מִרָעָתוֹ 75
from their evil *Jer.* 18. 8. ¶
from his wickedness —23. 14.
¶ from his grief *Jon.* 4. 6.

Malitiam suam רָעָתָהּ 76
her wickedness *Jer.* 6. 7.

Malum, malitiam רָעָתָם 77
suam, ipforum

their hurt *Esth.* 9. 2. ¶ their
wickedness *Jer.* 1. 16. —14.
16.

16. —23. 11. whose wickedness —33. 5. —44. 3. *Lam.* 1. 22. *Hof.* 7. 2. —9. 15. *Joel* 3. 4. 13. *Jon.* 1. 2. ¶ their trouble *Jer.* 2. 27. —11. 12, 14. ¶ their evil —51. 24.
Malitia sua בְּרָעָתָם 78
 with their wickedness *Hof.* 7. 3.
Et propter malum וּבְרָעָתָם 79
ipforum
 and—in their own wickedness *Psal.* 94. 23.
A malitia sua מְרָעָתָם 80
 from their wickedness *Jer.* 44. 5.
Mali, ae, a רָעוּת 81
 pleased not † were evil in the eyes of *Gen.* 28. 8. ¶ ill —41. 3, 4. ¶ evil *Deut.* 31. 17, 21. *Psal.* 40. 12. ¶ mischiefs *Deut.* 32. 23. *Psal.* 140. 2. ¶ the afflictions —34. 19. ¶ wickedness —55. 15. the wickedness *Jer.* 44. 9, 9, 9, 9. ¶ evil things *Prov.* 15. 28. ¶ naughty *Jer.* 24. 2, ¶ very evil 3. evil *Ezek.* 6. 11.
Et malae, malitiae וְרָעוּת 82
 and—ill— *Gen.* 41. 19. ¶ and fore *Psal.* 71. 20. ¶ and the wickedness *Hof.* 7. 1.
Malae, a malitiae הָרָעוּת 83
 these evils *Deut.* 31. 17. ¶ the wicked ones *Jer.* 2. 33. ¶ evil things —3. 5. ¶ the evil figs —24. 8. evil *Lam.* 3. 38. ¶ the evils *Ezek.* 6. 9. ¶ wicked —8. 9.
Et malae וְהָרָעוּת 84
 and the ill— *Gen.* 41. 20, and ill 27. ¶ and the evil *Jer.* 24. 3.
Malis בְּרָעוּת 85
 of troubles *Psal.* 88. 3.
Ad mala לְרָעָה 86
 to—evil *Exod.* 23. 2.
Malis vestris רָעוּתֵיכֶם 87
 your adversities 1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ¶ your own wickedness *Jer.* 44. 9. ¶ your evils *Ezek.* 20. 43.
In malis ipfor. בְּרָעוּתֵיהֶם 88
 in their calamities *Psal.* 141. 5.
Malitia רָע * 89
 the wickedness *Deut.* 28. 20. *Hof.* 9. 15. ¶ the naughtiness 1 *Sam.* 17. 28. ¶ sorrow *Neb.* 2. 2. ¶ the evil *Isai.* 1. 16. *Jer.* 4. 4. —21. 12. —23. 2. —26. 3. —44. 22.
Malo, tristitia בָּרַע 90
 by the sadness *Ecclef.* 7. 3.
Et secundum mali- וּבְרָעָה 91
tiam
 and according to the wickedness *Psal.* 28. 4.
Malitia, deformitate לְרָעָה 92
 for badness *Gen.* 41. 19.

Prae pravitate, ma- מְרָעָה 93
litia
 they were so bad *Jer.* 24. 2, ¶ they are so evil 3, 8. —29. 17.
Et a malignitate וּמְרָעוּת רָעָה 94
 and from the evil *Jer.* 23. 22. —25. 5.

II. Clangere, vociferari.

To shout or sound an Alarm before an Engagement; to shout for Victory or by way of Triumph; to shout for Joy. Hence, Joy or Exultation, *Psal.* 27. 6. Blowing of Trumpets on solemn Occasions, *Lev.* 23. 24. Shouting as at Vineyard-work, *Isai.* 16. 10. —as after a Thief, *Job* 30. 5.

HIPH. Vociferati הִרְיעוּ 95
sunt
 shouted *Jud.* 15. 14. *Ezra* 3. 11.
Et vociferati sunt וְהִרְיעוּ 96
 and shouted 1 *Sam.* 17. 20.
Et clangetis וְהִרְעֵתֶם 97
 then ye shall blow an alarm *Numb.* 10. 9.
Et vociferabimini וְהִרְעֵתֶם 98
 then shall ye shout *Job.* 6. 10.
Vociferantes מְרִיעִים 99
 shouted *Ezra* 3. 13.
Vociferando רָעָה 100
 dost thou cry out aloud † in crying dost thou cry *Mic.* 4. 9.
In vociferari ipsum בְּרָעָה 101
 as they shouted *Exod.* 32. 17.
In clangendo בְּהִרְיעָה 102
 as—shouted 2 *Chron.* 13. 15.
Ad clangendum לְהִרְיעָה 103
 to cry alarm 12.
Clange הִרְיעִי 104
 shout *Zech.* 9. 9.
Vociferamini, clangite הִרְיעוּ 105
 bid you, shout *Job.* 6. 10, Shout 16. *Psal.* 47. 1. *Isai.* 44. 23. *Jer.* 50. 15. *Zeph.* 3. 14. ¶ Make a joyful noise *Psal.* 66. 1. —81. 1. —98. 4, 6. —100. 1. ¶ cry aloud *Hof.* 5. 8.
Et vociferamini וְהִרְיעוּ 106
 and sound an alarm *Joel* 2. 1.
Vociferaris תִּרְיעִי 107
 dost thou cry out *Mic.* 4. 9.
Clanget יִרְיעִי 108
 doth—triumph *Psal.* 41. 11. ¶ he shall cry *Isai.* 42. 13.
Et vociferatus est וַיִּרְעֶה 109
 So—shouted *Job.* 6. 20.
Clangamus נִרְיעֶה 110
 and make a joyful noise *Psal.* 95. 2,
Clangamus נִרְיעֶה 111
 let us make a joyful noise 1.

Clangetis תִּרְיעוּ 112
 you shall—sound an alarm *Num.* 10. 7. ¶ Ye shall—shout *Job.* 6. 10,
Vociferabuntur יִרְיעוּ 113
 shall shout 5. ¶ they cried *Job* 30. 5. ¶ shall cry out *Isai.* 15. 4.
Et vociferati וַיִּרְיעוּ וַיִּרְעוּ 114
sunt
 and—shouted *Job.* 6. 20. 1 *Sam.* 4. 5. —10. 24. and shout —17. 52. *Job* 38. 7. ¶ and cried *Judg.* 7. 21. ¶ Then—gave a shout 2 *Chron.* 13. 15.
PyH. Vociferatio יִרְעֶה 115
audietur
 shall there be shouting *Isai.* 16. 10.
HITH. Clangen- הִתְרוֹעֵעִי 116
tem te praebe
 triumph thou *Psal.* 60. 8.
Clangorem edam אֶתְרוֹעֶעַ 117
 will I triumph —108. 9.
Clamorem edunt יִתְרוֹעֵעוּ 118
 they shout for joy —65. 13.
Clangor, vociferatio * תְּרוֹעָה 119
 blowing of trumpets *Lev.* 23. 24. *Numb.* 29. 1. ¶ the jubile *Lev.* 25. 9. ¶ an alarm *Num.* 10. 5, 6, 7. ¶ a—shout *Job.* 6. 5, 20. 1 *Sam.* 4. 5. *Ezra* 3. 11, 13. ¶ rejoicing *Job* 8. 21. ¶ joy *Psal.* 27. 6. ¶ the joyful Sound —89. 15. ¶ high founding —150. 5.
Et vociferatio, וְתְרוֹעָה 120
clangor
 and the shouting *Job* 39. 25. *Jer.* 20. 16. ¶ and alarm *Zeph.* 1. 16.
Clangor, vociferatio תְּרוֹעָה 121
 to blow *Numb.* 31. 6. ¶ the, this—shout 1 *Sam.* 4. 6, 6. ¶ founding 2 *Chron.* 13. 12.
Cum clangore בְּתְרוֹעָה 122
 with shouting 2 *Sam.* 6. 15. 1 *Chron.* 15. 28. *Ezek.* 21. 22 † 27. *Amos* 1. 14. —2. 2. ¶ shouted aloud *Ezra* 3. 12. ¶ with joy *Job* 33. 26. ¶ with a loud noise *Psal.* 33. 3. ¶ with a shout —47. 5.
Et clangore וּבְתְרוֹעָה 123
 and with shouting 2 *Chron.* 15. 14.
Vociferatio תְּרוֹעֶת 124
 of the shout *Ezra* 3. 13. ¶ the, an alarm *Jer.* 4. 19. —49. 2.
Et clangor וְתְרוֹעֶת 125
 and the shout *Numb.* 23. 21.

III. Confringere, gi : conterere, ri. See Sign. I.

Et confringent וַיִּרְעוּ 126
 and—are broken *Jer.* 11. 16.
 ¶ and

¶ and they shall waste *Mic.* 5.
6 + 5.

Confringendo רע 127
shall smart + in breaking *shall*
be broken [ruined] *Prov.* 11.
15.

Confringendo רעה 128
is utterly broken down + in
breaking down *is broken down*
Isai. 24. 19. ¶ broken *Prov.* 25.
19.

Confringimini רעו 129
Associate yourselves *Isai.* 8. 9.
[See Root 1800: 68.]

Confregisti תרע 130
thou did afflict [break in pieces]
Psal. 44. 2.

Confringes eos תרעם 131
Thou shalt break them —2. 9.

Conterit ירע 132
He shall break in pieces *Job* 34.
24.

Num franget הירע 133
shall—break *Jer.* 15. 12.

Frangent tibi ירעוך 134
have broken—thy —2. 16.

NIPH. *Confrin-* ירוע 135
getur

shall smart + in breaking shall be
broken [shall be quite ruined]
Prov. 11. 15. ¶ shall be de-
stroyed —13. 20.

HITH. *Con-* התרעעה 136
fracta est
is—broken down [shattered all
to pieces] *Isai.* 24. 19.

Ad conterendum, להתרועע 137
conteretur tan-
dem

must shew himself friendly *Prov.*
18. 24.

Et contritio ורעות * 138
and vexation *Ecclef.* 1. 14. —
2. 11, 17, 26. —4. 4, 6. —
6. 9.

Confractio רעיון * 139
vexation *Ecclef.* 1. 17.

רוף רוף 1762

Concutere, quassare. The
primary Notion of this may
consist in a *tremulous Motion*;
which might give a Name to
any Grain pounded, by repeated
Concussions, in a Mortar.

PyH. *Concuti-* ירופפו 1
untur
tremble *Job* 26. 11.

Contusa הרפפות * 2
wheat *Prov.* 27. 22.

Idem הרפפות 3
ground corn 2 *Sam.* 17. 19.

Vol. II.

Sanationi, cu- לתרופה * 4
rationi

for medicine *Ezek.* 47. 12. [Here
it taketh it's Force from רפא
1807: 56.]

רוע רוע 1763

Currere, &c. To run;
to walk, move, ride with Ex-
pedition, 2 *Kings* 4. 22. *Psal.*
147. 15. 1 *Sam.* 17. 17. To
attack with Violence *Job* 16. 14.
To do any Thing with readinefs
and expedition, *Psal.* 68. 31. —
119. 32. [I will run, will act
with Alacrity in, the way of thy
commandments.] A Course of
Action, N° 45, 46.

Cucurristi רצתה 1
thou hast run *Jer.* 12. 5.

Cucurri רצתי 2
I will run 2 *Kings* 5. 20.

Cucurrerunt רצו 3
they ran *Jer.* 23. 21.

Et current ורצו 4
and—shall run 1 *Sam.* 8. 11.

Currens, curfor רץ 5
ran *Gen.* 18. 7. ¶ wilt—run
2 *Sam.* 18. 22, ¶ running 24,
26. 2 *Kings* 5. 21. ¶ a post
Job 9. 25. ¶ One post shall run
to meet another + post shall run
to meet post *Jer.* 51. 31, 31.

Currentes רצים 6
to run 2 *Sam.* 15. 1. 1 *Kings* 1.
5. ye run *Hag.* 1. 9.

Curfores הרצים 7
the guard + runners 1 *Kings* 14.
27, 28, 28. and the guard 2 *Kin.*
10. 25. —11. 6, 11, 19, 19.
2 *Chron.* 12. 10, 11, 11. ¶ run-
ning —23. 12. ¶ the posts +
runners —30. 6, 10. *Ezth.* 3.
13, 15. —8. 14.

Curforum הרצין 8
of the guard + runners 2 *Kings*
11. 13.

Curforibus לרצים 9
unto the footmen 1 *Sam.* 22.
17. ¶ to the guard 2 *Kings* 10.
25.

Et curforibus ולרצים 10
and the guard —11. 4.

Currendo רצוא 11
ran *Ezek.* 1. 14.

Ad currendum לרוען 12
that he might run 1 *Sam.* 20. 6.
to run *Psal.* 19. 5. ¶ in running
Prov. 6. 18.

Curre רץ 13
Run 1 *Sam.* 20. 36. *Zech.* 2. 4
+ 8.

4 E

Curre רוען 14
Run 2 *Sam.* 18. 23. 2 *Kings* 4.
26.

Curram ארוען 15
let me run 2 *Sam.* 18. 23. I have
run through —22. 30. I will
run *Psal.* 119. 32.

Curram ארען 16
I have run through —18. 29.

Curram ארועה 17
Let me—run 2 *Sam.* 18. 19,

Curram ארעה 18
let me—run 22.

Et curram וארועה 19
that I may run 2 *Kings* 4. 22.

Curres תרוען 20
thou runnest *Prov.* 4. 12.

Curret ירוען 21
He runneth *Job* 15. 26. runneth
Psal. 147. 15. *Prov.* 18. 10. ¶
shall, may run *Jer.* 51. 31. *Hab.*
2. 2.

Curret ירץ 22
he runneth *Job* 16. 14.

Et cucurrit וירץ 23
and ran 2 *Sam.* 18. 21.

Et cucurrit וירץ 24
and—he ran *Gen.* 18. 2. —24.
17, 29. that he ran —29. 13.
—33. 4. *Num.* 11. 27. and ran
—16. 47. + 17. 12. *Judg.* 7.
21. 1 *Sam.* 3. 5. —4. 12. —
17. 22, 48, Therefore ran 51.
Then—ran 2 *Sam.* 18. 23. 1 *Kin.*
18. 46. —19. 20. *Dan.* 8. 6.
¶ and brake them down + and
ran 2 *Kings* 23. 12.

Et cucurrit ותרץ 25
and ran *Gen.* 24. 20, And—ran
28. and she ran —29. 12. *Jud.*
13. 10. ¶ or—be broken + and
—shall run, i. e. leak *Ecclef.* 12.
6. [but see Root 1814: 10.]

Curremus נרועה 26
we will run *Cant.* 1. 4.

Current ירועו 27
run *Prov.* 1. 16. shall run *Isai.*
55. 5. —59. 7.

Current ירצו 28
they shall run *Isai.* 40. 31.

Et cucurrerunt וירועו 29
and they ran *Job.* 8. 19.

Idem וירצו 30
and they ran —7. 22. 1 *Sam.* 10.
23.

Current ירועון 31
shall they run *Joel* 2. 4, 7.

Current ירצון 32
They run *Psal.* 59. 4. They
shall run *Joel* 2. 9.

An current הירצון 33
shall—run *Amos* 6. 12.

PyH. *Discurrunt* ירצו 34
they shall run *Nab.* 2. 4 + 5.

HIPH. *Et currere* ויהרץ 35
fac, deportato.
and run 1 *Sam.* 17. 17.

Currere

- Currere faciam, אָרײַצנױ 36*
fugabo eum.
 I will—make him run away *Jer.*
 49. 19.
Fugabo eos אָרײַצם 37
 I will make them—run away
 —50. 44.
Geleriter extendit תָּרִיץ 38
 shall soon stretch out *Psal.* 68. 31.
Et festinato trans- וַיִּרְצֶהוּ 39
miserunt.
 and divided—speedily † made
 them run *2 Chron.* 35. 13.
Et festinato edux. וַיִּרְצֶהוּ 40
eum.
 and they brought him hastily †
 made him run *Gen.* 41. 14.
*Cursus הַמְרוֹץ * 41*
 the race *Eccles.* 9. 11.
Contritio הַמְרוֹצָה 42
 violence *Jer.* 22. 17. [See Root.
 1814: 22.]
Cursus מְרוֹצֵת 43
 the running *2 Sam.* 18. 27.
Sicut cursus כְּמְרוֹצֵת 44
 like the running 27.
Cursus eorum מְרוֹצֵתָם 45
 their course *Jer.* 23. 10. [See
 1816: 61.]
In cursu eorum בְּמְרוֹצֵתָם 46
 to his course —8. 6.

רוש 1764

- Pauperari, re. See Root*
 802: 55.
Pauperantur רָשׁוּ 1
 do lack *Psal.* 34. 10.
 PITH. *Depaupe- יִרְשָׁשׁ 2*
rabit
 they shall impoverish *Jer.* 5. 17.
 PYH. *Depaupe- רִשְׁשָׁנוּ 3*
rati sumus
 We are impoverished *Mal.* 1. 4.
 HITH. *Paupere- מְתַרְשָׁשׁ 4*
rem se fingens
 that maketh himself poor *Prov.*
 13. 7.
*Pauper רָשׁ * 5*
 a poor man *1 Sam.* 18. 23. ¶
 The poor *Prov.* 14. 20. —18.
 23. —19. 1, 7, poor 22. a poor
 man —28. 3, 6. —29. 13. *Eccl.*
 4. 14. —5. 8 † 7.
*Pauper רָאשׁ * 6*
 poor *2 Sam.* 12. 1. *Prov.* 10. 4.
Pauper הָרָאשׁ 7
 the poor *2 Sam.* 12. 4.
Et pauper וְרָשׁ 8
 but the poor *Prov.* 13. 8.
Et pauper וְרָשׁ 9
 and needy *Psal.* 82. 3. ¶ and
 poor *Prov.* 22. 2.

- Pauperi לָרֶשׁ 10*
 the poor *Prov.* 17. 5. unto the
 poor —28. 27.
Et pauperi וְלָרֶשׁ 11
 But the poor *2 Sam.* 12. 3.
Pauperum רָאשִׁים 12
 of the poor *Prov.* 13. 23.
In pauperes בְּרָשִׁים 13
 over the poor —22. 7.
*Paupertas * רִישׁ 14*
 poverty —28. 19.
*Paupertas * רִישׁ 15*
 poverty —13. 18.
*Idem * רָאשׁ 16*
 poverty —30. 8.
Paupertas רִישָׁה 17
 thy poverty —24. 34.
*Idem * רָאשָׁה 18*
 thy poverty —6. 11.
Paupertatis sua רִישׁוֹ 19
 his poverty —31. 7.
*Paupertas eorum * רִישָׁם 20*
 their poverty —10. 15.

רוה 1765

Emaciare.

- Emaciavit רוּה 1*
 he will famish *Zeph.* 2. 11.
 NIPH. *Emaciabitur יִרוּה 2*
 shall wax lean *Isai.* 17. 4.
*Macilenta * רוּה 3*
 lean *Numb.* 13. 20. *Ezek.* 34.
 20.
*Macies * רוּי 4*
 leanness *Isai.* 24. 16, 16.
*Macies * רוּיוֹן 5*
 leanness *Psal.* 106. 15. *Isai.* 10.
 16. ¶ the prince ¶ *Prov.* 14. 28.
 ¶ the scant measure † the mea-
 sure of leanness *Mic.* 6. 10.

רוה 1766

Lugens. A Banquet, par-
 ticularly, an Entertainment made
 for Friends, who came to com-
 fort such as had lost a dear Re-
 lation. See Root 836. Signif. I.

- Lugentis * מְרוּחַ 1*
 of mourning [of the funeral-
 banquet] *Jer.* 16. 5.
*Luctus * מְרוּחַ 2*
 the banquet *Amos.* 6. 7.

¶ This belongs rather to the Root רוץ

רום 1767

Annuere, innuere.

Innuunt יִרְמוֹן
 do—wink at *Job* 15. 12. [and
 why are thine eyes fowre and
 cloudy. *Schultens.*]

רון 1768

Dominator. Weighers of
 Counsel, who deliberate upon
 weighty and important Affairs;
 Princes. *Schultens.*

- Dominatores * רוֹנִים 1*
 O ye princes *Judg.* 5. 3. the
 princes *Isai.* 40. 23.
Et dominatores וְרוֹנִים 2
 and the rulers *Psal.* 2. 2. ¶ and
 princes *Prov.* 8. 15. *Hab.* 1.
 10.
Et dominatorum וְלוֹרוֹנִים 3
 nor for princes *Prov.* 31. 4.

רחב 1769

Hath two Significations.

I. *Latum, dilatari. To*
 be large, wide, spacious, exten-
 sive. I. The Heart is enlarged
 in Joy, N° 2. —in Trouble,
 N° 11. —in Desire, *Hab.* 2. 5.
 —in Pride, N° 22, 23. —in
 Wisdom, *1 Kings* 4. 29. II.
 The Mouth is enlarged, when
 one can answer copiously and
 sufficiently unkind Reflections,
 N° 1. To open the Mouth wide
 in petitioning, N° 14. —in re-
 viling and flandering, N° 20. —
 in scorn and mockery, N° 19.
 III. Being enlarged is oppos'd to
 being in straits, N° 8. In the
 same sense the Foot is set in a
 large Place, *Psal.* 31. 8. —118. 5.

- Dilatatur רָחַב 1*
 is enlarged *1 Sam.* 2. 1.
Et dilatabitur וְרָחַב 2
 and be enlarged *Isai.* 60. 5. [See
 Root 1754: 1.]
Et dilatabatur וְרָחַבָּה 3
 And there was an enlarging
Ezek. 41. 7.
 NIPH. *Latum נִרְחַב 4*
 large *Isai.* 30. 23.

HIPH.

HIPH. *Dilatavit* הרחיב 5
hath made room *Gen.* 26. 22.
¶ enlargeth *Hab.* 2. 5.
Latum fecit הרחיב 6
he hath made—large *Isai.* 30.
33.
Dilatat הרחיב 7
hath enlarged —5. 14.
Latum fecisti הרחיב 8
thou hast enlarged *Psal.* 4. 1.
Dilatasti הרחיב 9
thou hast enlarged *Isai.* 57. 8.
Et dilatabo והרחבתי 10
and enlarge *Exod.* 34. 24.
Latum faciunt הרחיבו 11
are enlarged *Psal.* 25. 17.
Dilatans מרחיב 12
he that enlargeth *Deut.* 33. 20.
Dilatare הרחיב 13
they might enlarge *Amos* 1. 13.
Dilata הרחיב 14
open—wide *Psal.* 81. 10.
Dilata הרחיב 15
Enlarge *Isai.* 54. 2.
Dilata הרחיב 16
enlarge *Mic.* 1. 16.
Dilatabis תרחיב 17
Thou hast enlarged 2 *Sam.* 22.
37. *Psal.* 18. 36. ¶ thou shalt
enlarge —119. 32.
Dilatabit ורחיב 18
shall enlarge *Deut.* 12. 20. en-
large —19. 8. ¶ maketh room
† enlargeth *Prov.* 18. 16.
Dilatatis תרחיבו 19
make ye—wide *Isai.* 57. 4.
Et dilatarunt ורחיבו 20
yea; they opened—wide *Psal.*
35. 21.
Latus, amplus רחב 21
wide *Job* 30. 14.
Amplus רחב 22
proud *Prov.* 28. 25.
Et latus ורחב 23
and—proud *Psal.* 101. 5. *Prov.*
21. 4. ¶ and wide *Psal.* 104.
25.
Lati רחבי 24
broad † broad of hands or sides
Isai. 33. 21.
Latum רחבה 25
broad [extensive in Excellence]
Psal. 119. 96.
Et lata ורחבה 26
and—large *Exod.* 3. 8. *Neb.*
4. 19. ¶ and broader *Job* 11. 9.
Lata הרחבה 27
the broad *Neb.* 3. 8. —12. 38.
Jer. 51. 58. ¶ the large *Neb.*
9. 35.
Et lata והרחבה 28
and large *Ezek.* 23. 32.
In lata terra ברחבה 29
at liberty † at large *Psal.* 119.
43.
Lata רחבת 30
large *Gen.* 34. 21. large † large

of hands or sides *Judg.* 18. 10.
Neb. 7. 4. *Isai.* 22. 18. ¶ wide
† large of hands 1 *Chr.* 4. 40.
Latitudo רחב * 31
a broad place *Job* 36. 16.
Latitudines רחבי 32
the breadth —38. 18.
Rechobh nom. pr. רחב * 33
Rehob *Numb.* 13. 21.
Latitudo רחב * 34
the breadth *Exod.* 26. 16. —
36. 15, 21. the breadth of the
house 1 *Kings* 6. 3, in breadth
20. 2 *Chron.* 3. 4, 8. *Isai.* 8. 8.
Ezek. 40. 5, 11, 13, 19. —41.
1, 7. —42. 4. —43. 13. —
45. 5. in breadth —48. 8, 10.
¶ broad *Exod.* 27. 1. *Ezek.* 40.
6, 6, 7. —41. 1, 1, 12. —43.
16, 17. —45. 6. —46. 22.
¶ the thickness —41. 9, ¶ the
wideness 10.
Et latitudo ורחב 35
and the breadth *Exod.* 26. 2, 8.
And—the breadth —27. 12,
13, 18. —36. 9. 2 *Chron.* 3.
3. *Job* 37. 10. *Ezek.* 40. 21,
25, 36, 48, 49. —41. 2, 2, 3,
4, 5, 11, Also the breadth 14.
—43. 14, 14. —45. 1, 3. and
—in breadth —48. 9, 13. ¶
and largeness 1 *Kings* 4. 29. †
5. 9. ¶ and—broad *Ezek.* 40.
29, 30, 33, 42, 47. —42. 20,
Et latitudo והרחב 36
and the breadth 2.
In latitudine ברחב 37
in the breadth *Exod.* 38. 18.
¶ in the thickness *Ezek.* 42. 10.
In latitudine ברחב 38
in the breadth —48. 15.
Latitudo ejus רחבו 39
the breadth thereof, of it *Exod.*
25. 10, 23. —28. 16. —30. 2.
—37. 1, 10, 25. —38. 1. —
39. 9. 1 *Kings* 6. 2, 3. —7.
2, 6. 2 *Chron.* 4. 1. ¶ broad
—6. 13.
Et latitudo ejus ורחבו 40
and the breadth thereof —3. 8.
Ezek. 40. 20.
Latitudo ejus רחבה 41
the breadth of it, thereof *Gen.*
6. 15. *Exod.* 25. 17. —37. 6.
Deut. 3. 11. 1 *Kings* 7. 27.
Zech. 2. 2 † 6. ¶ broad 1 *Kin.*
6. 6, 6, 6.
Et latitudo ejus ורחבה 42
and the breadth thereof *Zech.*
5. 2.
Et in latitudinem ולרחבה 43
ipfius
and in the breadth of it *Gen.*
13. 17.
Latitudo ipfarum רחבו 44
as long as they and as broad as
they † as the length of them, so

the breadth of them *Ezek.* 42.
11.
In latitudine במרחב * 45
in a large room *Psal.* 31. 8. ¶
in a large place —118. 5. *Hof.*
4. 16.
In latum למרחב 46
into a large place 2 *Sam.* 22.
20. *Psal.* 18. 19.
Per latitudines למרחבי 47
through the breadth *Hab.* 1. 6.

II. *Platea*. A Street, a
broad Way.
Platea רחוב * 48
the street 2 *Chron.* 32. 6. *Ezth.*
4. 6. street *Ezek.* 16. 24, 31.
Dan. 9. 25.
Platea הרחוב 49
the street *Neb.* 8. 1, 3.
In platea ברחוב 50
in the street *Gen.* 19. 2. *Judg.*
19. 20. *Job* 29. 7. *Isai.* 59. 14.
In platea ברחוב חב 51
in a, the street *Judg.* 19. 15,
17. *Ezra* 10. 9. through the
street *Ezth.* 6. 9, 11.
Et in platea וברחוב 52
and in the street *Neb.* 8. 16, 16.
In plateam לרחוב 53
into the—street 2 *Chr.* 29. 4.
E platea מרחוב 54
from the street 2 *Sam.* 21. 12.
Plateae ejus רחבה 55
of the street thereof *Deut.* 13.
16 † 17.
A platea ejus מרחבה 56
from her streets *Psal.* 55. 11.
Plateae רחבות 57
the, streets *Prov.* 22. 13. *Amos*
5. 16.
Et plateae ורחבות 58
And the streets *Zech.* 8. 5.
Plateas הרחבות 59
the streets *Prov.* 26. 13.
In plateis ברחבות 60
in the streets *Prov.* 1. 20. —5.
16. —7. 12. *Nab.* 2. 4 † 5.
In plateis ברחבות 61
in the streets *Lam.* 2. 11, 12.
Zech. 8. 4.
Et in plateis וברחבות 62
and in the broad ways *Cant.*
3. 2.
E plateis מרחבות 63
from the streets *Jer.* 9. 21 †
20.
In plateis nos- ברחבותינו 64
tris
in our streets *Psal.* 144. 14.
Lam. 4. 18.
In plateis ejus ברחבותיה 65
in the broad places thereof *Jer.*
5. 1. ¶ in her streets —46. 26.
—50. 30. in the streets thereof
Zech. 8. 5.

Et

Et in plateis ejus וּבִרְחֵבֹתֶיהָ 66
and in their streets *Isai.* 15. 3.
and in the streets thereof *Jer.*
48. 38.

רחל 1770

Ovis. A Sheep. *Boch.*

Et sicut ovis וְכִרְחֵל *
and as a Sheep *Isai.* 53. 7.
Oves רְחֵלִים
ews *Gen* 32. 14 + 15.
Ovium הֲרָחִלִים
of sheep *Cant.* 6. 6.
Oves tuae רְחֵלֶיךָ
thy ewes *Gen.* 31. 38.

רחם 1771

Hath three Significations.

I. *Diligere, misereri.*
The Womb, the Bowels, the
Seat or Origin of the tenderest
Feelings and Affections, [Signif.
II.] Hence, tenderest Love,
Affection, Pity, Compassion.
[Signif. I.]

Diligam te אֶרְחֶמְךָ 1
I will love thee *Psal* 18. 1.
P.H. *Miseretur* רַחֵם 2
pitieth —103. 13.

Et miserebitur וְרַחֵם 3
that he may have mercy *Jer.*
42. 12. ¶ yet will he have com-
passion *Lam.* 3. 32.

Et misereatur tui וְרַחֲמֶךָ 4
and have compassion upon thee
Deut. 13. 17 + 18.

Idem וְרַחֲמֶךָ 5
and have compassion upon thee
—30. 3.

Et miserebor וְרַחַמְתִּי 6
and will shew mercy *Exod.* 33.
19. and have mercy *Ezek.* 39.
25. *Hof.* 2. 23 + 25.

Misertus sum tui רַחַמְתִּיךָ 7
will I have mercy on thee *Isai.*
54. 8. have I had mercy on thee
—60. 10.

Misertus sum ip- forum רַחַמְתִּים 8
I have mercy upon them *Zech.*
10. 6.

Et miserebor eorum וְרַחַמְתִּים 9
and have compassion on them
Jer. 12. 15. ¶ and have mercy
on them —33. 26.

Et misereantur eorum וְרַחֲמוּם 10
that they may have compassion
on them 1 *Kings* 8. 50.

Miserans, misericors מְרַחֵם 11
merciful *Psal.* 116. 5.

Miseratur tuus מְרַחֲמֶךָ 12
that hath mercy on thee *Isai.*
54. 10.

Miseratur eorum מְרַחֲמֵם 13
he that hath mercy on them —
49. 10.

Miserendo רַחַם 14
I will surely have mercy + in
having mercy *I will have mercy*
Jer. 31. 20. ¶ mercy *Hab.*
3. 2.

Juxta misereri כְּרַחַם 15
as—pitieth *Psal.* 103. 13.

Ad miserendum לְרַחֲמֶם 16
vestri
that he may have mercy upon
you *Isai.* 30. 18.

A miserendo מִרַחַם 17
that she should not have com-
passion —49. 15.

Miserebor אֶרְחַם 18
I will shew mercy *Exod.* 33. 19.
I will—have mercy *Jer.* 13. 14.
—30. 18. *Hof.* 1. 6. —2. 4
+ 6.

Miserebor ejus אֶרְחַמֶּנּוּ 19
I will—have mercy upon him
Jer. 31. 20.

Misereberis תִּרְחַם 20
Thou shalt—have mercy *Psal.*
102. 13. wilt thou—have mer-
cy *Zech.* 1. 12.

Miserebitur יִרְחַם 21
shall, will have mercy *Isai.* 9.
17 + 16. —14. 1. —49. 13.
he shall—have mercy *Jer.*
21. 7.

Miserebitur nostri יִרְחַמֶּנּוּ 22
he will have compassion upon
us *Mic.* 7. 19.

Et miserebitur ejus וְיִרְחַמֶּהוּ 23
and he will have mercy upon
him *Isai.* 55. 7.

Et misertus est eorum וְיִרְחַמֵּם 24
and had compassion on them
1 *Kings* 13. 23.

Miserebitur ejus יִרְחַמֶּנּוּ 25
will—have mercy on them
Isai. 27. 11.

Miserebuntur יִרְחֲמוּ 26
they shall have—pity *Isai.* 13.
18. ¶ have—mercy *Jer.* 6. 23.
will—shew mercy —50. 42.

P.H. *Ruchama,* רַחֲמָה 27
i.e. *misericiordiam*
consecuta
ruhamah *Hof.* 1. 6, 8. —2. 1
+ 3, ¶ her that obtained mer-
cy 23 + 25.

Misericordiā affi- יִרְחַם 28
cietur
findeth mercy —14. 3 + 4.

Idem יִרְחַם 29
shall have mercy *Prov.* 28. 13.

Misericors רַחוּם * 30
merciful *Exod.* 34. 6. *Deut.* 4.
31. *Psal.* 103. 8. ¶ full of
compassion —78. 38. —86. 15.

Et misericors וְרַחוּם 31
and merciful 2 *Chron.* 30. 9.
Neb. 9. 17, 31. *Joel.* 2. 13.
Jon. 4. 2. ¶ and full of com-
passion *Psal.* 111. 4. —112. 4.
—145. 8.

Misericordiae רַחֲמִים 32
mercy *Gen.* 43. 14. *Deut.* 13.
17. *Isai.* 47. 6. *Jer.* 42. 12.

Et misericordiis וְרַחֲמִים 33
and tender mercies *Psal.* 103.
4. ¶ and compassions *Zech.* 7. 9.

Misericordias הֲרַחֲמִים 34
mercies *Jer.* 16. 5. *Dan.* 9. 9.

Cum misericordiis הֲרַחֲמִים 35
with mercies *Zech.* 1. 16.

Et cum miseri- וּבִרְחֻמִּים 36
cord.

but with—mercies *Isai.* 54. 7.
and in mercies *Hof.* 2. 19 + 21.

In misericord. לְרַחֲמִים 37
give them compassion 1 *Kings*
8. 50. find compassion 2 *Chron.*
30. 9. ¶ mercy *Neb.* 1. 11. ¶
to be pitied *Psal.* 106. 46.

Et in misericord. וּלְרַחֲמִים 38
and tender love *Dan.* 1. 9.

Et misericord. וְרַחֲמֵי 39
but the tender mercies *Prov.*
12. 10.

Misericordiae tuae רַחֲמֶיךָ 40
thy tender mercies *Psal.* 25. 6.
—40. 11. —51. 1. —69. 16.
—79. 8. —119. 77, 156. ¶
thy—mercies *Dan.* 9. 18.

Et misericordiae וְרַחֲמֶיךָ 41
tuae
and of thy mercies *Isai.* 63.
15.

Juxta misericor- כְּרַחֲמֶיךָ 42
dias tuas

in thy—mercies *Neb.* 9. 19,
Et pro misericord. וּכְרַחֲמֶיךָ 43
tuis

and according to thy—mercies
27, Nevertheless, for thy—mer-
cies sake 31,

Juxta misericor- כְּרַחֲמֶיךָ 44
dias tuas

according to thy mercies 28.

Misericord. ejus רַחֲמָיו 45
his bowels *Gen.* 43. 30. ¶ his
mercies 2 *Sam.* 24. 14. 1 *Chron.*
21. 13. ¶ his tender mercies
Psal. 77. 9. ¶ his compassions
Lam. 3. 22. ¶ did cast off all
pity + corrupt his compassions
Amos 1. 11.

Et

Et misericord. ejus ורחמי 46
and his tender mercies *Psal.*
145. 9.

Juxta misericord. ejus כרחמי 47
according to his mercies *Isai.*
63. 7.

Misericord. ejus רחמי 48
her bowels 1 *Kings* 3. 26.

Misericordes רחמניות * 49
pitiful *Lam.* 4. 10.

II. *Uterus; puella.* See
Signif. I.

Uterus רחם * 50
the womb *Isai.* 46. 3. *Ezek.*
20. 26. the—womb *Prov.* 30.
16.

Et uteri ורחם 51
and of the womb *Gen.* 49. 25.

Uterus רחם * 52
the wombs —20. 18. ¶ the
womb *Exod.* 13. 2. *Numb.* 8.
16. *Job* 24. 20. *Hof.* 9. 14. ¶
the matrix, —trice *Exod.* 13.
12, 15. —34. 19. *Numb.* 3.
12. —18. 15.

In utero ברחם 53
in the womb *Job* 31. 15.

A, ab, ex utero מרחם 54
out of—, from the, womb
Numb. 12. 12. *Job* 3. 11. —
10. 18. —38. 8. *Psal.* 110. 3.
Jer. 1. 5. —20. 18.

Ab utero מרחם 55
from the womb *Psal.* 22. 10.
—58. 3. *Jer.* 20. 17.

Uterum ejus רחמה 56
her womb *Gen.* 29. 31. —30.
22. 1 *Sam.* 1. 5, 6.

(fine Mappik) ורחמה 57
Et uterus ejus

and her womb *Jer.* 20. 17.

Puella רחם 58

Puella duae רחמנים
a damsel or two *Judg.* 5. 30.

III. *Nomen avis cu-
jusdam.* A Species of the
Vulture, Bochart. By the Na-
turalists 'tis called *Pernopterus*
or *Oripelargus*; by the Turks
Ach-bobba, or *White Father*.
There are several Flocks near
Kairo, which feed upon the
Carrion and Nastiness that is
thrown without the City. 'Tis
as big as a large Capon, but
very harmless and inoffensive.
Shaw's Travels, p. 388.

*Merops avis, a pie-
tate in parentes
dicta* 59

the gier-eagle *Lev.* 11. 18.
VOL. II.

Meropem הרחמה 60
the gier-eagle *Deut.* 14. 17.

רחף 1772

Commoveri, commovere
se. It importeth a violent
tremulous Motion; to flutter
over, to agitate, in order to ex-
cite what is sluggish and unac-
tive.

Commota sunt רחפו 1
shake *Jer.* 23. 9.

PIH. Movebat se מרחפת 2
moved *Gen.* 1. 2.

Movet se ירחף 3
fluttereth *Deut.* 32. 11.

רחץ 1773

Lavare, lavare se. To
wash. 'Tis applied to moral
Washing, or Purity of Heart,
and Life.

Lavit, laverit רחץ 1
he washed *Lev.* 8. 21. shall
have washed *Isai.* 4. 4. ¶ he
wash *Lev.* 22. 6.

Et lavabit ורחץ 2
and wash himself —14. 8, al-
so he shall wash 9. And—shall
wash —15. 5, 6, 7, then he
shall wash 8, 10, 11, and wash
13, 16, 21, 22, 27. therefore
shall he wash —16. 4, 24, 26,
28. ¶ and bathe himself —
17. 15. and he shall bathe
Numb. 19. 7, 19.

Et lavabis ורחצת 3
and shalt wash *Exod.* 29. 4, and
wash 17. —40. 12. 2 *Kings* 5.
10.

Lavisti te רחצת 4
thou didst wash thyself *Ezek.*
23. 40.

Et lavabis te ורחצת 5
Wash thyself therefore *Ruth* 3. 3.

Lavi רחצתי 6
I have washed *Cant.* 5. 3.

Laverunt רחצו 7
they washed 1 *Kings* 22. 38.

Et lavabunt ורחצו 8
For—shall wash *Exod.* 30. 19,
So they shall wash 21. And—
washed —40. 31. ¶ they shall
—bathe *Lev.* 15. 18.

Lavantem se רחצת 9
washing herself 2 *Sam.* 11. 2.

Lavantes se רחצות 10
washed *Cant.* 5. 12.

4 F.

In lavando ברחץ 11
When I washed *Job* 29. 6.

Ad lavandum לרחץ 12
to wash *Gen.* 24. 32. *Exod.* 2.
5. 1 *Sam.* 25. 41.

Ad lavandum לרחצה 13
to wash *Exod.* 30. 18. —40.
30. 2 *Chron.* 4. 6, 6.

Lava te רחץ 14
Wash 2 *Kings* 5. 13.

Et lava ורחץ 15
and wash 2 *Sam.* 11. 8.

Lavate vos רחצו 16
Wash ye *Isai.* 1. 16.

Et lavate ורחצו 17
and wash *Gen.* 18. 4. —19. 2.

Lavabo me ארחץ 18
may I—wash 2 *Kings* 5. 12.

I will wash *Psal.* 26. 6.

Et lavi וארחץ 19
and washed —73. 13.

Et lavi te וארחצך 20
Then I washed thee *Ezek.*
16. 9.

Lavabit ירחץ 21
shall he wash *Lev.* 1. 9, 13.
Deut. 23. 11. *Psal.* 58. 10.

Lavabit ירחץ 22
bathe *Lev.* 17. 16.

Et lavit וירחץ 23
And he washed *Gen.* 43. 31.

and washed *Lev.* 8. 6. 2 *Sam.*
12. 20. And he did wash *Lev.*
9. 14.

Lavabunt ירחצו 24
they shall wash *Exod.* 30. 20.
Deut. 21. 6.

Lavabunt ירחצו 25
they washed *Exod.* 40. 32.

Et lavarunt וירחצו 26
and they washed *Gen.* 43. 24.
Judg. 19. 21.

PIH. Ablata fuit רחץ 27
is—washed *Prov.* 30. 12.

Lota fuisti רחצת 28
waist thou washed *Ezek.* 16. 4.

HITH. Laverio היתרחצתי 29
me

I wash *Job* 9. 30.

Lotionis meae רחצי * 30
my wash pot † the pot of my
washing *Psal.* 60. 8. —108. 9.

Lavacro הרחצה * 31
the washing *Cant.* 4. 2. —6. 6.

רחף 1774

*Longe, longinquum esse
vel abesse, longe recedere,
distare, elongare se.* To
be far off, or at a great Distance.
To stand off, to be afar, with re-
spect to Succour or Assistance,
is not to assist or succour at all.
To

To be far off, or at a great Distance, in Time, either past or to come, 2 Sam. 7. 19. 2 Kings 19. 25. To be far from God, is to be regardless of him, or disaffected to him. One Thing is far off above another in Value, Prov. 31. 10. What is difficult to come at is far off, Deut. 30. 11. Mic. 7. 11. [shall the decree be removed out of the Way, so as to be no Obstacle to the Building.] Psal. 138. 6. [he knoweth afar off, he regardeth with Disgust and Aversion, as we do those whom we care not to come near to.] The Gentiles were afar off, as they did not enjoy the Privileges of the Israelites, God's peculiar People, Isai. 33. 13. —57. 19. See Explication of Root 1707.

Procul abest רחק 1
is—far Isai. 59. 9. is far Lam. 1. 16.

Longe abest רחקה 2
is far Job 21. 16. —22. 18. is far off Isai. 59. 11.

Longe recedunt רחקו 3
they flee far Job 30. 10. ¶ do —go far Prov. 19. 7. ¶ they are gone far Jer. 2. 5. ¶ are gone away far Ezek. 44. 10.

Longe recedunt רחקו 4
they are far Psal. 119. 150.

Et procul recefferunt ורחקו 5
and—shall be far away Isai. 49. 19.

Juxta longe abesse כרחק 6
As far as—is Psal. 103. 12.

Longe recedendi לרחק 7
to refrain † to be far Eccles. 3. 5.

Ad longe recedendum לרחקה 8
that I should go far off Ezek. 8. 6.

Procul esto רחקי 9
thou shalt be far Isai. 54. 14.

Longe abeste רחקי 10
Get ye far of Ezek. 11. 15.

Longe absis תרחק 11
Be—far Psal. 22. 11. —35. 22. —38. 21. —71. 12.

Procul abesto תרחק 12
Keep thee far Exod. 23. 7. ¶ be—thou far Psal. 22. 19.

Procul aberit ירחק 13
be too far Deut. 12. 21. —14. 24. shall be far Prov. 22. 5. shall —be far removed 7. 11.

Longinqua est תרחק 14
it shall —be far off Isai. 46. 13.

Et procul fuit ותרחק 15
so let it be far Psal. 109. 17.

Procul absunt ירחקו 16
are far Job 5. 4.

PIH. Procul amovit רחק 17
have removed—far Isai. 29. 13.

Et procul amovebit ורחק 18
And—have removed—far away —6. 12.

Procul amovisti רחקת 19
thou hadst removed—far —26. 15.

Longe amovebunt ירחקו 20
let them put away—far Ezek. 43. 9.

HIPH. Procul amovit, abegit: elongavit, prolong. הרחק 21
He hath put—far Job 19. 13.

¶ far hath he removed Psal. 103. 12. ¶ to remove—far Jer. 27. 10.

Procul amovisti הרחקת 22
Thou hast put away—far Psal. 88. 8, hast thou put far 18.

Procul abegi eos הרחקתים 23
I have cast them far off Ezek. 11. 16.

Longe abscefferunt הרחקו 24
far off Gen. 44. 4. ¶ when they were a good way Judg. 18. 22.

Procul abscedendo הרחק 25
a good way off Gen. 21. 16. afar off Exod. 53. 7. far Josh. 3. 16. ¶ you shall not go very far away † in going far you shall not go far away Exod. 8. 28 † 24.

Longe abigere eos הרחקם 26
ye might remove them far Joel 3 † 4. 6.

Longe remove הרחק 27
put far Prov. 4. 24. ¶ Remove —far —5. 8. Remove far —30. 8.

Idem תרחק 28
Withdraw—far Job 13. 21.

Procul amove eam הרחיקהו 29
put it far away —11. 14.

Elongabo ארחיק 30
would I wander far off † would I go afar off by wandering Psal. 55. 7. ¶ I will remove far off Joel 2. 20.

Procul amovebis תרחיק 31
thou shalt put away Job 22. 23.

Procul amovebit ירחיקנה 32
eam shall drive it far Prov. 22. 15.

Longe abeatis תרחיקו 33
you shall—go—far away Exod. 8. 28. go—very far Josh. 8. 4.

Longinquus, longinquum: longe, procul רחוק * 34
a space —3. 4. ¶ far Psal. 22. 1. —119. 155. Prov. 15. 29.

far off —27. 10. Eccles. 7. 24.

Joel 3 † 4. 8. afar off Mic. 4. 3.

Et longinquus ורחק 35
for—far Prov. 31. 10. and far Jer. 12. 2.

Longinquus הרחק 36
He that is far off Ezek. 6. 12.

In longinquo ברחוק 37
afar off Psal. 10. 1.

Longinquo לרחוק 38
to him that is far off Isai. 57. 19.

E longinquo מרחק חוק 39
afar off Gen. 22. 4. —37. 18.

Exod. 2. 4. —20. 18, 21. —24. 1. 1 Sam. 26. 13. 2 Kin. 2. 7. Neb. 12. 43. Job 2. 12. —36. 25. Psal. 38. 11. —139. 2. Isai. 23. 7. —59. 14. Jer. 23. 23. —46. 27. —51. 50.

¶ from far Deut. 28. 49. Isai. 5. 26. —22. 3. —43. 6. —49. 1, 12. —60. 4, 9. Jer. 30. 10. Hab. 1. 8. ¶ long † far Prov. 7. 19. ¶ long ago Isai. 22. 11. ¶ of old —25. 1. Jer. 31. 3. ¶ far off † unto afar off Isai. 57. 9.

Et è longinquo ומרחוק 40
and—afar off Job 39. 25.

A longinquo למרחוק 41
for a great while to come 2 Sam. 7. 19. 1 Chron. 17. 17. ¶ long ago 2 Kings 19. 25. Isai. 37. 26. ¶ far abroad † unto afar off 2 Chron. 26. 15. ¶ afar off Ezra 3. 13. Job 39. 29. ¶ from afar —36. 3.

Longinqui רחוקים רחוקים 42
very far Josh. 9. 22. far Neb. 4. 19 † 13. ¶ rechokim Psal. 65. title. ¶ that are afar off —65. 5. Isai. 33. 13.

Et longinqui ורחוקים 43
and they were far Judg. 18. 7. ¶ And they that are far off Zech. 6. 15.

Longinqui הרחוקים חוק 44
far off Deut. 13. 7 † 8. that are far Isai. 46. 12. afar off —66. 19.

Et longinqui ורחוקים ורחוקים 45
and far Esth. 9. 20. far and Jer. 25. 26. ¶ and that are far off Dan. 9. 7.

Longinqua רחקה רחוקה * 46
qua, um, afar off Numb. 9. 10. far off Deut. 30. 11. 2 Chron. 6. 36. ¶ far Deut. 29. 22 † 21. Josh. 9. 6, 9. Judg. 18. 28. 1 Kings 8. 41, 46. 2 Kings 20. 14. 2 Chron. 6. 32. Eccles. 7. 23. Isai. 39. 3.

Longinqua רחוקות 47
far off Ezek. 12. 27.

Longinuae רַחֲקוֹת 48
far off *Deut.* 20. 15. far *Jer.*
48. 24.

Et longinqua וְרַחֲקוֹת 49
and those that be far *Ezek.*
22. 5.

Longinqui tui רַחֲקֶיךָ 50
they that are far from thee *Psal.*
73. 27.

Longinquitas מִרְחָק 51
far *Prov.* 25. 25. *Isai.* 13. 5.
—46. 11. *Jer.* 6. 20.

Longinquitatis הַמִּרְחָק 52
that was far off 2 *Sam.* 15. 17.
¶ far *Jer.* 4. 16.

E longinquo מִמְּרָחֵק 53
afar off *Psal.* 138. 6. far off
Isai. 17. 13. *Jer.* 31. 10. ¶
from afar, far *Prov.* 31. 14.
Isai. 10. 3. —30. 27. *Jer.* 5.
15. *Ezek.* 23. 40.

Longinqua מִרְחָקִים 54
that is very far off *Isai.* 33. 17.
¶ them that dwell in a far *Jer.*
8. 19.

Et in longin- וּבִמְרָחִיקִים 55
quis
and—in far countries *Zech.*
10. 9.

Longinquitatis מִרְחָקִי 56
of far *Isai.* 8. 9.

רחש 1775

Hath two Significations.

I. *Excogitare.* A Fry-
ing Pan, or some Vessel, in
which the Meat-offering was
cooked or prepared, [Signif. II.]
Hence, *figuratively*, to cook or
dress a Subject in the Thoughts
as a Meat-offering to God. [Sig-
nif. I.]

Excogitat רַחֲשׁ 1
is inditing [cooking] *Psal.* 45. 1.

II. *Nomen, vasis alicujus.*

Cacabus מִרְחֶשֶׁת * 2
in the frying-pan *Lev.* 2. 7.

In cacabo בִּמְרַחֶשֶׁת 3
in the frying-pan 7. 9.

רטט 1776

Tremor, horror. Trem-
bling, Horror.

Et horror וְרַטֵּט *
and fear *Jer.* 49. 24.

רטב 1777

Madere, humidum esse.
To be wet or thoroughly soaked
with Rain. To be full of Juice
or Sap, as young flourishing
Trees.

Succosum * רִטֵּב 1
green *Job* 8. 16.

Madent יִרְטְבוּ 2
they are wet —24. 8.

רטש 1778

Allidere, collidere. To
dash, tear or rend in Pieces.

PIH. *Allides* תִּרְטֹשׁ 1
wilt dash 2 *Kings* 8. 12.

Allident תִּרְטֹשְׁנָה 2
shall dash—to pieces *Isai.* 13. 18.

PYH. *Collidetur* תִּרְטֹשָׁה 3
was dashed in pieces *Hof.* 10. 14.

Allidentur יִרְטֹשׁוּ 4
shall be dashed to pieces *Isai.*
13. 16. were dashed in pieces
Nab. 3. 10.

Idem יִרְטֹשׁוּ 5
shall be dashed in Pieces *Hof.*
13. 16. + 14. 1.

ריח 1779

Hath two Significations.

I. *Odorari.* To smell;
to smell with Pleasure; to be
pleased with, to accept. A Sa-
vour, Smell or Flavor. *God*
smelled a sweet Savour, when he
accepted the Sacrifice or Offer-
ing, or rather the sincere Devot-
ion of the Offerer, *Exod.* 5.
21. [made our savour to be ab-
horred, made us to stink, to be
odious, *Gen.* 34. 30.]

HIPH. *Ad odo-* לְהַרִיחַ 1
randum
to smell *Exod.* 30. 38.

Et odorari ejus וְהִרְיָחוֹ 2
And shall make him of quick
understanding *Isai.* 11. 3.

In odorari eum בְּהִרְיָחוֹ 3
when it toucheth + smelleth
Judg. 16. 9.

Odorabor אֶרְיָח 4
I will—smell *Lev.* 26. 31. *Amos*
5. 21.

Odorabitur יִרְיָח 5
he smelleth *Job* 39. 25.

Odoretur יִרְיָח 6
let him accept + smell 1 *Sam.*
26. 19.

Et odoratus est וְיָרַח 7
And—smelled *Gen.* 8. 21. —
27. 27.

Odorantur יִרְיָחוּ 8
smell *Deut.* 4. 28.

Odorantur יִרְיָחוּ 9
they smell *Psal.* 115. 6.

Odor, odoratus * רִיחַ 10
a—favour *Gen.* 8. 21. *Exod.*
29. 18. *Lev.* 1. 9, 13, 17. —2.
2, 9. —3. 5. —6. 15, 21 + 8,
14. —23. 13, favour 18. *Num.*
15. 3, 7, 10, 13, 14. —28. 2,
8, 13, 24. —29. 8, 13, 36.
Ezek. 6. 13. —20. 28. ¶ the,
a smell *Gen.* 27. 27, 27. *Cant.*
2. 13. —7. 13 + 14.

Et odor וְרִיחַ 11
and the smell —4. 10, 11. —
7. 8 + 9. and—smell *Hof.* 14.

6 + 7. nor the smell *Dan.* 3.
27.

In odorem בְּרִיחַ 12
the favour *Lev.* 26. 31. favour
Ezek. 20. 41.

Sicut odor כְּרִיחַ 13
as, like the smell *Gen.* 27. 27.
Cant. 4. 11.

In odorem לְרִיחַ 14
for a—favour *Exod.* 29. 25,
41. *Lev.* 2. 12. —3. 16. —4.
31. —8. 21, 28. —17. 6.
Numb. 15. 24. —18. 17. —28.
6, 27. —29. 2, 6. Because of
the favour *Cant.* 1. 3. *Ezek.*
16. 19.

Ab odore מִרִּיחַ 15
through the scent + smell, [i. e.
the soft and gentle Touch, or
Approach. See N^o. 3.] *Job* 14. 9.

Odorem nostrum רִיחֵנוּ 16
our favour *Exod.* 5. 21.

Odorem suum רִיחוֹ 17
the smell thereof *Cant.* 1. 12.

Et odor ejus וְרִיחוֹ 18
and his scent *Jer.* 48. 11.

II. *Molae.* Millstones.
Anciently every Family did grind
its own Corn, having two Stones
for that Purpose; the uppermost
of which was turned round by
a small Handle, [or Crank,
fixed in the Centre of the Stone.]
This was the Women's Work;
and when the Stone was large,
or Expedition required, two
Women were employed, sitting
opposite to each other with the
Millstones betwixt them. *Shaw's*
Travels, p. 296. The Connec-
tion with the Root is uncertain.

Molae

Molae * ריחים 19
nether-millstone *Deut.* 24. 6.
¶ the millstones *Isai.* 47. 2.
Jer. 25. 10.

Molae * ריחים 20
the mill *Exod.* 11. 5.

In molis * ריחים 21
in mills *Numb.* 11. 8.

ריק 1780

Hath three Significations:

I. Evacuare. To empty; to be emptied; Hence, (1.) To be poor, *Gen.* 31. 42. *Jud.* 9. 4. —11. 3. *Ruth* 1. 21. Not having some Present, *Exod.* 23. 15. *Ruth* 3. 17. Empty of Flesh, lean, *Gen.* 41. 19. To be emptied, quite stripped of all his Possessions, *Neb.* 5. 13. (2.) Vain, idle Men, without Business, *Prov.* 12. 11. (3.) To be empty, vain, insignificant, to no Purpose, *Deut.* 32. 47. *Psal.* 2. 1. —73. 13. 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. [*the sword of Saul returned not empty*, without doing Execution. So *Isai.* 55. 11.] (4.) To be causeless, or without any Reason, *Psal.* 7. 4. (5.) Vain, sorry Fellows, empty of all good Qualities, 2 *Sam.* 6. 20. (6.) To evacuate, to draw out a Sword or Spear, *Lev.* 26. 33. *Psal.* 35. 3. To draw out Men, *Gen.* 14. 14. [*he armed, emptied, drew out all, his trained servants.*] To cast out, *Psal.* 18. 42. [Signif. II.] To pour out plentifully, to empty out, *Cant.* 1. 3. *Mal.* 3. 10.

HIPH. *Et evacuabo, evaginabo* וְהִרִיקְתִּי 1
and will draw out *Lev.* 26. 33.
¶ and pour—out *Mal.* 3. 10.

Et exferent וְהִרִיקוּ 2
and they shall draw *Ezek.* 28. 7. —30. 11.

Evacuantes erant מְרִיקִים 3
as they emptied *Gen.* 42. 35.

Idem מְרִיקִים 4
which—empty *Zech.* 4. 12.

Evacuando לְהִרִיק 5
to make empty *Isai.* 32. 6.

Et exfere וְהִרִיק 6
Draw out also *Psal.* 35. 3.

Exferam אֶרִיק 7
I will draw, out *Exod.* 15. 9.
Ezek. 5. 2, 12. —12. 14.

Evacuabit יִרִיק 8
shall they empty *Hab.* 1. 17.

Evacuabunt יִרִיקוּ 9
they empty *Ecclef.* 11. 3. shall
empty *Jer.* 48. 12,

HOPH. *Evacuatum* הוּרַק 10
est

hath—been emptied 11.

Evacuatur הוּרַק 11
poured forth *Cant.* 1. 3.

Vacuus רֵק * 12
empty *Gen.* 37. 24. ¶ vain
Deut. 32. 47.

Inanitas, inane, frustra רֵק * 13

a vain thing *Psal.* 2. 1. ¶ vanity —4. 2. *Hab.* 2. 13. ¶ in vain *Psal.* 73. 13. ¶ empty *Jer.* 51. 34, ¶ vain 58.

Et vacuus וְרֵק 14
and emptied *Neb.* 5. 13.

Et inaniter וְרֵיק 15
and to no purpose *Isai.* 30. 7.

Frustra לְרֵיק 16
in vain *Lev.* 26. 16, 20. *Isai.* 65. 23.

Frustra לְרֵיק 17
in vain *Job* 39. 16. *Isai.* 49. 4.

Vacui, inanes רֵיקִים 18
empty *Judg.* 7. 16. 2 *Kings* 4. 3. ¶ vain *Judg.* 9. 4. —11. 3. 2 *Chron.* 13. 7. *Prov.* 12. 11. —28. 19.

Inanium, vaniffi- הֶרְקִים 19
morum

of the vain fellows 2 *Sam.* 6. 20.

Vacuum רֵקָה * 20
empty *Ezek.* 24. 11.

Et vacua וְרֵיקָה 21
and—empty *Isai.* 29. 8.

Et vacuae * וְרֵיקוֹת 22
and lean—*Gen.* 41. 19,

Vacuae הֶרְקוֹת 23
the lean 20,

Vacuae הֶרְקוֹת 24
thin 27, empty 27.

Immerito, inani- * רֵיקִים 25
ter, vacue

empty *Gen.* 31. 42. *Exod.* 3. 21. —23. 15. —34. 20. *Deut.* 15. 13. —16. 16. *Ruth* 3. 17. 1 *Sam.* 6. 3. 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. *Job* 22. 9. *Jer.* 14. 3. ¶ without cause *Psal.* 7. 4. —25. 3. ¶ void *Isai.* 55. 11. ¶ in vain *Jer.* 50. 9.

Et vacue וְרֵיקִים 26
and—empty *Ruth* 1. 21.

II. Evaginare, exferere.

Et exferam וְהִרִיקְתִּי 27
and will draw out *Lev.* 26. 23.

Et exferent וְהִרִיקוּ 28
and they shall draw *Ezek.* 28. 7. —30. 11.

Et exfere וְהִרִיק 29
Draw out also *Psal.* 35. 3.

Exferam אֶרִיק 30
I will draw *Exod.* 15. 9. *Ezek.* 5. 2, 12. —12. 14.

Et evaginare fecit, armavit וְרַק 31
And—he armed + drew out

Gen. 14. 14.

III. Sordidum habere.
See Signif. I.

HIPH. *Sordidos* אֶרִיקִים 32
habebo eos

I did cast them out *Psal.* 18. 42.

ריר 1781

Salivare. To trickle down as Matter from a Sore, or as Slaver from the Mouth. Slaver. *Job* 6. 6. [*is there any taste in the white of an egg? + is there any taste, or good Sense, in the slaver, insipid Talk, of dreaming, i. e. of dreaming, unthinking Persons. See Root 589: 32.*]

Salivavit רָר 1
run *Lev.* 15. 3.

In saliva, albumine * בְּרִיר 2
in the white *Job* 6. 6.

Salivam suam רִירוֹ 3
his spittle 1 *Sam.* 21. 13 + 14.

רכך 1782

Molliri, mollescere, molle esse. To be tender and soft, not able to bear or resist rough or violent Usage. The Heart is tender, when the Spirits and Courage fail. Tender, or the Object of the tenderest Care, *Prov.* 4. 3. What is very soft, smooth, gentle, *Prov.* 15. 1. —25. 15.

Mollitus est רָךְ 1
was tender 2 *Kin.* 22. 19. 2 *Chr.* 34. 27.

Mollia sunt רַכּוּ 2
were softer *Psal.* 55. 21.

Mollefcit יָרַךְ 3
let—faint + tender *Deut.* 20. 3.

be faint *Isai.* 7. 4. faint *Jer.* 51. 46.

PRH. *Emollitur* רִקְקָה 4
mollified *Isai.* 1. 6.

HIPH. *Emollit* הִרַךְ 5
maketh—soft *Job* 23. 16.

Mollis

Mollis, tener * רך 6
tender *Gen.* 18: 7. *Prov.* 4. 3.
¶ weak + tender 2 *Sam.* 3. 39.
¶ soft *Prov.* 15. 1. ¶ a tender
one *Ezek.* 17. 22.
Et tener ורך 7
and tender 1 *Chron.* 22. 5. —
29. 1.
Et mollis ורך 8
and faint— *Deut.* 20. 8. ¶ and
tender— 2 *Chron.* 13. 7.
Mollis הרך 9
tender *Deut.* 28. 54.
Teneri רכים 10
tender [effeminate] *Gen.* 33. 13.
Mollis, tenera רכה 11
soft *Prov.* 25. 15. ¶ tender *Isai.*
47. 1.
Mollis הרכה 12
tender *Deut.* 28. 56.
Teneri, mollia רכות 13
tender-eyed *Gen.* 29. 17. ¶ soft
Job 41. 3. + 40. 27.
Et prae mollitie * ומרך 14
and [for] tenderness *Deut.* 28. 56.
Mollities * מרך 15
a faintness *Lev.* 26. 36.

רכב 1783

Equitare. To ride on
Horseback, or in a Chariot, *Jer.*
22. 4. The upper Part of a
Thing in Motion is considered
as riding. Hence, the *Upper-*
millstone, or Rider, N° 42 A, 45.
—the Covering or Tilting of a
Chariot, *Cant.* 3. 10. To ride
is a Mark of Power and Dignity,
Hof. 10. 11. *Psal.* 45. 4. [ride,
exercise thy Dominion and Pow-
er, prosperously.] God made the
Israelites to ride on the high Places
of the earth, when he brought
them in a triumphant Manner to
possess a noble Country, where
they lived in high Life, and in
great Honour, *Deut.* 32. 13.
But God caused Men to ride up-
on their heads, when they were
reduced to a State of vile Servi-
tude, *Psal.* 66. 12. To ride
upon the Wind (*Job* 30. 22.)
is to be tossed about in it like a
Straw; meaning, that he was
violently shaken with his Afflic-
tions. God rideth in supreme
Majesty upon the Clouds, upon a
Cherub, the most perfect and pow-
erful of superior Beings: his Cha-
riots are thousands of Angels,
Psal. 68. 17, on which he rode
for the Salvation of his People,
Hab. 3. 8. He rideth, sitteth as
Vol. II.

supreme Sovereign, on the bea-
vens: but upon Earth, his Chariot
was the Cherubim in the Temple,
1 *Chron.* 28. 18.

Equitavit רכב 1
rideth *Ezra.* 6. 8.
Equitasti רכבת 2
thou hast ridden *Numb.* 22.
30.
Equitarunt רכבו 3
rode 1 *Sam.* 30. 17.
Equitans erat est רכב 4
riding *Numb.* 22. 22. *Zech.* 1. 8.
rideth *Deut.* 33. 26. *Isai.* 19. 1.
rode 2 *Sam.* 18. 9. *Neb.* 2. 12.
¶ on horse-back + riding on a
horse 2 *Kings* 9. 18, 19.
Et equitans ורכב 5
neither—he that rideth *Amos* 2.
15. ¶ and riding *Zech.* 9. 9.
Equitanti לרכב 6
him that rideth *Psal.* 68. 4. To
him that rideth 33.
Eques ejus רכבו 7
his rider *Gen.* 49. 17.
Et eques ejus ורכבו 8
and his rider *Exod.* 15. 1, 21.
Zech. 12. 4.
Et ad equitem ejus ולרכבו 9
and his rider *Job* 39. 18.
Equitans erat, infi- רכבת 10
debat
she rode 1 *Sam.* 25. 20.
Equitantes לרכבים 11
that rode *Judg.* 10. 4. —12. 14.
rode 2 *Kings* 9. 25. ¶ riders —
18. 23. *Isai.* 36. 8. ¶ riding
Jer. 17. 25. —22. 4.
Equitantes לרכבי 12
that ride *Judg.* 5. 10. ¶ riders
Ezra. 8. 10. *Zech.* 10. 5. ¶ that
rode *Ezra.* 8. 14. ¶ riding *Ezek.*
23. 6, 12, 23. —38. 15.
Et sessores ejus ורכביה 13
and those that ride in them *Hag.*
2. 22,
Et equites ורכביהם 14
and their riders 22.
Ad equitandum לרכב 15
to ride on 2 *Sam.* 16. 2. ¶ riding
2 *Kings* 4. 24.
Equita רכב 16
ride *Psal.* 45. 4.
Et infidebo וארכב 17
that I may ride 2 *Sam.* 19. 26 +
27.
Equitabis תרכב 18
thou didst ride *Hab.* 3. 8.
Infidebit ירכב 19
he rideth *Lev.* 15. 9.
Et equitavit, in- וירכב 20
fedit
And he rode 2 *Sam.* 22. 11.
1 *Kings* 13. 13. And—rode —
18. 45. So—rode 2 *Kings* 9.
16. *Psal.* 18. 10.

4 G

Et infedit ותרפב 21
and rode 1 *Sam.* 25. 42.
Equitabimus נרכב 22
we will ride *Isai.* 30. 16. we
will—ride *Hof.* 14. 3 + 4.
Equitabunt ירכבו 23
they ride *Jer.* 6. 23. they shall
ride —50. 42.
Et infidebant וירכבו 24
and—gat him up + rode 2 *Sam.*
13. 30.
Et infederunt ותרפבנה 25
and they rode *Gen.* 24. 61.
Hiph. Fecisti ut תרכבת 26
equitaret
Thou hast caused—to ride *Psal.*
66. 12.
Et faciam ut ותרכבתיה 27
equites
and I will cause thee to ride
Isai. 58. 14.
Et facient ut ותרכיבוהו 28
equitet
and bring him + cause him to
ride *Ezra.* 6. 9.
Et facite ut in- ותרכבתם 29
fideat
and cause—to ride 1 *Kings* 1.
33.
Fac ut infideat, תרכב 30
imponere
Put + make to ride 2 *Kings* 13.
16.
Faciam equitare ארכיב 31
I will make—to ride *Hof.* 10.
11.
Facies ut equitem תרכיבני 32
thou caufest me to ride *Job* 30.
22.
Et fecit infidere וירכב 33
And he made him to ride *Gen.*
41. 43. ¶ and he put + made
his hand to ride 2 *Kings* 13.
16.
Fecit equitare ירכבהו 34
eum
He made him ride *Deut.* 32.
13.
Et fecit equitare וירכיבוהו 35
eum
and brought him on horseback
Ezra. 6. 11.
Et fecit ut infi- וירכבם 36
derent
and set them + made them ride
Exod. 4. 20.
Et fecerunt equi- וירכבו 37
tare, imposue-
runt
And they set + made to ride
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. ¶ and caused—to
ride 1 *Kings* 1. 38, and they
have caused—to ride 44. So
they made—ride 2 *Kings* 10.
16. ¶ And—carried + made
him ride —9. 28. and they car-
ried 1 *Chron.* 13. 7.

Et

- Et imposuerunt* וַיִּרְכְּבוּ 38
eum כִּיב
 And—carried him † made him
 ride 2 *Kin.* 23. 30. ¶ and put him
 † made him ride 2 *Cbr.* 35. 24.
Eques רֶכֶב * 39
 an horsemen 2 *Kings* 9. 17.
Aurigae לִרְכָב 40
 to his chariot-man 2 *Cbron.* 18.
 33.
Aurigae suo לִרְכָבו 41
 unto the driver of his chariot
 1 *Kings* 22. 34.
Currus רֶכֶב 42
 chariots *Gen.* 50. 9. *Exod.* 14.
 7. 7. *Josh.* 17. 18. *Judg.* 1. 19.
 —4. 3. 13. 1 *Sam.* 13. 5. 2 *Sam.*
 8. 4. —10. 18. 1 *Kings* 1. 5.
 —10. 26. 26. 2 *Kings* 7. 6.
 —13. 7. 1 *Cbron.* 18. 4. 4. —
 19. 6. 7. 18. 2 *Cbr.* 1. 14. 14.
 —12. 3. The chariots *Psal.*
 68. 17. *Isai.* 22. 7. —31. 1.
Ezek. 23. 24. ¶ a millstone A
Judg. 9. 53. 2 *Sam.* 11. 21.
 ¶ a, the chariot 2 *Kings* 2. 11,
 12. chariot —7. 14. —13. 14.
 second chariot 2 *Cbron.* 35. 24.
Isai. 21. 7. 7. 9. —43. 17.
Jer. 51. 21. *Zech.* 9. 10.
Et currus וַרְכָב 43
 and—chariots *Josh.* 17. 16. and
 chariots 2 *Kings* 6. 15. 17. ¶
 and chariot 1 *Kin.* 20. 25. both
 the chariot *Psal.* 76. 6.
Et currus וַרְכָב 44
 and chariots *Deut.* 20. 1. *Josh.*
 11. 4.
Et catillus וַרְכָב 45
 or the upper millstone *Deut.*
 24. 6.
Et currus וַרְכָב 46
 and chariots 1 *Kings* 20. 1.
 2 *Kings* 6. 17. and of the cha-
 riots *Ezek.* 26. 10. —39. 20.
Currus הַרְכָב 47
 the, chariots *Exod.* 14. 28.
Judg. 4. 15. 16. 2 *Sam.* 1. 6.
 for his chariots † of chariots
 1 *Kings* 9. 19. —10. 26. —
 16. 9. —20. 21. —22. 31, 32,
 33. 2 *Kings* 8. 21, 21. —10.
 2. 2 *Cbron.* 18. 30, 31, 32. —
 21. 9, 9. *Jer.* 46. 9. *Nab.* 2.
 3. 4 † 4. 5. ¶ the chariot-
 borses, cities 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. 1 *Cbr.*
 18. 4. 2 *Cbron.* 1. 14. —8. 6.
 —9. 25. ¶ of the chariot
 1 *Kin.* 22. 35, the chariot 38.
Cum curribus בְּרֶכֶב 48
 with chariots *Josh.* 24. 6. *Isai.*
 22. 6. *Dan.* 11. 40.
Idem בְּרֶכֶב 49
 in chariots *Psal.* 20. 7. *Jer.*
 17. 25. —22. 4.
Et cum curribus וּבְרֶכֶב 50
 and with chariots *Ezek.* 26. 7.

- Et cum curribus* וּבְרֶכֶב 51
 and in chariots *Isai.* 66. 20.
Sicut currus כְּרֶכֶב 52
 for chariot 1 *Kings* 20. 25.
Propter currus לְרֶכֶב 53
 for chariots 2 *Kings* 18. 24.
 with—chariots 2 *Cbron.* 16. 8.
Isai. 36. 9.
Curruum meorum רֶכֶבִי 54
 my chariots —27. 24.
Currus ejus רֶכֶבו 55
 his chariot *Exod.* 14. 6. 2 *Kin.*
 9. 21. ¶ his chariots *Exod.* 14.
 23. *Judg.* 4. 7, 13. —5. 28.
 1 *Sam.* 8. 12. 1 *Kings* 9. 22.
 2 *Cbron.* 8. 9. their chariots
Exod. 14. 26. *Jer.* 50. 37.
Et currus ejus וַרְכָבו 56
 and his rider —51. 21, 21.
In curribus ejus בְּרֶכֶבו 57
 upon, with his chariots *Exod.*
 14. 17, 18. —15. 19. ¶ in his
 chariot 2 *Kings* 9. 21, 24. —
 10. 16.
Et in curribus ejus וּבְרֶכֶבו 58
 and with his chariot 2 *Kings*
 5. 9.
Curruum ejus לְרֶכָבו 59
 of his chariots *Jer.* 47. 3.
Et curribus ejus וּלְרֶכָבו 60
 and to their chariots *Deut.* 11. 4.
Curruum ejus רֶכְבָּה 61
 her chariots *Nab.* 2. 13 † 14.
Curribus suis לְרֶכְבָּה 62
 for chariots *Ezek.* 27. 20.
Cum curribus בְּרֶכְבִי 63
 in—chariots *Cant.* 1. 9.
Vehiculum ejus רֶכְבו * 64
 his chariot *Psal.* 104. 3.
Sella, sedile הַמְרֶכֶב * 65
 faddle *Lev.* 15. 9.
Stragula ejus מְרֶכְבו 66
 the covering of it *Cant.* 3. 10.
Ad equitatum ejus לְמְרֶכְבו 67
 for his chariots 1 *Kings* 4. 26.
 † 5. 6.
Currus מְרֶכְבָּה * 68
 chariots 2 *Sam.* 15. 1. the cha-
 riots *Hag.* 2. 22. ¶ a chariot
 1 *Kin.* 10. 29. 1 *Cbr.* 1. 17.
Et currus וּמְרֶכְבָּה 69
 and of the—chariots *Nab.* 3. 2.
Currus הַמְרֶכְבָּה 70
 chariot *Judg.* 4. 15. 1 *Kings*
 7. 33. —20. 33. 2 *Kings* 5.
 21. —9. 27. —10. 15. 1 *Cbr.*
 28. 18. that chariot 2 *Cbron.*
 35. 24. *Mic.* 1. 13.
In curru בְּמְרֶכְבָּה 71
 to, in his chariot 1 *Kings* 12.
 18. —22. 35. 2 *Cbron.* 10. 18.
 —18. 34. In the first chariot
Zech. 6. 2,
Et in curru וּבְמְרֶכְבָּה 72
 and in the—chariot. 2, 3, 3,
In curru בְּמְרֶכְבָּת 73
 in the—chariot *Gen.* 41. 43.

- Curruum suum* מְרֶכְבָּתו 74
 his chariot *Gen.* 46. 29. 2 *Kin.*
 5. 26. ¶ before his chariots
 1 *Sam.* 8. 11,
In curribus suis בְּמְרֶכְבָּתו 75
 for his chariots 11.
Currus מְרֶכְבוֹת * 76
 chariots *Joel* 2. 5. *Zech.* 6. 1.
Et currus וּמְרֶכְבוֹת 77
 and chariots 2 *Cbron.* 9. 25.
 and—chariots —14. 9 † 8.
Currus מְרֶכְבוֹת 78
 Chariots *Exod.* 15. 4. the cha-
 riots 2 *Kings* 23. 11. *Cant.* 6.
 12. *Isai.* 22. 18.
Currus tui מְרֶכְבְּחֶיךָ 79
 thy chariots *Mic.* 5. 10 † 9.
Hab. 3. 8.
Currus ejus מְרֶכְבְּחֵי 80
 their chariot—*Exod.* 14. 25.
 ¶ his chariots *Judg.* 5. 28.
Isai. 66. 15. *Jer.* 4. 13.
Curribus ejus לְמְרֶכְבְּחֵי 81
 of their chariots *Isai.* 2. 7.
Currus ipsor. מְרֶכְבְּתֵיהֶם 82
 their chariots *Josh.* 11. 6, 9.

רכל 1784

Hath two Significations.

I. *Negotiator* : *aroma-*
tarius. A Trader or Mer-
 chant, who buyeth Wares in
 one Place, and selleth them to
 Advantage in another.

- Aromatarius* רֶכֶל * 1
 the merchant *Cant.* 3. 6.
Aromatariorum רֶכְלִים 2
 of merchants *Ezek.* 17. 4.
Idem הַרְכְלִים 3
 of the spice-merchants 1 *Kings*
 10. 15. ¶ the merchants *Neb.*
 13. 20.
Et aromatario- וְהַרְכְלִים 4
rum
 and, of, the merchants — 3.
 31, 32.
Negotiatores רֶכְלִי 5
 the merchants *Ezek.* 27. 23,
Negotiatores tui רֶכְלֶיךָ 6
 thy merchants 15, 24. *Nab.* 3. 16.
Idem רֶכְלֶיךָ 7
 thy merchants *Ezek.* 27. 13,
 17, 22,
Mercatrix רֶכֶלֶת * 8
 a merchant 3,
Mercatrix tua רֶכֶלֶתְךָ 9
 thy merchant 20, thy merchants
 23.
Negotiatio tua רֶכֶלֶתְךָ * 10
 thy traffick *Ezek.* 28. 16,
 thy traffick 18.

Mercem

Mercem tuam רכלתך 11
thy merchandise —26. 12.
In mercatura tua ברכלתך 12
by thy traffick —28. 5.
Mercatu tuo במרכלתך * 13
among thy merchandise —27.
24.

**II. DetraCTOR, crimi-
nator.** A Tale-bearer, Slan-
derer, a Defamer; who picketh
up Stories, true or false, and re-
tails them out to the Disadvan-
tage of others.

DetraCTOR רכליל * 14
a tale-bearer *Lev.* 19. 16. *Prov.*
11. 13. —20. 19. ¶ with slan-
ders *Jer.* 6. 28. —9. 4 † 3.
¶ men that carry tales † men
of slanders *Ezek.* 22. 9.

1785 רכס

Attollere. To knot, or
to tie fast with a Knot. Hence,
Knotty, rugged, knobby Places
in a Road, *Isai.* 40. 4. Rough,
proud, untractable, vexatious
Tempers or Actions, which are
in Life, what rugged Knobs are
in a Road.

Et attollent וירכסו 1
And they shall bind *Exod.* 28.
28.

Et sustulerunt וירכסו 2
And they did bind —39. 21.

Et elata, sa- וירכסו * 3
lebrosa

and the rough places *Isai.* 40. 4.

Ab elationibus מרכסי * 4
from the pride *Psal.* 31. 20.

1786 רכש

Hath two Significations.

**I. Acquirere, compa-
rare.**

Comparavit רכשו 1
he had gotten in *Padan*— *Gen.*
31. 18. he had got —36. 6.

Comparaverat רכשו 2
goods which he had gotten —31.
18.

Comparaverant רכשו 3
they had gathered *Gen.* 12. 5.

Idem רכשו 4
they had gotten —46. 6.

רכש רמם

*Substantia, facul- * רכוש* 5
tates acquisitae
the, substance 1 *Chron.* 28. 1.
2 *Chron.* 32. 29.

Facultates רכשו 6
the goods *Gen.* 14. 11.

Et facultates ורכשו 7
both, and riches 2 *Chron.* 20.
25. *Dan.* 11. 24.

Facultates הרכשו 8
the goods *Gen.* 14. 16.

Facultates הרכשו 9
goods *Numb.* 16. 32. ¶ the
substance 1 *Chron.* 27. 31.
2 *Chron.* 21. 17.

Et facultates והרכשו 10
and—the goods *Gen.* 14. 21.

Cum facultatib. ברכשו 11
with—substance —15. 14.

Cum facultat. ברכשו 12
with goods *Ezra* 1. 6. ¶ with
—riches *Dan.* 11. 28.

Et cum facult. וברכשו 13
and with goods *Ezra* 1. 4. ¶
and with—riches *Dan.* 11. 13.

De facultatib. מרכשו 14
of the—substance 2 *Chr.* 35. 7.

Facultatib. nostris רכושינו 15
our substance *Ezra* 8. 21.

Facultatib. tuis רכושך 16
thy goods 2 *Chron.* 21. 14.

Facultates ejus רכשו 17
his goods *Gen.* 14. 12. —31. 18.

Facultatib. suis רכשו 18
his substance 2 *Chron.* 31. 3.
Ezra 10. 8.

Et facultates ejus ורכשו 19
and his goods *Gen.* 14. 16.

Facultates suas, רכושם 20
eorum

their substance —12. 5. —13.
6. ¶ their riches —36. 7. ¶
their goods —46. 6.

Et pro facult. ולרכשם 21
eorum

and for their goods *Num.* 35. 3.

II. Equi species aliqua.
A Sort of swift Horses. *Boch.*

In equis Reches * הרכשו 22
on, upon mules *Esb.* 8. 10, 14.

Equis לרכשו 23
to the swift beast *Mic.* 1. 13.

Et pro equis ולרכשו 24
and dromedaries 1 *Kings* 4. 28.
† 5. 8.

1787 רמם

Hath two Significations.

**I. Excelsum esse; ex-
tollere, efferre se.** This

1788 רמם רמה

Word taketh It's Sense from
רם to raise or lift, or take up.
See Root 1760.

Excelsa sunt רמו 1
high they are *Job* 22. 12.

Attollunt se רמו 2
They are exalted —24. 24.

NIPH. Tollite vos הרמו 3
Get you up † take up your-
selves *Num.* 16. 45. † 17. 10.

Extollam me ארומם 4
will I be exalted *Isai.* 33. 10.

Extulerunt se ירמו 5
lift up *Ezek.* 10. 17.

Et extulerunt se וירמו 6
And—were lifted up 15, and
mounted up 19.

HITH. Extol- ויתמוכם [7
let se

and he shall exalt himself *Dan.*
11. 30.

II. Verminosum fieri;
vermis. To breed Worms.
Such Worms as breed in putri-
fied Bodies.

Et verminavit וירם 8
and it bred worms *Exod.* 16. 20.

Vermis רמה * 9
with worms *Job* 7. 5. ¶ the,
a worm —24. 20. —25. 6.

Isai. 14. 11.

Et vermis ורמה 10
neither—any worm *Exod.* 16.
24. ¶ and the worms *Job* 21.
26.

Vermi לרמה 11
to the worm —17. 14.

1788 רנה

Hath two Significations.

I. Projicere, jaculari.

To hurt in a perfidious, crafty,
unexpected Way; as an Arrow
woundeth or killeth at a Dis-
tance, when the Person it striketh
is not aware. [Signif. I.] Hence,
it is transferred to any kind of
Deceit; [Signif. II.] especially
of the Tongue, *Jer.* 9. 8.
[*Their tongue is like an arrow
shot out, it speaketh deceit.*] *Psal.*
78. 57. [*a deceitful, warping,
bow, which throweth the Arrow
awry, and so deceiveth.*] *Prov.*
10. 4. [*a slack, deceitful, band,
that deceiveth or defraudeth
the Person to whom it belong-
eth.*] And so a slothful Person
may

may be one who deceiveth or defraudeth himself to his own Ruin.

Projecit רמה 1
hath he thrown [infidiously, craftily, unexpectedly,] *Exod.* 15. 3, 21.

Et jaculantium ורמה 2
and bowmen † and that cast [craftily wound or kill] *with the bow* *Jer.* 4. 29.

Jaculantes רומי 3
carrying [that craftily wound or kill with] *Psal.* 78. 9.

Ramath, projectio רמת * 4
Ramath-lehi *Judg.* 15. 17. [This Word most probably cometh from רום [1760.] and signifieth the *Lifting up* of the Jaw-bone.]

II. Fallere, decipere, defraudare.

Pin. *Decipit* רמה 5
deceiveth *Prov.* 26. 19.

Decepit me רמני 6
deceived me 2 *Sam.* 19. 26 † 27.

Decepisti me רמיתני 7
hast thou deceived me 1 *Sam.* 19. 17.

Decepisti me רמיתני 8
hast thou beguiled me *Gen.* 29. 25. ¶ hast thou deceived me 1 *Sam.* 28. 12.

Fefellerunt me רמזוני 9
they deceived me *Lam.* 1. 19.

Decepistis רמיתם 10
have ye beguiled *Josh.* 9. 22.

Ad decipiendum לרמותני 11
me

to betray me 1 *Chron.* 12. 17.

Falsitas, dolus, fraus רמיה 12
deceitfully *Job* 13. 7. *Psal.* 52. 2. *Jer.* 48. 10. ¶ deceit *Job* 27. 4. *Psal.* 101. 7. ¶ guile —32. 2. ¶ deceitful —78. 57. —120. 2. *Hof.* 7. 16. *Mic.* 6. 12. ¶ false *Psal.* 120. 3. ¶ slack *Prov.* 10. 4. ¶ the slothful —

12. 27. ¶ idle —19. 15.

Et doli, scil. manus ורמיה 13
but the slothful *Prov.* 12. 24.

Idem מרמה * 14

treachery 2 *Kings* 9. 23. ¶ deceit *Job* 15. 35. —31. 5. *Psal.* 50. 19. —109. 2. *Prov.* 12. 5, 17, 20. —14. 8. —26. 24.

Isai. 53. 9. *Jer.* 5. 27. —9. 6, 8. *Hof.* 12. 7. *Amos* 8. 5. ¶ feigned *Psal.* 17. 1. ¶ guile —

34. 13. ¶ deceitful —43. 1. —52. 4. *Prov.* 14. 25. *Mic.* 6. 11.

¶ false *Prov.* 11. 1. —20. 23.

¶ craft *Dan.* 8. 25. ¶ deceitfully —11. 23.

Et dolus ומרמה 15
and deceitful *Psal.* 5. 6. —55. 23. ¶ and deceit —36. 3.

Zeph. 1. 9. ¶ and guile *Psal.* 55. 11.

Per dolum במרמה 16
with subtilty *Gen.* 27. 35. ¶ deceitfully —34. 13. ¶ through

deceit *Jer.* 9. 6 † 5.

Et dolo ובמרמה 17
and—with deceit *Hof.* 11. 12.

Ad dolum למרמה 18
deceitfully *Psal.* 24. 4.

Doli מרמות 19
deceitful —35. 20.

Et doli ומרמות 20
and deceit —10. 7. ¶ and de-

ceits —38. 12.

Per dolum בתרמה * 21
privily † craftily *Jud.* 9. 31.

Dolus תרמת * 22
the deceit *Jer.* 23. 26.

Dolus תרמית 23
deceitful *Zeph.* 3. 13.

Et dolus ותרמית 24
and the deceit *Jer.* 14. 14.

Dolose בתרמית 25
deceit —8. 5.

Dolus eorum תרמיתם 26
their deceit *Psal.* 119. 118.

Lancea.

Lanceam רמה 1
a javelin *Numb.* 25. 7. ¶ spear

2 *Chron.* 25. 5.

Et lanceam ורמה 2
or, and spear *Judg.* 5. 8.

1 *Chron.* 12. 24. ¶ and spears

2 *Chron.* 14. 8 † 7.

Et cum lancea ובמרמה 3
and the spears *Ezek.* 39. 9.

Et lanceae ורמחים 4
and spears 2 *Chron.* 11. 12. —

26. 14.

Lanceas הרמחים 5
the spears *Jer.* 46. 4.

Et lanceas והרמחים 6
both the spears *Neb.* 4. 16 †

10,

Lanceas ברמחים 7
the spears 21 † 15.

Et lanceis וברמחים 8
and lancets 1 *Kings* 18. 28.

In lanceas לרמחים 9
into spears *Joel* 3 † 4. 10.

Lanceis suis רמחיהם 10
with—their spears *Neb.* 4. 13

† 17.

Equae: pulli equarum,
i. e. *muli.* A Dromedary.

It differs from the common Camel in having a finer, rounder Shape, and a lesser Bunch upon it's Back. It is prodigiously swift, the *Arabs* affirming it will travel as far in one Day, as one of their best Horses in nine or ten. 'Tis governed by a Bridle, which is usually fastened to a Ring fixed in it's Nostrils. *Shaw's Travels*, p. 240. *Supl.* p. II.

Equarum הרמנים
dromedaries *Esfh.* 8. 10.

Malogranatum. A Pomegranate, both Tree and Fruit. The Tree, or rather Shrub, is but low; the Boughs slender, armed with some longish Prickles; the Leaves like those of the common Myrtle; the Fruit, the Glory of the Land of *Canaan*, as big as a large Apple, quite round, but compressed a little at top and bottom; the Rind hard, but brittle, of a light Red, at first smooth, afterwards wrinkled; the whole Form so beautiful that it was honoured with a Place among the Bells at the Bottom of the High-Priest's Robe, and was the principal Ornament of the stately Columns of *Solomon's* Temple. A Section of the Apple gives a fine Resemblance of a beautiful Cheek, *Cant.* 4. 3. The Inside is full of small Kernels replenished with a generous Liquor. In short, there is scarce any Part of the Pomegranate which doth not wonderfully delight and recreate the Senses. *Cels. Hierobot.* Part I. p. 272. *Raji Hist. Plant.* Tom. II. p. 1462.

Malogranatum רמן * 1
Rimmon 2 *Kin.* 5. 18, 18, 18. *Neb.* 11. 29. ¶ the pomegranate-tree *Joel* 1. 12.

Et malogranatum ורמן 2
and a pomegranate *Exod.* 28. 34, 34. —39. 26, 26. ¶ or of, and pomegranates *Num.* 20. 5. *Deut.* 8. 8.

Malo-

- Malogranatum* רָמָן מֵן 3
a pomegranate-tree 1 Sam. 14.
2. ¶ a pomegranate Cant. 4.
3. —6. 7.
Et malogran. וְהָרָמָן 4
and the pomegranate Hag. 2.
19.
Ad Rimmon n. pr. לְרִמּוֹן 5
to Rimmon Zech. 10. 14.
Malogranatorum רִמְנֵי 6
of my pomegranate Cant. 8. 2.
Malogran. רִמְנֵי 7
of pomegranates 1 Kin. 7. 42.
Idem רִמְנֵי 8
pomegranates 2 Chron. 3. 16.
of pomegranates —4. 13. Cant.
4. 13.
Et malogran. וְרִמְנֵי 9
and pomegranates 2 Kings 25.
17.
Idem וְרִמְנֵי 10
and, the, pomegranates Jer.
52. 22, 22.
Malogran. הָרִמְנֵי 11
the, pomegranates Exod. 39.
25, 25. Numb. 13. 23. with
pomegranates 1 Kin. 7. 18, 42.
hundred pomegranates 2 Chron.
4. 13. Cant. 6. 11. —7. 12 +
13. Jer. 52. 23, 23.
Et malogran. וְהָרִמְנֵי 12
and the pomegranates 1 Kings
7. 20.
Malogran. רִמְנֵי רִמְנֵי 13
pomegranates Exod. 28. 33.
—39. 24.

1792 רמס רמש

Calcere, concul. pro-
cul. repere, reptare. רָמַס
differeth in Signification from
רָמַשׁ. רָמַס is to tread, trample,
stamp upon; as the Potter tread-
eth Clay; as Beasts trample or
tread down Grass in the Field,
&c. *Figuratively*, the Conquer-
or treads down the Persons or
Places he subdueth; the Op-
pressor tramples upon those that
are obnoxious to his Power, &c.
רָמַשׁ is to move with a pro-
gressive Motion, as Animals,
Beasts, Fishes, Reptiles move
upon the Earth, or in the Sea.
It is used sometimes *generally*
for every moving Thing, every
or any Animal, Gen. 9. 2, 3.
Sometimes *pecially* for Reptiles,
Gen. 1. 25. —7. 21. It is
applied to four-footed Creatures
only Psal. 104. 20.

Vol. II.

- Et calcaverit* וְרָמַס 1
both treadeth down Mic. 5. 8
+ 7.
Calcator, calcans רָמַס 2
the oppressors + treaders down
Isai. 16. 4.
Repens רֹמֵשׁ רָמַשׁ 3
that creepeth Gen. 1. 30. —7.
8. —8. 19. ¶ that moveth
Psal. 69. 34.
Repens הָרֹמֵשׁ 4
that creepeth Gen. 1. 26. —7.
14, 21. —8. 17. Lev. 11. 44.
¶ that creep Ezek. 38. 20.
Repens הָרֹמֵשׁ 5
that moveth Gen. 1. 21, 28.
Lev. 11. 46.
Conculcare רָמַס 6
to tread [to trample profanely]
Isai. 1. 12.
Et calca וְרָמַס 7
and tread Nab. 3. 14.
Et calcabo eos וְרָמַס 8
and trample them Isai. 63. 3.
Conculcabis תְּרַמֵּס 9
Thou shalt tread Psal. 91. 13.
Calcabit יִרְמַס 10
shall he tread down Ezek. 26.
11.
Proculcabit יִרְמַס 11
treadeth Isai. 41. 25.
Et conculcat וְיִרְמַס 12
yea, let him tread down Psal.
7. 5.
Et conculcavit וְיִרְמַס 13
illum
and stamped upon him Dan.
8. 7.
Et conculcavit וְיִרְמַס 14
eam
and he trode her 2 Kin. 9. 33.
Calcet תְּרַמֵּשׁ 15
that moveth Gen. 9. 2. ¶ that
creepeth Lev. 20. 25. ¶ do
creep Psal. 104. 20.
Et conculcavit וְתִרְמַס 16
and trode down 2 Kings 14. 9.
2 Chron. 25. 18.
Conculcat eam תְּרַמֵּס 17
shall tread it down Isai. 26. 6.
Et conculcavit וְתִרְמַס 18
eas
and stamped upon them Dan.
8. 10.
Conculcatis תְּרַמֵּס 19
ye must tread down Ezek. 34.
18.
Et conculcarunt וְיִרְמַס 20
far—trode 2 Kings 7. 20,
Et conculcarunt וְיִרְמַס 21
eum
and—trode upon him 17.
NIPH. *Concul-* תְּרַמֵּס 22
cabuntur
shall be trodden Isai. 28. 3.
Reptile, reptilia רָמַשׁ * 23
that creepeth Gen. 1. 25. Deut.
4 H

4. 18. ¶ creeping thing Gen.
6. 7, 20. ¶ the, creeping things
—7. 23. things creeping Psal.
104. 25. —148. 10. Ezek. 8.
10. ¶ moving thing Gen. 9. 3.
Et reptilibus וְרָמַשׁ 24
and—the creeping things Hof.
2. 18 + 20.
Et reptile וְרָמַשׁ 25
and creeping thing Gen. 1. 24,
Reptile חֲרָמֵשׁ 26
creeping thing 26. —7. 14. —
8. 17, 19. ¶ creeping things
1 Kings 4. 33. + 5. 13. Ezek.
38. 20.
Ut reptile כְּרָמֵשׁ 27
as the creeping things Hab. 1.
14.
Conculatio * מְרָמַס 28
to tread them down + to make
them a treading down Isai. 10.
6. ¶ to be troden under foot
Dan. 8. 13.
In conculcat. לְמְרָמַס 29
troden down Isai. 5. 5. —28.
18. Mic. 7. 10.
Conculcat. מְרָמַס 30
that which ye have troden down
Ezek. 34. 19.
Et in conculcat. וּלְמְרָמַס 31
and for treading Isai. 7. 25.

1793 רנן

Canere, cantare: cla-
mare, exclamare. To sound
aloud, to exert the Voice with
Vehemence either in Joy or
Sorrow, in speaking earnestly,
in proclaiming, &c. But most
commonly it is used in Cases of
great Joy expressed by shout-
ing or singing: hence, to re-
joice or exult. *Figuratively*,
the Heart and Flesh cry out in
strong Desire, Psal. 84. 2.

- In canendo* בָּרָן 1
When—sang Job 38. 7.
Canta רָנֵי 2
Sing Isai. 54. 1. Zeph. 3. 14.
Zech. 2. 10 + 14. ¶ cry out
Lam. 2. 19.
Et canta וְרָנֵי 3
and shout Isai. 12. 6.
Cantate רָנוּ 4
Sing —44. 23. —49. 13. Jer.
31. 7.
Cantabit יִרְנֶה 5
doth sing Prov. 29. 6.
Et cantabit וְיִרְנֶה 6
and—shall sing Isai. 35. 6.
Cantabunt יִרְנוּ 7
Let them shout for joy Psal.
35.

35. 27. ¶ they shall sing *Ifai.*
 24. 14. let—sing —42. 11.
 shall sing —65. 14. ¶ they
 shall rejoice —61. 7.
Et acclamarunt וִירְנוּ 8
 they shouted *Lev.* 9. 24.
Cantat תִּרְנָה 9
 crieth *Prov.* 1. 20. ¶ she cri-
 eth —8. 3.
 Pih. *Et cantabunt* וִירְנוּ 10
 bunt
 and sing *Jer.* 31. 12. Then—
 shall sing —51. 48.
Cantando רִנָּן 11
 shall shout aloud for joy † in
 shouting *shall shout for joy* *Psal.*
 132. 16.
Et cantare וִירְנוּ 12
 and finging *Ifai.* 35. 2.
Cantate רִנְנוּ 13
 Rejoice *Psal.* 33. 1. ¶ sing
Ifai. 52. 9.
Et cantate וִירְנוּ 14
 and rejoice *Psal.* 98. 4. ¶ and
 sing *Ifai.* 26. 19.
Cantabo אֲרִנָּן 15
 will I rejoice *Psal.* 63. 7. ¶ I
 will triumph —92. 4.
Et cantabo וְאֲרִנָּן 16
 yea, I will sing aloud —59. 16.
Cantabit תִּרְנָה 17
 shall sing aloud —51. 14.
Cantabimus נִרְנְנָה 18
 We will rejoice —20. 5. ¶ let
 us sing —95. 1.
Et cantabimus וְנִרְנְנָה 19
 that we may rejoice —90. 14.
Cantabunt יִרְנְנוּ 20
 shall—sing out 1 *Chron.* 16. 33.
 ¶ crieth out *Psal.* 84. 2. ¶
 shall—rejoice —96. 12. ¶ let
 them sing aloud —149. 5.
Cantabunt יִרְנְנוּ 21
 let them—shout for joy —5.
 11. let—shout for joy —132.
 9, shall shout—for joy 16. ¶
 shall rejoice —89. 12. ¶ shall
 sing —145. 7. ¶ shall they
 sing *Ifai.* 52. 8.
Et cantabunt וִירְנְנוּ 22
 and sing for joy *Psal.* 67. 4.
Cantabunt תִּרְנְנָה 23
 shall greatly rejoice —71. 23.
 Puh. *Contabitur* יִרְנָן 24
 there shall be—finging *Ifai.* 16.
 10.
 Hiph. *Cantate* הִרְנִינוּ 25
 Rejoice *Deut.* 32. 43. ¶ Sing
 aloud *Psal.* 81. 1.
Et cantate וְהִרְנִינוּ 26
 and shout for joy —32. 11.
Cantare faciebam אֲרִנָּן 27
 I caused—to sing for joy *Job*
 29. 13.
Facis ut cantent תִּרְנִין 28
 thou makest—to rejoice *Psal.*
 65. 8.

- HITH. *Cantans* מִתְרַנֵּן 29
 that shouteth —78. 65.
Cantantes רִנְנִים * 30
 [The Ostrich. See 771: 6.]
 goodly *Job.* 39. 13. [† The
 Wing of the Ostrich hath an ex-
 ulting Agitation.]
Cantus רִנְנָה * 31
 joyful voice —3. 7.
Cum cantu בְּרִנְנָה 32
 with finging *Psal.* 100. 2.
Cantus רִנְנָה 33
 the triumphing *Job* 20. 5.
Cantiones רִנְנוֹת 34
 joyful *Psal.* 63. 5.
Cantiones רִנֵּי 35
 songs —32. 7.
Cantus, cantio: רִנָּה * 36
 clamor
 joy —30. 5. —42. 4. ¶ tri-
 umph —47. 1. ¶ rejoicing —
 118. 15. ¶ finging —126. 2.
Ifai. 14. 7. —44. 23. —48.
 20. —49. 13. —54. 1. —55.
 12. ¶ shouting *Prov.* 11. 10.
 ¶ a, cry *Jer.* 7. 16. —11.
 14.
Clamor הִרְנָה 37
 the cry 1 *Kings* 8. 28. 2 *Chr.*
 6. 19. ¶ a proclamation 1 *Kin.*
 22. 36.
Cum clamore, cantu בְּרִנְנָה 38
 to sing 2 *Chr.* 20. 22. ¶ with
 gladness *Psal.* 105. 43. ¶ with
 rejoicing —107. 22. —126.
 6, ¶ in, with joy 5. *Zeph.* 3.
 17. ¶ with songs *Ifai.* 35. 10.
 ¶ with finging —51. 11.
Clamor meus רִנְתִּי 39
 my cry *Psal.* 17. 1. —61. 1.
 —119. 169. —142. 6.
Ad clamorem meum לְרִנְתִּי 40
 unto my cry —88. 2.
Clamor, cantus רִנְתָּם 41
 ipforum
 their cry —106. 44. whose
 cry *Ifai.* 43. 14. *Jer.* 14. 12.

- Lepus.* The Hare. *Boch.*
Leporem הָאֲרִנְבָּה *
 the hare *Lev.* 11. 6. *Deut.* 14. 7.

- Sonat* תִּרְנָה
 rattleth *Job* 39. 23.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Conspergere.* To moist-
 en with Water, or with any Li-
 quid.

Ad conspergendum לְרִם 1
 to temper † moisten *Ezek.* 46.
 14.

Asperfonibus רִסִּים 2
 with the drops † the Moisture
Cant. 5. 2.

II. Fragmenta.

Rimis רִסִּים 3
 with breaches [which let in
 Water] *Amos* 6. 11.

- Et fraenum* וְרָסָן * 1
 also—the bridle *Job* 30. 11.
 and—a bridle *Ifai.* 30. 28.
Et fraeno וְרָסָן 2
 and bridle *Psal.* 32. 9.
Fraenum ejus רָסָנוּ 3
 his—bridle *Job* 41. 13 † 1.

See in רוע 1761.

Esurire. To be hungry;
 to be poor, destitute of the Ne-
 cessaries of Life, 1 *Sam.* 2. 5.
Psal. 107. 5.

- Esuriant* וְרָעְבוּ 1
 and suffer hunger *Psal.* 34. 10.
Esuriam אֲרָעֵב 2
 I were hungry —50. 12.
Esuriet יִרָעֵב 3
 they shall be hungry *Ifai.* 8. 21.
Esuriet יִרָעֵב 4
 he is hungry *Prov.* 6. 30.
Esuriet תִּרָעֵב 5
 shall suffer hunger —19. 15.
Fame aborare. וְתִרָעֵב 6
 And—was famished *Gen.* 41. 55.
Esuriamus נִרָעֵב 7
 we shall—have hunger *Jer.* 42.
 14.

Esu-

Efurietis תִּרְעָבוּ 8 of famine *Ezek.* 5. 16. ¶ of dearth *Gen.* 41. 54. ¶ hunger *Jer.* 38. 9.

Efurient יִרְעָבוּ 9 They shall—hunger —49. 10.

HIPH. Esurire יִרְעִיב 10 will—suffer—to famish *Prov.* 10. 3.

Et fecit esurire te וַיִּרְעָבְךָ 11 and suffered thee to hunger *Deut.* 8. 3.

Efuriens, famelicus רָעֵב * 12 hungry 2 *Sam.* 17. 29. the hungry *Job* 5. 5. *Prov.* 25. 21. *Isai.* 32. 6. —44. 12. ¶ hunger-bitten *Job* 18. 12.

Et famelicus וְרָעֵב 13 and hungry *Isai.* 8. 21. and be hungry —9. 20 + 19.

Famelicus הָרָעֵב 14 hungry —29. 8.

Efurienti לְרָעֵב 15 to the hungry *Ezek.* 18. 7, 16.

Efurienti לְרָעֵב 16 to the hungry *Isai.* 58. 7, 10.

Et a famelico וּמִרָעֵב 17 and—from the hungry *Job* 22. 7.

Famelica רָעֵבָה 18 hungry *Psal.* 107. 9. *Prov.* 27. 7.

Famelici רָעֵבִים 19 hungry 2 *Kings* 7. 12. *Psal.* 107. 5, 36.

Et famelici וְרָעֵבִים 20 and—hungry 1 *Sam.* 2. 5. *Job* 24. 10.

Famelicis לְרָעֵבִים 21 to the hungry *Psal.* 146. 7.

Fames רָעֵב * 22 a, the, famine *Gen.* 12. 10. was a famine —26. 1. —41. 27, 30. —45. 11. *Ruth* 1. 1. 2 *Sam.* 21. 1. —24. 13. 1 *Kings* 8. 37. 2 *Kings* 6. 25. 1 *Chron.* 21. 12. *Psal.* 105. 16. *Jer.* 14. 18. *Lam.* 5. 10. *Ezek.* 5. 17. —7. 15. —14. 13. —36. 29, 30. *Amos* 8. 11, 11. ¶ and the dearth *Gen.* 41. 54. dearth 2 *Chron.* 6. 28. ¶ hunger *Deut.* 32. 24. *Lam.* 4. 9. *Ezek.* 34. 29. ¶ men are famished + are men of famine *Isai.* 5. 13.

Et fames וְרָעֵב 23 or, nor, and famine 2 *Chron.* 20. 9. *Jer.* 5. 12. neither—famine —14. 13, 15. and—the famine *Ezek.* 5. 16. —14. 21.

Fames הָרָעֵב 24 the famine *Gen.* 12. 10. the—famine —26. 1. —41. 30, that famine 31, of famine 36, 50, the famine waxed 56, 57. —42. 5. —45. 6. —47. 4, 13, 13, 20. 2 *Kings* 25. 3. *Jer.* 14. 16. —21. 7. —24. 10. —29. 17. —34. 17. —52. 6.

of famine *Ezek.* 5. 16. ¶ of dearth *Gen.* 41. 54. ¶ hunger *Jer.* 38. 9.

Et fames וְהָרָעֵב 25 And, then the famine *Gen.* 41. 56. —43. 1. and —famine 1 *Kings* 18. 2. 2 *Kings* 7. 4. *Isai.* 51. 19. *Jer.* 32. 24. —42. 16. *Ezek.* 7. 15. ¶ and—a dearth 2 *Kings* 4. 38.

In fame בְּרָעֵב 26 in, for hunger *Deut.* 28. 48. *Lam.* 2. 19. ¶ by, In, famine 2 *Chron.* 32. 11. *Job* 5. 20.

Fame, in fame בְּרָעֵב 27 through, by the, in, with, by famine *Gen.* 41. 36. *Psal.* 33. 19. *Isai.* 14. 30. *Jer.* 11. 22. —27. 13. —29. 18. —38. 2. —42. 17, 22. —44. 12, 13. *Ezek.* 6. 11, 12. ¶ with hunger *Exod.* 16. 3. ¶ because of the dearth *Neb.* 5. 3.

Et in fame וּבְרָעֵב 28 and by, with the famine *Jer.* 14. 12, and famine 15. —16. 4. —21. 9. —27. 8. —32. 36. —44. 12, 18, 27. *Ezek.* 5. 12.

Fami, ad famem לְרָעֵב 29 for a famine 2 *Kings* 8. 1. to the famine *Jer.* 15. 2. —18. 21.

A fame מִרָעֵב 30 from the famine *Ezek.* 12. 16.

Ad famem eorum לְרָעָבָם 31 for their hunger *Neb.* 9. 15.

Fames רָעָבוֹן * 32 of famine *Psal.* 37. 19.

Idem רָעָבוֹן 33 for the famine *Gen.* 42. 19, 33.

רעד 1799

Tremere.

Et tremuit וַתִּרְעַד 1 and it trembleth *Psal.* 104. 32.

HIPH. Tremens מִרְעֵיד 2 trembling *Dan.* 10. 11.

Trementes מִרְעִידִים 3 trembling *Ezra* 10. 9.

Tremor רָעַד * 4 trembling *Exod.* 15. 15.

Et tremor וְרָעַד 5 and trembling *Psal.* 55. 5.

Tremor רָעָה 6 Fear —48. 6. ¶ fearfulness *Isai.* 33. 14.

Et tremor וְרָעָה 7 and trembling *Job* 4. 14.

Cum tremore בְּרָעָה 8 with trembling *Psal.* 2. 11.

רעה 1800

Hath three Significations.

I. *Pascere, pasci, depascere.* To feed, to sustain, *Gen.* 48. 15. *Psal.* 37. 3. *Hof.* 12. 1. To graze or feed as Cattle do, ranging and expatiating from one Place or Part to another, *Ezek.* 34. 18, 19. *Prov.* 15. 14. Hence, to expatiate, wander or walk about, *Numb.* 14. 33. *Cant.* 2. 16. —6. 2. To expatiate, to range about from one Object to another in in the Mind, to think; hence, Thoughts or Agitations of the Mind devising or contriving for the best, [Signif. II.] which may also admit the Notion of Care and Solitude. *Schultens* on *Prov.* 6. 3. Cattle feed together in Herds or Flocks. Hence, (1.) A Herdsman or Shepherd, who attends and guards Cattle while feeding, N° 6, 19, 20. From Feeding in this Sense, as a Shepherd feedeth his Flock, is derived the Notion of a civil Governor, who ruleth and protecteth his Subjects, 2 *Sam.* 7. 7. 1 *Chron.* 17. 6. *Psal.* 78. 71. And also of a spiritual Guide or Pastor, who instructeth and guideth the Understanding *Prov.* 10. 21. *Isai.* 56. 11. *Jer.* 3. 15. —17. 16. (2.) A Companion, Friend, or Neighbour; one that is of the same Flock, that associateth or feedeth together with one [Signif. III.] (3.) A Pasture, N° 49, &c. God's Church or Congregation in this World is his Pasture, where he feedeth and ruleth his People, *Psal.* 74. 1. —95. 7. *Jer.* 23. 1. (4.) It taketh in the Notion of eating up or devouring as Cattle eat up Grass, *Psal.* 49. 14. *Ezek.* 34. 18. Hence, *Coccejus* deriveth the Notion of Anxiety or Vexation; as it is the eating up or devouring of the Heart or Spirit, N° 64, &c.

Et pascet, depascet וְרָעָה 1 and he shall feed *Jer.* 50. 19. *Ezek.* 34. 23. and feed *Mic.* 5. 4.

Et pascam eos וְרָעִיתִים 2 and feed them *Ezek.* 34. 13.

Paverunt רָעוּ 3 they shall feed *Jer.* 6. 3. ¶ and fed not *Ezek.* 34. 8.

Et

Et pascent וְרָעוּ 4
Then, And—shall—feed *Isai.*
5. 17. —14. 30. and feed —
61. 5. which shall feed *Jer.* 3.
15. ¶ And they shall waste +
eat up *Hab.* 5. 6 + 5.

Et pascent eos וְרָעוּם 5
which shall feed them *Jer.*
23. 4.

Pascens, pastor רָעָה 6
fed *Gen.* 30. 36. ¶ the, a, shep-
herd, —49. 24. *Numb.* 27. 17.
1 *Kin.* 22. 17. 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.
O shepherd *Psal.* 80. 1. *Jer.* 49.
19. —50. 44. —51. 23. *Ezek.*
34. 5, 8, 12, 23. *Zech.* 10. 2.
—11. 15, 16. ¶ feeding *Gen.*
37. 2. ¶ kept *Exod.* 3. 1.
1 *Sam.* 17. 34. ¶ he keepeth
—16. 11. ¶ he evil intreateth †
Job 24. 21. ¶ He, feedeth *Isai.*
44. 20. *Hof.* 12. 1.

Et pascens וְרָעָה 7
but a companion *Prov.* 13. 20.
but he that is a companion —
28. 7. ¶ but he that keepeth
company with —29. 3. ¶ and
—shepherd *Ezek.* 37. 24.

Pascens, qui pascit, הָרָעָה 8
pastor
which fed *Gen.* 48. 15. ¶ he
feedeth [walketh about] *Cant.*
2. 16. —6. 3. ¶ a, the shep-
herd *Jer.* 43. 12. *Amos* 3.
12. *Zech.* 13. 7.

Velut pastor כְּרָעָה 9
like, as a shepherd *Isai.* 40. 11.
Jer. 31. 10.

In pastorem לְרָעָה 10
be their shepherd *Ezek.* 34. 23.

A pastore מִרְעָה 11
from—shepherd *Ecclef.* 12. 11.
¶ from being a pastor *Jer.* 17.
16.

Pastor רָעָה 12
a keeper *Gen.* 4. 2. ¶ shepherd,
—rds + feeders of cattle —46.
34. —47. 3. ¶ the shepherd
Isai. 63. 11.

Pastor meus רָעִי 13
my shepherd *Psal.* 23. 1. *Isai.*
44. 28. *Zech.* 13. 7. ¶ shep-
herd's *Isai.* 38. 12. shepherd
Zech. 11. 17.

Pastores, pascentes רָעִים 14
feed *Gen.* 37. 13, 16. ¶ shep-
herds *Isai.* 31. 4. —56. 11.
The shepherds *Jer.* 6. 3. —23.
4. —33. 12. *Ezek.* 34. 7. *Mic.*
5. 5 + 4. *Zeph.* 2. 6. ¶ wander
+ feed, or range up down, as
Shepherds and their Flocks in
Deserts, *Numb.* 14. 33. ¶ keep-
ing 1 *Sam.* 25. 16. ¶ pas-

† From the *Chaldee* רָעַע [Root 2537.]
See Dr. Patrick's Paraphrase upon the
Place.

tors *Jer.* 3. 15. —12, 10. —
23. 1.

Et pastores וְרָעִים 15
neither—the shepherds *Isai.* 13.
20.

Pastores, pascentes הָרָעִים 16
the shepherds *Exod.* 2. 17, 19.
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. —25. 7. *Cant.*
1. 8. *Jer.* 25. 34, 35, 36.
should not the shepherds *Ezek.*
34. 2, 8, O ye shepherds 9,
10, 10. *Zech.* 10. 3. —11. 3,
8. ¶ the herd-men 1 *Sam.* 21.
7 + 8. ¶ shearing-house +
house of shepherds *binding sheep*
2 *Kings* 10. 12. ¶ that fed
1 *Chron.* 27. 29. which feed
Cant. 4. 5. ¶ the pastors *Jer.*
10. 21. —23. 2.

Et pastores וְהָרָעִים 17
the pastors also *Jer.* 2. 8.

Pastoribus לְרָעִים 18
unto the shepherds *Ezek.* 34. 2.

Pastores רָעִי 19
the herdmen *Gen.* 13. 7, 7.
—26. 20, 20. ¶ shepherds +
feeders of cattle —46. 32. ¶
against the shepherds *Ezek.* 34.
2, to the shepherds 2.

Pastores mei רָעִי 20
my herdmen *Gen.* 13. 8. ¶
my shepherds *Ezek.* 34. 8.

Pastores tui רָעִיךָ 21
thy herdmen *Gen.* 13. 8. ¶ Thy
shepherds *Nab.* 3. 18.

Pastores tuos רָעִיךָ 22
thy pastors *Jer.* 22. 22.

Pastores ipsor. רָעִיהֶם 23
their shepherds —50. 6.

Et pastores ipsor. וְרָעִיהֶם 24
and their own shepherds *Zech.*
11. 5.

Pascens erat רָעָה 25
she kept *Gen.* 29. 9.

Pascentes רָעוּת 26
feeding *Job* 1. 14.

Ad pascendum לְרָעוּת 27
to feed *Gen.* 37. 12. 1 *Sam.*
17. 15. 2 *Sam.* 7. 7. 1 *Chron.*
17. 6. *Psal.* 78. 71. *Cant.* 6.
2. [to feed, to expatiate, to
walk about.]

A pascendo מִרְעוּת 28
from feeding *Ezek.* 34. 10.

In pascere eum בְּרָעָתוֹ 29
as he fed *Gen.* 36. 24.

Pasce רָעָה 30
Feed *Mic.* 7. 14. *Zech.* 11. 4.

Et pascere וְרָעָה 31
and—thou shalt be fed *Psal.*
37. 3.

Et pasce eos וְרָעֵם 32
feed them also —28. 9.

Et pasce וְרָעִי 33
and feed *Cant.* 1. 8.

Pascite רָעוּ 34
feed *Gen.* 29. 7.

Pasceam אֶרְעָה 35
I will—feed —30. 31. *Ezek.*
34. 14, 15. *Zech.* 11. 9.

Et pavi וְאָרַעָה 36
And I will feed 7, and I fed 7.

Pasceam eam אֶרְעָנָה 37
I will feed them *Ezek.* 34. 16.

Pasces תִּרְעָה 38
Thou shalt feed 2 *Sam.* 5. 2.
1 *Chron.* 11. 2. ¶ thou feedest
Cant. 1. 7.

Pascet יִרְעָה 39
feedeth *Prov.* 15. 14. ¶ shall
—feed *Isai.* 27. 10. —30. 23.
He shall feed —40. 11. *Ezek.*
34. 23.

Pascet, depascet eos יִרְעֵם 40
shall feed on them *Psal.* 49. 14.
will feed them *Hof.* 4. 16. shall
—feed them —9. 2.

Depascet תִּרְעָה 41
shall eat up *Jer.* 22. 22.

Pascetis תִּרְעוּ 42
ye feed *Ezek.* 34. 3, ¶ to have
eaten up 18.

Pascent יִרְעוּ 43
let—feed *Exod.* 34. 3. feed
Prov. 10. 21. they shall feed
Isai. 49. 9. shall feed —65.
25. should—feed *Ezek.* 34. 2,
shall—feed 10. *Jon.* 3. 7. *Mic.*
7. 14. *Zeph.* 3. 13.

Et paverunt וְיָרַעוּ 44
and feed *Job* 24. 2. ¶ but—
fed *Ezek.* 34. 8.

Pascent יִרְעוּ 45
they shall feed *Zeph.* 2. 7.

Pascent תִּרְעֶנָּה 46
shall feed *Isai.* 11. 7. shall they
feed *Ezek.* 34. 14, ¶ they eat
19.

Et pascebant וְתִרְעֶנָּה 47
and they fed *Gen.* 41. 2, 18.

HIPH. Et pavit eos וְיָרַעֵם 48
So fed them *Psal.* 78. 72.

Pascuum *רָעִי 49
out of the pastures 1 *Kings* 4.
23. + 5. 8.

Pascuum *מִרְעָה 50
pasture *Gen.* 47. 4. 1 *Chron.* 4.
39, 40, 41. *Lam.* 1. 6.
Joel 1. 18.

Et pascuum וּמִרְעָה 51
and—a—pasture *Ezek.* 34. 14.
¶ and the feeding-place *Nab.*
2. 11 + 12.

Pascuum הַמִּרְעָה 52
the—pasture *Ezek.* 34. 18,

In pascuo בְּמִרְעָה 53
in a pasture 14.

Pascuum מִרְעָה 54
a pasture *Isai.* 32. 14.

Pascuum ejus מִרְעָתוֹ 55
his pasture *Job* 39. 8.

Pascuum vestrum מִרְעֵיכֶם 56
your pastures *Ezek.* 34. 18.

Pascuum

Pascuum meum מַרְעִיתִי * 57
my pasture *Jer.* 23. 1. *Ezek.*
34. 31.

Pascuum tuum מַרְעִיתְךָ 58
thy pasture *Psal.* 74. 1. —79.
13.

Pascui ejus מַרְעִיתוֹ 59
his pasture —95. 7. —100. 3.

Pascuum ipsorum מַרְעִיתָם 60
their pastures *Isai.* 49. 9. ¶ their
flocks *Jer.* 10. 21. ¶ their
pasture —25. 36.

Juxta pascuum כְּמַרְעִיתָם 61
ipforum
According to their pasture *Hof.*
13. 6.

II. Cogitatio. See Sig. I.

Cogitationem meam לִרְעִי * 62
my thought *Psal.* 139. 2.

Cogitationes tuas רְעִיךָ 63
thy thoughts 17.

Et cogitatio וְרַעְיוֹת * 64
[See Root 1761.] and vexation
Eccles. 1. 14. —2. 11, 17, 26.
—4. 4, 6. —6. 9.

Cogitatio רְעִיוֹן * 65
vexation *Eccles.* 1. 17.

Et cogitatio וְרַעְיוֹן 66
and vexation —4. 16.

Et in cogitatione וּבְרַעְיוֹן 67
and of the vexation —2. 22.

III. *Confociare, se.* To
feed, to associate together. See
Signif. I. Here should come in
יריעה a Curtain, which is to be
understood relatively to another
Curtain, to which it is associated
or joined. The Places where
יריעה is found see under *ירע*
[800.] Signif. II.

Et confocians se וְרַעְיָה 68
but a companion *Prov.* 13. 20.
but he that is a companion —
28. 7. but he that keepeth
company —29. 3.

PIH. *Affociaverat* רַעְיָה 69
he had used as his friend *Judg.*
14. 20.

HITH. *Socium te* תִּתְרַע 70
praebeas
make—friendship with *Prov.*
22. 24.

Socius, amicus רֵעַ * 71
a friend 2 *Sam.* 13. 3. *Hof.* 3.
1. ¶ companion 1 *Chron.* 27.
33. ¶ every neighbour *Jer.* 9.
4 + 3.

Et socius וְרֵעַ 72
and a companion *Job* 30. 29.

Idem וְרַעְיָה 73
and—friend *Prov.* 27. 10.

VOL. II.

Et socius וְרֵעַ 74
and friend *Psal.* 88. 18.

Amicus חֲרֵץ 75
a friend *Prov.* 17. 17. —19. 6.

Amico בְּרֵעַ 76
in a friend *Mic.* 7. 5.

Quasi amicus כִּרְעַ 77
as though he had been—friend
Psal. 35. 14.

Amico לְהָרַע 78
to his own hurt —15. 4. [See
Root 1761: 15.]

Amicus רֵעָה * 79
friend 2 *Sam.* 15. 37. —16. 16.
1 *Kings* 4. 5.

Amicus meus רֵעִי 80
my neighbours *Job* 31. 5. ¶
my friend *Cant.* 5. 16.

Amicus, socius, proximus tuus רֵעֶךָ רֵעֶךָ 81
thy fellow *Exod.* 2. 13. ¶ thy
neighbour's house, wife —20.

17, 17. —22. 26 + 25. *Lev.*
19. 13, 16. neighbour's wife,
house *Deut.* 5. 21, 21 + 18.
—19. 14. —23. 24, 25, 25 +
25, 26. *Prov.* 3. 29. —25. 8,
9, 17. ¶ thy friend *Deut.* 13.
6. 2 *Sam.* 16. 17, 17. of thy
friend *Prov.* 6. 3. Thine own
friend —27. 10.

Proximum tuum רֵעֶיךָ 82
make sure thy friend —6. 3.

Contra prox. tuum בְּרֵעֶךָ 83
against thy neighbour *Exod.* 20.
16. *Deut.* 5. 20 + 17. ¶ thy
brother —24. 10.

Contra prox. tuum בְּרֵעֶךָ 84
against thy neighbour *Prov.* 24.
28.

Proximo tuo, prox. tuum לְרֵעֶךָ עָךְ 85
that is thy neighbour's *Exod.*
20. 17. thy neighbour *Lev.* 19.
18. thy neighbour's *Deut.* 5.
21. to a neighbour of thine
1 *Sam.* 15. 28. to, unto thy
neighbour —28. 17. *Prov.* 3.
28. ¶ for thy friend —6. 1.

Amicum vestrum רֵיעֶכֶם 86
your friend *Job* 6. 27.

Socius ejus רֵעֹו 87
The noise thereof —36. 33.
[See Root 1761: 95.]

Et amicus ejus וְרַעְיוֹ 88
and his friend *Jer.* 6. 21.

Amicus ejus, suus, &c. רַעְיוֹ 89
his friend *Gen.* 38. 12, 20. *Exod.*
33. 11. *Prov.* 17. 18. —22.
11. a man's friend —27. 9, 14,
17. *Jer.* 19. 9. ¶ his neighbour
Exod. 11. 2. —21. 14. —22.
7, 8, 10, 11, 14 + 6, 7, 9, 10,
13. —32. 27. *Lev.* 20. 10.
Deut. 4. 42. —15. 2. —19.
4, 5, 5. —22. 24, 26. —27.

4 I

17, 24. *Josh.* 20. 5. 1 *Kings*
20. 35. *Psal.* 12. 2. —101. 5.
Prov. 6. 29. —11. 9. —16.
29. —18. 17. —21. 10. —26.
19. —29. 5. *Jer.* 5. 8. —7.
5. —9. 8 + 7. —22. 8. —23.
30, 35. —31. 34. *Ezek.* 18.
6, 11. —22. 11. —33. 26.
Hab. 2. 15. *Zech.* 8. 16, 17. —
11. 6. —14. 13, 13. ¶ an- A
other, another's + his neigh-
bour *Gen.* 11. 3, 7. —15. 10.
—43. 33. *Exod.* 18. 16. —21.
18, 35. *Judg.* 6. 29. —10.
18. *Ruth* 3. 14. 1 *Sam.* 10.
11. —20. 41, 41. 2 *Kings* 3.
23. —7. 3, 9. *Isai.* 13. 8. *Jer.*
46. 16. *Mal.* 3. 16. ¶ his fel- B
low *Judg.* 7. 14. 2 *Sam.* 2.
16, 16. *Isai.* 34. 14. *Jon.* 1. 7.
¶ his friends *Job* 42. 10. ¶
other + his neighbour *Jer.*
36. 16.

Et amicos ejus וְרַעְיוֹהוּ 90
nor of his friends 1 *Kings* 16.
11.

In amicum, proximum suum בְּרֵעֶרְוֹ 91
against his fellow *Judg.* 7. 22.
1 *Sam.* 14. 20. ¶ to destroy
another + against his neighbour
for destruction 2 *Chron.* 20. 23.
¶ against, by his neighbour
Prov. 25. 18. *Isai.* 3. 5. his
neighbour *Jer.* 9. 5 + 4. —
22. 13. *Zech.* 8. 10.

Amico, proximo suo לְרַעְיוֹ 92
unto, to, against, of, for his
neighbour *Exod.* 22. 9. his
neighbour *Deut.* 19. 11. *Ruth*
4. 7. 1 *Kings* 8. 31. 2 *Chron.*
6. 22. *Job* 12. 4. —16. 21.
to his neighbour *Psal.* 15. 3.
Prov. 11. 12. of his own neigh-
bour —14. 20, 21. *Jer.* 23.
27. —34. 15, 17. *Zech.* 3.
10. ¶ other *Exod.* 18. 7. ¶
unto his fellow *Judg.* 7. 13.
¶ to his friends 1 *Sam.* 30.
26. ¶ to another *Esth.* 9. 19,
22.

A socio suo מִרַּעְיוֹ 93
from another *Gen.* 31. 49. ¶
¶ than, from, of his neighbour
Prov. 12. 26. [See Root 2069.]
—19. 4. *Eccles.* 4. 4. *Jer.* 9.
4 + 3.

Ab amico suo מִרַּעְיָה 94
from her husband + companion,
friend *Jer.* 3. 20.

Amici, socii רֵעִים 95
friends *Job* 17. 5. *Prov.* 18.
24. —19. 4. O friends *Cant.*
5. 1. ¶ lovers *Jer.* 3. 1.

Amici רֵעֵי 96
friends *Job* 2. 11.

Amici

- Amici mei* רְעִי 97
My friends — 16. 20. — 19. 21.
Et amici mei וְרְעִי 98
and my friends *Psal.* 38. 11.
Et amici mei וְרְעִי 99
and companions — 122. 8.
Amici tui רְעִיךָ 100
and thy companions *Job* 35.
4. ¶ and—thy—friends — 42. 7.
Proximos tuos רְעִיךָ 101
thy neighbours *Ezek.* 22. 12.
Et amici tui וְרְעִיךָ 102
and thy fellows *Zech.* 3. 8.
Proximo tuo לְרְעִיךָ 103
unto thy neighbour 2 *Sam.* 12.
11.
Amicos suos רְעִי 104
his—friends *Job* 32. 3.
Amici ejus רְעִיָּה 105
her friends *Lam.* 1. 2.
Proximis suis; amicorum suorum רְעִיָּהם 106
their neighbours *Psal.* 28. 3. *Jer.*
29. 23.
Amica, socia mea רְעִיָּתִי * 107
O, my love *Cant.* 1. 9, 15. —
2. 2, 10, 13. — 4. 1, 7. — 5.
2. — 6. 4.
Amica, socia sua רְעִיָּתָה * 108
her neighbour *Exod.* 11. 2.
Jer. 9. 20 † 19. ¶ her mate
Isai. 34. 15, 16. ¶ of another
Zech. 11. 9.
Proximae ejus לְרְעִיָּתָהּ 109
unto another *Ezth.* 1. 19.
Et sociae meae וְרְעִיָּתַי * 110
and my fellows *Jud.* 11. 37.
Amicae ejus רְעִיָּתֶיהָ 111
her companions *Psal.* 45. 14.
Et amicae ejus וְרְעִיָּתֶיהָ 112
with her companions *Judg.* 11.
38.
Sodali tuo לְמִרְעָה * 113
to thy companion — 15. 2.
Amicus, socius, sodalis ejus, suus מִרְעָהוּ 114
one of his friends *Gen.* 26. 26.
his friends 2 *Sam.* 3. 8. from his
friend *Job* 6. 14. *Prov.* 19. 7.
Socio suo לְמִרְעָהוּ 115
to his companion *Judg.* 14. 20.
— 15. 6.
Sodales מִרְעִים 116
companions — 14. 11.

רעל 1801

Hath two Significations.

I. *Horrere, tremere.*
To be violently shaken; to be
giddy, to reel, to stagger as a
Drunkard. A Cup of trembling,
is such a Dispensation of Pro-

- vidence as occasioneth Horror,
Trembling, Giddiness, &c.
HOPH. *Horridè* הִרְעֵלוּ 1
agitantur
shall be terribly shaken *Nab.*
2. 3 † 4.
Horror רַעַל * 2
trembling *Zech.* 12. 2.
Horror תִּרְעֵלָה * 3
astonishment *Psal.* 60. 3.
Horroris תִּרְעֵלָה 4
of trembling *Isai.* 51. 17, 22.
II. *Bracteolae tremulae.*
Some unknown Ornament.
Et bracteolae וְהִרְעֵלוֹת * 5
and the mufflers *Isai.* 3. 19.

רעם 1802

Hath two Significations.

I. *Indignari.* A Com-
motion that is attended with a
Noise or roaring of any Kind.
It is applied to (1.) The roar-
ing of the Sea, *Psal.* 96. 11.
(2.) To Thunder, N° 6. (3.)
To the violent Motions, Bustle,
and loud Voices of Captains,
Job 39. 25. (4.) To the bold
Motions of the Neck of the
War-horse, attended with loud
Neighing and Roaring, *Job* 39.
19. (5.) To such Commotions
of the Face and Sounds of the
Voice as attend Horror, N° 1.
(6.) To the inward Commotion,
or disturbed State of the Mind,
attended with Moans and Com-
plaints, N° 2.

- Indignati sunt* רַעְמוּ 1
they shall be troubled *Ezek.*
27. 35.
HIPH. *Ad indignationem provocaverat eam* הִרְעִימָהּ 2
for to make her fret 1 *Sam.* 1. 6.

II. *Tonare, intonare:*
*fremere, perstreperere: com-
moveri, percelli.* See Sig. I.

- Percelluntur* רַעְמוּ 3
they shall be troubled *Ezek.*
27. 35.
Perstrepet יִרְעַם 4
Let the sea roar 1 *Chr.* 16.
32. *Psal.* 96. 11. — 98. 7.

- HITH. *Intonat* הִרְעִים 5
thundreth — 29. 3.
Intonabis תִּרְעַם 6
canst thou thunder *Job* 40. 9.
Intonabit יִרְעַם 7
shall he thunder 1 *Sam.* 2.
10. thundred 2 *Sam.* 22. 14.
he, thundreth *Job* 37. 4, 5.
Et intonuit וִירְעַם 8
but—thundred 1 *Sam.* 7. 10.
also thundred *Psal.* 18. 13.
Tonitru רַעַם * 9
the, thunder *Job.* 39. 25. *Psal.*
81. 7.
Et tonitru וִירְעַם 10
but the thunder *Job* 26. 14.
Cum tonitru בְּרַעַם 11
with thunder *Isai.* 29. 6.
Tonitru tui רַעְמָךְ 12
of thy thunder *Psal.* 77. 18.
— 104. 7.
Tonitru רַעְמָה * 13
with thunder *Job* 39. 19.

רען 1803

Virens, virescens. To
bein a verdant, growing, thriving,
flourishing Condition. *Properly,*
applied to Trees; but *figura-*
tively, to prosperous Circum-
stances, N° 2, 3. *Psal.* 92. 10.
[fresh oil, which giveth a fresh,
verdant, blooming Air or State.]
Cant. 1. 16. [our bed is green,
flourishing, fruitful.]

- Virens* רַעֲנָן * 1
green *Deut.* 12. 2. 2 *Kings* 16.
4. — 17. 10. 2 *Chron.* 28. 4.
Psal. 37. 35. — 52. 8. *Isai.*
57. 5. *Jer.* 2. 20. — 3. 6, 13.
— 11. 16. — 17. 2, 8. *Ezek.* 6.
13. *Hof.* 14. 8 † 9. ¶ fresh
Psal. 92. 10.
Et virens וִירַעֲנָן 2
and flourishing *Dan.* 4. 4 † 1.
Et virentes וִירַעֲנָנִים 3
and flourishing *Psal.* 92. 14.
Virens erit רַעֲנָנָה 4
shall—be green *Job* 15. 32. is
green *Cant.* 1. 16.

רעף 1804

Stillare, distillare.

- Stillabunt* יִרְעֹפוּ 1
distil *Job* 36. 28. ¶ They drop
Psal. 65. 12. drop *Prov.* 3. 20.
Stillabunt יִרְעֹפוּן 2
drop *Psal.* 65. 11.

HIPH.

HIPH. *Destillate* תרעפוי 3
Drop down *Isai.* 45. 8.

רעץ 1805

Confringere. To break
to pieces, or ruin the Power of
a Nation.

Confringit תרעץ 1
hath dashed in pieces *Exod.*
15. 6.

Et confregerunt ותרעצו 2
And—they vexed † broke to
pieces the power of *Jud.* 10. 8.

רעש 1806

Moveri, commovere se, concuti, contremiscere. To shake, to quake violently, to be in a very great Commotion; to move with Quickness and Rapidity, as the Wheels of a Chariot upon full Speed, *Jer.* 47. 3. *Nab.* 3. 2. —as the Shaking or quick Vibration of a Spear, *Job* 41. 29. —as the quick, sprightly Motions of the Locust or Grasshopper, *Job* 39. 20. [*Canst thou make him afraid as a grasshopper, †* Hast thou given him sprightly Motion as a Grasshopper?] —as in the Commotion or Hurry of a Battle, *Isai.* 9. 5. —as the violent Motions of a Horse eagerly pressing forward to Battle, *Job* 39. 24. [*He swalloweth up the ground with fierceness and rage †* he eagerly attacketh the Ground, or eagerly advanceth forward, with violent Motions and Rage.] But it is most commonly applied to the Concussion or violent Shaking of the Earth, the Heavens, the Sea, the Mountains, Nations, Kingdoms; and sometimes, at least, signifieth such a shaking as produceth an Alteration, and putteth Things into a new State, *Jer.* 10. 22. *Ezek.* 37. 7. —38. 19. *Hag.* 2. 6, 7. [*I will shake the heavens, and the earth &c. i. e. so as to make a great Alteration in the State of Things, and introduce a new Dispensation into the World.*]

Commota est תרעשה 1
trembled *Judg.* 5. 4. *Jer.* 8.

רעש

16. ¶ shook *Psal.* 68. 8. ¶ is moved *Jer.* 49. 21.

Commoventur תרעשו 2
shall tremble *Joel* 2. 10. ¶ quake *Nab.* 1. 5.

Et commov. ותרעשו 3
So that—, and—shall shake *Ezek.* 38. 20. *Joel* 3 † 4. 16.

Contremiscent תרעשים 4
they trembled *Jer.* 4. 24.

Commovetur se תרעש 5
shall shake *Psal.* 72. 16.

Commoventur תרעשו 6
shall tremble *Jer.* 10. 10.

Et commovebitur ותרעש 7
and shall remove *Isai.* 13. 13.

Et movetur ותרעש 8
and trembled 2 *Sam.* 22. 8. *Psal.* 18. 7. ¶ and shook —77. 18. And—shall tremble *Jer.* 51. 29.

Commovibuntur תרעשו 9
shake *Psal.* 46. 3. shall—shake *Ezek.* 26. 15. —27. 28.

Et commota sunt ותרעשו 10
and—do shake *Isai.* 24. 18.

Et commovibuntur ותרעשו 11
that—may shake *Amos* 9. 1.

Commovibuntur תרעשנה 12
shall shake *Ezek.* 26. 10.

NIPH. *Commota est* תרעשה 13
is moved *Jer.* 50. 46.

HIPH. *Commovisti* תרעשתה 14
Thou hast made—to tremble *Psal.* 60. 2.

Commovi תרעשתי 15
I made—to shake *Ezek.* 31. 16.

Et commovebo ותרעשתי 16
And I will shake *Hag.* 2. 7.

Commovens תרעיש 17
that did shake *Isai.* 14. 16. I will shake *Hag.* 2. 6, 21.

An tremefacies eum תרעישנו 18
Canst thou make him afraid *Job* 39. 20.

Commotio, motus רעש * 19
an earthquake 1 *Kings* 19. 11. ¶ rushing † shaking *Ezek.* 3. 12, 13. ¶ a shaking —37. 7. a—shaking —38. 19. ¶ the rattling *Nab.* 3. 2.

Et commotio ורעש 20
and a—commotion *Jer.* 10. 22.

Commotionem תרעש 21
the earthquake 1 *Kings* 19. 12. *Zech.* 14. 5.

Idem תרעש 22
the earthquake *Amos* 1. 1.

Cum, in commotione ברעש 23
with fierceness *Job* 39. 24. ¶ with confused noise † commotion, shaking *Isai.* 9. 5 † 4. ¶ with quaking *Ezek.* 12. 18.

רעש רפא

In commotione ברעש 24
in the earthquake 1 *Kings* 19. 11.

Et cum motu וברעש 25
and with earthquake *Isai.* 29. 6.

Commotionem לרעש 26
at the shaking *Job* 41. 29 † 21.

A commotione מרעש 27
at the rushing *Jer.* 47. 3.

רפא 1807

Hath three Significations.

I. *Curare, sanare.* To heal Diseases of any Kind, (*Psal.* 103. 3.) particularly Wounds, by outward Applications and binding up, 2 *Kings* 20. 5, 7. *Jer.* 8. 22. *Ezek.* 30. 21. Figuratively, to make whole a broken Vessel, *Jer.* 19. 11. To repair an Altar broken down, 1 *Kings* 18. 30. To mend bad Ground, *Ezek.* 47. 11. To make bad Waters sweet and good, 2 *Kings* 2. 21, 22. To heal a weak distressed Nation or Person, by restoring them to prosperous Circumstances, *Psal.* 60. 2. *Isai.* 19. 22. *Lam.* 2. 13. *Hof.* 5. 13. To heal in a moral Sense, to cure the Mind, *Isai.* 53. 5. —57. 19. *Jer.* 3. 22. —*Eccles.* 10. 4. [yielding, healing, mild, submissive Behaviour, *pacifeth great offences.* But see Root 1809: 31.]

Et sanitas obveniat ורפא 1
and be healed † and healing be to them *Isai.* 6. 10.

Et sanabit eos ורפאם 2
and shall heal them —19. 22.

Et curabo eum ורפאתיו 3
and I will heal him —57. 19.

Curavi eos רפאתים 4
I healed them *Hof.* 11. 3.

Et curabo eos ורפאתם 5
and I will cure them *Jer.* 33. 6.

Sanans, medicus רפא 6
I will heal 2 *Kings* 20. 5. ¶ physician *Jer.* 8. 22.

Sanans הרפא 7
who, He healeth *Psal.* 103. 3. —147. 3.

Curator tuus רפאך 8
that healeth thee *Exod.* 15. 26.

Medici הרפאים 9
the physicians *Gen.* 50. 2, 2.

Medicos ברפאים 10
to the physicians 2 *Cbr.* 16. 12.

Medici רפאי 11
physicians *Job* 13. 4.

Et

- Et sanando* וְרָפֵא 12
smite and heal *Yai.* 19. 22.
Ad sanandum לְרָפֵא 13
curare
to heal *Eccles.* 3. 3. could—
—heal *Hof.* 5. 13.
Juxta curare me כְּרָפֵאִי 14
When I would have healed —
7. 1.
Sana רָפֵא 15
Heal *Numb.* 12. 13.
Cura רָפָה 16
heal *Psal.* 60. 2.
Sana רָפָה 17
heal —41. 4.
Sana me רָפֵאִי 18
heal me —60. 2. *Jer.* 17. 14.
Sanabo אֶרְפֵּא 19
I heal *Deut.* 32. 39. I will heal
Jer. 3. 22. *Hof.* 14. 4. † 5.
Et sanabo וְאֶרְפֵּא 20
and will heal 2 *Chron.* 7. 14.
Curabo te אֶרְפֵּאֲךָ 21
I will heal thee *Jer.* 30. 17.
Et curabo eum וְאֶרְפֵּאֵהוּ 22
and will heal him *Isai.* 57.
18.
Et curasti me וְתִרְפֵּאֲנִי 23
and thou hast healed me *Psal.*
30. 2.
Sanabit יִרְפֵּא 24
will heal 2 *Kings* 20. 8. can
heal *Lam.* 2. 13. ¶ healeth *Isai.*
30. 26.
Et curavit וִירְפֵּא 25
and—healed *Gen.* 20. 17. and
healed 2 *Chron.* 30. 20.
Et sanabit nos וִירְפֵּאֵנוּ 26
and he will heal us *Hof.* 6. 1.
Et curabit ipsos וִירְפֵּאֵם 27
and healed them *Psal.* 107. 20.
Medicantur תִּרְפִּינָה 28
make whole *Job* 5. 18.
NIPH. Sanatus fuit נִרְפָּא 29
is, be healed *Lev.* 13. 37. —
14. 3, 48. ¶ we are healed †
it is healed to us *Isai.* 53. 5.
Et sanata fuit וְנִרְפָּא 30
and is healed *Lev.* 13. 18.
Curata fuit נִרְפְּתָה 31
she is—healed *Jer.* 51. 9.
Et curantur וְנִרְפְּאוּ 32
shall be healed *Ezek.* 47. 8.
Curari הִרְפָּא 33
to be healed *Jer.* 15. 18.
Curari לְהִרְפֹּא 34
canst—, can—be healed *Deut.*
28. 27, 35.
Curari לְהִרְפֹּא 35
can—be made whole *Jer.* 19.
11.
Et sanabor וְאֶרְפֵּא 36
and I shall be healed —17. 14.
Curabitur תִּרְפָּא 37
she may be healed —51. 8.
Sanabimini תִּרְפְּאוּ 38
ye shall be healed 1 *Sam.* 6. 3.

- Carabuntur* יִרְפְּאוּ 39
shall—be healed *Ezek.* 47. 11.
Et curatae fuer. וִירְפּוּ 40
So—were healed 2 *Kin.* 2. 22.
Et curantur וִירְפְּאוּ 41
for they shall be healed *Ezek.*
47. 9.
PIH. Sanavi רָפֵאתִי 42
I have healed 2 *Kings* 2. 21.
Curatis רָפֵאתֶם 43
have ye healed *Ezek.* 34. 4.
Curavimus רָפֵאנוּ 44
We would have healed *Jer.*
51. 9.
Et curando וְרָפֵא 45
and shall cause him to be
thoroughly healed † and in heal-
ing shall cause him to be healed
Exod. 21. 19,
Curabit יִרְפֵּא 46
shall cause—to be—healed 19.
¶ shall—heal *Zech.* 11. 16.
Et curavit וִירְפֵּא 47
and he repaired 1 *Kin.* 18. 30.
Et curarunt וִירְפְּאוּ 48
They have healed also *Jer.* 6.
14.
Et curarunt וִירְפּוּ 49
For they have healed —8. 11.
HITH. Ad cu- לְהִרְפֹּא 50
randum se
to be healed 2 *Kin.* 8. 29. —
9. 15. 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
Curationes רָפְאוֹת * 51
medicines *Jer.* 30. 13. —46.
11. ¶ to be healed † to apply
medicines *Ezek.* 30. 21.
Sanitas רָפְאוֹת * 52
health *Prov.* 3. 8.
Medicina, curatio, מְרָפָא * 53
sanitas
incurable † unto no curing 2 *Chr.*
21. 18. ¶ remedy —36. 16.
Prov. 6. 15. —29. 1. ¶ health
—4. 22. —12. 18. —13. 17.
¶ found —14. 30. ¶ wholesome
—15. 4. ¶ yielding *Eccles.* 10.
4. ¶ healing *Jer.* 14. 19, 19.
Curationis מְרָפָה 54
of health —8. 15.
Et sanitas וּמְרָפָא 55
and health *Prov.* 16. 24. ¶ and
cure *Jer.* 33. 6. ¶ with heal-
ing *Mal.* 4. 2. † 3. 20.
Curationi לְתִרְפּוֹה * 56
for medicine *Ezek.* 47. 12.

II. *Gigas.* A Giant. How
this Sense should come under
this Root I cannot tell; unless
these Giants were called רָפְאִים
from their hale, robust, vigo-
rous Constitutions.
Gigantis cujus- הִרְפָּה * 57
dam
of the giant 2 *Sam.* 21. 16, 18,

- Gigantis* לְהִרְפָּה 58
to the giant 20, 22.
Gigas הִרְפָּא * 59
the giant 1 *Chron.* 20. 4,
Giganti לְהִרְפָּא 60
of, unto the giant 6, 8.
Gigantes רָפְאִים 61
the Rephaims *Gen.* 14. 5. Re-
phaim 2 *Sam.* 5. 18, 22. —23.
13. 1 *Chron.* 11. 15. *Isai.* 17.
5. ¶ giants *Deut.* 2. 11, 20,
20. —3. 13. *Josh.* 15. 8. —
18. 16. ¶ the dead *Isai.* 26. 19.
Gigantes הִרְפְּאִים 62
the Rephaims *Gen.* 15. 20. ¶
giants *Deut.* 3. 11. *Josh.* 12. 4.
—13. 12. ¶ Dead *Job* 26. 5.
Et gigantes וְהִרְפְּאִים 63
and of the giants *Josh.* 17. 15.

III. *Mortui.* That the
Word רָפְאִים *rephaim* signifieth
the Dead, in the following Places,
is evident. That it is used as a
general Term to signify *any*
Dead, even such as would praise
God, if they were alive and able,
is also clear from *Psal.* 88. 10.
In which Place, and in *Isai.*
26. 14, מְתִים, the common
Name for dead Persons, and
רָפְאִים are synonymous. In
some places it may signify *dead*
in the worst Sense, or such as
are in a State of Perdition, with
regard to the future World.
And thus it may particularly be
spoken of some tyrannical *Lords*,
and *great ones of the earth* in
that very elegant and striking
Prosopopoeia, *Isai.* 14. 9. and
again, *Chap.* 26. 13, 14. But
what Relation hath this Sense
to the Root? *Answer.* Medi-
cating or embalming dead Bo-
dies, especially of great and
eminent Persons, is a Custom
older than *Jacob's* Funeral.
Gen. 50. 2. And great Num-
bers of such medicated Bodies,
called *Mummies*, wrapt about
with Bandages, have been found
lodged, in subterraneous Ca-
verns, where for some thousands
of Years they had remained,
near *Cairo* in *Egypt*. Now, as
the Men who embalmed or
medicated those dead Bodies,
are called רָפְאִים *ropha'im*, N°
9, which we translate *Physicians*,
Gen. 50. 2; so the dead Bodies,
when medicated, might, for
that Reason, very properly be
called רָפְאִים *rephaim*. Which
Word in Use would naturally be
extended beyond its original
Sense,

Sense, and be turned into a general Name for any dead Persons; especially for any that were great and renowned. Further than this I cannot find that we have any good Authority to carry the Sense, except where the Circumstances mentioned or implied in the Text, oblige us to take it in the worst Sense, for Persons in a State of Perdition, with Regard to Life eternal; in the same Manner as the common Words for *Death* and *dead* are sometimes to be understood. *Job* 26. 5. [*dead things are formed from under the waters.* It is literally thus; *The dead*, (perhaps who perished at the Deluge,) *shall be brought forth from under the waters and its inhabitants*; I suppose at the Resurrection. For the Resurrection of such *Rephaim*, or *Dead*, is in *Isai.* 26. 19, represented by an Idea of near Affinity to the bringing forth of Children; namely, by that of an abortive Birth. *And the Earth shall cast out the dead, rephaim*, as Abortives or untimely Births.]

Mortui * רפאים 64
shall the dead arise *Psal.* 88. 10.
the dead *Prov.* 2. 18. —9. 18.
—21. 16. *Isai.* 14. 9. —26. 19,
¶ deceased 14.

Mortui הרפאים 65
Dead things *Job* 26. 5.

רפד 1808

Sternere, substernere. To spread under one in order to support or bolster up.

Substernit ירפד 1
he spreadeth *Job* 41. 30.
PIH. *Instravi* רפדתי 2
I have made —17. 13.
Substernite mibi, רפדוני 3
sustentate me
comfort me *Cant.* 2. 5.
Stratum ejus רפדתו 4
the bottom thereof —3. 10.

רפה 1809

Remittere, remissum esse, desistere, deficere. To loosen what is bound tight and fast,
VOL. II.

רפה

Job 12. 21. [*weakneth the strength, + looseneth the Girdle, of the mighty.*] To slacken, to abate of Vigor, Strength or Action; to grow languid, to be remiss, *Ezek.* 1. 24. [*let down their wings.*] To slacken one's Hold of a Person or Thing, to let go, *Exod.* 4. 26. *Cant.* 3. 4. *Judg.* 11. 37. [*Let me alone, remit, slacken from me, give me Liberty.*] *Psal.* 37. 8. [*Cease, slacken, from anger.*] 1 *Sam.* 11. 3. [*Give us respite, slacken from us.*] *Job.* 1. 5. [*I will not fail thee, slacken, loosen thee, or from thee.*] *Psal.* 46. 10. [*Be still, slacken, loosen your turbulent Spirits.*] *Psal.* 138. 8. [*for sake not, be not remiss towards, the work of thy hands.*] *Isai.* 5. 24. [*as flame consumeth, relaxeth, the chaff, stubble.* A bold Metaphor.]

Remissus est רפה 1
draweth + is weak, abated *Jud.* 19. 9.

Remisit se רפתה 2
was abated —8. 3. ¶ is waxed feeble *Jer.* 49. 24.

Remissae fuerunt רפו 3
wax feeble —6. 24.
Et remittunt se ורפו 4
and—waxed feeble —50. 43.
and—shall be feeble *Ezek.* 21. 7 + 12.

Debilitatur ירפה 5
consumeth *Isai.* 5. 24.

Et destitit וירף 6
So he let—go *Exod.* 4. 26.

Remittuntur ירפו 7
let—be weak 2 *Chron.* 15. 7.
¶ shall be weakned *Neb.* 6. 9.
¶ be slack *Zeph.* 3. 16.

Et remissae sunt וירפו 8
And—were feeble 2 *Sam.* 4. 1.

Remissae erunt תרפינה 9
shall—be faint *Isai.* 13. 7. ¶
shall be feeble *Ezek.* 7. 17.

NIPH. Remissi sunt נרפים 10
idle *Exod.* 5. 8, 17, 17.

PIH. Destituit, laxat רפה 11
weakneth *Job* 12. 21.

Remissas reddit מרפא 12
he weakneth *Jer.* 38. 4.

Debilitabant מרפים 13
weakned *Ezra* 4. 4.

Remittebant תרפינה 14
they, had let down *Ezek.* 1. 24, 25.

HIPH. Remitte, desiste, sine הרפה 15

Let—alone *Judg.* 11. 37. 2 *Kin.* 4. 27.

Idem הרף 16
Let—alone *Deut.* 9. 14. ¶ Give

4 K

רפה רפס

1810

—respice 1 *Sam.* 11. 3. ¶ Stay
—15. 16. 2 *Sam.* 24. 16. 1 *Chr.* 21. 15. ¶ Cease *Psal.* 37. 8.

Desistite הרפו 17
Be still —46. 10.

Desistam a te ארפך 18
I will—fail thee *Job.* 1. 5.

Sinam eum ארפנו 19
would—let him go *Cant.* 3. 4.

Sinam eam ארפה 20
I leave it *Neb.* 6. 3. ¶ will—
let it go *Job* 27. 6.

Remittas, sinas תרף 21
slack *Job.* 10. 6. ¶ forsake *Psal.* 138. 8. ¶ let—go *Prov.* 4. 13.

Sines me תרפני 22
let me alone *Job* 7. 19.

Dimittet, deseret te ירפך 23
he will—forsake thee *Deut.* 4. 31. ¶ he will—fail thee —31. 6, 8. 1 *Chron.* 28. 20.

HITH. Remisse התרפית 24
te geras

thou faint *Prov.* 24. 10.

Remisse se gerens מתרפה 25
He—that is slothful —18. 9.

Remisse agitis מתרפים 26
slack *Job.* 18. 3.

An debilis הרפה * 27
or weak *Numb.* 13. 18.

Remissus ורפה 28
and weak 2 *Sam.* 17. 2.

Remissae רפות 29
the weak *Job* 4. 3. *Isai.* 35. 3.

Prae remissione * מרפיון 30
for feebleness *Jer.* 47. 3.

Remissio, lenitas מרפא 31
sound *Prov.* 14. 30. ¶ whol-
some —15. 4. ¶ yielding [relax-
ing, abating of spirit and ani-
mosity.] *Ecclef.* 10. 4. [See Root
1807: 53.]

רפס 1810

Conculcare, conturbare, perturbare. To trample under foot; to foul Water by trampling in it. *Figuratively*, to trample upon one's self, to submit, to humble one's self.

Et conturbasti ותרפש 1
and fouledst *Ezek.* 32. 2.

Conculcatis תרפשוך 2
ye must foul —34. 18.

NIPH. Conculcatus נרפש 3
troubled *Prov.* 25. 26.

HITH. Conculcatus מתרפס 4
submit himself *Psal.* 68. 30.

Prosterne, subice התרפס 5
te ad conculcandum

humble thyself *Prov.* 6. 3.

Et

Et conturbatum * ומרפש 6
and—that which ye have fouled
Ezek. 34. 19.

1811 רפק

Associare; oblectare se.

HITH. *Assoc-* מתרפקת
ans se
leaning *Cant.* 8. 5.

1812 רפש

Coenum, lutum.

NIPH. *Lutofum* נרפש 1
troubled *Prov.* 25. 26. [See Root
1810: 3.]

Coenum * רפש 2
mire *Isai.* 57. 20.

1813 רפת

Bubile.

In bubilibus * ברפתים
in the stalls *Hab.* 3. 17.

1814 רצץ

Conquassare, conterere, collidere, confring. To be shattered or bruised as a Reed or Cane, which, for that Reason, cannot support the Hand that leaneth upon it, N° 6. Or as any other hard, firm Body is shattered and broken, N° 11, 14, 19. To be shattered, bruised or crushed in temporal Circumstances, to be oppressed, N° 1, 2. To be weakened, enfeebled, N° 9. *Psal.* 68. 30. [with pieces of silver, such Pieces, I conceive, as were hastily wrenched, shattered and broken off from such Things as were overlaid with Silver. See 2 *Kings* 18. 16.]

Attrivisti nos רצצתנו 1
oppressed us 1 *Sam.* 12. 4.

Contriverim רצצתי 2
have I oppressed 3.

Conterentes הרצצות 3
which oppresses *Amos* 4. 1.

Quassatum רצון 4
bruised *Isai.* 42. 3.

Et quassatus ורצון 5
and crushed *Deut.* 28. 33.

Quassatus הרצון 6
bruised 2 *Kings* 18. 21. ¶ broken
Isai. 36. 6.

Contritus רצון 7
broken *Hof.* 5. 11.

Quassati, contriti ורצוים 8
the oppressed *Isai.* 58. 6.

Quassabit ירצן 9
He shall—be discouraged *Isai.*
42. 4.

Et atteritur ותרצן 10
or—be broken *Ecclef.* 12. 6, [see
Root 1763: 25.]

NIPH. *Confrin-* ונרצן 11
gitur
or the wheel broken 6.

Quassaris תרצן 12
thou didst break *Ezek.* 29. 7.

PIH. *Quassavit* רצץ 13
he hath oppressed *Job* 20. 19.

Conquassasti רצצת 14
Thou brakest *Psal.* 74. 17.

Et quassavit וירצץ 15
And—oppressed 2 *Chron.* 16. 10.

Atterent ירצו 16
shall seek to please *Job* 20. 10.
[See Root 1816: 37.]

Perrumpent ירצצו 17
they shall run *Nab.* 2. 4 + 5.
[See Root 1763: 34.]

Et conquassaverunt וירצצו 18
and oppressed *Judg.* 10. 8.

HIPH. *Et confre-* ותרצן 19
git
and all to brake —9. 53.

HITH. *Et con-* ויתרצצו 20
quassarunt se

And—struggled together + bruised one another *Gen.* 25. 22.

Cum fragmentis * ברצץ 21
with pieces + shattered-pieces
Psal. 68. 30.

Concussio * המרוצה 22
violence *Jer.* 22. 17.

1815 רצד

Exilire.

PIH. *Exilitis* תרצדון
leap ye [do ye proudly insult]
Psal. 68. 16.

1816 רצה

Velle, acquiescere, &c.
I. To esteem grateful, to be

well pleased with, and kindly affected to a Thing or Person. Hence, by a strong Metaphor, the Land of *Israel* is said to be pleased with, or to enjoy her sabbatical Years, *Lev.* 26. 34, 43. II. To desire as grateful and pleasing; hence, the Desire of what is grateful, *Psal.* 145. 16, 19. [be satisfieth the desire, or Pleasure.] III. To accept, to treat with Favour and Goodwill, N°. 34, 35. 2 *Chron.* 10. 7. [and please them, treat them with Favour.] *Isai.* 40. 2. [her iniquity is pardoned, treated with Favour.] Hence, (1.) That Favour and Goodwill which kindly accepteth, *Psal.* 69. 13. [my prayer is to God in an acceptable time, a time of Acceptation or Favour, in which God will shew Favour or Mercy.] So *Isai.* 61. 2. —60. 7. *Mal.* 2. 13. *Prov.* 14. 9. [Fools make a mock of sin; but with the righteous there is favour. Rather thus; Sin maketh fools to mock, deride, one another; but between the righteous there is favour, or mutual Goodwill. See Root 947. in the Explication.] (2.) The Object of, or what conciliateth, Favour and Goodwill, what is acceptable, *Prov.* 10. 32. IV. To choose, embrace, follow, adhere to with Favour, Pleasure and Goodwill, *Psal.* 50. 18. [When thou sawest a thief, thou consentedst with him, embraced, adhered to him with a cheerful, pleasing Consent.] *Job* 34. 9. [that he should delight himself with God, that he should follow and adhere to God and Religion with Pleasure.] V. To act with Pleasure and Goodwill, 2 *Chron.* 15. 15. [sought God with their whole desire, or Goodwill.] VI. To bear with a patient, acquiescing, submissive Mind; in Opposition to Reluctance, Impatience, Discontent or Despair, *Lev.* 26. 41, 43. [shall accept of, bear with Goodwill, with a favourable, patient, submissive Mind, the punishment of their iniquity.] *Job* 14. 6. [till he shall accomplish as an hireling, his day + so far as that he may favourably, patiently, acquiesce, as a Labourer, in his Day or Condition. *Schultens.*] VII. Mere Will, Pleasure or Resolution, *Gen.* 49. 6. [in their self-will.] *Neh.* 9. 37. *Esth.* 1. 8.

Voluit

Voluit רצה 1
he liked 1 *Chron.* 28. 4. ¶ ac-
cepteth *Ecclef.* 9. 7.
Voluit eos רצם 2
doth—accept *Jer.* 14. 10. ¶
accepteth *Hof.* 8. 13.
Acquievit, perfecit רצתה 3
had enjoyed 2 *Chron.* 36. 21. ¶
delighteth *Isai.* 42. 1.
Benevolus fuisti רצית 4
thou hast been favourable *Psal.*
85. 1.
Benevolus eras eis רציתם 5
thou hadst a favour unto them
Psal. 44. 3.
Et gratificaberis eis ורציתם 6
and please them 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.
Et acceptos habebo ורצאתי 7
and I will accept *Ezek.* 43. 27.
Delectantur רצו 8
take pleasure *Psal.* 102. 14.
Acceptos habet רוצה 9
taketh pleasure —147. 11. —
149. 4.
Accepto ea רצם 10
will—accept them *Jer.* 14. 12.
Et acceptus ורצוי 11
and accepted *Ezra.* 10. 3.
Acceptus רצוי 12
acceptable *Deut.* 33. 24.
In acceptando ברצות 13
When—please *Prov.* 16. 7.
Benevolus esse לרצות 14
be favourable *Psal.* 77. 7.
*In benevole existe-
re me* ברצותי 15
because I have set my affection
1 *Chron.* 29. 3.
In velle eum ברצותי 16
that he should delight himself
Job 34. 9.
Velis; accepta, grata רצה 17
babe
Be pleased *Psal.* 40. 13. ¶ Ac-
cept —119. 108.
Acceptos, accepta ארצה 18
babebo
I will accept *Ezek.* 20. 41. I
will—accept *Amos* 5. 22. will
I accept *Mal.* 1. 10.
Acceptam habebo וארצה 19
and I will take pleasure *Hag.*
1. 8.
An acceptum הארצה 20
babebo
should I accept *Mal.* 1. 13.
Acceptos babebo eos ארצם 21
will I accept them *Ezek.* 20. 40.
Acceptum habebis תרצה 22
accept *Deut.* 33. 11. ¶ hast
pleasure 1 *Cbr.* 29. 17. ¶ thou
delightest *Psal.* 51. 16.
Et acquievisisti ותרץ 23
then thou consentedst —50.
18.

Benevole acceptasti ותרצני 24
and thou wast pleased with me
Gen. 33. 10.
*Perfecerit: accepta-
bit* ירצה 25
he accomplish *Job* 14. 16. ¶ he
taketh—pleasure *Psal.* 147. 10.
¶ he delighteth *Prov.* 3. 12.
An accepta habet הירצה 26
Will—be pleased *Mic.* 6. 7.
Bene velit tibi ירצה 27
accept thee 2 *Sam.* 24. 23.
*An benevole accep-
tabit te* הירצה 28
will he be pleased with thee
Mal. 1. 8.
Benevole acceptat וירצהו 29
eum
and he will be favourable unto
him *Job* 33. 26.
Acquiescet, perficiet תרצה 30
shall—enjoy *Lev.* 26. 34.
Acquieverit, perfecit ותרץ 31
and shall enjoy 43.
*Acquiescent, accep-
tum habent* ירצו 32
they—accept 41, shall accept
43. ¶ approve *Psal.* 49. 13.
¶ they delight —62. 4.
NIPH. Benevole גרצה 33
habita, remissa
is pardoned *Isai.* 40. 2.
Benevolum fit ונרצה 34
and it shall be accepted *Lev.*
1. 4.
Acceptum erit ירצה 35
it shall—be accepted —7. 18.
—19. 7. —22. 23, 27.
Accepta erunt ירצו 36
they shall—be accepted 25.
PIH. Benevolos ירצו 37
reddent
shall seek to please *Job* 20. 10.
HIPH. Acquiescet, perficiet והרצית 38
Then shall—enjoy *Lev.* 26. 34.
*HITH. Benevo-
lentiam concilia-
bit fbi* יתרצה 39
should he reconcile himself
1 *Sam.* 29. 4.
*Voluntas, benevo-
lentia* רצון * 40
with, favour *Deut.* 33. 23.
Psal. 5. 12. *Prov.* 8. 35. —11.
27. —12. 2. —14. 9. —18.
22. ¶ acceptable † of favour
Psal. 69. 13. *Isai.* 49. 8. —58.
5. —61. 2. what is acceptable
Prov. 10. 32. ¶ the desire
Psal. 145. 16. ¶ acceptance
Isai. 60. 7. ¶ with good will
Mal. 2. 13.
In, ad benevolentiam לרצון 41
that—may be accepted *Exod.*
28. 38. to be accepted *Lev.* 22.
21. shall be accepted *Isai.* 56.

7. ¶ acceptable *Lev.* 22. 20.
Psal. 19. 14. *Jer.* 6. 20.
Voluntas רצון 42
the desire *Psal.* 145. 19. ¶ fa-
vour *Prov.* 14. 35. ¶ the de-
light —16. 13.
Et voluntas ורצון 43
and for the good will *Deut.* 33. 16.
Pro benevolentia ברצון 44
with the favour *Psal.* 106. 4.
Juxta voluntatem כרצון 45
according to—pleasure *Ezra.*
1. 8.
*Et pro benevolen-
tia mea* וברצוני 46
but in my favour *Isai.* 60. 10.
Voluntatem tuam רצונך 47
thy will [what thou favourest,
what pleaseth thee] *Psal.* 40. 8.
Voluntatem tuam רצונך 48
thy will —143. 10.
Benevolentia tua ברצונך 49
by thy favour *Psal.* 30. 7. ¶ in
thy good pleasure —51. 18.
*Et pro benevolen-
tia tua* וברצונך 50
and in thy favour —89. 17.
*Pro volunt. ves-
tra* לרצונכם 51
at your own will † for your fa-
vourable acceptance *Lev.* 19.
5. —22. 19, 29. ¶ to be ac-
cepted for you † for your fa-
vourable acceptance —23. 11.
Voluntas ejus רצונו 52
his pleasure *Ezra* 10. 11. *Psal.*
103. 21. ¶ his delight *Prov.*
11. 1. —12. 22. —15. 8. ¶
favour —19. 12.
Et voluntas ejus ורצונו 53
but—his delight —11. 20. ¶
and his favour —16. 15.
In benevol. ejus ברצונו 54
in his favour *Psal.* 30. 5.
Juxta voluntatem כרצונו 55
according to his will *Dan.* 8. 4.
—11. 3, his own will 16.
Pro voluntate sua לרצונו 56
of his own voluntary will *Lev.*
1. 3.
Voluntate sua רצונם 57
their—desire 2 *Cbr.* 15. 15.
Et pro volunt. sua וברצונם 58
jud
in their self-will *Gen.* 49. 6.
Juxta volunt. suam כרצונם 59
as they would *Neb.* 9. 24. what
they would *Ezra.* 9. 5. ¶ at
their pleasure *Neb.* 9. 37.
Sicut Tirza * כתירצה 60
as Tirzah *Cant.* 6. 4.
*Voluntas ipso-
rum* * מרצותם 61
their course *Jer.* 23. 10. [See
Root 1763 : 45.]

1817 רצה

Occidere, interficere.

- Et occiderit* וְרָצַח 1
and—kill *Numb.* 35. 27.
Et occidat eum וְרָצַחוּ 2
and slayeth him *Deut.* 22. 26.
An occidisti הֲרָצַחְתָּ 3
Hast thou killed 1 *Kings* 21. 19.
Occidens, occisor רָצַח 4
the slayer *Numb.* 35. 11, ¶ a murderer 16, 17, 18, 21, 31.
Occisor, homicida וְרָצַח 5
the, slayer *Deut.* 4. 42. — 19. 3. *Josh.* 20. 3. ¶ The murderer *Job* 24. 14.
Occisor, homicida הֲרָצַח 6
the man-slayer *Numb.* 35. 6, 12, ¶ the murderer 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 30, ¶ the slayer 25, 26, 27, 28. *Deut.* 19. 4, 6. *Josh.* 20. 5, 6. — 21. 13, 21, 27, 32, 38 + 36.
Occidendo וְרָצַח 7
Will ye—murder *Jer.* 7. 9.
Et occidendo וְרָצַח 8
and killing *Hof.* 4. 2.
Occides תִּרְצַח 9
Thou shalt not kill [murder] *Exod.* 20. 13. *Deut.* 5. 17.
Occidet יִרְצַח 10
shall be put to death *Numb.* 35. 30. ¶ should kill *Deut.* 4. 42.
NIPH. Occisae הִנְרָצְחָה 11
that was slain *Judg.* 20. 4.
Occidar אֲרָצַח 12
I shall be slain *Prov.* 22. 13.
P1H. Occisoris הַמְרָצֵחַ 13
of a murderer 2 *Kings* 6. 32.
Homicidae מְרָצְחִים 14
murderers *Ifai.* 1. 21.
Occidunt יִרְצְחוּ 15
murder *Hof.* 6. 9.
Occidunt יִרְצְחוּ 16
murder *Psal.* 94. 6.
PYH. Occidimini תִּרְצְחוּ 17
ye shall be slain — 62. 3.
Cum fica, caede, occisione בְּרָצַח * 18
with a sword — 42. 10. ¶ in the slaughter *Ezek.* 21. 22 + 27.

1818 רצע

Perforare.

- Et perforabit* וְרָצַע 1
and—shall bore *Exod.* 21. 6.
Subula הַמְרָצֵעַ * 2
an aul *Deut.* 15. 17.

Cum subulā בְּמִרְצֵעַ 3
with an aul *Exod.* 21. 6.

1819 רצה

Hath two Significations.

I. *Pruna, carbo.* As in Tents, and the primitive Houses, the Fire-place was the only Part that was paved, from this Circumstance this Word may well be allowed to derive the double Signification of a *Hearth coal*, or burning-Coal (by a *Metonymy* of the Subject for the Adjunct; as the *Cup* is put for the *Wine* it containeth) and of a *Pavement*. Both which Senses are elegantly implied *Cant.* 3. 10. [*the midst thereof being paved*, as a *Hearth with love*.] connoting both the Beauty of a *Pavement*, and the Ardor or Warmth of Love.

- Ignitum* רָצוּף 1
being paved *Cant.* 3. 10.
Carbones רָצָפִים * 2
baken on the coals 1 *Kings* 19. 6.
Pruna רָצָפָה * 3
a live coal *Ifai.* 6. 6.

II. *Sternere.*

- Stratum* רָצוּף 4
being paved *Cant.* 3. 10.
Pavimentum רָצֶפֶת * 5
the pavement *Ezek.* 42. 3.
Et paviment. וְרָצֶפֶה 6
and a pavement — 40. 17.
Paviment. הֲרָצֶפֶה 7
the pavement 2 *Chron.* 7. 3. *Ezek.* 40. 17, the lower pavement 18,
Et pavim. וְהֲרָצֶפֶה 8
And the pavement 18.
Paviment. רָצֶפֶת 9
a pavement *Ezth.* 1. 6.
Paviment. מְרָצֶפֶת * 10
a pavement 2 *Kings* 16. 17.

1820 רק

[Hath the following Significations.

- I. *Tantummodo: saltem.* only 1
Gen. 6. 5. *Deut.* 2. 28. 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. 1 *Kings* 14. 8. 2 *Chron.*

33. 17. *Job* 1. 15. *Ifai.* 4. 1. *Amos* 3. 2. &c.
2. *Certe: omnino.* Surely 2
Deut. 4. 6. *Psal.* 32. 6. only
Josh. 13. 6. dost but *Judg.* 14. 16. even 2 *Chron.* 28. 10. only
Prov. 13. 10. &c.
3. *Forte: fortassis.* Surely 3
Gen. 20. 11.
4. *Inquam.* only *Josh.* 6. 15. 4
5. *Praeter: praeterquam.* only 5
Gen. 14. 24. *Josh.* 11. 22. save only 1 *Kin.* 15. 5. save 2 *Chron.* 5. 10. but — 18. 15. &c.
6. *Quia: quandoquidem.* only 6
Josh. 1. 17.
7. *Quare.* only *Josh.* 1. 7, 18. 7
8. *Sed: verumtamen.* only 8
Gen. 24. 8. *Exod.* 9. 26. *Deut.* 2. 35. 1 *Kings* 3. 2. *Psal.* 91. 8. Notwithstanding 2 *Chron.* 6. 9 &c. &c.
9. *Tamen: attamen.* Only 9
Gen. 47. 22. *Exod.* 8. 9 + 5. *Deut.* 2. 37. *Josh.* 6. 17. nevertheless 1 *Kings* 15. 14. &c.
10. *Valde: plurimum.* only 10
Deut. 28. 33. in any wife *Josh.* 6. 18,

- Et tantummodo* וְרָק 11
And—in any wife 18. and—
only *Judg.* 11. 34.
An tantummodo הֲרָק 12
only? *Numb.* 12. 2.]

1821 רקק

Hath three Significations.

I. *Attenuare, tenue.* To be thin, [Signif. I.] as a Wafer, or thin Cake, N° 2. To be thin of Flesh, N° 5, 6. Hence, the Temples as a Part bare of Flesh, [Signif. II.] But in *Cant.* 4. 3. the Sense seems to include the Cheek also. To be thin as Spittle, [Signif. III.] Though in the Word רק *rók* there may be an *Onomatopoeia*, alluding to the Sound of hawking up or ejecting the Spittle.

- Extenuabo eos* אֲרִיקָם 1
I did cast them out [disperfed, spread them thin] *Psal.* 18. 42.
Laganum, placentae tenuis וְרִיקִי * 2
and—wafer *Exod.* 29. 23. *Lev.* 8. 26. *Numb.* 6. 19.
Et lagana וְרִיקִי 3
and wafers *Exod.* 29. 2. or—
wafers *Lev.* 2. 4. — 7. 12. *Numb.* 6. 15.

Et

רקק רקד

- Et in lagana* וְלִרְקִי 4
and for the—cakes 1 *Chr.* 23. 29.
Et tenues וְרָקוֹת * 5
and lean— *Gen.* 41. 19,
Tenues וְרָקוֹת 6
the lean 20, the—thin 27.

II. *Genae, maxilla: tempora.*

- Tempora tua* רָקְתָּ * 7
thy temples *Cant.* 4. 3. —6. 7.
Tempora sua רָקְתָּ 8
his temples *Judg.* 5. 26.
In tempora ejus בְּרָקְתָּ 9
into, in his temples —4. 21,
22.

III. *Spuere, despu. exspu.*

- Despuerit* יָרַק 10
spit *Lev.* 15. 8.
Sputum יָרַק * 11
spare not to spit in † withbold
not spittle from *Job* 30. 10.
Et sputum וְיָרַק 12
and spitting *Isai.* 50. 6.
Sputum meum רָקִי 13
my spittle *Job* 7. 19.

רקב 1822

Putridum esse, putrescere. To rot. A Rottenness which rotteth more and more; a putrifying Quality.

- Putrescet* יָרַב * 1
will—rot *Isai.* 40. 20.
Putrescet יָרַב * 2
shall rot *Prov.* 10. 7.
Putredo רָבָה * 3
rottenness *Hab.* 3. 16.
Sicut putredo כְּרָבָה 4
as a rotten thing *Job* 13. 28.
Et sicut putredo וְכְרָבָה 5
but—, and —as — rottenness
Prov. 12. 4. *Hof.* 5. 12.
Et putredo וְיָרַב 6
but—the rottenness *Prov.* 14. 30.
Putredo רָבָה * 7
rotten *Job* 41. 27

רקד 1823

Subsilire, saltare.

- Subsiliunt* יָרְדוּ 1
skipped *Psal.* 114. 4.
VOL. II.

רקד רקח

- Saltandi* יָרְדוּ 2
to dance *Eccles.* 3. 4.
Subsiliatis יָרְדוּ 3
ye skipped *Psal.* 114. 6.
Pih. Saltantem כָּרְדוּ 4
dancing 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
Subsiliens כָּרְדוּ 5
jumping *Nab.* 3. 2.
Subsiliens יָרְדוּ 6
shall dance *Isai.* 13. 21.
Subsiliens יָרְדוּ 7
dance *Job* 21. 11. ¶ shall they
leap *Joel* 2. 5.
Hiph. Et faciet ut subsilient וְיָרְדוּ 8
He maketh them also to skip
Psal. 29. 6.

רקח 1824

Condire, conficere ungenta. To mix or compound Spices, Perfume or Seasoning. An Apothecary, Confectioner.

- Pigmentarius, unguentarius* רֹקֵחַ רֶקֶחַ 1
the apothecary *Exod.* 30. 35.
—37. 29. *Eccles.* 10. 1.
Conficientes ungenta רֶקֶחַ 2
made ointment 1 *Chron.* 9. 30.
Confecerit unguentum יָרַח 3
compoundeth *Exod.* 30. 33.
Pyh. Confecta מְרַקֵּחַ 4
arte unguentaria
prepared 2 *Chron.* 16. 14.
Hiph. Condiendo וְיָרַח 5
and spice [season] it *Ezek.* 24. 10.
Pigmentarii הַרְקָחִים * 6
the apothecaries *Neb.* 3. 8.
Unguentariae לְרֶקֶחֹת * 7
to be confectionaries 1 *Sam.* 8. 13.
Conditura הַרְקָחָה * 8
spiced *Cant.* 8. 2.
Unguenta tua רֶקֶחֶיךָ * 9
thy perfumes *Isai.* 57. 9.
Unguentum, pigmentum רֶקֶחַ 10
an ointment *Exod.* 30. 25, ¶
a confection 35.
Unguentarii מְרַקֵּחַים * 11
sweet flowers † flowers of per-
fumes *Cant.* 5. 13.
Conditura הַמְרַקָּחָה * 12
spice it well † season it with a
seasoning of spices *Ezek.* 24. 10.
Ut mortarium unguenti בְּמֶרְקָחָה 13
like a pot of ointment *Job* 41. 31. † 23.
Unguentum מְרַקָּחָה * 14
an ointment compound † an
4 L.

רקח רקם

- ointment of ointment *Exod.* 30. 25.
Idem הַמְרַקָּחָה 15
the ointment 1 *Chron.* 9. 20.
Unguento בְּמֶרְקָחָה 16
by the apothecaries 2 *Chron.* 16. 14.

רקם 1825

Acupingere. To be of various Colours, 1 *Chron.* 29. 2. *Ezek.* 17. 3. To work Cloth with various Colours and Figures, either with the Needle or in the Loom; to embroider, to brocade, *Psal.* 139. 15. [My substance—was curiously wrought. The Forming and Adjusting the several Parts of the human Body in the Womb, is, by a bold and beautiful Metaphor, compared to the working or weaving of a curious Piece of Brocade, or Tapestry.]

- Acupictor, Phrygio* * רָקַם 1
needle-work *Exod.* 26. 36. —
27. 16. —28. 39. —36. 37.
—38. 18. —39. 29.
Et aucupictor וְרָקַם 2
and of the embroiderer *Exod.* 35. 35. and an embroiderer —
38. 23.
Pyh. Artificiose רֶקְמָתִי 3
confectus sum
I was — curiously wrought †
embroidered *Psal.* 139. 15.
Opus phrygionii * רֶקְמָה 4
cum
of needle-work, of divers *Jud.* 5.
30. ¶ broidered-work *Ezek.* 16. 10.
Et op. phrygion. וְרֶקְמָה 5
and of divers colours 1 *Chron.* 29. 2. ¶ and broidered-work
Ezek. 16. 13. —27. 16, 24.
Varietas phrygionica הַרְקָמָה 6
divers colours —17. 3.
Cum phrygiano opere בְּרֶקְמָה 7
with broidered work —27. 7.
Operis phrygionici רֶקְמָתָם 8
ipforum
their broidered —26. 16.
Opus phryg. duplex רֶקְמָתִים 9
of needle-work on both sides
Judg. 5. 30.
Operis phryg. tui רֶקְמָתְךָ 10
thy broidered *Ezek.* 16. 18.
In phrygioniciis * לְרֶקְמֹת 11
in raiment of needle-work *Psal.* 45. 14.

רקע 1826

Expandere, extendere.
To beat, to stamp upon, *Ezek.* 6. 11. —25. 6. To spread Dirt abroad by stamping upon it, N° 5. To beat a Mass of Metal into a broad Plate with a Hammer, N° 7. Hence, it is applied (1.) to God's spreading out, or extending far and wide the Surface of the Earth, when he created it, N° 1, 2. (2.) to his spreading out the Skie, N° 10. (3.) to the Firmament, or spacious Extension, which is spread abroad between the Earth and the Clouds, *Gen.* 1. 7, 8. As also to that other Firmament or spacious Extension, which is above the Clouds, where the heavenly Bodies are placed, N° 16.

Extendens רָקַע 1
he that spread forth *Ifai.* 42. 5. ¶ that spreadeth abroad — 44. 24.

Expandentem לְרֹקַע 2
To him that stretched out *Psal.* 136. 6.

Et calcare, plaudere te וְרָקַעְךָ 3
and [thou hast] stamped *Ezek.* 25. 6.

Et plaude וְרָקַע 4
and stamp —6. 11.

Expando eos אֶרְקַעֵם 5
I—did spread them abroad [by stamping upon them] 2 *Sam.* 22. 43.

PIH. Expandit יֶרְקַעְנוּ 6
illud
spreadeth it over *Ifai.* 40. 19.

Et extenderunt וַיִּרְקְעוּ 7
And they did beat *Exod.* 39. 3.

Et extenderunt וַיִּרְקְעוּ 8
ea

and they were made broad plates *Numb.* 16. 39. † 17. 4.

PIH. Extensum מֶרְקַע 9
spread into plates *Jer.* 10. 9.

HIPH. Expandes תִּרְקַע 10
Hast thou—spread out *Job* 37. 18.

Extensiones רָקַעַי * 11
broad plates *Numb.* 16. 38.

Expansum, firmamentum רָקִיעַ 12

a, the firmament *Gen.* 1. 6. *Ezek.* 1. 22.

Expansum הֶרְקַע 13
the firmament *Gen.* 1. 7. *Psal.* 19. 1. *Ezek.* 1. 23. —10. 1. *Dan.* 12. 3.

Expansum לְרָקִיעַ 14
the firmament *Gen.* 1. 7, 7, 8. *Ezek.* 1. 25, 26.

Expansum רָקִיעַ 15
firmament *Gen.* 1. 20,

In expanso בְּרָקִיעַ 16
in the firmament 14, 15, 17. *Psal.* 150. 1.

רשע 1827

Tharsis. [Paupertatis significatum vide in רֹשׁ.]

I. *Tarsish*; the Name of some Country; but learned Men are not able to fix it to any certain Place. Ships at *Eziongeber*, which lay upon the Coast of the Red-sea, were going to *Tarsish*, 2 *Chr.* 20. 36, 37. And the Ship that took in *Jonab* at *Joppa*, which lay upon the Coast of the Mediterranean Sea, was also going to *Tarsish*; but from those two different Ports it is certain they were not going to the same Place, or Country. What *Coccejus* suggesteth may be true, that whoever in those Days took a long Voyage to a remote Country was said to go to *Tarsish*; just as we now call new and far distant Countries, the *Indies*, whether they lie to the East or to the West. II. The Name of a precious Stone; but the particular Sort is not determined.

Tharsis: Tharsus תַּרְשִׁישׁ * 1
a beryl *Exod.* 28. 20. —39. 13. *Ezek.* 1. 16. —10. 9. —28. 13. ¶ *Tarsish* 1 *Kings* 22. 48. 2 *Chron.* 9. 21, 21. —20. 36, 37. *Psal.* 48. 7. —72. 10. *Ifai.* 2. 16. —23. 1, 14. —60. 9. *Ezek.* 27. 12, 25. —38. 13. going to *Tarsish* *Jon.* 1. 3.

Tharsum תַּרְשִׁישָׁה 2
unto *Tarsish* 3, 3. —4. 2.

Tharsico lapide בְּתַרְשִׁישׁ 3
with the beryl *Cant.* 5. 14.

De Tharsis מִתַּרְשִׁישׁ 4
from *Tarsish* *Jer.* 10. 9.

Sicut lapis Tharsus כְּתַרְשִׁישׁ 5
like the beryl *Dan.* 10. 6.

רשע 1828

Facultas, licentia.

Juxta facultatem כְּרִשְׁיוֹן *
according to the grant *Ezra* 3. 7.

רשע 1828 *

Exarare. See R. 2539.

Exaratum הֶרְשָׁוִם
noted *Dan.* 10. 21.

רשע 1829

Improbum esse, improbe

agere. To be tossed with a restless Motion; to be in a jumbled, turbid State. Applied I. To the outward Condition, 1 *Sam.* 14. 47. [*Whithersoever he turned himself, he vexed, he threw them into great Disorder, or spread Terror among them.*] *Job* 34. 29. [*When he giveth quietness, who then can give trouble.*] *Job* 3. 17. [*There the wicked cease from troubling: Schultens rendreth it; There they that have been tossed about cease to be hurried, or are quiet. But I see no Necessity for this. Our Translation is very good Sense.*] II. To the Mind and Actions. To be in a turbid, disordered State with Regard to the Passions and Affections, when they are unruly, and throw all into Confusion. Or rather, to confound all Right and Wrong, Just and Unjust, Truth and Falshood; Good and Evil; or to think and act as if there were no Difference of Persons, Things or Actions. This is to throw the State of human Affairs into the greatest Confusion; this is to be wicked, or to do wrong, *Exod.* 2. 13. *Ifai.* 57. 20.

Impius fui, impie רָשָׁעָנִי 1
egi

I—have—wickedly departed 2 *Sam.* 22. 22. *Psal.* 18. 21. ¶ I be wicked *Job* 10. 15.

Improbe egimus רָשָׁעָנוּ 2
we have committed wickedness 1 *Kings* 8. 47. ¶ we have done wickedly *Dan.* 9. 15.

Et improbe egi- וְרָשָׁעָנוּ 3
mus

and have dealt wickedly 2 *Cbr.* 6. 37.

Improbas ero אֶרְשָׁע 4
I be wicked *Job* 9. 29. I am—wicked —10. 7.

Improbis sis תִּרְשָׁע 5
Be—wicked *Eccles.* 7. 17.

HIPH.

Hiph. *Improbe* רָשָׁע 6
egit
 did—wickedly 2 *Chron.* 20. 35.
Et improbum pro- וְהָרְשָׁעוּ 7
nunciabunt
 and condemn *Deut.* 25. 1. ¶ but
 —shall do wickedly *Dan.* 12. 10.
Improbe egimus וְהָרְשָׁעוּ 8
 we have done wickedly *Neb.* 9.
 33. *Psal.* 106. 6.
Et improbe egi- וְהָרְשָׁעוּ 9
mus
 and have done wickedly *Dan.*
 9. 5.
Et improbum pro- וְהָרְשָׁעוּ 10
nuncians
 and he that condemneth *Prov.*
 17. 15.
Et improbe agentes וְהָרְשָׁעוּ 11
 And such as do wickedly *Dan.*
 11. 32.
Ad condemnandum לְהָרְשָׁעוּ 12
 condemning 1 *Kings* 8. 32. ¶ to
 do wickedly 2 *Chron.* 22. 3.
Condemnabis תִּרְשָׁעוּ 13
 wilt thou condemn *Job* 34. 17.
Condemnabis me תִּרְשָׁעוּנִי 14
 Do—condemn me —10. 2. wilt
 thou condemn me —40. 8.
Condemnabis תִּרְשָׁעוּנִי 15
 thou shalt condemn *Isai.* 54. 17.
Improbe egit, supe- יִרְשָׁע 16
ravit: condemn- יִרְשָׁע
abit
 he vexed 1 *Sam.* 14. 47 + 49.
 ¶ will—do wickedly *Job* 34.
 12, ¶ can make trouble 29.
 ¶ will he condemn *Prov.* 12. 2.
Condemnabit me יִרְשָׁעוּנִי 17
 shall condemn me *Job* 9. 20.
Isai. 50. 9.
Condemnabit te יִרְשָׁעוּנִי 18
 condemneth thee *Job* 15. 6.
Condemnabit eum יִרְשָׁעוּנִי 19
 will—condemn him *Psal.* 37.
 33.
Condemnant יִרְשָׁעוּ 20
 condemn —94. 21.
Et condemnarunt יִרְשָׁעוּ 21
 and—had condemned *Job* 32. 3.
Condemnabunt יִרְשָׁעוּ 22
 shall condemn *Exod.* 22. 9 + 8.
Improbis, impius רָשָׁע * 23
 the, wicked *Gen.* 18. 23, with
 the wicked 25. *Exod.* 23. 1, 7.
 1 *Kings* 8. 32. *Job* 9. 24. —20.
 29. —24. 6. —27. 13. —34.
 18. —36. 6, 17. *Psal.* 9. 5, 16.
 —10. 2, 3, 4, 13. —34. 21.
 —37. 10, 12, 21, 32, 35. —
 39. 1. —55. 3. —71. 4. —109.
 2. —112. 10. —139. 19. —
 140. 4, the wicked 8. *Prov.*
 3. 33. —10. 16, 24, 25. —
 11. 5, 7, 8, 18, 31. —12. 12.
 —13. 17. —14. 32. —15. 6,
 9. —16. 4. —17. 15, 23. —

18. 3, 5. —21. 10, 12, 18, 29.
 —24. 15. —25. 5, 26. —28.
 1, 4, 15. —29. 2, 7, 27. *Eccl.*
 7. 15. *Isai.* 5. 23. —11. 4. —
 26. 10. —55. 7. to warn the
 wicked *Ezek.* 3. 18, the same
 wicked 18, warn the wicked
 19. bands of the wicked —13.
 22. —18. 20, 23, 27. —21. 25
 + 30. —33. 8, 8, 8, 9, that
 the wicked 11, 15, 19. *Mic.* 6.
 10. *Hab.* 1. 4, 13. —3. 13.
 ¶ guilty *Numb.* 35. 31. ¶ the, A
 a wicked man *Job* 15. 20. *Psal.*
 109. 6, ¶ let him be condemn-
 ed + let him go out wicked 7.
Et improbus וְרָשָׁע 24
 and, but the wicked *Job* 9. 22.
Psal. 11. 5. *Prov.* 13. 5.
Idem וְרָשָׁע 25
 and the wicked *Ezek.* 21. 3, 4
 + 8, 9.
Improbis וְרָשָׁע 26
 the wicked *Deut.* 25. 1, 2. *Psal.*
 58. 10. *Prov.* 5. 22. *Eccles.* 3.
 17. *Ezek.* 18. 24. death of the
 wicked —33. 11, 12.
Et improbus וְרָשָׁע 27
 But—the wicked —18. 21.
Sicut improbus כְּרָשָׁע 28
 as the wicked *Job* 27. 7.
Idem כְּרָשָׁע 29
 as the wicked *Gen.* 18. 25.
Improbo, improbum לְרָשָׁע 30
 the, wicked 2 *Chr.* 6. 23. *Prov.*
 9. 7. unto the wicked —24. 24.
Isai. 3. 11. and the wicked *Mal.*
 3. 18.
Idem לְרָשָׁע 31
 to him that did the wrong *Exod.*
 2. 13. ¶ to, of, for, with, un-
 to the wicked *Psal.* 32. 10. —
 36. 1. —94. 13. *Eccles.* 8. 13.
Ezek. 3. 18. —33. 8, 14.
Et improbo וְלִרְשָׁע 32
 But, and unto, to the wicked
Psal. 50. 16. *Eccles.* 9. 2.
Num improbo הִלְרָשָׁע 33
 the ungodly + the wicked 2 *Chr.*
 19. 2.
Ab improbo מִרְשָׁע 34
 from the wicked *Psal.* 17. 13.
Improbi רָשָׁעִים 35
 wicked 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. the wick-
 ed *Job* 3. 17. —8. 22. —10. 3.
 —11. 20. —16. 11. —18. 5.
 —20. 5. —21. 7, 16, 17, 28.
 —22. 18. —38. 13. —40. 12.
Psal. 7. 9. —9. 17. —11. 5. —
 12. 8. —17. 9. —26. 5. —28.
 3. —31. 17. —36. 11. —37.
 14, 16, 17, 20, 28, 34, 38. —
 58. 3. —68. 2. —73. 3. —75.
 10. —82. 2, 4. —91. 8. —92.
 7. —94. 3, 3. —97. 10. —106.
 18. desire of the wicked —112.
 10. —119. 61, 95, 110. —129.

4. —141. 10. —146. 9. —147.
 6. *Prov.* 3. 25. —4. 14, 19.
 —10. 3, 6, 7, 11, 20, 27, 28,
 32. —11. 10, 11, 23. —12. 5,
 6, 7, 10, 26. —13. 9, 25. —
 14. 11. —15. 8, 28. —19. 28.
 —20. 26. —21. 4, 7, 12, 27.
 —24. 20. —28. 12, 28. —29.
 12, 16. *Eccles.* 8. 10, 14. *Isai.*
 13. 11. —14. 5. —53. 9. *Jer.*
 5. 26. —12. 1. —23. 19. —
 30. 23. *Ezek.* 21. 29 + 34.
Dan. 12. 10, 10. *Mal.* 4. 3. +
 3. 21. ¶ wicked men *Job* 34. A
 26. ¶ the ungodly + wicked
Psal. 1. 1, 5, 6. —3. 7. —73.
 12.
Et improbi וְרָשָׁעִים 36
 and, But the wicked 1 *Sam.* 2.
 9. and—the wicked *Psal.* 104.
 35. *Prov.* 2. 22. —10. 30. —
 12. 21. —14. 19. —24. 16.
Improbi וְרָשָׁעִים 37
 wicked *Exod.* 9. 27. *Numb.* 16.
 26. *Psal.* 11. 2. —145. 20.
 work of the wicked *Eccles.* 8.
 14. that are wicked *Jer.* 25. 31.
Zeph. 1. 3. ¶ the ungodly +
 the wicked *Psal.* 1. 4.
Et improbi וְרָשָׁעִים 38
 But the wicked *Isai.* 57. 20.
In improbos בְּרָשָׁעִים 39
 at the wicked *Prov.* 24. 19.
Improbis לְרָשָׁעִים 40
 unto, to the wicked *Isai.* 48. 22.
 —57. 21.
Et improbis וּלְרָשָׁעִים 41
 and to the wicked *Psal.* 75. 4.
Ab improbis מִרְשָׁעִים 42
 from the wicked 1 *Sam.* 24. 13
 + 14. *Job* 38. 15. *Psal.* 37.
 40. because of the wicked —
 119. 53, 155. *Prov.* 15. 20.
Improbi רָשָׁעִי 43
 the wicked *Psal.* 75. 8. all the
 wicked —101. 8. —119. 119.
Et improbis וְלִרְשָׁעִי 44
 and to the wicked *Ezek.* 7.
 21.
Improba הָרְשָׁעָה * 45
 wicked way —3. 18, 19.
Improbitas רָשָׁע * 46
 Wickedness 1 *Sam.* 24. 13 + 14.
Psal. 5. 4. —45. 7. —84. 10.
Prov. 4. 17. —8. 7. —10. 2.
 —16. 12. *Eccles.* 7. 25. —8.
 8. *Isai.* 58. 4, 6. *Ezek.* 7. 11.
Hof. 10. 13. *Mic.* 6. 10. ¶ wick-
 ed men, balances + men, ba-
 lances of wickedness *Job* 34. 8.
Mic. 6. 11.
Improbitas הָרְשָׁעָה 47
 the wicked *Psal.* 125. 3. ¶ wick-
 edness *Eccles.* 3. 16,
Idem הָרְשָׁעָה 48
 iniquity 16.

Per

- Per improbitem, ברשע* 49
in improbitate
wicked works + works in wickedness *Psal.* 141. 4. ¶ by wickedness *Prov.* 12. 3.
Improbilas מרשע 50
that he should do wickedness *Job* 34. 10.
Improbitem nostr. רשענו 51
our wickedness *Jer.* 14. 20.
Improbilas tua רשעך 52
Thy wickedness *Job* 35. 8.
Improbitem ejus רשעו 53
their wickedness *Deut.* 9. 27.
Propter improb. ברשעו 54
ejus
for his wickedness *Ezek.* 31. 11.
Ab improb. sua מרשעו 55
from his wickedness —3. 19.
—33. 12.
*Improbilas רשעה ** 56
wickedness *Isai.* 9. 18 + 17.
Mal. 1. 4. —3. 15. ¶ do wickedly + do wickedness —4. 1.
+ 3. 19.
Et improbit. ורשעה 57
but wickedness *Prov.* 13. 6.
Improbit. הרשעה 58
wickedness *Zech.* 5. 8.
In improbit. לרשעה 59
into wickedness *Ezek.* 5. 6.
Et improbitas ורשעת 60
and the wickedness —18. 20.
as for the wickedness —33. 12.
Propter improb. ברשעת 61
for the wickedness *Deut.* 9. 5.
Et propter im- וברשעת 62
prob.
but for the wickedness 4.
Improbit. ejus רשעתו 63
his fault *Deut.* 25. 2.
Et in improb. וברשעתו 64
sua
but—by his own wickedness
Prov. 11. 5.
Ab improb. sua מרשעתו 65
from his wickedness *Ezek.* 18.
27. —33. 19.
*Improba המרשעת ** 66
that wicked woman 2 *Chron.*
24. 7.

רשף 1830

Pruna, scintilla. A very quick, rapid, brandishing and penetrating Motion: (1.) As that of an Arrow shot from a strong Bow, *Psal.* 76. 3. (2.) As that of the vehement Heat or Flame of raging Fevers and Calentures, *Deut.* 32. 24. (3.) As that of the vehement Efforts or Exertions of Love, *Cant.* 8.

6. See below. (4.) As that of a violent Flame, *Job* 5. 7. [as the sparks + the Sons of the rapid Flame fly upwards. *Schultens's* Interpretation of this and the foregoing Verse seemeth to be forced, inconsistent and unnatural. See *Dr. Patrick.* I should rather paraphrase *Ver.* 7. thus; "Although it be true, "or notwithstanding that it is "true, in general, that Man is "subjected to many Troubles "as naturally as the Sparks are "disposed to fly upwards."] *Cant.* 8. 6. [the coals thereof are coals of fire which bath a most vehement flame; + the violent Motions or Exertions of which are the violent Motions of Fire, which is the Flame of the Lord, i. e. of Lightning. (5.) As that of Lightning, *Psal.* 78. 48. [hot thunderbolts + Lightning; rather the rapid Strokes of Lightning.] *Hab.* 3. 5. [and burning coals + flashes of Lightning, went forth at his feet, or followed him.]

- Lues ardens: pru- רשף ** 1
na: anthrax
burning heat *Deut.* 32. 24. ¶ the sparks + the sons of burning coal *Job* 5. 7. ¶ burning coals *Hab.* 3. 5.
Prunis לרשפים 2
to hot thunder bolts *Psal.* 78. 48.
Scintillae רשפין 3
the arrows —76. 3. ¶ are coals *Cant.* 8. 6.
Scintillae ejus רשפיה 4
the coals thereof 6.

רשת 1831

Rete.

- Rete רשת ** 1
net-work *Exod.* 27. 4. —38. 4.
a net *Psal.* 57. 6. —140. 5.
Prov. 29. 5. *Lam.* 1. 13.
Et rete ורשת 2
and a net *Hof.* 5. 1.
Rete הרשת 3
the net *Exod.* 27. 4, 5.
Idem הרשת 4
the net *Prov.* 1. 17.
In rete ברשת 5
into a net *Job* 18. 8. in the net *Psal.* 9. 15.
E reti מרשת 6
out of the net —25. 15. —31. 4.

- Rete meum רשתי* 7
My net *Ezek.* 12. 13. —17. 20.
—32. 3. *Hof.* 7. 12.
Et rete ipsius ורשתו 8
and—his net *Psal.* 35. 8.
In rete suum ברשתו 9
into his net —10. 9.
Rete ipforum, suum רשתם 10
their net —35. 7. *Ezek.* 19. 8.

רתת 1832

Tremor. Trembling; or that which causeth trembling.

- Tremor רתת **
trembling *Hof.* 13. 1.

רתה 1833

Fervefacere.

- PIH. Fervefac רתח* 1
make it boil *Ezek.* 24. 5.
PYH. Effervefacta רתחו 2
sunt
boiled *Job* 30. 27.
HIH. Fervefacit ירתח 3
He maketh to boil *Job* 41. 31 + 23.
*Fervores ejus רתחיה ** 4
make it boil well + make it boil its boilings *Ezek.* 24. 5.

רתם 1834

Hath two Significations.

I. *Juniperus.* A Species of Broom, whose long, slender, and flexible Twigs serve the Husbandman, on several Occasions, for Bindings. [See Signif. II.] It grows high and thick enough to make a Shade from the Heat of the Sun. *Virg. Georg.* II. 1. 434, 435. And out of the Root grows an Excrecence which may serve for a Representation of the meanest Food. *Schult.* in *Job* 30. 14. *Cels. Hierobot.* P. II. p. 246. And were we better acquainted with the Nature and Use of the burning Coals of this Sort of Broom, which doubtless was used for Fuel, and for heating of Ovens, probably we should find

1835 רתם רתק

find in them a very proper Representation either of the vicious Quality, or severe Punishment of a lying, calumniating Tongue.

Juniperus רתם * 1
a juniper-tree 1 Kings 19. 4, 5.
Juniperi רתמים * 2
Juniper—Job 30. 4. Psal. 120. 4.

II. *Ligare, jungere*. See Signif. I.

junge רתם
bind Mic. 1. 13.

1835 רתק

Catena : catenis vinciri.
To bind with Chains. In Eccl. 12. 6, it signifieth (according to the two different Readings in the Text and in the Margin) either to be too much relaxed,

רתק רטפש

or too much bound or contracted; nor is it easy to determine which Sense best suiteth the Place.

Catena הרתוק * 1
a chain Ezek. 7. 23.
Catenis בריתות * 2
by the chains 1 Kings 6. 21.
Et catenas ורתקות * 3
and—chains Isai. 40. 19.
NIPH. *Vinciatur* רתק * 4
be loosed Eccles. 12. 6.
PYH. *Vincti fuerunt* רתקו * 5
were bound Nab. 3. 10.

Words of more than three Radicals.

1836 רטפש

Tenerum, molle esse. To be in a fresh, thriving, fat-

רטפש רפסד

1838

tening Condition. From רטב [Root 1777.] and פוש [Root 1463.]

PYH. *Tenera est* רטפש
shall be fresher Job 33. 25.

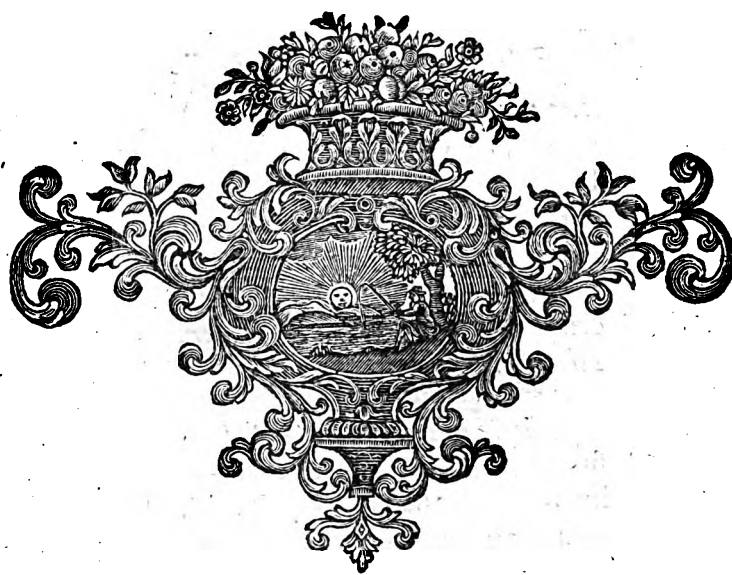
1837 רענן

See רען

1838 רפסד

Rates. Flotes, or several Pieces of Timber connected together, so as to be drawn after a Vessel failing in the Sea.

Rates רפסדות *
in flotes 2 Chron. 2. 16.



ש

ששש 1839

[A *Prefix*, (probably contracted from the Pronoun **שש** *who*, which See Root 128.) which hath the following Significations.

1. *Quis, qui, &c.* whom—1 had appointed Ezra 8. 10. who—not Psal. 124. 6. which I Ecclef. 2. 18. —[See Judg. 7. 12. —8. 26. 1 Chron. 5. 20. Psal. 122. 3. —129. 6, 7. —133. 2. —135. 2, 8, 10. —136. 23. —144. 15. Ecclef. 1. 3, 9, 14. —2. 9, 11, 16, 21, 22. —3. 15. —4. 2. —5. 14. —8. 7, 14. —10. 5, 14. —11. 3. Cant. 1. 6. —4. 1, 2. —6. 5. —8. 8, 12. Lam. 2. 15. —5. 18.]

Ille qui: illud quod. the increase of the vineyards † that which was of the vineyards 1 Chron. 27. 27. he that bath the God Psal. 146. 5. that which shall be Ecclef. 1. 9. whom—loveth Cant. 1. 7. —[See Psal. 137. 8, 9. Ecclef. 1. 11. —6. 10. Cant. 3. 1, 2, 3, 4.]

2. *Donec: usquedum.* that I 3 —arose Judg. 5. 7, 7.

5. *Nam: quia.* Whither † 4 For thither Psal. 122. 4. because I should leave Ecclef. 2. 18. for why Cant. 1. 7. for those Lam. 4. 9. —[See Psal. 146. 3. because—was Ecclef. 12. 9. Cant. 1. 6. —5. 2.]

4. *Quod.* because I Cant. 1. 5 6. that—also Ecclef. 1. 17. —[See Judg. 6. 17. Job 19. 29. Ecclef. 2. 13, 14, 15. —3. 18. —5. 15. —7. 10. —8. 14. —9. 5. —12. 9. Job 19. 29. Cant. 5. 9.]

5. *Quum: quando.* when he 6 falleth Ecclef. 4. 10. for they Cant. 6. 5.

6. *Ut* that he should eat Eccl. 7 2. 24. that—should fear —3. 14. —[see Ecclef. 3. 13. —5. 4. —7. 14.]

7. It makes 1. The Genitive 8 case. which is Solomons Cant. 3. 7. —2. the *praeterit* tense. that I passed —3. 4. who was Psal. 124. 1. —3. The Future. that —be many Ecclef. 6. 3. &c.

Quando quidem: quia: שש 9

propter for that Gen. 6. 3. ¶ seeing that which Ecclef. 2. 16.

Quum: Sicut: quem- שש 10
admodum

when —9. 12. —10. 3. ¶ as be came —5. 15 † 14. —12. 7.

Quem ego שש 11

which —2. 18.

Quod tu שש 12

that thou Judg. 6. 17.

Quo ille שש 13

wherein he Ecclef. 2. 22.

Quod illi שש 14

that they —3. 18.

Quando illi שש 15

for they Cant. 6. 5.

Quod est alicui שש 16

which is [to] Solomon —3. 7.

Propter שש 17

because Ecclef. 8. 17.

Quae mea שש 18

mine own Cant. 1. 6.

Propter me שש 19

for my sake Jon. 1. 12.

Quamvis, quam- שש 20

tum vis because though Eccl. 8. 17.

Propter quem שש 21

for whose cause Jon. 1. 7.

Ex illis qui nostri שש 22

of us 1 Kings 6. 11.]

שש 1840

Linum, byffus, byffinum, xylon, xylinum. A Species of very fine Linen, the Produce of Egypt, used in making the sacerdotal Robes. *Cels. Hierab.* Also a Sort of Marble, very splendid, called by the Ancients *Parian Marble.* *Hiller. Hieroph.*

Byffus: xylinum שש *
fine linen Gen. 41. 42. fine—
linen Exod. 26. 1. —27. 9, 18.
—28. 39, 39. —36. 8. —38. 9,
16. —39. 27, 28, 28, 28, 29.
Ezek. 16. 13. —27. 7. ¶ filk
Prov. 31. 22. ¶ Marble Cant.
5. 15. pillars of marble Esth.
1. 6.

Et byffus שש 2
and fine linen Exod. 25. 4. and
fine—linen —26. 31, 36. —
27. 16. —28. 6, 8, 15. —35. 6,
23. —36. 35, 37. —38. 18. —
39. 2, 5, 8.

Idem שש 3
and blue marble Esth. 1. 6.

Byffus שש 4

fine linen Exod. 28. 5. —35. 25.
—39. 3.

Byffo שש 5

with fine linen Ezek. 16. 10.

Et byffo שש 6

and in fine linen Exod. 35. 35.
—38. 23.

שש 1841

Sex.

Sex שש *

fix Gen. 7. 6, 11. Exod. 14. 7.
—21. 2. —26. 9. —36. 16.
Lev. 24. 6. —25. 3. Numb. 1.
46. —2. 32. —7. 3. —11.
21. —26. 51. —31. 32, 37.
—35. 6, 13. Deut. 15. 12, 18.
Job. 15. 39, 62. Judg. 3. 31.
—12. 7. —18. 11. —20. 47.
Ruth 3. 15, 18. 1 Sam. 17. 4,
7. 2 Sam. 15. 18. —21. 20.
1 Kings 6. 6. —10. 14, 16,
19, 20. —16. 23. 2 Kings 11.
3. —13. 19. 1 Chron. 9. 6. —
20. 6. —21. 25. 2 Chron. 3.
8. —9. 13, 15, 19. —22. 12.
—29. 33. Ezra 2. 10, 11, 13,
26, 60. —8. 26. Neh. 5. 18.
—7. 10, 15, 16, 18, 20, 30,
62. Ifai. 6. 2. Jer. 34. 14.
Ezek. 40. 5, 12. —41. 1, 3,
5, 8. ¶ sixteen † fix ten Gen. A
46. 18. Job. 15. 41. —19. 22.
2 Kings 13. 10. —14. 21. —
15. 2. 1 Chron. 4. 27. 2 Chron.
26. 1, 3. ¶ sixth 2 Kings 18.
10. ¶ threescore—thousand †
fix ten thousands Ezra 2. 69.

Sex שש 2

fix Prov. 6. 16.

Et sex שש 3

fix—and Gen. 8. 13. and fix
—16. 16. —31. 41. Exod. 23.
10. Lev. 25. 3. fix—and Num.
1. 25, 27. —2. 4, 15, 31. —
—3. 28. —4. 40. —26. 41.
Judg. 18. 16, with—fix 17.
1 Sam. 27. 2. —30. 9. 1 Cbr.
7. 2. —12. 26, 35. 2 Chron. 2.
2, 17, 18 † 1, 16, 17. And—
fix —9. 18. —26. 12. —35.
8. Ezra 2. 35. Jer. 52. 30.
Ezek. 40. 12. —41. 1. ¶ and A
—sixteen 2 Kings 15. 33. —
16. 2. and sixteen 2 Chron. 13.
21. —27. 1, 8. —28. 1.

Et sex שש 4

and fix Gen. 46. 26. and—fix
2 Sam. 21. 20. 1 Kings 10. 14.
1 Chron. 20. 6. 2 Chron. 9. 13.
fix and —16. 1. ¶ and sixth
1 Kings 16. 8.

Pro

Pro sex ששן * 5
for fix — 10. 29. 2 Chron. 1.
17. in fix Job 5. 19.
Quasi sex ששן * 6
about fix Exod. 12. 37. 1 Sam.
13. 15. — 14. 2. — 23. 13.
In sex ששן * 7
for fix Exod. 38. 26.
Sex ששן * 8
fix Gen. 30. 20. Exod. 26. 22.
— 28. 10. — 36. 27. Numb. 1.
21. — 2. 11. — 31. 38, 44.
2 Sam. 6. 13. 2 Kings 15. 8.
These fix 1 Chron. 3. 4. 22. —
8. 38. — 9. 44. — 25. 3. —
26. 17. to wit, fix Esth. 2. 12.
Ezek. 9. 2. — 46. 4. ¶ sixteen
Exod. 26. 25. — 36. 30. Num.
26. 22. — 31. 40, 46, 52.
1 Chron. 4. 27. — 24. 4. ¶ fix-
teenth 1 Chron. 24. 16. 2 Chr.
29. 17.
Et sex ששן * 9
And fix Exod. 25. 32. — 37.
18. Josh. 7. 5. Judg. 20. 15.
2 Sam. 2. 11. 1 Chron. 3. 4.
fix and — 7. 4, 40. — 9. 9.
Ezra 2. 13, 14, 22, 30, 66. —
8. 35. Neh. 7. 68. Esth. 2. 12.
Jer. 52. 23.
Sex ששן * 10
the other fix Exod. 28. 10.
In sex ששן * 11
The sixteenth 1 Chr. 25. 23.
Sex ששן * 12
fix Exod. 16. 26. — 20. 9, 11.
— 23. 12. — 24. 16. — 31. 15,
17. — 34. 21. — 35. 2. Lev.
23. 3. Numb. 3. 34. Deut. 5.
13. — 16. 8. Josh. 6. 3, 14.
1 Kings 11. 16. 1 Chron. 12.
24. — 23. 4. Ezra 2. 67. Neh.
7. 69. Ezek. 46. 1.
Et sex ששן * 13
and fix Lev. 12. 5. Numb.
2. 9. 1 Sam. 13. 5. 2 Kings
5. 5. Job 42. 12. Ezek.
46. 6.
Sex illis ששן * 14
in the fix Exod. 25. 33, accord-
ing to the fix 35. throughout
the fix — 37. 19, 21.
Sextus ששן * 15
the sixth Gen. 30. 19.
Sextus ששן * 16
the sixth — 1. 31. Exod. 16.
5, 22, 29. Numb. 7. 42. —
29. 29. Josh. 19. 32. 1 Chron.
2. 15. — 3. 3. — 12. 11. —
24. 9. — 25. 13. — 26. 3, 5.
— 27. 9. Neh. 3. 30. Hag.
1. 1.
Et sextus ששן * 17
And the sixth 2 Sam. 3. 5.
In sexto ששן * 18
in, of the sixth Ezek. 8. 1.
Hag. 1. 25.

Sexta, sexta pars ששן * 19
the sixth part Ezek. 4. 11. —
45. 13. — 46. 14.
Idem ששן * 20
the sixth Exod. 26. 9. Lev. 25.
21. the sixth year Ezek. 8. 1.
Sexaginta ששן * 21
threescore Gen. 25. 26. — 46.
26. Numb. 26. 27. Deut. 3. 4.
Josh. 13. 30. 1 Kings 4. 13.
— 6. 2. — 10. 14. 1 Chron. 2.
21, 23. — 16. 38. — 26. 8.
2 Chron. 3. 3. — 11. 21. Ezra
2. 64. — 8. 13. Neh. 7. 18, 19,
72. — 11. 6. Cant. 3. 7.
— 6. 8. Isai. 7. 8. Ezek. 40.
14. Dan. 9. 25, 26. ¶ sixty
Lev. 27. 3, 7. Numb. 7. 88,
88, 88. Ezra 2. 13.
Et sexaginta ששן * 22
sixty and Gen. 5. 15, 18, 20,
21, 23, 27. ¶ threescore and
Lev. 12. 5. Numb. 1. 39. —
2. 26. and threescore — 3. 50.
— 26. 25, 43. — 31. 34, 29.
2 Sam. 2. 31. 1 Kings 4. 22.
† 5. 22. 2 Kin. 25. 19. 1 Chr.
5. 18. — 9. 13. — 11. 21. Ezra
2. 9. — 8. 10. Neh. 7. 14, 66.
Jer. 52. 25.
Et cum sexaginta ששן * 23
and [with] threescore 2 Chr. 12. 3.
Pih. *Et sex-* ששן * 24
tavi te
and [I will] leave but a sixth
part of thee Ezek. 39. 2.
Et sextabit ששן * 25
and ye shall give the sixth part
— 45. 13.

ששן 1842

Lilium. The Lilly, the
Lilly of the Valley, a sweet
beautiful Flower well known,
which furnished Solomon with
a Variety of charming Images
in his Song and with graceful
Ornaments in the Fabric and
Furniture of the Temple. Up-
on Shushan, or Shoshannim in
the Titles of some Psalms, pro-
bably means no more, than that
the Music of those Psalms was
to be regulated by that of some
Odes which were known by the
Titles *Shushan* or *Shoshannim*.

Lilium ששן * 1
lilly-work 1 Kings 7. 19. ¶
Shushan Psal. 60. title.
Idem ששן * 2
lilly-work 1 Kings 7. 22, ¶ of
lillies 26.

Lilii שושנה * 3
of lillies 2 Chron. 4. 5.
Sicut lilium פשוט 4
as the lilly Hof. 14. 5. † 6.
Cant. 2. 2,
Lilium שושנה * 5
the lilly 1.
Lilia שושנים * 6
lillies — 5. 13. — 6. 2.
In liliis בשושנים * 7
among the lillies — 2. 16. — 4.
5. — 6. 3. with lillies — 7. 2
† 3.
Hexachorda שושנים * 8
Shoshannim Psal. 45. title. —
69. title. — 89. title.

ששן 1843

Sinopsis, minium.

Sinopide בששן
with vermilion Jer. 22. 14.
Ezek. 23. 14.

ששן 1844

Haurire.

Et haurietis ושאבתם * 1
shall ye draw Isai. 12. 3.
Hauriens שואב * 2
the drawer Deut. 29. 11. † 10.
Et haurientes ושאבים * 3
and drawers Josh. 9. 21, 23, 27.
Haurientes השאבת * 4
to draw Gen. 24. 11,
Ad hauriendum לשאב * 5
to draw 13, 20, 43. 1 Sam. 9.
11.
Hauri שאב * 6
Draw Nab. 3. 14.
Hauriam אשאב * 7
I will draw Gen. 24. 19, I will
— draw 44.
Et hausit ושאב * 8
and drew 20,
Et hausit ושאב * 9
and drew 45.
Et hauserunt ושאבו * 10
and drew 1 Sam. 7. 6. 2 Sam.
23. 16. 1 Chron. 11. 18.
Haurient ושאבו * 11
have drawn Ruth 2. 9.
Haustra משאבים * 12
in the places of drawing water
Judg. 5. 11.

ש א נ 1845

Rugire. Properly, to roar as a Lion. *Figuratively*, to roar in Pain, Terror, Wrath, &c.

- Rugit* ש א נ 1
hath roared *Amos* 3. 8.
Rugio ש א נ ת 2
I have roared *Psal.* 38. 8.
Rugiant ש א נ ו 3
roar —74. 4.
Rugiens erat ש א נ ו 4
roared *Judg.* 14. 5. ¶ roaring
Ezek. 22. 25.
Et rugiens ש א נ ו 5
and—roaring *Psal.* 22. 13.
Rugientes sunt ש א נ ים 6
roar —104. 21. ¶ roaring *Zeph.*
3. 3.
Rugiendo ש א נ ו 7
he shall mightily roar † in roar-
ing *he shall roar* *Jer.* 25. 30.
Rugiet ש א נ ו 8
roareth *Job* 37. 5. ¶ they shall
roar *Isai.* 5. 29. ¶ shall roar *Jer.*
25. 30, he shall—roar 30. *Hof.*
11. 10, 10.
Rugiet ש א נ ו 9
shall, will roar *Joel* 3 † 4. 16.
Amos 1. 2.
An rugiet ה ש א נ ו 10
Will—roar *Amos* 3. 4.
Rugient ש א נ ו 11
roared *Jer.* 2. 15.
Idem ש א נ ו 12
They shall roar *Jer.* 51. 38.
Rugitus ש א נ ו * 13
roaring *Isai.* 5. 29.
Rugitus ש א נ ת 14
Theroaring *Job* 4. 10. *Zech.* 11. 3.
Rugitus mei ש א נ ת 15
my roaring *Psal.* 22. 1.
In rugitu meo ב ש א נ ת 16
through my roaring —32. 3.
Rugitus ejus ש א נ ת 17
his roaring *Ezek.* 19. 7.
Rugitus mei ש א נ ת 18
my roarings *Job* 3. 24.

ש א נ 1846

Vastari, tumultuari. To be rent or pulled in Pieces, to be torn asunder, thrown down or broken off with sudden Violence, which occasioneth, or is attended with a great Noise, Crash or Crack. It is applied I. To Cities and Countries laid waste and ruined, by a sudden, noisy, tumultuous Overthrow,

which breaketh or beareth down all before it, *Isai.* 6. 11. —37. 26. Hence, a rushing, sweeping Storm, *Ezek.* 38. 9. ש א נ ו translated *desolate* and *waste*, *Job* 30. 3. —38. 27. *Wasteness* and *desolation*, *Zeph.* 1. 15, signifieth the most compleat Desolation or ruined Condition. II. To a Gate that is at once broke down and mashed to Pieces, *Isai.* 24. 12. III. To the like Destruction of Persons, which rusheth suddenly and tumultuously upon them. *Psal.* 35. 8, 17. —63. 9. *Job* 30. 14. IV. *Metaphorically*, it is applied to great Surprise and Astonishment, when the Mind, with Respect to it's usual calm State, and easy, free Way of thinking, is desolate, and overwhelmed with a *Stupor*, [in the same Manner ש א נ ו Root 1965. signifieth both to be *desolate* and to be *astonished*.] *Gen.* 24. 21. [*the man wondering*, being astonished, *at her*.] *Psal.* 40. 2. [*an horrible pit*, a Pit of Astonishment, which shocketh the Mind, and filleth it with Horror.] V. It is applied to the rushing, roaring Noise of the Sea and its Waves, *Psal.* 65. 7. *Isai.* 17. 12, 13. *Jer.* 51. 55. —to the rushing of an Inundation, *Isai.* 25. 5. [*Thou shalt bring down the noise of strangers*; rather the rushing of the Inundation. See Root 524.] VI. To the Noise and Tumult of numerous Armies invading or ravaging a Country, *Psal.* 74. 23. *Isai.* 13. 4. —17. 12, 13. —37. 29. *Amos* 2. 2. VII. To any great Noise, Tumult, Bustling, Shouting upon any Occasion, *Job* 36. 29. [*the noise*, Thunder, of his tabernacle.] *Isai.* 5. 14. *Jer.* 46. 17. [*Pharaoh is a noise*, nothing but a Tumult, boasting and hurrying in his military Preparations, but effecting nothing.] *Isai.* 24. 8. [*the noise*, Tumult, shouting, &c. of them that rejoice endeth.] *Zech.* 4. 7. [*shoutings*, Acclamations, crying, grace, grace unto it.] Hence, *Schultens* rendereth *Prov.* 26. 26, thus, *He that covereth hatred with flattering acclamations, his wickedness shall be shewed before the congregation*, or Court of Judicature. But surely *flattering acclamations* alone are not sufficient to bring a Man upon his Trial in a Court. Something further must be

meant; and perhaps, the true Sense of the Word is given under Root 1199, (to which it may belong,) *He whose hatred is covered by such deceit as leadeth a person into pernicious error*, &c. VIII. To the Crying or Noise of a Driver, who with Words and Blows urgeth forward a Beast of Burthen, *Job* 39. 7.

- Vastatae sint* ש א נ ו 1
be wasted *Isai.* 6. 11,
NIPH. *Vastabitur* ת ש א נ ו 2
be—desolate 11.
Tumultuantur ו ש א נ ו 3
make a rushing —17. 12, ¶
shall rush 13.
HIPH. *Ad vast.* ל ה ש א נ ו 4
tandum
to lay waste *Isai.* 37. 26.
Stupens מ ש א נ ו 5
wondring *Gen.* 24. 21.
Et vastatio ו ש א נ ו * 6
and—with destruction *Isai.* 24. 12.
Vastatio, vastitas ש א נ ו * 7
desolate *Job* 30. 3. —38. 27.
¶ the, desolation —30. 14.
Isai. 47. 11. ¶ *Let destruction*
Psal. 35. 8. ¶ *wasteness* *Zeph.*
1. 15.
Cum vastat ב ש א נ ו 8
into—destruction *Psal.* 35. 8.
Sicut vastatio ב ש א נ ו 9
as desolation *Prov.* 1. 27.
Sicut vastatio ב ש א נ ו 10
like a storm *Ezek.* 38. 9.
Ad vastation. ל ש א נ ו 11
to destroy *Psal.* 63. 9.
Et ad vastat. ו ל ש א נ ו 12
and in the desolation *Isai.* 10. 3.
Et a vastatione ו מ ש א נ ו 13
neither of the desolation *Prov.*
3. 25.
A vastationib. מ ש א נ ו ים 14
eor.
from their destructions *Psal.*
35. 17.
Tumultus, strepi- ו ש א נ ו * 15
tus, tumultuatio
an horrible pit † a pit of shout-
ing *Psal.* 40. 2. ¶ *tumultuous*
Isai. 13. 4. *Jer.* 48. 45. ¶ *A*,
noise *Isai.* 66. 6. *Jer.* 25. 31.
—46. 17. ¶ *a tumult* *Hof.* 10.
14.
In strepitu ב ש א נ ו 16
with tumult *Amos* 2. 2.
Streptum ו ש א נ ו 17
the, a noise *Psal.* 65. 7, 7. *Isai.*
24. 8. —25. 5. *Jer.* 51. 55.
¶ the tumult *Psal.* 74. 23.
Et tumultuatio ו ש א נ ו 18
and to the rushing *Isai.* 17. 12,
Quasi tumultuat. ב ש א נ ו 19
like the rushing 12, 13.
Tumu-

Tumultuatione sua וְשֹׁמֵרָה 20
and their pomp — 5. 14.
Et tumultuatio וְשֹׁמֵרָה * 21
tua
and thy tumult 2 Kings 19.
28. *Ifai.* 37. 29.
In vastitate בְּמִשְׁאֵן * 22
by deceit *Prov.* 26. 26. [See
Root 1199.]
Vastitas הַשְׁמָה * 23
desolation *Lam.* 3. 47.
Et vastatio וּמִשְׁמָה * 24
and waste *Job* 30. 3. — 38.
27. ¶ and desolation *Zeph.* 1.
15.
In vastitates לְמִשְׁמָוֹת 25
לְמִשְׁמָוֹת
into destruction *Psal.* 73. 18.
¶ unto the — desolations —
74. 3.
Fragores, cla- הַשְׁמָוֹת * 26
mores
the noise *Job* 36. 29. ¶ the
crying — 39. 7. ¶ stirs *Ifai.*
22. 2. ¶ shoutings *Zech.* 4. 7.

שנה 1847

Spernere : depopulari,
praedari. The Signification
of this Word is a Branch of the
Sense of שׁוּט [Root 1894.]
which is the same with this Root
here.

Cum contemptu בְּשִׁטְט * 1
with a despiteful heart,—minds
[with a very eager Impulse or
Effort of mind.] *Ezek.* 25. 15.
— 36. 5.
Contemptu tuo שִׁטְטְךָ 2
with—thy despite [with thy
most eager Desire, thy Desire
upon full Speed, to see the
Land of *Israel* destroyed.] —
25. 6.
Depopulantes הַשְׁטִים 3
rowers — 27. 26. [Root 1894.
Signif. III.]
Depopulantes הַשְׁטִים 4
that despised [that lashed them,
or that pushed, attacked them
with eager Violence, on full
Speed. And so the two follow-
ing Texts are to be understood.]
Ezek. 28. 24, that despise 26.
Depopulantes הַשְׁטִים 5
which despise — 16. 57.

שנה 1848

Hath three Significations.

I. *Rogare, interrogare,*
querere, petere, expet. &c.
I. To ask to give, *Exod.* 3. 22.
— 11. 2. — 12. 35. *Job.* 15.
18. — 19. 50. *Judg.* 1. 14. —
5. 25. — 8. 26. 1 *Sam.* 1. 17,
27. 1 *Kings* 3. 5, 10, 11, 13.
— 10. 13. 2 *Kin* 4. 28. 1 *Chr.*
4. 10. *Psal.* 2. 8. — 21. 4. —
78. 18. — 105. 40. *Ifai.* 7. 11.
Lam. 4. 4. *Mic.* 7. 3. To beg,
Psal. 109. 10. *Prov.* 20. 4.
To ask a Favour, to request,
Deut. 18. 16. 2 *Kings* 2. 10.
To petition, 1 *Sam.* 8. 10.
1 *Kings* 2. 16, 20. To ask in
Prayer, *Psal.* 122. 6. *Zech.* 10. 1.
1 *Sam.* 1. 28. [he shall be lent to
the Lord † he was asked for the
Lord, i. e. when I prayed for
him, I dedicated him to the
Lord, *Ver.* 11.] — 2. 20. [for
the loan which is lent to the Lord
† for the Petition, or the Thing
asked, which she asked for the
Lord; putting the Masculine
שאל for שאלה.] Note (1.) In
NIPHAL, to be petitioned, is to
be vested in a Petition; or to
have a Petition granted, 1 *Sam.*
20. 6, 28. [David earnestly asked
leave of me † in being petitioned
David was petitioned from me;
i. e. by much Intreaty he ob-
tained Leave.] *Neh.* 13. 6. [ob-
tained I leave, † I was petiti-
oned, of, from, the king.] (2.)
In HIPHIL, to make to ask seem-
eth to be the same as to incou-
rage or gratify asking, by freely
and readily giving what is asked,
Exod. 12. 36. [So that they lent,
freely and readily gave, them
what they asked.] 1 *Sam.* 1. 28.
[I have lent, have freely given,
him to the Lord.] II. To ask
to lend, to borrow, [Signif. II.]
III. To ask Advice, Counsel, to
consult, 1 *Sam.* 14. 37. IV.
To ask Information, to enquire,
Gen. 43. 7. *Judg.* 4. 20. V.
To desire, *Deut.* 14. 26. VI.
To wish, *Job* 31. 30. *Jon.* 4.
8. VII. To demand, N° 41,
42.

Percunclatus est, &c. שָׁאַל 1
asked *Gen.* 43. 7. — 44. 19.
Judg. 5. 25. had asked 1 *Kings*
3. 10. *Psal.* 21. 4. — 105. 40.

¶ is lent 1 *Sam.* 2. 20. ¶ he
consulted *Ezek.* 21. 21 † 26.
Petiit שָׁאַל 2
he asked *Job.* 19. 50. ¶ he re-
quested *Judg.* 8. 26. 1 *Chron.*
4. 10.
Et consulet, petet וְשָׁאַל 3
who shall ask *Numb.* 27. 21. ¶
therefore shall he beg *Prov.* 20. 4.
Et interrogave- וְשָׁאַלְךָ 4
rit te
and asketh thee *Gen.* 32. 17 †
18.
Et interroget te וְשָׁאַלְךָ 5
and enquire of thee *Judg.* 4. 20.
Petivit שָׁאַלָה 6
she asked 1 *Kings* 10. 13. 2 *Chr.*
9. 12.
Et petet וְשָׁאַלָה 7
But—shall borrow *Exod.* 3. 22.
Petiisti שָׁאַלְתָּ 8
thou desiredst *Deut.* 18. 16. ¶
hast asked 1 *Kings* 3. 11, 11, 11,
11, 13. 2 *Chron.* 1. 11, 11. ¶
thou didst—desire *Psal.* 40. 6.
¶ thou dost—enquire *Ecclef.* 7.
10.
Et percunclatus וְשָׁאַלְתָּ 9
fuertis
and [halt] ask *Deut.* 13. 14 †
15. but hast asked 1 *Kings* 3.
11.
Petiisti שָׁאַלְתָּ 10
thou hast asked 1 *Sam.* 1. 17,
Petii שָׁאַלְתִּי 11
I asked 27. ¶ have I desired
Psal. 27. 4. ¶ have I required
[asked, requested] *Prov.* 30. 7.
An petii הֲשָׁאַלְתִּי 12
Did I desire 2 *Kings* 4. 28.
Expetivi eum שָׁאַלְתִּיו 13
I have asked him 1 *Sam.* 1. 20.
Interrogavi eum שָׁאַלְתִּיהוּ 14
I asked him *Judg.* 13. 6.
Petiverunt שָׁאַלוּ 15
desired *Ecclef.* 2. 10. ¶ they ask-
ed *Jer.* 36. 17. ¶ ask *Lam.* 4. 4.
Interrogarunt שָׁאַלוּ 16
asked *Job.* 9. 14. have—asked
Ifai. 30. 2. — 65. 1.
Et interrogabunt וְשָׁאַלוּ 17
they will salute thee † will ask
thee of peace 1 *Sam.* 10. 4.
Interrogate me שָׁאַלֹנִי 18
Ask me *Ifai.* 45. 11.
Petiverunt a nobis שָׁאַלוּנוּ 19
required of us *Psal.* 137. 3.
Petiistis שָׁאַלְתֶּם 20
ye have desired 1 *Sam.* 12. 13.
¶ Have ye—asked *Job* 21. 29.
Et interrogabit וְשָׁאַלְתֶּם 21
and greet † and ask him of peace
1 *Sam.* 25. 5.
Petens est, &c. שֹׁאַל 22
doth—require *Deut.* 10. 12. I
require 2 *Sam.* 3. 13. ¶ I shall
ask — 14. 18. I ask 1 *Kings* 2.
16.

16. I will ask *Jer.* 38. 14. ¶ asketh *Mic.* 7. 3.
Et interrogans שאל 23
 or a consuler *Deut.* 18. 11.
Petentes השאלים 24
 that asked *1 Sam.* 8. 10.
Petens sum, &c. שאלת 25
 I desire *1 Kings* 2. 20, ¶ doſt —ask 22.
Rogatus precario שאל 26
 ſhall be lent *1 Sam.* 1. 28.
Interrogando שאל 27
 asked—ſtraitly † in asking *asked* *Gen.* 43. 7. ¶ They ſhall ſurely ask † in asking *they ſhall ask* *2 Sam.* 20. 18.
Et interrogando שאל 28
 and haſt enquired *1 Sam.* 22. 13.
Petendo שאלה 29
 ask it *Iſai.* 7. 11.
Petere, ad שאל לִשְׁאֹל 30
petendum,
&c.
 to ask *Joſh.* 15. 18. *Judg.* 1. 14. *1 Sam.* 12. 19. *Jer.* 15. 5. ¶ in asking *1 Sam.* 12. 17. ¶ to enquire —22. 15. ¶ enquired—again † added to enquire —23. 4. ¶ haſt asked a hard thing † *haſt done hard* in asking *2 Kings* 2. 10. ¶ for asking *1 Chron.* 10. 13. ¶ to require [request] *Ezra* 8. 22. ¶ by wiſhing *Job* 31. 30.
Idem שאל 31
 to ſalute him † to ask him of peace *2 Sam.* 8. 10. ¶ to enquire *1 Chron.* 18. 10. ¶ by asking *Pſal.* 78. 18.
Interroga, pete, &c. שאל 32
 ask *Deut.* 4. 32. —32. 7. *1 Sam.* 25. 8. *1 Kings* 3. 5. *2 Kings* 2. 9. *2 Chron.* 1. 7. *Job* 12. 7. *Pſal.* 2. 8. *Iſai.* 7. 11. *Hag.* 2. 11. ¶ Ask counſel *Judg.* 18. 5. ¶ Enquire *1 Sam.* 17. 56. *Job* 8. 8.
Pete שאל 33
 Ask on *1 Kings* 2. 20. ¶ borrow *2 Kings* 4. 3. ¶ ask *Jer.* 48. 19.
Etiam pete שאל 34
 ask—alſo *1 Kings* 2. 22.
Interrogate, petite שאלו 35
 Pray *Pſal.* 122. 6. ¶ Ask ye *Jer.* 18. 13. —30. 6. *Zech.* 10. 1.
Et interrogate שאלו 36
 and ask *Jer.* 6. 16.
Petite a me שאלוני 37
 Ask me *Iſai.* 45. 11.
Petam שאל 38
 I will—ask —7. 12.
Et rogavi שאל 39
 And I asked *Gen.* 24. 47.
Petam שאלה 40
 I would deſire *Judg.* 8. 24.
Interrogabo te שאלתי 41
 I will demand of thee *Job* 40. 7. —42. 4.

Et interrogabo te שאלתי 42
 for I will demand of thee —38. 3.
Et interrogabo eos שאלתי 43
 when I asked *Iſai.* 41. 28.
Et interrogavi שאלתי 44
eos
 and I asked them *Neb.* 1. 2.
Rogabis שאל 45
 thou doſt ask *Gen.* 32. 29 † 30. akeſt thou *Judg.* 13. 18.
Et petiſti שאלתי 46
 but haſt asked *2 Chron.* 1. 11.
Interrogas me שאלני 47
 doſt thou ask of me *1 Sam.* 28. 16.
Interrogabit שאל 48
 had enquired *2 Sam.* 16. 23.
Idem שאל 49
 ask *Hof.* 4. 12.
Et rogavit, interrogavit, &c. שאל 50
 And—asked *Gen.* 32. 29 † 30. Then, And he asked —38. 21. —40. 7. —43. 27. *1 Sam.* 19. 22. And, when—asked *2 Kin.* 8. 6. ¶ and—asked counſel *1 Sam.* 14. 37. ¶ and ſaluted † and asked—of peace —17. 22.—30. 21. ¶ And he enquired —22. 10. Therefore—enquired —23. 2. And when—enquired —28. 6. —30. 8. that—enquired *2 Sam.* 2. 1. —5. 19, 23. *1 Chr.* 14. 10, 14. ¶ And—demanded *2 Sam.* 11. 7. ¶ when he required —12. 20. ¶ and he requested *1 Kings* 19. 4. ¶ and he deſired *2 Chron.* 11. 23. ¶ and wiſhed *Jon.* 4. 8.
Interrogabit te שאלתי 51
 asketh thee *Exod.* 13. 14. *Deut.* 6. 20. ¶ ſhall ask thee *Jer.* 23. 33.
Et interrogavit שאלתי 52
eum
 asked him *Gen.* 37. 15. *Jer.* 37. 17. ¶ and enquired of him *Judg.* 8. 14.
Rogaverit te שאלתי 53
 deſireth † asketh of thee *Deut.* 14. 26.
Et interrogabimus שאלתי 54
 and enquire *Gen.* 24. 57.
Interrogabunt שאלו 55
 They ſhall ask *Jer.* 50. 5.
Et rogavunt, interrogabunt שאלו 56
 And—asked *Gen.* 26. 7. and they asked *Exod.* 18. 7. that—asked *Judg.* 1. 1. *Jer.* 38. 27. ¶ and ſaluted † and asked him of peace *Judg.* 18. 15. ¶ and asked counſel —20. 18, 23, ¶ And—, therefore they, enquired 27. *1 Sam.* 10. 22.

Interrogabunt שאלו 57
 ask *Joſh.* 4. 6, ſhall ask 21.
Interrogarunt me שאלוני 58
 they laid to my charge † they asked me *Pſal.* 35. 11. ¶ they ask of me *Iſai.* 58. 2.
NIPH. Petito do- שאל 59
natus fuit
 asked [obtained] *1 Sam.* 20. 6, 28.
Petito donatus שאלתי 60
sum
 obtained I leave *Neb.* 13. 6.
Petendo שאל 61
 earnestly asked † in asking [obtaining] *asked* [obtained] *1 Sam.* 20. 6, 28.
PIH. Et petent שאלו 62
 and beg *Pſal.* 109. 10.
Rogabunt שאלו 63
 They ſhall—ask *2 Sam.* 20. 18.
HIPH. Mutuo שאלתי 64
eum dedi
 I have lent him *1 Sam.* 1. 28.
Petitio שאלה * 65
 a request *Judg.* 8. 24. ¶ petition *1 Kings* 2. 16, 20.
Petitio שאלה 66
 the loan *1 Sam.* 2. 20.
Petitio mea שאלתי 67
 My petition —1. 27. *Eſth.* 5. 7, 8.
Petitio mea שאלתי 68
 my request *Job* 6. 8.
Pro petitione mea בשאלתי 69
 at my petition *Eſth.* 7. 3.
Petitio tua שאלתך 70
 thy petition —5. 6. —7. 2. —9. 12.
Petition. tuam שאלתך 71
 thy petition *1 Sam.* 1. 17.
Petit. eorum שאלתם 72
 their request *Pſal.* 106. 15.
Petitiones משאלת * 73
 the deſires —37. 4.
Petita tua משאלותיך 74
 thy petitions —20. 5.

II. *Mutuari, mutuo vel commodato accipere.* To ask to lend, to borrow.

Et mutuabitur שאלה 75
 ſhall borrow [ſhall ask to give] *Exod.* 3. 22.
Mutuatus שאל 76
 ſhall be lent *1 Sam.* 1. 28. ¶ was borrowed *2 Kings* 6. 5.
Commodato acceperit שאל 77
 borrow *Exod.* 22. 14 † 13.
Et commodato accipiant שאלו 78
 and let—borrow [ask to give] —11. 2.

Et

Et commodato ac- וַיִּשְׁאַלְוּ 79
ceperunt
and they borrowed [asked to
give] —12. 35.

HIPH. *Mutuo* הִשְׁאַלְתִּיהוּ 80
dedi eum

I have lent him 1 Sam. 1. 28.

Et commodave- וַיִּשְׁאַלְוּ 81
runt eis
so that they lent [readily gave]
Exod. 12. 36.

III. *Sepulchrum*. The under-ground Parts of the Earth; otherwise called *the nether* or *lower parts of the earth* † the Earth beneath, in Opposition to the *Earth above*, where Men and other Animals live. In *Sheol* are the Foundations of the Mountains, *Deut. 32. 22.* Into *Sheol* Men penetrate by digging into the Earth, *Amos 9. 2.* Into *Sheol* the Roots of Trees do strike down; which are said to have been comforted, or revived, [as with Manure] when God cast down the *Affyrians* to Hell, or *Sheol*, *Ezek. 31. 16.* Into *Sheol* *Korah*, *Dathan* and *Abiram* went down alive, when the Earth opened and swallowed them up, *Numb. 16. 30, 33.* *Jonah* was in the *Belly*, or *Midst*, of *Sheol*, not as he was in the *Belly* of the *Whale*; but as he was carried by the *Whale* into the *Midst* or *Depths* of the *Sea*, *Jon. 2. 2, 3.* In *Sheol* the Body is corrupted, and consumed by *Worms*, *Job 17. 13, 14.* *Psal. 16. 10.* —49. 14. *Ifai. 14. 11.* They that rest together in the *Dust*, are said to go down to the bars, or strong Gates, of *Sheol*, *Job 17. 16.* In *Sheol* there is no Knowledge, nor can any praise God or give him Thanks there, *Psal. 6. 5.* *Eccl. 9. 10.* *Ifai. 38. 10, 11.* *Sheol* and the *Pit*, *Death*, *Corruption* are synonymous, *Psal. 16. 10.* —89. 48. *Prov. 1. 12.* —7. 27. *Ifai. 14. 15.* —28. 15, 18. *Ezek. 31. 16.* *Hof. 13. 14.* A *Grave* is one particular Cavity, purposely digged for the Interment of a dead Person: *Sheol* is a collective Name for all the Graves, and all the Parts and Receptacles of the Earth and Sea, which are below the Surface of the one, or at the Bottom of the other. He that is in a *Grave* is in *Sheol*; but he that is in *Sheol* may not be in a

Grave, but in any Pit, or in the Sea. In short, it is the Region of the Dead; which is figuratively considered as a City or large Habitation, with Gates and Bars, in which there are many Chambers, *Prov. 7. 27.* And they who are there are represented as the Inhabitants: who, by a very bold, but beautiful and striking *Prosopopoeia*, are introduced as greatly surprised, when the great King of *Babylon* was dead, and came amongst them, *Ifai. 14. 9, 10, 11.* שְׁאוֹל הַחַתִּיּוֹת *Psal. 86. 13.* [the lowest hell † *Sheol* beneath] may signify no more than *Sheol* from beneath, *Ifai. 14. 9.* In the same Manner as אֶרֶץ הַחַתִּיּוֹת *Ezek. 31. 16.* [the nether parts of the earth.] Sometimes it signifieth a State of absolute Perdition or Destruction, *Psal. 9. 17.* *Prov. 15. 24.* Which is sometimes the Sense of *Death* also. The Pains or Sorrows of Hell, [*Sheol*] are deadly Pains, which have a Tendency to bring a Man to *Sheol*, *2 Sam. 22. 6.* *Sheol* may be so called from the Insatiability of of the Grave, which is never full, but is, as it were, always asking or craving more, *Prov. 27. 20.* *Hab. 2. 5.*

Sepulchrum שְׁאוֹל * 82
hell *Deut. 32. 22.* *2 Sam. 22. 6.*
Job 26. 6. *Psal. 18. 5.* —55. 15. —116. 3. —139. 8. *Prov. 5. 5.* —7. 27. —9. 18. —15. 11. —27. 20. *Ifai. 5. 14.* —14. 9, 15. —28. 15, 18. —57. 9. *Ezek. 32. 21, 27.* *Jon. 2. 2* † 3. ¶ the grave 1 *Sam. 2. 6.* 1 *Kings 2. 9.* *Job 7. 9.* —17. 13. —21. 13. —24. 19. *Psal. 30. 3.* consume in the grave —49. 14. —89. 48. —141. 7. *Prov. 30. 16.* *Ifai. 14. 11.* —38. 10, 18. *Hof. 13. 14.* O grave 14.

Sepulchrum שְׁאוֹל 83
the grave 1 *Kings 2. 6.* *Psal. 49. 15.* ¶ the pit *Job 17. 16.*
In sepulchro בְּשְׁאוֹל 84
in the grave —14. 13. *Psal. 6. 5.* *Eccles. 9. 10.* ¶ into hell *Amos 9. 2.*

Sicut sepulchrum כְּשְׁאוֹל 85
as the grave *Prov. 1. 12.* *Cant. 8. 6.* ¶ as hell *Hab. 2. 5.*

In sepulchro לְשְׁאוֹל 86
in hell *Psal. 16. 10.* ¶ in, unto the grave —31. 17. —49. 14. —88. 3.

Prae, e sepulchro מִשְׁאוֹל 87
than hell *Job 11. 8.* from—hell
Psal. 86. 13. from hell *Prov. 15. 24.* —23. 14.

In sepulchro לְשְׁאוֹל 88
chrum

into, to the grave *Gen. 37. 35.* —42. 38. —44. 29, 31. *Ezek. 31. 15.* ¶ into the pit *Numb. 16. 30, 33.* ¶ to, into hell *Ezek. 31. 15, 16, 17.*

In sepulchro לְשְׁאוֹל 89
into hell *Psal. 9. 17.*

Tranquillum esse: tranquillus. To be in profound Tranquility, at Ease, undisturbed. As a State of perfect Ease is commonly attended with careless Security, and with Insolence, those Ideas are taken into the Sense of this Word, 2 *Kin. 19. 28.* [and thy tumult, thy Insolence.] *Psal. 123. 4.* *Zech. 1. 15.* *Ifai. 32. 9.* [See Root 1953: 16.]

PIH. *Tranquillus est* שְׁאָנָן 1
hath been at ease *Jer. 48. 11.*

Et tranquillus sit וְשְׁאָנָן 2
and [shall be] quiet —30. 10. ¶ and at ease —46. 27. ¶ and shall be quiet *Prov. 1. 33.*

Tranquille agent שְׁאָנָנִי 3
rest *Job 3. 18.*

Tranquillus שְׁאָנָן * 4
him that is at ease *Job 12. 5.* ¶ quiet *Ifai. 33. 20.*

Tranquilliss. שְׁלֵאָנָן * 5
being—at ease *Job 21. 23.*

Et tranquillitas וְשְׁאָנָנִי 6
tua: vel tumultuatio tua

and thy tumult † insolence
2 *Kings 19. 28.* *Ifai. 37. 29.*

Tranquilli הַשְׁאָנָנִים 7
those, them that are at ease *Psal. 123. 4.* *Amos 6. 1.* that are at ease *Zech. 1. 15.*

Tranquillae שְׁאָנָנוֹת 8
that are at ease *Ifai. 32. 9, 11,* ¶ quiet 18.

Haurire, anbelare, aspirare. To draw or snuff in the Air, N° 2. To puff and blow in eager Endeavours to perform or

or obtain a Thing, N° 5. To pant after, to desire earnestly, N° 10, 11, 12. To breathe, or hunt after in order to destroy, *Psal.* 56. 1, 2. [man would swallow me up; rather, man breatheth, hunteth after me.] To destroy, to devour, N° 8, 9.

- Et exhaurit* וְשָׁאֵר 1
and—swalloweth up *Job* 5. 5.
Haurit שָׁאֵר 2
snuffeth up *Jer.* 2. 24.
Anbelat contra me וְשָׁאֵר 3
would swallow me up *Psal.* 56. 1.
Anbelant: bauriunt וְשָׁאֵר 4
would—swallow—up 2. ¶ they
snuffed up *Jer.* 14. 6.
Aspirans est וְשָׁאֵר 5
hasteth *Eccles.* 1. 5.
Anbelans contra me וְשָׁאֵר 6
him that would swallow me up
Psal. 57. 3.
Qui anbelant וְשָׁאֵר 7
That pant *Amos* 2. 7. ¶ O ye
that swallow up —8. 4.
Et exhauriendo וְשָׁאֵר 8
and swallowed—up *Ezek.* 36. 3.
Et exhauriam וְשָׁאֵר 9
and devour *Isai.* 42. 14.
Et anbelo וְשָׁאֵר 10
and panted *Psal.* 119. 131.
Aspires וְשָׁאֵר 11
desire *Job* 36. 20.
Anbelat וְשָׁאֵר 12
earnestly desireth —7. 2.

שר 1851

Hath three Significations.

Reliquum, residuum esse, superesse. To remain, or to be left after the other Part of the Whole is gone away, taken away, used, &c. In this general Sense it is easily understood, though variously applied: Particularly, to the leaving a Piece of Dough, or Paste in the Tub where it is kneaded. Which Piece of Dough so left will grow fower, and contract a fermenting Quality: and being mixed with the next new Mass of Dough, will ferment or leaven the Whole, be it ever so large. As therefore our Word *leaven* seemeth to come from *leaving*; so שָׁאֵר *leaven* [Root 1852.] may come from this Root שָׁאֵר to leave. And the Tubs or Troughs, in which the Piece of Dough is left, and in which the whole

Mass is leavened, might naturally take a Name from this Circumstance, and be called *Leaven-tubs*, or *troughs*. [Signif. III.] From the general Sense it plainly appeareth, that שָׁאֵר is a relative Term, naturally and always expressing the Relation of two Parts of a whole to each other. And therefore not only signifieth a Remnant, or Part that is left, or remaineth; but I. Any Part or Division of the same Thing, as distinguished from the other Part, or Parts, 1 *Chr.* 11. 8. [*Joab repaired the rest, the other Part, of the city.*] *Esth.* 9. 16. [*the other Jews that were in the kings provinces, as distinguished from the Jews that were at Shushan, Ver. 15.*] 2 *Chron.* 9. 29. *Ezra* 4. 3, 7. *Neb.* 11. 1. *Esth.* 9. 12. II. A Part that is reserved or set apart for some particular Purpose. (1.) That Part of an Animal which is reserved for Food, as distinguished from the Skin, Bones, Garbage, &c. *Flesh*, [Signif. II.] *Mic.* 3. 2. *Flesh-meat, Psal.* 78. 20, 27. Hence, the *Flesh*, properly so called, of the human Body, *Psal.* 73. 26. (2.) A Portion of Meat reserved or set apart for a particular Person *Exod.* 21. 10. [*her food + her reserved Part, i. e. the Share of Food that should be reserved for her, N° 62.*] 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. [*Behold, that which is left + reserved, i. e. set apart for thee.*] (3.) The reserved, or remnant of the Jewish Nation is generally to be understood of a Part reserved for the Purposes of Divine Providence, *Isai.* 10. 20, 21, 22. *Jer.* 50. 20. (4.) In a Family, the Remainder, or Reserved is to be understood of *Posterity*, *Gen.* 45. 7. 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. [*shall not leave to my husband, neither name, nor remainder + Posterity upon the Earth.*] III. A Part of the *Flesh*, or a Relation by Consanguinity, [Signif. II.] *Lev.* 18. 6. [*that is near of kin to him + that is Part of his Flesh.*] —25. 49. And where שָׁאֵר standeth alone, I presume בָּשָׂר is understood; as in *Lev.* 18. 12, 13. —20. 19. and perhaps in *Prov.* 5. 11. [*when thy flesh and thy body, וְשָׁאֵר and the Part, Partners, of thee, of thy Flesh, i. e. thy Family, are consumed.*] *Jer.* 51. 35. [*the violence done to me, and to my*

flesh, to Part of my *Flesh*, i. e. to my Children, *be upon Babylon, shall the inhabitress of Sion say.*]

- Reliquus est* וְשָׁאֵר 1
There remaineth 1 *Sam.* 16. 11.
NIPH. Relictus, וְשָׁאֵר 2
residuus, reliquus
factus fuit
there is—left *Gen.* 47. 18. there was—left *Job.* 8. 17. *Judg.* 4. 16. was left 1 *Sam.* 5. 4. 2 *Kings* 10. 21. —17. 18. 2 *Chron.* 21. 17. is left *Isai.* 24. 12. *Dan.* 10. 8. ¶ there remained *Exod.* 8. 31 + 27. —10. 19. —14. 28. remained *Deut.* 3. 11. *Job.* 13. 12. 1 *Kin.* 22. 46. 2 *Kin.* 24. 14. ¶ there remain *Lev.* 25. 52. ¶ there remaineth *Job* 21. 34.
Reliquus est וְשָׁאֵר 3
is left *Gen.* 42. 38.
Et relinquetur וְשָׁאֵר 4
Yet—shall be left *Isai.* 17. 6. and—left —24. 6. ¶ but he that remaineth *Zech.* 9. 7.
Et reliquus fui וְשָׁאֵר 5
and I was left *Ezek.* 9. 8.
Relicta est וְשָׁאֵר 6
there remaineth *Job.* 13. 1. ¶ is there—left *Dan.* 10. 17.
Idem וְשָׁאֵר 7
is left 2 *Sam.* 14. 7.
Relictus, a, fui וְשָׁאֵר 8
I was left *Isai.* 49. 21. *Dan.* 10. 8.
Residui fuerunt וְשָׁאֵר 9
were—left 1 *Sam.* 11. 11. are left 2 *Kings* 7. 13, 13. *Neb.* 1. 2, 3. *Jer.* 34. 7. —38. 22.
Superfuerunt וְשָׁאֵר 10
was—left *Job.* 11. 22. ¶ there remained *Judg.* 7. 3.
Et reliqui fuerunt וְשָׁאֵר 11
and there remained *Jer.* 37. 10.
Reliqui fietis וְשָׁאֵר 12
and ye shall be left *Deut.* 4. 27. —28. 62.
Residui facti sumus וְשָׁאֵר 13
we remain *Ezra* 9. 15. ¶ we are left *Jer.* 42. 2.
Reliquus, residuus, וְשָׁאֵר 14
a, um, &c.
which is left *Gen.* 32. 8 + 9. 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. is left *Hag.* 2. 3. ¶ that remained 2 *Kings* 25. 22. ¶ remaineth *Ezra* 1. 4. that remaineth *Isai.* 4. 3.
Et reliquus, um וְשָׁאֵר 15
and the rest *Lev.* 5. 9. ¶ and he that remaineth *Ezek.* 6. 12.
Reliqui, residui וְשָׁאֵר 16
that, which remain *Job.* 23. 4, 7, 12. 2 *Kings* 7. 13. *Jer.* 8. 3, 3. —24. 8. —38. 4. ¶ that were, are left *Deut.* 7. 20. 2 *Kings*

2 Kings 25. 11. 1 Chron. 13. 2.
Jer. 21. 7. —40. 6. ¶ which,
 that remained 1 Sam. 11. 11.
 2 Kings 10. 11, 17. *Jer.* 39. 9,
 9. —41. 10. —52. 15.
Et residui וְהַנִּשְׁאָרִים 17
 and they that remained *Gen.* 14.
 10. ¶ And upon them that are
 left *Lev.* 26. 36, And they that
 are left 39. ¶ And those which
 remain *Deut.* 19. 20. and they
 that remain *Ezek.* 17. 21.
Residuum הַנִּשְׁאָרָה 18
 the remnant 2 Kings 19. 30.
Ifai. 37. 31.
Residuum הַנִּשְׁאָרָה 19
 which remaineth *Exod.* 10. 5.
Relicta הַנִּשְׁאָרָה 20
 that yet remaineth *Josh.* 13. 2.
Reliquae הַנִּשְׁאָרוֹת 21
 that remain *Zech.* 12. 4.
Et reliquae וְהַנִּשְׁאָרוֹת 22
 and let the rest —11. 9.
Reliquus erit יִשְׁאָר 23
 shall be left *Ifai.* 11. 11, 16.
Et relictus est וַיִּשְׁאָר 24
 and—remained *Gen.* 7. 23.
Relinquetur תִּשְׁאָר 25
 there shall—be left *Exod.* 10. 26.
Et superstes relictus est וַתִּשְׁאָר 26
 and she was left *Ruth* 1. 3, and
 was left 5.
Reliquae factae fuer. יִשְׁאָרוּ 27
 that are left *Ezek.* 36. 36.
Et remanserunt וַיִּשְׁאָרוּ 28
 But there remained *Numb.* 11.
 26.
Relinquentur תִּשְׁאָרְנָה 29
 they may, shall remain *Exod.* 8.
 9, 11 + 5, 7.
 HIPH. *Reliquit,* הִשְׁאִיר 30
Reliquum, resi-
duum fecit
 had left *Exod.* 10. 15. was—
 left *Num.* 21. 35. was left *Deut.*
 3. 3. hath—left —28. 55. he
 had left *Josh.* 10. 33, he left
 37, 39, 40. they left —11. 8.
 1 Kings 15. 29. —16. 11. left
 they 2 Kings 3. 25. —10. 11,
 left he 14. left —25. 12, 22.
Jer. 39. 10. —52. 16. ¶ re-
 main *Josh.* 8. 22. he let—re-
 main —10. 28, 30. ¶ did he
 leave 2 Kings 13. 7.
Et relinquet וְהִשְׁאִיר 31
 and leave *Joel* 2. 14.
Et reliquos feci, וְהִשְׁאִירְתִּי 32
faciam
 Yet I have left 1 Kings 19. 18.
 ¶ I will also leave *Zeph.* 3. 12.
Reliquam fecerunt הִשְׁאִירוּ 33
 left they *Josh.* 11. 14.
Reliquum fecimus הִשְׁאִרְנוּ 34
 we left *Deut.* 2. 34.
 VOL. II.

Relinquendo לְהִשְׁאִיר 35
 to leave *Ezra* 9. 8.
Reliquum faciam אֶשְׁאִיר 36
 I leave 1 Sam. 25. 22. ¶ I re-
 serve *Jer.* 50. 20.
Reliquum faciet יִשְׁאִיר 37
 shall—leave *Deut.* 28. 51.
Reliquos faciet תִּשְׁאִיר 38
 shall leave *Amos* 5. 3, 3.
Reliquum faciemus נִשְׁאָר 39
 let us—leave 1 Sam. 14. 36.
Relinquent יִשְׁאִירוּ 40
 They shall leave *Numb.* 9. 12.
 would they—leave *Jer.* 49. 9.
Obad. 5. ¶ left *Judg.* 6. 4.
Reliquus, residuus, * שָׂאָר 41
reliquum, residu-
um, reliquiae
 the rest 1 Chron. 11. 8. 2 Chron.
 24. 14. ¶ the, a remnant *Ifai.*
 10. 20, 21, 22. —11. 11. *Zeph.*
 1. 4.
Et reliqui וְיִשְׁאָר 42
 and, Now the rest 1 Chron. 16.
 41. 2 Chron. 9. 29. *Ezra* 4. 3,
 7. *Neb.* 10. 28 + 29. the rest—
 also —11. 1. *Ifai.* 10. 19. ¶
 and the remnant *Ezra* 3. 8.
Ifai. 14. 22. —17. 3. ¶ But the
 other *Ezra.* 9. 16. ¶ and Shear
 —*Ifai.* 7. 3. ¶ And the residue
Neb. 11. 20. *Ifai.* 21. 17. yet—
 the [whole] residue *Mal.* 2. 15.
In reliquis בְּשָׂאָר 43
 in the rest *Ezra.* 9. 12.
Reliquo לְשָׂאָר 44
 for the remnant *Ifai.* 11. 16. ¶
 unto the residue —28. 5.
Residuum, reli- * שְׂאִירִית 45
quiae
 a posterity *Gen.* 45. 7. ¶ a, the,
 remnant 2 Kings 19. 31. —21.
 14. *Ezra* 9. 14. *Ifai.* 37. 32.
 —46. 3. *Jer.* 6. 9. —23. 3. —
 25. 20. —31. 7. —40. 11, 15.
 —41. 16. —42. 15, 19. —43.
 5. —44. 12, 28. —47. 4, 5.
Ezek. 11. 13. —25. 16. *Amos*
 1. 8. —5. 15. —9. 12. *Mic.* 2.
 12. —5. 7, 8 + 6, 7. *Zeph.* 2.
 9. —3. 13. *Hag.* 1. 12, 14. *Zech.*
 8. 6. ¶ the rest 1 Chron. 4. 43.
Neb. 7. 72. ¶ the remainder
Psal. 76. 10. ¶ the residue *Jer.*
 24. 8. —39. 3. —41. 10. *Ezek.*
 9. 8. —36. 5. *Hag.* 2. 2. ¶
 none to remain + no remnant
Jer. 44. 7. ¶ let nothing of her
 be left + let no remnant be to
 her —50. 26.
Residuum שְׂרִית 46
 the rest 1 Chron. 12. 38.
Et superstes וְשְׂאִירִית 47
 nor remainder 2 Sam. 14. 7. ¶
 And—remnant *Jer.* 11. 25.
Residuum הַשְׂאִירִית 48
 the remnant 2 Kings 19. 4. *Ifai.*

37. 4. this remnant *Jer.* 42. 2.
 ¶ the residue —8. 3.
Riliquis לְשְׂאִירִית 49
 of, for the remnant —44. 14. a
 remnant *Mic.* 4. 7. —7. 18.
Zeph. 2. 7. ¶ unto, to the resi-
 due *Ezek.* 36. 3, 4. *Zech.* 8. 11.
Et residuo וְלִשְׂאִירִית 50
 and upon the remnant *Ifai.* 15. 9.
Reliquias tuas שְׂאִירִיתָךְ 51
 the—remnant of thee *Ezek.* 5. 10.
Et residuum וְשְׂאִירִיתָךְ 52
tuum
 and—thy remnant *Ifai.* 14. 30.
Et residuum ejus וְשְׂאִירִיתוֹ 53
 And the residue thereof —44.
 17.
Et residuum וְשְׂאִירִיתָם 54
istorum
 and the residue of them *Jer.* 15. 9.

II. *Caro, corpus: pro-*
pinquus, a: proximus. See
 Signif. I.

Propinquus * שָׂאָר 55
 near of kin + a Part of his flesh
Lev. 18. 6, ¶ near kinswoman
 12, 13. ¶ the, flesh *Psal.* 78.
 20, 27. *Mic.* 3. 3.
E propinquis מִשְׂאָר 56
 that is nigh of kin + of his flesh
Lev. 25. 49.
Caro mea שְׂאִירִי 57
 My flesh *Psal.* 73. 26.
Et caro mea וְשְׂאִירִי 58
 and to my flesh *Jer.* 51. 35.
Et corpus tuum וְשְׂאִירְךָ 59
 and thy body *Prov.* 5. 11.
Propinquum suum: שְׂאִירוֹ 60
Carnem suam
 his near kin *Lev.* 20. 19. ¶ his
 own flesh *Prov.* 11. 17.
Pro proximo suo לְשָׂאָרוֹ 61
 for his kin *Lev.* 21. 2. ¶ unto
 his kinsman *Numb.* 27. 11.
Carnem, i. e. ali- * שְׂאִירָה 62
mentum ejus
 her food *Exod.* 21. 10.
Et carnem eorum וְשְׂאִירָם 63
 and their flesh *Mic.* 3. 2.
Propinquit * שְׂאִירָה 64
 near kinswomen *Lev.* 18. 17.
 NIPH. *Propinqua* * נִשְׂאָרָה 65
facta est. Vide et
in principio radi-
cis. See N° 2.
 there remaineth *Job* 21. 34.

III. *Mastra, in qua*
depsunt massam farinae.
 See Signif. I.

Et mastra tua * וּמִשְׂאִירְתָּךְ 66
 and thy store *Deut.* 28. 5, 17.

Et in mastra וְבַמְשָׁרוֹתֶיךָ 67
tua
and into thy kneading troughs
Exod. 8. 3. † 7. 28.
Mastras suas מְשָׁרוֹתָם 68
their kneading troughs —12.
34.

ש א ר 1852

Fermentum. This Word
belongeth to the preceding Root.
See the Explication of Root
1851.

Fermentum שָׂאֵר *
leaven *Exod.* 12. 15, 19. —13.
7. no leaven *Lev.* 2. 11. ¶
leavened bread *Deut.* 16. 4.

ש א ת 1853

Vide rad. נשא.

ב ב ב 1854

Fragmentum, frangere:
rebellis: scintilla. A very
bright and violent Flame [Root
2542.] *Job* 18. 5. [the spark,
the bright Flame, of his fire
shall not shine.] *Hof.* 8. 6. [the
calf of Samaria shall be broken
in pieces † shall become violent
Flames, namely, the Flames of
God's Wrath, (*Ver.* 5.) to con-
sume the Idolaters. We find the
same Image, exprest after the
same grammatical Manner, in
Ifai. 1. 31. [and his idolatrous
work shall become a blaze. See
Root 1133. Signif. II.] The
Words under this Root from N°. 3
to the End belong to שׁוּב Root
1888.

Scintilla שְׂבִיב * 1
the spark *Job* 18. 5.
Fragmenta שְׂבִיבִים * 2
in pieces *Hof.* 8. 6.
Aversus, prae- שׁוּבְבָה 3
fractus
flidden back *Jer.* 8. 5. [Root
1888: 246.]
Fractio tua, fre- שׁוּבְבָתְךָ 4
git te
hath perverted thee *Ifai.* 47. 10.
[Root 1888: 247.]

PIH. Et con- וְשׁוּבְבָתְךָ 5
fringam te
[haec et sequentia potius
sunt a שׁוּב, avertere.]
And I will turn thee back
Ezek. 38. 4. —39. 2. [Root
1888: 102.]
Fregerunt eos שׁוּבְבוֹם 6
they have turned them away
Jer. 50. 6. [Root 1888: 102.*]
PYH. Fracta מְשׁוּבְבָת 7
brought back *Ezek.* 38. 8.
[Root 1888: 106.]
HIPH. Ad fran- לְהָשִׁיב 8
gendum
to render *Ifai.* 66. 15. [Root
1888: 142 B.]
Rebellis, aversus * שׁוּבְבָ 9
frowardly—57. 17. [Root 1888:
248.]
Rebelles שׁוּבְבִים 10
backsliding *Jer.* 3. 14, 22.
[Root 1888: 249.]
Rebellis * הַשׁוּבְבָה 11
backsliding *Jer.* 31. 22. —49.
4. [Root 1888: 250.]
Rebellio * מְשׁוּבְבָת 12
the turning away *Prov.* 1. 32.
[Root 1888: 253.]

ב ב ה 1855

Hath two Significations.

I. *Captivum capere, du-*
cere, vel abducere aut te-
nere, captivum deportare.
Though this Word commonly is
applied to a proper Captivity,
when a People are carried out
of their own, into a foreign
Country; yet it seemeth from
Job 42. 10, [the Lord turned the
captivity of Job.] that it may
signify no more than ruined For-
tunes; and the turning of such
Captivity is the repairing such
Fortunes. Thus it may be un-
derstood, where no proper Cap-
tivity can be found, to which
the Word can be applied.

Captivum abduxit שָׁבָה 1
had carried away captive *Jer.*
41. 14.
Et captivos abducat וְשָׁבָם 2
and carry them away captives
—43. 12.
Captivos cepisti, שְׁבִיתָ 3
duxisti
thou hast taken captive 2 *Kin.*
6. 22. ¶—hast led—captive
Psal. 68. 18.

Et captivos ceperis וְשָׁבִיתָ 4
and thou hast taken—captive
Deut. 21. 10.
Captiv. abduxerunt שָׁבוּ 5
took they captive *Gen.* 34. 29.
led—away captive 1 *Kings* 8.
48. have carried — captives
2 *Chron.* 6. 38. did carry away
captive —25. 12.
Et captivos abdu- וְשָׁבוֹם 6
xerunt eos
So that, and they carry—away
captives 1 *Kings* 8. 46. 2 *Cbr.*
6. 36.
Captivos abdu- שְׁבִיתָם 7
xistis
ye have taken captive —28. 11.
Captivos abducentes שָׁבִים 8
they shall take—captives *Ifai.*
14. 2.
Captivos abducentes שְׁבִינוּ 9
nos
they that carried us away cap-
tive *Psal.* 137. 3.
Captivos abducen- שְׁבִיהֶם 10
tes eos
carry them away captives † car-
ry them away captives carrying
them away captives 1 *Kings* 8.
46, of them that carried them
captives 47, who carried them
captive 50. ¶ that took them
captives *Jer.* 50. 33.
Idem שְׁבִיהֶם 11
they carry them away captives
† they that take them captives
carry them away 2 *Chron.* 6.
36. ¶ them that led them cap-
tive —30. 9. ¶ those that car-
ried them captives *Psal.* 106.
46.
Idem לְשִׁבְיהֶם 12
them, — whose captives they
were *Ifai.* 14. 2.
In captivitatem לְשִׁבּוֹם 13
abductis
to the captives —61. 1.
Quasi captivas כְּשִׁבּוֹת 14
as captives *Gen.* 31. 26.
Captivas abducere שָׁבוֹת 15
carried away captive *Obad.* 11.
Et captivam duc וְשָׁבָה 16
and lead—captive *Judg.* 5. 12.
Et captivam fecit וַיִּשָּׁב 17
and took *Numb.* 21. 1. ¶ Then
—carried away captive *Jer.* 41.
10.
Captivum tenebit te תִּשָּׁבֶךָ 18
shall carry thee away captive
Numb. 24. 22.
Et captivos ceperunt וַיִּשְׁבוּ 19
took—captives —31. 9. And
had taken—captives 1 *Sam.* 30.
2. and had brought away cap-
tive 2 *Kings* 5. 2. and carried
away captives 2 *Chron.* 28. 17.
¶ And they took away 1 *Cbr.*
25. 1.

5. 21. ¶ and carried away 2 Chr. 14. 15 + 14. —21. 17. —28. 5. ¶ and—carried away captive 8.

NIPH. *Captivus cap-* נִשְׁבָּה 20
tus, abductus

was taken captive Gen. 14. 14.
¶ be—driven away Exod. 22. 10 + 9. ¶ is carried away captive Jer. 13. 17.

Captivi capti fuerunt נִשְׁבּוּ 21
were taken captives 1 Sam. 30. 3, 5. ¶ they were, are, shall be carried captives 1 Kings 8. 47. 2 Chron. 6. 37. Ezek. 6. 9.

Captiva שְׁבִיָּה * 22
captive Isai. 52. 2.

Captivitas, captiva שְׁבִי * 23
turba

prisoners —20. 4. ¶ captive —49. 24, ¶ captives 25. ¶ into captivity Lam. 1. 5. ¶ and have taken away + with the captivity of Amos 4. 10.

Idem שְׁבִי 24
prisoners Numb. 21. 1. ¶ captives 2 Chron. 28. 17. ¶ captivity Psal. 68. 18. Hab. 1. 9.

Idem הַשְּׁבִי 25
the captive Exod. 12. 29. ¶ the captives Numb. 31. 12, ¶ that was taken 26. ¶ the captivity Neb. 1. 3. —8. 17.

Idem הַשְּׁבִי 26
the captivity —1. 2.

E captivitate מִהַשְּׁבִי 27
out of the captivity Ezra 3. 8. —8. 35.

In captivitate, tem בַּשְּׁבִי 28
in, to, into, by captivity 2 Chr. 29. 9. Ezra 9. 7. Isai. 46. 2. Jer. 22. 22. —30. 16 Ezek. 12. 11. —30. 17, 18. Dan. 11. 33. Amos 9. 4. ¶ shall—carry captives + shall bring into captivity Dan. 11. 8.

Idem בַּשְּׁבִי 29
into captivity Deut. 28. 41. Jer. 20. 6. Lam. 1. 18. Nab. 3. 10. ¶ captives Jer. 48. 46.

Captivitati, in cap- לַשְּׁבִי 30
tiviti.
into, for captivity Psal. 78. 61. Jer. 15. 2. —43. 11.

Idem לַשְּׁבִי 31
to captivity —15. 2. —43. 11.

E captivitate מִהַשְּׁבִי 32
out of the captivity Ezra 2. 1. Neb. 7. 6.

Captivam turbam ejus שְׁבִי 33
them captive Deut. 21. 10,

Captivitatē suae שְׁבִיָּה 34
of her captivity 13.

Captiv. tuam שְׁבִיָּה 35
thy captivity Judg. 5. 12.

Et captivi vestri וְשִׁבְיֵיכֶם 36
and your captives Numb. 31. 19.

Captivitatē suae שְׁבִיָּה 37
of their captivity 2 Chron. 6. 37, 38. Jer. 30. 10. —46. 27.

Captiva turba: cap- שְׁבִיָּה 38
tivitas

a—multitude—captives 2 Chr. 28. 5. ¶ captivity Neb. 4. 4. + 3. 36.

Et captivitatē, וְשִׁבְיָה 39
captivorum

and of the captives Deut. 32. 42.

Captivitas הַשְּׁבִיָּה 40
the captives 2 Chron. 28. 11, 13, 14.

In captivitate, cap- בַּשְּׁבִיָּה 41
tivis

among the captives Deut. 21. 11. the captives 2 Chron. 28. 15. daughters captives Jer. 48. 46.

Captivitas שְׁבִיָּה * 42
the captivity Psal. 85. 1.

In captivitatē בַּשְּׁבִיָּה 43
into captivity Numb. 21. 29 + 30.

Captivitatē nos- שְׁבִיָּתֵנוּ 44
tram

our captivity Psal. 126. 4.

Captiv. tuorum שְׁבִיָּתֵיךָ 45
of thy captives Ezek. 16. 53.

Captiv. ipforum שְׁבִיָּתֵהֶם 46
their captivity Zeph. 2. 7.

Captiv. ipsarum שְׁבִיָּתֵהֶן 47
their captivity Ezek. 16. 53.

Captivitas שְׁבִיָּה * 48
the captivity Job 42. 10. Psal. 14. 7. —53. 6. Jer. 30. 3, 18.

—33. 7, 7, 11. —48. 47. —49. 6, 39. the captivity of Sodom Ezek. 16. 53, the captivity of Samaria 53. —29. 14. —39. 25. Hos. 6. 11. Amos 9. 14.

Et captivitatē וְשִׁבְיָתֵךְ 49
then—the captivity Ezek. 16. 53.

Captivit. tuam שְׁבִיָּתֵךְ 50
thy captivity Deut. 30. 3.

Captiv. tuam שְׁבִיָּתֵךְ 51
thy captivity Lam. 2. 14.

Captivit. vestr. שְׁבִיָּתֵכֶם 52
your captivity Jer. 29. 14. Zeph. 3. 20.

Captivit. eor. שְׁבִיָּתֵהֶם 53
their captivity Jer. 31. 23. —32. 44. —33. 26.

Captivitatē שְׁבִיָּה * 54
the captivity Psal. 126. 1.

II. *Lapidis pretiosi* nomen.

Achates שְׁבִי 55
an agate Exod. 28. 19. —39. 12.

Laudare: compefcere.

To sooth gently. In HITHP. to sooth, or solace ones self, N° 9, 10. Hence figuratively, (1.) to appease, to calm: applied to the raging Sea, N° 4, 8. To Anger or Repentment, Prov. 29. 11. [keepeth it [his Repentment] in till afterwards. Rather, sootheth his Repentment backwards, i. e. represseth, keepeth it back, holdeth it in.] (2.) To praise, to applaud in a soothing, pleasing Manner. But the Figure is much stronger, when applied to Mirth, N° 1. and to the dead, N° 11. Schultens.

PIH. *Et laudavi* וְשִׁבְחֵתִי 1
Then I commended Ecclef. 8. 15.

Lauda שְׁבַחְי 2
Praise the Lord Psal. 147. 12.

Laudate eum שְׁבַחוּהוּ 3
praise him —117. 1.

Compefcēs eos תִּשְׁבְּחֵם 4
stillest them —89. 9.

Laudabit יִשְׁבַּח 5
shall praise —145. 4.

Reprimit eam יִשְׁבַּחְנָהּ 6
keepeth it in Prov. 29. 11.

Laudabunt te יִשְׁבַּחוּנִי 7
shall praise thee Psal. 63. 3.

HIPH. *Compefcens* מִשְׁבִּיחַ 8
Which stilleth Psal. 65. 7.

HITH. *Ad glo-* לְהַשְׁתַּבַּח 9
riandum

to triumph [to sooth, solace ourselves] —106. 47.

Et ad gloriand. וְלְהַשְׁתַּבַּח 10
and glory [sooth, solace ourselves] 1 Chron. 16. 35.

Et laudans וְשִׁבַּח * 11
Wherefore I praised Ecclef. 4. 2.

Virga, baculus, scap-

trum: tribus: stylus. A

Rod. I. A Rod for Correction, or Punishment, Job 21. 9. Psal.

125. 3. Prov. 22. 8, 15. Isai. 10. 5. —11. 4. [the rod of his mouth,

his Word, denouncing and inflicting Judgments.] —14. 29.

Correction, Judgment, Job 9. 34. —37. 13. II. A Shepherd's

Crook, with which he counteth, manageth, directeth and guideth

guideth his Sheep, *Mic.* 7. 14. *Lev.* 27. 32. [whatever cattle passeth under the rod, or is counted. The careful Shepherd, counted his Flock (*Jer.* 33. 13.) Morning and Evening, to make sure that none were missing; (See Dr. Patrick on *Lev.* 27. 32.) and he so counted them with his Crook, that they were said to pass under it. This expressed his Care and Regard to every Individual in his Flock.] *Ezek.* 20. 37. [I will cause you to pass under the rod, I will take an Account, or Care of every one of you.] *Psal.* 23. 4. [thy careful, directing rod, and thy supporting Staff they comfort me.] III. A Rod as a Token of governing Power and Authority, a Sceptre, *Gen.* 49. 10. *Ezek.* 21. 10. IV. A measuring Rod, used in dividing or laying out Estates, *Psal.* 74. 2. [the rod of thine inheritance, which thou hast measured for thyself.] *Jer.* 10. 16. V. A Tribe, a Branch of a Family, which with others, is descended from one common Parent, as Rods shoot out from one Tree or Stock. It is usually applied to the twelve Tribes descended from Jacob or Israel: but it seemeth sometimes to be applied to the several Branches of a single Tribe, as *Judg.* 20. 12. [through all the tribe + tribes of Benjamin.] *1 Sam.* 9. 21. VI. The Shaft of a Dart, a Dart, *2 Sam.* 18. 14. VII. The Style or Pen of a Writer; which might be a small Rod, properly pointed, *Judg.* 5. 14.

Sceptrum, &c. שֵׁבֶט *

The, a sceptre *Gen.* 49. 10. *Numb.* 24. 17. *Psal.* 45. 6, 6. *Isai.* 14. 5. *Ezek.* 19. 14. *Amos* 1. 5, 8. ¶ tribes *Exod.* 28. 21. — 39. 14. ¶ the, tribe *Numb.* 4. 18. the tribe of thy father — 18. 2. — 32. 33. *Deut.* 3. 13. — 10. 8. — 18. 1. — 29. 8, 18 + 7, 17. *Josh.* 1. 12. — 4. 12. — 7. 16. — 12. 6. — 13. 29. — 18. 7. — 22. 1, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 21. *Judg.* 18. 1. — 21. 3, 6, 17. *1 Sam.* 10. 20, 21. *1 Kings* 11. 13, 36. — 12. 20, 21. *2 Kings* 17. 18. *1 Chron.* 5. 18, 23, 26. — 12. 37. — 23. 14. — 26. 32. — 27. 20. *Psal.* 78. 68. ¶ the rod *Job* 21. 9. *Psal.* 74. 2. — 125. 3. *Prov.* 22. 15. — 29. 15. *Isai.* 10. 5, 15. — 14. 29.

Jer. 10. 16. *Ezek.* 21. 10, 13 + 15, 18.

Et virga: tribus, וְשֵׁבֶט 2

Sceptrum

but, and a rod *Prov.* 10. 13. and the rod — 22. 8. — 26. 3. and—the rod *Jer.* 51. 19. ¶ and the sceptre *Zech.* 10. 11.

Tribus וְשֵׁבֶט 3

the tribe *Josh.* 7. 14. the—tribe — 13. 7.

Virga וְשֵׁבֶט 4

the rod *Lev.* 27. 32. *Ezek.* 20. 37.

Et tribus וְשֵׁבֶט 5

But—tribe *1 Kings* 11. 32.

Stylo: virga וְשֵׁבֶט 6

the pen *Judg.* 5. 14. ¶ with, by the, a rod *2 Sam.* 7. 14. *Psal.* 2. 9. — 89. 32. *Isai.* 11. 4. *Lam.* 3. 1.

Virga וְשֵׁבֶט 7

with a, the rod *Exod.* 21. 20. *Prov.* 23. 13, 14. *Isai.* 10. 24. — 30. 31. *Mic.* 5. 1. + 4. 14. ¶ in—tribe *Ezek.* 47. 23.

Baculo, virga וְשֵׁבֶט 8

with a staff *2 Sam.* 23. 21. *1 Chron.* 11. 23. ¶ with a rod *Isai.* 28. 27.

Et tribum וְשֵׁבֶט 9

and—the tribe *Psal.* 78. 67.

Tribui וְשֵׁבֶט 10

unto, to the, a tribe *Josh.* 13. 14. *Judg.* 18. 19, 30. ¶ for correction *Job* 37. 13.

Ad baculum, virgam, tribui וְשֵׁבֶט 11

of a tribe *Deut.* 1. 23. of—tribe *Josh.* 3. 12. for—tribe — 18. 4.

Et tribui וְשֵׁבֶט 12

But unto the tribe — 13. 33.

E tribu וְשֵׁבֶט 13

out of—tribe *Josh.* 4. 2, 4.

Virga tua וְשֵׁבֶט 14

thy rod *Psal.* 23. 4.

Baculo tuo וְשֵׁבֶט 15

with thy rod *Mic.* 7. 14.

Virga sua וְשֵׁבֶט 16

his rod *Job* 9. 34. *Prov.* 13. 24.

Tribui suae וְשֵׁבֶט 17

to his tribe *Judg.* 21. 24.

Tribus וְשֵׁבֶט 18

tribes *Josh.* 18. 2. Whither the tribes *Psal.* 122. 4. ¶ darts *2 Sam.* 18. 14.

Tribus וְשֵׁבֶט 19

tribes *Josh.* 13. 7. — 21. 16. *1 Kin.* 11. 35. the tribes *1 Chr.* 28. 1. *Ezek.* 48. 1, 23.

Tribus וְשֵׁבֶט 20

the, tribes *Gen.* 49. 16, 28. *Exod.* 24. 4. *Num.* 36. 3. *Deut.* 29. 21 + 20. — 33. 5. *Josh.* 4. 5, 8. — 24. 1. *Judg.* 18. 1. — 20. 2, 10, 12. — 21. 8. *1 Sam.*

2. 28. — 9. 21. — 10. 20. — 15. 17. *2 Sam.* 5. 1. — 7. 7. — 15. 2, 10. — 19. 9 + 10. — 20. 14. — 24. 2. *1 Kings* 8. 16. — 14. 21. — 18. 31. *2 Kin.* 21. 7. *1 Chron.* 27. 16, 22. — 29. 6. *2 Chron.* 6. 5. — 11. 16. — 12. 13. — 33. 7. *Psal.* 78. 55. — 122. 4. *Isai.* 49. 6. — 63. 17. *Ezek.* 47. 13, 22. — 48. 19, 31. *Zech.* 9. 1. ¶ the tribe *Judg.* 20. 12. *1 Sam.* 9. 21. ¶ the sceptres *Ezek.* 19. 11.

Et tribus וְשֵׁבֶט 21

and the tribes — 37. 19.

In tribubus וְשֵׁבֶט 22

in, among the tribes *Judg.* 21. 15. *Hof.* 5. 9.

Tribubus וְשֵׁבֶט 23

unto, according to the tribes *Josh.* 12. 7. *Ezek.* 47. 21. — 48. 29.

E tribubus וְשֵׁבֶט 24

out of the tribes *Josh.* 3. 12. of the tribes *Judg.* 21. 8.

Tribus tuae וְשֵׁבֶט 25

thy tribes *Deut.* 12. 14. — 18. 5.

Per tribus tuas וְשֵׁבֶט 26

throughout thy tribes *Deut.* 16. 18.

Tribus vestrae וְשֵׁבֶט 27

your tribes — 1. 15. — 5. 23 + 20. — 12. 5. — 29. 10 + 9. — 31. 28.

Per tribus vestras וְשֵׁבֶט 28

among, according to, for, by your tribes — 1. 13, 15. *Josh.* 7. 14. — 23. 4. *1 Sam.* 10. 19.

In tribubus ejus וְשֵׁבֶט 29

among their tribes *Psal.* 105. 37.

Per tribus suas וְשֵׁבֶט 30

according to, by their tribes *Numb.* 24. 2. *Josh.* 7. 16.

Tribuum ejus וְשֵׁבֶט 31

of the tribes thereof *Isai.* 19. 13.

Per tribus ipsorum וְשֵׁבֶט 32

by their tribes *Josh.* 11. 23. according to their tribes *Ezek.* 45. 8.

Januarius mensis וְשֵׁבֶט * 33

A Month falling somewhere about January or February.] *Sebat Zech.* 1. 7.

Implexum, perplexum in modum crucis in fenestris, i. e. cancellorum.
To

To be perplexed or intangled, as the thick, bushy Boughs of a Tree, N° 1. [See Root 1229.] To be interwoven as a Net; Net- or Checker-work; or as a Lattice; hence, a Lattice, such as sometimes encompassed the Top or Roof of a House, See Root 249. Probably *Azaxiab* was leaning over such a Lattice, 2 Kings 1. 2. and, the Lattice breaking, fell from thence into the Court.

- Perplexitas* שִׁבְרָה * 1
the thick boughs 2 Sam. 18. 9.
Implexa, per- שִׁבְרָה * 2
plexitates
nets 1 Kings 7. 17,
Opus implexum שִׁבְרָה * 3
reticulum
checker-work 17.
Et implexum opus, וְשִׁבְרָה 4
reticulum
and the wreathen-work 2 Kings 25. 17. ¶ with net-work Jer. 52. 22.
Reticulum, cla- הַשִּׁבְרָה 5
thrus
the—net-work 1 Kings 7. 18;
the net-work 20. Jer. 52. 23.
¶ a lattice 2 Kings 1. 2. ¶ with
wreathen-work 2 Kin. 25. 17.
Reticulo לַשִּׁבְרָה 6
for—net-work 1 Kings 7. 42.
¶ on—wreath 2 Chron. 4. 13.
Reticula הַשִּׁבְכוֹת 7
net-works 1 Kings 7. 42. ¶
wreaths 2 Chron. 4. 13.
Et reticula וְהַשִּׁבְכוֹת 8
and the—net-works 1 Kings 7. 41. ¶ and the—wreaths 2 Chr. 4. 12.

שבך 1859

Hath three Significations.

I. *Crus: semita, via.*
The original Notion seemeth to be, a stretching on forward, or in Length. Hence, I. A Strong Stream, or stretching on of Water, when it overfloweth, *Psal.* 69. 2, 15. II. A Path or Road, which stretcheth on, or is continued still forward, N° 2, 3. III. The long Part of the Hair, which hung or stretched down upon the Back, *Isai.* 47. 2. [uncover thy locks, lay aside the Vall, which covered that Part of the Hair, which is about the Face, make bare the leg, ra-
VOL. II.

ther, open, unloose, the stretching on hair, or the plaited Hair, which hung down upon the Back, [see Root 590.] i. e. Put yourself into the Condition of a Slave.] IV. An Ear of Corn, which is the stretching on of the Stalk, N° 7. V. The Branch, or stretching on of an Olive-tree, N° 10.

- Crus* שֶׁבַל * 1
the leg *Isai.* 47. 2.
Et semita tua וְשֶׁבִילְךָ 2
and thy path *Psal.* 77. 19.
Semitae שְׁבִילֵי 3
ancient paths *Jer.* 18. 15.

II. *Spica, fluxus, fluentum.*

- Spica: fluxus* שֶׁבֶלֶת * 4
Shibboleth *Judg.* 12. 6. ¶ the
ears of corn *Job* 24. 24. ¶ the
—flood *Psal.* 69. 15,
Et fluentum וְשֶׁבֶלֶת 5
where the floods 2.
A fluxu מִשֶּׁבֶלֶת 6
from the channel *Isai.* 27. 12.
Spicae שְׁבִילִים 7
ears of corn *Gen.* 41. 5, ¶ ears
6, 22, 23. *Isai.* 17. 5, 5.
Spicae הַשְּׁבִילִים 8
the—ears *Gen.* 41. 7, 7, 24, 24,
26, 27.
Spicas בְּשֶׁבֶלִים 9
ears of corn *Ruth* 2. 2.
Spicae שְׁבִילֵי 10
—branches *Zech.* 4. 12.

III. *Limax.*

- Limax* שֶׁבֶלֶל * 11
a snail *Psal.* 58. 8.

שבס 1860

Nomen ornamenti cujus-
dam mulieris.

- Et vittas* וְהַשְּׁבִיתִים *
and—cauls *Isai.* 3. 18.

שבע 1861

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nomen numerale.*
Seven; which Number in Scrip-
ture sometimes implieth Fulness
or Sufficiency. To do a Thing
seven Times, or Seven-fold is to
4 P

do it sufficiently or abundantly;
Gen. 4. 15. —33. 3. *Lev.* 4.
6. —26. 18. 1 Kings 18. 43.
2 Kings 5. 10. *Psal.* 12. 6. —
119. 164. To flee seven ways,
is to flee many Ways, or all
Manner of Ways, *Deut.* 28. 7.
To bear seven Children, (1 Sam.
2. 5.) is to bear a full Number;
or enough; &c. This inti-
mateth as if this Word was de-
rived from שבע to be full or
satisfied, [Root 1862.] though
the first Letter be differently
pronounced.

- Septem* שֶׁבַע * 1
seven *Gen.* 5. 7, 25, 31. —11.
21. —21. 28, 29, 30. —29.
18, 20, 27, 30. —33. 3. —41.
2, 3, 4, 5, 6; 7; 18, 19, 20,
22, 23, 24, 26, 26, 27, 27,
29, 30, 48, 53, 54. —47. 28.
Exod. 2. 16. —6. 16, 20. *Lev.*
4. 6, 17. —8. 11. —14. 7,
16, 27, 51. —16. 14, 19. —
23. 15. —25. 8, 8, 8, 8. —
26. 18, 21, 24, 28. *Numb.* 13.
22. —19. 4. *Deut.* 15. 1. —
31. 10. *Josh.* 6. 4, 15, 15. *Jud.*
6. 1, 25. —12. 9. —16. 13,
19. 2 Sam. 2. 11. —5. 5. —
24. 13. 1 Kings 2. 11. —6. 6,
38. —18. 43. 2 Kings 4. 35.
—5. 10, 14. —8. 1, 2, 3. —
11. 21. + 12. 1. 1 Chron. 3:
4. —29. 27. 2 Chron. 24. 1.
Ezth. 1. 1. —2. 9. —8. 9. —
9. 30. *Psal.* 119. 164. *Prov.*
24. 16. —25. 25. *Isai.* 4. 1.
Jer. 34. 14. *Ezek.* 39. 9. —
40. 22. —41. 3. ¶ seventh A
2 Kings 12. 1 + 2. *Ezra* 7. 7.
Ezth. 2. 16. *Jer.* 52. 28.

- Septem* שֶׁבַע 2
Seventeen + seven ten *Gen.* 37.
2. —47. 28. 2 Kings 13. 1.
¶ seven *Numb.* 4. 36. —26.
51. —31. 52. *Judg.* 20. 15,
16. 2 Sam. 10. 18. 1 Kings 11.
3. 2 Kings 3. 26. 2 Chron. 15:
11. *Ezra* 2. 5, 9, 25, 33, 65,
67. *Neh.* 7. 14, 29, 37, 68, 69.
Jer. 52. 30. ¶ seventeenth
1 Kings 22. 51. 2 Kin. 16. 1.
Et septem וְשֶׁבַע 3
seven—and *Gen.* 5. 26, 31. and
seven *Exod.* 38. 24, and—seven
25, 28. *Numb.* 1. 39. —2. 26.
—26. 7, 34. *Judg.* 8. 26.
2 Sam. 8. 4. 1 Chron. 5. 18. —
9. 13. —12. 27. —26. 30;
32. 2 Chron. 17. 11, 11. ¶ and
—seventeen 1 Kings 14. 21.
2 Chron. 12. 13.
Et septem וְשֶׁבַע 4
and seven *Gen.* 23. 1. —25:
17.

17. and—seven —41. 26, 27,
27. yea, seven Prov. 6. 16.
Idem וְשִׁבְעַ 5
and seventh 1 Kings 16. 10, 15.
2 Kings 13. 10. —15. 1. seven
and —25. 27. Jer. 52. 31.
Ezek. 29. 17.
Septem השִׁבְעַ 6
seventh Deut. 15. 9.
Pro septem בְּשִׁבְעַ 7
in—seven Gen. 41. 34, 47.
Et in septem וּבְשִׁבְעַ 8
yea, in seven Job 5. 19.
Pro septem לְשִׁבְעַ 9
against the seven Gen. 41. 36.
Septem שִׁבְעָה * 10
seven —7. 4. —46. 25. Exod.
25. 37. —37. 23. Numb. 1.
31. —2. 8, 31. —23. 1, 1, 14,
29, 29. —28. 11, 27. —29.
2, 8, 32, 36. Deut. 7. 1. —16.
9, 9. Josh. 6. 4, seven trumpets
6, 8, 13. —18. 2, 6. Judg. 16.
8. 1 Sam. 2. 5. —6. 1. 1 Kin.
7. 17. 1 Chron. 3. 24. —5. 13.
—15. 26. 2 Chron. 13. 9. —
29. 21, 21, 21, 21. Job 1. 2.
—42. 8. Prov. 9. 1. Ezek. 39.
12, 14. Dan. 9. 25. Mic. 5. 5
† 4. Zech. 3. 9. —4. 2, 10. ¶
by sevens † seven, seven Gen.
7. 2, 2, 3, 3. ¶ seventeen
1 Chr. 7. 11. Neb. 7. 42. Jer. 32.
9. ¶ seventeenth 1 Chr. 24. 15.
Septem שִׁבְעָה 11
seven Job 42. 13.
Et septem וְשִׁבְעָה 12
and seven-fold Gen. 4. 24. ¶
and seven Numb. 23. 1, 29. —
28. 19. Josh. 6. 4, and—seven
6, that—seven 8, 13. 2 Sam.
23. 39. 1 Kings 7. 17. —20.
30. on the seven and 2 Kings
25. 27. 1 Chron. 7. 5. —12.
34. —15. 26. Ezra 2. 38,
65. Neb. 7. 18, 19, 41, 67, 72.
Job 42. 8. Jer. 52. 25. Zech.
4. 2, 2. ¶ and seventeen Judg.
8. 14. Ezra 2. 39.
Septem השִׁבְעָה 13
seven Jer. 15. 9.
In septem בְּשִׁבְעָה 14
in—seventeenth Gen. 7. 11. on
—seventeenth —8. 4, ¶ on—
seven 14. with seven Jud. 16.
7. ¶ on—seventh 2 Kings 25.
8. the seventh Ezek. 45. 20.
Et per septem וּבְשִׁבְעָה 15
and—seven Deut. 28. 7, 25.
In septem לְשִׁבְעָה 16
into, to seven Job 18. 5, 9. Eccl.
11. 2. in—seven Isai. 11. 15. ¶
the seventeenth 1 Chr. 25. 24.
Prae septem בְּשִׁבְעָה 17
than seven Ruth 4. 15. Prov. 26. 16.
Septem שִׁבְעָה 18
seven Gen. 8. 10, 12. —31. 23.

—50. 10. Exod. 7. 25. —
12. 15, 19. —13. 6, 7. —22.
30 † 29. —23. 15. —29. 30,
35, 37. —34. 18. Lev. 8. 33,
35. —12. 2. —13. 4, 5, 21,
26, 31, 33, 50, 54. —14. 8,
38. —15. 13, 19, 24, 28. —22.
27. —23. 6, 8, 18, 34, 36, 39,
40, 41, 42. Numb. 3. 22. —8.
2. —12. 14, 14, 15. —19. 11,
14, 16. —23. 4. —28. 17, 24.
—29. 12. —31. 19, 43. Deut.
16. 3, 4, 11, 15. Jud. 14. 12,
17. 1 Sam. 10. 8. —11. 3. —
13. 8. —16. 10. —31. 13.
2 Sam. 21. 6. 1 Kings 8. 65. —
16. 15. —19. 18. —20. 15, 29.
2 Kin. 3. 9. —24. 16. 1 Chr. 10.
12. —12. 25. —19. 18. 2 Chr.
7. 8, 9, 9. —15. 11. —17.
11, seven hundred be-goats 11.
—30. 21, 22, 23, 23. —35.
17. Ezra 2. 65. —6. 22. Neb.
7. 67. —8. 18. Esth. 1. 5, 10,
14. Job 1. 3. —2. 13. seven
days Isai. 30. 26. Ezek. 3. 15,
16. —43. 25, 26. —44. 26.
seven bullocks,—seven days —
45. 23, 23, 25.
Et septem וְשִׁבְעָה 19
and seven Numb. 31. 36. 1 Kin.
8. 65. 1 Chron. 18. 4. —29. 4.
2 Chron. 26. 13. —30. 24.
Job 2. 13. Ezek. 45. 23, 23.
Ad septem לְשִׁבְעָה 20
after seven Gen. 7. 10. 1 Chron.
9. 25. throughout—seven Numb.
28. 21, 29. —29. 4.
Septem illi שִׁבְעָתָם 21
seven 2 Sam. 21. 9.
Bis septem, sep- שְׁבַע־שָׁבָת * 22
tuplo שְׁבַע־שָׁבָת
seven-fold Gen. 4. 15, avenged
seven-fold 24. Psal. 79. 12.
6. 31. Isai. 30. 26. ¶ seven
times Psal. 12. 6.
Septuaginta שְׁבַעִים * 23
seventy Gen. 4. 24. —5. 12.
—11. 26. Exod. 1. 5. —38.
29. Numb. 7. 13, 19, 25, 31,
37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
—11. 16, 24, 25. Judg. 9. 56.
2 Sam. 24. 15. 2 Kings 10. 1,
6, 7. 1 Chron. 21. 14. Ezra 2.
3, 4, 36, 40. —8. 7, 14, 35.
Neb. 7. 9, 39, 43. —11. 19.
Isai. 23. 15, 15, 17. Jer. 25. 11,
12. —29. 10. Ezek. 41. 12.
Dan. 9. 2, 24. Zech. 7. 5. ¶
threefold and ten Gen. 46. 27.
—50. 3. Judg. 1. 7. —8. 30.
—9. 2, 4, 5, 18, 24. —12. 14.
1 Sam. 6. 19. 1 Kings 5. 15
† 29. 2 Chron. 2. 2, 18 † 1,
17. —29. 32. —36. 21. Psal.
90. 10. Nab. 1. 12. ¶ threefold
and seventeen Judg. 8. 14.

Et septuaginta וְשִׁבְעִים 24
seventy and Gen. 5. 31. —12.
4. and seventy Exod. 24. 1, 9.
—38. 28. seventy Num. 7. 85.
—31. 32. Ezra 2. 5. Neb. 7.
8. Esth. 9. 16. And—seven Ezek.
8. 11. ¶ and, threefold and fif-
teen, fourteen, thirteen, sixteen
Gen. 25. 7. Exod. 38. 25. Numb.
1. 27. —2. 4. —3. 43. —26.
22. —31. 37. ¶ and threefold
and ten Exod. 15. 27. Numb.
33. 9. 1 Chron. 21. 5. ¶ And
threefold and twelve † two and
seventy Numb. 31. 33, 38.
Et septuaginta וְשִׁבְעִים 25
and threefold and thirteen —
3. 46.
Cum septuaginta בְּשִׁבְעִים 26
with threefold and ten Deut.
10. 22.
Septimus השִׁבְעִי * 27
seventh Gen. 2. 2, 2, 2, 3. —
8. 4. Exod. 12. 15, 16. —13. 6.
—16. 26, 27, 29, 30. —20.
10, 11. —23. 12. —24. 16.
—31. 15, 17. —34. 22. —
35. 2. Lev. 13. 5, 6, 27, 32,
34, 51. —14. 9, 39. —16.
29. —23. 3, 8, 24, 27, 34,
39, 41. —25. 9. Numb. 6. 9.
—7. 48. —19. 12, 12, 19, 19.
—28. 25. —29. 1, 7, 12, 32.
—31. 19, 24. Deut. 5. 14. —
16. 8. Josh. 6. 4, 15. —19.
40. Judg. 14. 15, 17, 18. 2 Sam.
12. 18. 1 Kin. 8. 2. —20. 29.
2 Kings 25. 25. 1 Chron. 2. 15.
—12. 11. —24. 10. —25. 14.
—26. 3, 5. —27. 10. 2 Chron.
5. 3. —7. 10. —31. 7. Ezra
3. 1, 6. Neb. 7. 73. —8. 2,
14. Esth. 1. 10. Jer. 28. 17.
—41. 1. Zech. 8. 19.
In septimo בְּשִׁבְעִי 28
In the seventh Ezek. 45. 25.
Hag. 2. 1.
Et in septimo וּבְשִׁבְעִי 29
and seventh Zech. 7. 5.
Septima השִׁבְעִית 30
the seventh Lev. 23. 16. —25.
4, 20. Deut. 15. 12.
Septima השִׁבְעִית 31
the seventh Josh. 6. 16. 2 Kin.
11. 4. —18. 9. 2 Chron. 23.
1. Ezra 7. 8. Neb. 10. 31.
Septimo השִׁבְעִית 32
in—seventh Ezek. 20. 1.
Et septimum וְשִׁבְעִית 33
But the seventh Exod. 23. 11.
In septimo בְּשִׁבְעִית 34
at the seventh time 1 Kings 18.
44.
Et in septimo וּבְשִׁבְעִית 35
and in the seventh Exod. 21. 2.
Septimana שְׁבוּעָה * 36
for one week Dan. 9. 27.
Septi-

- Septimana* שבוע 37
week Gen. 29. 27, 28.
Idem השבוע 38
of the week Dan. 9. 27.
Septimanae duae שבועים 39
two weeks Lev. 12. 5.
Septimanae שבועים 40
week Dan. 9. 24, seven weeks
25. —10. 2, 3.
Et septimanae ושבועים 41
and—weeks —9. 25,
Septimanae השבועים 42
weeks 26.
Septimanae שבועות 43
of weeks Exod. 34. 22. Deut.
16. 9, 9, 10.
Septimanae שבועות 44
weeks Jer. 5. 24.
Septimanae שבועות 45
Seven Ezek. 45. 21.
Septimanarum השבועות 46
of weeks Deut. 16. 16. 2Chr. 8. 13.
In septimanis בשבועותיכם 47
vestris
your weeks Numb. 28. 26.

II. *Jurare.* To give the most full and sufficient Assurance, to swear, or rather, to be sworn: for this Verb when applied to the Person swearing, signifieth *to be sworn*, or to admit a solemn Adjuration, being used only in the passive Conjugation NIPHAL from N° 48 to 78. Thus it importeth to take an Oath which another layeth upon a Person; to take upon ones self an Obligation of the most solemn Kind, to speak or perform a Thing truly. The Oath or Adjuration imposed seemeth to be of two Kinds, (1.) When a Person was adjured, or made to swear (as we translate it) *by the Lord*. 1 Kin. 2. 42. this was an *oath of the Lord* (2.) When a Curse was pronounced upon such as acted contrary to what was enjoined, 1 Sam. 14. 24, 26. Josh. 6. 26. This was an *Oath of cursing*, Numb. 5. 19, 21. In HIPHIL, this Verb relates to the Person who imposes an Oath, or bringeth another under the Obligation of it; and signifieth to make to swear, to adjure, to charge in a very strict and solemn Manner.

- NIPH. *Juravit* נשבע 48
swore Gen. 24. 7. he swore —
50. 24. Exod. 13. 5, 11. Num.
14. 16. Deut. 1. 8. —2. 14.
—4. 31. —6. 10, 18, 23. —7.
12, 13. —8. 1, 18. —9. 5. —

11. 9, 21. —26. 3. —28. 11.
—30. 20. Josh. 5. 6, 6. —21.
43, 44 + 41, 42. Psal. 132. 2.
¶ he had, hath sworn Deut. 7.
8. —13. 17 + 18. —19. 8.
—28. 9. —29. 13 + 12. —
31. 7. Judg. 2. 15. —21. 1.
2 Sam. 3. 9. sworn Psal. 24.
4. —110. 4. —132. 11. Isai.
14. 24. —62. 8. Jer. 51. 14.
Amos 4. 2. —6. 8. —8. 7. ¶
fwareth Psal. 15. 4.
Et juraverit ונשבע 49
and fwareth Lev. 6. 3. + 5.
22.
Jurasti נשבעת 50
thou fwarest Exod. 32. 13.
Numb. 11. 12. Deut. 26. 15.
1 Kings 1. 17. Psal. 89. 49.
¶ Didst—thou—swear 1 Kings
1. 13. thou didst swear Jer. 32.
22. ¶ thou hast sworn Mic. 7.
20.
Et jurabis ונשבעת 51
And thou shalt swear Jer. 4. 2.
Juravi נשבעתי 52
have I sworn Gen. 22. 16. I
have sworn 1 Sam. 3. 14. Psal.
89. 3, 35. —119. 106. Isai.
45. 23. —54. 9, 9. Jer. 11.
5. —44. 26. —49. 13. ¶ I
swore Gen. 26. 3. Exod. 33. 1.
Numb. 14. 23. —32. 11. Deut.
1. 35. —10. 11. —31. 20, 21,
23. —34. 4. Josh. 1. 6. Jud.
2. 1. 1 Kings 1. 30. Psal. 95.
11. ¶ I swear 2 Sam. 19. 7 +
8. Jer. 22. 5.
Jurarunt נשבעו 53
they swore Gen. 21. 31. swore
2 Sam. 21. 17. ¶ had, have
sworn Josh. 9. 18. Judg. 21. 18.
2 Sam. 21. 2.
Jurarunt נשבעו 54
they had sworn 2 Chron. 15. 15.
are sworn Psal. 102. 8.
Jurastis נשבעתם 55
ye swore Josh. 6. 22.
Juravimus נשבענו 56
We have sworn —4. 19. Jud.
21. 7. 1 Sam. 20. 42. ¶ we
swore Josh. 9. 20.
Jurans הנשבע 57
that fwareth Psal. 63. 11. Eccl.
9. 2. Zech. 5. 3, 4.
Et jurans והנשבע 58
and he that fwareth Isai. 65.
16.
Jurantes הנשבעים 59
which swear Isai. 48. 1. They
that swear Amos 8. 14. that swear
Zeph. 1. 5.
Et jurantes והנשבעים 60
and that swear 5.
Et contra ju- ובנשבעים 61
rantes
and against—swearers Mal. 3. 5.

- Et jurantes* ונשבעות 62
and swear Isai. 19. 18.
Jurando הנשבע 63
swear Numb. 30. 2 + 3.
Et jurare והנשבע 64
and swear Jer. 7. 9.
Jurare להנשבע 65
to swear —12. 16, 16.
Jura הנשבעה 66
swear Gen. 21. 23. —25. 33.
—47. 31. 1 Sam. 24. 21 +
22.
Jurate הנשבעו 67
swear Josh. 2. 12. Jud. 15. 12.
Jurabo אשבע 68
I will swear Gen. 21. 24.
Et juravi ונשבעתי 69
and I swear 1 Kings 2. 8. yea,
I swear Ezek. 16. 8.
Jurabis תשבע 70
thalt swear Deut. 6. 13. thalt
—swear —10. 20.
Jurabit ישבע 71
he hath sworn Lev. 6. 5. + 5.
24. ¶ Let—swear 1 Kings 1.
51, shall swear Isai. 65. 16.
Et juravit וישבע 72
and swore Gen. 24. 9. and he
swore —25. 33. And—swore
—31. 53. —47. 31. Numb.
32. 10. Deut. 1. 34. —4. 21.
Josh. 14. 9. 1 Sam. 19. 6. —
20. 3. —24. 22 + 23. —28.
10. 2 Sam. 3. 35. —19. 23
+ 24. 1 Kings 1. 29. Then—
swore —2. 23. 2 Kings 25. 24.
So—swore Jer. 38. 16. —40.
9. Dan. 12. 7.
Jurabit תשבע 73
swear Lev. 5. 4. shall swear
Isai. 45. 23.
Jurabit תשבעו 74
ye shall—swear Lev. 19. 12.
swear Hof. 4. 15.
Jurabunt ישבעו 75
they swear Jer. 5. 2.
Et jurarunt וישבעו 76
and swore Gen. 26. 31. and—
swore Josh. 9. 15. And they
swore 2 Chron. 15. 14. ¶ and
sworn Jer. 5. 7.
Et jurarunt וישבעו 77
And they swore Ezra 10. 5.
HIPH. *Adjuravit*, הנשבע 78
adjurare fecit
he had—sworn Exod. 13. 19.
¶ charged—with an oath 1 Sam.
14. 28.
Et adjurabit והנשבע 79
shall charge—by, with an oath
Numb. 5. 19, 21. ¶ and—he
took an oath 1 Kings 18. 10.
Adjuravit me הנשבעני 80
made me swear Gen. 50. 5,
Adjuravit te הנשבעך 81
he made thee swear 6.

Adju-

Adjuravit ipsum הִשְׁבִּיעוּ
had made him swear 2 Chron.
36. 13.

Adjurasti nos הִשְׁבַּעְתָּנוּ
thou hast made us, to, swear
Josh. 2. 17, 20. ¶ thou dost—
charge us *Cant.* 5. 9.

Adjuravi הִשְׁבַּעְתִּי
I charge —2. 7. —3. 5. —5.
8. —8. 4.

Adjuravi te הִשְׁבַּעְתִּיךָ
Did I—make thee to swear
1 Kings 2. 42.

Adjurans te מִשְׁבִּיעֶיךָ
shall I adjure thee —22. 16.
2 Chron. 18. 15.

Adjurando הִשְׁבַּעַת
he had straitly sworn † in swear-
ing *he had sworn* Exod. 13. 19.
¶ straitly charged—with an oath
† in swearing *bath sworn* 1 Sam.
14. 28,

In adjurando בְּהִשְׁבִּיעַ
when—charged—with the oath
27.

Adjurare לְהִשְׁבִּיעַ
to swear —20. 17.

Et adjurabo וְאִשְׁבַּעַת
when I had fed—to the full
Jer. 5. 7. [See the next Root
N° 51.]

Et adjurabo te וְאִשְׁבַּעְתִּיךָ
And I will make thee swear
Gen. 24. 3.

Et adjuravi eos וְאִשְׁבַּעִים
and took an oath of them *Neb.*
5. 12.

Et adjuravit וַיִּשְׁבַּע
And—took an oath *Gen.* 50. 25.
and took an oath 2 Kings 11. 4.
¶ And—adjured *Josh.* 6. 26. ¶
and made—to swear *Ezra* 10. 5.

Et adjuravit me וַיִּשְׁבַּעַנִי
And—made me swear *Gen.* 24.
37.

Adjurabis תִּשְׁבַּעִי
cause to swear *Josh.* 23. 7.

Juramenta שְׁבָעִי *
that have sworn *Ezek.* 21. 23
† 28.

Juramentum, ad- שְׁבָעָה *
juratio
an oath *Numb.* 30. 2 † 3.

Juramentum, ex- שְׁבוּעָה
secratio
sworn † were oath-masters *Neh.*
6. 18. ¶ an oath *Eccles.* 9. 2.

Idem הַשְׁבָּעָה בּוּעָה
the oath *Gen.* 26. 3. *Deut.* 7. 8.
Josh. 9. 20. a—oath *Judg.* 21.
5. 1 Sam. 14. 26. 2 Chron. 15.
15. *Jer.* 11. 5.

Et adjuratio וְהִשְׁבָּעָה
and the oath *Dan.* 9. 11.

Juramento בְּשְׁבוּעָה בָּעָה
with an oath *Lev.* 5. 4. *Numb.*
30. 10 † 11.

82 *Exsecrationi* לְשְׁבוּעָה
for a curse *Isai.* 65. 15.

83 *Et exsecrationi* וּלְשְׁבוּעָה
and an oath *Numb.* 5. 21.

84 *Juramentum* שְׁבָעַת שְׁבוּעָה
an oath *Exod.* 22. 11 † 10.
oath *Numb.* 30. 13 † 14. the
—oath 2 Sam. 21. 7. 1 Kin. 2.
43. *Eccles.* 8. 2.

85 *Et juramentum* וְשְׁבָעַת
and—oath *Zech.* 8. 17.

86 *Exsecratione* בְּשְׁבָעַת
with an oath *Numb.* 5. 21.

87 *Ajuremento meo* מִשְׁבָּעֵתִי
from—my oath *Gen.* 24. 8.

88 *A juramento tuo* מִשְׁבָּעֵתְךָ
of—thine oath *Josh.* 2. 17, 20.

89 *Et juramenti fui* וְשְׁבוּעָתוֹ
and of his oath 1 Chr. 16. 16.

90 *Juramenta* שְׁבָעַת
and his oath *Psal.* 105. 9.

91 *Juramenta* שְׁבָעוֹת
weeks *Jer.* 5. 24. [See N° 44.]

92 *Juramenta* שְׁבָעוֹת
oaths *Ezek.* 21. 23 † 28. the

93 oaths *Hab.* 3. 9.

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

102 *Saturati fuerunt* שָׂבְעוּ
they shall—be satisfied *Isai.* 9.
20 † 19.

103 *Et saturabuntur* וְשָׂבְעוּ
and be satisfied *Deut.* 14. 29.
¶ and be filled —26. 12.

104 *Et saturemini* וְשָׂבַעְתֶּם
and be satisfied *Isai.* 66. 11. and
ye shall be satisfied *Joel* 2. 19.
¶ Thus ye shall be filled *Ezek.*
39. 20.

105 *Saturati sumus* שָׂבַעְנוּ
we are—filled *Psal.* 123. 3.

106 *Et saturando* וְשָׂבַעַת
we have had enough 2 Chron.
31. 10. ¶ and be satisfied *Joel*
2. 26.

107 *Ad saturandum* לְשָׂבַעַת
to the full *Exod.* 16. 8. ¶ to be
satisfied *Lam.* 5. 6.

108 *Satiare* שָׂבַע
thou shalt be satisfied *Prov.* 20.
13.

109 *Satur fiam* אֶשְׂבַּע
I be full —30. 9.

110 *Satiabor* אֶשְׂבָּעָה
I shall be satisfied *Psal.* 17. 15.

111 *Satiaberis* תִּשְׂבָּעַת
thalt—be satisfied *Mic.* 6. 14.

112 *Satieris illo* תִּשְׂבָּעֵנִי
thou be filled therewith *Prov.*
25. 16.

113 *Saturabitur* יִשְׂבָּע
shall be satisfied —12. 11, 14.
shall—be satisfied *Eccles.* 5. 10
† 9. ¶ shall be filled *Prov.*
14. 14. is filled —30. 22. ¶
shall have plenty —28. 19, ¶
shall have—enough 19. ¶ he
is filled full *Lam.* 3. 20.

114 *Satiabitur* יִשְׂבָּע
shall he be filled *Prov.* 18. 20.
¶ shall, cannot be satisfied *Isai.*
53. 11. *Hab.* 2. 5.

115 *Et satiabitur* וְיִשְׂבָּע
and is satisfied *Isai.* 44. 16.

116 *Et satur factus* וְיִשְׂבָּע
and was full 2 Chron. 24. 15.

117 *Saturatus tui* יִשְׂבָּעְךָ
he be weary of thee † full of
thee *Prov.* 25. 17.

118 *Saturabitur* תִּשְׂבָּע
shall be satisfied *Psal.* 63. 5. is
satisfied —104. 13. *Prov.* 18.
20. is—satisfied *Eccles.* 1. 8.
—4. 8. *Jer.* 50. 19. ¶ be—
filled *Eccles.* 6. 3.

119 *Et satiata fuit* וְתִשְׂבָּע
and was sufficed *Ruth* 2. 14.

120 *Saturabimur* נִשְׂבָּע
we can—be satisfied *Job* 31.
31.

121 *Et satiati fuimus* וְנִשְׂבָּע
for—had we plenty *Jer.* 44. 17.

122 *Et saturati sumus* וְנִשְׂבָּעָה
we shall be satisfied *Psal.* 65. 4.

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

- Saturabimini* תִּשְׂבְּעוּ 31
ye shall be filled *Exod.* 16. 12.
Idem תִּשְׂבְּעוּ 32
ye shall—be satisfied *Lev.* 26.
26. are—satisfied *Job* 19. 22.
Saturabuntur יִשְׂבְּעוּ 33
shall—be satisfied —27. 14.
they be—satisfied *Psal.* 59. 15.
¶ they, are full —17. 14. —
104. 16. ¶ be filled *Prov.* 5.
10.
Idem יִשְׂבְּעוּ 34
they, shall be satisfied *Psal.* 37.
19. *Jer.* 31. 14. —50. 10. they
were—satisfied *Amos* 4. 8. ¶
shall they—be filled *Prov.* 1.
31. ¶ they shall—have enough
Hof. 4. 10.
Et saturabuntur וַיִּשְׂבְּעוּ 35
and be satisfied *Psal.* 22. 26.
Et saturati fuerunt וַיִּשְׂבְּעוּ 36
and were filled *Neb.* 9. 25. and
were—filled *Psal.* 78. 29.
Idem וַיִּשְׂבְּעוּ 37
so were they filled *Hof.* 13. 6.
Saturabuntur יִשְׂבְּעוּ 38
they are filled *Psal.* 104. 28.
Satiantur תִּשְׂבְּעֶנָה 39
are—full *Prov.* 27. 20. ¶ are
—satisfied 20. —30. 15.
PIH. Satura nos שְׂבַעְנוּ 40
O satisfy us *Psal.* 90. 14.
Saturabunt יִשְׂבְּעוּ 41
they shall—satisfy *Ezek.* 7. 19.
HIPH. Satiat הִשְׂבִּיעַ 42
he satisfieth *Psal.* 107. 9.
Et exsatiabit וְהִשְׂבִּיעַ 43
and satisfy *Isai.* 58. 11.
Saturavit me הִשְׂבִּיעַנִי 44
He hath filled me *Lam.* 3. 15.
Satiasti הִשְׂבַּעְתָּ 45
thou filledst *Ezek.* 27. 33.
Et saturabo וְהִשְׂבַּעְתִּי 46
and I will fill —32. 4.
Et satians וַיִּשְׂבֵּעַ 47
and satisfiest *Psal.* 145. 16.
Satians הַמִּשְׂבִּיעַ 48
Who satisfieth —103. 5.
Ad satiandum לְהִשְׂבִּיעַ 49
To satisfy *Job* 38. 27.
Saturabo אֲשַׂבֵּעַ 50
I will satisfy *Psal.* 132. 15.
Et satiavi וְאֲשַׂבַּע 51
when I had fed them to the
full *Jer.* 5. 7.
Satiabo te אֲשַׂבֵּיעָךְ 52
should I have satisfied thee *Psal.*
81. 16.
Saturabo illum אֲשַׂבֵּיעֵהוּ 53
will I satisfy him —91. 16.
Saturabis תִּשְׂבִּיעַ 54
and satisfy *Isai.* 58. 10.
Satiabit me יִשְׂבְּעֵנִי 55
fillet me *Job* 9. 18.
Saturabit te יִשְׂבִּיעֶךָ 56
fillet thee *Psal.* 147. 14.

Vol. II.

- Saturabit illos* יִשְׂבִּיעֵם 57
satisfied them —105. 40.
Et satur וְשָׂבַע * 58
and full *Gen.* 25. 8. ¶ and—
—satisfied *Prov.* 19. 23.
Satur שָׂבַע 59
satisfied *Deut.* 33. 23. ¶ full
1 *Chron.* 29. 8. *Job* 10. 15.
Et satur וְשָׂבַע 60
and full *Gen.* 35. 29. *Job* 14.
1. —42. 17.
Saturi שְׂבָעִים 61
full 1 *Sam.* 2. 5.
Satura שְׂבָעָה * 62
full *Prov.* 27. 7.
Saturitas שְׂבָע * 63
plenty *Gen.* 41. 29. *Prov.* 3.
10.
Saturitas הַשְׂבָּע 64
the plenty *Gen.* 41. 30, 31, ¶
plenteous 34, 47, ¶ plenteous-
ness 53.
Et saturitas וְהַשְׂבָּע 65
but the abundance *Eccl.* 5. 12
† 11.
Saturitas שְׂבָעָת * 66
fulness *Ezek.* 16. 49.
Saturitas שְׂבָע * 67
fulness *Psal.* 16. 11.
Ad saturitatem לְשָׂבַע 68
to the full *Exod.* 16. 3. *Lev.*
26. 5. *Psal.* 78. 25. ¶ your
fill *Lev.* 25. 19.
Idem לְשָׂבַע 69
to the satisfying *Prov.* 13. 25.
Saturitas tua שְׂבָעָךְ 70
thy fill *Deut.* 23. 24. † 25.
Saturitatem שְׂבָעָה * 71
can never have enough † know
not enough *Isai.* 56. 11.
Saturitatem לְשָׂבָעָה * 72
sufficiently —23. 18. ¶ satis-
fieth —55. 2. ¶ till ye be full
Ezek. 39. 19. ¶ ye have—
enough *Hag.* 1. 6.
A saturitate מִשְׂבָּעָה 73
after she was sufficed *Ruth* 2.
18.
Saturitas tua שְׂבָעָתְךָ 74
because thou wast insatiable †
without thy being satisfied *Ezek.*
16. 28.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ocellatum, tessellatum*
opus facere. To be pent up,
or straitly inclosed. Ouches, or
Pieces of Gold made with a
proper Cavity to receive, and
firmly inclose the two Onyx-
stones, which were upon the

4 Q

two Shoulder pieces of the High-
Priest's: *Ephod*, *Exod.* 28. 11.
To embroider Cloth all over
with uniform Figures resembling
the Ouches, in which those
Stones were fixed, *Exod.* 28. 4,
39. To be pent up with great
Distress, as when a Man is set
fast between Life and Death,
and can neither live nor die,
[Signif. II.]

- PIH. Et ocellatam* וְשִׁבְצָתָהּ 1
facies
And thou shalt embroider *Exod.*
28. 39.
PYH. Ocellata מִשְׂבְּצִים 2
they shall be set 20.
Tunica ocellata תִּשְׂבָּץ * 3
anguish 1 *Sam.* 1. 9.
Fundae, palae מִשְׂבְּצוֹת * 4
annuli
in ouches *Exod.* 28. 11, ouches
13. —39. 6, 13, 16.
Idem הַמִּשְׂבְּצָת 5
the ouches —28. 14, the—
ouches 25.
Ex ocellatis מִמִּשְׂבְּצוֹת 6
of wrought *Psal.* 45. 13.
Ocellatio תִּשְׂבָּץ * 7
brodered *Exod.* 28. 4.

II. Tremor.

- Tremor* תִּרְמוֹר 8
anguish 2 *Sam.* 1. 9.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Frangere, confr. diffrr.*
effr. refr. conterere. To
To break as a Bow, *Jer.* 49.
35, a Bone, *Exod.* 12. 46, an
earthen Vessel, *Lev.* 6. 28, a
Ship in a Storm, *Jon.* 1. 4, are
broken. Hunger and Thirst
are broken when satisfied, *Psal.*
104. 11. A Nation is broken,
when it's Power is weakened, or
ruined. The Limbs of an Ani-
mal are broken when disabled,
Exod. 22. 12. *Lev.* 21. 19.
Zech. 11. 16. *Ezek.* 21. 6. [with
the breaking of thy loins, i. e.
walking as if thy Loins were
broken, or disabled.] Pride is
broken when humbled. *Broken*
in heart, are the humble and
and truly Penitent, *Psal.* 147.
3. The Heart is also broken
when grieved, quite dispirited
and discouraged, *Psal.* 69. 20.

In

In this Sense it is applied, speaking after the Manner of Men, to the great God, *Ezek. 6. 9.* [*I am broken* + I have been broken, quite tired out *with their whorish heart*, and despairing as it were of their Amendment, have sent them into Captivity.] But the Word hath a different Force in *Prov. 15. 4.* [*A healing tongue*, which gives wholesome Instruction, *is a tree of life*; but a loose, slippery tongue, which hath no Regard to Truth, or good Principles, *is breaking by a storm*, which doth much Mischief in the World. [See *Dr. Patrick and Schultens.*] It is also applied to Waves, which rise very high, and which are dashed and broken by their own violence, or with great Force dash against Rocks and Ships *Nº 103, 104.* —to the Interpretation or breaking open of a dark and difficult Matter, *Nº 94.* —to the Birth of a Child, which is considered as a violent Breaking or forcing open of the Womb, *2 Kings 19. 3. Hof. 13. 13. Isai. 66. 9.* [*shall I bring to the birth, &c.* Rather, *shall I cause to break forth*, or cause Children to be born, and *shall I not beget* other Children, who also shall be born; *i. e.* shall I not go on to increase and multiply Sion?] It also signifieth Corn or Food, and the buying and selling of Corn and Food, [Signif. 11.] But how this falleth in with the general Sense of the Word I am not able to determine.

- Fregit* שבר 1
torn + broken *1 Kings 13. 23.*
¶ hath broken *Isai. 14. 5.*
Fregit שבר 2
he brake *Psal. 105. 16.*
Confregit te שברך 3
hath broken thee *Ezek. 27. 26.*
Et franget eam ושבִּרָה 4
And he shall break it *Isai. 30. 14.*
Frangit שברָה 5
hath broken *Psal. 69. 20.*
Fregisti שברָתָה 6
Thou hast broken *Jer. 28. 13.*
Et franges ושבִּרָתָה 7
Then shalt thou break — *19. 10.*
Fregi שברָתִי 8
I have broken — *2. 20. —28. 2. —48. 38. Ezek. 30. 21.*
Et confringam ושבִּרָתִי 9
And, but, that I will break *Lev. 26. 19. Ezek. 5. 16. —*

- *14. 13. —30. 22, 24. Hof. 1. 5.* I will break also *Amos 1. 5.*
Fregerunt שברו 10
have—broken *Jer. 5. 5.*
Frangens est, &c. שבר 11
breaketh *Psal. 29. 5.* I will break *Jer. 49. 35. Ezek. 4. 16.*
Fraetum שבור 12
broken *Lev. 22. 22.*
Fraetis לשבורי 13
the broken *Psal. 147. 3.*
Frangere שבור 14
had broken *Jer. 28. 12.*
Frangere לשבר 15
to break *Gen. 19. 9.* ¶ That I will break *Isai. 14. 25.* ¶ to crush *Lam. 1. 15.*
In frangere me בשברי 16
when I have broken *Lev. 26. 26.* when I shall break *Ezek. 30. 18. —34. 27.*
Frangere שבר 17
Break thou *Psal. 10. 15.*
Frangere eos שברם 18
destroy them + break them *Jer. 17. 18.*
Frangam אשבִּר 19
will I break — *19. 11. —28. 4, 11. —30. 8. Hof. 2. 18 + 20. Nab. 1. 13.*
Et fregi ואשבִּר 20
and I have I broken *Lev. 26. 13.* ¶ And brake up *Job 38. 10.*
Franget ישבר 21
shall he—break *Isai. 42. 3.* ¶ breaketh *Jer. 19. 11.*
Et diffregit eum וישברֶהוּ 22
which hath torn him + broken him *1 Kings 13. 26.* ¶ and brake it *Jer. 28. 10.*
Perfringit תשבִּר 23
breaketh *Prov. 25. 15.*
Frangetis תשבִּרוּ 24
shall ye break *Exod. 12. 46.*
Idem תשבִּרוּ 25
ye shall break *Lev. 11. 33.*
Franget ישברוּ 26
They shall—break *Numb. 9. 12.* ¶ quench + break *Psal. 104. 11.*
Et fregerunt וישברוּ 27
and brake *Judg. 7. 20.*
Franget eum ישברוּהוּ 28
shall destroy him + break him *Dan. 11. 26.*
NIPH. Fraetus, um fuit נשבר 29
be hurt *Exod. 22. 10 + 9.* ¶ is broken *Isai. 14. 29. Jer. 23. 9.* is—broken — *48. 17.*
Idem נשבר 30
is broken *Psal. 124. 7.*
Et fractum fuerit ונשבִּר 31
and it be hurt *Exod. 22. 14 + 13.*

- Fraetum* נשבִּרָה 32
is broken down *Isai. 24. 10.* ¶ is broken *Jer. 14. 17. Ezek. 26. 2.* was broken *Dan. 8. 8.* ¶ is destroyed *Jer. 48. 4.*
Idem נשבִּרָה 33
is broken *Psal. 34. 20. Jer. 48. 25.*
Fraetus fui נשבִּרָתִי 34
I am broken *Ezek. 6. 9.*
Fraeti sunt נשבִּרוּ 35
they were destroyed *2 Chron. 14. 13 + 12.* are destroyed *Jer. 22. 20.* ¶ are broken — *51. 30.*
Fraetiae sunt נשבִּרָה 36
were broken *1 Kings 22. 48.*
Et confringentur ונשבִּרוּ 37
and—shall be broken *Ezek. 6. 4.* may be broken *6. 4.* and—shall be destroyed — *30. 8.*
Et confringentur ונשבִּרוּ 38
and be broken *Isai. 8. 15. —28. 13.*
Fraetum נשבר 39
broken and *Psal. 51. 17.*
Fraetiae נשבִּרים 40
broken *Jer. 2. 13.*
Fraetis, tos לנשבִּרי 41
to them that are—broken *Psal. 34. 18.* the broken *Isai. 61. 1.*
Fraetus נשבִּרָה 42
broken spirit *Psal. 51. 17.*
Fraeta נשבִּרָתָה 43
thou shalt be broken *Ezek. 27. 34.*
Fraetam הנשבִּרָתָה 44
broken — *30. 22.*
Et fraetam והנשבִּרָתָה 45
Now that being broken *Dan. 8. 22.* nor—broken *Zech. 11. 16.*
Et fractum ולנשבִּרָתָה 46
neither—, and—broken *Ezek. 34. 4, 16.*
Frangi להשבִּר 47
to be broken *Jon. 1. 4.*
Frangeris תשבִּר 48
thou brakest *Ezek. 29. 7.*
Idem תשבִּר 49
thou shalt be broken — *32. 28.*
Frangetur ישבר 50
shall be broken *Lev. 6. 28 + 21. —15. 12. Prov. 6. 15. Dan. 8. 25.*
Et confractus est וישבר 51
and broken *Jer. 50. 23.*
Frangetur תשבִּר 52
let—be broken *Job 31. 22.* shall be broken *Dan. 11. 4.*
Et frangatur ותשבִּר 53
or the pitcher be broken *Ecclef. 12. 6.*
Et fracta fuit ותשבִּר 54
and—brake *1 Sam. 4. 18.* ¶ and—shall be broken *Job 24. 20.* ¶ and destroyed *Jer. 51. 8.*

Et

Et frangetur וַיִּשְׁבֹּר 55
and shall be broken *Dan.* 11.
22.
Et confractae sunt וַיִּשְׁבֹּר 56
And—were broken 2 *Chron.* 20.
37.
Confringentur תִּשְׁבֹּרְנָה 57
shall be broken *Psal.* 37. 15, 17.
they shall be broken off *Ifai.* 27.
11.
Et fracti sunt וַתִּשְׁבֹּרְנָה 58
and—are broken *Ezek.* 31. 12.
PIH. *Effregit* שָׁבַר 59
brake *Exod.* 9. 25.
Perfregit שָׁבַר 60
he brake in pieces 2 *Chr.* 34. 4.
¶ brake he *Psal.* 76. 3. ¶ he
hath broken —107. 16. *Ifai.*
21. 9. *Lam.* 3. 4.
Et confregit וַיִּשְׁבֹּר 61
and brake the images 2 *Kin.* 18.
4. ¶ And he brake in pieces
2 *Kings* 23. 14. ¶ He shall
break also *Jer.* 43. 13. ¶ and
broken *Lam.* 2. 9.
Fregisti שָׁבַרְתָּ 62
thou brakest *Exod.* 34. 1. *Deut.*
10. 2. *Psal.* 74. 13. ¶ thou hast
broken —3. 7.
Confregerunt שָׁבִירוּ 63
brake they in pieces 2 *Kings* 11.
18. ¶ did—break in pieces —
25. 13. ¶ brake *Jer.* 52. 17.
Idem שָׁבִירוּ 64
brake—in pieces 2 *Chr.* 23. 17.
Et confringetis וַיִּשְׁבֹּרְתֶּם 65
and break *Deut.* 12. 3.
Et confringens וַיִּשְׁבֹּר 66
and brake in pieces 1 *Kings* 19.
11.
Et confringendo וַיִּשְׁבֹּר 67
and quite break down † and in
breaking down shalt break down
Exod. 23. 24.
Confringam אֶשְׁבֹּר 68
I will break in pieces *Ifai.* 45. 2.
Et prefregi וַאֲשַׁבֵּרָה 69
And I brake *Job* 29. 17.
Et confregi-eas וַאֲשַׁבֵּרֶם 70
and brake them *Deut.* 9. 17.
Confringes תִּשְׁבֹּר 71
break down *Exod.* 23. 24. ¶
Thou brakest *Psal.* 48. 7.
Confringet יִשְׁבֹּר 72
he breaketh —46. 9. ¶ will he
break *Ifai.* 38. 13.
Et confregit וַיִּשְׁבֹּר 73
and brake *Exod.* 32. 19. *Psal.*
105. 33. *Dan.* 8. 7. ¶ and brake
down 2 *Chron.* 14. 3 † 2. ¶ yea;
—breaketh *Psal.* 29. 5.
Confringetis תִּשְׁבֹּרוּ 74
break down *Deut.* 7. 5.
Idem תִּשְׁבֹּרוּ 75
break *Exod.* 34. 13.
Et confregerunt וַיִּשְׁבֹּרוּ 76
and brake 2 *Chron.* 31. 1.

HIPH. *Perfrin-* אֶשְׁבִּיר 77
gerem
Shall I bring to the birth *Ifai.*
66. 9.
HOPH. *Confrac-* הִשְׁבִּירְתִּי 78
tus sum
am I hurt *Jer.* 8. 21.
Confractionem שָׁבַר * 79
the affliction *Amos* 6. 6.
Quasi fractura כְּשִׁבְרָה 80
as the breaking *Ifai.* 30. 14.
Et prae confrac- וּכְשִׁבְרָה 81
for vexation † breaking —65.
14.
Fractura, fractio, שָׁבַר * 82
confractio, con-
tritio
broken—*Lev.* 21. 19, 19. ¶ a,
the, breach —24. 20, 20. *Prov.*
15. 4. *Ifai.* 30. 26. a—breach
Jer. 14. 17. ¶ the, destruction
Prov. 16. 18. —18. 12. *Ifai.*
15. 5. *Jer.* 4. 20, 20. *Lam.* 2.
11. —3. 48. ¶ the hurt *Jer.*
6. 14. —8. 11, 21.
Idem שָׁבַר 83
destruction *Prov.* 17. 19.
Et confr. contritio וַיִּשְׁבֹּר 84
And the destruction *Ifai.* 1. 28.
and a—destruction *Jer.* 4. 6.
and—destruction —6. 1. —48.
3. —50. 22. —51. 54. ¶ and
—crashing *Zeph.* 1. 10.
Idem וַיִּשְׁבֹּר 85
and destruction *Ifai.* 59. 7. nor
destruction —60. 18.
Et contritio וַהֲשִׁבֹר 86
and destruction *Ifai.* 51. 19.
Idem וַהֲשִׁבֹר 87
and destruction *Lam.* 3. 47.
In contritione בְּשִׁבְרָה 88
in the destruction —4. 10.
Contritionem meam שָׁבִירִי 89
my hurt *Jer.* 10. 19.
Confractio tua שָׁבִירְךָ 90
thy destruction *Ezek.* 32. 9.
Confract. tua שָׁבִירְךָ 91
thine affliction *Jer.* 30. 15. ¶
thy breach *Lam.* 2. 13.
Fracturae tuae לְשִׁבְרֶךָ 92
of thy bruise *Nab.* 3. 19.
Fractura tua לְשִׁבְרְךָ 93
Thy bruise *Jer.* 30. 12.
Fracturum ejus שָׁבִירוֹ 94
the interpretation [† the break-
ing] thereof *Judg.* 7. 15.
Fractura ejus שָׁבִירָה 95
whose breaking *Ifai.* 30. 13.
Shevarim n. p. הַשְּׁבָרִים 96
Shebarim *Josh.* 7. 5.
A confractioibus כִּישְׁבָרִים 97
by reason of breakings *Job* 41.
25 † 17.
Fracturas ejus שְׁבָרֵיהָ 98
the breaches thereof *Psal.* 60. 2.
Fractio, contritio שָׁבִירָן * 99
destruction *Jer.* 17. 18.

Cum fractione בְּשִׁבְרוֹן 100
with the breaking *Ezek.* 21. 6.
† 11.
Os matricis, ma- * מִשְׁבֵּר 101
trix
the birth 2 *Kings* 19. 3. *Ifai.*
37. 3.
In matrice בְּמִשְׁבֵּר * 102
In the place of the breaking
forth *Hof.* 13. 13.
Fluctus מִשְׁבָּרִי 103
the waves † the breakers 2 *Sam.*
22. 5. the—waves *Psal.* 93. 4.
Fluctus tui מִשְׁבָּרֶיךָ 104
thy waves —42. 7. —88. 7. *Jon.*
2. 3.
II. Emere, comparare:
vendere.
Comparantes שָׁבָרִים 105
they bought *Gen.* 47. 14.
Ad emendum לִישְׁבֹּר 106
for to buy —41. 57. to buy —
42. 3, 5.
Idem לִישְׁבֹּר 107
to buy 7, 10. —43. 20, 22,
Compare, emite שָׁבִירוּ 108
buy 2. *Ifai.* 55. 1, 1.
Et compare וַיִּשְׁבֹּר 109
and buy *Gen.* 42. 2.
Et vendidit וַיִּשְׁבֹּר 110
and sold —41. 56.
Et comparabimus וְנִשְׁבֹּרָה 111
and [we will] buy —43. 4.
Comparabitis תִּשְׁבֹּרוּ 112
Ye shall buy *Deut.* 2. 6.
HIPH. *Venun-* מִשְׁבִּיר 113
dans
of him that selleth *Prov.* 11.
26.
Vendens, vendi הַמִּשְׁבִּיר 114
curans
he—that sold *Gen.* 42. 6.
Vendes mibi תִּשְׁבִּירֵנִי 115
Thou shalt sell me *Deut.* 2. 28.
Vendemus נִשְׁבִּיר 116
and sell *Amos* 8. 6,
Et vendemus וְנִשְׁבִּירָה 117
that we may sell 5.
Annona * שָׁבַר 118
corn *Gen.* 42. 1, 2, 19. *Amos*
8. 5. ¶ victuals *Neb.* 10. 31 †
32.
Idem הַשְּׁבָר 119
the corn *Gen.* 43. 2.
Pro annona בְּשָׁבַר 120
for the corn —47. 14.
Annonae ejus שָׁבִירוֹ 121
his corn —44. 2.
Annonam suam שָׁבָרָם 122
the corn —42. 26.

שבת 1865

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sperare, expectare.*

To look attentively either in Expectation, [Signif. I.] or in viewing, considering, contemplating, [Signif. II.]

PIH. *Exspectavi* שָׁכַרְתִּי
I have hoped *Psal.* 119. 166.

Sperarunt שָׁכַרוּ
hoped *Ezth.* 9. 1.

Sperabunt יִשְׁכְּרוּ
can—hope *Isai.* 38. 18.

Sperant יִשְׁכְּרוּ
wait *Psal.* 145. 15.

Sperant יִשְׁכְּרוּ
wait —104. 27.

Expectabitis תִּשְׁכַּרְנָה
Would ye tarry *Ruth.* 1. 13.

Ab expectatione mea מִשְׁכַּרִּי
of my hope *Psal.* 119. 116.

Expectatio ejus שָׁכַר
whose hope —146. 5.

II. *Considerare.* See Signif. I.

Considerans שָׁכַר
viewed *Neb.* 2. 13, 15.

שבת 1866

Quiescere, cessare.

To cease to act, or, to be; to rest from acting or working. It differeth from חָלַל [Root 548.] thus: חָלַל is negative of Action or Existence, whether it be or be not before begun; שָׁכַח always supposeth Action or Existence to be before begun, and for some Time continued.

Quievit שָׁכַח
he had rested *Gen.* 2. 3. he rested *Exod.* 31. 17. ¶ *oppressor* ceased *Isai.* 14. 4. is ceased *Lam.* 5. 15. ¶ ceaseth *Isai.* 24. 8, 8. —33. 8.

Quievit שָׁכַח
did—rest *Lev.* 26. 35. ¶ city ceased *Isai.* 14. 4.

Et quiescet וְשָׁכַח
then shall—keep † rest *Lev.* 25. 2.

Cessant שָׁכַחוּ
have ceased *Lam.* 5. 14.

Quiesces תִּשְׁכַּח
thou shalt rest *Exod.* 23. 12. —34. 21, 21.

Cessat וְשָׁכַח
who ceaseth *Hof.* 7. 4.

Et quievit וְשָׁכַח
and he rested *Gen.* 2. 2. ¶ ceased *Josh.* 5. 12.

Et cessabit וְשָׁכַח
yea;—shall cease *Prov.* 22. 10.

Quiescet תִּשְׁכַּח
shall—rest *Lev.* 26. 34, shall rest 35: ¶ should—cease *Neb.* 6. 3.

Quiescetis תִּשְׁכַּחוּ
shall ye celebrate † rest *Lev.* 23. 32.

Cessabunt יִשְׁכְּחוּ
shall cease *Jer.* 31. 36.

Idem יִשְׁכְּחוּ
shall—cease *Gen.* 8. 22.

Et quieverunt, וְשָׁכַחוּ
cessarunt,
So—rested *Exod.* 16. 30. ¶ So

—ceased *Job* 32. 1.

NIPH. *Et cessabit* וְנִשְׁכַּח
shall cease *Isai.* 17. 3. *Ezek.* 30. 18. —33. 28.

Et cessabunt וְנִשְׁכַּחוּ
and cease —6. 6.

HIPH. *Cessare* הִשְׁכַּח
fecit
hath—left thee † caused to cease

unto thee *Ruth* 4. 14.

Et cessare fecit, וְהִשְׁכַּח
abolevit

9 And he put down † caused to cease 2 *Kin.* 23. 5. ¶ and shall cause to cease *Jer.* 36. 29. but —shall cause—to cease *Dan.* 11. 18.

Fecisti cessare הִשְׁכַּחְתָּ
Thou hast made—to cease *Psal.* 89. 44. ¶ Thou puttest away

† caused to cease —119. 119.

Feci ut cesset הִשְׁכַּחְתִּי
I have made—to cease *Isai.* 16. 10. —21. 2. ¶ I will make—

to cease *Ezek.* 12. 23. ¶ I have caused—to fail *Jer.* 48. 33.

Et faciam ut cesset וְהִשְׁכַּחְתִּי
and I will rid † cause to cease

Lev. 26. 6. ¶ and I will cause —to cease *Isai.* 13. 11. Then,

Moreover will I cause to cease *Jer.* 7. 34. —48. 35. I will

also make—to cease *Ezek.* 7. 24. Thus will I make—to cease

—23. 27, 48. —26. 13. —30. 10, 13. —34. 25. *Hof.* 1. 4. —

2. 11 † 13.

Faciam cessare te וְהִשְׁכַּחְתִּיךָ
and I will cause thee to cease

Ezek. 16. 41.

Faciam ut cesset וְהִשְׁכַּחְתִּים
sent ipsi

4 and cause them to cease *Ezek.* 34. 10.

Et facient cessare וְהִשְׁכַּחוּ
So shall—make—cease *Josh.* 22. 25.

Et facietis ut cessent וְהִשְׁכַּחְתֶּם
and you make them rest *Exod.* 5. 5.

Et cessare faciamus וְהִשְׁכַּחְנוּ
and cause—to cease *Neb.* 4. 11

† 5.

Cessare faciens מִשְׁכַּח
He maketh—to cease *Psal.* 46. 9. I will cause to cease *Jer.* 16. 9.

Ad cessare facient לְהִשְׁכַּח
endum

that thou mightest still † cause to cease *Psal.* 8. 2.

Et ad cessare faciendum וְלִשְׁכַּח
even to make—to fail † to cease

Amos 8. 4.

Facite ut cesset הִשְׁכַּחוּ
cause—to cease *Isai.* 30. 11.

Faciam ut cesset אֲשַׁכַּח
I would make—to cease *Deut.* 32. 26.

Cessare fines תִּשְׁכַּח
shalt thou suffer—to be lacking

† to cease, to be refused *Lev.* 2. 13.

Cessare faciet יִשְׁכַּח
causeth—to cease *Prov.* 18. 18.

shall cause—to cease *Dan.* 9. 27.

Et cessare fecit וְשָׁכַח
And he took away † caused to

cease 2 *Kings* 23. 11. ¶ and let —cease 2 *Chron.* 16. 5.

Cessare facietis, תִּשְׁכַּחוּ
amovebitis

ye shall put away † cause to

cease, forbear to use *Exod.* 12. 15.

Sabbatum, cessatio, quies * שַׁבָּת 35

a, the sabbath *Exod.* 16. 25, 26. —20. 10. *Lev.* 23. 3. —25. 2. *Deut.* 5. 14. 2 *Kings* 4. 23. 1 *Chron.* 9. 32. *Isai.* 56. 2, 6. —66. 23.

Et sabbatum וְשַׁבָּת
and sabbaths *Isai.* 1. 13. *Lam.* 2. 6.

Sabbatum הַשַּׁבָּת 37

the sabbath *Exod.* 16. 29. —20. 8, 11. —31. 14, 15, 16, 16. —35. 3. *Lev.* 23. 11, 15, 16. *Numb.* 15. 32. —28. 9. *Deut.* 5. 12, 15. 2 *Kings* 11. 5, 7, 9. —16. 18. 2 *Chron.* 23. 4, 8. *Neb.* 10. 31 † 32. —13. 15, 17, 18, 19, 19, 19, 22. *Psal.* 92. title. *Jer.* 17. 21, 22, 22, 24, 24, 27, 27. *Ezek.* 46. 1, 4, 12. ¶ Every sabbath † on the sabbath-day *Lev.* 24. 8, 8.

Et sabbatum וְהַשַּׁבָּת 38

and the sabbath *Amos* 8. 5.

In

In sabbatho בַּשְּׁבֹת 39
of them on the sabbath *Neb.* 10.
31 + 32. —13. 15, 16, 21.
Sabbatum לַשְּׁבֹת 40
call the sabbath *Isai.* 58. 13.
A sabbatho מִשְׁבֹּת 41
from the sabbath 13.
Sabbatum שְׁבֹת 42
the—sabbath *Exod.* 16. 23. —
31. 15. a sabbath —35. 2. *Lev.*
16. 31. —23. 3, 32. a sabbath
of rest —25. 4, 6. *Numb.* 28.
10. *Neb.* 9. 14. ¶ every sabbath
+ the sabbath the sabbath 1 Chr.
9. 32.
Sabbatum ves- שְׁבֹתָם 43
trum
your sabbath *Lev.* 23. 32.
In sabbatho suo בַּשְּׁבֹתוֹ 44
of every sabbath + of the sabbath
in its sabbath *Numb.* 28. 10.
¶ from one sabbath to another
+ from the time of a sabbath
unto his sabbath *Isai.* 66. 23.
Et sabbatum ejus וְשְׁבֹתָהּ 45
and her sabbaths *Hof.* 2. 11 +
13.
Sabbatha שְׁבֹתוֹת 46
sabbaths *Lev.* 23. 15.
Sabbatha הַשְּׁבֹתוֹת 47
the sabbaths *Neb.* 10. 33 + 34.
In sabbathis בַּשְּׁבֹתוֹת 48
in the sabbaths *Ezek.* 46. 3.
Et in sabbathis וּבַשְּׁבֹתוֹת 49
and in the sabbaths —43. 17.
In sabbatha לַשְּׁבֹתוֹת 50
in, on, for the sabbaths 1 *Chron.*
23. 31. 2 *Chron.* 2. 4 + 3. —
8. 13. —31. 3.
Sabbatha שְׁבֹתוֹת תָּת 51
the sabbaths *Lev.* 23. 38. —
25. 8, 8.
Sabbatha mea שְׁבֹתָתִי 52
my sabbaths *Exod.* 31. 13. *Lev.*
19. 3, 30. —26. 2. *Isai.* 56.
4. *Ezek.* 20. 12, 16, 20, 21, 24.
—22. 8. —23. 38. —44. 24.
Et a sabbathis וּמִשְׁבֹּתוֹתַי 53
meis
and—from my sabbaths —22.
26.
In sabbathis בַּשְּׁבֹתָתִים 54
ves.
in your sabbaths *Lev.* 26. 35.
Sabbatha ejus שְׁבֹתָתֶיהָ 55
her sabbaths 34, 34, 43. 2 *Chr.*
36. 21.
Quies, requies, שְׁבֹתוֹן * 56
cessatio
the rest *Exod.* 16. 23. of rest
—31. 15. —35. 2. *Lev.* 16.
31. —23. 3, 32. —25. 4, 5. ¶
a sabbath —23. 24, 39, 39.
Cessatio שְׁבֹת * 57
to fit up + to cease, to have done
working *Psal.* 127. 2. ¶ to
cease *Prov.* 20. 3.
VOL. II.

Idem שְׁבֹת 58
to fit still + to cease, to do no-
thing *Isai.* 30. 7.
Cum cessatione pe- בַּשְּׁבֹת 59
nitus
in the same place [so as to exist
no more] 2 *Sam.* 23. 7.
Quies mea fit שְׁבֹתִי 60
that I may dwell [that may I
rest after my Troubles and
Wandrings. But see under
שב Root 804: 66.] *Psal.*
27. 4.
Cessationem ejus שְׁבֹתוֹ 61
the loss of his time + his ceasing
to work *Exod.* 21. 19.
Cessationes ejus מִשְׁבֹּתָהּ * 62
at her sabbaths *Lam.* 1. 7.

שגג 1867

Errare. This Root and
שגג [Root 1870.] are in Sense
the same. To wander as Sheep,
or as the Blind wander out of
the Way, *Ezek.* 34. 6. *Deut.*
27. 18. [Root 1870: 11, 12.]
To err, to do what is wrong,
through Ignorance, Mistake,
bad Advice or Persuasion; or
through the Violence of some
strong Passion or Affection.
Hence, to be transported, or
carried away with such an Af-
fection, to be ravished, [1870:
8.]

Erravit שָׁגַג 1
he erred *Lev.* 5. 18.
Errans שָׁגַג 2
the deceived *Job* 12. 16. ¶ I
went astray *Psal.* 119. 67.
Errans הַשְּׁגָגָה 3
that sinneth ignorantly *Numb.*
15. 28,
Error שְׁגָגָה * 4
ignorance 25. ¶ an error *Eccl.*
5. 6 + 5.
Per errorem בַּשְּׁגָגָה 5
through, in, by ignorance *Lev.*
4. 2, 22, 27. —5. 15. *Num.* 15.
26, 27, 28, 29. ¶ unwittingly
Lev. 22. 14. *Job.* 20. 3. ¶ at,
unawares *Numb.* 35. 11, 15.
Job. 20. 9.
Sicut error בַּשְּׁגָגָה 6
as an error *Eccles.* 10. 5.
Per errorem לַשְּׁגָגָה 7
by ignorance *Numb.* 15. 24.
Errorem ejus שְׁגָגָתוֹ 8
his ignorance *Lev.* 5. 18.
Errorem ipsos. שְׁגָגָתָם 9
their ignorance *Numb.* 15. 25.
Error meus מִשְׁגָּגִי * 10
mine error *Job* 19. 4.
4 R

שגג 1868

Crescere, augeri, mul-
tiplicari.

Augebitur, crescat יִשְׁגָּה 1
should—increase *Job* 8. 7, ¶
can—grow up 11. he shall
grow *Psal.* 92. 12.
PIH. Facies ut תִּשְׁגָּה 2
crescat
shalt thou make—to grow *Isai.*
17. 11.
HIPH. Augent יִשְׁגְּנוּ 3
they increase *Psal.* 73. 12.
Augens מִשְׁגִּי 4
He increaseth *Job* 12. 23.
Augebis תִּשְׁגִּי 5
thou magnify —36. 24,
Multus, amplius שְׁגִי * 6
great 26. ¶ excellent —37.
23.

שגג 1869

Extolli, exaltari. To
be raised high, as an inaccessible,
impregnable Fortrefs, *Prov.* 18.
11. *Isai.* 26. 5. —as a Person
that is lodged in such a Place of
Defence, *Job* 5. 11. *Prov.* 18.
10. Hence, in *PIHEL*, to set
on high, or out of the Reach of
Danger, N° 8, &c. A Refuge,
Defence; a high, impregnable
Fort, or Tower, N° 14, &c.
—as a Point of Knowledge,
which is above the Reach of
human Understanding, N° 5.
—as God in Power and Excel-
lency is raised above all hu-
man Attainment, N° 3, 6.

Superior fuit שְׁגָגָה 1
too strong *Deut.* 2. 36.
Extollantur שְׁגָגוּ 2
may be exalted *Job* 5. 11.
NIPH. Et elatus וְנִשְׁגָּב 3
erit
and—shall be exalted *Isai.* 2.
11, 17.
Et exaltabitur וְנִשְׁגָּב 4
and is safe *Prov.* 18. 10.
Sublimis est נִשְׁגָּבָה 5
it is high *Psal.* 139. 6.
Exaltatus, um est נִשְׁגָּב 6
is excellent —148. 13. ¶ is
exalted *Isai.* 12. 4. —33. 5.
Elevatus, a נִשְׁגָּבָה 7
high *Prov.* 18. 11. *Isai.* 30.
13. ¶ lofty —26. 5.

PIH.

PIH. *Exaltabo* אֶשְׁבְּרוּ 8
eum
 I will fet him on high *Psal.*
 91. 14.
Extolles me תִּשְׁבְּרֵנִי 9
 defend me *Psal.* 59. 1. ¶ fet
 me up on high —69. 29.
Et elevat וַיִּשְׁבֵּב 10
 Yet setteth he—on high —107.
 41. ¶ Therefore—shall fet up
Isai. 9. 11 + 10.
Extollet te יִשְׁבְּבֶךָ 11
 defend thee *Psal.* 20. 1.
 PYH. *Extolletur* יִשְׁבֵּב 12
 shall be safe *Prov.* 29. 25.
 HIPH. *Extollit* יִשְׁבִּיב 13
 exalteth *Job* 36. 22.
Exaltatio, locus מִשְׁבֵּב * 14
sublimis et tutus
 a, refuge *Psal.* 9. 9, 9. —46.
 7, 11. ¶ defence —59. 16.
Locus excelsus הַמִּשְׁבֵּב 15
 Misgab *Jer.* 48. 1.
In arcem sublimem לַמִּשְׁבֵּב 16
 for a refuge *Psal.* 48. 3. refuge
 —94. 22.
Elationem מִשְׁבֵּב 17
 the high fort *Isai.* 25. 12.
Locus editus meus מִשְׁבְּבִי 18
arx sublimis mea
 my high tower 2 *Sam.* 22. 3.
Psal. 18. 2. —144. 2. ¶ my
 defence —59. 9, 17. —62. 2, 6.
Locus sublimis ejus מִשְׁבְּבוֹ 19
 his place of defence *Isai.* 33.
 16.

שגה 1870

Errare. See שגג Root
 1867.

Erravi שְׁגִיתִי 1
 I have erred *Job* 6. 24. —19. 4.
Errarunt שָׁגוּ 2
 have erred *Isai.* 28. 7, 7, they
 err 7.
Errans est שָׁגָה 3
 is deceived *Prov.* 20. 1. ¶ that
 erreth *Ezek.* 45. 20.
Errantes שְׁגִיִּים 4
 them that err *Psal.* 119. 118,
Errantes הַשְׁגִּיִּים 5
 which do err 21.
Aberrare לִשְׁגוֹת 6
 to err *Prov.* 19. 27.
Et erravi וְאֶשְׁגָּה 7
 and have erred 1 *Sam.* 26. 21.
Errabis תִּשְׁגָּה 8
 be thou ravish'd *Prov.* 5. 19,
 wilt thou be ravish'd 20,
Errabit יִשְׁגָּה 9
 he shall go astray 23.
Errabitis תִּשְׁגּוּ 10
 ye have erred *Numb.* 15. 22.

Errabunt יִשְׁגּוּ 11
 sin through ignorance *Lev.* 4.
 13. ¶ wandred *Ezek.* 34. 6.
 HIPH. *Errare fa-* מִשְׁגָּה 12
ciens
 he that maketh — to wander
Deut. 27. 18. ¶ causeth—to go
 astray *Prov.* 28. 10.
Et errare faciens וְיִמְשִׁגָּה 13
 and the deceiver *Job* 12. 16.
Errare facias me תִּשְׁגֵּנִי 14
 O let me not wander *Psal.* 119.
 10.
Errores שְׁגִיאוֹת * 15
 errors —19. 12.
Cantio erratica שְׁגִיּוֹן * 16
 Shiggaion —7. title.
Odae erraticae, שְׁגִיּוֹנוֹת * 17
mixtae
 Sigioneth *Hab.* 3. 1.
Error מִשְׁגָּה * 18
 an oversight *Gen.* 43. 12.

שגה 1871

Vide rad. שגא

שגה 1872

Prospicere, respicere. To
 look wistly, or with particular
 Observation.

HIPH. *Prospicit* תִּשְׁגִּיחַ 1
 he looketh *Psal.* 33. 14.
Prospiciens מִשְׁגִּיחַ 2
 he looketh *Cant.* 2. 9.
Respicient יִשְׁגִּיחוּ 3
 shall narrowly look *Isai.* 14. 16.

שגל 1873

Vitiare, violare muli-
erem.

Vitiabit eam יִשְׁגֵּלָהּ 1
 shall lie with her *Deut.* 28. 30.
 NIPH. *Vitiabun-* תִּשְׁגֵּלְנָה 2
tur
 shall be—ravished *Isai.* 13. 16.
Zech. 14. 2.
 PIH. *Vitiata fuisti* שְׁגֵּלָתָה 3
 thou hast—been lien with *Jer.*
 3. 2.
Conjux שְׁגֵּל * 4
 the queen *Psal.* 45. 9. [So it is
 used in the *Chaldee*, Root 2549.]
Et conjux וְהַשְׁגֵּל 5
 the queen also *Neb.* 2. 6.

שגע 1874

Amens, demens. To
 be mad, or distracted.

PYH. *Amens* מִשְׁגֵּעַ 1
 mad *Deut.* 28. 34. *Jer.* 29.
 26. *Hof.* 9. 7.
Amens הַמִּשְׁגֵּעַ 2
 this mad 2 *Kings* 9. 11.
Amentes מִשְׁגֵּעִים 3
 mad-men 1 *Sam.* 21. 15 + 16,
 HITH. *Amentem* מִשְׁתַּגֵּעַ 4
se fingens
 is mad 14 + 15,
Ad infaniendum לְהַשְׁתַּגֵּעַ 5
 to play the madman 15 + 16.
Amentia בְּשִׁגְעוֹן * 6
 with madness *Deut.* 28. 28. ¶
 furiously 2 *Kings* 9. 20.
Idem בְּשִׁגְעוֹן 7
 with madness *Zech.* 12. 4.

שגר 1875

Emissum, emissio foetus.

Emissum, i. e. foe- שָׁגַר *
tus emissus
 that cometh *Exod.* 13. 12. ¶
 the increase *Deut.* 7. 13. —28.
 4, 18, 51.

שר 1876

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mamma, uber.* A
 Woman's Breasts, Mr. Lowth
 readeth *Isai.* 32. 11, 12, 13.
 thus; Gird sackcloth upon your
 loins, upon your mourning breasts.
 Upon the pleasant fields, upon the
 fruitful vine, upon the land of
 my people shall come up thorns,
 &c. It may also signify Nou-
 rishment or comfortable Susten-
 tation of any Kind, as *Isai.* 60.
 16. —66. 11. [See Root 1877:
 41, 42.]

Mammam שָׂר * 1
 the breast *Lam.* 4. 3.
Mammae שָׂרִים 2
 the, breasts *Gen.* 49. 25. *Job*
 3. 12. *Ezek.* 16. 7. ¶ the teats
Isai. 32. 12.
Idem שָׂרִים 3
 the breasts *Joel* 2. 16.

Et

Et mammae וְשָׁדִים 4
and—breasts *Cant.* 8. 8. *Hof.*
9. 14.
A mammae בְּשָׁדִים 5
from the breasts *Isai.* 28. 9.
Ubra שָׁדִי 6
breasts *Psal.* 22. 9. the breasts
Cant. 8. 1. ¶ the paps *Ezek.*
23. 21.
Ubra mea שָׁדִי 7
my breasts *Cant.* 1. 13.
Et ubra mea וְשָׁדִי 8
and my breasts —8. 10.
Ubra tua שָׁדִיךָ 9
Thy—breasts —4. 5. —7. 3
† 4, thy breasts 8 † 9,
Et ubra tua וְשָׁדִיךָ 10
and thy breasts 7 † 8. and—
thine own breasts *Ezek.* 23. 34.
Ubrum suorum שָׁדֵיהֶם 11
her breasts *Hof.* 2. 2 † 4.
Ubra ipsarum שָׁדֵיהֶן 12
their breasts *Ezek.* 23. 3.

II. *Daemon, spiritus malignus.*

Daemonibus לְשָׁדִים * 13
unto devils *Deut.* 32. 17. *Psal.*
106. 37. [This Word rather
belongs to the following Root,
and may signify *Destroyer*, mean-
ing malignant Spirits, or such
Idol-Gods as, instead of doing
them good, would prove their
Ruin.]

שדד 1877

Hath four Significations.

I. *Vastari, devastari.*
To lay waste, to spoil, destroy.

Et vastabunt וְשָׁדְדוּ 1
and they shall spoil *Ezek.* 32.
12.
Vastarunt me שָׁדְדוּנִי 2
oppress me *Psal.* 17. 9.
Vastans est, es, שָׁדְדָה שָׁדְדָה 3
erit, *vastator*
the destroyer *Job* 15. 21. ¶ of
the spoiler *Isai.* 16. 4. the, a
spoiler *Jer.* 15. 8. —48. 8, 18,
32. —51. 56. ¶ spoileth *Isai.*
21. 2. ¶ spoilest —33. 1, ¶ to
spoil † spoiling 1. will spoil
Jer. 47. 4. ¶ hath spoiled —
25. 36. —51. 55.
Vastator הַשָּׁדְדָה 4
the spoiler —6. 26.
Et vastator וְהַשָּׁדְדָה 5
and the spoiler *Isai.* 21. 2.

Vastatores שָׁדְדִים 6
The, spoilers *Jer.* 12. 12. —
51. 53.
Vastatores הַשָּׁדְדִים 7
the spoilers 48.
Vastatoribus לְשָׁדְדִים 8
of robbers *Job* 12. 6.
Vastatores שָׁדְדֵי 9
robbers *Obad.* 5.
Vastatus שָׁדְדָה 10
dead *Judg.* 5. 27. ¶ spoiled
Isai. 33. 1. *Jer.* 4. 30.
Vastata הַשָּׁדְדָה 11
who art to be destroyed *Psal.*
137. 8.
Vastando שָׁדְדָה 12
We be utterly destroyed † in
destroying *we be destroyed* *Mic.*
2. 4.
Ad vastandum לְשָׁדְדָה 13
to spoil *Jer.* 47. 4.
Et vastate וְשָׁדְדוּ 14
and spoil —49. 28.
Vastabit יִשָּׁדְדָה 15
wasteth *Psal.* 91. 6.
Vastabit eos יִשָּׁדְדֵם 16
shall destroy them *Prov.* 11. 3.
NIPH. *Vastati* נִשְׁדָּדְנוּ 17
sumus
We be—spoiled *Mic.* 2. 4.
Vastans מְשָׁדְדָה 18
He that wasteth *Prov.* 19. 26.
Vastabis תִּשָּׁדְדָה 19
spoil —24. 15.
Vastabit יִשָּׁדְדָה 20
he shall spoil *Hof.* 10. 2.
Vastabit eos יִשָּׁדְדֵם 21
shall spoil them *Jer.* 5. 6.
PYH. *Vastatus, a* שָׁדְדָה 22
ruit
is laid waste *Isai.* 15. 1, 1. —
23. 1, 14. ¶ is spoiled *Jer.* 48.
15, 20. —49. 10. *Jordan* is
spoiled *Zech.* 11. 3. ¶ is wasted
Joel 1. 10, 10.
Idem שָׁדְדָה 23
is spoiled *Jer.* 10. 20.
Vastata est שָׁדְדָה 24
is spoiled —4. 20. —49. 3.
Zech. 11. 3.
Vastata est שָׁדְדָה 25
is laid waste *Nab.* 3. 7.
Idem שָׁדְדָה 26
it is spoiled *Jer.* 48. 1.
Vastati sunt שָׁדְדוּ 27
are—spoiled —4. 20.
Idem שָׁדְדוּ 28
are spoiled *Zech.* 11. 2.
Vastati sumus שָׁדְדָנוּ 29
we are spoiled *Jer.* 4. 13. —9.
19 † 18.
HOPH. *Vastabitur* יִשָּׁדְדָה 30
shall be spoiled *Hof.* 10. 14.
Vastaberis תִּשָּׁדְדָה 31
thou shalt be spoiled *Isai.* 33. 1.
Vastator: vastitas שָׁד * 32
the robbery *Prov.* 21. 7. ¶ de-

struction —24. 2. *Hof.* 7. 13.
¶ the spoiler *ceaseth* *Isai.* 16. 4.
¶ the, spoiling —22. 4. *Jer.*
48. 3. ¶ wasting *Isai.* 59. 7.
—60. 18. ¶ *strenghtneth* the
spoiled *Amos* 5. 9.
Et vastatio וְשָׁד 33
so that the spoiled 9. ¶ for spoil-
ing *Hab.* 1. 3. ¶ and the spoil
—2. 17.

Idem וְשָׁד 34
and spoil *Jer.* 6. 7. —20. 8.
Ezek. 45. 9. ¶ and desolation
Hof. 12. 1. ¶ and robbery *Amos*
3. 10.

Vastatio הַשָּׁד 35
desolation *Isai.* 51. 19.

Sicut vastatio כַּשָּׁד 36
as a destruction —13. 6. ¶ as
—spoiled *Hof.* 10. 14.

Et sicut vastatio וְכַשָּׁד 37
and as a destruction *Joel* 1. 15.

Ad vastationem לְשָׁד 38
At destruction *Job* 5. 22,

A vastatione מִשָּׁד 39
of destruction 21. because of
destruction *Hof.* 9. 6. ¶ from
the breast *Job* 24. 9. [See Root
1876.] ¶ For the oppression
Psal. 12. 5.

II. *Humidum, pingue.*

Pinguedo שֶׁד * 40
the spoiler *Isai.* 16. 4.
Et pinguedinem וְשָׁד 41
and—the breast —6. 16. [See
Root 1876.]
A, de pinguedine מִשָּׁד 42
from the breast *Job* 24. 9. ¶
with the breasts *Isai.* 66. 11.
[See Root 1876.]

III. *Symphonia musica, aut instrumentum aliquod musicum.* The Sense here is very uncertain.

Symphonias וְשָׁדוֹת 43
musical instruments, and that of
all sorts *Ecclef.* 2. 8.

IV. *Praepotens, omnipotens.* This Title of the divine Majesty cannot surely be taken from this Root. The most probable Derivation of *שָׁדִי* is from *ש* put for *אשר* who is, *י*, sufficiency, enough, [Root 377.] denoting his infinite Sufficiency for himself, and for all other Beings.

Omnipotens deus שָׁדִי * 44
Almighty *Gen.* 17. 1. —28. 3.
—35.

—35. 11. —43. 14. —48. 3.
the Almighty —49. 25. *Exod.*
6. 3. *Numb.* 24. 4, 16. *Ruth* 1.
20. *Job* 5. 17. —6. 4, 14. —
8. 3, 5. —11. 7. —13. 3. —
15. 25. —21. 15, 20. —22.
17, 23, 25, 26. —27. 10, 11.
—29. 5. —31. 2, 35. —32.
8. —33. 4. —37. 23. —40.
2. *Psal.* 68. 14. —91. 1. *Ezek.*
1. 24. —10. 5.

Et omnipotens וְשֵׁרִי 45
and the Almighty *Ruth* 1. 21.
Job 23. 16. —27. 2. —34. 10,
neither—the Almighty 12. —
35. 13.

Omnipotenti לְשֵׁרִי 46
to the Almighty —22. 3.

Ab omnipot. מִשֵּׁרִי 47
from, of the Almighty —24.
1. —27. 13. *Isai.* 13. 6. *Joel* 1.
15.

שדר 1878

Occare.

Pih. *Occabit* יִשְׁדֵּר 1
will he harrow *Job* 39. 10. ¶
shall break—clouds *Hof.* 10. 11.

Et occabit וְיִשְׁדֵּר 2
and break the clouds *Isai.* 28.
24.

Siddim, nom. הַשְּׂדִים * 3
vallis
Siddim *Gen.* 14. 3, 8, 10.

שדה 1879

Ager, campus. A Field.
The Country, in Contradistinc-
tion to a Town or City. An
Estate in Land. Land that is
ploughed for Corn in Contra-
distinction to Vineyards or Gar-
dens. A Country, as the Coun-
try of *Moab*, &c.

Ager שָׂדֶה * 1
the, a field *Gen.* 25. 27. *Exod.*
22. 5 + 4. *Lev.* 27. 4. *Job.*
15. 18. *Jud.* 5. 18. 2 *Kin.* 19.
26. 2 *Chron.* 31. 5. *Prov.* 27.
26. —31. 16. *Isai.* 5. 8. —37.
27. *Jer.* 26. 18. *Joel* 1. 10, 11,
20. *Mic.* 3. 12. ¶ fields *Num.*
16. 14. ¶ land 1 *Sam.* 14. 14. ¶
wild + of the field 2 *Kin.* 4. 39,
39. ¶ foil + field *Ezek.* 17. 8.

Et ager וְשָׂדֶה 2
neither—any land *Neb.* 5. 16.
¶ nor field *Jer.* 35. 9.

Ager הַשְּׂדֶה 3
the field *Gen.* 2. 5, 5, 19, 20.
—3. 1, 14, 18. —23. 11, 13,
the field and 17, 20. —25. 10.
—30. 16. —31. 4. a field —
33. 19. —34. 7. —37. 7. —
47. 24. —49. 30, 32. —50.
13. *Exod.* 9. 22, 25, 25. —10.
5, 15. —22. 6 + 5. —23. 11,
out of the field 16, 29. *Lev.* 14.
7. —17. 5. —25. 12. —26.
4. —27. 19, 20, 20, 21. *Num.*
22. 4. *Deut.* 7. 22. —14. 22.
—20. 19. —28. 38. a field
Judg. 1. 14. —9. 42. —19. 16.
Ruth 2. 2, 3. —4. 5. 1 *Sam.*
11. 5. —17. 44. —20. 11, 11,
35. 2 *Sam.* 11. 23. —18. 6.
—20. 12. —21. 10. 2 *Kings* 4.
39. —8. 6. —9. 37. *Job* 5.
23, 23. —40. 20. *Psal.* 103.
15. *Cant.* 2. 7. —3. 5. —7. 11
+ 12. *Isai.* 40. 6. —43. 20.
—55. 12. *Jer.* 6. 25. —7. 20.
—9. 22 + 21. —12. 4, 9. —
14. 18. —27. 6. —28. 14. —
32. 9, 25. *Ezek.* 16. 5, 7. —
17. 24. —20. 46. + 21. 2. —
31. 4, 6, 13, 15. —32. 4. —
33. 27. —34. 5, 8, 27. —36.
30. —38. 20. —39. 4, 5, 10,
17. *Hof.* 2. 12, 18 + 14, 20.
—4. 3. *Joel* 1. 12, 19. *Mic.* 1.
16. ¶ fields *Lev.* 14. 53. A
Numb. 19. 16. the fields *Judg.*
9. 27. 2 *Sam.* 11. 11. 1 *Chr.* 16.
32. *Jer.* 32. 43. *Ezek.* 29. 5.
¶ wild beasts, beast + beasts of
the field *Lev.* 26. 22. 2 *Kin.* 14.
9. 2 *Chron.* 25. 18. *Job* 39. 15.
Hof. 13. 8. ¶ of ground *Job.*
24. 32. the ground 1 *Sam.* 14.
25. 2 *Sam.* 23. 11. 1 *Chron.* 11.
13. —27. 26. ¶ land *Ruth* 4.
3. the land 2 *Sam.* 19. 29 +
30. ¶ the country 1 *Sam.* 27. 5.

In agro בְּשָׂדֶה 4
through, into the fields *Numb.*
20. 17. —21. 22. ¶ in—field
Ruth 2. 8, 22. to field *Isai.*
5. 8.

In agro, agrum בְּשָׂדֶה 5
in the field *Gen.* 4. 8. —23.
17. —24. 63, 65. —29. 2.
—30. 14. —34. 5, 28. —37.
15. *Exod.* 1. 14. —9. 3, 19,
19, 21, 25. —16. 25. —22.
31 + 30. —23. 16. into the
field *Numb.* 22. 23. *Deut.* 21.
1. —22. 25, 27. —24. 19.
—28. 3, 16. *Job.* 8. 24. *Judg.*
9. 32, 43. —13. 9. —20. 31.
Ruth 2. 3, on the field 9, 17.
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. —14. 15. —19.
3. —20. 5, 24. —30. 11.
2 *Sam.* 10. 8. —14. 6. —17.
8. 1 *Kings* 11. 29. —14. 11.

In agro, agrum לְשָׂדֶה 20
to his field *Neb.* 13. 10.
Agro suo שָׂדֶה 21
her land 2 *Kings* 8. 3, 5.

Agri

—21. 24. 2 *Kings* 7. 12. 1 *Chr.*
19. 9. *Job* 24. 6. *Prov.* 24. 27.
Jer. 14. 5. —17. 3. —41. 8.
Ezek. 7. 15. —26. 6, 8. *Mic.*
4. 10. *Zech.* 10. 1. *Mal.* 3. 11.
¶ in the fields *Judg.* 9. 44.
1 *Sam.* 25. 15. 1 *Kings* 16. 4.
1 *Chron.* 27. 25. *Jer.* 13. 27.
—40. 7, 13. ¶ as a wild roe +
as one of the roes in the field
2 *Sam.* 2. 18.

Et in agro וּבְשָׂדֶה 6
and in the field *Gen.* 39. 5.

Agro לְשָׂדֶה 7
by the field *Ecclef.* 5. 9 + 8.

Ager שָׂדֶה 8
the country *Gen.* 14. 7. —32.
3 + 4. *Judg.* 20. 6. *Hof.* 12. 12.

¶ And the field *Gen.* 23. 17,
the field 19. —25. 9. —41.
48. *Numb.* 23. 14. 1 *Sam.* 6.
14. 2 *Kings* 9. 25. —18. 17.
Psal. 78. 12. *Prov.* 24. 30. *Isai.*
7. 3. —36. 2. ¶ the fields *Lev.*
25. 31. —27. 22. *Job.* 21. 12.
1 *Chron.* 6. 56 + 41. *Obad.* 19,
19. ¶ the land 2 *Sam.* 9. 7.

Et ager וְשָׂדֶה 9
But the field *Lev.* 25. 34.

In agro בְּשָׂדֶה 10
in the field *Gen.* 36. 35. —49.
29, 30. in—field *Exod.* 22. 5
+ 4. 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. 1 *Chron.* 1.
46. 2 *Chron.* 26. 23. *Psal.* 78.
43. ¶ in the country *Numb.*
21. 20. *Ruth* 1. 6. 1 *Sam.* 6. 1.
—27. 7, 11. 1 *Chron.* 8. 8. ¶
in a—foil + field *Ezek.* 17. 8.

Sicut ager כַּשְּׂדֶה 11
as a field *Lev.* 27. 21,

De agro מִשְׂדֶּה 12
of a field 16. out of the field
Judg. 5. 4. ¶ of the fields
Lev. 27. 22. ¶ from, out of the
country *Ruth* 1. 6. —4. 3.

Et de agro וּמִשְׂדֶּה 13
and of the field *Lev.* 27. 28.

Ager meus שְׂדֵי 14
my field *Jer.* 32. 7, 8.

Ager tuus שָׂדֶה 15
thy field *Lev.* 19. 9, 19. —23.
22. —25. 4.

Ager tuus שְׂדֵי 16
thy field 3.

In agro tuo בְּשָׂדֶה 17
in thy fields *Deut.* 11. 15.

In agro tuo בְּשָׂדֶה 18
in thy field —24. 19.

Ager ejus, suus שְׂדֵהוּ 19
his field *Gen.* 23. 9. —47. 20.
his own field *Exod.* 22. 5 +
4. *Lev.* 27. 17, 18. *Deut.* 5.
21.

In agrum suum לְשָׂדֶה 20
to his field *Neb.* 13. 10.

Agro suo שָׂדֶה 21
her land 2 *Kings* 8. 3, 5.

Agri

Agri שְׂדֵי 22
fields *Ifai*. 32. 12. ¶ into the
country *Ruth* 1. 2.

Et agri וְשְׂדֵי 23
nor fields 2 *Sam.* 1. 21.

In agris בְּשְׂדֵי 24
in the country *Ruth* 1. 1. ¶ in
the fields 2 *Chron.* 31. 19. *Psal.*
132. 6.

Et in agris וּבְשְׂדֵי 25
into the fields *Prov.* 23. 10.

Ex agris לְשְׂדֵי 26
out of the fields *Nab.* 12. 44.

De agris מִשְׂדֵי 27
out of the country *Ruth* 1. 22.
—2. 6.

Agri שְׂדֵי שְׂדֵי 28
the fields *Deut.* 32. 13. *Hof.*
12. 11. ¶ the field *Psal.* 8. 7.
—50. 11. —80. 13. —96. 12.
—104. 11. *Ifai.* 56. 9. a field
Jer. 4. 17. —18. 14. *Lam.* 4.
9. *Hof.* 10. 4. *Joel* 2. 22.

Agri nostri שְׂדֵינוּ 29
our fields *Mic.* 2. 4.

Agri tui שְׂדֵיךָ 30
thine own fields 1 *Kin* 2. 26.

Agri שְׂדֵי 31
fields 1 *Sam.* 22. 7. the fields
Psal. 107. 37. *Jer.* 6. 12. —
32. 44. *Mic.* 2. 2.

Et agri וְשְׂדֵי 32
and fields *Jer.* 32. 15.

Agri הַשְּׂדֵי 33
the fields *Exod.* 8. 13 + 9.

Et ex agris וּמִשְׂדֵי 34
and out of the fields *Neb.* 12. 29.

Agri nostri שְׂדֵינוּ 35
our lands —5. 3, 4.

Et agri nostri וְשְׂדֵינוּ 36
for—our lands 5.

Agri vestri שְׂדֵיכֶם 37
your fields 1 *Sam.* 8. 14.

Et agri ejus וְשְׂדֵיהֶּ 38
and the fields thereof *Neb.* 11.
30.

Agri ipsorum שְׂדֵיהֶם 39
their lands —5. 11. ¶ their
fields *Jer.* 8. 10.

In agris ipsorum בְּשְׂדֵיהֶם 40
with their fields *Neb.* 11. 25.

שדם 1880

Hath two Significations.

I. *Arva, vites, agri.*

Et arva, agri וְשְׂדֵי * 1
and the fields *Hab.* 3. 17.

Agri הַשְּׂדֵי 2
the fields *Jer.* 31. 40.

Vites שְׂדֵי 3
the fields *Ifai.* 16. 8.

Vol. II.

In agris בְּשְׂדֵי 4
in the fields 2 *Kings* 23. 4.

Et prae vitibus וּמִשְׂדֵי 5
and of the fields *Deut.* 32. 32.

II. *Uredo.*

Et uredo וְשְׂדֵי * 6
and as corn blasted *Ifai.* 37. 27.

[This Place may be thus ren-
dred, and as fields before corn is
sowed in them [See Root 1658 :
131.] *Coccejus*. Otherwise שְׂדֵי
here must be put for שְׂדֵי ;
see the following Root.

שרף 1881

Adustum, uredine tac-
tum.

Adustae שְׂדֵי * 1
blasted *Gen.* 41. 23, 27.

Et adustae וְשְׂדֵי 2
and blasted 6.

Et arvum adus- * 3
tum and—blasted 2 *Kings* 19. 26.

Uredo שְׂדֵי * 4
blasting 1 *Kings* 8. 37. 2 *Chron.*
6. 28.

Uredine בְּשְׂדֵי 5
with blasting *Amos* 4. 9. *Hag.*
2. 17.

Et uredine וּבְשְׂדֵי 6
and with blasting *Deut.* 28. 22.

שרד 1882

Ordines, ordinationes.
See Root 1236.

Et ordinationibus וְשְׂדֵי 1
and boards 1 *Kings* 6. 9. [and
covered the house with beams and
boards of cedar + and covered
the House, the Vaultings [Root
273. Signif. II.] and the Piazzas,
or Cloisters, with Cedar.]

Ordines הַשְּׂדֵי 2
the ranges 2 *Kings* 11. 8. 2 *Chr.*
23. 14.

Ad ordines לְשְׂדֵי 3
the ranges 2 *Kin.* 11. 15.

שה 1883

Pecus parva, ut ovis ag-
nus, boedus. A Sheep, or
Goat. *Bochart.*

4 S

Pecus, &c. שֶׁה * 1
cattle *Gen.* 30. 32, 32. lesser
cattle *Ifai.* 7. 25. between cattle

Ezek. 34. 17, 20, 20, 22. ¶ a,
lamb *Exod.* 12. 3, 3, 5. *Lev.* 5.

7. —12. 8. 1 *Sam.* 17. 34. ¶ a,
sheep *Exod.* 22. 1. + 21. 37. —

22. 4, 9, 10 + 3, 8, 9. *Lev.* 27.

26. *Deut.* 18. 3. 1 *Sam.* 15. 3.

Jer. 50. 17. ¶ ew *Lev.* 22. 28.

Et pecus וְשֶׁה 2
neither, and sheep *Judg.* 6. 4.
1 *Sam.* 22. 19. ¶ And—lamb
Ezek. 45. 15.

Et pecus וְשֶׁה 3
or, and sheep *Exod.* 34. 19. *Deut.*
17. 1. *Job.* 6. 21. ¶ or a lamb
Lev. 22. 23.

Pecus הַשֶּׁה 4
the, a lamb *Gen.* 22. 7, 8. count
for the lamb *Exod.* 12. 4. *Ifai.*
66. 3. ¶ for a sheep *Exod.* 22.
1. + 21. 37.

Pecude בְּשֶׁה 5
with a lamb —13. 13. —34.
20.

Sicut pecus כְּשֶׁה 6
like a—sheep *Psal.* 119. 176.

Sicut pecus כְּשֶׁה 7
as a lamb *Ifai.* 53. 7.

Pecudi לְשֶׁה 8
for a lamb *Numb.* 15. 11.

Et pecus לְשֶׁה 9
and cattle *Ezek.* 34. 17, 22.

A pecude מִשֶּׁה 10
for the lamb *Exod.* 12. 4.

Pecus שֶׁה 11
the sheep + the lamb of sheep
Deut. 14. 4. ¶ the small cattle
Ifai. 43. 23.

Et pecus וְשֶׁה 12
and the goat + and the kid of
goats *Deut.* 14. 4.

Pecus ejus שֵׁי 13
his sheep —22. 1.

Pecudem suam שֵׁיהִי 14
his sheep *Sam.* 14. 34.

שהד 1884

Testis, testificator. An
Eye-witness, *Schultens.* See R.
2551.

Et testis meus וְשֵׁהי
and my record *Job* 16. 19.

שהם 1885

Lapis pretiosus quidam.

Onyx, sardonix שְׁהם 1
Onyx—*Exod.* 25. 7. —28. 9.
—35.

—35. 9. —39. 13. 1 *Chron.* 29.
2. *Ezek.* 28. 13.

Et onyx וְשֹׁהַם 2
and an onyx *Exod.* 28. 25.

Onyx וְשֹׁהַם 3
the, onyx— *Gen.* 2. 12. *Exod.*
35. 27. —39. 6.

Sardoniche בְּשֹׁהַם 4
with the—onyx *Job* 28. 16.

שֶׁהָר 1886

Lunulae, ornamenti species. A Head-dress; perhaps the same that Dr. Shaw describes (*Trav.* p. 294.) to be of nearly a triangular [or semilunar] Form, made of thin, flexible Plates of Gold or Silver, cut through and ingraved in Imitation of Lace. 'Tis call'd in *Barbary* a *Sarmah*. Some Ornaments of the same Form might be hung upon the Necks of Camels, and fall down before upon their Breasts.

Lunulae וְשֹׁהַרִּים * 1
the ornaments *Judg.* 8. 21, 26.

Et lunulae וְשֹׁהַרִּים 2
and—round tires like the moon
Isai. 3. 18.

שׁוֹב 1887

Vide rad. שׁוֹב

שׁוֹב 1888

Hath three Significations.

I. *Reverti, redire; restituere, reducere.* To return to the Place from whence one came; to turn another Way; to turn back; to go again; to come again. In *PIHEL* and *HIPHIL* it is, to cause to return,—to go again; to come again; to bring again, 2 *Sam.* 11. 15. [*retire ye, turn back from him.*] To turn back before a superior Power, *Psal.* 9. 3, 17. [*the wicked shall turn back into hell.*] *Prov.* 30. 30. It is variously applied, I. To Things natural or civil. (1) To turn the Body in order to look another Way, *Ezek.* 8. 6, 13, 15. *Zech.* 5. 1. or through Shame, *Lam.* 1. 8. (2.) A Border or the Edge of a Country, turneth into a different Line

שׁוֹב

or Direction, *Job.* 19. 12 (3.) To be turned, changed, altered the natural State, Condition or Constitution, *Exod.* 4. 7. *Lev.* 13. 16. 1 *Kings* 13. 6. 2 *Kings* 5. 10. *Job* 33. 25. *Isai.* 29. 17. Particularly, to make the Life, the Soul or Spirit to return, is to restore the Life or Spirit; to refresh, to revive, *Ruth* 4. 15. *Prov.* 25. 13. *Lam.* 1. 16. *Job* 9. 18. [*He will not suffer me to take my breath, or to make my Spirit return, i. e. he will not suffer me to refresh, or recruit my Spirits.*] (4.) To turn Captivity, to bring an exiled People to their own Country; to reverse a State of Calamity and Suffering, *Deut* 30. 3. *Job* 42. 10. *Psal.* 126. 1. *Amos* 1. 3. [*I will not turn away the punishment + I will not turn it, him or them, away from Punishment.*] (5.) To turn back upon, to recoil, 1 *Kings* 2. 33. *Ezth.* 9. 25. *Prov.* 26. 27. (6.) To return as an Estate to the first Proprietor, *Lev.* 27. 24. 1 *Kings* 12. 26. A Thing turneth again to one, when it is restored, *Deut.* 28. 31. To make to return, to recover a lost Country, 2 *Sam.* 8. 3. (7.) To make to turn, to alter, reverse, revoke what is spoken, written, decreed, *Numb.* 23. 20. *Judg.* 11. 35. *Ezth.* 8. 5, 8. *Isai.* 45. 23. (8.) To return Answer; to answer, to bring Word, to report what a Messenger hath seen or heard, 2 *Sam.* 3. 11. *Prov.* 18. 23. —24. 26. —26. 16. [*that can render a reason + that can answer judiciously.*] *Ezek.* 9. 11. (9.) To make to turn, to render or pay Tribute, 2 *Kings* 3. 4. —17. 3. *Psal.* 72. 10. II. To Things of a moral or spiritual Nature. (1.) To make to return into the Heart and Mind, *Psal.* 35. 13. [*my prayer returned upon my bosom, i. e. I prayed often and fervently.*] Hence, seriously to reflect, recollect or bethink one's self, *Deut.* 4. 39. —30. 1. [*call them to mind.*] 1 *Kings* 8. 47. *Isai.* 46. 8. [*bring it again to mind + make it return upon your Heart, i. e. Consider it seriously.*] (2.) To turn the Purpose or Temper of one's Mind, to alter one's Sentiments, Measures, Conduct, *Job.* 24. 20. *Job* 6. 29. [*Return, alter your Sentiments and Conduct.*] —17. 10. *Joel* 2. 14.

שׁוֹב

Psal. 94. 15. [*Judgment shall turn, change, into righteousness.*] To turn from a Thing as being disinclined or averse to it, *Mic.* 2. 8. To return from an evil Way, to repent, reform, 1 *Kin.* 8. 47. —13. 33. *Psal.* 78. 34. *Isai.* 6. 10. *Ezek.* 3. 19. (3.) To return in Affection and Goodwill to a Person, *Judg.* 11. 8. To return unto God, 2 *Kings* 23. 25. *Amos* 4. 6, 8, &c. (4.) To turn from God, *Numb.* 14. 43. 1 *Sam.* 15. 11. Hence, the Notion of Backsliding from God and Righteousness, [Signif. III.] (5.) God turneth from his Anger, or his Anger turneth back or away, is withdrawn, remitted, when he ceaseth to punish, *Job* 9. 13. —14. 13. *Jer.* 4. 8. —23. 20. (6.) To make Returns of Gratitude, Retribution or Retaliation, 2 *Chron.* 32. 25. *Psal.* 94. 2. —116. 12. *Prov.* 17. 13. —24. 29. *Nab.* 2. 2. [*For the Lord will retaliate, revenge, the arrogance, of the Assyrian, against Jacob, the Kingdom of Judah, as well as the arrogance against Israel, the ten Tribes.* The Genitive Case of the latter of two Substantives is rightly translated with [against] before it, *Joel* 3. 19. *for the violence of [against] the children of Judah.* *Obad.* 10. *For thy violence of [against] thy brother Jacob.* Lowth on *Nab.* 2. 2.] III. It is a peculiar Hebraism to express the repeating of an Action, or the doing it again, by returning and doing it; thus, 1 *Sam.* 3. 5, 6. [*return, lie down i. e. lie down again.*] *Gen.* 30. 31. [*I will return, I will feed, i. e. I will again feed.*] *Isai.* 6. 13. [*and it shall return and be eaten, i. e. though it be again eaten.*] *Deut.* 24. 4. *Job.* 5. 2. *Psal.* 71. 20. —85. 6. *Jer.* 36. 28. See N° 76. A. These are the principal Instances in which the Force of the Word is exerted; and from these all the Rest will be easily understood.

Reversus fuit שׁוֹב I
returned *Gen.* 18. 33. was returned 1 *Sam.* 24. 1 + 2. —26. 25. 2 *Sam.* 1. 1. —2. 30. —20. 22. 1 *Kings* 13. 10, 33. 2 *Kings* 2. 25. *Ezth.* 7. 8. ¶ turned again A
Judg. 3. 19. ¶ he is turned back 1 *Sam.* 15. 11. turned back *Jer.* 4. 8. ¶ was come again + returned 1 *Kings* 12. 20. ¶ came again

again † returned 2 Kings 4. 38.
 ¶ he cometh—again —9. 18,
 20. ¶ turned —23. 25, 26. B
 2 Chron. 12. 12. Job 42. 10.
 Jer. 8. 6. ¶ dog returneth
 Prov. 26. 11. ¶ returneth again
 Eccles. 1. 6. ¶ turn—again —
 3. 20. ¶ turned away Isai. 3.
 25. —9. 12, 17, 21 † 11, 16,
 20. —10. 4 † 5. Hof. 14. 4.
 hath turned away Nab. 2. 2 †
 3. ¶ turneth Isai. 9. 13 † 12. C
 ¶ shall turn Jer. 2. 35. he turn
 Ezek. 3. 19. he do—turn —
 33. 9. ¶ shall return Jer. 37. 7.

Quae rediit וָשָׁב 2
 that was returned Gen. 43. 18.
Et rediit, redibit וָשָׁב 3
revertetur

And he turned again Exod. 33.
 11. ¶ And—shall come again.
 Lev. 14. 39. ¶ that he may re-
 turn —25. 27, and he shall re-
 turn 28, 41. and will return
 Deut. 30. 3. 2 Kings 19. 7. and
 return Isai. 37. 7. ¶ and turn
 away Deut. 23. 14 † 15. ¶ That A
 then—will turn —30. 3. then
 he will turn Job. 24. 20. ¶
 And turned —19. 12, ¶ And
 turneth 27, And—turneth 29,
 29, 34. ¶ then shall—turn again
 1 Kings 12. 26. ¶ And—shall B
 be turned Isai. 29. 17. ¶ so he
 made it again † and he turned
 and made it Jer. 18. 4, ¶ If—
 turn 8. Ezek. 33. 14. ¶ and, C
 Then shall return Jer. 30. 10.
 —46. 27. Dan. 11. 9, For—,
 But—shall return 13, 28, and
 return 30, he shall even return
 30. Hof. 9. 3. ¶ and turn away
 Jon. 3. 9. Zeph. 2. 7.

Rediit וָשָׁב 4
 it was turned again Exod. 4. 7.
 ¶ is gone back † returned Ruth
 1. 15. ¶ she returned Esb. 2. 14.
 Jer. 3. 7, ¶ hath—turned 10.

Et revertatur וָשָׁב 5
 and is returned Lev. 22. 13. ¶
 and it shall return Isai. 6. 13.
 and she shall turn —23. 17.

Et revertetur וָשָׁב 6
 after, it shall return Ezek. 46. 17.

Quae reversa fuit וָשָׁב 7
 which returned Ruth 1. 22. ¶
 that came back —2. 6. ¶ that
 is come again —4. 3.

Reduxisti וָשָׁב 8
 thou hast brought back Psal. 85. 1.

Et reversus fueris, וָשָׁב 9
reverteris

if thou turn Deut. 4. 30. ¶ and
 shalt turn back —23. 13 † 14.
 ¶ And shalt return —30. 2.

Reversus sum וָשָׁב 10
 I returned Eccles. 9. 11. I am

returned Zech. 1. 16. —8. 3, ¶
 So again 15:

Et reversus sum, וָשָׁב 11
ero

So that I come again Gen. 28.
 21. ¶ and I will dwell ¶ Psal.
 23. 6. ¶ So, Then I returned
 Eccles. 4. 1, 7. ¶ that I will
 bring again Jer. 30. 3. Yet will
 I bring again —48. 47. When
 I shall bring again Ezek. 16. 53.
 —29. 14. Amos 9. 14.

Reversi sunt וָשָׁב 12
 were returned Josh. 2. 22. they
 returned Jer. 14. 3. —43. 5.
 ¶ turned again Judg. 20. 48.
 ¶ turned they Neb. 9. 35. Jon.
 3. 10. ¶ return Job 39. 4. they
 return Jer. 15. 7. doth return —
 23. 14. Hof. 7. 10. ¶ they are
 turned back Jer. 11. 10.

Et revertantur, re- וָשָׁב 13
vertentur

and they return Exod. 13. 17.
 shall therefore return 1 Kings 2.
 33. And—return —8. 48. and
 shall—return 2 Chron. 6. 24. If
 they return 38. nor return Eccl.
 12. 2. Isai. 19. 22. ¶ and shall
 turn again 1 Kings 8. 33, ¶ and
 repent 47. ¶ and go again —
 12. 27. ¶ and turn 2 Chron. 6.
 37. ¶ and they returned Psal.
 78. 34. ¶ and they, that—, And
 —shall come again Jer. 31. 16,
 17. —37. 8.

Idem וָשָׁב 14
 and turn again Zech. 10. 9.

Reversi estis וָשָׁב 15
 ye are turned away Numb. 14.
 43. ¶ are ye—turned back 2 Kin.
 1. 5. ¶ have ye—returned Amos
 4. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.

Et revertimini וָשָׁב 16
 unto you and ye shall return Lev.
 25. 10. and—shall ye return
 Deut. 3. 20. then ye shall return
 Josh. 1. 15. and—return 2 Sam.
 10. 5. 1 Chron. 19. 5. Mal. 3.
 18. ¶ and come ye again 1 Sam.
 23. 23. ¶ and retire ye † turn
 back 2 Sam. 11. 15. ¶ But—ye
 turn Neb. 1. 9.

Reversi sumus וָשָׁב 17
 we had returned Gen. 43. 10. ¶
 we turn again Judg. 11. 8.

Revertens sum וָשָׁב 18
 I will bring again Jer. 30. 18.

Et revertens, erat, &c. וָשָׁב 19
 and returned 1 Sam. 17. 15. and
 convert Isai. 6. 10. ¶ and him
 that returneth Ezek. 35. 7.

Et a redeunte וָשָׁב 20
 nor returned Zech. 7. 14. ¶ and

¶ In this Sense it is from וָשָׁב *habitarit*
 [Root 804.] See Bythn. *Lyra prophet.* in
 Psal. 23. 6.

because of him that returneth
 —9. 8.

Revertentes estis, וָשָׁב 21
 &c.

ye do return 1 Sam. 7. 3. ¶ they
 return Eccles. 1. 7.

Revertentes וָשָׁב 22
 which, that were come again
 Ezra 6. 21. Neb. 8. 17.

Et revertentibus וָשָׁב 23
 and unto them that turn Isai.
 59. 20.

Et conversi ejus וָשָׁב 24
 and her converts —1. 27.

Reversi וָשָׁב 25
 as men averse Mic. 2. 8.

Reverti, rever- וָשָׁב 26
tendo

which returned not again † add-
 ed not to return Gen. 8. 12. ¶ I
 will certainly return † in return-
 ing I will return —18. 10. ¶ turn
 away —27. 45. ¶ to return Num.
 14. 3. ¶ ye do in any wise go
 back † in going back ye do go back
 Josh. 23. 12. ¶ you shall at all
 turn † in turning you shall turn
 1 Kings 9. 6. ¶ thou certainly
 return, thou return at all † in
 returning thou return 1 Kings 22.
 28. 2 Chron. 18. 27. ¶ be past
 † return Job 14. 13. ¶ that he
 shall, should—, return Job 15.
 22. Ezek. 13. 22. ¶ ye will still
 abide † in abiding ye will abide
 Jer. 42. 10. [See וָשָׁב 804:
 57.]

Et revertendo וָשָׁב 28
 continually † in going and re-
 turning Gen. 8. 3, ¶ to and fro
 † in going forth and returning 7.
 ¶ and returned Ezek. 1. 14.

In revertendo, con- וָשָׁב 29
vertendo

when—was returned 1 Sam. 18.
 6. ¶ When—are turned back
 Psal. 9. 3. ¶ when—bringeth
 back —14. 7. —53. 6. ¶ When
 —turned again —126. 1. ¶
 when—shall bring again Isai.
 52. 8. ¶ When—turneth away
 Ezek. 18. 26. ¶ that—turn —
 33. 11, ¶ When —turneth
 18.

Et in revertendo וָשָׁב 30
 Again, when—doth turn Ezek.
 3. 20. ¶ But, Again, when—
 turneth away —18. 24, 27. ¶
 But—turn 33. 19.

Juxta reverti וָשָׁב 31
 as if all returned 2 Sam. 17. 3.

Et juxta reverti וָשָׁב 32
 And as—returned 1 Sam. 17. 57.

Ad revertendum, וָשָׁב 33
reverti

to return Exod. 4. 21. Deut. 17.
 16. Ruth 1. 7, 16. 1 Sam. 29.
 11.

11. return 2 Sam. 2. 26. 1 Kin.
13. 16. Neb. 9. 17. Jer. 5. 3.
—8. 5. —22. 27. —44. 14.
Hof. 11. 5. ¶ that he should
come again Num. 35. 32. ¶ may
not take her again † may not
return to take her Deut. 24. 4.
¶ to turn away Josh. 22. 16, ¶
to turn 23. Jer. 44. 5. Ezek.
33. 9. that we might turn Dan.
9. 13. Hof. 5. 4. ¶ go back
Judg. 11. 35. ¶ to go again
2 Chron. 20. 27.

Et reverti וְשׁוּב 34
and turn Josh. 22. 29. ¶ so that
they shall come again 2 Chron.
30. 9. ¶ that they should return
Jer. 44. 14.

A revertendo מִשׁוּב 35
from turning 2 Chron. 36. 13.

Reverti me שׁוּבִי 36
I return —18. 26. ¶ I was turn-
ed Jer. 31. 19.

In reverti me בְּשׁוּבִי 37
When I come again Judg. 8. 9.
¶ when I return —11. 31. ¶
when I shall bring again Jer.
31. 23. ¶ when I returned Hof.
6. 11. ¶ when I turn back
Zeph. 3. 20.

In reverti me בְּשׁוּבִי 38
Now when I had returned Ezek.
47. 7.

Reverti te שׁוּבָה 39
till thou return Gen. 3. 19.

Reverti te שׁוּבָה 40
until thou come again Judg. 6.
18.

In reverti vos בְּשׁוּבְכֶם 41
if ye turn again 2 Chron. 30. 9.

Reverti ipsum שׁוּבוֹ 42
his return Gen. 14. 17. ¶ that
he turneth Ezek. 33. 12.

In reverti ipsum בְּשׁוּבוֹ 43
when he returned 2 Sam. 8.
13.

In reverti ipsum בְּשׁוּבוֹ 44
that he should return Ezek. 18.
23.

Revertere שׁוּב 45
Return Gen. 31. 3. —32. 9 †
10. Numb. 23. 5. 1 Sam. 26.
21. —29. 7. 2 Sam. 3. 16. —
15. 19, 20. —19. 14 † 15.
1 Kings 19. 15. 2 Kings 18. 14.
Psal. 80. 14. Isai. 63. 17. ¶
Turn Exod. 32. 12. ¶ Go again
Numb. 23. 16. ¶ lie down again
† return, lie down 1 Sam. 3. 5.
6. ¶ Go back again † Go, re-
turn 1 Kings 19. 20. ¶ Turn
again 2 Kings 20. 5. ¶ Take
thee again † return, take thee
Jer. 36. 28.

Revertere שׁוּב 46
return Exod. 4. 19. ¶ Go again
1 Kings 18. 43.

Et revertere וְשׁוּב 47
and return Gen. 31. 13. ¶ and
circumcise again † and return,
circumcise Josh. 5. 2. ¶ and
turn again 1 Sam. 15. 25, 30.
¶ yet return again Jer. 3. 1.

Et revertere וְשׁוּב 48
and come again Prov. 3. 28.

Revertere שׁוּבָה 49
Return Numb. 10. 36. Psal. 6.
4. —7. 7. —90. 13. Isai. 44.
22. Jer. 3. 12. Hof. 14. 1 † 2.
¶ Turn again Psal. 126. 4. [See
N° 209.]

Revertere שׁוּבָה 50
return 2 Sam. 15. 27.

Et revertere וְשׁוּבָה 51
Go back also Jer. 40. 5.

Converte nos שׁוּבֵינוּ 52
Turn us Psal. 85. 4.

Revertere שׁוּבִי 53
Return Gen. 16. 9. return thou
Ruth 1. 15. Psal. 116. 7. Cant.
6. 13, 13, 13, 13. † 7. 1. ¶ turn
again Jer. 31. 21.

Revertere שׁוּבִי 54
turn again to these 21. ¶ sit down
† return Isai. 52. 2.

Revertimini, שׁוּבוּ שׁוּבֵינוּ 55
redite

Go again Gen. 43. 2, 13. —44.
25. ¶ Get you—again Deut. 5.
30 † 27. ¶ Return Josh. 22. 8.
1 Kings 12. 24. 2 Chron. 11. 4.
Job 6. 29. Psal. 90. 3. Isai. 21.
12. Jer. 3. 22. return ye —
18. 11. —35. 15. Mal. 3. 7.
¶ Come—again 1 Kings 12. 12.
Come again 2 Chron. 10. 12. ¶
turn again 2 Kings 1. 6. 2 Chr.
30. 6. ¶ Turn ye 2 Kings 17.
13. Isai. 31. 6. Turn Jer. 3.
14. Ezek. 33. 11, 11. Joel 2. 12.
Zech. 1. 3, 4. —9. 12. ¶ Turn
ye again Jer. 25. 5. ¶ Repent
Ezek. 14. 6. —18. 30.

Et redite וְשׁוּבוּ 56
go in and out † pass and return
Exod. 32. 27.

Idem וְשׁוּבוּ 57
and, then come again Josh. 18.
8. 1 Kings 12. 5. Come again
2 Chron. 10. 5. ¶ and turn Hof.
14. 2 † 3. Joel 2. 13.

Idem וְשׁוּבוּ 58
yea return Job 6. 29.

Revertimini שׁוּבָה 59
return Ruth 1. 8, ¶ Turn again
11, 12.

Revertar אָשׁוּב 60
I will—return Gen. 18. 10, will
I return 14. 1 Sam. 15. 26.
shall I return Job 1. 21. —10.
21. —16. 22. Jer. 12. 15.
Dan. 10. 20. Hof. 2. 9 † 11.
—11. 9. ¶ I—turned 2 Sam.
22. 38. ¶ did I turn again Psal.

18. 37. ¶ will I turn back Jer.
4. 28. I will—turn away —32.
40.

Et revertar וְאָשׁוּב 61
and I will turn Zech. 1. 3.

Et reversus sum וְאָשׁוּב 62
and turned back Neb. 2. 15, ¶
and returned 15. ¶ Then I
turned Zech. 5. 1.

Idem וְאָשׁוּב 63
And I turned —6. 1.

Revertar אָשׁוּבָה 64
I will again feed † I will return
I will feed Gen. 30. 31. ¶ I
will get—back again Num. 22.
34. ¶ I will—return Hof. 5.
15.

Et revertar וְאָשׁוּבָה 65
and I will come again Gen. 50.
5. and come again 2 Kings 4.
22. ¶ and return Exod. 4. 18.
Hof. 2. 7 † 9, and I will return
Mal. 3. 7. ¶ and I shall be
turned Jer. 31. 18.

Reverteris תָּשׁוּב 66
shalt, wilt thou return Gen. 3.
19. Deut. 30. 8. thou return
2 Sam. 15. 34. 1 Kings 22. 28.
thou—return 2 Chron. 18. 27.
Neb. 2. 6. Job 22. 23. Jer. 4.
1, return 1. —15. 19, return—
thou 19. ¶ thou shalt—go again
Deut. 24. 19. ¶ thou turn —
30. 10. turn thou Hof. 12. 6. ¶
turn again 1 Kings 13. 9, 17.
¶ shalt quicken me again † shalt
return shalt quicken me Psal. 71.
20, ¶ shalt bring me up again
† shalt return shalt bring me up
20. ¶ wilt thou not revive us
again † wilt thou not return wilt
thou revive us Psal. 85. 6. ¶
turn thee Ezek. 8. 6, 13, 15.

Et reverteris וְתָשׁוּב 67
and again thou shewest † and
thou returnest thou shewest Job
10. 16.

Et reversus es וְתָשׁוּב 68
But camest back 1 Kings 13.
22.

Reverteris תָּשׁוּבוּ 69
shalt—turn away Jer. 3. 19.

Revertetur יָשׁוּב 70
let him return Judg. 7. 3. let
—return Psal. 74. 21. ¶ shall
bring me again indeed † in
bringing shall bring me 2 Sam.
15. 8. ¶ is turned away Isai.
12. 1.

Revertatur יָשׁוּב 71
Let—turn back again 2 Sam.
19. 37 † 38. ¶ let—be turned
away Dan. 9. 16.

Revertetur יָשׁוּב 72
turn again Lev. 13. 16. He will
turn again Mic. 7. 19. ¶ shall
return Lev. 25. 41. —27. 24.
Numb.

Numb. 35. 28. shall—return
Josh. 20. 6. 2 *Sam.* 12. 23.
 2 *Kings* 19. 33. let—return
 2 *Kings* 20. 10. should return
Ezra 9. 25. *Job* 7. 10. —33.
 25. *Psal.* 7. 16. return —73. A
 10. —94. 15. shall he return
Ecclef. 5. 15 † 14. *Isai.* 10. 22.
 —37. 34. —45. 23. —55. 11.
Jer. 8. 4. —22. 10, 11. —23.
 20. —30. 24. —50. 9. *Ezek.*
 7. 13, 13. —46. 9. *Dan.* 11.
 29. *Hof.* 11. 5. will return *Joel*
 2. 14. *Obad.* 15. ¶ come again B
Lev. 14. 43. ¶ they shall cease
 †—return from *Numb.* 8. 25.
 ¶ may, shall, will turn *Deut.*
 13. 17 † 18. he turn *Psal.* 7.
 12. he will—turn —132. 11.
Ezek. 18. 21. *Jon.* 3. 9. ¶
 shall turn again *Job* 34. 15.
 ¶ shall—be restored *Deut.* 28. C
 31. ¶ will again rejoice † will
 return to rejoice —30. 9. ¶
 shall—go back 2 *Kings* 20. 9.
 ¶ turneth he back *Job* 39. 22.
 ¶ cometh—again *Psal.* 78. 39. D
 ¶ he, returneth —146. 4. *Isai.*
 55. 10. ¶ turneth—away *Prov.*
 30. 30. ¶ —jathub *Isai.* 7. 3.
 ¶ he was—gone back *Jer.* 40.
 5. ¶ is he turned. *Lam.* 3. 3.

An revertetur וְשָׁבָה 73
 shall he return *Jer.* 3. 1.

Et revertetur וְשָׁבָה 74
 that—maybe turned away *Num.*
 25. 4. ¶ and return *Deut.* 20. 5,
 6, 7, 8. and he will return
 2 *Chron.* 30. 6. Then shall—re-
 turn *Ecclef.* 12. 7. and let him
 return *Isai.* 55. 7. *Dan.* 11. 10,
 28. ¶ and let it go again 1 *Sam.*
 5. 11. that he may go again
 —29. 4. ¶ and—shall come a-
 gain 2 *Kings* 5. 10. ¶ that—
 may turn away 2 *Chron.* 29. 10.
 —30. 8.

Et reversus fuit וְשָׁבָה 75
 And he returned 2 *Sam.* 3. 16.
 ¶ and was come again 1 *Kings*
 2. 41.

Et reversus fuit וְשָׁבָה 76
 So, and, So—, And—returned
Gen. 22. 19. —31. 55. † 32.
 1. —33. 16. —37. 29, 30. —
 38. 22. —42. 24. —50. 14.
Exod. 4. 18, 20. —5. 22. —
 14. 27. —32. 31. *Numb.* 16.
 50. † 17. 15. —23. 6. —24.
 25. *Josh.* 10. 38, 43. —22. 32.
Jud. 7. 3, 15. —8. 13. —14.
 8. Wherefore—return 1 *Sam.*
 23. 28. —27. 9. when—was
 returned 2 *Sam.* 3. 27. Then—
 returned —6. 20. —10. 14. —
 12. 31. —18. 16. —19. 15,
 39 † 16, 40. 2 *Kings* 4. 35. —

VOL. II.

5. 15. But—was returned. —9.
 15. —14. 14. —19. 8, 36. —
 23. 20. 1 *Chron.* 20. 3. that—
 returned 2 *Chron.* 10. 2. —19.
 1. —22. 6. —25. 24. —32.
 21. —34. 7. *Psal.* 60. title.
Isai. 37. 8, 37. ¶ And—digged A
 again; therefore he lodged—
 again; But made again; and
 laid him down again; Again
 also he sent; And he sent again;
 And—took again; he sent—a-
 gain; For he built, up, again;
 and he went out again † and he
 returned and digged,—lodged,—
 made,—laid down,—sent,—took
 —built,—went out *Gen.* 26. 18.
Judg. 19. 7. 1 *Kin.* 13. 33. —
 19. 6. 2 *Kings* 1. 11, 13. —13.
 25. —19. 9. —21. 3. 2 *Chr.*
 19. 4. —33. 3. ¶ and, So— B
 turned *Numb.* 33. 7. *Josh.* 7.
 26. then he turned 2 *Kings* 24.
 1. ¶ And—so—turned back
Josh. 11. 10. 2 *Kings* 15. 20.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 20. ¶ and, so he
 went back *Jud.* 18. 26. 1 *Kin.*
 13. 19. 2 *Kings* 2. 13. And—
 went back —8. 29. ¶ And— C
 came again *Jud.* 21. 14. 1 *Kin.*
 19. 7. 2 *Kings* 5. 14. *Ezra* 6.
 12. *Zech.* 4. 1. ¶ so—turned
 again 1 *Sam.* 15. 31. ¶ there-
 fore—carried—again 2 *Sam.* 15.
 29. ¶ And he returned back
 1 *Kings* 19. 21. ¶ Wherefore
 he went again 2 *Kings* 4. 31.
 ¶ when—did turn 2 *Chron.* 15.
 4. ¶ And turneth away *Ezek.*
 18. 28.

Revertetur וְשָׁבָה 77
 turn away *Gen.* 27. 44. turn—
 away *Prov.* 25. 10. ¶ returned
 2 *Sam.* 1. 22. *Psal.* 35. 13. ¶
 shall—return 1 *Kings* 12. 26.
 it will return *Prov.* 26. 27.
Ecclef. 12. 7. *Ezek.* 21. 5 †
 10. ¶ shall no more see † shall
 not return to see *Job* 7. 7. ¶
 Turn thou *Jer.* 3. 7. ¶ shall
 be built again † shall return and
 be built *Dan.* 9. 25.

Revertatur וְשָׁבָה 78
 let—come—again 1 *Kings* 17.
 21.

Et redeat וְשָׁבָה 79
 that—may be restored—again
 1 *Kings* 13. 6.

Et rediit וְשָׁבָה 80
 and, that she returned *Gen.* 8.
 9. *Judg.* 11. 39. So—returned
Ruth 1. 22. 2 *Sam.* 11. 4. that
 —returned 2 *Kin.* 8. 3. *Isai.* 38.
 8. ¶ and—came again *Judg.* 15.
 19. 1 *Sam.* 30. 12. and—came
 —again 1 *Kings* 17. 22. ¶ that
 she might return *Ruth* 1. 6. ¶

—was restored —again 1 *Kin.*
 13. 6. ¶ and turneth *Lam.* 1. 8.

Revertetur וְשָׁבָה 81
 we come again *Exod.* 24. 14.
 ¶ We will—return *Numb.* 32.
 18. *Ruth* 1. 10. shall we return
Mal. 3. 7.

An revertetur וְשָׁבָה 82
 Should we again break † shall
 we return to break *Ezra* 9. 14.

Et revertetur וְשָׁבָה 83
 but we will return *Mal.* 1. 4.

Et reversi sumus וְשָׁבָה 84
 that we returned *Neb.* 4. 15
 † 9.

Et revertetur וְשָׁבָה 85
 and come again *Gen.* 22. 5. ¶
 and let us return *Numb.* 14. 4.
 1 *Sam.* 9. 5. *Hof.* 6. 1. ¶ and
 [let us] turn again *Lam.* 3. 40.
 ¶ and we shall be turned —5.
 21.

Idem וְשָׁבָה 86
 and let us go again *Jer.* 46. 16.

Revertimini וְשָׁבוּ 87
 ye shall return *Lev.* 25. 10, 13.
Numb. 32. 22. ¶ ye must turn
 away *Josh.* 22. 18. ¶ Turn you
Prov. 1. 23.

Revertimini וְשָׁבוּ 88
 ye do—go back *Josh.* 23. 12.
 ¶ ye return 2 *Chron.* 30. 9. ye
 shall return *Neb.* 4. 12 † 6. do
 you return *Job* 17. 10.

Et reversi fuistis וְשָׁבוּ 89
 And ye returned *Deut.* 1. 45.
 ¶ And ye were—turned *Jer.*
 34. 15, But ye turned 16.

Revertimini וְשָׁבוּ 90
 ye turn away *Numb.* 32. 15.

Idem וְשָׁבוּ 91
 you shall—turn 1 *Kings* 9. 6.

Idem וְשָׁבוּ 92
 ye turn away 2 *Chron.* 7. 19.

Revertentur וְשָׁבוּ 93
 they shall come—again *Gen.*
 15. 16. ¶ they, returned *Jud.*
 2. 19. 2 *Sam.* 23. 10. ¶ let
 them return 1 *Kings* 22. 17.
 2 *Chron.* 18. 16. *Psal.* 6. 10.
 They return —59. 6. *Jer.* 15.
 19. shall they—return —22.
 27. —24. 7. —31. 8. they may
 return —36. 3. shall return —
 44. 14. shall—return *Hof.* 3. 5.
 They return —7. 16. —8. 13.
 —14. 7 † 8. *Mic.* 1. 7. ¶ they A
 did evil again † they returned
 to do evil *Neb.* 9. 28. ¶ shall be
 turned *Psal.* 9. 17. ¶ shall be
 converted —51. 13. ¶ shall—
 turn —56. 9. let those—turn
 —119. 79. ¶ Let them be
 turned back —70. 3. ¶ let
 them—turn again —85. 8.

Et revertentur וְשָׁבוּ 94
 that they turn *Exod.* 14. 2. and
 turn

and turn 2 *Chron.* 7. 14. *Psal.* 22. 27. *Jer.* 26. 3. yea, let them turn *Jon.* 3. 8. ¶ that—may come again *Exod.* 14. 26. ¶ And—let them return *Psal.* 59. 14. and will return *Jer.* 36. 7.

Et reversae sunt, וַיָּשֻׁבוּ

Et reversi sunt, וַיָּשֻׁבוּ

And—returned *Gen.* 8. 3. And they returned —14. 7. —21. 32. —32 6 + 7. and returned —44. 13. *Exod.* 14. 28. —34. 31. *Numb.* 13. 25. who returned —14. 36. So—returned *Josh.* 2. 23. that—returned —4. 18. —6. 14. —7. 3. —8. 24. —10. 21. —22. 9. *Judg.* 21. 23. 1 *Sam.* 1. 19. —6. 16. —17. 53. 2 *Sam.* 17. 20. 1 *Kings* 12. 24. 2 *Kings* 3. 27. —7. 15. 2 *Chron.* 11. 4. —14. 15 + 14. when they returned —19. 8. Then they returned —20. 27. —25. 10. —28. 15. —31. 1. —34. 9. yet when they returned *Neb.* 9. 28. Even—returned *Jer.* 40. 12. —41. 14. and have returned *Ezek.* 8. 17. *Zech.* 1. 6. ¶ and—wept A again + and returned and wept *Numb.* 11. 4. ¶ then they turned again *Josh.* 8. 21. that—turned again *Judg.* 8. 33. ¶ and went again 1 *Sam.* 25. 12. ¶ And—come again 1 *Kings* 20. 5. And when they came again 2 *Kings* 2. 18. and came again —7. 8. Wherefore they came again —9. 36. *Ezra* 2. 1. *Neb.* 7. 6. ¶ that they B turned back 1 *Kings* 22. 33. And when—turned back 2 *Kin.* 1. 5. yea, they turned back *Psal.* 78. 41. ¶ they turned back again 2 *Chron.* 18. 32. ¶ But—they turned *Jer.* 34. 11.

Revertentur וַיָּשֻׁבוּ 96 turn 1 *Kings* 8. 35. 2 *Chron.* 6. 26. ¶ they return *Job* 36. 10. return *Psal.* 104. 29. shall return *Isai.* 35. 10. —51. 11. *Jer.* 44. 28. *Mic.* 5. 3 + 2. ¶ they turn—again *Psal.* 104. 9. ¶ return again *Prov.* 2. 19.

Revertentur תָּשֻׁבוּ 97 shall return *Ezek.* 16. 55, 55.

Revertentur תָּשֻׁבוּ 98 shall—return —35. 9.

Revertentur תָּשֻׁבוּ 99 shall return to your —16. 55.

Et reversae sunt וַיָּשֻׁבוּ 100 And—were restored 1 *Sam.* 7. 14.

Pih. Et redire וַיָּשֻׁבוּ 101 *faciam*

And I will bring—again *Jer.* 50. 19.

Et reducam te וַיָּשֻׁבוּ 102 And I will turn thee back *Ezek.* 38. 4. —39. 2.

Averterunt eos שׁוּבוּם 102* they have turned them away *Jer.* 50. 6.

Restituens מְשׁוּבָּה 103 the restorer *Isai.* 58. 12.

Ad reducendum לְשׁוּבָּה 104 to bring—again —49. 5. ¶ turning away *Mic.* 2. 4.

In reducendo me בְּשׁוּבָּה 105 When I have brought them again *Ezek.* 39. 27.

Pyh. Redux מְשׁוּבָּה 106 brought back *Ezek.* 38. 8.

Hiph. Redire, re- הָשִׁיב 107 *vertifecit, respondit*

brought again *Gen.* 14. 16. he had brought again *Jer.* 41. 16. ¶ He restored *Gen.* 41. 13. 2 *Kings* 14. 25. ¶ hath turned —away *Numb.* 25. 11. ¶ drew —back *Josh.* 8. 26. ¶ did—render *Judg.* 9. 57. ¶ hath returned 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. 2 *Sam.* 16. 8. ¶ recovered 1 *Sam.* 30. 19. 2 *Kin.* A 14. 28. —16. 6. he had received *Jer.* 41. 16. ¶ sent back 2 *Chr.* 25. 13. ¶ rendered—again —32. 25. ¶ he hath drawn *Lam.* 2. 3, ¶ he hath withdrawn 8. ¶ hath taken off *Ezek.* 18. 17. ¶ did turn—away *Mal.* 2. 6.

Et reducet; redux- וַיָּשִׁיב 108 *it, restituit, &c.*

and bring you again *Gen.* 48. 21. ¶ and—put—again *Exod.* 34. 35. ¶ that he shall restore *Lev.* 6. 4. + 5. 23. and restore —25. 27. ¶ and he shall recompense *Numb.* 5. 7. ¶ Moreover, he will bring *Deut.* 28. 60. ¶ and—will requite 2 *Sam.* 16. 12. ¶ And—, therefore—shall return 1 *Kings* 2. 32, 44. ¶ and rendered 2 *Kings* 3. 4. ¶ and shall—he render *Prov.* 24. 12, ¶ and he turn away 18. ¶ and cause—to return *Jer.* 42. 12. ¶ And he shall turn *Mal.* 4. 6. + 3. 24.

Reducit me הָשִׁיבִי 109 hath brought me home again *Ruth* 1. 21. ¶ he hath turned me *Lam.* 1. 13.

Et reducet me וַיָּשִׁיבִי 110 he will bring me again 2 *Sam.* 15. 25.

Et restituet te וַיָּשִׁיבֶךָ 111 and restore thee *Gen.* 40. 13. ¶ And—shall bring thee—again *Deut.* 28. 68.

Reduxerat eum הָשִׁיבוּ 112 brought him back 1 *Kings* 13. 20, 26, he had brought back 23.

Avertisti הִשְׁבִּיתָ 113 thou hast turned *Psal.* 85. 3.

Et reduces וַיָּשִׁיבֶךָ 114 and confider + cause to return to *Deut.* 4. 39. ¶ and thou shalt call + cause to return —to mind —30. 1.

Et restitues eum וַיָּשִׁיבוּ 115 and thou shalt restore it —22. 2.

Et reduces eos וַיָּשִׁיבוּם 116 and bring them again 2 *Chron.* 6. 25.

Idem וַיָּשִׁיבוּם 117 and bring them again 1 *Kings* 8. 34.

Et convertam וַיָּשִׁיבוּתִי 118 and I will turn *Amos* 1. 8.

Et reducam וַיָּשִׁיבֶתִי 119 and will bring them again *Jer.* 23. 3.

Et respondebo, red- וַיָּשִׁיבֶתִי 120 *dam, reducam,*

&c. and I will bring—again *Numb.* 22. 8. *Ezek.* 29. 14. ¶ and will restore 2 *Sam.* 9. 7. ¶ And I will cause—to return *Jer.* 33. 7. ¶ Nevertheless, I withdrew *Ezek.* 20. 22. ¶ and will return *Joel* 3 + 4. 7. ¶ and I will turn *Zech.* 13. 7.

Et reducam te וַיָּשִׁיבֶתִי 121 *שיב-*

and will bring thee again *Gen.* 28. 15. ¶ and I will turn thee back 2 *Kings* 19. 28. *Isai.* 37. 29.

Et reducam eos וַיָּשִׁיבוּם 122 *וַיָּשִׁיבוּם*

and will bring them again *Jer.* 12. 15. —16. 15. —24. 6. —32. 37. *Zech.* 10. 10. ¶ and restore them *Jer.* 27. 22. ¶ and I will cause them to return —30. 3. —34. 22.

Et convertam וַיָּשִׁיבוּתִי 123 *eos*

and I will bring them again to place them *Zech.* 10. 6.

Reddiderunt הָשִׁיבוּ 124 returned 1 *Sam.* 6. 17, ¶ have brought again 21. ¶ did—pay + make to return 2 *Chr.* 27. 5. ¶ they brought *Ezek.* 27. 15.

Et reposuerunt וַיָּשִׁיבוּ 125 and put—again *Gen.* 29. 3. ¶ and they shall deliver—again *Lev.* 26. 26. ¶ and—shall restore *Numb.* 35. 25. ¶ if they shall bethink 1 *Kings* 8. 47. Yet —they bethink 2 *Chron.* 6. 37.

Reduxerunt ea וַיָּשִׁיבוּם 126 and brought them back 1 *Kings* 14. 28.

Et retuler. eos וַיָּשִׁיבוּם 127 and brought them again 2 *Chr.* 12. 11.

Reddi-

- Reddidistis* הִשְׁבַּתְּם 128 † may return word 1 Kings 12. 6, ¶ to bring—again 21. Jer. 28. 6. ¶ by requiting 2 Chron. 6. 23. ¶ to return —10. 6. re- A turn *Ezra*. 4. 15. ¶ that he might bring—again 2 Chron. 11. 1. ¶ be turned *Ezra* 10. 14. ¶ to reverse *Ezra*. 8. 5, may —reverse 8. ¶ turned he—away *Psal.* 78. 38. ¶ to turn away —106. 23. Jer. 18. 20. *Lam.* 2. 14. ¶ to restore *Isai.* 49. 6. *Dan.* 9. 25. ¶ to render *Isai.* B 66. 15. ¶ in causing—to return Jer. 29. 10. ¶ to relieve *Lam.* 1. 11. ¶ to turn *Ezek.* 38. 12. ¶ to bring † to make to return *Jon.* 1. 13.
- Et restituendo* וְלִהְשִׁיב 143 and to restore *Gen.* 42. 25.
- Respondere mihi*: הֲשִׁיבֵנִי 144 *facere redire me* canst answer me *Job* 33. 5. ¶ he would—cause me to return Jer. 38. 26.
- Ad reducendum* לְהִשְׁבֹּתוֹ 145 *eum* to deliver him—again *Gen.* 37. 22. ¶ bring him back again 2 Sam. 12. 23.
- Ad reducendum* לְהִשְׁבֹּתָהּ 146 *eam* to bring her again *Judg.* 19. 3. ¶ pull it in again 1 Kings 13. 4. ¶ to bring it again *Prov.* 26. 15.
- Ad reducendum* לְהִשְׁבֹּתָם 147 *eos* to bring them again 2 Chron. 24. 19. ¶ to turn them *Neb.* 9. 26, ¶ that thou mightest bring them again 29.
- Restitue, reduc, redde* הָשִׁב 148 restore *Gen.* 20. 7. 2 Kings 8. 6. ¶ Put—again *Exod.* 4. 7. ¶ Bring—again *Numb.* 17. 10 † 25. 2 Sam. 14. 21. ¶ Make —return 1 Sam. 29. 4. ¶ Car- ry back 2 Sam. 15. 25. ¶ ren- der *Psal.* 28. 4. —94. 2. ¶ turn back Jer. 6. 9.
- Restitue* הָשִׁב 149 Restore *Isai.* 42. 22.
- Et reduc, redde* וְהָשִׁב 150 and take back 2 Sam. 15. 20. ¶ and turn *Neb.* 4. 4. † 3. 36. ¶ And render *Psal.* 79. 12.
- Restitue* הֲשִׁיבָהּ 151 restore *Judg.* 11. 13. *Psal.* 51. 12. ¶ rescue *Psal.* 35. 17.
- Responde mihi* הֲשִׁיבֵנִי 152 answer me *Job* 33. 32.
- Converte me* הֲשִׁבֵנִי 153 turn thou me Jer. 31. 18.
- Et refer ad me,* וְהָשִׁיבֵנִי 154 *responde mihi* and bring me—again *Gen.* 37. 14. ¶ and answer thou me *Job* 13. 22.
- Restitue, converte* הֲשִׁיבֵנוּ 155 *nos* Turn us again *Psal.* 80. 3, 7, 19. Turn thou us *Lam.* 5. 21.
- Reduc eum* הֲשִׁיבֵהוּ 156 Bring him back 1 Kin. 13. 18.
- Et reduc eum* וְהֲשִׁיבֵהוּ and carry him back —22. 25. 157
- Restituite, reduce* הֲשִׁיבוּ Restore *Neb.* 5. 11. ¶ bring—158 again *Isai.* 46. 8. ¶ turn away *Ezek.* 14. 6.
- Et restituite, con-* וְהֲשִׁיבוּ *vertite vos* 159 and deliver—again 2 Chron. 28. 11. ¶ and turn yourselves *Ezek.* 14. 6. —18. 30, wherefore turn 32.
- Et reduce eum* וְהֲשִׁיבֵהוּ and carry him back 2 Chr. 18. 160 25.
- Reducam, reddam,* אֲשִׁיב 161 *respondebo* must I—bring—again *Gen.* 24. 5. I shall, will bring again 1 Chron. 21. 12. *Psal.* 68. 22, 22. Jer. 49. 6, 39. *Ezek.* 34. 16. —39. 25. *Joel* 3 † 4. 1. ¶ I will render *Deut.* 32. 41. *Prov.* 24. 29. *Zech.* 9. 12. ¶ I shall return 2 Sam. 24. 13. will I re- turn *Joel* 3 † 4. 4. ¶ I will not fay thee nay † I will not turn away thy face 1 Kings 2. 20. ¶ I will restore —20. 34. ¶ I restored *Psal.* 69. 4. ¶ I will cause—to return Jer. 32. 44. —33. 11. ¶ I recall *Lam.* 3. 21. ¶ I will —reward *Hof.* 4. 9. ¶ I shall answer *Hab.* 2. 1. ¶ should— have—turned *Psal.* 81. 15. ¶ shall I render —116. 12.
- Et reddam* וְאֲשִׁיב 161* and I will restore 1 Sam. 12. 3.
- Et respondi* וְאֲשִׁיב 162 Then answered I † then I re- turned word *Neb.* 2. 20. ¶ and I answered —6. 4.
- Et respondi* וְאֲשִׁיב 163 and brought—again *Josh* 14. 7.
- Et reduc* וְאֲשִׁיבָהּ 164 *spondebo* And I will bring back 2 Sam. 17. 3. ¶ that I may answer † that I may return word *Prov.* 27. 11. ¶ And I will turn *Isai.* 1. 25, ¶ And I will restore 26.
- Et retuli, reduxi* וְאֲשִׁיבָהּ 165 and—brought I again *Neb.* 13. 9. ¶ and turned *Psal.* 119. 59.
- Respondebo tibi* אֲשִׁיבָהּ 166 shall I answer thee *Job* 40. 4.
- Respondebo tibi* אֲשִׁיבָהּ 167 I will answer thee —35. 4.
- Et*
- Reddidistis* הִשְׁבַּתְּם 128 ye return 1 Sam. 6. 8. ¶ have ye brought again *Ezek.* 34. 4.
- Et reduce* וְהֲשִׁיבְתֶּם 129 and bring 1 Sam. 6. 7.
- Retulimus* הֲשִׁיבֵנוּ 130 we brought again *Gen.* 44. 8.
- Reddens, &c.* מְשִׁיב 131 thou restore —20. 7. shall be re- store *Job* 20. 18. ¶ Whofo re- wardeth *Prov.* 17. 13. ¶ He that answereth † returneth —18. 13. ¶ that giveth a—answer —24. 26. ¶ I will bring again *Isai.* 38. 8. Jer. 28. 3, 4. ¶ that turneth *Isai.* 44. 25. ¶ that should relieve † bring back *Lam.* 1. 16. ¶ reported *Ezek.* 9. 11.
- Sicut reducens* כְּמֹשִׁיב 132 as he drew back *Gen.* 38. 29.
- Restituens* לְמֹשִׁיב 133 a restorer *Ruth* 4. 15.
- Reducentes* מְשִׁיבִים 134 ye bring me home again *Judg.* 11. 9.
- Idem* מְשִׁיבִי 135 that can render *Prov.* 26. 16. ¶ them that turn *Isai.* 28. 6.
- Restituens* מְשִׁיבָתָהּ 136 converting *Psal.* 19. 7.
- Reducendo, restitu-* הָשִׁב *endo* 137 thou shalt surely bring it back —again † in bringing back *thou shalt bring it back* *Exod.* 23. 4. ¶ thou shalt in any case bring them again † in bringing again *thou shalt bring them again* *Deut.* 22. 1. ¶ In any case thou shalt deliver—again † in delivering *thou shalt &c.* —24. 13. ¶ in any wife return † in returning return 1 Sam. 6. 3.
- Restituere, revocare* הָשִׁיב 138 to restore *Lev.* 25. 28. ¶ doth— fetch home again 2 Sam. 14. 13.
- Reducendo* הָשִׁב 139 Shall I cause it to return *Ezek.* 21. 30 † 35.
- Et restituendo* וְהָשִׁב 140 and will certainly requite † and in requiting will requite *Gen.* 50. 15.
- An reducendo* הֲהָשִׁיב 141 must I needs bring—again † in bringing again must I bring again —24. 5.
- Ad restituendum,* לְהִשְׁבֹּתוֹ 142 *restituere* to recompence *Numb.* 5. 8. ¶ could—answer 2 Sam. 3. 11. to answer *Ezra*. 4. 13. that thou mightest answer *Prov.* 22. 21. ¶ to recover 2 Sam. 8. 3. ¶ of, in bringing—back —19. 10, 43 † 11, 44. ¶ to bring—back 11, 12 † 12, 13. *Job* 33. 30. ¶ may answer

Et convertam te וְאַשִׁיבָךָ 168
then will I bring thee again *Jer.*

15. 19. *Reducam eum; restituum: respon-*
debo ei וְאַשִׁיבֶנּוּ 169

I will bring him—again *Gen.*
42. 37. ¶ I will restore it *Jud.*
17. 3. ¶ I shall I answer him *Job*
31. 14. will I answer him —
32. 14. ¶ I will—turn away
Amos 1. 3, 6, 9, 11, 13. —2.
1, 4, 6.

Revocabo illud וְאַשִׁיבֶנּוּ 170
I can—reverse it *Num.* 23. 20.

Reduces, restitues תָּשִׁיב 171
thou bring—again *Gen.* 24. 6.
¶ thou shalt deliver—again *Deut.*
24. 13. ¶ wilt thou turn away
2 *Kin.* 18. 24. *Isai.* 36. 9. thou
turn away —58. 13. ¶ thou
turnest *Job* 15. 13. ¶ withdraw-
est thou *Psal.* 74. 11. ¶ Thou
hast—turned —89. 43. ¶ Ren-
der *Lam.* 3. 64.

Reduces, avertas תָּשִׁיב 172
bring—again *Gen.* 24. 8. ¶ turn
—away 2 *Chron.* 6. 42. *Psal.*
132. 10. ¶ Thou turnest *Psal.*
90. 3.

Avertas תָּשִׁיב 173
say me not nay + turn not away
my face 1 *Kings* 2. 20.

Reduces me תָּשִׁיבֵנִי תָּשִׁיבֵנִי 174
wilt thou bring me—again *Job*
10. 9. ¶ thou wilt bring me
—30. 23. ¶ thou cause me—to
return *Jer.* 37. 20.

Reverti facis nos תָּשִׁיבֵנוּ 175
Thou makest us to turn *Psal.*
44. 10.

Restitues eam תָּשִׁיבֶנּוּ 176
thou shalt deliver it *Exod.* 22.
26 + 25. ¶ thou shalt—bring
it back —23. 4.

Reduces eos תָּשִׁיבֵם 177
thou shalt—bring them again
Deut. 22. 1.

Reverti facias תָּשִׁיבֵי 178
deny me not + turn not away
my face 1 *Kings* 2. 16.

Referet, reddet, re-
pendet, reducet, &c. יָשִׁיב 179

will—requite *Gen.* 50. 15. ¶
shall—give *Exod.* 21. 34. ¶ he
shall give again *Lev.* 25. 51,
shall he give—again 52. ¶ cause
—to return *Deut.* 17. 16. ¶ will
render —32. 43. render 1 *Sam.*
26. 23. ¶ hath he recompensed
2 *Sam.* 22. 21. *Psal.* 18. 20. ¶
he will not say thee nay + he
will not turn away *thy face* 1 *Kin.*
2. 17. ¶ will—withdraw *Job* 9.
13. ¶ he will bring home —
39. 12. ¶ He shall reward *Psal.*
54. 5. ¶ shall be rendred *Prov.*

12. 14. ¶ turneth away —15.
1. ¶ he refresheth —25. 13.
¶ considereth *Isai.* 44. 19. ¶
hath restored *Ezek.* 18. 7, 12,
¶ hath withdrawn 8. ¶ restore
—33. 15. ¶ he shall cause—to
turn *Dan.* 11. 18. ¶ will he re-
compense *Hof.* 12. 2, ¶ shall—
14.

Et convertet וְיָשִׁיב 180
After this shall he turn *Dan.* 11.
18, Then he shall turn 19.

Et reduxit, redire וְיָשִׁיב 181
fecit, restituit,
retulit, &c.

And he brought back *Gen.* 14.
16. ¶ and restored —20. 14.
—40. 21. And when he had re-
stored *Judg.* 17. 3, Yet he re-
stored 4. and he put—again
Exod. 4. 7. ¶ and—brought
again —15. 19. ¶ And—re-
turned —19. 8. ¶ Thus—ren-
dred *Judg.* 9. 56. ¶ and put
+ returned 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. ¶
and he hath requited —25. 21.
¶ Therefore—hath recompensed
2 *Sam.* 22. 25. *Psal.* 18. 24.
¶ and—brought—again 1 *Kin.*
2. 30. 2 *Kings* 22. 9. ¶ and
recovered —13. 25. ¶ and gave
—17. 3. ¶ and he brought —
20. 11. ¶ and he put up—again
1 *Chron.* 21. 27. ¶ and brought
—word back again 2 *Chron.* 34.
16. ¶ for he will render *Job*
33. 26. ¶ And he shall bring
Psal. 94. 23. ¶ and bringeth
Prov. 20. 26. ¶ Then he
brought—back *Ezek.* 44. 1.

Reduxerit me יָשִׁיבֵנִי 182
shall bring me again 2 *Sam.* 15. 8.

Et reduxit me וְיָשִׁיבֵנִי 183
Afterward he brought me again
Ezek. 47. 1, ¶ and caused me
to return 6.

Faciet restituere יָשִׁיבֶנּוּ 184
eum, avertet,
reducet eum

can hinder him + cause him
to return *Job* 9. 12. —11. 10.
¶ can turn him —23. 13.

Et reduxit illud וְיָשִׁיבֶהוּ 185
and brought it back 1 *Kings* 13.
29. ¶ and brought him again
2 *Chron.* 33. 13.

Et restituit eam וְיָשִׁיבֶהּ 186
and restored it 2 *Kings* 14. 22.
2 *Chron.* 26. 2.

Reducet eam יָשִׁיבֶנּוּ 187
will—bring it—again *Prov.* 19.
24. ¶ shall turn it back *Isai.*
14. 27. ¶ shall let it + turn it
back —43. 13.

Et reduxit eos וְיָשִׁיבֵם 188
and brought them back 2 *Chr.*
19. 4.

Referebat תָּשִׁיב 189
she returned *Jud.* 5. 29.

Reddemus נָשִׁיב 190
we shall return 1 *Sam.* 6. 4. ¶
We will restore *Neb.* 5. 12.

Et referemus וְנָשִׁיב 191
that we may answer +—return
word 1 *Kings* 12. 9. 2 *Chron.*
10. 9.

Et retulimus וְנָשִׁיב 192
and we have brought—again
Gen. 43. 21,

Referetis תָּשִׁיבוּ 193
carry—again 12. ¶ return
1 *Sam.* 6. 3.

Et reduxistis וְתָשִׁיבוּ 194
and caused—to return *Jer.* 34.
16.

Restituent, avertent יָשִׁיבוּ 195
they shall render *Numb.* 18. 9.
¶ shall—restore 2 *Sam.* 16. 3.
¶ shall bring *Psal.* 72. 10. ¶
turn away *Prov.* 29. 8.

Et referent וְיָשִׁיבוּ 196
and bring—word again *Deut.* 1.
22. ¶ that—could answer *Isai.*
41. 28.

Et restituerent, re- וְיָשִׁיבוּ 197
ficerent
to relieve *Lam.* 1. 19.

Et retulerunt, וְיָשִׁיבוּ 198
restituerent וְיָשִׁיבוּ

and brought—word again *Deut.*
1. 25. *Josh.* 22. 32. which
brought—again 2 *Sam.* 3. 26.
2 *Kin.* 22. 20. So they brought
—again 2 *Chr.* 34. 28. ¶ and
brought back *Numb.* 13. 26. ¶
and set—again 1 *Sam.* 5. 3. ¶
So—answered +—returned word
1 *Kings* 12. 16. ¶ And—an-
swered 2 *Chron.* 10. 16. ¶ and
caused—to return *Jer.* 34. 11.

Faciunt respondere יָשִׁיבוּנִי 199
me

cause me to answer *Job* 20. 2.

Et restituerunt, וְיָשִׁיבֶהוּ 200
retulerunt eam
and carried it—again 2 *Chron.*
24. 11.

Idem וְיָשִׁיבֶהוּ 201
and—answered—again +—re-
turned word 1 *Sam.* 17. 30. ¶
and brought—again 1 *Kings*
20. 9.

Et reduxer. eos וְיָשִׁיבוּם 202
then they should have turned
them *Jer.* 23. 22.

Restituent תָּשִׁיבֶנּוּ 203
shall restore *Job* 20. 10.

Hoph. Restituta est הוּשַׁב 204
is restored *Gen.* 42. 28.

Restituta, tum הַמוּשַׁב 205
that was brought again —43.
12. ¶ let — be recompensed
Numb. 5. 8.

Reducta

Reducta מוֹשְׁבִים 206
shall—be brought again Jer.
27. 16.

Restituetur תוֹשֵׁב 207
Thou shalt be inhabited *Ifai*.
44. 26. [See Root 804: 155.]

Et reductus est וַיּוֹשֶׁב 208
And—were brought again *Exod*.
10. 8.

[*Conversio* שׁוּבָה * 209
Turn again *Psal*. 126. 4. [Ra-
ther thus; *The turning*, O Lord,
of our captivity is as delightful
and reviving as *Streams* or Pools
of Water, in the dry and thirsty
South. See Root 1099. The
Particle את ferveth here to the
Genitive Case. Root 129. Sig-
nif. II. and also N° 43.]

In conversione בְּשׁוּבָה 210
In returning *Ifai*. 30. 15.]

Reditus שִׁיבָה * 211
the captivity *Psal*. 126. 1. [See
Root 1855: 54.]

Reversio תְּשׁוּבָה * 212
after the year was expired † at
the time of the return of the
year 1 *Chron*. 20. 1.

Ad reditum לְתִשׁוּבָה 213
after the year was expired † at
the return of the year 2 *Sam*.
11. 1. ¶ at the return 1 *Kin*.
20. 22, 26.

Et ad rever- וְלִתְשׁוּבָה 214
sion.

And when the year was expired
† and at the return of the year
2 *Chron*. 36. 10.

Et regressio ejus וְתִשׁוּבָתוֹ 215
And his return 1 *Sam*. 7. 17.

Responsa תְּשׁוּבָה 216
answers *Job* 34. 36.

Et reponsa וְתִשׁוּבָתֶיכֶם 217
vestra
seeing in your answers — 21.
34.

II. *Quietum esse, requi-*
escere. [*Quaedam tamen*
melius ex prima significa-
tione explicaveris.] This
Sense hath no Relation to the
Root, otherwise than consequen-
tially; as the turning away Cap-
tivity, &c. is usually followed
with Rest and Tranquility.

Et reducet, quiescat וַיֵּשֶׁב 218
That then—will turn *Deut*. 30.
3. ¶ and—shall return *Jer*. 30.
10. —46. 27. ¶ and turn away
Zeph. 2. 7.

Tranquillaſti, re- שָׁבַתָּ 219
duxisti
thou hast brought back *Psal*.
85. 1.

VOL. II.

Et quietus ero, et וַיֵּשְׁבֵתִי 220
reducam

and I will dwell *Psal*. 23. 6.
[See N° 11. in the Note.] ¶
Yet will I bring again *Jer*. 48.
47.

Tranquillo, reduco שָׁב 221
I will bring again — 30. 18.

Reverſi שׁוּבִי 222
as men averſe *Mic*. 2. 8.

In tranquillando: בְּשׁוּבָה 223
reducendo

when—bringeth back *Psal*. 14.
7. —53. 6. ¶ When—turned
again — 126. 1. ¶ when—
I shall bring again *Ifai*. 52. 8.

In tranquillando, בְּשׁוּבִי 224
reducendo me

when I shall bring again *Jer*.
31. 23. ¶ when I returned *Hof*.
6. 11. ¶ when I turn back *Zeph*.
3. 20.

Tranquilla: reduc שׁוּבָה 225
Return *Numb*. 10. 36. ¶ Turn
again *Psal*. 126. 4. [See N° 209.]

Tranquilla nos: שׁוּבִינוּ 226
reduc

Turn us *Psal*. 85. 4.
Quiesces תִּשְׁוֹב 227

return unto *Jer*. 4. 1.
Tranquillaverit יִשְׁוֹב 228

shall bring—again 2 *Sam*. 15. 8.
PIH. *Et quietum* וַיִּשְׁבְּתִי 229

reddam

And I will bring—again *Jer*.
50. 19.

Ad quietum red- לְשׁוּבָה 230
dend.

to bring—again *Ifai*. 49. 5.
Quietem concedas תִּשְׁוֹבָה 231

O turn thyself — again *Psal*.
60. 1.

Quietam reddat יִשְׁוֹבָה 232
He restoreth — 23. 3.

HIPH. *Et quietum* וַיִּהְיֶיב 233
reddet

And he shall turn *Mal*. 4. 6. †
3. 24.

Et tranquillabit וַיִּהְיֶיבִי 234
me

he will bring me again 2 *Sam*.
15. 25.

Quietem conceſſiſti הִשְׁבִּיתָ 235
thou haſt turned *Psal*. 85. 3.

Et tranquillam וַיִּהְיֶיבִי 236
reddidi

And I will cauſe—to return *Jer*.
33. 7.

Tranquillans לְמִשְׁבִּיב 237
a reſtorer *Ruth* 4. 15.

Tranquillans מִשְׁבִּיבָה 238
converting *Psal*. 19. 7.

Tranquillare הִשְׁבָּה 239
to take † to make to return *Job*
9. 18.

Tranquillam redde הִשְׁבִּיבָה 240
reſcue *Psal*. 35. 17.

4 U

Tranquillos redde הִשְׁבִּינוּ 241
nos

Turn us again *Psal*. 80. 3, 7,
19.

Tranquillam reddam אֶשְׁבִּיב 242
I will cauſe—to return *Jer*. 32.

44. —33. 26. ¶ I will bring
again — 49. 6, 39.

Tranquillam red- אֶשְׁבִּינוּ 243
dam eum

I will—turn away *Amos* 1. 3, 6,
9, 11, 13. —2. 1, 4, 6.

Tranquillum reddi- יִשְׁבִּיבִי 244
derit me

ſhall bring me again 2 *Sam*.
15. 8.

In tranquillitate בְּשׁוּבָה * 245
In returning *Ifai*. 30. 15. [See
N° 210.]

III. *Averſus, rebellis*.

See Signif. I.

PIH. *Rebellis eſt* שׁוּבָה 246
ſlidden back *Jer*. 8. 5.

Rebellare fecit te שׁוּבָתְךָ 247
it hath perverted thee *Ifai*. 47.

10. *Averſus, rebel*. שׁוּבָה * 248
frowardly — 57. 17.

Averſi, rebelles שׁוּבָבִים 249
backſliding *Jer*. 3. 14, 22.

Averſa הִשְׁוֹבָה 250
backſliding — 31. 22. — 49. 4.

Averſa, rebellis מִשְׁבָּה * 251
backſliding — 3. 6, 8, 11, 12.

Averſio מִשְׁבָּה 252
a—backſliding — 8. 5.

Averſio מִשׁוּבָה 253
the turning away *Prov*. 1. 32.

Averſioni a me לְמִשׁוּבָתִי 254
to backſliding from me *Hof*.

11. 7. *Averſionem ip-* מִשׁוּבָתָם 255
ſorum

their backſliding — 14. 4 † 5.

Averſiones noſ- מִשׁוּבָתֵינוּ 256
trae

our backſlidings *Jer*. 14. 7.

Et averſiones וּמִשְׁבָּתֶיךָ 257
tuae

and thy backſlidings — 2. 19.

Averſion. מִשׁוּבָתֶיכֶם 258
veſtr.

your backſlidings — 3. 22.

Averſion. ip- מִשׁוּבָתֵיהֶם 259
ſorum

their backſlidings — 5. 6.

שוב 1889

Canescere. To be hoary,
or gray-headed.

Et

Et incanui וְשִׁבְתִּי 1
and [I am] gray-headed 1 Sam.
12. 2.

Canus שֵׁב * 2
the gray-headed Job 15. 10.

Prae canitie, senio ejus מְשִׁיבו * 3
by reason of his age 1 Kings
14. 4.

Canities שִׁיבָה * 4
the hoary-head Lev. 19. 32. ¶
of, gray-hairs Deut. 32. 25. Hof.
7. 9. ¶ hoar hairs Isai. 46. 4.

Et canities וְשִׁיבָה 5
and gray-headed Psal. 71. 18.

In canitie בְּשִׁיבָה 6
in a—old age Gen. 15. 15. —
25. 8. Judg. 8. 32. 1 Chron. 29.
28. in old age Psal. 92. 14.

Ad canitiem לְשִׁיבָה 7
to be hoary Job 41. 42. + 24.

Canities שִׁיבָה 8
the gray-hairs Gen. 44. 31.

Canitiem meam שִׁיבָתִי 9
my gray hairs Gen. 42. 38. —
44. 29.

Canitiem tuam שִׁבְתְּךָ 10
thine old age Ruth 4. 15.

Canitiem ejus שִׁיבָתוֹ 11
his hoar head 1 Kings 2. 6, 9.

1890 ש ו נ

See the Root ס ו נ

1891 ש ו ר

Linere, oblinere. Lime;
Plaster made of Lime; to
plaster.

Et lines וְשָׂרַת 1
and plaster Deut. 27. 2, and
thou shalt plaster 4.

Calx שִׁיר * 2
of lime Isai. 33. 12.

Calce בְּשִׁיר 3
with plaster Deut. 27. 2, 4.

In calcem לְשִׁיר 4
into lime Amos 2. 1.

1892 ש ו ה

Hath four Significations.

I. *Aequari, adaequari.*
To be level and even as a plain
Surface, N° 4. Hence (1.) To
be even or equal in Comparison,
when one Thing is like to, match-

eth. or is as good as another,
[Signif. I.] (2.) To be even or
equal as an Equivalent, [Signif.
II.] *Esth.* 3. 8. [it is not for the
king's profit to suffer them + an
Equivalent is not to the King
for suffering them.] Job 33. 27.
[and it profited me not + I have
not received an Equivalent; it
hath not answered Expectation.]

(3.) To set in an even, level,
direct Position, so as to be all
in the full View of the Eye,
[Signif. III.] *Psal.* 16. 8. [I have
set the Lord directly and fully
before me.] —119. 30. (4.)
To even, smoothen, compose the
Mind by Moderation, Humility
and Patience, *Psal.* 131. 2.
[surely I have behaved, evened,
i. e. cleared from all the Rough-
ness of Impatience and Discon-
tent, my soul as a child.] Isai.
38. 13. [I reckoned I smoothened,
composed myself, until the morn-
ing, in Hopes of having my
Pains mitigated: but as a lion
he breaketh all my bones.] (5.)
To lay in an even, solid, stable,
firm Position, in Opposition to
one that is declining and totter-
ing, *Psal.* 21. 5. —89. 19. —
Hof. 10. 1. [he layeth up fruit
for himself. This, I conceive,
is a beautiful Allusion to the
Way of storing up dry Grapes,
or Bunches of Raisins, by lay-
ing them in a Vessel one Course
above another in an even, or-
derly Manner, and pressing them
down, so as to make at every
Course an even Surface. Thus
Grapes, I suppose, were stored
up. But Ephraim is compared
to a Vine, which casteth it's
Grapes, and storeth them up,
(using the common technical
Term) at her own Roots, not to
feed her Owner, but to manure
herself.]

Et aequalis ero וְאִשְׁוָה 1
or shall I be equal Isai. 40. 25.

Adaequeris תִּשְׁוָה 2
thou—be like Prov. 26. 4.

Aequabantur יִשְׁווּ 3
are—compared —3. 15. —8.

11.

PIH. *Aequavit* שָׁוָה 4
he hath made plain Isai. 28. 25.

HIPH. *Aequabo* אִשְׁוָה 5
shall I liken Lam. 2. 13.

Et aequabitur וְתִשְׁווּ 6
and make—equal Isai. 46. 5.

HITH. *Aequa-* נִשְׁתָּוָה 7
tur
are alike Prov. 27. 15.

Aequitati בְּשִׁין * 8
in vanity Job 15. 31. [See N°
18.]

II. *Utile esse, prodesse,*
conveniens esse, expedire.
See Signif. I.

Profuit שָׁוָה 9
it profited Job 33. 27.

Utile שָׁוָה 10
for the—profit *Esth.* 3. 8. ¶ a-
vailleth —5. 13. ¶ could—coun-
tervail —7. 4.

III. *Ponere, compon.*
dispon. See Signif. I.

PIH. *Proposui* שִׁנִּיתִי 11
I have set Psal. 16. 8. ¶ I have
laid —89. 19. —119. 30. ¶
I have behaved —131. 2. ¶ I
reckoned Isai. 38. 13.

Disponens מְשִׁנֶּה 12
He maketh—like 2 Sam. 22.
34. Psal. 18. 33.

Pones תִּשְׁנֶה 13
hast thou laid —21. 5.

Reponit [vide et fig. *ישוה* 14
sequen.]
he bringeth forth Hof. 10. 1.

IV. *Vanitas, vanum:*
falsitas: in vanum. What
is false and deceitful, vain, in-
significant, that hath no Mean-
ing, that answereth no good
End or a very bad one; that is
quite void of Truth, Goodness,
Happiness. *Vain Persons* are
idle, loose, good for nothing
Persons, Isai. 30. 28. [the five
of vanity, is the Sive through
which all passeth, and is re-
duced to the State of vile Dust.]
I cannot see any Connection it
hath with this Root. And there-
fore I apprehend it maketh a
distinct Root by itself.

Frustra שִׁוָּא * 15
false Exod. 23. 1. Deut. 5. 20.

Lam. 2. 14. Ezek. 21. 23 +
28. ¶ vanity Job 7. 3. —15.

31. —31. 5. —35. 13. Psal.
12. 2. —41. 6. —119. 37.

—144. 8, 11. Prov. 30. 8. Isai.
30. 28. Ezek. 13. 6, 8, 9, 23.

—21. 29 + 34. —22. 28. Hof.
12. 11. ¶ vain Job 11. 11. Psal.

26. 4. —127. 2. Isai. 1. 13.
Lam. 2. 14. Ezek. 12. 24. —

13. 7. Mal. 3. 14. ¶ lying Psal.
31. 6. Jon. 2. 8 + 9. ¶ in vain

Psal. 89. 47. —127. 1, 1. ¶
lies

- lies *Ifai*. 59. 4. ¶ fallly *Hof*. 10. 4.
Et vanitas וְשׁוּה 16
 for vain *Psal*. 60. 11. —108. 12.
Vanitatis הַשׁוּה 17
 of vanity *Ifai* 5. 18. *Zech*. 10. 2.
Vanitati בְּשׁוּה 18
 in vanity *Job* 15. 31.
In vanum לְשׁוּה 19
 in vain *Exod*. 20. 7, 7. *Deut*. 5. 11, 11. *Psal*. 139. 20. *Jer*. 2. 30. —4. 30. —6. 29. —46. 11. ¶ unto vanity *Psal*. 24. 4. to vanity *Jer*. 18. 15.
 PITH. *Mentietur* יִשׁוּה 20
 [Vide et fig. 3.]
 he bringeth forth *Hof*. 10. 1.

שׁוּה 1893

Fovea, fossa. To settle, to sink down gradually so as to be smothered in a Slough, or deep Clay-pit. A Slough, or Clay-pit. The Perishing or being lost in such a Pit.

- Subfidit quasi in* שָׁחַת 1
foveam
 inclineth *Prov*. 2. 18. [See also Root 1909: 2.]
Fovea שׁוּחַת * 2
 a—pit *Prov*. 22. 14. —23. 27.
 a pit *Jer*. 18. 20, 22.
Et fovea וְשׁוּחַת 3
 and of pits —2. 6.
Fovea שִׁיחַת * 4
 a pit *Psal*. 57. 6.
Foveae שִׁיחוֹת 5
 pits —119. 85.
Fovea שַׁחַת 6
 the pit *Job* 33. 18, 24, 30. *Psal*. 30. 10. a pit —35. 7. —94. 13. ¶ corruption —16. 10. ¶ destruction —55. 23.
Foveam הַשַּׁחַת 7
 corruption *Psal*. 89. 9.
In foveam בְּשַׁחַת 8
 into the ditch —7. 15. ¶ in the pit —9. 15.
In fovea בְּשַׁחַת 9
 in the ditch *Job* 9. 31.
Idem בְּשַׁחַת 10
 into the pit —33. 28.
Idem לְשַׁחַת 11
 to corruption *Job* 17. 14. ¶ unto the grave —33. 22. ¶ in, to the pit *Ifai*. 51. 14. —28. 8.
A fovea מִשַּׁחַת 12
 from destruction *Psal*. 103. 4. ¶ from corruption *Jon*. 2. 6
 † 7.

- De foveis* מְשַׁחֲתוֹתָם * 13
ipforum
 from their destructions *Psal*. 107. 20.

שׁוּה 1894

Hath four Significations.

I. *Scutica, flagellum.*
Schultens from the *Arabic*, giveth the primary Notion, to burn, to scorch. I. Hence, (as *flagellum* from *flagro*) a Whip or Scourge, which produceth a painful Sensation like Burning. [Signif. I.] *Figuratively*, severe Judgments inflicted upon a Nation, N° 1. The Lashes of a slandering Tongue, which goeth about whipping and scorching those that are affected by it, N° 2. II. Hence again, to move or go about full Speed, (*flagellato, concitato cursu*) as we say with Whip and Spur, with Activity and Diligence, connoting Circumspection or Attention to some Purpose or Design good or bad, [Sign. II.] III. Hence also, to row, to *whip* a Vessel with Oars along the Water full speed, [Sig. III.] IV. It is applied to the Mind, and signifieth an eager Appetite or Desire, and which is, as it were, upon full Speed to run upon, or assault those we hate, or to see others do so. [See Root 1847.] *Schultens* upon *Job* 1. 7.

- Flagellum* שׁוּט * 1
 the, a scourge *Job* 9. 23. *Ifai*. 10. 26. the—scourge —28. 15, 18. ¶ A whip *Prov*. 26. 3. *Nab*. 3. 2.
In flagello בְּשׁוּט 2
 from the scourge *Job* 5. 21.
Scuticis בְּשׁוּטִים 3
 with whips 1 *Kings* 12. 11, 14. 2 *Chron*. 10. 11, 14.
Et in flagellum וּלְשׁוּט * 4
 and scourges *Job*. 23. 13.

II. *Circuire, peragraré, percur. discur.* See Sig. I.

- Circuibant* שָׁטוּ 5
 went about *Numb*. 11. 8.
A peragrande מְשׁוּט 6
 From going to and fro *Job* 1. 7. —2. 2.
Discurre שׁוּט 7
 Go—through 2 *Sam*. 24. 2,

- Et discurrerunt* וַיִּשְׁטוּ 8
 So when they had gone 8.
 PITH. *Pera-* מְשׁוּטִים 9
grantes
 which run to and fro *Zech*. 4. 10.
Discurrunt מְשַׁחֲתוֹת 10
 run to and fro 2 *Chron*. 16. 9.
Percurrite שׁוּטוּ 11
 Run ye to and fro *Jer*. 5. 1.
Percurrent יִשְׁטוּ 12
 shall run to and fro *Dan*. 12. 4. *Amos* 8. 12.
 HITH. *Et* וְהָיָה שׁוּטָנָה 13
curfite
 and run to and fro *Jer*. 49. 3.
Impetus שׁוּט * 14
 the—scourge *Ifai*. 28. 15, 18.
 ¶ a whip *Nab*. 3. 2.
Impetus שִׁיט * 15
 with oars *Ifai*. 33. 21.

III. *Remiges: remi.* See Signif. I.

- Remiges* שְׁטִים * 16
 mariners *Ezek*. 27. 8,
Idem הַשְּׁטִים 17
 rowers 26.
Remus שִׁיט * 18
 with oars *Ifai*. 33. 21.
Remus מְשׁוּט * 19
 the oar *Ezek*. 27. 29,
Remi tui מְשׁוּטֶיךָ 20
 thine oars 6.

IV. *Cedri.* The *Acacia* Tree, or *Spina Egyptiaca*. A Thorn which grows to the Bigness of a Tree in *Egypt*, and the Deserts of *Arabia*, particularly near Mount *Sinai*. It's Thorns are set on the Branches like those of the *Barberry* Tree; it's Flowers make a Fine Show. The Body will be so large as to supply Timber for Houses and Ships. The Wood is of a sweet Scent, light, beautiful and durable. From this Tree *Gum-arabic* is extracted. *Celf. Hierob.* Part I. p. 498. *Raji Hist. Plant.* Tom. I. p. 976. The Connection with the Root is uncertain.

- Cedrus* שִׁטָּה * 21
 the shittah-tree *Ifai*. 41. 19.
Cedri, cedri fittim שְׁטִים 22
 shittim *Exod*. 65. 5, 10, 13, 23, 28. —26. 15, 26, 32, 37. —27. 1, 6. —30. 1, 5. —35. 7, 24. —36. 20, 31, 36. —37. 1, 4, 10, 15, 25, 28. —38. 1, 6. *Deut*. 10. 3.

שול 1895

Vide rad. שול

שול 1896

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sepire, obsep. Vepres, spinae, &c.* A Thorn; a Thorn-Bush, [Sig. II.] a Thorn-hedge; *Figuratively*, barbed Irons.

Obsepivisti שולקת *
Hast—thou made an hedge Job 1. 10.

Sepiens sum שול *
I will hedge up Hof. 2. 6 + 8.

In spinas לשל *
pricks Numb. 33. 55.

Spinis בשכות *
with barbed Irons Job 41. 7. + 40. 31.

Prae sepimento ממשכה *
than a thorn-hedge Mic. 7. 4.

Sicut sepimentum כמשכה *
as an hedge Prov. 15. 19.

Sepem ejus משכותו *
the hedge thereof Isai. 5. 5.

II. *Ramus.* See Sign. I.

Ramos, ramum שוכה *
a bough Judg. 9. 48,

Ramos suos שוכה *
his bough 49.

שול 1897

Fimbria. The lower Part or Skirts of a Garment. *Isai.* 6. 1. [his train, may signify the Rays of Glory, issuing from his lofty Throne.] *Lam.* 1. 9. [her filthiness is in her skirts, she's a mere Daggie-tail, whose Dirt and Filth is seen by every Body.]

Fimbriae שולי *
the hem Exod. 28. 34. —39. 25, 26, ¶ the hems 24.

Fimbriae tuae שולך *
thy skirts Jer. 13. 22, 26. *Nab.* 3. 5.

Fimbriae ejus שוליו *
the hem of it, thereof Exod. 28. 33, 33.

Et fimbriae ejus ושליו *
and his train Isai. 6. 1.

In fimbriis ejus בשוליה *
in her skirts *Lam.* 1. 9.

שול 1898

Hath three Significations.

Note. These three Significations seem to be quite different, and independent. As for the first, it plainly belongeth to the next Root.

I. *Discernere, dijudicare.*

Et discernendo וישום *
and gave *Neb.* 8. 8. [Root 1899: 45.]

II. *Allium.* Garlick, an Herb very plenteous, and much esteemed in *Egypt.* *Celf.*

Allia השומים *
the garlick *Numb.* 11. 5.

III. *Coeli.* The Heaven, the Air, or that Expansion which is between the Earth and the Clouds, *Gen.* 1. 6, 7, 8. The heaven of heavens is the vast and boundless Expansion above the Clouds, where the *Dwelling-place*, or peculiar Residence of God is supposed to be, 1 *Kings* 8. 30. The *End* or *Side* of Heaven, is the Horizon, or those distant Limits, where the Earth and Sky seem to meet, *Deut.* 4. 32. *Isai.* 13. 5. As in *Arabic* שמה signifieth to be high, or above, most probably from thence may come שמים. See *Schultens* on *Job* 1. 1.

Coeli שמים *
Heaven *Gen.* 1. 8. —14. 19, 22. —49. 25. *Deut.* 32. 40. —33. 13, 26. *Jud.* 5. 20. 2 *Sam.* 22. 14. 1 *Kings* 8. 35. *Job* 11. 8. —20. 27. —22. 12, 14. —26. 11. —38. 29, 33, 37. *Psal.* 69. 34. —78. 23, 24. —89. 29. —103. 11. —105. 40. —107. 26. —115. 15, 16. —121. 2. —124. 8. —134. 3. —139. 8. —146. 6. —147. 8. *Prov.* 25. 3. —30. 4. *Jer.* 31. 37. —33. 25. —51. 15, 48. *Lam.* 4. 19. *Ezek.* 32. 7. *Hag.* 1. 10. ¶ the heavens *Judg.* 5. A 4. 2 *Sam.* 22. 10. 1 *Chron.* 16. 26. *Job* 9. 8. —14. 12. —26. 13. —35. 5. *Psal.* 18. 9. —33.

6. —50. 6. —57. 10, 11. —89. 2, 5, 11. —96. 5. —102. 25. —104. 2. —108. 4, 5. *Prov.* 3. 19. —8. 27. O heavens *Isai.* 1. 2. —13. 13. —40. 22. O ye heavens —44. 23, 24. ye heavens —45. 8, 12. —48. 13. O heavens —49. 13. —50. 3. for the heavens —51. 6, 13, 16. —55. 9. —64. 1. + 63. 19. —65. 17. O ye heavens *Jer.* 2. 12. —10. 12. *Joel* 2. 10. —3 + 4. 16. *Hab.* 3. 3. *Zech.* 12. 1. ¶ the air *Psal.* 8. 8. ¶ the astrologers + the viewers of the heavens *Isai.* 47. 13.

Et coeli השמים *
and the heavens *Gen.* 2. 4. yea, the heavens *Job* 15. 15. ¶ and heaven *Psal.* 148. 13. ¶ and— heaven *Isai.* 40. 12.

Coeli השמים *
the, heaven *Gen.* 1. 1, 9, 14, 15, 17, 20 —6. 17. —7. 11, 19, 23. —8. 2, 2. —19. 24. —21. 17. —22. 11, 15, 17. —24. 3, 7. —26. 4. —27. 28, 39. —28. 17. *Exod.* 9. 22, 23. —10. 21, 22. —16. 4. —17. 14. —20. 11, 22. —24. 10. —31. 17. —32. 13. *Deut.* 1. 10. —2. 25. —4. 11, 19, 19, 26, 36. —9. 14. —10. 22. Behold, the heaven —11. 11, 17, 21. —17. 3. —25. 19. —26. 15. —28. 12, 24. —29. 20 + 19. —30. 4, 19. —31. 28. *Josh.* 10. 11, 13. 1 *Sam.* 5. 12. 2 *Sam.* 18. 9. —21. 10. —22. 8. 1 *Kings* 8. 22, behold, the heaven 27, 30, in heaven 32, 34, 36, 39, 43, 45, 49, 54. —22. 19. 2 *Kings* 1. 10, 10, 12, 14. into heaven —2. 11. —14. 27. —17. 16. —19. 15. —21. 3, 5. —23. 4, 5. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16, 26. the heaven 2 *Chron.* 2. 6, 12 + 5, 11. behold heaven —6. 18, 21, 23, 26, 27, 30. —7. 13, 14. —18. 18. —32. 20. —33. 3, 5. —36. 23. *Ezra* 1. 2. *Neb.* 1. 4, 5, 9. —2. 4, 20. made heaven —9. 6, the hosts of heaven 6, 23. *Job* 1. 16. —28. 24. —35. 11. —37. 3. —41. 11 + 3. *Psal.* 19. 6. —79. 2. —104. 12. —136. 26. *Eccles.* 1. 13. —2. 3. —3. 1. *Isai.* 13. 5, 10. —14. 13. —34. 4. —37. 16. —55. 10. —66. 1. *Jer.* 7. 18, 33. —8. 2. —15. 3. —16. 4. —19. 7, 13. —23. 24. —32. 17. —33. 22. —34. 20. —44. 17, 18, 19, 25. —49. 36. —51. 9, 53. *Ezek.* 8. 3. —29. 5. —31. 6, 13. —32. 4. —38. 20. *Dan.* 8. 8, 10. —9. 12. —11.

11. 4. —12. 7. *Hof.* 2. 18 †
20. —4. 3. —7. 12. *Amos* 9.
2. *Jon.* 1. 9. *Nab.* 3. 16. *Zeph.*
1. 3, 5. *Zech.* 2. 6 † 10. —5.
9. *Mal.* 3. 10. ¶ the air *Gen.* A
1. 26, 28, 30. —2. 19, 20. —
6. 7. —7. 3. —9. 2. *Deut.*
28. 26. 1 *Sam.* 17. 44, 46.
2 *Sam.* 21. 10. 1 *Kings* 14. 11.
—16. 4. —21. 24. *Job* 12. 7.
—28. 21. *Ecclef.* 10. 20. ¶ B
the, heavens *Gen.* 2. 1, 4. *Deut.*
10. 14. O ye heavens —32. 1.
1 *Kings* 8. 27. 1 *Chron.* 16. 31.
—27. 23. 2 *Chron.* 2. 6 † 5.
—6. 18, 25, 33, 35, 39. *Neb.*
9. 6. *Psal.* 8. 1. —19. 1. —50.
4. —57. 5. —96. 11. —97. 6.
—113. 4. —148. 1, of hea-
vens 4, above the heavens 4.
Isai. 34. 4. —42. 5. —45. 18.
—66. 22. *Jer.* 4. 23, 25, 28.
—9. 10 † 9. —10. 12. —14.
22. *Ezek.* 1. 1. *Hof.* 2. 21 †
23. *Hag.* 2. 6, 21. *Zech.* 6. 5.
¶ from one side of heaven unto C
the other † from the side of hea-
ven unto the side of heaven *Deut.*
4. 32, 32.

Et coeli וְהַשָּׁמַיִם 6
that the heaven 1 *Kings* 18. 45.
¶ and the heavens *Zech.* 8. 12.

In coelis בְּהַשָּׁמַיִם 7
in the heavens *Psal.* 36. 5.

De coelis מִהַשָּׁמַיִם 8
from heaven 2 *Chron.* 7. 1.

In coelis בְּהַשָּׁמַיִם מִיָּם 9
unto, in, up to, out of heaven
Gen. 11. 4. *Exod.* 20. 4. *Deut.*
1. 28. —3. 24. —4. 39. —5.
8. —9. 1. —30. 12. *Josh.* 2.
11. 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. 1 *Kings* 8.
23. 2 *Kings* 7. 2, 19. in the
heaven 1 *Chron.* 29. 11. 2 *Chr.*
6. 14. —20. 6. *Job* 16. 19.
Psal. 11. 4. —73. 25. —78.
26. —113. 6. —119. 89. —
135. 6. towards heaven *Prov.*
23. 5. *Ecclef.* 5. 2 † 1. *Isai.*
34. 5. *Jer.* 8. 7. of heaven
Ezek. 32. 8. *Amos* 9. 6. ¶ in A
the air *Deut.* 4. 17. *Prov.* 30.
19. ¶ in, against the heavens
Psal. 2. 4. —18. 13. —73. 9.
—103. 19. —115. 3. —123. 1.
Jer. 10. 13. —51. 16. *Lam.* 3.
41. *Joel* 2. 30. † 3. 3.

In, ad coelos לְהַשָּׁמַיִם מִיָּם 10
unto heaven 2 *Chr.* 28. 9. —
30. 27. ¶ unto, to the heavens
Ezra 9. 6. *Job* 20. 6. *Isai.*
51. 6.

E coelis מִהַשָּׁמַיִם מִיָּם 11
from heaven *Neb.* 9. 13, 15,
27, 28. *Psal.* 14. 2. —33. 13.
—53. 2. —76. 8. —80. 14.
—85. 11. —102. 19. *Isai.* 14.

VOL. II.

12. —63. 15. *Lam.* 2. 1. —3.
50.

In, versus coelum דִּשְׁמַיִמָּה 12
toward, to, unto heaven *Gen.* 15.
5. —28. 12. towards the hea-
ven *Exod.* 9. 8, 10. *Deut.* 4.
19. to heaven —30. 12. *Josh.*
8. 20. *Judg.* 13. 20. —20. 40.
2 *Chron.* 6. 13. *Job* 2. 12.

Coeli שָׁמַיִ 13
the heaven *Neb.* 9. 6. ¶ of
heavens *Psal.* 68. 33. ye heavens
—148. 4. the heavens *Lam.* 3. 36.

Et coeli וְשָׁמַיִ 14
and the heaven *Deut.* 10. 14.
and heaven 1 *Kings* 8. 27.
2 *Chron.* 2. 6 † 5. —6. 18.

In coelis בְּשָׁמַיִ 15
upon the heavens *Psal.* 68. 33.

E coelis מִשָּׁמַיִ 16
from—heaven —20. 6.

Coeli tui שָׁמַיִךָ 17
thy heaven *Deut.* 28. 23. ¶ thy
heavens *Psal.* 8. 3. —144. 5.

Coeli vestri שָׁמַיְכֶם 18
your heaven *Lev.* 26. 19.

Coeli ejus שָׁמַיִ 19
his heavens *Deut.* 33. 28.

שׁוֹם 1899

Ponere, apponere, &c.

To put or set with Design, Care,
Exactness. I. To put or set in
a Place, *Gen.* 28. 11. *Exod.*
40. 29. [he put, placed, the al-
tar.] *Hag.* 2. 15. [a stone was
laid, placed.] Hence, (1.) To
set, display, exhibit Signs, or
wonderful Works in a Country,
Exod. 10. 2. *Psal.* 78. 43. —
105. 27. (2.) To set or plant,
Isai. 41. 19. *Ezek.* 17. 4. (3.)
To set a Boundary or Limit, *Job*
28. 3. *Psal.* 104. 9. (4.) To
place, adjust, put on any Garment,
Ruth 3. 3. *Jer.* 13. 1. (5.) To
set upon the Heart, to lay to heart,
seriously to regard, *Deut.* 11. 18.
Job 4. 20. *Isai.* 47. 7. —57. 1.
—*Exod.* 17. 14. [rehearse [place,
put] in the ears] *Deut.* 31. 19.
[put the Song in their mouths;
teach them to say it by Heart.]
2 *Sam.* 14. 19. (6.) To set, to
apply the Heart to an Object,
to regard, *Exod.* 9. 21. *Deut.*
32. 46. *Ezek.* 40. 4. *Psal.* 54.
3. [they have not set God before
them.] (7.) To set, put, give
a Name, 2 *Kings* 17. 34. *Neb.*
9. 7. (8.) To give, put, place
Glory to God, *Josh.* 7. 19. (9.)
Job 17. 3. [Lay down, set, put,
give a Pledge, now.] *Lev.* 6. 2.

4 X

[in fellowship † in putting, giv-
ing, the hand, by Way of En-
gagement, as a Pledge.] (10.)

To put, to place, to lay, to
charge Blood, Folly, Reproach
upon a Person, *Deut.* 22. 17.
[he hath given † put, i. e. put
upon her, charged her with such
Things as are occasions of speech.]

Judg. 9. 24. 1 *Sam.* 11. 2. *Job*
4. 18. —34. 23. (11.) *Isai.* 5.
20. [that put, place, darkness,
for light.] II. To put or set in

a proper Order, *Gen.* 33. 2.
Hence, a military Term, 1 *Kin.*
20. 12. [Set, i. e. draw up the
Men in Battle array.] 1 *Sam.* 11.

11. —15. 2. [he laid wait † he set
for him, i. e. drew up his Forces
against him in the way.] *Mic.* 5. 1.
[he hath laid siege † set, i. e. hath
drawn up his forces against us.]

III. To set, to settle, to order, to e-
stablish, *Gen.* 45. 7. [to preserve you
a posterity † to set, settle for you
a Remnant in the earth.] *Exod.*

15. 25. [he made, established,
a statute.] 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. 1 *Kin.*
20. 34. *Job* 38. 5. *Psal.* 78.

5. Hence, (1.) To set, to set
in order, to frame and fit for
some special Use, to dispose,
Exod. 4. 11. [who hath made
man's mouth.] 1 *Kings* 8. 21. [I
have set, fitted, thee a place.]

Job 34. 13. *Cant.* 6. 12. [my
soul made me, disposed me to
be, like the chariots.] *Zech.* 7.

12. (2.) To settle, to resolve,
to determine, to purpose, 2 *Sam.*
13. 32. *Dan.* 1. 8. *Exod.* 8. 12.
[because of the frogs which he had
brought upon Pharaoh † con-
cerning the Affair of the Frogs,
which he had settled to, or with,
Pharaoh. Ver. 9, 10.] (3.) To

lay up, settle, fix in the Heart,
Job 22. 22. —36. 13. [the hy-
pocrites in heart heap up, lay
up, settle, fix in their minds,
wrath, Resentment, Indignation
against God.] (4.) To give,
settle, the sense of Scripture,

Neb. 8. 8. IV. To set in a Post
or Station, 2 *Sam.* 17. 25. [Ab-
salom made † set Amasa captain.]

V. To set in a certain State or Con-
dition, *Exod.* 4. 11. [who maketh
dumb] *Deut.* 10. 22. *Isai.* 14. 17.
[that made, set, the world as a wil-
derness.] *Lam.* 3. 11. [that made,
set, me desolate.] Hence, to turn
or change the State or Condition

of a Thing, *Joel* 1. 7. [He hath
laid my vine waste, † he hath
set, turned, my Vine to Waste-
ness.] *Isai.* 21. 4. [my pleasure

bath

hath he turned † put, set, into fear.] — 23. 13. [he brought, set, turned, it to ruin] Jer. 13. 16. VI. To constitute, to appoint, ordain, Hab. 1. 12. Isai. 61. 3. — 47. 6. [thou didst shew them no mercy † thou didst not set, order, appoint mercy for them] VII. To constitute, choose as an Object of Dependence and Safety, Psal. 40. 4. — 52. 7. — 91. 9. Jer. 17. 5. But I cannot bring, the having of children (Ezra 10. 44.) within the Force of this Word. It would make better Sense to render the Place thus; and the wives were [separated] from them, but the children were placed, settled, or ordered to continue where they were. See Dr. Patrick's Comment upon the Place.

Posuit שׁוּם 1 putting Gen. 21. 14. ¶ he had put — 28. 18. ¶ put — 43. 22. he put Exod. 40. 29. Judg. 6. 19, 19. 1 Sam. 17. 54. Edom put he 2 Sam. 8. 14. — 14. 19. ¶ hath made Exod. 4. 11. he, made — 15. 25. 2 Sam. 17. 25. — 23. 5. 1 Kings 20. 34. Psal. 46. 8. Isai. 14. 17. ¶ he had brought Exod. 8. 12 † 8. ¶ regarded not † set not his heart to — 9. 21. ¶ set Deut. 4. 44. hath he set Psal. 19. 4. ¶ he hath given Deut. 22. 17. ¶ he laid 1 Sam. 15. 2. hath laid Job 38. 5. Joel 1. 7. Mic. 5. 1. † 4. 14. ¶ appointed 2 Kings 10. 24. Psal. 78. 5. ¶ whom he named Israel † whose name he put Israel 2 Kings 17. 34. ¶ he setteth Job 28. 3. ¶ hath disposed — 34. 13. ¶ that maketh Psal. 40. 4. ¶ he had wrought — 78. 43. ¶ hath he turned Isai. 21. 4. ¶ layeth — 57. 1. Jer. 12. 11.

Et posuit שׁוּם 2 that — laid Gen. 30. 41. ¶ And give Deut. 22. 14. ¶ and putteth — 27. 15. ¶ and appoint 1 Sam. 8. 11. ¶ that ordereth Psal. 50. 23. ¶ and cast in Isai. 28. 25. ¶ and maketh Jer. 17. 5. ¶ and hath made Zech. 10. 3.

Posuit me שׁוּמִי 3 hath made me Gen. 45. 9. Lam. 3. 11.

Posuit te שׁוּמִי 4 made thee Exod. 2. 14. hath made thee Deut. 10. 22.

Posuit eum שׁוּמוֹ 5 This he ordained Psal. 81. 5. ¶ He made him — 105. 21. he set it Ezek. 17. 4, set it 5.

Et posuit eum וְשָׁמוּ 6 and he shall put them Lev. 6. 10 † 3.

Posuit illum שָׁמוֹ 7 he set it Ezek. 7. 20.

Posuit illum שָׁמוֹ 8 he brought it Isai. 23. 13. ¶ they have made it Jer. 12. 11.

Et ponat eam וְשָׁמָּה 9 he turn it — 13. 16.

Posuit שָׁמָּה 10 put 1 Sam. 19. 13.

Quod posuit הַשָּׁמָּה 11 that hath made Isai. 51. 10.

Posuit me שָׁמָּה 12 made me Cant. 6. 12.

Posuit eum שָׁמָּה 13 made him Ezek. 19. 5. ¶ she set it — 24. 7.

Posuisti שָׁמָּה 14 thou laidst Psal. 66. 11. ¶ thou hast brought — 89. 40. ¶ thou hast made — 91. 9. Isai. 25. 2. ¶ Thou hast set Psal. 104. 9. hast set Jer. 32. 20.

Num posuisti, pones הַשָּׁמָּה 15 Hast thou considered † Hast thou set thine heart upon Job 1. 8. — 2. 3.

Et posuisti, pones וְשָׁמָּה 16 and put Exod. 4. 15. And thou shalt put — 28. 12, 26, 37. — 29. 6, 24. — 40. 3. Lev. 2. 15. Deut. 16. 2. Prov. 23. 2. ¶ and place Exod. 18. 21. ¶ And thou shalt set — 26. 35. — 40. 5. Lev. 24. 6. and set Zech. 6. 11. ¶ And thou shalt set up Exod. 40. 8. ¶ and lay 2 Kings 4. 29. Ezek. 4. 4. and gavest Neb. 9. 7. ¶ and mark well † and set thine heart to Ezek. 44. 5.

Posuisti me שָׁמָּה 17 hast thou set me Job 7. 20.

Posuisti eum שָׁמָּה 18 thou hast ordained them Hab. 1. 12.

Et pones illud וְשָׁמָּה 19 and put it Jer. 13. 1.

Et constitues eos וְשָׁמָּה 20 then make them Gen. 47. 6. ¶ and thou shalt put them Deut. 10. 2.

Posuisti שָׁמָּה 21 thou didst shew Isai. 47. 6. ¶ thou didst — lay 7. ¶ hast thou set — 57. 7, hast thou set up 8, ¶ hast — laid 11. ¶ thou hast set Ezek. 23. 41.

Et impones וְשָׁמָּה 22 and put Ruth 3. 3.

Posui שָׁמָּה 23 I have set Gen. 28. 22. Isai. 50. 7. Jer. 21. 10. ¶ I have put Exod. 4. 21. Isai. 59. 21. I had put Ezek. 16. 14. ¶ I have done Exod. 10. 2. ¶ I have brought

— 15. 26. ¶ I have made Job 31. 24. — 39. 6. ¶ I will lay — 40. 4. ¶ have placed Jer. 5. 22. ¶ I have laid Ezek. 39. 21.

Posui שָׁמָּה 24 I have — appointed Jer. 33. 25.

Et ponam וְשָׁמָּה 25 And I will make Gen. 13. 16. and make — 32. 12 † 13. also will I make Psal. 89. 29. Isai. 42. 15. — 49. 11. — 54. 12. — 60. 17. Jer. 19. 8. — 25. 12. Therefore I will make Mic. 1. 6. — 4. 7. ¶ And I will put Exod. 8. 23 † 19. and will put Numb. 11. 17. therefore I will put 2 Kings 19. 28. Isai. 37. 29. ¶ then, Moreover I will appoint Exod. 21. 13. 2 Sam. 7. 10. ¶ Then, And, For I will set Lev. 20. 5. I will set — also Psal. 89. 25. Isai. 66. 19. Jer. 24. 6. — 43. 10. — 49. 38. Amos 9. 4. ¶ Also I will ordain 1 Chron. 17. 9. ¶ also will I lay Isai. 28. 17.

Et ponam te וְשָׁמָּה 26 that I will put thee Exod. 33. 22. ¶ and will make thee Hag. 2. 23.

Posui te שָׁמָּה 27 I will make thee Isai. 41. 15.

Et ponam te וְשָׁמָּה 28 I will make thee — 60. 15. ¶ and will set thee Nab. 3. 6. ¶ and made thee Zech. 9. 13.

Posui eum שָׁמָּה 29 I have made him Gen. 27. 37.

Et ponam illud, illam וְשָׁמָּה 30 and lay it 1 Sam. 11. 2. ¶ I will also make it Isai. 14. 23. ¶ But I will put it — 51. 23. ¶ and make her Hof. 2. 3 † 5. ¶ and I will make it Amos 8. 10.

Et disponam eos, eas וְשָׁמָּה 31 and make them Jer. 25. 9. and I will make them Hof. 2. 12 † 14. ¶ and I will get them Zeph. 3. 19.

Posuerunt שָׁמוּ 32 they should, have put Gen. 40. 15. Josh. 7. 11. ¶ had, have set Exod. 5. 14. Judg. 20. 36. set 1 Kings 2. 15. have — set Psal. 54. 3. Jer. 7. 30. — 42. 17. — 44. 12. ¶ made out Job 1. 17. ¶ they set up Psal. 74. 4. ¶ they have laid — 79. 1. ¶ They shewed — 105. 27. ¶ they made Zech. 7. 12.

Et ponent וְשָׁמוּ 33 and shall put in, to Numb. 4. 6, 8, 11, and put to 14. And they shall put — 6. 27. ¶ and appoint

point —4. 19. *Hof.* 1. 11. †
2. 2.
Posuerunt me שָׁמוּנִי 34
they made me *Cant.* 1. 6.
Posuerunt te שָׁמוּךְ 35
have—set thee *Psal.* 86. 14.
Posuistis שָׁמוּתֶם 36
ye—made *Jer.* 2. 7. ¶ have ye
set up —11. 13. ¶ ye have laid
Ezek. 11. 7.
Et ponetis וְשָׁמוּתֶם 37
and ye shall put *Exod.* 3. 22.
and put *Deut.* 31. 26. ¶ There-
fore shall ye lay up —11. 18.
¶ and make *Josh.* 6. 18. ¶ and
set 2 *Kings* 10. 3.
Posuimus שָׁמוּנוּ 38
we have made *Isai.* 28. 15.
Ponens sum שָׁמָ 39
I will set *Jer.* 44. 11. ¶ I will
make *Zech.* 12. 2.
Ponens הַשָּׁמָ 40
Which holdeth *Psal.* 66. 9. ¶
who, He maketh —104. 3. —
147. 14. ¶ he that put *Isai.* 63.
11.
Ponentes שָׁמוּתִים 41
that put —5. 20, 20. ¶ ye will
—lay *Mal.* 2. 2.
Positum שָׁמוּתָה 42
determined 2 *Sam.* 13. 32.
Ponendo, ponere שָׁמוּ 43
Thou shalt in any wise set † in
setting thou shalt set *Deut.* 17.
15. ¶ ye wholly set † in setting
yet set *Jer.* 42. 15.
Idem שָׁמוּ 44
was laid *Hag.* 2. 15.
Et apponendo וְשָׁמוּ 45
and gave *Neb.* 8. 8.
In ponendo בְּשָׁמוּ 46
when—disposed *Job* 37. 15.
Ponere, ponendo, ad לְשָׁמוּ 47
ponendum
to preserve *Gen.* 45. 7. ¶ that
thou layest *Numb.* 11. 11. ¶ to
put *Deut.* 12. 5, 21. 1 *Sam.* 21.
6 † 7. 1 *Kings* 9. 3. —11. 36.
—14. 21. that thou wouldst put
2 *Chron.* 6. 20. —12. 13. *Ezek.*
30. 21. ¶ to set *Deut.* 14. 24.
that he may set *Hab.* 2. 9. ¶
might—be laid *Judg.* 9. 24.
¶ that—should take 2 *Sam.* 19.
19. ¶ to make 1 *Chron.* 17. 21.
Jer. 4. 7. —10. 22. —18. 16.
—51. 29. ¶ To set up *Job* 5.
11. ¶ to lay *Isai.* 13. 9. ¶ to
appoint —61. 3. *Ezek.* 21. 22,
22 † 27.
Et ad ponendum וְלְשָׁמוּ 48
And he will appoint 1 *Sam.* 8.
12. ¶ and to make 2 *Sam.* 7.
23.
In ponere me בְּשָׁמוּנִי 49
When I made *Job* 38. 9. ¶ when
I set *Ezek.* 15. 7.

A ponere me מְשָׁמוּנִי 50
since I appointed *Isai.* 44. 7.
In ponere eum בְּשָׁמוּנוֹ 51
when he appointed *Prov.* 8. 29.
¶ when he maketh *Isai.* 27. 9.
Et ad ponere eum וְלְשָׁמוּנוֹ 52
and to tread them down † and
to make them a treading down
—10. 6.
A ponere eum מְשָׁמוּנוֹ 53
when—doth this *Numb.* 24. 23.
Ponet וְשָׁמוּ 54
maketh *Exod.* 4. 11.
HIPH. *Ponens* מְשָׁמוּ 55
any regarding *Job* 4. 20.
Ponere, ponendo שָׁמוּ 56
shall not leave 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. ¶
was placed *Job* 20. 4.
Pone שָׁמוּ 57
Put *Gen.* 24. 2. —47. 29. —
48. 18. *Jer.* 38. 12. ¶ set *Gen.*
31. 37. 1 *Sam.* 9. 23, set it be-
fore thee 24. 2 *Kings* 6. 22.
Ezek. 6. 2. —13. 17. —20. 46.
† 21. 2. —21. 2 † 7. —25. 2.
—28. 21. —29. 2. —35. 2. —
38. 2. *Obad.* 4. ¶ give *Josh.* 7.
19. ¶ lay *Josh.* 8. 2. *Judg.* 18.
19. *Job* 41. 8. † 40. 32. ¶
look well to † set thine eyes upon
Jer. 39. 12. ¶ appoint *Ezek.*
21. 19 † 24. ¶ mark well †
set thine heart —44. 5.
Et pone וְשָׁמוּ 58
and put *Gen.* 44. 1. *Numb.* 21.
9. 1 *Kings* 20. 24. ¶ and re-
hearfe *Exod.* 17. 14. ¶ and put
on *Numb.* 16. 46. † 17. 11. ¶
and thou puttest —24. 21. ¶
and lay up *Job* 22. 22. ¶ and
set *Ezek.* 4. 2. —40. 4.
Pone שָׁמוּתָה 59
make 1 *Sam.* 8. 5. ¶ Lay *Job*
17. 3. ¶ put thou *Psal.* 56. 8.
Pone me שָׁמוּנִי 60
set me *Cant.* 8. 6.
Pone illud שָׁמוּתָה 61
put it *Deut.* 31. 19.
Pone הַשָּׁמוּתִי 62
or on the left † set thy self, take
the left-hand *Ezek.* 21. 16 †
21.
Pone שָׁמוּנִי 63
Set—up *Jer.* 31. 21.
Ponite, disponite שָׁמוּנוּ 64
set on *Gen.* 43. 31. ¶ set *Deut.*
32. 46. 1 *Kings* 20. 12. ¶ Put
Exod. 32. 27. *Josh.* 10. 24.
1 *Kings* 22. 27. 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.
¶ confider of it † put to your-
selves upon it *Judg.* 19. 30. ¶
Lay ye 2 *Kings* 10. 8. ¶ make
Psal. 66. 2. ¶ Confider † set
your heart on *Hag.* 1. 5, 7. —
2. 15, 18, 18.
Et ponite וְשָׁמוּנוּ 65
and put incense *Num.* 16. 7. and

put 2 *Kings* 2. 20. ¶ and lay
Job 21. 5.
Idem וְשָׁמוּ 66
and put *Jer.* 40. 10.
Ponam אֶשְׁמוּ 67
and put 1 *Kings* 18. 23. will I
put 2 *Kings* 21. 4, 7. 2 *Chron.*
33. 7. *Job* 13. 14. ¶ I make
1 *Kings* 19. 2. I will make *Isai.*
41. 18. —42. 16. ¶ I will—
make —43. 19. —50. 2, 3.
Mic. 4. 13, 13. *Nab.* 1. 14.
Zech. 12. 3, 6. ¶ would I com-
mit *Job* 5. 8. ¶ I will set *Isai.*
41. 19. ¶ I will lay *Ezek.* 35.
4. *Mic.* 1. 7.
Et ponam וְאֶשְׁמוּ 68
and I will look well unto † and
I will set my eye upon *Jer.* 40. 4.
Et posui וְאֶשְׁמוּ 69
and I have put 1 *Sam.* 28. 21.
And—have I put 2 *Chron.* 6.
11. ¶ and set *Job* 38. 10. ¶
and laid *Mal.* 1. 3.
Et posui וְאֶשְׁמוּ 70
and I put *Gen.* 24. 47. and put
Deut. 10. 5. And I have put
Isai. 51. 16. *Jer.* 13. 2. ¶ And
I have set 1 *Kings* 8. 21.
Ponam אֶשְׁמוּתָה 71
I will set *Deut.* 17. 14.
Et ponam וְאֶשְׁמוּתָה 72
that I may set *Gen.* 44. 21. and
let me set 1 *Sam.* 28. 22.
Et posui וְאֶשְׁמוּתָה 73
And—I put *Judg.* 12. 3. ¶ and
I told them what they should
say † and I put words in their
mouth *Ezra* 8. 17.
Ponam te אֶשְׁמוּךְ 74
I will make—of thee *Gen.* 46.
3. will I make thee 1 *Sam.* 28.
2. shall I set thee *Hof.* 11. 8.
Ponam te אֶשְׁמוּךְ 75
I make thee *Jer.* 6. 8.
Ponam illum אֶשְׁמוּנוֹ 76
will I make *Gen.* 21. 13, I will
make him 18. ¶ I will put
them *Mic.* 2. 12.
Ponam eam אֶשְׁמוּנָהּ 77
I will—overturn it † perverted
—will I make it *Ezek.* 21. 27
† 32.
Disponam ea אֶשְׁמוּנֵם 78
I will convey them 1 *Kin* 5. 9.
Et constituam eos וְאֶשְׁמוּנֵם 79
and I will make them *Deut.* 1.
13.
Pones תְּשָׁמוּ 80
shalt thou set *Gen.* 6. 16. *Exod.*
21. 1. Thou shalt—set *Deut.* 17.
15, 15. set a king 1 *Sam.* 10.
19. canst thou set *Job* 38. 33.
¶ put *Gen.* 44. 2. ¶ thou bring
Deut. 22. 8. ¶ thou, shalt make
1 *Kings* 20. 34. *Isai.* 41. 15.
—53. 10. ¶ thou settest *Job*
7. 12.

7. 12. ¶ Appoint *Ezek.* 21. 20
† 25. ¶ put on —24. 17.

Pones תָּשִׁים 81
set not thy mind 1 *Sam.* 9. 20.

Et posuisti וְתָשִׁימִי 82
and thou hast laid *Isai.* 51. 23.

An pones הֲתָשִׁים 83
Canst thou put *Job* 41. 2. † 40.
26.

Et pones וְתָשִׁים 84
Thou puttest—also —13. 27.

Pones me תָּשִׁימֵנִי 85
thou hast made me *Psal.* 18.
43. ¶ make me —39. 8.

Pones nos תָּשִׁימֵנוּ 86
Thou makest us —44. 13, 14.
—80. 6. Thou hast made us
Lam. 3. 45.

Ponet יָשִׁים 87
he put—in *Gen.* 30. 42. ¶ he
shall put *Lev.* 5. 11. hath put
Numb. 23. 12. ¶ putteth —22.
38. *Ezek.* 14. 4, 7. ¶ he, make
1 *Sam.* 22. 7. *Isai.* 62. 7. ¶ Let
—regard † *Let lay to his heart*
1 *Sam.* 25. 25. ¶ he charged
Job 4. 18. ¶ he hath set —19.
8. he set —34. 14. he have set
Isai. 42. 4. ¶ he layeth *Job*
24. 12. *Jer.* 9. 8 † 7. ¶ dis-
guiseth his face † setteth *his face*
in secret *Job* 24. 15. ¶ he will
—lay —34. 23. ¶ he maketh
—41. 31 † 23. ¶ made not *God*
Psal. 52. 7. ¶ he laid *Isai.* 42.
25.

Ponet יָשִׁים 88
would put *Job* 23. 6.

Ponet יָשִׁים 89
give 1 *Sam.* 2. 20. ¶ let—im-
pute —22. 15. ¶ let—take
2 *Sam.* 13. 33. ¶ He putteth
Job 33. 11. ¶ He turneth *Psal.*
107. 33, 35.

Et ponet וְיָשִׁים 90
and give *Numb.* 6. 26. ¶ and
make *Job* 24. 25. ¶ and shall
set *Psal.* 85. 13. ¶ and will
make *Zeph.* 2. 13. ¶ He shall
also set *Dan.* 11. 17, ¶ After this
shall he turn 18.

Et posuit וַיָּשִׁים 91
and—he put *Gen.* 2. 8. And—
put —24. 9. and put —28.
11. —33. 2. —37. 34. —41.
42. *Exod.* 24. 6. —39. 7. —
40. 19, 24, 26. *Lev.* 8. 8, 9,
9, 27. *Numb.* 23. 5, 16. *Job.*
24. 7. that they put *Judg.* 1.
28. —15. 4. —16. 3. that—
put 1 *Sam.* 11. 11. —17. 40.
For he did put —19. 5. Then
—put 2 *Sam.* 8. 6, 14. —12.
31. So—put —14. 3. 1 *Kings*
2. 5. —18. 42. —21. 27.
2 *Kings* 4. 34. —13. 16. 1 *Cbr.*
18. 6, 13. 2 *Chron.* 33. 14.

¶ And—set *Gen.* 4. 15. And A
he set —30. 36. and set —31.
21. —48. 20. *Exod.* 40. 20,
30. *Job.* 8. 12. —24. 25.
Judg. 7. 22. —20. 29. 1 *Sam.*
7. 12. —9. 24. 2 *Sam.* 18. 1.
1 *Kings* 12. 29. 2 *Kin.* 12. 17
† 18. —21. 7. 2 *Chron.* 33. 7.
So that he set *Esth.* 2. 17. —
3. 1. ¶ and laid *Gen.* 22. 6, B
9. *Exod.* 19. 7. *Judg.* 9. 48.
1 *Kings* 18. 33. 2 *Kings* 4. 31.
And—laid *Esth.* 10. 1. ¶ And
—made *Gen.* 47. 26. and made
Exod. 14. 21. that he made
1 *Sam.* 8. 1. And he hath made
Isai. 49. 2. ¶ And—appointed c
Exod. 9. 5. 2 *Kings* 11. 18. —
18. 14. Also—appointed 2 *Cbr.*
23. 18. ¶ and set up *Exod.* 40.
18, 21, 28. ¶ he called *Judg.*
8. 31. ¶ And—laid up 1 *Sam.*
21. 12 † 13. ¶ and caused—
to be set 1 *Kings* 2. 19. ¶ sted-
fastly † and set it 2 *Kings* 8.
11. ¶ and maketh *Psal.* 107. D
41. ¶ and he will make *Isai.*
51. 3. *Hab.* 3. 19. ¶ gave *Dan.*
1. 7, for he gave 7, ¶ But—
purposed 8.

Ponet me יָשִׁימֵנִי 92
O that I were made judge †
Who will make me judge 2 *Sam.*
15. 4.

Et posuit me וַיָּשִׁימֵנִי 93
and he hath made me *Gen.* 45.
8. and made me *Isai.* 49. 2.

Ponet te יָשִׁימֵךְ 94
make thee *Gen.* 48. 20. *Jer.* 29.
22.

Et posuit te וַיָּשִׁימֵךְ 95
therefore made he thee 1 *Kin.*
10. 9.

Et posuit וַיָּשִׁימֵהוּ 96
ipsum
and put it *Num.* 21. 9. ¶ and
—set him 1 *Sam.* 18. 5. 2 *Sam.*
23. 23. 1 *Chron.* 11. 25. ¶ and
made him 1 *Sam.* 18. 13. and
made it 2 *Kings* 10. 27. yet—
made 1 *Chron.* 26. 10.

Et posuit וַיָּשִׁימֵהָ 97
eam
and made it *Job.* 8. 28. that
he made it 1 *Sam.* 30. 25.

Ponet eos יָשִׁימֵם 98
will put *Deut.* 7. 15.

Et posuit eos וַיָּשִׁימֵם 99
and had made them 2 *Kin.* 13. 7.

Et posuit וַיָּשִׁים 100
and put *Exod.* 2. 3, ¶ and she
laid 3. and laid 1 *Sam.* 19. 13.
—25. 18. 2 *Sam.* 13. 19. ¶
and took *Judg.* 4. 21. ¶ and
painted her face † and she put
her eyes in painting 2 *Kings* 9.
30. ¶ And—set *Esth.* 8. 2.

Et posuit eas וַיָּשִׁים 101
and put them *Gen.* 31. 34.

Et ponemus וְנָשִׁים 102
and let us set 2 *Kings* 4. 10.

Ponemus נָשִׁימָה 103
let us—put 1 *Kin.* 10. 31.

Et ponemus וְנָשִׁימָה 104
that we may consider †—set
our heart *Isai.* 41. 22.

Ponetis תָּשִׁימוּ 105
put *Gen.* 32. 16. 1 *Sam.* 6. 8.
1 *Kings* 18. 25. ¶ you shall lay
Exod. 5. 8. ye will lay *Mat.* 2.
2. ¶ nor make *Deut.* 14. 1.

Ponetis תָּשִׁימוֹן תָּשִׁמוֹן 106
shalt thou lay *Exod.* 22. 25 † 24.
¶ you make *Job* 18. 2. ¶ ye
—set *Jer.* 42. 15.

Et posuistis וְתָשִׁימוּן 107
but ye have set *Ezek.* 44. 8.

Ponatis me תָּשִׁימֵנִי 108
make me *Isai.* 3. 7.

Ponent יָשִׁימוּ 109
they shall put *Deut.* 33. 10.
let them—put 1 *Kings* 18. 23.
—20. 6. ¶ they will not care
† they will not set *heart on us*
2 *Sam.* 18. 3, 3. ¶ They change
Job 17. 12. ¶ laid —29. 9.
have laid *Obad.* 7. ¶ heap up
Job 36. 13. ¶ Let them give
Isai. 42. 12. ¶ shall set *Ezek.*
23. 24. Let them set *Zech.* 3. 5.
¶ they shall lay *Ezek.* 26. 12.
Mic. 7. 16.

Et ponent וְיָשִׁימוּ 110
pieces, and lay 1 *Kings* 18. 23.
¶ That they might set *Psal.* 78.
7. ¶ and consider *Isai.* 41. 20.

Et posuerunt וַיָּשִׁימוּ 111
and laid *Gen.* 9. 23. *Numb.* 16.
18. *Job.* 10. 27. And they
laid 1 *Sam.* 6. 11. 2 *Kings* 11.
16. —20. 7. So, for they laid
2 *Chron.* 23. 15. *Zech.* 7. 14.
¶ and they set on *Gen.* 43. 32.
¶ Therefore they did set *Exod.*
1. 11. And when they had set
Job. 8. 13. And—set *Judg.* 9.
25. and—they set 2 *Sam.* 12.
20. 1 *Kin.* 20. 12. But they set
Jer. 32. 34. so they set *Zech.*
3. 5. ¶ and put *Exod.* 17. 12. A
—39. 19. And they put *Lev.*
9. 20. and put *incense* —10. 1.
Job. 10. 24. *Judg.* 9. 49. —
18. 21. 1 *Sam.* 6. 15. —31. 10.
2 *Kin.* 9. 13. —10. 7. 1 *Cbr.*
10. 10. ¶ and made *Judg.* 8.
33. and—made —11. 11. also
they made *Ezek.* 20. 28. ¶
And they set—up *Jud.* 18. 31.
¶ by whom they had *Exra* 10.
44. ¶ And they have rewarded
† put or laid upon me *Psal.* 109.
5. ¶ yet make they *Prov.* 30.
26.

HOPH.

HOPH. Et appo- וישם 112
fitum fuit
And there was set Gen. 24. 33.
Et positus fuit וישם 113
and he was put —50. 26.
Positione, depo- בְּחִשְׁמָתָא * 114
fito
in fellowship † in putting the
band Lev. 6. 2. † 5. 21.

Vociferat. mea שְׁעָרַי 18
my cry Psal. 40. 1.
Et vocifer. mea וְשְׁעָרַי 19
and my cry 2 Sam. 22. 7. Psal.
18. 6. and—my cry —39. 12.
—102. 1.
Ad vocifer. meam לְשְׁעָרַי 20
at my cry Lam. 3. 56.
Vocifer. ipsorum שְׁעָרָם 21
their cry Exod. 2. 23. Psal. 34.
15. —145. 19.

[Thou visitest the earth and wa-
terest it † and runnest to and
fro in taking Care of it.] Gen.
3. 16. [thy desire, thy running
to and fro, thy Attendance,
shall be to, or upon, thy husband;
denoting Subjection.] —4. 7.
[to thee shall be his desire, Atten-
dance, i. e. he shall in tempo-
ral Things be thine Inferior.]
—15. 2. [the steward, he that
moveth about, and attends upon
my house. See Root 1078. This
seems to be more just than the
Sense given Root 206 : 101.]
II. It is applied to the overflow-
ing and running about of a Li-
quid, [Signif. II.] III. Figu-
ratively, it is applied to the
beating of the Heart, or it's quick
Motions to and fro in eager De-
fire, longing or panting after,
Nº 1. Prov. 28. 15. [Root 2011 :
1. a ranging bear, a longing, hun-
gry Bear, running about in eager
Quest of Prey.] IV. A Street,
where People are continually
moving to and fro. [Signif. III.]
V. The Parts of the Body which
move about to and fro. [Signif.
IV.]

שוע 1900

Hath two Significations.

I. Vociferari. To cry
for Help in Distress.
KAL. Et vocife- וְשָׁעַר 1
ramini
and cry Isai. 29. 9.
PIH. Vociferatus שְׁעָרַי 2
sum, vociferor
I cried Psal. 30. 2. have I cried
—88. 13. Jon. 2. 2 † 3. ¶
shall I cry Hab. 1. 2.
Vociferantem שְׁעָרִי 3
that cried Job 29. 12. ¶ when
he crieth Psal. 72. 12.
In vociferari me בְּשָׁעָרַי 4
when I cry —28. 2. when I
cried —31. 22.
Et in vociferari וּבְשָׁעָרַי 5
eum
but when he cried —22. 24.
Vociferabor, ror וְשָׁעַר 6
I cry aloud Job 19. 7. ¶ I cry
—30. 20, I cried 28. cried
Psal. 18. 6.
Et vociferor וְשָׁעַר 7
and shout Lam. 3. 8.
Et vociferatus sum וְשָׁעַר 8
and cried Psal. 119. 147.
Vociferaberis וְשָׁעַר 9
thou shalt cry Isai. 58. 9.
Vociferabitur וְשָׁעַר 10
crieth out Job 24. 12.
Vociferabuntur וְשָׁעַר 11
they cry out —35. 9. they cry
—36. 13. They cried Psal. 18.
41.
Vociferantur וְשָׁעַר 12
cry Job 38. 41.
Vociferatio שְׁעָרָא * 13
they cry † crying is to them —
30. 24.
Vociferat. tuam שְׁעָרְךָ 14
thy riches —36. 19. [Nº 23.]
Et vocifer. וְשָׁעַר 15
and of crying Isai. 22. 5. ¶ and
Shoa Ezek. 23. 23.
Clamoris mei שְׁעָרִי * 16
of my cry Psal. 5. 2.
Vociferatio שְׁעָרָא * 17
the cry 1 Sam. 5. 12. Jer. 8. 19.
VOL. II.

II. Liberalis. This Sense
seemeth rather to belong to שָׁעַר
[Root 810.] as that Verb signi-
fieth to relieve, and to be in pro-
sperous Circumstances:

Liberalis שְׁעָרָא * 22
the rich Job 34. 19. ¶ boun-
tiful Isai. 32. 5.
Liberalitat. tuam שְׁעָרְךָ 23
thy riches —36. 19.

שוק 1901

Conterere. According to
the concurring Judgment of
Commentators this Root is right-
ly translated : but some common
Notion is wanting to connect
the Senses.

Conteres ei תְּשַׁפְּנוּ 1
thou shalt bruise his Gen. 3.
15.
Conteret me תְּשַׁפְּנִי 2
breaketh me Job 9. 17. ¶ shall
cover me Psal. 139. 11.
Conteret tibi תְּשַׁפְּךָ 3
shall bruise thy Gen. 3. 15.

PIH. Quae appetit שְׁקָקָה 1
שְׁקָקָה
longing Psal. 107. 9. ¶ hath
appetite Isai. 29. 8.
Et appetis eam וְתִשְׁקָקָה 2
and waterest it Psal. 65. 9.
Appetitus tuus תְּשַׁקְּתָךְ * 3
thy desire Gen. 3. 16.
Appetitus ejus תְּשַׁקְּתוֹ 4
his desire —4. 7. Cant. 7. 10 †
11.

II. Exundare, redun-
dare.

HIPH. Redunda- הִשְׁקִיף 5
bunt
overflow Joel 3 † 4. 13.
Et redundabunt וְהִשְׁקִיף 6
and—shall overflow —2. 23.

שוק 1902

Hath four Significations.

I. Desiderare, concu-
piscere, appetere. The De-
rivatives of this Root and of
שָׁקַק [Root 2011.] are inter-
mixed; and the Sense seemeth
to be the same. To run about,
or to move to and fro with a
quick, busy Motion, Root 2011 :
1, 3. Nah. 2. 4. (Nº 16. they
shall juggle, &c. Rather, they
shall run to and fro, one one
Way, another another. Hence,
I. To rove about in attending
upon a Person, or in taking
Care of Things, Psal. 65. 9.

III. Platea, vicus, forum.

In platea, per vicum בְּשֹׁק * 7
through the street Prov. 7. 8.
¶ in, about the streets Ecclef.
12. 4, 5.
Per vicos בְּשֹׁקִים 8
in the streets Cant. 3. 2.

IV. Armus, crus.

Armus, crus שֹׁק * 9
the—shoulder Exod. 29. 22, 27.
Lev.

Lev. 7. 32, 33, 34. —8. 25, 26.
—9. 21. —10. 14, 15. Numb.
6. 20. ¶ hip Judg. 15. 8. ¶
the thigh Isai. 47. 2.

Armum חֲשֹׁק 10
the shoulder 1 Sam. 9. 24.

Et scut armus חֲשֹׁק 11
and as the—shoulder Numb. 18.
18.

Crura שְׁקִים 12
The legs Prov. 26. 7.

Crura חֲשֹׁקִים 13
the legs Deut. 28. 35.

In cruribus בְּשִׁנְקֵי 14
in the legs Psal. 147. 10.

Crura ejus שִׁנְקֵי 15
His legs Cant. 5. 15.

HITH. Crura יִשְׁתַּקְּשֻׁן 16
elevabunt, dif-
current

they shall jostle one against an-
other Nah. 2. 4 + 5.

שור 1903

Hath five Significations.

I. Canere, cantare:

Cecinit שָׁר 1
he sang Psal. 7. title.

Et canens חָשֵׁר 2
so is he that singeth Prov. 25.
20.

Cantores חָשֵׁרִים 3
singing-men 2 Sam. 19. 35 +
36. ¶ The fingers Psal. 68. 25.
Ezek. 40. 44. ¶ men-fingers
Ecclef. 2. 8.

Et cantores חָשֵׁרִים 4
As well the fingers Psal. 87. 7.

Cantores חָשֵׁרִים 5
the singing men 2 Chron. 35. 25.

Cantoribus חָשֵׁרִים 6
for fingers —9. 11.

Et cantatrices חָשֵׁרֹת 7
and singing-women 2 Sam. 19.
35 + 36. ¶ women-fingers
Ecclef. 2. 8.

Et cantatrices חָשֵׁרֹת 8
and the singing-women 2 Chr.
35. 25.

Et cecinit חָשֵׁר 9
Then sang Judg. 5. 1.

PIH. Canens erat חָשֵׁר 10
sang 2 Chron. 29. 28.

Cantor חָשֵׁר 11
a finger 1 Chron. 6. 33 + 18.

Cantores חָשֵׁרִים 12
fingers 2 Chron. 20. 21. ¶ sing-
ing-men Ezra 2. 65. Neh. 7.
67.

Cantores חָשֵׁרִים 13
the fingers 1 Chron. 9. 33. —15.

16, 27. 2 Chron. 5. 12. Ezra 2.
41. —10. 24. Neh. 7. 44. —
—11. 22, 23. —12. 28, 29, 42,
46, 47. —13. 10.

Et cantores חָשֵׁרִים 14
So, And, also the fingers 1 Chr.

15. 19, 27. 2 Chron. 23. 13. —
35. 15. Ezra 2. 70. —7. 7.
Neh. 7. 1, 73. —10. 39 + 40.
And both the fingers —12. 45.
—13. 5.

Et cantoribus חָשֵׁרִים 15
and fingers 2 Chron. 5. 13.

Et cantatrices חָשֵׁרֹת 16
and singing women Neh. 7. 67.

Cantabit חָשֵׁר 17
shall sing Zeph. 2. 14.

HIPH. Ad can- חָשֵׁר 18
tandum

singing 1 Sam. 18. 6.

Cantate חָשֵׁר 19
sing ye Exod. 15. 21. sing 1 Chr.

16. 9, 23. Psal. 33. 3. —68. 4,
32. —96. 1, 1, 2. —98. 1. —
105. 2. —137. 3. —149. 1.
Isai. 42. 10. Jer. 20. 13.

Canam חָשֵׁר 20
will I sing Psal. 59. 17.

Cantabo חָשֵׁר 21
I will sing Exod. 15. 1. Judg.

5. 3. Psal. 13. 6. —27. 6. —
57. 7. —89. 1. —101. 1. I will
sing unto —104. 33. —108. 1.
—144. 9. Isai. 5. 1.

Cecinit חָשֵׁר 22
sang Exod. 15. 1. Numb. 21.
17.

Canemus חָשֵׁר 23
shall we sing Psal. 137. 4.

Cantemus חָשֵׁר 24
will we sing —21. 13.

Cantabunt חָשֵׁר 25
they—sing —65. 13. ¶ they
sang —106. 12.

Et canent חָשֵׁר 26
Yea, they shall sing —138. 5.

HOPH. Cantabitur חָשֵׁר 27
shall be sung Isai. 26. 1.

Canticum חָשֵׁר * 28
a, the, song Judg. 5. 12. 1 Chr.

6. 13 + 16. 2 Chron. 29. 27.
Psal. 30. title. a—song —33. 3.
—40. 3. —45. title; and in the
titles of the following Psalms. 46.

48. 65. 66. 67. 68. 75. 76. 83.
87. 88. 92. 108. 120. 121. 122.
123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128.

129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134.
Psal. 96. 1. —98. 1. —149. 1.
—137. 3, 4. —144. 9. Ecclef.

7. 5. Cant. 1. 1. Isai. 42. 10.
¶ musical instruments + instru-
ments of song 1 Chron. 16. 42.

Neh. 12. 36. ¶ in the songs
1 Chron. 25. 7. songs Isai. 23.
16. ¶ of musick 2 Chron. 7. 6.

—34. 12. Amos 6. 5.

Idem חָשֵׁר 29
of musick 2 Chron. 5. 13. Eccl.
12. 4. ¶ this song Isai. 26. 1.
a song —30. 29.

Et canticum, cantor חָשֵׁר 30
and the fingers 2 Chron. 29. 28.

Cantico חָשֵׁר 31
with a song Psal. 69. 30.

Cum cantico חָשֵׁר 32
with fingering 1 Chron. 6. 32. ¶
for song —25. 6. with a song

Isai. 24. 9.

Et cum cantico חָשֵׁר 33
and with fingering 2 Chron. 23.
18. Neh. 12. 27.

Sicut canticum חָשֵׁר 34
as a—song Ezek. 33. 32.

De canticis חָשֵׁר 35
of the songs Psal. 137. 3.

Et canticum meo חָשֵׁר 36
and with my song —28. 7.

Canticum, cantica חָשֵׁר 37
ejus

his songs 1 Kings 4. 32 + 12.

Canticum ejus חָשֵׁר 38
his song Psal. 42. 8.

Cantica חָשֵׁרִים 39
of songs Cant. 1. 1.

Canticis חָשֵׁרִים 40
songs Prov. 25. 20.

Et canticis חָשֵׁרִים 41
and with songs Gen. 31. 27.

Et canticis חָשֵׁרִים 42
and with fingering 1 Chron. 13. 8.

Canticorum tuorum חָשֵׁר 43
of thy songs Ezek. 26. 13.

Cantica tua חָשֵׁר 44
thy songs Amos 5. 23.

Cantica vestra חָשֵׁר 45
your songs —8. 10.

Canticum חָשֵׁר * 46
this song Exod. 15. 1. Num. 21.

17. Deut. 31. 19, 19, 21, 22, 30.
—32. 44. 2 Sam. 22. 1. Psal.

18. title.

Canticum חָשֵׁר 47
a song Isai. 5. 1.

Sicut canticum חָשֵׁר 48
shall Tyre sing as an harlot + it
shall be unto Tyre as the song of

an harlot —23. 15.

Cantica חָשֵׁרֹת 49
the songs Amos 8. 3.

II. Contemplari, intueri.

To look with Attention and
Earnestness; to survey with Ac-
curacy; to look Abroad from a
raised Situation; to discover,
Job 24. 15. To see with Plea-
sure or Reverence, Job 35. 14.
Isai. 57. 9. [thou wentest to, thou
didst see, look at, appear before
the king with ointment as a Pre-
sent.] Hence, the Present made
by one who is admitted to see a
Person

Person of Eminence, N° 72. *Goccejus.*] To observe, to take good Notice; to look out for Prey, to watch an Opportunity to seize and destroy. Hence, an Enemy.

Et intueri שור 50
and behold *Job* 35. 5.

Contemplabor שור 51
will I observe *Hof.* 13. 7.

Contemplor illum שור 52
I behold him *Numb.* 23. 9. I shall behold him —24. 17.

Et contemplabor eum שור 53
and observed him *Hof.* 14. 8 + 9.

Contemplaberis istud שור 54
thou shalt—see him *Job* 35. 14.

Contemplaberis שור 55
look *Cant.* 4. 8.

Et contemplaris mittens שור 56
And thou wentest *Isai.* 57. 9. [See Root 128. Signif. III.]

Contemplatur שור 57
He looketh *Job* 33. 27.

Contemplabitur שור 58
they lay wait *Jer.* 5. 26.

Contemplabitur illum שור 59
can behold him *Job* 34. 29.

Intuebitur illud שור 60
shall see it —17. 15. ¶ perceiveth it —33. 14. ¶ will—regard it —35. 13.

Intuebitur me שור 61
shall see me —7. 8. —24. 15.

Intuebitur eum שור 62
shall—behold him —20. 9.

FIN. Contemplati sunt שור 63
behold —36. 24.

Inimici, observatores mei שור 64
mine enemies *Psal.* 5. 8. —27. 11. —56. 2.

Observatores meos שור 65
upon mine enemies —59. 10.

Observatoribus meis שור 66
unto mine enemies —54. 5.

In observat. meos שור 67
on mine enemies —92. 11.

Contemplatio, speculatio שור 68
the imagination [of the heart, i. e. what the heart earnestly looketh at, or is set upon.] *Jer.* 3. 17. —9. 14 + 13. —16. 12. —18. 12.

In contemplatione שור 69
in the imagination *Deut.* 29. 19 + 18. *Jer.* 7. 24. —11. 8. —13. 10. after the imagination —23. 17. ¶ unto—lust *Psal.* 81. 12.

III. *Munus, donum.*

Munera defers שור 70
And thou wentest *Isai.* 57. 9. [See N° 56.]

Principes tuae שור 71
did sing of thee *Ezek.* 27. 25. [See Root 1904. in the Explanation; see also Root 1904: 46 —50.]

Et donarium שור 72
and—a present 1 *Sam.* 9. 7. [See Signif. II.]

IV. *Murus.* The Walls of a Town; so called, perhaps, from the *Prospect* they give into the adjacent Country.

Murus שור 73
a, the wall *Gen.* 49. 6, [See Root 1406.] 22. 2 *Sam.* 22. 30. *Psal.* 18. 29.

Muros ipsorum שור 74
their walls *Job* 24. 11.

In muros ejus שור 75
upon her walls *Jer.* 5. 10.

V. *Bos.* An Ox, Bull or Cow of any Age. *Lev.* 22. 27. *Bockart.*

Bos שור 76
oxen *Gen.* 31. 5 + 6. 2 *Sam.* 6. 13. 1 *Kings* 1. 19, 25. *Isai.* 7. 25. ¶ an ox *Exod.* 21. 28, the ox 29, 33, ox hurt 35, another's + his neighbour's ox 35, the ox 36, pay ox 36. —22. 1. + 21. 37. ox —22. 9, 10 + 8, 9. —23. 4. —34. 19. *Lev.* 7. 23. —27. 3. —27. 26. *Deut.* 14. 4. —22. 1. —25. 4. *Job.* 6. 21. 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. *Neh.* 5. 18. *Job* 6. 5. —24. 3. *Psal.* 106. 20. *Prov.* 14. 4. *Isai.* 1. 3. *Ezek.* 1. 10. ¶ a, bullock *Lev.* 22. A 27. *Deut.* 17. 1. —18. 3. ¶ a cow *Numb.* 18. 17.

Et bos שור 77
Also, Either a bullock *Lev.* 9. 4. —22. 23, ¶ And—cow 28. ¶ and—an ox *Numb.* 7. 3. ¶ and oxen 1 *Sam.* 22. 19.

Et bovem שור 78
nor ox *Judg.* 6. 4.

Bos שור 79
the ox *Exod.* 21. 28, 28, 29, If the ox 32, the live ox 35, for ox 36. for an ox —22. 1. + 21. 37. *Numb.* 22. 4. *Isai.* 32. 20. —66. 3. ¶ the bullock *Lev.* 9. 18, 19. young bullock + steer-ox *Judg.* 6. 25.

Et bos שור 80
and—the-ox *Exod.* 21. 32.

Cum bove שור 81
with an ox *Deut.* 22. 10.

Sicut bos שור 82
as an ox *Prov.* 7. 22.

Bovi שור 83
for—bullock *Numb.* 15. 11.

A bove שור 84
whether it be ox or ass + from ox to ass *Exod.* 22. 4 + 3. ¶ ox and sheep + from ox to sheep 1 *Sam.* 15. 3. ¶ than an ox *Psal.* 69. 31. than a—ox *Prov.* 15. 17. ¶ from the bullock *Lev.* 4. 10.

Bos tuus שור 85
thine ox *Exod.* 23. 12. *Deut.* 28. 31.

Bos tuus שור 86
thy bullock —15. 19.

Et bos tuus שור 87
nor thine ox —5. 14.

Bovi tuo שור 88
with thine oxen *Exod.* 22. 30 + 29.

Bos ejus שור 89
his ox *Deut.* 5. 21 + 18. —22. 4. 1 *Sam.* 14. 34; 34. ¶ his bullock *Deut.* 33. 17. ¶ his oxen *Job.* 7. 24. ¶ Their bull *Job* 21. 10.

Et bovem ejus שור 90
nor his ox *Exod.* 20. 17.

Boves שור 91
bullocks *Hof.* 12. 11.

שור 1904

Hath two Significations.

I. *Principatum gerere, Principem esse vel agere.*
To reign, to have Power; a Prince, Captain, Chief, &c. The principal, chief, best of any Thing, N° 49. *Ezek.* 27. 25. [Root 1903: 71.] *The Ships of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market* + the Ships of Tarshish were thy Ladies of Trade, i. e. thy principal Traders.

Principatum obtinet שור 1
is lowre *Hof.* 4. 18. [See Root 1244: 1, and in the Explanation of the Root.]

Principes שור 2
revolters *Jer.* 6. 28. [See Root 1244, and 1290.]

Principatum tenebat שור 3
he instructed [or was chief] 1 *Chron.* 15. 22. [See Root 766.]

Et principatum tenuit שור 4
When—had reigned *Judg.* 9. 22.

22. ¶ Yea, he had power *Hof.*
12. 3.

Principatum gerunt ישרו 5
rule *Prov.* 8. 16. shall rule *Ifai.*
32. 1.

HIPH. Principes הַשִּׁירוּ 6
constituunt

they have made princes *Hof.* 8. 4.

Princeps שָׂר * 7

the chief captain *Gen.* 21. 22,

32. —26. 26. ¶ captain —37.

36. —39. 1. —40. 3, 4. —41.

10. *Josh.* 5. 14, the captain 15.

Judg. 4. 7. 1 *Sam.* 12. 9. —14.

50. —17. 55. —18. 13. —26.

5. 2 *Sam.* 2. 8. —10. 16, 18.

—19. 13 + 14. —24. 2. 1 *Kin.*

1. 19. —2. 32, 32. —11. 15,

21, 24. —16. 9, 16. a captain

2 *Kings* 1. 9, 10, 11, 13, 13. —

4. 13. —5. 1. 1 *Chron.* 19. 16,

18. —27. 5. *Ifai.* 3. 3. ¶ keeper A

Gen. 39. 21, 22, 23. ¶ chief —

40. 2, 2, 9, 16, 20, 20, 21, 22,

23. —41. 9, 10. 1 *Chron.* 15.

22. ¶ a, the prince *Exod.* 2.

14. 2 *Sam.* 3. 38. *Ifai.* 9. 6 +

5. *Dan.* 1. 7, 9, 11, 18. —8.

11, 25. —10. 20, 20. ¶ the B

ruler *Judg.* 9. 30. *Neb.* 3. 9,

12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19. —

7. 2. ¶ the governor 1 *Kings*

22. 26. 2 *Kings* 23. 8. 2 *Chron.*

18. 25. —34. 8. ¶ principal

2 *Kings* 25. 19. *Jer.* 52. 25.

Princeps שָׂר 8

a prince *Hof.* 3. 4.

Et princeps וְשָׂר 9

the captain *Judg.* 4. 2. ¶ and

the general 1 *Chron.* 27. 34. ¶

But the prince *Dan.* 10. 13.

Et princeps וְשָׂר 10

and captains 2 *Chron.* 32. 21.

Princeps הַשָּׂר 11

O captain 2 *Kings* 9. 5, 5. the

captain 2 *Chron.* 17. 15. ¶ the

chief 1 *Chron.* 15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,

10. 2 *Chron.* 17. 14.

Princeps הַשָּׂר 12

the master 1 *Chron.* 15. 27. ¶

the—captain —27. 8. ¶ the—

prince *Dan.* 12. 1. *Mic.* 7. 3.

Principi לְשָׂר 13

to, unto the captain *Gen.* 41. 12.

1 *Sam.* 17. 18.

In principem לְשָׂר 14

a, captain —22. 2. 2 *Sam.* 23.

19. 1 *Chron.* 11. 21,

Et in principem וּלְשָׂר 15

and captain 6.

A principe מִשָּׂר 16

of the prince *Dan.* 1. 8.

Princeps vester שָׂרְכֶם 17

your prince —10. 21.

Princeps שָׂרִים 18

The, princes *Numb.* 21. 18. —

22. 15. 2 *Sam.* 19. 6 + 7. *Job*

3. 15. —29. 9. —34. 19. *Psal.*

119. 23, 161. —148. 11. *Prov.*

8. 16. *Ifai.* 23. 8. —49. 7. *Lam.*

5. 12. *Dan.* 8. 25. *Hof.* 7. 3, 5.

—8. 10. ¶ captains 1 *Chron.*

12. 21, 28, 34. *Job* 39. 25.

Et principes וְשָׂרִים 19

and princes *Ecclef.* 10. 7. and

the princes *Jer.* 17. 25. —49.

38. *Hof.* 13. 10.

Principes הַשָּׂרִים 20

the captains 2 *Sam.* 18. 5. ¶ the

princes 1 *Kings* 4. 2. 2 *Kin.* 24.

14. 1 *Chron.* 29. 24. 2 *Chron.*

24. 10. —28. 14. *Ezra* 9. 1,

2. —10. 8. all the princes *Ezth.*

1. 16. —3. 1. —5. 11. *Psal.*

82. 7. ye princes *Ifai.* 21. 5.

Jer. 4. 9. —26. 11, 12, 16, 21.

—34. 10. —35. 4. —36. 12,

12, 14, 19, 21. —37. 14, 15.

38. 4, 25, 27. *Dan.* 10. 13.

Zeph. 1. 8.

Et principes וְהַשָּׂרִים 21

and, also the princes 2 *Kin.* 11.

14. 1 *Chron.* 24. 6. —28. 21.

2 *Chron.* 23. 13. —28. 21. —

29. 30. —30. 12, 24. —31. 8.

Ezra 8. 20. *Ezth.* 1. 11, 16, 21.

¶ and the rulers *Neb.* 4. 16 +

10.

In principes בְּשָׂרִים 22

over princes *Prov.* 19. 10.

In principes לְשָׂרִים 23

make princes *Psal.* 45. 16.

Et ad principes וּלְשָׂרִים 24

and to the princes *Numb.* 22. 40.

and princes *Ifai.* 32. 1.

Principes שָׂרֵי 25

The, princes *Gen.* 12. 15. *Numb.*

22. 8, 13, 14, 21, 35. —23. 6.

Judg. 7. 25. —8. 3, 6, 14. —

10. 18. 1 *Sam.* 18. 30. —29.

3, 3, 4, 4, 9. 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. 1 *Kin.*

20. 14, 15, 17, 19. 1 *Chron.* 19.

3. —22. 17. —23. 2. —27.

22. —28. 1, 1. 2 *Chron.* 12. 6.

—22. 8. —24. 17, 23. —32.

31. *Ezra* 7. 28. *Neb.* 12. 31,

32. *Ezth.* 1. 14, 18. *Psal.* 68.

27, 27. *Ifai.* 19. 11, 13, 13. —

43. 28. *Jer.* 24. 1. —26. 10.

—29. 2. —34. 19. —38. 17,

18, 22. —39. 3, 3. —52. 10.

Ezek. 11. 1. *Hof.* 5. 10. ¶ the A

captains *Numb.* 31. 14, 48, 52,

52, 54. captains *Deut.* 1. 15.

—20. 9. bim captains 1 *Sam.* 8.

12. —22. 7. 2 *Sam.* 4. 2. —

18. 1. —24. 4. 1 *Kings* 2. 5.

—15. 20. —22. 31, 32, 33.

2 *Kings* 1. 14. —8. 21. —9.

5. —11. 9, 15. —25. 23. 1 *Chr.*

13. 1. —27. 3. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.

—17. 14. —18. 30, 31, 32. —

21. 9. —23. 1, 14, 20. —32.

6. —33. 11, 14. *Neb.* 2. 9.

Jer. 40. 7, 13. —42. 1, 8. —

43. 5. ¶ the rulers *Gen.* 47. 6. B

Exod. 18. 21, 21, 21, 25, 25,

25. 2 *Kings* 10. 1. —11. 4, 19.

1 *Chr.* 21. 2. —27. 31. 2 *Chr.*

29. 20. *Neb.* 11. 1. *Ezth.* 3. 12.

—9. 3. ¶ —masters *Exod.* 1. C

11. ¶ the, chief 1 *Kings* 9. 23.

—14. 27. 1 *Chron.* 29. 6. 2 *Chr.*

8. 10. —12. 10. —35. 9. —36.

14. *Ezra* 8. 29. —10. 5. ¶ the

governors 1 *Chron.* 24. 5.

Et principes וְשָׂרֵי 26

and rulers *Exod.* 18. 21, 25.

1 *Kings* 9. 22. *Ezth.* 8. 9. ¶ and

the princes *Numb.* 23. 17. *Jud.*

5. 15. 1 *Chron.* 29. 6. 2 *Chron.*

12. 5. *Ezth.* 1. 3. *Jer.* 34. 19.

¶ and captains *Numb.* 31. 14, 48.

Deut. 1. 15, 15, 15. 1 *Sam.* 8.

12. —22. 7. 2 *Sam.* 18. 1. and

the captains —24. 4. 2 *Kings*

25. 26. 1 *Chron.* 15. 25. —25.

1. —26. 26. —27. 1. —28. 1,

1, 1. —29. 6. 2 *Chr.* 8. 9. ¶

and governors 1 *Chron.* 24. 5. A

¶ and the stewards —28. 1. ¶

and chief 2 *Chron.* 8. 9. *Ezra*

8. 29.

Principibus לְשָׂרֵי 27

to the captains 2 *Kings* 11. 10.

the captains over 1 *Chron.* 26.

26. 2 *Chr.* 1. 2. —23. 9. cap-

tain over —25. 5. ¶ to the

chief 1 *Chron.* 15. 16.

Et principib. וְלְשָׂרֵי 28

and the captains 1 *Kings* 1. 25.

1 *Chron.* 29. 6. and captains

2 *Chron.* 25. 5.

E principibus מִשָּׂרֵי 29

Besides the chief 1 *Kings* 5. 16

+ 30. of the chief *Ezra* 8. 24.

¶ of the princes 2 *Chron.* 21. 4.

of the—princes *Ezth.* 6. 9. ¶ of

the—captains 2 *Chron.* 26. 11.

Principes mei שָׂרֵי 30

my princes *Ifai.* 10. 8.

Principes nostri שָׂרֵינוּ 31

our rulers *Ezra* 10. 14. ¶ our

princes *Neb.* 9. 34, 38. + 10. 1.

Dan. 9. 6.

Et principes nostri וְשָׂרֵינוּ 32

and our princes *Jer.* 44. 17.

Principib. nostris לְשָׂרֵינוּ 33

on, to our princes *Neb.* 9. 32.

Dan. 9. 8.

Principes tui שָׂרְךָ 34

Thy princes *Ifai.* 1. 23.

Et principes tui וְשָׂרְךָ 35

and thy princes *Ecclef.* 10. 16,

17.

Et principes vestri וְשָׂרֵיכֶם 36

and your princes *Jer.* 44. 21.

Principes ejus, sui שָׂרָיו 37

his princes 2 *Chron.* 21. 9. —

32. 3. *Ezth.* 1. 3. —2. 18. *Psal.*

105. 22. *Ifai.* 30. 4. —31. 9.

Jer.

Jer. 8. 1. —24. 8. —25. 19.
—34. 21. Dan. 11. 5.

Et principes ejus וְשָׂרֵיו 38
and his princes 1 Kings 9. 22.
2 Kings 24. 12. 2 Chron. 30. 2,
6. —35. 8. —36. 18. and the
princes thereof *Ifai.* 3. 14. *Jer.*
48. 7. —49. 3. *Amos* 1. 15. ¶
and his lords *Ezra* 8. 25.

Ad principes suos לְשָׂרָיו 39
to his princes 2 Chron. 17. 7.

Principes ejus שָׂרֵיהֶם 40
the princes thereof *Prov.* 28. 2.
her princes *Ifai.* 34. 12. *Jer.* 25.
18. —50. 35. —51. 57. *Lam.*
1. 6. *Ezek.* 17. 12. —22. 27.
Amos 2. 3. *Zeph.* 3. 3.

Et principes ejus וְשָׂרֵיהֶם 41
and—Seraiah *Jer.* 51. 59. ¶
and the princes thereof *Lam.* 2.
2, and her princes 9.

Principib. ejus לְשָׂרֵיהֶם 42
against the princes thereof *Jer.*
1. 18.

Principes ipsor. שָׂרֵיהֶם 43
their princees *Ifai.* 3. 4. *Jer.* 2.
26. —32. 32. *Hof.* 7. 16. —9.
15.

Et principes eorum וְשָׂרֵיהֶם 44
and their princes *Jer.* 17. 25.

Princeps foem. שָׂרָה * 45
princess *Lam.* 1. 1.

Principes שָׂרוֹת 46
princesses 1 Kings 11. 3. ¶ the
ladies *Ezth.* 1. 18.

Principes ejus שָׂרוֹתֶיהָ 47
Her—ladies *Judg.* 5. 29.

Et principes ip- וְשָׂרוֹתֵיהֶם 48
forum

and their queens *Ifai.* 49. 23.

Principale שָׂרָה * 49
principal —28. 25.

Principatus הַמְּשָׁרָה * 50
the government —9. 6 + 5, go-
vernment —7 + 6.

II. *Mensura.* A certain
Quantity of Liquids prescribed
by a Superior or Governor.
Coccejus.

Mensura מְשֻׁרָה * 51
measure 1 Chron. 23. 29.

In mensura בְּמְשֻׁרָה 52
by measure *Ezek.* 4. 11, 16.

Et in mensura וּבְמְשֻׁרָה 53
or in measure *Lev.* 19. 35.

שוש 1905

Gaudere, laetari.

Laetatus fuit שָׂשׂ 1
rejoiced *Deut.* 28. 63. —30. 9.

VOL. II.

Et gaudebit וְשָׂשׂ 2
And—shall rejoice *Ifai.* 66. 14.

Gavisus sum שָׂשִׁיתִי 3
I have rejoiced *Psal.* 119. 14.

Et gaudebo וְשָׂשִׁיתִי 4
and joy *Ifai.* 65. 19. ¶ Yea, I
will rejoice *Jer.* 32. 41.

Gavisi sunt שָׂשׂוּ 5
they are glad *Lam.* 1. 21.

Gaudens sum, &c. שָׂשׂ 6
I rejoice *Psal.* 119. 162. ¶ him
that rejoiceth *Ifai.* 64. 5 + 4.

Gaudendo שָׂשׂ 7
I will greatly rejoice + in re-
joicing *I will rejoice* —61. 10.

Gaudendo לְשָׂשׂוֹ 8
will again rejoice + will return
to rejoice *Deut.* 30. 9.

Et laetabuntur de וְשָׂשׂוּם 9
illis

shall be glad for them *Ifai.* 35. 1.
HIPH. *Gaude* שָׂשִׁיתִי 10

Rejoice *Lam.* 4. 21.

Gaudete שָׂשִׁיטוּ 11
be you glad *Ifai.* 65. 18. ¶ Re-
joice ye —66. 10.

Gaudebo אֶשְׂשִׁיט 12
I will—rejoice —61. 10.

Gaudebit וְשָׂשִׁיט 13
will rejoice *Deut.* 28. 63. shall
—rejoice *Ifai.* 62. 5. *Zeph.* 3.

17. ¶ rejoiceth *Psal.* 19. 5.

Et laetatur וְשָׂשִׁיט 14
and rejoiceth *Job* 39. 21.

Gaudet תִּשְׂשִׁיט 15
it shall rejoice *Psal.* 35. 9.

Gaudebimus נִשְׂשִׁיט 16
should we—make mirth *Ezek.*
21. 10 + 15.

Gaudebunt וְשָׂשִׁיטוּ 17
are glad *Job* 3. 22. ¶ Let—re-
joice *Psal.* 40. 16. —70. 4.

Et gaudebunt וְשָׂשִׁיטוּ 18
yea, let them—rejoice *Psal.* 68. 3.

Gaudium שְׂשֻׁן * 19
gladness *Psal.* 45. 7. *Ifai.* 51. 11.

¶ Mirth *Jer.* 7. 34. —16. 9. —
25. 10. ¶ joy *Psal.* 51. 8. *Ifai.*
22. 13. —35. 10. —51. 3. —
61. 3. *Jer.* 33. 9, 11. *Joel* 1.

12.

Et gaudium וְשָׂשֻׁן 20
and joy *Ezth.* 8. 16,

Et gaudium וְשָׂשֻׁן 21
and gladness 17.

Cum gaudio בְּשָׂשֻׁן 22
with joy *Psal.* 105. 43. *Ifai.* 12. 3.

In, ad gaudium לְשָׂשֻׁן 23
the joy *Jer.* 15. 16. into joy —
31. 13. joy *Zech.* 8. 19.

Gaudium שְׂשֻׁן 24
the joy *Psal.* 51. 12. the rejoic-
ing —119. 111.

Gaudium מְשֻׁשׁ * 25
joy *Ifai.* 32. 13. a joy —65. 18.

for joy —66. 10. the joy *Lam.*
2. 15.

4 Z

Gaudium מְשֻׁשׁ 26
the joy *Job* 8. 19. *Psal.* 48. 2.

Ifai. 24. 8. a joy —32. 14. —
60. 15. *Lam.* 5. 15. *Ezek.* 24.

25. ¶ The mirth *Ifai.* 24. 8, 11.

Et gaudium וּמְשֻׁשׁ 27
and rejoice —8. 6. and—rejoic-
eth *Ifai.* 62. 5.

Gaudium meum מְשֻׁשִׁי 28
of my joy *Jer.* 49. 25.

Gaudium ejus מְשֻׁשָּׁהּ 29
her mirth *Hof.* 2. 11 + 13.

שות 1906

Hath four Significations.

I. *Ponere, appon. dispon. repon.* I find but little Dif-
ference between the Sense of
this Root and of שָׂם [1899.]
therefore the Explication of that
will sufficiently explain the Senses
of this. To fet, or draw up, in
a hostile Manner against a Per-
son or Place, *Psal.* 3. 6. *Ifai.*
22. 7. *Job* 10. 20. [let me alone,
+ fet from me, i. e. remove thy
hostile Attacks from me.] To
fet the Heart to an Object, to
regard, *Job* 7. 17. [that thou
shouldst fet thine heart upon him;
regard him, concern thyself a-
bout him.] To put, lay a Fine
upon a Person, *Exod.* 21. 22.
From putting on cometh a Name
given to a Garment, or Attire,
[Signif. II. N° 48.] From place-
ing a Foundation, or from fet-
ting the Superstructure upon it
cometh the Name given to a
Foundation, [Signif. IV.] And
the Buttocks take their Name
from setting or placing the Body
upon them in sitting, N° 50, 51.

Posuit, appof. reposit. שָׂת 1
hath appointed *Gen.* 4. 25. ¶
did he fet *Exod.* 7. 23. he hath
fet *Hof.* 6. 11. ¶ hath put *Job*
38. 36.

Apposuit שָׂתָה 2
did she regard + did she fet her
heart 1 Sam. 4. 20. ¶ she may
lay [put, place] *Psal.* 84. 4.

Posuit eas שָׂתָם 3
put them *Gen.* 30. 40.

Posuisti שָׂתָהּ 4
thou hast put *Psal.* 8. 6. ¶ Thou
hast fet —90. 8.

Posuisti me שָׂתָנִי 5
Thou hast laid me —88. 6, ¶
thou hast made me 8.

Posui

- Posui* שָׁנִי 6
I have put [placed] —73. 28.
- Et ponam* וְשָׁנִי 7
And I will set *Exod.* 23. 31.
- Et ponam eam* וְשָׁנִיָּהּ 8
and set her like *Hof.* 2. 3 + 5.
- Posuerunt* שָׁנִו 9
did put on *Exod.* 33. 4. ¶ they, have set *Psal.* 3. 6. —140. 5. shall set *Isai.* 22. 7.
- Posuerunt* שָׁנִו 10
they are laid *Psal.* 49. 14. ¶ They set —73. 9.
- Ponendo* שֵׁת 11
shall set themselves in array † in setting *shall set themselves* *Isai.* 22. 7.
- HIPH. Et ponendo* וְשָׁנִי 12
Then shalt thou lay up *Job* 22. 24. ¶ and make *Jer.* 13. 16.
- Ad ponendum* לְשֵׁת 13
to have set *Job* 30. 1.
- Ponere me* שָׁנִי 14
I might shew *Exod.* 10. 1.
- Appone* שִׁית 15
look well † set *thy heart* *Prov.* 27. 23.
- Appone* שִׁיתָהּ 16
Put *Psal.* 9. 20. ¶ Set —141. 3.
- Dispone* שִׁיתִי 17
make *Isai.* 16. 3.
- Pone* שָׁנִי 18
set *thine* *Jer.* 31. 21.
- Pone eos* שִׁיתָמוֹ 19
make *Psal.* 83. 11, ¶ make them 13.
- Apponite* שִׁיתוּ 20
Mark ye well † set *your heart* to —48. 13.
- Ponam* אֲשִׁית 21
I will put *Gen.* 3. 15. ¶ I will set *Psal.* 12. 5. —101. 3. —132. 11. ¶ shall I take [set, put] —13. 2. ¶ I considered it well † I set *my heart* *Prov.* 24. 32. ¶ I make *Psal.* 110. 1. I will make [order, dispose] *Jer.* 51. 39. ¶ I will bring [put] *Isai.* 15. 9.
- Ponam te* אֲשִׁיתָךְ 22
I will make thee *Jer.* 22. 6.
- Ponam te* אֲשִׁיתָךְ 23
shall I put thee *Jer.* 3. 19.
- Et ponam eam* וְאֲשִׁיתָהּ 24
And I will lay it *Isai.* 5. 6.
- Constituam eum* אֲשִׁתָּנִי 25
I will make him 1 *Kings* 11. 34.
- Appones* תִּשִּׁית 26
thou shouldst, didst set *Job* 7. 17. *Psal.* 73. 18. ¶ thou wouldst appoint *Job* 14. 13. ¶ thou settest *Psal.* 21. 3. ¶ apply *Prov.* 22. 17.
- Ponas* תִּשֶׁת 27
lay *Numb.* 12. 11.

- Ponas* תִּשֶׁת 28
put *Exod.* 23. 1. ¶ Thou makest *Psal.* 104. 20.
- Et posuisti* וְתִשֶׁת 29
yet didst thou set 2 *Sam.* 19. 28. ¶ and laid *Psal.* 139. 5.
- Posuisti illum* תִּשִּׁיתָהוּ 30
thou hast made him —21. 6,
- Dispones eos* תִּשִּׁיתָמוֹ 31
Thou shalt make them 9, 12. thou mayst make —45. 16.
- Apponas* תִּשִּׁיתִי 32
regard not † set *not thy heart* upon 2 *Sam.* 13. 20.
- Ponet* יִשִּׁית 33
shall put *Gen.* 46. 4. ¶ laid —48. 17. ¶ will lay *Exod.* 21. 22. ¶ shall—be stayed [put, set] *Job* 38. 11. ¶ layeth up *Prov.* 26. 24. ¶ will—appoint *Isai.* 26. 1. ¶ shall make *Jer.* 50. 3.
- Ponet* יִשֶׁת 34
might lay *Job* 9. 33.
- Idem* יִשֶׁת 35
He made *Psal.* 18. 11.
- Et posuit* וַיִּשֶׁת 36
and he put *Gen.* 30. 40. ¶ and laid —48. 14. *Ruth* 3. 15. ¶ but he set *Numb.* 24. 1. and he hath set 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. ¶ And he made 2 *Sam.* 22. 12.
- Et constituat eum* וַיִּשִּׁיתָהוּ 37
and set him *Gen.* 41. 33.
- Et apposuit eum* וַתִּשִּׁיתָהוּ 38
and laid it *Ruth* 4. 16.
- Apponatis* תִּשִּׁיתוּ 39
set *Psal.* 62. 10.
- Apponunt* יִשִּׁיתוּ 40
they have set —17. 11.
- Et posuerunt* וַיִּשִּׁיתוּ 41
and they made *Jer.* 2. 15.
- Constituunt eum* יִשִּׁיתוּהוּ 42
make it *Psal.* 84. 6.
- HOPH. Impositum* יִשֶׁת 43
fuert
there be laid *Exod.* 21. 30, is laid 30.
- II. *Disponere castra vel retia.* See Signif. I.
- Disponuerunt* שָׁנִו 44
have set *Psal.* 3. 6. shall set *Isai.* 22. 7,
- Disponendo* שֵׁת 45
shall set themselves in array † in setting *shall set* 7.
- HIPH. Disponet* יִשִּׁית 46
will—appoint *Isai.* 26. 1.
- Dispositiones* הַשְּׁתוֹת 47
the foundations *Psal.* 11. 3.
- Appositio vestis* * שִׁית 48
ornatus
a garment —73. 6. ¶ the attire *Prov.* 7. 10.

III. *Dismissio, intermissio.* See Signif. I.

- HIPH. Et inter-* וְשִׁית 49
mitte
let me alone *Job* 10. 20.
- Positiones eorum*, שְׁתוֹתֵיהֶם 50
i. e. *nates*
their buttocks 2 *Sam.* 10. 4.

IV. *Fundamentum.* See Signif. I.

- Fundamento, natibus* * שֶׁת 51
buttocks *Isai.* 20. 4.
- Fundamenta* הַשְּׁתוֹת 52
the foundations *Psal.* 11. 3.
- Fundamenta ejus* שְׁתוֹתֵיהֶם 53
in the purposes thereof † foundations thereof *Isai.* 19. 10.

שׁוּת 1907

Conspicere. To glance at, to look at as one goeth along. *Coccejus.*

- Conspexerit eum* שִׁוְפָתוֹ 1
saw him *Job* 20. 9. ¶ which—hath—seen —28. 7.
- Quod conspexit me* שִׁוְפָתִי 2
because—hath looked upon me *Cant.* 1. 6.

שׁוּת 1908

Contortum. Twined, twisted.

- Contortum* מְשֻׁר 3
twined *Exod.* 26. 1, 31, 36. —27. 9, 18. —28. 6, 8, 15. —36. 8, 35, 37. —38. 9, 16, 18. —39. 2, 5, 8, 24, 28, 29.

שַׁחַח 1909

Curvare, incurvare se, deprimi. To be bowed down, to be depressed, to be brought low, to sink down, to couch as a Lion. Applied to a low Voice, N° 13, 14. —to the sinking of the Heart in sorrow, N° 16, 17, 18. —to Humility, N° 9.

- Et deprimetur* וְשַׁחַח 1
and—shall be bowed down *Isai.* 2. 11, 17.

Depressa

Depressa שחח 2
is bowed down *Psal.* 44. 25. ¶
inclineth *Prov.* 2. 18. [See R.
1893: 1.]
Curvavi me שחחתי 3
I bowed down *Psal.* 35. 14. I
am bowed down —38. 6.
Incurvantur שחחו 4
do stoop *Job* 9. 13.
Incurvant se שחו 5
bow *Prov.* 14. 19. did bow
Hab. 3. 6.
Demittendo se שחוח 6
bending *Isai.* 60. 14.
Deprime te שחי 7
Bow down *Isai.* 51. 23.
Incurvat se שח 8
humbleth himself *Psal.* 10. 10.
Et humiliat se וְהִשְׁחָה 9
and is humbled *Lam.* 3. 20.
Deprimunt se יִשְׁחוּ 10
they couch *Job* 38. 40.
Et incurvantur וַיִּשְׁחוּ 11
and brought low *Psal.* 107. 39.
NIPH. *Et depri-* וַיִּשְׁחֵ 12
mit se
And—boweth down *Isai.* 2. 9.
¶ And—shall be brought down
—5. 15.
Humiliter proferat se הִשְׁחָה 13
shall be low —29. 4.
Et deprimuntur וַיִּשְׁחוּ 14
and—shall be brought low *Eccl.*
12. 4.
HITH. *Deprimet* הִשְׁחָה 15
shall he bring down *Isai.* 25. 12.
¶ he bringeth down —26. 5.
Deprimit illam וַיִּשְׁחָהּ 16
maketh it stoop *Prov.* 12. 25.
HITH. *Depri-* וַיִּשְׁחֵהָ 17
mis te
art thou cast down *Psal.* 42. 5,
11. —43. 5.
Deprimit se וַיִּשְׁחָה 18
is cast down —42. 6.
Et humilis, demissus וַיִּשְׁחָ * 19
and—the humble person + —
the humble of eyes *Job* 22. 29.

שחח 1910

Munerare, munus ex-
hibere. To make a Present
to conciliate Favour, to bribe,
or to influence a Judge by a
Gift or Reward.

Munera date שָׁחַד 1
give a reward *Job* 6. 22.
Et munerasti וַתִּשְׁחָדֵי 2
and hirest *Ezek.* 16. 33.
Munus שָׁחַד * 3
reward *Deut.* 10. 17. —27. 25.
¶ take a gift —16. 19. a gift

Prov. 17. 23. ¶ bribes 1 *Sam.*
8. 3. *Psal.* 26. 10. ¶ a present
1 *Kings* 15. 19. 2 *Kings* 16. 8.
¶ gifts 2 *Chron.* 19. 7. *Prov.* 6.
35. *Isai.* 1. 23. *Ezek.* 22. 12.
¶ bribery *Job* 15. 34. ¶ for re-
ward + for reward of a gift *Isai.*
5. 23.

Et munus וְשָׁחַד 4
And—gift *Exod.* 23. 8. ¶ nor
—reward *Psal.* 15. 5. and a re-
ward *Prov.* 21. 14.

Munus הַשְׁחָד 5
the, a gift *Exod.* 23. 8. *Deut.*
16. 19. *Prov.* 17. 8.

In munere בְּשָׁחַד 6
of bribes *Isai.* 33. 15.

Pro munere בְּשָׁחַד 7
for—reward —45. 13. for re-
ward *Mic.* 3. 11.

שחה 1911

Abjicere, prosternere, de-
primere, incurvare se ho-
noris causa, praecipue in
Hithp. To bow the Head
or Body in Token of Reverence,
Gen. 24. 26. —47. 31. 1 *Kings*
1. 47. —2. 19. Sometimes this
Action was performed by Pro-
stration, or by bowing down the
Body to the Earth, I suppose,
after the same Manner as is now
practised in the East, by first
falling upon the Knees, and then
bowing the Head so low as to
touch the Ground, *Gen.* 24. 52.
2 *Sam.* 14. 4, 33. —18. 28.
This Action was used either as
a Mark of civil Respect and Re-
verence to Men, N° 27; or as
an Act of religious Worship paid
to God or Idols, or presumptu-
ously assumed by haughty Ty-
rants. Of this last Sort was the
Worship paid to the *Persian* Mo-
narchs; which, therefore, it is
well known, no Man of Honour
among the *Grecians* would com-
ply with. See 2. *Curt. Lib.*
VIII. cap. 5. And King *Aba-*
suerus having commanded, not
any usual Mark of Honour,
(there was no need of an extra-
ordinary Command for that) but
the same Divine Worship by
Prostration to be given to his
Favourite *Haman*, as was usual-
ly given to himself [*Dan.* 2. 46.]
Mordecai, the Jew, could not
in Conscience be brought to
practise, what he regarded as a

Species of Idolatry, or as per-
forming that Worship to a
Mortal, which was due to God
alone, *Esth.* 3. 1, 2, &c. For,
upon any Jewish Principles, he
could not refuse paying civil Ho-
nour to a Person, who was his
Superior. Note, Bowing down,
or Prostration, the Sign, is con-
sidered as distinct from the Ho-
nour and Worship thereby sig-
nified, *Josh.* 5. 14. 2 *Sam.* 9. 6.
Psal. 95. 6. *Isai.* 44. 17. And
therefore, bowing down, when
used alone, must imply Worship,
or the Thing signified by it.

Incurva te שָׁחֵי 1
Bow down *Isai.* 51. 23. [See
Root 1909: 7.]

HITH. *Et in-* וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 2
curvaverit se

and he shall worship *Ezek.* 46. 2.

Et incurvabis te וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ 3
shouldst be driven to worship +
and shouldst be driven and shouldst
worship *Deut.* 4. 19. ¶ and wor-
ship —8. 19. —26. 10. —30.
17.

Incurvo me הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתִי 4
supplex

I humbly beseech thee + I do
obedience 2 *Sam.* 16. 4.

Et incurvabo וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתִי 5
me

that I may worship 1 *Sam.* 15.
30. ¶ and I bow myself 2 *Kin.*
5. 18.

Incurvant se הִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 6
they have worshipped *Jer.* 8. 2.

Et incurvabunt se וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 7
and bow down themselves *Exod.*
11. 8. ¶ and worshipped —33.

10. ¶ and shall worship *Isai.*
27. 13. Likewise—shall worship
Ezek. 46. 3. ¶ and shall bow
themselves down *Isai.* 60. 14.

Et incurva- וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתֶם 8
bitis vos

and worship ye *Exod.* 24. 1. and
worship *Deut.* 11. 16. 1 *Kings*
9. 6. 2 *Chr.* 7. 19. ¶ and bowed
yourselves *Josh.* 23. 16.

Incurvans se מִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 9
worshipping 2 *Kings* 19. 37.
Isai. 37. 38.

Et incurvans se וּמִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 10
nor did—reverence *Esth.* 3. 5.

Incurvantes se מִשְׁתַּחֲוִים 11
erant

made obedience *Gen.* 37. 9. ¶
worshipped 2 *Chron.* 29. 28. ¶
worshippeth *Neb.* 9. 6.

Et incurvan- וּמִשְׁתַּחֲוִים 12
tes se

and worshipped —9. 3. ¶ and
reverenced *Esth.* 3. 2.

Incur-

Incurvantes se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּיִם 13
and them that worshipped *Zeph.* 1.
5. 5.
Incurvantes se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּיִם 14
they worshipped *Ezek.* 8. 16.
Ad incurvandum se לְהִשְׁתַּחֲוֹת 15
to bow down ourselves *Gen.* 37.
10. ¶ to bow down *Lev.* 26. 1.
¶ crouch 1 *Sam.* 2. 36. ¶ to do
—obeisance 2 *Sam.* 15. 5. ¶ to
worship 1 *Sam.* 1. 3. 2 *Kings* 5.
18. *Isai.* 2. 20. —66. 23. *Jer.*
7. 2. —26. 2. *Ezek.* 46. 9.
Zech. 14. 16, 17. ¶ worship-
ing 2 *Chron.* 20. 18.
Et ad incurvandum se וְלִהְיוֹת 16
and to bow down *Judg.* 2. 19.
¶ and to worship *Jer.* 13. 10.
—25. 6.
In incurvando me בְּהִשְׁתַּחֲוִי 17
when I bow down myself 2 *Kin.*
5. 18.
Et incurva te וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִי 18
and worship thou *Psal.* 45. 11.
Incurvate vos הִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 19
worship 1 *Chron.* 16. 29. *Psal.*
29. 2. O worship —96. 9. —
97. 7.
Et incurvate vos וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 20
and worship —99. 5, 9.
Incurvabo me אֲשַׁחֲוֶה 21
will I worship —5. 7. —138. 2.
Et incurvabo me וְאֲשַׁחֲוֶה 22
that I may worship 1 *Sam.* 15.
25.
Et incurvavi me וְאֲשַׁחֲוִיתִי 23
and worshipped *Gen.* 24. 48.
Incurvabis te תִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 24
Thou shalt—bow down, thyself
Exod. 20. 5. —23. 24. *Deut.* 5.
9. ¶ thou shalt worship *Exod.*
34. 14. *Psal.* 81. 9. thou shalt
—worship *Mic.* 5. 13 + 12.
Incurvabit se יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 25
he worshipped 2 *Sam.* 15. 32.
¶ bowed down himself 2 *Chron.*
25. 14. ¶ did—reverence *Ezra.*
3. 2.
Et incurvavit se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 26
and worshipped 1 *Kings* 22. 53.
Et incurvavit se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 27
and bowed himself *Gen.* 18. 2.
—19. 1. —23. 7. And—bow-
ed down himself —23. 12. —
33. 3. —47. 31. —48. 12.
1 *Sam.* 20. 41. 2 *Sam.* 9. 8. —
14. 33. —18. 21. —24. 20.
And—he bowed himself 1 *Kin.*
1. 23, 47, 53. —2. 19. 1 *Chr.*
21. 21. ¶ and worshipped *Gen.* A
24. 26, he worshipped 52. that
he worshipped *Judg.* 7. 15.

1 *Sam.* 1. 28. and—worshipped
—15. 31. 1 *Kin.* 16. 31. 2 *Kin.*
21. 3, 21. 2 *Chron.* 33. 3. ¶ and
did obeisance *Exod.* 18. 7. ¶
and he bowed down *Numb.* 22.
31. ¶ And he fell down 2 *Sam.*
18. 28. ¶ and worshippeth *Isai.*
44. 17.
Et incurvavit se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 28
and worshipped *Exod.* 34. 8. and
did worship *Josh.* 5. 14. 2 *Sam.*
12. 20. *Job* 1. 20. ¶ and bowed
himself 1 *Sam.* 24. 8 + 9. —
28. 14. 2 *Sam.* 14. 22. ¶ and
did obeisance —1. 2. ¶ and did
reverence —9. 6. ¶ and wor-
shippeth *Isai.* 44. 15.
Et incurvavit se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 29
and bowed herself *Ruth* 2. 10.
1 *Sam.* 25. 23, 41. 2 *Kings* 4.
37. ¶ and did obeisance 1 *Kin.*
1. 16, ¶ and did reverence
31.
Et incurvavit se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 30
and did obeisance 2 *Sam.* 14. 4.
Incurvabimus nos נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 31
let us worship *Psal.* 95. 6. we
will worship —132. 7.
Et incurvabimus nos וְנִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 32
and worship *Gen.* 22. 5.
Incurvabitis vos תִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 33
bow yourselves *Josh.* 23. 7.
2 *Kings* 17. 35, ¶ shall ye wor-
ship 36. —18. 22. 2 *Chron.* 32.
12. *Isai.* 36. 7.
Incurvabunt se יִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 34
shall bow down *Gen.* 49. 8. *Isai.*
49. 23. ¶ shall worship *Psal.*
66. 4. they worship *Isai.* 2. 8.
—46. 6. ¶ they shall fall down
—45. 14.
Et incurvabunt se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 35
and—bow down *Gen.* 27. 29, 29.
¶ and—shall worship *Psal.* 22.
27. and worship —86. 9. also
shall worship *Isai.* 49. 7. *Zeph.*
2. 11. ¶ Yea, shall fall down
Psal. 72. 11.
Et incurvarunt se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 36
and, they, bowed themselves
Gen. 33. 7, 7. and bowed down
themselves —42. 6. —43. 26.
Judg. 2. 12, 17. 2 *Kings* 2. 15.
¶ and worshipped *Exod.* 4. 31.
—12. 27. and have worshipped
—32. 8. *Deut.* 17. 3. —29. 26
+ 25. 1 *Sam.* 1. 19. 1 *Kings* 9.
9. —11. 33. 2 *Kin.* 17. 16. 1 *Chr.*
29. 20. 2 *Chron.* 7. 3, 22. —29.
29, 30. *Neb.* 8. 6. *Psal.* 106.
19. *Jer.* 1. 16. —16. 11. —22.
9. ¶ and bowed down *Numb.*
25. 2. ¶ and made obeisance
2 *Chron.* 24. 17. ¶ and wor-
ship *Psal.* 22. 29.

Et incurva- runt se וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ 37
and they bowed themselves *Gen.*
33. 6. ¶ and made obeisance
—37. 7.

שחה 1912

Natare.

Natans הַשָּׁחָה 1
he that swimmeth *Isai.* 25. 11,
Ad natandum לְשָׁחָה 2
to swim 11.
HIPH. Natare אֲשַׁחֲה 3
facio
make I—to swim *Psal.* 6. 6.
Natatio שָׁחָה * 4
to swim in *Ezek.* 47. 5.

שחט 1913

Macfare, jugulare. To
stick, or slay a Beast in sacri-
ficing; to butcher. It is put
for the whole Act of Sacrificing,
N° 18. *Jer.* 9. 8, N° 10. [*their
tongue is an arrow shot out, ra-
ther, their tongue is a murdering*
(שוחט as it is in the Text) *Ar-
row.*] The other Places, under
N° 10, belong rather to the next
Root.

Jugulavit שָׁחַט 1
slew *Jer.* 39. 6. he slew —52.
10.
Et jugulavit וַיִּשְׁחַט 2
And he shall kill *Lev.* 1. 5, 11.
and kill —3. 8, 13. —4. 4, 24.
—14. 25, 50. —16. 11, Then
shall he kill 15. ¶ and slay —
4. 29, 33. And he shall slay
—14. 13. *Numb.* 19. 3. ¶ that
—be killed *Lev.* 14. 5.
Et macfabit eam וַיִּשְׁחַט 3
and kill it —3. 2.
Et jugulabis וַיִּשְׁחַט 4
And thou shalt kill *Exod.* 29.
11, Then shalt thou kill 20, ¶
And thou shalt slay 16.
Jugularunt שָׁחַטוּ 5
they slew 2 *Kings* 25. 7.
Et jugulabunt וַיִּשְׁחַטוּ 6
and—shall kill *Exod.* 12. 6.
Et macfate וַיִּשְׁחַטוּם 7
and slay 1 *Sam.* 14. 34.
Macfans שָׁחַט 8
He that killeth *Isai.* 66. 3.
Jugulantes שָׁחַטִי 9
slaying —57. 5.

Ductum,

Ductum, tractum שחוט 10
beaten [that might be crush'd,
or beat out with a hammer]
2 Chron. 9. 15, 15, 16. [See Root
1914.] ¶ shot out Jer. 9. 8
† 7.

Jugulata השחטה 11
killed Lev. 14. 6,

Jugulata השחטה 12
slain 51.

Et jugulando וישחט 13
and killing Isai. 22. 13.

Ad jugulandum לשחט 14
to slay Gen. 22. 10. Ezek. 40. 39.

Et ad jugulandum וישחט 15
to make slaughter Hof. 5. 2.

Et in jugulare וישחטם 16
eos

For when they had slain Ezek.
23. 39.

Et mactate וישחטו 17
and kill Exod. 12. 21. So kill
2 Chron. 35. 6.

Jugulabis תשחט 18
Thou shalt—offer Exod. 34. 25.

Et jugulasti ותשחטני 19
That thou hast slain Ezek. 16.
21.

Jugulabit ישחט 20
they kill Lev. 4. 33. he shall
kill —14. 13, 19. ¶ that kill-
eth —17. 3, 3.

Et jugulavit וישחט 21
and slew —9. 8, And he slew
12, He slew also 18. Then—
slew Jer. 39. 6. And—slew —
52. 10.

Et jugulavit וישחט 22
And he slew Lev. 8. 15, 23, ¶
And he killed 19.

Et jugulavit eum וישחטוהו 23
and slew it Lev. 9. 15.

Et jugulavit eos וישחטם 24
therefore he hath slain them
Numb. 14. 16. ¶ and slew them
1 Kin. 18. 40. that—slew them
Jer. 41. 7.

Jugulabitis תשחטו 25
ye shall—kill Lev. 22. 28.

Jugulabunt ישחטו 26
they kill Lev. 7. 2, shall they
kill 2. ¶ they slew Ezek. 40. 42.
¶ they shall slay —44. 11.

Jugulabunt ישחטו 27
they slew —40. 41.

Et jugularunt וישחטו 28
and killed Gen. 37. 31. so they
killed 2 Chron. 29. 22, likewise
when they had killed 22, they
killed also 22. and, Then they
killed —30. 15. —35. 1, 11.
Ezra 6. 20. ¶ And they slew
1 Sam. 1. 25. and slew —14.
32, 34. 2 Kings 10. 7.

Et jugularunt וישחטוהו 29
eum
and slew him Judg. 12. 6.

VOL. II.

Et jugularunt eos וישחטו 30
and slew them 2 Kings 10. 14.
¶ And—killed them 2 Chron.
29. 24.

NIPH. Jugulabitur ישחט 31
shall—be slain Numb. 11. 22.

Jugulabitur תשחט 32
is killed Lev. 6. 25 + 18, shall
—be killed —25 + 18.

Jugulatio שחיטה * 33
the killing 2 Chron. 30. 17.

שחט 1914

Exprimere. To crush.
Applied to the crushing and
squeezing of Grapes, Gen. 40.
11. —to the crushing, or beat-
ing flat, malleable Metal, 2 Chr.
9. 15. See Root 1913: 10.

Et expressi וישחט 11
and pressed Gen. 40. 11.

שחל 1915

Hath two Significations.

I. *Leo ferox.* A black
Lion; from שחר to be black,
putting ל for ר. It also signifi-
eth a kind of black Serpent Psal.
91. 13. Bochart.

Leo ferox שחל * 1
the, a lion Psal. 91. 13. Prov.
26. 13.

Leo ferox שחל 2
the fierce lion Job 4. 10. —28.
8. ¶ a lion Hof. 13. 7.

Sicut leo ferox כשחל 3
as a fierce lion Job 10. 16. as ¶
a lion Hof. 5. 14.

II. *Unguis fove onyx*
aromaticus. The black Ba-
bylonian Onyx, an odoriferous
Shell. Bochart.

Et onychem וישחלת * 4
and onycha Exod. 30. 34.

שחן 1916

Ulcus.

Ulcus שחין * 1
a boil Exod. 9. 10. ¶ a bile Lev.
13. 18.

5 A

Ulcus השחין 2
the boil Exod. 9. 11, 11. 2 Kin.
20. 7. Isai. 38. 21. ¶ the bile
Lev. 13. 19.

Ulcere בשחין 3
with the botch Deut. 28. 27,
with a—botch 35. ¶ with—
boils Job 2. 7.

Ulcere בשחין 4
out of the bile Lev. 13. 20.

In ulcus לשחין 5
a boil Exod. 9. 9.

שחם 1917

Sponte-nascens.

Sponte-nascens שחם *
that which springeth of the same
Isai. 37. 30. [It is the same as
סחיש 2 Kings 19. 29. See Root
1250.]

שחף 1918

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tabes.*

Tabes השחפת * 1
consumption Lev. 26. 16.

Tabes בשחפת 2
with a consumption Deut. 28. 22.

II. *Larus avis.* *Larus,*
Cepphus; a Sea-mew, or Gull.
Bochart. Dr. Shaw, while liv-
ing, gave it as his Opinion, that
it might, agreeably to the Scrip-
ture Name, probably be the
Saf-saf, described in his *Travels*,
p. 252.

Larus השחף * 3
the cuckow Lev. 11. 16. Deut.
14. 15.

שחף 1919

Tectum, opertum.

Tectorium שחוף *
cieled with wood Ezek. 41. 16.

שחץ 1920

Superbia. Any great, un-
daunted, fierce wild Creature.
Bochart.

Super-

Superbia שִׁחָז *
lion's *Job* 28. 8. ¶ of pride —
41. 34 † 26.

שחק 1921

Hath two Significations.

I. *Contundere, comminuer.* Small Dust. To beat or wear into small Dust.

Et contundes וְשִׁחָזְתָּ 1
And thou shalt beat *Exod.* 30. 36.

Comminuunt שִׁחָזוּ 2
wear *Job* 14. 19.

Et contundam eos וְאֶשְׁחָזְקֵם 3
Then did I beat them 2 *Sam.* 22. 43. *Psal.* 18. 42.

Et sicut pulvis וְכַשְׁמֶט 4
and—as the small dust *Isai.* 40. 15.

II. *Coeli.* The Sky or Clouds.

In coelo בְּשָׁמַיִם * 5
in the heaven *Psal.* 89. 6, 37.

Coeli שָׁמַיִם 6
on the sky *Deut.* 33. 26. ¶ the skies 2 *Sam.* 22. 12. *Psal.* 18. 11. —77. 17. *Jer.* 51. 9. ¶ the clouds *Job* 35. 5. —36. 28. —38. 37. *Psal.* 36. 5. —57. 10. —78. 23. —108. 4. *Prov.* 8. 28,

Et coeli וְשָׁמַיִם 7
and the clouds —3. 20. ¶ and —the skies *Isai.* 45. 8.

In coelis בְּשָׁמַיִם 8
in the clouds *Job* 37. 21. *Psal.* 68. 34.

Coelos לְשָׁמַיִם 9
the sky *Job* 37. 18.

שחק 1922

Ludere, ridere. To laugh, sport, make merry, &c.

Aut rideat וְשִׁחָז 1
or laugh *Prov.* 29. 9.

Rident שִׁחָזוּ 2
have—in derision *Job* 30. 1. ¶ did mock *Lam.* 1. 7.

In ludendo בְּשִׁחָז 3
while—made sport *Judg.* 16. 27.

Ad ludendum לְשִׁחָז 4
to laugh *Ecclef.* 3. 4.

Ridebo אֶשְׁחָז 5
I laughed *Job* 29. 24.

שחק

Ridebo אֶשְׁחָז 6
I—will laugh *Prov.* 1. 26.

Ridebis תִּשְׁחָז 7
shalt laugh *Psal.* 59. 8.

Ridebis תִּשְׁחָז 8
thou shalt laugh *Job* 5. 22.

Ridebit, deridebit יִשְׁחָז 9
he scorneth —39. 7. ¶ He mocketh 22. ¶ shall laugh *Psal.* 37. 13.

Ridebit יִשְׁחָז 10
shall laugh —2. 4. ¶ they shall deride *Hab.* 1. 10.

Et ridebit וְיִשְׁחָז 11
he laugheth *Job* 41. 29 † 21.

Deridet תִּשְׁחָז 12
she scorneth —39. 18.

Et ridebit וְתִשְׁחָז 13
and she shall rejoice *Prov.* 31. 25.

Ridebunt יִשְׁחָזוּ 14
shall laugh *Psal.* 52. 6.

PIH. Et ludam וְיִשְׁחָזְתִּי 15
therefore will I play 2 *Sam.* 6. 21.

Ridens כִּשְׁחָז 16
in sport *Prov.* 26. 19.

Et ludentem וְכִשְׁחָז 17
and playing 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.

Ridentes, ludentes מִשְׁחָזִים 18
erant, &c.

played 2 *Sam.* 6. 5. 1 *Chron.* 13. 8. ¶ the mockers *Jer.* 15. 17.

¶ them that make merry —30. 19. —31. 4. ¶ playing *Zech.* 8. 5.

Ludens מִשְׁחָזֶה 19
rejoicing *Prov.* 8. 30, 31.

Ludentes הַמִּשְׁחָזִים 20
as they played 1 *Sam.* 18. 7.

Ad ludendum לְשִׁחָז 21
to play *Psal.* 104. 26.

An ludes הֲתִשְׁחָז 22
Wilt thou play *Job* 41. 5. † 40. 29.

Et ludat וְיִשְׁחָז 23
that he may make us sport *Jud.* 16. 25.

Ludent יִשְׁחָזוּ 24
play *Job* 40. 20.

Et ludent וְיִשְׁחָזוּ 25
and play 2 *Sam.* 2. 14.

HIPIH. Deri- מִשְׁחָזִים 26
dentes erant

they laughed—to scorn 2 *Chron.* 30. 10.

Rifus, lufus חֶזְקָה * 27
with laughing *Job* 8. 21. ¶ mocked —12. 4. ¶ laughed to scorn 4. ¶ with laughter *Psal.* 126. 2. the laughter *Ecclef.* 7. 6.

¶ a derision *Lam.* 3. 14.

Rifus חֶזְקָה 28
a derision *Jer.* 48. 27.

In rifu בְּשִׁחָז 29
in laughter *Prov.* 14. 13.

Rifui לְשִׁחָז 30
of, for laughter [mirth] *Ecclef.*

שחק שחר

2. 2. —10. 19. ¶ in derision *Jer.* 20. 7. —48. 26, a derision 39.

Sicut rifus כִּשְׁחָז 31
as a sport *Prov.* 10. 23.

Prae rifu מִשְׁחָז 32
than laughter *Ecclef.* 7. 3.

Rifus מִשְׁחָז * 33
a scorn *Hab.* 1. 10.

שחר 1923

Hath two Significations.

I. *Nigrum esse: aurora.*

To be of a black, dark, dun, swarthy, dusky Colour, N° 1, 10—17. As we say, *the Dusk of the Evening*, the Hebrews applied the Idea to the Morning; as if they had said, *the Dusk of the Morning*; meaning, the Day-spring or break of Day, N° 2, &c. Hence, *figuratively*, I. The Dawn or Day-break of Understanding in the Mind, *Isai.* 8. 20. [there is no light, Dawn of Knowledge, in them. But it may be rendered, there is no diligent searching in them. See N° 29.]

II. Dawn or Day-break of Life, Youth, N° 18. III. To do a Thing by Dawn or Day-break, to be at it early; a Sign of great Diligence. Hence, to act or seek diligently, [Signif. II.]

Denigrata est שָׁחַר 1
is black *Job* 30. 30.

Aurora שָׁחַר * 2
the day-spring —38. 12. ¶ the morning *Amos* 4. 13.

Aurora שָׁחַר 3
the dawning of the day † the eyelids of the morning *Job* 3. 9.

¶ the morning —41. 18 † 10. *Psal.* 139. 9. *Cant.* 6. 10. *Isai.* 14. 12. ¶ early *Psal.* 57. 8. —108. 2. ¶ light † day-break *Isai.* 8. 20.

Aurora שָׁחַר 4
the morning *Gen.* 19. 15. *Neb.* 4. 21 † 15. *Jon.* 4. 7. ¶ the dawning of the day, the spring of the day † the rising of the morning *Josh.* 6. 15. 1 *Sam.* 9. 26. ¶ *Shahar* *Psal.* 22. title.

Aurora שָׁחַר 5
the breaking of day † the rising of the morning *Gen.* 32. 24 † 25, ¶ the day breaketh † the morning *rifeth* 26 † 27. ¶ the day † day-break *Judg.* 19. 25.

In

- In aurora* בִּשְׁחָר 6
in a morning *Hof.* 10. 15.
Sicut aurora כִּשְׁחָר 7
as the morning —6. 3. *Joel* 2. 2.
Sicut aurora כִּשְׁחָר 8
as the morning *Isai.* 58. 8.
Ortum ejus שְׁחָרָה 9
from whence it ariseth † the
dawning of it *Isai.* 47. 11.
Niger, nigrum שָׁחַר * 10
black *Lev.* 13. 31, 37.
Nigri שְׁחָרִים 11
black *Zech.* 6. 2,
Idem הַשְׁחָרִים 12
black 6.
Nigra שְׁחָרָה 13
black *Cant.* 1. 5.
Nigrae שְׁחָרוֹת 14
black —5. 11.
Nigredo מִשְׁחֹר * 15
than a coal † than blackness
Lam. 4. 8.
Subnigra שְׁחָרְחֹרֶת * 16
black *Cant.* 1. 6.
Aurora מִשְׁחָר * 17
of the morning *Psal.* 110. 3.
Et juventa וְהַשְׁחָרוֹת 18
and youth *Eccles.* 11. 10.

II. Quaerere, pervestigare.

- Quaerens* שָׁחַר 19
He that diligently seeketh *Prov.*
11. 27.
PIH. Quaerit ei שְׁחָרוֹ 20
chastneth him betimes † seeketh
for him *chastning* betimes *Prov.*
13. 24.
Requisivisti me וְשָׁחַרְתָּנִי 21
and thou shalt seek me in the
morning *Job* 7. 21.
Et requirebant וְשָׁחָרוּ 22
and enquired early *Psal.* 78. 34.
Pervestigantes מִשְׁחָרִים 23
rifing betimes *Job* 24. 5.
Et quaerentes me וּמִשְׁחָרֵי 24
and those that seek me early
Prov. 8. 17.
Quaerendo לְשָׁחַר 25
diligently to seek —7. 15.
Requiro te אֲשָׁחֶרְךָ 26
early will I seek thee *Psal.* 63. 1.
Isai. 26. 9.
Quaesiveris תִּשְׁחָר 27
thou wouldst seek—betimes *Job*
8. 5.
Requirent me יִשְׁחָרְנִי 28
they shall, will seek me early
Prov. 1. 28. *Hof.* 5. 15.
Pervestigatio שָׁחַר * 29
light *Isai.* 8. 20.

ש ח ת 1924

Hath two Significations.

I. Corrumperere, perdere.

To corrupt, to destroy, to mar,
to spoil, to make good for no-
thing, any Thing or in any way.
To be corrupt or marred in a
moral Sense, *Gen.* 6. 12. *Hof.*
9. 9. To corrupt, mar Wis-
dom; to pervert it to the Pur-
poses of Craft and Deceit, *Ezek.*
28. 17. —*Prov.* 23. 8. [and
lose, mar, thy sweet Words, all
the Compliments you bestow'd
upon him, by the Reflections
you shall afterwards make upon
his mean, sordid Spirit.] A
Destroyer is an invading Enemy
that layeth all waste; or a Rob-
ber that plundereth a House,
Prov. 28. 24. *Jer.* 49. 9.

PIH. Perdite egit, שְׁחָתָה 1
perdidit
have corrupted *Exod.* 32. 7. *Deut.*
9. 12. —32. 5. ¶ he shall de-
stroy *Jer.* 48. 18. ¶ he hath
destroyed *Lam.* 2. 5, 6.

Et corrumpit שְׁחָתָה 2
that he spoiled *Gen.* 38. 9. ¶ and
did cast off all pity † and cor-
rupted *his compassions* *Amos* 1.
11.

Perdidit te שְׁחָתָה 3
thou hast destroyed thyself *Hof.*
13. 9.

Et corruerit eum שְׁחָתָה 4
that it perish *Exod.* 21. 26.

Corrupisti שְׁחָתָה 5
thou hast destroyed *Isai.* 14. 20.
¶ thou hast corrupted *Ezek.* 28.
17.

Et corrumpes שְׁחָתָה 6
and [shalt] lose *Prov.* 23. 8.

Perdiderunt שְׁחָתוּ 7
have destroyed 2 *Kings* 19. 12.
Jer. 12. 10.

Corruerunt שְׁחָתוּ 8
They have—corrupted *Hof.* 9.
9. ¶ have—marred *Nab.* 2. 2
† 3.

Et perdent שְׁחָתוּ 9
And they shall destroy *Ezek.* 26. 4.

Corrupistis שְׁחָתֶם 10
ye have corrupted *Mal.* 2. 8.

Et perdetis שְׁחָתֶם 11
and ye shall destroy *Numb.* 32. 15.

Perdere שְׁחָתָה 12
destroyed *Gen.* 13. 10.

In perdere שְׁחָתָה 13
when—destroyed —19. 29.

Ad perdendum שְׁחָתָה 14
to destroy—6. 17. —9. 11, 15.

Job. 22. 33. 1 *Sam.* 23. 10.
2 *Sam.* 1. 14. —14. 11. *Ezek.*
30. 11. —43. 3. *Hof.* 11. 9.
Ad perdendum לְשָׁחֶתְכֶם 15
vos

to destroy you *Ezek.* 5. 16.

Perdere eam שְׁחָתָה 16

should—destroy it —22. 30.

Ad perdendum לְשָׁחֶתְהָ 17

to destroy it *Gen.* 19. 13. *Judg.*
6. 5. 2 *Sam.* 24. 16.

A perdere eos מִשְׁחָתֶם 18

from destroying them *Ezek.* 20.
17.

Et perdit שְׁחָתָה 19

and destroy *Jer.* 5. 10.

NIPH. Corruptum נִשְׁחָתָה 20
erat

was marred —13. 7.

Et perditum est נִשְׁחָתָה 21

And—was marred —18. 4.

Corrupta erat נִשְׁחָתָה 22

it was corrupt *Gen.* 6. 12.

Corruptas הַנִּשְׁחָתוֹת 23

corrupt *Ezek.* 20. 44.

Perdetur תִּשְׁחָתָה 24

was corrupted *Exod.* 8. 24 † 20.

Et corrupta fuit נִשְׁחָתָה 25

also was corrupt *Gen.* 6. 11.

HIPH. Corrum- הִשְׁחָתָה 26
peret

had corrupted *Gen.* 6. 12.

Et perdet וְהִשְׁחָתָה 27

and destroy *Jer.* 36. 29. and he
shall destroy *Dan.* 8. 24.

Et disperdam וְהִשְׁחָתִי 28

and—will I destroy *Jer.* 51. 20.

Perdiderunt הִשְׁחָתוּ 29

had, have destroyed 2 *Chron.* 34.
11. *Isai.* 37. 12. ¶ they are cor-
rupt *Psal.* 14. 1. —53. 1. ¶

they will destroy *Jer.* 49. 9.

¶ corrupted *Zeph.* 3. 7.

Et corruptè וְהִשְׁחָתוּ 30
egerunt

and corrupted *Judg.* 2. 19.

Et corrupte ege- וְהִשְׁחָתֶם 31
geritis

and shall corrupt *Deut.* 4. 25.

Perdens erit, &c. מִשְׁחָתָה 32

will destroy *Gen.* 19. 14. ¶ de-
stroying 1 *Chron.* 21. 12. *Jer.*
2. 30. —51. 1. ¶ destroyeth
Prov. 6. 32. ¶ the, waster —
18. 9. *Isai.* 54. 16. ¶ a destroy-
er † a destroying man *Prov.* 28.
24. ¶ a trap [something that de-
stroyeth] *Jer.* 5. 26. ¶ to de-
stroy *Ezek.* 21. 31 † 36.

Et perdens וּמִשְׁחָתָה 33

and the destroyer *Jer.* 4. 7.

An perdes הַמִּשְׁחָתָה 34

wilt thou destroy *Ezek.* 9. 8.

Perdens, vastator הַמִּשְׁחָתָה 35

the destroyer *Exod.* 12. 23. ¶

the spoilers 1 *Sam.* 13. 17. ¶

that destroyed 2 *Sam.* 24. 16.
1 *Chron.*

- 1 *Chron.* 21. 15. ¶ of corruption
2 *Kings* 23. 13. ¶ destroying
Jer. 51. 25, ¶ which destroyest
25.
- Et vastator* וְהַשְׁחִית 36
and the spoilers 1 *Sam.* 14. 15.
- In perdentem* לְמַשְׁחִית 37
to destroy *Exod.* 12. 13. 2 *Chr.*
20. 23. *Ezek.* 25. 15. ¶ to—
for—destruction 2 *Chron.* 22. 4.
Ezek. 5. 16. ¶ utterly † to de-
struction *Ezek.* 9. 6. ¶ into cor-
ruption *Dan.* 10. 8.
- Perdo eos* מַשְׁחִיתֶם 38
I will destroy them *Gen.* 6. 13.
- Perdentes, cor-* מַשְׁחִיתִים 39
rumpentes e-
rant
they destroyed *Judg.* 20. 42. ¶
did—corruptly 2 *Chron.* 27. 2.
¶ that are corrupters *Isai.* 1. 4.
- Idem* מַשְׁחִיתִים 40
we will destroy *Gen.* 19. 13. ¶
destroyers *Jer.* 22. 7.
- Idem* מַשְׁחִיתִים 41
battered † marred 2 *Sam.* 20. 15.
¶ corrupters *Jer.* 6. 28.
- Perdentes* הַמַּשְׁחִיתִים 42
that mar 1 *Sam.* 6. 5.
- Perdere* הַשְׁחִית 43
may—destroy *Isai.* 65. 8.
- Perdendo* הַשְׁחִת 44
ye will utterly corrupt † in cor-
rupting ye will corrupt *Deut.* 31.
29.
- Et juxta per-* וְכַהֲשִׁית 45
dere
and as he was destroying 1 *Chr.*
21. 15.
- Ad perdendum* לְהַשְׁחִית 46
to destroy 1 *Sam.* 26. 15. destroy
2 *Kings* 8. 19. 2 *Chron.* 12. 12.
—21. 7. *Isai.* 51. 13. *Lam.* 2.
8. ¶ to—destruction 2 *Chron.*
26. 16. ¶ destroyed —36. 19.
- Et ad perdend.* וּלְהַשְׁחִית 47
and destroy *Jer.* 15. 3.
- A perdendo* מִהַשְׁחִית 48
lest he should destroy them *Psal.*
106. 23.
- Perdere te* הַשְׁחִיתֶךָ 49
destroy thee *Deut.* 10. 10.
- Perdere te* לְהַשְׁחִיתֶךָ 50
to destroy thee 2 *Chron.* 25. 16.
- Ad perdend. eum* לְהַשְׁחִיתוֹ 51
to destroy it 2 *Kings* 18. 25.
- Ad perdend. eam* וְהַשְׁחִיתָהּ 52
and destroy it 25. *Isai.* 36. 10.
- Et ad perdend.* לְהַשְׁחִיתָהּ 53
eam
to destroy it 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.
Isai. 36. 10. *Jer.* 51. 11. ¶ cor-
rupting her *Dan.* 11. 17.
- Perdere eos* הַשְׁחִיתֶם 54
destroy them 2 *Kings* 13. 23.
- Aperdere eos* מִהַשְׁחִיתֶם 55
but destroy them *Jer.* 13. 14.

- Perdam* אֶשְׁחִית 56
I will—destroy *Gen.* 18. 28, 31,
32. destroy 2 *Sam.* 20. 20. ¶ I
mar *Ruth* 4. 6. will I mar *Jer.*
13. 9.
- Et perdam te* וְאֶשְׁחִיתֶךָ 57
and destroy thee —15. 6.
- Perdam eos* אֶשְׁחִיתֶם 58
I will—destroy them 2 *Chron.*
12. 7.
- Corrumpe, perdes* תַּשְׁחִית 59
thalt thou mar *Lev.* 19. 27. ¶
thou shalt—destroy *Deut.* 20.
19, 20.
- Perdes* תַּשְׁחִית 60
destroy —9. 26. ¶ —tafchith
Psal. 57, 58, 59, 75, in the
titles.
- An perdes* תַּחֲשִׁית 61
wilt thou destroy *Gen.* 18. 28.
- Et perdiste egisti* וְתַשְׁחִיתִי 62
thou wast corrupted *Ezek.* 16. 47.
- Perdes eum* תַּשְׁחִיתֵהוּ 63
Destroy him, it 1 *Sam.* 26. 9.
Isai. 65. 8.
- Et perdidisti eas* וְתַשְׁחִיתֶם 64
which destroyed them *Psal.* 78.
45,
- Perdet* יַשְׁחִית 65
destroyed 38. he, shall destroy
Dan. 8. 24, 25. —9. 26.
- Corrumpe* יַשְׁחִת 66
destroyeth *Prov.* 11. 9. ¶ he
shall—destroy *Mal.* 3. 11.
- Et perdidit* וַיַּשְׁחִת 67
and destroyed 1 *Chron.* 20. 1.
- Perdet te* יַשְׁחִיתֶךָ 68
destroy thee *Deut.* 4. 31. 2 *Chr.*
35. 21.
- Et corruptius egit* וְתַשְׁחִת 69
And—she was—corrupt *Ezek.*
23. 11.
- Perdamus* בְּשַׁחֲתָהּ 70
Let us destroy *Jer.* 11. 29.
- Et perdemus* וְנַשְׁחִיתָהּ 71
and let us destroy —6. 5.
- Perdent* יַשְׁחִיתוּ 72
destroy *Isai.* 11. 9. —65. 25.
- Et perdide-* וַיַּשְׁחִיתוּ חֲתָנוֹ 73
runt
and destroyed *Judg.* 6. 4. —
20. 21, 25, and —destroyed
35. 2 *Sam.* 11. 1. 2 *Chron.* 24.
23.
- Corrupte agatis* תַּשְׁחִיתוּן 74
the corrupt *Deut.* 4. 16. ye will
—corrupt —31. 29.
- Corruptus* מִשְׁחָת 75
corrupt *Prov.* 25. 26. ¶ a cor-
rupt thing *Mal.* 1. 14.
- Corruptio eorum* מִשְׁחָתָם * 76
their corruption *Lev.* 22. 25.
- Corruptio* מִשְׁחָת * 77
marred *Isai.* 52. 14.
- Perditionis suae* מִשְׁחָתוֹ * 78
his destroying *Ezek.* 9. 1.

II. *Rete, fovea.* See
Root 1893.

- Rete* שְׁחָת * 79
the pit *Psal.* 94. 13.
- Foveam* שְׁחָת 80
a pit *Prov.* 26. 27.
- In reti eorum* בְּשַׁחְתָּם 81
in their pit *Ezek.* 19. 4, 8.
- In foveam suam* בְּשַׁחְתּוֹ * 82
into his own pit *Prov.* 28. 10.
- In foveis ip-* בְּשַׁחְתֵּיתוֹתָם * 83
forum
in their pits *Lam.* 4. 20.
- De retibus, fo-* מִשְׁחִיתוֹתָם 84
veis ipsorum
from their destructions *Psal.* 107.
20.
- Foveae* שִׁיחֹת * 85
Pits *Psal.* 119. 85.

ש ח ט 1925

Declinare. To turn out
of the Way of Truth, Virtue
or Duty.

- Declinasti* שָׁטִית 1
thou hast—gone aside *Numb.* 5.
19, 20.
- Declina* שָׁטָה 2
turn *Prov.* 4. 15.
- Declinat* יִשָּׁט 3
Let—decline —7. 25.
- Declinaverit* תִּשָּׁתָה 4
go aside *Numb.* 5. 12, goeth aside
29.
- Declinantes* שָׁטִים * 5
them that turn aside *Psal.* 101. 3.
- Declinantes* שָׁטִים * 6
the revolvers *Hof.* 5. 2.
- Et declinantes* וַיִּשָּׁטִי * 7
nor such as turn aside *Psal.* 40. 4.

ש ח ט 1926

Expandere.

- Et expandent ea* וַיִּשְׁטְחוּם 1
And they shall spread them *Jer.*
8. 2.
- Expandens* שָׁטַח 2
he enlargeth † spreadeth out
Job 12. 23.
- Expandendo* שִׁטּוּחַ 3
they spread—all abroad † in
spreading they spread *Numb.* 11.
32.
- Et expandit* וַתִּשְׁטַח 4
and spread ground 2 *Sam.* 17. 19.
- Et expanderunt* וַיִּשְׁטְחוּ 5
and they spread *Numb.* 11. 32.
PIH.

PIH. *Expandi* שטחתי 6
I have stretched out † spread
out *Psal.* 88. 9.
Expansio מִשְׁטַח * 7
the spreading *Ezek.* 26. 5, ¶ to
spread—upon 14.
Expansio מִשְׁטוֹחַ * 8
a place to spread forth *Ezek.* 47.
10.

ש ט 1927

Odiffe, odio prosequi.
To bear deep and implacable
Malice.

Et odio prosecutus וְיִשְׁטַם 1
est
And—hated *Gen.* 27. 41.
Odis me תִּשְׁטַמְנִי 2
thou opposest thyself against me
Job 30. 21.
Et odio prosequi וְיִשְׁטַמְנִי 3
tus est me
who hateth me —16. 9.
Odio prosequetur יִשְׁטַמְנוּ 4
nos
will—hate us *Gen.* 50. 15.
Odio prosequen- יִשְׁטַמְנוּ 5
tur me
they hate me *Psal.* 55. 3.
Et oderunt eum וְיִשְׁטַמְרוּ 6
and hated him *Gen.* 49. 23.
Odium מִשְׁטַמָּה * 7
hatred *Hof.* 9. 7, 8.

ש ט 1928

Adversari, odio habere.
An Adversary, who endeavour-
eth by Calumny, or otherwise,
to oppose and hinder the Peace,
Happiness, or well-doing of o-
thers, 2 *Sam.* 19. 22. 1 *Kings*
11. 14. *Zech.* 3. 1. Such an
Adversary may be either a wick-
ed Man, or a malignant Spirit,
or a good Angel, *Numb.* 22. 22.

Adversantes שְׁטָנִי 1
adversaries *Psal.* 71. 13.
Adversarii mei שְׁטָנִי 2
mine adversaries —109. 20, 29.
Ad adversandum ei לְשָׁטְנוֹ 3
to resist him *Zech.* 3. 1.
Adversantur mihi יִשְׁטַנּוּנִי 4
are mine adversaries *Psal.* 38. 20.
—109. 4.
Satan, adversarius שָׁטָן * 5
adversary 1 *Kings* 5. 4 † 18. an
adversary —11. 14, 23, 25. ¶
Satan 1 *Chron.* 21. 1.
Vol. II.

Et Satan וְשָׁטָן 6
and—Satan *Psal.* 109. 6.
Satan הַשָּׁטָן 7
Satan *Job* 1. 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 12,
12. —2. 1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.
Zech. 3. 2, O Satan 2.
Et Satan וְהַשָּׁטָן 8
and Satan —3. 1.
In adversarium לְשָׁטָן 9
for an adversary *Numb.* 22. 22.
an adversary 1 *Sam.* 29. 4. ¶ to
withstand thee *Num.* 22. 32. ¶
adversaries 2 *Sam.* 19. 22 † 23.
Accusatio שְׁטָנָה * 10
an accusation *Ezra* 4. 6.

ש ט 1929

Inundare, immergere.
To overflow with a violent
Stream as an Inundation. Ap-
plied to the Inroads of an In-
vader; to heavy Loads of Af-
fliction; to the Rushing of a
Horse into the Battle. To soufe
or overwhelm in Water; or to
overflow with Water in order to
rinse or wash.

Immerfit שִׁטַּף 1
hath—rinsed *Lev.* 15. 11. ¶ he
shall overflow *Isai.* 8. 8.
Et exundabit וְשִׁטַּף 2
and, shall, overflow *Dan.* 11. 10,
40.
Inundavit me שִׁטַּפְתָּנִי 3
overflow me *Psal.* 69. 2.
Inundarunt nos שִׁטַּפוּנוּ 4
had overwhelmed us —124. 4.
Exundans, in- שׁוֹמֵט שִׁטַּף 5
undans erit, &c.
shall overflow *Isai.* 10. 22. ¶
overflowing —28. 15, 18. —
30. 28. *Jer.* 47. 2. *Ezek.* 13.
11, 13. —38. 22. ¶ flowing
Isai. 66. 12. ¶ rusheth *Jer.* 8. 6.
Inundans הַשׁוֹטֵף 6
that ran † overflowed 2 *Chron.*
32. 4.
Inundantes שֹׁטְפִים 7
overflowing *Isai.* 28. 2.
Et inundando ablui וְאִשְׁטַף 8
yea, I thoroughly washed away
Ezek. 16. 9.
Inundabis תִּשְׁטַף 9
thou wasthest away *Job* 14. 19.
Inundabit יִשְׁטַף 10
shall overflow *Dan.* 11. 26.
Et immerfit וְיִשְׁטַף 11
And—washed 1 *Kings* 22. 38.
Inundet me תִּשְׁטַפְנִי 12
Let—overflow me *Psal.* 69. 15.
Exundarunt יִשְׁטַפוּ 13
overflowed —78. 20. shall over-
flow *Isai.* 28. 17.

Et inudent וְיִשְׁטַפוּ 14
and shall overflow *Jer.* 47. 2.
Inudent te יִשְׁטַפוךָ 15
they shall—overflow thee *Isai.*
43. 2.
Inundabunt eam יִשְׁטַפוּהָ 16
can—drown it *Cant.* 8. 7.
NIPH. Immergetur יִשְׁטַף 17
shall be rinsed *Lev.* 15. 12.
Inundabuntur יִשְׁטַפוּ 18
shall they be overflown *Dan.* 11.
22.
PYH. Et immer- וְיִשְׁטַף 19
getur
and [shall be] rinsed *Lev.* 6. 28
† 21.
Et inundatio וְיִשְׁטַף * 20
and—outrageous *Prov.* 27. 4.
Inundationis הַשָּׁטָף 21
of a flood *Dan.* 11. 22.
In inundatione בַּשָּׁטָף 22
with a flood —9. 26.
Et in inundat. וּבַשָּׁטָף 23
But with an—flood *Nab.* 1. 8.
Ad inundation. לְשָׁטָף 24
in the floods *Psal.* 32. 6.
Idem לְשָׁטָף 25
for the overflowing of waters
Job 38. 25.

ש ט 1930

Moderator.

Moderator שֹׁטֵר * 1
overseer *Prov.* 6. 7.
Idem הַשׁוֹטֵר 2
the ruler [overseer, inspector]
2 *Chron.* 26. 11.
Et moderatores וְשָׁטָרִים 3
and officers *Deut.* 1. 15. —16.
18. *Job.* 8. 33. and—officers
1 *Chron.* 23. 4. also—officers
2 *Chron.* 19. 11. —34. 13.
Moderatores הַשָּׁטָרִים 4
the officers *Deut.* 20. 5, 8, 9.
Job. 3. 2.
Moderatoribus לְשׁוֹטָרִים 5
for officers 1 *Chron.* 26. 29.
Moderatores שָׁטָרֵי 6
the officers *Exod.* 5. 14, 15, 19.
Job. 1. 10.
Et moderatores וְשָׁטָרֵיכֶם 7
vestri
and your officers *Deut.* 29. 10
† 9. —31. 28.
Moderatorib. ejus שׁוֹטָרָיו 8
and their officers *Exod.* 5. 6,
Et moderatores ejus וְשׁוֹטָרָיו 9
and their officers 10. and offi-
cers over them *Numb.* 11. 16.
Et moderatoribus וּלְשׁוֹטָרָיו 10
ejus
and for their officers *Job.* 23. 2.
—24. 1.

Et moderat.eorum וְשֹׁטְרֵיהֶם 11
and their officers 1 *Chron.* 27. 1.
Dominatus ejus * כְּשֹׁטְרוֹ 12
the dominion thereof *Job* 38.33.

ש י 1931

Munus.

Munus ש י * 1
presents *Psal.* 76. 11. the pre-
sent *Isai.* 18. 7.
Munus ש י * 2
presents *Psal.* 68. 29.

ש י ג 1932

Insestatio. Coccejus deriv-
eth this from סוּג, and translateth
it, he is gone backward, retired;
or is in his private Retirement.

Insestatio ש י *
is pursuing † *hath* a pursuit
1 *Kings* 18. 27.

ש י ח 1933

Hath two Significations.

I. *Stirps, frutex, ar-
bustum.* Schultens upon *Prov.*
6. 22. seemeth, from the Ara-
bic, to have given the true ori-
ginal Force of this Word; *to*
walk this or that Way, as when
a Man taketh an Evening or
Morning's Walk for Recreation,
or the Benefit of the Air, *to ex-
patriate freely.* It is applied, I.
To the taking of a Walk abroad
for Recreation, *Gen.* 24. 63.
[*Isaac went out to take a Walk*
in the fields.] 1 *Kings* 18. 27.
[*he is talking*; rather, *he is taking*
a walk abroad.] II. To Shrubs,
which, or whose Roots, spread
or expatriate upon the Surface of
the Earth, [Signif. I.] III. To
the enlarging or expatriating free-
ly upon a Subject in Discourse,
Psal. 69. 12. [*They that sit in the*
gate, the magistrates, speak a-
gainst me; freely expatriate or
reflect upon me.] *Judg.* 5. 10.
[*Speak, expatriate upon the Good-*
ness and Praises of God, ye that
ride, &c.] *Psal.* 105. 2. [*talk*
ye of, enlarge, expatriate upon,

all his wondrous works.] —143.
5. —145. 5. *Isai.* 53. 8. [*who*
shall declare, fully expatriate up-
on the Account of, his genera-
tion.] *Prov.* 23. 29. [*who hath*
babbling, a rambling, rattling
Way of talking.] 2 *Kings* 9.
11. [*and his communication, his*
rambling, extravagant Conver-
sation; his Vagaries.] IV. To
expatriate in Prayer, *Psal.* 55. 17.
V. To expatriate in complain-
ing, to indulge to Complaints.
VI. To expatriate in Thinking,
to meditate. *Job* 12. 8. [*Speak*
to, expatriate through, the earth.]
Prov. 6. 22. [*when thou awakest*
(or risest up, see Deut. 6. 7.) it
shall talk, expatriate, with thee;
alluding, perhaps, to the Morn-
ing's Walk, which of all others
is the most pleasant.

Ad quaerendum לְשׁוֹחַ 1
herbas
to meditate *Gen.* 24. 63.
Stirps ש י * 2
plant —2. 5. ¶ speak *Job* 12. 8.
¶ the bushes —30. 4.
Stirpes ש י * 3
the bushes 7.
Arbusta הַשִּׁיחִים 4
the shrubs *Gen.* 21. 15.

II. *Loqui meditari.*

Ad loquendum, i. e. לְשׁוֹחַ 5
orandum
to meditate *Gen.* 24. 63.
Ad meditandum לְשׁוֹחַ 6
that I might meditate *Psal.* 119.
148.
Colloquere ש י * 7
speak *Job* 12. 8.
Colloquimini ש י * 8
speak *Judg.* 5. 10. ¶ talk ye
1 *Chron.* 16. 9. *Psal.* 105. 2.
Meditabor אֲשִׁיחַ 9
I will meditate —119. 78.
Loquar אֲשִׁיחַ 10
I will complain *Job* 7. 11. ¶ will
I pray *Psal.* 55. 17. ¶ I com-
plained —77. 3, ¶ I commune
6, ¶ I will meditate 12. —119.
15. ¶ I will speak —145. 5.
Et loquar וְאֲשִׁיחַ 11
so shall I talk —119. 27, ¶ and
I will meditate 48,
Meditatur יִשְׁחַח 12
did meditate 23.
Colloquio mitigabit יִשְׁחַח 13
eam
maketh it stoop *Prov.* 12. 25.
[See Root 1909: 16.]
Colloquetur tecum תִּשְׁחַח 14
shall talk with thee —6. 22.

Loquuntur יִשְׁחַחוּ 15
speak *Psal.* 69. 12.
PIH. Colloquor, אֲשִׁיחַ 16
meditor
I muse —143. 5.
Eloquetur יִשְׁחַח 17
shall declare *Isai.* 53. 8.
Meditatio, collo- ש י * 18
quium
talking 1 *Kings* 18. 27. ¶ bab-
bling *Prov.* 23. 29.
Meditatio, confabu- ש י * 19
latio mea
my complaint 1 *Sam.* 1. 16. *Job*
9. 27. —10. 1. —21. 4. *Psal.*
142. 2. ¶ My meditation —
104. 34.
Eloquium meum ש י * 20
my complaint *Job* 23. 2.
In sermone meo בְּשִׁיחִי 21
my complaint —7. 13. in my
complaint *Psal.* 55. 2. ¶ in my
prayer —64. 1.
Sermo, eloquium ejus שִׁיחוֹ 22
his communication 2 *Kin.* 9. 11.
¶ his complaint *Psal.* 102. title.
Meditatio ejus שִׁיחוֹ * 23
his thought *Amos* 4. 13.
Colloquium שִׁיחָה * 24
prayer *Job* 15. 4. ¶ meditation
Psal. 119. 99,
Meditatio mea שִׁיחָתִי 25
my meditation 97.

ש י ל 1934

Schilo שִׁילָה
[The original of this
Word is uncertain. But it
appeareth very clearly, from
the Circumstances mentioned
in the Text, that the Messiah
is intended. See Dr. Patrick
upon the Place.]
Shiloh Gen. 49. 10

ש י נ 1935

Urina.

Urinam suam שִׁינֵיהֶם
their own pils 2 *Kings* 18. 27.
Isai. 36. 12.

ש י ר 1936

Catenulae.

Et catenulae וְהַשְׂרוֹת
and the bracelets *Isai.* 3. 19.
ש י ש

שִׁישׁ 1937

Marmor.

- Marmor* שִׁישׁ *
marble 1 Chron. 29. 2.
Marmor שִׁישׁ
pillars of marble *Ejth.* 1. 6,
Et marmoris שִׁישׁ
and blue-marble 6.

שִׁית 1938

Vepres, vepretum.

- Vepres* שִׁית *
thorns *Isai.* 27. 4.
Et vepres שִׁית
and thorns —5. 6. —7. 24, 25.
—9. 18 + 17.
Et in vepres שִׁית
and [for] thorns —7. 23.
Vepres ejus שִׁיתו
his thorns —10. 17.

שָׁב 1939

Sedari, quiescere. To
sink down, to subside, *Jer.* 5.
26. [they lay wait as he that set-
eth snares; rather, as Fowlers
stoop or cower down.] It is ap-
plied to the settling of Water,
and the subsiding of Anger, or
Discontent.

- Sedatus est* שָׁבָה
was—pacified *Ejth.* 7. 10.
Juxta sedari, quie- שָׁבָה
scere
when—was appeased —2. 1.
Secundum expofitio- שָׁבָה
nem
as he that setteth *Jer.* 5. 26.
Et sedatae fuerunt שָׁבָו
and—affwaged *Gen.* 8. 1.
HIPH. *Et quie-* וְהַשְׁבֵּתִי
scere feci
and I will make to cease *Numb.*
17. 5 + 20.

שָׁב 1940

Jacere, cubare, accum-
bere. To lie down. To lie
down upon a Bed; to lie still,
or to be at rest, *Job* 3. 13. —

38. 37. [who can stay + make
to lie still. But *Schultens* tran-
slateth it, who can make the Bot-
tles of Heaven to be poured out
and to lie down upon the earth,
viz. in the Water which pro-
ceedeth from the Clouds.] To
lie with a Woman. To lie
down in Death, or the Grave,
Job 14. 12. —20. 11. *Isai.* 14.
8. Hence, Beds for Graves —
57. 2. To lie, to be situate in
Life, *Psal.* 57. 4. —68. 13.
Note, To sleep doth not enter
into the Force of this Word;
only as it is the Design or Con-
sequence of lying down.

- Concubuit* שָׁבָה 1
might—have lien *Gen.* 26. 10.
have lien *Numb.* 5. 19. ¶ he lay
down —24. 9. ¶ lay *Deut.* 22.
25. lay, and 1 *Sam.* 26. 5. ¶
slept + lay 1 *Kings* 11. 21. ¶
lieth down *Job* 14. 12. ¶ he
lieth *Psal.* 41. 8. ¶ taketh—
rest + lieth still *Ecclef.* 2. 23.
Cubavit שָׁבָה 2
he lay down *Judg.* 5. 27.

Et cubabit וְהַשְׁבֵּת 3
and lie *Exod.* 22. 16 + 15. And
—lie *Numb.* 5. 13. *Deut.* 22.
23, 25, 28. and he shall lie
2 *Sam.* 12. 11. ¶ that he may
sleep + lie *Deut.* 24. 13. ¶ and
lay 2 *Sam.* 12. 16.

Incubisset וְהַשְׁבֵּתָה 4
she overlaid it + she laid upon
it 1 *Kings* 3. 19.

Et cubet וְהַשְׁבֵּתָה 5
and let her lie —1. 2.

Occubuiſti וְהַשְׁבֵּתָה 6
thou art laid down *Isai.* 14. 8.

Et occubueris וְהַשְׁבֵּתָה 7
and thou shalt sleep + lie down
2 *Sam.* 7. 12. ¶ yea, thou lie down
Prov. 3. 24. ¶ And—lie *Ezek.* 4. 6.

Et cubes וְהַשְׁבֵּתָה 8
and lay thee down *Ruth* 3. 4.

Cubavi וְהַשְׁבֵּתִי 9
I lay *Gen.* 19. 34. ¶ should I
have lien still *Job* 3. 13. ¶ I lie
down —7. 4. ¶ I laid me down
Psal. 3. 5.

Et occumbam וְהַשְׁבֵּתִי 10
But I will lie *Gen.* 47. 30.

Occubuerunt, con- וְהַשְׁבֵּתוּ 11
cub. jacuerunt

lie *Isai.* 14. 18. they lie —51.
20. *Lam.* 2. 21. *Ezek.* 32. 21.
¶ they lay —23. 8.

Et cubabit וְהַשְׁבֵּתִי 12
and ye shall lie down *Lev.* 26. 6.

Cubans, incumbens שָׁבָה 13
thou shalt lie *Ezek.* 4. 9.

Idem שָׁבָה 14
thou liest *Gen.* 28. 13. that, lieth

Exod. 22. 19 + 18. *Deut.* 27.
20, 21, 22, 23. ¶ lying —22.
22. ¶ shalt sleep + lie down
—31. 16. ¶ laid down 1 *Sam.*
3. 2, 3. 2 *Sam.* 13. 8. ¶ lay in
the 1 *Sam.* 26. 5, lay sleeping
7. 2 *Sam.* 4. 5, 7. 2 *Kings* 9. 16.

Cubans הַשְׁבֵּב 15
that lay *Deut.* 22. 22, 29.

Et cubans וְהַשְׁבֵּב 16
And he that lieth *Lev.* 14. 47.

Sicut jacens כְּשָׁבָה 17
as he that lieth down *Prov.* 23.
34,

Et sicut cubans וְכְשָׁבָה 18
or as he that lieth 34.

Cubantes הַשְׁבֵּבִים 19
lay round 1 *Sam.* 26. 7. ¶ lying
down *Isai.* 56. 10.

Cubantes הַשְׁבֵּבִים 20
That lie *Amos* 6. 4.

Jacentes שָׁבָה 21
that lie *Psal.* 88. 5.

Jacens erat שָׁבָה 22
lay *Ruth* 3. 8.

A cubante מִשְׁבָּה 23
from her that lieth *Mic.* 7. 5.

Concumbendo שָׁבָה 24
lie—at all + in lying lie *Lev.* 15.
24.

Cubare שָׁבָה 25
slept + laid 2 *Kin.* 14. 22. 2 *Chr.*
26. 2.

Juxta accumbere כְּשָׁבָה 26
when—shall sleep + lie 1 *Kings*
1. 21.

Ad concumbendum לְשָׁבָה 27
in lying *Gen.* 34. 7. ¶ to lie —
39. 10, 14. 2 *Sam.* 11. 13. ¶ to
lie down *Ruth* 3. 7.

Cubando לְשָׁבָה 28
to sleep + lying down *Prov.* 6.
10. —24. 33.

Et ad concumben- וְלְשָׁבָה 29
dum

and to lie 2 *Sam.* 11. 11.

In cubare te בְּשָׁבָה 30
when thou sleepest + liest down
Prov. 6. 22.

Et in cubare te וּבְשָׁבָה 31
and, when thou liest down *Deut.*
6. 7. —11. 19.

In cubare eum בְּשָׁבָו 32
when he lieth down *Ruth* 3. 4.

In cubare eam בְּשָׁבָה 33
when she lay down *Gen.* 19. 33,
35.

Cuba שָׁבָה 34
Lay thee down 2 *Sam.* 13. 5.

¶ Lie thou *Ezek.* 4. 4.

Cuba שָׁבָה 35
lie down 1 *Sam.* 3. 5, 6, 9.

Concumbe שָׁבָה 36
Lie *Gen.* 39. 7, 12.

Cuba, concumbe שָׁבָה 37
lie —19. 34. lie down *Ruth*
3. 13. lie 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.

Decum-

Decumbam אִשְׁכַּב 38
shall I sleep + lie down *Job* 7.
21.
Cubabo אִשְׁכַּבְהָ 39
I will—lay me down *Psal.* 4. 8.
¶ I lie —57. 4.
Cubabis תִּשְׁכַּב 40
Thou shalt—lie *Lev.* 18. 22.
Ezek. 4. 4. —31. 18. ¶ thou
shalt sleep + lie down *Deut.* 24.
12. ¶ thou liest down *Prov.* 3.
24.
Cubabis תִּשְׁכַּב 41
thou shalt take thy rest + lie
down *Job* 11. 18. ¶ wilt thou
sleep + lie down *Prov.* 6. 9.
Et jacebis וְהִשְׁכַּבְתָּ 42
and shalt lie *Ezek.* 32. 28.
Cubabit, concumbet, יִשְׁכַּב 43
&c.
he, shall lie *Gen.* 30. 15. *Lev.*
15. 18, lie 24. —20. 12, 13,
18, 20. *Ruth* 3. 4. ¶ he lieth
Lev. 15. 4, 24, lieth 33. —19.
20. —20. 11. ¶ he, shall—lie
down *Numb.* 23. 24. *Job* 27.
19.
Cubabit יִשְׁכַּב 44
shall he sleep + lie down *Exod.*
22. 27 + 26. ¶ He lieth *Job*
40. 21.
Et cubavit, concu- וַיִּשְׁכַּב 45
buit, occubuit, &c.
and lay down *Gen.* 28. 11. *1 Sam.*
3. 9. So—lay down *2 Sam.* 13.
6. ¶ But—slept + lay down —
11. 9. ¶ and he laid him down
1 Kings 21. 4. ¶ and he lay
Gen. 30. 16. and lay —34. 2.
—35. 22. And—lay *Judg.* 16.
3. *1 Sam.* 3. 15. *2 Sam.* 11. 4.
—12. 24. —13. 14, 31. and as
he lay *1 Kings* 19. 5. —21. 27.
2 Kings 4. 11, 34. *Jon.* 1. 5.
¶ So—, And—slept + lay down
1 Kings 2. 10. —11. 43. and
he slept —14. 20, 31. —15. 8,
24. —16. 6, 28. —22. 40, 50.
2 Kings 8. 24. —10. 35. —13.
9, 13. —14. 16, 29. —15. 7,
22, 38. —16. 20. —20. 21.
—21. 18. —24. 6. *2 Chron.* 9.
31. —12. 16. —14. 1. + 13.
23. —16. 13. Now—slept —
21. 1. —26. 23. —27. 9. —
28. 27. —32. 33. —33. 20.
Cubavit, recubuit וַיִּשְׁכַּב 46
and lay down *1 Sam.* 3. 5. ¶
laid him down *1 Kings* 19. 6.
Cubabit תִּשְׁכַּב 47
she lieth *Lev.* 15. 20, 26.
Cubabit, jacebit תִּשְׁכַּב 48
lay *2 Sam.* 12. 3. ¶ shall lie
down *Job* 20. 11.
Et cubavit וַתִּשְׁכַּב 49
and lay *Gen.* 19. 33, 35. And
she lay *Ruth* 3. 14,

Et cubavit וַתִּשְׁכַּב 50
and laid her down 7.
Facemus נִשְׁכַּבְהָ 51
We lie down [on the ground, in
the dust] *Jer.* 3. 25.
Et cubemus וְנִשְׁכַּבְהָ 52
and we will lie *Gen.* 19. 32.
Facueritis תִּשְׁכַּבְּוּ 53
ye have lien *Psal.* 68. 13.
Facebitis תִּשְׁכַּבְּוּ 54
ye shall lie down *Isai.* 50. 11.
Cubabunt, jacebunt יִשְׁכַּבּוּ 55
lie *Ecclef.* 4. 11. ¶ they shall lie
down *Isai.* 43. 17. ¶ they shall
—lie *Ezek.* 32. 27.
Idem יִשְׁכַּבּוּ 56
they lay down *Gen.* 19. 4. ¶
They shall lie down *Job* 21. 26.
¶ They shall lie *Ezek.* 32. 29.
Et cubaverunt וַיִּשְׁכַּבּוּ 57
and lodged + lay *Josh.* 2. 1. ¶
and they lie *Ezek.* 32. 30.
Cubabunt יִשְׁכַּבּוּ 58
they were laid down *Josh.* 2. 8.
¶ take—rest + lie still *Job* 30.
17.
Concumbent יִשְׁכַּבּוּ 59
they lay *1 Sam.* 2. 22.
Cubabit cum ea יִשְׁכַּבְּהָ 60
shall lie with her *Deut.* 28. 30.
NIPH. Concubitu תִּשְׁכַּבְּהָ 61
violabuntur
shall be—ravished + lien with
Zech. 14. 2.
PyH. Concubitu שְׁכַבְתָּ 62
violata fuisti
thou hast—been lien with *Jer.*
3. 2.
HIPH. Cubare הִשְׁכִּיבָהּ 63
fecit, collocavit
and laid her *1 Kings* 3. 20.
Et faciam cu- וְהִשְׁכַּבְתִּים 64
bare eos
and will make them to lie down
[as a Flock in a Fold] *Hof.* 2.
18 + 20.
Faciendo jacere הִשְׁכַּב 65
casting—down + making them
to lie down on *2 Sam.* 8. 2.
Facit ut jaceant, de- יִשְׁכִּיב 66
mittit, dejicit
can stay + cause to lie down
Job 38. 37.
Et decumbere וַיִּשְׁכַּבְהוּ 67
fecit eum
and laid him *1 Kings* 17. 19.
Et fecit, jussit וַתִּשְׁכַּבְהוּ 68
cubare eum
and laid it, him —3. 20. *2 Kin.*
4. 21.
Et decumb. fecer. וַיִּשְׁכִּיבְהוּ 69
eum
and laid him *2 Chron.* 16. 14.
HOPH. Et pro- וְהִשְׁכַּב 70
stratus fuit
and he shall be laid *Ezek.* 32.
32.

Collocatus מִשְׁכַּב 71
laid *2 Kings* 4. 32.
Et prosternaris וְהִשְׁכַּבְתָּ 72
and be thou laid *Ezek.* 32. 19.
Stratum, cubitus, * שְׁכַבְתָּ 73
cubatio
the dew lay + the lying of the
dew was *Exod.* 16. 13, ¶ the
dew that lay + the lying of the
dew 14. ¶ copulation + lying
Lev. 15. 16, 17, 18, ¶ seed +
seed of copulation 32. —22. 4.
¶ carnally + with the lying of
seed —19. 20. *Numb.* 5. 13.
Concubit. tuum * שְׁכַבְתָּךְ 74
thou shalt not lie carnally + thou
shalt not give thy copulation, or
lying for seed *Lev.* 18. 20, ¶
shalt thou lie + shalt thou give
thy copulation, or lying 23.
Concubitum suum שְׁכַבְתִּי 75
lie + give his copulation —20.
15. ¶ hath lien + bath had his
copulation *Numb.* 5. 20.
Cubatus: concu- * מִשְׁכַּב 76
bitus: cubile
beds *2 Sam.* 17. 28. ¶ the, a
bed *Job* 33. 15. *Ezek.* 32. 25.
Cubile הַמִּשְׁכַּב 77
bed *Lev.* 15. 4, 23, 24, 26.
1 Kings 1. 47.
In cubili בַּמִּשְׁכַּב 78
in the bed *2 Chron.* 16. 14.
In lectum לַמִּשְׁכַּב 79
bed *Exod.* 21. 18.
Concubitus, cubicu- * מִשְׁכַּב 80
lum
known a man by lying with him
+ known the lying with a man
Numb. 31. 18, 35. ¶ hath lien
by man + knoweth the lying with
man *Jud.* 21. 11. ¶ a bed *2 Sam.*
4. 5.
Sicut cubile כַּמִּשְׁכַּב 81
as the bed *Lev.* 15. 26.
Concubitus לַמִּשְׁכַּב 82
by lying *Numb.* 31. 17. *Judg.*
21. 12. ¶ into the bed *Ezek.*
23. 17.
Cubile meum מִשְׁכַּבִּי 83
My bed *Job* 7. 13. *Prov.* 7. 17.
Cant. 3. 1.
Cubile tuum מִשְׁכַּבְךָ 84
thy bed— *Exod.* 8. 3. + 7. 28.
2 Sam. 13. 5. *Prov.* 22. 27.
Ecclef. 10. 20.
Idem מִשְׁכַּבְךָ 85
thy bed— *2 Kings* 6. 12.
Cubile tuum מִשְׁכַּבְךָ 86
thy bed *Isai.* 57. 7, 8.
In cubili vestro מִשְׁכַּבְכֶּם 87
upon your bed *Psal.* 4. 4.
Lectio suo, cubatum מִשְׁכַּבּוֹ 88
ejus
his bed— *2 Sam.* 4. 7, 11. —
11. 2. *Job* 33. 19. *Psal.* 36. 4.
—41. 3.

In

- In cubile suo, cu-* בְּמִשְׁכְּבוֹ 89
bile ejus
 on his bed 2 Sam. 11. 13. his
 bed Lev. 15. 5,
Cubile ejus בְּמִשְׁכְּבָהּ 90
 her bed 21.
Concubitus ipso- מִשְׁכָּבָם 91
rum
 their bed *Ifai.* 57. 8.
Cubilia מִשְׁכְּבֵי 92
 bed Gen. 49. 4. ¶ as with wo-
 mankind † like, the lying, with
 a woman Lev. 18. 22. ¶ as he
 lieth with a woman † like the
 lying with a woman —20. 13.
In cubilib. suis מִשְׁכְּבוֹתָם 93
 their beds *Psal.* 149. 5. *Ifai.* 57.
 2. *Hof.* 7. 14. *Mic.* 2. 1.

שכח 1941

Hath two Significations.

I. *Imaginatio, effictio.*

With respect to outward Objects
 this Word seemeth to signify,
Works curiously figured: With
 respect to the Mind, *the Im-*
agination, or the Faculty which
 conceiveth, and figureth Things,
 or the State of Things, in the
 Thoughts.

- Imagines* שְׂכִיּוֹת * 1
 pictures *Ifai.* 2. 16.
Effigies מִשְׁכִּיּוֹת * 2
 image of stone Lev. 26. 1.
Picturae suae מִשְׁכִּיּוֹתוֹ 3
 of his imagery *Ezek.* 8. 12.
In imaginatione בְּמִשְׁכָּחוֹ 4
ejus
 in his own conceit *Prov.* 18. 11.
Effigiem ipforum מִשְׁכִּיּוֹתָם 5
 their pictures *Numb.* 33. 52.
Imaginationes מִשְׁכִּיּוֹת 6
 they have more than heart could
 with † they pass the thoughts of
 the heart *Psal.* 73. 7.
Cum figuris בְּמִשְׁכִּיּוֹת 7
 in pictures [figured works] *Prov.*
 25. 11.

II. *Cor.*

- Cordi, menti* לְשִׁכְּוִי * 8
 to the heart [or the conception]
Job 38. 36.

שכח 1942

Oblivisci. To forget, neg-
 lect, disregard.
 Vol. II.

- Obliviscitur* שָׁכַח 1
 he forgetteth *Psal.* 9. 12. ¶ hath
 forgotten —10. 11.
An oblitus est הֲשָׁכַח 2
 Hath—forgotten? —77. 9.
Et obliviscatur וְשָׁכַח 3
 and he forget *Gen.* 27. 45.
Oblitus est mei שָׁכַחְנִי 4
 hath forgotten me *Ifai.* 49. 14.
Oblita est שָׁכַחָהּ 5
 forgot *Hof.* 2. 13 † 15.
Oblita est שָׁכַחָהּ 6
 forgetteth *Prov.* 2. 17.
Et obliviscaris וְשָׁכַחְתָּ 7
 and thou forget *Deut.* 8. 14. ¶
 and hast forgot —24. 19.
Oblita es שָׁכַחְתָּ 8
 thou hast forgotten *Ifai.* 17. 10.
Jer. 13. 25. *Ezek.* 22. 12. —
 23. 35.
Oblitus es mei שָׁכַחְתָּנִי 9
 hast thou forgotten me *Psal.* 42. 9.
Oblitus sum שָׁכַחְתִּי 10
 I forget *Psal.* 102. 4.
Oblitus sum שָׁכַחְתִּי 11
 have I forgotten *Deut.* 26. 13.
 ¶ do I—forget *Psal.* 119. 83,
 109, 141, 153, 176.
Obliti sunt שָׁכַחוּ 12
 They —forgot —106. 13, 21.
 ¶ they, have forgotten *Psal.* 119.
 139. *Jer.* 3. 21. —23. 27. —
 50. 6.
Obliti sunt mei שָׁכַחוּנִי 13
 have forgotten me *Job* 19. 14.
Jer. 2. 32. *Hof.* 13. 6.
Idem שָׁכַחְנִי 14
 hath forgotten me *Jer.* 18. 15.
Obliti sunt tui שָׁכַחוּךָ 15
 have forgotten thee —30. 14.
An obliti estis הֲשָׁכַחְתֶּם 16
 Have ye forgotten —44. 9.
Obliti sumus שָׁכַחְנוּ 17
 we have forgotten *Psal.* 44. 20.
Obliti sumus tui שָׁכַחְנוּךָ 18
 have we—forgotten thee 17.
Obliviscetes שָׁכַחְתִּי 19
 that forget *Job* 8. 13. ye that
 forget *Psal.* 50. 22.
Obliviscendo שָׁכַח 20
 thou do at all forget † in forget-
 ting thou do forget *Deut.* 8. 19.
Et obliviscere וְשָׁכַחְתִּי 21
 forget also *Psal.* 45. 10.
Obliviscar אֶשְׁכַּח 22
 I will—forget —119. 16, 93.
Hof. 4. 6. *Amos* 8. 7.
Obliviscar אֶשְׁכַּחָהּ 23
 I will forget *Job* 9. 27.
Obliviscar tui אֶשְׁכַּחְךָ 24
 I forget thee *Psal.* 137. 5. will
 I—forget thee *Ifai.* 49. 15.
Oblivisceris תִּשְׁכַּח 25
 thou forget *Deut.* 4. 9. —6. 12.
 —8. 11, thou do—forget —19.
 forget —9. 7. 1 *Sam.* 1. 11.
Psal. 10. 12. —74. 19, 23.

- Prov.* 4. 5. ¶ forgettest *Psal.*
 44. 24.
Obliviscaris תִּשְׁכַּח 26
 thou shalt—forget *Deut.* 25. 19.
Job 11. 16. forget *Prov.* 3. 1.
Et oblitus es וְנִשְׁכַּחְתָּ 27
 and hast forgotten *Deut.* 32. 18.
 seeing thou hast forgotten *Hof.* 4.
 6. ¶ And forgettest *Ifai.* 51. 13.
Obliviscaris תִּשְׁכַּחְתִּי 28
 forget *Psal.* 103. 2.
Idem תִּשְׁכַּחְתִּי 29
 thou shalt forget *Ifai.* 54. 4.
Oblivisceris mei תִּשְׁכַּחְתָּנִי 30
 wilt thou forget me *Psal.* 13. 1.
Oblivisceris nostri תִּשְׁכַּחְתֶּנוּ 31
 dost thou forget us *Lam.* 5. 20.
Obliviscetur יִשְׁכַּח 32
 he will—forget *Deut.* 4. 31.
Et obliviscatur וְיִשְׁכַּח 33
 and forget *Prov.* 31. 5, 7.
Et oblitus est וְנִשְׁכַּח 34
 For—hath forgotten *Hof.* 8. 14.
Obliviscetur ejus יִשְׁכַּחְהוּ 35
 shall forget him *Job* 24. 20.
Et oblitus est ejus וְנִשְׁכַּחְהוּ 36
 but forgot him *Gen.* 40. 23.
Obliviscetur תִּשְׁכַּח 37
 let—forget *Psal.* 137. 5.
An obliviscetur הֲתִשְׁכַּח 38
 Can—forget *Ifai.* 49. 15. *Jer.*
 2. 32.
Et oblita fuit וְנִשְׁכַּחָהּ 39
 And forgetteth *Job* 39. 15.
Obliviscamini תִּשְׁכַּחְהוּ 40
 ye forget *Deut.* 4. 23.
Idem תִּשְׁכַּחוּ 41
 Ye shall—forget 2 *Kings* 17. 38.
Obliviscetur יִשְׁכַּחוּ 42
 forget *Psal.* 59. 11. —78. 7.
Et obliti sunt וְנִשְׁכַּחוּ 43
 and forgot *Judg.* 3. 7. And when
 they forgot 1 *Sam.* 12. 9. *Psal.*
 78. 11.
Obliviscantur תִּשְׁכַּחְנָהּ 44
 they may forget *Ifai.* 49. 15.
 NIPH. *Oblivioni* נִשְׁכַּח 45
tradita
 is forgotten *Eccles.* 9. 5.
Oblivioni traditum נִשְׁכַּח 46
 shall—be forgotten —2. 16.
Et oblivioni trade- וְנִשְׁכַּח 47
tur
 and—shall be forgotten *Gen.* 41.
 30.
Et oblivioni tra- וְנִשְׁכַּחְתִּי 48
ditus sum
 I am forgotten *Psal.* 31. 12.
Oblivioni traditae נִשְׁכַּחוּ 49
sunt
 are forgotten *Ifai.* 65. 16.
Oblivioni tra- תִּנְשַׁכְּחִים 50
ditae
 forgotten *Job* 28. 4.
Oblivioni tradita נִשְׁכַּחָהּ 51
 that hast been forgotten *Ifai.* 23.
 16,

- Et oblivioni tra-* וְנִשְׁכַּחַת 52
dita
shall be forgotten 15.
Oblivioni tradetur יִשְׁכַּח 53
shall—be forgotten *Psal.* 9. 18.
Oblivioni תִּשְׁכַּח תִּשְׁכַּח 54
tradetur
shall—be forgotten *Deut.* 31.
21. *Jer.* 20. 11. —23. 40. —
50. 5.
PIH. *Prorsus obli-* שָׁכַח 55
viscitur
hath caused—to be forgotten
Lam. 2. 6.
HIPH. *Ad facere* לְהַשְׁכִּיחַ 56
oblivisci
to cause—to forget *Jer.* 23. 27.
HITH. *Et obli-* וַיִּשְׁכַּח 57
vioni tradentur
and they were forgotten *Ecclef.*
8. 10.
Obliti הַשְׁכִּיחִים * 58
that forget *Isai.* 65. 11.
Obliti שָׁכַח 59
that forget *Psal.* 9. 17.

שכח 1943

Hath two Significations.

I. *Orbari, re, abortire.*
To be bereaved of Children, to be childless. The Force of the Word extendeth also to Abortion, Miscarrying, and Barrenness; to a Tree that casteth its Fruit before it is ripe; to a Land that is barren, or that disappointeth the Labour of the Husbandman; to a Country bereaved of its Inhabitants, N^o 7, 11, 16, 17, 18, *Deut.* 32. 25. to bereaving of the Soul, or taking away the Life, *Psal.* 35. 12.

- Orbatus* שְׁכַלְתִּי שְׁכַלְתִּי 1
fuero
I be, am bereaved *Gen.* 43. 14,
14.
Orba שְׁכֹלָה 2
I have lost my children *Isai.* 49.
21.
Orbabor אֶשְׁכַּל 3
should I be deprived *Gen.* 27. 45.
Orbabitur תִּשְׁכַּל 4
shall—be childless 1 *Sam.* 15. 33.
PIH. *Orbavit* שְׁכַלָה 5
hath made—childless 1 *Sam.* 15.
33. ¶ bereaveth *Lam.* 1. 20.
Et orbabit וְשָׁכַלָה 6
which shall rob you of your chil-
dren *Lev.* 26. 22.
Et orbaverit eam וְשָׁכַלְתָּהּ 7
and they spoil it *Ezek.* 14. 15.

- Orbavi* שְׁכַלְתִּי 8
I will bereave—of children *Jer.*
15. 7.
Et orbabo eos וְשָׁכַלְתִּים 9
yet will I bereave them *Hof.* 9.
12.
Orbarunt שְׁכַלוּ 10
have—cast their young *Gen.* 31.
38.
Et orbabunt te וְשָׁכַלְךָ 11
and they shall bereave thee *Ezek.*
5. 17.
Orbastis שְׁכַלְתֶּם 12
have ye bereaved *Gen.* 42. 36.
Abortiens, orbans מְשַׁכֵּלָה 13
cast their young *Exod.* 23. 26.
Abortum facit מְשַׁכֵּלָה 14
barren 2 *Kings* 2. 19,
Et abortiens וּמְשַׁכֵּלָה 15
or barren 21.
Et orbantem וּמְשַׁכֵּלָה 16
and hath bereaved *Ezek.* 36. 13,
Orbare eos לְשַׁכֵּלָם 17
bereave them 12,
Orbabis תִּשְׁכַּלִּי 18
bereave 14.
Orbabit, abortiet תִּשְׁכַּל 19
shall destroy *Deut.* 32. 25. ¶ cast-
eth—her calf *Job* 21. 10. ¶
shall—cast her fruit before the
time *Mal.* 3. 11.
HIPH. *Orbans* מְשַׁכֵּיל 20
expert [bereaving, destroying]
Jer. 50. 9. ¶ miscarrying *Hof.*
9. 14.
Orbatus שְׁכֹול * 21
robbed of her whelps 2 *Sam.* 17.
8. *Prov.* 17. 12. ¶ bereaved
Hof. 13. 8.
Et orba וְשַׁכֵּלָה 22
and—barren *Cant.* 4. 2. —6. 6.
Orbae שְׁכֹולֹת 23
bereaved of their children *Jer.*
18. 21.
Orbitas שְׁכֹול * 24
the spoiling *Psal.* 35. 12. ¶ the
loss of children *Isai.* 47. 8, 9.
Orbitates tue שְׁכֹולֶיךָ 25
which thou shalt have, after thou
hast lost the other —49. 20.
- II. *Botrus, bacca.* A
Bunch of ripe Grapes; of which
the Vine was, or soon should be,
bereaved. A Cluster of other
Flowers or Fruits.
- Botrus: bacca* אֶשְׁכֹּול כֹּל 26
Eshcol Numb. 13. 23, 24. —32.
9. *Deut.* 1. 24. ¶ a, cluster
Cant. 1. 14. *Mic.* 7. 1.
Et botrus וְאֶשְׁכֹּול 27
with—cluster *Numb.* 13. 23,
Botrum הָאֶשְׁכֹּול 28
the cluster of grapes 24.
In botro בְּאֶשְׁכֹּול 29
in the cluster *Isai.* 65. 8.

- Botri* אֶשְׁכֹּולֹת 30
clusters *Deut.* 32. 32.
Sicut botri כְּאֶשְׁכֹּולֹת 31
as clusters *Cant.* 7. 8 + 9.
Botris לְאֶשְׁכֹּולֹת 32
to clusters —7. 7 + 8.
Botri ejus אֶשְׁכֹּולֹתֶיהָ 33
the clusters thereof *Gen.* 40. 10.

שכל 1944

Intelligenter, prudenter
agere vel se gerere, adeo-
que secundari, prosperari.
Schultens upon *Prov.* 1. 2. from
the *Arabic* giveth the primary
Notion of this Word to be, to
be ripe, or brought to perfect ma-
turity. Which, I think, suit-
eth very well. It is applied,
I. To the Mind, and signifieth
Maturity of Understanding or
Judgment, *Gen.* 48. 14. [*guid-*
ing his hands wittingly + with
solid Judgment.] *Dan.* 9. 22.
[*to give thee skill and understand-*
ing + to give thee Maturity of
Understanding.] *Psal.* 41. 1.
[*that thoroughly, effectually con-*
sidereth the poor.] *Neb.* 8. 8.
[*the clear sense.*] II. To the
Success of Affairs. As we say,
Things are ripe for Action; the
Hebrews, with as much Pro-
priety, said, *an Action*, or a
Person's Conduct, *was ripe* when
it succeeded, prospered, or had
its perfect Effect, N^o 4, 28.

- Secundatus fuit* שָׁכַל 1
behaved himself—wisely 1 *Sam.*
18. 30.
PIH. *Prudenter* שָׁכַל 2
direxit
guiding—wittingly *Gen.* 48. 14.
HIPH. *Intelligere* הִשְׁכִּיל 3
fecit, instruxit
made me understand 1 *Chron.* 28.
19.
Et prudens erit, וְהִשְׁכִּיל 4
secundabitur
and prosper *Jer.* 23. 5.
Intelligens fio הִשְׁכִּלְתִּי 5
I have—understanding *Psal.* 119.
99.
Intellexerunt, ani- הִשְׁכִּילוּ 6
madverterunt
would—consider + thoroughly
understand *Job* 34. 27. ¶ they
shall wisely consider *Psal.* 64. 9.
¶ understood —106. 7. ¶ they
shall—prosper *Jer.* 10. 21. —
20. 11.

Pruden-

Prudenter agens, intelligens, prosper, secundus 7
 behaved himself wisely 1 Sam. 18. 14, behaved himself—wisely 15. ¶ he that is wise Job 22. 2. wife Prov. 10. 5, 19. —14. 35. —17. 2. ¶ that did understand Psal. 14. 2. —53. 2. ¶ Mafchil [in the title of] Psal. 32. 42. 44. 45. 47. 52. 53. 54. 55. 74. 78. 88. 89. 142. ¶ considereth Psal. 41. 1. ¶ with understanding —47. 7. ¶ wisely Prov. 16. 20. ¶ wisely considereth —21. 12.

Intelligens 8
 the prudent Amos 5. 13.

Intelligenti 9
 to the wise Prov. 15. 24.

Et intelligentes 10
 and skilful Dan. 1. 4.

Erudientes 11
 them of understanding —11. 35. ¶ that taught [or thoroughly understood] 2 Chron. 30. 22.

Et erudientes 12
 And they that be wise Dan. 12. 3, but the wise 10.

Et erudientes 13
 And they that understand Dan. 11. 33.

Intelligens 14
 prudent Prov. 19. 14.

Intelligere, intelligentia 15
 the instruction [the full understanding] —1. 3. ¶ understanding —21. 16. ¶ that he understandeth Jer. 9. 24 + 23.

Et intelligere, intelligentia 16
 and understanding —3. 15.

Idem 17
 and skill Dan. 1. 17.

Cum intelligentia 18
 with—wisdom Job 34. 35.

Et in erudiendo 19
 and when—is instructed Prov. 21. 11.

Ad intelligendum 20
 to make—wife Gen. 3. 6. ¶ to be wife Psal. 36. 3.

Et ad intelligendum 21
 even to understand Neb. 8. 13. and understand Dan. 9. 13.

Ut faciam intelligere te 22
 to give thee skill and understanding + to make thee skilful of understanding 22.

Ad intelligentiam conferendam eis 23
 to instruct them Neb. 9. 20.

Ab intelligendo 24
 that they cannot understand Isai. 44. 18.

Intelligite 25
 Be wise Psal. 2. 10.

Intelligam 26
 I will behave myself wisely Psal. 101. 2.

Erudiam te 27
 I will instruct thee —32. 8.

Prosperaberis 28
 thou mayst prosper Job. 1. 7. 1 Kings 2. 3. ¶ thou shalt have good success Job. 1. 8.

Et intelligito 29
 and understand Dan. 9. 25.

Secundabitur, intelligens reddit 30
 behaved himself wisely [or prospered.] 1 Sam. 18. 5. ¶ teacheth Prov. 16. 23. ¶ it prospereth —17. 8. ¶ I shall deal prudently + I shall prosper Isai. 52. 13.

Intelligentes eritis 31
 ye may prosper Deut. 29. 9 + 8. ¶ will ye be wise Psal. 94. 8.

Intelligunt 32
 they understood Deut. 32. 29.

Et intelligent 33
 and understand Isai. 41. 20.

Intellectus, intelligentia, prudentia 34
 understanding 1 Sam. 25. 3. Ezra 8. 18. ¶ the sense Neb. 8. 8.

Intellectus 35
 Folly Eccles. 10. 6. [See Root 1255: 11.]

Cum intellectu 36
 wife + in wisdom 1 Chron. 26. 14.

Ab intellectu 37
 from understanding Job 17. 4.

Idem 38
 wisdom 1 Chron. 22. 12. ¶ prudence 2 Chron. 2. 12 + 11. ¶ knowledge —30. 22. ¶ Understanding Psal. 111. 10. Prov. 13. 15. —16. 22. ¶ The discretion —19. 11.

Et intellectum 39
 and—understanding —3. 4.

Intelligentiam 40
 the wisdom —23. 9.

Intellectus sui 41
 his wisdom —12. 8. ¶ his policy Dan. 8. 25.

Et prudentia 42
 and folly Eccles. 1. 17. [See Root 1255: 17.]

שכב 1945

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mane-surgere, surgere.* To rise up early. As rising early is a Sign that a Person is very intent upon an Affair, hence, to do a Thing *rising up early* denoteth the doing it with Diligence, Affiduity and Constancy, N° 6, 7, 8, 9. Jer. 5. 8. [They were as fed horses in the morning + Like fed Horses they have been early, or have risen up early, i.e. have been eager and assiduous in their lewd Practices.]

HIPH. *Et matutinus fuit, mane surrexit* 1

And—rose up early 2 Sam. 15. 2. Job 1. 5.

Mane surrexer. 2
 they rose early Zeph. 3. 7.

Et diluculo surgetis 3

and ye shall rise up early Gen. 19. 2. ¶ and—get you early Judg. 19. 9. ¶ and as soon as ye be up early 1 Sam. 29. 10.

Mane surgens, matutinus 4

in the morning Jer. 5. 8. ¶ early Hof. 6. 4. —13. 3.

Mane-properantes, surgentes 5

early Psal. 127. 2. ¶ that rise up early Isai. 5. 11.

Mane surgere, surgendo 6

morning 1 Sam. 17. 16. ¶ rising up betimes 2 Chr. 36. 15. rising up early Jer. 7. 13, 25. rising early —11. 7. —25. 4. —29. 19. —32. 33. —35. 14, 15.

Mane surgendo 7

rising early Prov. 27. 14. Jer. 44. 4.

Mane surgendo 8

rising early Jer. 25. 3.

Et mane surgendo 9

both rising up early —26. 5.

Mature surge 10

Rise up early Exod. 8. 20 + 16. —9. 13. 1 Sam. 29. 10.

Surges 11

thou shalt rise early Judg. 9. 33.

Surget 12

rose early Job. 3. 1. rose up early —7. 16. —8. 10.

Et surrexit 13

And—gat up early Gen. 19. 27. Therefore—rose early —20. 8. And rose up early —21. 14. —22. 3.

22. 3. —28. 18. And early—
rose up —31. 55. —32. 1. and
rose up early *Exod.* 24. 4. —34.
4. for he rose up early *Judg.* 6.
38. Then—rose up early —7.
1. —19. 8. And when—rose
early 1 *Sam.* 15. 12. —17. 20.
So—rose up early —29. 11.
2 *Chron.* 29. 20. ¶ And when
—was—early 2 *Kings* 6. 15.
Mane properemus נִשְׁכְּמָה 14
Let us get up early *Cant.* 7. 12 +
13.

Et surrexerunt וַיִּשְׁכְּמוּ 15
And they rose up betimes, early
Gen. 26. 31. *Exod.* 32. 6. and
rose up early *Josh.* 8. 14. ¶ And
when—arose early *Judg.* 6. 28.
when they arose early —19. 5.
that—rose early —21. 4. And
they rose up—early 1 *Sam.* 1.
19. —5. 3, 4. 2 *Kings* 3. 22.
—19. 35. 2 *Chron.* 20. 20. *Isai.*
37. 36.

Et surrexerunt וַיִּשְׁכְּמוּ 16
And they rose up early *Numb.* 14.
40. that they rose early *Josh.* 6.
15. And they arose early 1 *Sam.*
9. 26.

II. *Pars, portio: hume-*
rus, latus. The Shoulders;
so called from their rising above
the other Limbs of the Body.
A rising Piece of Ground, or a
Butt to shoot at, *Psal.* 21. 12.
[*thou shalt make them turn their*
back + thou shalt set them for a
Butt.] *Gen.* 48. 22. [*I have given*
to thee one chief portion, or one
rising Spot of Land.] Note, *To*
rise above, or to stand out above
others, may be the primary No-
tion of this Root.

Humerus; pars שֶׁכֶם * 17
shoulders *Gen.* 9. 23. ¶ portion
—48. 22. ¶ consent + shoulder
Zeph. 3. 9.

Ad latus שֶׁכֶם * 18
their back *Psal.* 21. 12.

Sichemam versus שֶׁכֶם * 19
by consent *Hof.* 6. 9.

Humero meo שֶׁכְּמִי 20
my shoulder *Job* 31. 36.

Humero tuo שֶׁכְּמֶךָ 21
thy shoulder *Isai.* 10. 27.

Humerus ejus, suus שֶׁכְּמוֹ 22
his shoulder *Gen.* 49. 15. *Josh.*
4. 5. *Judg.* 9. 48. *Psal.* 81.

6. *Isai.* 9. 4, 6 + 3, 5. —
22. 22. ¶ their shoulders —
14. 25.

Ab humero ejus מִשְׁכְּמוֹ 23
from his shoulders 1 *Sam.* 9. 2.
—10. 23.

Humero ejus שֶׁכְּמָה 24
on, upon her shoulder *Gen.* 21.
14. —24. 15.

[*sine Mappik*] *Ab* מִשְׁכְּמָה 25
humero suo
from my shoulder-blade *Job* 31.
22.

Humero suo שֶׁכְּמָם 26
upon their shoulders *Exod.* 12.
34.

ש כ נ 1946

Habitare, inhabitare.

To inhabit, to dwell, to reside,
to live, to be settled in a Place;
to be situated, *Josh.* 22. 19. To
remain, to continue where one
is, *Prov.* 7. 11. To rest after
Motion, *Numb.* 9. 17. To rest,
to be at ease, to be happy, *Psal.*
37. 3, 27. —55. 6. (N° 32.)
To rest or remain in a State of
Inactivity, *Judg.* 5. 17. (N° 2.)
Nab. 3. 18. [*thy nobles shall dwell*
in the Dust; rather, shall rest
in slothful Inactivity.] A Per-
son that dwelleth with, or near
one, a Neighbour, N° 55, 57,
&c. A Dwelling-place, a Ta-
bernacle, N° 70, &c.

Habitabat שָׁכַן 1
abode *Exod.* 40. 35. ¶ dwelleth
Josh. 22. 19.

Habitat שָׁכַן 2
he shall dwell *Deut.* 33. 12, ¶
he dwelleth 20. ¶ *Gilead* abode
Judg. 5. 17.

Et habitabit וַיִּשְׁכֶּן 3
that they may dwell 2 *Sam.* 7.
10. and they shall dwell 1 *Chr.*
17. 9. Then—shall dwell *Isai.*
32. 16. ¶ but shall inhabit *Jer.*
17. 6.

Habitavit שָׁכְנָה 4
had—, hath—dwelt *Psal.* 94.
17. —120. 6.

Habitasti שָׁכַנְתָּ 5
thou hast dwelt —74. 2.

Habitas שָׁכַנְתִּי 6
O thou that dwellest *Jer.* 51. 13.

Et habitabis וַיִּשְׁכְּנֶנָּה 7
and thou shalt dwell *Mic.* 4. 10.

Habitavi שָׁכַנְתִּי 8
I dwell *Psal.* 120. 5. I—dwell
Prov. 8. 12.

Et habitabo וַיִּשְׁכְּנֶנָּה 9
that I may dwell *Exod.* 25. 8.
And I will dwell —29. 45.
1 *Kin.* 6. 13. *Ezek.* 43. 9. *Zech.*
2. 10 + 14. —8. 3.

Habitarent שָׁכְנוּ 10
dwell *Psal.* 68. 6.

Et habitabunt וַיִּשְׁכְּנוּ 11
and—shall dwell *Isai.* 13. 21.
Ezek. 17. 23. and they shall
dwell *Zech.* 8. 8.

Habitans erat, &c. שָׁכֵן 12
he dwelt *Gen.* 14. 13. ¶ I dwell
Numb. 5. 3. —35. 34. ¶ abiding
—24. 2. ¶ dwelleth *Psal.* 135.
21. *Isai.* 33. 5. *Joel* 3 + 4. 21.
¶ that inhabiteth *Isai.* 57. 15.
¶ dwelling *Joel* 3 + 4. 17.

Habitans שָׁכְנִי 13
that dwelt *Deut.* 33. 16. ¶ O,
thou that dwellest *Jer.* 49. 16.
Obad. 3. ¶ which dwell *Mic.* 7.
14.

Habitans הַשֹּׁכֵן הַשֹּׁכֵן 14
that remaineth *Lev.* 16. 16. ¶
which dwelleth *Isai.* 8. 18.

Habitantes הַשֹּׁכְנִים 15
that dwell *Jer.* 25. 24.

Habitantes שָׁכְנֵי 16
them that dwell *Job* 4. 19. ye
that dwell *Isai.* 26. 19.

Et habitantes וַיִּשְׁכְּנֵי 17
and dwellers —18. 3.

Et habitatores וַיִּשְׁכְּנֵיהֶם 18
earum
and the inhabitants thereof *Job*
26. 5.

Degentes הַשֹּׁכְנֵי 19
them that dwelt *Judg.* 8. 11.

In habitando בְּשֹׁכֵן 20
when—dwelt *Gen.* 35. 22.

Ad habitandum, לְשֹׁכֵן 21
habitare

remaining *Numb.* 9. 22. ¶ that
he will, would dwell 1 *Kings* 8.
12. 2 *Chron.* 6. 1. To dwell
Job 30. 6. that—might, may
dwell *Psal.* 68. 18. —85. 9.

Ad habitare me לְשֹׁכְנִי 22
that I may dwell *Exod.* 29. 46.

Ad habitare eum לְשֹׁכְנוֹ 23
unto his habitation *Deut.* 12. 5.

Habita שָׁכַן 24
dwell *Gen.* 26. 2.

Inhabita שָׁכְנָה 25
shalt thou dwell *Psal.* 37. 3.

Et habita וַיִּשְׁכֶּן 26
and dwell 27.

Et habitate וַיִּשְׁכְּנוּ 27
and dwell *Jer.* 48. 28.

Habitabo אֶשְׁכֹּן 28
I dwell *Isai.* 57. 15.

Habitabo אֶשְׁכֹּן 29
I will dwell *Ezek.* 43. 7.

Et habitabo וְאֶשְׁכֹּן 30
and dwelt *Job* 29. 25.

Habitabo אֶשְׁכְּנָה 31
dwell *Psal.* 139. 9.

Et habitabo וְאֶשְׁכְּנָה 32
and be at rest —55. 6.

Habitabis תִּשְׁכֹּן 33
shall it be dwelt in *Isai.* 13. 20.

Habitabit יִשְׁכֵּן 34
he, shall dwell *Gen.* 16. 12. —
49.

49. 13. *Numb.* 23. 9. *Deut.* 33. 12. *Psal.* 15. 1. he may dwell —65. 4. will dwell —68. 16. *Isai.* 33. 16. *Jer.* 23. 6. ¶ abode *Numb.* 9. 18. and abode —5. 17. ¶ shall rest + dwell *Psal.* 16. 9. ¶ shall—have their habitation —104. 12.
Idem יִשְׁכֵּן 35 dwelleth *Job* 38. 19. ¶ abode *Numb.* 9. 17. ¶ shall dwell *Prov.* 1. 33.
Et habitabit יִשְׁכֵּן 36 and he shall dwell *Gen.* 9. 27.
Et habitavit יִשְׁכֵּן 37 And—abode *Exod.* 24. 16. ¶ and—rested *Numb.* 10. 12. ¶ then shall dwell *Deut.* 33. 28. that they may dwell 1 *Chron.* 23. 25. ¶ And he dwelleth *Job* 15. 28.
Habitabit תִּשְׁכֹּן תִּשְׁכֹּן 38 It, shall dwell —18. 15. *Jer.* 33. 16. ¶ and remain *Job* 37. 8. ¶ it shall be inhabited *Jer.* 46. 26. ¶ shall it be dwelt in —50. 39.
Habitabit תִּשְׁכֹּן 39 let—dwell *Job* 3. 5.
Habitabunt יִשְׁכְּנוּ 40 shall dwell *Psal.* 69. 36. *Prov.* 2. 21. *Isai.* 34. 11, shall they dwell 17. —65. 9. *Nab.* 3. 18. ¶ abide *Prov.* 7. 11. ¶ shall—inhabit —10. 30. ¶ shall—remain *Ezek.* 31. 13.
Habitabunt יִשְׁכְּנוּ 41 shall continue *Psal.* 102. 28, ¶ dwell *Jer.* 49. 31.
Et habitabunt יִשְׁכְּנוּ 42 and dwell *Psal.* 37. 29.
Et habitarunt יִשְׁכְּנוּ 43 And they dwelt *Gen.* 25. 18.
Habitabunt תִּשְׁכְּנָה 44 shall they dwell *Ezek.* 17. 23.
PIH. Habitare fecit שָׁכַן 45 he placed *Psal.* 78. 60.
Habitare feci שָׁכַנְתִּי 46 I set *Jer.* 7. 12,
Et faciam ut habitetis וְיִשְׁכְּנִיתִי 47 Then will I cause you to dwell 7.
Ad habitare faciedum לְשָׁכֵן 48 to make—dwell *Numb.* 14. 30. ¶ to cause—to dwell *Deut.* 12. 11. ¶ to place —14. 23. —16. 6, 11. —26. 2. ¶ to set *Neb.* 1. 9.
Et habitare faciam וְאִשְׁכְּנָה 49 and I will cause—to dwell *Jer.* 7. 3.
HIPIH. Et habitare faciam וְהִשְׁכְּנִיתִי 50 and will cause—to remain *Ezek.* 32. 4.
VOL. II.

Habitare facias תִּשְׁכֵּן 51 let—dwell *Job* 11. 14.
Habitare faciet יִשְׁכֵּן 52 and lay + make to dwell *Psal.* 7. 5.
Et habitare fecit וַיִּשְׁכֵּן 53 and he placed *Gen.* 3. 24. ¶ and made—to dwell *Psal.* 78. 55.
Et manere fecerunt וַיִּשְׁכְּנוּ 54 and set up *Josh.* 18. 1.
Habitator, inhabitator, vicinus * שָׁכֵן 55 a, the neighbour *Prov.* 27. 10. *Jer.* 6. 21. ¶ the inhabitant *Isai.* 33. 24.
Habitator שָׁכֵן 56 The inhabitants *Hof.* 10. 5.
Et vicinus ejus וְשָׁכְנוֹ 57 and his neighbour *Exod.* 12. 4.
Vicinis meis שָׁכְנֵי 58 mine—neighbours *Jer.* 12. 14.
Et vicinis meis וְלִשְׁכְּנֵי 59 but—among my neighbours *Psal.* 31. 11.
Vicinis nostris לְשָׁכְנֵינוּ 60 to, unto our neighbours *Psal.* 44. 13. —79. 4, 12. —80. 6.
Vicini tui שָׁכְנֵיךָ 61 thy neighbours *Ezek.* 16. 26.
Vicinis tuis שָׁכְנֵיכִי 62 thy neighbours 2 *Kings* 4. 3.
Vicina ejus שָׁכְנֵיו 63 the places nigh thereunto *Deut.* 1. 7.
Et vicini ejus וְשָׁכְנָיו 64 and his neighbours *Jer.* 49. 10.
Vicinis ejus לְשָׁכְנָיו 65 to his neighbours *Psal.* 89. 41.
Vicinos ejus שָׁכְנֵיהֶם 66 the neighbour cities thereof *Jer.* 50. 40.
Et vicini ejus וְשָׁכְנֵיהֶם 67 and the neighbour cities thereof —49. 18.
A vicina sua * מִשְׁכְּנֶיהָ 68 of her neighbour *Exod.* 3. 22.
Vicinae הַשְּׁכֵנֹת 69 neighbours *Ruth* 4. 17.
Habitaculum * מִשְׁכָּן 70 an habitation *Isai.* 22. 16.
Tabernaculum הַמִּשְׁכָּן 71 the, tabernacle *Exod.* 25. 9. —26. 1, 6, 7, 12, 13, 17, 20, 22, 23, 27, 27, 30, 35. —27. 9, 19. —35. 11, 15, 18. —36. 8, 13, 14, 22, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32, 32. —38. 21, 31. —39. 33, 40. —40. 9, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 34, 35, 36, 38. *Lev.* 8. 10. bear the tabernacle *Num.* 1. 50, 51, 51. service of the tabernacle —3. 7, 8, 23, shall be the tabernacle 25, 26, 29, 35, 36, 38. —4. 16, 25, 26, 31. —5. 17. —7. 1, 3. —9. 15, 15, 5 D

15, 18, 19, 20, 22. —10. 17, 17, 21. 1 *Chron.* 23. 36.
Et cum tabernaculo וּבְמִשְׁכָּן 72 and in a tabernacle 2 *Sam.* 7. 6.
Tabernaculo לְמִשְׁכָּן 73 for, of, to the tabernacle *Exod.* 26. 15, 18. —36. 20, 23. —38. 20. —40. 5, 28, the tabernacle 33. about the tabernacle *Numb.* 1. 50.
Et de tabernaculo וּמִמִּשְׁכָּן 74 and from—tabernacle 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.
Tabernaculum מִשְׁכָּן 75 even of the tabernacle *Exod.* 38. 21. the tabernacle —39. 32. —40. 2, 6, 29. before the tabernacle *Lev.* 17. 4. over the tabernacle *Numb.* 1. 50, charge of the tabernacle 53. —10. 11. —16. 9, 27. —17. 13 + 28. —19. 13. —31. 30, 47. *Josh.* 22. 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 32, 48 + 17, 33. —16. 39. 2 *Chron.* 1. 5. *Psal.* 78. 60. ¶ where thine honour dwelleth + of the tabernacle of thy honour —26. 8. ¶ the dwelling place —74. 7.
Et tabernaculum וּמִשְׁכָּן 76 For the tabernacle 1 *Chron.* 21. 29.
Tabernaculum לְמִשְׁכָּן 77 about the tabernacle *Numb.* 1. 53. —16. 24.
A tabernaculo מִמִּשְׁכָּן 78 from the habitation 2 *Chr.* 29. 6.
Tabern. meum מִשְׁכָּנִי 79 my tabernacle *Lev.* 15. 31. —26. 11. *Ezek.* 37. 27.
Tabernac. ejus מִשְׁכְּנוֹ 80 his tabernacle *Josh.* 22. 29.
Tabernacula מִשְׁכְּנָיִם 81 the tabernacles *Psal.* 46. 4.
Tabernac. ipforum מִשְׁכְּנֵיהֶם 82 their dwellings *Ezek.* 25. 4.
Tabernacula מִשְׁכְּנוֹת 83 an habitation *Psal.* 132. 5. ¶ the dwelling-places *Hab.* 1. 6.
Tabernacula מִשְׁכְּנוֹת 84 the dwellings *Job* 18. 21. *Psal.* 87. 2. ¶ the dwelling places + the tent of the tabernacles *Job* 21. 28. ¶ the—tents *Cant.* 1. 8.
Et in tabernaculis וּבְמִשְׁכְּנוֹת 85 and in—dwellings *Isai.* 32. 18.
Tabernac. nostra מִשְׁכְּנֵינוּ 86 our dwellings *Jer.* 9. 19 + 18.
Tabernacula tua מִשְׁכְּנֵיךָ 87 thy tabernacles *Num.* 24. 5. *Psal.* 43. 3. —84. 1.
Tabernac. tuorum מִשְׁכְּנוֹתֶיךָ 88 thine habitations *Isai.* 54. 2.
Et

Et tabernac. וּמִשְׁכְּנוֹתָיו 89
ejus
 and—his dwellings *Job* 39. 6.
 ¶ his dwelling-places *Jer.* 30.
 18.
Tabernacula לְמִשְׁכְּנוֹתָיו 90
sua, ejus
 their habitations *Psal.* 78. 28.
 ¶ into his tabernacles —132. 7.
Tabernac. ejus מִשְׁכְּנֹתָיָהּ 91
 her dwelling-places *Jer.* 51. 30.
Habitacula sua מִשְׁכְּנֹתָם 92
 their dwelling-places *Psal.* 49.
 11.

שכר 1947

Spina.

NIPH. Spinas יִסְכֵּן 1
experietur
 shall be endangered *Ecclef.* 10.
 9. [See Root 1256: 12.]
*Spina; culter שִׁכִּין ** 2
 a knife *Prov.* 23. 2. [This Word
 here, I conceive, comes from
 סִכֵּן Root 1256;] and signifieth
 a Person that stinteth the Con-
 sumption of Provisions: thus;
And set a Stinter over thy Throat,
 one that shall look after you, and
 appoint what and how much
 you are to eat, *if thou art a Man*
given to Appetite, and canst not
 govern thyself.

שכר 1948

Hath two Significations.

I. *Inebriari.* To drink
 plentifully; to have the Spirits
 raised with Drink; to be drunken.
Figuratively, To be drunken with
 blood is to shed much Blood. A
 Nation is drunken, when it is
 infatuated, bereft of Judgment,
 (N° 9.) in a staggering Condi-
 tion, unable to guide or support
 itself. The strongest Sort of
 Wine, *Numb.* 28. 7, or any o-
 ther strong Liquor, N° 24, &c.

Inebriantur שְׂכָרוּ 1
 they are drunken *Isai.* 29. 9.
Et ebria וְשִׁכְרָתָהּ 2
 and drunken —51. 21.
Ad inebriandum לְשִׁכְרָהּ 3
 are—filled with drink *Hag.* 1.6.
Et inebriamini וְשִׁכְרוּ 4
 yea, drink abundantly, *Cant.* 5.1.
 ¶ and be drunken *Jer.* 25. 27.

Inebriabis te תִּשְׁכְּרִי 5
 thou shalt be drunken *Lam.* 4.
 21. shalt be drunken *Nab.* 3.
 11.
Et inebriatus fuit וַיִּשְׁכַּר 6
 and was drunken *Gen.* 9. 21.
Et inebriati sunt וַיִּשְׁכְּרוּ 7
 and were merry —43. 34.
Inebriabuntur יִשְׁכְּרוּן 8
 they shall be drunken *Isai.* 49. 26.
PIH. Inebrians מְשִׁכְּרֵת 9
 that made—drunken *Jer.* 51. 7.
Inebriando שְׂכָר 10
 makest—drunken *Hab.* 2. 15.
Et inebriabo eos וְאַשְׁכַּרְם 11
 and make them drunk *Isai.* 63. 6.
Et inebriavit eum וַיִּשְׁכְּרֵהוּ 12
 and he made him drunk 2 *Sam.*
 11. 13.
Et inebriabo וְהִשְׁכַּרְתִּי 13
 And I will make him drunk *Jer.*
 51. 57.
Et inebriabo וְהִשְׁכַּרְתִּים 14
eos
 and I will make them drunken
 39.
Inebriate eum הִשְׁכִּירְהוּ 15
 Make ye him drunken *Jer.* 48.
 26.
Inebriabo אֶשְׁכִּיר 16
 I will make—drunk *Deut.* 32.
 42.
HIH. Inebri- תִּשְׁתַּכְּרִין 17
ata eris
 wilt thou be drunken 1 *Sam.* 1.
 14.
*Ebrius שֹׁכֵר ** 18
 drunken —25. 36.
Idem שֹׁכֵר 19
 drunk 1 *Kings* 16. 9. —20. 16.
 ¶ a drunkard *Prov.* 26. 9. ¶
 drunken *Isai.* 19. 14. *Jer.* 23. 9.
Sicut ebrius כְּשֹׁכֵר 20
 like a drunken man *Job* 12. 25.
Psal. 107. 27. ¶ like a drunk-
 ard *Isai.* 24. 20.
Ebrii שֹׁכְרִים 21
 ye drunkards *Joel* 1. 5.
Ebrii שֹׁכְרֵי שִׁכְרֵי 22
 the drunkards *Isai.* 28. 1, 3.
*Pro ebria לְשִׁכְרָהּ ** 23
 she had been drunken 1 *Sam.* 1.
 13.
*Potus inebrians, שְׂכָר ** 24
Sechar, Sicera
 of strong drink *Numb.* 6. 3.
 strong drink *Prov.* 20. 1. —
 31. 4, 6. *Isai.* 5. 11, 22. —24.
 9. —29. 9. —56. 12. ¶ the
 strong wine *Numb.* 28. 7. ¶
 drunkards † *drinkers* of strong
 drink *Psal.* 69. 12.
Et siceram וְשִׁכְרָהּ 25
 nor, and, or strong drink *Leu.*
 10. 9. *Numb.* 6. 3. *Deut.* 29.
 6 † 5. *Jud.* 13. 4, 7, 14. 1 *Sam.*
 1. 15.

Sicera הִשְׁכָּר 26
 strong drink, *they err Isai.* 28. 7,
In sicera בְּשִׁכְרֵי 27
 erred through strong drink 7.
Et in sicera וּבְשִׁכְרֵי 28
 or for strong drink *Deut.* 14. 26.
 ¶ and through strong drink *Isai.*
 28. 7.
Et pro sicera וְלִשְׁכָּר 29
 and of strong drink *Mic.* 2. 11.
*Ebrietas * שְׁכָרוֹן* 30
 with drunkenness *Ezek.* 23. 33.
Ad ebrietatem לְשִׁכְרוֹן 31
 till ye be drunken —39. 19.

II. *Donum, munus.* This
 Word may possibly belong to
 the next Root, [N° 25.] and
 signify a Present or Premium for
 Favours received, or expected.
 The Pointing of the ש, I reckon,
 is not worth regarding.

*Dona * אֶשְׁכֵּר* 32
 gifts *Psal.* 72. 10.
In munus tibi אֶשְׁכְּרָה 33
 thee for a present *Ezek.* 27. 15.

שכר 1949

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mercede conducera,*
mercede dare. To hire for
 Pay; to reward, to punish, N°
 39. Gain, Profit or Advantage
 arising from Labour, &c. N° 35,
 38. *Zech.* 8. 15.

Mercede conduxit שְׂכָר 1
 they hired *Deut.* 23. 4 † 5. hath
 hired 2 *Kings* 7. 6.
Mercede conduxit שְׂכָרוֹ 2
eum
 had hired him *Neb.* 6. 12.
Mercede conduxi שְׁכַרְתִּיךָ 3
te
 I have hired thee *Gen.* 30. 16.
Et mercedem dans וְשִׁכָּר 4
 both, and rewardeth *Prov.* 26.
 10, 10.
Mercede condu- שְׁכָרִים 5
centes
 and hired † and were hiring
 2 *Chron.* 24. 12.
Et mercede con- וְשִׁכְרִים 6
ducentes erant
 And hired *Ezra* 4. 5.
Conductus שֹׁכֵר 7
 hired *Neb.* 6. 13.
Mercede conducendo שְׂכָר 8
 surely I have hired † in hiring
 I have hired *Gen.* 30. 16.

Ad

Ad mercede conduc. לְשָׂכָר 9
to hire 1 Chron. 19. 6.
Et mercede וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּ פֹר 10
conduxit
where with — hired Judg. 9. 4.
He hired also 2 Chron. 25. 6. but
hired Neh. 13. 2.
Et mercede con- וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּנִי 11
duxit me
and hath hired me Judg. 18. 4.
Mercede conducant וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּ 12
hire Isai. 46. 6.
Et mercede conduc. וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּ 13
and hired 2 Sam. 10. 6. So they
hired 1 Chron. 19. 7.
NIPH. *Conducti* וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּ 14
have hired out themselves 1 Sam.
2. 5.
HITH. *Mercede* מִשְׂכָּר 15
locans se
earneth wages Hag. 1. 6,
Et mercede lo- וְהַמְשַׁכֵּר 16
cans se
and he that earneth wages 6.
Mercenarius שָׂכָר * 17
an hired thing Exod. 22. 15 +
14. him that is hired Lev. 19.
13. ¶ an hired servant — 25. 50.
Deut. 15. 18. — 24. 14. ¶ an,
the hireling Job 7. 1. Isai. 16.
14. — 21. 16. Mal. 3. 5.
Et mercenarius וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּ 18
and, or an hired servant Exod.
12. 45. Lev. 22. 10.
Sicut mercenarius כְּשָׂכָר 19
as an hired servant — 25. 40. ¶
as an hireling Job 14. 6.
Et sicut mercena- וְכִשְׂכָר 20
rius
and as an hireling — 7. 2.
Tanquam mercena- כְּשָׂכָר 21
rius
as a—hired servant Lev. 25. 53.
Et mercenario tuo וְלִשְׂכָרְךָ 22
and for thy hired servant 6.
Mercenarii ejus שְׂכָרֵיהָ 23
her hired men Jer. 46. 21.
Mercenaria הַשְּׂכָרָה * 24
that is hired Isai. 7. 20.
Merces שָׂכָר * 25
reward Numb. 18. 31. Psal. 127.
3. Ecclef. 4. 9. — 9. 5. ¶ your,
thy work shall be rewarded + a
reward shall be to your, thy work
2 Chron. 15. 7. Jer. 31. 16. ¶
the wages Ezek. 29. 19,
Et merces וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּ 26
yet—wages 18.
Merces שָׂכָר 27
for he hath been worth a double
hired servant + for the double of
the hire of an hired servant Deut.
15. 14. ¶ hire Zech. 8. 10. ¶
wages Mal. 3. 5.
Et merces וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּ 28
and—hire 1 Kings 5. 6 + 20.
nor any hire Zech. 8. 10.

Merces mea שְׂכָרִי 29
mine, my hire Gen. 30. 18, 32,
33. ¶ my price + wages Zech.
11. 12, 12.
Merces tua שְׂכָרְךָ 30
thy—reward Gen. 15. 1. ¶ thy
wages — 30. 28. — 31. 8, ¶ thy
hire 8.
Idem שְׂכָרְךָ 31
thy wages Exod. 2. 9.
Merces ejus שְׂכָרוֹ 32
his hire Deut. 24. 15. ¶ his re-
ward Isai. 40. 10. — 62. 11.
Pro mercede sua בְּשָׂכָרוֹ 33
for his hire Exod. 22. 15.
Mercedem ejus שְׂכָרָה 34
the fare thereof Jon. 1. 3.
Merces שָׂכָר 35
a—reward Prov. 11. 18.
Mercedem מִשְׂכָּרָתִי * 36
meam
my wages Gen. 31. 7, 41.
Merces tua מִשְׂכָּרְךָ 37
thy wages Gen. 29. 15.
Merces tua מִשְׂכָּרְךָ 38
a full reward be given thee +
let thy reward be full Ruth 2. 12.

II. Explicatio ejus, sicut quod scriptum cum litera Samech.

Et clausura, exci- וַיִּשְׂכְּרוּ * 39
pulus
both, and rewardeth Prov. 26.
10, 10.
Clausuras שָׂכָר * 40
fluices + gain, wages Isai. 19.
10. [all that make a gain of Ponds
for fish.]

ש ל ל 1950

Spoliare, praedari. To
strip, as when a Man's Clothes
are stripped off, Mic. 1. 8. To
be stript of Wisdom, Job 12.
17. To spoil, to plunder. Spoil,
taken in War, by which Men
enriched themselves. Hence,
Wealth, Plenty of all Things,
Prov. 1. 13. — 31. 11. [be shall
have no need, no Want, Defici-
ency, of spoil, of Wealth, Fur-
niture, Provision.]

Et spoliatus וְשָׁלַל 1
and take + and spoil Ezek. 29. 19.
Spoliasti שָׁלַלְתָּ 2
thou hast spoiled Hab. 2. 8.
Et praedabuntur וְשָׁלְלוּ 3
And they shall make a spoil
Ezek. 26. 12. ¶ and they shall
spoil — 39. 10.

Depraedantes הַשְּׁלִלִים 4
which spoiled Zech. 2. 8 + 12.
Praedatores ejus שָׁלְלֵיהָ 5
that spoil her Jer. 50. 10.
Praedatores suos שָׁלְלֵיהֶם 6
those that spoil them Ezek. 39.
10.
Ad praedandum לְשָׁלֵל 7
to take + to spoil Isai. 10. 6.
Ezek. 38. 12, to take a great
13.
Num ad praedan- הֲלִישָׁל 8
dum
to take a spoil + to spoil a spoil
13.
Praedam dimittendo שָׁל 9
let fall + in spoiling spoil Ruth
2. 16,
Praedam dimittetis הַשְּׁלִי 10
let fall + in spoiling spoil — 16.
Spoliabunt te יִשְׁלְּוּךָ 11
shall spoil thee Hab. 2. 8.
NIPH. *Praedae ex-* יִשְׁל 12
posita erit. See R.
1205: 3.
shall cast Deut. 28. 40.
HITH. *In prae-* אֶשְׁתַּלְּלוּ 13
dam dedide-
runt se
are spoiled Psal. 76. 5.
Praedae se expo- בְּשָׁתַלְלוּ 14
nens
maketh himself a prey Isai. 59.
15.
Spoliatus, spoli- שָׁלָל * 15
spoiled Job 12. 17, 19. ¶ stript
Mic. 1. 8.
Praeda, spoli- שָׁלָל * 16
the, a, spoil Gen. 49. 27. Exod.
15. 9. Judg. 5. 30. 2 Chron. 14.
13 + 12. much spoil — 28. 8.
Psal. 68. 12. — 119. 162. Prov.
1. 13. — 16. 19. Isai. 8. 4. —
9. 3 + 2. — 10. 6. — 33. 23.
— 53. 12. Ezek. 38. 12, 13, 13.
Zech. 2. 9 + 13. ¶ the prey
Judg. 5. 30. ¶ — Shalat — Isai.
8. 1.
Et spoliatus וְשָׁלַל 17
and—spoil 2 Sam. 3. 22. so that
—spoil Prov. 31. 11. and spoil
Dan. 11. 24.
Spolium, praeda הַשְּׁלָל 18
the spoil Num. 31. 11, 12. 1 Sam.
14. 32. — 15. 19. the—spoil
— 30. 16. 2 Chron. 15. 11. of
the spoil — 20. 25. brought the
spoil — 28. 8, 15. ¶ the spoils
1 Chron. 26. 27.
De praeda מִהַשְּׁלָל 19
of the spoil 1 Sam. 15. 21. —
30. 22, 26.
In praeda בְּשָׁלָל 20
among the spoils Josh. 7. 21.
In praedam לְשָׁלֵל 21
for a prey Jer. 21. 9. — 38. 2.
— 39. 18. — 45. 5. Ezek. 7. 21.
¶ cattle

- ¶ cattle [be] a spoil *Jer.* 49. 32.
—50. 10.
Ad praedam לַשָּׁלַל 22
to the spoil 2 *Kings* 3. 23.
Et de praeda וּמִשָּׁלַל 23
neither spoil 1 *Sam.* 30. 19.
Praeda שָׁלַל 24
eat the spoil *Deut.* 20. 14. the
spoil *Job.* 11. 14. —22. 8.
spoil 1 *Sam.* 30. 20. *Isai.* 8. 4.
¶ a prey *Judg.* 5. 30, 30.
Et praeda וּשְׁלָל 25
and the spoil *Deut.* 2. 35. —3.
7. *Job.* 8. 27. and—the spoil
2 *Sam.* 12. 30. 1 *Chron.* 20. 2.
De praeda מִשָּׁלַל 26
of the spoil 1 *Sam.* 14. 30. —
30. 26.
Et de praeda וּמִשָּׁלַל 27
and of the spoil 2 *Sam.* 8. 12.
Spolium tuum שְׁלָלְךָ 28
thy spoil *Zech.* 14. 1.
Spolium vestrum שְׁלָלְכֶם 29
your spoil *Isai.* 33. 4.
Praeda ejus שְׁלָלָהּ 30
the spoil of it, thereof *Deut.* 13.
16, 16 + 17. —20. 14. *Job.* 8.
2. her spoil *Ezek.* 29. 19.
Praeda eorum שְׁלָלָם 31
the spoil of them 2 *Chron.* 20.
25. —24. 23. ¶ their prey *Isai.*
10. 2.
Et praeda eorum וּשְׁלָלָם 32
and—the spoil of them *Ezra.* 3.
13. —8. 11.

שלב 1951

Gradus, scalae.

- Scalatae, ad for-* מַשְׁלָבוֹת 1
mam scalae
set in order *Exod.* 26. 17. ¶ e-
qually distant —36. 22.
Gradus הַשְּׁלָבִים * 2
the ledges 1 *Kings* 7. 28, 29, 29.

שלג 1952

Nix.

- Nix* שֶׁלֶג * 1
snow- *Job* 24. 19. *Psal.* 147.
16. —148. 8. *Prov.* 25. 13. the
snow *Jer.* 18. 14.
Idem שֶׁלֶג 2
the snow *Job* 6. 16. snow- —
9. 30. —38. 22.
Nix הַשְּׁלֵג 3
snow 2 *Sam.* 23. 20. ¶ a snowy
day † in a day of snow 1 *Chr.*
11. 22.

- Et nix* וְהַשְּׁלֵג 4
and the snow *Isai.* 55. 10.
Sicut nix כְּשֶׁלֶג 5
As snow *Prov.* 26. 1. *Isai.* 1. 18.
Sicut nix כְּשֶׁלֶג 6
as snow *Exod.* 4. 6. *Numb.* 12.
10. 2 *Kings* 5. 27.
Nivi לִשְׁלֵג 7
to the snow *Job* 37. 6.
Prae nive מִשְׁלֵג 8
than snow *Lam.* 4. 7.
A nive מִשְׁלֵג 9
of the snow *Prov.* 31. 21.
Et prae nive וּמִשְׁלֵג 10
and—than snow *Psal.* 51. 7.
HIPH. Albescet תִּשְׁלֵג 11
ut nix
it was—as snow *Psal.* 68. 14.

שלג 1953

Hath three Significations.

I. *Tranquillum esse, quiescere.* To be fined from Dregs and Dross. *Schultens. Figuratively,* To be perfectly easy, secure and happy. To be in profound Peace and Quietness.

- Tranquillus fui* שְׁלוֹנִי 1
I was—in safety *Job* 3. 26.
Tranquilli sunt שְׁלוּ 2
are they—happy *Jer.* 12. 1. ¶
prosper *Lam.* 1. 5.
In tranquillum esse בְּשָׁלוֹי 3
me
in my prosperity *Psal.* 30. 6.
Tranquilla sunt יִשְׁלִיו 4
prosper *Job* 12. 6. ¶ they shall
prosper *Psal.* 122. 6.
Tranquillus שָׁלוּ * 5
I was at ease *Job* 16. 12. being
at ease *Ezek.* 23. 42. ¶ quiet-
ness *Job* 20. 20.
Tranquillus שְׁלִיו * 6
wealthy *Jer.* 49. 31.
Et tranquillus וְשָׁלִיו 7
and quiet *Job* 21. 23.
Et tranquilli וְשָׁלִיו 8
who prosper *Psal.* 73. 12.
Et tranquilla וְשָׁלוֹה * 9
and peaceable 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. ¶
and in prosperity *Zech.* 7. 7.
Tranquillitas שְׁלוֹה * 10
prosperity *Psal.* 122. 7.
Et tranquillitas וְשָׁלוֹה 11
and quietness *Prov.* 17. 1.
In tranquillit. בְּשָׁלוֹה 12
peaceably *Dan.* 11. 21, 24.
Et in tranquillit. וּבְשָׁלוֹה 13
and by peace —8. 25.
Et tranquillitas וְשָׁלוֹת 14
and the prosperity *Prov.* 1. 32.

- ¶ and abundance, profound tran-
quility *Ezek.* 16. 49.
In tranquillita- בְּשָׁלוֹתִיךָ 15
tibus tuis
in thy prosperity *Jer.* 22. 21.
Tranquillissimus שְׁלֵאֲמָן 16
being—at ease *Job* 21. 23. [See
Root 1849: 5.] *Schultens* faith,
it is compounded of שלה to be
fined from Dregs and Dross,
and the Arabic Verb אָנַן to pour
out. And addeth, that שָׁאֲנָן
[Root 1849: 1, &c.] is a Con-
traction of שְׁלֵאֲנָן.

II. *Errare: oblivisci.*

- Obliviscetur: errare* יִשָּׁל 17
fecerit, scil. è corp.
taketh away *Job* 27. 8. [From
Root 1205.]
NIPH. Erretis תִּשָּׁלוּ 18
be—negligent † do not fall into
error; or be not deceitful; do
not disappoint me 2 *Chron.* 29.
11. [See Root 2565: 3.]
HIPH. Errare fa- תִּשְׁלֶה 19
cias, fallas
Do—deceive [do not lead me
into an error, do not disappoint
me] 2 *Kings* 4. 28.
Per errorem, im- הַשָּׁל * 20
prudential
error 2 *Sam.* 6. 7.
Per errorem בְּשָׁלִי * 21
quietly —3. 27. [See Sign. I.]

III. *Secundina, secundae.*

- Et in secundas* וּבְשָׁלִיתָהּ 22
ejus
her young one [new-born babe.
Dr. Patrick.] *Deut.* 28. 57.
Upon what authority some ren-
der this word by [After-birth] I
cannot find.
HIPH. Secundines, תִּשְׁלֶה 23
in secundina ponas
Do—deceive 2 *Kings* 4. 28. [See
N° 18.]

שלו 1954

Coturnix. A Quail, a Bird
in which *Egypt*, and the neigh-
bouring Countries abound, and
which in the Spring-time fly in
great Flocks from the South to-
ward the North. *Bochart.* But
Bishop *Patrick* is of Opinion,
that *Job Ludolph* hath shewn,
with great probability, that the
Word signifies a kind of Locusts
used

used for Food. Which Interpretation he thinks suits the Account *Moses* gives much better. *Patr. Comment. Numb. 11. 31.*

Coturnix שלו * 1
quails *Psal. 105. 40.*
Coturnix חשלו 2
the quails *Exod. 16. 13. Numb. 11. 32,*
Coturnices שלוים 3
quails 31.

שלח 1955

Hath four Significations.

I. *Mittere, dimittere, immit.* &c. To throw, cast or send a Thing forth, or at a Distance from one, *Eccles. 11. 1. Jer. 38. 11. [and let them down, cast them, into the dungeon.]* It divergeth into various Significations, thus, I. To throw or stretch out, to put forth the Hand, *i. e.* to exert it in Action, *Exod. 22. 8. Deut. 12. 7. 2 Sam. 15. 5. 1 Chron. 13. 10. Psal. 125. 3. Ezek. 2. 9.—Job. 20. 23. [shall cast, exert, the fury of his wrath upon him.] Psal. 104. 30. [thou sendest forth, exertest, thy spirit.]* To throw, to stretch out, or put in the Sickles in reaping Corn, *Joel 3. 13.* II. To stretch out the Hand to, is to lay thievish Hands upon a Thing, and violent Hands upon a Person or Nation, *Exod. 24. 11. 1 Sam. 26. 9. Neb. 13. 21. Esth. 2. 21.—3. 6.* III. To throw out, to send out, to shoot an Arrow, *1 Sam. 20. 20. Psal. 144. 6.* Hence, a missile Weapon, a Dart, or Sword which is thrown or stretched to wound or slay, N° 217. [Signif. III.] IV. To throw out, or shoot out Branches, or Roots, *Psal. 80. 11. Jer. 17. 8. Ezek. 17. 6, 7.—31. 5.* Hence, Branches, N° 205. It is also thus applied to Hair, when it groweth long, *Ezek. 44. 20.* V. To send out, to propagate, to breed Young, *Job 21. 11. [they send forth, breed, increase, their little ones like a flock.] —39. 3. [they cast out their sorrows, their Calves in Parturition.]* Hence, Children, [Plants,] a Brood of young Persons, N° 218. VI. To throw out, to breed, to spread Discord, V° L. II.

Prov. 6. 14, 19. Zech. 8. 10. [I set, cast, threw, every man against his neighbour.] VII. To send, to send away, to send out, in the common Sense of our English Word, *Gen. 32. 3, &c. &c.* Hence Presents, so called from their being sent, N° 202, 203. *Isai. 16. 1. VIII. To send as a Prophet; to commission, authorize to speak or act in the Name of God; Num. 16. 29. 1 Kings 14. 6. Isai. 48. 16. Jer. 25. 17. —43. 2. IX. To send a Word or Order, 1 Kings 5. 9. [unto the place that thou shalt appoint me + which thou shalt send unto me, i. e. send me the Name of.] Psal. 107. 20. —147. 18. X. To send for, Job 1. 5. Jer. 16. 16. XI. To send away in a courteous Manner, to conduct, to bring on the Way, to go part of the Way with, *Gen. 18. 16. 2 Sam. 19. 31. Obad. 7. [the men of thy confederacy have brought, conducted thee as Friends, to the border, but no further; there they deserted thee.]* XII. To send away, to let go, to dismiss, to release, to discharge, *Exod. 5. 1. —8. 32. 1 Sam. 9. 19. 2 Sam. 13. 27. Eccles. 8. 8. [no discharge, Dismission, in that war.] Isai. 58. 6. XIII. To turn or put out, to cast out in Displeasure and Indignation, Lev. 18. 24. 2 Sam. 13. 17. 1 Kings 9. 7. Jer. 15. 1. —28. 16.—Job 8. 4. [he hath cast them away for their transgression + he hath cast, thrown them into the Hand of their Transgression, to be ruined by it.] Isai. 27. 10. [and the habitation forsaken, cast away.] XIV. To send away, to put away, to divorce, *Deut. 22. 19, 29. Isai. 50. 1. Jer. 3. 8. XV. To send or push away the Feet, is to strike up the Heels, Job 30. 12. XVI. To send out, to let loose as Cattle turned out to range at large, Gen. 49. 21. Isai. 7. 25. —32. 20.—Job 12. 15. [also he sendeth them [the Waters] out, letteth them loose in large, profuse Showers.] —30. 11. [they have let loose the bridle before me + they have loosened the Bridle, which bridled them, or kept them in awe, from my countenance. Schultens.] Isai. 27. 8. [when it shooteth forth, is let loose.] XVII. To let loose, to leave or abandon to Licentiousness, *Psal. 50. 19.****

[thou givest, letteth loose, thy mouth to evil.] —81. 12. [So I gave up, abandoned them, to their own hearts lust] *Prov. 29. 15. [a child left, let loose, to himself.] XVIII. To set a City, &c. on Fire; is in Hebrew, to put or cast a City, &c. into the Fire, Judg. 1. 8. —20. 48. 2 Kings 8. 12. Psal. 74. 7.*

Mist, dimist, &c. שלח 1
sent *Gen. 42. 4. he sent —45. 23. had sent —46. 5, 28. Num. 13. 16. —14. 36. hath sent —22. 10. Josb. 6. 25. Judg. 6. 35, 35. —7. 24. —11. 17, 28. 1 Sam. 15. 1. —25. 14. 2 Sam. 19. 3, 3. —19. 11 + 12. 1 Kin. 18. 10. —20. 7. 2 Kings 1. 6. —6. 32. —11. 4. —14. 8, 9. —16. 11. —17. 4. —20. 12. —22. 3, 15. 1 Chron. 19. 3. 2 Chron. 17. 7. —25. 18. —34. 8, 23. —36. 10. Neb. 6. 19. Psal. 78. 25. —105. 17, 20, 26, 28. —111. 9. —135. 9. Isai. 9. 8 + 7. —37. 17. —39. 1. Jer. 29. 1, 3, 28. —40. 14. Lam. 1. 13. Zech. 1. 10. —7. 12. ¶ he have put *Exod. 22. 8 A + 7, he hath—put —11 + 10. he put 1 Chron. 13. 10. ¶ he laid Exod. 24. 11. Esth. 8. 7. ¶ can stretch forth 1 Sam. 26. 9. ¶ which he put forth 1 Kings 13. 4. he hath put forth Psal. 55. 20. ¶ did—send 2 Chron. 28. 16. —32. 9. ¶ He putteth forth Job 28. 9. ¶ put in Cant. 5. 4.**

Et emisit, extendit ושלח 2
he put forth *2 Sam. 15. 5. ¶ And —hath sent 25. 4.*

Mist me ושלחני 3
did send me *Gen. 45. 5. ¶ hath sent me Exod. 3. 13, 14, 15. —7. 16. Numb. 16. 28, hath—sent me 29. sent me 1 Sam. 15. 20. 2 Kings 2. 2, 4, 6. —5. 22. —8. 9. —18. 27. Isai. 36. 12. —48. 16. —61. 1. Jer. 25. 17. —26. 12, 15. —42. 21. Zech. 2. 8, 9, 11. + 12, 13, 15. —4. 9. —6. 15.*

Mist nos ושלחנו 4
sent us *1 Sam. 25. 40.*

Mist te ושלחתי 5
hath—sent thee *Jer. 28. 15. —43. 2.*

Mist te ושלחתי 6
sent thee *1 Sam. 25. 32.*

Mist eum ושלחו 7
had sent him *Exod. 4. 28. sent him Deut. 34. 11. 2 Sam. 11. 22. whom—hath sent 2 Kings 19. 4, 16. had—sent him Neb. 6. 12.*

6. 12. *Isai.* 37. 4. *Jer.* 19. 14.
hath—sent him —28. 9. —
43. 1. *Hag.* 1. 12.
Misit eos שִׁלַּחְם 8
hath—sent them *Ezek.* 13. 6.
Misit שִׁלַּחְהָ 9
she sent *Gen.* 38. 25. had sent
1 *Kings* 21. 11, 11. she hath
sent *Prov.* 9. 3.
Et emittat וְשִׁלַּחְהָ 10
and putteth forth *Deut.* 25. 11.
Misisti שִׁלַּחְתָּ 11
thou sentest *Numb.* 24. 12.
1 *Kings* 5. 8 † 22. ¶ thou
didst send *Judg.* 13. 8. 1 *Kings*
20. 9. ¶ thou hast sent 2 *Kin.*
1. 16. *Jer.* 29. 25. ¶ Thou
givest *Psal.* 50. 19.
Misisti שִׁלַּחְתָּ 12
thou didst send 1 *Sam.* 25. 25.
Misisti me שִׁלַּחְתָּנִי 13
thou hast sent me *Exod.* 5. 22.
Misisti nos שִׁלַּחְתָּנוּ 14
thou sentest us *Numb.* 13. 27.
Misi שִׁלַּחְתִּי 15
I sent *Gen.* 38. 23. 2 *Sam.* 14.
32. I have sent 1 *Kings* 15. 19.
—20. 5. I have—sent 2 *Kings*
5. 6. —17. 13. 2 *Chr.* 2. 13
† 12. —16. 3. *Jer.* 23. 21.
—29. 19. ¶ I will stretch out
Exod. 9. 15. ¶ Did I—send
Numb. 22. 37.
Et mittam, ex- וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 16
tendam
then will I send *Gen.* 27. 45.
And I will send *Exod.* 23. 28.
—33. 2. ¶ And I will stretch
out —3. 20,
Misi te שִׁלַּחְתִּיךָ 17
I have sent thee 12. *Judg.* 6.
14. had I seen thee *Ezek.* 3. 6.
Misi eum שִׁלַּחְתִּיו 18
I sent it, him *Isai.* 55. 11. *Jer.*
29. 31.
Misi eos שִׁלַּחְתִּים 19
I sent them —14. 14, 15. —
23. 32. I have—sent them —
27. 15. —29. 9.
Miserunt שִׁלַּחוּ 20
laid they *Ezra.* 9. 10, 15, 16. ¶
have sent *Jer.* 14. 3.
Et mittent, miserunt וְשִׁלַּחוּ 21
Then—shall send *Deut.* 19. 12.
¶ and sent *Job* 1. 4.
Misistis שִׁלַּחְתֶּם 22
sent *Gen.* 45. 8. ye sent *Jer.*
42. 9, 20.
Et mittetis וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 23
and—ye shall send 2 *Sam.* 15.
36.
Misimus שִׁלַּחְנוּ 24
we sent *Josh.* 6. 17.
Mittens sum, שִׁלַּח שִׁלַּחְם 25
&c.
I will—send *Exod.* 9. 14. I send
—23. 20. doth send 2 *Kings*

5. 7. I will send *Jer.* 16. 16.
—25. 9, 15, 16, 27. —43. 10.
Ezek. 2. 3, I do send 4. *Joel*
2. 19. *Mal.* 3. 1. —4. 5. † 3.
23. ¶ He that sendeth *Prov.*
26. 6. ¶ I sent *Jer.* 26. 5. ¶
thou sendest 2 *Kings* 1. 6.
Et mittens וְשִׁלַּח 26
and sendeth *Job* 5. 10.
Mittens הַשִּׁלַּח 27
which, who sent 2 *Kings* 22.
18. 2 *Chron.* 34. 26. He, That
sendeth *Psal.* 147. 15. *Isai.*
18. 2.
Mittenti me שִׁלַּחִי 28
to him that sent me 2 *Sam.* 24.
13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 12.
Mittens te שִׁלַּחְךָ 29
I send thee 1 *Sam.* 21. 2 † 3.
Mittentes sumus, שִׁלַּחִים 30
&c.
we send *Jer.* 42. 6. ¶ they
put *Ezek.* 8. 17.
Mittentib. te לְשִׁלַּחְךָ 31
to them that send unto thee
Prov. 22. 21.
Mittentib. ipsum לְשִׁלַּחִיו 32
to them that send him —10.
26. —25. 13.
Missus שְׁלִיחַ 33
sent 1 *Kings* 14. 6. *Jer.* 49.
14. *Ezek.* 3. 5. was sent —23.
40.
Missum שְׁלִיחָה 34
sent *Gen.* 32. 18 † 19. *Ezek.*
2. 9.
Emissa שִׁלַּחָה 35
let loose *Gen.* 49. 21.
Mittendo שִׁלַּח 36
Did I not earnestly send † in
sending *did I not send* *Numb.*
22. 37.
Et mittendo לִּי וְשִׁלַּח 37
and sending 2 *Chron.* 36. 15.
Jer. 7. 25. —25. 4. —26. 5.
—29. 19. —35. 15. —44. 4.
Mittere שִׁלַּח 38
sent—again † added to send
Numb. 22. 15. ¶ that—sent
Josh. 14. 11.
Emittere שִׁלַּח 39
the putting forth *Isai.* 58. 9.
In mittendo בְּשִׁלַּח 40
when—sent *Josh.* 14. 7. *Psal.*
59. title. *Isai.* 20. 1. *Jer.* 21. 1.
Et in mittendo וּבְשִׁלַּח 41
Likewise when—sent *Deut.* 9.
23.
Mittere, mittendo, לְשִׁלַּח 42
ad mittend.
put forth 1 *Sam.* 22. 17. ¶ to
stretch forth —24. 6 † 7. stretch
forth —26. 23. 2 *Sam.* 1. 14.
¶ to have sent —14. 29. When
—sent —18. 29. ¶ to lay *Ezra.*
2. 21. —3. 6. —6. 2. —9. 2.
¶ in sending *Ezek.* 17. 15.

A mittendo מִשְׁלַּח 43
that I should stretch forth 1 *Sam.*
26. 11.
In mittere me בְּשִׁלַּחִי 44
when I sent *Numb.* 32. 8.
Mittere te שִׁלַּחְךָ 45
thou send *Gen.* 38. 17.
Mitte שִׁלַּח 46
Put forth *Exod.* 4. 4. *Job* 1. 11.
—2. 5. ¶ send *Exod.* 4. 13. —
9. 19. *Numb.* 13. 2. 1 *Sam.* 20.
31. 2 *Sam.* 11. 6. 1 *Kings* 18.
19. 2 *Chron.* 2. 7 † 6. *Psal.*
144. 7. *Jer.* 29. 31. ¶ O send
out *Psal.* 43. 3. ¶ shoot out
—144. 6.
Et mitte וְשִׁלַּח 47
and send 2 *Kings* 9. 17. Send
—also 2 *Chron.* 2. 8 † 7.
Mitte שִׁלַּחָה 48
Send *Gen.* 43. 8. 1 *Sam.* 16. 11,
19. 2 *Kings* 4. 22.
Mitte me שִׁלַּחִנִי 49
send me *Isai.* 6. 8.
Mittite שִׁלַּחוּ 50
Send *Gen.* 42. 16. 2 *Sam.* 17.
16. Send ye *Isai.* 16. 1. *Jer.* 2.
10. —9. 17 † 16. ¶ Put—out
2 *Sam.* 13. 17. ¶ Put ye in
Joel 3 † 4. 13.
Mittite שִׁלַּחוּ 51
Send 2 *Kings* 2. 17.
Et mittite וְשִׁלַּחוּ 52
and send *Neb.* 8. 10.
Mittam אֶשְׁלַח 53
I will send 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. I—
send —20. 12, 21. 1 *Kings* 20.
6. shall I send *Isai.* 6. 8. *Jer.*
16. 16. ¶ I will, would—put
forth 1 *Sam.* 24. 11. 2 *Sam.*
18. 12. ¶ I will lay *Neb.* 13.
21.
Mittam אֶשְׁלַח 54
I sent *Isai.* 42. 19.
Et mittam וְאֶשְׁלַח 55
that I may send 2 *Kings* 6.
13.
Et misi וְאֶשְׁלַח 56
And I sent *Deut.* 2. 26. I sent
—also *Josh.* 24. 5, 12. I have
even sent *Jer.* 7. 25. and I have
sent —23. 38. I have sent also
—35. 15. Howbeit, I sent —
44. 4. and I sent *Mic.* 6. 4.
Et mittam וְאֶשְׁלַחָה 57
that I may send 2 *Sam.* 14. 32.
and I will send 2 *Kings* 5. 5.
Et misi וְאֶשְׁלַחָה 58
and I have sent *Gen.* 32. 5.
Then sent I *Ezra* 8. 16. And,
Then I sent *Neb.* 6. 3, 8.
Mittam te אֶשְׁלַחְךָ 59
I will, shall send thee 1 *Sam.*
16. 1. *Jer.* 1. 7.
Et mittam וְאֶשְׁלַחְךָ 60
and I will send thee *Gen.* 37. 13.
Exod. 3. 10.
Et

- Et mittam eos* וְאַשְׁלַחֵם 61
and I will send them *Josb.* 18. 4.
- Mittes* תִּשְׁלַח 62
Lay *Gen.* 22. 12. ¶ thou wilt
send *Exod.* 33. 12. ¶ thou shalt
appoint *1 Kings* 5. 9. ¶ put—
forth *Job* 1. 12. ¶ thou shalt
stretch forth *Psal.* 138. 7.
- Mittes* תִּשְׁלַח 63
thou wilt [† shouldst] send
Exod. 4. 13.
- Num mittes* תִּשְׁלַח 64
Canst thou send *Job* 38. 35.
- Et misisti* וַתִּשְׁלַח 65
and didst send *2 Chr.* 2. 3 + 2.
- Mittas me* תִּשְׁלַחֵנִי 66
thou wouldst send me *Neb.* 2. 5.
- Mittes nos* תִּשְׁלַחֵנוּ 67
thou sendest us *Josb.* 1. 16.
- Mittes eos* תִּשְׁלַחֵם 68
thou shalt send them *1 Kings* 8.
44. *2 Chron.* 6. 34.
- Mittet* יִשְׁלַח 69
he put forth *Gen.* 3. 22. ¶ he
shall send —24. 7. will send
40. let him send *2 Chron.* 2. 15
+ 14. Send *Psal.* 20. 2. —57.
3. 3. —110. 2. ¶ He sent
2 Sam. 22. 17. *Psal.* 18. 16. —
107. 20. ¶ he will—stretch out
Job 30. 24. ¶ He sendeth out
Psal. 147. 18.
- Et mittet* וַיִּשְׁלַח 70
and he shall send *Isai.* 19. 20.
¶ He shall stretch forth *Dan.*
11. 42.
- Et misit* וַיִּשְׁלַח 71
Then, And, wherefore he put
forth *Gen.* 8. 9. *Exod.* 4. 4.
Judg. 3. 21. —6. 21. —15.
15. *1 Sam.* 14. 27. *2 Sam.* 6. 6.
that he put forth *1 Kings* 13.
4. *Jer.* 1. 9. *Ezek.* 8. 3. ¶ and
—sent *Gen.* 20. 2. —31. 4. —
32. 3 + 4. —38. 20. and he
sent —41. 8. Then—sent 14.
Exod. 9. 7, 27. —24. 5. *Num.*
13. 3, 17. —16. 12. —20. 14,
16. —21. 6, 21, 32. He sent
—therefore —22. 5. —31. 6.
Josb. 2. 1, 3. —7. 2. So—sent
22. Wherefore—sent —10. 3.
that he sent —11. 1. —24. 9.
That—sent *Judg.* 6. 8. —9.
23, 31. —11. 12, 14, 17, 19,
38. *1 Sam.* 4. 4. And they sent
—6. 21. —12. 8, 11. —16.
12, 19, and sent 20, 22. also
sent —19. 11, 14, 15, 20, 21,
21. —22. 11. —25. 5, 39.
therefore sent —26. 4. *2 Sam.*
2. 5. —3. 12, 14, 15, 26. —
5. 11. —8. 10. —9. 5. —10.
2, he sent 5, 7, 16. —11. 1,
3, 4, 6, 6, 14, 18, 27. —12.
1, 25, 27. —13. 7. —14. 2,
29, 29. But—sent —15. 10,
12. —22. 15. And—hath sent
1 Kings 1. 44, 53. —2. 25, 29,
36, 42. —5. 1, 2, 8 + 15, 16,
22. —7. 13. —9. 14, 27. —
12. 18. —15. 20. —18. 20.
—20. 2, 10. *2 Kings* 1. 2, 9,
11, 13. —3. 7. —5. 8, 10. —
6. 9, 10, Therefore sent he 14,
32. —7. 14. —9. 19. —10.
1, 5, 21. —12. 18 + 19. —
14. 9. —16. 7, 8, 10. —18.
14, 17. —19. 2, he sent—again
9, 20. —23. 1, 16. Now—sent
1 Chron. 14. 1. —18. 10. —
19. 2, 5, 6, 8. —21. 15.
2 Chron. 2. 3 + 2. which he
sent 11 + 10. —8. 18. —10.
18. —16. 2, 4. Yet he sent
—24. 19. —25. 15, 17, 18.
—30. 1. —32. 21. —34. 29.
—35. 21. —36. 15. Now—
had sent *Neb.* 2. 9. —6. 2, 5.
For he sent *Ezth.* 1. 22. —5. 10.
—9. 20, 30. *Job* 1. 5. Yea, he
sent out *Psal.* 18. 14. *Isai.* 36.
2. —37. 2, 9, 21. *Jer.* 26. 22.
—36. 21. —37. 17. —38. 14.
—39. 13, Even they sent 14.
Hof. 5. 13. When they had sent
Zech. 7. 2. *Amos* 7. 10. ¶ and A
—stretched forth, out *Gen.* 22.
10. —48. 14. *2 Sam.* 24. 16.
Ezek. 10. 7. ¶ And—sent away
Gen. 28. 5. ¶ And—put *1 Sam.*
17. 49. ¶ that he let—go *2 Sam.*
13. 27. ¶ and—sent out *1 Kin.*
20. 17. ¶ And he put—out
2 King. 6. 7. ¶ And—put forth
1 Chron. 13. 9.
- Et misit me* וַיִּשְׁלַחֵנִי 72
And—sent me *Gen.* 45. 7. ¶ to
send me *Neb.* 2. 6.
- Mittet te* יִשְׁלַחֵךָ 73
shall send thee *Jer.* 42. 5.
- Et misit te* וַיִּשְׁלַחֵךָ 74
And—sent thee *1 Sam.* 15. 18.
- Et misit eum* וַיִּשְׁלַחֵהוּ 75
So he sent him *Gen.* 37. 14.
- Mittet eum* יִשְׁלַחֵהוּ 76
sent him *1 Sam.* 18. 5.
- Et misit, emisit* וַיִּשְׁלַחֵם 77
eum
and sent them *Josb.* 8. 3, ¶
therefore sent them forth 9. ¶
and he sent them *1 Kin.* 5. 14
+ 28. and—sent them —15.
18.
- Et emisit* וַתִּשְׁלַח 78
And she sent *Gen.* 27. 42. and
—she sent *Exod.* 2. 5. *Judg.*
4. 6. —16. 18. and sent *2 Sam.*
11. 5. Then—sent *1 Kings* 19.
2. —21. 8. *Ezth.* 4. 4. *Ezek.*
23. 16.
- Mittamus* נִשְׁלַחֵם 79
We will send *Deut.* 1. 22. let
us send *1 Chron.* 13. 2.

- Et mittemus* וְנִשְׁלַחֵם 80
that we may send *1 Sam.* 11. 3.
and let us send *2 Kings* 7. 13.
- Mittetis* תִּשְׁלַחוּ 81
lay *Gen.* 37. 22. ¶ shall ye send
Numb. 31. 4.
- Mittetis* תִּשְׁלַחוּ 82
shall ye send —13. 2. Ye shall
—send *2 Kings* 2. 16.
- Mittent* יִשְׁלַחוּ 83
put forth *Psal.* 125. 3.
- Et miserunt* וַיִּשְׁלַחוּ 84
But—put forth *Gen.* 19. 10. ¶
And—sent *Josb.* 10. 6. —22.
13. *Judg.* 3. 15. —18. 2. —
20. 12. —21. 10, 13. They sent
therefore *1 Sam.* 5. 8, So they
sent 11. *2 Sam.* 10. 6. So that
they sent —19. 14 + 15.
That they sent *1 Kings* 12. 3,
20. Then they sent —21. 14.
2 Kings 2. 17. and sent —10.
7. but they sent —14. 19.
1 Chron. 19. 16. *2 Chron.* 10. 3.
—25. 27. Yet they sent *Neb.*
6. 4. *Jer.* 36. 14.
- Miserunt, emit-* תִּשְׁלַחֵנָהּ 85
tent se
she put *Judg.* 5. 26. ¶ ye have
sent *Ezek.* 23. 40. ¶ have laid
Obad. 13.
- NIPH. Et mit-* וְנִשְׁלֹחֵם 86
tendo
And—were sent *Ezth.* 3. 13.
- PIH. Dimisit, eje-* שְׁלַח 87
cit, expulit
would he let—go *Exod.* 8. 32
+ 28. he did—let—go —9. 7.
he would—let—go —10. 20.
—11. 10. ¶ he sent *Judg.* 7.
8. —12. 9. *1 Sam.* 13. 2. ¶
he sent—away *1 Kings* 8. 66.
2 Chron. 7. 10. ¶ hath sent out
Job 39. 5.
- Et dimisit, et dimit-* וַיִּשְׁלַח 88
tat
and sent him away *Gen.* 28. 6.
¶ that he may send away —
43. 14. and shall send—away
Lev. 16. 21. ¶ that he send
Exod. 7. 2. ¶ and shall put in
—22. 5 + 4. ¶ and shall let—
loose *Lev.* 14. 7, ¶ But, and he
shall let go 53. —16. 22.
- Dimisit te* שְׁלַחֵךָ 89
hath sent thee away *1 Sam.* 20.
22.
- Dimisit eum* שְׁלַחֵהוּ 90
he had sent him away *2 Sam.*
3. 22. ¶ he had sent—away
1 Chron. 8. 8.
- Et dimittet eum* וַיִּשְׁלַחֵהוּ 91
will he let him go—away *1 Sam.*
24. 19 + 20.
- Dimisit eam* שְׁלַחֵהָ 92
sent her away *Deut.* 24. 4.

Et dimiserit eam וְשִׁלְחָהּ 93
and send her 1, ¶ and sendeth
her 3.

Dimisit eos וְשִׁלְחָם 94
sent them away *Josb.* 22. 7.

Mittit וְשִׁלְחָהּ 95
She layeth *Prov.* 31. 19, ¶ she
reacheth forth 20.

Emisit וְשִׁלְחָהּ 96
shot forth *Ezek.* 17. 7. ¶ sent
out —31. 4.

Dimisisti וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 97
thou hast let go 1 *Kings* 20. 42.
¶ Thou hast sent—away *Job*
22. 9.

Dimisisti me וְשִׁלַּחְתָּנִי 98
thou hadst sent me away *Gen.*
31. 42.

Et dimittes me וְשִׁלַּחְתָּנִי 99
but let me go 1 *Sam.* 20. 5.

Dimisisti eum וְשִׁלַּחְתּוֹ 100
thou hast sent him away 2 *Sam.*
3. 24.

Et dimittes eum וְשִׁלַּחְתּוֹ 101
and—thou shalt let him go *Jer.*
34. 14.

Et dimittes eam וְשִׁלַּחְתָּהּ 102
then thou shalt let her go *Deut.*
21. 14.

Et mittes ea וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 103
And send them *Jer.* 27. 3.

Misi וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 104
I have sent *Isai.* 43. 14. *Jer.*
24. 5. —29. 20. I sent *Joel*
2. 25. *Amos* 4. 10. *Mal.* 2. 4.
¶ I send *Ezek.* 14. 21. ¶ I have
sent forth *Zech.* 9. 11.

Et mittam, im- וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 105
mittam
and—that, For, but will send
Lev. 26. 25. *Isai.* 66. 19. *Jer.*
9. 16 + 15. —24. 10. —48.
12. —49. 37. —51. 2. So will
I send *Ezek.* 5. 17. —7. 3. —
28. 23. —39. 6. *Hof.* 8. 14.
Amos 1. 4, 7, 10, 12. —2. 2,
5. I will even send *Mal.* 2. 2.
¶ and will let—go *Ezek.* 13.
20.

Et dimittam te וְשִׁלַּחְתִּיךָ 106
and—I will let thee go 1 *Sam.*
9. 19. ¶ and send thee —20.
13.

Dimisi eam וְשִׁלַּחְתִּיהָ 107
I have put away *Isai.* 50. 1. I
had put her way *Jer.* 3. 8.

Miserunt וְשִׁלְחוּ 108
and set *Jud.* 1. 8. also they set
—20. 48. ¶ and sent 2 *Cbron.*
24. 23. ¶ they had let go *Jer.*
34. 11.

Idem וְשִׁלְחוּ 109
They have cast *Psal.* 74. 7.

Idem וְשִׁלְחוּ 110
they let go *Judg.* 1. 25. ¶ they
have—let loose *Job* 30. 11, ¶
they push away 12.

Dimiserunt te וְשִׁלְחוּךָ 111
have brought thee *Obad.* 7.

Dimiser. eum וְשִׁלְחוֹ 112
send him away 1 *Cbr.* 12. 19.

Dimisistis וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 113
he [+ ye] had set *Jer.* 34. 16.

Et dimittetis וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 114
and send—away 1 *Sam.* 6. 8.

Dimisimus וְשִׁלַּחְנוּ 115
we have let—go *Exod.* 14. 5.

Mittens, dimittens וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 116
thou wilt send *Gen.* 43. 4, thou
wilt—send 5. I will send *Jer.*
8. 17. —29. 17. ¶ thou wilt
—let—go *Exod.* 8. 21 + 17. ¶

I cast out *Lev.* 18. 24. —20.
23.

Et immittens וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 117
and him that soweth *Prov.* 6. 19.

Emittens וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 118
He sendeth *Psal.* 104. 10.

Et dimittens וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 119
And he that let go *Lev.* 16. 26.

Mitto te וְשִׁלַּחְתִּיךָ 120
I will cast thee *Jer.* 28. 16.

Remittentes estis וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 121
ye send away 1 *Sam.* 6. 3.

Qui miserant וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 122
who sent 2 *Cbron.* 32. 31.

Mittentes וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 123
that send forth *Isai.* 32. 20.

Dimittendo וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 124
thou shalt in any wise let—go
+ in letting go *thou shalt let go*
Deut. 22. 7. ¶ let me go in any
wise + in letting go *let me go*
1 *Kings* 11. 22.

Emittere, dimittere וְשִׁלַּח 125
again he sent forth + he added
to send forth *Gen.* 8. 10. ¶ in—
letting—go *Exod.* 8. 29. ¶ had
let—go *Jer.* 40. 1.

Et dimittere וְשִׁלַּח 126
and to let—go *Isai.* 58. 6.

In dimittendo וְשִׁלַּח 127
when—had let—go *Exod.* 13.
17.

Dimittere וְשִׁלַּח 128
to let—go —8. 2. + 7. 27. —
9. 2. —10. 4.

Idem וְשִׁלַּח 129
to let—go *Exod.* 5. 2. —7. 14.
Lev. 16. 10. ¶ as though I shot
1 *Sam.* 20. 20. ¶ should let—
go *Jer.* 34. 9, 10.

Et ad mittend. וְשִׁלַּח 130
and to send *Neb.* 8. 12.

In mittendo me וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 131
When I shall send *Ezek.* 5. 16.

Ad emittendum me וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 132
in sending me away 2 *Sam.* 13.
16.

Dimittere nos וְשִׁלַּחְנוּ 133
let us go *Exod.* 13. 15.

In dimittere te וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 134
when thou sendest him away
Deut. 15. 18.

In emittere eum וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 135
when he shot forth *Ezek.* 31. 5.

In dimittere eum וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 136
when he shall let—go *Exod.*
11. 1.

Dimittere eum וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 137
to let him go —4. 23. ¶ to
conduct him 2 *Sam.* 19. 31.

Dimittere eam וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 138
put her away *Deut.* 22. 29.

In emittere eam וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 139
when it shooteth forth *Isai.*
27. 8.

Dimittere eam וְשִׁלַּחְתָּ 140
put her away *Deut.* 22. 19.

Dimittere eos וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 141
thou wilt—let them go *Exod.*
9. 17. ¶ to let them go *Jer.*
50. 33.

Ad dimittend. eos וְשִׁלַּחְתֶּם 142
to bring them on the way *Gen.*
18. 16. ¶ let them go *Exod.*
10. 27. ¶ that they might send
them —12. 33.

Dimitte וְשִׁלַּח 143
Let—go *Exod.* 4. 23. —5. 1.
—7. 16. —8. 1. + 7. 26. —
8. 20 + 6. —9. 1, 13. —10.
3, 7. ¶ Cast *Ecclef.* 11. 1. ¶
cast—out *Jer.* 15. 1. ¶ putting
away *Mal.* 2. 16.

Mitte me וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 144
Send me away *Gen.* 30. 25. ¶
Let me go —32. 26 + 27.
1 *Sam.* 20. 29. ¶ Let me depart
1 *Kings* 11. 21.

Dimitte me וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 145
Let me go 1 *Sam.* 19. 17.

Dimittite וְשִׁלְחוּ 146
Send away —5. 11.

Dimittite me וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 147
Send me away *Gen.* 24. 54.

Idem וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 148
send me away 56.

Dimittam וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 149
will I let—go *Exod.* 5. 2.

Mittam, dimittam וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 150
I will send *Gen.* 38. 17. *Exod.*
23. 27. I will—send *Deut.* 32.
24. I send 2 *Cbron.* 7. 13. I
will send *Ezek.* 5. 16. —14.
19. ¶ I will let—go *Exod.* 8.
28 + 24. —10. 10. ¶ will I
cast out 1 *Kings* 9. 7.

Et committam וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 151
for I set *Zech.* 8. 10.

Et dimittam וְשִׁלַּחְתִּי 152
and I will let—go *Exod.* 8. 8 +
4. —9. 28.

Dimittam te וְשִׁלַּחְתִּיךָ 153
I will—let thee go *Gen.* 32. 26
+ 27.

Dimittam te וְשִׁלַּחְתִּיךָ 154
I will let thee depart 2 *Sam.* 11.
12. ¶ I will send thee away
1 *Kings* 20. 34.

Et

Et dimittam te וְאַשְׁלַחְךָ 155
that I might have sent thee away
Gen. 31. 27.

Et dimittam te וְאַשְׁלַחְךָ 156
that I may send thee away
1 Sam. 9. 26.

Et dimittam eum וְאַשְׁלַחְהוּ 157
So I gave them up *Psal.* 81. 12.

Immittam ipsum אֶשְׁלַחְנוּ 158
I will send him *Isai.* 10. 6.

Et misi eam וְאַשְׁלַחְתָּהּ 159
and sent her *Judg.* 20. 6.

Mittes, immittes, תִּשְׁלַח 160
dimittes

thou sendest forth *Exod.* 15. 7.

¶ thou shalt—let—go *Deut.*

22. 7. ¶ wilt thou set *2 Kings*

8. 12. ¶ Thou sendest forth

Psal. 104. 30.

Dimittes me תִּשְׁלַחְנִי 161

let me go *1 Kings* 11. 22.

Et dimittis eum וְתִשְׁלַחְהוּ 162

and sendest him away *Job* 14. 20.

Dimittes eum תִּשְׁלַחְנוּ 163

thou shalt let him go *Deut.* 15.

12, ¶ thou sendest him out 13,

¶ Thou shalt—let him go away

13.

Et emisisti eos וְתִשְׁלַחְתָּם 164

and cast them out *Psal.* 44. 2.

Et dimisisti וְתִשְׁלַחְתָּהּ 165

and sent away *1 Sam.* 19. 17.

¶ and didst send *Isai.* 57. 9.

Dimittet, immitet יִשְׁלַח 166

he shall let go —45. 13. ¶ he

soweth *Prov.* 6. 14.

Dimittet, emittet, יִשְׁלַח 167

&c.

he will let—go *Exod.* 3. 20. he

shall—let—go —4. 21. —11.

1. ¶ will, shall send *Deut.* 7.

20. —28. 20. shall—send *Isai.*

10. 16. ¶ shall cast + send forth

Job 20. 23. He cast *Psal.* 78.

49, ¶ He sent 45. ¶ soweth

Prov. 16. 28. ¶ put away *Jer.*

3. 1. ¶ spreadeth —17. 8.

Et dimittat וְיִשְׁלַח 168

that he let—go *Exod.* 6. 11.

Et emisit, dimisit, וְיִשְׁלַח 169

immisit

And, also he sent forth *Gen.* 8.

7, 8, 12. And—sent forth

2 Sam. 18. 2. ¶ and sent—out

Gen. 19. 29. ¶ So, And—he

sent—away *Gen.* 45. 24. *Judg.*

3. 18. *1 Sam.* 10. 25. *2 Sam.*

3. 21. ¶ And—, So—let—de-

part *Exod.* 18. 27. *Josh.* 24.

28. ¶ and sent *Numb.* 22. 40.

1 Sam. 11. 7. And—he sent —

30. 26. therefore—sent *2 Kin.*

17. 25, therefore he hath sent

26. —24. 2. but sent *Psal.* 106.

15. ¶ And when—had let—go

Judg. 2. 6. and—he let—go

—15. 5. *2 Kings* 5. 24.

VOL. II.

Et misit nos וַיִּשְׁלַחְנוּ 170
and—hath sent us *Gen.* 19. 13.

Et emisit, dimi- וַיִּשְׁלַחְהוּ 171
fit eum

Therefore—sent him forth *Gen.*

3. 23. ¶ and he hath sent him

away *2 Sam.* 3. 23. and sent

him away *1 Kings* 20. 34. ¶

and let him go *Jer.* 40. 5.

Dimittet eum יִשְׁלַחְנוּ 172

he shall let him go *Exod.* 21.

26, 27. ¶ which—shall send

Deut. 28. 48.

Et dimisit eam וַיִּשְׁלַחְתָּהּ 173

and sent her away *Gen.* 21.

14. ¶ and sent her *Judg.* 19.

29.

Dimittet eos יִשְׁלַחֵם 174

shall he let them go *Exod.* 6. 1.

Et emittet eas וַיִּשְׁלַחֵם 175

also he sendeth them out *Job*

12. 15.

Ac dimisit eos וַיִּשְׁלַחֵם 176

and sent them away *Gen.* 25.

6. and—sent them away —26.

31. *Josh.* 22. 6. *2 Sam.* 10. 4.

2 Kings 6. 23. *1 Chron.* 19. 4.

¶ and sent them *2 Kings* 24. 2.

¶ and he have cast them away

Job 8. 4. ¶ and let them down

Jer. 38. 11.

Emittit תִּשְׁלַח 177

she lent out *Psal.* 80. 11.

Et emisit וְתִשְׁלַח 178

and shot forth *Ezek.* 17. 6.

Et dimisit eos וְתִשְׁלַחֵם 179

And she sent them away *Josh.*

2. 21.

Et dimisimus te וְנִשְׁלַחְךָ 180

and have sent thee away *Gen.*

26. 29.

Dimitemus eum נִשְׁלַחְנוּ 181

we shall send it *1 Sam.* 6. 2.

Emittetis תִּשְׁלַחוּ 182

shall ye put out *Numb.* 5. 3. ¶

send it not *1 Sam.* 6. 3. ¶ let

ye go *Jer.* 34. 14.

Et dimissis me וְתִשְׁלַחְנִי 183

and have sent me away *Gen.*

26. 27.

Emittetis eos תִּשְׁלַחוּם 184

shall ye put them *Numb.* 5. 3.

Emittunt יִשְׁלַחוּ 185

They send forth *Job* 21. 11.

Emittunt יִשְׁלַחוּ 186

suffer—to grow long *Ezek.* 44.

20.

Et emiserunt, di- וַיִּשְׁלַחוּ 187

miserunt

and they sent—away *Gen.* 12.

20. And they sent—away —

24. 59. ¶ And therefore they

sent —37. 32. *1 Sam.* 5. 10.

and sent —31. 9. *1 Chron.* 10.

9. ¶ that they put out *Numb.*

5. 2, and put—out 4. ¶ and

they let down *Jer.* 38. 6.

5 F

Et dimiserunt וַיִּשְׁלַחוּ 188
and let—go —34. 10.

Et dimiserunt וַיִּשְׁלַחוּהָ 189
eam

and—they let her go *Judg.* 19.

25.

Et dimiserunt eos וַיִּשְׁלַחוּם 190

did they—let the people go *1 Sam.*

6. 6.

Emittunt תִּשְׁלַחְנָהּ 191

they cast out *Job* 39. 3.

PyH. *Missus est* שְׁלַח 192

he was sent *Judg.* 5. 15. ¶ he

is cast *Job* 18. 18.

Missus שְׁלַח 193

is sent *Obad.* 1.

Dimittitur שְׁלַחָהּ 194

is—put away *Isai.* 50. 1.

Missus sum שְׁלַחְתִּי 195

am I—sent *Dan.* 10. 11.

Dimissi sunt שְׁלַחוּ 196

were sent away *Gen.* 44. 3.

Dimissus, sibi per- מִשְׁלָּחָהּ 197

missus

left *Prov.* 29. 15. ¶ cast out

Isai. 16. 2. ¶ forsaken —27. 10.

Mittetur יִשְׁלַח 198

shall be sent *Prov.* 17. 11.

HiPH. *Et* וְהִשְׁלַחְתִּי 199

immittam

I will also send *Lev.* 26. 22.

and will send *Ezek.* 14. 13. that

I will send *Amos* 8. 11.

Immissurus sum מִשְׁלִּיחַ 200

I will send *Exod.* 8. 21 + 17.

Mittere לְהִשְׁלִיחַ 201

to send *2 Kings* 15. 37.

Munera * שְׁלוּחִים 202

presents *Mic.* 1. 14.

Munera שְׁלָחִים 203

a present *1 Kings* 9. 16.

Dimissiones ejus * שְׁלוּחֶיהָ 204

he had sent her back *Exod.*

18. 2.

Propagines ejus * שְׁלַחְתֶּיהָ 205

her branches *Isai.* 16. 8.

Missus, missio * מִשְׁלָּחָהּ 206

in all that ye put your + in all

putting of your *Deut.* 12. 7. in

all that thou puttest, settest thine

+ in all putting of thy —15. 10.

—23. 20 + 21. —28. 8, 20.

Ad emissionem לְמִשְׁלָּחָהּ 207

for the sending forth *Isai.* 7. 25.

Immissio * מִשְׁלֹחַ 208

they shall lay —11. 14.

Et emissio וּמִשְׁלָּחָהּ 209

and of sending *Ezth.* 9. 19, 22.

Missio, missile * מִשְׁלָּחָהּ 210

by sending *Psal.* 78. 49. ¶ dis-

charge *Eccles.* 8. 8.

II. *Pomarium: propa-*

gines, propagare.

PIH. *Propagavit* שְׁלַחָהּ 211

shot forth *Ezek.* 17. 7.

In

In propagare eum בְּשַׁלְחוֹ 212
when he shot forth —31. 5.
In propagare eam בְּשַׁלְחָהּ 213
when it shooteth forth *Ifai.* 27. 8.
Propagabat הִשְׁלַח 214
she sent out *Pfal.* 80. 11.
Et propagavit וַהֲשִׁלָּהּ 215
and shot forth *Ezek.* 17. 6.
Pomarium: She- הַשְׁלָח 216
lach nom. pr.
Siloah *Neb.* 3. 15.
Missile הַשְׁלָח * 217
a weapon —4. 17.
Propagines tuas שְׁלַחְתְּךָ * 218
Thy plants *Cant.* 4. 13.
Propagines ejus שְׁלַחְתֶּיהָ * 219
her branches *Ifai.* 16. 8.

III. Gladius. See Sig. I.

Gladio sciderunt שִׁלְחוּ 220
they push away *Job* 30. 12.
In digladiando eam בְּשַׁלְחָהּ 221
when it shooteth forth *Ifai.*
27. 8.
Et gladio discider. וַיִּשְׁלְחוּ 222
And they sent *Gen.* 37. 32.
Gladios שֶׁלַח * 223
darts 2 *Chron.* 32. 5.
In gladios הַשְׁלָח 224
the sword *Joel* 2. 8.
Per enses בְּשַׁלַּח 225
by the sword *Job* 36. 12.
Per enses בְּשַׁלַּח 226
by the sword —33. 18.
Gladius ejus שִׁלְחוֹ 227
his weapon 2 *Chron.* 23. 10. ¶
put them off *Neb.* 4. 23 † 17.
Gladius מִשְׁלַחַת * 228
by sending *Pfal.* 78. 49. ¶ dif-
charge *Ecclef.* 8. 8.

II. Mensa.

Mensa שִׁלְחוֹ * 229
a, table *Exod.* 25. 23. *Pfal.* 23.
5. —78. 19. *Ifai.* 65. 11. *Dan.*
11. 27.
Et mensa וַיִּשְׁלְחוּ 230
for every table † for table and
table 1 *Chron.* 28. 16. ¶ and a
table *Ezek.* 23. 41.
Mensa הַשְׁלָח 231
the table *Exod.* 25. 27, 28, 30.
—26. 35, 35. —30. 27. —31.
8. —35. 13. —37. 10, 14, 15,
16. —39. 36. —40. 4, 22, 24.
Lev. 24. 6. 1 *Sam.* 20. 34.
1 *Kings* 7. 48. —13. 20. 2 *Chr.*
13. 11. *Ifai.* 21. 5. *Ezek.* 41.
22.
Et mensa וַהֲשִׁלָּהּ 232
And—the table *Exod.* 26. 35.
and the table *Numb.* 3. 31.
Mensae לְשַׁלְחוֹ 233
for every table 1 *Chron.* 28. 16.

Mensa שִׁלְחוֹ 234
the, table *Num.* 4. 7. the—ta-
ble 1 *Sam.* 20. 29. 2 *Sam.* 9.
13. 1 *Kings* 4. 27. —18. 19.
2 *Chron.* 29. 18. *Mal.* 1. 7, 12.
Mensa mea שִׁלְחוֹנִי 235
my table *Judg.* 1. 7. 2 *Sam.* 9.
7, 10, 11. *Neb.* 5. 17. *Ezek.* 39.
20. —44. 16.
Mensa tua שִׁלְחוֹנֶךָ 236
thy table *Job* 36. 16.
Mensa tua שִׁלְחוֹנֶךָ 237
thine own table 2 *Sam.* 19. 28
† 29. thy table 1 *Kings* 2. 7.
Mensae tuae לְשַׁלְחוֹנֶךָ 238
about thy table *Pfal.* 128. 3.
Mensae ejus שִׁלְחוֹנוֹ 239
his table 1 *Kings* 10. 5. 2 *Chr.*
9. 4.
Mensam suam שִׁלְחוֹנָהּ 240
her table *Prov.* 9. 2.
Mensa ipsorum שִׁלְחוֹנָם 241
their table *Pfal.* 69. 22.
Mensae שִׁלְחוֹנוֹת 242
tables 2 *Chron.* 4. 8. *Ifai.* 28.
8. *Ezek.* 40. 39, 39, 40, 40,
41, 41, 41, 42.
Mensae הַשְׁלָחוֹת 243
the tables 2 *Chron.* 4. 19. *Ezek.*
40. 43.
Mensis לְשַׁלְחוֹת 244
for the tables 1 *Chr.* 28. 16, 16.

שלט 1956

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dominari.* To have
despotic, arbitrary Power, in a
civil or moral Sense, N° 7.

Dominatur שִׁלַּט 1
ruleth *Ecclef.* 8. 9.
Dominati sunt שִׁלְטוּ 2
bare rule *Neb.* 5. 15.
Ad dominandum לְשַׁלוֹט 3
to have power *Esth.* 9. 1.
Et dominabitur וַיִּשְׁלַט 4
yet shall he have rule *Ecclef.* 2.
19.
Dominabuntur יִשְׁלְטוּ 5
had rule *Esth.* 9. 1.
HIPH. *Domi-* וְהִשְׁלִיטוּ 6
nium, potesta-
tem fecit ei
and hath given him power *Eccl.*
5. 19 † 18.
Dominetur תִּשְׁלַט 7
let—have dominion *Pfal.* 119.
133.
Copiam facit ei יִשְׁלִיטֵנוּ 8
giveth him—power *Eccl.* 6. 2.
Dominator שֹׁלֵט * 9
that hath power —8. 8.

Dominator הַשְׁלִיט 10
the governor *Gen.* 42. 6. ¶ the
ruler *Ecclef.* 10. 5.
Dominatores שְׁלִיטִים 11
mighty men —7. 19.
Dominatrix שְׁלִיטָה * 12
imperious *Ezek.* 16. 30.
Dominatio שְׁלִטוֹן * 13
power *Ecclef.* 8. 4, power in
the day 8.

II. Scuta.

Scuta הַשְׁלִטִּים * 14
shields 2 *Kings* 11. 10. 2 *Chron.*
23. 9. *Jer.* 51. 11.
Scuta שְׁלִטֵי 15
the, shields 2 *Sam.* 8. 7. 1 *Chr.*
18. 7. *Cant.* 4. 4.
Scuta sua שְׁלִטֵיהֶם 16
their shields *Ezek.* 27. 11.

שלך 1957

Hath two Significations.

I. *Facere, abjicere, pro-*
ficere, &c. To fling, to
throw, to hurl; to throw out,
to throw down, to throw away.
Figuratively, A Tree casts, or
throws away, its Leaves or
Flowers, *Job* 15. 33. *Ifai.* 6.
13.—*Ecclef.* 3. 6. [a time to cast
away, to spend.] *Ezek.* 18. 31.
[cast away your transgressions.]
Pfal. 50. 17. [castest, throwest,
my words behind thee.] *Josh.* 18.
8, 10. [cast, throw, lots.] *Job*
29. 17. [pluckt, threw, dashed,
the prey out of his teeth.] *Pfal.*
55. 22. [cast, throw, devolve,
thy burden, the Supply of thy
Wants, upon the Lord. So *Pfal.*
22. 10. I was cast, devolved,
upon thee.] *Pfal.* 51. 11. Cast me
not away from thy presence. —
71. 9. Cast me not off—in old age.
To be cast, or thrown out, is to
be in a neglected, abandoned
Condition, *Ifai.* 34. 3. *Jer.* 22.
19. *Ezek.* 16. 5.

HIPH. *Projecit* וְהִשְׁלִיךְ 1
hurl *Numb.* 35. 20, ¶ have,
had cast 22. *Jer.* 41. 9. ¶ cast
down *Josh.* 10. 11. *Lam.* 2. 1.
¶ they shall cast—forth *Amos*
8. 3.
Et projiciet וְהִשְׁלִיךְ 2
and cast *Lev.* 1. 16. *Numb.*
19. 6. 2 *Kings* 23. 12. *Joel*
1. 7.

Abjicit

Abjecit eum השלכו השליכו 3
he had cast them out 2 Kings 24. 20. Jer. 52. 3.
Abjecit eos השליכם 4
cast he them 2 Kings 13. 23. he had cast them out —17. 20.
Projecit השליכה 5
did—cast 2 Sam. 11. 21.
Projecisti השליכת 6
hast cast 1 Kings 14. 9. Isai. 38. 17. ¶ thou threwest Neb. 9. 11.
Et projicies והשליכת 7
and cast Ezek. 5. 4.
Et projicies eum והשליכתו 8
and cast it Jer. 51. 63.
Abjici השליכתי 9
I have cast out —7. 15.
Et abjiciam, projiciam והשליכתי 10
And I will cast 15. Nab. 3. 6.
Ejeci te השליכתך 11
I will cast thee Ezek. 28. 17.
Projecerunt, abjicerunt השליכו 12
had cast away 2 Kings 7. 15. ¶ have cast—out Jer. 9. 19 + 18. ¶ they have cast —38. 9. they did—cast away Ezek. 20. 8.
Et projicient והשליכו 13
and they shall cast Lev. 14. 40. and—shall cast Ezek. 43. 24.
Et projicientis והשליכתה 14
and ye shall cast Amos 4. 3.
Projiciens est משליך 15
He casteth forth Psal. 147. 17. ¶ that shall cast Mic. 2. 5.
Projicientes משליכי 16
they that cast Isai. 19. 8.
Et projiciendo והשליך 17
and cast forth Jer. 22. 19. ¶ and cast —36. 23.
Ad projiciend. להשליך 18
to cast away Ecclef. 3. 5, 6.
Projice השליך 19
Cast Psal. 55. 22.
Et projice והשליך 20
and cast Exod. 7. 9.
Abjice, projice eum השליכו 21
Cast it, him —4. 3. 2 Kings 9. 25, 26. Zech. 11. 13.
Et abjice והשליכי 22
and cast—away Jer. 7. 29.
Projicite, abjicite השליכו 23
cast Gen. 37. 22. ¶ Cast, ye, away Ezek. 18. 31. —20. 7.
Projiciam אשליך 24
I may—cast Josh. 18. 8. ¶ will I cast out 2 Chron. 7. 20. Psal. 6. 8. —108. 9. ¶ pluckt Job 29. 17.
Et projeci ואשליך 25
and cast Zech. 11. 13.
Et projeci ואשליך 26
and I cast Deut. 9. 21.

Et projeci ואשליכה 27
therefore I cast forth Neb. 13. 8.
Et conjeci illud ואשליכהו 28
Then I cast it Exod. 32. 24.
Et abjici eas ואשליכם 29
and cast them Deut. 9. 17.
Et projicies ותשליך 30
and thou wilt cast Mic. 7. 19.
Et projecisti ותשליך 31
and castest Psal. 50. 17.
Abjicias me תשליכני 32
Cast me—away —51. 11. Cast me—off —71. 9.
Et abjicisti me ותשליכני 33
For thou had cast me Jon. 2. 3 + 4. ¶ and cast me down Psal. 102. 10.
Et projecisti ותשליכי 34
and cast Ezek. 23. 35.
Abjiciet ישליך 35
shall cast Isai. 2. 20.
Et abjiciet, projiciet ישליך 36
and shall cast off Job 15. 33. ¶ For—shall cast —27. 22.
Et projecit וישליך 37
and—cast down Exod. 7. 10. ¶ when he had cast —15. 25. and he cast —32. 19. And—cast Josh. 18. 10. and cast 2 Sam. 20. 12. 1 Kings 19. 19. 2 Kin. 2. 21. —4. 41. —6. 6. —23. 6. 2 Chron. 33. 15. Jer. 26. 23. Zech. 5. 8, 8. ¶ and adventured his life + and cast away his life Judg. 9. 17. ¶ that he cast away —15. 17.
Et abjecit illum וישליכהו 38
but he cast him down Dan. 8. 7.
Idem וישליכהו 39
and he cast it Exod. 4. 3. and cast him 2 Kings 2. 16.
Et projecit eos וישליכם 40
and cast them Deut. 29. 28 + 27.
Et abjiciet ותשליך 41
and it cast down Dan. 8. 12.
Et abjecit ותשליך 42
and she cast Gen. 21. 15. And —cast Judg. 9. 53.
Et projecit illum ותשליכהו 43
and—shall cast him down Job 18. 7.
Et abjiciamus ונשליכה 44
and cast away Psal. 2. 3.
Et projiciamus eum ונשליכהו 45
and cast him Gen. 37. 20.
Abjicietis תשליכו 46
ye shall cast Exod. 22. 31 + 30.
Projicietis eum תשליכהו 47
ye shall cast —1. 22.
Projicient ישליכו 48
cast 2 Kings 3. 25. They shall cast Ezek. 7. 19.
Et projecerunt וישליכו 49
and cast Gen. 37. 24. 2 Sam. 18. 17. —20. 22. Neb. 9. 26.

Jer. 38. 6. ¶ and—cast—out 2 Kings 10. 25.
Et projecerunt וישליכו 50
For they cast down Exod. 7. 12. ¶ and cast Josh. 8. 29. and did cast Judg. 8. 25. and they cast 2 Kings 13. 21. 2 Chron. 24. 10. —30. 14.
Et dejecerunt eos וישליכום 51
and cast them down —25. 12.
Idem וישליכום 52
and cast them Josh. 10. 27.
HOPH. *Et ab-* והשליך 53
jectum
was cast down Dan. 8. 11.
Dejecta est השליכה 54
she was cast down Ezek. 19. 12.
Ejectus es השליכת 55
thou art cast Isai. 14. 19.
Projectus sum השליכתי 56
I was cast Psal. 22. 10.
Et abjeli והשליכו 57
and are cast Jer. 22. 28.
Projectus משליך 58
shall be thrown 2 Sam. 20. 21.
Ejecti משליכים 59
cast out Jer. 14. 16.
Projectum משליכה 60
cast 1 Kings 13. 24, 25, 28. cast Jer. 36. 30.
Et projecta והשליכי 61
but thou wast cast Ezek. 16. 5.
Abjicientur ישליכו 62
shall be cast out Isai. 34. 3.
Schallechet * שלכת 63
shallecheth 1 Chron. 26. 16.
In schallachet בשליכת 64
when they cast Isai. 6. 13.

II. *Nomen avis cujusdam.* A Cormorant, a Sea-Fowl. Bochart.

Mergus * השליך 65
the cormorant Lev. 11. 17. Deut. 14. 17.

שלם 1958

Hath three Significations.

I. *Rependere, retribuere, reddere, presolv.* To be compleat, perfect, entire. Applied I. To *Quantity*, [Sig. II.] Deut. 27. 6. [whole, undiminished, stones.] Josh. 8. 31. Jer. 13. 19. [wholly carried away.] Amos 1. 6, 9. [whole captivity.] Ruth 2. 12. [a full reward.] Deut. 25. 15. [a perfect weight and measure, not in the least defective.]

tive.] *Prov.* 11. 1. *Gen.* 15. 16. [the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet full.] *Isai.* 60. 20. [the days of thy mourning shall be compleated, or fully ended.] II. To the outward State and Circumstances; to be in a compleat, perfect State; to be in Circumstances quite secure and happy; to be at Peace, [Signif. III.] (1.) *Absolutely*; to be prosperous, safe, successful in any or in every Respect, *Zech.* 8. 12. [the seed shall be prosperous, in a perfect, thriving Condition.] *Gen.* 37. 14. [whether it be well with thy brethren and with the flocks + and see the Prosperity of thy Brethren, and the Prosperity of the Flocks, i. e. if all be perfectly well and safe.] *Gen.* 29. 6. 2 *Kings* 4. 26. *Lev.* 26. 6. [I will give peace, Prosperity.] *Deut.* 29. 19. 2 *Sam.* 11. 7. [how the war succeeded, prospered.] *Job* 8. 6. —15. 21. *Psal.* 35. 27. —37. 11. —73. 3. —122. 8. *Jer.* 33. 9. —38. 4. *Isai.* 53. 5. [the chastisement of our peace, which procured our Prosperity or Happiness.] To be safe, unhurt, unmolested, *Job.* 10. 21. [the people returned to the camp in peace, in safety, unmolested; or victorious.] 1 *Sam.* 20. 7. 2 *Sam.* 18. 32. *Isai.* 41. 3. To be in Health, *Gen.* 43. 28. 2 *Sam.* 20. 9. To be at ease from Pain, *Psal.* 38. 3. [neither rest, Peace, Ease, in my bones] To be victorious, *Judg.* 8. 9. [when I come again in peace, victorious] —11. 31. 1 *Kings* 22. 27. Thus Peace, Prosperity or Security is opposed to any Disquietude, Trouble or Calamity, *Isai.* 45. 7. Under this Head cometh the usual Compliment of the Jews,—in saluting, *Exod.* 18. 7. [they asked each other of their Welfare + they wished to each other for Peace, i. e. for all Happiness and Prosperity.] *Judg.* 18. 15. [saluted him, wished him Prosperity.] 1 *Sam.* 10. 4. The Form of wishing is expressed, 1 *Sam.* 25. 5, 6. [and greet him + wish to him for Peace, And—say,—Peace be to thee, &c.] 1 *Chron.* 12. 18. —or in encouraging, *Gen.* 43. 23. *Judg.* 6. 23. —or in civilly dismissing, *Gen.* 44. 17. *Exod.* 4. 18. *Judg.* 18. 6. 1 *Sam.* 1. 17. —*Gen.* 37. 4. [could not speak peaceably to him, i. e. would not give him the

usual Compliment of Peace, or Happiness, Prosperity.] (2.) *Relatively*; to be perfectly secure, easy and happy with Regard to others, in Opposition to Enmity, Variance, War, 1 *Sam.* 7. 14. *Ecclef.* 3. 8. Thus the Word is used even in Cases where one Party is brought into Subjection to the other, *Job.* 10. 1, 4. 2 *Sam.* 10. 19. *Job* 5. 23. *Prov.* 16. 7. A man of my peace, is my familiar Friend, *Psal.* 41. 9. N° 83, 85. *Cant.* 8. 10. [found favour + Peace, Friendship.] III. It is applied to the Mind and Heart, *Isai.* 42. 19. [who is blind as he that is perfect, i. e. who should be perfect in Knowledge and Wisdom.] 1 *Kings* 8. 61. [Let your heart—be perfect, entire, sincere, upright, with the Lord.] —11. 4. N° 51. *Exod.* 18. 23. [this people shall go to their place in peace, fully satisfied and contented with the Administration of Justice.] *Psal.* 4. 8. [I will lay me down in peace, in perfect Composure and Tranquility of Mind.] IV. To the compleatly finishing, or perfecting of a Work; or to the doing any thing in a full and compleat Manner, [Signif. II.] 1 *Kings* 9. 25. *Job* 23. 14. *Isai.* 44. 26, 28. —38. 12, 13. [from day to night, or in one Day, i. e. in a very short Space, wilt thou make an end of me, wilt thou finish, dispatch my whole Life.] V. Particularly, it is applied to paying, making Restitution, restoring, rendring, requiting, rewarding in full, or in an adequate Degree. [Signif. I.] A Peace- or Pay-offering; being a grateful Return for Mercies received, N° 91, &c. To render, repay, requite, i. e. punish as a Magistrate in executing Justice, *Deut.* 7. 10. *Psal.* 41. 10. —62. 12. *Isai.* 59. 18. Rewards, Bribes, *Isai.* 1. 23. *Mic.* 7. 23.

Rependenti mibi שלמי 1
unto him that was at peace with me *Psal.* 7. 4.

Rependit שלם 2
hath requited *Judg.* 1. 7.

Et rependit שלם 3
he shall even restore *Lev.* 6. 5. + 5. 24. ¶ and so he finished 1 *Kings* 9. 25. ¶ and make—prosperous *Job* 8. 6.

Reddidi, rependam שלמתי 4
have I paid *Prov.* 7. 14. will recompense *Isai.* 65. 6.

Et rependam ושלמתי 5
I will requite 2 *Kings* 9. 26. ¶ even recompense *Isai.* 65. 6. And —I will recompense *Jer.* 16. 18. —25. 14. ¶ And I will render —51. 24. ¶ And I will restore *Joel* 2. 25.

Et persolvam ושלמו 6
and perform *Isai.* 19. 21.

Rependistis שלמתם 7
have ye rewarded *Gen.* 44. 4.

Rependens משלם 8
that rendreth *Isai.* 66. 6. ¶ he will render *Jer.* 51. 6.

Et rependens est, ושלם 9
&c.

And repayeth *Deut.* 7. 10. ¶ and—rewardeth *Psal.* 31. 23. ¶ and recompenseth *Jer.* 32. 18.

Rependentes משלמים 10
will ye render *Joel* 3 + 4. 4.

Et rependentes ושלמי 11
They also that render *Psal.* 38. 20.

Rependendo שלם 12
he shall surely pay; he should make full restitution; shall surely make restitution; he shall surely make it good; shall surely requite + in paying, making restitution, &c. he shall pay, make restitution, &c. *Exod.* 21. 36. —22. 3, 6, 14 + 2, 5, 13. *Jer.* 51. 56.

Ad reddendam לשלם 13
to pay *Prov.* 22. 27.

Rependendo ושלמי 14
that I may—perform *Psal.* 61. 8.

Solvere illud לשלמו 15
to pay it *Deut.* 23. 21 + 22. *Ecclef.* 5. 4 + 3.

Persolvere שלם 16
pay 4 + 3.

Et persolvere ושלם 17
and pay *Psal.* 50. 14.

Persolvere שלמי 18
perform *Nab.* 1. 15.

Et persolvere ושלמי 19
and pay 2 *Kings* 4. 7.

Rependite שלמו 20
recompense *Jer.* 50. 29.

Et persolvite ושלמו 21
and pay *Psal.* 76. 11.

Rependam, persolvam אשלם 22

I—will reward *Deut.* 32. 41. ¶ I will pay *Psal.* 22. 25. —66. 13. —116. 14, 18. ¶ I will render —56. 12.

Et persolvam, rependam ואשלם 23

and pay 2 *Sam.* 15. 7. ¶ that I should repay *Job* 41. 11 + 3. ¶ and restore *Isai.* 57. 18.

Rependam אשלמה 24
I will recompense *Prov.* 20. 22.

Per-

Perfolvam וְשָׁלַמָּה 25

I will pay *Jon.* 2. 9 + 10.

Et rependam וְשָׁלַמָּה 26

that I may requite *Psal.* 41. 10.

Perfolves וְשָׁלַכְתָּ 27

thou shalt pay *Job* 22. 27. pay

Eccles. 5. 5 + 4. ¶ thou rendrest

Psal. 62. 12.

Rependet יִשְׁלַם 28

shall make—good *Exod.* 21. 34.

shall—make good —22. 11, 13,

14, 15 + 10, 12, 13, 14. ¶ he

shall—pay —21. 36. let him

pay —22. 7, 9 + 6, 8. ¶ he

shall restore —22. 1. + 21. 37.

—22. 4 + 3. 2 *Sam.* 12. 6.

Prov. 6. 31. ¶ he should make

—restitution *Exod.* 22. 3 + 2,

shall he make restitution 5, 6,

12 + 4, 5, 11. ¶ he shall make

amends *Lev.* 5. 16. ¶ he will

repay *Deut.* 7. 10. *Isai.* 59. 18,

18. ¶ recompense *Ruth* 2. 12.

¶ shall reward 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. ¶

payeth *Psal.* 37. 21. ¶ shall—

requite *Jer.* 51. 56. ¶ give again

Ezek. 33. 15.

Rependet יִשְׁלַם 29

shall repay *Job* 21. 31. ¶ shall

he render —34. 11. ¶ shall be

repaid *Prov.* 13. 21. ¶ will he

pay—again —*Prov.* 19. 17. ¶

shall reward —25. 22.

Qui rependet וְשָׁלַמָּה 30

that rewardeth *Psal.* 137. 8.

Rependet tibi וְשָׁלַמָּה 31

reward thee 1 *Sam.* 24. 19 + 20.

Rependet illam וְשָׁלַמָּה 32

shall make it good *Lev.* 24. 18,

¶ he shall restore it 21. ¶ he

will recompense it *Job* 34. 33.

Et rependemus וְשָׁלַמָּה 33

so will we render *Hof.* 14. 2 + 3.

Rependent mihi וְשָׁלַמָּה 34

They rewarded me *Psal.* 35. 12.

P.V.H. *Reddetur*, וְשָׁלַם 35

rependetur

shall—be performed —65. 1.

Idem וְשָׁלַם 36

shall be recompensed *Prov.* 11.

31. ¶ shall be rewarded —13.

13.

Num rependetur וְשָׁלַם 37

shall—be recompensed *Jer.* 18.

20.

Et retributio וְשָׁלַם * 38

and recompence *Deut.* 32. 35.

Retributio וְשָׁלַם * 39

recompence *Hof.* 9. 7.

Pro retributione וְשָׁלוֹם 40

for a reward *Mic.* 7. 3.

Retributiones וְשָׁלוֹם 41

recompences *Isai.* 34. 8.

Et retributio וְשָׁלַם * 42

and—the reward *Psal.* 91. 8.

Retributiones וְשָׁלוֹם * 43

rewards *Isai.* 1. 23.

VOL. II.

II. *Absolvi, compleri, perfici.* See Sign. I.

Et completi erunt וְשָׁלְמוּ 44

and—shall be ended *Isai.* 60. 20.

Et perfectum fuit וְשָׁלַם 45

So was ended 1 *Kings* 7. 51. ¶

Thus,—So—was finished 2 *Chr.*

5. 1. *Neb.* 6. 15.

P.V.H. *Et perfecit* וְשָׁלַם 46

so he finished 1 *Kings* 9. 25.

P.V.H. *Sicut per-* כְּמִשְׁלֵם 47

fectus

as he that is perfect *Isai.* 42. 19.

HIPH. *Absolves* תִּשְׁלִימֵנִי 48

me

wilt thou make an end of me

Isai. 38. 12, 13.

Perficiet יִשְׁלִים 49

he, performeth *Job* 23. 14. *Isai.*

44. 26,

Perficiet יִשְׁלִים 50

shall perform 28.

Completum, inte- שָׁלֵם * 51

grum, perfectum

full *Gen.* 15. 16. ¶ Shalem —

33. 18. ¶ perfect 1 *Kings* 8. 61.

—11. 4. —15. 3, 14. 2 *Kings*

20. 3. 1 *Chron.* 12. 38. —28. 9.

—29. 9, 19. 2 *Chron.* 15. 17.

—16. 9. —19. 9. —25. 2. *Isai.*

38. 3. ¶ perfected 2 *Chr.* 8. 16.

In Schalem, nom. בְּשָׁלֵם 52

pr.

In Salem *Psal.* 76. 2.

Integri וְשָׁלִים 53

peaceable *Gen.* 34. 21. ¶ quiet

Nab. 1. 12.

Perfecta וְשָׁלְמָה 54

perfect *Deut.* 25. 15, 15. ¶

made ready + perfected 1 *Kings*

6. 7. ¶ just *Prov.* 11. 1. ¶ whole

Amos 1. 6, 9. ¶ full *Ruth* 2. 12.

Integri וְשָׁלְמוֹת 55

whole stones *Deut.* 27. 6. *Josh.*

8. 31.

Pesectiones וְשָׁלוֹם * 56

wholly *Jer.* 13. 9.

Perfecti וְשָׁלְמִי 57

peaceable 2 *Sam.* 20. 19.

III. *Pacem habere, pace*

frui. See Sign. I.

Pacem colenti mecum וְשָׁלְמִי 58

unto him that was at peace with

me *Psal.* 7. 4.

Et pacem habe וְשָׁלַם 59

and be at peace *Job* 22. 21.

Et pacem habet וְשָׁלַם 60

and hath prospered *Job* 9. 4.

HIPH. *Pacem* הִשְׁלִיכָהּ 61

fecit

hath, made peace *Josh.* 10. 4.

—11. 19.

5 G

Pacem fecerunt הִשְׁלִיכוּ 62

had made pace. —10. 1.

Pacatos reddidit וְשָׁלַם 63

he maketh—to be at peace *Prov.*

16. 7.

Et pacem inivit. וְשָׁלַם 64

And—made peace 1 *Kings* 22.

44.

Pacem ineat תִּשְׁלִים 65

will make—peace *Deut.* 20. 12.

Et iniverunt pa- וְיִשְׁלִימוּ 66

cem

And—they made peace 2 *Sam.*

10. 19. 1 *Chron.* 19. 19.

HOPH. *Pacata* הִשְׁלִמָהּ 67

erit

shall be at peace *Job* 5. 23.

Pax, prof- שָׁלוֹם * 68

peritas

Peace *Gen.* 43. 23. *Lev.* 26. 6.

Numb. 6. 26. —25. 12. *Deut.*

2. 26. —20. 11. —19. 19 +

18. *Josh.* 9. 15. *Judg.* 4. 17.

—6. 23. —19. 20. 1 *Sam.* 7.

14. —20. 7, 21. —25. 6, 6, 6.

1 *Kings* 2. 33. —5. 12 + 26.

2 *Kings* 20. 19. 1 *Chron.* 12. 18,

18. 2 *Chron.* 15. 5. *Ezth.* 9. 30.

—10. 3. *Job* 25. 2. *Psal.* 28.

3. —34. 14. —35. 20. —37.

11, 37. —72. 3, 7. —85. 8.

—119. 165. —120. 6. —122.

7, 8. —125. 5. —128. 6. —

147. 14. *Prov.* 3. 17. —12. 20.

Eccles. 3. 8. *Isai.* 9. 6 + 5. —

26. 3, 12. —27. 5, 5. —32.

17. —33. 7. —39. 8. —45. 7.

—48. 22. —52. 7. —54. 13.

—57. 19, 19, 21. —59. 8, 8.

—60. 17. —66. 12. *Jer.* 4. 10.

—6. 14, 14, 14. —8. 11, 11,

11. —12. 5, 12. —23. 17. —

29. 7, 11. —30. 5. —33. 6.

Ezek. 7. 25. —13. 10, 10, 16,

16. —34. 25. —37. 26. *Dan.*

10. 19. *Mic.* 3. 5. the peace

—5. 5 + 4. *Nab.* 1. 15. + 2. 1.

Hab. 2. 9. *Zech.* 6. 13. —8.

10, 16. —9. 10. ¶ He is well A

Gen. 29. 6. well 2 *Kings* 4. 23,

It is well 26. ¶ in good health

Gen. 43. 28. ¶ Shalom *Judg.* 6.

24. ¶ peaceably 1 *Sam.* 16. 4,

5. he said peaceably 1 *Kings* 2.

13. *Jer.* 9. 8 + 7. ¶ in peace

2 *Sam.* 17. 3. *Job* 5. 24. into

peace *Isai.* 57. 2. ¶ All is well B

2 *Sam.* 18. 28. 2 *Kings* 5. 22.

¶ Is—Absalom safe + is peace

to Absalom 2 *Sam.* 18. 29. safe

Job 21. 9. ¶ rest *Psal.* 38. 3.

¶ for peace *Psal.* 120. 7. ¶ fa-

vour *Cant.* 8. 10. ¶ peace-

able *Isai.* 32. 18. ¶ safely —

41. 3.

Et pax וְשָׁלוֹם 69

and—peace 1 *Kings* 4. 24. + 5.

4. and

4. and peace 1 Chron. 12. 18.
—22. 9. Psal. 85. 10. Prov.
3. 2.

Num pax וְשָׁלוֹם 70
Is he, your father well † is peace
to him, to your father Gen. 29.
6. —43. 27. Is it well 2 Kings
4. 26, 26, 26. Is all well —
5. 21. —9. 11. ¶ Is—Abfalom
safe † is peace to Absalom 2 Sam.
18. 32. ¶ in health —20. 9.
¶ peaceably 1 Kings 2. 13. ¶
Is it peace 2 Kings 9. 17, 18,
22, Had—peace 31,

Pax וְשָׁלוֹם 71
What peace 22. ¶ peaceably
Jer. 25. 37. ¶ the prosperity
—33. 9. ¶ prosperous Zech. 8.
12.

Et pax וְשָׁלוֹם 72
and peace —8. 19. Mal. 2. 5.

In pace בְּשָׁלוֹם לִם 73
in peace Gen. 15. 15. —26. 29,
31. —28. 21. Exod. 18. 23.
Josh. 10. 21. Judg. 8. 9. —11.
31. 1 Sam. 29. 7. 2 Sam. 3. 21,
22, 23. —15. 9, 27. —19.
24, 30. 1 Kings 2. 5, 6. —22.
17, 27, 28. 1 Kings 22. 20.
2 Chron. 18. 16, 26, 27. —19.
1. —34. 28. Psal. 4. 8. —55.
18. Jer. 34. 5. —43. 12. Mal.
2. 6. ¶ peaceably Judg. 11.
13.

In pace בְּשָׁלוֹם 74
in prosperity Job 15. 21. ¶ with
peace Psal. 29. 11.

Et in pace וּבְשָׁלוֹם 75
with peace Isai. 55. 12.

Ad pacem, paci לְשָׁלוֹם לִם 76
peaceably Gen. 37. 4. Jud. 21.
13. 1 Chron. 12. 17. ¶ of—
welfare Gen. 43. 27. Exod. 18.
7. 1 Chron. 18. 10. ¶ in peace
Gen. 44. 17. Exod. 4. 18. Jud.
18. 6. 1 Sam. 1. 17. —20.
13, 42. —25. 35. 2 Kings
5. 19. for peace 1 Kings 20.
18. Isai. 38. 17. Jer. 8. 15.
—14. 19. of peace —28. 9. ¶
peace Deut. 20. 10. ¶ saluted, A
salute, greet † asked, ask of
peace Judg. 18. 15. 1 Sam. 10
4. —17. 22. —25. 5. —30.
21. 2 Sam. 8. 10. ¶ look how
thy brethren fare † visit thy bre-
thren for peace 1 Sam. 17. 18.
¶ ask how thou dost † ask of
peace to thee Jer. 15. 5. ¶ the
welfare —38. 4.

Et paci וְלִשְׁלוֹם 77
What hast thou to do with
peace † what to thee and to
peace 2 Kings 9. 18, 19. ¶ and
peace Isai. 9. 7 † 6.

De pace מִשְׁלוֹם 78
from peace Lam. 3. 17.

Pax שָׁלוֹם 79
see whether it be well with—
and well with † see the peace
of—and the peace of Gen. 37.
14, 14. ¶ peace —41. 16. the
peace Psal. 122. 6. Jer. 14. 13.
—29. 7. ¶ how Esther did †
the peace of Esther Esth. 2. 11.
¶ in the prosperity Psal. 35. 27.
the prosperity —73. 3.

Ad pacem לְשָׁלוֹם 80
how Joab did † of the peace of
Joab 2 Sam. 11. 7. ¶ to salute
† to the peace of 2 Kin. 10. 13.

Et de pace וְלִשְׁלוֹם 81
and how the people did and how
the war prospered † and of the
peace of the people and of the
peace of the war 2 Sam. 11.
7, 7.

Pax mea שְׁלוֹמִי 82
mine own familiar friend † the
man of my peace Psal. 41. 9.
¶ my peace Isai. 54. 10. Jer.
16. 5.

Pacis meae שְׁלָמִי 83
all my familiars † every man of
my peace —20. 10.

Pax nostra שְׁלוֹמֵינוּ 84
our peace Isai. 53. 5.

Pax tua שְׁלָמְךָ 85
Thy friends † men of thy peace
Jer. 38. 22.

Pax tua שְׁלָמְךָ 86
thy peace Isai. 48. 18. ¶ that
were at peace with thee Obad. 7.

In pace ejus בְּשָׁלוֹמָהּ 87
in the peace thereof Jer. 29. 7.

Pacem eorum שְׁלָמָם 88
their peace Deut. 23. 6 † 7.
Ezra 9. 12.

Et quoad pacem וְלִשְׁלוֹמִים 89
and—for—welfare Psal. 69. 22.

In pacificos ejus בְּשָׁלְמָיו 90
against such as be at peace with
him —55. 20.

Et sacrificium pa- * וְשָׁלָם 91
cificum
neither—the peace-offerings
Amos 5. 22.

Sacrificia pacifica, שְׁלָמִים 92
vel eucharistica,
aut solida, integra

peace offerings Exod. 24. 5. —
32. 6. Lev. 17. 5. —19. 5. —
22. 21. —23. 19. Num. 6. 17.
—15. 8. Deut. 27. 7. Josh. 8.
31. —22. 23. 1 Sam. 10. 8.
—11. 15. 1 Kin. 3. 15. 2 Chr.
30. 22. —33. 16. Prov. 7. 14.
or peace offerings Ezek. 46. 12.
¶ peace-offering Lev. 3. 1, 6.

Et pacifica וְשָׁלְמִים 93
and peace-offerings Judg. 20.
26. —21. 4. 2 Sam. 6. 17. —
24. 25. 1 Kings 9. 25. 1 Chr.
16. 1. —21. 26.

Pacifica הַשְּׁלָמִים 94
the, peace-offerings Lev. 4. 10,
26, 31, 35. —6. 12 † 5. —7.
11, 14, 20, 21, 33, 37. —9.
18. Numb. 6. 18. —7. 17, 23,
29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71,
77, 83, 88. 1 Kings 8. 63, 64,
64. 2 Kings 16. 13. 2 Chron. 7.
7. —29. 35. Ezek. 45. 17. ¶
the peace offering Lev. 3. 3.

Et pacifica וְהַשְּׁלָמִים 95
and, the, peace offerings —9.
22. 1 Sam. 13. 9. 2 Sam. 6. 18.
1 Chron. 16. 2.

Pro pacificis לְשָׁלְמִים 96
for peace-offerings Lev. 9. 4.
Numb. 6. 14.

Et ad pacifica וְלִשְׁלָמִים 97
and for peace-offerings 2 Chron.
31. 2. Ezek. 45. 15.

Pacifica שְׁלָמִי 98
peace-offerings Lev. 10. 14.

Et pacificis nos- * וּבְשָׁלְמֵינוּ 99
tris

and with our peace-offerings
Josh. 22. 27.

Pacifica tua שְׁלָמֶיךָ 100
and thy peace offerings Exod.
20. 24.

Pacifica vestra שְׁלָמֵיכֶם 101
your peace-offerings Lev. 7. 32.
Numb. 10. 10. Ezek. 43. 27.

Et pacificis ves- * וְלִשְׁלָמֵיכֶם 102
tris

and for your peace-offerings
Numb. 29. 39.

Pacifica ejus שְׁלָמָיו 103
his peace-offerings Lev. 7. 13,
15, 18, 29, 29. Ezek. 46. 2, 12.

Pacificorum suo- * שְׁלָמֵיהֶם 104
rum

their peace-offerings Exod. 29.
28. Lev. 7. 34.

Schulamith, * הַשְּׁוֹלְמִית 105
pacifica

O Shulamite Cant. 6. 13. †
7. 1.

In Schulamith בְּשְׁוֹלְמִית 106
in the Shulamite —6. 13. †
7. 1.

שלום 1959

Vestis, vestimentum.

Vestimentum * שְׁלֵמָה 1
raiment Exod. 22. 9. ¶ the
garment Mic. 2. 8.

Vestimento בְּשִׁלְמָה 2
with a—garment 1 Kin. 11. 29,

Idem בְּשִׁלְמָה 3
the—garment 30.

Sicut vestimentum כִּשְׁלֵמָה 4
as—a garment Psal. 104. 2.

Vesti-

Vestimentum שלמות 5
raiment *Exod.* 22. 26 + 25.
In vestimento suo בשלמתו 6
in his own raiment *Deut.* 24.
13.
Vestimenta ושלמות 7
and—garments *Josh.* 9. 5. and
garments 1 *Kin.* 10. 25. ¶ and
raiment 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.
Et vestimen. ובשלמות 8
and with—raiment *Josh.* 22. 8.
Vest. mea שלמותי 9
mine own clothes *Job* 9. 31.
Vestim. nostra שלמותינו 10
our garments *Josh.* 9. 13.
Vestim. tua שלמותך 11
thy garments *Cant.* 4. 11.
Vestim. vestra שלמותיכם 12
your clothes *Deut.* 29. 5 + 4.
Vestim. ipforum שלמותיהם 13
their clothes *Neb.* 9. 21.

שלף 1960

Extrahere, stringere.
To draw as one draweth a
Sword out of the Sheath, or a
Shoe off the Foot, *Psal.* 129.
6. [which withereth afore it grow-
eth up. Or, which afore one
pulseth it off, is withered. Ainf-
worth. Or, which, before one
draweth out the Sickle, is wi-
thered. Coccejus.

Extraxit שלף 1
he could—draw *Judg.* 3. 22.
¶ drew —8. 20. ¶ plucked off
Ruth 4. 7. ¶ It is drawn *Job*
20. 25. ¶ it groweth up *Psal.*
129. 6.

Extrahens שלף 2
that drew *Judg.* 8. 10. —20.
2, 15, 17, drew 35, 46. 2 *Sam.*
24. 9. 2 *Kings* 3. 26. 1 *Chron.*
21. 5, 5.

Stringentes שלפי 3
drew *Judg.* 20. 25.

Strictus שלופה 4
drawn *Numb.* 22. 23. *Josh.* 5.
13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16.

Strictus שלפה 5
drawn *Numb.* 22. 31.

Extrabe שלף 6
Draw *Judg.* 9. 54. 1 *Sam.* 31.
4. 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.

Et extraxit ושלף 7
so he drew off *Ruth* 4. 8.

Et extrahit eum ושלפה 8
and drew it 1 *Sam.* 17. 51.

שלש 1961

Hath three Significations.

I. Tres.

Tres שלוש 1
three *Gen.* 11. 13, 15. *Exod.* 6. 1
18. —7. 7. —23. 14, 17. *Lev.*
19. 23. *Numb.* 22. 28, 32, 33.
—24. 10. —33. 39. —35. 14,
14. *Deut.* 4. 41. —14. 28. —
16. 16. —19. 2, 7, 9. *Josh.* 21.
32. *Judg.* 9. 22. —16. 15.
1 *Sam.* 20. 41. 2 *Sam.* 13. 38.
—21. 1. —24. 12. 1 *Kings* 2.
39. three ranks —7. 4, 5. —9.
25. —15. 2. —17. 21. —22.
1. 2 *Kings* 13. 25. —17. 5.
—18. 10. —24. 1. —25. 17.
1 *Chron.* 21. 10, 12. —25. 5.
2 *Chron.* 6. 13. —8. 13. —11.
17, 17. —13. 2. —31. 16.
three years —36. 2. *Prov.* 30.
15, 21. *Isai.* 20. 3. *Jer.* 25.
3. —36. 23. —52. 30. *Ezek.*
40. 48. —41. 6, 22. *Dan.* 1.
5. *Amos* 4. 8. ¶ thrice + three A
times *Exod.* 34. 23, 24. 2 *Kin.*
13. 18, 19. ¶ third 1 *Kin.* 15.
28, 33. 2 *Kings* 18. 1. 2 *Chron.*
17. 7. *Ezra.* 1. 3, *Dan.* 1. 1. —
8. 1. —10. 1. ¶ often-times +
three times *Job* 33. 29.

Et tres ושלש 2
and three *Gen.* 46. 15. and—
three *Exod.* 27. 1. —38. 1.
Judg. 10. 2. 2 *Sam.* 5. 5.
1 *Kings* 2. 11. —7. 27. three
and 2 *Kings* 12. 6 + 7. —13.
1. —23. 31. 1 *Chron.* 2. 22.
—3. 4. —29. 27. *Job* 1. 2. —
42. 13. *Ezek.* 40. 48.

Tres השלש 3
these three *Deut.* 19. 9.

In tribus בשלש 4
within three *Isai.* 16. 14.

Ad tres לשלש 5
in three 1 *Kings* 10. 22. ¶
every three + once in three
2 *Chron.* 9. 21.

Tres שלש 6
three *Gen.* 5. 22. —6. 15. —
9. 28. —18. 6. —45. 22.
Numb. 31. 36, 43. *Judg.* 7. 6,
16, 22. —11. 26. —15. 4.
1 *Sam.* 2. 13. —11. 8. 2 *Sam.*
2. 31. —21. 16. against three
—23. 18. 1 *Kin.* 11. 3. 2 *Kin.*
18. 14. 1 *Chron.* 11. 11, against
three 20. 2 *Chron.* 9. 16. —14.
8, 9 + 7, 8. —17. 14. —25.
5. —26. 13. —35. 8. *Ezra*
2. 4, 17, 32, 34, 58, 64, 65.
—8. 5. *Neb.* 7. 9, 17, 22, 23,
35, 36, 60, 66, 67. *Ezra.* 9.

15. *Jer.* 25. 3. *Ezek.* 4. 5, 9.
Dan. 12. 12. ¶ thirteen + three A
ten *Gen.* 7. 25. *Josh.* 19. 6. —
21. 4, 6, 19, 33. 1 *Kings* 7. 1.
1 *Chron.* 6. 60, 62 + 45, 47.
Ezek. 40. 11.

Tria שלש 7
three *Exod.* 21. 11.

Et tres ושלש 8
three—and *Gen.* 5. 23. —14.
14. and three *Numb.* 1. 23. —
2. 13. —3. 50. —26. 25. *Jud.*
8. 4. And—three 1 *Kings* 10.
17. And three 2 *Chron.* 9. 16.
Dan. 8. 14. ¶ and in the thir-
teenth + and in three ten *Gen.*
14. 4.

In tribus בשלש 9
By the three *Judg.* 7. 7. in the
thirteenth + in three ten *Jer.*
1. 2.

Et in tribus ובשלש 10
and—three *Judg.* 7. 8.

Ad tres לשלש 11
for three *Lev.* 25. 21.

Et pro tribus ושלש 12
and for the forks + and for the
three-grained forks 1 *Sam.* 13. 21.

Tres שלשה שלוש 13
three *Gen.* 6. 10. —9. 19. —18.
2. —29. 2, 34. —40. 10, 16.
Exod. 2. 2. —25. 32, 33. —27.
14, 14, 15, 15. —37. 18, 19.
—38. 14, 14, 15, 15. *Numb.*
1. 43. —2. 30. —15. 9. —26.
7, 47, 62. —28. 20, 28. —29.
3, 9, 14. *Deut.* 17. 6. —19.
15. *Josh.* 15. 14. —18. 4. *Jud.*
1. 20. —7. 16. 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.
—2. 21. —10. 3, 3, 3. —11.
11. —13. 17. three days —30.
12, 13. 2 *Sam.* 2. 18. —6. 11.
—14. 27. —18. 14. three months
—24. 13. 1 *Kings* 6. 36. three
rows —7. 4, 12, 25. —12. 5.
2 *Kings* 2. 17. —9. 32. 1 *Chr.*
2. 3, 16. —3. 23. —7. 6. —
11. 15. —12. 39. —13. 14.
three months —21. 12. —23.
8, 9, 23. —24. 18. 2 *Chron.* 4.
4. —20. 25. *Ezra* 8. 15, 32.
Neb. 2. 11. *Job* 1. 17. *Prov.*
30. 18, 29. *Isai.* 17. 6. were
three *Ezek.* 40. 10. 21. —48.
31, 32, 33, 34. *Dan.* 10. 2.
—11. 2. *Amos* 1. 3, 6, 9, 11,
13. —2. 1, 4, 6. —4. 7. three
days *Jon.* 1. 17. + 2. 1. ¶ three-A
score and thirteen + three and
seventy *Numb.* 3. 43. ¶ thir-
teenth + three tenth 1 *Chron.*
24. 13. *Ezra.* 9. 17. ¶ thirteen
+ three ten *Numb.* 29. 13.
1 *Chron.* 26. 11.

Et tres ושלשה ושלשה 14
and three *Exod.* 25. 32, 33. —
37. 18, 19. *Lev.* 14. 10. *Numb.*
28.

28. 12. and the three 1 Sam. 17. 14. — 30. 12. 1 Kings 7. 25, 25, 25. 2 Kin. 23. 31. and —three —24. 8. 2 Chron. 4. 4. 4. 4. three and —7. 10. —36. 2, 9. Ezra 2. 11, 17, 19, 21, 25, 28, 36. Neh. 7. 29, 32, 39. Jer. 52. 28. Ezek. 40. 10, 21. Jon. 1. 17. † 2. 1.

Tres השלשה לוישה 15
chief among three 2 Sam. 23. 18, three 19, 19, 23. the three 1 Chron. 11. 18, 20, 21, 21, 25. ¶ threescore and thirteen † three and seventy Numb. 3. 46.

Inter tres בשלשה 16
tertio בשלושה
of the three 2 Sam. 23. 9, among three 22. 1 Chron. 11. 12, among, on the three 24. Esth. 8. 9. ¶ on, upon the thirteenth † on, upon the three tenth — 3. 12, 13. —8. 12. —9. 1, 18.

Inter tres בשלושה 17
among three 2 Sam. 23. 18. among—three 1 Chr. 11. 24.

In tres לשלשה 18
of the thirteenth † of the three ten Num. 29. 14. ¶ into three Judg. 9. 43. ¶ The thirteenth † the three tenth 1 Chron. 25. 20, ¶ The three 30.

Tres שלשה * 19
three Gen. 30. 36. —40. 12, 12, 13, 18, 18, 19. —42. 17. Exod. 3. 18. —5. 3. —8. 27 † 23. —10. 22. 23. —15. 22. Lev. 27. 26. Num. 4. 44. —10. 33, 33. —33. 8. Josh. 1. 11. —2. 16, 22. —3. 2. —9. 16. —17. 11. Judg. 7. 20. —14. 14. —15. 11. —19. 4. 1 Sam. 9. 20. —13. 2. —17. 13, 13. —20. 20. —24. 2 † 3. —25. 2. —26. 2. —31. 8. 2 Sam. 20. 4. —23. 16, 17. three days —24. 13. 1 Kings 4. 32. † 5. 12. —5. 16 † 30. —10. 17. 2 Kings 25. 18. 1 Chron. 11. 19. —12. 27, 29. three days —21. 12. —29. 4. 2 Chron. 2. 2 † 1. —4. 5. —10. 5. —25. 13. —29. 33. —35. 7. Ezra 2. 35. Neh. 7. 34. Esth. 4. 16. Job 2. 12. —52. 1, 5. Jer. 52. 24, 28. Dan. 10. 3. Jon. 3. 3. Zech. 11. 8.

Et tres ושלשת 20
and the three Gen. 7. 13. and three Exod. 38. 26. three and Lev. 12. 4. Numb. 1. 46. —2. 32. And—three 1 Sam. 20. 19. —31. 6. 1 Chron. 10. 6. 2 Chr. 2. 17, 18 † 16, 17. Job 1. 3. Though—three Ezek. 14. 18.

Et in tres ובשלשת 21
Also against—three Job 32. 3.

Quasi tres כשלשת 22
about three Exod. 32. 28. about —three Josh. 7. 3, 4. Judg. 16. 27.

Ad tres לשלשת 23
against—third Exod. 19. 15. ¶ three 2 Kings 3. 10, 13. with— in three Ezra 10. 8, 9. for— three Job 1. 4. after three Amos 4. 4.

Tres vos שלשתכם 24
ye three Numb. 12. 4.

Tres illi שלשתם 25
they three 4.

Tribus illis לשלשתם 26
they three Ezek. 40. 10. on their three —41. 16.

Triginta שלשים * 27
thirty Gen. 5. 3, 16. —11. 14, 17, 18, 22. —18. 30, 30. —32. 15 † 16. —41. 46. —46. 15. —47. 9. Exod. 12. 40, 41. —21. 32. —26. 8. —36. 15. Lev. 27. 4. Num. 4. 3, 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. —7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85. —20. 29. —31. 39, 45. Deut. 2. 14. —34. 8. Josh. 8. 3. —12. 24. Judg. 10. 4. —12. 9. —14. 11, 12, 13, 19. 1 Sam. 4. 10. —11. 8. —13. 5. 2 Sam. 5. 4, 5. —6. 1. —23. 13, 39. 1 Kings 2. 11. —4. 22. † 5. 2. —5. 13 † 27. —7. 23. —16. 23, 29. —20. 16. —22. 31, 42. 2 Kings 8. 17. —13. 10. —15. 8. 1 Chr. 7. 4. —11. 42. —12. 34. —23. 3, 3. —29. 27. 2 Chron. 3. 15. —4. 2. —16. 12. —20. 31. —21. 5, 20. —35. 7. Ezra 1. 9, 20. —2. 42, 65, 66, 67. Neh. 7. 45, 67, 68, 69, 70. Esth. 4. 11. Jer. 38. 10. —52. 29. Ezek. 40. 17. Dan. 12. 12. Zech. 11. 12, 13. ¶ thir- A tieth 2 Kin. 15. 13, 17. 2 Chr. 15. 19. —16. 1. Neh. 5. 14. —13. 6.

Et triginta ושלשים 28
and thirty Gen. 5. 5. and— thirty —6. 15. —11. 12, 16, 20. —25. 17. Exod. 6. 16, 18, 20. —38. 24. Lev. 12. 4. thirty and Num. 1. 35, 37. —2. 21, 23. —4. 40. —26. 7, 37, 51. —31. 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 44. Judg. 10. 4. —12. 9, 9, 14. —14. 12, 13. 1 Kings 6. 2. —7. 2, 6. —20. 1, 15. 2 Kings 18. 14. —22. 1. 1 Chr. 3. 4. —7. 7. —15. 7. —19. 7. 2 Chron. 24. 15. —34. 1. Ezra 2. 35. Neh. 7. 38. Ezek. 41. 6. —46. 22.

Triginta השלשים לוישים 29
the thirty 2 Sam. 23. 23. 1 Chr.

11. 15, 25. —12. 4. —27. 6, 6. ¶ the third 1 Kings 6. 8.

Ex triginta מהשלשים 30
of the thirty 2 Sam. 23. 13.

In triginta בשלשים 31
in—thirtieth 2 Kings 25. 27. Jer. 52. 31. Ezek. 1. 1.

Idem בשלשים 32
of, among the thirtieth 2 Sam. 23. 24. 1 Chron. 12. 24.

Quasi triginta כשלשים 33
about thirty Josh. 7. 5. Judg. 20. 31, 39. 1 Sam. 9. 22.

Tertius שלישי * 34
third Gen. 1. 13. Deut. 23. 8 † 9.

Tertius השלישי 35
third Gen. 2. 14. —40. 20. —42. 18. Exod. 19. 1, 15, 16. —28. 19. —39. 12. Lev. 7. 17, 18. —19. 6, 7. Numb. 7. 24. —19. 12, 12, 19. —29. 20. —31. 19. Josh. 9. 17. —19. 10. Judg. 20. 30. 1 Sam. 30. 1. 2 Sam. 1. 2. 1 Kings 3. 18. —12. 12, 12. third captain 2 Kings 1. 13. —20. 5, 8. 1 Chron. 2. 13. —3. 15. —8. 1, 39. —12. 9. —23. 19. —24. 8, 23. —26. 2, 4, 11. —27. 5, 5. 2 Chron. 31. 7. Esth. 5. 1. —8. 9. Jer. 38. 14. Hof. 6. 2 † 3.

Tertius השלישי 36
third Gen. 22. 4. —31. 22. —32. 19 † 20. Exod. 19. 11. 1 Chron. 3. 2. —25. 10. 2 Chr. 10. 12, 12. —15. 10.

Et tertius והשלישי 37
and the third 1 Sam. 17. 13. Ezek. 10. 14.

Et tertius והשלישי 38
and the third 2 Sam. 3. 3.

In tertio בשלישי 39
in the third Ezek. 31. 1.

Tertiani שלשים 40
again the third time 1 Sam. 19. 21. the third fifty 2 King 1. 13.

Et tertiani, a. ושלשים 41
and third Gen. 6. 16. ¶ and in the third rank Numb. 2. 24.

In tertius בשלשים 42
in three Ezek. 42. 3.

Tertia pars שלישיה * 43
the third Isai. 19. 24.

Idem שלשיה 44
of three years old Isai. 15. 5. Jer. 48. 34.

Tertia שלישית * 45
the third part Neh. 10. 32 † 33. Ezek. 46. 14.

Tertia pars שלשית 46
the third part Numb. 15. 6, 7. fire a third part Ezek. 5. 2.

Et tertia ושלשית 47
and the third part Numb. 28. 14.

Tertius

Tertius, tertia השלישית 48
forth a third part 2 Sam. 18. 2.
2 Kings 11. 5. 2 Chron. 23. 4.
Zech. 13. 9. ¶ the third 1 Kin.
18. 1. —22. 2. 2 Kings 19. 29.
Job 42. 14. Isai. 37. 30. Zech.
6. 3.

Idem השלישית 49
third Deut. 26. 12.

Idem השלישית 50
the third 1 Sam. 20. 5, 12. ¶
take a third part Ezek. 5. 2.

Et tertia והשלישית 51
and a third part 2 Sam. 18. 2, 2.
and the third 1 Kin. 6. 6. 2 Kin.
11. 6, 6. 2 Chron. 23. 5, 5. —
27. 5. Ezek. 5. 2, 12, 12. but
the third part Zech. 13. 8.

Tertio בשלישית 52
the third time 1 Sam. 3. 8.

Tertio השלישית * 53
the third time Ezek. 21. 14 †
19.

Tertia tui שלשתך 54
a third part of thee —5. 12.

Tertian, tertiae שלשים * 55
generationis
the third generation Gen. 50.23.
Exod. 20. 5. —34. 7. Numb. 14.
18. Deut. 5. 9.

Nudius tertius שלשים * 56
before, in time past, before-time,
before that time, in times past
† yesterday the third day Gen.
31. 2. Deut. 19. 6. Josh. 20. 5.
1 Sam. 14. 21. —19. 7. 2 Kin.
13. 5. 1 Chr. 11. 2. ¶ in time
past † yesterday and the third day
2 Sam. 5. 2.

Idem שלשים 57
before, heretofore, in time past,
in times past, before-time, these
three days † yesterday the third
day Gen. 31. 5. Exod. 5. 7, 8, 14.
—21. 29, 36. Deut. 4. 42. —
19. 4. Josh. 3. 4. —4. 18. Ruth
2. 11. 1 Sam. 4. 7. —10. 11.
—21. 5 † 6. 2 Sam. 3. 17.

A nudius tertius משלשם 58
heretofore † yesterday nor since
the third day Exod. 4. 10.

Quasi tertia- כמשלש * 59
tione

about three Gen. 38. 24.

PIH. *Et tri-* שלשת 60
partieris

and divide—into three parts
Deut. 19. 3.

Tertio facite שלש 61
Do it the third time 1 Kin. 18.
34.

Et tertio fecerunt וישלשו 62
And they did it the third time
34.

PyH. *Triennis* משלש 63
ram of three years old Gen. 15. 9.

VOL. II.

Triplicatum המשלש 64
threefold Ecclef. 4. 12.

Triennis משלשת * 65
beifer—, she-goat of three years
old Gen. 15. 9, 9.

Tristegae משלשות 66
in three stories Ezek. 42. 6.

II. *Tribunus, dux: tri-*
ental mensura. As *boly, boly,*
boly, or thrice holy, is the same
as *most boly*; so שלש from שלש
three, is used superlatively to
signify a Thing that is very large,
great, important or excellent;
[N° 81.] or Persons in an emi-
nent Station, such as Princes,
Lords, Generals.

Triental שלש * 67
in great measure Psal. 80. 5.

Tribunus השליש 68
a, the, that lord 2 Kings 7. 2,
17, 19.

Trientali בשלש 69
in a measure Isai. 40. 12.

Tribunus ejus שלישו 70
his captain 2 Kin. 9. 25. a cap-
tain of his —15. 25.

Duces שלשים 71
princes Ezek. 23. 15,

Duces שלישם 72
great lords 23.

Et duces ושלישם 73
and captains Exod. 14. 7.

Tribuni השלישים 74
the captains 1 Chron. 11. 11. —
12. 18.

Et tribuni והשלישים 75
and the captains 2 Kings 10.
25,

Et tribunis ולשלשים 76
and to the captains 25.

Duces ejus שלישו שלישו 77
his—captains Exod. 15. 4. his
captains 2 Chron. 8. 9.

Et tribuni ejus ושלישו 78
and his captains 1 Kings 9. 22.

Tribunus השלש * 79
among the captains 2 Sam. 23. 8.

Trima, trima שלשית שלשית 80
tertia

of three years old Isai. 15. 5.

Jer. 48. 34. ¶ the third Isai. 19.
24. [In that day shall Israel be
but the third with Egypt, and
with Assyria, i. e. Egypt and Af-
syria shall enjoy equal Honours,
Privileges and Blessings with Is-
rael, God's peculiar People.]

III. *Admiranda.* See
Signif. II.

Praestantissima שלשים 81
excellent things Prov. 22. 20.

5 H

Et panduris, * וכלים 82
instrum. muf.
and with instruments of mufick
† three stringed instruments
1 Sam. 18. 6.

ש 1962

[A Particle, hath the follow-
ing Significations. *Schultens* de-
riveth it from the Arabic שמה
or שמה to be high or eminent,
as it pointeth out a Place, which
standeth up, as it were, to the
Eyes, or is in open View.

1. *Ibi*. thither Neb. 5. 16. ¶
there Psal. 133. 3. Prov. 8. 27.
Ezek. 20. 28, 28. Amos 7. 12,
12. ¶ where no man Jer. 2. 6.
—Gen. 2. 8, 12. —11. 2,
31. —12. 7, 8, 10. Exod. 8.
22 † 18. —15. 25. Num. 19.
18. Deut. 10. 6. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient Ecclef. 8. 4.
there is power. Jer. 38. 28. he
was there. —1 Sam. 10. 8.
1 Kings 18. 8, 11, 14. 2 Kings
13. 16. &c.

2. *Hic*. there Numb. 32. 26. 2
here Isai. 28. 10.

3. *Huc*. there 2 Kings 19. 32. 3
Isai. 37. 33. thither Jer. 22. 11.

4. *Illuc*: eo. thither Deut. 1. 4
37. Judg. 18. 3. 1 Sam. 2. 14.

whither 2 Sam. 17. 18. —
1 Sam. 9. 6. —10. 5. 2 Sam. 2.
2. 2 Kings 2. 21. —6. 9. Isai.
57. 7. &c.

5. *Quare, itaque.* There Job 5
23. 7. —35. 12. Psal. 14. 5.

6. *Tunc.* There —132. 17. 6
Ecclef. 3. 17. —Judg. 5. 11.
Prov. 8. 27. Isai. 48. 16.

Et ibi וישם 7
and there Jer. 22. 26. though
—there Ezek. 12. 13. and—
there Amos 7. 12.

1. *Inde* משם 8
from thence Gen. 2. 10. 1 Sam.
4. 4. 1 Kings 9. 28. 2 Kings
23. 12. Hof. 2. 15 † 17. thence
1 Chron. 13. 6. —Gen. 11. 8,
9. —12. 8. —18. 16, 22. Lev.
2. 2. &c. &c.

'Tis deficient Ezek. 10. 7.
and took thereof.

2. *Ibi.* From thence Job 39. 9
29. thence Isai. 65. 20. Amos 9. 4.

3. *Unde.* from thence Judg. 10
19. 18.

Et inde, sed inde, ומשם 11
ex eo

and from thence Gen. 2. 10. —
11. 9. ¶ but—thereof 2 Kings
7. 2.

240,

Quo, nam eo שם 12
Whither Psal. 122. 4.
1. Ibi שם 13
there Gen. 23. 13. Exod. 29.
42. Isai. 34. 15. 1 Chron. 4. 41.
Psal. 122. 5. Jer. 18. 2.
2. Illuc: eo. thither Gen. 19. 14
20. Exod. 26. 33. Numb. 35.
6. Deut. 12. 6. Jud. 18. 17.
2 Kings 6. 14. &c.
3. In eo, in ea. therein Exod. 15
16. 33. —30. 18.
Et ibi שם 16
and there Gen. 49. 31. &c.

שם 1963

Nomen. Schultens upon
Job 1. 1. deriveth שם, a Name,
from the Arabic Verb שמה or
שמע, to be high, elevated, emi-
nent. Therefore, according to
him, the primary and proper
Notion of שם, is, a Mark, or
Sign, standing out, raised up,
or exposed to open View; a
standing Mark or Title of Dis-
tinction and Eminence, Gen. 11.
4. [and let us, say the Heads or
Leaders, make us a name, a Mo-
nument or Token of Superiority
and Eminence, I conceive, to
denote, and to signify to all suc-
ceeding Generations, that they
were the true original Gover-
nors, to whom all Mankind
ought to be in Subjection: lest
other Leaders starting up should
carry off Parties, and so should
break and dissipate the whole
Body. It seemeth to have been
a Piece of State Policy, to keep
all Mankind together, under the
Dominion of their present Chiefs,
and their Successors.] 2 Sam. 7. 23.
[to make him a Name, a Monu-
ment of Honour and Eminence.]
1 Kings 5. 3, 5. [build an house
unto, for, the Name, Honour,
eminent Distinction of the Lord;
to denote, that he is the only true
God, and King of the Israelites,
to whom they ought to pay Sub-
jection and Homage.] —8. 16,
29. 1 Chron. 17. 21. [to make
thee a Name, Monument, of
greatness and terribleness.] Isai.
18. 7. —55. 13. [it shall be to the
Lord for a name, for an ever-
lasting sign that shall not be cut
off.] Jer. 33. 9. Zeph. 3. 20.
—Ezek. 34. 29. [I will raise up
for them a plant for renown.]
—39. 13. [it shall be to them a
renown + Name.] Hence, the

Name of God is put for that
by which God is honoured, or
made renowned; as his Ordi-
nances, Worship, Obedience to
his Commandments, Deut. 18.
5. [to minister in the name of the
Lord; in the Offices of Religion.]
Psal. 44. 20. Isai. 56. 6. Mic.
4. 5. The Name of God is
profaned by corrupt, false Wor-
ship, and by Disobedience, Lev.
20. 3. —22. 2, 31, 32. Ezek.
20. 39. —36. 20. —43. 8.
Amos 2. 7. More particularly, it
is applied, I. To the Memory,
Memorial, or Remembrance of
a Person in the World, Exod. 3.
15. Deut. 29. 20. [the Lord
shall blot out his name from under
heaven.] Job 18. 17. Prov. 10.
7. [the name of the wicked shall
rot.] II. To the Character,
good or bad, by which Per-
sons are marked, distinguished,
or known in the World, Deut.
22. 14. 2 Sam. 7. 9. —8. 13.
[gat a name, a Character of Ho-
nour and Renown.] 1 Kings 1.
47. [the name, the Renown of
Solomon.] Eccles. 7. 1. III. To
the Name or Title given to a
Person, Place, City, Animal,
&c. by which it is marked and
distinguished from others. And
thus the great God is distin-
guished and known by several
Names and Titles in Scripture,
as Jehovah, Jah, Lord God,
Lord of Hosts, &c. Exod. 6. 3.
[but by my name JEHOVAH, (as
giving Being to my Promises in
the Execution of them) was I
not known, experimentally, to
them.] Deut. 28. 58. Psal. 83.
18. Isai. 10. 16. Obs. (1.) The
Name is supposed to correspond
to the Nature of a Person or
Thing; or to express some
Qualities or Circumstances re-
lating to them, Gen. 16. 13.
—22. 14. —26. 20, 33. —41.
45, 51, 52. &c. Hence, the
Name of God sometimes signi-
fieth the Nature and Properties
or Attributes of God, as his
Power, Wisdom, Goodness,
Majesty, Holiness, Justice and
Truth, Exod. 34. 5, 6, 7. Deut.
32. 3. Psal. 8. 1. —9. 10. —
20. 1, 7. —31. 3. [names,
Goodness, sake.] —33. 21. —
102. 21. —113. 3. —124. 8.
—148. 5, 13. Prov. 18. 10. —
30. 4. [his name, Nature, Per-
fections.] Isai. 30. 27. [the name,
Power and Justice, of the Lord
cometh from far.] Mic. 6. 9.

Job 1. 21. [blessed be the name,
Justice, Providence, of the Lord.]
Thus also, to be called by a Name
is frequently in Scripture the same
as to be what a Person or Thing
is called or named, Isai. 1. 26.
—9. 6. —62. 4. Mat. 5. 19.
Luke 1. 76. 1 John 3. 1. (2.)
To be called by the Name of a
Person, denoteth the standing
in a peculiar Relation to him,
or the being his Property, his
People, City, House, Gen. 48.
16. Isai. 44. 5. 2 Chron. 7. 14.
Jer. 7. 10. —25. 29. Amos 9.
12. (3.) To act in a Person's
Name, is to act by his Com-
mission or Authority, real or
feigned, Deut. 18. 20. —21. 5.
1 Sam. 17. 45. —25. 9. 1 Kings
21. 8. 2 Kings 2. 24. Esth. 3.
12. Psal. 20. 5. Zech. 13. 3.
(4.) To call by name is to single
out, and appoint a Person for
any Work, as eminently quali-
fied for it, or as the Object of
special Favour, Exod. 31. 2. Esth.
2. 14. Isai. 45. 3, 4. So God
knew Moses by name, as he was
very high in God's Favour,
Exod. 33. 12, 17. (5.) To call
the heavenly Bodies by names
importeth absolute Dominion
over them, as having all and
every one of them at Command
with respect to their Stations
and Motions, Isai. 40. 26.

Nomen שם

The, a, name Gen. 2. 11. —
3. 20. —4. 17, 19. —10. 25.
—11. 4, 29. —16. 13. —19.
22. —22. 14. —26. 20, 33.
—28. 19, 19. —29. 16. —32.
2, 30 + 3, 31. —33. 17. —35.
15. —41. 45, 51, 52. —48. 6.
Exod. 1. 15. —17. 7. —18. 3.
—20. 7. Lev. 18. 21. —19.
12. —20. 3. —21. 6. —22.
2, 32. —24. 16, 16. Num. 11.
34. —17. 3 + 18. —21. 3.
—27. 4. Deut. 5. 11. —22.
14, 19. —25. 6, 7. —28. 10.
—32. 3. Josh. 5. 9. —7. 26.
Jud. 1. 17. —2. 5. —18. 29.
29. Ruth 1. 4. —2. 19. —4.
5, 10, 10, 17. 1 Sam. 1. 2. —
14. 49. 2 Sam. 4. 2. —5. 20.
—6. 2. —7. 9, 23. —8. 13.
—14. 7. —23. 18, 22. 1 Kin.
1. 47. —16. 24. 2 Kings 14.
27. 1 Chron. 1. 19. —11. 20,
24. —13. 6. —14. 11. —17.
8, 21. 2 Chr. 3. 17. —20. 26.
Neb. 9. 5, 10. Esth. 9. 26. Job
1. 21. —18. 17. —42. 14.
Psal. 7. 17. —29. 1. —44.
20.

20. —69. 30. —72. 19. —83. 18. —102. 15, 21. —103. 1. —113. 1, 2, 3. —135. 1. —145. 21. —148. 5, 13. *Prov.* 18. 10. —22. 1. —30. 9. *Eccl.* 7. 1. *Isai.* 14. 22. —18. 7. —24. 15. —30. 27. —56. 5, 6. —59. 19. —62. 2. —63. 12, 14. —65. 15. *Jer.* 32. 20. *Ezek.* 20. 39. —24. 2. —36. 20, 21. —39. 7, 7. —43. 7, 8. *Joel* 2. 26. *Amos* 2. 7. *Mic.* 5. 4 † 3. *Zeph.* 1. 4. ¶ re-
nown *Numb.* 16. 2. *Ezek.* 16. 14. *Dan.* 9. 15. ¶ their names *Numb.* 32. 38. ¶ be famous † proclaim a name *Ruth* 4. 11. ¶ the fame † *Chron.* 14. 17. ¶ base men † men of no name *Job* 30. 8.

Nomen נֶשֶׁם 2

the, name *Gen.* 16. 15. —21. 3. † *Sam.* 8. 2. after the name † *Kings* 16. 24. *Prov.* 30. 4. *Ezek.* 39. 16.

Et nomen וְשֵׁם 3

And, Now the name *Gen.* 2. 13, 14. —4. 19. And—name 21. —10. 25. —11. 29. —29. 16. —36. 32, 35, 39, 39. —48. 16. *Exod.* 1. 15. —18. 4. *Lev.* 24. 11. *Num.* 25. 14, 15. —26. 46, 59. *Josh.* 14. 15. —15. 15. *Judg.* 1. 10, 11, 23. *Ruth* 1. 2, 2, 2, 4. † *Sam.* 1. 2. —8. 2. —14. 4, 4, 49, 50, 50. —25. 3, 3. † *Sam.* 4. 2. whose—name † *Kings* 11. 26. —14. 21, 31. —15. 2, 10. —22. 42. † *Kings* 8. 26. —12. 1 † 2. —14. 2. —15. 2, 33. name also —18. 2. —21. 1, 19. —22. 1. —23. 31, 36. —24. 8, 18. † *Chron.* 1. 19, 43, 46, 50, 50. —2. 29. —4. 3. —7. 15, 15, 16. —8. 29. —9. 35. † *Chron.* 3. 17. —12. 13. —13. 2. —20. 31. —22. 2. —24. 1. —25. 1. —26. 3. —27. 1. —29. 1. *Job* 42. 14, 14. but the name *Prov.* 10. 7. *Jer.* 52. 1. *Ezek.* 48. 35. ¶ and —the names *Exod.* 23. 13. *Num.* 26. 33. † *Sam.* 14. 49. —17. 13.

Et nomen וְשֵׁם 4 and a name *Isai.* 56. 5.

Nomen הֵשֵׁם 5 of renown *Gen.* 6. 4. ¶ the Name *Lev.* 24. 11. this—name *Deut.* 28. 58. ¶ infamous † polluted of name *Ezek.* 22. 5.

In nomine בְּשֵׁם 6 upon, on, in, after, of the name *Gen.* 4. 26. —12. 8. —13. 4. —21. 33. —26. 25. by name *Exod.* 31. 2. —33. 12, 17, the

name † 19. —34. 5. —35. 30. *Deut.* 18. 5, 7, 20, 22. —21. 5. *Josh.* 21. 9. *Judg.* 18. 29. † *Sam.* 17. 45. —20. 42. —25. 9. † *Sam.* 6. 18. † *Kings* 18. 24, 24, 25, 26, 32. in—name —21. 8. —22. 16. † *Kings* 2. 24. —5. 11. † *Chr.* 16. 2, 10. —21. 19. † *Chron.* 18. 15. —33. 18. *Esth.* 2. 14, 22. —3. 12. —8. 8, 8, 10. the name *Psal.* 20. 7. —33. 21. —105. 3. —118. 10, 11, 12, 26. —124. 8. —129. 8. *Isai.* 44. 5. —48. 1, 1. —50. 10. *Jer.* 11. 21. —26. 9, 16, 20. —44. 16. *Joel* 2. 32. † 3. 5. *Amos* 6. 10. *Mic.* 4. 5, 5. *Zeph.* 3. 9, 12. *Zech.* 13. 3. ¶ by names *Isai.* 40. 26.

Et in nomine וּבְשֵׁם 7

neither—of the name *Josh.* 23. 7. and in the name *Psal.* 20. 5. Then—, and—upon the name —116. 4, 13, 17. and—by the name of *Israel* *Isai.* 44. 5.

Juxta nomen בְּשֵׁם 8

after, like unto, like the name *Gen.* 4. 17. *Josh.* 19. 47. † *Sam.* 7. 9. † *Chron.* 17. 8.

Nomini לְשֵׁם 9

because of, unto, for, concerning the name *Josh.* 9. 9. † *Kin.* 3. 2. —5. 3, 5 † 17, 19. —8. 17, 20. —10. 1. to—name † *Chron.* 16. 35. —22. 7, 19. name —29. 13, for—name 16. † *Chron.* 2. 1. † 1, 18. —2. 4 † 3. —6. 7, 10. unto—name *Psal.* 106. 47. —122. 4. for a name *Isai.* 55. 13. —60. 9. *Jer.* 3. 17. a name —33. 9. for—name *Ezek.* 39. 25. a name *Zeph.* 3. 20. ¶ of fame † *Chr.* 22. 5. ¶ for an—report *Neb.* 6. 13. ¶ of renown *Ezek.* 34. 29. a renown —39. 13. ¶ for—names fake —36. 22.

Et Sem, nom. pr. et וְשֵׁם 10

ad nomen

Unto whom *Shem* also *Gen.* 10. 21. ¶ and in name *Deut.* 26. 19. and for a name *Jer.* 13. 11. ¶ and fame *Zeph.* 3. 19.

Nomen meum וְשֵׁמי 11

my name *Gen.* 48. 16. *Exod.* 3. 15. —9. 16. —20. 24. —23. 21. *Numb.* 6. 27. † *Sam.* 24. 21 † 22. † *Sam.* 12. 28. —18. 18. † *Kings* 8. 16, 29. —9. 3. —11. 36. † *Kings* 21. 4. —23. 27. † *Chron.* 6. 5, 6. —7. 14, 16. —33. 4, 7. *Neb.* 1. 9. *Psal.* 91. 14. *Isai.* 29. 23. —42. 8. —48. 9. —49. 1. —52. 6. —66. 5. *Jer.* 7. 11, 12, 14, 30. —16. 21. —

23. 27, 27. —25. 29. —32. 34. —34. 15, 16. my—name —44. 26. *Ezek.* 20. 9, 14, 22, 44. —36. 23. *Amos* 9. 12. *Mal.* 1. 6, 11, 11. —2. 5. —4. 2. † 3. 20.

Et nomen meum וְשֵׁמי 12 but by my name *Exod.* 6. 3. and my name *Mal.* 1. 14.

In nomine בְּשֵׁמי 13

by, in, upon, on my name *Lev.* 19. 12. *Deut.* 18. 19, 20. † *Sam.* 25. 5. *Isai.* 41. 25. —43. 7. —65. 1. *Jer.* 12. 16. —14. 14, 15. —23. 25. —27. 15. —29. 9, 21, 23. —44. 26. *Zech.* 5. 4. —13. 9.

Et in nomine meo וּבְשֵׁמי 14 and in my name *Psal.* 89. 24.

Nomini meo; de לְשֵׁמי 15

nomine meo

after, for, unto my name *Gen.* 32. 29 † 30. *Judg.* 13. 18. † *Sam.* 7. 13. † *Kings* 5. 5 † 19. —8. 18, 19. —9. 7. † *Chr.* 22. 8, 10. —28. 3. † *Chron.* 6. 8, 9. —7. 20. *Mal.* 1. 11. —2. 2.

Nomen nostrum וְשֵׁמנו 16

our name *Josh.* 7. 9.

Nomen tuum שְׁמךָ שְׁמךָ 17

thy name *Gen.* 12. 2. —17. 5, 5. —32. 27, 28, 29 † 28, 29, 30. —35. 10, 10, 10. *Jud.* 13. 17. † *Sam.* 7. 26. † *Kings* 8. 33, 35, 41, thy—name 42, 43, 43. —18. 31. † *Chron.* 17. 24. † *Chron.* 6. 20, 24, 26, 32, 33, 33. —20. 9. *Neb.* 1. 11. *Psal.* 5. 11. —8. 1, 9. —9. 2, 10. —22. 22. —25. 11. —31. 3. —45. 17. —52. 9. —54. 6. —61. 5, 8. —66. 4. —74. 7, 10, 18, 21. —75. 1. —79. 9, 9. —83. 16, whose name 18. —86. 11, 12. thy—name —99. 3. —109. 21. —119. 55, 132. —135. 13. —138. 2, 2. —142. 7. —143. 11. —145. 1, 2. *Cant.* 1. 3. *Isai.* 4. 1. —25. 1. —26. 13. —63. 16, 19. —64. 2 † 1. *Jer.* 10. 6. —11. 16. —14. 7, 21. —15. 16. —20. 3. *Lam.* 3. 55. *Dan.* 9. 18, 19. *Mic.* 6. 9. *Mal.* 1. 6.

Et nomen tuum וְשֵׁמךָ 18

and—thy name *Psal.* 44. 8. *Jer.* 14. 9.

In nomine tuo בְּשֵׁמךָ בְּשֵׁמךָ 19

in, through, by, upon, on thy name *Exod.* 5. 23. *Psal.* 44. 5. —54. 1. —63. 4. —79. 6. —89. 12, 16. *Isai.* 43. 1. —45. 3, 4. —64. 7 † 6. *Jer.* 10. 25. *Dan.* 9. 6.

In nomine tuo בְּשֵׁמךָ 20

in thy name *Jer.* 29. 25.

Et

Et in nomine tuo וְבִשְׁמִי 21
and in thy name 2 Chron. 14.
11 + 10. and—upon thy name
Psal. 80. 18.

Sicut nomen tuum כְּשֵׁמִי 22
According to thy name —48.
10.

Nomini tuo לְשֵׁמִי לְשֵׁמִי 23
unto thy—name Job. 7. 9. for
unto, to thy name 1 Kings 8.
44, 48. 2 Chron. 6. 34, 38. —
20. 8. thy name Psal. 86. 9. —
92. 1. —115. 1. —140. 13.
Isai. 26. 8.

Et nomini tuo וְלִשְׁמִי 24
and—unto thy name 2 Sam. 22.
50. Psal. 18. 49.

De nomine tuo מִשְׁמִי 25
of thy name Nab. 1. 14.

Nomen tuum שְׁמִי 26
thy renown Ezek. 16. 15.

Nomen vestrum שְׁמֵיכֶם 27
your name Isai. 56. 22.

Et nomen vestrum וְשְׁמֵיכֶם 28
and your name —66. 22.

Nomen ejus שְׁמוֹ 29
the name thereof Gen. 2. 19. his
name —4. 25, 26. —5. 3, 29.
—16. 11. —17. 19. —19. 37,
38. —25. 25, 26, 30. —29,
32, 33, 34, 35. —30. 6, 8, 11,
13, 18, 20, 24. the name of it
—31. 48. —35. 8, 10, 18. —
38. 3, 4, 5, 29, 30. Exod. 2.
10, 22. —3. 13. —15. 3. —
16. 31. —17. 15. —20. 7. —
28. 21. whose name —34. 14.
—39. 14. man's name Numb.
17. 2 + 17. his own name
Deut. 3. 14. —5. 11. —12.
5, 11, 21. —14. 23, 24. —
16. 2, 6, 11. —25. 6, 10. —
26. 2. —29. 20 + 19. Judg.
8. 31. —13. 6, 24. Ruth 4.
14, 17. 1 Sam. 1. 20. his—
name's sake —12. 22. —18.
30. is his name —25. 25.
2 Sam. 12. 24, 25. —18. 18.
1 Kings 7. 21, 21. —14. 21.
2 Kings 23. 34. —24. 17. 1 Chr.
4. 9. —7. 16, 23. —16. 29.
—22. 9. 2 Chron. 12. 13. —
26. 8. 13. —28. 9. —36. 4.
him the name Neb. 9. 7. Job 1.
1. Psal. 23. 3. —29. 2. —34.
3. —41. 5. —66. 2. —68. 4.
4. —69. 36. —72. 17, 17. —
—76. 1. —96. 2, 8. —99. 6.
—100. 4. —106. 8. —111. 9.
—148. 13. —149. 3. Prov.
21. 24. —30. 4. Ecclef. 6. 4.
Isai. 7. 14. —8. 3. —9. 6 +
5. —12. 4. —47. 4. —48. 2,
19. —54. 5. —57. 15. Jer.
10. 16. —23. 6. —31. 35. —
32. 18. —33. 2. —46. 18. —
48. 15, 17. —50. 34. —51.

19, 57. Dan. 10. 1. Hof. 1. 4,
9. Amos 4. 13. —5. 8, 27. —
9. 6. Zech. 6. 12. Mal. 3. 16.
¶ is—he—named + is his name A
called Gen. 27. 36. ¶ named
1 Sam. 17. 4, ¶ by name 23.
2 Sam. 20. 21. 1 Kings 13. 2.
¶ his fame —4. 31. + 5. 11.
¶ he named + he put his name
2 Kings 17. 34. ¶ is named +
the name thereof is called Eccl.
6. 10.

Et nomen ejus וְשְׁמוֹ 30
and—his name Gen. 24. 29. whose
name —38. 1, 2. Judg. 13. 2.
—17. 1. Ruth 2. 1. 1 Sam. 1.
1. —9. 1, 2. —17. 12. —21.
7 + 8. 2 Sam. 4. 4. —9. 2, 12.
—13. 3. —16. 5. —17. 25.
—20. 1. 1 Chron. 2. 34. Esth.
2. 5. that his name Jer. 11.
19. —37. 13. Zech. 14. 9. ¶
named 1 Sam. 22. 20.

Nomine ejus בְּשֵׁמוֹ 31
after his own Name Numb. 32.
42. in his name Deut. 10. 8.
upon his name 1 Chron. 16. 8.
—23. 13. Psal. 105. 1. Isai. 12.
4. Jer. 20. 9.

Et in nomine ejus וְבִשְׁמוֹ 32
and—by, in his name Deut. 6.
—10. 10. Zech. 10. 12.

Juxta nomen ejus כְּשֵׁמוֹ 33
as his name 1 Sam. 25. 25.

Nomini ejus לְשֵׁמוֹ 34
unto his name Psal. 135. 3.

Nomen ejus שְׁמָהּ 35
the name of it Gen. 11. 9. her
name —17. 15, 15. —26. 21,
22. —30. 21. —50. 11. Exod.
15. 23. the name thereof Judg.
1. 26, 26. —15. 19. 1 Sam. 7.
12. 2 Kings 14. 7. Ezek. 20. 29.
Hof. 1. 6.

Et nomen ejus וְשְׁמָהּ 36
whose name Gen. 16. 1. —22.
24. and her name —25. 1. —
38. 6. Judg. 16. 4. 2 Sam. 3.
7. —13. 1. —14. 27. 1 Chron.
2. 26. ¶ named Job. 2. 1.

Nomen ipsorum שְׁמֵיהֶם 37
their name Gen. 5. 2. Deut 7.
24. —9. 14. Ezra 2. 61. Neh.
7. 63. Psal. 9. 5. —109. 13.
¶ the names of them Deut. 12. 3.

In nomine ipso בְּשֵׁמֵיהֶם 38
by their name Hof. 2. 17 + 19.

Nomina שְׁמוֹת 39
the, names Gen. 2. 20. —26. 18.
Numb. 1. 2, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26,
28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.
—3. 43. —26. 53. 1 Chron. 23.
24. Psal. 147. 4. Dan. 1. 7. ¶
famous men, famous + men of
names 1 Chr. 5. 24. —12. 30.

Cum nominib. בְּשֵׁמוֹת 40
by—names Numb. 1. 17. 1 Chr.

4. 38. —6. 65 + 50. Ezra 10.
16. ¶ gave other names unto
+ called by names the names of
Numb. 32. 38. ¶ by name
1 Chron. 4. 41. —12. 31. —16.
41. 2 Chron. 28. 15. —31. 19.
Ezra 8. 20.

Et cum nominibus וּבְשֵׁמוֹת 41
and by name Numb. 4. 32.

Juxta nomina כְּשֵׁמוֹת 42
after the names Gen. 26. 18.

Nomina שְׁמוֹת 43
the names —25. 13. —36. 10,
40. —46. 8. Exod. 1. 1. —6.
16. —28. 9, six names —10,
11, 21, 29. —39. 6, 14. Numb.
1. 5. —3. 2, 3, 18. —13. 16.
—34. 17, 19. Job. 17. 3. 2 Sam.
5. 14. —23. 8. 1 Chron. 6. 17
+ 2. —14. 4. Ezek. 48. 1, 31.
Hof. 2. 17 + 19. Zech. 13. 2.
¶ gave other names unto + call-
ed by names the names Numb. 32.
38.

Pro nominibus לְשֵׁמוֹת 44
according to the names —26.
55.

Nomina ipsorum שְׁמֵיהֶם 45
their names Gen. 25. 16. Exod.
28. 12, 21. —39. 14. Numb. 3.
40. —13. 4. 1 Kin. 4. 8. whose
names 1 Chron. 8. 38. —9. 44.
Ezra 8. 13. Psal. 16. 4.

Cum nominib. suis בְּשֵׁמֵיהֶם 46
by their names Gen. 25. 13. —
36. 40. Numb. 3. 17. after their
own names Psal. 49. 11.

Et nom. ipsorum וְשֵׁמֵיהֶם 47
And the names of them Ezek.
23. 4, thus—their names 4.

ש מ י 1964

See שום Root 1899.

ש מ 1965

*Desolare, ri: obstupe-
scere.* See also ישם Root 808.
To be blasted with Lightning,
or the scorching East-Wind.
Schultens. Applied, I. To Trees
blasted, or in the State of such
as are blasted, Hof. 2. 12. Joel
1. 7. II. To Cities or Coun-
tries in a waste, desolate, ruin-
ous Condition, uninhabited,
uncultivated. III. To Per-
sons forlorn, solitary, destitute,
stript of all Comfort and En-
joyment, 2 Sam. 13. 20. Psal.
40. 15. Ezra 9. 3, 4. Isai.
54.

54. 1. *Lam.* 1. 13, 16. —4. 5. IV. To the Mind astonished, amazed, affrighted, thunder-struck, N° 2, 4, 17, &c. V. To the Heart when sunk, spiritless, bereft of Comfort, *Psal.* 143. 4.

Obstupuit שׁמָה 1
it was desolate *Ezek.* 35. 15.

Obstupuerunt שׁמָו 2
were astonished *Isai.* 52. 14. ¶ shall be astonished *Ezek.* 27. 35. —28. 19.

Defolati sunt שׁמָה 3
They are laid desolate —35. 12.

Et obstupefcent; desolabuntur שׁמָו 4
and—shall be astonished *Lev.* 26. 32. and be astonished *Ezek.* 26. 16. ¶ and—shall be desolate —33. 28.

Defolatus, defolans שׁמָם 5
desolate *Lam.* 3. 11. the desolate *Dan.* 9. 27. —12. 11. ¶ of desolation + *ibat maketh* desolate —8. 13.

Defolatae שׁמָמִין 6
desolate *Lam.* 1. 4,

Defolati שׁמָמִים 7
desolate 16.

Defolata שׁמָמָה 8
the desolate *Isai.* 54. 1.

Idem שׁמָמָה 9
desolate *Lam.* 1. 13.

Et defolata וְשׁמָמָה 10
desolate 2 *Sam.* 13. 20.

Defolatae שׁמָמוֹת 11
desolate *Isai.* 49. 8. ¶ defolations *Dan.* 9. 26.

Defolatae שׁמָמוֹת 12
desolate *Ezek.* 36. 4.

Defolata, defolationes שׁמָמוֹת 13
desolations *Isai.* 61. 4, 4.

Defolata nostra שׁמָמוֹתֵינוּ 14
our desolations *Dan.* 9. 18.

Et defolationes וְשׁמָמוֹתֶיךָ 15
tuae
and thy desolate places *Isai.* 49. 19.

Defolare שׁמָמוֹת 16
they have made—desolate *Ezek.* 36. 3.

Obstupefcent שׁמָו 17
Be astonished *Jer.* 2. 12.

Desolabo אֶשְׂמָה 18
I will destroy *Isai.* 42. 14.

Obstupefcent יִשְׁמָו 19
shall be astonished 1 *Kings* 9. 8. *Jer.* 18. 16. —19. 8. —49. 17. —50. 13. ¶ shall be an astonishment 2 *Chron.* 7. 21.

Obstupefcent יִשְׁמָו 20
shall be astonished *Job* 17. 8. ¶ Let them be desolate *Psal.* 40. 15.

NIPH. *Stupent,* נִשְׁמָו 21
defolati sunt
shall be astonished *Job* 18. 20. ¶

VOL. II.

lie waste *Isai.* 33. 8. ¶ are desolate *Lam.* 4. 5. *Zeph.* 3. 6. ¶ are laid desolate *Joel* 1. 17.

Et desolabuntur וְנִשְׁמָו 22
and—shall be desolate *Lev.* 26. 22. *Ezek.* 6. 4. —30. 7. *Amos* 7. 9. ¶ and—shall be astonished *Jer.* 4. 9. ¶ and be astonished *Ezek.* 4. 17.

Desolabitur, desolata נִשְׁמָה 23
is made desolate *Jer.* 12. 11. was desolate *Ezek.* 25. 3. *Zech.* 7. 14.

Idem נִשְׁמָה 24
be desolate *Psal.* 69. 25.

Et desolatam וְנִשְׁמָה 25
and—shall be destitute *Ezek.* 32. 15.

Desolata הַנִּשְׁמָה 26
desolate —36. 34, 35, 36.

Desolatae נִשְׁמוֹת 27
desolate *Isai.* 54. 3. are desolate *Ezek.* 30. 7. ¶ waste *Amos* 9. 14.

Desolatae הַנִּשְׁמוֹת 28
desolate *Jer.* 33. 10.

Et desolatae וְהַנִּשְׁמוֹת 29
and desolate *Ezek.* 36. 35.

PIH. *Desolatus, desolans* מְשׁוּמָם מְשָׁמָם 30
astonied *Ezra* 9. 3, 4. ¶ he make—desolate *Dan.* 9. 27. ¶ that maketh desolate —11. 31.

HIPH. *Desolasti* הַנִּשְׁמוֹת 31
thou hast made desolate *Job* 16. 7.

Et desolabo וְהַנִּשְׁמוֹתִי מוֹתִי 32
and bring—into desolation *Lev.* 26. 31, And I will bring into desolation 32. ¶ and I will make—waste *Ezek.* 30. 12, ¶ And I will make—desolate 14. ¶ Yea, I will make—amazed —32. 10. ¶ And I will destroy *Hof.* 2. 12 + 14.

Et stupendum וְהַשְׁמָתִיהוּ 33
reddam eum
and will make him [desolate, forlorn to a sign and a proverb] *Ezek.* 14. 8.

Desolarunt הִשְׁמָו 34
laid waste *Psal.* 79. 7. ¶ have made—desolate *Jer.* 10. 25.

Stupens מְשָׁמִים 35
astonished *Ezek.* 3. 15.

Desolando הַשְׁמָם 36
in making—desolate *Mic.* 6. 13.

Desolarem eos אֶשְׂמָם 37
I might make them desolate *Ezek.* 20. 26.

Desolabit יִשְׁמָם 38
he shall make—desolate *Jer.* 49. 20. —50. 45.

Et desolarvit eam וַיִּשְׁמָהּ 39
[see rather in שׁוּם
Root 1899: 97.]
and made it *Job.* 8. 28.

Et desolarvit eos וַיִּשְׁמָם 40
and he destroyed them 1 *Sam.* 5. 6.

Et desolavimus וַנִּשְׁמֵם 41
and we have laid them waste *Numb.* 21. 30.

HOPH. *Desolari* הִשְׁמָה 42
eam
it lieth desolate *Lev.* 26. 34, 35. she lay desolate 2 *Chron.* 36. 21.

In desolari eam בְּהִשְׁמָהּ 43
while she lieth desolate *Lev.* 26. 43.

Et obstupefcent וְהִשְׁמָו 44
and be astonished *Job* 21. 5.

Desolaberis תִּשְׁמוֹם 45
shouldst thou destroy thyself *Ecclef.* 7. 16.

HITH. *Et obstupefcam* וְאִשְׁתּוֹמָם 46
and I wondred *Isai.* 63. 5.

Et obstupui וְאִשְׁתּוֹמָם 47
and I was astonished *Dan.* 8. 27.

Obstupefcent יִשְׁתּוֹמָם 48
is desolate *Psal.* 143. 4.

Et obstupuit וַיִּשְׁתּוֹמָם 49
and wondred *Isai.* 59. 16.

Desolatum הַשְׁמָם * 50
desolate *Dan.* 9. 17.

Qui desolatus est שְׁשָׁמָם 51
which is desolate *Lam.* 5. 18.

Desolata שְׁשָׁמָה * 52
being desolate *Jer.* 12. 11.

Desolatio שְׁשָׁמָה * 53
desolate *Exod.* 23. 29. *Lev.* 26. 33. country is desolate *Isai.* 1. 7. —6. 11. —62. 4. *Jer.* 4. 27. —6. 8. —9. 11 + 10. —10. 22. —12. 10. —32. 43. —49. 2. —50. 13. land desolate *Ezek.* 6. 14. —12. 20. —14. 15, 16. —15. 8. —29. 10. —32. 15. —35. 4, 14, shalt be desolate 15. lay desolate —36. 34. *Joel* 2. 3. —3 + 4. 19. *Mic.* 1. 7. ¶ a, desolation *Job.* 8. 28. *Isai.* 17. 9. —64. 10 + 9. *Jer.* 34. 22. —49. 33. *Ezek.* 7. 27. ¶ most desolate + desolation and desolation —33. 28, 29. —35. 3. ¶ waste *Mal.* 1. 3.

Et desolatio וְשְׁשָׁמָה 54
and—desolate *Isai.* 1. 7. and desolate *Joel* 2. 20. ¶ and desolation *Ezek.* 23. 33. and a—desolation *Zeph.* 2. 9. ¶ most desolate + desolation and desolation *Ezek.* 35. 7.

Ad, in desolationem לְשְׁשָׁמָה 55
made it desolate *Jer.* 12. 11. desolate —44. 6. *Ezek.* 29. 9. *Mic.* 7. 13. ¶ a desolation *Joel* 3 + 4. 19. *Zeph.* 1. 13. —2. 4, 13.

Desolationi לְשְׁשָׁמָה * 56
most desolate + a desolation and desolation *Ezek.* 35. 7.

Desola-

Defolationes שְׁמֹמֹת 57
defolate *Jer.* 51. 26, 62.
Idem שְׁמֹמֹת 58
defolations *Ezek.* 35. 9.
In defolationes לְשִׁמּוֹת 59
defolations *Jer.* 25. 12.
Stupor: defolatio שִׁמָּה * 60
defolation *Isai.* 24. 12. ¶ A
wonderful—thing—*Jer.* 5. 30.
¶ an, astonishment —8. 21.
—51. 37. *Ezek.* 23. 33.
In stuporem לְשִׁמָּה 61
an astonishment *Deut.* 28. 37.
to astonishment 2 *Chron.* 29. 8.
—30. 7. *Jer.* 25. 9, 11, 18.
—44. 12. —51. 41. ¶ a defo-
lation 2 *Kings* 22. 19. into de-
folation *Psal.* 73. 19. *Jer.* 49.
13, 17. —50. 23. —51. 29,
43. *Mic.* 6. 16. *Zeph.* 2. 15.
¶ defolate *Isai.* 5. 9. —13. 9.
Jer. 4. 7. —18. 16. —19. 8.
—25. 38. —48. 9. —50. 3.
Hof. 5. 9. land defolate *Zech.*
7. 14. ¶ waste *Jer.* 2. 15. —
46. 19. *Joel* 1. 7.
Et in desolat. וְלִשְׁמָה 62
and an astonishment *Jer.* 29.
18. —42. 18. —44. 22.
Defolationes שְׁמֹמֹת 63
defolations *Psal.* 46. 8.
Cum desolat. בְּשִׁמּוֹן * 64
with astonishment *Ezek.* 12. 19.
Et cum desolat. וּבְשִׁמּוֹן 65
and with astonishment —4. 16.
Et stupor, deso- וְשִׁמָּה * 66
latio
and an astonishment —5. 15.
¶ yea,—defolate —6. 14. ¶
most defolate † *desolation* and de-
folation —33. 28, 29. —35. 3.
Defolationes שְׁמֹמֹת 67
defolate *Isai.* 15. 6.
In desolat. לְשִׁמּוֹת 68
defolate *Jer.* 48. 34.

ש מ ד 1966

Araneus, a. A small
Sort of Lizzard, from it's Spots
called *Stellio*, a very crafty Crea-
ture; whose Forefeet are very
like the Hands of a Man, with
which it takes hold even of flat
Cielings, and there goes in Pur-
suit of it's Prey. *Bocbart.* Such
a small Creature may happen to
be in Kings Palaces; and so may
the Spider too; whose Legs,
confidering the Use she makes
of them, may elegantly be called
Hands.

Aranea שְׁמִימִית *
The spider *Prov.* 30. 28.

ש מ ד 1967

Perdere, disperdere. To
destroy, to ruin, to undo.

NIPH. Et perdetur וְנִשְׁמַר 1
and—shall be destroyed *Jer.* 48.
8, 42. *Ezek.* 32. 12.
Perdita est נִשְׁמְרָה 2
are destroyed *Judg.* 21. 16.
Et perdar וְנִשְׁמַרְתִּי 3
and I shall be destroyed *Gen.* 34.
30.
Perduntur נִשְׁמְרוּ 4
shall be destroyed *Psal.* 37. 38.
¶ perished —83. 10.
Et perdentur וְנִשְׁמְרוּ 5
also—shall be destroyed *Hof.*
10. 8.
Perditi sumus נִשְׁמַרְנוּ 6
we should be destroyed 2 *Sam.*
21. 5.
Perdendo הַשְׁמַר 7
shall utterly be destroyed † in
destroying *shall be destroyed* *Deut.*
4. 26.
Perdi te הַשְׁמַרְךָ 8
thou be destroyed —28. 20.
Idem הַשְׁמַרְךָ 9
thou be destroyed 24, 45, 51,
61.
Perdi eos הַשְׁמַרְם 10
they be destroyed *Deut.* 7. 23.
—12. 30.
Ad perdi eos לְהַשְׁמַרְם 11
that they shall be destroyed
Psal. 92. 7.
Perdetur יִשְׁמַר 12
shall be overthrown *Prov.* 14.
11. ¶ should—have been—de-
stroyed *Isai.* 48. 19.
Perdemini תִּשְׁמַדוּן 13
shall—be destroyed *Deut.* 4. 26.
HIPH. Perdidit הִשְׁמִיד 14
he, destroyed —2. 22. —31.
4. 2 *King.* 21. 9. 1 *Chr.* 5. 25.
had destroyed 2 *Chr.* 33. 9.
Et perdat te. וְהִשְׁמִידְךָ 15
[*vide et mox ad*
formam Infinit.]
and destroy thee *Deut.* 6. 15.
—7. 4.
Perdidit eum הִשְׁמִידוּ 16
hath destroyed them —4. 3. he
had destroyed him 1 *Kings* 15.
29. 2 *Kings* 10. 17.
Perdidi הִשְׁמַדְתִּי 17
I destroyed *Amos* 2. 9.
Et perdam וְהִשְׁמַדְתִּי 18
And, So I will destroy *Lev.* 26.
30. *Amos* 9. 8. *Mic.* 5. 14 † 13.
Hag. 2. 22.
Et perdam eam וְהִשְׁמַדְתִּי 19
and I will destroy him *Ezek.*
14. 9.

Perdiderunt הִשְׁמִידוּ 20
They did—destroy *Psal.* 106.
34.
Perdiderunt eos הִשְׁמִידוּם 21
destroyed them *Deut.* 2. 23.
Idem הִשְׁמִידוּם 22
destroyed them 2 *Chr.* 20. 10.
Perdere, perditio הַשְׁמַר 23
of destruction *Isai.* 14. 23.
Perdendo הַשְׁמִיד 24
I will—utterly destroy † de-
stroying I will destroy *Amos*
9. 8.
Perdere, ad per- לְהַשְׁמִיד 25
dendum
to have destroyed *Deut.* 9. 8.
to destroy 19, he would destroy
25. 2 *Sam.* 14. 16. *Esth.* 3. 6,
13. —8. 11. *Isai.* 10. 7. *Dan.*
11. 44. *Zech.* 12. 9. ¶ to be
destroyed *Esth.* 7. 4.
Perdere לְשַׁמַּר 26
to destroy *Isai.* 23. 11.
Perdere, ad per- וְלְהַשְׁמִיד 27
dendum
and to bring—to nought *Deut.*
28. 63. ¶ and to destroy *Josh.*
9. 24. 1 *Kings* 13. 34. and de-
stroy 2 *Chron.* 20. 23.
Ad perdendum לְהַשְׁמִידֵנוּ 28
nos
to destroy us *Deut.* 1. 27.
Perdere te הַשְׁמַרְךָ 29
thou have destroyed —7. 24.
Perdere eum הַשְׁמִידוּ 30
he have destroyed *Josh.* 23. 15.
Perdere eum הַשְׁמִידוּ 31
he have destroyed *Deut.* 28. 48.
Ad perdendam לְהַשְׁמִידוּ 32
eum
to have destroyed him —9. 20.
Perdere eos הַשְׁמִידֵם 33
might destroy them *Josh.* 11.
20,
Idem הַשְׁמִידֵם 34
they had destroyed them 14.
Ad perdend. eos לְהַשְׁמִידֵם 35
to destroy them *Esth.* 4. 8. that
he would destroy them *Psal.*
106. 23.
Perde הַשְׁמַר 36
Destroy *Deut.* 33. 27.
Perdam אֶשְׁמִיד 37
I will destroy *Ezek.* 34. 16. I
will not utterly destroy *Amos*
9. 8.
Et perdidit וְאֶשְׁמִיד 38
yet destroyed I his —2. 9.
Perdam te אֶשְׁמִידְךָ 39
I will destroy thee *Ezek.* 25. 7.
Et perdam eos וְאֶשְׁמִידֵם 40
that I may destroy them *Deut.*
9. 14.
Et perdidit eos וְאֶשְׁמִידֵם 41
and I destroyed them *Josh.* 24.
8. 2 *Sam.* 22. 38.

Perdes

Perdes תִּשְׁמִיד 42
thou wilt—destroy 1 Sam. 24.
21 + 22.
Et perdes eos וְתִשְׁמִידם 43
and destroy them Lam. 3. 66.
Et perdidisti eos וְתִשְׁמִידם 44
and destroyed them Isai. 26.
14.
Perdet יִשְׁמִיד 45
he will, shall destroy Deut. 31.
3. Psal. 145. 20. Isai. 13. 9.
Et perdidit וַיִּשְׁמִיד 46
Thus did—destroy 1 Kings 16.
12. Thus—destroyed 2 Kings
10. 28.
Perdet eos יִשְׁמִידם 47
he shall destroy them Deut.
9. 3.
Et perdidit eos וַיִּשְׁמִידם 48
but—destroyed —2. 21.
Et perdemus וְנִשְׁמִידם 49
and we will destroy 2 Sam. 14. 7.
Perdetis תִּשְׁמִידוּ 50
quite pluck down Numb. 33.
52. ¶ ye destroy Josh. 7. 12.
Perdent יִשְׁמִידוּ 51
they destroy 2 Sam. 14. 11.
Et perdiderunt וַנִּשְׁמִידוּם 52
eos
when they had destroyed them
Deut. 2. 12.

שמה 1968

See the Root שום 1899.

שמה 1969

*Laetari, laetum, bi-
larem esse.*

Laetatus fuit שִׂמְחָה 1
also rejoiced 1 Chron. 29. 9.
¶ rejoiceth Psal. 16. 9. ¶ was
glad —105. 38.
Et laetabitur וְשִׂמְחָה 2
he will be glad Exod. 4. 14. ¶
and—shall rejoice Zech. 10. 7.
Et laetaberis וְשִׂמְחָתָה 3
and thou shalt rejoice Deut. 12.
18. —14. 26. —16. 11, 14.
—26. 11. —27. 7.
Laetatus sum, lae- שִׂמְחָתִי 4
tor
I rejoice 2 Sam. 2. 1. ¶ I was
glad Psal. 122. 1.
Laetati sunt שִׂמְחוּ 5
they rejoiced —35. 15. ¶ they
joy Isai. 9. 3 + 2. ¶ rejoice —
14. 8.
Laetati sunt שִׂמְחוּ 6
children rejoiced Neb. 12. 43.

Et laetabuntur וְשִׂמְחוּ 7
for they shall rejoice Zech. 4.
10.
Et laetabuntur וְשִׂמְחוּ 8
and be glad —10. 7.
Et laetabimini וְשִׂמְחֶתֶם 9
and ye shall rejoice Lev. 23.
40. Deut. 12. 7, 12.
Laetus שִׂמְחָה 10
thou shalt—rejoice + *thou shalt
be joyful* —16. 15. ¶ rejoiced
2 Kings 11. 14. 2 Chron. 23.
13. Ecclef. 2. 12. ¶ joyful Esth.
5. 9. ¶ merrily 14. ¶ merry
Prov. 15. 13. —17. 22, ¶ he
that is glad 5.
Et laetus est וְשִׂמְחָה 11
and rejoice —29. 6.
Laeta שִׂמְחָה 12
joyful Psal. 113. 9.
Et laeta וְשִׂמְחָה 13
and was glad Esth. 8. 15.
Laeti שִׂמְחִים 14
rejoicing 1 Kings 1. 45. ¶ joy-
ful —8. 66. ¶ glad 2 Chron.
7. 10. Psal. 126. 3.
Et laeti וְשִׂמְחִים 15
and rejoiced 1 Kings 1. 40.
¶ and making merry —4. 20.
Laeti הַשִּׂמְחִים 16
which, who rejoice Job 3. 22.
Prov. 2. 14. Amos 6. 13.
Laeti שִׂמְחִי 17
that rejoice Psal. 35. 26.
Laeti שִׂמְחִי 18
merry— Isai. 24. 7.
Juxta laetari בְּשִׂמְחָה 19
When—rejoiceth Ezek. 35.
14.
Ad laetandum לְשִׂמְחָה 20
that I may rejoice Psal. 106. 5.
to rejoice Ecclef. 3. 12.
Et ad laetand. וּלְשִׂמְחָה 21
and to be merry —8. 15.
Idem וּלְשִׂמְחָה 22
and to rejoice —5. 19 + 18.
Laetare שִׂמְחָה 23
Rejoice Deut. 33. 18. Ecclef.
11. 9.
Et laetare וְשִׂמְחָה 24
and rejoice Prov. 5. 18.
Laetare שִׂמְחִי 25
be glad Zeph. 3. 14.
Et laetare וְשִׂמְחִי 26
and rejoice Zech. 2. 10 + 14.
¶ and be glad Lam. 4. 21.
Et laetare וְשִׂמְחִי 27
and rejoice Joel 2. 21.
Laetamini שִׂמְחוּ 28
rejoice ye Judg. 9. 19. Rejoice
Psal. 97. 12. Rejoice ye Isai.
66. 10. ¶ Be glad Psal. 32. 11.
Et laetamini וְשִׂמְחוּ 29
and rejoice Joel 2. 23.
Laetabor אֲשִׂמְחָה 30
I rejoiced Job 31. 25, 29. ¶ I
will be glad Psal. 104. 34.

Laetabor אֲשִׂמְחָה 31
I will be glad —9. 2.
Et laetabor וְאֲשִׂמְחָה 32
and rejoice —31. 7.
Laetaberis תִּשְׂמַח 33
Rejoice Hof. 9. 1. ¶ shouldst
thou have rejoiced Obad. 12.
Laetaberis תִּשְׂמַח 34
Rejoice Prov. 24. 17.
Et laetatus fuisti וַתִּשְׂמַח 35
and rejoiced Ezek. 25. 6.
Idem וַתִּשְׂמַח 36
and didst rejoice 1 Sam. 19. 5.
Laetaberis תִּשְׂמַחִי 37
Rejoice Isai. 14. 29. Mic. 7. 8.
Laetabitur יִשְׂמַח 38
let—rejoice 1 Chr. 16. 10. shall
rejoice Psal. 33. 21. —48. 11.
—58. 10. —63. 11. —104.
31. —105. 3. —149. 2. Prov.
23. 16. rejoice —29. 2. should
rejoice Eccl. 3. 22. they rejoice
Hab. 1. 15. ¶ shall be glad
Psal. 14. 7. —53. 6. —64. 10.
Prov. 23. 25. ¶ shall joy Psal.
21. 1. hath—joy Prov. 17. 21.
shall have joy —23. 24. shall
have—joy Isai. 9. 17 + 16.
Laetabitur יִשְׂמַח 39
let—rejoice Psal. 109. 28. re-
joice Ecclef. 11. 8. Ezek. 7. 12.
¶ rejoiceth Prov. 13. 9.
Et laetatus fuit וַיִּשְׂמַח 40
and let him—rejoice Judg. 9.
19. ¶ and—he rejoiced —19.
3. and—rejoiced 1 Sam. 11. 15.
that he rejoiced 1 Kings 5. 7.
2 Kings 11. 20. 2 Chron. 29.
36. ¶ And —hearkened †
2 Kings 20. 13. ¶ And—was
glad Isai. 39. 2 So—was—glad
Jon. 4. 6.
Laetabitur תִּשְׂמַח 41
shall—rejoice Jer. 31. 13.
Et laetata fuit וַתִּשְׂמַח 42
and was glad Psal. 97. 8.
Laetabimur נִשְׂמַחָה 43
did we rejoice —66. 6.
Et laetabimur וְנִשְׂמַחָה 44
that we may rejoice —90. 14.
and rejoice Cant. 1. 4. Isai. 25.
9. ¶ and be glad Psal. 118. 24.
Laetabimini תִּשְׂמְחוּ 45
ye were glad Jer. 50. 11.
Laetabuntur יִשְׂמְחוּ 46
Let—be glad 1 Chron. 16. 31.
Psal. 67. 4. —68. 3. —97. 1.
¶ let—rejoice 2 Chron. 6. 41.
Psal. 35. 19, 24. they should
rejoice —38. 16. may rejoice —
85. 6. —96. 11. shall—rejoice
Ecclef. 4. 16.
Laetabuntur יִשְׂמְחוּ 47
be glad Psal. 69. 32. shall re-
joyce Isai. 65. 13.

† Instead of וַיִּשְׂמַח Buxtorf reads וַיִּשְׂמַח
agreeably to the parallel Place Isai. 39. 2.
Et

Et laetabuntur וְשִׂמְחוּ 48
and rejoice *Job* 21. 12. But let
—rejoice *Psal.* 5. 11. ¶ and
be glad —35. 27. —40. 16. —
70. 4.

Et laetabuntur וְשִׂמְחוּ 49
and are glad *Job* 22. 19. and be
glad *Psal.* 34. 2. will be glad
—119. 74. ¶ and rejoice —
107. 42.

Et laetati sunt וְשִׂמְחוּ 50
and, Then—, And—rejoyced
1 *Sam.* 6. 13. 1 *Chron.* 29. 9.
2 *Chron.* 15. 15. —23. 21. —
24. 10. —30. 25. ¶ Then are
they glad *Psal.* 107. 30.

Et laetati sunt וְשִׂמְחוּ 51
and then they were glad 1 *Sam.*
11. 9. *Jer.* 41. 13. ¶ and re-
joyced *Neb.* 12. 43.

Laetentur תִּשְׂמְחוּנָה 52
rejoice 2 *Sam.* 1. 20.

Pih. Et exbilara- וְשִׂמְחָה 53
bit
and shall cheer up *Deut.* 24. 5.

Laetificavit eum שִׂמְחוּהוּ 54
making him—glad *Jer.* 20. 15.

Laetitia affecit eos שִׂמְחָה 55
had made them to rejoice
2 *Chron.* 20. 27. had made them
rejoice *Neb.* 12. 43. ¶ had made
them joyful *Ezra* 6. 22.

Laetitia affecisti שִׂמְחָתָה 56
hast—made—to rejoyce *Psal.*
30. 1.

Laetitia affecit me שִׂמְחָתִי 57
hast made me glad *Psal.* 92. 4.

Et laetificabo וְשִׂמְחֵתִים 58
eos
and make them joyful *Isai.* 56.
7. ¶ and make them rejoice
Jer. 31. 13.

Laetificant te שִׂמְחוּךָ 59
they have made thee glad *Psal.*
45. 8.

Laetificans הַמְשִׂיחָה 60
which cheereth *Judg.* 9. 13.

Laetificatio מְשִׂיחָה 61
rejoicing *Psal.* 19. 8.

Laetificando שִׂמְחָה 62
making him very glad † in
making him glad making him
glad *Jer.* 20. 15.

Laetifica שִׂמְחָה 63
Rejoice *Psal.* 86. 4.

Et laetifica וְשִׂמְחָה 64
and make—glad *Prov.* 27. 11.

Laetifica nos שִׂמְחֵנוּ 65
Make us glad *Psal.* 90. 15.

Laetificabit, laeti- וְשִׂמְחָה 66
ficat
maketh glad —104. 15. maketh
—glad *Prov.* 10. 1. —15. 20,
¶ rejoiceth 30. —29. 3. ¶ re-
joice —27. 9. ¶ maketh mer-
ry † maketh glad the life *Ecccl.*
10. 19.

Et laetificavit וְשִׂמְחָה 67
and he hath caused—to rejoyce
Lam. 2. 17.

Laetificat eum וְשִׂמְחָה 68
maketh it glad *Prov.* 12. 25.

Laetificabunt וְשִׂמְחוּ 69
shall make glad *Psal.* 46. 4.
They make—glad *Hof.* 7. 3.

Hiph. Laeti- הִשְׂמַחְתָּ 70
ficasti
thou hast made—to rejoyce
Psal. 89. 42.

Laetitia שִׂמְחָה * 71
joy 1 *Kings* 1. 40. 1 *Chron.* 12.
40. —29. 9. 2 *Chron.* 30. 26.
great joy *Neb.* 12. 43. *Esth.* 8.
17. *Prov.* 12. 20. —15. 21,
23. —21. 15. *Ecclef.* 2. 10.
Isai. 29. 19. *Jer.* 48. 33. *Joel*
1. 16. ¶ gladness 2 *Chron.* 30.
23. *Neb.* 8. 17. *Psal.* 4. 7. —
30. 11. —97. 11. *Prov.* 10. 28.
Isai. 16. 10. *Jer.* 7. 24. —16.
9. —25. 10. —31. 7. —33.
11. ¶ Mirth *Neb.* 8. 12. *Psal.*
137. 3. *Prov.* 14. 13. *Ecclef.*
7. 4. *Isai.* 24. 11. ¶ pleasure
Prov. 21. 17. ¶ was exceeding
glad † rejoyced with great joy
Jon. 4. 6.

Et laetitia וְשִׂמְחָה 72
with, and gladness *Neb.* 12. 27.
Esth. 8. 16. *Psal.* 51. 8. *Isai.*
22. 13. —35. 10. —51. 3.
¶ and joy *Esth.* 9. 22. *Ecclef.*
2. 26. *Isai.* 51. 11.

Laetitia הַשִּׂמְחָה 73
joy *Ezra* 3. 13. the joy *Isai.*
9. 3 † 2. ¶ mirth *Ecclef.* 8.
15.

In, cum laetitia בְּשִׂמְחָה 74
with mirth *Gen.* 31. 27. *Ecccl.*
2. 1. ¶ with joyfulness *Deut.*
28. 47. ¶ with joy 1 *Sam.* 18.
6. 1 *Chron.* 15. 25. —29.
17. 2 *Chron.* 20. 27. for joy
Ezra 3. 12. —6. 22. *Ecclef.* 9.
7. *Isai.* 55. 12. *Zeph.* 3. 17.
¶ with gladness 2 *Sam.* 6. 12.
with—gladness 1 *Chron.* 29.
22. 2 *Chron.* 30. 21. *Psal.* 100.
2. ¶ with rejoicing 2 *Chron.*
23. 18. ¶ made—exceeding
glad † gladdened with joy *Psal.*
21. 6. ¶ exceedingly rejoice †
rejoice with gladness —68. 3.

Ad laetitiam לְשִׂמְחָה 75
with, to joy 1 *Chron.* 15. 16.
Esth. 9. 22. ¶ with gladness
2 *Chron.* 29. 30.

Et ad laetitiam וְלְשִׂמְחָה 76
and to rejoice *Judg.* 16. 23. ¶
and of mirth *Ecclef.* 2. 2. and
gladness *Zech.* 8. 19.

Laetitia שִׂמְחָה 77
the, joy *Neb.* 12. 43. *Isai.* 61.
7. ¶ Judah rejoiced † the joy of

Judah was *Neh.* 12. 44. ¶ the
gladness *Cant.* 3. 11. ¶ exceed-
ing joy † the gladness of my
joy *Psal.* 43. 4.

Et laetitia וְשִׂמְחָה 78
and the joy *Job* 20. 5. and—
joy *Isai.* 35. 10. —51. 11. ¶
and gladness —30. 29.

In laetitia בְּשִׂמְחָה 79
in the gladness *Psal.* 106. 5. in,
with the joy *Ecccl.* 5. 20 † 19.
Ezek. 36. 5.

Juxta laetitiam כְּשִׂמְחָה 80
according to the joy *Isai.* 9. 3
† 2.

Et ad laetitiam וְלְשִׂמְחָה 81
and rejoicing *Jer.* 15. 16.

Laetitia mea שִׂמְחָתִי 82
my—joy *Psal.* 137. 6.

Juxta laetit. כְּשִׂמְחָתְךָ 83
tuam
As thou didst rejoice *Ezek.* 35.
15.

Laetitia vestra שִׂמְחָתְכֶם 84
your gladness *Numb.* 10. 10.

In laetitia בְּשִׂמְחָתְכֶם 85
vestra
to your joy *Isai.* 66. 5.

Et in laetitia וּבְשִׂמְחָתוֹ 86
ejus
and—with his joy *Prov.* 14.
10.

Laetitiae שִׂמְחוֹת 87
of joy *Psal.* 16. 11.

Cum laetitiis בְּשִׂמְחוֹת 88
With gladness —41. 15.

ש ב ט 1970

Intermittere, dimit. de-
mit. The Sense of this Root
is nearly the same with that of
נָטַשׁ [1154.] To loose, to let
go. To let loose out the Hand,
to let drop down, N° 4, 5. To
loosen, free or release from
a Debt, N° 3, 8, &c. To
leave Land loose and free to
every Body, N° 6. *Jer.* 17. 4.
[thy self shalt discontinue, thou
shalt loosen, dismiss thy self,
from thy heritage.] 2 *Sam.* 6. 6.
[the Oxen moved in some man-
ner so loosely that the Ark was
in Danger of being dropt.] *Psal.*
141. 6. [are overthrown; rather,
were released, dismissed. See the
learned Mr. Peters upon *Job.*]

Et intermissionem וְשִׁמְטָה 1
facies
and thou—shalt discontinue
Jer. 17. 4.

Demi-

Demiserunt שְׁמַטוּ 2
shook 2 Sam. 6. 6. ¶ stumbled
1 Chron. 13. 9.
Intermittito שְׁמַטוּ 3
shall release Deut. 15. 2.
Dimitte eam שְׁמַטוּהָ 4
Throw her down 2 Kin. 9. 33.
Et demiserunt וַיִּשְׁמַטוּהָ 5
eam
So they threw her down 33.
Intermittito eam תִּשְׁמַטְנָהּ 6
thou shalt let it rest Exod. 23.
11.
NIPH. *Dimit-* נִשְׁמַטוּ 7
tantur
are overthrown Psal. 141. 6.
HIPH. *Intermittes* תִּשְׁמַט 8
shall release Deut. 15. 3.
Intermisso שְׁמַטָּה * 9
a release 1, Lord's release 2,
Intermissio הִשְׁמַטָּה 10
of the release 2, of release 9.
—31. 10.

1971 ש מ ד

Stragula villosa.

Stragula בִּשְׁמִיכָה *
with a mantle Judg. 4. 18.

1972 ש מ ל

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sinistra, manus.* To
be covered or clothed; a Gar-
ment, [Signif. II.] Hence, the
Left-hand, which was common-
ly wrapt up under the upper
Garment; whereas the Right-
hand was frequently uncovered,
disingaged and exerted in Action.

Sinistram שְׁמָאל שְׁמָאל * 1
the left Gen. 24. 49. Zech. 12.
6. ¶ left-hand 2 Kings 23. 8.
on the left-hand Job 23. 9. the
left hand Isai. 9. 20 + 19.
Et fini- וַיִּשְׁמָאל וַיִּשְׁמָאל * 2
stram
nor, or to the left Numb. 20.
17. —22. 26. Deut. 2. 27. —
5. 32 + 29. —17. 11, 20. —
28. 14. Josh. 1. 7. —23. 6.
1 Sam. 6. 12. 2 Kings 22. 2.
2 Chron. 34. 2. Prov. 4. 27.
and on the left Isai. 54. 3.
Sinistram הִשְׁמָאל הִשְׁמָאל * 3
the left hand Gen. 13. 9. 1 Cbr.
6. 44 + 29. ¶ the left 2 Sam.
2. 19.

Vol. II.

A sinistra מִהַשְׁמָאל 4
on the left 2 Chron. 3. 17. ¶ on
the left side Ezek. 1. 10.
A fini- מִשְׁמָאל מִשְׁמָאל * 5
stra
on the left hand Gen. 14. 15.
towards—left hand —48. 13.
Josh. 19. 27. ¶ on the left
1 Kings 7. 49. 2 Chron. 4. 6,
7, 8.
Sinistra tua שְׁמָאלְךָ 6
thy left 2 Sam. 2. 21. Ezek.
39. 3.
Sinistram tuam שְׁמָאלְךָ 7
thy left hand —16. 46.
Sinistra ejus, sua שְׁמָאלוֹ 8
his left hand Gen. 48. 14. Judg.
3. 21. Cant. 2. 6. —8. 3.
Et sinistra ejus וַיִּשְׁמָאלוֹ 9
and—his left 2 Chron. 18. 18.
¶ and his left hand Dan. 12. 7.
Ad sinistram בְּשְׁמָאלוֹ 10
suam
in his left hand Gen. 48. 13. ¶
with his left Judg. 16. 29.
Idem לְשְׁמָאלוֹ 11
at his left Ecclef. 10. 2. ¶ and
their left hand Jon. 4. 11.
A sinistra ipsius מִשְׁמָאלוֹ 12
on the left 1 Kings 7. 39.
Et sinistra ejus וַיִּשְׁמָאלוֹ 13
and on his left 2 Sam. 16. 6.
1 Kings 22. 19. ¶ and on his
left hand Neb. 8. 4.
Sinistram שְׁמָאלָה שְׁמָאלָה * 14
ipsius
upon the left—thereof Zech. 4.
3. 11.
In sinistra ejus בְּשְׁמָאלָהּ 15
in her left hand Prov. 3. 16.
Sinistra ipsorum שְׁמָאלוֹם 16
in their left hands Judg. 7. 20.
Et a sinistra וַיִּשְׁמָאלוֹם 17
ipsorum
and on their left Exod. 14. 22,
29.
Sinister, a, um הַשְּׁמָלִי * 18
left 1 Kings 7. 21. that on the
left 2 Chron. 3. 17. left Ezek.
4. 4.
Sinistrum הַשְּׁמָלִית 19
left hand Lev. 14. 15, 16, 26,
27. ¶ left 2 Kin. 11. 11. 2 Cbr.
23. 10.
HIPH. *Et fi-* וַיִּשְׁמָאלוּם 20
nistrantes
and [could use] the left 1 Chron.
12. 2.
Et ad sinistran- וְלַהֲשָׁמִיל 21
dum
or [can turn] to the left 2 Sam.
14. 19.
Dirverte ad fini- הִשְׁמָלִי 22
stram
or on the left + set thyself, take
the left hand Ezek. 20. 16 +
21.

5 K

Et sinistram וְאַשְׁמָלִיהָ 23
petam
then will I go to the left Gen.
13. 9.
Declinabit ad תִּשְׁמָאִילוֹ 24
sinistram
ye turn to the left Isai. 30. 21.

II. *Vestis, vestimentum.*

Vestis שְׂמֵלָה * 25
clothing Isai. 3. 6, 7.
Et vestis וְשְׂמֵלָה 26
and raiment Deut. 10. 18. ¶ and
garments Isai. 9. 5 + 4.
Vestis הַשְּׂמֵלָה 27
a garment Gen 9. 23. Judg. 8.
25. ¶ the cloth Deut. 22. 17.
Veste בְּשְׂמֵלָה 28
in a cloth 1 Sam. 21. 9 + 10.
¶ in a garment Prov. 30. 4.
Vestis שְׂמֵלַת 29
the raiment Deut. 21. 13. ¶
garment —22. 5.
Et vestimentum וְשְׂמֵלֹתָנִי 30
nostrum
and—our own apparel Isai. 4. 1.
Vestimen. tuum שְׂמֵלֹתְךָ 31
Thy raiment Deut. 8. 4.
Vest. ejus שְׂמֵלֹתוֹ 32
his raiment Exod. 22. 27 + 26.
Vestim. ejus לְשְׂמֵלֹתוֹ 33
with his raiment Deut. 22. 3.
Vestes שְׂמֵלֹת 34
raiment Gen. 45. 22, 22.
Et vestes וְשְׂמֵלֹת 35
and raiment Exod. 3. 22. —
12. 35.
Vestes vestras שְׂמֵלֹתֵיכֶם 36
your garments Gen. 35. 2.
Vestes suas שְׂמֵלֹתָיו לְתוֹ 37
his clothes Gen. 37. 34. Josh.
7. 6. ¶ his raiment Gen. 41.
14. ¶ his apparel 2 Sam. 12.
20.
Vestes suas שְׂמֵלֹתָם 38
their clothes Gen 44. 13. Exod.
19. 10, 14.
In vestibus suis בְּשְׂמֵלֹתָם 39
in their clothes —12. 34.

1973 ש מ נ

Hath three Significations.

I. *Pinguem esse vel fieri,*
impinguari, saginari. A
general Name for Fatness; as that
of Oyl, whether simple or com-
pounded in fragrant Ointment;
with which, on joyous Occa-
sions, they were wont to anoint
the Head: Hence the Oyl or
Oint-

Ointment, of Joy, Gladness, *Psal.* 45. 7. *Isai.* 61. 3. The Fatness of the human Body, *Judg.* 3. 29. *Psal.* 109. 24. — of Eatables, *Neb.* 8. 10. *Isai.* 25. 6. — of Cattle, *Ezek.* 34. 16. — of a rich, fruitful Soil, *Numb.* 13. 20. 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. *Isai.* 5. 1. — 28. 1.

*Pinguedo, oleum, שמן ** 1
unguentum

oyl *Gen.* 28. 18. *Exod.* 25. 6. — 27. 20. — 29. 7. — 30. 25, 25, 31. — 31. 11. — 35. 14, 15. — 37. 29. — 39. 37, 38. — 40. 9. *Lev.* 2. 1, 15. — 5. 11. — 8. 2, 10. — 10. 7. — 21. 10, 12. — 24. 2. *Numb.* 4. 16. — 5. 15. *Deut.* 8. 8. 1 *Sam.* 16. 1. 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. 1 *Kings* 5. 11 + 25. — 17. 12. the oyl *Psal.* 45. 7. — 141. 5. *Isai.* 61. 3. *Mic.* 6. 15. *Hag.* 2. 12. ¶ oyled A bread + bread of oyl *Exod.* 29. 23. *Lev.* 8. 26. ¶ olive-tree + trees of oyl 1 *Kings* 6. 32. ¶ fat 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. ¶ olive + tree of oyl *Neb.* 8. 15. ¶ ointment *Prov.* 27. 9. *Ecclef.* 10. 1. *Cant.* 1. 3.

Oleum, &c. שמן 2
oyl *Gen.* 35. 14. *Lev.* 2. 6. log of oyl — 14. 10, 21. *Numb.* 15. 4. 2 *Kings* 4. 2. *Job* 29. 6. *Isai.* 41. 19. *Mic.* 6. 7. ¶ olive-tree + trees of oyl 1 *Kings* 6. 23, 31, 33. ¶ a very fruitful hill + the horn of the son of oyl *Isai.* 5. 1. ¶ the anointing — 10. 27.

Et oleum שמן 3
and of oyl — *Exod.* 30. 24. And oyl — 35. 8. and — oyl *Numb.* 4. 16. but — with the oyl *Deut.* 28. 40. — 32. 13. 1 *Chr.* 12. 40. 2 *Chron.* 2. 10 + 9. — 11. 11. *Jer.* 40. 10. — 41. 8. *Ezek.* 45. 24. — 46. 5, 7, 11, 14. *Hof.* 12. 1. ¶ and the ointment *Prov.* 27. 16. and — ointment *Ecclef.* 9. 8.

Et oleum שמן 4
and oyl *Ezra* 3. 7. *Prov.* 21. 17, 20. *Ezek.* 16. 13, 19. — 27. 17.

Oleum שמן 5
and oyl *Exod.* 35. 28. the oyl *Lev.* 14. 16, 16, 17, 26, 27, 28, 29. of oyl 1 *Sam.* 10. 1. — 16. 13. 1 *Kings* 1. 39. — 17. 14, 16. 2 *Kings* 4. 7. — 9. 1, 3, 6. 1 *Chron.* 27. 28. 2 *Chron.* 2. 15 + 14. *Ezek.* 45. 14, 14. — 46. 15. ¶ ointment 2 *Kings* 20. 13. *Isai.* 39. 2.

Oleum שמן 6
oyl *Lev.* 14. 12, 15, 24. *Num.* 11. 8. the oyl 2 *Kings* 4. 6.

Et oleum שמן 7
and the oyl 1 *Chron.* 9. 29.

Oleo שמן 8
with — oyl *Exod.* 29. 40. *Num.* 28. 5. — 35. 25. with oyl *Esth.* 2. 12. *Psal.* 89. 20. — 92. 10.

Oleo שמן 9
tempered with oyl *Exod.* 29. 2. mingled with oyl *Lev.* 2. 4, with oyl 5, 7. — 6. 21 + 14. — 7. 10, unleavened cakes mingled with oyl 12. — 14. 10, of the oyl 18, with oyl 21. — 23. 13. *Numb.* 6. 15, 15. — 7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. — 8. 8. with — oyl — 15. 6, 9. — 28. 9, 12, 13, 20, 28. — 29. 3, 9, 14. in oyl *Deut.* 33. 24. *Psal.* 23. 5. ¶ with ointment *Isai.* 57. 9. ¶ like oyl *Ezek.* 32. 14. [See N° 11.]

Oleo שמן 10
anointed with oyl *Exod.* 29. 2. *Lev.* 2. 4. with oyl — 7. 12, 12. — 9. 4. 2 *Sam.* 1. 21. *Ezek.* 16. 9. with ointment *Isai.* 1. 6.

Sicut unguentum שמן 11
like the — ointment *Psal.* 133. 2. ¶ like oyl *Ezek.* 32. 14.

Et sicut oleum שמן 12
and like oyl *Psal.* 109. 18.

Idem שמן 13
and according to the oyl *Ezek.* 45. 25.

Ad oleum שמן 14
for — oyl *Exod.* 35. 8,

Et ad oleum שמן 15
and for — oyl 28.

De oleo, prae oleo שמן 16
of the — oyl *Lev.* 8. 12, 30. than oyl *Psal.* 55. 21. *Prov.* 5. 3. ¶ than — ointment *Ecclef.* 7. 1.

Oleo, a pinguedine שמן 17
oyl to make — to shine + to make — to shine with oyl *Psal.* 104. 15. ¶ of fatness — 109. 24.

Et de oleo שמן 18
and of the — oyl *Exod.* 29. 21.

Oleum meum שמן 19
mine oyl *Hof.* 2. 5 + 7.

Et oleum meum שמן 20
and — mine oyl *Ezek.* 16. 18. and mine oyl — 23. 41.

Olei ejus שמן 21
the oyl — thereof *Numb.* 4. 9.

Et ex oleo ejus שמן 22
and of the oyl thereof *Lev.* 2. 2, 16. — 6. 15 + 8.

Pinguia שמנים 23
fat things *Isai.* 25. 6, 6. ¶ fat — 28. 1, 4. ¶ the — ointments *Amos* 6. 6.

Uguentor. tuorum שמנים 24
thy — ointments *Cant.* 1. 3.

Idem שמנים 25
thine ointments — 4. 10.

*Pinguis, e שמן ** 26
lusty *Judg.* 3. 29. ¶ fat *Ezek.* 34. 14. *Hab.* 1. 16.

Et pinguis שמן 27
and plenteous *Isai.* 30. 23.

*Pinguis שמן ** 28
fat *Gen.* 49. 20. and a fat *Neh.* 9. 25.

An pinguis השמן 29
whether — fat *Numb.* 13. 20.

Pinguem השמן 30
the fat *Ezek.* 34. 16.

Et pingui השמן 31
and fat *Neb.* 9. 35.

*Et pinguedo ומשמן ** 32
and the fatness *Isai.* 17. 4.

Pinguedines ומשמן 33
the fatness *Gen.* 27. 39,

Et pinguedines ומשמן 34
and the fatness 28.

Et in pinguia ובמשמן 35
even upon the fattest places *Dan.* 11. 24.

In pingues ejus במשמן 36
among his fat ones *Isai.* 10. 16.

In pinguisimam במשמן 37
ipsum

the fattest of them *Psal.* 78. 31.

*Pinguia משמן ** 38
the fat *Neb.* 8. 10.

KAL. Saginatus es שמן 39
thou art waxen fat *Deut.* 32. 15.

Pingues sunt שמן 40
They are waxen fat *Jer.* 5. 28.

Et impinguatus est וישמן 41
But — waxed fat *Deut.* 32. 15.

HIPH. Pinguis שמן 42
redde

Make — fat *Isai.* 6. 10.

Et impinguati, וישמנו 43
saginati sunt,

and became fat *Neb.* 9. 25.

II. Oſto.

Oſto שמנה שמונה 44
eight *Gen.* 5. 4. *Exod.* 26. 2.

— 36. 9. *Judg.* 3. 8. — 12. 14.

2 *Sam.* 23. 8. — 24. 9. 1 *Kin.* 7. 10. 2 *Kings* 22. 1. 2 *Chron.* 34. 1. — 36. 9. *Ezra* 2. 6.

Neb. 7. 13. — 11. 12. *Jer.* 52. 29. *Ezek.* 40. 9, 31. ¶ eighteen

+ eight ten *Judg.* 3. 15. — 10. 8. 1 *Kings* 7. 15. 2 *Kings* 24. 8. — 25. 17. 2 *Chron.* 11. 21.

Jer. 52. 21. ¶ eighteenth + eight tenth 1 *Kin.* 15. 1. 2 *Kin.* 3. 1. 2 *Chron.* 13. 1. — 34. 8.

Jer. 32. 1. — 52. 29. ¶ eighth 2 *Kings* 24. 12.

Et oſto ושמנה 45
eight — and *Gen.* 5. 10, 13, 16,

17.

17. and eight *Numb.* 35. 7.
Deut. 2. 14. *Josh.* 21. 41 +
 39. 1 *Sam.* 4. 15. 2 *Kings* 8.
 17. —10. 36. 1 *Chron.* 12. 24,
 30. and—eight 2 *Chron.* 21. 5,
 20. *Neb.* 7. 11. *Ezek.* 40. 34,
 37. ¶ and eighth 1 *Kings* 16.
 29. 2 *Kings* 15. 8.
In octo בשמונה 46
 in the eighteenth + in the eight
tenth 2 *Kings* 22. 3. —23. 23.
 2 *Chron.* 35. 19. ¶ with eight
 —13. 3.
Et in octo ובשמונה 47
 For in the eighth —34. 3.
Octo שמונה * 48
 eighteen + eight *ten* *Gen.* 14.
 14. *Judg.* 20. 44. 2 *Sam.* 8.
 13. 1 *Chron.* 12. 31. —18. 12.
 —26. 9. *Ezra* 8. 18. *Neb.* 7.
 11. *Ezek.* 48. 35. ¶ eight *Gen.*
 22. 23. *Exod.* 26. 25. —36.
 30. *Numb.* 29. 29. 1 *Sam.* 17.
 12. 1 *Chron.* 24. 4. 2 *Chron.*
 29. 17. *Ezek.* 40. 41. ¶ eigh-
 teenth + eight *tenth* 1 *Chron.*
 24. 15. ¶ eighth 2 *Chr.* 29. 17.
Et octo ושמונה 49
 and eight 1 *Chron.* 12. 35. —
 16. 38. —23. 3. 2 *Chron.* 11.
 21. *Ezra* 2. 16, 23, 41. —8.
 11. *Neb.* 7. 15, 16, 21, 22, 26,
 27, 44, 45. —11. 6, 8, 14.
Mic. 5. 5 + 4. ¶ and eighteen
 + and eight *ten* *Ezra* 8. 9.
Cum octo בשמונה 50
 with eight *Jer.* 41. 15.
Ad octo לשמונה 51
 The eighteenth 1 *Chr.* 25. 25.
 ¶ to eight *Ecclef.* 11. 2.
Octo שמונת 52
 eight *Gen.* 17. 12. —21. 4.
Numb. 3. 28. —4. 48. —7. 8.
 ¶ eighteen *Judg.* 20. 25.
Et octo ושמונת 53
 and eight *Numb.* 2. 24. ¶ and
 —eighteen 1 *Chron.* 29. 7.
Octoginta שמונים 54
 fourscore *Gen.* 16. 16. *Exod.*
 7. 7. *Judg.* 3. 30. 1 *Sam.* 22.
 18. 2 *Sam.* 19. 32, 35 + 33,
 36. 2 *Kings* 10. 24. —19. 35.
 1 *Chron.* 7. 5. —15. 9. —25.
 7. 2 *Chron.* 26. 17. *Ezra* 8. 8.
Neb. 7. 26. —11. 18. *Esth.* 1.
 4. *Psal.* 90. 10. *Jer.* 41. 5.
Et octoginta ושמונים 55
 eighty and *Gen.* 5. 25, 26, 28.
 ¶ and fourscore —35. 28.
 fourscore and *Exod.* 7. 7. *Num.*
 2. 9. —4. 48. *Josh.* 14. 10.
 1 *Kin.* 5. 15. —12. 21. 2 *Chr.*
 2. 2, 18 + 1, 17. —11. 1. —
 14. 8 + 7. —17. 15, 18. *Isai.*
 37. 36.
In octogesimo בשמונים 56
 in—fourscore 1 *Kings* 6. 1.

Pro octoginta בשמונים 57
 for fourscore 2 *Kings* 6. 25.
Octavus השמיני * 58
 eighth *Exod.* 22. 30 + 29. *Lev.*
 9. 1. —12. 3. —14. 10, 23.
 —15. 14, 29. —22. 27. —
 23. 36, 39. *Numb.* 6. 10. —7.
 54. —29. 35. 1 *Kings* 6. 38.
 —8. 66. —12. 32, 33. 1 *Chr.*
 12. 12. —24. 10. —25. 15.
 —26. 5. —27. 11. 2 *Chron.* 7.
 9. *Neb.* 8. 18. *Ezek.* 43. 27.
Zech. 1. 1.
Octava השמינית * 59
 the, Sheminith 1 *Chron.* 15. 21.
Psal. 12. title.
Octava השמינית 60
 the eighth *Lev.* 25. 22. ¶ She-
 minith *Psal.* 6. title.

III. Sepulchra.

In sepulchris באשמונים * 61
 in desolate places *Isai.* 59. 10.
 [Our Translators derive this
 Word from אשם [Root 126.]
 to make desolate. But it seems
 to make better Sense under this
 Root, thus; *in fat*, or plentiful,
places [Signif. I.] *we are as dead*
men, incapable of injoying the
 Blessings which surround us.

שמע 1974

Audire, attendere, auf-
cultare, obtemperare. To
 hear. I. To understand a Lan-
 guage, *Gen.* 11. 7. —42. 23.
Deut. 28. 49. 2 *Kings* 18. 26.
Isai. 33. 19. II. To be atten-
 tive, to hearken, to consider,
 1 *Kings* 5. 8. *Prov.* 18. 13. III.
 To understand, discern, to have
 a right Notion of, *Gen.* 41. 15.
 2 *Sam.* 14. 17. 1 *Kings* 3. 9,
 11. IV. To regard, to obey,
Job 39. 7. —1 *Sam.* 22. 14.
 [goeth at thy bidding + at thy
 hearing, i. e. when he heareth
 thy Orders.] 2 *Sam.* 23. 23. [set
 him over his guard + his hear-
 ing, i. e. the Body of Men, who
 were within hearing, or always
 at hand to receive his Orders.
 HIPHIL. To make to hear, to
 tell, to proclaim, to publish, to
 found, 1 *Sam.* 15. 4. [And Saul
 gathered the people together +
 made all the People to hear,
 i. e. called them together by
 Proclamation.]

Audivit, &c. שמע 1
 hath heard *Gen.* 16. 11. —21.
 17. heard —24. 52. —29. 33.
 hath—heard —30. 6 —34. 5.
Exod. 16. 9. *Deut.* 5. 26 + 23.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. —23. 10, 11.
 2 *Sam.* 13. 21. —19. 2 + 3.
 had heard 1 *Kings* 5. 1. —11.
 21. 2 *Kings* 19. 4, 8. —20.
 12. *Neb.* 4. 1. + 3. 33. —4. 7
 + 1. *Psal.* 6. 8, 9. —28. 6. —
 66. 19. —78. 21, 59. *Isai.* 37.
 4, 8. —66. 8. *Jer.* 18. 13. —
 50. 43. *Ezek.* 33. 5. ¶ obeyed
Gen. 26. 5. *Jer.* 43. 4. ¶ he, A
 hearkened *Gen.* 39. 10. *Exod.*
 7. 13. —8. 15, 19 + 11, 15.
 —9. 12. *Judg.* 11. 28. 1 *Kin.*
 12. 15, 16. 2 *Chron.* 10. 15. —
 24. 17. —35. 22. *Esth.* 3. 4.
Jer. 37. 14. ¶ did he hearken B
Exod. 7. 22. would—hearken
Deut. 1. 45. *Judg.* 11. 17.
 2 *Sam.* 12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.
Psal. 81. 11. *Jer.* 37. 2. ¶
 would —hear *Deut.* 3. 26.
 2 *Kings* 14. 11. 2 *Chron.* 25.
 20. *Jer.* 36. 25. ¶ heareth
Prov. 13. 1, 8.
An audivit השמע 2
 Did—hear *Deut.* 4. 33.
Et audivit, audiverit ושמע 3
 And—hear *Numb.* 30. 4 + 5.
 if—hear 1 *Sam.* 16. 2. and—
 shall hear 2 *Sam.* 16. 21. and
 he shall hear 2 *Kings* 19. 7.
Isai. 37. 7. and let him hear
Jer. 20. 16. ¶ And—heard
Num. 30. 7, 11 + 8, 12. and
 heard 1 *Sam.* 2. 22. ¶ that—,
 Then—heareth 2 *Sam.* 17. 9.
Ezek. 33. 4.
Audivit שמעה 4
 hath heard *Josh.* 24. 27. she
 had heard *Ruth* 1. 6. heard
 2 *Kings* 9. 30. 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
Job 13. 1. —29. 11. *Psal.* 97.
 8. ¶ hath obeyed 1 *Sam.* 28.
 21. she obeyed *Zeph.* 3. 2.
Et audiverit ושמעה 5
 and hear *Lev.* 5. 1.
Audivisti שמעת 6
 thou hast hearkened *Gen.* 3. 17.
 hast—hearkened 2 *Chron.* 25.
 17. ¶ thou hast obeyed *Gen.*
 22. 18. ¶ thou hast—obeyed
 1 *Kings* 20. 36. ¶ thou wouldst
 —hear *Exod.* 7. 16. ¶ thou hast
 heard *Deut.* 4. 33. —9. 2. 2 *Kin.*
 19. 6, 11, Hast thou—heard
 25. *Psal.* 10. 17. —61. 5.
Isai. 37. 6, 11, 26. —40. 28. —
 48. 6. *Lam.* 3. 61. ¶ thou
 heardest *Deut.* 4. 36. *Josh.* 14.
 12. heardest *Neb.* 9. 9. *Psal.*
 31. 22. *Isai.* 48. 8. *Jon.* 2. 2 +
 3. ¶ thou hearknedst *Deut.* 28.
 45,

45. ¶ thou wouldst—obey 62.
didst thou—obey 1 Sam. 15.
19. thou obeyest —28. 18.

Audivisti שמעתי 7
thou hast heard 2 Kings 22. 18.
2 Chron. 34. 26. Lam. 3. 56.

Audivisti שמעתי 8
Hearest thou Ruth 2. 8. Hast
thou—heard 1 Kings 1. 11. ¶
thou obeyedst Jer. 22. 21.

Idem שמעתי 9
thou hast heard —4. 19.
Et auscultaveris, שמעתי 10
audies

and shalt be obedient Deut. 4.
30. ¶ thou shalt therefore obey
—27. 10. and shalt obey —30.
2, and obey 8. ¶ Hear there-
fore —6. 3. and hear —12.
28. And thou shalt hear Judg.
7. 11. and, Then hear thou
1 Kings 8. 30, 45, 49. 2 Chron.
6. 35, 39. therefore hear
Ezek. 3. 17. therefore thou shalt
hear —33. 7. ¶ And hearken
thou 1 Kings 8. 30. Harken
therefore 2 Chron. 6. 21, ¶ and
—thou hearest 21.

Et audiveris שמעתי 11
and thou hast heard Deut. 17. 4.

Audivisti ea שמעתי 12
thou heardest them Isai. 48. 7.

Audivi שמעתי 13
I heard Gen. 3. 10. heard I —
21. 26. —27. 6. —37. 17. I,
have heard —42. 2. Exod. 3.
7. have—heard —6. 5. —16.
12. Deut. 5. 28 + 25. 1 Sam.
25. 7. 1 Kin. 9. 3. I heard —
10. 6. 2 Kings 20. 5. —22. 19.
2 Chron. 7. 12. —9. 5. —34.
27. Neb. 5. 6. Job 16. 2. Psal.
31. 13. Isai. 21. 10. —28. 22.
—38. 5. Jer. 4. 31. —20. 10.
—23. 25. I have—heard —31.
18. —42. 4. —49. 14. Ezek.
35. 12. Dan. 12. 8. Hab. 3. 2,
16. Zeph. 2. 8. ¶ I have heard
say Gen. 41. 15. ¶ I have
hearkened Deut. 26. 14. 1 Sam.
12. 1. —25. 35. ¶ I have
obeyed —15. 20. have—obeyed
Prov. 5. 13. ¶ I have confi-
dered 1 Kings 5. 8 + 22.

Audivi שמעתי 14
I have heard Numb. 14. 27.
1 Kings 2. 42. I heard —10.
7. 2 Kings 19. 20. 2 Chron. 9.
6. Psal. 62. 11. Ezek. 35. 13.

Et exaudiam שמעתי 15
that I will hear Exod. 22. 27 + 26.
¶ and I will hearken Jer. 29. 12.

Exaudivi te שמעתיך 16
I have heard thee Gen. 17. 20.
I have heard of thee Job 42. 5.

Et exaudiam eum שמעתי 17
and I will hear it Deut. 1. 17.

Audiverunt, auscul- שמעו 18
tarunt

they heard Gen. 43. 25. they,
have heard Numb. 14. 14, 15.
heard Job. 9. 3. 1 Sam. 13. 4.
—14. 22. 2 Sam. 18. 5. had
heard 1 Kings 4. 34. + 5. 14.
2 Kings 3. 21. Neb. 4. 15 + 9.
—6. 16. Esth. 1. 18. had—
heard Isai. 52. 15. —64. 4 +
3. —66. 19. Jer. 40. 11. —
46. 12. —49. 23. Lam. 1. 21,
21. ¶ they, hearkened Exod. 6.
9, have hearkened 12. —16.
20. Numb. 14. 22. Jud. 2. 20.
2 Kings 22. 13. Neb. 9. 16, 29.
Psal. 106. 25. Jer. 7. 24, 26.
—29. 19. —34. 14. hath—
hearkened —35. 16. —44. 5.
¶ shall hear Exod. 15. 14. Num.
14. 13. would—hear 2 Kings
18. 12. they hear Job 3. 18.
Psal. 138. 4. can—hear Jer. 9.
10 + 9. ¶ they obeyed Job. 5.
8. 2 Kings 18. 12. have obeyed
Jer. 9. 13 + 12. —11. 8. —
17. 23. —32. 23. —43. 7. ¶
gave ear Job 29. 21. ¶ were
they obedient Isai. 42. 24. ¶
obeyeth Jer. 7. 28. ¶ obey —
35. 14. ¶ they did—hearken
Hof. 9. 17. Zech. 1. 4.

Ausculatunt שמעו 19
they would—hearken Judg. 2.
17. they did—hearken 2 Kings
17. 40. ¶ they would—, did—
hear 2 Kings 17. 14. Isai. 66. 4.
Jer. 13. 11. hear Ezek. 12. 2.
Zech. 7. 13. ¶ they, hearkened
2 Kings 21. 9. Neb. 9. 29. Jer.
36. 31. they have—heard —
35. 17. have heard —48. 5.
Mic. 5. 15 + 14.

Et audient, auf- שמעו 20
cultabunt

And they shall hearken Exod.
3. 18. ¶ they shall hear Psal.
141. 6. And—shall—hear Isai.
29. 18. and, for they hear Ezek.
33. 31, 32.

Audivistis, auf- שמעתי 21
cultastis

ye would—hear Gen. 42. 21.
Deut. 1. 43. ye did hear Isai.
65. 12. ¶ hearkened Deut. 9.
23. ye have—hearkened Jer.
25. 3, 4, 7. —26. 5. —29.
19. —34. 17. —35. 14, 15.
¶ ye have heard 1 Kings 1. 45.
ye heard Jer. 7. 13. —25. 8.
—26. 11, 12. ¶ ye have—obeyed
Judg. 2. 2. —6. 10. Jer. 3.
13. ye have obeyed —35. 18.
—40. 3. —42. 21. —44. 23.

Et auscultaveritis שמעתי 22
and obey 1 Sam. 12. 14. ¶ and
[be] obedient Isai. 1. 19.

Audivimus שמענו 23

we have heard Deut. 5. 24 +
21. Job. 2. 10. —9. 9. 2 Sam.
7. 22. 1 Kings 20. 31. 1 Chr.
17. 20. Job 28. 22. Psal. 44.
1. —48. 8. —78. 3. Isai. 16.
6. —24. 16. Jer. 6. 24. —48.
29. —51. 51. Obad. 1. Zech.
8. 23. ¶ we hearkened Job.
1. 17. have we hearkened Dan.
9. 6. ¶ we—have—obeyed
Jer. 3. 25. have we obeyed Dan.
9. 10, we obeyed 14.

Auscultavimus, au- שמענו 24
divimus

we could—hear Gen. 42. 21. ¶
We have heard Jer. 30. 5.

Et auscultabimus שמענו 25
and we will hear Deut. 5. 27 + 24.

Audivimus eam שמענו 26
we heard of it Psal. 132. 6.

Audiens, auf- שמע 27
cultans

understood Gen. 42. 23. ¶ do
I hear Exod. 32. 18. I hear
1 Sam. 2. 23, 24. —15. 14.
2 Sam. 20. 17. would hear Job
31. 35. doth hear Psal. 59. 7.
I will—hear Isai. 1. 15. Jer.
7. 16. —11. 14. —14. 12. ¶
which heard Numb. 24. 4, 16.
¶ will—obey Deut. 21. 18, 20.
¶ witness + hearer Judg. 11.
10. ¶ heareth 1 Sam. 3. 9, 10.
that heareth Psal. 38. 14. —
69. 33. Prov. 8. 34. —21.
28. —25. 10. Isai. 41. 26. ¶
understanding + hearing 1 Kin.
3. 9. ¶ hearken Job 34. 34. ¶
that hearest Psal. 65. 2. ¶ had
hearkened —81. 13. ¶ than for
a man to hear + than a man that
heareth Eccles. 7. 5. ¶ that obey-
eth Isai. 50. 10.

Audit, exaud. שמע 28
he, heard Psal. 22. 24. —34.
6, ¶ heareth 17. ¶ he had Jer.
36. 13.

Et audiens שמעתי 29
but—to hear 2 Sam. 15. 3. ¶
But who so, but he that hearken-
eth Prov. 1. 33. —12. 15. ¶
but he that heareth —15. 32.

Audiens שמעתי 30
that hear Gen. 21. 6. ¶ who so-
ever heareth + he that hearing
heareth 2 Sam. 17. 9. Ezek. 33.
4. ¶ He that heareth —3. 27.

Audiens illud שמעתי 31
that heareth it 1 Sam. 3. 11.

Audiens illud שמעתי 32
heareth Jer. 19. 3.

Audientes, auscul- שמעו 33
tantes eratis, &c.

ye heard Deut. 4. 12. ¶ ye will
hearken 2 Kings 10. 6. we, we
will—hearken Jer. 44. 16. Ezek.
20.

20. 39. ¶ we understand 2 Kin.
18. 26. *Isai.* 36. 11. ¶ of them
that hear —32. 3. ¶ have—
hearkned *Jer.* 32. 33.

Et audientes וְשֹׁמְעִים 34
and hear 2 *Chron.* 9. 7.

Audientes וְשֹׁמְעִים 35
that heard *Lev.* 24. 14. *Jer.* 36.
24. ¶ that hear 1 *Kings* 10. 8.
Zech. 8. 9.

Audientes שֹׁמְעִי 36
that hear *Ezek.* 13. 19. *Nab.* 3.
19.

Audientes illud שֹׁמְעִי 37
heareth of it 2 *Kings* 21. 12.

Audiens, auscultans שֹׁמְעָה 38
erat, &c.

heard *Gen.* 18. 10. —27. 5.
1 *Kings* 10. 1. ¶ that heareth
Prov. 15. 31. ¶ hearing —20.
12.

Idem שֹׁמְעָה 39
obedient —25. 12.

Audiendo שֹׁמֵעַ שֹׁמְעָה 40
thou wilt, shalt diligently hearken
† in hearkning *thou wilt hearken*
Exod. 15. 26. *Deut.* 28. 1. ¶
will obey—indeed † in obeying
will obey *Exod.* 19. 5. ¶ I will
surely hear † in hearing *I will*
bear —22. 23 † 22. ¶ shalt
indeed obey † in obeying *shalt*
obey —23. 22. ¶ Hear *Deut.* 1.
16. ¶ ye shall hearken diligent-
ly † in hearkning *ye shall hearken*
—11. 13. ¶ carefully hearken
† in hearkning *wilt hearken* —
15. 5. ¶ hath certainly heard †
in hearing *bath heard* 1 *Sam.*
23. 10. ¶ Hear diligently, at-
tentively † in hearing *bear* *Job*
13. 17. —21. 2. —37. 2. ¶
Hear ye indeed † *bear ye* in hear-
ing *Isai.* 6. 9. ¶ hearken dili-
gently † in hearkning *hearken*
Isai. 55. 2. *Jer.* 17. 24. ¶ I
have surely heard † in hearing
I have heard —31. 18. ¶ will
diligently obey † in obeying *will*
obey *Zech.* 6. 15.

Audire שֹׁמֵעַ שֹׁמְעָה 41
that he heard *Numb.* 30. 8 † 9.
¶ hearken *Deut.* 17. 12. *Jer.*
16. 12. ¶ to obey 1 *Sam.* 15.
22. that it obey *Jer.* 18. 10.
obey —42. 13. that they might
—obey *Dan.* 9. 11. ¶ hear *Isai.*
28. 12. —30. 9. *Jer.* 17. 23.
that they might—hear 19. 15.

In audire שֹׁמֵעַ שֹׁמְעָה 42
for that—heareth *Exod.* 16. 8.

Audire, ad audien- שֹׁמֵעַ 43
dum

hearken *Lev.* 26. 21. *Deut.* 23:
5 † 6. *Josh.* 24. 10. *Judg.* 2.
17. —19. 25. —20. 13. 2 *Sam.*
13. 14, 16. to hearken 1 *Kings*

VOL. II.

8. 28; that thou mayst hearken
29, 52. 2 *Chron.* 6. 19, 20. *Jer.*
26. 5. —35. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 7, 7.
—20. 8. ¶ hear—any more, a-
gain † add to hear *Deut.* 5. 25.
—18. 16. ¶ to hear —29. 4 † A
3. *Judg.* 5. 16. 1 *Kings* 4. 34.
† 5. 14. —10. 24. 2 *Chron.* 9.
23. that thou mayst hear *Neb.*
1. 6. *Psal.* 102. 20. *Prov.* 19.
27. *Ecclef.* 5. 1. † 4. 17. —7.
5. *Isai.* 34. 1. —50. 4. *Jer.*
11. 10. —13. 10. —25. 4.
Ezek. 12. 2. ¶ that thou mayst
obey *Deut.* 30. 20. to obey
1 *Sam.* 8. 19. *Neb.* 9. 17. ¶ that
—hearkned *Josh.* 10. 14. ¶ to B
discern † to hear 2 *Sam.* 14. 17.
1 *Kings* 3. 11. ¶ as soon as they
hear † at the hearing of the ear
2 *Sam.* 22. 45. ¶ that could hear
with understanding † that had
understanding to hear *Neb.* 8. 2.
¶ hearkning *Psal.* 103. 20. ¶
of hearing *Amos* 8. 11.

Et auscultare וְלִשְׁמָע 44
and to hearken *Deut.* 26. 17.

Juxta audire בְּשִׁמְעָה 45
when—heard *Gen.* 27. 34. —
29. 13. —39. 19. *Josh.* 5. 1.
—6. 20. —9. 1. when—had
heard —10. 1. —11. 1. *Judg.*
7. 15. 1 *Kings* 5. 7 † 21. —
12. 2, 20. —13. 4. —14. 6.
—15. 21. —19. 13. —20. 12.
—21. 15, 16, 27. 2 *King.* 5.
8. —6. 30. —19. 1. —22. 11.
2 *Chron.* 10. 2. —16. 5. —34.
19. *Isai.* 37. 1. ¶ as in obeying
1 *Sam.* 15. 22.

Et juxta audire וּבְשִׁמְעָה 46
And when—heard 2 *Chron.*
15. 8.

Ab audire, משִׁמְעָה מְשִׁמְעָה 47
audiendo

from, with hearing *Prov.* 28.
9. *Ecclef.* 1. 8. at the hearing
Isai. 21. 3. —33. 15, ¶ than
thou canst perceive 19. ¶ that
it cannot, that he will not hear
—59. 1, 2. that they should not
hear *Zech.* 7. 11, left they should
hear 12.

Juxta audire me בְּשִׁמְעָה 48
when I heard *Neb.* 1. 4.

Et juxta audire me וּבְשִׁמְעָה 49
And when I heard *Ezra* 9. 3.
Dan. 10. 9.

In audire te בְּשִׁמְעָה 50
when thou heardest 2 *Kings* 22.
19. 2 *Chron.* 34. 27.

Juxta audire te בְּשִׁמְעָה 51
when thou hearest 2 *Sam.* 5.
24. when thou shalt hear 1 *Chr.*
14. 15.

In audire vos בְּשִׁמְעָה 52
when ye hear *Josh.* 6. 5.

5 L

Juxta audire vos בְּשִׁמְעָה 53
when ye heard *Deut.* 5. 23 †
20. ¶ Affoon as ye hear 2 *Sam.*
15. 10.

Audire eum שִׁמְעוּ 54
that he heareth *Num.* 30. 5 †
6; ¶ that; he heard 7, 12, 14 †
8, 13, 15, he hath heard 15 †
16.

In audire eum בְּשִׁמְעוּ 55
for that he heareth *Exod.* 16.
7. when he heareth *Deut.* 29.
19. when he heard *Psal.* 106.
44.

Juxta audire eum בְּשִׁמְעוּ 56
when he heard *Gen.* 39. 15.
1 *Sam.* 11. 6.

Et juxta audire eum וּבְשִׁמְעוּ 57
and when he heard *Gen.* 24. 30.

Juxta audire ipsum בְּשִׁמְעוּ 58
when he shall hear it *Isai.* 30.
19.

In audire ipsos בְּשִׁמְעוּ 59
when they had heard 2 *Chron.*
20. 29.

Juxta audire ipsos בְּשִׁמְעוּ 60
when they heard *Gen.* 34. 7.
Neb. 8. 9. when they had heard
—13. 3. *Jer.* 36. 16.

Audi, auscultate שִׁמְעוּ 61
hearken *Gen.* 21. 12. *Exod.* 18:
19. *Deut.* 4. 1. 1 *Sam.* 8. 7;
9, 22. —15. 1. —28. 22. *Job*
33. 31, 33. *Prov.* 23. 22. *Isai.*
48. 12. ¶ obey *Gen.* 27. 13.
Jer. 38. 20. ¶ Hear *Deut.* 5.
1. —6. 4. —9. 1. —20. 3.
—33. 7. 1 *Sam.* 22. 12. let—
hear —26. 19. 2 *Sam.* 20. 17.
1 *Kings* 22. 19. 2 *Kings* 20.
16. *Neb.* 4. 4. † 3. 36. *Job*
15. 17. —33. 1. —42. 4. *Psal.*
17. 6. —27. 7. —28. 2. —30.
10. —54. 2. —64. 1. —81. 8.
—143. 1. *Prov.* 1. 8. —4. 10.
—19. 20. —23. 19. *Isai.* 39.
5. —44. 1. *Jer.* 22. 2. —28.
7, 15. —31. 10. —34. 4. —37.
20. *Ezek.* 2. 8. —20. 47. †
21. 3. *Dan.* 9. 17. *Amos* 7. 16.
Zech. 3. 8.

Audi שִׁמְעוּ 62
hear *Ezek.* 3. 10. —40. 4. —
44. 5.

Et auscultate וְשִׁמְעוּ 63
and obey *Exod.* 23. 21. ¶ and
hearken *Deut.* 27. 9. *Jer.* 18:
19. ¶ and hear 1 *Sam.* 25. 24.
2 *Kings* 19. 16. *Psal.* 4. 1. *Prov.*
22. 17. *Isai.* 37. 17.

Et audi וְשִׁמְעוּ 64
and hear *Numb.* 23. 18. *Deut.*
5. 27 † 24. 2 *Kings* 19. 16. O
Lord, and hear *Isai.* 37. 17.
Dan. 9. 18.

Auscu-

Ausculata, audi, שמע 65
Exaudi

hearken *Job* 32. 10. ¶ hear —
34. 16. *Psal.* 17. 1. —39. 12.
—50. 7. —61. 1. —84. 8. —
102. 1. —119. 149. —130. 2.

Audi שמע 66
hear *Dan.* 9. 19.

Audi שמע 67
Hearken *Psal.* 45. 10. ¶ hear
Isai. 47. 8. —51. 21. *Jer.* 6.
19. —22. 29. *Ezek.* 16. 35.

Audi me שמעני 68
hear me *Gen.* 23. 11, 13, ¶
hearken unto me 15,

Audi nos שמענו 69
Hear us 6.

Audi eam שמענה 70
hear it *Job* 5. 27.

Audite, auscultate שמעו 71
Hear *Gen.* 37. 6. *Numb.* 12. 6.
—16. 8. —20. 10. *Judg.* 5. 3.
1 *Sam.* 22. 7. 2 *Sam.* 20. 16,
16. 2 *Kings* 7. 1. —18. 28.
2 *Chron.* 18. 18. *Job* 13. 6, 17.
—21. 2. —34. 2. —37. 2.
Psal. 49. 1. —66. 16. *Prov.* 4.
1. —5. 7. —8. 6, 33. *Isai.* 1.
2, 10. —6. 9. —7. 13. —28.
14. —33. 13. —48. 1, 16. —
—55. 3. —66. 5. *Jer.* 2. 4.
—5. 21. —6. 18. —7. 2. —
10. 1. —11. 2, 6. —13. 15.
—17. 20. —19. 3. —29. 20.
—42. 15. —44. 24, 26. —49.
20. —50. 45. *Lam.* 1. 18.
Ezek. 6. 3. —13. 2. —18. 25.
—25. 3. —34. 7, 9. —36. 1,
4. —37. 4. *Hof.* 4. 1: —5. 1.
Joel 1. 2. *Amos* 3. 1, 13. —4.
1. —5. 1. —8. 4. *Mic.* 1. 2.
—3. 1, 9. —6. 1, 2, 9. ¶
Hearken *Judg.* 9. 7. 1 *Kings*
22. 28. 2 *Chron.* 18. 27. *Job*
34. 10. *Psal.* 34. 11. *Prov.* 7.
24. —8. 32. *Isai.* 46. 3, 12.
—51. 1, 7. —55. 2. ¶ Listen
Isai. 49. 1. ¶ obey *Jer.* 7. 23.
—11. 4, 7.

Audite שמעו 72
Hear *Isai.* 42. 18.

Et audite שמעו 73
and hearken *Gen.* 49. 2, ¶ and
hear 2. *Job.* 3. 9. *Isai.* 28.
23, 23. ¶ and obey *Jer.* 26.
13.

Et audite שמעו 74
and hear *Isai.* 48. 14. *Ezek.* 33.
30.

Audite me שמעני 75
hear me *Gen.* 23. 8. 1 *Chron.*
28. 2. 2 *Chron.* 13. 4. Hear ye
me —15. 2. —20. 20. —28.
11. —29. 5.

Audite שמענה 76
hear *Isai.* 32. 9. *Jer.* 9. 20 +
19.

Audite שמעו 77
Hear *Gen.* 4. 23.

Ausculatabo, audiam שמע 78
I should obey *Exod.* 5. 2. ¶ I
will—hear —22. 23 + 22. can
I hear 2 *Sam.* 19. 35 + 36.
2 *Chron.* 7. 14. will I—hear
Ezek. 8. 18. ¶ I will—hearken
Jer. 11. 11.

Idem שמע 79
I heard *Job* 4. 16. I have heard
—20. 3. —33. 8. I—heard
Psal. 38. 13. —81. 5. ¶ I will
hear *Isai.* 65. 24. I will—hear
Jer. 22. 21. *Amos* 5. 23. I
would—hear *Zech.* 7. 13.

Et auscultavi, au- שמעתי 80
divi

and obeyed 1 *Sam.* 15. 24. ¶
and have hearkened —28. 21.
¶ Also, and, that I heard *Isai.*
6. 8. And—I heard *Ezek.* 1.
24, 28. —2. 2. —3. 12. —43.
6. *Dan.* 8. 16. yet heard I —
10. 9. —12. 7.

Et audiavi שמעתי 81
and heard *Jer.* 8. 6.

Audiam שמעתי 82
I will hear *Psal.* 85. 8. shall I
—hear *Jer.* 4. 21.

Et audiam שמעתי 83
and I will hear *Numb.* 9. 8.

Et audiavi שמעתי 84
Then I heard *Dan.* 8. 13.

Audies, auscultabis שמעתי 85
thou canst, shalt understand
Gen. 41. 15. *Deut.* 28. 49. thou
canst—understand *Ezek.* 3. 6.
¶ thou wilt,—shalt—hearken
Exod. 15. 26. *Deut.* 13. 3, 8 +
4, 9, thou shalt hearken 18 +
19. thou hearken —15. 5. —
28. 1, 2, 13, 15. —30. 10.
1 *Kin.* 11. 38. Hearken —20.
8. *Psal.* 81. 8. *Jer.* 38. 15. ¶
thou shalt—obey *Exod.* 23. 22.
¶ thou shalt hear *Deut.* 13. 12
+ 13. 2 *Sam.* 15. 35. hear thou
1 *Kings* 8. 30, 32, 34, 36, 39,
43. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21, 23, 25, 27,
30, 33. shalt thou hear *Psal.* 5.
3. thou hear *Eccles.* 7. 21. ¶
hearest thou 1 *Sam.* 24. 9 +
10. ¶ thou heardest *Neb.* 9.
28. ¶ understandest *Jer.* 5.
15.

Audies שמעתי 86
thou wilt—hear *Deut.* 30. 17.
Hab. 1. 2. ¶ thou heardest
Neb. 9. 27. ¶ hast thou heard
Job 15. 8.

Et audies שמעתי 87
then thou wilt hear 2 *Chron.*
20. 9.

Audiet שמעתי 88
shall—, will—hearken *Exod.*
6. 30. —7. 4. —11. 9. *Deut.*

18. 19. —21. 18. *Job.* 1. 18.
will hearken 1 *Sam.* 30. 24.
Psal. 58. 5. ¶ may, will, shall
hear *Exod.* 19. 9. 2 *Sam.* 14.
16. 2 *Kings* 19. 4. Will—hear
Job 27. 9. —35. 13. *Psal.* 4.
3. —55. 19. —66. 18. —145.
19. *Prov.* 1. 5. *Isai.* 37. 4. ¶
let it—be heard *Exod.* 23. 13.
he heard *Psal.* 18. 6. he hath
heard —116. 1. ¶ he heareth
Prov. 29. 24. ¶ obeyeth *Jer.*
11. 3.

Idem שמעתי 89
he heareth *Job* 34. 28. *Prov.*
15. 29. —18. 13. *Isai.* 42. 20.
¶ regardeth he *Job* 39. 7. ¶
shall he—bear *Psal.* 94. 9. hear
Isai. 6. 10. let him hear *Ezek.*
3. 27.

Et audiet שמעתי 90
that—may hearken *Judg.* 9. 7.
¶ and hear *Isai.* 42. 23. and
hear *his Jer.* 23. 18.

Et audivit שמעתי 91
And, Now when—heard *Gen.*
14. 14. And—heard —21. 17.
And he heard —31. 1. —35.
22. —37. 21. —45. 2. *Exod.*
2. 15, 24. When—heard —
18. 1. —32. 17. —33. 4. *Lev.*
10. 20. then he heard *Numb.* 7.
89. —11. 1, Then—heard 10.
—12. 2. —16. 4. —20. 16.
heard tell —21. 1. —22. 36.
—33. 40. *Deut.* 1. 34. —5.
28 + 25. —26. 7. *Job.* 22.
30. *Judg.* 9. 30. 1 *Sam.* 4. 14.
—8. 21. —17. 11, 23, 28. —
22. 6. —23. 25. —25. 4, 39.
2 *Sam.* 3. 28. —4. 1. —5. 17.
—8. 9. —10. 7. 1 *Kings* 1.
41, 41. —13. 26. —16. 16.
—17. 22. 2 *Kings* 19. 9. 1 *Cbr.*
14. 8. —18. 9. —19. 8. 2 *Cbr.*
33. 13. *Neb.* 2. 10, 19. *Psal.*
40. 1. *Isai.* 37. 9. he had heard
—39. 1. *Jer.* 20. 1. —26. 21,
21. When—had heard —36.
11. —38. 1, 7. —41. 11. ¶
and—, so—, But—hearkened
Gen. 16. 2. —23. 16. —30.
17, 22. *Exod.* 18. 24. *Numb.*
21. 3. *Deut.* 9. 19. —10. 10.
Judg. 13. 9. 1 *Sam.* 19. 6. —
28. 23. 1 *Kings* 15. 20. —20.
25. 2 *Kings* 13. 4. —16. 9. —
20. 13. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4. —30.
20. ¶ And that—obeyed *Gen.*
28. 7. Then—obeyed *Hag.* 1.
12. ¶ and he did, shall hear
2 *Sam.* 22. 7. *Psal.* 55. 17. ¶
and he heard say *Isai.* 37. 9. ¶
So he consented *Dan.* 1. 14.

Et audivit שמעתי 92
and heard it *Jer.* 23. 18. *Mal.*
3. 16.

Audiet

Audiet me יִשְׁמְעֵנִי 93 shall—hear me *Exod.* 6. 12. will hear me *Mic.* 7. 7.

Et audiet te וְיִשְׁמָעְךָ 94 and he shall hear thee *Job* 22. 27.

Audiet תִּשְׁמָע 95 let—hear *Isai.* 34. 1.

Et audiet וְתִשְׁמָע 96 and hear *Deut.* 32. 1.

Et audivit וְתִשְׁמָע 97 and when she heard *1 Sam.* 4. 19. And when—heard *2 Sam.* 11. 26. *2 Kings* 11. 13. Now when—heard *2 Chr.* 23. 12.

Audiemus נִשְׁמָע 98 will we hearken *Job.* 1. 7. ¶ when we obey *Jer.* 42. 6.

Idem נִשְׁמָע 99 will we obey *Job.* 24. 24. we will obey *Jer.* 42. 6, we shall—hear—14.

Et auscultabimus וְנִשְׁמָע 100 and be obedient *Exod.* 24. 7.

Et auscultavimus וְנִשְׁמָע 101 And as soon as we had heard *Job.* 2. 11. ¶ thus have we obeyed *Jer.* 35. 8, and have obeyed 10.

Et audiemus וְנִשְׁמָע 102 and let us hear *2 Sam.* 17. 5.

Et auscultabimus וְנִשְׁמָע 103 and we will hear *Exod.* 20. 19.

Et audiemus illud וְנִשְׁמָע 104 that we may hear it *Judg.* 14. 13.

Auscultabitis תִּשְׁמַעוּ 105 ye will—hearken *Gen.* 34. 17. *Lev.* 26. 14, 18, 27. you shall hearken *Deut.* 11. 13. Harken *2 Kings* 18. 31, 32. *Jer.* 17. 27. —23. 16. —26. 4. —27. 9, 14, 16, 17. —29. 8. ¶ ye will obey *Exod.* 19. 5. ye obey *Deut.* 11. 27, ye will—obey 28. *1 Sam.* 12. 15. ¶ ye hear *Neb.* 4. 10 + 14. ye will—hear *Jer.* 22. 5. *Mal.* 2. 2.

Auscultabitis תִּשְׁמַעוּ 106 Ye shall—obey *Deut.* 13. 4 + 5. ¶ ye can, will hear *2 Sam.* 15. 36. *Psal.* 95. 7. hear ye *Isai.* 18. 3. ¶ have ye—heard —40. 21.

Et audivistis וְתִשְׁמַעוּ 107 and have obeyed *Job.* 22. 2.

Auscultabitis תִּשְׁמַעוּ 108 you shall hear *Deut.* 1. 17. ¶ ye shall hearken —18. 15.

Idem תִּשְׁמַעוּ 109 ye hearken —7. 12. ye—hearken *Jer.* 17. 24. ¶ ye—be obedient *Deut.* 8. 20. ¶ ye will—obey *Zech.* 6. 15.

Idem תִּשְׁמַעוּ 110 ye will—hear it *Jer.* 13. 17.

Audient, auscultabunt יִשְׁמְעוּ 111 they may understand *Gen.* 11. 7. ¶ they will—hearken *Exod.* 4. 1, 8. *Jer.* 7. 27. they will hearken —26. 3. ¶ may be obedient *Numb.* 27. 20. ¶ shall, will hear *Deut.* 13. 11 + 12. —17. 13. —19. 20. —21. 21. they, may hear —31. 12, 13.

Let—hear *1 Sam.* 13. 3. *Psal.* 34. 2. *Jer.* 33. 9. —36. 3. hear —38. 25. *Ezek.* 2. 5, 7. —3. 11. ¶ they hearkened *1 Sam.* 2. 25. would have hearkened *Ezek.* 3. 6. ¶ they obey *Job* 36. 11, 12.

Audiant יִשְׁמְעוּ 112 hearkened *Deut.* 18. 14. ¶ they hear *Psal.* 115. 6. hear not *Jer.* 5. 21. ¶ they will—obey —12. 17.

An audient הֲיִשְׁמְעוּ 113 whether they would hearken *Judg.* 3. 4.

Et audient וְיִשְׁמְעוּ 114 For—shall hear *Job.* 7. 9. or let them hear *Isai.* 43. 9.

Et audient וְיִשְׁמְעוּ 115 that they may hear *Jer.* 6. 10.

Et audiverunt וַיִּשְׁמְעוּ 116 And, that they heard *Gen.* 3. 8. And—heard —45. 2. and when they heard *Exod.* 4. 31. *Job.* 9. 16. —22. 11, And when—heard 12. *Judg.* 9. 46. Now—heard —20. 3. *1 Sam.* 4. 6. —7. 7, 7. —13. 3. —22. 1. —31. 11. But when—heard *2 Sam.* 5. 17. *1 Kings* 3. 28. *2 Kings* 25. 23. *1 Chron.* 10. 11. —14. 8. *Ezra* 4. 1. *Job* 2. 11. So—heard *Jer.* 26. 7, When—heard 10. —34. 10. —37. 5. —40. 7. also heard *Ezek.* 19. 4. ¶ And—hearkened *Gen.* 34. 24. *Deut.* 34. 9. they heard therefore *1 Kings* 12. 24. ¶ and—were content + hearkened *Gen.* 37. 27. ¶ and—obeyed *1 Chron.* 29. 23. And, then they obeyed *2 Chron.* 11. 4. *Jer.* 34. 10.

Audient יִשְׁמְעוּ 117 they will—hearken *Exod.* 4. 9. ¶ they, shall hear *Deut.* 2. 25. —4. 6, hear 28. *1 Kings* 8. 42.

Audient תִּשְׁמַעוּ 118 shall hear *Psal.* 92. 11. *Isai.* 30. 21.

Et audient וְתִשְׁמַעוּ 119 and let—hear *Mic.* 6. 1.

NIPH. Auditus נִשְׁמָע 120 *fuit* was heard *Gen.* 45. 16. was—heard *1 Kings* 6. 7. *Ezra* 3.

13. heard *Neb.* 6. 1. is heard *Job* 26. 14. *Cant.* 2. 12. shall be heard *Isai.* 15. 4. *Jer.* 8. 16. —19. 19 + 18. —49. 21. *Ezek.* 10. 5. ¶ was—perceived + heard *Jer.* 38. 27.

Auditus, a, um est נִשְׁמָע 121 It is reported + heard *Neb.* 6. 6. ¶ is—heard *Psal.* 19. 3. was heard *Jer.* 3. 21. —31. 15. —50. 46. ¶ Let us hear + is heard *Ecclef.* 12. 13.

Et audietur, audietur וְנִשְׁמָע 122 and—shall be heard *Exod.* 28. 35. And when—shall be published *Ezra.* 1. 20.

An auditum fuit הֲנִשְׁמָע 123 hath been heard *Deut.* 4. 32. ¶ shall we—hearken *Neb.* 13. 27.

Audita sunt נִשְׁמְעוּ 124 were heard *Dan.* 10. 12.

Audiuntur נִשְׁמָעוּ 125 are—heard *Ecclef.* 9. 16, are heard 17.

Audita הִנֵּשְׁמָע 126 that shall be heard *Jer.* 51. 46.

In audiendo, cum בְּהִשְׁמָע 127 *auditum fuit* when—was heard *Ezra.* 2. 8.

Audietur יִשְׁמָע 128 was—heard *1 Sam.* 1. 13. is heard *Job* 37. 4. shall—be heard *Isai.* 60. 18. —65. 19. *Jer.* 6. 7. —33. 10. should—be heard *Ezek.* 19. 9. —26. 13. *Nab.* 2. 13 + 14. ¶ it shall be reported, heard *Neb.* 6. 7.

Et exaudita est וַיִּשְׁמָע 129 and—was heard *2 Chron.* 30. 27.

Audietur תִּשְׁמָע 130 Let—be heard *Jer.* 18. 22.

Et audita fuit וְתִשְׁמָע 131 so that—was heard *Neb.* 12. 43.

Ausculantes prae- יִשְׁמְעוּ 132 *bent se* they shall be obedient *2 Sam.* 22. 45. ¶ they shall obey *Psal.* 18. 44.

Et audita fuerunt וַיִּשְׁמְעוּ 133 And when—were heard *1 Sam.* 17. 31.

PIH. Audiendum וְנִשְׁמָע 134 *proposuit* And—gathered—together *1 Sam.* 15. 4. ¶ And—called—together —23. 8.

HIPH. Audire הִשְׁמִיעַ 135 *fecit* made a proclamation *1 Kings* 15. 22. ¶ had made—to hear *2 Kin.* 7. 6. ¶ hath told *Isai.* 45. 21.

¶ hath proclaimed —62. 11.

Et audiendam dabit וְהִשְׁמִיעַ 136 And—shall cause—to be heard —30. 30.

Audien-

- Audiendam dedit* הַשְׁמִיעַךְ 137
tibi
he made thee to hear *Deut.* 4.
36.
- Pecit ut audire-* הַשְׁמִיעֵנוּ 138
mus
would—have told us *Jud.* 13.
23.
- Audire fecisti* הַשְׁמַעְתָּ 139
Thou didst cause—to be heard
Psal. 76. 8.
- Et audire feci* וְהַשְׁמַעְתִּי 140
and I have shewed *Isai.* 43. 12.
¶ that I will cause—to be heard
Jer. 49. 2.
- Audire feci te* הַשְׁמַעְתִּיךָ 141
have I—told thee *Isai.* 44. 8. ¶
I shewed—thee—48. 5, I have
shewed thee 6.
- Audiendum dede-* הַשְׁמִיעֵנוּ 142
runt
have caused—to be heard *Jer.*
48. 4.
- Et audiri facient* וְהַשְׁמִיעוּ 143
And shall cause—to be heard
Ezek. 27. 30.
- Audire, audiri* מְשַׁמְעִים 144
faciens
made a sound 1 *Chron.* 16. 5. ¶
that declareth *Isai.* 41. 26. ¶
that publisheth — 52. 7, 7.
Nab. 1. 15. † 2. 1.
- Et faciens audiri* וּמְשַׁמְעִים 145
and publisheth *Jer.* 4. 15.
- Audiri facientes,* מְשַׁמְעִים 146
resonantes
sounding 1 *Chron.* 15. 16, ¶
making a noise 28.
- Pro resonantib.* לְמְשַׁמְעִים 147
for those that should make a
sound — 16. 42.
- Ad faciendum* לְהַשְׁמִיעַ 148
audiri
to sound — 15. 19. ¶ to make
—sound 2 *Chron.* 5. 13. ¶ to
make—to be heard *Isai.* 58. 4.
- Personando* לְשַׁמֵּעַ 149
That I may publish *Psal.* 26. 7.
- Fac ut audiam* הַשְׁמִיעֵנִי 150
Cause me to hear — 143. 8.
- Idem* הַשְׁמִיעֵנִי 151
let me hear *Cant.* 2. 14. cause
me to hear — 8. 13.
- Promulgate, audi-* הַשְׁמִיעֵנוּ 152
endum proponite
tell *Isai.* 48. 20. ¶ publish
Jer. 4. 5, 16. publish ye — 31.
7. — 50. 2. *Amos* 3. 9. — 4.
5. ¶ Call together *Jer.* 50.
29. — 51. 27.
- Et audiendum* וְהַשְׁמִיעֵנוּ 153
date
and make—to be heard *Psal.*
66. 8. ¶ and publish *Jer.* 46.
14, 14. — 50. 2.
- Facite ut audiamus* הַשְׁמִיעֵנוּ 154
declare us *Isai.* 41. 22.
- Et audiendum* וְהַשְׁמִיעֵנוּ 155
proponite
and publish it *Jer.* 5. 20.
- Faciam audire* אֶשְׁמִיעַ 156
I tell *Isai.* 42. 9. ¶ will I cause
—to hear *Ezek.* 36. 15.
- Faciam audire te* אֶשְׁמִיעֶךָ 156*
I will cause thee to hear *Jer.*
18. 2.
- Et faciam audire* וְאֶשְׁמִיעֶךָ 157
te
that I may shew thee 1 *Sam.* 9.
27.
- Et faciam audire* וְאֶשְׁמִיעֵם 158
eos
and I will make them hear
Deut. 4. 10. ¶ and I shewed
them *Isai.* 48. 3.
- Audiri facias* תַּשְׁמַע 159
Let—be heard *Judg.* 18. 25.
- Audire facias me* תַּשְׁמִיעֵנִי 160
Make me to hear *Psal.* 51. 8.
- Audiri faciet* יִשְׁמִיעַ 161
can shew forth — 106. 2. ¶
cause—to be heard *Isai.* 42. 2.
- Et faciet audire* וְיִשְׁמִיעֵנוּ 162
nos
that we may hear *Deut.* 30.
12, 13.
- Audiri facietis* תַּשְׁמִיעוּ 163
ye shall—make any noise *Josh.*
6. 10.
- Audiri facient* יִשְׁמִיעוּ 164
they should publish *Neb.* 8. 15.
- Et facient audire* וְיִשְׁמִיעוּ 165
and had caused—to hear *Jer.*
23. 22.
- Et fecerunt audire* וַיִּשְׁמִיעוּ 166
sang aloud † made to be heard
Neb. 12. 42.
- Audire facient nos* יִשְׁמִיעֵנוּ 167
shew us *Isai.* 43. 9.
- Auditio, rumor,* שִׁמְעָה * 168
fama, nunci-
um, sonus
the tidings *Gen.* 29. 13. ¶ the
report *Exod.* 23. 1. *Isai.* 23. 5.
¶ the fame 1 *Kin.* 10. 1. 2 *Chr.*
9. 1.
- Auditionis, soni* שִׁמְעָה 169
loud † of hearing, sound *Psal.*
150. 5.
- Juxta rumorem* כְּשִׁמְעָה 170
pained at the report *Isai.* 23. 5.
¶ as—hath heard *Hof.* 7. 12.
- Ad auditum* לְשִׁמְעָה 171
by the hearing *Job* 42. 5. ¶ As
soon as they hear † at the hear-
ing of the ear *Psal.* 18. 44.
- Famam meam* שִׁמְעָתִי 172
my fame *Isai.* 66. 19.
- Famam tuam* שִׁמְעָתְךָ 173
the fame of thee *Numb.* 14. 15.
¶ report of thee *Deut.* 2. 25.
¶ the bruit of thee *Nab.* 3. 19.
¶ thy speech † thy report *Hab.*
3. 2.
- Fama ejus* שִׁמְעוֹ 174
his fame *Josh.* 6. 27. the fame
of him — 9. 9. the fame there-
of *Jer.* 6. 24.
- Et fama ejus* וְשִׁמְעוֹ 175
and his fame *Ezra.* 9. 4.
- Famam ejus* שִׁמְעָתָהּ 176
the fame thereof *Job* 28. 22.
- Famam de illis* שִׁמְעָתָם 177
tidings of them *Jer.* 37. 5. ¶
the report of them — 50. 43.
- Fama, rumor* שִׁמְעָה * 178
a rumour 2 *Kings* 19. 7. *Isai.*
37. 7. *Jer.* 49. 14. upon ru-
mour *Ezek.* 7. 26. *Obad.* 1. ¶
a, the report *Prov.* 15. 30. *Isai.*
28. 19. ¶ news *Prov.* 25.
25. ¶ doctrine † that which is
heard *Isai.* 28. 9. ¶ the bruit
Jer. 10. 22. ¶ tidings — 49. 23.
Ezek. 21. 7 † 12.
- Et rumor* וְשִׁמְעָה 179
and rumour — 7. 26.
- Fama* הַשְׁמָעָה 180
report 1 *Sam.* 2. 24.
- Famam* הַשְׁמָעָה 181
the tidings — 4. 19. ¶ the fame
1 *Kings* 10. 7. 2 *Chron.* 9. 6. ¶
a rumour *Jer.* 51. 46, 46.
- Et fama* וְהַשְׁמָעָה 182
that, Then tidings 2 *Sam.* 13.
30. 1 *Kings* 2. 28.
- Propter rumorem* בְּשִׁמְעָה 183
for the rumour *Jer.* 51. 46.
- In rumorem* לְשִׁמְעָה 184
mentioned † for a hearing or a
report *Ezek.* 16. 56.
- A rumore* מִשִּׁמְעָה 185
of—tidings *Psal.* 112. 7.
- Rumor* שִׁמְעָה 186
the tidings 2 *Sam.* 4. 4.
- Auditioni, prae-* לְשִׁמְעָתָנוּ 187
dicationi nostrae
our report *Isai.* 53. 1.
- Et rumores* וְשִׁמְעוֹת 188
But tidings *Dan.* 11. 44.
- Ad auditum* לְהַשְׁמִיעוֹת * 189
to cause—to hear *Ezek.* 24. 26.
- Idem* לְמְשַׁמְעַת * 190
after the hearing *Isai.* 11. 3.
- Auscultationem,* מְשַׁמְעָתְךָ 191
obedientiam tuam
at thy bidding 1 *Sam.* 22. 14.
- Obedientiam ejus* מְשַׁמְעָתוֹ 192
his guard 2 *Sam.* 23. 23. 1 *Chr.*
11. 25.
- Obedient, ipforum* מְשַׁמְעָתָם 193
shall obey them † shall be their
obedience *Isai.* 11. 14.

שמץ 1975

Hath two Significations.

I. *Pauxillum, parum, particula,*

Pauxillum שמץ * 1
a little *Job* 4. 12. little —26. 14.

II. *Infamia.*

Ad infamiam לשמץה 2
unto—shame † unto their being little, contemptible *Exod.* 32. 25.

שמר 1976

Hath four Significations.

I. *Custodire, servare, observare.* I. To watch, to keep, to look after, *Gen.* 2. 15. —30. 31. Hence, a Watch, an Office or Charge, by which a Person is obliged to look after Things, N° 113, &c. II. To take heed, to take Care, *Job.* 22. 5. 2 *Sam.* 18. 12. 2 *Chron.* 19. 7. *Psal.* 119. 9. III. To take care not to hurt, *Job* 2. 6. IV. To keep from doing evil, to keep in, to restrain from hurting or doing amiss, *Exod.* 21. 29. *Psal.* 17. 4. *Prov.* 21. 23. *Isai.* 56. 2. *Mic.* 7. 5. V. To keep inviolate a Promise, Covenant, &c. *Deut.* 23. 23. 1 *Kings* 8. 24. *Neb.* 1. 5. *Psal.* 89. 28. 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. [ordered in all things and sure, kept, well guarded, inviolable.] VI. To keep or observe God's Commandments 1 *Kings* 11. 10, 34. VII. To keep a Day, a Festival, *Exod.* 12. 17. —31. 16. VIII. To keep carefully in a Way, *Job* 23. 11. *Psal.* 18. 21. IX. To keep, to guard, to preserve, *Gen.* 28. 15. 1 *Sam.* 25. 21. —26. 15. *Job* 10. 12. *Prov.* 3. 26. X. To keep in Store, *Gen.* 41. 35. To keep, to retain in the Mind, *Psal.* 89. 28. *Prov.* 19. 8. —22. 18. *Jer.* 3. 5. *Ezek.* 43. 11. *Amos* 1. 11. XI. To keep carefully for one, to reserve, 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. *Jer.* 5. 24. XII. To take good notice of a Thing, to observe, 1 *Sam.* 1. 12. —19. 11.

Vol. II.

Gen. 37. 11. 2 *Sam.* 11. 16. *Ecclef.* 5. 8. *Jer.* 8. 7. Hence, a Spie, *Judg.* 1. 24. XIII. To mark Iniquity, Faults, Errors, as a Judge in order to punish, to animadvert upon, *Job* 10. 14. —13. 27. —14. 16. *Psal.* 130. 3. XIV. To watch or wait for an Advantage, *Job* 24. 15. *Psal.* 56. 6. —71. 10. XV. To wait, to attend upon, *Num.* 3. 10. *Psal.* 59. 9. *Prov.* 8. 34. —27. 18. *Zech.* 11. 11.

Observavit שמר 1
observed *Gen.* 37. 11. ¶ he kept 1 *Kings* 11. 10, 34. kept —14. 8. 2 *Kings* 17. 19. hath kept *Ezek.* 18. 9, 19. ¶ took—heed 2 *Kings* 10. 31.

Observavit שמר 2
he kept 1 *Chron.* 10. 13. *Hof.* 12. 12.

Et servavit, observabit ושמר 3
that—, and shall keep *Deut.* 7. 12. *Prov.* 3. 26. and keep *Ezek.* 18. 21.

Et custodiverit me ושמרני 4
and will keep me *Gen.* 28. 20.

Et custodiet eum ושמרו 5
and keep him *Jer.* 31. 10.

Observat שמרה 6
kept *Amos* 1. 11.

Custodit, conservat שמרה 7
hath preserved *Job* 10. 12. ¶ waiteth —24. 15. ¶ hath kept *Psal.* 119. 167.

Servasti, observ. שמרת 8
thou hast—kept 1 *Sam.* 13. 13, 14. —26. 15. 1 *Kings* 2. 43. hast kept —8. 24. —11. 11. —13. 21. 2 *Chron.* 6. 15.

Et observabis ושמרת 9
Thou shalt therefore keep *Exod.* 13. 10. and keep —15. 26. *Deut.* 4. 40. —7. 11. —8. 6. —11. 1. —26. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 3. —6. 12. ¶ and observe *Deut.* 6. 3. and thou shalt observe —16. 12. —17. 10.

Et observas me ושמרתני 10
then thou markest me *Job* 10. 14.

Observavi שמרתני 11
have I kept 1 *Sam.* 25. 21. 2 *Sam.* 22. 22. *Job* 23. 11. *Psal.* 17. 4. —18. 21. —119. 168.

Observavi שמרתני 12
have I kept 67.

Et custodiam te ושמרתיה 13
and will keep thee *Gen.* 28. 15.

Observarunt שמרו 14
kept *Deut.* 33. 9. have—kept 2 *Chron.* 34. 21. They kept *Psal.* 78. 10. —99. 7. *Ezek.*

5 M

20. 21. —44. 15. —48. 11. ¶ they keep *Psal.* 119. 136. ¶ observe *Jer.* 8. 7.

Observarunt שמרו 15
they kept *Numb.* 9. 23. kept *Psal.* 78. 56. —119. 158. have —kept *Jer.* 16. 11. *Amos* 2. 4.

Et observabunt, ושמרו 16
observent

and they shall keep *Gen.* 18. 19. Wherefore —shall keep *Exod.* 31. 16. They shall therefore keep *Lev.* 22. 9. and—shall keep *Numb.* 1. 53. —3. 7, 8. —18. 3, and keep 4. 2 *Kings* 11. 7. And that they should keep 1 *Chron.* 23. 32. *Ezek.* 44. 16. ¶ and they shall wait *Num.* 3. 10. ¶ then—kept —9. 19. ¶ and observe *Deut.* 31. 12.

Et servent ושמרו 17
and let them keep *Gen.* 41. 35.

Observastis שמרתם 18
Ye have kept *Job.* 22. 2. ye have—kept 1 *Sam.* 26. 16. *Ezek.* 44. 8. *Mal.* 3. 7.

Et observabitis ושמרתם 19
And, therefore ye shall observe *Exod.* 12. 17, 17, 24. *Lev.* 19. 37. *Deut.* 5. 32 † 29. —11. 32. ¶ that, And ye shall keep *Exod.* 12. 25. and keep —19. 5. —31. 14. *Lev.* 8. 35. —18. 5, 26, 30. —20. 8, 22. —22. 31. *Numb.* 18. 5. Keep therefore *Deut.* 4. 6. —5. 1. —7. 12. —11. 8. —29. 9 † 8. so shall ye keep 2 *Kings* 11. 6. *Neb.* 1. 9. ¶ but have kept *Job.* 22. 3.

Observavimus שמרנו 20
have—kept *Neb.* 1. 7. we have kept *Mal.* 3. 14.

Servans, observans שמר שומר 21
vans est, erat, &c.

which keepeth *Deut.* 7. 9. that keepeth *Neb.* 1. 5. He keepeth *Psal.* 34. 20. he that keepeth —121. 4. *Prov.* 10. 17. —13. 3. —16. 17. —19. 8, 16. Whofo keepeth —21. 23, keepeth 23. *Ecclef.* 8. 5. *Isai.* 26. 2. —56. 2, 6. ¶ marked † observed 1 *Sam.* 1. 12. ¶ a, the keeper —17. 20, 22. —28. 2. 2 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 34. 22. *Neb.* 2. 8. —3. 29. *Esth.* 2. 3, 8, 15. *Jer.* 35. 4. ¶ who, which keepest 1 *Kings* 8. 23. 2 *Chron.* 6. 14. *Neb.* 9. 32. ¶ had kept † had been keeping, guarding 2 *Kings* 9. 14. which kept *Esth.* 2. 14. ¶ he preserveth *Psal.* 97. 10. —116. 6. —145. 20. —146. 9. ¶ the, watch-

watchman —127. 1. *Ifai.* 21. 11, 11, 12. ¶ he that doth keep *Prov.* 22. 5. ¶ regardeth [observeth] *Ecclef.* 5. 8 + 7. ¶ He that observeth —11. 4. ¶ keeping *Dan.* 9. 4.

Et servans וְשָׁמַר 22 but he that regardeth, observeth *Prov.* 13. 18. —11. 5. ¶ so he that waiteth —27. 18. ¶ but he that keepeth —29. 18. and keepeth *Ifai.* 56. 2.

Num custos הַשָּׁמַר 23 keeper? *Gen.* 4. 9.

Qui servat הַשָּׁמַר 24 which keepeth *Psal.* 146. 6.

Custos tuus שָׁמְרֶךָ 25 he that keepeth thee —121. 3, ¶ thy keeper 5.

Custodientes שָׁמְרִים 26 keeping *Numb.* 3. 38. ¶ had kept 1 *Chron.* 12. 29. ye have —kept *Mal.* 2. 9. ¶ we keep 2 *Chron.* 13. 11. they should—keep *Neb.* 13. 22. ¶ I say—they that watch *Psal.* 130. 6. ¶ watchmen *Ifai.* 62. 6. *Jer.* 51. 12.

An observantes הַשָּׁמְרִים 27 *sint* whether they will keep *Judg.* 2. 22.

Qui custodiunt הַשָּׁמְרִים 28 the spies —1. 24. ¶ the watch *Judg.* 7. 19. ¶ which, that kept 1 *Kings* 14. 27. 2 *Chr.* 12. 10. *Neb.* 11. 19. ¶ that regard + observe *Psal.* 31. 6. ¶ The watchmen *Cant.* 3. 3. —5. 7. ¶ that waited *Zech.* 11. 11.

Prae observantibus מְשַׁמְרִים 29 more than they that watch *Psal.* 130. 6.

Custodientes שָׁמְרֵי 30 keeping *Num.* 3. 28, ¶ them, they that keep 32. which keep —31. 30. *Psal.* 106. 3. ¶ which, that kept *Numb.* 31. 47. 2 *Kin.* 12. 9 + 10. 2 *Chron.* 34. 9. ¶ the keepers 2 *Kings* 22. 4. —23. 4. —25. 18. 1 *Chron.* 9. 19, 19. *Ecclef.* 12. 3. *Cant.* 5. 7. *Jer.* 52. 24. *Ezek.* 40. 45, 46. —44. 14. ¶ watched *Jer.* 20. 10.

Et custodientes וְשָׁמְרֵי 31 even-keepers 2 *Kings* 11. 5. ¶ and they that lay wait *Psal.* 71. 10. ¶ but such as keep *Prov.* 28. 4.

Sicut observantes כְּשָׁמְרֵי 32 As keepers *Jer.* 4. 17.

Observantibus לְשָׁמְרֵי 33 To such as keep *Psal.* 103. 18. ¶ keepers *Ezek.* 44. 8.

Et observantibus וְלְשָׁמְרֵי 34 and keep *Exod.* 20. 6. *Deut.* 5.

10. —7. 9. and of, to them that keep *Psal.* 119. 63. *Dan.* 9. 4. ¶ and observe *Neb.* 1. 5.

Ex custodibus מִשְׁמָרֵי 35 of those which kept *Ezth.* 2. 21. ¶ the keepers —6. 2.

Servatum שְׁמוֹר 36 hath it been kept 1 *Sam.* 9. 24. kept *Ecclef.* 5. 13 + 12.

Et conservatum וְשִׁמְרָה 37 and sure + kept, observed, preserved 2 *Sam.* 23. 5.

Observando שְׁמוֹר שְׁמוֹר 38 keep *Deut.* 5. 12. —27. 1. ¶ shall diligently keep + in keeping *shall keep* —6. 17. —11. 22. ¶ Observe —16. 1.

Observare שְׁמוֹר 39 in—keeping —8. 11.

In observando בְּשִׁמְרָה 40 when —observed 2 *Sam.* 11. 16.

Observare, custodire, ad observandum לְשָׁמַר לְשָׁמוֹר 41 to keep *Gen.* 3. 24. *Exod.* 16. 28. —22. 7, 10 + 6, 9. *Numb.* 8. 26. that ye may keep *Deut.* 4. 2. —6. 2. —10. 13. —13. 18 + 19. —17. 19. —28. 45. —30. 10. *Josh.* 23. 6. 1 *Sam.* 7. 1. 2 *Sam.* 15. 16. —16. 21. —20. 3. 1 *Kings* 2. 3. —3. 14. —11. 38. 1 *Chr.* 29. 19. *Psal.* 119. 4, 5, that I would keep 57, 60, that I will keep 106. *Ecclef.* 3. 6. ¶ to observe *Deut.* A 15. 5. that thou observe —24. 8. —28. 1, 13, 15. —32. 46. that thou mayst observe *Josh.* 1. 7. ¶ did—wait 2 *Chron.* 5. 11. ¶ by taking heed *Psal.* 119. 9. ¶ that thou mayst regard *Prov.* 5. 2. ¶ waiting —8. 34. ¶ by keeping *Ezek.* 17. 14. ¶ to take heed *Hof.* 4. 10.

Et observare, ad observandum וְלְשָׁמַר וְלְשָׁמוֹר 42 and keep *Deut.* 5. 29 + 26. and to keep —26. 17, and that thou shouldst keep 18. —30. 16. *Josh.* 22. 5. 1 *Kin.* 8. 58, 61. 2 *Kin.* 23. 3. that thou mayst keep 1 *Chr.* 22. 12. 2 *Chr.* 34. 31. ¶ and to observe *Neb.* 10. 29 + 30.

Custodire te לְשָׁמְרֶךָ 43 to keep thee *Exod.* 23. 20. *Psal.* 91. 11. *Prov.* 6. 24. That they may keep thee —7. 5.

Ad observandum eum לְשָׁמוֹר 44 to watch him 1 *Sam.* 19. 11.

Et propter servare eum וּמִשְׁמָרוֹ 45 and because he would keep *Deut.* 7. 8.

Et ad custodiendum eam וְלְשָׁמְרָהּ 46 and to keep it *Gen.* 2. 15.

In observando ea בְּשִׁמְרָהּ 47 in keeping of them *Psal.* 19. 11.

Ad custodiend. illos לְשָׁמְרָם 48 for to keep them *Josh.* 10. 18.

Observa, custodi שְׁמוֹר 49 Observe *Deut.* 12. 28. ¶ keep 1 *Kings* 8. 25. —20. 39. 2 *Chr.* 6. 16. *Prov.* 4. 4. —7. 1, 2. *Ecclef.* 5. 1. + 4. 17. to keep —8. 2. *Hof.* 12. 6. *Mic.* 7. 5. ¶ save *Job* 2. 6.

Idem שְׁמוֹר 50 keep *Ecclef.* 12. 13.

Idem שְׁמוֹר 51 Observe *Exod.* 34. 11. ¶ Mark *Psal.* 37. 37.

Et custodi, observa וְשָׁמַר 52 and keep *Deut.* 4. 9. *Psal.* 37. 34.

Observa שְׁמָרָה 53 keep 1 *Chron.* 29. 18. O keep *Psal.* 25. 20. ¶ Preserve —86. 2.

Serva me שְׁמָרֵנִי 54 Preserve me —16. 1. ¶ Keep me —17. 8. —140. 4. —141. 9.

Serva ea שְׁמָרֵם 55 keep them *Prov.* 4. 21.

Observate, cavete שְׁמָרוּ 56 keep *Josh.* 6. 18. 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. *Ifai.* 56. 1. *Ezek.* 20. 19. ¶ take—heed *Josh.* 22. 5. take heed 2 *Chron.* 19. 7. ¶ Beware 2 *Sam.* 18. 12.

Et observate וְשָׁמְרוּ 57 and keep 2 *Kings* 17. 13. *Ezra.* 8. 29.

Custodiam, servabo אֲשָׁמַר 58 I will —keep *Gen.* 30. 31. I will keep *Psal.* 119. 8, that I might keep 101. ¶ I—take heed *Numb.* 23. 12.

Idem אֲשָׁמוֹר 59 will I keep *Psal.* 89. 28.

Observabo, custodiam אֲשָׁמְרָהּ 60 I will take heed —39. 1, I will keep 1.

Observabo אֲשָׁמְרָהּ 61 will I wait —59. 9.

Et observabo וְאֲשָׁמְרָהּ 62 and keep *Psal.* 119. 17, So shall, will I keep 44, 88, 134, 146, ¶ and kept 55.

Et observam eam וְאֲשָׁמְרָנָהּ 63 I shall observe it 34.

Custodies, observabis תִּשְׁמָר 64 shalt, wilt keep *Gen.* 17. 9. *Exod.* 23. 15. *Deut.* 19. 9. —23. 23 + 24. —28. 9. 1 *Kings* 9. 4. keep *Prov.* 2. 20. *Zech.* 3. 7, shalt—keep 7. ¶ thou wilt—observe *Deut.* 28. 58. thou mayest observe *Josh.* 1. 8. shalt observe

observe 2 Chron. 7. 17. ¶ thou takest heed 1 Chron. 22. 13. ¶ dost thou—watch Job 14. 16. ¶ Haft thou marked —22. 15. ¶ canst thou mark —39. 1. ¶ thou observest Isai. 42. 20.
 Idem תשמר 65
 thou — shouldst mark Psal. 130. 3.
 An observares תשמר 66
 whether thou wouldst keep Deut. 8. 2.
 Et observabis ותשמור 67
 and lookest narrowly Job 13. 27.
 Et observasti ותשמר 68
 and thou hast kept 1 Kings 3. 6.
 Servabis me תשמרני 69
 thou hast kept me 2 Sam. 22. 44.
 Con-, observabis תשמרם 70
 ea
 shalt keep them Psal. 12. 7. thou keep them Prov. 22. 18.
 Servavit, observ. ישמר 71
 He will keep 1 Sam. 2. 9. will he keep Jer. 3. 5. ¶ he marketh Job 33. 11. ¶ he, shall preserve Psal. 121. 7, 8. ¶ preserveth Prov. 2. 8.
 Idem ישמר 72
 keep Psal. 127. 1. ¶ he reserveth Jer. 5. 24.
 Et observabit ישמר 73
 and will observe Psal. 107. 43.
 Et custodivit ישמר 74
 and kept Gen. 26. 5. but kept 2 Kings 18. 6. ¶ who hath preserved 1 Sam. 30. 23.
 Custodiet me ישמרני 75
 preserved me Job 29. 2.
 Et observavit nos ישמרנו 76
 and preserved us Job. 24. 17.
 Custodiet te ישמרה 77
 shall preserve thee Psal. 121. 7.
 Et custodiet te ישמרה 78
 and keep thee Numb. 6. 24.
 Custodiet eum ישמרהו 79
 will preserve him Psal. 41. 2.
 Custodiverit eum ישמרנו 80
 he hath—kept him in Exod. 21. 29, 36.
 Observabit תשמר 81
 let her observe Judg. 13. 14. ¶ it shall keep Prov. 6. 22.
 Et custodiet te ותשמרה 82
 and we shall keep thee —4. 6.
 Custodiunt ea תשמורם 83
 shall preserve them —14. 3.
 Observabimus נשמר 84
 we observe Deut. 6. 25.
 Observabitis תשמרו 85
 ye shall keep Gen. 17. 10. keep Lev. 18. 4. —25. 18. —26. 3. shall keep Num. 18. 7. will —keep 1 Kings 9. 6. Ezek.

36. 27. ¶ shall ye observe Num. 28. 2. observe Deut. 12. 32. † 13. 1. —24. 8.
 Observabitis תשמרו
 ye shall keep Exod. 31. 13. keep Lev. 19. 3, 19, 30. —26. 2. Deut. 13. 4 † 5. ¶ observe Ezek. 20. 18.
 Et observastis ותשמרו
 and kept Jer. 35. 18.
 Observabitis תשמרון
 You shall—keep Deut. 6. 17. —11. 22. ¶ shall ye observe —8. 1. —12. 1. 2 Kings 17. 37.
 Observabunt ישמרו
 take heed 1 Kings 2. 4. —8. 25. 2 Chron. 6. 16. they will take heed —33. 8. ¶ they will observe 2 Kings 21. 8. they might observe Psal. 105. 45. observe Ezek. 37. 24. ¶ will keep Psal. 132. 12. keep Isai. 56. 4. Ezek. 11. 20. should keep Mal. 2. 7.
 Observabunt ישמרו
 they mark Psal. 56. 6. ¶ keep —89. 31. Prov. 8. 32. they shall keep Ezek. 44. 24.
 Et observabunt ישמרו
 that they may keep —43. 11.
 Et custodiverunt ישמרו
 And—kept Neh. 12. 45. ¶ and they watched Psal. 59. title.
 NIPH. Custoditus נשמר
 fuit, cavet fbi
 took—heed 2 Sam. 20. 10.
 Servatus fuit נשמר
 was he preserved Hof. 12. 13.
 Et caveret fbi ונשמר
 and saved himself 2 Kings 6. 10.
 Et cavebis tibi ונשמרת
 then keep thee Deut. 23. 9 † 10.
 Caverint fbi נשמרו
 have kept themselves 1 Sam. 21. 4 † 5.
 Conservantur נשמרו
 they are preserved Psal. 37. 28.
 Et cavebitis ונשמרתם
 vobis
 take ye—heed unto yourselves therefore Deut. 2. 4. Take ye therefore—heed —4. 15. Job. 23. 11. ¶ therefore take heed Mal. 2. 15, 16.
 Cave tibi תשמר 100
 Take heed Isai. 7. 4.
 Idem תשמר 101
 Beware Gen. 24. 6. Exod. 23. 21. Deut. 6. 12. —8. 11. —15. 9. 2 Kings 6. 9. ¶ Take heed Gen. 31. 24, 29. Exod. 10. 28. —34. 12. Deut. 4. 9. —12. 13, 19, 30. —24. 8. Job

36. 21. ¶ Take heed to thyself 1 Sam. 19. 2.
 Cave tibi תשמר 102
 beware Judg. 13. 4.
 Cavete vobis תשמרו 103
 Take heed Exod. 19. 12. Deut. 4. 23. —11. 16. Jer. 17. 21.
 Cavete תשמרו 104
 Take ye heed —9. 4 † 3.
 Caveat fbi תשמר 105
 let her beware Judg. 13. 13.
 Custodietis vos תשמרו 106
 be circumspect Exod. 23. 13.
 Pih. Obser- משמרים 107
 vantes
 89 They that observe Jon. 2. 8 † 9.
 HITH. Et caveo ואשתמר 108
 mibi
 and I kept myself Psal. 18. 23.
 Et caveo mibi ואשתמר 109
 and have kept myself 2 Sam. 22. 24.
 Et observabitur וישתמר 110
 For—are kept Mic. 6. 16.
 Custodiam שמרה * 111
 90 a watch Psal. 141. 3.
 Custodiae, obser- שמרים 112
 vationes
 to be much observed Exod. 12. 42, to be observed 42.
 Observatio, custo- משמר * 113
 dia, carcer
 92 ward Gen. 42. 17. ward against ward 1 Chron. 26. 16, 16. Neh. 12. 24, 24, 25. ¶ a watch —4. 9 † 3. Job 7. 12. ¶ a guard Neh. 4. 22 † 16. ¶ with all diligence † above all keeping Prov. 4. 23.
 Idem חמשמר 114
 of the guard Neh. 4. 23 † 17. ¶ the watch Jer. 51. 12.
 In custodia במשמר 115
 in ward Gen. 40. 4.
 In custodia במשמר 116
 in ward Lev. 24. 12. Numb. 15. 34.
 In custodiam למשמר 117
 a guard Ezek. 38. 7.
 In custodiam במשמר 118
 in ward Gen. 40. 3, 7. —41. 10.
 Custodiae vestrae משמרתכם 119
 your prison —42. 19.
 In custodia sua במשמרו 120
 in his watch Neh. 7. 3.
 Et erga obser- ובמשמריו 121
 vationes ejus
 and for the offices thereof —13. 14.
 Observatio, משמרת * 122
 custodia
 the, charge Lev. 8. 35. Numb. 1. 53. —3. 7, 8, 28, 32, 36, 38. —4. 31, 32. —8. 26. —9. 19, 23. —18. 4, 5, 5, 8. —31. 30, 47. Job. 22. 3. 1 Kings 2. 3. 1 Chron. 9. 27. —23. 32, 32. 2 Chron.

2 Chron. 13. 11. Ezek. 40. 45, 46. —44. 8, 14, 15. ¶ in safe-guard 1 Sam. 22. 23. ¶ in ward + a house of ward 2 Sam. 20. 3. ¶ the watch 2 Kings 11. 5, 6, 7. 2 Chron. 23. 6. ¶ the, ward 1 Chron. 12. 29. —25. 8. kept the ward Neb. 12. 45.

Et custodia ומשמרת 123

And the charge Num. 3. 25. —18. 3. 1 Chron. 23. 32. ¶ and the ward Neb. 12. 45.

In custod. במשמרת 124

in charge Num. 4. 27. *In custodiam* למשמרת 125 And ye shall keep it + and it shall be to you for keeping Exod. 12. 6. ¶ to be kept —16. 23, 32, 33. Numb. 17. 10 + 25. ¶ for the charge —3. 38. ¶ it shall be kept for + it shall be for keeping to —19. 9.

In custodiam למשמרת 126 to be kept Exod. 16. 34.

Custodiam meam משמרתִי 127 my charge Gen. 26. 5. Ezek. 44. 8, 16. —48. 11. Zech. 3. 7. ¶ mine ordinance Lev. 18. 30. —22. 9. ¶ my ward Isai. 21. 8. ¶ my watch Hab. 2. 1.

Custodiam tuam משמרתְךָ 128 thy charge Numb. 18. 3.

Custodiam ejus משמרתו 129 his charge —3. 7. Deut. 11. 1. ¶ his ordinance Mal. 3. 14.

Et custodia ip-sorum ומשמרתם 130 And their charge Numb. 3. 31. —4. 28.

Custodiae, obser-vat. משמרות 131 the, wards 1 Chron. 26. 12. Neb. 13. 30.

Per custodias למשמרות 132 by wards 1 Chron. 9. 23. ¶ in the watches Neb. 12. 9.

Custodiae משמרות 133 watches —7. 3.

Custodiis suis משמרותם 134 on their offices 2 Chron. 7. 6. ¶ their charges —8. 14. —35. 2.

In observa-tionib. eorum במשמרותם 135 in their charges 2 Chron. 31. 16,

Idem במשמרותיהם 136 in their charges 17.

In custodiis eor. במשמרתם 137 touching their charge Numb. 8. 26.

Vigilias שמרות * 138 waking + the watches of mine eyes Psal. 77. 4.

Et vigilia ואשמורה * 139 and—a watch —90. 4.

Vigilias אשמרות 140 night watches —119. 148. Lam. 2. 19.

In vigilis באשמרות 141 in the —night watches Psal. 63. 6.

Vigilia האשמרת * 142 the middle watch Judg. 7. 19.

In vigilia באשמרת 143 in the—watch Exod. 14. 24. 1 Sam. 11. 11.

II. *Faeces*. So called, perhaps, from their preserving the Wine.

Confide in faecib. השמר 144 Take heed Isai. 7. 4.

Faeces שמרים * 145 wines on the lees —25. 6, 6.

Faecibus suis שמריו 146 his lees Jer. 48. 11.

Faeces ejus שמריה 147 the dregs thereof Psal. 75. 8.

In faecibus suis שמריהם 148 their lees Zeph. 1. 12.

III. *Sentis, senticetum*. Perhaps from their being used in Fences to guard and preserve Corn, &c.

Sentis שמיר * 149 briars Isai. 5. 6. —7. 24, 25. —9. 18 + 17. —27. 4. —32. 13.

In sentes לשמיר 150 for briars —7. 23.

Et sentes ejus ושמירו 151 and his briars —10. 17.

IV. *Adamas*. A hard Stone used in engraving and polishing Gems. Bochart.

Adamas שמיר 152 a diamond Jer. 17. 1. ¶ an adamant-stone Zech. 7. 12.

Sicut adamantem כשמיר 153 As an adamant Ezek. 3. 9.

שמש 1977

Sol.

Sol שמש * 1 Sun Josh. 10. 12. the sun Psal. 50. 1. —72. 17. a sun —84. 11. —104. 19. —113. 3. —148. 3. Ecclef. 6. 5. Isai. 41. 25. —45. 6. —59. 19. Jer. 31. 35. Ezek. 32. 7. Joel 2. 10. —3 + 4. 15. Nah. 3. 17. Hab. 3. 11. Mal. 1. 11. —4. 2. + 3. 20. ¶ east side + rising of the sun Judg. 11. 18. ¶ -Shemesh Jer. 43. 13.

Sol שמש 2 the sun Deut. 4. 41, 47. —33. 14. Judg. 20. 43. 2 Sam. 23. 4. Job 8. 16. Psal. 58. 8. —72. 5.

Et sol ושמש 3 and the sun —74. 16. nor sun Isai. 49. 10.

Sol השמש 4 the sun Gen. 15. 12, 17. —19. 23. —28. 11. —32. 31 + 32. —37. 9. Exod. 16. 21. —22. 3, 26 + 2, 25. Lev. 22. 7. Deut. 4. 19. —11. 30. —16. 6. —23. 11 + 12. —24. 13, 15. Josh. 8. 29. —10. 13, 13, 27. —13. 5. —19. 12, 27. Judg. 5. 31. —9. 33. —19. 14. 2 Sam. 3. 35. this sun —12. 11. 1 Kin. 22. 36. Chariots of the sun 2 Kings 23. 11. Neb. 7. 3. Psal. 104. 22. —121. 6. —136. 8. The sun also Ecclef. 1. 5. —8. 15. —9. 11. —12. 2. Isai. 13. 10. —38. 8. —60. 19. Joel 2. 31. + 3. 4. Amos 8. 9. Jon. 4. 8, 8. Mic. 3. 6. ¶ east-side + rising of the sun Judg. 21. 19. ¶ east-ward + toward the rising of the sun 2 Kings 10. 33.

Sol השמש 5 the sun Exod. 17. 12. Numb. 21. 11. —25. 4. Josh. 1. 4, 15. —12. 1. —19. 34. 1 Sam. 11. 9. 2 Sam. 12. 12. 2 Chron. 18. 34. Ecclef. 1. 3, the sun goeth 5, 9, 14. —2. 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22. —3. 16. —4. 1, 3, 7, 15. —5. 13, 18 + 12, 17. —6. 1, 5, 12. —7. 11. —8. 9, 15, 17. —9. 3, 6, 9, 9, 13. —11. 7. Cant. 1. 6. ¶ west-ward + going down of the sun Josh. 23. 4. ¶ east-country + country of the going down of the sun Zech. 8. 7.

Et sol והשמש 6 and the sun 2 Sam. 2. 24. 2 Kings 3. 22.

In sole בשמש 7 sun-dial + degrees by the sun Isai. 38. 8.

Sicut sol כשמש 8 as the sun Psal. 89. 36.

Soli לשמש 9 to, for, before the sun 2 Kings 23. 5, 11. Psal. 19. 4. Jer. 8. 2.

Idem לשמש 10 the sun Ezek. 8. 16.

Et soli ולשמש 11 either the sun Deut. 17. 3.

Sol tuus שמשך 12 Thy sun Isai. 60. 20.

Sol ejus שמשה 13 her sun Jer. 15. 9.

Specu-

Specularia tua *שקשוקיך 14
thy windows [which introduce
the sun] *Ifai.* 54. 12.

שן 1978

*Dens: scopulus instar
dentis.*

Dens שן * 1
tooth *Exod.* 21. 24, 24, 27, 27.
Lev. 24. 20, 20. tooth for
Deut. 19. 21. *Prov.* 25. 19. ¶
was a sharp rock † the tooth
of a rock 1 *Sam.* 14. 4. ¶ ivory
1 *Kings* 10. 18. 2 *Chron.* 9. 17.
Psal. 45. 8. *Cant.* 5. 14. *Ezek.*
27. 6, 15. *Amos* 6. 4. ¶ the
teeth *Lam.* 2. 16.

In scopulo שן 2
the crag † the tooth, the inac-
cessible part of a rock *Job* 39.
28.

Et scopulus וישן 3
and a sharp rock † and the
tooth of a rock 1 *Sam.* 14. 4.

Et dens וישן 4
also—the tooth *Deut.* 32. 24.

Dens השן 5
The fore front † the tooth, the
crag 1 *Sam.* 14. 5. ¶ ivory
1 *Kings* 22. 39. *Cant.* 7. 4 †
5. *Amos* 3. 15.

Pro dente בשן 6
for tooth *Deut.* 19. 21.

Dente ejus שגו 7
his tooth's *Exod.* 21. 27.

Dentes שגים 8
teeth *Gen.* 49. 12. *Amos* 4. 6.

Dentes השגים 9
teeth 1 *Sam.* 2. 13.

Dentibus לשגים 10
to the teeth *Prov.* 10. 26.

Dentes שגני 11
the teeth *Psal.* 3. 7. are the
teeth *Joel* 1. 6.

Et dentes וישגני 12
and the teeth *Job* 4. 10. and the
—teeth *Jer.* 31. 29. *Ezek.* 18. 2.

Dentes mei שגני 13
my teeth *Job* 19. 20. *Lam.* 3.
16.

In dentibus meis בשגני 14
in my teeth *Job* 13. 14.

Dentes tui שגניך 15
Thy teeth *Cant.* 4. 2. —6. 6.

Dentes ejus שגני 16
his teeth *Job* 41. 14 † 6. *Psal.*
37. 12. —112. 10. whose teeth
Prov. 30. 14. *Jer.* 31. 30. *Joel*
1. 6. *Zech.* 9. 7.

Dentibus suis בשגני 17
with his teeth *Job* 16. 9.

Et e dentibus ejus ויגשגני 18
and—out of his teeth —29. 17.

VOL. II.

Dentes ipsorum שגיהם 19
their teeth *Num.* 11. 33. whose
teeth *Psal.* 57. 4.

Dentibus suis בשגיהם 20
with their teeth *Mic.* 3. 5.

Dentibus ipfor. לשגיהם 21
to their teeth *Psal.* 124. 6.

Dentib. suis שגיהמו 22
with their teeth —35. 16. their
teeth —58. 6.

שן 1979

Acuere.

Acui שגותי 1
I whet *Deut.* 32. 41.

Exacuere שגנו 2
Who whet [in severe, cutting
Reflections.] *Psal.* 64. 3. ¶
They have sharpened —140. 3.

Acutas שגנו 3
sharp *Prov.* 25. 18.

Acuti, ae שגונים 4
sharp *Psal.* 45. 5. —120. 4.
Ifai. 5. 28.

PIH. Et ex- וישגנתם 5
acues ea

And thou shalt teach them dili-
gently † And thou shalt whet,
sharpen them [make them pene-
trate deep into the Minds of thy
children.] *Deut.* 6. 7.

HITH. Exacuere אשתונן 6
I was pricked *Psal.* 73. 21.

In dictterium, לשגניה * 7
verbum acutum

[a sharp, keen, cutting reflec-
tion from a sharp, severe
tongue, N° 2.]

a taunt *Jer.* 24. 9.

Et in dictterium ולשגניה 8
and a by-word *Deut.* 28. 37.
1 *Kings* 9. 7. 2 *Chron.* 7. 20.

שנה 1980

*Odisse; exosum esse, odio
habere.* To hate. Which is
not always to be understood in
the strongest Sense; but must
sometimes mean a less Degree of
Love or Regard; to be cold or
indifferent to, to shew less Fa-
vour to, *Gen.* 29. 30, 31, 33.
Lev. 19. 17. *Deut.* 21. 15, 16,
17. *Prov.* 14. 20. *Mal.* 1. 3.
Exod. 18. 21. [hating, not ad-
dicted to, covetousness.] —20.
5. [them that hate me, that dis-
regard me, and follow after
Idols.]

5 N

Odio habet שנה 1
he hateth *Deut.* 12. 31. hateth
—16. 22. *Mal.* 2. 16. ¶ hated
2 *Sam.* 13. 22. ¶ doth—hate
Prov. 6. 16.

Et odio habeat te וישנאך 2
and—hate thee —25. 17.

Odit eam שנהא 3
he hated her 2 *Sam.* 13. 15.

Et oderit eam וישנאה 4
and hate her *Deut.* 22. 13. And
—hate her —24. 3.

Odit שנהא 5
hateth *Psal.* 11. 5. *Ifai.* 1. 14.

Odisti שנהאת 6
thou hatest *Psal.* 5. 5. —50.
17. ¶ thou hast—hated *Ezek.*
35. 6.

Odisti שנהאת 7
thou hast hated —16. 37. ¶
thou hatest —23. 28.

Odisti me שנהאתני 8
Thou dost—hate me *Judg.* 14.
16.

Odisti eam שנהאתה 9
thou hadst—hated her —15. 2.

Odi שנהאתי 10
I have hated *Psal.* 26. 5. —31.

6. *Prov.* 5. 12. ¶ I hate *Psal.*
101. 3. —119. 104, 113, 128,
163. *Prov.* 8. 13. *Jer.* 44. 4.
Amos 5. 21. hate —6. 8. *Zech.*
8. 17. ¶ I hated *Mal.* 1. 3.

Et odi וישנאתני 11
Therefore, Yea I hated *Eccles.*
2. 17, 18.

Odi eum שנהאתיו 12
I hate him 1 *Kings* 22. 8.

Odi eum שנהאתיהו 13
I hate him 2 *Chron.* 18. 7.

Odi eam שנהאתיה 14
have I hated it *Jer.* 12. 8.

Odi eos שנהאתים 15
I hate them *Psal.* 139. 22. ¶ I
hated them *Hof.* 9. 15.

Oderunt שנהאו 16
they hated *Prov.* 1. 29. ¶ They
hate *Amos* 5. 10.

Oderunt me שנהאוני 17
they hate me *Psal.* 25. 19.

Oderunt eum שנהארהו 18
do hate him *Prov.* 19. 7.

Odistis שנהאתם 19
ye hate *Gen.* 26. 27. Did ye hate
Judg. 11. 7.

Odio habens, שנהא שנהא 20
osfor

hated *Deut.* 4. 42. —19. 4, 6.
Job. 20. 5. that hated *Psal.*
106. 10. ¶ hate *Deut.* 19. 11.
I hate *Ifai.* 61. 8. ¶ he that
hateth *Job* 34. 17. *Psal.* 120.
6. hateth *Prov.* 13. 24. —15. 10.
—26. 24. —28. 16. —29. 24.

Et odio habens וישנא 21
and, but he that hateth *Prov.*
11. 15. —12. 1. —15. 27.

Osorem

- Osorem suum* לְשֹׂנְאֹו 22
to him that hateth him *Deut.* 7.
10.
- Osores tuos* שֹׂנְאֵיךָ 23
that hateth thee *Exod.* 23. 5. ¶
thine enemy *Prov.* 25. 21.
- Osores* שֹׂנְאֵי 24
hating *Exod.* 18. 21. ¶ that,
Who hate *Psal.* 129. 5. *Mic.*
3. 2.
- Et osores* וְשֹׂנְאֵי 25
and they that hate *Psal.* 34. 21.
- Et osores* וְלִשְׂנֵאֵי 26
and—them that hate 2 *Chron.*
19. 2.
- Osores mei* שֹׂנְאֵי 27
that, which hate me *Psal.* 35.
19. —38. 19. —69. 4. —86.
17.
- Osores mei* שֹׂנְאֵי 28
that hate me —41. 7.
- Osores meos* בְּשֹׂנְאֵי 29
upon them that hate me —
118. 7.
- In odio habentes me* לְשֹׂנְאֵי 30
of them that hate me *Exod.* 20.
5. *Deut.* 5. 9.
- Ab osorib. meis* מִשְׂנְאֵי 31
of them that hate me *Psal.* 9. 13.
- Idem* מִשְׂנְאֵי 32
from them that hated, hated me
2 *Sam.* 22. 18. *Psal.* 69. 14.
- Et ab osorib. meis* וּמִשְׂנְאֵי 33
and from them which hated me
—18. 17.
- Osores nostri* שֹׂנְאֵינוּ 34
our enemies *Exod.* 1. 10.
- Osores tui* שֹׂנְאֵיךָ 35
that hate thee *Deut.* 7. 15. —
30. 7. *Job* 8. 22. *Psal.* 21. 8.
¶ thine enemies 2 *Sam.* 19. 6
† 7. 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
- Osores vestri* שֹׂנְאֵיכֶם 36
they that hate you *Lev.* 26. 17.
¶ that hated you *Isai.* 66. 5.
- Osores ipsorum* שֹׂנְאֵיהֶם 37
they that hated them *Psal.* 106.
41.
- In osores suos* בְּשֹׂנְאֵיהֶם 38
them, that hated them *Ezth.* 9.
1, 5, ¶ of their foes 16.
- Osores suorum* שֹׂנְאֵיו 39
of those which hate them *Gen.*
24. 60.
- Osores suis* לְשֹׂנְאֵיו 40
them that hate him *Deut.* 7.
10.
- Osores tuorum* שֹׂנְאֵיךָ 41
them that hate thee *Ezek.* 16.
27.
- Exosi* שֹׂנְאֵי 42
hated 2 *Sam.* 5. 8.
- Exosa* שֹׂנְאֵי 43
hated *Gen.* 29. 31, 33. *Deut.*
21. 15. ¶ odious *Prov.* 30. 23.
- Et exosa* וְשֹׂנְאֵי 44
and hated *Isai.* 60. 15.

- Exosa* וְשֹׂנְאֵי 45
the hated *Deut.* 21. 16, 17,
Et exosa וְשֹׂנְאֵי 46
and the hated 15.
- Odio habendo* שֹׂנְאֵי 47
hadst utterly hated † in hating
badst hated *Judg.* 15. 2.
- Odiffe* שֹׂנְאֵי 48
hated—the more † added to
hate *Gen.* 37. 5, 8.
- Ad odium* לְשֹׂנְאֵי 49
to be hateful *Psal.* 36. 2. ¶ to
hate —105. 25. *Ecclef.* 3. 8.
- Et odio prosequendo* וְלִשְׂנֵאֵי 50
and hatest 2 *Sam.* 19. 6 † 7.
- Odiffe* שֹׂנְאֵי 51
to hate *Prov.* 8. 13.
- Odio habete* שֹׂנְאֵי 52
hate *Psal.* 97. 10. *Amos* 5. 15.
- Odio habeo* אֲשֹׂנְאֵי 53
Do—I hate *Psal.* 139. 121.
- Odio prosequeris* תִּשְׂנֵאֵי 54
Thou shalt—hate *Lev.* 19. 17.
- Et odisti* וְתִשְׂנֵאֵי 55
and hatest *Psal.* 45. 7.
- Odio habebit* יִשְׂנֵאֵי 56
hateth *Prov.* 13. 5. —26. 28.
- Odio habeat te* יִשְׂנֵאֵיךָ 57
he hate thee —9. 8.
- Et odio habuit eam* וְיִשְׂנֵאֵיהָ 58
and he hateth her *Deut.* 22. 16.
¶ Then—hated her 2 *Sam.* 13.
15.
- Odio babent* יִשְׂנְאוּ 59
hate *Prov.* 1. 22. —29. 10.
- Et odio habuer.* וְיִשְׂנְאוּ 60
And—they hated *Gen.* 37. 4.
- NIPH. Odio habetur* יִשְׂנֵאֵי 61
is hated *Prov.* 14. 17, 20.
- PIH. Oso meus* מִשְׂנְאֵי 62
him, he that hated me *Job* 31.
29. *Psal.* 55. 12.
- Osores* מִשְׂנְאֵי 63
The haters —81. 15.
- Osores mei* מִשְׂנְאֵי 64
them, they that hate me 2 *Sam.*
22. 41. *Prov.* 8. 36.
- Et osores meos* וּמִשְׂנְאֵי 65
them that hate me *Psal.* 18.
40.
- Et osorib. meis* וּלְמִשְׂנְאֵי 66
and—them that hate me *Deut.*
32. 41.
- Et osores nostros* וּמִשְׂנְאֵינוּ 67
and—that hated us *Psal.* 44. 7,
and they which hate us 10.
- Osores tui* מִשְׂנְאֵיךָ 68
them that hate thee *Numb.* 10.
35. *Psal.* 139. 21.
- Et osores tui* וּמִשְׂנְאֵיךָ 69
and they that hate thee —83. 2.
- Osores ejus* מִשְׂנְאֵיו 70
them—that hate him —68. 1.
- Et osores ejus* וּמִשְׂנְאֵיו 71
and of them that hate him *Deut.*
33. 11. and—them that hate
him *Psal.* 89. 23.

- Exosae* לְשֹׂנְאֵיהָ * 72
hers that was hated *Deut.* 21. 15.
- Odium* שֹׂנְאֵה * 73
the hatred 2 *Sam.* 13. 15. *Psal.*
109. 3. —139. 22. *Prov.* 10.
12, 18. —26. 26. *Ecclef.* 9. 1.
- Et odium* וְשֹׂנְאֵה 74
and hatred *Psal.* 109. 5. *Prov.*
15. 17.
- Odium* הַשֹּׂנְאֵה 75
the hatred 2 *Sam.* 13. 15.
- Cum odio* בְּשֹׂנְאֵה 76
of hatred *Numb.* 35. 20. ¶ hate-
fully *Ezek.* 23. 29.
- Et odium* וְשֹׂנְאֵה 77
and—with—hatred *Psal.* 25. 19.
- Propter odium* בְּשֹׂנְאֵה 78
Because—hated *Deut.* 1. 27.
- Propter odiam* מִשְׂנְאֵיךָ 79
tuum
out of thy hatred *Ezek.* 35. 11.
- Et propter odium* וּמִשְׂנְאֵיהֶו 80
ejus
and because he hated *Deut.* 9. 28.
- Odium ipsorum* שֹׂנְאֵיהֶם 81
their hatred *Ecclef.* 9. 6.

שנב 1981

Fenestra. A Window or
Casement, through which one
takes the cool, refreshing Air.
See *Schultens* on *Prov.*

- Fenestra* הַחֲשֹׁב * 1
a window *Judg.* 5. 28.
- Fenestram meam* אֲחֲשֹׁבִי 2
my casement *Prov.* 7. 6.

שנה 1982

Hath four Significations.

I. *Mutari, variari.* To
double, to fold. Hence, I. The
numeral *Two*, N° 28, &c. II.
To do a Thing over again, or
twice; to do it in a different
Manner, to alter, to change,
[Signif. I, II.]

- Mutor* שִׁנִּיתִי 1
I change *Mal.* 3. 6.
- Et mutans* וְשִׁנֵּה 2
but he that repeateth *Prov.* 17. 9.
- Varii, a* שְׁנִימִים 3
diverse *Ezth.* 1. 7. ¶ them that
are given to change *Prov.* 24.
21.
- Diversa* שְׁנוֹת 4
diverse *Ezth.* 3. 8.

Mutatur

Mutatur שִׁנָּה 5
is—changed *Lam.* 4. 1.
PIH. Et mutavit שִׁנָּה 6
And changed *Jer.* 52. 33.
Et mutavit שִׁנָּה 7
And changed *2 Kings* 25. 29.
Mutans es שִׁנָּה 8
thou changeest *Job* 14. 20.
Mutando לִשְׁנוֹת 9
to change *Jer.* 2. 36.
Mutare ipsum בִּשְׁנוֹתוֹ 10
when he changed *Psal.* 34. title.
Mutabo אֶשְׁנֶה 11
will I—alter —89. 34.
Et mutetur וְשִׁנָּה 12
and pervert † alter *Prov.* 31. 5.
Et mutavit וְשִׁנָּה 13
And he changed *1 Sam.* 21. 13
† 14.
Et mutavit eam וְשִׁנָּה 14
and he preferred [† changed,
shifted] her *Esth.* 2. 9.
PYH. Mutabitur שִׁנָּה 15
shall be changed *Ecclef.* 8. 1.
HITH. Et muta וְהִשְׁתַּנִּית 16
te
and disguise thyself *1 Kin.* 14. 2.

II. Iterare, secundo facere. See Signif. I.

Iteravit שִׁנָּה 17
struck—again † and doubled *not*
2 Sam. 20. 10.
Itero שִׁנִּיתִי 18
I change *Mal.* 3. 6.
Iterans שׁוֹנֶה 19
fool returneth to *Prov.* 26. 11.
Et iterans וְשׁוֹנֶה 20
but he that repeateth —17. 9.
Iterata שׁוֹנִים 21
diverse *Esth.* 1. 7. ¶ them that
are given to change *Prov.* 24.
21.
Iterate שָׁנוּ 22
Do it the second time *1 Kin.*
18. 34.
Iterabo אֶשְׁנֶה 23
I will—smite—the second time
1 Sam. 26. 8.
Iterabit תִּשְׁנוּ 24
ye do—again *Neb.* 13. 21.
Iterant יִשְׁנוּ 25
they spake—again *Job* 29. 22.
Et iterarunt וַיִּשְׁנוּ 26
And they did it the second time
1 Kings 18. 34.
NIPH. Iterari הִשְׁנוֹת 27
was doubled *Gen.* 41. 32.
Duo שְׁנַיִם * 28
two —6. 19, 20. by two —7.
2, 9, 9, 15, 15. —44. 27.
Exod. 25. 18. —29. 1, 38. two
thousand *Numb.* 1. 35, 39. two
thousand —2. 21, 26. —3. 39,
43. —7. 17, 23, 29, 35, 41,

47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83.
—26. 14, 34, 37. —28. 3, 11.
—31. 35, 40. *Deut.* 17. 6.
Josh. 2. 1. *Judg.* 11. 37, 38,
39. —20. 21. *1 Sam.* 11. 11.
1 Kings 5. 14 † 28. The two
—7. 41. —18. 23. thirty two
—20. 15. —21. 10. *2 Kings* 9.
32. —15. 16. *1 Chron.* 19. 7.
—24. 17. two and —26. 17,
18. *2 Chron.* 3. 10, 15. —4. 3,
To wit, the two 12, two rows
13. —21. 19. *Ezra* 8. 27.
Ecclef. 4. 11. *Isai.* 17. 6. *Jer.*
52. 20. *Ezek.* 21. 19 † 24. —
40. 39, 40, 40. *Dan.* 12. 5.
Amos 3. 3. *Zech.* 13. 8. ¶ dou- A
ble *Exod.* 22. 4, 9 † 3, 8.
Deut. 21. 17. *2 Kings* 2. 9. ¶
threescore and twelve † two and
seventy *Numb.* 31. 33, 38.
Duo שְׁנַיִם 29
two *Gen.* 46. 27. *Lev.* 23. 18.
Numb. 29. 13, 17, 20, 23, 26,
29, 32. *2 Sam.* 1. 1. and two
1 Chr. 26. 17. ¶ double *Exod.*
22. 7 † 6.
Et duo וְשְׁנַיִם 30
and two *Deut.* 32. 30. *Judg.*
7. 3. —12. 6. *1 Sam.* 25. 18.
two and *2 Sam.* 8. 5. *1 Kings*
8. 63. —10. 19. —20. 1, 16.
—22. 31. *2 Kings* 10. 14.
1 Chron. 7. 2, 7. —18. 5. —
26. 8. *2 Chron.* 7. 5. —9. 18.
Neb. 6. 15. *Jer.* 3. 14. *Ezek.*
40. 39. and—two —41. 18.
Dan. 9. 25, 26. *Zech.* 4. 3.
Et duo וְשְׁנַיִם 31
and two *1 Chron.* 12. 28. *Ezra*
2. 3, 4, 10, 12, 24, 27, 29, 37,
58, 60. *Neb.* 7. 8, 9, 10, 17,
28, 33, 40, 60, 62. —11, 12,
13, 19. *Jer.* 52. 29.
Duo וְשְׁנַיִם 32
Two *Ecclef.* 4. 9, 12.
Duobus בְּשְׁנַיִם 33
with two *Judg.* 15. 13.
Idem בְּשְׁנַיִם 34
between two *Numb.* 13. 23.
Idem בְּשְׁנַיִם 35
than the two *1 Chron.* 11. 21.
In duo לְשְׁנַיִם 36
in two *2 Kings* 2. 12. The two
1 Chron. 25. 29. two *Ezra* 10.
13. ¶ in twain *Jer.* 34. 18.
In duo לְשְׁנַיִם 37
in two *1 Kings* 3. 25.
Et duobus וּלְשְׁנַיִם 38
But—unto the two *Josh.* 6. 22.
Duo שְׁנַיִם 39
twelve † two ten *Gen.* 17. 20.
—25. 16. —35. 22. —42. 13,
32. —49. 28. *Numb.* 1. 44.
twelve silver —7. 84, 87, 87,
87, 87, —17. 2, 6 † 17, 21.
—31. 5. *Deut.* 1. 23. *Josh.* 4.

2, 4. —8. 25. *Judg.* 21. 10.
2 Sam. 2. 15. —10. 6. —17.
1. *1 Kings* 4. 7. —7. 44. —
11. 30. —19. 19. *1 Chron.* 25.
9, —31. *2 Chron.* 4. 4, 15.
Ezra 8. 24, 35, 35. *Neb.* 7.
24. *Esth.* 2. 12. *Psal.* 60. title.
Jer. 52. 20. ¶ twelfth *Numb.*
7. 78. *1 Chron.* 24. 12. *Esth.* 3.
7, 13. —8. 12.

Et duo וְשְׁנַיִם 40
and twelve † and two ten *2 Sam.*
2. 15. *1 Kings* 4. 26. † 5. 6.
—10. 20, 26. *1 Chron.* 9. 22.
—15. 10. *2 Chron.* 1. 14. —9.
19. *Ezra* 2. 6, 18.

Duo הַשְּׁנַיִם 41
The twelfth † the two tenth
1 Chron. 27. 15.

In duo בְּשְׁנַיִם 42
with, in, on the twelfth † with
the two tenth *1 Kings* 19. 19.
2 Kings 25. 27. *Ezra* 8. 31.
Jer. 52. 31. *Ezek.* 29. 1.

Et in duo וּבְשְׁנַיִם 43
Now in the twelfth †—the two
tenth *Esth.* 9. 1.

Duobus לְשְׁנַיִם 44
according to the twelve †—the
two ten *Exod.* 24. 4. —39. 14.
into twelve *Judg.* 19. 29. ¶ for
the twelfth † for the two tenth
1 Chron. 27. 15.

Duo שְׁנַיִם 45
two *Gen.* 1. 16. —10. 25. —
19. 1. —22. 3. Two —25.
23. —27. 9. —34. 25. —40.
2. —41. 50. —42. 37. —48.
1, 5. *Exod.* 2. 13. —16. 22.
—18. 3. —25. 19, 22, 35, 35,
35. boards: two —26. 19, 21,
25. two edges —28. 7, two
ends 23, 26. —29. 3. two sides
—30. 4. —31. 18. —34. 1, 4,
4. boards: two —36. 24, 26.
made two —37. 7, 21, 21, 21,
two sides 27. —39. 4, two ends
16, 19. *Lev.* 5. 7. —8. 2. —
12. 8. —14. 10, 22. —15. 14,
29. —16. 1, 5, 7, 8. —23.
13, 17, 20. —24. 5. *Numb.* 6.
10. —7. 3, 89. —11. 26. —
15. 6. —28. 9, 28. —29. 3,
9, 14. —34. 15. *Deut.* 3. 8.
—4. 13, 47. —5. 22 † 19.
—9. 10, 11. —10. 1. —19.
15. *Josh.* 2. 4, 23. —14. 3,
4. —21. 16. —24. 12. *Jud.*
3. 16. —7. 25. —8. 12. —
15. 4. —16. 29. *Ruth* 1. 2.
1 Sam. 1. 3. —2. 34. —4. 4,
17. —10. 2. *2 Sam.* 8. 2. —
12. 1. —14. 6. —15. 27, 36.
—18. 24. —21. 8. —23.
20. *1 Kings* 2. 39. —6. 23,
34. —7. 15, 20, 24, 42.
—8. 9. —9. 10. —12. 28.
—17.

—17. 12. —21. 13. 2 Kings
1. 14. —4. 1. —5. 22, upon
two 23. —7. 14. —10. 4, 8.
—17. 16. 1 Chron. 1. 19. —
11. 22. 2 Chron. 5. 10. Esth. 2.
21. —6. 2. —9. 27. Cant. 4.
5. —7. 3 † 4. Jer. 24. 1.
Ezek. 21. 21 † 26. —35. 10.
Zech. 4. 11, 12, 14. —6. 1.
—11. 7. ¶ both Deut. 19. 17. A
Isai. 7. 16. Ezek. 15. 4. ¶
twelve † two ten Josh. 3. 12.
1 Kin. 7. 25.

Et duo וְשְׁנֵי 46
and two Gen. 24. 22. —25.
23. and—two Exod. 18. 6. —
26. 19, 21, 23, 25. —32. 15.
with—two —34. 29. —36.
24, 26, 28. Lev. 23. 19. Num.
22. 22. —28. 9, 12, 20. Deut.
9. 15. Judg. 9. 44. Ruth 1. 1,
3. 1 Sam. 4. 11. —28. 8. —
30. 12. 2 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings
6. 34. —7. 18. 2 Kings 2.
24. ¶ and twelve † and two
ten Numb. 7. 3.

In duo בְּשְׁנֵי 47
the two Deut. 9. 17. upon
two 1 Kings 2. 32. in two
2 Kings 5. 23. ¶ in the twelfth
month † in the two tenth Ezek.
32. 1.

Et in duo וְבִשְׁנֵי 48
and against—two Job 42. 7.

Sicut duo כַּשְׁנֵי 49
like two 1 Kings 20. 27. Cant.
4. 5 —7. 3 † 4.

Duobus לְשְׁנֵי 50
two Gen. 9. 22. into two —32.
7 † 8, two 10 † 11. Exod.
4. 9. for the two —26. 24.
or two Lev. 5. 11. of the two
Numb. 29. 14. unto—two Deut.
3. 21. Josh. 2. 10. to—two —
9. 10. 1 Kings 2. 5. two Ezek.
37. 22. ¶ according to the twelve
†—the two ten Exod. 28. 21.
to the twelve † to the two ten
Ezek. 47. 13. ¶ in, to both
Exod. 36. 29. both 1 Kings 6.
25. Isai. 8. 14.

A duobus מִשְׁנֵי 51
in, on, for the two Exod. 25.
18. —37. 7, 8. of—two Ruth
1. 5. Isai. 7. 4. ¶ on both
Exod. 32. 15.

Duo nos שְׁנֵינוּ 52
us both Gen. 31. 37. both of
us 1 Sam. 20. 42. Job 9. 33.

Duo vos שְׁנֵיכֶם 53
you both Gen. 27. 45.

Duo ipsi שְׁנֵיהֶם 54
both Gen. 2. 25. them both —
3. 7. —9. 23. both of them
—21. 27, 31. —22. 6, 8. —
40. 5. —48. 13. both parties
Exod. 22. 9, 11 † 8, 10. Lev.

20. 11, 12, 13, 18. Numb. 7.
13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49,
55, 61, 67, 73, 79. they both
—12. 5. —25. 8. Deut. 22.
22, 24. both these —23. 18 †
19. Jud. 19. 6, 8. Ruth 1. 5.
1 Sam. 2. 34. —9. 26. —14.
11. —20. 11. they two —23.
18. 2 Sam. 14. 6. —17. 18.
1 Kings 5. 12 † 26. 2 Kin. 2.
6, 8, 11. both Esth. 2. 23.
Prov. 17. 15. —20. 10, 12. —
24. 22. —29. 13. Ecclef. 11.
6. Isai. 1. 31. Jer. 46. 12.
Zech. 6. 13. ¶ them twain
2 Kin. 4. 33. both twain Ezek.
21. 19 † 24.

Et ambo isti וְשְׁנֵיהֶם 55
and they two 1 Kin. 11. 29.
2 Kings 2. 7. And both Dan.
11. 27.

Ambobus illis לְשְׁנֵיהֶם 56
for them both Exod. 26. 24.
to both of them —36. 29.

Prae ambobus מִשְׁנֵיהֶם 57
than them both Prov. 27. 3.
than both they Ecclef. 4. 3.

Duae, duo שְׁתֵּי 58
two Gen. 5. 18, 20, 26, 28.
of two Lev. 23. 17. —24. 6.
Josh. 15. 60. 1 Kin. 3. 16, 18.
two net-works —7. 41. two she-
bears 2 Kin. 2. 24. top of the
two 2 Chron. 4. 12, two wreaths
12. Job 13. 20. Prov. 30. 7.
Isai. 51. 19. Jer. 2. 13. two
wings Ezek. 1. 11, 23, 23. —
23. 2. —40. 9. —41. 3, 22,
24, 24. —43. 14. Amos 4. 8.
Zech. 5. 9. ¶ second 1 Kings
15. 25. 2 Kings 1. 17. —14.
1. —15. 32. Dan. 2. 1. Hag.
1. 1, 15. —2. 10. Zech. 1. 1,
7. ¶ twice Psal. 62. 11.

Duae, duo שְׁתֵּי 59
two Josh. 21. 25, 27. of the
two 1 Kings 7. 41. ¶ twice
2 Kings 6. 10.

Et duae, duo וְשְׁתֵּי 60
and two Numb. 35. 6. Josh. 19.
30. and—two 2 Sam. 2. 10.
two and 1 Kin. 14. 20. —16.
29. 2 Kin. 8. 17, 26. —15. 2,
27. —21. 19, 19. 2 Chron. 21.
5, 20. —22. 2. —26. 3. —
33. 21, 21. Neh. 5. 14. —13.
6. Ezek. 1. 11. And—two —
41. 23. And—two 24. ¶ yea,
twice Job 40. 5.

Et duabus וְשְׁתֵּי 61
or twice Neh. 13. 20.

Per duas, duabus בְּשְׁתֵּי 62
in the one of the twain 1 Sam.
18. 21. with twain Isai. 6. 2.

Et duabus וְשְׁתֵּי 63
yea, twice Job 33. 14. ¶ and
with twain Isai. 6. 2, 2.

Duae, o שְׁתֵּי 64
twelve † two ten Gen. 14. 4.
Exod. 15. 27. Israel, twelve —
28. 21. Israel, twelve —39.
14. Lev. 24. 5. twelve chargers
Numb. 7. 84, twelve spoons 84,
86. —33. 9. Josh. 4. 3, 9, 20.
—18. 24. —19. 15. —21. 7,
40 † 38. 1 Kings 7. 15. —16.
23. —18. 31. 2 Kings 3. 1. —
21. 1. 2 Chron. 33. 1. Neh. 5.
14. Jer. 52. 21. twelve cubits
Ezek. 43. 16. ¶ twelfth † two
tenth 2 Kings 8. 25. —17. 1.
twelfth year Esth. 3. 7.

Et duo וְשְׁתֵּי 65
and twelve † and two ten Exod.
24. 4.

Duo בְּשְׁתֵּי 66
twelve broad † two ten Ezek.
43. 16.

Et in duodec. וּבְשְׁתֵּי 67
and in the twelfth † &c. 2 Chr.
34. 3.

Supra duodec. מִשְׁתֵּי 68
more than sixscore thousand †
—two ten myriads Jon. 4. 11.

Duae, duo שְׁתֵּי 69
two Gen. 4. 19. —19. 8, 15,
16. —29. 16. —31. 33. —32.
22, 22 † 23. —33. 1. Exod.
12. 7, 22, 23. —26. 17. —27.
7. two shoulder —28. 7, 9, 11,
12, 12, 23, 23, 24, 24, 25, 25,
25, 26, 27, 27. —29. 13, 22.
—30. 4. —36. 22. —37. 27.
—39. 16, 16, 17, 17, 18, 18,
19, 20, 20. Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15.
—4. 9. —5. 7. —7. 4. —8.
16, 25. —12. 8. —14. 4, 49.
—15. 14, 29. Numb. 6. 10 —
7. 7. —10. 2. Deut. 9. 15, 17.
—14. 6. —21. 15. 1 Sam. 1.
2. —6. 10. —10. 4. —14.
49. —30. 18. 2 Sam. 2. 2.
1 Kings 7. 41, 42. —18. 21.
1 Chron. 4. 5. 2 Chron. 4. 12,
13. Neh. 12. 31, 40. Prov. 30.
15. Isai. 47. 9. Jer. 33. 24.
Ezek. 35. 10. Dan. 8. 7. Amos
3. 12. Zech. 4. 12. ¶ both Gen. A
19. 36. Lev. 16. 21. 1 Sam. 3.
11. 2 Sam. 9. 13. 2 Kings 21.
12. ¶ twelve † two ten Josh.
4. 8. ¶ a couple 2 Sam. 13. 6.
¶ twenty thousand † twice ten
thousand Neh. 7. 71, 72.

Et duae וְשְׁתֵּי 70
and—two Gen. 19. 30, 30. and
two Exod. 25. 12, 12. —28.
14. —30. 4. even two —37.
3, and two 3, 27. —39. 16.
Lev. 14. 22. Ruth 1. 7. 1 Sam.
2. 21. —6. 7. —13. 1. with
—two —27. 3. —30. 5. two
—also 1 Kings 6. 32, 34. —7.
16. 2 Kings 5. 22, with two
23.

23. —11. 7. *Ifai*. 7. 21. *Ezek*.

41. 24. ¶ and both 1 *Sam*.

5. 4.

Pro duabus, in duob. בִּשְׁתֵּי 71

for—, in—two *Gen*. 31. 41.

2 *Kings* 21. 5. —23. 12. 2 *Cbr*.

33. 5. ¶ in the twelfth † in

the two *tenth* *Ezek*. 32. 1, 17.

—33. 21.

Et in duobus וּבִשְׁתֵּי 72

and the two *Judg*. 16. 3.

Ad duos, duas, o לְשֵׁתֵי 73

for—two *Exod*. 26. 19, 19. —

36. 24, 24. bring two *Lev*. 5.

11. unto—two *Ruth* 1. 8. for—

two 1 *Kings* 7. 42. on the two

2 *Cbr*. 4. 13. into two *Ezek*.

37. 22. in—two *Hof*. 10. 10.

Propter duos מִשְׁתֵּי 74

for—two *Judg*. 16. 28.

Ambae istae שְׁתֵּיהֶן 75

they two *Ruth* 1. 19. which two

—4. 11.

Ambae istae שְׁתֵּיהֶן 76

both of them 1 *Sam*. 25. 43.

Ambabus istis לְשֵׁתֵיהֶן 77

they—both *Ezek*. 23. 13.

Secundus שְׁנִי * 78

second *Gen*. 1. 8. —30. 7, 12.

2 *Kings* 9. 19. 1 *Cbr*. 3. 1.

Ecclef. 4. 8. *Esth*. 2. 14. ¶ an-

other *Numb*. 8. 8. *Neb*. 3. 30.

Ecclef. 4. 10.

Secundus שְׁנִי 79

the second *Gen*. 2. 13. —7. 11.

—8. 14. —32. 19 † 20. —

41. 52. *Exod*. 2. 13. —16. 1.

—28. 18. —39. 11. *Lev*. 5.

10. second *month* *Numb*. 1. 1,

18. —7. 18. —9. 11. —10.

11. —29. 17. *Josh*. 6. 14. —

10. 32. —19. 1. *Judg*. 6. 25,

26, 28. —20. 24, 25. 1 *Sam*.

20. 27, 34. 2 *Kings* 25. 17.

1 *Cbr*. 2. 13. —3. 15. —7.

15. —8. 1, 39. —12. 9. —23.

11, 19, 20. —24. 7, 23. —

25. 9. —26. 2, 4, 11. —27.

4. 2 *Cbr*. 3. 2. —30. 2, 13,

15. *Ezra* 3. 8. *Neb*. 8. 13.

Esth. 7. 2. *Ecclef*. 4. 15. *Jer*.

41. 4. —52. 22. *Ezek*. 10. 14.

—43. 22. ¶ the other *Exod*. A

25. 32. —29. 19, 39, 41. —

37. 18. *Lev*. 8. 22. *Numb*. 11.

26. —28. 4, 8. 2 *Sam*. 4. 2.

1 *Kings* 6. 1, 25, 26, 27. *Zech*.

11. 14. ¶ either of them †

the second *pillar* 1 *Kings* 7.

15.

In secundo בִּשְׁנִי 80

in the second 2 *Cbr*. 3. 2.

Secundani שְׁנִיִּים 81

second *Gen*. 6. 16.

Et secundani וּשְׁנִיִּים 82

and—in the second rank *Numb*.

2. 16.

*Secunda; Secundo, שְׁנִית * 83*

iterum

the second time *Gen*. 22. 15. —

41. 5. *Lev*. 13. 58. *Numb*. 10.

6. *Josh*. 5. 2. 2 *Sam*. 14. 29.

1 *Kings* 9. 2. —19. 7. 2 *Kings*

10. 6. 1 *Cbr*. 29. 22. *Esth*. 2.

19. *Ifai*. 11. 11. *Jer*. 1. 13.

—13. 3. —33. 1. *Jon*. 3. 1.

¶ more *Lev*. 13. 5, 33, 54, ¶

again 6, 7. *Ezek*. 4. 6. *Hag*. 2.

20. *Zech*. 4. 12. *Mal*. 2. 13. ¶

another *Neb*. 3. 19, 21, 24, 27,

¶ other 20.

Secundus, a, um הַשְּׁנִית 84

the other *Gen*. 4. 19. *Exod*. 1.

15. —25. 12. —26. 27. —27.

15. —28. 10. —36. 25, 32.

—37. 3. —38. 15. *Ruth*. 1. 4.

the other *wing* 1 *Kings* 6. 24,

34. —7. 16, 17, 18, 20. *Neb*.

3. 11. —12. 38. *Dan*. 8. 3. ¶

the second *Gen*. 47. 18. *Exod*.

26. 4, 5, 10, 20. —36. 11, 12,

17. the second *year* *Num*. 1. 1.

—9. 1. —10. 11. 2 *Kings* 19.

29. 2 *Cbr*. 27. 5. *Ezra* 3. 8.

Esth. 9. 29. *Job* 42. 14. *Ifai*.

37. 30. *Zech*. 6. 2.

Et secundo וְהַשְּׁנִית 85

And again 2 *Sam*. 16. 19.

Duplum, secun- מִשְׁנָה * 86

dum: vicarium:

exemplar duplum, &c.

double *Gen*. 43. 12. *Ifai*. 61.

7, the double 7. *Zech*. 9. 12.

¶ twice as much *Exod*. 16. 5,

22. ¶ the, second 2 *Kings* 25.

18. *Neb*. 11. 9, 17. ¶ the, next

2 *Cbr*. 31. 12. *Esth*. 10. 3.

Et duplum וּמִשְׁנָה 87

and—double *Gen*. 43. 15. *Jer*.

17. 18.

Secundanus הַמִּשְׁנָה 88

the second *Gen*. 41. 43. 2 *Cbr*.

35. 24. *Jer*. 52. 24. *Zeph*. 1.

10. ¶ the second order 2 *Kin*.

23. 4. ¶ the next 1 *Cbr*. 5.

12.

In secunda parte, במִשְׁנָה 89

scil. templi, quae

erat mulierum

in the college † in the second

part 2 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Cbr*.

34. 22.

In secundum, duplo לְמִשְׁנָה 90

shall be next 1 *Sam*. 23. 17. ¶

twice as much *Job* 42. 10.

Duplum מִשְׁנָה 91

double *Deut*. 15. 18. *Jer*. 16.

18. ¶ a copy † a duplicate

Deut. 17. 18. *Josh*. 8. 32. ¶

next 2 *Cbr*. 28. 7.

Secundi ab eo מִשְׁנָהּ 92

his second 1 *Sam*. 8. 2.

Et secundanus ejus וּמִשְׁנָהּ 93

and next unto him —17. 13.

1 *Cbr*. 16. 5. ¶ And his se-

cond 2 *Sam*. 3. 3.

Secundarii מִשְׁנִים 94

of a second fort *Ezra* 1. 10.

Secundani הַמִּשְׁנִים 95

of the second degree 1 *Cbr*.

15. 18.

Et secundarii וְהַמִּשְׁנִים 96

[Two-year-old

sheep, which, for age, were

the choicest. About that time

they cast two remarkable teeth.]

and of the fatlings 1 *Sam*. 15. 9.

III. *Annus*. The Year,

by which are distinguished the

Changes, Returns, or Revoluti-

ons of Time.

Annus שָׁנָה * 97

Years *Gen*. 5. 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10,

12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,

22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31,

32. —6. 3. —7. 6. —9. 28,

29. —11. 10, 11, 12, 14, 16,

17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,

32. —12. 4. —14. 4. —15. 13.

—16. 16. —17. 1, 17, 17, 24.

—21. 5. —25. 7, 17, 20, 26.

—26. 34. —31. 38, 41, 41. —

35. 28. —37. 2. —41. 46. —

47. 9, 28, 28. seven years *Exod*.

6. 16, 18, seven years 20. —7.

7. 7. —12. 40, 41. —16. 35.

—30. 14. nine years *Lev*. 25.

8. —27. 3, 3, 5, 7. *Numb*. 1.

3, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30,

32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. —

4. 3, 3, 23, 30, 35, 39, 39, 43,

43, 47, 47. —8. 24, 25. —

14. 29, 33, 34. —26. 2, 4. —

32. 11, 13. —33. 39. *Deut*. 2.

7, 14. —8. 2, 4. —29. 5 † 4.

—31. 2. —34. 7. *Josh*. 5. 6.

—14. 7, 10, 10. —24. 29.

Judg. 3. 11, 14, 30. —4. 3. —

5. 31. —10. 2, 3, 8. —11. 26.

—13. 1. —15. 20. —16. 31.

1 *Sam*. 4. 15, 18. —7. 2. forty

years 2 *Sam*. 2. 10. —5. 4, 4,

three years 5. —15. 7. —19.

32, 35 † 33, 36. forty years

1 *Kings* 2. 11. —7. 1. —9. 10.

—11. 42. —14. 20, 21, 21. —

15. 10. twelve years —16. 23,

29. —22. 42, 42. eight years

2 *Kings* 8. 17, 17, 26. —10.

36. —12. 1 † 2. —13. 1, 10.

—14. 2, 2, 17, 21, 23. —15.

2, 2, 27, 33, 33. —16. 2, 2. —

18. 2, 2. —20. 6. —21. 1, 1,

19, 19. —22. 1, 1. —23. 31,

36, 36. —24. 8, 18, 18. 1 *Cbr*.

2. 21. three years —3. 4. —23.

3, 24, 27. —27. 23. forty years

—29. 27. 2 *Cbr*. 8. 1. —9.

30. —12. 13, 13. —20. 31,

31.

31. *two years* — 21. 5. *two years*
 20. — 22. 2. *forty years* — 24.
 1, 15. — 25. 1, 1, 5, 25. — 26.
 1, 3, 3. — 27. 1, 1, 8, 8. — 28.
 1, 1. — 29. 1, 1. — 31. 17. —
 33. 1, 1, 21, 21. *thirty years*
 — 34. 1. — 36. 2, 5, 5, 11, 11,
 21. *Ekra* 3. 8. *Neb.* 9. 21. *Job*
 42. 16. *years and Psa.* 90. 10,
four score years 10. — 95. 10.
Isai. 7. 8. — 23. 15, 15, 17. —
 32. 10. — 38. 5. — 65. 20, 20.
Jer. 25. 11, 12. — 29. 10. —
 52. 1, 1. *Ezek.* 29. 11, 12, 13.
Seventy years Dan. 9. 2. *Amos*
 2. 10. — 5. 25. *Zech.* 1. 12. —
 7. 5. ¶ *hundred + hundred years* A
Gen. 5. 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14,
 16, 17, 18, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27,
 28, 30, 31. — 9. 28, 29. —
 11. 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25. —
 23. 1. — 25. 7, 17. — 35. 28.
Exod. 12. 40, 41. 1 *Kings* 6.
 1. ¶ *fixty + sixty years Gen.* 5.
 15. ¶ *the — year, year Gen.* B
 7. 11. — 8. 13. — 14. 4, 5.
Exod. 12. 5. — 29. 38. *Lev.* 9.
 3. — 23. 18, 19. — 25. 10, 11,
 30. *Numb.* 7. 17, 23, 29, 35,
 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83,
 87, 88. — 28. 3, 9, 19, 27. —
 29. 2, 8, 13, 17, 20, 23, 26,
 29, 32, 36. *Deut.* 1. 3. *end of*
the year — 11. 12. — 14. 22,
 22. *year by* — 15. 20. — 24.
 5. *year by* 1 *Sam.* 1. 7. *year*
to — 7. 16. — 13. 1. 2 *Sam.*
 21. 1, 1. 1 *Kings* 6. 1. *year by*
 — 10. 25. — 16. 8, 10, 15, 23,
 29. 2 *Kings* 8. 25. — 12. 6 +
 7. — 13. 1, 10, 20. — 14. 23.
 — 15. 1, 8, 13, 17, 23, 27. —
 16. 1. — 18. 13. — 22. 3. —
 23. 23. — 25. 2, 8, *thirtieth*
year 27. *year by* 2 *Chron.* 9.
 24. *year to* — 24. 5. *twelfth*
year — 34. 3. — 35. 19. *year*
by Neh. 10. 34, 35 + 35, 36.
Job 3. 6. *Isai.* 21. 16. *year to* —
 29. 1. — 36. 1. *Jer.* 1. 2, 3.
 — 25. 3, 3. *eighteenth year* —
 32. 1. — 39. 2. — 52. 5, 12,
 31. *Ezek.* 1. 1. — 26. 1. — 29.
 17. — 30. 20. — 32. 1, 17. —
 33. 21. *twentieth year* — 40. 1,
fourteenth year 1. *Mic.* 6. 6. *year*
to Zech. 14. 16. ¶ *yearly + c*
year to year Lev. 25. 53. *year-*
ly, every year + in every year
and year Esth. 9. 21, 27.

Et annus שנה 98
 and—year 2 *Kin.* 8. 26. 2 *Chr.*
 22. 2. ¶ *yearly, every year +*
in every year and year Esth. 9.
 21, 27.

Annus שנה 99
 year *Gen.* 47. 18. *the year Exod.*

12. 2. — 23. 16. — 34. 22.
Lev. 25. 22, 22. *Numb.* 28. 14.
begining of the year Deut. 11. 12.
 2 *Sam.* 11. 1. 1 *Kings* 20. 22,
 26. *the seventh year* 2 *Kings* 18.
 9. *this year* — 19. 29. 1 *Chr.*
 20. 1. — 27. 1. 2 *Chron.* 24.
 23. — 36. 10. *Neb.* 10. 31 +
 32. *this year Isai.* 37. 30. *the*
first year Jer. 25. 1. *this year*
 — 28. 16. *the eighteenth year*
 — 32. 1. *Ezek.* 1. 2. *of the*
year — 40. 1.

In anno בשנה 100
 in—year *Exod.* 23. 29. *by year*
Deut. 15. 20. 1 *Sam.* 1. 7. *to*
year — 7. 16. *by year* 1 *Kings*
 5. 11 + 25. — 10. 14, 25.
 2 *Kings* 17. 4. 2 *Chron.* 9. 13,
 24. — 24. 5. *Neb.* 10. 34, 35
 + 35, 36. *Zech.* 14. 16. ¶ *yearly*
+ year to year Lev. 25. 53.

In anno בשנה 101
 in the—year *Gen.* 17. 21. —
 26. 12. *for that year* — 47. 17,
 the—year 18. *in the, a year*
Exod. 23. 14, 17. — 30. 10, 10.
 — 34. 23, 24. — 40. 17. 2,
year Lev. 16. 34. — 23. 41.
 — 25. 20, 21. *Numb.* 1. 1. —
 10. 11. *Deut.* 14. 28. — 16.
 16. *the third year* — 26. 12.
that year Job. 5. 12. *Judg.* 10.
 8. — 11. 40. 1 *Kings* 4. 7.
in the fourth year — 6. 1, 37.
 — 9. 25. — 14. 25. — 18. 1.
 — 22. 2. *in the fourth year*
 2 *Kings* 18. 9. 2 *Chron.* 8. 13.
 — 12. 2. *the same year* — 27.
 5. — 29. 3. *Jer.* 25. 1. — 28.
 1, 1, 17. *in the tenth year* —
 32. 1. — 36. 1, 9. — 39. 1.
 — 45. 1. *year, in—year* — 51.
 46, 46. — 52. 4. *Ezek.* 8. 1.
 — 20. 1. — 24. 1. — 29. 1. ¶
yearly Neb. 10. 32 + 33.

Et in anno ובשנה 102
 But, And, then, Now in the
 —year *Lev.* 19. 24, 25. — 25.
 4. *Deut.* 15. 12. 1 *Kings* 6. 38.
 2 *Kings* 11. 4. — 19. 29, 29.
 2 *Chr.* 23. 1. *both the—year* —
 27. 5. *Ezra* 3. 8. *Isai.* 37. 30, 30.
Sicut anno כשנה 103
 as—year 2 *Kings* 17. 4.

In annum לשנה 104
 for a year *Numb.* 14. 34. *Ezek.*
 4. 6.

Annus שנה 105
 the years *Gen.* 41. 50. ¶ *a, the*
year Lam. 25. 5, 28, *a whole*
year 29, 40, *unto the year* 50,
 52. — 27. 18, 23. *Deut.* 15.
 9, 9. *the year* — 26. 12. — 31.
 10. *the ninth year* 2 *Kings* 18.
 10. — 25. 8. 2 *Chron.* 15. 19.
Ezra 7. 8. *Neb.* 1. 1. — 2. 1.

thirtieth year — 5. 14. *Psal.* 65.
 11. *Isai.* 34. 8. — 61. 2. *Jer.*
 11. 23. — 23. 12. — 48. 44.
 — 52. 12. *Ezek.* 46. 17. *Dan.*
 1. 21. ¶ *the fiftieth year + a*
year of fifty years Lev. 25. 10,
 11.

Et annus וְשָׁנָה 106
 and the year *Isai.* 63. 4.

In anno בְּשָׁנָה 107
 In the fix hundreth year + in
 the year, *in the fix hundreth year*
Gen. 7. 11. ¶ *In the year Lev.*
 25. 13, 54. — 27. 24. *in the—*
year Numb. 33. 38. 1 *Kings*
 15. 25, 28. — 16. 10. — 22.
 41, *the year* 51. 2 *Kin.* 1. 17.
 — 3. 1. — 8. 25. — 12. 1 + 2.
 — 14. 1, 23. — 15. 30, 32. —
 17. 1, 6. — 18. 1, *in the sixth*
year 10. — 24. 12. — 25. 1, *in*
the year 27. 1 *Chron.* 26. 31.
 2 *Chron.* 3. 2. — 13. 1. — 16.
 1, 12, 13. *Ezra* 7. 7. *Neb.* 13.
 6. *Esth.* 1. 3. — 2. 16. — 3. 7.
Isai. 6. 1. — 14. 28. — 20. 1.
Jer. 46. 2. — 51. 59. — 52.
 28, 29, 30, *in the first year*
 31. *Dan.* 1. 1. — 8. 1. — 9. 1,
 2. — 10. 1. — 11. 1. *Hag.* 1.
 1, 15. — 2. 10. *Zech.* 1. 1, 7.
 — 7. 1. ¶ *in the twenty and sixth,*
twenty and seventh, thirty and
one, thirty and eighth, &c. year
+ in the twentieth, thirtieth year
and sixth, seventh, &c. year 1 *Kin.*
 16. 8, 15, 23, 29. 2 *Kings* 12. 6
 + 7. — 13. 1, 10. — 15. 1, 8,
 13, 17, 27. — 16. 1. ¶ *in the*
fiftieth year + in the year, the
fiftieth year 2 *Kings* 15. 23.

Et in anno וְבִשְׁנָתָהּ 108
 Now, And, Also in the—year
 1 *Kings* 15. 1, 9. 2 *Kings* 8. 16.
 — 9. 29. 2 *Chron.* 17. 7. — 34.
 8. — 36. 22. *Ezra* 1. 1. and
 —in the year *Jer.* 17. 8. *Dan.*
 2. 1.

In anno לְשָׁנָה 109
 in the—year 2 *Chron.* 15. 10.

Ab anno מִשְׁנָתָהּ 110
 from the year *Lev.* 25. 50. —
 27. 17. *from the—year Neb.*
 5. 14.

Anni sui שְׁנֵי שָׁנָיו 111
 of the first year + *a son of his*
year Lev. 12. 6. — 23. 12. *Numb.*
 6. 12, 14. — 7. 15, 21, 27, 33,
 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
Ezek. 46. 13.

Anni sui שְׁנֵי בָתָהּ 112
 of the first year + *the daughter*
of her year Lev. 14. 10. *ew-lamb*
of the first year Numb. 6. 14.
 — 15. 27.

Biennium שְׁנֵי שָׁנִים 113
 two years *Gen.* 11. 10. *two—*
 years

years —41. 1. —45. 6. 2 Sam. 14. 28. 1 Kings 15. 25. —16. 8. —22. 51. 2 Kings 15. 23. Jer. 28. 3, 11. Amos 1. 1.

Ad biennium לשנתיים 114 after two—years 2 Sam. 13. 23.

Anni שנים 115

Years Gen. 5. 6, 7, 11, 14, 15.

—11. 13, 15, 19, 21, 32. —12.

4. —16. 3, 16. —25. 7, 17.

—29. 18, 26, 27, 30. six years

—31. 41. —41. 26, 26, are se-

ven years 27, 29, 48. five years

—45. 6, 11. —47. 28, 28. —

50. 22, 26. Exod. 21. 2. —23.

10. Lev. 19. 23. —25. 3, 3, of

years seven years —8, 8, years

after 15, 50. five years —27.

5, 6. Numb. 13. 22. Deut. 14.

28. —15. 1, 12. —31. 10. Jud.

2. 8. —3. 8. —6. 1, 25. —9.

22. —12. 7, 9, 11, 14. Ruth 1.

4. 1 Sam. 13. 1. —29. 3. two

years 2 Sam. 2. 10, 11. —4. 4.

seven years —5. 5. —13. 38.

—21. 1. —24. 13. seven years

1 Kings 2. 11, three years 11,

39. —6. 38. —10. 22. —15.

2. six years —16. 23. —22. 1.

2 Kings 8. 1, 2, 3. —11. 3, 21.

† 12. 1. —15. 17. —17. 1, 5.

—18. 10. —24. 1. seven years

1 Chron. 3. 4. —21. 12. seven

years —29. 27. 2 Chron. 9. 21.

—13. 2. —14. 1. —18. 2. eight

years —21. 5, eight years 20.

—22. 12. seven years —24. 1.

—31. 16. eight years —34. 1.

—36. 9. Neh. 5. 14. —9. 30.

Job 15. 20. —32. 7. Psal. 90.

4. Eccl. 6. 6. —11. 8. —12. 1.

Isai. 16. 14. —26. 3. Jer. 34.

14, 14. Ezek. 38. 17. —39. 9.

Dan. 1. 5. —11. 6, 8, 13. Hab.

3. 2, 2. Zech. 7. 3. ¶ nine, fe-

ven † nine, seven years Gen. 17.

1. —23. 1. ¶ eighth year 2 Chr.

34. 3.

Et anni ושנים 116

and years Gen. 1. 14. and—years

Eccles. 6. 3.

Anni השנים 117

those—years Gen. 41. 35. years

shall be Lev. 25. 8, years 16, 16,

21. —27. 18. 1 Kings 17. 1.

Ezek. 38. 8. of the years Dan.

9. 2. Joel 2. 25.

Annis בשנים 118

years Lev. 25. 51, few years 52.

in those years 2 Chron. 14. 6 † 5.

Et sicut anni וכשנים 119

and as in—years Mal. 3. 4.

Ad annos לשנים 120

years: for—years 2 Chron. 11.

17, 17.

Anni שני 121

the years Gen. 23. 1. —25. 7,

17. years of —41. 27, 30, 34,

36, 47, 53, 54. the year —47.

9, 9, 9. years of the Lev. 25. 15,

27. Ezek. 4. 5. Joel 2. 2. ¶

How old art thou? † How ma-

ny are the days of the years of thy

life Gen. 47. 8.

Et anni ושני 122

And the years Exod. 6. 16, 18,

20.

Sicut anni כשני 123

as the years Isai. 16. 14. accord-

ing to the years —21. 16.

Anni nostri שגנינו 124

our years Psal. 90. 9.

Annorum ejus שגניו 125

his years Lev. 25. 52. Job 36.

26. Eccles. 6. 3.

Et anni ipsorum ושניהם 126

and their years Job 36. 11.

Anni שנות * 127

the years Deut. 32. 7. years Job

16. 22. Psal. 77. 5, 10. —90.

15. Prov. 4. 10. —9. 11.

Et anni ושנות 128

and long life † and years of life

—3. 2. but the years —10. 27.

Anni mei שנותי 129

my years Isai. 38. 15,

Annorum meorum שנותי 130

of my years 10.

Et anni mei ושנותי 131

and my years Psal. 31. 10.

Annorum nostrorum שנותינו 132

of our years —90. 10.

Anni tui שנותיך 133

thy years Job 10. 5. Psal. 102.

24.

Annos tuos שנותיך 134

thy years Ezek. 22. 4.

Et anni tui ושנותיך 135

and thy years Psal. 102. 27.

Et anni tui ושנותיך 136

and thy years Prov. 5. 9.

Anni ejus שנותיו 137

his years Psal. 61. 6.

Et annos ipsorum ושנותם 138

and their years —78. 33.

IV. *Dibaphum coccine-*

um, bis Tinctum. Twice

dip'd, double dyed.

Dibaphum שני * 139

a scarlet thread Gen. 30. 28. ¶

scarlet † *tholaath shani* [an un-

known colour] twice—dip't Exod.

25. 4. —26. 1, 31, 36. —27.

16. —28. 6, 8, 15, 33. —35.

6, 23. —36. 8, 35, 37. —38.

18. —39. 2, 5, 8, 24, 29.

Numb. 4. 8. ¶ scarlet 2 Sam.

1. 24. ¶ crimson Jer. 4. 30.

Dibaphum השני 140

the scarlet thread Gen. 38. 30.

¶ scarlet † *tholaath* twice dipped

Exod. 28. 5. —35. 25, 35. —

38. 23. —39. 1, 3. ¶ scarlet

Job. 2. 18, 21. Cant. 4. 3.

Dibaphum שני 141

the scarlet † the twice-dip't *tho-*

laath Levi 14. 6, 51,

Et dibaphum ושני 142

and scarlet † and twice-dip't

tholaath 4, 49. Numb. 19. 6.

Et dibapho ובשני 143

and with the scarlet † and with

the twice-dip't *tholaath* Lev.

14. 52.

Dibaphis שנים 144

with scarlet † or with double

garments Prov. 31. 21.

Sicut dibapha כשנים 145

as scarlet Isai. 1. 18.

ש נ ס 1983

Accingere.

PIH. *Et accinxit* וישם 18. 46. and he girded up 2 Kings 18.

ש נ ס 1984

Conculcare : deripere. To plunder, to rifle.

Diripuerunt eum שסרו 1 spoil him Psal. 89. 41.

Et diripuerunt וישסו 2 that spoiled Judg. 2. 14. and they spoil 1 Sam. 17. 53.

NIPH. *Et diripi-* וישסו 3 entur

and—rified Zech. 14. 2.

Diripientur ישסו 4 shall be spoiled Isai. 13. 16.

Direptio : concul- כישסה * 5 catio

for a spoil —42. 22,

In direption. למשסה 6 for a spoil 24. be a spoil Jer.

30. 16. become a booty Zeph. 1. 13.

Et in direption. ולמשסה 7

and a spoil 2 Kings 21. 14.

In conculcationes למשפות 8

for booties Hab. 2. 7.

ש נ ס 1985

Conculcare : diripere. The same as the foregoing Root.

Diri-

- Diripiunt* שסו 1
spoil *Psal.* 44. 10.
Diripientis eum שסו 2
that spoiled them 1 *Sam.* 14. 48.
Diripientes, direp- שסו 3
tores
spoil *Judg.* 2. 14. 2 *Kings* 17. 20. ¶ rob † are plundering 1 *Sam.* 23. 1.
Direptores שסו 4
O ye destroyers *Jer.* 50. 11.
Conculcantium nos שסו 5
of them that spoil us *Isai.* 17. 14.
Conculcantes te שסו 6
they that spoil thee *Jer.* 30. 16.
Diripientium eos שסו 7
of those that spoiled them *Jud.* 2. 16.
Et direptus שסו 8
and spoiled *Isai.* 42. 22.
Diripiet שסו 9
he shall spoil *Hof.* 13. 15.
PIH. *Diripui* שסו 10
have robbed *Isai.* 10. 13.

שסע 1986

Findere, diffind. discind. biffidum, biffidatum esse. To part, cleave or tear afunder, so as that the Parts torn are not totally separated.—1 *Sam.* 24. 7. [*David stayed his servants, parted, tore them from their Purpose, by a warm and resolute Remonstrance.*]

- Et findens* שסע 1
and 'be cloven-footed † and cleaveth the cleft of the hoof *Lev.* 11. 7.
Findens est שסע 2
cloven-footed † cleaveth the cleft 26,
Et findens שסע 3
and is cloven-footed † and cleaveth the cleft of the hoofs 3. ¶ and cleaveth *Deut.* 14. 6,
Fissa שסע 4
cloven 7.
PIH. *Et findet* שסע 5
And he shall cleave *Lev.* 1. 17.
Juxta discindere שסע 6
as he would have rent *Judg.* 14. 6.
Et abscidit שסע 7
So—stayed 1 *Sam.* 24. 7 † 8.
Et discidit ipsum שסע 8
and he rent him *Judg.* 14. 6.
Fissura שסע * 9
is, be cloven footed † cleaveth

- the cleft of the hoofs *Lev.* 11. 3. 7. ¶ the cleft *Deut.* 14. 6.
Et fissuram שספ 10
and is—cloven-footed † and the cleft cleaveth *Lev.* 11. 26.

שספ 1987

Dissecare.

- PIH. *Et dissecuit* שספ
And—hewed—in pieces 1 *Sam.* 15. 33.

שעה 1988

Hath three Significations.

I. *Respicere: obstupescere, terreri.* To turn the Eyes either to or from an Object; which is to be understood according to the current Sense of the Place. I. To turn the Eyes to an Object, (1.) In order to an accurate View of it, *Isai.* 41. 23. [*that we may be dismayed*; rather that we may turn our Eyes to it.] (2.) In favourable or dutiful Regard to it, N° 1, 3, 5, 11. (3.) In Expectation of Succour, N° 6. *Exod.* 5. 9. [*let them not regard*, turn their Eyes, or look, to vain things, in Hopes of relief.] *Isai.* 32. 3. [*And the eyes of them that see, shall not be dim*, rather, shall not turn aside to wrong Objects of Dependence. —41. 10. [*be not dismayed*, don't look about for Help, as if at a Loss.] II. To turn the Eyes from an Object, so as to disregard or neglect it, [Signif. III.] *Isai.* 6. 10. [*shut their eyes*; rather, turn their Eyes, from me and my Word.] To turn the Eyes, to look from a Person in Affliction, is to let alone, to grant Respite, to spare, to favour by removing or intermitting Affliction, [Signif. II.]

- Respexit* שעה 1
he had—respect *Gen.* 4. 5.
Respexerunt שעה 2
they look *Isai.* 31. 1.
Et respiciam שעה 3
and I will have respect *Psal.* 119. 117.
Respiciet שעה 4
shall—look *Isai.* 17. 7, 8.

- Et respexit* שעה 5
And—had respect *Gen.* 4. 4.
Respicient שעה 6
let them—regard *Exod.* 5. 9. ¶
They looked 2 *Sam.* 22. 42.
Respicient שעה 7
shall—be dim *Isai.* 32. 3.
HITH. *Terrearis* שעה 8
be—dismayed —41. 10,
Obstupescamus שעה 9
that we may be dismayed 23.
Obstupescite שעה 10
cry ye out —29. 9. [Root 2051: 5. But the Sense may be, Look about for Help to wrong Objects, Idols or Men. See Root 1085: 2.]
Ad aspectum שעה * 11
meum
to supple thee † to my aspect, i. e. that I might look upon thee with Favour or Pleasure *Ezek.* 16. 4.

II. *Defistere, abstinere.*

- Defiste* שעה 12
Turn *Job* 14. 6.
Defistite שעה 13
Look away *Isai.* 22. 4.
Defistes שעה 14
wilt thou—depart *Job* 7. 19.
HIPH. *Cessa* שעה 15
O spare me † turn from me *Psal.* 39. 13.

III. *Claudere.*

- Claude, obthurato* שעה 16
shut *Isai.* 6. 10.

שעט 1989

Streptitus, sonitus.

- Streptitus* שעט *
the stamping *Jer.* 47. 3.

שעל 1990

Hath three Significations.

I. *Pugnus, pugillus.* To contract in such a Manner as to bring the Thing contracted into a hollow Form. I. The Hand contracted, and made hollow to hold Water, like a Cup, N° 1. Hence a Handful, or such a Quantity of Dust or Barley—orns as might be contained in the Hand

Hand so contracted, N° 2, 3.
II. A Road through a Field
walled on each Side; which
was considered as a hollow,
contracted Space, N° 5.

Pugillo suo * 1
in the hollow of his hand *Ifai.*
40. 12.

Pugillis * 2
for handfuls 1 *Kings* 20. 10.

Pro pugillis * 3
for handfuls *Ezek.* 13. 19.

II. Semitae.

Semitis * 4
for handfuls 1 *Kings* 20. 10.

In semita * 5
in a path *Numb.* 22. 24.

III. *Vulpes*. A Fox. *Pa-*
lestine so much abounded with
Foxes, especially if we take in
the *Tboes*, or *Jakales*, [51: 24.]
that *Sampson* in three or four
Weeks Time, with the Assist-
ance, which he, as Judge, or
chief Magistrate in *Israel*, [Jud.
16. 31.] could command, might
catch a great Number of them.
This Creature will eat either
Flesh or Fruits; and is parti-
cularly fond of Grapes. *Bochart.*
The Connection with the Root
is uncertain.

Vulpes * 6
a fox *Neb.* 4. 3. + 3. 35. —
shual —11. 27.

Vulpes * 7
foxes *Judg.* 15. 4. *Psal.* 63. 10.
Cant. 2. 15, 15. *Lam.* 5. 18.

Sicut vulpes * 8
like the foxes *Ezek.* 13. 4.

שער 1991

Niti, inniti, incumbere.
To lean, rest, stay as upon a
Staff or Support; to rely upon,
Gen. 18. 4. [rest, stay, support,
yourselves, by fitting down.] An
Effusion of Torrents, or a broad
Water, lying contiguous to the
Border of a Country, is said to
lean upon it, *Numb.* 21. 15.

NIPH. Innixus fuit * 1
leaned 2 *Sam.* 1. 6.

Nititur * 2
he leaneth 2 *Kings* 5. 18. leaned
—7. 2, 17.

VOL. II.

Et innititur * 3
and lieth *Numb.* 21. 15. ¶ but
shall stay *Ifai.* 10. 20.

Innixus es * 4
not relied 2 *Chron.* 16. 7.

Innixa sunt * 5
they relied —13. 18.

Innitimur * 6
we rest —14. 11 + 10.

Inniti * 7
shall no more—stay + shall not
add to stay *Ifai.* 10. 20.

In inniti te * 8
Because thou hast relied 2 *Chr.*
16. 7,

Et ininniti te * 9
yet, because thou didst rely 8.

Et inniti eos * 10
and when they leaned *Ezek.*
29. 7.

Et innitimini * 11
and rest yourselves *Gen.* 18. 4.

Et innitar * 12
that I may lean *Judg.* 16. 26.

Innitatis * 13
lean *Prov.* 3. 5.

Innitetur * 14
He shall lean *Job* 8. 15.

Et innitetur * 15
whereon he resteth —24. 23. ¶
and stay *Ifai.* 50. 10.

Et innixi estis * 16
and stay —30. 12.

Innituntur * 17
stay —31. 1. ¶ will they lean
Mic. 3. 11.

Scipio, bac- * 18
culus

the stay and the staff *Ifai.* 3. 1.

Idem * 19
stay 2 *Sam.* 22. 19.

In scipionem * 20
stay *Psal.* 18. 18.

Scipionem * 21
the—stay *Ifai.* 3. 1, ¶ the—
staff 1.

Idem * 22
the, a staff 2 *Kings* 18. 21. *Ifai.*
36. 6. *Ezek.* 29. 6.

Scipionis, baculi * 23
the staff *Judg.* 6. 21. 2 *Kings*
4. 31,

Scipionem meum * 24
my staff 29, 29.

Et scipio tuus * 25
and thy staff *Psal.* 23. 4.

Scipione suo * 26
his staff *Exod.* 21. 19. *Zech.*
8. 4.

Baculis suis * 27
with their staves *Num.* 21. 18.

שער 1992

Cogitatio. See סעף 1278:

3, 4.

In cogitationibus * 1
In thoughts *Job* 4. 13.

Cogitationes meae * 2
my thoughts —20. 2.

שער 1993

Hath three Significations.

I. Aestimare, mensurare.

To be vile, filthy, as rotten,
nauseous Figs in natural Things;
in moral Things, as the most
filthy, odious *Lewdness*, *Hof.* 6.
10. [Signif. I. II.] *Prov.* 23. 7.
[as he thinketh, as he is vile,
sordid, in his heart, so is he, in all
his Actions.]

Aestimatus * 1
he thinketh *Prov.* 23. 7.

Mensuras * 2
an hundred fold *Gen.* 26. 12. [See
Signif. III.]

II. Foetidum, sordidum.

See Signif. I.

Foetidas * 3
vile *Jer.* 29. 17.

Foeditatem * 4
an horrible thing —23. 14.

Et foeditas * 5
and horrible thing —5. 30.

Foeditatem * 6
an horrible thing *Hof.* 6. 10.

Rem foedam * 7
a—horrible thing *Jer.* 18. 13.

III. Porta, janua. I. A

wide, large Entrance into a Pa-
lace, Temple, City, &c. A
City-gate. Obs. (1.) Among
the *Israelites*, the Gate of the
City was the *Forum*, or Place
of public Concourse, *Prov.* 1.
21. There was the Court of
Judicature held, for trying all
Causes, and deciding all Affairs,
Deut. 25. 7. *Ruth* 4. 1, 9. *Job*
5. 4. —31. 21. *Psal.* 127. 5.
Prov. 22. 22. —24. 7. —31.
23. *Amos* 5. 12. There also
was the Market where Corn
and Provision was sold, 2 *Kings*
7. 1, 18. (2.) Gate is put for
the Inhabitants of a City, *Ruth*
3. 11. Gates for Cities, N° 36,
&c.

&c. II. I suppose, a wide, large Binne, in which Corn was laid up in a Granary. The Quantity of Corn contained in such a Binne: a Laft of Corn, N^o 2. Gen. 26. 12. [Isaac sowed—and received in the same year an hundred fold, perhaps, a hundred Lafts.]

Porta שַׁעַר * 8
the, a gate Gen. 22. 17. —23. 18. —24. 60. —28. 17. —34. 20, 24, 24. Exod. 38. 18, the —gate 31. —40. 8, 33. Num. 4. 26. Deut. 22. 24. Josh. 8. 29. —20. 4. Judg. 9. 35, 44. —16. 3. 1 Kings 22. 10. 2 Kin. 11. 19. the corner-gate —14. 13. —15. 35. —23. 8. —25. 4. 1 Chr. 26. 16. 2 Chr. 18. 9. —23. 15, 20. —25. 23. —26. 9, 9. —27. 3. —32. 6. Neh. 2. 13, 14. —3. 1, 3, 6, 13, 13, 14, 15, 26, 28, 29, 31. —8. 1, 3, 16, 16. —12. 37, 37, 39, 39, 39. Esth. 4. 2, 2, 6. —6. 12. Job 29. 7. Psal. 69. 12. Cant. 7. 4 † 5. O gate Isai. 14. 31. —24. 12. Jer. 19. 2. —26. 10. —31. 38, 40. —36. 10. —52. 7. Ezek. 8. 3, 14. —9. 2. —10. 19. the east-gate —11. 1. —40. 6, to gate 23, 24, to gate 27, 35, the north gate 44, the east gate 44. even the gate —43. 1, 4. —44. 1, 4. —45. 19. —46. 1, the north-gate 9, 9, the south-gate 9, 9. —47. 2, 2. —48. 31, 31, 31, gate of Benjamin 32, gate of Dan 32, 33, 33, 33, 34, 34, 34. Mic. 1. 9. —2. 13. the first gate Zech. 14. 10, the corner gate 10. ¶ the gates Gen. 23. 10. ¶ the door Exod. 35. 17. ¶ the city Ruth 3. 11.

Et porta שַׁעַר 9
And the gate Ezek. 40. 23, And—a gate 27. and one gate —48. 32.

Et porta שַׁעַר 10
for, at every gate † for at gate and gate 1 Chron. 26. 13. 2 Chr. 8. 14. —35. 15.

Porta שַׁעַר 11
the gate Josh. 2. 5. —7. 5. Judg. 9. 40. —18. 16, 17. Ruth 4. 1. 1 Sam. 4. 18. —9. 18. —21. 13 † 14. 2 Sam. 3. 27. —10. 8. —11. 23. —15. 2. —18. 4, 24, 33. † 19. 1. 2 Kings 7. 3, 17. —10. 8. This gate Psal. 118. 20. Ezek. 11. 1. of the gate —40. 6, 7, 7, 8, the gate was 9, 10, 11, 11, 13, 14, 15, 15, 19, the—gate

21, 22, against the gate 23, measured the—gate 28, 32, 39, 40, 40, 41, 48. —42. 15. to the gate —43. 1. This gate —44. 2, 3. that gate —46. 2, post of the gate 2, threshold of the gate 2, 3, 8, the gate whereby 9, 12, 12, 19.

Et porta שַׁעַר 12
the gate Josh. 2. 7. And the gate Ezek. 40. 20. but the gate —46. 2.

In porta שַׁעַר 13
in, at, from, by, into the gate Gen. 19. 1. Exod. 32. 26. Jud. 16. 2. 2 Kings 7. 1, 18. —11. 6. —14. 13. —23. 8. in the—gate 1 Chron. 9. 18. 2 Chron. 23. 5. —24. 8. at the—gate —33. 14. Neh. 2. 13, 15. —12. 39. Esth. 2. 19, 21. —3. 2, 3. —5. 9, 13. —6. 10. Jer. 7. 2. —17. 19. —20. 2. —37. 13. —38. 7. —39. 3, 4. by the—gate Ezek. 40. 28. Obad. 13.

In porta שַׁעַר 14
in, by, at the gate Ruth 4. 11. 2 Sam. 19. 8, 8 † 9. —23. 15, 16. 2 Kings 7. 17, 20. —9. 31. —11. 6. 1 Chron. 11. 17, 18. Job 5. 4. —31. 21. Psal. 127. 5. Prov. 22. 22. —24. 7. Isai. 29. 21. Ezek. 40. 3. Amos 5. 10, 12, 15.

Ad portam שַׁעַר 15
of, for, unto, toward, at the —gate Exod. 38. 15. —39. 40. 1 Chron. 26. 13. at—gate 2 Chr. 8. 14. —35. 15. Neh. 3. 32. —12. 31, the gate of Ephraim 39. Ezek. 8. 5. Mic. 1. 12.

Ad portam שַׁעַר 16
within the gate Ezek. 40. 16, without the—gate 44.

Ad januam שַׁעַר 17
porters † for the gate 1 Chron. 16. 42.

Ad portam שַׁעַר 18
to gate Exod. 32. 27.

Et ad portam שַׁעַר 19
And for the gate —27. 16.

A, de porta שַׁעַר 20
from gate —32. 27. from the gate 2 Chron. 25. 23. Lam. 5. 14. Ezek. 40. 23, 27. from the —gate Zeph. 1. 10.

Et a portâ שַׁעַר 21
and from the gate Ruth 4. 10.

A porta שַׁעַר 22
from—gate Zech. 14. 10.

In portam שַׁעַר 23
to the gate Isai. 28. 6.

In portam שַׁעַר 24
in, to, at the gate, Deut. 22. 15. —25. 7. Isai. 22. 7.

Schaaraim שַׁעַר 25
Shaaraim 1 Sam. 17. 52.

Portae שַׁעַר 26
the gates Judg. 5. 8. O ye gates Psal. 24. 7, 9. Prov. 1. 21. —8. 3. Isai. 26. 2. Ezek. 21. 22 † 27. three gates —48. 31.

Et portae שַׁעַר 27
and the gates Isai. 45. 1. and—gates Ezek. 48. 32, 33.

Portae שַׁעַר 28
the—gates 2 Sam. 18. 24. 2 Kin. 23. 8. 1 Chron. 9. 23. —22. 3. Neh. 12. 25, 30. I at the gates —13. 19, 22. Ezek. 40. 18, 18, 38.

In portis שַׁעַר 29
upon, in, through the gates Neh. 6. 1. the gates —11. 19. Prov. 31. 23, 31. Isai. 62. 10. at—gates Jer. 7. 2. by—gates —17. 20.

Ad portas שַׁעַר 30
to the gates Judg. 5. 11.

Portae שַׁעַר 31
the gates 1 Sam. 17. 52. 2 Chr. 23. 19. Neh. 2. 8. —7. 3. when the gates —13. 19. Job 38. 17. Psal. 87. 2. —107. 18. —118. 19. Prov. 14. 19. Jer. 1. 15. —17. 19. Ezek. 44. 11, 17. Nah. 2. 6 † 7. —3. 13.

Et portae שַׁעַר 32
or—the doors Job 38. 17. ¶ And the gates Ezek. 48. 31.

In portis שַׁעַר 33
in, to, by, through, into, at the gates 2 Chron. 31. 2. Psal. 9. 14. Isai. 38. 10. Jer. 15. 7. —17. 21, 24, 25, 27. —22. 4. Lam. 4. 12. Ezek. 44. 17.

Portas שַׁעַר 34
the gates Jer. 22. 19.

E portis שַׁעַר 35
from the gates Psal. 9. 13.

Portae tuae שַׁעַר 36
thy gates Deut. 12. 15. —15. 7. —16. 5, 18. —17. 2, 5. —18. 6. —23. 16 † 17. —28. 52, 52, 55.

In portis tuis שַׁעַר 37
within, in thy gates Exod. 20. 10. Deut. 5. 14. —12. 17, 18, 21. —14. 21, 27, 28, 29. —15. 22. —16. 11, 14. —17. 8. —24. 14. —26. 12. —28. 57. —31. 12.

Et in portis tuis שַׁעַר 38
and on, upon thy gates Deut. 6. 9. —11. 20.

Portarum tuarum שַׁעַר 39
thy gates Psal. 147. 13.

Portae tuae שַׁעַר 40
thy gates Isai. 60. 11.

Et portae tuae שַׁעַר 41
and thy gates —54. 12. —60. 18.

In portis tuis שַׁעַר 42
within thy gates Psal. 122. 2.

In

- In portis tuis* בַּשְּׁעָרֶיךָ 43
into thy gates *Ezek.* 26. 10.
In portis vestris בַּשְּׁעָרֵיכֶם 44
within, in your gates *Deut.* 12.
12. *Zech.* 8. 16.
Portae ejus שְׁעָרָיו 45
their cities 1 *Kings* 8. 37. the
cities of their 2 *Chron.* 6. 28. ¶
his gates *Psal.* 100. 4. *Obad.* 11.
Portae ejus שְׁעָרֶיהָ 46
her gates *Lam.* 1. 4. —2. 9.
Et portae ejus וּשְׁעָרֶיהָ 47
and the gates thereof *Neb.* 1. 3.
—2. 3, 13. *Jer.* 14. 2. and her
—gates —51. 58.
In portis ejus בַּשְּׁעָרֶיהָ 48
in the gates thereof *Jer.* 17. 27.
Portae ipsorum שְׁעָרֵיהֶם 49
their gates *Ezek.* 21. 15 + 20.
their—gates —48. 34.
Janitor שַׁעַר * 50
the, porter 2 *Kings* 7. 10. 1 *Chr.*
9. 21.
Janitor הַשּׁוֹעֵר 51
the porter 2 *Chron.* 31. 14.
Janitor הַשּׁוֹעֵר 52
the porter 2 *Sam.* 18. 26.
Janitores שׁוֹעֲרִים 53
door-keepers 1 *Chron.* 15. 23,
24. ¶ porters —23. 5. *Neb.*
12. 25.
Et janitores וְשׁוֹעֲרִים 54
and porters 2 *Chron.* 34. 13.
Janito- הַשּׁוֹעֲרִים הַשְּׁעָרִים 55
res
the, porters 2 *Kings* 7. 11.
1 *Chron.* 9. 18, 24, 26. —15.
18. —26. 12, 19. 2 *Chron.* 23.
19. *Ezra* 2. 42. —10. 24. *Neb.*
7. 1, 45. —10. 28 + 29. —
12. 47.
Et ja- וְהַשּׁוֹעֲרִים וְהַשְּׁעָרִים 56
mitores
And the porters 1 *Chron.* 9. 17.
the porters also 2 *Chron.* 8. 14.
—35. 15. *Ezra* 2. 70. —7. 7.
Neb. 7. 73. —10. 39 + 40.
Moreover, the porters —11.
19. —12. 45. —13. 5.
Janitoribus לַשּׁוֹעֲרִים 57
of the porters 1 *Chron.* 26. 1.
In janitores לַשּׁוֹעֲרִים 58
to be porters —9. 22. —16.
38.
In janitores לַשּׁוֹעֲרִי 59
shall be porters 2 *Chr.* 23. 4.

שער 1994

Hath five Significations.

I. *Horrere, horrescere : procellosum esse.* A Tempest or Whirlwind; the same as שַׁעַר

[1279.] To be hurled or swept away as with a Whirlwind, *Psal.* 58. 9. *Figuratively*, it is applied to a violent Perturbation, tossing or ruffling of the Mind through great Fear, N° 1, 2, 3, 4.

- Horrescunt* שְׁעָרָיו 1
shall be—afraid *Ezek.* 27. 35.
Horruerant eos שְׁעָרוֹם 2
whom—feared *Deut.* 32. 17.
Et horrescite וּשְׁעָרוֹ 3
and be horribly afraid *Jer.* 2. 12.
Horrescant יִשְׁעָרוּ 4
shall be—afraid *Ezek.* 32. 10.
Turbine abripiat יִשְׁעָרָנוּ 5
eum
he shall take them away as with a whirlwind *Psal.* 58. 9.
NIPH. Procello- נִשְׁעָרָה 6
sum erit
it shall be—tempestuous *Psal.* 50. 3.
PIH. Et turbine וּשְׁעָרָהּ 7
abripiat eum
and as a storm hurleth him *Job* 27. 21.
HITH. Et tempest- וּשְׁתַּעַר 8
tuose feretur
and—shall come—like a whirlwind *Dan.* 11. 40.
Horror שַׁעַר * 9
a—storm *Isai.* 28. 2. ¶ fore,
horribly afraid + afraid with
horror *Ezek.* 27. 35. —32. 10.
Idem שַׁעַר 10
were affrighted + laid bold on
horror *Job* 18. 20.
In turbine בַּשְּׁעָרָה * 11
with a tempest —9. 17.
Et cum turbine וּבַשְּׁעָרָה 12
and in the storm *Nab.* 1. 3.

II. *Pilus, pilosus, capillus.* Hair, hairy. I see no Connection between this and the foregoing Sense.

- Pilus* שַׁעַר * 13
hairy *Gen.* 25. 25. *Psal.* 68. 21.
¶ hair *Lev.* 13. 10, 25, 26, 30,
32, ¶ hairs 21. ¶ hairy + owner
of hair 2 *Kings* 1. 8. ¶ rough
Zech. 13. 4.
Et pilus וּשְׁעָר 14
and—the hair *Lev.* 13. 3, 31,
37.
De pilo לְשַׁעַר 15
for—hair 36.
Pilus שַׁעַר 16
the hair *Numb.* 6. 5, 18. *Judg.*
16. 22. 2 *Sam.* 14. 26.
Et pilus וּשְׁעָר 17
and the hair *Isai.* 7. 20.

- De pilo* קִשְׁעַר 18
the hair *Ezra* 9. 3.
Pilus tuus שְׁעָרָךְ 19
thy hair *Cant.* 4. 1.
Et pilus tuus וּשְׁעָרָךְ 20
and thine hair *Ezek.* 16. 7.
Pilum suum שְׁעָרוֹ 21
his hair *Lev.* 14. 8, 9, 9.
Et pilus ejus (sine וּשְׁעָרָהּ 22
Mappik)
and the hair thereof —13. 4.
Et pilus ejus וּשְׁעָרָהּ 23
and the hair thereof 20.
Ad pilum הַשְּׁעָרָה * 24
at an hair *Judg.* 20. 16.
Pilus שְׁעָרָה 25
the hair *Job* 4. 15.
De capillis מִשְׁעָרָה 26
one hair 1 *Sam.* 14. 45. 2 *Sam.*
14. 11.
E capillis ejus מִשְׁעָרָתוֹ 27
an hair of him 1 *Kings* 1. 52.
Prae capillis מִשְׁעָרוֹת 28
than the hairs *Psal.* 40. 12. —
69. 4.
Pilosus שַׁעַר * 29
hairy *Gen.* 27. 11,
Pilosae שְׁעָרוֹת * 30
hairy 23.

III. *Daemon sylvestris : imbres tennes.* A Goat, so called from its rough shaggy Hair. *Bochart.* שְׁעִירִים *Lev.* 17. 7, the hairy Deities worshipped in *Egypt*; such as Oxen, Dogs, Wolves, Monkeys, Goats. *Bochart.* Also small Rain, whose Drops in falling resemble Hairs.

- Et daemon, satyrus* וּשְׁעִיר 31
and the satyr *Isai.* 34. 14.
Et daemones satyri וּשְׁעִירִים 32
and satyrs *Isai.* 13. 21.
Sicut imbres כְּשִׁעִירִים * 33
as the small rain *Deut.* 32. 2.
Daemonibus לְשְׁעִירִים 34
unto devils *Lev.* 17. 7.
Et pro daemonibus וּלְשְׁעִירִים 35
and for the devils 2 *Chron.* 11. 15.

IV. *Hordeum.* Barley, so called from the long, hairy Beard, which groweth upon the Ear.

- Hordeum* שְׁעָרָה * 36
barley *Job* 31. 40.
Hordeum שְׁעוֹרָה 37
the barley *Joel* 1. 11.
Et hordeum וּשְׁעָרָה 38
and barley *Deut.* 8. 8. and the
—barley *Isai.* 28. 25.
Hordeum הַשְּׁעָרָה 39
for the barley *Exod.* 9. 31,
Et

Et bordeum וְהַשְׁעָרָה 40
and the barley 31.

Hordea שְׁעָרִים שְׁעוּרִים 41
barley- *Lev.* 27. 16. *Numb.* 5.
15. *Judg.* 7. 13. *Ruth* 1. 22.
barley—2. 17. —3. 15. 2 *Sam.*
14. 30. —21. 9. 2 *Kings* 4.
42. —7. 1, 16, 18. 1 *Chron.*
11. 13. *Ezek.* 4. 12. —13. 19.
Hof. 3. 2, 2.

Et bordea וְשְׁעָרִים 42
and barley 2 *Sam.* 17. 28. and
—barley 2 *Chron.* 2. 10 + 9.
—27. 5. *Jer.* 41. 8. *Ezek.* 4. 9.

Hordea הַשְׁעָרִים 43
barley- *Ruth* 2. 23. barley —
3. 2, 17. *Ezek.* 45. 13.

Et bordea וְהַשְׁעָרִים 44
Barley also 1 *Kings* 4. 28. + 5.
8. and the barley 2 *Chron.* 2.
15 + 14.

V. *Hircus*.

Hircus הַשְׁעִיר * 45
the goat *Lev.* 4. 24. —16. 9,
18, 20, 21, 21, 22, 22, 26.
Dan. 8. 21.

Et hircus וְהַשְׁעִיר 46
But the goat *Lev.* 16. 10.

Hircus שְׁעִיר 47
a, kid *Gen.* 37. 31. *Lev.* 4.
23. —9. 3. —23. 19. *Numb.*
7. 16, 22, 28, 34, 40, 46, 52,
58, 64, 70, 76, 82. —28. 30.
—29. 11. *Ezek.* 43. 22. —45.
23. ¶ the, a goat *Lev.* 9. 15.
—10. 16. —16. 15, 27. *Ezek.*
43. 25.

Et hircus וְשְׁעִיר 48
and—kid *Numb.* 15. 24. —28.
15. —29. 5, 16, 19, 25. ¶
And—goat —28. 22. —29.
22, 28, 31, 34, 38.

Hirci הַשְׁעִירִים 49
goats *Lev.* 16. 7, 8.

Et pro hircis וְלִשְׁעִירִים 50
and for the devils 2 *Chron.* 11.
15.

Hirci שְׁעִירֵי 51
kids *Lev.* 16. 5.

Et hirci וְשְׁעִירֵי 52
and the kids *Numb.* 7. 87.

Capra שְׁעִירָה * 53
a kid *Lev.* 4. 28. —5. 6.

ש פ ה 1995

Serpentis, species. A
Serpent of the Viper-kind, of a
sandy Colour, which lurks in
Sand, and the Tracks of Wheels
in the Road; and which infests
with its deadly Bite not only the

unwary Traveller, but Horses
and other Beasts. *Bochart.*

Ceraftes שְׁפִיפֹן
an adder *Gen.* 49. 17.

ש פ ה 1996

Hath three Significations.

I. *Confractum, contusum.*

To stand out, or up, as the
Bones in a Body that is emaciated,
N° 2. An Eminence. An Emi-
nence consecrated to religious
Worship. *Jer.* 3. 2.

Cum confractiōne, שְׁפִי * 1
anxietate

to an high place *Numb.* 23. 3.

Pyh. Et conteren- וְשִׁפּוֹ 2
tur

and—stick out *Job* 33. 21.

II. *Eminens, excelsum : Clivus.*

NIPH. Eminen- נִשְׁפָּה 3
tem

high *Isai.* 13. 2.

In eminentiam, שְׁפִי * 4
clivum

to an high place *Numb.* 23. 3.

In locis emi- שְׁפִיִּים שְׁפִיִּים * 5
nentibus

high places *Isai.* 41. 18. —49.

9. *Jer.* 3. 2, 21. —4. 11. —
7. 29. —12. 12. —14. 6.

III. *Cafei.* Cheeses, per- haps, of a larger Size, thick and railed like our *Cheeshire* Cheeses.

Et cafei וְשִׁפּוֹת * 6
and cheese 2 *Sam.* 17. 29.

ש פ ה 1997

Labium, sermo : ora,

ripa, littus. A Lip, Speech,

Language. The Sea-shore, *Gen.*

22. 17. The Brink or Bank of

a River, —41. 3, 17. The

Brim of a Vessel or Cup, 1 *Kin.*

7. 23, 26. The Edge of a

Curtain, *Exod.* 26. 4. A Bind-

ing upon any Edge of a Gar-

ment, *Exod.* 28. 32. The Bor-

der or Edge of a District, *Jud.*

7. 22.

Labium שְׁפָה * 1

language + lip *Gen.* 11. 1.

Zeph. 3. 9. ¶ a binding *Exod.*

28. 32. ¶ a band —39. 23.

¶ the speech *Job* 12. 20. a—

speech *Isai.* 33. 19. *Ezek.* 3. 5,

6. ¶ lips *Isai.* 28. 11.

Et labium וְשִׁפָּה 2

and—language *Gen.* 11. 6.

Labio בְּשִׁפָּה 3

the lip *Psal.* 22. 7.

Labium, &c. שִׁפָּת 4

Speech *Gen.* 11. 7. *Prov.* 17. 7.

¶ the, a language *Gen.* 11. 9.

Psal. 81. 5. *Isai.* 19. 18. ¶ shore

Gen. 22. 17. the—shore *Exod.*

14. 30. *Josh.* 11. 4. 1 *Sam.* 13.

5. 1 *Kings* 4. 29. + 5. 9. —9.

26. ¶ the brink *Gen.* 41. 3.

Exod. 2. 3. —7. 15. *Deut.* 2.

36. *Ezek.* 47. 6. ¶ the bank A

Gen. 41. 17. *Deut.* 4. 48. *Josh.*

12. 2. —13. 9, 16. 2 *Kings* 2.

13. *Ezek.* 47. 7. ¶ the edge

Exod. 26. 4, 10, 10. —36. 11,

17, 17. ¶ the—side *Judg.* 7. B

12. 2 *Chron.* 8. 17. ¶ the bor-

der *Judg.* 7. 22. ¶ like the

brim 1 *Kings* 7. 26. of the brim

2 *Chron.* 4. 5. ¶ lips *Psal.* 12.

2. *Prov.* 17. 4, 7. *Ezek.* 36.

3. ¶ The lip *Prov.* 12. 19.

In ora בְּשִׁפָּת 5

in the—edge *Exod.* 26. 4. ¶ in

the—side —36. 11.

Ad ripam לְשִׁפָּת 6

of the bank *Dan.* 12. 5, 5.

A labio מִשִּׁפָּת 7

from—lips *Psal.* 120. 2.

Ora ejus שִׁפְתוֹ 8

the border thereof, of it *Exod.*

28. 26. —39. 19. ¶ from one

brim to the other, from brim

to brim + from his brim to his

brim 1 *Kings* 7. 23. 2 *Chron.*

4. 2. ¶ the bank thereof *Ezek.*

47. 12.

Et labium ejus וְשִׁפְתוֹ 9

and the brim thereof, of it

1 *Kings* 7. 26. 2 *Chron.* 4. 5.

Labium ejus לְשִׁפְתוֹ 10

the brim of it 1 *Kings* 7. 24.

A labio ejus מִשִּׁפְתוֹ 11

from—brim + from his brim

1 *Kings* 7. 23. 2 *Chron.* 4. 2.

Labium ejus שִׁפְתָּהּ 12

the edge thereof *Ezek.* 43. 13.

Labium ipsum שִׁפְתָּהֶם 13

their language *Gen.* 11. 7.

Labium suum שִׁפְתָּם 14

lips *Ezek.* 24. 17, 22.

Labia שִׁפְתֵּיהֶם 15

vain words + word of the lips

2 *Kings* 18. 20. *Isai.* 36. 5. ¶

full of talk + of lips *Job* 11. 2.

¶ lips *Prov.* 4. 24. —12. 13.

—14. 23. —16. 21. —24. 26.

—26.

—26. 23. *Isai.* 6. 5, 5. ¶ a
prating fool + a fool of lips
Prov. 10. 8, 10.

Idem שפתים 16
lips *Exod.* 6. 12. *Isai.* 57. 19.

Labiis בשפתים 17
with—lips *Lev.* 5. 4.

Labia שפתי 18
Psal. 12. 3. —17. 1. —31. 18.
Prov. 5. 3. —10. 18, 21, 32.
—12. 22. —14. 7. —15. 7.
—16. 10, 13. —18. 6. —20.
15. *Cant.* 7. 9 + 10. *Lam.* 3.
62. *Mal.* 2. 7.

Et labia ושפתי 19
and—lips *Psal.* 63. 5. but the
lips *Prov.* 14. 3.

In labiis בשפתי 20
In the lips —10. 13.

Labia mea שפתי 21
my lips *Job* 13. 6. —16. 5.
—27. 4. —32. 20. —33. 3.
Psal. 40. 9. —51. 15. —63.
3. —71. 23. —89. 34. —119.
171. *Prov.* 8. 6, 7. *Jer.* 17.
16. *Hab.* 3. 16.

Labia mea שפתי 22
my lips *Psal.* 16. 4. —66. 14.
—141. 3. *Dan.* 10. 16.

Labiis meis בשפתי 23
With my lips *Psal.* 119. 13.

Labia nostra שפתינו 24
our lips —12. 4. *Hof.* 14. 2
+ 3.

Labia tua שפתך 25
thy lips *Deut.* 23. 23 + 24.
Psal. 17. 4. *Prov.* 5. 2. —22.
18. —23. 16. thine own lips
—27. 2. *Isai.* 6. 7.

Et labia tua ושפתך 26
and thy lips *Job* 8. 21. yea,
thine own lips —15. 6. *Psal.*
34. 13.

In labiis tuis בשפתך 27
in, with thy lips 2 *Kings* 19.
28. *Prov.* 24. 28. *Isai.* 37.
29.

Labia ejus, sua שפתיו 28
his lips *Job* 11. 5. —23. 12.
Psal. 21. 2. *Prov.* 10. 19. —
13. 3. —16. 23, 27, 30. —
17. 28. —18. 7, 20. —19. 1.
—20. 19. —22. 11. *Isai.* 11.
4. —30. 27.

Labiis suis בשפתיו 29
with, in his lips *Job* 2. 10.
Psal. 106. 33. *Prov.* 26. 24.
Mal. 2. 6.

Et labiis suis ובשפתיו 30
and with their lips *Isai.* 29.
13.

Labia ejus שפתיה 31
her lips *Numb.* 30. 6, 8, 12 +
7, 9, 13. 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. *Prov.*
7. 21.

Labia ipforum שפתיהם 32
their lips —24. 2.

VOL. II.

Labiorum suor. שפתיכו 33
labiis eorum

their lips *Psal.* 59. 12. —140.
3, their own lips 9.

Et labia ושפתות 34
but the lips *Ecclef.* 10. 12.

In labiis tuis בשפתותיך 35
into thy lips *Psal.* 45. 2.

Labia tua שפתותיך 36
Thy lips *Cant.* 4. 3, 11.

Labia vestra שפתותיכם 37
your lips *Isai.* 59. 3.

Labia ejus שפתותיו 38
his lips *Cant.* 5. 13.

In labiis ip- בשפתותיהם 39
forum
in their lips *Psal.* 59. 7.

שפה 1998

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ancilla, famula.* A
Maid-Servant or Slave.

Ancilla שפחה * 1
an handmaid *Gen.* 16. 1. —29.
24. ¶ a bond-maid *Lev.* 19.
20. ¶ a maiden *Psal.* 123. 2.

Et ancilla ושפחה 2
and women-servants *Gen.* 32. 5
6. ¶ and an handmaid *Prov.* 30.
23.

Ancilla השפחה 3
the maid-servant *Exod.* 11. 5. ¶
a wench 2 *Sam.* 17. 17.

Sicut ancilla בשפחה 4
as with the maid *Isai.* 24. 2.

Cum ancilla לשפחה 5
to be—maid *Gen.* 29. 29. ¶ be
a servant 1 *Sam.* 25. 41.

Ancilla שפחה 6
maid *Gen.* 16. 8. —30. 7, 10,
12. ¶ hand-maid —25. 12.
—35. 25, 26.

Ancillam meam שפחתי 7
my maid *Gen.* 16. 2, 5. my
maiden —30. 18.

Ancilla tua שפחתך 8
thine handmaid 1 *Sam.* 1. 18.
—25. 27. —28. 21. 2 *Sam.*
14. 12, 15, 17, 19.

Ancilla tua שפחתך 9
thine handmaid *Ruth* 2. 13.
1 *Sam.* 28. 22. 2 *Sam.* 14. 7.

Ancilla tua שפחתך 10
thy maid *Gen.* 16. 6.

In ancillam tuam בשפחתך 11
unto thine handmaid 2 *Kings*
4. 16,

Ancillae tuae לשפחתך 12
Thine handmaid 2.

Et ancillae tuae ולשפחתך 13
and thy handmaid 2 *Sam.* 14. 6.

Ancilla ejus, sua שפחתו 14
his maid *Gen.* 29. 24, ¶ his
handmaid 29. *Jer.* 34. 16, ¶
his maid-servant 9, 10.

Ancillam suam שפחתה 15
her maid *Gen.* 16. 3. —30. 9,
¶ her handmaid 4.

Et ancillae ושפחות 16
and maid-servants *Gen.* 12. 16.
—24. 35. —30. 43. 2 *Kings*
5. 26. ¶ and women servants
Gen. 20. 14. ¶ and maidens
Ecclef. 2. 7.

Ancillae השפחות 17
handmaids *Gen.* 33. 1, 2, hand-
maidens 6. *Jer.* 34. 11. *Joel* 2.
19. + 3. 2.

Et in ancillas ולשפחות 18
and bondwomen *Deut.* 28. 68.
2 *Chron.* 28. 10. *Esth.* 7. 4. ¶
and handmaids *Isai.* 14. 2. and
for hand maids *Jer.* 34. 11, 16.

Ancillarum tuar. שפחתך 19
thine handmaidens *Ruth* 2. 13.

Ancillas vestras שפחותיכם 20
your maid servants 1 *Sam.* 8.
16.

Ancillas suas שפחותיו 21
his—women-servants *Gen.* 32.
22 + 23.

II. *Familia, genus.* A

Family. All the Relations be-
longing to a Family; Kindred.
Families are put for (1.) Nations,
as every Nation originally came
from one Head, *Gen.* 10. 32.
—12. 3. *Jer.* 10. 25. —33.
24. *Amos* 3. 2. (2.) For the
several kinds of Creatures, *Gen.*
8. 19. (3.) For several Sorts
of Things, *Jer.* 15. 3.

Familia משפחה 22
family *Deut.* 29. 18 + 17.
1 *Sam.* 20. 29. *Esth.* 9. 28,

Et familia ומשפחה 23
every family + family and fa-
mily 28.

Familia המשפחה 24
the family 1 *Sam.* 20. 6. the—
family 2 *Sam.* 14. 7. this family
Jer. 8. 3. *Amos* 3. 1. *Mic.*
2. 3.

Et familia והמשפחה 25
and the family *Job.* 7. 14.

Et familiae ולמשפחה 26
and a family *Judg.* 18. 19.

E familia ממשפחה 27
of a family *Jer.* 3. 14.

Familia משפחת 28
the—family *Lev.* 25. 47. the
family *Numb.* 3. 21, was the
family 27, 33. —26. 5, 5, 6,
6, 12, 12, 12, 13, 13, 15, 15,
15, 16, 16, 17, 17, 20, 20,
20, 21, 21, 23, 23, 24, 24,
26,

26, 26, 26, 29, 29, 30, 30, 31,
31, 32, 32, 35, 35, 35, 36, 38,
38, 38, 39, 39, 40, 40, 42,
44, 44, 44, 45, 45, 48, 48, 49,
49, 57, 57, 57, 58, 58, 58, 58,
58. —36. 12. *Josh.* 7. 17, 17,
17. *Judg.* 9. 1. 1 *Sam.* 10.
21. —18. 18. the family *Zech.*
12. 12, 12, 13, 13. —14. 18.

Et familia ומשפחת 29
and the family *Numb.* 3. 21, 27,
27, 27, 33.

Familiae למשפחת 30
fathers of the families *Numb.*
36. 1, to the family 6. of the
families 1 *Chron.* 6. 54 † 39,
for the family 70 † 55.

E familia משפחת 31
of the family *Numb.* 36. 8.
Jud. 13. 2. —17. 7. —18. 11.
Ruth 2. 1. 2 *Sam.* 16. 5. 1 *Chr.*
6. 61 † 46. ¶ of the kindred
Ruth 2. 3. *Job* 32. 2.

Familia mea משפחתי 32
my kindred *Gen.* 24. 38, 41.

Et familia mea ומשפחתי 33
and my family 1 *Sam.* 9. 21.

E familia mea משפחתי 34
of my kindred *Gen.* 24. 40.

Familia sua משפחתו 35
his family *Lev.* 25. 10, his own
family 41. *Numb.* 27. 4. *Jud.*
1. 25.

Et in familiam ובמשפחתו 36
ejus
and against his family *Lev.*
20. 5.

Et ad familiam ולמשפחתו 37
suam
and to his family *Jud.* 21. 24.

Ex familia ejus ממשפחתו 38
of his family *Lev.* 25. 49. *Num.*
27. 11.

Familia ipsor. משפחתם 39
their family 1 *Chron.* 4. 27.

Ex familia sua ממשפחתם 40
of their family *Judg.* 18. 2.

Et ex familiis וממשפחתם 41
eorum
and of their families *Lev.* 25. 45.

Familiae משפחות 42
families *Job* 31. 34. *Psal.* 107.
41. ¶ kinds *Jer.* 15. 3. ¶ every
family † families families *Zech.*
12. 12, 12, 14, 14.

Et familiae ומשפחות 43
and families *Nab.* 3. 4.

Familiae המשפחות 44
the families *Jer.* 10. 25. The
—families —33. 24. *Zech.* 12.
14.

Per familias למשפחות 45
according to the families *Josh.*
7. 14.

Per familias למשפחות 46
after their families *Neb.* 4. 13
† 7.

Familiae משפחות 47

the, families *Gen.* 10. 18, 32.
—12. 3. —28. 14. *Exod.* 6.
14, 15, 19, 24. the families
Numb. 3. 20, 21, 23, 27, 29,
33. —4. 18, 24, 28, 33, 37,
41, 42. —26. 7, 14, 18, 22,
25, 27, 34, 37, 42, 43, 47,
50, 58. 1 *Sam.* 9. 21. 1 *Chron.*
4. 2. —6. 19 † 4. —7. 5.
Jer. 1. 15. —2. 4. —25. 9.
—31. 1. *Amos* 3. 2. *Zech.* 14.
17. ¶ ye kindreds 1 *Chron.* 16.
28. the kindreds *Psal.* 22. 27.
O ye kindreds —96. 7.

Et familiae ומשפחות 48
And the families 1 *Chron.* 2.
53, 55. —4. 8, 21.

Sicut familiae כמשפחות 49
as the families *Ezek.* 20. 32.

Per familias למשפחות 50
of the families *Numb.* 3. 30, 35.
—27. 1. for the families *Josh.*
21. 4, 26,

Et familiis ולמשפחות 51
And the families 20, And unto
the families 34.

De familiis משפחת 52
Manasseh, of the families *Num.*
36. 1, into the families 12. out
of the families *Josh.* 21. 5, 6,
of the families 10, 27, 40. ¶
out of the family 1 *Chron.* 6.
71 † 56,

Et de familiis וממשפחות 53
And—of the families 66 † 51.

Per familias למשפחתכם 54
vestras
according to your families *Exod.*
12. 21. among your families
Numb. 33. 54.

Per familias למשפחתיו 55
suas
after their families —2. 34.
throughout their families —11.
10. by their families 1 *Sam.*
10. 21. 1 *Chron.* 5. 7.

Familias ejus משפחותיה 56
her kindred *Josh.* 6. 23.

Juxta fa- במשפחותיהם 57
miliis eorum
throughout their families 1 *Chr.*
6. 60 † 45.

Per familias למשפחותיהם 58
eorum
after their kinds *Gen.* 8. 19. ¶
according to their families *Josh.*
18. 21.

Familias suas משפחתם 59
their families *Numb.* 1. 18.

In familiis במשפחותם 60
 suis
in their families 1 *Chron.* 4. 38.

Per fa- למשפחתם חותם 61
miliis suas
after their families *Gen.* 10. 5,
31, 20. according to their fami-

lies —36. 40. *Exod.* 6. 17, 25.
Numb. 1. 2, 20, 22, 24, 26,
28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42.
by their families —3. 15, 18,
19, 20, throughout their fami-
lies 39. —4. 2, 22, 29, 34, 36,
38, 40, 42, 44. —26. 12, 15,
20, 23, 26, 28, 35, 37, 38, 41,
42, 42, 44, 48, 50, 57. *Josh.*
13. 15, 23, 24, 28, 29, 31. —
15. 1, 12, 20. —16. 5, 8. —
17. 2, 2. —18. 11, 20, 28. —
19. 1, 8, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 31,
32, 39, 40, 48. —21. 7, 33;
40. 1 *Chr.* 6. 62, 63 † 47, 48.

שפה 1999

Scabie afficere. See Root
1284: 10, 11.

PIH. *Et scabie* וישפה
afficiet
Therefore—will smite with a
scab *Isai.* 3. 17.

שפה 2000

Judicare, judicem agere.
To act by Rule, Form, Order.
I. The Model, Plan or Form
of a Building, &c. *Exod.* 26.
30. [according to the fashion,
Plan, Model, thereof.] 1 *Kings*
6. 38. *Ezek.* 42. 11. 2 *Chron.*
4. 7. [according to their form,
prescribed Pattern.] II. The
Model or Form of a Man,
2 *Kings* 1. 7. [What manner of
man was he? † What was the
Form, Fashion, of the Man?] III.
A Plan or Rule, a Manner
or Custom of acting or living,
in general, *Gen.* 40. 13. [after
the former manner, Rule or Or-
der.] *Judg.* 13. 12. [How shall
we order, what shall be the Rule
of ordering, the child?] —18.
7. 1 *Sam.* 2. 13. —8. 9. —
10. 25. —27. 11. 1 *Kin.* 4. 28.
[according to his charge, his pre-
scribed Order, Rule.] —18. 28.
Jer. 49. 12. [they, the Jews,
whose judgment, i. e. the gene-
ral Rule of God's Dealings with
them (for upon them he bestow-
ed great Favours and Blessings)
was not to drink of the cup of
Wrath.] *Numb.* 9. 3. [accord-
ing to all the ceremonies, pre-
scribed Rules, thereof.] *Psal.*
119. 132. [as thou usest to do, †
accord-

according to the Rule of acting towards those that love thy name.] Ezek. 7. 27. [according to their deserts + with their Judgments, i. e. with their own iniquitous, oppressive manner of executing Justice.] —23. 24. [according to, or with, their judgments, their severe Rules or Customs of executing Justice.] IV. A Plan or Rule of Right. Right and just Action; what is right and just, or agreeable to the Rule of Right, Gen. 18. 25. Job 34. 17. Psal. 25. 9. [will be guide in Judgment, in right Action.] Prov. 12. 5. [are right] —16. 11. [a just weight + weight of Judgment.] Isai. 32. 7. Ezek. 18. 5, 19, 21. [that which is lawful, right, just.] Mic. 6. 8. [to do justly.] What is a Person's Right or Property, customary or prescribed due, Deut. 18. 3. —21. 17. Job 36. 6. Ezek. 21. 27. V. A Plan, Rule or Order of Religion; an Ordinance, Institution, Exod. 15. 25. Lev. 24. 22. [one manner of law, one Order, Rule.] Numb. 15. 16. [one manner, Order, Rule.] Josh. 24. 25. 2 Kin. 17. 27. [the manner, the Ordinances.] 1 Chron. 15. 13. [the due order.] —23. 31. Ezra 3. 4. [the custom, the appointed Order.] Neh. 8. 18. Psal. 81. 4. [a law of the God of Jacob.] VI. From both the foregoing Heads we may form an Idea of the Judgment or Judgments of God, as they signify the Plan or Rules of right Action, and true Religion which he hath prescribed, Exod. 21. 1. Deut. 6. 1. —32. 4. Neh. 9. 13. Psal. 119. 20, 30, &c. —147. 19. Isai. 42. 3, 4. —51. 4. Jer. 5. 4. Zeph. 2. 3. VII. To act agreeably to the Plan of what is right and fit: hence, Discretion, Judgment, Psal. 112. 5. Isai. 28. 26. VIII. To reduce Affairs to the Plan of Right; to judge, to administer and execute Justice as a Magistrate or Governor, Exod. 18. 16. 1 Sam. 24. 15. 1 Kings 3. 28. To govern, 2 Chron. 1. 10. a Judge, Governor, Ruler, Gen. 19. 9. Hof. 7. 7. N° 21, &c. Hence, (1.) A judicial Process, a Trial, Isai. 41. 1. A Trial is put for the Cause that is tried, Numb. 27. 5. Deut. 24. 17. 2 Sam. 15. 4. 1 Kings 8. 59. Job 13. 18. Psal. 35. 23. [my judgment,

my cause.] Isai. 50. 8. [who is mine adversary? + my Cause-master, or Cause-mate.] (2.) In NIPHAL, to be trialed, judged, is to enter into Judgment, to come to a Trial, to enter into a judicial Process either for or against a Person or Thing, N° 69 to 77. Note, when the Trial is commenced, against the guilty, it connoteth the Consequence of coming to a Trial, viz. the executing of Judgment, N° 72. and in other Places, as Ezek. 17. 20. —20. 35, 36. Psal. 9. 19, &c. To dispute, to enter into a Contest, Prov. 29. 9. To reason, argue, debate, 1 Sam. 12. 7. Isai. 43. 26. [let us plead, debate together.] (3.) Just and impartial Equity, Justice, Judgment, Deut. 16. 19. 1 Sam. 8. 3. 1 Kings 10. 9. Job 29. 14. Isai. 28. 17. Zeph. 3. 5. (4.) The Judgment that is pronounced, the Sentence that is passed after a Trial, 1 Kings 20. 40. Psal. 17. 2. Decision, Determination, Exod. 28. 15. [the breast-plate of judgment, of Decision in doubtful Cases.] Numb. 27. 11. [a statute of judgment, an invariable Rule for judging, and absolutely deciding such Affairs.] Prov. 16. 33. [the whole disposing Determination of the lot.] —29. 26. [every man's judgment, the Determination of his State and Circumstances, cometh from the Lord.] Jer. 12. 1. [let me talk with thee of thy judgments, Determinations, Decisions, Dispositions, Appointments, Dispensations.] —48. 47. [the judgment, Determination, of Moab, i. e. what God hath determined concerning Moab.] Zeph. 3. 8. [my determination is to gather the nations.] (5.) Judgment in the favourable, the acquitting, justifying, vindicating Sense; to defend, vindicate; to favour, to deliver, 1 Sam. 24. 15. [and deliver, + judge, me out of thy hand.] 2 Sam. 18. 19, 31. [the Lord hath avenged + judged, vindicated, delivered, him, out of the Hand, of his enemies.] Psal. 10. 18. [judge, vindicate, defend the fatherless.] —37. 6. thy judgment, the Vindication of thy Character or Cause, as the noon-day.] —82. 3. [Defend the poor.] Isai. 40. 27. [my judgment, Deliverance.] —59. 11. Jer. 10. 24. [correct me, but

with Judgment, favourably, reasonably, moderately.] —30. 11. [I will correct thee in measure, favourably, &c.] Ezek. 20. 4. —22. 2. —23. 36. [wilt thou judge, favour, extenuate the Guilt, or plead for.] (6.) Judgment in the condemnatory Sense, to judge, i. e. to condemn, to punish, Deut. 19. 6. [he was not worthy of death + the Judgment or Condemnation of Death was not to him.] 1 Sam. 3. 13. [I will judge, inflict sufferings upon, his house.] 2 Chr. 20. 12. Psal. 51. 4. —109. 31. [that condemn + judge his soul.] Ezek. 7. 27. —11. 10, 11. —16. 38. —24. 14. —34. 16. —35. 11. —36. 19. Hence, Judgment, Judgments, Suffering inflicted by God, Exod. 7. 4. 2 Chron. 20. 9. [the sword, judgment + the Sword of Judgment, Punishment.] Prov. 19. 29. Ezek. 23. 10.

Judicavit שפט 1
he judged Judg. 16. 31. he had judged 1 Sam. 4. 18. 1 Kin. 3. 28.
Judicavit שפט 2
he judged 1 Sam. 7. 17,
Et judicabit שפט 3
and judged 16. ¶ and judge —24. 15 + 16. And he shall judge Isai. 2. 4. But—shall he judge —11. 4. Mic. 4. 3.
Et judicet, vindicet nos וישפטנו 4
and—that may judge us 1 Sam. 8. 20.
Judicavit, vindicavit te וישפטיך 5
hath avenged thee 2 Sam. 18. 31,
Judicavit, vindicavit eum וישפטו 6
hath avenged him 19.
Et judicabis וישפטיך 7
and judge 1 Kings 8. 32. 2 Chr. 6. 23.
Et judicem וישפטי 8
and I judge Exod. 18. 16. even I will judge Ezek. 34. 20, and I will judge 22.
Et judicabo te וישפטיך 9
and I will judge thee —7. 3, 8. —16. 38.
Judicavi eos וישפטיהם 10
I judged them —36. 19.
Judicarunt וישפטו 11
judged 2 Kings 23. 22.
Judicarunt וישפטו 12
do they—judge Jer. 5. 28.
Et judicent, judicabunt וישפטו 13
And let them judge Exod. 18. 22. Then—shall judge Numb.

35. 24. and they shall judge
Deut. 16. 18. ¶ And they
 judged *Exod.* 18. 26.
Judicabunt nos שפּטוּנוּ 14
 judged us *Dan.* 9. 12.
Judicarunt te שפּטוּךְ 15
 shall they judge thee *Ezek.* 24.
 14.
Et judicent te וְשפּטוּךְ 16
 and they shall judge thee —23.
 24.
Et judicaverint וְשפּטוּם 17
eos
 that —may judge them *Deut.*
 25. 1.
Et judicabit וְשפּטתָּם 18
 and judge —1. 16.
Judicans, [est, שופט שופט
es] *judex* 19
 I will judge 1 *Sam.* 3. 13. I
 judge *Ezek.* 34. 17. ¶ the,
 judge 2 *Sam.* 15. 4. *Psal.* 50. 6.
 —75. 7. —94. 2. *Isai.* 3. 2.
Amos 2. 3. *Mic.* 5. 1. † 4. 14.
 ¶ judging 2 *Kings* 15. 5. 2 *Chr.*
 26. 21. *Psal.* 9. 4. *Isai.* 16. 5.
 ¶ judgeth *Psal.* 7. 11. *Prov.*
 29. 14. ¶ judgest *Jer.* 11. 20.
Judicans erat שופטתָּה 20
 she judged *Judg.* 4. 4.
Et judex וְשופט 21
 and a judge *Exod.* 2. 14.
An judex הַשופט 22
 the judge *Gen.* 18. 25.
Judex הַשופט 23
 the judge *Deut.* 17. 9, 12. —25.
 2. *Judg.* 2. 18, 18, 19. —11.
 27.
Et judex וְהַשופט 24
 and the judge *Mic.* 7. 3.
A judice meo מִשפּטִי 25
 from my judge *Job* 23. 7.
Judex noster שפּטֵנוּ 26
 our judge *Isai.* 33. 22.
Judices שפּטִים 27
 Judges *Deut.* 16. 18. *Judg.* 2.
 16, 18. 1 *Sam.* 8. 1, 2. 2 *Sam.*
 7. 11. 1 *Chron.* 17. 10. 2 *Chron.*
 19. 5. ¶ that judgeth *Psal.* 58.
 11.
Et judices וְשפּטִים 28
 and judges 1 *Chron.* 23. 4. and
 —judges *Job* 12. 17.
Judices הַשפּטִים 29
 the judges *Deut.* 19. 18. *Ruth*
 1. 1. 2 *Kings* 23. 22. 2 *Chron.*
 19. 6.
Et judices וְהַשפּטִים 30
 and the judges *Deut.* 19. 17.
Et judicibus וְלִשפּטִים 31
 and [for] judges 1 *Chron.* 26.
 29.
Idem וְלִשפּטִים 32
 and to the judges 2 *Chron.* 1. 2.
Judices שפּטִי 33
 the judges *Numb.* 25. 5. 1 *Chr.*
 17. 6. O ye judges *Psal.* 2. 10.

—148. 11. *Prov.* 8. 16. *Isai.*
 40. 23.
A judicibus מִשפּטֵי 34
 from those that condemn *Psal.*
 109. 31.
Judices nostri שפּטֵינוּ 35
 our judges *Dan.* 9. 12.
Judices tui שפּטֵיךְ 36
 thy judges *Isai.* 1. 26.
Et judices tui וְשפּטֵיךְ 37
 and thy judges *Deut.* 21. 2. *Hof.*
 13. 10.
Judices vestri שפּטֵיכֶם 38
 your judges *Deut.* 1. 16.
Et judices ejus וְשפּטָיו 39
 and their judges *Job.* 8. 33.
Et judices ejus וְלִשפּטָיו 40
 and for their judges —23. 2. —
 24. 1.
Judices ejus שפּטֵיהֶם 41
 the judges thereof *Job* 9. 24.
 her judges *Zeph.* 3. 3.
Et judices ejus וְשפּטֵיהֶם 42
 and the judges thereof *Ezra* 10.
 14.
Judices ipsor. שפּטֵיהֶם 43
 their judges *Judg.* 2. 17. *Psal.*
 141. 6. *Hof.* 7. 7.
Judicando שפּוט 44
 he will needs be a judge †
 in judging he will judge *Gen.*
 19. 9.
Judicare שפּט 45
 ruled *Ruth* 1. 1.
Judicare, ad לִשפּוט פוט 46
judicandum
 to judge *Exod.* 18. 13. 1 *Kings*
 3. 9, 9. 1 *Chron.* 16. 33. *Psal.*
 10. 18. —96. 13. —98. 9. *Joel*
 3 † 4. 12. *Obad.* 21.
Ad judicandum nos לִשפּטֵנוּ 47
 to judge us 1 *Sam.* 8. 5, 6.
In judicare te בְּשפּטֵךְ 48
 when thou judgest *Psal.* 51. 4.
Judica שפּטֵךְ 49
 judge *Prov.* 31. 9.
Judica שפּטה 50
 judge *Psal.* 82. 8. *Lam.* 3. 59.
Judica me שפּטֵנִי 51
 judge me *Psal.* 7. 8. —26. 1. —
 35. 24. —43. 1.
Judicate שפּטוּ 52
 Defend —82. 3. ¶ judge *Isai.*
 1. 17. —5. 3. ¶ execute *Zech.*
 8. 16.
Judicate שפּטוּ 53
 Execute —7. 9.
Judicabo אֲשפּט 54
 I will judge *Psal.* 75. 2. *Ezek.*
 11. 10, 11. —18. 30. —21. 30
 † 35. —33. 20.
Judicabo te אֲשפּטֶךְ 55
 I have judged thee —35. 11.
Judicabo eos אֲשפּטֶם 56
 will I judge them —7. 27.
Judicabis תִּשפּט פוט 57
 shalt thou judge *Lev.* 19. 15.

thou mayest judge 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.
Psal. 67. 4.
Judicabis תִּשפּט 58
 wilt thou—judge 2 *Chron.* 20. 12.
Num judi- הֲתִשפּוט פוט 59
cabis
 Wilt thou judge *Ezek.* 20. 4, 4.
 —22. 2, 2. —23. 36.
Judicabit יִשפּט פוט 60
 judge *Gen.* 16. 5. be judge *Jud.*
 11. 27. 1 *Sam.* 24. 12 † 13.
 can judge 2 *Chron.* 1. 10. *Job*
 22. 13. shall judge *Psal.* 9. 8.
 —72. 4. —96. 13. —98. 9.
Ecclef. 3. 17. *Isai.* 11. 3. ¶ he
 judgeth *Job* 21. 22. *Psal.* 82. 1.
Judicabit יִשפּט 61
 he might judge 1 *Kings* 7. 7.
Et judicabit וְיִשפּט 62
 and judge *Exod.* 5. 21.
Et judicavit וַיִּשפּט 63
 and he will—be a judge *Gen.*
 19. 9. ¶ and he judged *Judg.*
 3. 10. —10. 2, 3. —12. 7, 8,
 9, 11, 11, 13, 14. —15. 20.
 1 *Sam.* 7. 6, 15.
Et vindicabit me וַיִּשפּטֵנִי 64
 and deliver me —24. 15.
Judicabit תִּשפּטוּ 65
 ye judge 2 *Chron.* 19. 6. *Psal.*
 58. 1. will ye judge 82. 2.
Judicabunt יִשפּטוּ 66
 judge *Gen.* 31. 53. they shall
 judge *Exod.* 18. 22. *Ezek.* 23.
 45.
Judicabunt יִשפּוטוּ פוטוּ 67
 matter they judged *Exod.* 18. 26.
 they judge *Isai.* 1. 23. shall judge
 —51. 5. judge *Mic.* 3. 11.
Judicabunt eum וַיִּשפּטוּהוּ 68
 they shall judge *Ezek.* 44. 24.
 NIPH. *Judicium* נִשפּט 69
subiit, disceptavit,
conflictavit judicio
 contendeth *Prov.* 29. 9. ¶ plead-
 eth *Isai.* 59. 4. ¶ will plead —
 66. 16. *Jer.* 2. 35. —25. 31.
Disceptavi נִשפּטתי 70
 I pleaded *Ezek.* 20. 36.
Et disceptabo וְנִשפּטתי 71
 and will plead —17. 20. and—
 will I plead —20. 35. —38. 22.
Joel 3 † 4. 2.
In judicando, cum בְּהִשפּט 72
judicium exerce-
retur
 when—was executing judgment
 2 *Chron.* 22. 8.
In judicari ipsum בְּהִשפּטוֹ 73
 when he is, shall be judged *Psal.*
 37. 33. —109. 7.
Disceptabo אֲשפּט 74
 will I plead *Ezek.* 20. 36.
Et disceptabo וְאֲשפּטה 75
 that I may reason 1 *Sam.* 12. 7.
Disceptemus נִשפּטה 76
 let us plead *Isai.* 43. 26.
 Judi-

Judicentur יִשְׁפֹּטוּ 77
let—be judged *Psal.* 9. 19.
Pih. Judicem לְמִשְׁפָּטִי 78
meum
to my judge *Job* 9. 15.
Judicium שְׁפֹט * 79
judgment 2 *Chron.* 20. 9.
Et judicia וְשִׁפּוֹטִים * 80
for—judgment *Ezek.* 23. 10.
Judicia שְׁפָטִים 81
Judgment *Exod.* 12. 12. 2 *Chr.*
24. 24. ¶ judgments *Num.* 33.
4. *Prov.* 19. 29. *Ezek.* 5. 10,
15. —11. 9. —16. 41. —25.
11. —28. 22, 26. —30. 14,
19.
Cum judiciis בְּשִׁפְטֵי 82
by—judgments *Exod.* 7. 4.
Et judiciis וּבְשִׁפְטֵי 83
and with—judgments —6. 6.
Judicia mea שְׁפָטִי 84
my—judgments *Ezek.* 14. 21.
Judicium, jus: ra- מִשְׁפָּט 85
tio, ritus, modus
right *Gen.* 18. 25. *Job* 34. 17.
Prov. 12. 5. —16. 8. *Isai.*
32. 7. ¶ —*mishpat* *Gen.* 14. 7.
¶ manner of law *Lev.* 24. 22.
¶ cause *Job* 13. 18. —23. 4.
¶ a law *Psal.* 81. 4. ¶ judg-
ment *Exod.* 28. 15. *Numb.* 27.
11. —35. 29. *Deut.* 16. 19.
—24. 17. —27. 19. —32. 4.
1 *Sam.* 8. 3. 2 *Sam.* 8. 15.
1 *Kings* 3. 11, 28. —10. 9.
2 *Kings* 25. 6. 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
2 *Chron.* 9. 8. —19. 6. *Job* 8.
3. —19. 7. —32. 9. —34. 4,
12. *Psal.* 7. 6. —9. 16. —37.
28, 30. —94. 15. —99. 4, 4.
—106. 3. —119. 84, 121. —
146. 7. —149. 9. *Prov.* 2. 8.
—8. 20. —13. 23. —17. 23.
—19. 28. —21. 7, 15. —28.
5. *Eccles.* 5. 8 † 7. *Isai.* 1. 17,
21. —4. 4. —16. 5. —28. 6,
17. —30. 18. —32. 16. —
33. 5. —40. 14. —42. 1, 3,
4. —56. 1. —59. 8, 9, 14,
15. —61. 8. *Jer.* 5. 1. —7.
5. —9. 24 † 23. —21. 12. —
22. 3, 15. —23. 5. —33. 15.
Ezek. 23. 24. *Hof.* 5. 11. —
10. 4. *Amos* 5. 7, 15, 24. —6.
12. *Mic.* 3. 9. *Hab.* 1. 4, 4. ¶
just weight † weight of judg-
ment *Prov.* 16. 11. ¶ by wrong
wrongfully † by not right *Jer.*
22. 13. *Ezek.* 22. 29. ¶ that
which is lawful —18. 5, 19,
21, 27. —33. 14, 16, 19. ¶
justly *Mic.* 6. 8.
Et judicium וּמִשְׁפָּט 86
and judgment *Gen.* 18. 19. and in
judgment *Job* 37. 23. *Psal.* 33.
5. —89. 14. —97. 2. —101.
1. —111. 7. *Prov.* 1. 3. —2.

9. —21. 3. *Eccles.* 8. 5, 6. *Jer.*
48. 21. and—judgment *Ezek.*
45. 9. and of judgment *Mic.*
3. 8. ¶ and an ordinance *Exod.*
15. 25. *Job.* 24. 25. ¶ and
manner *Numb.* 15. 16. ¶ or
cause 2 *Sam.* 15. 4. ¶ and judg-
ments *Ezra* 7. 10. ¶ and justice
Job 36. 17.
Judicium הַמִּשְׁפָּט 87
judgment *Exod.* 28. 29, 30.
the judgment *Deut.* 1. 17. —
17. 9, 11. —25. 1. 1 *Kings* 3.
28. —7. 7. *Eccles.* 3. 16. in
judgment *Isai.* 28. 6. *Mic.* 3.
1. *Mal.* 2. 17. ¶ right *Ezek.*
21. 27 † 32.
In judicium, ju- בְּמִשְׁפָּט 88
dicio
on, into, with, in, by judgment
Deut. 32. 41. *Job* 14. 3. *Psal.*
72. 2. —143. 2. *Prov.* 16. 10.
—24. 23. —29. 4. *Eccles.* 12. 14.
Isai. 1. 27. —3. 14. —9. 7
† 6. *Jer.* 4. 2. —10. 24.
Ezek. 34. 16. ¶ with discretion
Psal. 112. 5. ¶ by right *Jer.*
17. 11.
In judicio בְּמִשְׁפָּט 89
in, into judgment *Lev.* 19. 15,
35. *Deut.* 1. 17. *Job* 9. 32. —
22. 4. *Psal.* 1. 5. —25. 9.
Prov. 18. 5. *Eccles.* 11. 9. *Isai.*
5. 16.
Et in judicio וּבְמִשְׁפָּט 90
and in judgment *Hof.* 2. 19 †
21.
Juxta judicium כְּמִשְׁפָּט 91
according to the order 1 *Chron.*
23. 31. ¶ according to the
custom *Ezra* 3. 4. ¶ as thou
usest to do *Psal.* 119. 132.
Juxta judicium כְּמִשְׁפָּט 92
after the—, according to the
manner *Gen.* 40. 13. *Lev.* 5.
10. —9. 16. *Numb.* 15. 24. —
29. 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 37. *Job.*
6. 15. as the manner 2 *Kings*
11. 14. 2 *Chron.* 4. 20. *Neb.* 8.
18. ¶ according to this judg-
ment *Exod.* 21. 31. ¶ after the
due order 1 *Chron.* 15. 13. ¶
according to the ordinance
2 *Chron.* 35. 13.
Ad judicium לְמִשְׁפָּט 93
of, for, in, to judgment *Job* 9.
19. *Psal.* 122. 5. *Isai.* 5. 7.
—32. 1. —34. 5. *Ezek.* 44.
24. *Hab.* 1. 12. ¶ to be right
Job. 35. 2.
Ad judicium לְמִשְׁפָּט 94
in, for, to judgment *Numb.* 35.
12. *Deut.* 17. 8. *Job.* 20. 6.
Judg. 4. 5. 2 *Sam.* 15. 2, 6.
Psal. 9. 7. —76. 9. *Isai.* 41.
1. —54. 17. —59. 11. *Mal.*
3. 5. ¶ to discretion [right

Action, Management.] *Isai.* 28.
26. ¶ in measure *Jer.* 30. 11.
—46. 28.
Et in judicium וּלְמִשְׁפָּט 95
and an ordinance 1 *Sam.* 30.
25.
Et a judicio וּמִמִּשְׁפָּט 96
and from judgment *Isai.* 53. 8.
Judicium מִשְׁפָּט 97
the judgment *Exod.* 23. 6. —
28. 30. *Deut.* 10. 18. judgment
—16. 18. *Prov.* 29. 26. *Jer.*
5. 4, 5. —8. 7. —48. 47.
Ezek. 18. 8. *Zech.* 7. 9. ¶ due
Deut. 18. 3. ¶ he was not wor-
thy of death † the judgment
of death was not to him —19. 6.
¶ the right —21. 17. *Psal.*
140. 12. *Isai.* 10. 2. *Jer.* 32.
7, 8. *Lam.* 3. 35. ¶ worthy of A
death † the judgment of death
Deut. 21. 22. ¶ How shall we
order † What shall be the man-
ner of *Judg.* 13. 12. ¶ the,
manner 1 *Sam.* 8. 9, 11. —10.
25. 2 *Kin.* 1. 7. —17. 26, 26,
27. judge them after the manner
Ezek. 23. 45. ¶ the cause 1 *Kin.*
8. 59. *Job* 31. 13. ¶ judgments
Psal. 119. 160. ¶ this man is
worthy to die † the judgment
of death is for this man *Jer.* 26.
11, 16. ¶ bloody crimes † the
judgment of bloods *Ezek.* 7. 23.
Et judicium וּמִשְׁפָּט 98
And the—custom 1 *Sam.* 2. 13.
¶ and the cause 1 *Kings* 8. 59.
¶ but—right *Job* 36. 6. and the
right *Jer.* 5. 28. ¶ and—the
ordinance *Isai.* 58. 2. ¶ and af-
ter the manner *Ezek.* 23. 45.
¶ the judgment of truth and
peace † truth and the judgment
of peace *Zech.* 8. 16.
Judicio כְּמִשְׁפָּט 99
after the judgment *Numb.* 27.
21.
Juxta judicium כְּמִשְׁפָּט 100
after the manner *Exod.* 21. 9.
Judg. 18. 7. 2 *Kings* 17. 33. ¶
according to the order 2 *Chron.*
8. 14.
Ad judicium לְמִשְׁפָּט 101
for the judgment —19. 8.
Judicium meum מִשְׁפָּטִי 102
my judgment *Job* 27. 2. —29.
14. —34. 5. —40. 8. *Isai.* 40.
27. —49. 4. *Ezek.* 39. 21. ¶
my right *Job* 34. 6. *Psal.* 9. 4.
¶ my sentence —17. 2. ¶ mine
adversary † master of my cause
Isai. 50. 8. ¶ my cause *Lam.*
3. 59. *Mic.* 7. 9. ¶ my deter-
mination *Zeph.* 3. 8.
Et judic. meum וּמִשְׁפָּטִי 103
and—my judgment *Isai.* 51. 4.

Ad judic. meum לְמִשְׁפָּטִי 104
to my judgment *Psal.* 35. 23.
Judicium tuum מִשְׁפָּטְךָ 105
thy judgment *1 Kings* 20. 40.
Et judic. tuum וּמִשְׁפָּטְךָ 106
and thy judgment *Psal.* 37. 6.
¶ and—thy judgments —119.
175.
Secundum judi- כְּמִשְׁפָּטְךָ 107
cium tuum
according to thy judgment *149*,
Judic. tuum לְמִשְׁפָּטְךָ 108
in thy judgments 43.
Judicium ejus, מִשְׁפָּטוֹ 109
suum
his manner *1 Sam.* 27. 11. after
the manner thereof *Jer.* 30. 18.
¶ the—disposing thereof *Prov.*
16. 33. ¶ their, his judgment
Hab. 1. 7. *Zeph.* 2. 3. —3. 5.
Juxta judic. ejus כְּמִשְׁפָּטוֹ 110
according to the fashion thereof
Exod. 26. 30. ¶ according to
his charge *1 Kings* 4. 28 + 8.
Et juxta judici- וּכְמִשְׁפָּטוֹ 111
um ejus
and according to the manner
thereof *Numb.* 9. 14.
Judicium ejus מִשְׁפָּטָהּ 112
her judgment *Jer.* 51. 9.
Judicium ipsorum מִשְׁפָּטָם 113
their cause *1 Kings* 8. 45, 49.
2 Chron. 6. 35, 39. ¶ whose
judgment *Jer.* 49. 12.
Juxta judic. כְּמִשְׁפָּטָם 114
ipsor.
according unto their manner
Numb. 29. 6, after the manner
33. after their manner *1 Kings*
18. 28. after their—manner
2 Kings 17. 40. *1 Chron.* 24. 19.
2 Chron. 30. 16. ¶ according to
their order *1 Chron.* 6. 32 + 17.
¶ according to their form *2 Chr.*
4. 7.
Et secundum ju- וּכְמִשְׁפָּטָם 115
dicium eor.
or after their ordinance *2 Kings*
17. 34.
Judic. earum מִשְׁפָּטָן 116
their cause *Numb.* 27. 5.
Judicia, jura, מִשְׁפָּטִים 117
justa
judgments *Neb.* 9. 13. *Jer.* 12.
1. *Ezek.* 5. 8. ¶ sentence *Jer.*
4. 12. ¶ judgment —39. 5. —
52. 9.
Et judicia וּמִשְׁפָּטִים 118
and judgments *Deut.* 4. 5, 8,
14. and—judgments *Psal.* 147.
19. *Ezek.* 20. 25. *Mal.* 4. 4. +
3. 22. ¶ and judgment *Psal.*
103. 6.
Judicia הַמִּשְׁפָּטִים 119
the judgments *Exod.* 21. 1. —
24. 3. these judgments *Numb.*
35. 24. *Deut.* 4. 1. —5. 1. —

6. 1. —7. 12. —11. 32. —
26. 16. *1 Chron.* 22. 13. *Neb.*
1. 7. ¶ the ordinances *2 Kings*
17. 37.
Et judicia וְהַמִּשְׁפָּטִים 120
and, the judgments *Lev.* 26.
46. *Numb.* 36. 13. *Deut.* 4.
45. —5. 31 + 28. —6. 1, 20.
—12. 1. ¶ and the ordinances
2 Chron. 33. 8.
Sicut judicia כַּמִּשְׁפָּטִים 121
after the—manuers *2 Kings* 17.
34.
Et judicia וְלִמִּשְׁפָּטִים 122
and judgments *2 Chr.* 19. 10.
Judicia מִשְׁפָּטֵי 123
the, judgments *Psal.* 19. 9. —
119. 7, 13, 62, 106, 164. ¶
the ordinances *Isai.* 58. 2. ¶ as
—are judged *Ezek.* 16. 38.
Et judicia וּמִשְׁפָּטֵי 124
and the judgments *1 Chron.* 16.
12. *Psal.* 105. 5.
Et secundum ju- וּכְמִשְׁפָּטֵי 125
dicia
neither—according to the judg-
ments *Ezek.* 5. 7. ¶ but—af-
ter the manners —11. 12.
Judicia mea מִשְׁפָּטֵי 126
my judgments *Lev.* 18. 4, 5,
26. —16. 37. —20. 22. —
25. 18. —26. 15. *1 Kings* 6.
12. *Jer.* 1. 16. *Ezek.* 5. 6, 7.
—18. 17. —20. 11, 13, 19,
21, 24. ¶ mine ordinances —
11. 20.
Et judicia mea וּמִשְׁפָּטֵי 127
and my judgments *1 Kings* 9.
4. —11. 23. *1 Chron.* 28. 7.
2 Chron. 7. 17. neither—my
judgments *Ezek.* 11. 12. and—
my judgments —18. 9. —36.
27.
Judicia mea כְּמִשְׁפָּטֵי 128
my judgments *Lev.* 26. 43.
Ezek. 5. 6. —20. 16. accord-
ing to my judgments —44.
24.
Et in judiciis וּבְמִשְׁפָּטֵי 129
meis
and—, also—in my judgments
Psal. 89. 30. *Ezek.* 37. 24.
Judicia tua מִשְׁפָּטֵיךָ 130
thy judgments *Deut.* 33. 10.
Psal. 10. 5. —36. 6. —48. 11.
—72. 1. —97. 8. —119. 20,
30, 39, 52, 75, 137. *Isai.* 26.
8, 9.
Judicia tua מִשְׁפָּטֵיךָ 131
thy judgments *Zeph.* 3. 15.
Et judicia tua וּמִשְׁפָּטֵיךָ 132
and—thy judgments *Psal.* 119.
108. *Dan.* 9. 5. *Hof.* 6. 5.
Et in judiciis וּבְמִשְׁפָּטֵיךָ 133
tua
but—against thy judgments
Neb. 9. 29.

Secundum judicia כְּמִשְׁפָּטֵיךָ 134
tua
according to thy judgments *Psal.*
119. 156,
Ad judicia tua לְמִשְׁפָּטֵיךָ 135
according to thy ordinances 91,
A judiciis tuis מִמִּשְׁפָּטֵיךָ 136
from thy judgments 102,
Et à judiciis וּמִמִּשְׁפָּטֵיךָ 137
tuis
and—of thy judgments 120.
Judicia ejus מִשְׁפָּטָיו 138
the ceremonies thereof *Numb.*
9. 3. ¶ his judgments *2 Sam.*
22. 23. *1 Chron.* 16. 14. *Psal.*
18. 22. —105. 7. ¶ the fa-
shion of it *1 Kings* 6. 38.
Et judicia ejus וּמִשְׁפָּטָיו 139
and his judgments *Deut.* 8. 11.
—11. 1. —26. 17. —30. 16.
—33. 21. *1 Kings* 2. 3. —8.
58. *Neb.* 10. 29 + 30. *Psal.*
147. 19.
Judicia eorum מִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם 140
their judgments *Ezek.* 20. 18.
Judiciis suis כְּמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם 141
according to their judgments
—23. 24.
Et in judiciis וּבְמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם 142
eorum
and according to their deserts —
7. 27.
Et secundum וּכְמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶן 143
normas earum
both according to their fashions
Ezek. 42. 11.

שפך 2001

Fundere, effundere. To
flip or glide out, like Blood out
of a Wound, or Water poured
out of a Vessel, or like a Foot
that slideth upon slippery Ground,
Psal. 73. 2. The Stones of a
demolished Building glide down
from it, *Lam.* 4. 1. To pour
out Dust, *Lev.* 14. 41. or Ashes,
1 Kings 13. 3. —particularly in
raising a Mount, *Ezek.* 4. 2. —
26. 8. *Figuratively*, to pour
out the Heart, Soul, Complaint
in Prayer, *1 Sam.* 1. 15. *Psal.*
62. 8. —142. 2. To pour out
the Soul in a lingring, pining
Death, *Psal.* 22. 14. *Lam.* 2.
12. A Person's Soul is poured
out upon himself, when he pineth
away in a *solitary* Condition, and
hath no Friend into whose Bo-
som he may pour out his wasting
Life, *Job* 30. 16. *Psal.* 42. 4.
[I pour out my soul in-me + upon
myself.] To pour out Fury,
Anger,

Anger, *Lam.* 2. 4. To pour Contempt upon, is to render very contemptible, *Job* 12. 21. To pour their own Wickedness upon Persons, is to punish them severely in a Manner which is suitable to their own Wickedness, *Jer.* 14. 16. God poureth out his Spirit, by communicating his gracious Influences, *Ezek.* 39. 29. *Zech.* 12. 10.

Fudit שפך 1
shed 1 *Kings* 2. 31. 2 *Kings* 21. 16. ¶ he, hath, poured out *Lam.* 2. 4. —4. 11.

Fudit שפך 2
he, hath, shed *Lev.* 17. 4. 2 *Kin.* 24. 4.

Et effundet וישפך 3
he shall even pour out *Lev.* 17. 13. ¶ and cast *Ezek.* 26. 8.

Effudit eum שפכתהו 4
she poured it —24. 7.

Effudisti שפכתה 5
Thou hast shed 1 *Chron.* 22. 8, 8.

Et effundes וישפכתה 6
and pour *Exod.* 4. 9. ¶ and cast *Ezek.* 4. 2.

Effudisti שפכתה 7
hast thou poured *Isai.* 57. 6. ¶ thou hast shed *Ezek.* 22. 4.

Effudisti שפכתה 8
hast shed 1 *Chron.* 28. 3.

Effudi שפכתי 9
have poured out *Ezek.* 22. 22. —39. 29.

Et effundam וישפכתי 10
for, And I will pour *Jer.* 14. 16. and pour out *Ezek.* 14. 19. And I will pour out —21. 31 + 36. —30. 15. *Zech.* 12. 10.

Effuderunt שפכו 11
have they shed *Psal.* 79. 3. they had shed *Ezek.* 36. 18. *Joel* 3 + 4. 19.

Idem שפכה 12
have—shed *Deut.* 21. 7.

Et effudent וישפכו 13
and they shall pour out *Lev.* 14. 41.

Effundens est שפך 14
Whofo sheddeth *Gen.* 9. 6. ¶ He poureth *Job* 12. 21. *Psal.* 107. 40. ¶ a shedder *Ezek.* 18. 10.

Effundentis eum שפכו 15
of him that shed it *Numb.* 35. 33.

Effundentes השפכים 16
that have shed *Lam.* 4. 13.

Effundens est שפכתה 17
sheddeh *Ezek.* 22. 3.

Effundentes שפכותה 18
that shed *Prov.* 6. 17. *Ezek.* 23. 45.

Et effundentes וישפכות 19
and shed —16. 38.

Effusus השפוך 20
shed *Psal.* 79. 10.

Effusa שפוכה 21
poured out *Ezek.* 20. 33, 34.

Effundere שפך 22
I will pour—out *Jer.* 6. 11.

Effundere שפך 23
gushed out 1 *Kin.* 18. 28. ¶ to shed *Ezek.* 22. 6, 9, 12.

In effundere בשפך 24
by casting up —17. 17.

Effundere, ad effundendum לשפך 25
to shed *Isai.* 59. 7. *Jer.* 22. 17. ¶ I will, would pour out *Ezek.* 20. 8, 13, 21. ¶ to cast —21. 22 + 27. ¶ to pour *Zeph.* 3. 8.

Idem לשפך 26
to shed *Prov.* 1. 16. *Ezek.* 22. 27.

Et effundendo ולשפך 27
either that thou hast shed 1 *Sam.* 25. 31.

In effundere te בשפך 28
in thy pouring out *Ezek.* 9. 8.

Effunde שפוך שפך 29
pour out *Judg.* 6. 20. *Psal.* 79. 6. *Jer.* 10. 25.

Idem שפך 30
Pour out *Psal.* 69. 24.

Effunde שפכי 31
pour out *Lam.* 2. 19.

Effundite שפכו 32
pour out *Psal.* 62. 8.

Et effundite וישפכו 33
and cast *Jer.* 6. 6.

Effundam אשפוך פוך 34
I poured out *Psal.* 142. 2. will I—pour out *Ezek.* 7. 8. I will pour out *Hos.* 5. 10. *Joel* 2. 28, 29. + 3. 1, 2.

Et effudi וישפך 35
but have poured out 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. Therefore have I poured out *Ezek.* 22. 31. Wherefore I poured —36. 18.

Et effundam וישפכתה 36
I pour out *Psal.* 42. 4.

Effundes תשפך 37
and pour *Exod.* 29. 12.

Et effudisti ותשפכי 38
and pouredst out *Ezek.* 16. 15.

Effundes תשפכני 39
ye, thou shall pour it *Deut.* 12. 16, 24. —15. 23.

Effundet ישפך 40
shall pour *Lev.* 4. 7, shall pour out 18, 25, 30, 34. ¶ cast 2 *Kin.* 19. 32. *Isai.* 37. 33. ¶ he, poureth out *Job* 16. 13. *Psal.* 102. title.

Et effudit וישפך 41
and shed out 2 *Sam.* 20. 10. ¶ Therefore he hath poured *Isai.* 42. 25.

Et effundet וישפך 42
and cast up *Dan.* 11. 15.

Et effudit eas וישפכם 43
and poureth them out *Amos* 5. 8. —9. 6.

Effundatis תשפכו 44
Shed *Gen.* 37. 22. *Jer.* 7. 6. —22. 3.

Effunditis תשפכו 45
shed *Ezek.* 33. 25.

Et effuderunt וישפכו 46
and poured—out 1 *Sam.* 7. 6. ¶ and they cast 2 *Sam.* 20. 15. ¶ And shed *Psal.* 106. 38. ¶ and poured *Ezek.* 23. 8.

NIPH. Effusum est נשפך 47
is poured *Lam.* 2. 11.

Et effundetur ונשפך 48
and—shall be poured out 1 *Kin.* 13. 3.

Effundor נשפכתי 49
I am poured out *Psal.* 22. 14.

Profundi השפך 50
was poured out *Ezek.* 16. 36.

Effundetur ישפך 51
shall—be shed *Gen.* 9. 6. be—shed *Deut.* 19. 10. ¶ shall be poured out —12. 27.

Et effusus est וישפך 52
and—poured out 1 *Kings* 13. 5.

PyH. Effusus est שפך 53
is shed *Numb.* 35. 33.

Et effundetur וישפך 54
and—shall be poured out *Zeph.* 1. 17.

Effusi sunt שפכה 55
had—slipt *Psal.* 73. 2.

HITH. Effundit se בשהתפך 56
was poured out *Lam.* 2. 12.

Effundit se השתפך 57
is poured out *Job* 30. 16.

Diffunduntur תשתפכנה 58
are poured *Lam.* 4. 1.

Effusio שפך * 59
the ashes are poured out + pouring out of the ashes *Lev.* 4. 12, 12.

Virilia, testiculi שפכה 60
privy member *Deut.* 23. 1 + 2.

שפל 2002

Humiliari. To be low in Situation, in Mind, in Condition, or in any Respect. It is used singularly, *Eccles.* 10. 18. [idleness, lowness, remissness, of hands. A low Hand, which remaineth muffled up under the Garment, is opposed to a high Hand, exerted strenuously and effectually. See Root 1760.]

Humi-

Humiliatus est שָׁפַל 1
shall be humbled *Isai.* 2. 11.
Et humiliabitur וְשָׁפַל 2
and he shall be brought low
12, and — shall be made low
17.
Et humiliaberis וְשָׁפַלְתָּ 3
And thou shalt be brought down
—29. 4.
Et humiliatus est וַיִּשְׁפַּל 4
and—humbleth himself — 2.
9. ¶ and—shall be humbled
—5. 15.
Humiliabitur תִּשְׁפַּל 5
shall be low —32. 19.
Humiliabuntur יִשְׁפְּלוּ 6
shall be humbled —10. 33.
¶ shall be made low —40. 4.
Humiliabuntur תִּשְׁפַּלְנָה 7
lofty shall be humbled —5. 15.
HIPH. *Humiliabit* הִשְׁפִּיל 8
shall he—lay low —25. 12.
Et humiliabit וְהִשְׁפִּיל 9
and he shall bring down 11.
Humiliavi הִשְׁפַּלְתִּי 10
have brought down *Ezek.* 17.
24.
Humiliarunt הִשְׁפִּילוּ 11
are cast down *Job* 22. 29.
Humilians est כִּשְׁפִיל 12
bringeth low 1 *Sam.* 2. 7. ¶ he
casteth—down *Psal.* 147. 6.
Humilians הַכִּשְׁפִּילִי 13
who humbleth —113. 6.
Humiliando הִשְׁפִּיל 14
abase *Ezek.* 21. 26.
Prae humiliare te מִהִשְׁפִּילְךָ 15
than that thou shouldst be put
lower *Prov.* 25. 7.
Et humiliare eum וְהִשְׁפִּילָהוּ 16
and abase him *Job* 40. 11.
Humiliate הִשְׁפִּילוּ 17
Humble yourselves *Jer.* 13.
18.
Humiliabo אֲשַׁפֵּיל 18
will lay low *Isai.* 13. 11.
Humiliabis תִּשְׁפִּיל 19
thou mayst bring—down 2 *Sam.*
22. 28. wilt bring down *Psal.*
18. 27.
Et humiliasti te וַתִּשְׁפִּילִי 20
and didst debase thyself *Isai.*
57. 9.
Humiliabit יִשְׁפִּיל 21
he putteth down *Psal.* 75. 7.
Humiliabit eam יִשְׁפִּילָנָה 22
city he layeth it low *Isai.* 26. 5.
Humiliabit eam יִשְׁפִּילָהּ 23
he layeth it low 5.
Humiliabit eum תִּשְׁפִּילֵנּוּ 24
shall bring him low *Prov.* 29.
23.
Humilis, demissus, שָׁפֵל 25
submissus
lower *Lev.* 13. 20. —14. 37.
¶ base 2 *Sam.* 6. 22. ¶ low
Ezek. 17. 24.

Et humilem וְשָׁפֵל 26
yet—the lowly *Psal.* 138. 6.
Quod humile est הַשְׁפָּלָה 27
him that is low *Ezek.* 21. 26
† 31.
Humilis שָׁפֵל 28
humble *Psal.* 16. 19.
Et humilis וְשָׁפֵל 29
but—the humble —29. 23. and
humble *Isai.* 57. 15.
In humili: humili- בְּשָׁפֵל 30
tate
is low *Ecclef.* 12. 4.
Humilia שְׁפָלִים 31
those that be low *Job* 5. 11. ¶
the humble *Isai.* 57. 15.
Et humiles וְשָׁפֵלִים 32
and base *Mal.* 2. 9.
Humile שְׁפָלָה 33
base *Ezek.* 17. 14. —29. 14.
¶ basest 15.
Et humilior וְשָׁפְלָהּ 34
and—lower *Lev.* 13. 21, 26.
Humilis שְׁפָלָת 35
low *Ezek.* 17. 6.
In humilitate בְּשָׁפֵל * 36
in low place *Ecclef.* 10. 6.
Qui in humilitate שֶׁבְּשָׁפְלָנוּ 37
nostra
Who—in our low estate *Psal.*
136. 23.
Et in humili- וּבְשָׁפְלָהּ * 38
tate
and—in a low place *Isai.* 32.
19.
Et in demissione וּבְשָׁפְלוֹת 39
and through idleness *Ecclef.* 10.
18.
Planities, humi- הַשְׁפָּלָה * 40
lis, depressus
locus
Gosken and the valley *Josh.* 11.
16. *Jer.* 32. 44. ¶ the low-
country 2 *Chron.* 28. 18. ¶ the
plain *Jer.* 17. 26. ¶ the vale
—33. 13.
Et planities וְהַשְׁפָּלָה 41
and of the vale *Josh.* 10. 40.
and in the valley *Judg.* 1. 9.
and—the plain *Obad.* 19. *Zech.*
7. 7.
In planitie בְּשָׁפְלָהּ 42
in the valley *Josh.* 15. 33. in
the vale 1 *Kings* 10. 27. 2 *Cbr.*
1. 15. in the low plains 1 *Cbr.*
27. 28. 2 *Chron.* 9. 27.
Et in planitie וּבְשָׁפְלָהּ 43
and in the vale *Deut.* 1. 7. and
in the valleys *Josh.* 9. 1. —12.
8. and in the valley —11. 2.
both in the low-country 2 *Cbr.*
26. 10.
Et planitiem ejus וְשָׁפְלָתוֹ 44
Israel, and the valley *Josh.* 11.
16.

שפם 2003

Barba, mystax. The
upper Lip; the Beard, or that
Part of the Face where it grow-
eth: the Face, or that Part of
the Face which was covered in
Mourning.

Mystacem שִׁפְמָה * 1
upper lip *Lev.* 13. 45. ¶ lips
Ezek. 24. 17, 22. *Mic.* 3. 7.
Mystacem suum שִׁפְמֹו 2
his beard 2 *Sam.* 19. 24. † 25.

שפן 2004

Cuniculus: mus mon-
tanus. A large Kind of Mouse,
which lodges in Mountainous
and rocky Places, and keeps in
Companies, of which one watch-
eth against Dangers for the Rest.
It chews the Cud, and is eaten
by some of the *Arabians*. Bochart.
A harmless Creature of the Size
of a Rabbit, but of a browner
Colour, smaller Eyes and a
Head more pointed. 'Tis called
in *Syria* and *Phenicia* *Damon*
Israel. It usually lodges in
the Holes and Clefts of Rocks;
and, as Dr. *Shaw* informed me
a little before his Death, is
common upon Mount *Libanus*,
and other Mountains of *Syria*.
Shaw's Travels p. 376.

Cuniculus הַשְּׁפָן 1
the cony *Lev.* 11. 5. *Deut.* 14. 7.
Cuniculi שְׁפָנִים 2
The conies *Prov.* 30. 26.
Cuniculis לְשְׁפָנִים 3
for the conies *Psal.* 104. 18.

שפע 2005

Affluentia, abundantia.
To be numerous, plentiful or
in a large Quantity.

Affluentiam שְׁפַע * 1
the abundance *Deut.* 33. 19.
Agmen שְׁפָעַת 2
the, a company 2 *Kings* 9. 17.
17. ¶ The multitude *Isai.*
60. 6.
Et affluentia וְשְׁפָעַת 3
and abundance *Job* 22. 11. that
abundance —38. 34.

Prae

Prae agmine מִשְׁפָּעַת 4
By reason of the abundance
Ezek. 26. 10.

ש פ ק 2006

Hath two Significations.

I. *Sufficere*. To suffice, to have enough, to be satisfied, to be pleased.

Suffecerit יִשְׁפָּק 1
shall suffice 1 Kings 20. 10.
HIPH. *Sufficien-* יִשְׁפִּיקוּ 2
tiam habent
they please themselves *Isai.* 2. 6.
Cum sufficientia, בְּשִׁפְקָא * 3
scil. opum
with—stroke *Job* 36. 18. [See
Root 1287: 9.]
Sufficientia ejus סִפְקוֹ 4
his sufficiency —20. 22.

II. *Plaudere, complodere*.
See Signif. I.

Complodet יִשְׁפָּק 5
shall clap *Job* 27. 23. [See R.
1287: 6.]
Exploso, percussio סִפְקוֹ * 6
ejus
his sufficiency —20. 22.

ש פ ר 2007

Hath four Significations.

I. *Pulchrum, decorum, elegans esse*. [See Root 2580.] Beautiful, bright, elegant, pleasing.

Pulchra obtigit שְׁפָרָה 1
goodly *Psal.* 16. 6.
PIH. *Pulchros effecit* שְׁפָרָה 2
he hath garnished the heavens
Job 26. 13. [omitting the *Dagefsh* in פ the Sense may be, the heavens are, or have beautiful brightness.]
Pulchritudo, elegans שְׁפָרָה * 3
gantia
goodly *Gen.* 49. 21.
Schapfer. n. prop. שְׁפָרָה 4
Shapher Numb. 33. 23, 24.

II. *Tentorium, Tabernac.*

Tabernac. suum שְׁפָרִירוֹ * 5
his—pavilion † splendor *Jer.* 43.
10.

Vol. II.

III. *Fruustum amplum carnis*. A goodly, handsome Piece of Flesh.

Et frustum carnis וְאַשְׁפָּר * 6
and a good piece of flesh 2 *Sam.*
6. 19. 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.

IV. *Buccina, tuba*. A Trumpet, probably so called from its beautiful Form, or pleasing Sound.

Tuba שֹׁפָר * 7
the, a trumpet *Exod.* 19. 16.
Lev. 25. 9. 2 *Sam.* 6. 15. *Job*
39. 24. *Psal.* 47. 5. —81. 3.
—150. 3. *Isai.* 18. 3. *Jer.* 4.
5, 19, 21. —6. 1, 17. —42.
14. —51. 27. *Hos.* 8. 1. *Joel*
2. 1, 15. *Amos* 2. 2. —3. 6.
Zeph. 1. 16. ¶ the, cornet 1 *Chr.*
15. 28. *Psal.* 98. 6. *Hos.* 5. 8.
¶ the trumpets *Job* 39. 25.
Tuba הַשֹּׁפָר 8
the trumpet *Exod.* 19. 19. —20.
18. *Josh.* 6. 5, 20. 2 *Sam.* 15.
10. 1 *Kings* 1. 41. *Neb.* 4. 20
† 14. *Ezek.* 33. 4, 5.

Tuba בְּשֹׁפָר 9
the—trumpet *Isai.* 27. 13.
Buccina בְּשֹׁפָר 10
a, the trumpet *Judg.* 3. 27. —
6. 34. with the trumpet —7.
18. 1 *Sam.* 13. 3. 2 *Sam.* 2. 28.
—18. 16. —20. 1, 22. 1 *Kings*
1. 34, 39. *Neb.* 4. 18 † 12.
Ezek. 33. 3, 6. *Zech.* 9. 14. ¶
with trumpets 2 *Kin.* 9. 13.

Tanquam buccina כְּשֹׁפָר 11
like a trumpet *Isai.* 58. 1.

Buccina שֹׁפָר 12
cause the trumpet *Lev.* 25. 9.

Buccinas שֹׁפָרוֹת 13
a trumpet *Judg.* 7. 6.

Buccinae הַשֹּׁפָרוֹת 14
the trumpets *Josh.* 6. 9. and
the trumpets *Judg.* 7. 20.

Buccinis בְּשֹׁפָרוֹת 15
with the trumpets *Josh.* 6. 4,
8, 9, 13, 13, 16, 20. the trum-
pets *Judg.* 7. 18, 19, 20.

Et buccinis וּבְשֹׁפָרוֹת 16
and with cornets 2 *Chron.* 15.
14.

Buccinae שֹׁפָרוֹת 17
seven trumpets *Josh.* 6. 4, 6,
8, 13.

Buccinas il- שֹׁפָרֵיהֶם 18
lorum
their trumpets *Judg.* 7. 8.

ש פ ת 2008

Disponere, ordinare. This Word as a Noun, being always in the dual Number, seemeth to signify any two Things placed over against each other, in order to keep what is set upon them, or between them; in an even, steady Position. It is applied, I. To two Stones or Andirons set upon a Hearth, to support a Pot in which Meat is boiled, *Psal.* 68. 13. [Though ye have lien among the pots; or rather, Pot-ranges, where the Suttlers or Scullions dressed Victuals for the Camp; and where the strolling Followers of the Camp, who were not provided with Tents, probably, used to lodge, for the Sake of the Warmth; and so, were in a smutty, dirty Condition: which is here used to signify being in a low, contemptible State.] Hence, (1.) To set a Pot upon the Fire-ranges, N^o 1. (2.) *Figuratively*, to set Peace in an even, steady Position, N^o 2. II. Applied to Rails or Bars, placed on each Side, to keep Cattle asunder, and in Order, in a Stable or a Fold, *Gen.* 49. 14. [*Issachar is a strong ass couching, lying down at his Ease*, [Root 1741: 6.] between two burthens, two Rails confining him on each Side, namely, the Labours of Husbandry, and the extraordinary Taxes they might submit to, to be exempted from the Avocations and Perils of War. See Dr. Patrick. Note, the Image of a loaded Beast, lying down only to rest itself, is unnatural.] *Jud.* 5. 16. [the sheep-folds, Places where Cattle where railed in and confined.] III. It is applied to Ledges or Rails about the Edges of the Tables, upon which the butchered Parts of Sacrifices were laid, *Ezek.* 40. 43. [And on the Tables within were books, Ledges, an hand broad, fastned round about; and on those tables was the flesh of the offering laid.] Hence, to be laid, or confined in the Dust of Death, or the Grave, *Psal.* 22. 15.

Dispone שִׁפְתָּה 1
Set on 2 *Kings* 4. 38. *Ezek.*
24. 3, 3.

Dispones

- Dispones* תשפת 2
thou wilt ordain *Isai.* 26. 12.
Collocas me תשפתני 3
thou hast brought me *Psal.* 22. 15.
Lapides focarii שפתים * 4
the pots —68. 13.
Et lapides focarii ותשפתים 5
And—hooks *Ezek.* 40. 43.
Sarcinas duas המשפתים * 6
the sheepfolds *Judg.* 5. 16.
Sarcinae duae המשפתים 7
two burdens *Gen.* 49. 14.

שצף 2009

Pauculum.

- Pauculo* בשצף *
In a little *Isai.* 54. 8.

שק 2010

Saccus, cilicium.

- Saccus* שק * 1
sack-cloth *Gen.* 37. 34. 1 *Kin.* 21. 27. *Ezra.* 4. 1, 3. *Job* 16. 15. *Jon.* 3. 6. *Joel* 1. 8.
Saccus שק 2
sack *Lev.* 11. 32. ¶ with sack-cloth *Ezra.* 4. 2. sackcloth *Psal.* 35. 13. —69. 11. *Isai.* 3. 24. —15. 3. —22. 12. *Jer.* 6. 26. —48. 37. *Amos* 8. 10.
Et saccus ושק 3
and—sackcloth *Isai.* 50. 3. —58. 5. *Dan.* 9. 3.
Saccus השק 4
sackcloth 2 *Sam.* 21. 10. 2 *Kin.* 6. 30. the sackcloth *Isai.* 20. 2.
In sacco בשק 5
in, with sackcloth 1 *Kings* 21. 27. 2 *Kings* 19. 1. *Isai.* 37. 1.
Saccum meum שקי 6
my sackcloth *Psal.* 30. 11.
Saccum suum שקו 7
his sack *Gen.* 42. 25, 27. ¶ his sackcloth *Ezra.* 4. 4.
In sacco suo בשקו 8
in his sack *Gen.* 42. 35.
Sacci שקים 9
sacks *Job.* 9. 4. ¶ with sack-cloth 2 *Sam.* 3. 31. sackcloth 1 *Kings* 20. 31, 32. *Jer.* 4. 8. —49. 3. *Lam.* 2. 10. *Ezek.* 7. 18. —27. 31. *Jon.* 3. 5, 8.
Saccis בשקים 10
with, in sackcloth 2 *Kings* 19. 2. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16. *Isai.* 37. 2. *Joel* 1. 13.

- Et saccis* ובשקים 11
and with sackclothes *Neb.* 9. 1.
Saccos suos שקיהם 12
their sacks *Gen.* 42. 35.

שקק 2011

Discurrere. See R. 1902.

- Discursans* שיקק 1
ranging *Prov.* 28. 15. ¶ shall he run *Isai.* 33. 4.
Vaga est שוקק 2
hath appetite —29. 8.
Discurrent ישיקו 3
They shall run to and fro *Joel* 2. 9.
HITH. *Dis-* ישתקקון 4
curfiant
They shall jostle one against another *Nab.* 2. 4 + 5.
Discursatio משיק * 5
the steward + the son of running to and fro *Gen.* 15. 2.
Sicut discursio כמשיק * 6
as the running to and fro *Isai.* 33. 4.

שקד 2012

Hath three Significations.

I. *Vigilare, advigilare, invigilare.* To watch with Diligence and Attention (1.) So as to seize every Advantage to avoid Danger and preserve Safety, *Psal.* 10. 7. —127. 1. *Job* 21. 32. [and shall remain in the tomb + and he shall watch over the tomb; i. e. his Tomb, or Monument, instead of being demolished, is watched over (for שקד may be understood impersonally) or carefully preserved.] (2.) Or so as to lay hold of the very first, and of every Opportunity to execute any Purpose, *Prov.* 8. 34. *Jer.* 31. 28.

- Vigilat, sedulus est* שקד 1
waketh *Psal.* 127. 1.
Vigil, assiduus sum שקדתי 2
vel fui
I watch —102. 7. I have watched *Jer.* 31. 28.
Invigilans sum שוקד 3
I will hasten —1. 12. ¶ shall watch —5. 6. I will watch —44. 27.

- Invigilantes* שקרי 4
that watch *Isai.* 29. 20.
Advigilando לשיקד 5
watching *Prov.* 8. 34.
Advigilate שקרו 6
Watch ye *Ezra* 8. 29.
Vigilabo אשיקד 7
will I watch *Jer.* 31. 28.
Affidue advigilat ישיקוד 8
shall remain *Job* 21. 32.
Et vigil, sedulus וישיקוד 9
fuit
therefore hath—watched *Dan.* 9. 14.

II. *Amygdalae fructus.*
See Signif. III.

- Amygdalae* שקרים * 10
almonds *Numb.* 17. 8 + 23.
Et amygdalas ושקרים 11
and almonds *Gen.* 43. 11.
PYH. *Amygdalata* משקרים 12
made like, unto, almonds *Exod.* 25. 33, 33, 34. —37. 19, 20, made after the fashion of almonds 19.

III. *Membrum genitale: coxa.* Another Name for the Almond Tree, [see Root 941.] alluding to its bringing forth Blossoms very early in January, as if it were in haste, or took the first Opportunity to blossom, before any other Tree. And so is a fit Emblem of the hastening of God's Judgments, and the hasty Advances of old Age.

- Amygdalus arbor* שקר 13
an almond tree *Jer.* 1. 11.
Membrum; alias, השקר * 14
amygdalus
the almond tree *Eccles.* 12. 5.

שקד 2013

Conjunctum, colligatum.

- NIPH. *Colligatum,* וישקר
compactum est
is bound *Lam.* 1. 14.

שקה 2014

Potum praeberere, bibendum dare: adaquare, irrigare. To water, to moisten with Water, or any other Liquid;

quid; to give, or to make to drink. *Figuratively*, To make to drink of Pleasures or Afflictions, *Psal.* 36. 8. —80. 5. *Jer.* 8. 14.

HIPH. *Et bibendum* וְהַשְׁקָה 1
dabit, irrigabit

and watered *Gen.* 2. 6. ¶ And he shall cause—to drink *Numb.* 5. 24, And when he hath made—to drink 27. ¶ and shall water *Joel* 3 + 4. 18.

Potatum dedit הַשְׁקָה 2
she made—drink *Gen.* 24. 26.

Et potatum, bibendum dabis וְהַשְׁקִיתִי 3

so thou shalt give—drink *Num.* 20. 8. ¶ and wateredst *Deut.* 11. 10. ¶ and give—to drink *Jer.* 35. 2.

Et bibendum וְהַשְׁקִיתָ 4
dabis

and cause—to drink —25. 15.

Bibendum dedisti הַשְׁקִיתָנוּ 5
nobis

thou hast made us to drink *Psal.* 60. 3.

Et irrigabo וְהַשְׁקִיתִי 6
I will also water *Ezek.* 32. 6.

Et bibendum וְהַשְׁקִיתִים 7
dabo eis

and give them—to drink *Jer.* 9. 15 + 14.

Idem וְהַשְׁקִיתִים 8
and make them drink —23. 15.

Et adaquabunt וְהַשְׁקוּ 9
and watered *Gen.* 29. 3,

Et adaquabimus וְהַשְׁקִינוּ 10
then we water 8.

Et potum prae- וְהַשְׁקוּת 11
bendo

And they gave—drink *Esth.* 1. 7.

Ad irrigandum, לְהַשְׁקוּת 12
adaquandum, potum prae-
bendum

to water *Gen.* 2. 10. *Exod.* 2. 16. *Ecclef.* 2. 6. that he might water *Ezek.* 17. 7. ¶ to give drink *Isai.* 43. 20.

Bibendum dare ei לְהַשְׁקֵתוֹ 13
giving him drink *Gen.* 24. 19.

Bibendum dato ei הַשְׁקֵהוּ 14
give him—to drink *Prov.* 25. 21.

Bibendum dato mibi הַשְׁקֵנִי 15
Give me—to drink *Gen.* 24. 43, Let me drink 45. *Judg.* 4. 19.

Adaquate הַשְׁקוּ 16
water ye *Gen.* 29. 7.

Bibendum dabo אֶשְׁקֶה 17
I will give—drink *Gen.* 24. 14, 46.

Et bibendum dedi וְהַשְׁקֵה 18
and made—to drink *Jer.* 25. 17.

Bibendum dabo tibi אֶשְׁקֶה 19
I would cause thee to drink *Cant.* 8. 2.

Bibendum dabo ei אֶשְׁקֶה 20
I will water it *Isai.* 27. 3.

Bibendum dabis תִּשְׁקֶה 21
Thou hast—given—to drink *Job* 22. 7.

Bibendum dabis eis תִּשְׁקֶם 22
thou shalt make them drink *Psal.* 36. 8.

Et bibendum dedisti eis וְהַשְׁקַמְתָּ 23
and givest them—to drink —80. 5.

Bibendum dabit יִשְׁקֶה 24
shall cause—to drink *Numb.* 5. 26.

Et bibendum dedit, וַיִּשְׁקֶה 25
bibere jussit

and watered *Gen.* 29. 10. *Exod.* 2. 17, 19. ¶ and made—drink —32. 20. and gave—drink *Psal.* 78. 15.

Bibendam dabit mibi יִשְׁקֵנִי 26
would give me drink 2 *Sam.* 23. 15. 1 *Chron.* 11. 17.

Et bibendum dedit וַיִּשְׁקֵנוּ 27
nobis

and given us—to drink *Jer.* 8. 14.

Et bibendum dedit וְהַשְׁקֵנוּ 28
and gave—drink *Gen.* 21. 19.

Et bibendum dedisti ei וְהַשְׁקֵהוּ 29
and gave him drink —24. 18. *Judg.* 4. 19.

Bibendum demus נִשְׁקֶה 30
let us make—drink *Gen.* 19. 32,

Bibendum demus ei נִשְׁקֵנוּ 31
let us make him drink 34.

Et bibendum dedistis וְהַשְׁקֵנוּ 32
But ye gave—to drink *Amos* 2. 12.

Adaquabunt, potum יִשְׁקוּ 33
praebebunt

they watered *Gen.* 29. 2. ¶ They give drink *Psal.* 104. 11. shall—give—to drink *Jer.* 16. 7.

Bibendum dant mibi יִשְׁקֵנוּ 34
they gave me—to drink *Psal.* 69. 21.

Et bibendam dederunt ei וַיִּשְׁקֵהוּ 35
and they made him drink 1 *Sam.* 30. 11.

Et potum dederunt eis וַיִּשְׁקֵם 36
and gave them—to drink 2 *Chr.* 28. 15.

Et bibendum dederunt וְהַשְׁקִינוּ 37
And they made—drink *Gen.* 19. 33, 35.

NIPH. *Imbibita* וְהַשְׁקֵה 38
immersa. See שקע

Root 2018: 4.
and drowned *Amos* 8. 8.

PYH. *Irrigabitur* יִשְׁקָה 39
are moistened *Job* 21. 24.

Canalis הַשְׁקֵת * 40
the trough *Gen.* 24. 20.

In aquariis בְּשִׁקְתוֹת * 41
in the watering troughs —30. 38.

Et irrigatio וַיִּשְׁקֵי * 42
and marrow + watering or moistening *Prov.* 3. 8.

Et potus meos וַיִּשְׁקֵנִי 43
and my drink *Hof.* 2. 5 + 7.

Potiones meae וַיִּשְׁקֵנִי * 44
my drink *Psal.* 102. 9.

Irrigans, irrigatus: potum prae- מַשְׁקָה * 45
bens, pincerna

watered *Gen.* 13. 10. ¶ drink *Lev.* 11. 34. ¶ cup-bearer *Neb.* 1. 11. ¶ he watereth *Psal.* 104. 13.

Et potus וַיִּשְׁקֶה 46
and—the drink *Isai.* 32. 6.

Pincerna הַמְשָׁקָה 47
the butler *Gen.* 40. 5,

Pincerna; potus, מַשְׁקָה 48
&c.

the butler 1. ¶ drinking 1 *Kin.* 10. 21. 2 *Chron.* 9. 20. ¶ that giveth—drink *Hab.* 2. 15.

Ex irriguis מִמַּשְׁקָה 49
out of the fat [† moist] pastures *Ezek.* 45. 15.

Pincerna ejus מַשְׁקָהוּ 50
his butler *Gen.* 40. 13, ¶ his butlership 21,

Pincernae הַמְשָׁקִים 51
the butlers 2, ¶ butler 9, 20, 21, 23. —41. 9.

Et pincernae ejus וַיִּשְׁקֵנוּ 52
and his cup-bearers 1 *Kings* 10. 5. 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.

ש ק ט 2015

Quiescere, quietum, tranquillum esse. To rest, to be still as Water or any Liquid that is in a motionless State, N° 8. *Isai.* 57. 20. To be at rest, to be quiet, to be unmolested, free from Wars and Tumults, or any Troubles, N° 7, 13, 18. To be hush, N° 4. To rest in Opposition to being busily employed, N° 12, 16. Hence, Idleness, Inactivity, N° 19. *Figuratively*, to be at rest, or to be quiet with regard to any Commotion of the Mind, N° 6.

Et quiescat וַיִּשְׁקֵט 1
and, shall, be in rest *Jer.* 30. 10. —46. 27.

Quieta fuit שָׁקְטָה 2
rested *Job.* 11. 23. ¶ had rest —14.

—14. 15. 2 Chron. 14. 6 + 5,
¶ was quiet 1. + 13. 23. ¶ is
at rest *Isai.* 14. 7.

Idem שקט 3

was in quiet 2 Kings 11. 20.
was quiet 2 Chron. 23. 21.

Et quiesca שקט 4
and was still *Psal.* 76. 8.

Quiesca fui שקט 5
was I quiet *Job* 3. 26.

Et quiescam שקט 6
and I will be quiet *Ezek.* 16.
42.

Quiescens, quiesca שקט 7
quiet *Judg.* 18. 7, 27.

Et quiescit שקט 8
and he hath settled *Jer.* 48.
11.

Quiesca שקט 9
them that are at rest *Ezek.* 38.
11.

Et quiesca שקט 10
and quiet 1 Chron. 4. 40.

Idem שקט 11
and is at rest *Zech.* 1. 11.

Quiesca ero שקט 12
I will—rest *Isai.* 62. 1.

Et quiescam שקט 13
and been quiet *Job* 3. 13.

Quiescam שקט 14
I will take my rest *Isai.* 18. 4.

Quiescas שקט 15
be—still *Psal.* 83. 1.

Quiesces שקט 16
thou be quiet *Jer.* 47. 6, can
it be quiet 7.

Quiescet שקט 17
will be—in rest *Ruth* 3. 18.

Et quiescit שקט 18
And—had rest *Judg.* 3. 11, 30.
—5. 31. ¶ And—was in quiet-
ness —8. 28. ¶ and—, so—
was quiet 2 Chron. 14. 5 + 4.
—20. 30.

HIPH. Quiescere שקט 19
quietness *Isai.* 32. 17. ¶ rest
—57. 20. ¶ be quiet *Jer.* 49.
23. ¶ idleness *Ezek.* 16. 49.

In quiescere, in שקט 20
quiesce

when he quieteth *Job* 37. 17.
¶ in quietness *Isai.* 30. 15.

Ad praestandum שקט 21
quietem

That thou mayst give—rest *Psal.*
94. 13.

Et quiesce שקט 22
and be quiet *Isai.* 7. 4.

Quietem praestat שקט 23
he giveth quietness *Job* 34. 29.

Quiescere facit, שקט 24
sedat

appeaseth *Prov.* 15. 18.

Et quietem שקט * 25
and quietness 1 Chron. 22. 9.

Pendere, appendere, pon-
derare, librare. To weigh.

To weigh Money in receiving
or paying it. Hence, to esti-
mate, *Job* 6. 2. —31. 6. Weight
is put for a due Proportion, De-
gree or Measure, *Job* 28. 25.

Et ponderabat, li- שקל 1
bravit

he weighed 2 Sam. 14. 26. and
weighed *Isai.* 40. 12.

Appendens, ponderator שקל 2
I should receive + should weigh
upon my hand 2 Sam. 18. 12. ¶
the receiver *Isai.* 33. 18.

Appendendo שקל 3
thoroughly weighed + in weigh-
ing weighed *Job* 6. 2.

Pendere שקל 4
to pay *Ezra* 4. 7.

Pendam שקל 5
I will pay —3. 9.

Et appendi שקל 6
and weighed *Jer.* 32. 10.

Et appendi שקל 7
And weighed *Ezra* 8. 25.

Idem שקל 8
I even weighed 26.

Idem שקל 9
and weighed *Jer.* 32. 9.

Pendes שקל 10
thou shalt pay 1 Kin. 20. 39.

Pendet שקל 11
he shall pay *Exod.* 22. 17 +
16.

Et appendit שקל 12
and—weighed *Gen.* 23. 16.

Appendat me שקל 13
Let me be weighed *Job* 31. 6.

Appenditis שקל 14
do ye spend + weigh, pay *Isai.*
55. 2.

Appendatis שקל 15
ye weigh *Ezra* 8. 29.

Appendunt שקל 16
weigh *Isai.* 46. 6.

Et appenderunt שקל 17
so they weighed *Zech.* 11. 12.

NIPH. Appensum est שקל 18
was—weighed *Ezra* 8. 33.

Appendetur שקל 19
were—weighed *Job* 6. 2. shall
—be weighed —28. 15.

Siclus, nomen mo- שקל * 20
netae. [A shekel

weighed two hundred and
nineteen grains Troy weight,
and was equal in value to
two shillings and four pence
farthing of our money.]

shekels *Gen.* 23. 15, 16. *Exod.*
38. 24, 25. *Lev.* 27. 3, 16.

Numb. 7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37,
43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.
Ezek. 4. 10. fifteen shekels —
45. 12. ¶ a, the shekels 1 Sam.
9. 8. *Amos* 8. 5.

Idem שקל 21
shekels *Exod.* 38. 29. *Lev.* 27.
4, fifteen shekels 7. *Numb.* 31.
52.

Idem שקל 22
half a shekel *Exod.* 30. 13, 13,
A shekel 13, 15. —38. 26.
Neb. 10. 32 + 33.

Idem שקל 23
shall be the shekel *Lev.* 27. 25.
the shekel is *Numb.* 3. 47.

Et siclus שקל 24
And the shekel *Ezek.* 45. 12.

In siclo שקל 25
after the shekel *Exod.* 30. 13,
24. —38. 24, 25, 26. *Lev.* 5.

15. —27. 3, according to the
shekel 25. *Numb.* 3. 47, 50.

—7. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43,
49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85,
86. —18. 16. for a shekel

2 Kin. 7. 1, 1, 16, 16, 18, 18.

Sicli שקל 26
shekels *Exod.* 21. 32. *Lev.* 5.

15. —27. 5, 5, 6, 6, ten she-
kels 7. *Numb.* 3. 47. —18. 16.

Job. 7. 21, 21. 1 Sam. 17. 5,
7. 2 Sam. 14. 26. —24. 24.

2 Kin. 15. 20. *Neb.* 5. 15. *Jer.*
32. 9. twenty shekels *Ezek.*

45. 12, 12.

Siclis שקל 27
shekels 2 Chron. 3. 9.

Sicli שקל 28
shekels 1 Chron. 21. 5.

Pondus שקל * 29
weight 2 Kings 25. 16. 1 Chr.

22. 3, 14. —28. 16. *Job* 28.
25. *Jer* 52. 20. ¶ to weigh +
of weighing *Ezek.* 5. 1.

Et pondus שקל 30
Even, And the weight 1 Chr.

28. 15. 2 Chron. 3. 9.

Pondus שקל 31
the weight *Ezra* 8. 34.

In pondere שקל 32
in, by weight *Lev.* 19. 35. —

26. 26. 1 Chron. 28. 14, 18,

In pondere שקל 33
silver, by weight 14, 15, 17, 17.

Ezra 8. 34. *Ezek.* 4. 16.

Pondus שקל 34
the weight *Jud.* 8. 26. 2 Sam.

21. 16. 1 Kings 7. 47. —10.

14. by weight 1 Chron. 21. 25.

2 Chron. 4. 18. —9. 13. *Ezra*
8. 30. ¶ to weigh + the weight
of 1 Chron. 20. 2.

Et pondus שקל 35
and the weight 1 Sam. 17. 5.
the weight 2 Sam. 21. 16.

Pondere

- Pondere* בְּמִשְׁקָלוֹ 36
gold, by weight 1 *Chr.* 28. 15.
Pondus ejus מִשְׁקָלוֹ 37
shekel weight *Gen.* 24. 22. weight
Job. 7. 21.
In pondere suo בְּמִשְׁקָלוֹ 38
in full weight *Gen.* 43. 21.
Pondus ejus מִשְׁקָלָהּ 39
the weight thereof, whereof
Numb. 7. 13, 19, 25, [not trans-
lated] 31, 37, of the weight
43, 49, not translated 55, 61,
67, 73, 79.
Et pondus ejus וּמִשְׁקָלָהּ 40
the weight whereof 2 *Sam.* 12.
30.
Pondus eorum מִשְׁקָלָם 41
shekels weight *Gen.* 24. 22.
Pondere בְּמִשְׁקָלוֹ 42
by weight *Ezek.* 4. 10.
Perpendiculum מִשְׁקָלָת * 43
the plummet [a Weight at the
End of a Line] 2 *Kin.* 21. 13.
Ad perpendi- לְמִשְׁקָלָת * 44
culum
to the plummet *Isai.* 28. 17.

שקם 2017

Species quaedam ficuum, sycomori. Sycamine or fycamore Trees, the common Timber Trees of *Egypt* as well as of the *Holy Land*. The Grain and Texture of it is remarkably coarse and spongy. *Shaw's Trav. Suppl.* p. 96. It bears Fruit of but an insipid Taste.

- Sycomori* שִׁקְמִים * 1
sycamore-fruit *Amos* 7. 14. ¶
the sycamores *Isai.* 9. 10 + 9.
Et sycomori וְהַשִּׁקְמִים 2
and the sycamore-trees 1 *Chron.*
27. 28.
Sicut sycomori כַּשִּׁקְמִים 3
as the sycamore-trees 1 *Kings*
10. 27. 2 *Chron.* 1. 15.
Et sycomoros eorum וּשְׁקִמָּתָם 4
and their sycamore-trees *Psal.*
78. 47.

שקע 2018

Submergi. To sink or settle down in Water, N° 2. To sink, or to be sunk under Water, to be drowned, N° 1, 4. *Figuratively*, Fire extinguished is said to sink, or settle down, N° 3. *HIPH.* To make to sink, to let down into the Water, N° 6.
VOL. II.

To make Waters to settle, is to make them clear, or to make the Sediment to settle to the Bottom, *Ezek.* 32. 14. [will I make their waters deep; rather, to settle, to be clear.] —34. 18. [deep waters + the Settledness of Waters, i. e. that Water which is settled, cleared.]

- Et submergitur* וְשִׁקְעָה 1
and shall be drowned *Amos* 9. 5.
Submergetur תִּשְׁקַע 2
shall—sink *Jer.* 51. 64.
Et submersus est, וַתִּשְׁקַע 3
subfidit
and — was quenched + sunk,
subfided *Numb.* 11. 2.
NIPH. Et sub- וְנִשְׁקַעָה 4
mersa est
and drowned *Amos* 8. 8.
HIPH. In profun- אֶשְׁקִיעַ 5
dum dimittam
will I make—deep *Ezek.* 32. 14.
Demerges תִּשְׁקִיעַ 6
thou lettest down *Job* 41. 1. +
40. 25.
Et sedimentum וּמִשְׁקַע 7
and—deep *Ezek.* 34. 18.

שקף 2019

Prospicere, prospectare, respicere. To project over, or jut out, as I suppose, I. The Lintel, being a broad Piece of Timber or Stone, jutteth out, like a Water-table, over the Door and the Side-posts, N° 17. II. To project or jut out, as some Part of a Place jutteth out or looketh towards another Place, N° 9, 11. III. To project or put forward the Body towards a Place in traveling, *Gen.* 18. 16. [and looked, projected, put forward, towards Sodom.] *Jer.* 6. 1. [evil appeareth, projecteth, is setting out, putting forward towards us, out the north.] IV. To project or put forward the upper Part of the Body, especially the Neck, in looking out at a Window, N° 5, 6, 10, 13. *Figuratively*, God looketh down from Heaven, to observe what is done upon Earth, &c. N° 1, 2, 3. Hence, Windows, or such Openings through which one might look out, N° 14, 15, 16. 1 *Kin.* 6. 4. [of narrow lights, Openings or Prospects; through which Light enough was admitted, being, probably, broad within; but so narrow on the

5 T

outside, that one could not put the Head through to look out in that Manner: and so, in that Respect, they were closed or shut. See Root 48.] V. To project the Sight to a distant Object, *Gen.* 19. 28.

- HIPH. Prospexit* הִשְׁקִיף 1
looked down *Psal.* 14. 2. —53.
2. he hath looked down —102.
19.
Prospice הִשְׁקִיפָה 2
Look down *Deut.* 26. 15.
Prospiciat יִשְׁקִיף 3
look down *Lam.* 3. 50.
Et prospectavit וַיִּשְׁקֹף 4
And he looked *Gen.* 19. 28.
that—looked out —26. 8. that
—looked *Exod.* 14. 24. And—
looked 2 *Sam.* 24. 20.
Et prospicit וַתִּשְׁקֹף 5
and looked out 2 *Kings* 9. 30,
Et respexerunt וַיִּשְׁקִיפוּ 6
And there looked out 32.
Idem וַיִּשְׁקֹפוּ 7
and looked *Gen.* 18. 16.
NIPH. Prospectat, נִשְׁקֹף 8
prospicitur
shall look down *Psal.* 85. 11.
Qui respicit הַנִּשְׁקֹף 9
that looketh *Numb.* 23. 28.
1 *Sam.* 13. 18.
Perspecta fuit, נִשְׁקָפָה 10
prospectabat
looked *Judg.* 5. 28. 2 *Sam.* 6.
16. ¶ looking 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
¶ appeareth *Jer.* 6. 1.
Et respicit וַנִּשְׁקָפָה 11
which looketh *Num.* 21. 20.
Speſtata הַנִּשְׁקָפָה 12
looketh forth *Cant.* 6. 10.
Prospexi נִשְׁקָפָתִי 13
I looked *Prov.* 7. 6.
Proſpectu pa- שְׁקָפִים * 14
tentes
narrow lights + open close 1 *Kin.*
6. 4.
Et prospectus וּשְׁקָפִים 15
And—windows —7. 4.
Aspectus שְׁקָף * 16
with the windows 5.
Superliminare הַמִּשְׁקֹף * 17
the upper door-posts *Exod.* 12.
7, ¶ the lintel 22, 23.

שקץ 2020

Abominari, detestari. To be abominable, filthy, impure, chiefly through Idolatry, or the eating of Things unclean. To detest, abhor, nauseate.

PIH.

- PIH. *Abominatur* שקץ 1
abhorred *Psal.* 22. 24.
Detestando שקץ 2
thou shalt utterly detest † in
detesting thou shalt detest *Deut.*
7. 26,
Detestaberis eum תשקצנו 3
thou shalt—detest it 26.
Abominabimini תשקצו 4
ye shall have in abomination
Lev. 11. 13, ¶ Ye shall—make
—abominable 43. —20. 25.
Idem תשקצו 5
you shall have—in abomination
—11. 11.
Abominatio, res de- שקץ * 6
testanda
abominable—thing —7. 21. ¶
an abomination —11. 10, 12,
13, 20, 23, 41, 42. ¶ abomi-
nable *Ezek.* 8. 10.
Et res abominabilis ושקץ 7
even an abomination *Lev.* 11.
11.
Et res abom. ושקץ 8
and the abomination *Ifai.* 66.
17.
Idem שקץ שקץ * 9
the abomination 1 *Kings* 11. 5,
7, 7. 2 *Kings* 23. 13, 13. *Dan.*
12. 11.
Detestationem השקצו 10
the abomination —11. 31.
Detesta- שקצוים שקצוים 11
tiones
abominations —9. 27. *Hof.* 9.
10. ¶ abominable filth *Nab.*
3. 6.
Abomina- השקצוים קוצוים 12
tiones
the abominations 2 *Kings* 23.
24. ¶ the abominable idols
2 *Chron.* 15. 8.
Abominat. שקצוים 13
the abominations *Ezek.* 20. 7, 8.
Abominaciones שקצוים 14
tuas
thine abominations *Jer.* 4. 1.
Abominat. tuis שקצוים 15
thine abominations *Ezek.* 5. 11.
Abom. tuas שקצוים 16
thine abominations *Jer.* 13. 27
Et abom. ejus ושקצו 17
and his abominations *Zech.* 9. 7.
Abom. ejus שקצוים 18
the abominations thereof *Ezek.*
11. 18.
Abom. eorum שקצויהם 19
their abominations *Deut.* 29.
17 † 16. *Jer.* 7. 30. —32. 34.
Ezek. 7. 20. —11. 21. —20.
30. ¶ their detestable—things
Jer. 16. 18.
Et abom. suis ובשקצויהם 20
and—in their abominations *Ifai.*
66. 3. ¶ nor with their detes-
table things *Ezek.* 37. 33.

Mentiri To lie, to de-
ceive, to deal falsely. To dis-
appoint, to deceive or disappoint
Expectation, 1 *Sam.* 25. 21.
[in vain, to Disappointment, to
the deceiving of my Hope,
have I kept.] *Jer.* 3. 23. —8.
8. [in vain, or for Deceit, made
be it.]

Mentiaris תשקר 1
thou wilt—deal falsely *Gen.* 21.
23.

PIH. *Fallaciter* שקרנו 2
egimus
have we dealt falsely *Psal.* 44.
17.

Falso agam אשקר 3
suffer—to fail —89. 33.

Mendaciter aget ישקר 4
will—lie 1 *Sam.* 15. 29.

Mentimini תשקרו 5
Ye shall—lie *Lev.* 19. 11.

Mendacitur agent ישקרו 6
will—lie *Ifai.* 63. 8.

Mendacium, falsi- שקר * 7
tas: falso, men-
daciter

false *Exod.* 23. 7. *Deut.* 19. 18.
2 *Kings* 9. 12. *Job* 36. 4. *Psal.*
27. 12. —119. 128. *Jer.* 14.
14. —23. 32. —37. 14. *Zech.*
8. 17. ¶ falsely *Deut.* 19. 18.
Jer. 40. 16. —43. 2. ¶ falsehood
2 *Sam.* 18. 13. *Psal.* 119. 118.
Jer. 10. 14. —51. 17. ¶ lying
1 *Kings* 22. 22, 23. 2 *Chron.*
18. 21, 22. *Psal.* 52. 3. —119.
29, 163. —120. 2. *Prov.* 13.
5. —26. 28. *Ifai.* 32. 7. *Jer.*
29. 23. ¶ a vain [† deceitful]
thing *Psal.* 33. 17. ¶ wrong-
fully —35. 19. —69. 4. —
119. 86, ¶ a lie 69. *Ifai.* 44.
20. *Jer.* 27. 10, 14, 16. *Zech.*
10. 2. ¶ without a cause *Psal.*
119. 78. ¶ a liar *Prov.* 17. 4.
¶ deceitful —31. 30. ¶ lies
Ifai. 9. 15 † 14. —59. 3. *Jer.*
9. 3, 5 † 2, 4. —14. 14. —
16. 19. —23. 25. with lies
Ezek. 13. 22. *Zech.* 13. 3. ¶
is in vain † falsehood *Jer.* 8. 8.

Idem שקר 8
vain † of deceit *Exod.* 5. 9. ¶
falsely † upon a lie *Lev.* 6. 3. †
5. 22. ¶ falsely *Jer.* 6. 13. —
8. 10. ¶ false *Exod.* 20. 16.
Psal. 119. 104. *Prov.* 6. 19. —
14. 5. —25. 14, 18. ¶ lies
Job 13. 4. *Psal.* 63. 11. *Mic.* 6.
12. *Hab.* 2. 18. ¶ falsehood *Psal.*
7. 14. —144. 8, 11. *Ifai.* 57.
4. —59. 13. *Hof.* 7. 1. ¶ lying

Psal. 31. 18. —109. 2. *Prov.*
6. 17. —10. 18. —12. 19, 22.
—17. 7. —21. 6. ¶ wrong-
fully *Psal.* 38. 19. ¶ deceitful
Prov. 11. 18. ¶ deceit —20.
17. ¶ lies † the word of a lie
—29. 12. ¶ a lie *Jer.* 28. 15.
—29. 21, 31.

Et falsitatis וישקר 9
and falsehood *Mic.* 2. 11.

Mendacii השקר 10
lying *Jer.* 7. 4.

Idem השקר 11
lying 8. ¶ lies —23. 26.

In falsitate, falso בשקר 12
feignedly † in falsehood —3. 10.
¶ falsely —29. 9.

Idem בשקר 13
falsely —5. 31. ¶ in lies —
23. 14.

Idem בשקר 14
in falsehood —13. 25. ¶ lies
—20. 6.

Et in mendacio ובשקר 15
and under falsehood *Ifai.* 28. 15.

Ad mendacium, men- לשקר 16
daciter
falsely *Lev.* 6. 5. † 5. 24. *Jer.*
5. 2. —7. 9. ¶ in vain 1 *Sam.*
25. 21. *Jer.* 3. 23. in vain made
—8. 8.

Idem לשקר 17
falsely *Lev.* 19. 12. *Zech.* 5. 4.
¶ a lie *Jer.* 27. 15. ¶ false
Mal. 3. 5.

Mendacia, falsi- שקרים 18
tates
lies *Psal.* 101. 7. ¶ false *Prov.*
12. 17. —19. 5, 9.

Mendaciis suis בשקריותם 19
by their lies *Jer.* 23. 32.

Et nutantes ומשקרות
and wanton *Ifai.* 3. 16.

Umbilicus tuus שררך * 1
Thy navel *Cant.* 7. 2 † 3.

Idem שררך 2
thy navel *Ezek.* 16. 4.

Umbilico tuo לשרך 3
to thy navel *Prov.* 3. 8.

In umbilico nodis בשרירי 4
in the navel *Job* 40. 16.

Principatum tenere. Vide et שרר. See Root 1904.

- PIH. *Principatum שרר* 1
tenens
 shall bear rule *Ezth.* 1. 22.
 HITH. *Principatum שרר* 2
sumendo
 thou make thyself altogether a prince + in making thyself a prince *thou make thyself a prince* Numb. 16. 13.
Principatum sumas שרר 3
 thou make thyself—a prince 13.

Aestus : torridus locus.

- Aestus שרב ** 1
 the heat *Isai.* 49. 10.
Torridus locus שרב 2
 the parched [scorched] ground —35. 7.

Palmites, rami : implicari. To be wrapt or wreathed together. The small Branches of Trees which are perplexed and intangled one with another.

- Palmites שרגים ** 1
 branches *Gen.* 40. 10,
Palmites שרגים 2
 branches 12.
Palmites ejus שרגיה 3
 the branches thereof *Joel* 1. 7.
 PYH. *Implicantur שרגו* 4
 are wrapt together *Job* 40. 17.
 HITH. *Implicantur שרגו* 5
 they are wreathed *Lam.* 1. 14.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Supereffe.* To escape, remain or be left after a common Slaughter, or any Destruction. Persons who so remain or survive.

- Supererant שרד* 1
 remained *Job.* 10. 20.
*Superstes, residuus, שרד ** 2
residuum
 alive + remaining Numb. 21. 35. ¶ him, that remaineth —24. 19. *Judg.* 5. 13. *Jer.* 47. 4. ¶ to remain *Deut.* 2. 34. remain *Job.* 8. 22. —10. 28, 30. *Jer.* 42. 17. ¶ remaining *Deut.* 3. 3. *Job.* 10. 33, 37, 39, 40. —11. 8. *Job* 18. 19. *Obad.* 18. ¶ that remained 2 *Kings* 10. 11. ¶ left *Job* 20. 21, that is left 26. ¶ remnant *Isai.* 1. 9.
Et residuus ושריד 3
 or remain *Jer.* 44. 14. nor remained *Lam.* 2. 22.
Et residui והשרידים 4
 that the rest *Job.* 10. 20.
Et in residuis ובשרידים 5
 and in the remnant *Joel* 2. 32. + 3. 5.
Residui שרידי 6
 left *Jer.* 31. 2.
Residui ejus שרידיו 7
 those that remain of him *Job* 27. 15. those of his that did remain *Obad.* 14.

II. *Instrumentum aliquod pictorum, [potius statuariorum.]* An Instrument, perhaps a Gage, which Statuaries used, in shaping a Statue, to determine how much of the Wood or Stone ought to remain, after the superfluous Part was chipped off.

- Amufis בשרד ** 8
 with a line *Isai.* 44. 13.

III. *Ministerium.* Clothes of Service + of leaving, remaining; that is, perhaps, such Clothes as were always left, or remained in the Sanctuary, being used by the Priests only while they officiated there.

- Ministerii שרד ** 9
 of service *Exod.* 39. 1.
Idem השרד 10
 of service —31. 10. —35. 19. —39. 41.

Hath four Significations.

I. *Solvere.* To let loose, to discharge, *Jer.* 15. 11. [it

shall be well with thy remnant; rather, I will discharge, loose thee [from the Chaldeans] for good. See *Jer.* 40. 1, 2, 3, 4. And in *Job* 41. 26. [N^o 11.] it may signify a Dart, or Weapon that is thrown, or discharged out of the Hand. But what the Sense is, or how it standeth related to this Root, in the other Places under Signif. II. I am not able to conjecture.

- Dissolvit eam ושרה* 1
 He directeth [dischargeth] it *Job* 37. 3. [See also Root 812: 6.]
*Solvi te ושרה ** 2
 with thy remnant *Jer.* 15. 11. [See Root 1851: 46.]

II. *Genus armorum.* See Signif. I.

- Lorica שריון ** 3
 with a coat of mail 1 *Sam.* 17. 38,
Et lorica ושריון 4
 with a coat of mail 5,
Lorica השריון 5
 of the coat 5.
Et loricae והשריונים 6
 and the habergeons *Neb.* 4. 16. + 10.
Et loricae ושריונות 7
 and habergeons 2 *Chron.* 26. 14.
*Idem השריון ** 8
 the harness + breast-plate 1 *Kin.* 22. 34. 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.
Sicut lorica כשריון 9
 as a breast-plate *Isai.* 59. 17.
*Loricae השריונות ** 10
 the brigandines *Jer.* 46. 4.
*Et lorica ושריה ** 11
 nor the habergeon *Job* 41. 26. + 18.

III. *Intinctum, maceratum.* Liquor discharged from Grapes.

- Intinctum כשרת ** 12
 liquor Numb. 6. 3.

IV. *Planities.* A Tract of Land so called. *Bochart* thinketh it was a Plain which afforded an extensive Prospect, and deriveth it from שור. See Root 1903. Signif. II.

- Scharon : planities השרון* 13
 Sharon Cant. 2. 1. *Isai.* 33. 9. —65. 10.
Et planities והשרון 14
 and Sharon —35. 2.

In

In planicie בשרון 15
in Sharon 1 Chron. 27. 29.
Et Schirjon * ושרון 16
and Sirion Psal. 29. 6.

שרה 2029

Principem agere. See 1904.

Principem se gessit שרה 1
he had power † was a prince
Hof. 12. 3.

Principem te gessisti שרית 2
as a prince hast thou power Gen.
32. 28 † 29.

Principatus * המשרה 3
the, government Isai. 9. 6, 7 †
5, 6.

שרט 2030

Caedere, incidere, con-
cidere. To cut or tear the
Flesh.

Caedendo שרוט 1
shall be cut in pieces † in cut-
ting shall be cut Zech. 12. 3.

Incident ישרטו 2
shall they—make † cut Lev.
21. 5.

NIPH. Caeduntur ישרטו 3
shall be cut Zech. 12. 3.

Et caesura * ושרט 4
any cuttings Lev. 19. 28.

Caesura, incisio שרטת 5
any cuttings —21. 5.

שרך 2031

Corrigia calcei: confu-
sum. To draw or turn first
one Way and then another, or
cross-wife, as Shoes or Sandals
were formerly laced to the Feet
with two Thongs. A Shoe-
thong or Latchet.

Corrigia * שרוך 1
a—latchet Gen. 14. 23. the
latchet Isai. 5. 27.

PIH. Implicans משרכת 2
travelling [turning to and fro]
Jer. 2. 23.

שרע 2032

Redundare. To be re-
dundant or superfluous.

Redundans * שרוע 1
any thing superfluous Lev. 21.
18. —22. 23.

HITH. Redun- מהשתרע 2
dando

than that a man can stretch him-
self on it [*i. e.* not having the
Redundancy of Length which
is necessary to a Man's stretching
himself upon it.] Isai. 28. 20.

שרף 2033

Comburare, exurere, in-
cendere.

Combussit שרף 1
he burnt Lev. 4. 21. he burnt
—8. 17. —9. 11. burnt Josh.
11. 9, 11, 13. 2 Kings 23. 11.
—25. 9. 2 Chron. 34. 5. hath
burnt Jer. 36. 28, had burnt
32. —52. 13. ¶ hath kindled
† burned Lev. 10. 6. ¶ he
burneth Isai. 44. 16.

Et comburet ושרף 2
and burn Lev. 4. 12, 21. He
shall therefore burn —13. 52.
And—shall burn Numb. 19. 5.
¶ and burnt 2 Kings 23. 15.

Et comburet eum ושרפו 3
and he shall burn it Ezek. 43.
21.

Ut exurat eum ושרפה 4
and he shall burn it Jer. 21.
10. —34. 2.

Combussit eas שרפם 5
burned—them Josh. 11. 13.

Ut exurat illas ושרפם 6
and he shall burn them Jer.
43. 12.

Combussit eas שרפתם 7
shall burn them Isai. 47. 14.

Combussisti שרפת 8
Thou hast burnt Jer. 36. 29.

Et combures ושרפת 9
then thou shalt burn Exod. 29.
34. and shalt burn Deut. 13.
16 † 17. and burn Ezek. 5. 4.

Exussi שרפתי 10
I have burnt Isai. 44. 19.

Combusserunt שרפו 11
they burnt Numb. 31. 10. Josh.
6. 24. burnt Judg. 18. 27.
2 Chr. 36. 19. they have burnt
up Psal. 74. 8. Jer. 39. 8. —
51. 32.

Et comburent ושרפו 12
and they shall burn Lev. 16.
27. and burn Jer. 37. 10.
Ezek. 16. 41.

Et comburent eam ושרפה 13
and burn it Jer. 32. 29. and
they shall burn it —38. 18.

Et comburent eam ושרפה 14
and burn it —34. 22. —37. 8.

Combussimus שרפנו 15
and we burnt 1 Sam. 30. 14.

Et comburens ושרף 16
And he that burneth Lev. 16.
28. Numb. 19. 8.

Comburentes שרפים 17
burnt 2 Kings 17. 31.

Idem השרפים 18
they that were burnt Numb. 16,
39 † 17. 4.

Combusta שרופה 19
burnt 1 Sam. 30. 3.

Idem שרפה 20
burnt Psal. 80. 16.

Combustae שרופות 21
burnt Neb. 4. 2. † 3. 34.

Idem שרפות 22
burnt Isai. 1. 7.

Comburendo שרף 23
utterly burnt † in burning burnt
2 Sam. 23. 7.

Comburare שרף 24
that he would—burn Jer. 36.
25, had burnt 27.

Ad comburendum לשרף 25
to burn —7. 31. —19. 5.

Comburare eum שרפו 26
he burnt Amos 2. 1.

Ad combur. eum לשרפו 27
to burn it Judg. 9. 52.

Et combussit ושרף 28
and burnt Deut. 9. 21.

Combures תשרף 29
shalt thou burn Exod. 29. 14.
burn Josh. 11. 6. ¶ thou shalt
cause—to be burnt † thou shalt
burn Jer. 38. 23.

Combures eum תשרפנו 30
thou shalt burn it Lev. 13. 55,
thou shalt burn that 57.

Comburet ושרף 31
shall he burn Numb. 19. 5. Jer.
43. 13. ¶ he burneth Psal.
46. 9.

Et combussit ושרף 32
and burnt Exod. 32. 20. And—
burnt Josh. 8. 28. 1 Kings 15.
13. —16. 18. 2 Kings 23. 6,
15, 16, 20. —25. 9. 2 Chron.
15. 16. Jer. 52. 13.

Et combussit eam ושרפה 33
and burnt it 1 Kings 9. 16.

Et combussit eos ושרפם 34
and he burnt them 2 Kings
23. 4.

Comburemus נשרף 35
we will burn Judg. 12. 1. we
burn —14. 15.

Et

- Et comburemus* וְנִשְׂרָפָה 36
and burn *Gen.* 11. 3.
Comburetis תִּשְׂרָפוּ 37
ye shall burn *Exod.* 12. 10. *Lev.*
8. 32.
Comburetis תִּשְׂרָפוּ 38
burn *Deut.* 7. 5, shall ye burn
25. —12. 3.
Comburent יִשְׂרָפוּ 39
they, shall be burnt *Lev.* 20. 14.
they have burnt *Deut.* 12. 31.
1 *Kin.* 13. 2. ¶ shall they burn
Jer. 34. 5.
Comburent יִשְׂרָפוּ 40
burn up *Ezek.* 23. 47.
Et combusserunt וַיִּשְׂרָפוּ 41
and burned *Josb.* 7. 25. and
burnt *Judg.* 15. 6. 1 *Sam.* 30.
1. —31. 12. and they were
burnt 1 *Chron.* 14. 12. And
they burnt 2 *Chron.* 36. 19. ¶
and they made + burnt —16. 14.
Et combusserunt וַיִּשְׂרָפוּ 42
eam
and burnt them 2 *Kings* 10. 26.
NIPH. Comburetur יִשְׂרָף 43
And he be burnt *Lev.* 4. 12.
shall be burnt —7. 17, 19. —
19. 6. *Josb.* 7. 15.
Comburetur תִּשְׂרָף 44
it, she shall be burnt *Lev.* 6.
30 + 23. —13. 52. —21. 9.
shall—be burnt *Jer.* 38. 17.
Et comburetur וְהִשְׂרָף 45
and let her be burnt *Gen.* 38. 24.
Comburentur יִשְׂרָפוּ 46
they shall be—burnt 2 *Sam.* 23.
7. shall be burnt *Mic.* 1. 7.
Comburentur תִּשְׂרָפְנָה 47
be burnt *Prov.* 6. 27.
PyH. Exustus fuit שָׂרָף 48
it was burnt *Lev.* 10. 16.
Prester, serpens ignitus [Hydrus, aut
Cherysdrus. A Serpent which
lives in Lakes and moist
Places: But when those are
dried up in the Heat of
Summer, it becomes a Land
Serpent; and then is very
fierce, and its Bite attended
with a most dreadful Inflam-
mation all over the Body. So
Bochart. Such a Serpent is
described in *Virg. Geor.* III.
l. 425—440. But there was
no Water, no moist Places in
the sandy Wilderness, *Num.*
21. 5. I believe the Species
of the Serpent, mentioned
in the following Places, can-
not be certainly defined.]
a fiery-serpent *Numb.* 21. 8. a
fiery—serpent *Isai.* 14. 29. ¶
fiery *Deut.* 8. 15.
Et prester וְשָׂרָף 50
and fiery—serpent *Isai.* 30. 6.
VOL. II.

- Presteres* שָׂרָפִים 51
Seraphims [Angels that appeared
like flaming Fire] —6. 2.
Presteres הַשָּׂרָפִים 52
fiery *Numb.* 21. 6. ¶ the Sera-
phims *Isai.* 6. 6.
Incendium, ustio, combustio * שָׂרָפָה 53
burning *Deut.* 29. 23 + 22.
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. —21. 19. ¶
burnt *Jer.* 51. 25.
Incendium הַשָּׂרָפָה 54
the burning *Lev.* 10. 6. *Numb.*
10. 37. + 17. 2.
Ad combustionem * לְשָׂרָפָה 55
burn them throughly + burn
them to a burning *Gen.* 11. 3.
with burning *Isai.* 9. 5 + 4.
Ex incendio מִשָּׂרָפָה 56
out of the burning *Amos* 4. 11.
Combustio שָׂרַפְתָּ 57
the burning *Numb.* 19. 6, ¶
the burnt heifer 17.
Sicut ustio כְּשָׂרַפְתָּ 58
like the burning 2 *Chron.* 21. 19.
Conflagrationi, incendio לְשָׂרַפְתָּ 59
is burnt up with fire + is for
burning with fire *Isai.* 64. 11
+ 10.
Combustiones * מִשְׂרָפוֹת 60
Misrephoth- *Josb.* 11. 8. —13.
6. ¶ the burnings *Isai.* 33. 12.
Et combustionibus וּמִשְׂרָפוֹת 61
and with the burnings *Jer.*
34. 5.
Et ustor ejus וּמִקְרָפוֹ 62
and he that burneth *Amos* 6. 10.

שרץ 2034

Repere, et derivata inde.
This Word seemeth to have
nearly the same Sense as *scateo*
in Latin; and I. It certainly sig-
nifieth to *swarm* with Respect
to *Production*, or to breed abun-
dantly. And thus it is applied
to the human Species, as well
as to other Animals, N^o 4, 7,
9, 10. II. It is supposed to have
Relation to the *creeping* Motion
of Animals in the Sea, or on
the Earth. But I can see no
Connection between this and
the foregoing Sense. With
which it would better agree, if
we suppose, that it also signi-
fieth to *swarm* with Respect to
Existence, or to exist in great
Numbers. Which is the Case
of Fishes, Locusts, Beetles,
Grasshoppers, and perhaps of all
the Animals mentioned *Lev.* 11.
10, 21, 22, 29, 30.

5 U

- Repsit, reptavit* שָׂרָץ 1
brought forth—in abundance
Psal. 105. 30.
Et produxit, proge- וְשָׂרָץ 2
nuit abunde more
reptilium
And—shall bring forth—abun-
dantly *Exod.* 8. 3. + 7. 28.
Produxerunt שָׂרָצוּ 3
brought forth abundantly *Gen.*
1. 21.
Et abunde progig- וְשָׂרָצוּ 4
nant
that they may breed abundantly
—8. 17.
Repens הַשָּׂרָץ 5
that creepeth —7. 21. *Lev.* 11.
41, 43, that creep 29, 42,
Quae repit הַשָּׂרָצָה 6
that creepeth 46,
Abunde progignite שָׂרָצוּ 7
bring forth abundantly *Gen.*
9. 7.
Repit יִשְׂרָץ 8
moveth *Ezek.* 47. 9.
Abunde progignunto יִשְׂרָצוּ 9
Let—bring forth abundantly
Gen. 1. 20.
Et abunde proge- וַיִּשְׂרָצוּ 10
nuerunt
and increased abundantly *Exod.*
1. 7.
Reptile, reptilia * שָׂרָץ 11
moving creature *Gen.* 1. 20. ¶
creeping things *Lev.* 5. 2. —
11. 23, ¶ that move 10, ¶ that
creep 20, ¶ creeping thing 21.
—22. 5. *Deut.* 14. 19.
Reptile הַשָּׂרָץ 12
creeping thing *Gen.* 7. 21. *Lev.*
11. 41, 43, 44, that creep 31,
¶ creeping things 42,
In reptilibus בְּשָׂרָץ 13
among the creeping things 29.

שרק 2035

Sibilare, exsibilare. This
Word seems to import any in-
articulate Sound expressing great
Astonishment, 1 *Kings* 9. 8.
Jer. 19. 8. Or Contempt and
Indignation, *Lam.* 2. 15, 16.
Or which might be used as a
Signal in calling or encouraging
to come to one, *Isai.* 7. 18.
It is also applied to the bleating
of Flocks or the lowing of Herds,
Judg. 5. 16.

- Et sibilabit* וְשָׂרַק 1
and will hiss *Isai.* 5. 26.
Idem וְשָׂרַק 2
and shall hiss 1 *Kings* 9. 8.
Sibila-

Sibilarunt שִׁרְקוּ 3 they hiss *Lam.* 2. 15, 16. shall hiss *Ezek.* 27. 36.
Sibilabo אֶשְׁרָקָה 4 I will hiss *Zech.* 10. 8.
Sibilabit יִשְׁרָק 5 shall hiss *Isai.* 7. 18. *Zeph.* 2. 15.
Et sibilabit וְיִשְׁרָק 6 and shall hiss *Job* 2. 23. and hiss *Jer.* 19. 8. —49. 17. —50. 13.
Et sibilus *וְשִׁרְקָה 7 and an hissing —51. 37.
Ad sibilum לְשִׁרְקָה 8 an hissing —25. 18 *Mic.* 6. 16.
Et sibilu וּלְשִׁרְקָה 9 and to hissing 2 *Chron.* 29. 8. and an hissing *Jer.* 19. 8. —25. 9. —29. 18.
Sibili שְׁרִיקוֹת 10 the bleatings *Judg.* 5. 16. ¶ a —hissing *Jer.* 18. 16.

שרש 2036

Selectum vitis aut lini. The choicest Sort of Vines, which produced the most generous Wine, exported beyond Sea and drunk by the Lords of the Nations, *Isai.* 5. 2. —16. 8. [See Root 451. in the Explication.] The Colour of a Horse resembling, perhaps, the Colour of Grapes produced by such Vines, N° 5. Choice or very fine Flax, N° 4.

Selectam vitem שִׁרְק 1 with the choicest vine *Isai.* 5. 2. ¶ a noble Vine *Jer.* 2. 21.
Et ad selectam וְלְשִׁרְקָה 2 vitem
 and—unto the choice vine *Gen.* 49. 11.
Selectas vites ejus *שְׁרִיקָה 3 the principal plants thereof *Isai.* 16. 8.
Selecta vel pectinata lina *שְׁרִיקוֹת 4 fine —19. 9.
Varii coloris *שְׁרָקִים 5 speckled *Zech.* 1. 8.

שרש 2037

Radix : radicari : eradicari. The Root of a Tree. Figuratively, I. The Soles of the Feet, N° 9. II. The Bottoms of the Mountains, *Job* 28. 9. III. The Bottom of the Sea, N° 10. IV. The Cause, Origin, Ground or Foundation

of any Thing. As (1.) The Origin or Beginning of military Preparations, *Judg.* 5. 14. [Out of Ephraim was there a root of them against Amalek : rather, their Beginning [to raise Men] was in Amalek, a Mountain in the Land of Ephraim, *Judg.* 12. 15. See Dr. Patrick in loc.] (2.) The Origin or Cause of Idolatry, *Deut.* 29. 18. (3.) A Root or Origin with Respect to Procreation, *Isai.* 14. 29. [out of the serpent's root shall come forth a cockatrice.] *Dan.* 11. 7. But in this Sense it sometimes signifieth a Branch growing out of a Root, in the same Manner as *Stirps* in Latin, *Isai.* 11. 10. [a root, a Branch springing out of the Root of Jesse; as it is sufficiently explained, ver. 1.] —53. 2. [and as a root, the Branch of a Root, out of a dry ground.] (4.) The Cause or Foundation of temporal Prosperity, N° 5. *Prov.* 12. 3, 12. *Hof.* 9. 16. (5.) The Cause or Occasion of a Dispute, *Job* 19. 28. [But ye may say, How persecute we him? [See ver. 22.] Seeing the Root of the matter, the Cause or Occasion of the Controversy, is in me, for in him, by a Change of the Person. *Schultens.*

Radix שִׁרְשׁ * 1 a, root *Deut.* 29. 18 † 17. 2 *Kings* 19. 30. *Isai.* 11. 10. —37. 31. *Mal.* 4. 1 † 3. 19.
Et radix וְשִׁרְשׁ 2 seeing, but the root *Job* 19. 28. *Prov.* 12. 3, 12. ¶ and—roots *Job* 30. 4.
Et sicut radix וְכַשֵּׁרֶשׁ 3 and as a root *Isai.* 53. 2.
E radice מִשְׁרָשׁ 4 by the roots *Job* 28. 9. ¶ out of the—root *Isai.* 14. 29.
Radix mea שִׁרְשִׁי 5 My root *Job* 29. 19.
Radix tua שִׁרְשְׁךָ 6 thy root *Isai.* 14. 30.
Radix ejus שִׁרְשׁוֹ 7 the root thereof *Job* 14. 8. his root *Ezek.* 31. 7.
Radix eorum שִׁרְשָׁם 8 a root of them *Judg.* 5. 14. their root *Isai.* 5. 24. *Hof.* 9. 16.
Radices שִׁרְשֵׁי 9 the heels † roots *Job* 13. 27.
Et radices וְשִׁרְשֵׁי 10 and—the bottom † the roots —36. 30.
Radices ejus, suae שִׁרְשָׁיו 11 His roots —8. 17. —18. 16.

her roots *Jer.* 17. 8. *Hof.* 14. 5 † 6.

Et radices ejus וְשִׁרְשָׁיו 12 and the roots thereof *Ezek.* 17. 6. and his roots *Amos* 2. 9.

Radices ejus שִׁרְשֵׁיהֶם 13 didst cause it to take deep root † didst cause its roots to take root *Psal.* 80. 9. her roots *Ezek.* 17. 7, up the roots there. of 9. ¶ her roots *Dan.* 11. 7.

E radibus suis מִשְׁרָשֵׁיהֶם 14 by the roots thereof *Ezek.* 17. 9.

PIH. Radicatur שִׁרְשׁ 15 shall—take root *Isai.* 40. 24.

Radicantur שִׁרְשׁוֹ 16 they have taken root *Jer.* 12. 2.

Et eradicabit te וְשִׁרְשְׁךָ 17 and root thee *Psal.* 52. 5.

Eradicabit תִּשְׁרָשׁ 18 would root out *Job* 31. 12,

PIH. Eradica- יִשְׁרָשׁוּ 19 buntur

let—be rooted out 8.

PIH. Radican- מִשְׁרָשִׁי 20 tem

taking root *Job* 5. 3.

Et fecisti radicare וַתִּשְׁרָשׁ 21 and didst cause it to take root *Psal.* 80. 9.

Radicare faciet יִשְׁרָשׁ 22 He shall cause—to take root *Isai.* 27. 6.

שרש 2038

Ministrare. עָבַר [Root 1311.] importeth a State of Slavery: this Root here signifieth to minister, or to wait upon in an honourable Capacity; as to minister or officiate in public Offices, civil or religious; to wait or attend upon Persons of Distinction.

PIH. Et ministrabit וְשָׁרַח 1 But shall minister *Num.* 8. 26. Then he shall minister *Deut.* 18. 7.

Et ministrant וְשָׁרְחוּ 2 that they may minister *Num.* 3. 6.

Ministrans, minister מְשָׁרַח 3 the servant *Numb.* 11. 28. 2 *Kin.* 6. 15. ¶ minister *Job.* 1. 1. ¶ did minister 1 *Sam.* 2. 11, ¶ ministred 18. —3. 1.

Ministrans erat מְשָׁרַח 4 ministred 1 *Kings* 1. 15.

Minister ejus מְשָׁרְחוֹ 5 his minister *Exod.* 24. 13. ¶ his servant 2 *Sam.* 13. 17, 18. ¶ his servitor 2 *Kings* 4. 43.

Et minister ejus וּמְשָׁרְחוֹ 6 but his servant *Exod.* 33. 11.

Mini-

- Ministrantes, mi-* מְשָׁרְתִים 7
nistri
 they ministred † were ministering
 1 Chron. 6. 32 † 17. ¶ to minister — 16. 4. which minister
 2 Chron. 13. 10. should minister — 29. 11. ¶ that ministred — 22. 8. ¶ ministers
 Ezra 8. 17. Ezek. 44. 11,
Idem מְשָׁרְתִים 8
 they ministred 19,
Et ministrantes וּמְשָׁרְתִים 9
 and ministering 11.
Ministrantes הַמְשָׁרְתִים 10
 that served 1 Chron. 27. 1. *Eftb.*
 1. 10. ¶ that ministred 1 Chr.
 28. 1. ¶ waited on 2 Chron.
 17. 19. ¶ that minister Neb.
 10. 36, 39 † 37, 40.
Et ministrantes וְהַמְשָׁרְתִים 11
 and they that minister 2 Chron.
 23. 6.
Ministri, mini- מְשָׁרְתֵי 12
strantes
 the ministers Isai. 61. 6. Ezek.
 45. 4, 5. — 46. 24. Joel 1. 9,
 ye ministers 13, 13. — 2. 17. ¶
 that minister Jer. 33. 22,
Ministris meis מְשָׁרְתֵי 13
 my ministers 21.
Ministri ejus, sui מְשָׁרְתָיו 14
 his servants 1 Kings 10. 5.
 2 Chron. 9. 4. Prov. 29. 12. ¶
 that ministred unto him *Eftb.* 2.
 2. — 6. 3. ¶ ministers of his
Pfal. 103. 21. his ministers —
 104. 4.
Ad ministrandum לְשָׂרְתָה 15
 to minister Exod. 28. 35, 43.
 — 29. 30. — 30. 20. — 35. 19.
 — 39. 26. Deut. 18. 5. 1 Kin.
 8. 11. 1 Chron. 16. 37. — 26.
 12. 2 Chron. 5. 14. — 31. 2.
 Ezek. 44. 27. — 45. 4. ¶ to
 do service Exod. 39. 1, 41. ¶
 to serve Ezek. 20. 32.
Idem לְשָׂרְתָה 16
 to minister Deut. 17. 12.
Et ad ministrandum וּלְשָׂרְתָה 17
 and minister 2 Chron. 8. 14.
Ad ministrandum לְשָׂרְתָנִי 18
mibi
 to minister unto me Ezek. 43.
 19. — 44. 15, 16.
Ad ministran- לְשָׂרְתָה 19
dum ei
 to minister unto him Deut. 10.
 8. — 21. 5. 1 Chron. 23. 13.
 you should minister unto him
 2 Chron. 29. 11. Ezek. 40. 46.
 ¶ to serve him Isai. 56. 6.
Et ad ministrand. ei וּלְשָׂרְתָה 20
 and to minister unto him 1 Chr.
 15. 2.
In ministrare eos בְּשָׂרְתָם 21
 whiles they minister Ezek. 44.
 17.

- Ad ministrand. eis* לְשָׂרְתָם 22
 to minister unto them Num. 16.
 9. Ezek. 44. 11.
Et ministret ei וְשָׂרְתָהּ 23
 and ministred unto him 1 Kin.
 1. 4.
Et ministravit וַיִּשְׂרֹת 24
 and he served Gen. 39. 4. —
 40. 4.
Ministrabit mibi יִשְׂרֹתֵנִי 25
 he shall serve me *Pfal.* 101. 6.
Et ministravit ei וַיִּשְׂרֹתָהּ 26
 and ministred unto him 1 Kin.
 19. 21.
Ministrabunt יִשְׂרֹתוּ 27
 they minister Numb. 3. 31. —
 4. 9, 12, 14. Ezek. 42. 14. ¶
 they ministred 2 Kings 25. 14.
Jer. 52. 18. Ezek. 44. 12.
Ministrabunt tibi יִשְׂרֹתוּנָךְ 28
 shall minister unto thee Isai. 60.
 7, 10.
Et ministrabunt וַיִּשְׂרֹתוּ 29
tibi
 and minister unto thee Numb.
 18. 2.
Ministrabunt ei יִשְׂרֹתָהּ 30
 shall minister unto it — 1. 50.
Ministerium שָׂרְתָה * 31
 to minister 2 Chron. 24. 14.
Ministerii הַשָּׂרְתָה 32
 of ministry Numb. 4. 12.

שרת 2039

Sartago.

Sartaginem הַמְשָׂרְתָה
 a pan † the pan [in which she
 had baked the Cakes.] 2 Sam.
 13. 9.

שתה 2040.

See the Root שות

שת שתה 2041

Hath two Significations.

I. *Bibere, ebibere, com-*
potare. To drink, in the
 common Sense. Hence, a Ban-
 quet, a Feast, N° 57, &c. To
 absorb, as the Earth absorbeth
 Rain, Deut. 11. 11. Or as
 Poison absorbeth the Spirit, Job
 6. 4. To drink Iniquity, Scorn-
 ing, is to admit and practise them
 with Delight, as a thirsty Per-
 son swalloweth down agreeable
 Liquor, Job 15. 16. — 34. 7.

To drink the Wrath of God, is to
 feel the dreadful Effects of it,
 as if it were infused into the
 Mind, Job 21. 20. — Prov.
 26. 6. [drinketh damage. See
 Explication of Root. 600.]

- Bibit* שָׁתָה 1
 drink Exod. 34. 28. Ezra 10.
 6. ¶ drunk 1 Sam. 30. 12. ¶
 he drinketh Isai. 44. 12.
Et bibet, bibit וַיִּשְׁתָּה 2
 that—may drink Exod. 17. 6.
 and drink Ecclef. 2. 24. — 3.
 13. Jer. 22. 15.
Bibisti שָׁתִיתָ 3
 hast drunk Isai. 51. 17, hast
 drunken 17.
Et bibes וַיִּשְׁתֵּי 4
 and drink Ruth 2. 9. Thou
 shalt even drink Ezek. 23. 34.
Bibi שָׁתִיתִי 5
 drink Deut. 9. 9, 18. ¶ I have
 drunk 1 Sam. 1. 15. Cant. 5. 1.
Et bibam, bibi וַיִּשְׁתִּי 6
 that I may drink Deut. 2. 28.
 ¶ and drunk 2 Kings 19. 24.
 Isai. 37. 25.
Biberunt שָׁתוּ 7
 they drink Jer. 35. 14. ¶ have
 drunken — 51. 7.
Et bibent וַיִּשְׁתּוּ 8
 And, yea, they shall drink—
 25. 16. and drink Amos 9. 14.
 Obad. 16. Zech. 9. 15.
Bibistis שָׁתִיתֶם 9
 have you, ye have drunk Deut.
 29. 6 † 5. Obad. 16.
Et bibetis וַיִּשְׁתִּיתֶם 10
 that we may drink Deut. 2. 6.
 2 Kings 3. 17. and [may] drink
 Ezek. 39. 17, and [shall] drink
 19.
Bibimus שָׁתִינוּ 11
 We have drunken Lam. 5. 4.
Bibens שָׁתָה 12
 drinking 1 Kings 16. 9. — 20.
 12, 16. ¶ which, drinketh Job
 15. 16. Prov. 26. 6. Isai. 29. 8.
Bibens שָׁתָה 13
 drinketh up Job 6. 4.
Et bibentes וַיִּשְׁתּוּ 14
 and drinking 1 Sam. 30. 16.
 and drink 1 Kings 1. 25. — 4.
 20. 1 Chr. 12. 39. Job 1. 13, 18.
Bibentes הַשָּׁתִים 15
 That drink Amos 6. 6. ye did
 drink Zech. 7. 6.
Bibentes שָׁתִי שָׁתִי 16
 the drunkards † drinkers of
 strong drink *Pfal.* 69. 12. ¶ that
 drink Ezek. 31. 14, 16. ¶ ye
 drinkers Joel 1. 5.
Bibentes eam לְשָׁתִיו 17
 to them that drink it Isai. 24. 9.
Bibere שָׁתָה 18
 they had drunk 1 Sam. 1. 9.
 drink

drink *Ifai.* 21. 5. ¶ shalt surely
drink † in drinking *shalt drink*
Jer. 49. 12.

Bibere שתו 19
to drink *Prov.* 31. 4. ye drink
Hag. 1. 6. ¶ shall certainly
drink † in drinking *shall drink*
Jer. 25. 28. ¶ have assuredly
drunken † in drinking *have*
drunken —49. 12.

Et bibendum שתו 20
and to drink *Exod.* 32. 6. ¶ and
drink *Ifai.* 22. 13.

Bibere שתות 21
to drink *Jer.* 35. 8, 14.

Et bibere שתות 22
and drinking *Ifai.* 22. 13.

Bibere, ad שתות לשתות 23
bibendam

drinking *Gen.* 24. 19, 22. ¶ to
drink —30. 38, 38. *Exod.* 7.
18, drink 21, 24, 24. —15. 23.
—17. 1. *Numb.* 20. 5. —33.
14. *Judg.* 7. 5, 6. 2 *Sam.* 16.
2. *Ezra.* 3. 15. *Ifai.* 5. 22. *Jer.*
2. 18, 18. —25. 28. *Amos* 4. 8.
¶ to banquet † to drink *Ezra.* 7. 1.

Et bibere, ad שתות ולשתות 24
bendum

and drinking *Ruth* 3. 3. ¶ and
to drink 2 *Sam.* 11. 11. 1 *Kin.*
18. 42. and drink 2 *Kings* 18.
27. *Neb.* 8. 12. *Job* 1. 4. *Eccl.*
5. 18 † 17. —8. 15. *Ifai.* 36.
12. *Jer.* 16. 8.

Bibere eum שתותו 25
he had drunk 1 *Kin.* 13. 23.

Bibere eam שתותה 26
drink it *Ifai.* 51. 22.

Bibere eas שתותם 27
drink thereof 2 *Sam.* 23. 16,
drink it 17. 1 *Chron.* 11. 18, 19.

Bibe שתה 28
Drink *Gen.* 24. 14, 18, 44, 46.
Prov. 5. 15. *Hab.* 2. 16.

Et bibe שתה 29
and drink 1 *Kin.* 18. 41. *Prov.*
23. 7. *Eccles.* 9. 7.

Bibite שתו 30
drink *Cant.* 5. 1. Drink ye *Jer.*
25. 27. —35. 5.

Et bibite שתו 31
and drink ye 2 *Kings* 18. 31.
and drink *Neb.* 8. 10. *Prov.* 9.
5. *Ifai.* 36. 16.

Bibam שתה 32
I drink 2 *Sam.* 19. 35 † 36. will
I—drink 1 *Kin.* 13. 8, 16. shall
I drink 1 *Chron.* 11. 19. *Psal.*
50. 13.

Et bibam שתה 33
that I may drink *Gen.* 24. 14.
1 *Kings* 17. 10.

Et bibi שתה 34
So I drank *Gen.* 24. 46.

Bibes שתה 35
shalt—drink —28. 39. thou

didst drink —32. 14. drink
1 *Kings* 13. 9, 17. thou shalt
drink —17. 4. thou shalt—
drink *Jer.* 49. 12. *Ezek.* 4. 11,
11. —12. 18. *Mic.* 6. 15.

Bibes שתה 36
Do—drink *Lev.* 10. 9. drink
1 *Kings* 13. 22,

Et bibisti שתה 37
and drink 22.

Bibes שתה 38
and drink *Judg.* 13. 4, now
drink 7. Thou shalt drink
Ezek. 23. 32.

Bibet שתה 39
drinketh *Gen.* 44. 5. shall, he,
drink *Num.* 6. 3, 3, may drink
20. drink —23. 24. *Job* 21.
20. *Psal.* 110. 7. they drink
Prov. 31. 5. Let him drink
7. *Jer.* 25. 26. ¶ he drank
1 *Kin.* 17. 6. ¶ drinketh up *Job*
34. 7.

Et bibit שתה 40
and drink 1 *Kings* 19. 8.

Et bibit שתה 41
And he drank *Gen.* 9. 21. —
27. 25. 1 *Kings* 13. 19. and
drink *Gen.* 25. 34. 2 *Sam.* 11.
13. 1 *Kings* 13. 18. —19. 6.
2 *Kings* 9. 34. ¶ and when he
had drunk *Judg.* 15. 19. and
drunk *Ruth* 3. 7.

Bibet fem. שתה 42
drinketh *Deut.* 11. 11. ¶ drank
2 *Sam.* 12. 3.

Bibat שתה 43
let her drink *Judg.* 13. 14.

Et bibit שתה 44
and—drank *Namb.* 20. 11.

Bibemus שתה 45
shall, will we drink *Exod.* 15.
24. *Numb.* 20. 17, drink 19.
we will—drink —21. 22. *Jer.*
35. 6.

Et bibemus שתה 46
that we may drink *Exod.* 17. 2.
to drink *Dan.* 1. 12. and let us
drink *Amos* 4. 1.

Bibetis שתה 47
drink *Ezra.* 4. 16. Ye shall—
drink *Jer.* 25. 28. —35. 6.
Ezek. 39. 18. *Amos* 5. 11. ye
did drink *Zech.* 7. 6. ¶ to have
drunk *Ezek.* 34. 18.

Bibent שתה 48
drank *Deut.* 32. 38. ¶ drink
Psal. 75. 8. *Prov.* 4. 17. They
shall—drink *Ifai.* 24. 9. shall
—drink —62. 8. —65. 13.
Ezek. 4. 16. —12. 19. —25.
4. —44. 21. they drink *Amos*
2. 8. *Obad.* 16. *Jon.* 3. 7. *Zeph.*
1. 13. have—drunken *Jer.* 49.
12.

Et biberunt שתה 49
and drink *Gen.* 24. 54. —26.

30. *Exod.* 24. 11. *Judg.* 9. 27.
—19. 4, 6, 21. 2 *Kings* 7. 8.
1 *Chr.* 29. 22. that they might
drink *Joel* 3 † 4. 3. ¶ And
they drank *Gen.* 43. 34. ¶ and
drunk 2 *Kings* 6. 23,

Et bibent שתה 50
and drink 22.

Bibent שתה 51
that they could —drink *Psal.*
78. 44.

Bibent ipsum שתה 52
shall drink it *Ifai.* 62. 9.

Bibent שתה 53
they drunk *Ezek.* 34. 19.

NIPH. Bibitur שתה 54
may be drunk *Lev.* 11. 34.

In compositatione בשתה 55
for drunkenness *Eccles.* 10. 17.

Et potus שתה 56
And the drinking *Ezra.* 1. 8.

Convivium, potio, בשתה 57
potus

a feast *Gen.* 19. 3. a—feast —
21. 8. —26. 30. —29. 22.
—40. 20. *Judg.* 14. 10. 1 *Sam.*
25. 36. 2 *Sam.* 3. 20. 1 *Kin.*
15. *Ezra.* 1. 3, 5. —2. 18. —
8. 17. *Prov.* 15. 15. ¶ feasting
Ezra. 9. 17, 18, 22. *Eccles.* 7.
2. *Jer.* 16. 8. ¶ feasted †
made a feast *Job* 1. 4.

Et potum, convi- ומשתה 58
vium
and drink *Ezra* 3. 7. ¶ and
feasting *Ezra.* 9. 19.

Convivium ומשתה 59
the, feast *Judg.* 4. 12, 17. ¶
the banquet *Ezra.* 5. 4, 5, 8,
12, 14. —6. 14. ¶ feasting
Job 1. 5.

Convivium ומשתה 60
a feast *Ezra.* 1. 5. *Ezra's* feast
—2. 18. *Ifai.* 25. 6, 6. ¶ the
banquet —7. 8.

In convivio ומשתה 61
at the banquet *Ezra.* 5. 6. —7. 2.

Sicut convivium ומשתה 62
like the feast 1 *Sam.* 25. 36.

A convivio ומשתה 63
from the banquet *Ezra.* 7. 7.

Potus vestros ומשתה 64
your drink *Dan.* 1. 10,

Potionum ejus ומשתה 65
which he drank 5, 8.

Convivia ipsorum, ומשתה 66
Potionum ipsorum
their feasts *Ifai.* 5. 12. *Jer.* 51.
39. ¶ that they should drink
Dan. 1. 16.

II. *Filum transfens per
longitudinem telae: stamen.*
The Warp in a Loom, which
absorbeth, as it were the Woof,
or Shoot that is thrown into it
with the Shuttle.

Stamen

2042 שתל שתק

Stamen השתי * 67
warp *Lev.* 13. 52, 56, 58, 59,
In flamine בשתי 68
in the warp 48,
In flamine בשתי 69
in the warp 49, 51, 53, 57.

ל שתל 2042

Plantare. To plant. *Fi-*
guratively, To be settled in a
Place or Habitation.

Et plantabo ושתלתי 1
and will plant *Ezek.* 17. 22.
Plantata שתול 2
planted *Psal.* 1. 3. *Jer.* 17. 8.
Plantata שתולה 3
planted *Ezek.* 17. 18, 10. —
19. 10, 13. *Hof.* 9. 13.
Plantati שתולים 4
Those that be planted *Psal.* 92.
13.
Plantabo eum אשתלנו 5
will I plant it *Ezek.* 17. 23.
Sicut plantulae כשתלי * 6
like—plants *Psal.* 128. 3.

ם שתם 2043

Aperire, recludere: vel
occludere.

Reclusus, occlusus שחם 1
are open *Numb.* 24. 3, 15.
Obfruit שחם 2
he shutteth out *Lam.* 3. 8. [See
Root 1298: 2.]

ן שתן 2044

Mingere.

HIPH. *Mingens* בשתין
that pisseth 1 *Sam.* 25. 22, 34.
1 *Kings* 14. 10. —16. 11. —
21. 21. 2 *Kings* 9. 8.

ק שתק 2045

Tacere, filere, conticescere.
To be still or quiet after Disturb-
ance or vehement Tossings.

Silebit ישתק 1
ceaseth *Prov.* 26. 20.
Et silebit וישתק 2
that—may be calm *Jon.* 1. 11,
so shall—be calm 12.
Conticescent ישתקו 3
they be quiet *Psal.* 107. 30.

VOL. II.

שגשג שעשע

Words of more than three
Radicals.

ג שג 2046

See the Root שגא

ת שלהבת 2047

See the Root להב

ן שגא 2048

Reges. The Sense of this
Word is doubtful. Deriving it
from שגא [Root 1982.] it may
signify either, *Seconds*, i. e. Be-
ings next to the Supreme Being;
or *doubled*; i. e. *thousands doubled*,
multiplied. But doubtless An-
gels are understood. See *Ain-*
worth in loc.

Reges: angeli שגאן *
of angels *Psal.* 68. 17.

ם שנהבים 2049

Dentes elephanti: ebor.

Ebor שנהבים *
ivory 1 *Kings* 10. 22. 2 *Chron.*
9. 21.

ו שעטנו 2050

Heterogeneum, varie
mixtum.

Heterogen. שעטנו *
of linen and woollen *Lev.* 19.
19. woollen and linen *Deut.*
22. 11.

ע שעשע 2051

Obletare. To take Plea-
sure in, to delight ones self.

PIH. *Et obleta-* וישעשע 1
bit se
And—shall play *Ifai.* 11. 8.
Obleto me ישעשעתי 2
I delight *Psal.* 119. 70.
Obletant ישעשעו 3
delight —94. 19.
PIH. *Obleta-* תשעשעו 4
bitis vos
and be dandled *Ifai.* 66. 12.

שעשע שרעף 2055

HITH. *Oblec-* השתעשעו 5
tant se

cry ye out + take your pleasure
[See Root 1988: 10. and Root
1085: 2.] —29. 9.

Obleto me אשתעשע 6
I will delight myself *Psal.* 119. 16,

Et obletabo me ואשתעשע 7
And I will delight myself 47.

Obletationes ששעשעים * 8
delight *Prov.* 8. 30. ¶ plea-
fant *Jer.* 31. 20.

Obletationes meae ישעשעי 9
my delight *Psal.* 119. 24, 77,
174, ¶ my delights 92, 143.

Et obletationes וישעשעי 10
meae

and my delights *Prov.* 8. 31.

Obletationum ejus ששעשעיו 11
his—pleasant *Ifai.* 5. 7.

ת שקערורות 2052

Nigredines.

Subnigrae שקערורות *
with hollow strakes *Lev.* 14. 37.

ט שרביט 2053

Sceptrum.

Sceptrum שרביט * 1
the—sceptre *Ezth.* 4. 11. —5.
2. —8. 4.

Sceptrum חשרביט 2
top of the Sceptre —5. 2.

ף שרעף 2054

Cogitatio. This Word
seemeth nearly to be of the
same Signification with סעק R.
1278.

Cogitationes meae שרעפי * 1
my thoughts *Psal.* 94. 19.

Idem שרעפי 2
my thoughts —139. 23.

ת שרשרות 2055

Catenae.

Catenae שרשרות * 1
chains *Exod.* 28. 14, 14. —39.
15. 2 *Chron.* 3. 16. ¶ chain-
work 1 *Kings* 7. 17.

Idem שרשת 2
chains *Exod.* 28. 22.

Et catenae ושרשרות 3
and chains 2 *Chron.* 3. 5.

In catenas בשרשרות 4
on the chains 16.

ת

5 X

ת

תא 2056

Tbalamus.

- Tbalamus* תא * 1
the—chamber 1 Kings 14. 28.
2 Chron. 12. 11.
- Tbalamus* תתא 2
little chamber Ezek. 40. 13,
Et tbalamus ותתא 3
And—little chamber 7, ¶ and
the little chambers 12,
- Tbalami* תתאים 4
the little chambers 7, 16,
Et tbalami ותתאי 5
And the little chamber 10,
- Tbalamos ejus* תתאיו 6
The little chambers thereof 36,
Et tbalami ejus ותתאיו 7
And the little chambers thereof
21, 29, 33,
- Tbalamos* תתאיות 8
before the little chambers 12.

תאב 2057

Hath two Significations.

I. *Defiderare.*

- Defidero* תתאבתי 1
I have longed Psal. 119. 40,
174,
Ob desiderium לתתאבה * 2
for the longing 20.

II. *Abominor.* In this
Sense, most probably the Word
below cometh from תעב [Root
2094.] by changing the Letter
of the same Organ.

- PIH. *Abominans* מתאב 3
fum
I abhor Amos 6. 8.

תאה 2058

Bubalus, bos sylvestris.
The Oryx or Buffalo, well known
in Egypt and Asia, as big or
bigger than a common Ox.
Shaw's Suppl. p. 77. A fullen,
malevolent, spiteful Animal,
attacking the unwary Traveller
with great Fierceness. Bochart.

- Sicut bubalus* כתוא * 1
as a wild bull Ifai. 51. 20.
Et bubalus ותואו * 2
and the wild ox Deut. 14. 5.

תאם 2059

Gemelli.

- Gemelli-* תאמם תואמים 1
parae
coupled together beneath Exod.
26. 24. coupled beneath —36.
29.
- HIPH. *Gemel-* מתאמיות 2
lipara
bear twins Cant. 4. 2. beareth
twins —6. 6,
- Gemelli* תאומים * 3
twins Gen. 38. 27.
Idem תומם 4
twins —25. 24.
- Idem* תאומי 5
twins Cant. 4. 5.
Idem תאומי * 6
twins —7. 3 † 4.

תאן 2060

Ficus, arbor et fructus.
A Fig-tree; a Fig. The first
ripe Figs were the best.

- Ficus* תאנה * 1
fig- Gen. 3. 7. ¶ the fig-tree
Prov. 27. 18. Joel 2. 22. Hab.
3. 17. Zech. 3. 10.
- Et ficus* ותאנה 2
or of figs Numb. 20. 5. ¶ and
fig- trees Deut. 8. 8.
- Ficus* התאנה 3
the fig-tree Judg. 9. 11. Cant.
2. 13.
- Et ficus* והתאנה 4
and the fig tree Joel 1. 12. Hag.
2. 19.
- In ficu* בתאנה 5
on, in the fig-tree Jer. 8. 13.
Hof. 9. 10.
- Ficui* לתאנה 6
to the fig-tree Judg. 9. 10.
- De ficu* מתאנה 7
from the fig tree Ifai. 34. 4.
- Et ficus mea* ותאנתי 8
my fig-tree Joel 1. 7.
- Et ficus tua* ותאנתה 9
and thy fig-trees Jer. 5. 17.
- Ficus ejus* תאנתו 10
his fig-tree 1 Kings 4. 25. †
5. 5. 2 Kings 18. 31. Ifai. 36.
16. Mic. 4. 4.
- Et ficus ejus* ותאנתה 11
and her fig-trees Hof. 2. 12 †
14.

- Et ficum ipfor.* ותאנתם 12
and their fig-trees Psal. 105.
33.

- Ficus* תאנים 13
figs 2 Kings 20. 7. Ifai. 38.
21. Jer. 8. 13. —24. 1, 2, 2,
I said, Figs 3. Nab. 3. 12.
- Et ficus* ותאנים 14
and figs Neb. 13. 15.
- Ficus* התאנים 15
the figs Numb. 13. 23. the good
figs Jer. 24. 3,
- Sicut ficus* כתאנים 16
Like—figs 5. —29. 17.
- Et sicut ficus* וכתאנים 17
And as the—figs —24. 8,
- Sicut ficus* כתאני 18
like the figs 2.
- Et ficus vestrae* ותאניכם 19
and your fig-trees Amos 4. 9.

תאר 2061

Definire, delineare, de-
scribere, formare. To form,
to shape. The Form, Shape or
Appearance of a Person.

- Et definit* ותאר 1
And—was drawn, [was formed,
by turning from one Place to
another.] Job. 15. 9, 9, 11. —
18. 14, 17.
- PIH. *Delineat* יתארהו 2
ipsum
he marketh it out [shapeth it]
Ifai. 44. 13, 13.
- PIH. *Definitus,* המתאר 3
descriptus
-methoar Job. 19. 13.
- Forma, species* תאר * 4
beautiful, goodly, well favoured,
fair † fair of form Gen. 29.
17. —39. 6. —41. 18. Deut.
21. 11. Eph. 2. 7. ¶ ill-fa-
voured † ugly of form Gen. 49.
19. ¶ a comely person † a man
of form —16. 18. ¶ counte-
nance 1 Sam. 25. 3. ¶ goodly
† good of form 1 Kings 1. 6.
¶ form Ifai. 53. 2. ¶ goodly
Jer. 11. 16.
- Sicut forma* כתאר 5
resembled † like the form of
Judg. 8. 18.
- Forma ejus* תארו 6
form is he of 1 Sam. 28. 14.
- Et forma ejus* ותארו 7
and his form Ifai. 52. 14.
- Forma eorum* תארים 8
Their visage Lam. 4. 8.

תבה

Arca. An Ark or Chest to swim in. It is only applied to *Noah's Ark*, and to that which the Mother of *Moses* prepared for his Preservation; which probably was made of the thin Skins of the *Papyrus*. See Root 305. Signif. II.

Arca תבה * 1
the ark *Gen.* 6. 14, 15, of the ark 16, 18, 19. —7. 1, 7, 9, 13, 15, 17, 18. —8. 4, 6, 9, 9, 10, 13, 16, 19. —9. 10, 18. *Exod.* 2. 5.

In arca בתבה 2
in the ark *Gen.* 8. 1.
Arcae לתבה 3
to the ark —6. 16,
Arca תבת 4
an ark 14.
Arca תיבת 5
an ark *Exod.* 2. 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Orbis habitabilis.* *Coccejus*, very judiciously in my Opinion, deduceth this Word for *בבל*, as it signifieth the Produce of the Earth, for the Sustenance of Man and Beast, [See Root 724. Signif. III.] Supposing the *ת* to be servile, and the long Vowel under it to indicate and supply the Defect of *י* *Jod*. Thus *תבל* will signify the World as inhabited, or those Parts of the *Earth*, which are fruitful, and capable of supporting inhabitants. Which will be found to agree perfectly well with several of the following Texts.

Orbis תבל * 1
the world 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. 2 *Sam.* 22. 16. 1 *Chron.* 16. 30. the—world *Job* 34. 13. —37. 12. *Psal.* 9. 8. —18. 15. —19. 4. —24. 1. —33. 8. —50. 12. —77. 18. —89. 11. —93. 1. —96. 10, 13. —97. 4. —98. 7, 9. *Prov.* 8. 26. *Isai.* 13. 11. —14. 17, 21. —18. 3. —24. 4. —26. 9, 18. —27. 6. —34. 1. *Jer.* 10. 12. —51. 15. *Lam.* 4. 12.

Et orbis ותבל 2
and the world *Psal.* 90. 2. yea, the world *Nab.* 1. 5.

In orbe בתבל 3
in the habitable part *Prov.* 8. 31.

Et ex orbe ומתבל 4
and—out of the world *Job* 18. 18.

II. *Flagitium, Scelus.*
This Sense belongeth to בלל
Root 189: 8.

Flagitium תבל * 5
confusion *Lev.* 18. 23. —20. 12.

Scelus ipforum תבלייתם * 6
their destruction *Isai.* 10. 25.
[See Root 191: 18.]

Stramen, palea.

Stramen תבן * 1
straw *Gen.* 24. 25, 32. *Exod.* 5. 7, 7, 10, 11, 16. *Judg.* 19. 19. *Isai.* 11. 7. —65. 25.

Et stramen ותבן 2
for—straw *Exod.* 5. 18,

Stramen תתבן 3
straw 13.

Et stramen ותתבן 4
and straw 1 *Kings* 4. 28. † 5. 8.

Sicut palea כתבן 5
as stubble † straw *Job* 21. 18.

Pro stramine לתבן 6
instead of straw *Exod.* 5. 12. ¶ the chaff † straw *Jer.* 23. 28.

Idem לתבן 7
as straw *Job* 41. 27 † 19.

Palea מתבן 8
straw *Isai.* 25. 10.

Inanitas, inane: res informis. A vast Desert quite barren and waste; perfect Emptiness, quite void of all good; what answereth no End, good for nothing.

Res informis תהה * 1
without form *Gen.* 1. 2. *Jer.* 4. 23. ¶ are vain 1 *Sam.* 12. 21. in vain *Isai.* 45. 18, 19. ¶ the empty place *Job* 26. 7. ¶ confusion † emptiness *Isai.* 24. 10. —34. 11. ¶ vanity —44. 9. —59. 4.

Et inanitas ותהה 2
and vanity *Isai.* 40. 17. ¶ and confusion † emptiness —41. 29.

Inanitatem תההו 3
after vain 1 *Sam.* 12. 21.

In inanitate בתהו 4
in a wilderness *Job* 12. 24. *Psal.* 107. 40.

In nibilum בתהו 5
to nothing *Job* 6. 18. ¶ for a thing of nought *Isai.* 29. 21.

Et inanitate ובתהו 6
in—waste *Deut.* 32. 10.

Sicut rem inanem בתהו 7
as vanity *Isai.* 40. 23.

Ad inanitatem, in- לתהו 8
aniter
for nought —49. 4.

Abyssus. The deep Parts of the Sea, *Exod.* 15. 5, 8. or of the Earth, *Psal.* 71. 20. The *Chaos*, wherein the Earth and Sea were mixed together, is called by this Name, *Gen.* 1. 2. And so are Lakes or large Collections of deep Waters, by Land, *Deut.* 8. 7. as also the latent Reservoirs of Water in the Earth from whence they spring, *Gen.* 49. 25. *Deut.* 33. 13. Figuratively, heavy Afflictions are signified by *Deep*s.

Abyssus תהום * 1
the deep *Gen.* 1. 2. the—deep —7. 11. —8. 2. —49. 25. *Job* 38. 30. —41. 32 † 24. a —deep *Psal.* 36. 6. Deep —42. 7, 7. —104. 6. *Prov.* 8. 28. *Isai.* 51. 10. *Ezek.* 26. 19. —31. 4, 15. *Amos* 7. 4. *Hab.* 3. 10. ¶ the depth *Job* 28. 14. —38. 16. *Prov.* 8. 27. *Jon.* 2. 5 † 6.

Et ex abyssu ומתהום 2
and for the deep *Deut.* 33. 13.

Abyssi תהמות תהומות 3
תהומות

The depths *Exod.* 15. 5, 8. *Psal.* 33. 7. —77. 16. —107. 26. *Prov.* 3. 20. —8. 24. ¶ deep places *Psal.* 135. 6. ¶ deeps —148. 7.

Et abyssi ותהמות 4
and depths *Deut.* 8. 7.

In abyssi בתהמות 5
through the depths *Psal.* 106. 9. ¶ through the deep *Isai.* 63. 13.

Sicut ex abyssi כתהמות 6
as out of the—depths *Psal.* 78. 15.

Et ex abyssi ומתהמות 7
and —from the depths —71. 20.

Determinare, definire, designare. To mark, to make Marks: to distinguish, or point out the Limits of a Country by Marks or Boundaries.

PIH. *Et describat* וַיִּתֵּן 1 and scabbled † made marks 1 Sam. 21. 13.

Describetis תִּתְּאוּ 2 you shall point out † mark out Numb. 34. 7, 8.

HIPH. *Et signato* וַהֲתִיֵּית 3 and set † mark Ezek. 9. 4.

Determinarunt הִתְּאוּ 4 limited [marked, set Bounds to] Psal. 78. 41.

Et describetis וַהֲתִיֵּית 5 And ye shall point out † mark out Numb. 34. 10.

Signum תָּו * 6 a mark Ezek. 9. 4.

Signum תָּו 7 the mark 6.

Signum meum תָּוִי 8 my desire Job 31. 35. [See Root 26: 29.]

Terminus תִּמְנוֹת * 9 the utmost bound Gen. 49. 26. [It may signify, unto the desire or desirable Productions of the ancient hills. Thus it belongeth to אֶרֶץ Root 26: 23, &c. And thus Moses seemeth to explain this Part of Joseph's Blessing, Deut. 33. 15. See Dr. Patrick on Gen. 49. 26.]

Hath two Significations.

I. *Medium, intimum.* The Middle; in the Middle, amongst, &c. sometimes in the midst seemeth to be used emphatically, as Ezek. 30. 7. [they shall be desolate in the midst of, perhaps, most signally, above all, the countries that are desolate.] So Ezek. 31. 14, 18. — 32. 20. — Zech. 5. 4. [the curse shall remain in the midst, shall penetrate into every Part, of the house.] — 8. 8. [dwell in the midst of, thoroughly settled in, Jerusalem.] Josh. 17. 9. [among, intermixed with, the cities of Manasseh.] — 21. 41. [within, intermixed with, the possession.]

Medii תְּוֹךְ * 1 middle Jud. 16. 29. Jer. 39. 3.

In medio בְּתוֹךְ 2 in the midst Gen. 15. 10. Num. 35. 5. Josh. 8. 22. Judg. 15. 4. Isai. 66. 17.

Medium תוֹךְ 3 the midst Exod. 14. 23. Numb. 16. 47. † 17. 12. — 19. 6. Deut. 13. 16 † 17. Josh. 4. 5. 2 Sam. 4. 6. 1 Kings 6. 27. Jer. 21. 4. — 41. 7, 7. — 51. 63. Ezek. 5. 4. — 11. 23. — 22. 19, 20. Zech. 5. 8. ¶ half Deut. 3. 16. ¶ home to † to the midst of — 21. 12. ¶ unto thine own house; within, into the camp; in the gate † unto the midst of thy house, the camp, the gate — 22. 2. — 23. 10, 11 † 11, 12. 2 Sam. 3. 27. ¶ the middle 1 Kings 8. 64. 2 Chron. 7. 7. ¶ within † unto the midst of Neh. 6. 10.

Et medium וּתְוֹךְ 4 and from the middle Josh. 12. 2.

In medio בְּתוֹךְ 5 in, into, through the midst, mids Gen. 1. 6. — 2. 9. — 3. 3. Exod. 11. 4. — 14. 16, 22, 27, 29. — 15. 19. — 24. 18. — 26. 28. Lev. 16. 16. Numb. 2. 17. — 33. 8. Deut. 11. 3. — 32. 51. Josh. 3. 17. — 4. 9, 10. — 7. 21. — 8. 13. — 13. 9, 16. 1 Sam. 11. 11. — 18. 10. 2 Sam. 1. 25. — 6. 17. — 20. 12. — 23. 12, 20. — 24. 5. 1 Kings 3. 8. 2 Kings 6. 20. 1 Chr. 11. 14. — 16. 1. 2 Chr. 6. 13. — 20. 14. — 32. 4. Neh. 9. 11. Psal. 22. 14, 22. Prov. 4. 21. — 5. 14. — 8. 20. Isai. 19. 19. — 24. 13. Jer. 9. 6 † 5. — 12. 16. — 37. 12. — 52. 25. Ezek. 5. 2, 5. — 9. 4. — 10. 10. — 12. 2. — 17. 16. — 20. 8. — 21. 32 † 37. — 22. 18, 22. — 23. 39. — 26. 5, 12. — 27. 32. — 28. 14. — 29. 3, 12. — 30. 7, 7. — 31. 14, 17, 18. — 32. 20, 25, 25, 28, 32. — 37. 1. — 39. 7. — 43. 7. — 48. 22. Mic. 2. 12. — 7. 14. Zech. 5. 4, 7. — 8. 3, 8. ¶ amongst, among Gen. A 3. 8. — 23. 10. — 40. 20. — 42. 5. Exod. 2. 5. — 29. 45. Lev. 22. 32. — 24. 10. — 25. 33. Num. 1. 49. — 2. 33. — 5. 21. — 9. 7. — 17. 6 † 21. amongst the children — 18. 20, 24. — 26. 62, 62. — 27. 4, 4, 7. — 35. 34. Deut. 32. 51. Josh. 8. 9. — 15. 13. — 16. 9. — 17. 4, 4, 6, 9. Jud. 12. 4, 4. — 18. 1. 1 Sam. 10. 23. 1 Kin. 6. 13. — 11. 20. 2 Kin.

In medio mei בְּתוֹכִי 8 heart within me Psal. 143. 4.

In medio nostri בְּתוֹכֵנוּ 9 amongst, among us Gen. 23. 6. Josh. 22. 19, 31. Prov. 1. 14.

Medium tui תְּוֹכְךָ 10 the midst of thee Ezek. 28. 16.

E medio tui מִתְּוֹכְךָ 11 from the midst of thee Isai. 58. 9. Ezek. 28. 18.

In medio tui בְּתוֹכְךָ 12 in the midst of thee — 5. 8, 10,

4. 13. — 23. 9. Job 2. 8. — 42. 15. Psal. 57. 4. — 68. 25. Prov. 27. 22. Jer. 29. 32. — 37. 4. — 39. 14. — 40. 1, 5, 6. not among — 41. 8. Ezek. 1. 1. — 6. 13. — 18. 18. among young — 19. 2, 6. cities among — 29. 12. — 34. 12. — 44. 9. among the tribes — 47. 22. ¶ within Gen. 9. 21. — 18. 24, B 26. Josh. 19. 1, 9. — 21. 41. Judg. 7. 16. — 9. 51. 2 Sam. 7. 2. 1 Kings 6. 27. Neh. 4. 22 † 16. Job 20. 13. Psal. 40. 8, 10. Ezek. 3. 24. — 12. 24. Mic. 3. 3. ¶ in Gen. 37. 7. c in the blue Exod. 39. 3. not in Numb. 27. 3. 1 Sam. 9. 18. 1 Kings 6. 19. was in — 11. 20. in a pit 1 Chron. 11. 22. Prov. 22. 13. ¶ with Exod. 9. 24. ¶ through — 36. 33. 2 Chr. 23. 20. ¶ between Exod. 39. 25, 25. ¶ come into 1 Sam. 9. 14. ¶ of, in the middle — 25. 29. Ezek. 1. 16. ¶ at midnight † in the middle of the night 1 Kings 3. 20.

Et in medio וּבְתוֹךְ 6 and in Exod. 39. 3, 3; 3. ¶ that, yea—, and—among Numb. 18. 23. Psal. 109. 30. Prov. 17. 2. ¶ and—in the midst Isai. 6. 5. — 41. 18.

E medio מִתְּוֹךְ 7 out of, from the midst Gen. 19. 29. Exod. 3. 2, 4. — 24. 16. Deut. 4. 12, 15, 33, 36. — 5. 4, 22, 23, 24, 26 † 19, 20, 21, 23. — 9. 10. — 10. 4. Josh. 4. 3, 8, 18. — 7. 23. 1 Kings 8. 51. Isai. 24. 18. Jer. 51. 6. Ezek. 1. 4. — 14. 8, 9. — 28. 16. — 29. 4. — 32. 21. Amos 6. 4. ¶ from amongst, from among Exod. 12. 31. — 28. 1. Numb. 3. 12. — 4. 2, 18. — 8. 6, 14, 16, 19. — 16. 21, 33, 45. † 17. 10. — 18. 6. — 19. 20. — 25. 7. 1 Sam. 15. 6, 6. 1 Kin. 14. 7. 2 Kings 9. 2. — 11. 2. 2 Chron. 22. 11. Esth. 9. 28. ¶ out of Exod. 33. 11. out of thine own well Prov. 5. 15. Jer. 44. 7.

In medio mei בְּתוֹכִי 8 heart within me Psal. 143. 4.

In medio nostri בְּתוֹכֵנוּ 9 amongst, among us Gen. 23. 6. Josh. 22. 19, 31. Prov. 1. 14.

Medium tui תְּוֹכְךָ 10 the midst of thee Ezek. 28. 16.

E medio tui מִתְּוֹכְךָ 11 from the midst of thee Isai. 58. 9. Ezek. 28. 18.

In medio tui בְּתוֹכְךָ 12 in the midst of thee — 5. 8, 10,

10, 12. — 7. 4, 9. — 22. 7, 9, 13. — 26. 15. — 27. 27, 34. — 28. 22. *Zech.* 2. 10, 11
† 14, 15.

In medio tui בְּתוֹכְכִי 13
in, into the midst of thee *Psal.*
116. 19. — 135. 9.

In medio בְּתוֹכְכֶם בְּתוֹכֵם 14
vestri

amongst, among you *Gen.* 23.
9. — 35. 2. *Exod.* 12. 49. *Lev.*
29. — 17. 12. — 18. 26. —
20. 14. — 26. 11, 12, 25.
Numb. 15. 14. — 32. 30. *Ezek.*
47. 22, 22. *Hag.* 2. 5. ¶ in
the midst of you *Ezek.* 6. 7.

E medio vestri מִתּוֹכְכֶם 15
from among you 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.

Medium ejus תּוֹכוֹ 16
whereinto † into the midst of
it *Lev.* 11. 33. ¶ the midst
thereof *Cant.* 3. 10.

Et medium ejus וְתוֹתוֹ 17
and the midst of it *Ezek.* 15. 4.

In medio ejus בְּתוֹכוֹ 18
in the midst thereof *Exod.* 28.
32. in the midst — 39. 23. in
the midst of them *Judg.* 20.
42. through the midst of it
Psal. 136. 14. in the midst
thereof *Ezek.* 48. 10, 15, 21.
¶ in it *Lev.* 11. 33.

In medio ejus בְּתוֹכָהּ 19
in the same *Gen.* 41. 48. ¶ in
it *Numb.* 13. 32. *Ezek.* 14.
14, 16, 18, 20. — 24. 11. ¶
into the midst whereof *Psal.* 57.
6. in the midst thereof — 137.
2. in the midst of her *Jer.* 50.
37. — 51. 47. *Ezek.* 9. 4. in
the midst of it — 11. 7, 11.
— 13. 14. — 22. 3, 21, 22,
25, 25. — 24. 7. — 28. 23. —
48. 8. *Amos* 3. 9. *Zeph.* 2. 14.
Zech. 2. 5 † 9. ¶ wherein
Numb. 35. 34. ¶ therein *Neb.*
7. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 5. *Zech.* 2. 4
† 8.

E medio ejus מִתּוֹכָהּ 20
out of the midst of her, it,
thereof *Isai.* 52. 11. *Jer.* 51.
45. *Ezek.* 11. 7, 9.

Et è medio ejus וּמִתּוֹכָהּ 21
and, Also out the midst thereof
Ezek. 1. 4, 5.

Medium ipsorum תּוֹכֵם 22
in the midst among them *Neb.*
4. 11 † 5.

In medio eorum בְּתוֹכֵם 23
amongst, among them *Exod.*
25. 8. — 29. 46. *Lev.* 15. 31.
among you — 17. 8, 10, 13.
Numb. 1. 47. — 15. 26, 29.
— 18. 20. — 19. 10. — 25. 11.
— 35. 15. *Josh.* 14. 3. — 19.
49. — 20. 9. 1 *Sam.* 10. 10.
1 *Chron.* 21. 6. *Job* 1. 6. — 2.

VOL. II.

1. — 15. 19. *Ezek.* 2. 5. — 3.
15, 25. — 9. 2. among whom
— 11. 1. — 12. 10, 12. — 20.
9. — 22. 26. — 33. 33. — 34.
24. ¶ between them *Exod.* 28.
33. ¶ in the midst of them
Ezek. 8. 11. — 29. 21. — 36.
23. — 37. 26, 28. — 43. 9. —
46. 10.

Et in medio ipso- וּבְתוֹכָם 24
rum

and—among them *Num.* 16. 3.

E medio ipsorum מִתּוֹכֵם 25
from among them *Exod.* 7. 5.
Psal. 136. 11. *Jer.* 12. 14.

In medio illarum בְּתוֹכֵהֶן 26
in the midst of them *Ezek.* 16.
53.

Medianum הַתִּיכּוֹן כּוֹן 27
middle *Ezek.* 26. 28. ¶ -hatti-
con *Ezek.* 47. 16.

Idem הַתִּיכּוֹנָה * 28
middle *Judg.* 7. 19.

Idem הַתִּיכּוֹנָה 29
middle 1 *Kings* 6. 8, 8. 2 *Kin.*
20. 4.

Et medianum וְהַתִּיכּוֹנָה 30
and the middle 1 *Kings* 6. 6.

Ad medianum לַתִּיכּוֹנָה 31
by the midst *Ezek.* 41. 7.

Et ex medianis וּמִהַתִּיכּוֹנוֹת 32
and than the middlemost — 42.
5, and the middlemost 6.

II. Dolus, fraus. See Root 2075.

Fraus תָּךְ * 33
deceit *Psal.* 55. 11.

Et fraus וְתָךְ 34
and fraud — 10. 7.

A dolo מִתּוֹךְ 35
from deceit — 72. 14.

תוּר 2069

Hath five Significations.

I. Explorare, scrutari.

To go about in searching; to
endeavour to descry or find out.
To search out or descry a Coun-
try, N° 2, 3. To search out a
proper Place, *Numb.* 10. 33.
Traffickers that go about to
seek and buy Wares, N° 4. A
Range, or wide Place, where
there is Room to range about in
quest of Food, N° 14. To
search in the Mind, or in a
speculative Way, N° 7, 9.
HIPHIL, to make to search,
Prov. 12. 26. [the righteous is
more excellent than his neighbour;
rather, the righteous, the good
Man, will make his Friend to

5 Y

search carefully, to proceed with
caution; i. e. good Men direct
one another with cautious Pru-
dence; but the way of the wicked
causeth them to wander. יִתֵּר may
be the future of HIPHIL from
this Root; and מִרְעוּהוּ may
not be a Preposition, but bee-
mantic, as it certainly is in the
Texts under Root 1800: 114,
&c. Coccejus. Schultens.]

Exploravi חֲרַתִּי 1
I sought *Ecclef.* 2. 3. ¶ I had
espied *Ezek.* 20. 6.

Exploraverant חָרְוּ 2
they had searched *Num.* 13. 32.

Explorastis חָרַתְּם 3
ye searched — 14. 34.

Exploratores הַחֲרָטִים 4
them that searched 6. ¶ mer-
chant-men 1 *Kings* 10. 15.
chapmen 2 *Chron.* 9. 14.

Exploratorum הַחֲרָטִים 5
of the spies *Numb.* 21. 1.

Ad explorandum לְחַרֵּךְ 6
to search out *Numb.* 10. 33.
Deut. 1. 33. ¶ to spy out *Num.*
13. 16, 17, ¶ to search 32. —
14. 7, 36, 38.

Et ad explorandum וּלְחַרֵּךְ 7
and search out *Ecclef.* 1. 13. and
to search — 7. 25.

Ab explorando מִתּוֹר 8
from searching *Num.* 13. 25.

Explorabitis תַּחְרֹוּ 9
ye seek — 15. 36.

Et explorent וַיַּחְרֹוּ 10
that they may search — 13. 2,

Et explorarunt וַיַּחְרֹוּ 11
and searched 21.

HIPH. [*Explorare* יִתֵּר 12
faciet
excellent † will make to search
Prov. 12. 26.

Et curarunt explo- וַיַּחְרֹוּ 13
rari

sent to descry *Judg.* 1. 23.
Exploratio * יִתֵּר 14

The range *Job* 39. 8.

II. Turtur. The Turtle-
Dove; a Kind of Wild-pigeon,
which either removeth, or is
concealed in Winter. *Bochart.*
Connection with the Root is un-
certain.

Turtur תִּרְתֹּר * 15
a turtle-dove *Lev.* 12. 6.

Et turtur וְתִרְתֹּר 16
and a turtle-dove *Gen.* 15. 9. ¶
and the turtle *Jer.* 8. 7.

Turturis הַתִּרְתֹּר 17
of the turtle *Cant.* 2. 12.

Turturis tuae תוֹרְךָ 18
thy turtle-dove *Psal.* 74. 19.

Tur-

Turtures תורים 19
turtle-doves *Lev.* 5. 7, 11. tur-
tles —12. 8. —14. 22. —15.
14, 29. *Numb.* 6. 10.

Turtures התורים 20
turtle-doves *Lev.* 1. 14. —14.
30.

III. *Tempus statum, ter-
minus temporis.* A Series,
Turn, Rank or Order.

Terminus תר 21
turn *Ezra.* 2. 12, the turn 15.

IV. *Dispositio, forma.*

Juxta dispositio- בתור * 22
nem
according to the estate † rank
1 *Chron.* 17. 17.

V. *Torques colli.* The
Order or Disposition of certain
Ornaments.

Inter torques בתורים * 23
with rows *Cant.* 1. 10,
Torques תורי 24
borders 11.

2070 תז

Amputare, refecare.

HIPH. *Amputat* חתו
cut down *Isai.* 18. 5.

2071 תתח

Sagittae, tela.

Tela תותח *
Darts *Job* 41. 29 † 21.

2072 תחש

*Nomen animantis cu-
jusdam.* The Badger. Dr.
Shaw.

Taxus, melis, תחש תחש 1
melinus
badger's *Numb.* 4. 6, 8, 10, 11,
12, 14. *Ezek.* 16. 10.

Idem התחש 2
the badger's *Numb.* 4. 25.

Taxi, meles תחשים 3
badgers *Exod.* 25. 5. —20. 14.
—35. 23. —36. 19.

Melium התחשים 4
of badgers —39. 34.

2073 תחת

*Sub, subter, infra; pro,
loco, in locum: propterea
quod, eo quod, &c.* [sed
non adducta sunt omnia
loca, propter eorum mul-
titudinem. *Vide Nold.*]

I. Under, beneath, as com-
monly used in English. Hence,
an Adjective, signifying low,
lower; particularly below the
Surface of the Earth, N° 26,
&c. II. The Place where a Per-
son standeth being *under* him,
hence it taketh the Form of a
Noun Substantive, and signifieth
the same as *Place, Stead, Stand-
ing, Station*; meaning, as I may
say, the *Under-spot* upon which
a Person stood, lived or acted.
Thus it is applied, (1.) Abso-
lutely, *Exod.* 10. 23. 1 *Sam.*
14. 9. 2 *Sam.* 2. 23. [*he died
in the same place, † in his Place,
viz. where he fell down; the
Place that was under him.*] *Hab.*
3. 16. [*I trembled in myself †
under me, in what was under
me, i. e. my Legs, or Seat un-
der me trembled, or I made
them to tremble.*] (2.) It is
applied by Way of Substitution,
to what is set in the Place of
another, *Gen.* 2. 21. —30. 2.
Lev. 14. 42. *Deut.* 2. 12. *Isai.*
60. 17. [*For, in the Place of,
brass I will bring gold.*] —61.
3. *Deut.* 28. 62. [*ye shall be
left few in number, whereas you
were, instead of what you were,
as the stars.*] *Isai.* 43. 3. [*I gave
Ethiopia and Seba for thee, in
thy Stead, Place; to prevent
thy Distress or Ruin.*] —60. 15.
[*Whereas thou hast been forsaken,
instead of thy being forsaken, I
will make thee an eternal Excel-
lency.*] *Job* 34. 26. [*He striketh
them as, in the Place of, wicked
men, i. e. in such a Manner as
wicked Men are, or should be
stricken. The Persons spoken
of are supposed, with regard to
Punishment, to be set where
none but wicked Men should
stand.*] (3.) By Way of Suc-
cession, 1 *Kings* 8. 20. [*I am
risen up in the room of David
my father.*] (4.) By Way of
Retaliation or Retribution, *Exod.*
21. 23, 24. [*Life for, in the
Place of, life.*] *Ver.* 26. [*for his
eyes sake, in the Place of his*

Eye.] *Deut.* 4. 37. [*And because,
† and in return because, he loved
thy fathers, therefore he chose their
seed.*] *Psal.* 38. 20. [*because I
follow, in return for my follow-
ing, the thing that is good.*] *Jer.*
5. 19. [*Wherefore, † in Return
for what, doth the Lord all these
Things unto us?*]

Sub, pro, &c. תחת 1
instead of *Gen.* 4. 25. in the
stead of —22. 13. *Numb.* 5.
20. ¶ under *Gen.* 18. 8. *Exod.*
21. 20. —23. 5. —24. 4. *Jud.*
6. 11. 1 *Sam.* 14. 2. 1 *Kings*
19. 5. 1 *Chron.* 17. 1. *Job* 41.
11 † 3. *Psal.* 10. 7. —18. 9. A
—140. 3. *Eccles.* 1. 3. *Cant.*
2. 6. *Jer.* 38. 12. *Lam.* 3. 34.
Ezek. 32. 27. ¶ for *Exod.* 21.
23, 24, 24, 24, 24, 25, 25, 25.
Lev. 24. 20, 20, 20. *Psal.* 38.
20. —109. 4, 5, 5. For *Isai.*
60. 17. —61. 3, 3, 3. *Zeph.* 2.
10. ¶ for—sake *Exod.* 21. 26,
27. ¶ in the place of *Lev.* 14.
42. ¶ in the room of 1 *Kings*
8. 20. ¶ because *Psal.* 38. 20.
¶ Whereas *Isai.* 60. 15. ¶ in
[† under] affliction *Hab.* 3. 7.

Inferne תחת 2
under *Gen.* 49. 25.

Et pro sub ותחת 3
and under *Psal.* 91. 4. *Ezek.*
31. 6. ¶ and for *Isai.* 60. 17,
17, 17.

An loco, an propter התחת 4
in—stead *Gen.* 30. 2. ¶ in the
place —50. 19. ¶ for this 2 *Sam.*
19. 21 † 22.

De subter מתחת 5
under *Gen.* 1. 7. ¶ beneath —
35. 8. *Job* 18. 16. ¶ from un-
der *Deut.* 9. 14.

Inferne מתחת 6
from beneath *Amos* 2. 9.

Et inferne, infra ומתחת 7
and underneath *Deut.* 33. 27.
and beneath 1 *Kings* 7. 29. ¶
and from under *Ezek.* 42. 9.

[*Sub* למתחת 8
under 1 *Kings* 7. 32.

1. *Sub* אל תחת 9
under 1 *Sam.* 21. 4 † 5. 1 *Kin.*
8. 6. *Jer.* 3. 6. *Zech.* 3. 10.

2. *Ad.* under *Ezek.* 10. 2.
3. *Pro, in locum.* in the place
of *Lev.* 14. 42.

4. *In locum, qui sub.* under
Jer. 38. 11.

1. *Quia, ed* תחת אשר 10
quod
because *Deut.* 21. 14. —28.
47. 1 *Sam.* 26. 21. 2 *Kings* 22.
17. *Isai.* 53. 12. &c.

2. *Etiamf,*

2. *Etiamfi, quamvis.* whereas
Deut. 28. 62.
Quia, eò quod תחת כי 11
because—4. 37. For that Prov.
1. 29.
Quare: propter תחת מה 12
quid?
Wherefore Jer. 5. 19.]
Sub me, loco meo תחתני 13
in my stead 1 Kings 1. 30. ¶
under me Psal. 18. 36, 39, 47.
when she was mine † under me
Ezek. 23. 5.
Et in loco meo ותחתני 14
and—in myself Hab. 3. 16.
Sub me תחתני 15
under me 2 Sam. 22. 37, 40,
48.
Pro nobis תחתינו 16
in our place 1 Sam. 14. 9.
Pro te, loco tui תחתך 17
for thee 2 Sam. 18. 33. † 19.
1. Isai. 43. 3, 4. ¶ in thy room
1 Kings 5. 5 † 19. —19. 16.
¶ under thee Obad. 7.
Pro vobis תחתכם 18
for yours † instead of you to
die Job. 2. 14. ¶ under you
Amos 2. 13.
Pro eo, loco תחתיו 19
ejus, &c.
in his place Exod. 16. 29. Isai.
46. 7. ¶ under him —17. 12.
Job 19. 13. ¶ in the same place
2 Sam. 2. 23. ¶ on his behalf
—3. 12. ¶ in a place of their
own 2 Sam. 7. 10. ¶ in his
stead —10. 1. 2 Chron. 1. 8.
Prov. 11. 8.
De sub se מתחתיו 20
from his place Exod. 10. 23.
Et de sub se, de וכתחתיו 21
loco suo
and—out of his place Zeph. 6.
12.
Sub ipsa תחתיה 22
under it Job. 7. 21. Ezek. 24.
5. ¶ in her own place Zech.
12. 6.
Pro ea תחתנה 23
instead thereof Gen. 2. 21.
Loco ipsorum תחתם 24
in their stead Deut. 2. 12. Job.
5. 7.
Sub illis, pro illis תחתיהם 25
under them Numb. 16. 31. ¶
in their steads 1 Chron. 5. 22.
¶ instead of which 2 Chron.
12. 10.
Infima תחתים * 26
lower Gen. 6. 16.
Imum, inferius תחתיה * 27
lowest Psal. 86. 13.
Idem תחתית * 28
lowest Deut. 32. 22. ¶ nether
† lower Job 41. 24. Ezek. 31.
14.

- Ad imum* בתחתית 29
at the nether Exod. 19. 17.
Inferiora תחתיות 30
nether Job. 15. 19. ¶ lowest
Psal. 88. 6. ¶ lower parts
Isai. 44. 23. ¶ low Lam. 3. 55.
¶ the low parts Ezek. 26. 20.
the nether parts —32. 18, 24.
In ima בתחתיות 31
into the lower parts Psal. 63.
9. ¶ in the lowest parts —139.
15.
Inferior תחתון * 32
nether Job. 18. 13.
Infimae [cum He התחתונה 33
paragogico]
lower Ezek. 40. 19.
Inferior התחתונה 34
nethermost 1 Kings 6. 6. ¶
lower Isai. 22. 9. Ezek. 40.
18. ¶ lowest —41. 7.
Ab inferioribus מהתחתונות 35
than the lower —42. 5, ¶ than
the lowest 9.

ת י ש 2074

Hircus, aries, caper.

- Caper* תיש * 1
an he-goat Prov. 30. 31.
Et hirci ותישים 2
and he-goats Gen. 32. 14 † 15.
2 Chron. 17. 11.
Hircos התישים 3
the he-goats Gen. 30. 35.

ך כ ך 2075

Dolus, fraus.

- Dolorum, dolosus* תככים *
deceitful Prov. 29. 13. [See other
Places belonging to this Root,
under Root 2068: 33, &c. See
also Schultens.]

ה ת כ ה 2076

Hath two Significations.

I. *Jungi.*

- Pyth. Adjuncti sunt* תכו 1
they sat down Deut. 33. 3. [See
Root 1745. in the Explication.]

II. *Nomen avis cujus-*
dam. Peacocks. Bochart.

- Et pa-* ותכיים ותוכיים * 2
vones
and peacocks 1 Kings 10. 22.
2 Chron. 9. 21.

ל כ ל 2077

Hyacinthus, hyacinthi-
num. Blue or Violet Colour.

- Hyacinthus* תכלית * 1
blue Exod. 26. 4, 31, 36. —
27. 16. —28. 6, 8, 15, 28, 31,
33, 37. —35. 23. —36. 11.
—38. 18. —39. 2, 5, 8, 21,
22, 24, 31. Numb. 4. 6, 7, 9,
11, 12. —15. 38. 2 Chron. 3.
14. Esph. 8. 15. Jer. 10. 9.
Ezek. 23. 6. —27. 7, 24.
Et hyacinthus ותכלית 2
And blue Exod. 25. 4. —26.
1. —35. 6. —36. 8. —39.
29. 2 Chron. 2. 7 † 8. Esph.
1. 6.
Hyacinth. התכלית 3
blue Exod. 28. 5. —35. 25.
—39. 1, 3.
In hyacintho בתכלית 4
in blue —35. 35. —38. 23.
2 Chron. 2. 14 † 13.

ן כ ן 2078

Expendere, perpendere.

- To weigh, measure or adjust
with Accuracy, Job 28. 25. [he
weigheth, exactly adjusteth, the
waters in Dimension.] Psal. 75.
3. [I bear up, I have adjusted,
set firm and sure, the pillars of
it.] Isai. 40. 12, 13. [who hath
directed, adjusted to an exact
Measure or due Proportion, the
spirit of the Lord.] To weigh,
to estimate Actions, Intentions;
to form an exact Judgment con-
cerning them, or to ballance, and
adjust them exactly, 1 Sam. 2.
3. Prov. 16. 2. Ezek. 18. 25.
[The way of the Lord is not equal,
is not exactly weighed, measured
and adjusted.] Hence, a deter-
minate Measure, Number, or
Proportion, Exod. 5. 18. Ezek.
45. 11. Exod. 30. 32. [after
the composition, the determined
Parts and Proportions of it.]
2 Chron. 24. 13. [they set the
house of the Lord in his state, in
all its exact Parts and Propor-
tions.] Ezek. 43. 10. [let them
measure the pattern, the exact
Adjustments, Parts and Propor-
tions of the House.]

- Perpendens, dispo-* תכן 1
nens
he that pondreth † weigheth
Prov. 24. 12.

Et

Et perpendens ותכן 2
but—weigheth —16. 2. ¶ but
—pondreth † weigheth —
21. 2.

NIPH. *Aptantur* נתכנו 3
disponuntur
are weighed 1 Sam. 2. 3:

Aequum, conveniens יתכן 4
est
is—equal Ezek. 18. 25, 25,
29. —33. 17, 17, 20.

Aequae sunt יתכנו 5
are—equal —18. 29,

Aequae sunt יתכנו 6
are—unequal 25, 29.

PIH. *Expendit* תכן 7
weigheth Job 28. 25. ¶ meted
Ifai. 40. 12, ¶ hath directed
13.

Aptavi תכנתי 8
I bear up Psal. 75. 3.

PYH. *Dispositum* המכחן 9
being told † weighed 2 Kings
12. 11 † 12.

Summa, demensum תכן * 10
measure Ezek. 45. 11.

Et summam ותכן 11
yet—the tale Exod. 5. 18.

Idem תכנית * 12
the sum Ezek. 28. 12. ¶ the
pattern —43. 10.

Summa מתכנת * 13
the tale Exod. 5. 8.

Dispositionem suam מתכנתו 14
his state 2 Chron. 24. 13. ¶ the
measure thereof Ezek. 45. 11.

Et dispositione ובמתכנתו 15
ejus

neither—after the composition
of Exod. 30. 32,

Secundum dispo- במתכנתה 16
sitionem ejus

according to the composition
thereof 37.

תלל 2079

Crispaturae : aggestum,
agger. An Eminence or
Heap raised by human Labour,
and which is additional to the
Ground upon which it lieth, or
is erected, Applied, I. To a
Mountain raised higher in Order
to be made stronger, Ezek. 17.
22. [a high mountain, and emi-
nent, raised by Art and Labour.]
II. To the Buildings of a City,
considered all together, as erected
or raised by human Art and In-
dustry, Job. 11. 13. [the cities
that stood still in their strength,
† upon their Erektion, i. e. in
their erect, raised State, unde-
molished.] Jer. 30. 18. [upon

her own heap, upon her Erektion,
in her erect State, i. e. as lofty
and stately as it was before it
was demolished.] III. To a
Heap of Ruins made by the
Demolishing of a Town, Deut.
13. 16. IV. Perhaps to the
Battlements of a Tower, N° 6.
R. Kimchy compoundeth the
Word of תל in *regimine* for
תל, a raised Eminence, and
פיות Mouths or Openings; un-
derstanding thereby the Battle-
ments raised upon the Tower,
and niched with Openings. Coc-
cejus preferreth this Interpreta-
tion, and rendereth the Place
thus; *ut turris Davidis collum*
tuum, aedificata in molem pinna-
rum. V. To Hair that is
curled, or raised up, N° 7.

Et aggestus ותלול 1
and eminent Ezek. 17. 22.

Ager, tumulus תל 2
an heap Deut. 13. 16 † 17.
Job. 8. 28. ¶ Tel- Ezra 2.
59, 59. Neb. 7. 61, 61. Ezek.
3. 15.

In tumulum לתל 3
a—heap Jer. 49. 2.

Tumulum suum תלה 4
her own heap —30. 18.

Aggere suo תלם 5
in their strength Job. 11. 13.

In armaria לתלפיות 6
for an armoury Cant. 4. 4.

Crispaturae תלתלים * 7
bushy † curled —5. 11.

תלה 2080

Suspendere. To hang, as
in English. *Figuratively,* To
hang in Suspence, N° 11. To
hang in Inclination, to hang
after, to be inclined to, N° 12.
A Quiver, N° 23, so called from
its being suspended upon the
Back.

Suspendit תלה 1
he hanged Gen. 40. 22. —41.
13. Job. 8. 29.

Et suspendet ותלה 2
and shall hang Gen. 40. 19.

Et suspendes ותלית 3
and thou hang Deut. 21. 22.

Suspendunt תלו 4
they, have, hanged Esth. 8. 7.
—9. 14,

Et suspendunt, ap- ותלו 5
pendent

and that—should be hanged 25.
¶ And they shall hang Ifai. 22.
24.

Suspendunt eos תלום 6
had hanged them 2 Sam. 21.
12.

Suspendimus תלינו 7
We hanged Psal. 137. 2.

Suspendens est תלה 8
hanged Job 26. 7.

Suspensus תלוי 9
he that is hanged Deut. 21. 23.
hanged 2 Sam. 18. 10. ¶ there
hang Cant. 4. 4.

Suspensi תלונים 10
hanging Job. 10. 26.

Idem תלואים 11
shall hang in doubt Deut. 28.
66.

Idem תלואים 12
are bent Hof. 11. 6.

Ad suspendendum לתלות 13
to hang Esth. 6. 4. Esth. 15. 3.

Suspendite eum תלהו 14
Hang him Esth. 7. 9.

Et suspendit eos ויתלם 15
and hanged them Job. 10. 26.

Suspendunt יתלו 16
let—be hanged Esth. 9. 13.

Et suspendent ויתלו 17
that—may be hanged —5. 14.

Et suspendunt ויתלו 18
and hanged 2 Sam. 4. 12. So
they hanged Ezek. 7. 10.

NIPH. *Suspendun-* נתלו 19
tur

are hanged up Lam. 5. 12.

Et suspensi fuerunt ויתלו 20
therefore they were—hanged
Esth. 2. 23.

PIH. *Suspendunt* תלו 21
they hanged Ezek. 27. 10, 11.

Et suspensores ותוללינו * 22
nostri

and they that wasted us † laid
us on heaps Psal. 137. 3. [Thus
it is derived from the preceding
Root. But Coccejus deduceth
this Word from תלל Root 752,
and rendreth it, *our lamentations*,
i. e. the Authors of our Lamen-
tations.]

Pharetram tuam תליה * 23
thy quiver Gen. 27. 3.

תלם 2081

Porca, aratio, sulcus.
That Part of ploughed Land,
which lieth between two Fur-
rows, upon which the Corn
groweth, and which is cut into
several Lines by the Plough,
Job 39. 10. [with his band in
the furrow; in the Furrow of
his Rope and Line, viz. which
directeth him to draw the plough
in a straight Line. Coccejus.]

In

In sulco, porca * בתלם * 1
in the furrow *Job* 39. 10.
Sulcis תלמי 2
the furrows *Hof.* 10. 4. —12.
11.
Sulci ejus תלמיה 3
the furrows—thereof *Job* 31.
38. *Psal.* 65. 10.

תלע 2082

Hath three Significations.

I. Vermis. A Worm.
And because a certain small
Worm, called by the *Arabians*
Kermes, adhering to some Part
of Trees, supplieth the princi-
pal Ingredient in dying *Scarlet*,
hence that Colour in Scripture
is called by the Name of the
Worm, *Tbola*. *Bochart*.

Vermis, lumbricus * תולעה * 1
which is a worm *Job* 25. 6. ¶
the worms *Isai.* 14. 11.
Vermis תולעת 2
a, worm *Psal.* 22. 6. *Isai.* 41.
14. *Jon.* 4. 7.
Vermis תולעת 3
the worms *Deut.* 28. 39.
Vermis eorum תולעתם 4
their worm *Isai.* 66. 24.
Vermes תולעים 5
worms *Ezek.* 16. 20.

II. Coloris species aliqua.
See the first Signification.

Coccinum * תולע * 6
scarlet *Lam.* 4. 5.
Sicut coccineum כתולע 7
as scarlet *Isai.* 1. 18.
Coccinea תולעת תולעת 8
Scarlet + tholaath twice dipt
Exod. 28. 5, 6. —35. 25. —
38. 23. *Lev.* 14. 4, 49. *Numb.*
4. 8. —19. 6.
Et coccineum ותולעת 9
and scarlet + tholaath twice dipt
Exod. 25. 4. —26. 1, 31, 36.
—27. 16. —28. 8, 15, 33. —
35. 6, 23. —36. 8, 35, 37.
—38. 18. —39. 1, 2, 5, 8,
24, 29.
Coccineum תולעת 10
the scarlet + the tholaath twice
dipt *Lev.* 14. 6, 51, 52.
In coccineo בתולעת 11
in scarlet + in tholaath &c.
Exod. 35. 35.
Et in coccineo ובתולעת 12
and in scarlet &c. —38. 23.
Purp. *Coccinati* מתלעים 13
in scarlet *Nab.* 2. 3 + 4.

Vol. II.

III. Dentes molares.

This Sense, by a Transposition
of Letters, may come from the
Root לתע [981.] to break all
to Pieces.

Molares dentes * מתלעות * 14
the jaws + jaw-teeth *Job* 29.
17.

Et molares ומתלעות 15
and—the cheek-teeth *Joel* 1. 6.

Molares ejus מתלעתי 16
their jaw-teeth *Prov.* 30. 14.

תמם 2083

Hath two Significations.

**I. Absolvi, compleri, fi-
niri, absumi, deficere.** To
be finished, to be done and
ended. (1.) To be spent, ex-
hausted, *Gen.* 47. 18. [*money is*
spent.] *Lev.* 26. 20. [*strength*
shall be spent.] *Josh.* 3. 16. [*wa-*
ters failed, were exhausted.]
Jer. 37. 21. [*bread—was spent.*]
To be consumed, or quite
wasted away, N° 4, 6. *Jer.* 6.
29. (2.) A Period of Time is
finished, or fully ended, *Lev.*
25. 29. [*within a whole year,*
until the Year be fully ended.]
Psal. 102. 27. *Jer.* 1. 3. [*until*
the full end of the eleventh year.]
(3.) A Work, Action or Affair
is finished, done and ended,
Josh. 4. 11. [*were clean passed*
over + had finished to pass over.]
—5. 8. [*had done circumcising.*]
2 *Sam.* 20. 18. 1 *Kings* 6. 22.
—7. 22. *Job* 31. 40. *Psal.* 9.
6. *Lam.* 4. 22. [*the punishment*
of thine iniquity is accomplished,
is come to an End.] *Dan.* 9.
24. [*to make an end of sins.*]

**II. To be finished, to be perfect
and compleat.** (1.) To be done
in a perfect, compleat Manner,
Deut. 32. 4. *Psal.* 64. 6. [*they*
accomplish, perfect, a diligent
search.] (2.) To be compleat,
in Substance, Quantity or Parts;
to be entire, whole, *Lev.* 22.
21. *Josh.* 10. 13. *Ezek.* 15. 5.
(3.) To be perfect in Number
or Weight, 1 *Sam.* 16. 11. [*Are*
here all thy children? + are thy
Children perfect in Number?]
2 *Kings* 22. 4. [*that he may sum*
+ perfect, i. e. take a perfect
Account of the Weight or
Quantity of, the silver.] (4.)
To be perfect in Growth, *Isai.*
18. 5. [*when the bud is perfect*]

5 Z

(5.) To be perfect in Degree, *Isai.*
47. 9. [*they shall come upon thee*
in Perfection, in the highest
Degree.] (6.) To be compleat
or perfect in any Quality; for
Instance, —in Health, *soundness*,
Psal. 38. 3, 7. *Isai.* 1. 6. —in
Strength, 1 *Kings* 22. 34. [*drew*
a bow at a venture + to his Per-
fection [of Strength] i. e. with
his full Strength.] *Job* 21. 23.
in his full strength + in the
Strength of his Perfection; per-
haps; of his Health or Wealth.]
—in Knowledge, *Job* 36. 4. —
in the Discovery of Things se-
cret, 1 *Sam.* 14. 41. [*Give a per-*
fect lot. supply Perfection, or a
perfect Discovery.] *Exod.* 28.
30. *Thummim*, Perfections, i. e.
perfect Discoveries, Directions.]
—in Sincerity, Uprightness, In-
tegrity, N° 28, 30, 31, 32, &c.
Gen. 25. 27. [*a plain, simple,*
sincere, man.] 2 *Sam.* 15. 11.
[*in their simplicity, Integrity,*
having no bad Design.] —in
Chastity, *Cant.* 5. 2. [*my unde-*
filed + my perfect one, perhaps,
in all good and amiable Quali-
ties.] —in Wickedness, *Dan.*
8. 23. [*when the transgressors*
are come to the full + are per-
fect, viz. in Wickedness.]

Absumptum, consum. תם 1
&c.

is spent *Gen.* 47. 18. ¶ were
clean passed over + had finished
to pass over *Josh.* 4. 11. ¶ is
consumed *Jer.* 6. 29. ¶ ac-
complished *Lam.* 4. 22.

Et deficiet ותם 2
And—shall be spent *Lev.* 26.
20.

Consumpti fuerunt, ab- תמו 3
solverunt, defecerunt,
&c.

were, are consumed *Deut.* 2.
16. 2 *Kings* 7. 13. *Psal.* 73.
19. *Isai.* 16. 4. ¶ failed *Josh.*
3. 16, ¶ were passed clean over
+ had finished to pass over 17.
—4. 1. ¶ they had done —5.
8. ¶ are ended *Job* 31. 40. ¶
are come to a—end *Psal.* 9. 6.

Et consumuntur ותמו 4
and they shall—be consumed
Jer. 44. 12, 27.

An absolventur התמו 5
Are here all 1 *Sam.* 16. 11.

Absolvemus, con- תמנו תמנו 6
sumimur, con-
sumpti sumus

shall we be consumed *Numb.*
17. 13 + 28. have been con-
sumed *Jer.* 44. 18. we are—
con-

consumed *Lam.* 3. 22. they accomplish *Psal.* 64. 6.
Compleri, absolvi, consumi, deficere תם 7
 within a whole year † until the year be finished *Lev.* 25. 29. ¶ be, were wasted *Numb.* 14. 33. *Deut.* 2. 14. ¶ was, were consumed *Numb.* 32. 13. *Josh.* 5. 6. *Jer.* 36. 23. ¶ was finished *Josh.* 4. 10. he had finished *1 Kin.* 6. 22. ¶ had done *2 Sam.* 15. 24. ¶ the end *Jer.* 1. 3. ¶ were spent —37. 21.
Juxta absolvi כְּתָם 8
 when—is perfect *Isai.* 18. 5.
Consumere me תָּמִי 9
 I have consumed *Jer.* 27. 8.
Consumi illud תָּמוּ 10
 it be all gone *1 Kings* 14. 10.
Consumere eos תָּמָם 11
 they were, be consumed *Deut.* 2. 15. *Josh.* 8. 24. —10. 20. *Jer.* 24. 10. ¶ they were finished *Deut.* 31. 24, ¶ they were ended 30.
Integer ero אֵיתָם 12
 shall I be upright *Psal.* 19. 6.
Consumitur יָתָם 13
 shall—be consumed *Ezek.* 47. 12.
Et consumpta fuit וַיִּתָּם 14
 And when—failed *Gen.* 47. 15.
Consumetur תָּתָם 15
 may be consumed *Ezek.* 24. 11.
Et absolutus, um fuit וַיִּתָּם 16
 When—was ended *Gen.* 47. 18. ¶ so was—finished *1 Kin.* 7. 22.
Consumentur יִתְמוּ 17
 they shall be consumed *Numb.* 14. 35. Let—be consumed *Psal.* 104. 35. shall be—consumed *Jer.* 14. 15. —44. 12.
Idem יִתְמוּ 18
 shall have—end *Psal.* 102. 27.
Et completi sunt וַיִּתְמוּ 19
 so—were ended *Deut.* 34. 8.
HIPH. Et faciam ut consumatur וַיִּתְמוּ 20
 and will consume *Ezek.* 22. 15.
Absolverunt תָּתְמוּ 21
 they ended *2 Sam.* 20. 18.
Consumendo תָּתָם 22
 consume *Ezek.* 24. 10.
Secundum consummari כְּתָתָם 23
 when—are come to the full *Dan.* 8. 23.
Et ad finiendum. וְלִתְמוּ 24
 [This is the marginal Reading: In the Text it is as in Root 664: 8. The Sense is rather stronger and clearer according to this Reading here.]
 and to make an end *Dan.* 9. 24.

Juxta absolvere te כְּתָתְמָךְ 25
 when thou shalt cease *Isai.* 33. 1.
Perfectas feceris תָּתָם 26
 thou makest—perfect *Job* 22. 3.
Et perficiat וַיִּתָּם 27
 that he may sum *2 Kings* 22. 4.
HITH. Integrum תָּתָם 28
te exhibes
 thou wilt shew thyself upright *2 Sam.* 22. 26. *Psal.* 18. 25.
Perfectus, integer תָּמִים * 29
ger: integritas
 perfect *Gen.* 6. 9. —17. 1. *Lev.* 22. 21. *Deut.* 18. 13. —32. 4. *1 Sam.* 14. 41. *2 Sam.* 22. 31, 33. *Psal.* 18. 30, 32. —101. 2, 6. the perfect *Prov.* 11. 5. *Ezek.* 28. 15. ¶ without blemish *Exod.* 12. 5. *Lev.* 1. 3, 10. —3. 1, 6. —4. 3, 23. —5. 15, 18, 25. † 6. 6. —22. 19. —23. 12. *Num.* 6. 14, 14. *Ezek.* 43. 22, 23, 23. —45. 18. —46. 4, 6, 13. ¶ whole day *Josh.* 10. 13. whole *Ezek.* 15. 5. upright *2 Sam.* 22. 24, 26. *Job* 12. 4. *Psal.* 18. 23, 25. ¶ uprightly —15. 2. *Prov.* 28. 18. *Amos* 5. 10. ¶ sound *Psal.* 119. 80.
Perfectus תָּמִים 30
 he that is perfect *Job* 36. 4. him which is perfect —37. 16.
In integritate בְּתָמִים 31
 in sincerity *Josh.* 24. 14. ¶ uprightly *Psal.* 84. 11.
Et in integritate וּבְתָמִים 32
 and sincerely *Judg.* 9. 16, 19.
Integri, תְּמִימִים תְּמִימִים 33
perfecti
 without blemish *Exod.* 29. 1. *Lev.* 9. 2, 3. lambs without blemish —14. 10. —23. 18. *Num.* 28. 19, 31. —29. 2, 8, 13, 20, 23, 29, 32, 36. *Ezek.* 43. 25. —45. 23. lambs without blemish —46. 4, be without blemish 6. ¶ without spot *Numb.* 28. 3, 9, 11. —29. 17, 26. ¶ the upright *Psal.* 37. 18.
Et integri וְתְּמִימִים 34
 and whole *Prov.* 1. 12. ¶ and the perfect —2. 21. ¶ but the upright —28. 10.
Integri תְּמִימִי 35
 the undefiled † upright, sincere *Psal.* 119. 1. ¶ but—upright *Prov.* 11. 20.
Integra, perfecta, תְּמִימָה * 36
um
 whole *Lev.* 3. 9. ¶ without blemish —4. 28, 32. year, without blemish —14. 10. ew-lamb—without blemish *Numb.* 6. 14. ¶ full *Lev.* 25. 30. ¶ without spot *Numb.* 19. 2. ¶ perfect *Psal.* 19. 7.

Integrae תְּמִימָה 37
 complete *Lev.* 23. 15.
Integer, perfectus תָּם * 38
 plain *Gen.* 25. 7. ¶ perfect *Job* 1. 1, 8. —2. 3. —8. 20. —9. 20, 21, 22. *Psal.* 37. 37. —64. 4. ¶ the upright *Prov.* 29. 10.
Perfectae: vel gemellae תְּמִימִים * 39
 coupled together *Exod.* 26. 24. —36. 29. [See Root 2059: 1.]
Integra mea תְּמִימִי * 40
 my undefiled *Cant.* 5. 2. —6. 9.
Integritas, integer תָּם * 41
 integrity *Psal.* 25. 21. ¶ uprightly *Prov.* 2. 7.
Integrum תָּם * 42
 upright —13. 6.
Et integritas וְתָם 43
 and the uprightness *Job* 4. 6.
Integritate בְּתָם 44
 in, the, integrity *Gen.* 20. 5, 6. *1 Kings* 9. 4. ¶ with—perfect *Psal.* 101. 2.
In integritate בְּתָם 45
 uprightly *Prov.* 10. 9.
Juxta integritatem כְּתָם 46
 according to the integrity *Psal.* 78. 72.
Integro לְתָם 47
 to the upright *Prov.* 10. 29.
In integritate mea בְּתָמִי 48
 in mine integrity *Psal.* 26. 1, 11. —41. 12.
Et juxta integritatem meam וּכְתָמִי 49
 and according to mine integrity *Psal.* 7. 8.
Integritate sua תָּמוּ 50
 his full *Job* 21. 23.
In integritate sua בְּתָמוּ 51
 in his uprightness *Prov.* 28. 6.
In integritate sua לְתָמוּ 52
 at a venture *1 Kings* 22. 34. *2 Chron.* 18. 33.
Juxta integritatem suam כְּתָתָם 53
 in their perfection *Isai.* 47. 9.
In integritate sua לְתָתָם 54
 in their simplicity † integrity *2 Sam.* 15. 11.
Integritas תְּמִימָה * 55
 The integrity *Prov.* 11. 3.
Integritatem meam תְּמִימִי 56
 my integrity *Job* 27. 5. —31. 6.
In integritate tua בְּתָתְמָךְ 57
 thine integrity —2. 9.
In integritate sua בְּתָתְמוֹ 58
 his integrity 3.
Et tummim וְתְּמִימִים * 59
 and Thummim *Neb.* 7. 65.
Tummim תְּמִימִים 60
 the, Thummim *Exod.* 28. 30. *Lev.* 8. 8.
Et ad tummim וּלְתְּמִימִים 61
 and with Thummim *Ezra* 2. 83.
Tummim

18. 1 Sam. 21. 5 + 6. 2 Kings
13. 5. *Ab beri* מֵתְמוֹל מֵל
heretofore + since yesterday nor
since the third day *Exod.* 4. 10.
¶ in time—es past, before time
+ from yesterday *the third day*
—21. 29, 36. *Deut.* 4. 42. —
19. 4, 6. *Josh.* 3. 4. —20. 5.
Heri אֶתְמוֹל *
heretofore + yesterday *the third*
day 1 Sam. 4. 7. ¶ in time past
+ yesterday *and the third day*
2 Sam. 5. 2. ¶ yesterday + *the*
day of yesterday *Psal.* 90. 4.
Et beri וְאֶתְמוֹל *
Even of late *Mic.* 2. 8.
Sicut beri כְּאֶתְמוֹל *
before that time, as in times past
+ as yesterday *the third day* 1 Sam.
14. 21. —19. 7.
Ab beri מֵאֶתְמוֹל *
before time + from yesterday
the third day —10. 11.
Idem מֵאֶתְמוֹל *
of old *Ifai.* 30. 33.

תמר 2089

Hath two Significations.

I. *Palma*. The Palm-tree, whose Trunk is large, round, strait and lofty, having no Branches, covered with a rough, thick Bark, rising all the Way with several scaly Knots, by which a Person, with a loose Bandage about both his Body and the Tree, may readily climb to the Top of it, slipping the Bandage still upwards as he ascends, *Cant.* 7. 8. The Top is crowned with a large Tuff of spiring Leaves, about four Feet long, which never fall off, but always continue upon the Tree in the same flourishing Verdure. The whole is very beautiful. At the Bottom of the Leaves, the Fruit, called Dates, grows in Clusters, like Grapes, sweet and agreeable to the Palate. *Pomet.* p. 136. *Celf. Hierobot.* The Palm-tree, as Dr. *Shaw* [Trav. p. 244.] was inform'd, is in its greatest Vigour about thirty Years after it is planted; and continues in full Vigour seventy Years longer, bearing all this while every Year about three or four hundred Pounds weight of Dates. *Psal.* 92. 12, 13, 14. The Palm-tree yields a Kind of Honey, which cometh under the general Name of רֶבֶשׁ. For

this see *Hiller. Hierophyt.* Part I. p. 125. *Olav. Celf. Hierobot.* Part. II. p. 463. *Joseph. de Bell. Judaic.* Lib. 5. cap. 3.

Palma תָּמָר *
the palm-tree *Joel* 1. 12.
In palmam בְּתָמָר *
to the palm-tree *Cant.* 7. 8 + 9.
Sicut palma כְּתָמָר *
like the palm-tree *Psal.* 92. 12.
In palmam לְתָמָר *
to a palm-tree *Cant.* 7. 7 + 8.
A palma: Thamare מֵתְמוֹר *
from Tamar *Ezek.* 47. 19. —
48. 28.
Tanquam palma כְּתָמָר *
as the palm-tree *Jer.* 10. 5.
Palmae תְּמָרִים *
palm-trees *Exod.* 15. 27. *Lew.*
23. 40. *Numb.* 33. 9. 2 *Chron.*
3. 5. *Ezek.* 40. 16. ¶ palm-
branches *Neh.* 8. 15.
Et palmae וְתְמָרִים *
and—palm-trees *Ezek.* 40. 26,
31, 34. —41. 18, 25, 26.
Palmae הַתְּמָרִים *
palm-trees *Deut.* 34. 3. *Judg.*
1. 16. —3. 13. 2 *Chron.* 28. 15.
Et palmae וְהַתְּמָרִים *
and palm-trees *Ezek.* 41. 20.
Palma תָּמָר *
the palm-tree *Judg.* 4. 5.
Palmam הַתְּמָרָה *
the palm-tree *Ezek.* 41. 19, 19,
Et palma וְתְמָרָה *
so that a palm-tree 18,
Et palmis וְתְמָרִים *
and palm-trees 18.
Et palmae וְתְמָרֹת *
and palm-trees 1 *Kings* 6. 29,
32, 35. —7. 36.
Palmas הַתְּמָרֹת *
upon the palm-trees —6. 32.
Et palma ejus וְתְמָרֹתָּהּ *
and their palm-trees *Ezek.* 40. 22.
II. *Columnae fumi*. Pil-
lars of Smoke, rising strait up
like Palm-trees.
Sicut columnae כְּתְּמָרֹת *
like pillars *Cant.* 3. 6.
Et columnae וְתְמָרֹת *
and pillars *Joel* 2. 30. + 3. 3.
Columnae altae תְּמָרֹתֵי *
[High Columns,
or Pyramids; or rather Poles
tall and lofty like Palm-trees,
and, possibly made of the
tallest Palm-trees, erected
upon Eminences in desert
Places, to be seen at a great
Distance by Travellers, to
prevent their wandering out
of the Road.]
high heaps *Jer.* 31. 21.

תנן 2090

Draco, cetus, balaena,
serpens. *Jakales* or *Thoes*;
[described *Root* 51: 24.] a Dra-
gon, Serpent, Whale. Note;
Thanninim, Thannim, Thannin
and *Thannoth* are plural, and
signify *Jakales* or *Thoes*; as in
Job 30. 29. *Psal.* 44. 19. *Ifai.*
13. 22. —34. 13. —35. 7. —
43. 20. *Jer.* 9. 11 + 10. —10.
22. —49. 33. —51. 37. *Lam.*
4. 3. *Mic.* 1. 8. *Mal.* 1. 3. But
Thannin and *Thannim* are also
singular, and signify a *Dragon*,
Serpent, Whale; as in *Exod.* 7.
9. 10. *Job* 7. 12. *Psal.* 91. 13.
Ifai. 27. 1. —51. 9. *Jer.* 51.
34. *Ezek.* 29. 3. —32. 2. And
Thanninim in the Plural signifies
not only *Jakales*, as above, but
also *Dragons, Serpents, Whales*,
and such like Monsters by Sea
or Land, *Gen.* 1. 21. *Exod.* 7.
12. *Deut.* 32. 33. *Psal.* 74. 13.
—148. 7. *Pocock* on *Mic.* 1. 8.
Cete: balaena: Ser- תַּנִּין *
pentes
a whale *Job* 7. 12. the dragon
Ifai. 51. 9. ¶ the sea-monsters
Lam. 4. 3.
Et draconem וְתַנִּין *
and the dragon *Psal.* 91. 13.
Serpens, draco, ba- הַתַּנִּין *
laena
dragon—*Neb.* 2. 13. the dra-
gon *Ifai.* 27. 1.
Ut draco כְּתַנִּין *
like a dragon *Jer.* 51. 34.
In serpentem לְתַנִּין *
become a serpent *Exod.* 7. 9, 10.
Draconum תַּנִּינִים *
dragons *Deut.* 32. 33. *Psal.* 74.
13. —148. 7.
Cetos הַתַּנִּינִים *
whales *Gen.* 1. 21.
In serpentes לְתַנִּינִים *
serpents *Exod.* 7. 12.
Ceti, dracones תַּנִּינִים *
dragons *Psal.* 44. 19. *Ifai.* 34.
13. —35. 7. —43. 20. *Jer.* 9.
11 + 10. —10. 22. —49. 33.
—51. 37.
Et serpens וְתַנִּין *
and dragons *Ifai.* 13. 22.
Draco הַתַּנִּין *
the—dragon *Ezek.* 29. 3.
Ut dracones, balae- כְּתַנִּינִים *
nae
like dragons *Jer.* 14. 6. *Mic.*
1. 8. ¶ as a whale *Ezek.* 32. 2.
Draconibus לְתַנִּינִים *
to dragons *Job* 30. 29.
Dra-

Draconibus לתנודות 14
for the dragons *Mal.* 1. 3.

תנה 2091

Hath two Significations.

I. Certa conditione, mercede conducere. To give a Premium, as lewd Persons do to gratify their Lusts. A Premium or Hire so given or taken. It is also applied to spiritual Adultery.

Mercede conducent, יתנו 1
conduxerint

they have hired *Hof.* 8. 10.

HIPH. *Mercede* התנו 2
conduxer.
hath hired 9.

Merces אתנה * 3
rewards —2. 12 † 14.

Merces אתנו * 4
hire *Ezek.* 16. 31, ¶ a reward
34. *Hof.* 9. 1.

Idem אתנו 5
the, hire *Deut.* 23. 18 † 19.
Ezek. 16. 41. to the hire *Mic.*
1. 7.

Et merces ואתנו 6
and—reward *Ezek.* 16. 34.

Ex mercede מאתנו 7
of the hire *Mic.* 1. 7.

Et merces ejus ואתנה 8
and her hire *Ifai.* 23. 18,

Ad mercedem suam לאתנה 9
to her hire 17.

Mercedes ejus אתניה 10
the hires thereof *Mic.* 1. 7.

II. Confabulari. To rehearse in Conversation, to talk about, and, probably, to talk with. Connection with the Root is uncertain.

PIH. *Ad confabulandum* לתנות 11
to lament † to talk with *Judg.*
11. 40.

Confabulentur יתנו 12
shall they rehearse —5. 11.

תנך 2092

Tenerum, imum auris.

Tenerum, infimum תנוך *
auris
the tip *Exod.* 29. 20, 20. *Lev.*
8. 23, 24. —14. 14, 17, 25, 28.

תנר 2093

Furnus, fornax. A Furnace. Where baking of Bread, &c. is mentioned or implied, it is rightly translated, an Oven; in other Places it would be better rendred, a Furnace.

Furnus, fornax תנור * 1
a—furnace *Gen.* 15. 17. ¶ the,
an, oven *Lev.* 2. 4. —11. 35.
Hof. 7. 4.

Et furnus ותנור 2
and—furnace *Ifai.* 31. 9.

In furno בתנור 3
in the oven *Lev.* 7. 9. in—oven
—26. 26.

Sicut furnus כתנור 4
as a—oven *Psal.* 21. 9. like an
oven *Lam.* 5. 10.

Sicut fornax כתנור 5
like, as an oven *Hof.* 7. 6, 7.
Mal. 4. 1. † 3. 19.

Furnorum התנורים 6
of the furnaces *Neb.* 3. 11. —
12. 38.

Et in furnos tuos ובתנוריה 7
and into thine ovens *Exod.* 8. 3.
† 7. 28.

תעב 2094

Abominari.

PIH. *Abominatur me* תעבוני 1
abhorred me *Job* 19. 19. ¶
They abhor me —30. 10.

Et abominabuntur me ותעבוני 2
and shall abhor me —9. 31.

Ad abominatum למתעב 3
to him whom—abhorreth *Ifai.*
49. 7.

Qui abominantur המתעבים 4
that abhor *Mic.* 3. 9.

Et abominando ותעב 5
shalt utterly abhor † in abhor-
ing shalt abhor *Deut.* 7. 26.

Et abominatus sum ואתעבה 6
and abhor *Psal.* 119. 163.

Abominaberis תתעב 7
thou shalt—abhor *Deut.* 23. 7,
7 † 8.

Abominaberis eum תתעבנו 8
thou shalt—abhor it —7. 26.

Et abominaberis ותתעבי 9
and hast made—to be abhorred
Ezek. 16. 25.

Abominabitur יתעב 10
will abhor *Psal.* 5. 6.

Et abominatus est ויתעב 11
inasmuch that he abhorred —
106. 40.

Abominatur תתעב 12
abhorreth —107. 18.

Abominantur יתעבון 13
they abhor *Amos* 5. 10.

NIPH. *Abominandum* נתעב 14
was abominable 1 *Chron.* 21. 6.

Abominabilis נתעב 15
abominable *Job* 15. 16. *Ifai.* 14.

19.

HIPH. *Abominabilis egisti* התעבת 16
thou hast committed more abo-
minable *Ezek.* 16. 52.

Abominabile per- התעבנו 17
petrant

they have done abominable *Psal.*
14. 1.

Et abominabiliter והתעבנו 18
agunt

and have done abominable —
53. 1.

Et abominabiliter ויתעב 19
egit

And he did—abominably 1 *Kin.*
21. 26.

Abominatio תועבה * 20
an, abomination *Gen.* 43. 32.

Lev. 18. 22. —20. 13. *Deut.*
7. 26. —24. 4. *Prov.* 21. 27.

—28. 9. *Ifai.* 1. 13. —41. 24.

Jer. 6. 15. —8. 12. *Ezek.* 16.

50. —18. 12. —22. 11. —33.

26. ¶ abominable thing *Deut.*
14. 3.

Et abominatio ותועבה 21
and an abomination *Mal.* 2. 11.

Abominatio התועבה 22
התועבה

abomination *Deut.* 13. 14 † 15.
—17. 4. *Jer.* 32. 35. ¶ abo-
minable thing —44. 4.

In abominationem לתועבה 23
an abomination *Ifai.* 44. 19. *Jer.*
2. 7.

Abominatio תועבת 24
an abomination *Gen.* 46. 34. the,
abomination *Exod.* 8. 26. 26 †

22. *Deut.* 7. 25. —12. 31. —

17. 1. —18. 12. —22. 5. —

—23. 18 † 19. —25. 16. —27.

15. *Milcom* the abomination
2 *Kings* 23. 13. *Prov.* 3. 32. —

6. 16. —11. 1, 20. —12. 22.

—15. 8, 9, 26. —16. 5, 12. —

17. 15. —20. 10, 23. —29. 27.

Abominatio ותועבת 25
and — an abomination —8. 7.

but—abomination —13. 19. —

24. 9. —29. 27.

Abominatio תועבות 26
an abomination *Psal.* 88. 8. abo-
minations *Prov.* 26. 25. *Ezek.*
6. 11. —8. 6, 6, 13, 15.

Abominatio התועבות בת 27
tiones התועבות
abominations *Lev.* 18. 26, 27,
29.

29. *Deut.* 18. 12. 2 *Kings* 21.
11. 2 *Chron.* 34. 33. *Ezra* 9.
14. *Jer.* 7. 10. —44. 22. *Ezek.*
8. 9, 17. —9. 4. —18. 13, 24.
¶ abominable customs *Lev.* 18.
30.
Abominationibus בתועבות 28
with abominations *Deut.* 32. 16.
Abominaciones תועבות 29
the abominations 2 *Chr.* 36. 14.
Ezek. 20. 4.
Abominaciones התועבות 30
the abominations 1 *Kin.* 14. 24.
Juxta abominaciones כְּתועבות 31
after, according to, like unto the
abominations *Deut.* 18. 9. 2 *Kin.*
16. 3. —21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 28. 3.
—33. 2.
Abominaciones תועבותיך 32
tuae
thine abominations *Ezek.* 16. 22,
36, 51, 51, 58.
Abom. tuas תועבותיך 33
thine abominations —5. 9, 11.
—7. 3, 8. —16. 43.
Et abom. tuas ותועבותיך 34
and thine abominations —7. 4, 9.
Abom. vestrae תועבותיכם 35
your abominations —14. 6. —
36. 31. —44. 6, 7.
Et abom. ejus ותועבותיו 36
and his abominations 2 *Chron.*
36. 8.
Abom. ejus תועבותיה 37
the abominations thereof *Ezek.*
11. 18. her abominations —16.
2. —22. 2.
Abom. eorum תועבותיהם 38
suae תועבותיהם
their abominations —6. 9. —12.
16.
Et abom. eorum ותועבותיהם 39
suae
and abominable things *Jer.* 16.
18. ¶ and their abominations
Ezek. 11. 21.
Abom. eorum בתועבותיהם 40
with their abominations *Ezra* 9,
11,
Secundum abom. eorum כְּתועבותיהם 41
according to their abominati-
ons 1.
Abom. earum תועבותיהן 42
their abominations *Ezek.* 23. 36.
Et juxta abom. earum וכְּתועבותיהן 43
after their abominations —16.
47.
Abom. suae תועבותם 44
their abominations *Deut.* 20. 18.
Ezek. 7. 20. —33. 29.
Et abom. suas ותועבותם 45
and their abominations —44. 13.
Abom. suis בתועבותם 46
by their abominations —43. 8.

Errare, oberrare. To
go astray, to wander like a lost
Sheep, *Psal.* 119. 176. Or as
Persons wander, that know not
which way to go, *Psal.* 107. 4.
It is also applied to the Stag-
gering, or irregular Motions of a
Man that is drunk, N° 13. —
to the Fluttering, or irregular
Motions of the Heart in great
Fear, N° 1. To err, to wan-
der in Understanding, Morals
or Religion, *Psal.* 58. 3. *Prov.*
21. 16. To wander from Sin-
cerity by Diffimulation, N° 18.
To wander from the intended
Purpose, *Neb.* 4. 8. [to hinder
it † to make an Error or Wan-
dring to it, i. e. to divert the
Building of it.]

- Errat* תעה 1
panted *Isai.* 21. 4.
Erravi תעיתי 2
I erred *Psal.* 119. 110, ¶ I have
gone astray 176.
Errarunt תעו 3
they go astray —58. 3. which
went astray *Ezek.* 44. 10. went
astray —48. 11. ¶ they wan-
dred *Psal.* 107. 4. *Isai.* 16. 8.
¶ are out of the way —28. 7,
¶ have erred 7. ¶ they shall
wander —47. 15.
Erravimus תעינו 4
have gone astray *Isai.* 53. 6.
Errans תעה 5
wandering *Gen.* 37. 15. ¶ going
astray *Exod.* 23. 4. ¶ that wan-
dred *Prov.* 21. 16.
Errantes תעי 6
that do err *Psal.* 95. 10. ¶ They
—that erred *Isai.* 29. 24.
In errando בתעות 7
when—went astray *Ezek.* 44. 10,
15. —48. 11.
Erres תתע 8
go—astray *Prov.* 7. 25.
Et oberrabat ותתע 9
and wandered *Gen.* 21. 14.
Errant יתעו 10
they wander *Job* 38. 41. Do
they —err *Prov.* 14. 22. shall
—err *Isai.* 35. 8. ¶ may go—
astray *Ezek.* 14. 11.
NIPH. *Errare fac-* נתעה 11
tus, seductus
that is deceived *Job* 15. 31.
Seducti sunt נתעו 12
are broken *Job* 4. 10. [See R.
981.]
Juxta seduci כְּתעות 13
as—staggereth *Isai.* 19. 14.
HIPH. *Seducit* התעה 14
hath caused—to err *Hof.* 4. 12.

- Errare fecerunt* התעו 15
caused me to wander *Gen.* 20.
13.
Et seducent והתעו 16
they have also seduced *Isai.* 19.
13, ¶ and they have caused—to
err 14.
Seduxerunt eos התעו 17
have caused them to go astray
Jer. 50. 6.
Seduxistis התעיתם 18
ye dissembled —42. 20.
Seducens est מתעה 19
ereth † causeth to err *Prov.* 10.
17. ¶ causing—to err *Isai.* 30.
28.
Seducentes מתעים 20
cause—to err —3. 12. —9. 16.
Idem המתעים 21
that make—err *Mic.* 3. 5.
Errare finis nos תתענו 22
hast thou made us to err *Isai.*
63. 17.
Et errare fecit יתע 23
So—made—to err 2 *Chr.* 33. 9.
Et seduxit eos ויתעם 24
and—seduced them 2 *Kings* 21.
9. ¶ and causeth them to wan-
der *Job* 12. 24. *Psal.* 107. 40.
¶ and he maketh them to stag-
ger *Job.* 12. 25.
Seducit eos התעם 25
seduceth them *Prov.* 12. 26.
Et seduxerunt ויתעו 26
and caused—, cause—to err *Jer.*
23. 13, 32.
Et seduxerunt eos ויתעו 27
and—caused them to err *Amos*
2. 4.
Error תועה * 28
to hinder it † to make an error
to it *Neh.* 4. 8 † 2. ¶ error
Isai. 32. 6.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Novacula.* A sharp
Instrument.

Novacula תער * 1
razor *Numb.* 6. 5. *Ezek.* 5. 1. ¶
shave † cause a razor to pass
Numb. 8. 7.

Novacula בתער 2
with a razor *Isai.* 7. 20. ¶ with
the penknife † with the knife of
a writer *Jer.* 36. 23.

Sicut novacula כְּתער * 3
like a—razor *Psal.* 52. 2.

II. *Vagina.* The Sheath,
in which a sharp Instrument is
lodged.

Vaginam

- Vaginam tuam* תַּעֲרָה * 4
thy scabbard Jer. 47. 6.
Vaginam suam תַּעֲרָה 5
his sheath Ezek. 21. 30. † 35.
In vagina sua בַּתַּעֲרָה 6
in the sheath thereof 2 Sam. 20. 8.
E vagina sua מִתַּעֲרָה 7
out of the sheath thereof 1 Sam.
17. 51. out of his sheath Ezek.
21. 3, 4, 5 † 8, 9, 10.

ת פ פ 2097

*Instrumentum ad saltan-
dum in choreis.* An Instru-
ment of Joy. It is agreed to
have been a Kind of Drum;
which as in *English*, so in *He-
brew*, might take it's Name
from the Sound. It is used ve-
ry elegantly, *Nab.* 2. 7. [*tabring
upon their breasts*, i. e. beating
their Breasts for Sorrow, instead
of beating the Tabor or Drum,
as formerly, for Joy and Mirth.]

- Tympanum* תֶּמֶן * 1
the timbrel Psal. 81. 2. ¶ the
tabret Isai. 5. 12.
Et tympanum וְתֶמֶן 2
and a tabret 1 Sam. 10. 5.
Tympanum תֶּמֶן 3
a timbrel Exod. 15. 20.
In tympano בַּתֶּמֶן 4
with tabret Gen. 31. 27. ¶ the
timbrel Job 21. 12. with the
timbrel Psal. 149. 3. — 150. 4.
Tympana תֶּמִּים 5
tabrets Isai. 24. 8.
Tympanis בַּתֶּמִּים 6
with timbrels Exod. 15. 20. Jud.
11. 34. ¶ with tabrets 1 Sam.
18. 6. Isai. 30. 32.
Et tympanis וּבַתֶּמִּים 7
and on, with timbrels 2 Sam.
6. 5. 1 Chron. 13. 8.
Tympanorum tuorum תֶּמֶיךָ 8
of thy tabrets Ezek. 28. 13.
Tympana tua תֶּמֶיךָ 9
thy tabrets Jer. 31. 4.
Et tympanizatio וְתַמְּפָה * 10
and—as a tabret Job 17. 6.
*Tympana pul-
santes* תֶּמֶפּוֹת * 11
playing with timbrels Psal. 68.
25.
Idem מִתַּמְּפוֹת 12
tabring Nab. 2. 7.

ת פ ה 2098

Pomum. An Apple-tree:
Apples, some of which are
known to be very pleasant to the

Sight, Smell and Taste. But
Celsius (*Hierobot.* Part I. p. 255.)
contends, that the Apples cele-
brated in Scripture, were *Malu
Cydonia*, or Quinces; which,
from various ancient Authors he
shews, were golden Apples in
Colour, delicious in Taste, of a
fragrant and refreshing Smell,
far beyond our Quinces in Eng-
land: and particularly, that they
are the *Apples of Gold* in Prov.
25. 11. See also Ray's *Hist. of
Plants*, Tom. II. Chap. III.
p. 1453.

- Et pomum* וְתַפּוּחַ 1
and the apple-tree Joel 1. 12.
Pomum תַּפּוּחַ 2
the apple tree Cant. 8. 5.
Sicut pomum כְּתַפּוּחַ 3
As the apple-tree — 2. 3.
Pomis בַּתַּפּוּחִים 4
with apples 5.
Sicut poma כְּתַפּוּחִים 5
like apples — 7. 8 † 9.
Poma תַּפּוּחִי 6
apples Prov. 25. 11.

ת פ ל 2099

Insulsum, insipidum.
Mortar not duely mixed, want-
ing what should give it Strength
and Coherence; and therefore
of no Significancy for support-
ing a Wall, being soon washed
away with Rain, Ezek. 13. 10,
11. Such were the pretended
Visions and Predictions of the
false Prophets, No 2. Victuals
insipid and distasteful, for want
of proper Seasoning, Job 6. 6.
— 24. 12. [*yet God layeth not
folly to them*; rather, Yet God
doth not appoint what is dis-
tasteful to them, i. e. to those
cruel Oppressors, but they a-
bound with temporal Enjoy-
ments.] — 1. 22. [*nor charged
God foolishly* † and did not give
that which was unseasoned [dis-
tasteful] to God; i. e. did not
ascribe to God any thing that
was not well considered and
seasoned with Wisdom, and du-
tiful Submission.]

- Insulsum* תַּפֵּל * 1
that which is unfavoury Job 6.
6. ¶ untempered Ezek. 13. 10,
11, 14, 15. — 22. 28.
Et insulsum וְתַפֵּל 2
and foolish things Lam. 2. 14.
Insulfitatem תַּפְלָה * 3
foolishly Job 1. 22. ¶ folly —
24. 12. Jer. 23. 13.

ת פ ר 2100

Consuere.

- Consui* תִּפְּרֵיתִי 1
I have sewed Job 16. 15.
Consuendi לְתַפְּרֵי 2
to sew Eccles. 3. 7.
Et consuerunt וַיִּתְּפְרוּ 3
and they sewed Gen. 3. 7.
Pih. Consuen- לְמִתְּפָרוֹת 4
tibus
to the women that sew Ezek. 13.
18.

ת פ ש 2101

*Prebendere, appreh. ca-
pere.* To take, or catch hold
of a Thing with the Hand. To
take hold of an Instrument, is
to handle, use or exercise it,
No 7, 8. So, to handle the
Law, is to study and interpret
it, No 11. Num. 31. 27. [*them
that took the war upon them*;
that handled, ingaged in the
War.] By a *Catachresis*, a Sta-
tue of Wood overlaid with
Gold and Silver, is said to be
laid hold of by the Gold and
Silver, i. e. inclosed in them,
Hab. 2. 19.] But commonly it
signifieth to lay violent hold of
a Person or Thing; to seize in
a hostile Manner, right or wrong,
No 1, 2, 3, &c. Prov. 30. 9.
[*take the name of my God in vain*;
† take hold of the Name of
my God; take hold of it vio-
lently, right or wrong; i. e.
swear audaciously and presump-
tuously.]

- Prebendit* תִּפְּשָׁה 1
took 2 Kings 14. 13. 2 Chron.
25. 23.
Et cepit וְתִפְּשָׁה 2
and took 2 Kings 14. 7.
Et prebendat eam וְתִפְּשָׁה 3
and lay hold on her Deut. 22. 28.
Et capiam וְתִפְּשֵׁנִי 4
and take Prov. 30. 9.
Ceperunt תִּפְּשׂוּ 5
they took Job. 8. 23.
Cepistis תִּפְּשִׁיתֶם 6
ye have taken Jer. 40. 10.
Prebendens תִּפְּשֵׁה 7
as handle Gen. 4. 21.
Et prebendens וְתִפְּשֵׁה 8
and him that handleth Jer. 50.
16. neither—that handleth Amos
2. 15.
Apprehendens תִּפְּשֵׁה 9
that holdest [seizest] Jer. 49. 16.
Preben-

Prebendentes תפש 10
 them that took *Numb.* 31. 27.
 ¶ that handle *Jer.* 46. 9, 9. *Ezek.*
 27. 29. ¶ handling — 38. 4.
 Et prebendentes ותפש 11
 and they that handle *Jer.* 2. 8.
 Comprehenfus est תפוש 12
 laid over *Hab.* 2. 19.
 Prebendendo תפש 13
 surely be taken † in taking *be*
taken Jer. 34. 3.
 Capere תפוש 14
 I may take *Ezek.* 14. 5.
 Ad capiendum לתפש 15
 that it may be handled † to hold
in the hand — 21. 11. ¶ to hold
 — 30. 21.
 Juxta capere כתפשכם 16
 vos
 when ye have taken *Josh.* 8. 8.
 Ad capiend. eam לתפש 17
 to take it *Deut.* 20. 19.
 In prebendere illos בתפשם 18
 When they took hold *Ezek.* 29. 7.
 Ad capiend. illos לתפשם 19
 to take them 1 *Sam.* 23. 26.
 Prebendite תפשו 20
 Take 1 *Kings* 18. 40.
 Prebendite eum תפשוהו 21
 Lay hold on him — 13. 4.
 Et prebendite eum ותפשוהו 22
 and take him *Psal.* 71. 11.
 Prebendite eos תפשום 23
 take them 1 *Kings* 20. 18, 18.
 2 *Kings* 10. 14.
 Et prebendi ותפוש 24
 And I took *Deut.* 9. 17.
 Et prebendit eum ותתפש 25
 And she caught him *Gen.* 39. 12.
 Prebendat תפש 26
 shall take hold of *Isai.* 3. 6.
 Et prebendit ותפש 27
 And—caught 1 *Kings* 11. 30.
 ¶ and he took *Jer.* 37. 13, 10
 —take 14.
 Et cepit eam ותפש 28
 and took it 2 *Kings* 16. 9.
 Et cepit eas ותפשם 29
 and took it — 18. 13. *Isai.* 36. 1.
 Et capiamus eos ונתפשם 30
 we shall catch them 2 *Kin.* 7. 12.
 Et prebenderunt ונתפשו 31
 So, Then they took — 25. 6.
 and—took *Jer.* 26. 8. — 52. 9.
 Et prebender. eos ונתפשום 32
 and they took them 1 *Kings* 18.
 40. 2 *Kin.* 10. 14.
 NIPH. Captus est נתפש 33
 he was taken *Ezek.* 19. 4, 8.
 Et capietur ונתפש 34
 and he shall be taken — 12. 13.
 — 17. 20.
 Capta est נתפשה 35
 of the taking *Jer.* 50. 46.
 Deprehensa est נתפשה 36
 be taken *Num.* 5. 13. ¶ are sur-
 prized *Jer.* 48. 41.

Capieris נתפשתי 37
 and—caught — 50. 24.
 Capti sunt נתפשו 38
 are stopped † taken — 51. 32.
 Ad capiendum לתפש 39
 that they may be taken *Ezek.* 21.
 32 † 28.
 Capieris תתפש 40
 shalt—be taken *Jer.* 34. 3. —
 38. 23.
 Et prebensa ותתפש 41
 and—surprized — 51. 41.
 Capiemini תתפשו 42
 ye shall be taken *Ezek.* 21. 24
 † 29.
 Capientur יתפשו 43
 let them be taken *Psal.* 10. 2.
 P.H. Prebendit תתפש 44
 taketh hold *Prov.* 30. 28.

תפת 2102

Tophet, locus destinatus mortuis. Tophet is commonly derived from תף a drum [R. 2097.] because they beat Drums to drown the Cries of Children, that were burnt to Death, for Sacrifices. But this idolatrous Rite is commonly exprest by causing Children to pass through the fire; which doth not convey the Notion of burning them to Death in it. Abaz caused his Son and Successor Hezekiah to pass through the Fire, 2 *Kings* 16. 3, 20. Manassah made his Son and Successor, (—21. 6.) and his other children (2 *Chron.* 33. 6.) pass through the fire. It seemeth to have been common for a Man to make his Son or Daughter pass through the Fire to Molech, (2 *Kings* 23. 10.) even all that opened the womb, *Ezek.* 20. 26. But can we suppose that all these were barbarously burnt to Death? That Reflection, (*Jer.* 7. 31. — 32. 35.) Which I commanded not, neither came it into my mind, seemeth too soft for such an Instance of horrid Cruelty. Tophet was a Place consecrated to idolatrous Worship, in the valley of Hinnom, near Jerusalem; and might be so named from the Tabors or Drums which were used for Mirth and Joy in idolatrous Solemnities. One of which was to offer or consecrate Children, under the Notion of a Burnt-offering, to Baal [the Lord] or Molech [the King] by causing them to pass through the

fire, which Jeremiah alone, in Detestation of the abominable Practice, expresth by burning them in the fire, *Jer.* 7. 31. *Ezek.* 16. 20, 21. [Thou hast slain [offered as Sacrifices, see Root 1913: 18, and *Ezek.* 20. 31.] my children, and delivered them to cause them to pass through the fire for them, to be theirs, to be dedicated to those Idols. Thus God's Children, born unto him, were alienated from him, and, in Effect, murdered. And thus God's People shamefully polluted themselves, and became detestable. In Tophet the Strength and Glory of the Assyrian King, Sennacherib, was in one Night totally ruined; which is poetically described, *Isai.* 30. 31, 33. King Josiah polluted Tophet, 2 *Kings* 23. 10. The Children of Judah restored it. But by the just Judgment of God it was turned to them into a Scene of the most dreadful Slaughter, when the Chaldeans took Jerusalem, *Jer.* 7. 31, 32. — 19. 4, 5, 6. Afterwards it became very execrable, being, as we are told, the common Receptacle of dead Carcases, Garbage and all Manner of Filth. For the consuming of which a continual Fire was kept burning. Hence the Jews used גיהנום γέννα, the valley of Hinnom, for the Place of the final Destruction of wicked Men in the future World.

Et tophet ותפת * 1
 as a tabret *Job* 17. 6. [See Root 2097.]
 Tophet תפת 2
 Topheth phet 2 *Kings* 23. 10.
Jer. 7. 31, 32. — 19. 6, 13.
 A Tophet מהתפת 3
 from Tophet 14.
 In Tophet בתופת 4
 in Tophet — 7. 32.
 Et in Tophet ובתפת 5
 and—in Tophet — 19. 11,
 Sicut Tophet כתפת 6
 as Tophet 12.
 Tophet תפתה * 7
 Tophet *Isai.* 30. 33.

תקן 2103

Dirigi, corrigi, ordinari.

Corrigi לתקן 1
 be made straight *Ecclef.* 1. 15.
 P.H. Ordinavit תקן 2
 set in order — 12. 9.

Dirigere

Dirigere לתקוע
make—straight *Ecclef.* 7. 13.

תקע 2104

Figere, clangere. To force one Thing against or into another; as a Nail, or with a Nail, N° 4; as a Dagger is thrust into the Body, N° 21, 22; or as a Tent is fastened in the Ground, *Jer.* 6. 3. To force the Breath into a Trumpet, to blow a Trumpet, N° 3, 6, &c. *Exod.* 10. 19. [*cast, forced, them, the Locusts, into the Red-sea.*] To drive, or clap the Hands one against another for Joy, N° 17; or by Way of Insult, *Nab.* 3. 19. To strike Hands by Way of Sponson or Suretiship, N° 2, 8, &c. *Job* 17. 3. [*who is He that will strike hands with me?* i. e. Where is the Person of Weight, that will try my Cause with me, and give Security, that it shall be decided fairly and impartially; implying his Confidence, that he should then be acquitted.]

Fixit: clancit תקע 1
had, pitched *Gen.* 31. 25, 25.
¶ blew 1 *Sam.* 13. 3. ¶ blow
Ezek. 33. 3, 6.

Fixisti תקעתי 2
thou hast stricken *Prov.* 6. 1.

Et clangam ותקעתי 3
When I blow *Judg.* 7. 18.

Et figam eum ותקעתי 4
And I will fasten him *Isai.* 22. 23.

Clanxerunt: fixerunt תקעו 5
blew *Josh.* 6. 16. ¶ fastned 1 *Sam.* 31. 10. 1 *Chr.* 10. 10. ¶ They have blown *Ezek.* 7. 14. ¶ shall clap *Nab.* 3. 19. ¶ they shall pitch *Jer.* 6. 3.

Et clangent ותקעו 6
And when they shall blow *Num.* 10. 3. ¶ and blew *Josh.* 6. 8, 13.

Et clangetis ותקעם 7
When ye blow *Numb.* 10. 5, 6, ye shall blow 10. then, and blow ye *Judg.* 7. 18. 1 *Kings* 1. 34.

Figens תוקע 8
strieth *Prov.* 17. 18.

Et clangens ותקע ותקע 9
and blew 2 *Kings* 11. 14. ¶ and founded 2 *Chron.* 23. 13.

Et clangens ותקע ותקע 10
and he that founded *Neb.* 4. 18
† 12.

Figentes תוקעים 11
suretiship † those that strike *Prov.* 11. 15.

Vol. II.

Inter figentes בתקעי 12
of them that strike —22. 26.

Infixus התקועה 13
fastned *Isai.* 22. 25.

Et clangendo ותקוע 14
and blowing *Josh.* 6. 13.

Et juxta clangere וכתקע 15
and when he bloweth *Isai.* 18. 3.

Ad clangendum לתקוע 16
to blow *Judg.* 7. 20.

Plaudite, clangite, תקעו 17
figite

O clap *Psal.* 47. 1. ¶ Blow —
81. 3. *Jer.* 4. 5. —6. 1. —51.

27. *Hof.* 5. 8. *Joel* 2. 1, 15.
Clanget יתקע 18
shall blow *Zech.* 9. 14.

Et clancit ויתקע 19
that, and he blew *Judg.* 3. 27.

—6. 34. So—, And—blew
2 *Sam.* 2. 28. —18. 16. —20.

1, 22.
Et defixit eas ויתקעוהו 20
and cast them *Exod.* 10. 19.

Et infixit eum ויתקעה 21
and thrust it *Judg.* 3. 21.

Et infixit ea ויתקעם 22
and thrust them 2 *Sam.* 18. 14.

Et infixit ויתתקע 23
and smote, drove *Judg.* 4. 21.

¶ and she fastned —16. 14.
Clangetis התקעו 24
you shall blow *Numb.* 10. 7,

Clangent יתקעו 25
they, shall blow —6, 8,

Clangent יתקעו 26
they blow 4. shall blow *Josh.* 6. 4,

Et clanxerunt ויתקעו 27
when—, And—blew 20. and they blew *Judg.* 7. 19, 20, 22.

1 *Kings* 1. 39. 2 *Kings* 9. 13.
NIPH. *Figatur* יתקע 28
will strike *Job* 17. 3.

Clangetur יתקע 29
shall be blown *Isai.* 27. 13. *Amos* 3. 6.

In tuba בתקוע * 30
the trumpet *Ezek.* 7. 14.

Cum Clangore בתקע * 31
with the sound *Psal.* 150. 3.

תקף 2105

Fortis, robustus. To have superior, overbearing Strength, or Authority; to overpower.

Fortior es, est illo, תתקפהו 1
praevalens, -et ei

Thou prevailest—against him
Job 14. 20. ¶ they shall prevail

—15. 24.
Fortior sit illo יתקפו 2
prevail against him *Ecclef.* 4. 12.

6 B

Quod fortior est שתתקף * 3
that is mightier —6. 10.

Robur תתקף * 4
authority *Ezth.* 9. 29.

In, cum robore בתתקף 5
with the strength *Dan.* 11. 17.

Roboris ejus תתקפו 6
of his power *Ezth.* 10. 2.

תרז 2106

Arboris infrugiferae nomen. The Ilex, a Species of the Oak-tree. *Celf.* It is called in *English* the Holm-Oak. *Raii Hist. Plant. Tom. II. p. 1391.*

Ilicem תרזה *
the cypress *Isai.* 44. 14.

תרן 2107

Arbor navis, malus. The Mast of a Ship; a long Pole, erected upon a Hill, which serveth for a Beacon.

Malum navis תרן * 1
masts *Ezek.* 27. 5.

Sicut malus navis בתרן 2
as a beacon *Isai.* 30. 17.

Malum juum תרנם 3
their mast —33. 23.

תרע 2108

Janitores.

Janitores: Tirathites *
ratbaei, nomen familiae
the Tirathites 1 *Chron.* 2. 55.

תרף 2109

Idola, imagines quae futura indicant. From 1 *Sam.* 19. 13, 16, it appeareth (1.) That *Teraphim* was either a Statue or Bust of a Man. For when *Michal* had laid, and properly adjusted a *Teraphim* in *David's* Bed, a Stranger, at first Sight, would have thought, a Man was lying in the Bed. (2.) That *Teraphim*, though of a plural Termination, yet in Sense may be singular, as in this Place. (3.) That as to it's Use, it might be of an indifferent Nature; for we cannot suppose *David* would keep the Instruments

ments of Idolatry in his House. But from other Parts of Scripture it appeareth to have been applied to superstitious and idolatrous Purposes; and particularly, that it was consulted (in a Manner unknown to us) as an Oracle in dubious Cases.

Et imagines ותרפים * 1
and teraphim *Judg.* 17. 5. — 18. 14. *Hof.* 3. 4. ¶ and idolatry *1 Sam.* 15. 23.

Imagines התרפים 2
the images *Gen.* 31. 19, 34, 35. *2 Kings* 23. 24. ¶ the teraphim *Judg.* 18. 17, 18, 20. ¶ an image *1 Sam.* 19. 13, 16. ¶ the idols *Zech.* 10. 2.

Imagines בתרפים 3
with images *Ezek.* 21. 21 † 26.

תרש 2110

See the Root רש

תשע 2111

Novem, nonaginta.

Novem תשע * 1
and nine *Gen.* 5. 27. — 11. 19, 24. *Exod.* 38. 24. *Lev.* 25. 8. *Deut.* 3. 11. *Josh.* 15. 44, 54. *2 Kings* 17. 1. ¶ ninth — 18. 10.

Et novem ותשע 2
and nine *Gen.* 17. 1. *Neb.* 11. 1.

Et novem ותשע 3
and nine *Gen.* 17. 24. *Josh.* 15. 32. *2 Kings* 14. 2. nine and — 15. 13, 17. — 18. 2. *2 Chron.* 25. 1. — 29. 1. ¶ and ninth — 16. 12.

Novem תשע 4
nine *Gen.* 5. 5. — 9. 29. *Josh.* 21. 16. *Judg.* 4. 3, 13. *1 Chron.* 9. 9. *Ezra* 2. 8, 36. *Neb.* 7. 38,

39. — 11. 8. ¶ nineteen *Gen.* 11. 25. *Josh.* 19. 38. ¶ nineteenth *2 Kin.* 25. 8. *Jer.* 52. 12.

Et novem ותשע 5
nine—and *Gen.* 5. 8, 11, 14, 20, 27. *Novem* תשעה * 6

nine *Numb.* 1. 23. — 29. 26. *2 Sam.* 24. 8. *1 Chron.* 3. 8. *Ezra* 1. 9. ¶ nineteen *2 Sam.* 2. 30. ¶ nineteenth *1 Chr.* 24. 16.

Et novem ותשעה 7
and nine *Ezra* 2. 42.

In nona בתשעה 8
in, on the ninth *Lev.* 23. 32. *2 Kings* 25. 3. the ninth *Jer.* 39. 2. — 52. 6.

In nona לתשעה 9
The nineteenth *1 Chron.* 25. 26.

Ipsis novem לתשעת 10
unto, for the nine *Num.* 34. 13. *Josh.* 13. 7. — 14. 2.

Nonaginta תשעים * 11
ninety *Gen.* 5. 9. — 17. 1, 17, 24. *1 Sam.* 4. 15. *Ezra* 2. 16, 20, 58. — 8. 35. *Neb.* 7. 21, 25, 60. *Jer.* 52. 23. *Ezek.* 41. 12.

Et nonaginta ותשעים 12
ninety and *Gen.* 5. 17, 30. and ninety *1 Chron.* 9. 6. *Ezek.* 4. 5.

Nonus התשיעי התשעי * 13
ninth *Numb.* 7. 60. *1 Chron.* 12. 12. — 24. 11. — 25. 16. — 27. 12. *Ezra* 10. 9. *Jer.* 36. 9, 22. *Zech.* 7. 1.

In nono mense לתשיעי 14
of the ninth month *Hag.* 2. 10, 18.

Nona התשיעית התשיעת 15
the ninth *Lev.* 25. 22. *2 Kings* 17. 6. — 25. 1. *Jer.* 39. 1. — 52. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 1.

Words of more than three Radicals.

תלתלים 2112

See the Root תלל.

תעתע 2113

Errores: errare. By Reduplication for the greater Emphasis, from תעה Root 2095.

PIH. *Sicut errare faciens,* כמתעתע 1
impostor

as a deceiver *Gen.* 27. 12. *Et errare facientes,* ומתעתעים 2
seducentes

and misused [made to wander from the End and Purpose of their Ministry, *i. e.* rendered ineffectual all their good Endeavours.] *2 Chron.* 36. 16.

Aberrationes, seductiones תעתעים * 3
errors *Jer.* 10. 15. — 51. 18.

תחרה 2114

Lorica. To close or compass about. See the following Root, N° 1.

Loricae תחרה *
an habergeon *Exod.* 28. 32. — 39. 23.

תחרה 2115

Miscere.

PIH. *Miscens te* מתחרה 1
closeth thyself *Jer.* 22. 15.

Idem תתחרה 2
canst thou contend — 12. 5. [canst thou make thyself warm, or eagerly contend. The future Tense of *Hithpabel*, from חרה Root 637. *Coccejus.*]

CONCORDANCE

OF THOSE

CHAPTERS in *EZRA* and *DANIEL* (including *Gen.* 31. 47. *Jer.* 10. 11.) which are in the *CHALDEAN* Language.

אבד אנר

א

אבד 2116

Perire, perdere.

Peribunt יאבדו 1
shall perish *Jer.* 10. 11.

NIPH. Ad per- להובדה 2
dendum

to destroy *Dan.* 2. 12, 24.

Et ad perdendum ולהובדה 3
and to destroy —7. 26.

Perdas תהובד 4
Destroy —2. 24,

Perdant יהובדון 5
should—perish 18.

HOPH. Et perdi- יהובד 6
tum fuit
destroyed *Dan.* 7. 11.

אבה 2117

Pater.

Pater meus אבי * 1
my father *Dan.* 5. 13,

Pater tuus אבך 2
thy father 11, 11, 18,

Pater ejus אביו 3
his father 2.

Patrum meorum אבהתי 4
my fathers *Dan.* 2. 23.

Patres nostri אבהתנא 5
our fathers *Ezra* 5. 12.

Patrum tuorum אבהתך 6
thy fathers —4. 15.

אבן 2118

Lapis.

Lapis אבן * 1
stones *Ezra* 5. 8. —6. 4. ¶ a,
the stone *Dan.* 2. 34, 45. —6.
17.

Et lapis ואבןא 2
and the stone —2. 35. and of
stone —5. 4, and stone 23.

אגר 2119

Epistola.

Epistola אגרא * 1
a letter *Ezra* 4. 8,

אדן און

Epistolae אגרתא * 2
of the letter 11.

Idem אגרת 3
of the letter —5. 6.

אדן 2120

Tunc: adverbium tem-
poris.

Tunc אדן * 1
Then *Ezra* 4. 9. —5. 4, 9, 16.

—6. 13. *Dan.* 2. 15, 17, 19,
19, 25, 48. —3. 24. —4. 19 †

16. —5. 6, 8, 9. —6. 3, 4, 5,
6, 11, 14, 18, 21 † 4, 5, &c.

—7. 19. ¶ Now *Ezra* 4. 23.
¶ that time —5. 16.

Et tunc ואדן 2
and then *Ezra* 5. 5.

In tunc באדן 3
Then —4. 24. —5. 2. —6. 1.

Dan. 3. 2, 13, 13, 19, 21, 26,
26, 30. —4. 7 † 4. —5. 3, 13,

17, 24, 29. —6. 12, 13, 15, 16,
19, 23, 25 † 13, &c. —7. 1, 11.

אדר 2121

Hath two Significations.

I. *Adar mensis, Febru-*
ario nostro respondens.

Adar אדר * 1
Adar *Ezra* 6. 15.

II. *Area.*

Areis אדרים * 2
threshing-floors *Dan.* 2. 35.

אדרג 2122

Senatores, judices אדרגוריא *
the judges *Dan.* 3. 2, 3.

אדרו 2123

Sedulo, diligenter.

Sedulo, diligenter אדרורא *
diligently *Ezra* 7. 23.

אזא 2124

Accendi, succendi.

Accensa אזא * 1
hot *Dan.* 3. 22,

אוד אחר

Ad accendendum למא 2
that they should heat 19,

Ad accendend. eam למייה 3
to be heat 19.

אוד 2125

Abiit, exiit.

Abiit אודא 1
is gone *Dan.* 2. 5, 8.

אול 2126

Abire, digredi, proficisci.

Abiit אול 1
he, went *Dan.* 2. 17, 24. —6.
18, 19 † 19, 20.

Profecti sunt אולו 2
they went up *Ezra* 4. 23.

Profecti sumus אולנא 3
we went —5. 8,

Abi אול 4
go 15.

און 2127

Lances.

In lancibus בטאונא *
in the balances *Dan.* 5. 27.

אח 2128

Frater.

Fratribus tuis אחרי *
thy brethren *Ezra* 7. 18.

אחם 2129

Arca, scrinium.

In scrinio באחמתא *
at Achmetha *Ezra* 6. 2.

אחר 2130

Post, postea.

Post אחרי * 1
hereafter † after *this* *Dan.* 2. 29,
45.

Post eos אחריהן 2
after them *Dan.* 7. 24.

Postremo, tandem אחרינ * 3
the last —4. 8 † 5.

Alius, a, ud אחרי * 4
another —2. 39, 39. —7. 5, 6, 8,
Et

Et ultimum ואחרון * 5
and—the other 20.
Alius אחרון * 6
other *Dan.* 2. 44. —3. 29.
Et alius ואחרון * 7
and—other —2. 11. ¶ and an-
other —7. 24.
Alii לאחרון * 8
to another —5. 17.
In extremo באחרית * 9
in the latter —2. 28.

אחש 2131

Satrapae.

Satrapae אחשרפניא * 1
the princes *Dan.* 3. 3, 27. —6.
2 + 3.
Et satrapae ואחשרפניא * 2
and princes —6. 3, 6, 7 + 4,
&c.
Satrapis לאחשרפניא * 3
the, princes —3. 2. —6. 1 + 2.

אימ 2132

Terribilis.

Et terribilis ואמתני *
and terrible *Dan.* 7. 7.

אית 2133

Est, sunt.

Est, sunt אית * 1
is *Dan.* 2. 10, 11, 28. —3. 17,
29. There is —5. 11. ¶ 1, they
have + is to me, to them —2.
30. —3. 25. ¶ are —3. 12. ¶
and none + and there is none —
4. 35 + 32. ¶ thou shalt have
+ shall be to thee *Ezra* 4. 16.
¶ it be —5. 17.

Sumus nos איתנא * 2
we will not serve + we are not
serving *Dan.* 3. 18.

Nunquid es tu האיתיד * 3
Art thou —2. 26.

Estis vos איתכון * 4
do not ye serve + are ye not
serving —3. 14, ¶ ye be 15.

Est ipsa איתוהי * 5
is not —2. 11.

אל 2134

Hath two Significations.

I. Edere, comedere.

Comedens erat אכלה * 1
it, devoured *Dan.* 7. 7, 19,
Comede אכלי * 2
devour 5.

Comedet יאכל * 3
did eat —4. 33 + 30.

Et consumet ותאכל * 4
and shall devour —7. 23.

II. Proclamare.

Proclamaverunt ואכלו * 5
had accused *Dan.* 6. 24 + 25.
Et proclamaverunt ואכלו * 6
and accused —3. 8.

אל 2135

Ne.

Ne אל *
not *Dan.* 2. 24. —4. 19 + 16.
—5. 10, nor 10.

אלה 2136

Deus.

Deus אלה * 1
the, God *Ezra* 5. 1, 11. —6.
14. —7. 12, 19, 21, 23, 23.
Dan. 2. 18, O thou God 23, a
God 28, 37, 44, 45, 47. —3.
15, 28, 29. —6. 7, 12 + 8, 13.
Deo לאלה * 2
of, unto the God *Ezra* 6. 9, 10.
—7. 15. the God. *Dan.* 2. 19.
Deus אלהא * 3
God *Ezra* 4. 24. house of God
—5. 2, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.
—6. 3, 5, 5, 7, 7, 8, 12, 16, 17,
18. —7. 24. *Dan.* 2. 20. —3.
26. —4. 2. + 3. 32. —5. 3,
18, 21, 26. —6. 20, 26 + 21,
27.

Et Deus ואלהא * 4
And the God *Ezra* 6. 12.

Et Deo ולאֱלהא * 5
and the God *Dan.* 5. 23.

Deus meus אלהי * 6
My God —6. 22 + 23.

Deus noster אלהנא * 7
our God *Dan.* 3. 17.

Deus tuus אלהך * 8
Thy God —6. 16, 20 + 17, 21.
Ezra 7. 14, 19, 25, 26,

Deus vester אלהכם * 9
your God —17, 18.

Deus vester אלהכון * 10
your God *Dan.* 2. 47.

Deus ejus אלהה * 11
his God —6. 5, 10, 11 + 6, 11,
12, the God of Daniel + his
God who is Daniel's 26 + 27.

In Deum suum באלהה * 12
in his God *Dan.* 6. 23 + 24.

Dei ipsorum אלההם * 13
of their God *Ezra* 5. 5. —7. 16.

Deus ipsorum אלההון * 14
their own God *Dan.* 3. 28, the
God 29,

Deum suum לאלההון * 15
the God 28.

Dii אלהין * 16
the gods *Dan.* 2. 11, of gods 47.
—5. 11, 14. God —3. 25.

Dii אלהינא * 17
The Gods *Jer.* 10. 11.

Deos לאלהי * 18
the gods *Dan.* 5. 4,

Et Deos ולאֱלהי * 19
and—the gods 23.

אלה 2137

Illi, isti.

Isti אלה * 1
they *Jer.* 10. 11.

Haec אלה * 2
these *Ezra* 5. 15.

אלו 2138

En, ecce.

Et ecce ואלו *
and behold *Dan.* 2. 31. —4. 10,
13 + 7, 10. —7. 8, 8.

אלך 2139

Illi, isti.

Isti אלהך *
these *Dan.* 3. 12, 13, 21, those
22, 23, 27. —6. 5, 11, 15, 24
+ 6, 12, &c. *Ezra* 4. 21. —5.
9. —6. 8, 8.

אלן 2140

Hath two Significations.

I. Illi, ae, isti, ae.

Isti, ae, a אלין * 1
these *Dan.* 2. 44. —6. 6 + 7.
—7. 17. the princes —6. 2 + 3.

II. Arbor.

Arbor אילן * 2
a tree —4. 10 + 7,

Arbor אילנא * 3
the tree —14, 20, 26 + 11, 17,
23,

Arbor אילנה * 4
The tree —11 + 8.

אלף 2141

Mille.

Mille אלףא * 1
a, the thousand *Dan.* 5. 1, 1.

Millies mille אלף אלפים * 2
thousand thousands —7. 10, 10.

אמם 2142

Hath two Significations.

I. Natio.

Natio אמה * 1
nation *Dan.* 3. 29,

Nationes אמינא * 2
nations 4, the nations 7. —4. 1.
+ 3. 31. —5. 19. —6. 25 + 26.
—7. 14. *Ezra* 4. 10.

II. Cubitus.

Cubiti אמינ * 3
cubits *Ezra* 6. 3, 3. *Dan.* 3. 1.

אמן 2143

Credere; firmum, fidum esse.

HIPH. *Credidit* הִימֵן 1
he believed *Dan.* 6. 23 + 24.
Fidus, fidelis מִהִימֵן * 2
faithful —4 + 5.
Et fidelis וּמִהִימֵן 3
and—sure *Dan.* 2. 45.

אמר 2144

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dicere.*

Dixit אָמַר 1
said *Dan.* 2. 24, 25. —7. 23.
¶ commanded —2. 46. —3.
13, 20. —5. 2, 29. —6. 16, 24
+ 17, 25. ¶ told —7. 1.
Et dixit וְאָמַר 2
And said *Ezra* 5. 15. and com-
manded *Dan.* 2. 12. —6. 24 +
25. ¶ so he told —7. 16.
Et dixit illa וְאָמְרָהּ 3
and said —5. 10.
Dixi אָמַרְתִּי 4
I told —4. 8 + 5.
Dixerunt אָמְרוּ 5
And—they commanded —26
+ 23.
Diximus אָמַרְנָא 6
said we *Ezra* 5. 4.
Dicens אָמַר 7
I told *Dan.* 4. 7 + 4.
Et dicens וְאָמַר 8
and said —2. 5, 8, 15, 20, 26,
27, 47. —3. 14, 24, 25, 26, 28.
—6. 12 + 13.
Dicentes אָמְרִין 9
it is commanded *Dan.* 3. 4. ¶ it
is spoken —4. 31 + 28. ¶ said
—6. 5 + 6. *Ezra* 5. 3.
Et dicentes וְאָמְרִין 10
and said *Dan.* 2. 7, 10. —3. 9,
16, 24. —6. 15 + 16, ¶ and
spoke 12 + 13.
Dicendo לְאָמַר 11
to speak —2. 9.
Dicendo לְאָמַר 12
say ing *Ezra* 5. 11.
Dic אָמַר 13
tell *Dan.* 2. 4. —4. 9 + 6, ¶
declare —18 + 15.
Dicite אָמְרוּ 14
tell —2. 9,
Dicat יֹאמַר 15
Let—tell 7. Speak —3. 29.
Et dicet וְיֹאמַר 16
or say —4. 35 + 32.
Dicemus נֹאמַר 17
we will tell —2. 36.
Dicetis תֹּאמְרוּן 18
shall ye say *Jer.* 10. 11.
Et ex sermone וּבְמִאמַר 19
and—by the word *Dan.* 4. 17 +
14.

VOL. II.

Secundum edictum כְּמִאמַר 20
according to the appointment
Ezra 6. 9.

II. *Agnus.*

Agni אָמְרִין * 21
lambs *Ezra* 6. 17. —7. 17.
Et agni וְאָמְרִין 22
and lambs —6. 9.

אנה 2145

Ego: nos.

Ego אֲנִי 1
I *Darius* *Ezra* 6. 12. I *Ar-*
taxerxes —7. 21. I *Dan.* 2. 8,
Ego אֲנִי 2
I 23. —3. 25. —4. 4, 7, 9, 18,
30, 34, 37 + 1, 4, 6, &c. —
7. 15, 28.
Et ego וְאֲנִי 3
But as for me —2. 30. ¶ And
I —5. 16.
Nos אֲנִיחָנָא 4
we —3. 16, 17.
Nos אֲנִיחָנָא 5
We *Ezra* 4. 16. —5. 11.

אנה 2146

Fructus.

Fructus ejus אֲנִיחָה *
the fruit thereof *Dan.* 4. 12, 21
+ 9, 18, his fruit 14 + 11.

אני 2147

Illi, isti.

Illi, &c. אֲנוּן 1
these *Dan.* 2. 44. them —6. 24
+ 25. ¶ the names *Ezra* 5. 4.
Illae אֲנִין 2
which [they] are four *Dan.* 7. 17.

אנס 2148

Premere.

Premens אָנַם
troubleth *Dan.* 4. 9 + 6.

אנה 2149

Facies.

Faciem suam אָנְפֹּהִי *
his face *Dan.* 2. 46. ¶ his visage
—3. 19.

אנש 2150

Homo.

Homo אָנָשׁ * 1
man *Dan.* 3. 10. man's —5. 5.
—6. 12 + 13. man's —7. 4,
13. ¶ whosoever + every man
Ezra 6. 11. *Dan.* 5. 7. ¶ the
men *Ezra* 4. 11.
Homo, quisquam אָנָשׁ 2
a man *Dan.* 2. 10.

6 C

Et homine וְאָנָשׁ 3
or man —6. 7, 12 + 8, 13.
Sicut homo כְּאָנָשׁ 4
as a man —7. 4.
Homo אָנָשׁ 5
man's —4. 16. + 13. —7. 8. ¶
men —4. 32 + 29. sons of men
—5. 21.
Idem אָנָשׁ 6
men —2. 38, 43. —4. 17, 25,
33 + 14, 22, 30.
Homines אָנָשִׁים 7
basest of men —4. 17 + 14.

אנת 2151

Tu.

Tu אַנְתָּה 1
thee *Dan.* 2. 29, Thou 31, 37,
38. —3. 10. —5. 13, 18. —6.
16, 21 + 17, 20.
Et tu וְאַנְתָּה 2
now, but, And thou —4. 18,
18 + 15. —5. 22, 23.
Vos אַנְתֹּון 3
ye *Dan.* 2. 8.

אסר 2152

I. *Vinculum.*

Et cum vinculo וּבְאַסוּר * 1
even with a band *Dan.* 4. 15, 23
+ 12, 20.
Et ad vincula וּלְאַסוּרִין 2
or to imprisonment *Ezra* 7. 26.

II. *Interdictum.*

Interdictum אָסַר * 3
decree *Dan.* 6. 7, 13, 15 + 8,
14, 16,
Idem אָסְרָא 4
the decree —8, 13 + 9, 14,
Et interdictum וְאָסְרָא 5
and the decree —9 + 10.

אע 2153

Lignum.

Lignum אֵץ * 1
timber *Ezra* 6. 4, 11.
Et lignum וְאֵץ 2
and timber —5. 8.
Lignum אֵצָא 3
wood *Dan.* 5. 4, 23.

אף 2154

Etiam.

Etiamque וְאַף *
also *Ezra* 5. 10. And also —
6. 5. *Dan.* 6. 22 + 23.

אפת 2155

Thesaurus.

Et thesauro וְאַפְתָּה *
and—the revenue *Ezra* 4. 13.

ארג

ארג 2156

*Purpura.**Purpura* ארגונה *
with scarlet *Dan.* 5. 7, 16, 29.

ארה 2157

*Leo.**Sicut leo* כְּאַרְיֵה * 1
like a lion —7. 4.
Leones אַרְיוֹתָא * 2
lions —6. 7, 12, 16, 19, 20, 22,
24, 24, 27 + 8, 13, 17, &c.

ארו 2158

*En, ecce.**Et ecce* וְאַרְו *
and behold *Dan.* 7. 2, 5, and lo
—6, 7, 13.

ארה 2159

*Via.**Viae tuae* אֶרְצֶתְךָ * 1
thy ways —5. 23.
Et viae ejus וְאַרְצֶתָּה * 2
and his ways —4. 37 + 34.

ארך 2160

Hath two Significations.

I. *Decens, conveniens.**Decens, conveniens* אֶרֶךְ * 1
meet *Ezra* 4. 14.II. *Prorogatio.**Prorogatio* אֶרְכָּה * 2
a lengthning *Dan.* 4. 27 + 24.

ארה 2161

*Aramea.**Aramicè* אַרְמִית *
in Syriack *Dan.* 2. 4. ¶ in the
Syrian tongue *Ezra* 4. 7, 7.

ארע 2162

*Terra.**Terra* אֶרֶץ * 1
the—earth *Dan.* 2. 35, 39. —
4. 1. + 3. 31 —4. 11, 15, 20,
22, 35 + 8, 12, &c. —6. 25 +
26. —7. 4, 17, 23.
Et terra וְאַרְעָא * 2
and earth *Ezra* 5. 11.
In terra בְּאַרְעָא * 3
in the earth *Dan.* 4. 15, 23 + 12,
20. upon earth —7. 23.
Et in terra וּבְאַרְעָא * 4
and in earth —6. 27 + 28.
De terra מֵאַרְעָא * 5
from the earth *Jer.* 10. 11.

ארק 2163

*Terra.**Et terra* וְאַרְקָא *
and the earth *Jer.* 10. 11.

אש 2164

*Ignis.**Ignis* אֵשׁ *
flame *Dan.* 7. 11.

אשה 2165

*Astrologus.**Et astrologus* וְאַשְׁף * 1
or astrologer *Dan.* 2. 10,
Astrologi אֲשָׁפִין * 2
the, astrologers 27. —5. 11.
Astrologi אֲשָׁפִיא * 3
the astrologers —4. 7 + 4. —5.
15.
Astrologos לְאַשְׁפִּיא * 4
the astrologers —5. 7.

אשש 2166

*Fundamentum.**Fundamenta* אֲשִׁיא * 1
the foundation *Ezra* 5. 16.
Et fundamenta וְאַשִׁיא * 2
and—the foundations —4. 12.
Et fundamenta ejus וְאַשְׁוֵהִי * 3
and—the foundations thereof —
6. 3.

את 2167

*Signum.**Signa* אֶתִּין * 1
Signs *Dan.* 6. 27 + 28.
Signa אֶתִּיא * 2
the signs —4. 2. + 3. 32,
Signa ejus אֶתִּוֵּהִי * 3
his signs 3. + 3. 33.

אתת 2168

*Venire.**Venit* אָתָה * 1
came *Ezra* 5. 3, 16. *Dan.* 7. 22.
Venerunt אָתוּ * 2
came *Ezra* 4. 12.
Veniens אָתָה * 3
came *Dan.* 7. 13.
Ad veniendum לְמֵתָא * 4
to come —3. 2,
Et venite וְאַתּוּ * 5
and come 26.
HIPH. Adduxit הִיִּיתִי * 6
my father brought —5. 13,
Adduxerunt הִיִּיתוּ * 7
they brought 3, they have brought
23.
Et adduxerunt וְהִיִּיתוּ * 8
and they brought *Dan.* 6. 16,
24 + 17, 15.
Ad adducendum לְהִיִּיתָה * 9
to bring —3. 13. —5. 2.
HOPH. Et adduc- וְהִיִּיתָ * 10
tus est
And—was brought —6. 17 +
18.
Adducti sunt הִיִּיתוּ * 11
they brought —3. 13.

אתן 2169

*Fornax.**Fornax* אֶתֶּן * 1
a—, the—furnace *Dan.* 3. 6, 11,
15, 17, 21, 23, 26,
In fornacem לְאַתֶּן * 2
into the—furnace 20,
Et fornax וְאַתֶּנָּא * 3
and the furnace 22,
Fornacem לְאַתֶּנָּא * 4
the furnace 19.

אתר 2170

*Locus.**Locus* אֶתֶּר * 1
the, place *Ezra* 6. 3. *Dan.* 2.
35.
Loco suo אֶתְרָה * 2
his place *Ezra* 5. 15. —6. 7,
In locum suum לְאַתְרָה * 3
to his place 5.

ב

באש 2171

*Malum esse, displicere.**Malum fuit, displicuit* בָּאֵשׁ * 1
was—displeased *Dan.* 6. 14 + 15.
Et maligna וּבְאִשָּׁתָה * 2
and—bad *Ezra* 4. 12.

ברר 2172

*Spargere.**PAH. Et spargite* וּבְרַרְו *
and scatter *Dan.* 4. 14 + 11.

בהל 2173

*Perturbare, conturbare.**PAH. Perturbet te* יְבַהֵלְךָ * 1
let—trouble thee *Dan.* 4. 19 +
16,
Conturbabunt me יְבַהֵלֵנִי * 2
troubled me —5 + 2. —7. 15, 28.
Conturbent te יְבַהֵלֶיךָ * 3
let—trouble thee —5. 10.
Conturbassent eum יְבַהֵלֶנָּה * 4
troubled him —4. 19 + 16. —
5. 6,
ITHP. Contur- מְבַהֵל * 5
batus
troubled 9.
Cum celeritate, בְּבִהְלוֹ * 6
celeriter
in haste *Ezra* 4. 23.
Idem בְּהִתְבַּהֵּל * 7
in haste *Dan.* 2. 25. —3. 24.
Et cum cele- וּבְהִתְבַּהֵּל * 8
ritate
and—in haste —6. 19 + 20.

בון 2174

Intelligere.

Intelligentia בִּינָה *
knowledge Dan. 2. 21.

בוה 2175

Honorarium.

Honorarium וְנִבְזָה 1
and rewards Dan. 2. 6.
Et honoraria tua וְנִבְזֶיךָ 2
and—thy rewards —5. 17.

בטל 2176

Cessare, intermittere, ti, impediri.

Impeditum fuit בִּטְלָת 1
ceased Ezra 4. 24,
Impeditum mansit בִּטְלָא 2
ceased 24.
PAH. Impediverunt בִּטְלוּ 3
could—cause—to cease —5. 5.
Et cessare fecerunt, וְבִטְלוּ 4
impediverunt
and made—to cease —4. 23,
Ad impediendum לְבִטְלָא 5
to cause—to cease 21. ¶ be—
hindred —6. 8.

בין 2177

Inter.

Inter בֵּין *
between Dan. 7. 5,
Inter ea בֵּינֵיהֶן
among them 8.

ביר 2178

Palatium, regia.

In regia בְּבִירְתָּא *
in the palace Ezra 6. 2.

בית 2179

Domus.

Domus בֵּיתָא * 1
the, house Ezra 5. 3, 9, 11. Let
the house —6. 3,
Idem בֵּיתָה 2
house 15.
Et domum hanc וּבֵיתָה 3
who—this house —5. 12.
Domus בֵּית 4
the, house Ezra 4. 24. —5. 2,
13, 14, 16, this house 17. —6.
3, 4, 5, 7, 7, 8, 12, 16, 17. —7.
17, 19, 20, 20, 24. Dan. 5. 3.
Et domus וּבֵית 5
and—the house Ezra 5. 15.
In domo בְּבֵית 6
in the—house Ezra 5. 17. —6.
1, 5.
In domum לְבֵית 7
to, of, for the house —5. 8. —
7. 17, 23. Dan. 4. 30 + 27. in—
to the—house —5. 10.

In domo mea בְּבֵיתִי 8
in mine house —4. 4 + 1.

Domus ejus בֵּיתָה 9
his house Ezra 6. 11. Dan. 5.
23.

Et domus ejus וּבֵיתָה 10
and—his house Ezra 6. 11. ¶
and their houses Dan. 3. 29.

In domum suam לְבֵיתָה 11
into his house —6. 10 + 11.

Et domus vestrae וּבֵיתֵיכֶן 12
and your houses Dan. 2. 5.

בית 2180

Pernoctare.

Et pernoctavit וּבָתָּה
and passed the night Dan. 6. 18
+ 19.

בל 2181

Cor.

Cor, animus בָּל
heart Dan. 6. 14 + 15.

בלא 2182

Deterere.

PAH. Deteret יִבְלֶא
shall wear out Dan. 7. 25.

בלו 2183

Tributum provinciale.

Tributum בָּלוּ *
tribute Ezra 4. 13, 20. —7. 24.

בנה 2184

Hath two Significations.

I. *Aedificare.*

Aedificavit eam בָּנָהּ 1
built Ezra 5. 11.

Aedificavi eam בָּנִיתִיהָ 2
that I have built Dan. 4. 30 +
27.

Et aedificarunt וּבָנוּ 3
and they built Ezra 6. 14.

Aedificantes בָּנוּ 4
building —4. 12. ¶ that make
—5. 4. ¶ built —6. 14.

Et aedificantes וּבָנוּ 5
and build —5. 11,

Aedificata בָּנָה 6
was built 11,

Ad aedificandum לְמִבְנָא 7
to build 2, 17. ¶ for the build-
ing —6. 8.

Aedificandi לְמִבְנֵיהָ 8
to build —5. 9,

Aedificandi לְבָנָא 9
to build 3, 13.

Aedificabunt יִבְנוּ 10
let—build —6. 7.

ITHP. Aedificatur מִתְבְּנָא 11
is builded —5. 8, ¶ hath it been
in building 16,

Aedificetur יִתְבְּנָא 12
let—be builded 15. —6. 3.

Aedificetur תִּתְבְּנָא 13
be builded Ezra 4. 13, 21,

Aedificium בְּנִינָא * 14
building —5. 4.

II. *Filius.*

Fili בְּנֵי * 15
captives + children of the capti-
vity Dan. 2. 25. ¶ the children
—2. 38. —5. 13. —6. 13 + 14.
Ezra 6. 16, 16. ¶ the sons Dan.
5. 21.

Et filii וּבְנֵי 16
both young Ezra 6. 9,

Et filiorum ejus וּבְנוֹהֵי 17
and of his sons 10. —7. 23.

Filii eorum בְּנֵיהֶוֹן 18
their children Dan. 6. 24 + 25.

בנס 2185

Iraisci, indignari.

Indignatus fuit בָּנָס
was angry Dan. 2. 12.

בעה 2186

Petere, quaerere, orare, rogare.

Petiit בָּעָא 1
requested Dan. 2. 49,

Et petiit וּבָעָא 2
and desired 16,

Et quaerebant וּבָעוּ 3
and they sought 13,

Quaerebamus בָּעִינָא 4
we desire 23.

Orans בָּעָה 5
praying —6. 11 + 12,

Petit בָּעָא 6
maketh 13 + 14,

Quaerentes erant בָּעִין 7
sought 4 + 5.

Ad petendum לְכָבְעָא 8
That they would desire —2. 18.

Quaesi אָבְעָא 9
asked —7. 16.

Petierit יִבְעָא 10
shall ask —6. 7 + 8.

PAH. Requisiverunt יִבְעוּן 11
sought —4. 36 + 33.

Petitionem בָּעוּ * 12
a petition —6. 7 + 8,

Petitionem suam בָּעוּתָהּ 13
his petition —13 + 14.

בעל 2187

Dominus.

Dominus, praefes בָּעַל *
the chancellor + master of de-
crees Ezra 4. 8, 9, 17.

2188 בקע

Vallis, convallis.

In convalle בִּבְקַעַת *
in the plain *Dan.* 3. 1.

2189 בקר

Quaerere, inquir. disquir.

PAH. Et inquisi- וּבְקֵרוּ * 1
verunt
and search has been made *Ezra*
4. 19. and search was made —
6. 1.

Ad inquirendum לְבַקֵּרָה 2
to enquire —7. 14.

Inquirat יִבְקֹר 3
search may be made —4. 15.

ITHP. Perqui- יִתְבַּקֵּר 4
ratur
let there be search made —5. 17.

2190 בר

Filius.

Filius בֶּר * 1
the son *Ezra* 5. 1, 2, 2. —6. 14.

Quasi filius כְּבֶר 2
about † as the son of *Dan.* 5. 31.
† 6. 1. like the son —7. 13.

Filio לְבֶר 3
the son —3. 25.

Filius ejus בְּרָה 4
his son —5. 22.

2191 ברא

Ager.

Ager בְּרָא *
the field *Dan.* 2. 38. —4. 21,
23, 25, 32 † 18, 20, &c.

2192 ברר

Hath two Significations.

I. *Genua flectere.*

Procumbens in genua בָּרַךְ 1
kneeled *Dan.* 6. 10 † 11,
Genua sua בְּרֻכּוֹתָי * 2
his knees —10 † 11.

II. *Benedicere.*

Benedictus בָּרִךְ 3
Blessed —3. 28.

PAH. Benedixit בָּרַךְ 4
blessed —2. 19.

Benedixi בִּרְכַת 5
I blessed —4. 34 † 31.

Benedictum בְּבִרְךְ 6
Blessed —2. 20.

2193 ברם

Sed, verum, veruntamen.

Sed, verum בָּרַם
But *Ezra* 5. 13. *Dan.* 2. 28. ¶
Nevertheless —4. 15 † 12. ¶
yet —23 † 20. —5. 17.

2194 בשר

Caro.

Carnem בֶּשֶׂר * 1
flesh *Dan.* 7. 5.

Caro בֶּשֶׂרָא * 2
flesh —2. 11. —4. 12 † 9.

2195 בת

Bathus, mensura liqui-

dorum. *Bathi* בִּתְיִן *
baths *Ezra* 7. 22, 22.

2196 בתר

Post, postea.

Posthaec, postea בְּאַחֵר * 1
After *Dan.* 7. 6, 7.

Et post te וּבְתֶרְךָ 2
And after thee —2. 39.

ג

2197 גאה

Superbia.

In superbia בְּגִוָּה *
in pride *Dan.* 4. 37 † 34.

2198 גבב

Hath two Significations.

I. *Dorsum.*

Dorso ejus גִּבְיָה 1
the back of it *Dan.* 7. 6.

II. *Fossa, fovea.*

In foveam לְגִב * 2
into the den —6. 7, 12 † 8, 13,

Et in foveam וּלְגִב 3
and—into the den —24 † 25,

Fovea גִּבָּא 4
the den 17, 23, 24 † 18, 24, 25,

In foveam לְגִבָּא 5
into the den 16 † 17, unto, to
the den 19, 20 † 20, 21.

2199 גבר

Vir, &c.

Vir גִּבֵּר * 1
a man *Dan.* 2. 25.

Vir גִּבֵּר 2
a man —5. 11.

Viri גִּבְרִין 3
certain —3. 8, 12, ¶ men 24,
25,

Et viris וּלְגִבְרִין 4
and—men 20,

Viri גִּבְרִיא 5
men 12, 13, 21, 22. —6. 5,
11, 15, 24 † 6, &c. *Ezra* 4.

21. —5. 4, 10.
Et viri וּגִבְרִיא 6
and—men *Dan.* 3. 23.

לְגִבְרִיא *Viros*

men 27.

Potentibus * גִּבְרִי 8
mighty 20.

Et potentia * וּגְבוּרָתָא 9
and might *Dan.* 2. 20, 23.

2200 גדבר

Quaestor, thesaurarius.

Thesaurarios * גִּדְבְּרִיא *
the treasurers *Dan.* 3. 2, 3.

2201 גדר

Excidere, succidere.

Succidite גִּדְרוּ
Hew down *Dan.* 4. 14, 23 †
11, 20.

2202 גוא

Medium.

Medium * גּוּא 1
the midst *Dan.* 3. 26,

In medio בְּגוּ 2
in the midst 25. —7. 15.

In medio בְּגוּא 3
in the midst —4. 10 † 7.

In medium לְגּוּא 4
into the midst —3. 6, 11, 15, 21,
23, 24.

In medio ejus בְּגִוָּה 5
wherein *Ezra* 5. 7.

In medio ejus בְּגִוָּה 6
within the same —4. 15. ¶
therein —6. 2.

2203 גוה

Prodire, erumpere.

APH. Erumpebant מִתְּיָחוּ
strove *Dan.* 7. 2.

2204 גובר

Quaestor.

Quaestores * גִּבְרִיא *
the treasurers *Ezra* 7. 21.

2205 גזר

Hath two Significations.

I. *Excindere: decretum.*

ITHP. Excisus est אֶתְגִּזְרַת 1
was cut out *Dan.* 2. 45,

Idem הֶתְגִּזְרַת 2
was cut out 34.

Et decretum * וּגְזִרַת 3
and the decree —4. 24 † 21,

Ex decreto בְּגִזְרַת 4
by the decree —17 † 14.

II. *Haruspices.*

Haruspices * גִּזְרִין * 5
the soothsayers —2. 27. —5. 11.

Et haruspices * וּגְזִרִיא 6
and the soothsayers —4. 7 † 4.
—5. 7.

גיר

Calx.

Calx גיר *
the plaister Dan. 5. 5.

Hath two Significations.

I. Revelare.

- Revelans גלא 1
revealeth Dan. 2. 22,
Et revelans וגלא 2
and he that revealeth 29,
Revelans גלה 3
that revealeth 28,
Et revelans וגלה 4
and a revealer 47,
Revelatum est גלי 5
revealed 19,
Revelatum est גלי 6
is—revealed 30,
Revelare למגלה 7
reveal 47.

II. Deportare, captivum abducere: deportatio.

- APH. Abduxit, de- הגלי 8
portavit
brought over Ezra 4. 10. ¶ car-
ried—away —5. 12.
Deportatio גלותא * 9
captives † children of the capti-
vity Dan. 2. 25. ¶ the captivity—
5. 13. —6. 13 † 14. Ezra 6. 16.

Hath three Significations.

I. Nomen lapidis: marmor.

- Devolutio: al. mar- גלל * 1
mor
great stones Ezra 5. 8. —6. 4.

II. Rota.

- Rotae ejus גלגלותי 2
his wheels Dan. 7. 9.

III. Volumen.

- Volumen מגלה * 3
a roll Ezra 6. 2.

Perfectus, consummatus.

- Perfectus, consum- גמיר *
matus
perfect Ezra 7. 12.

Thesauri: gazae.

- Thesauri, gazae גנזיא * 1
treasure—Ezra 5. 17. ¶ the
treasures —6. 1.

- Thesaurorum גנזי 2
treasure —7. 20.

Vol. II.

Alae.

- Alae גפין * 1
wings Dan. 7. 6,
Et alae וגפין 2
and—wings 4,
Alae ejus גפיה 3
the wings thereof 4.

Os, offis.

- Offa eorum גרמיהון *
their bones Dan. 6. 24 † 25.

Corpus.

- Corpus ejus גשמה * 1
his body Dan. 4. 33 † 30. —5.
21.
Corpas ejus גשמה 2
his body —7. 11.
Corpus eorum גשמהון 3
their bodies —3. 28,
In corpus eorum בגשמהון 4
upon whose bodies 27.

ה

Haec, ista, hoc, illud.

- Haec: hoc הא * 1
this Dan. 4. 30 † 27. —7. 8.
¶ one —5. 6. —7. 3. ¶ ano-
ther 3.

- Ad illud להא 2
against another —5. 6.

Sacrificare; altare.

- Sacrifica- דבקין * דבקין 1
bant sa-
crificia
they offered sacrifices Ezra 6. 3.
Altare מדבקה 2
the altar —7. 17.

Paries, ordo, series.

- Et paries וגרר * 1
and a row Ezra 6. 4,
Ordines גררין 2
rows 4.

Cohaerere, adhaerere.

- Cohaerentes דבקין
they shall—cleave Dan. 2. 43.

Propter, propterea.

- Propter, prop- על־דברת 1
terea
for their sakes Dan. 2. 30.
Propterea עד־דברת 2
to the intent —4. 17 † 14.

Aurum.

- Aurum דהב * 1
gold Dan. 2. 32. —3. 1.
Et aurum ודהב 2
and gold Ezra 7. 15, 16.
Aurum, auri דהבא 3
gold Dan. 2. 38. —5. 4, 7, 16,
29. ¶ golden —3. 5, 7, 10, 12,
14, 18. —5. 2, 3.
Aurum דהבה 4
gold Ezra 5. 14. ¶ golden —
6. 5.
Et auri ודהבא 5
and gold Dan. 5. 23.
Et auro ודהבה 6
and gold Ezra 7. 18.

Ursus.

- Ursus לרב
like to a bear Dan. 7. 5.

Hath two Significations.

I. Judicare, judicium.

- Causam cognoscentes דאנין 1
may judge Ezra 7. 25,
Causidici, causarum * ודינין * 2
cognitores
and judges 25.
Judicium דין * 3
judgment Dan. 4. 37 † 34.
Judicium דינא 4
the judgment —7. 10.
Judicium דינה 5
judgment Ezra 7. 26.
Et judicium ודינא 6
and judgment Dan. 7. 22, But
the judgment 26.

II. Provincia.

- Provincia מדינתא * 7
the province Ezra 5. 8. —6. 2.
Provincia מדינת 8
the province Dan. 2. 48, 49. —
3. 12. Ezra 7. 16.
In provincia במדינת 9
in the province Dan. 3. 1, 30.
Et provincias ומדינן 10
and provinces Ezra 4. 15.
Provinciarum מדינתא 11
of the provinces Dan. 3. 2, 3.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Habitare*.

Habitant דִּירָן 1
dwell *Dan.* 2. 38. —4. 1. † 3.
31. —6. 25 † 26.

Habitantes דִּירִי 2
the inhabitants —4. 35 † 32,

Et habitatores וְדִירִי 3
and—the inhabitants 35 † 32,

Habitabat תִּדְוֹר 4
dwelt 21 † 18,

Habitabant יִדְוֹר 5
dwelt 12 † 9,

Habitatio tua מְדוֹרְךָ * 6
thy dwelling 25, 32 † 22, 29.

Habitatio ejus מְדוֹרָהּ 7
his dwelling —5. 21.

Habitatio eorum מְדוֹרֵהוֹן 8
whose dwelling —2. 11.

II. *Generatio, aetas*.

Generazione et דֶּר וְדֶר * 9
generatione
from generation to generation
Dan. 4. 3. † 3. 33. —4. 34 † 31.

Triturare.

Et triturbabit, וְתִדְוֹשְׁנָה 1
conteret eam
and shall tread it down *Dan.* 7.
23.

Cantiones; instrumenta
musica.

Et cantiones, in- וְדִרְהוֹן * 1
strumenta musica
neither—instruments of musick
Dan. 6. 18 † 19.

Timere.

Et timentes וְדִרְהוֹן 1
and feared *Dan.* 5. 19.

PAH. Et exter- וְדִרְהוֹנִי 2
ruit me

which made me afraid —4. 5.

Terribilis דִּרְחִיל * 3
terrible —2. 31.

Timenda דִּרְחִילָה 4
dreadful —7. 7.

Hath three Significations.

I. *Pronomen relativum,*
idem quod אִשֶּׁר.

Qui, quae, quod דִּי 1
that *Dan.* 2. 10, 11, 11, 25, 30,
that *smote* 35, 40. —3. 3, 5,
7, 10, 15, 20, 22, 28, 29. —

4. 1, 2. † 3. 31, 32. —4. 9,
20, 22, 26, 30 † 6, 17, &c.

—5. 3, 5, 19, 25. —6. 2, 12,
13, 25 † 3, 13, &c. —7. 7,

20. *Ezra* 4. 11, 17. —5. 1, 4,
6, 10, 11, 14, 15. —6. 2, 12,

12. —7. 16, 19, 25, 25. ¶
whose *Dan.* 2. 11, 26. —3.

27. —4. 8, 19, 34, 37 † 5,
16, 31, 34. —5. 23. *Ezra* 7.

15. ¶ which *Dan.* 2. 14, 26,
27, 39, 44. —3. 2, 12, 14,

15, 18, 29. —4. 20, 24 † 17,
21. —5. 2, 2, 3, 13, 23. —6.

1, 8, 12, 13, 24, 26 † 2, 9,
&c. —7. 11, 14, 14, 17, 19,

20, 23. *Ezra* 4. 12, 18, 24.
—5. 2, 6, 14, 16, 17. —6. 5,

5, 5, 6, 9, 12, 13, 18. —7.
14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25. ¶

what *Dan.* 2. 23, 28, 29, 45.
—3. 5, 15. ¶ whom —2. 24.

—3. 12, 17. in whom —5. 11,
12, 13, 19. —6. 2, 16, 20 †

3, 17, 21. *Ezra* 4. 10. —5.
14. ¶ without hands † which

was not in hands *Dan.* 2. 34,
45. ¶ wherefoever † in all that

38. ¶ whose —3. 6, 11, ¶ who
28. —6. 27 † 28. ¶ whom-

soever —4. 17, 25 † 14. 22.
—5. 21. ¶ none can † none

that can —4. 35 † 32. ¶ Who-

soever —5. 7. —6. 7 † 8.
Ezra 6. 11. —7. 26. ¶ where

—6. 1, 3, ¶ what 8, ¶ even 8.
whatsoever —7. 18, 21, 23, ¶

without prescribing † which
not written 22.

Et qui, quae, quod, &c. וְדִי 2
and in whom *Dan.* 4. 8 † 5,

and those 37 † 34. and whom
—5. 19, 19, 19. and —that

Ezra 7. 25.

Sicut, perinde ac, quum כְּדִי 3
even as *Dan.* 2. 43. ¶ when —

3. 7. —7. 10, 14 † 11, 15.

Et quum וְכִדִּי 4
But when —5. 20.

Vide in radice עֲדִי 5
בְּלִקְבֵּלְדִי

Vide in radice קִבֵּל 6
קִבֵּל

II. *Quod, ut*.

Quod, ut דִּי 7
that *Dan.* 2. 8, 9, 16, 18, 34,

45, 47. —3. 10, 15, 18, 19,
28, 29. —4. 6, 9, 17, 17, 25,

26, 32 † 3, 6, &c. —5. 14, 15,
16, 21, 29. —6. 7, 8, 10, 12,

13, 15, 15, 17, 23, 26 † 8, 9,
&c. *Ezra* 4. 13, 15, 15, 16, 19.

—5. 5, 10, 17. —6. 10, 11.
—7. 13, 21, 24. ¶ because

Dan. 2. 8. —3. 22. —4. 9 †
6. ¶ But —2. 9, ¶ for 20,

23, 37. —4. 18 † 15. *Ezra*

7. 23. ¶ who *Dan.* 2. 23, ¶

I have † that I have 25, ¶

seeing 47. ¶ We shall † that

we shall —6. 5 † 6. ¶ with-

out fail † that no delay *Ezra*

6. 9.

Et quod וְדִי 8
And whereas *Dan.* 2. 41, 43. —

4. 23, 26 † 20, 23.

III. *Nota genitivi casus.*

Nota genitivi casus דִּי 9
Ezra 4. 10, 12, 15. —5. 2, 11,

13, 14, 14, 14, 14, 16, 17. —

6. 4, 4, 5, 8, 12, 17, 21, 26, 26.

Dan. 2. 2, 14, 15, 19, 20, 25,

32, 32, 32, 33, 33, 33, 38, 39,

41, 41, 44, 49. —3. 1, 8, 22,

25, 26, 28, 29. —4. 15, 15, 23,

23, 26, 29 † 12, 20, 23, 26.

—5. 3, 5, 5, 5, 7, 13, 16, 23,

24, 29. —6. 13, 15, 16, 19, 26

† 14, 16, 17, 20, 26. —7. 4, 6,

7, 9, 10, 19, 19, 27.

Hic, is, iste: ista, haec.

Hic, iste דִּי * 1
the same *Ezra* 5. 16, ¶ this 17.

—6. 7, 7, 8, 12.

Haec, ista דִּי 2
this —4. 13, 15, 16, 19, 21. —

5. 8.

Ista, istud דִּכֵּן * 3
this *Dan.* 2. 31. that —7. 20,

the same 21.

Hath two Significations.

I. *Memoriale, res memo-*
rabiles.

Memoriale דְּכִרְוֹנָה * 1
a record *Ezra* 6. 2.

Res memorabiles דְּכִרְוֹנֵיָה * 2
the records —4. 15.

II. *Aries.*

Arietes דְּכִרְוִין * 3
rams —6. 17. —7. 17.

Et arietes וְדִכְרִין 4
and rams —6. 9.

Ardere.

Ardens דִּלֵּק 1
burning *Dan.* 7. 9.

Similem esse.

Similis m. דְּמָה 1
like *Dan.* 3. 25.

Similis f. דְּמִיָּה 2
like —7. 5.

Ille, iste: illa, ista, istud.

Ille, &c. דנה 1
this *Dan.* 2. 18, 30, 36, 47. —
4. 18 + 15. —5. 7, 15, 22, 24,
26. —6. 3, 5, 28 + 4, 6, 29.
Ezra 4. 11. —5. 3, 3, 4, 4, 9,
12, 13. —6. 11, 15, 16, 17. —
7. 17, 24. ¶ these *Dan.* 2. 28.
Ezra 5. 9. ¶ one to another +
this with this —2. 43.

Et haec ודנה 2
And this *Dan.* 5. 25.

Posthaec, postbac אחר דנה 3
hereafter —2. 29, 45.

Idem באחר דנה 4
After this —7. 6, 7.

De hoc: propter על-דנה 5
hoc, id circo
in this —3. 16. this *Ezra* 4. 22.
concerning this —5. 5. for this
—6. 11. ¶ therefore —4. 14,
¶ for which cause 15. ¶ con-
cerning this matter —5. 17.

Propterea, Ed כל-קבל דנה 6
quod, quando-
quidem, quamvis

For this cause *Dan.* 2. 12, There-
fore 24. —3. 7, Wherefore 8,
22. —6. 9 + 10. That *Ezra* 7.
17.

Antebac מן-קדמת דנה 7
aforetime *Dan.* 6. 10 + 11.

Secundum hoc, sic כדנה 8
hujus modi

such —2. 10. after this sort —
3. 29. Thus *Jer.* 10. 11.

Et sic וכדנה 9
thus *Ezra* 5. 7.

Comminuere.

Comminuta sunt דקו 1
was—broken to pieces *Dan.* 2.
35.

APH. Et comminuit וחרקת 2
and brake—to, in pieces 34, 45.

Comminuerunt חרקי 3
brake—in pieces —6. 24 + 25.

Comminuens מחרק 4
breaketh in pieces —2. 40.

Comminuens מחרקה 5
brake in pieces —7. 19,

Et comminuens ומחרקה 6
and brake in pieces 7.

Comminuet מחרק 7
shall it break in pieces —2. 40,

44.

Et comminuet eam ומחרקנה 8
and break it in pieces —7. 23.

Brachium.

Brachia ejus ודרעוהי 1
and his arms *Dan.* 2. 32.

by force *Ezra* 4. 23.

Lex, edictum, sententia,
jus.

Jus דת * 1
the law *Dan.* 6. 15 + 16.

Et jus ודת 2
and laws —7. 25.

De lege בדת 3
concerning the law —6. 5 + 6.
according to the law *Ezra* 7. 14,

Secundum jus, legem בדת 4
according to the law 14. *Dan.*
6. 8, 12 + 9, 13.

Sententia ista דתא 5
the law *Ezra* 7. 12, 21, 26. ¶
the decree *Dan.* 2. 15.

Et sententia, et legem ודתא 6
and the law *Ezra* 7. 26. And
the decree *Dan.* 2. 13,

Sententia vestra ודתון 7
decree for you 9.

Leges דתי 8
the laws *Ezra* 7. 25.

Herba, idem quod דשא.

Herba בגדתא *
in the tender grafs *Dan.* 4. 15,
23 + 12, 20.

Legisperiti.

Legisperiti דתהוריא *
the counsellors *Dan.* 3. 2, 3.

En, ecce הא * 1
even *Dan.* 2. 43.

Idem הא * 2
Lo —3. 25.

Gubernatores.

Gubernatores הדבריא * 1
the counsellors *Dan.* 6. 7 + 8.

Et gubernatores והדברי 2
and the—counsellors —3. 27.

Gubernatores mei הדברי 3
my counsellors —4. 36 + 33.

Gubernatoribus להדברוהי 4
unto his counsellors —3. 24.

Membrum, frustum.

Frusta הדמין *
pieces *Dan.* 2. 5. —3. 29.

Honore afficere, glorifi-
care.

PAH. Glorificasti הדרת 1
hast thou—glorified *Dan.* 5. 23.

Et glorificavi והדרת 2
and honoured —4. 34 + 31,

Et glorifico ומהדר 3
and honour 37 + 34.

Ille, ipse.

Ille, ipse הוא * 1
He *Dan.* 2. 22. 6. 4 + 5, he

kneeled —10, 16 + 11, 17. ¶
these —2. 28, ¶ This —3. 28,
¶ is + he is 47. ¶ It —4. 22
+ 19. ¶ that —5. 13.

Et ipse והוא 2
And he —2. 21. —7. 24. ¶
which *Ezra* 5. 8.

Illos, ipsos המון 3
and set + and set them —4. 10,
¶ them 23. —5. 5, 12, 14, 15.

—7. 17. ¶ We + nos iphi —5.
11, ¶ those 14.

Idem המון 4
them *Dan.* 2. 34, 35. those —
3. 22.

Illa, ipsa היא * 5
one + una ipsa —2. 9, ¶ are his

+ quae ei ipsa 20. ¶ this 4. 24 +
21, ¶ this + haec ipsa —30 + 27.
¶ which + qui ipse *Ezra* 6. 15.

Et ipsum והיא 6
and it *Dan.* 2. 44. and it was
—7. 7.

Esse.

Fuit הוא 1
was *Dan.* 6. 3, 10 + 4, 11.
Ezra 5. 11. came + was coming
Dan. 7. 13.

Idem הוה 2
walked + was walking *Dan.* 4.
29 + 26. he would he slew,
&c. + he was willing he was
slaying, &c. —5. 19 [eight times.]
laboured + was labouring —6.

14 + 15.

Erat הות 3
became —2. 35.

Erat הות 4
was —7. 19. *Ezra* 5. 5.

Et erat והות 5
so it ceased + and it was inter-
mitted *Ezra* 4. 24.

Fuisti הנית 6
sawest + wast seeing *Dan.* 2. 31,
34.

Fui הנית 7
I—was —4. 4 + 1, ¶ I saw, I

beheld + I was seeing —10, 13
+ 7, 10. —7. 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11,
13.

13, 21, ¶ considered † was considering 8.

Fuerunt הוּוּ 8
trembled † were trembling Dan.
5. 19. ¶ There have been Ezra
4. 20.

Fuerunt הוּוּ 9
sought † were seeking Dan. 6.
4 † 5.

Et fuerunt וְהוּוּ 10
and became Dan. 2. 35,

Ad effendum, esse לְהוּא 11
be 20, shall be 28, there shall
be 41. Be it —3. 18. Ezra 4.
12. —5. 8. let it be —6. 9.
there be —7. 23, let—be 26.
¶ should have Dan. 6. 2 † 3.
¶ will not do † will not be doing
Ezra 7. 26.

Ad effendum, futura לְהוּא 12
est
shall be Dan. 4. 25 † 22.

Ad existendum, ut sint לְהוּוּ 13
with the seed † to be in the seed
—2. 43. ¶ should be —6. 1 †
2, ¶ might give † should be
giving 2 † 3, ¶ tremble † be
trembling 26 † 27. ¶ they may
offer † may be offering Ezra 6.
10. ¶ may judge † may be
judging —7. 25.

Ad existendum לְהוּוּ 14
Let—be Dan. 5. 17.

Estate הוּוּ 15
Take heed † be cautious Ezra
4. 22.

Erit, sit הָיָה 16
shall be Dan. 7. 23. be given
Ezra 6. 8.

Idem תָּהָיָה 17
shall be Dan. 2. 40, 41, 42. may
be—4. 27 † 24.

הוד 2243

Proficisci, ire, pervenire.

Ad proficiscendum לְמַהֲרָה 1
to go up Ezra 7. 13.

Perveniret, proficiscatur יָהֲרָה 2
came —5. 5. ¶ go —7. 13.

Et perveniat וַיָּהֲרָה 3
and brought again —6. 5.

הכל 2244

Palatium: templum.

Palatium: templum הַיְכָלָא * 1
palace Ezra 4. 14. Dan. 5. 5.
¶ the temple Ezra 5. 14, 14.
—6. 5. Dan. 5. 2, 3.

In templum בְּהַיְכָלָא 2
into the temple Ezra 5. 15,

In templum לְהַיְכָלָא 3
into, to the temple 14. —6. 5.

Palatio הַיְכָל 4
the palace Dan. 4. 29 † 26,

In palatio meo בְּהַיְכָלִי 5
in my palace 4 † 1.

In palatium suum לְהַיְכָלָה 6
to his palace —6. 18 † 19.

הלך 2245

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ire, obambulare.*

PAH. Obambulans מְהַלֵּךְ 1
walked Dan. 4. 29 † 26.

APH. Ambulantes מְהַלְכִין 2
walking —3. 25. that walk —
4. 37 † 34.

II. *Vestigal.*

Et vestigal וְהֵלֵךְ * 3
and, or custom Ezra 4. 13, 20.
—7. 24.

הן 2246

Si.

Si הֵן * 1
if Dan. 2. 5. —3. 15, 17. —4.
27 † 24. —5. 16. Ezra 5. 17,
whether 17. —7. 26, ¶ or —
26, 26.

Et si וְהֵן 2
But if Dan. 2. 6. —3. 15, 18.

Quod si דִּימָן 3
But if —2. 9. that if Ezra 4.
13, 16.

הרהר 2247

Cogitationes.

Et cogitationes וְהִרְהָרִין
and the thoughts Dan. 4. 5 † 2.

ז

זבן 2248

Emere, redimere.

Redimentes זְבַנָּן
would gain Dan. 2. 8.

זהר 2249

Monere, admonere.

Et moniti, cauti וְהִזְהִירִין
Take heed now Ezra 4. 22.

זוד 2250

Superbire, superbe agere.

APH. Ad superbe לְהִזְדָּה
agendum
in pride Dan. 5. 20.

זון 2251

Alere, sustentare: cibus.

ITHPE. Aletur יִזְוֶן 1
was fed Dan. 4. 12 † 9,

Et cibus וּמִזְוֶן 2
and—meat —12, 21 † 9, 18.

זוע 2252

Tremere.

Trementes זִיעִין
trembled Dan. 5. 19. men trem-
ble —6. 26 † 27.

זין 2253

Splendor.

Et splendor meus זִינִי * 1
and brightness Dan. 4. 36 † 33.

Et splendor ejus זִינִיה 2
whose brightness —2. 31.

Et splendores mei זִינִי 3
and my countenance —7. 28.

Et splendores tui זִינֶךָ 4
nor—thy countenance —5. 10,

Splendores ejus זִינֵה 5
king's countenance 6,

Et splendores ejus זִינֵה 6
and his countenance 9.

זכה 2254

Puritas.

Puritas זָכוּר *
innocency Dan. 6. 22 † 23.

זמן 2255

Hath two Significations.

I. *Parare, praeprare.*

ITHPA. Praeparatis vos הִזְכִּירְתִּיכֶם 1
ye have prepared Dan. 2. 9,

II. *Tempus.*

Tempus זְמַן * 2
time 16.

Tempus זְמַן 3
a season —7. 12.

Tempore זְמַנָּה 4
time —3. 7, 8. —4. 36 † 33.
Ezra 5. 3.

Et tempus וּזְמַנָּה 5
and the time Dan. 7. 22,

Tempora זְמַנִּין 6
times 25.

Et tempora וּזְמַנִּין 7
times —6. 10 † 11, but—times
13 † 14.

Et tempora וּזְמַנֵּיה 8
and the seasons —2. 21.

זמר 2256

Canere.

Musicae זְמָרָה * 1
of musick Dan. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

Cantores זְמָרִיא * 2
fingers Ezra 7. 24.

זין 2257

Species.

Species זִנִּי *
kinds Dan. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

זעק חר

זעק 2258

Clamare.

Clamavit זעק
he cried *Dan.* 6. 25 + 21.

זער 2259

Parvum.

Parvum זעיר *
little *Dan.* 7. 8.

זקף 2260

Erigere.

Et erigetur זקף
and being set up *Ezra* 6. 11.

זרע 2261

Semen.

Semine זרע *
with the seed *Dan.* 2. 43.

ח

חבל 2262

Corrumperere, perdere.

PAH. Perdiderunt, חבלוני 1
laeserunt me
they have—hurt me *Dan.* 6.
22 + 23.
Ad destruendum לחבלה 2
to destroy *Ezra* 6. 12.
Et perdit eam וחבלוהי 3
and destroy it *Dan.* 4. 23 + 20.
ITHPA. Destru- תחבל 4
tur, perdetur
shall—be destroyed —2. 44. —
6. 26 + 27. —7. 14.
Et corruptio וחבל * 5
and—hurt —3. 25.
Perditio, ruina חבלא * 6
damage *Ezra* 4. 22.
Perditum, cor- חבולה * 7
ruptum, corruptela
hurt *Dan.* 6. 23 + 24.

חבר 2263

Sociari: socius, sodalis.

Et socii ejus וחברוהי * 1
and his fellows *Dan.* 2. 13, and
his companions 17, 18.
Prae sociis suis חברתה 2
his fellows —7. 20.

חד 2264

Unus, idem quod אשר.

Unus, a חד * 1
a *Dan.* 2. 31. ¶ first —6. 2 +
3. ¶ one 7. 5, 16.
Una חדא * 2
one —4. 19 + 16. ¶ a —6. 17
+ 18. *Ezra* 4. 8.
VOL. II.

חדה חור

חדה 2265

Una חדה 3
one *Dan.* 2. 9. ¶ first —7. 1.
Ezra 5. 13. —6. 3.
Simul, una, pariter כחדה * 4
together *Dan.* 2. 35.

חדה 2265

Hath two Significations.

I. *Laetitia, gaudium.*

Cum gaudio בחדרה 1
with joy *Ezra* 6. 16.

II. *Pectus.*

Pectus ejus חדרוהי * 2
his breast *Dan.* 2. 32.

חדת 2266

Novus.

Novum חדת *
new *Ezra* 6. 4.

חור 2267

Aenigmata.

Aenigmata אחידן *
hard sentences *Dan.* 5. 12.

חיה 2268

Indicare.

PAH. Indicabo אחוא 1
I will shew *Dan.* 2. 24.
Indicaverit mibi יחונני 2
shall—shew me —5. 7.
Indicabit eam יחוננה 3
can shew it —2. 11,
Indicabimus נחוא 4
we will shew 4,
APH. Ad indican- להחונה 5
dum, indicare
shew 10, 16, 27. —5. 15.
Indicate mibi יחונני 6
shew me —2. 6.
Indicabit יחוננה 7
he will shew —5. 12.
Indicabimus נחוננה 8
we will shew —2. 7,
Indicabit תחונן 9
ye shew 6,
Indicabit mibi תחונני 10
ye can shew me 9.
Et indicatio ואחנית * 11
and shewing —5. 12.

חוט 2269

Consuere, conjungere, com-

ponere.
APH. Componunt יחיסו
joined *Ezra* 4. 12.

חור 2270

Albus, candidus.

Album חור *
white *Dan.* 7. 9.

6 E

חוא חיה

חוא 2271

Videre, aspicere, respicere.

Vidit חוא 1
saw *Dan.* 4. 23 + 20.
Vidit חוה 2
had + saw —7. 1.
Vidisti חויתח 3
thou sawest —2. 41, 41,
Vidisti חוית 4
thou sawest 43, 45. —4. 20 +
17.
Vidi חוית חוית 5
I have seen —2. 26. —4. 9, 18
+ 6, 15. ¶ I saw —4. 5 + 2.
Videtis חויתון 6
ye see —2. 8,
Videns חוה 7
sawest + wast seeing 31, 34. I
see + &c. —3. 25. I have seen,
&c. —4. 9, 10 + 6, 7. —5. 5.
—7. 2, I beheld, &c. 4, 6, 7,
9, 11, 13, 21.
Aspicientes, vident חוון 8
saw *Dan.* 3. 27. see —5. 23.
Visum fuit חוה 9
it was wont —3. 19.
Videre לחמחוא 10
to see *Ezra* 4. 14.
In visione בחווא 11
in a—vision *Dan.* 2. 19.
In visione mea בחוני 12
in my vision —7. 2,
Et aspectus, species וחונה 13
ejus
whose look 20.
Visiones חוני 14
the visions —4. 9 + 6.
Et visiones וחוני 15
and the visions *Dan.* 2. 28. —
4. 5 + 2, Thus—the visions —
10 + 7. —7. 1, 15.
In visionibus בחוני 16
in the visions —4. 13 + 10. —
7. 13.
Et species, aspec- וחונתה * 17
tus ejus
and the sight thereof —4. 11,
20 + 8, 17.

חטא 2272

Peccatum: Sacrificium

pro peccato.
In sacrificium לחטאה * 1
pro peccato
for a sin-offering *Ezra* 6. 17.
Et peccata tua וחטא * 2
and thy sins *Dan.* 4. 27.

חיה 2273

Hath two Significations.

I. *Vivere.*

Vive חי 1
live *Dan.* 2. 4. —3. 9. —5. 10.
—6. 6, 21 + 7, 22.

APH.

APH. *Vivificans* נחמץ 2
he kept alive —5. 19.
Et viventem ולחי * 3
and—that liveth —4. 34 + 31.
Viventis חי 4
living —6. 20, 26 + 21, 27.
In vita בחיין 5
lives + in life —7. 12.
Viventes חיים 6
the, living —2. 30. —4. 17 + 14.

Pro vita לחי 7
for the life *Ezra* 6. 10.

II. *Bestia, animal.*

Bestia חיה * 8
beast's *Dan.* 4. 16 + 13.
Bestia חיה 9
beast —7. 5, 7.
Bestia חיותא 10
the beasts —4. 14, 15 + 11, 12.
—5. 21. ¶ the beast —7. 11, 19, 23.
Bestiae isti לחיותא 11
the beast 6.
Bestia חיות 12
the beasts —2. 38. —4. 12, 21, 23, 25, 32 + 9, 18, &c.
Bestiae חיון 13
beasts —7. 3.
Bestiae חיותא 14
the beasts 12, 17.

חיל 2274

Robur, vires : exercitus, copiae.

Robore חיל * 1
most mighty + mighty of strength *Dan.* 3. 20.
Et robere וחיל 2
and power *Ezra* 4. 23.
Cum robore, strenue בחיל בקיל 3
aloud *Dan.* 3. 4. —4. 14 + 11. —5. 7.
In exercitu בחיל 4
in the army —4. 35 + 32.
In copiis ipsius בחילה 5
in his army —3. 20.

חכם 2275

Sapiens, sapientia.

Sapientes חכמים * 1
the wise-men *Dan.* 2. 27,
Sapientibus לחכמים 2
unto the wise 21.
Sapientes חכמיםא 3
the wise-men —5. 15.
Et sapientes וחכמיםא 4
that the wise-men —2. 13.
Sapientes חכמים 5
the wise-men —12, 18, 48. —4. 6, 18 + 3, 15. —5. 8.
Sapientes לחכמים 6
the wise-men —2. 14, 24, 24. to the wife —5. 7.

Et sapientia וחכמה 7
and wisdom —11, 14.
Per sapientiam בחכמה 8
for—wisdom —2. 30,
Sapientia חכמתא 9
wisdom —20, 21, 23.
Sicut sapientia כחכמת 10
like, after the wisdom —5. 11.
Ezra 7. 25.

חלם 2276

Somniare.

Somnium חלם * 1
a dream *Dan.* 4. 5 + 2. —7. 1.
Somnium חלמא 2
the dream —2. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 26, 36, 45. —4. 6, 18, 19, 19 + 3, 16. —7. 1.
Somnium חלמה 3
dream —4. 18 + 15,
Et somnium וחלמא 4
and—the dream —7, 8 + 4, 5.
Somnii mei חלמי 5
of my dream —9 + 6.
Somnium tuum חלמך 6
Thy dream —2. 28.
Somnia חלמין 7
dreams —5. 12.

חלף 2277

Praeterire.

Praeteribunt יחלפון
let—pass *Dan.* 4. 16 + 13, pass 23 + 20, shall pass 25 + 22.

חלק 2278

Pars, portio.

Portio חלק * 1
portion *Ezra* 4. 16.
Pars ejus חלקה 2
his portion *Dan.* 4. 15, 23 + 12, 20.
In distributi- במחלקתהון 3
onibus suis
in their courses *Ezra* 6. 18.

חמר 2279

Vinum.

Vinum חמר * 1
wine *Ezra* 6. 9. —7. 22.
Vinum חמרא 2
wine *Dan.* 5. 1, 2, 4, 23.

חנך 2280

Initiare, dedicare.

Dedicationem חנכת * 1
the dedication *Ezra* 6. 16.
Ad dedicationem לחנכת 2
to, at the dedication *Dan.* 3. 2, 3. *Ezra* 6. 17.

חנט 2281

Triticum.

Tritica חנטין *
wheat *Ezra* 6. 9. —7. 22.

חנן 2282

Gratiosum esse, misereri.

Gratiam faciendo במחן 1
by shewing mercy *Dan.* 4. 27 + 24.
ITHPA. Et depre- ומהחנן 2
cantem
and making supplication —6. 11 + 12.

חסן 2283

Hath two Significations.

I. *Possidere.*

APH. *Possiderunt* החסנו 1
possessed *Dan.* 7. 22,
Et possidebunt ויחסנו 2
and possess 18.

II. *Robur, potentia.*

Robur, potentia חסנא * 3
power *Dan.* 2. 37.
Potentiae meae חסני 4
of my power —4. 30 + 27.

חסף 2284

Lutum, argilla, testa argillacea.

Lutum חסף * 1
clay *Dan.* 2. 32, 41, 42,
Cum luto בחסף 2
with—clay —41, 43,
Lutum חספא 3
the clay —35, 43, 45,
Et ex luto וחספא 4
and clay 34.

חסר 2285

Deesse, deficere.

Deficiens חסיר *
wanting *Dan.* 5. 27.

חצה 2286

Ursit, acceleravit.

APH. *Accelerans* מהחצר 1
erat
was urgent *Dan.* 3. 22.
Accelerabat מהחצפה 2
hasty —2. 15.

חרב 2287

Vastari, devastari.

HOPH. *Devasta-* החרבת 1
ta est
was—destroyed *Ezra* 4. 15.

חרט 2288

Genethliaci, magi.

Mago חרטם * 1
magician *Dan.* 2. 10,
Magi חרטמין 2
the magicians 27. —5. 11.
Magi

Magi חרטמא
the magicians —4. 7, 9 + 4, 6.

חרר 2289

Adurere, aduri.

ITH. *Aduſtus* החחרך
fuit
was—finged *Dan.* 3. 27.

חרץ 2290

Lumbi.

Lumborum ejus חרצה
of his loins *Dan.* 5. 6.

חשב 2291

Reputari.

Reputantur חשיבין
are reputed *Dan.* 4. 35 + 32.

חשה 2292

Opus, necesse habere.

Necesse חשהין *
careful *Dan.* 3. 16.

Opus sunt חשחן
they have need of *Ezra* 6. 9.

Necessarium חשחות *
shall be needful —7. 20.

חש 2293

Tenebrae.

In tenebris בחשוכא *
in the darkness *Dan.* 2. 22.

חשל 2294

Debilitare.

Et debilitans וחשל
and subdueth *Dan.* 2. 40.

חתם 2295

Signare, obſignare.

Et obſignavit וחתמה
and—sealed *Dan.* 6. 17 + 18.

ט

טאב 2296

Bonum eſſe.

Bonus fuit טאב
was—glad *Dan.* 6. 23 + 24.

Bonum, optimum טב *
fine —2. 32. ¶ good *Ezra* 5. 17.

טבה 2297

Sattellites.

Satellitum טבחיא *
the—guard *Dan.* 2. 14.

טור טעם

טור 2298

Mons.

In montem לטור * 1
became a—mountain *Dan.* 2. 35,

De monte מטורא 2
out of the mountain 45.

טות 2299

Jejunus, incoenatus.

Incoenatus טות *
fasting *Dan.* 6. 18 + 19.

טין 2300

Coenum, lutum.

Coeni טינא *
miry *Dan.* 2. 41, 43.

טלל 2301

Hath two Significations.

I. *Obumbrare, umbram*
facere.

Umbram facit חטלל 1
had shadow *Dan.* 4. 12 + 9,

II. *Ros.*

Et rore ובטל * 2
with the dew 15, 23 + 12, 20,

Et de rore ומטל 3
and—with the dew 25, 33 +
22, 30. —5. 21.

טעם 2302

Gustare: ratio, conſilium,
judicium. ſententia.

PAH. *Gustandum* יטעמון 1
dabunt

they shall make—to eat *Dan.* 4.
25 + 22.

Gustandum dede- יטעמונה 2
runt ei

they fed him —5. 21.

Conſilium, judicium טעם * 3
chancellor + master of decrees

Ezra 4. 8, 9, 17, ¶ command-

ed + made a decree 19. —5. 3,

9. ¶ commandment —4. 21.

¶ a decree —5. 13, 17. —6. 1,

3, 8, 11, 12. —7. 13, 21. *Dan.*

3. 10, 29. —4. 6 + 3. —6. 13,

26 + 14, 27. ¶ have not re-

garded thee + have ſet no regard

upon thee *Dan.* 3. 12. regardeth

not + ſetteth no regard —6. 13
+ 14.

Idem טעם 4

the commandment *Ezra* 6. 14.

¶ is commanded + is of the de-

cree —7. 23.

Et cauſam וטעם 5

and wiſdom *Dan.* 2. 14.

Pro guſtu בטעם 6

whiles he taſted —5. 2.

טפר יד

2308

Et de ſententia ומטעם 7
and according to the command-
ment *Ezra* 6. 14.

Rationem, cauſa טעמא 8
the matter *Ezra* 5. 5. ¶ accounts
Dan. 6. 2.

טפר 2303

Unguis.

Et unguis ejus וטפריה 1
and his nails *Dan.* 7. 19.

Et unguis ejus וטפרוהי 2
and his nails —4. 33 + 30.

טרד 2304

Ejicere, expellere, de-
pellere.

Depellent טרדין 1
they shall drive *Dan.* 4. 25, 32
+ 22, 29,

Depulſus eſt טריד 2
he was driven —33 + 30. —5.
21.

לב 2305

Afferre, apportare, ad-
ducere, abducere.

APH. *Et deporta-* וליבל 1
verat

and brought *Ezra* 5. 14.

Et ad deferendum וליבלה 2
And to carry —7. 15.

יבש 2306

Arida.

Arida יבשתא
the earth *Dan.* 2. 10.

יגר 2307

Cumulus, acervus.

Cumulus יגר *
Jegar— *Gen.* 31. 47.

יד 2308

Manus.

Manus יד 1
a—hand *Dan.* 5. 5. ¶ the power
—6. 27 + 28.

In manum ביד 2
into the hand *Ezra* 5. 12.

Manus ידא 3
the hand *Dan.* 5. 5, 24.

Manu tua ידך 4
thine hand —3. 17.

In manum tuam, בידך 5
manu tua

into thine hand —2. 38. in thine
hand *Ezra* 7. 14, 25.

Manum

Manum suam ידה 6
their hand —6. 12.
Manum ejus, per, in בידה 7
manum ejus
his hand *Dan.* 4. 35 + 32. in
whose hand —5. 23. into his
hand —7. 25.
In manib. eorum בידהם 8
in their hands *Ezra* 5. 8.
Manibus בידיו 9
without hands + not in hands
Dan. 2. 34, 45.
Manibus meis ידי 10
my hands —3. 15.

ידה 2309

Confiteri, gratias agere.

APH. Gratias מהודא 1
ago
I thank *Dan.* 2. 23.
Et confitebatur ומודא 2
and gave thanks —6. 10 + 11.

ידע 2310

Scivit, novit, Agnov.
cognov.

Cognovisset ידע 1
he, knew *Dan.* 5. 21. —6. 10
+ 11.
Cognosceres ידעת 2
thou knowest *Dan.* 5. 22.
Novi ידעת 3
I know —4. 9 + 6.
Sciens, cognoscens ego, ידע 4
&c.
I know —2. 8, he knoweth 22.
that know *Ezra* 7. 25.
Cognoscunt ידעין 5
know *Dan.* 5. 23.
Scientibus ידעי 6
such as know *Ezra* 7. 25.
Scientibus לידעי 7
to them that know *Dan.* 2. 21.
Notum ידע 8
known —3. 18. *Ezra* 4. 12, 13.
—5. 8.
Scito דע 9
Know *Dan.* 6. 15 + 16.
Et cognoscam ואנדע 10
and I shall know —2. 9,
Cognosces תנדע 11
thou mightest know 30. thou
know —4. 25, 32 + 22, 29,
¶ thou shalt have known 26
+ 23.
Et cognosces ותנדע 12
and know *Ezra* 4. 15.
Cognoscant ינדעון 13
may know *Dan.* 4. 17 + 14.
APH. Notum fecit הודע 14
made—known —2. 15, 17, 45,
Et notum facit והודע 15
and maketh known 28,
Ostendit tibi הודיעך 16
maketh known unto thee 29,

Notum fecisti mihi הודעתני 17
hast made known unto me 23,
Not. fecisti nobis הודעתנא 18
thou hast made known unto us
23.
Et not. fecimus והודענא 19
and certified *Ezra* 4. 14.
Notum facientes מהודעין 20
did—make known *Dan.* 4. 7 +
4. ¶ We certify *Ezra* 4. 16. —
7. 24.
Notum facere להודעה 21
make known *Dan.* 5. 8.
Ut notum להודעתני עותני 22
facias mihi
to, make known unto me —2.
26. —4. 18 + 15. —5. 15, 16.
Ut nota facere- להודעתך 23
mus tibi
to certify thee *Ezra* 5. 10.
Notam faciam ei אהודענה 24
I will —make known to him
Dan. 5. 17.
Notum faciet יהודע 25
will make known —2. 25.
Notam fecit mihi יהודעני 26
and made me know —7. 16.
Docetote תהודעון 27
teach ye *Ezra* 7. 25.
Notum feceritis תהודעוני 28
mibi
ye will—make known unto me
Dan. 2. 5,
Idem תהודעני 29
ye will—make known unto me 9,
Notam facient יהודעון 30
shall make known 30.
Notam facerunt יהודעני 31
mibi
they might make known unto
me —4. 6 + 3.
Et cognitio * ומנדע 32
and knowledge —5. 12.
Et scientiam ומנדעא 33
and knowledge —2. 21.
Mens mea מנדעי 34
my reason —4. 36 + 33,
Et intellectus meus ומנדעי 35
and mine understanding —34 +
31.

יהב 2311

Dare, tradere, reddere.

Dedit, tradidit יהב 1
he gave *Ezra* 5. 12. *Dan.* 2.
48. —5. 18, 19. ¶ laid *Ezra*
5. 16. ¶ hath given *Dan.* 2. 37,
38.
Dedisti יהבת 2
hast given —2. 23.
Et tradiderunt ויהבו 3
and yielded —3. 28.
Dat יהב 4
he giveth —2. 21.
Dantes essent יהבין 5
might give —6. 2 + 3.

Da הב 6
give —5. 17.
PEHIL. Datum est יהיב 7
was given —7. 4, 6,
Idem יהב 8
was given —14, 22,
Data fuerat יהיבת 9
their lives were prolonged + a
prolonging in life was given them
12, ¶ shall be given 27.
Et traditum est ויהיבת 10
and given —5. 28. —7. 11.
Et tradita fuerunt ויהיבו 11
and they were delivered *Ezra* 5.
14.
ITHP. Dabatur מתיהב 12
was paid —4. 20. ¶ let it be
given —6. 9,
Datus מתיהבא 13
be given 8.
Traduntur מתיהבין 14
are given —7. 19.
Detur יתיהב 15
let—be given *Dan.* 4. 16 + 13.
Detur תתיהב 16
let—be given *Ezra* 6. 4.
Et tradantur ויתיהבון 17
and they shall be given *Dan.* 7. 25.

יהד 2312

Judaea, Judaeus.

Judaea * יהוד 1
Judah *Ezra* 7. 14. *Dan.* 2. 25.
—5. 13. —6. 13 + 14. ¶ Jewry
—5. 13.
In Judaea ביהוד 2
in Judah *Ezra* 5. 1,
In Judaeam ליהוד 3
of Judea 8.
Judaei * יהודאין 5
Jews *Dan.* 3. 12,
Judaei יהודיא 6
the Jews 8. *Ezra* 4. 12, 23. —
5. 1, 5. —6. 7, 7, 14.

יום 2313

Dies: tempus.

Dies * יום 1
day *Ezra* 6. 9, 15.
Die in diem, יום ביום 2
quotidie
day by day —6. 9.
In die ביוםא 3
a day *Dan.* 6. 10 + 11,
Dies יומין 4
days 7, 12 + 8, 13. —7. 9.
Dierum יומיא 5
days —2. 28. —4. 34 + 31.
—7. 13, 22.
Et in diebus וביומי 6
and in the days —5. 11.
Et in diebus וביומי 7
And in the days *Ezra* 4. 7.
Et in diebus eorum וביומיהון 8
And in the days of these *Dan.* 2.
44.
Diebus

Diebus יומות 9
time Ezra 4. 15, 19.

יחם 2314

Excandescencia.

Excandescencia חמא * 1
fury Dan. 3. 19,
Et excandescencia וחמא 2
and fury 13.

יטב 2315

Bonum videri.

Bonum videbitur ייטב
shall seem good Ezra 7. 18.

יכל 2316

Posse, praevalere.

Num potuit חיקל 1
is—able? Dan. 6. 20 + 21.

Potuiſti יכלת 2
thou couldst —2. 47.

Potens est יכיל 3
is able —3. 17.

Idem יכל 4
he is able —4. 37 + 34.

Et praevaluit ויכלה 5
and prevailed —7. 21.

Possunt יכלין 6
can not —2. 27. ¶ are—able —

4. 18 + 15. ¶ they could —6. 4 + 5.

Possis תכל 7
thou canst —5. 16, 16.

Possit יכל 8
can —3. 29.

Possit יוכל 9
can —2. 10.

ים 2317

Mare.

Mare ימא * 1
the Sea Dan. 7. 3,

In mare לימא 2
upon the sea 2.

יסף 2318

Addere, di.

HOPH. *Addita fuit* הוספת
was added Dan. 4. 36 + 33.

יעט 2319

Confilium inire, vel dare, consulere.

ITHP. *Confilium* אתיעטו 1
inierunt
have consulted together Dan. 6. 7 + 8.

Confilium עטא * 2
with counsel —2. 14.

Confiliarii ejus יעטאי * 3
his—counsellors Ezra 7. 14, 15.

VOL. II.

יצב 2320

Veritas : certitudo.

De vero, vere יציב * 1
certainty Dan. 2. 8,

Et verum est ויציב 2
and—certain 45.

Verum est יציבא 3
True —3. 24. —6. 12 + 13.

Et veritatem ויציבא 4
and—the truth —7. 16,

Veritatem ליציבה 5
the truth 19.

יקר 2321

Ardere, comburere.

In combustionem ליקרת * 1
to the burning Dan. 7. 11.

Ardens, accensa יקרתא 2
burning —3. 6, 11, 15, 17, 21,

Idem יקרתא 3
burning 20, 23, 26.

יקר 2322

Gloria, honor.

Et gloriam ויקר * 1
and—honour Dan. 2. 6. ¶ and
glory —7. 14.

Et ad gloriam וליקר 2
and for the honour —4. 30 + 27,

Idem וליקר 3
and for the glory —36 + 33.

Et gloriam ויקרא 4
and glory —2. 37. —5. 18,

Idem ויקרה 5
and—glory 20.

Pretiosus יקירה * 6
rare —2. 11.

Et pretiosus ויקירה 7
and noble Ezra 4. 10.

ירח 2323

Mensis.

the month Ezra 6. 15.

Menses ירחין
months Dan. 4. 29 + 26.

ירך 2324

Latus, femur.

Et latus, vel fe- וירכתה *
mur ejus

and his thighs Dan. 2. 32.

ישן 2325

Somnus.

Et somnus ejus ושנתה *
and his sleep Dan. 6. 18 + 19.

ית 2326

Articulus accus. casus.

Eos יתרון *
whom Dan. 3. 12.

6 F

יתב 2327

Sedere, habitare.

Sedit יתיב 1
did sit Dan. 7. 9,

Idem יתב 2
was set 10.

Habitabant יתבין 3
dwell Ezra 4. 17.

Confidebit יתיב 4
shall sit Dan. 7. 26.

APH. *Et habitare* והותב 5
fecit
and set Ezra 4. 10.

יתר 2328

Excellere : excellens.

Excellens יתיר * 1
excellent Dan. 2. 31.

Excellens יתירא 2
excellent —5. 12.

Excellens, -lentior : יתירה 3
excellenter

exceeding —3. 22. —7. 19. ¶

excellent —4. 36 + 33. —5. 14.

—6. 3 + 4. ¶ exceedingly —

7. 7.

כ

כדב 2329

Mentiri, mendacium.

Mendacium, men- כרבה *
dax

lying Dan. 2. 9.

כה 2330

Sic, ita.

Huc usque עריכה *
Hitherto Dan. 7. 28.

כהל 2331

Posse.

Potens כהל 1
able Dan. 2. 26. art able —4.

18 + 15.

Poterant כהלין 2
they could —5. 8, 15.

כהן 2332

Sacerdotem agere : Sa-
cerdos.

Sacerdos כהנא * 1
the priest Ezra 7. 12, 21.

Sacerdotes כהניא 2
the priests —6. 9, 16, 18. —7. 24,

Et sacerdotes וכהניא 3
and of the priests 16,

Et sacerdotibus וכהנוהי 4
ejus

and—his priests 13.

כוא

כּוּא 2333

*Fenestrae.**Et fenestrae* וְכִנּוּי *
and—windows *Dan.* 6. 10 + 11.

כּוּן 2334

*Sic, ita.**Sic* כֵּן *Thus *Dan.* 7. 23.*Et sic* וְכֵן *and—thus —2. 25. —4. 14 +
11. —6. 6 + 7. *Ezra* 5. 3. —
6. 2.

כּוּר 2335

*Corus, mensura arido-
rum.**Cori* כּוּרִין *measures *Ezra* 7. 22.

כּכּר 2336

*Talentum.**Talenta* כּכּרִין *talents *Ezra* 7. 22.

כּלל 2337

*Omnis, -ne, totum: om-
nes, omnia.**Omnis, omnia* כֻּלָּא *
all *Ezra* 5. 7. *Dan.* 2. 40. —
4. 28 + 25.*Pro omnibus* לְכֻלָּא *
for all 12, 21 + 9, 18.*Omnēs* כֻּל *
all —5. 8, 19. —6. 7 + 8.*Et omnes* וְכֻל *
And all *Ezra* 7. 16. *Dan.* 3. 2,
3, 5, 7, 10, 15. that all —7.
14, 27.*In tota* בְּכֻל *
over all *Ezra* 4. 20. in all —
7. 16,*Omnibus* לְכֻל *
to all 21. all *Dan.* 2. 12. —4.
6 + 3.*Omnis* כֻּל- *
whosoever († every man), all,
whatsoever, any, no († not any,)
whole, every *Ezra* 6. 11, 12,
17. —7. 13, 21, 23, 24. *Dan.*
2. 10, 30, 35, 40, 44, 48, 48.
—3. 7, 7, 10, 29. —4. 11, 12,
18, 37 + 8, 9, &c. —5. 22.
—6. 3, 5, 7, 7, 12, 12, 15 +
4, 6, &c. —7. 7, 16, 23, 23,
27.*Et omnis* וְכֻל- *
And whosoever *Ezra* 7. 26.
that, and no † that, and not any
Dan. 2. 35. —4. 9 + 6, And
all —35 + 32. and—all —5.
23. but—none † but not any
—6. 4 + 5, neither—any —4† 5, and no manner † and not
any —23, 24 + 24, 25.*In tota* בְּכֻל- *
over, in all *Dan.* 2. 39. —4. 1.
† 3. 31. over the whole —6. 1,
25 + 2, 26. in every —26 + 27.*Et in omni* וְבְכֻל- *
And wheresoever † and in all
which —2. 38,*Omnem; omnes* לְכֻל- *
at any 10. any —3. 28. unto,
to all —4. 1. † 3. 31. —4. 20
† 17. —6. 25 + 26. all *Ezra*
7. 25, 25.

כֻּל-קֶבֶל רִנָּה

כֻּל-קֶבֶל רִי

See under the Root כֶּבֶל

In omnibus illis בְּכֻלָּהוֹן *
over them all *Dan.* 2. 38.*Omnibus illis* כֻּלָּהוֹן *
all the others —7. 19.

כּנח 2338

*Collegium, societas.**Et collegium ejus* וְכִנּוּתָּהּ *
and his companions *Ezra* 5. 6.*Collegii ipsorum* כִּנּוּתָּהוֹן *
their companions —4. 9, 17,*Et collegium ip-
sorum* וְכִנּוּתָּהוֹן *
and their companions 23. —5.

3. your companions —6. 6, 13.

Societatum ejus כִּנּוּתָּהוֹן *
of their companions —4. 7.

כּנח 2339

*Hujusmodi, hunc in mo-
dum, hanc in sententiam.**Hujusmodi* כִּנּוּתָּהּ *
in this sort *Ezra* 4. 8. ¶ after
this manner —5. 4,*Et hujusmodi* וְכִנּוּתָּהּ *
And thus 11.

כּנש 2340

*Congregare.**Ad congregandum* לְכַבְּנֵשׁ *
to gather together *Dan.* 3. 2,1THP. *Congre-* כְּתִבְכְּנֵשׁ *
gabant se

were gathered together 3,

Et congrega- וּמִתְכַּבְּנֵשׁ *
bant se

And—being gathered together

27.

כּסּף 2341

*Argentum.**Argentum* כֶּסֶף כֶּסֶף *
silver *Dan.* 2. 32. *Ezra* 7. 15,
16, 22,*Argentum* כֶּסֶפָּא *
the, silver 18. *Dan.* 2. 25, 45.
—5. 23,*Et argentum* וְכֶסֶפָּא *
and silver —2, 4. *Ezra* 5. 14.
—6. 5.*Pro pecunia* בְּכֶסֶפָּא *
with—money —7. 17.

כּען 2342

*Nunc.**Nunc* כֵּעַן *now *Ezra* 4. 13, 14, 21. —5.
16. —6. 6. *Dan.* 3. 15. —4.
37 + 34. —5. 12, 16. —6. 8
† 9.*Et nunc* וְכֵעַן *
and—now —2. 23. —5. 15.
Now therefore *Ezra* 5. 17.

כּפת 2343

*Vincire, ligare.**Vinierunt* כְּפִיתוּ *
were bound *Dan.* 3. 21,PAH. *Ligati* מְכַפְּתִין *
bound —23, 24,*Ad ligandum* לְכַפְּתָהּ *
to bind 20.

כּרב 2344

*Paludamentum.**Et paluda-* וְכַרְבִּלְתָּהוֹן *
mentis suis
and their hats *Dan.* 3. 21.

כּרה 2345

*Infirmari: transfigi.**Transfixus, infir-* אֶתְכַרֵּית *
matus est
was grieved *Dan.* 7. 15.

כּרו 2346

*Proclamare.*APH. *Et procla-* וְהִכְרִזוּ *
*marunt*and made a proclamation *Dan.*
5. 29.*Et praeco* וְכִרְזָא *
Then a herald —3. 4.

כּרס 2347

*Solium, thronus.**Thronus* כְּרִסָּא *
throne *Dan.* 5. 20.*Solium ejus* כְּרִסְיָהּ *
his throne —7. 9,*Solia* כְּרִסְיוֹן *
the thrones 9.

כּשד 2348

*Chaldaeus: divinus.**Aut Chaldaeo* וְכִשְׁדִּי *
or Chaldean *Dan.* 2. 10.*Chaldaeus*

Chaldaeus כְּשָׂרִיָּא 2
of the Chaldeans — 5. 30. ¶ the
Chaldean *Ezra* 5. 12.
Chaldaei כְּשָׂרִיָּאִין 3
Chaldeans *Dan.* 3. 8. — 5. 11.
Chaldaei כְּשָׂרִיָּא 4
The Chaldeans — 2. 10. — 4. 7
† 4. — 5. 7.
Chaldaeis לְכְשָׂרִיָּא 5
to the Chaldeans — 2. 5.

כתב 2349

Scribere, conscribere.

Scriptit כָּתַב 1
wrote *Dan.* 6. 25 † 26. — 7. 1.
Scripterunt כָּתְבוּ 2
wrote *Ezra* 4. 8.
Scribens erat כָּתְבָה 3
wrote *Dan.* 5. 5.
Et scribentes erant וְכָתְבוּ 4
and wrote 5.
Scriptum כְּתִיב 5
written *Ezra* 5. 7. — 6. 2.
Scriberemus נִכְתֵּב 6
we might write — 5. 10.
Scriptum, scriptu- כְּתִיב * 7
ra, praescriptum
prescribing — 7. 22.
Secundum praescrip- כְּתִיב * 8
tum
as it is written — 6. 18.
Idem כְּתִיב 9
the writing *Dan.* 5. 8, 16, 17,
25. — 6. 8, 9, 10 † 9, 10, 11.
Idem כְּתִיב 10
writing — 5. 7, 15.
Et scriptura וְכְתָבָא 11
and writing 24.

כתל 2350

Paries.

Parietis כְּתֵל * 1
of the wall *Dan.* 5. 5.
In parietibus בְּכְתֵלִיָּא * 2
in the walls *Ezra* 5. 8.

ל

לא 2351

Non.

Non לא 1
not *Dan.* 2. 5, 9, 10, no 10,
none 11, 11, 18, cannot 27, 30,
without hands † not in hands —
— 34, 35, 43, never † not ever
— 44, 44, 45. — 3. 6, 11, 12,
12, nor † and — not 12, 14, 14,
15, 16, 18, 18, 18, 25, 27, 27,
neither † and — not 27, 27,
28, 29. — 4. 7, 9, 18 † 4, 6,
15. — 5. 22, 23, 23. — 6. 2, 4,
4, 5, 8, 8, 12, 12, 13, 17, 18,
22, 23, 26 † 3, 5, 6, &c. —
7. 14, 14. *Ezra* 4. 13, 14, 16,

21. — 6. 8, without † so that
not 9. — 7. 22, 24, 25.
Annon הֲלֵא 2
Did not *Dan.* 3. 24. *Hast* — not
— 6. 12 † 13.
Idem הֲלֵא 3
Is not — 4. 30 † 27.
Et non וְלֵא 4
but —, that — and not — 2. 43.
— 3. 28. and none — 4. 35 †
32. — 5. 8, 15, 23. — 6. 22 †
23, or ever — 24 † 25. *Ezra*
5. 5, 16.
Sicut not, ut nibili כִּלָּה 5
as nothing *Dan.* 4. 35 † 32.

לאך 2352

Angelus.

Angelum suum מַלְאָכָה *
his angel *Dan.* 3. 28. — 6. 22
† 23.

לבב 2358

Cor, animus.

Et cor וְלֵבב * 1
and — a — heart *Dan.* 4. 16 † 13.
— 7. 4.
Cordis tui לִבְבְּךָ 2
of thy heart — 2. 30. thine heart
5. 22.
Cor, animus ejus לִבְבָּהּ 3
his heart — 4. 16 † 13 — 5. 20.
Et animus ejus וְלִבְבָּהּ 4
and his heart 21.
In animo meo בְּלִבִּי * 5
in my heart — 7. 28.

לבש 2354

Vestire se, induere.

Induēris תִּלְבַּשׁ 1
thou shalt be clothed *Dan.* 5.
16,
Induetur יִלְבַּשׁ 2
shall be clothed 7,
APH. Et induer- וְהִלְבִּישׁוּ 3
runt
and they clothed 29.
Vestimentum ejus לְבוּשָׁה * 4
whose garment — 7. 9.
Et vestimentis וְלְבוּשֵׁיהֶן 5
suis
and their — garments — 3. 21.

להן 2356

Quamobrem, itaque.

Quamobrem, itaq; לָהֶן *
nifi
therefore *Dan.* 2. 6, 9, except
11, but 30. — 3. 28. Where-
fore — 4. 27 † 24. — 6. 5 † 6,
save 7, 12 † 8, 13. But *Ezra*
5. 12.

לוה 2356

Levitae.

Et Levitae וְלֵוִיָּא
and the Levites *Ezra* 6. 16, 18.
— 7. 13, 24.

לות 2357

Ad, apud.

Apud te לְיָדְךָ *
from thee † from with thee
Ezra 4. 12.

לחם 2358

Convivium.

Convivium לַחֵם *
a — feast *Dan.* 5. 1.

לחן 2359

Concubina, pellex.

Et concubinae וְלַחֲנִיתָךְ * 1
tuae
and thy concubines *Dan.* 5. 23,
Et concub. ejus וְלַחֲנִיתָהּ 2
and his concubines 2, 3.

ליל 2360

Nox.

Noctis לַיְלִיָּא * 1
night *Dan.* 2. 19. — 7. 2, 7,
13.
In nocte בְּלַיְלִיָּא 2
In — night — 5. 30.

לשן 2361

Lingua.

Et lingua וְלִשָּׁן 1
and language *Dan.* 3. 29,
Et linguae וְלִשְׁנֵיָּא 2
and languages 4, 7. — 4. 1. † 3.
31. — 5. 19. — 6. 25 † 26. —
7. 14.

מ

מאה 2362

Centum.

Centum מֵאָה * 1
an hundred *Dan.* 6. 1 † 2. *Ezra*
6. 17. — 7. 22, 22, 22, 22.
Ducentes מֵאָתִין * 2
two hundred — 6. 17.

מאן 2363

Vas.

Vasa מֵאֲנִיָּא * 1
the vessels *Ezra* 5. 14.
Et vasa וּמֵאֲנִיָּא 2
The vessels also — 7. 19.
Et vasa וְלִמְאֲנִיָּא 3
and — the vessels *Dan.* 5. 23,
Vasa

Vasa קמני 4
vessels 3,
Vasa קמני 5
vessels 2.

מגר 2364

Detrudere, dejicere.

Dejiciet ימגר
destroy *Ezra* 6. 12.

מדר 2365

Tributum.

Et tributum ומדר * 1
and toll *Ezra* 4. 20.
Tributum מדר 2
the tribute —6. 8.
Idem מדר * 3
toll —4. 13. —7. 24.

מה 2366

Quid.

Quid, quod מה 1
what *Dan.* 2. 22, 28, 29, 29, 45.
—4. 35 + 32.
Propter quid, quare על מה 2
Why —2. 15.
Et quae, et quod ומה 3
and that which *Ezra* 6. 9. And
whatsoever —7. 18.
Quam כמה 4
How *Dan.* 4. 3, 3. + 3. 33.
Quid? למה 5
why *Ezra* 4. 22. —7. 23.
De eo quod למה 6
what —6. 8.

מוש 2367

Mors.

Ad mortem למות
unto death *Ezra* 7. 26.

מהה 2368

Percutere, delere.

Percussit מכה 1
smote *Dan.* 2. 35,
Et percussit ומכה 2
which smote 34.
Percutians מכה 3
he kept alive —5. 19. [from the
Root חיה 2273.]
PAH. Percutiat ימה 4
can stay —4. 35 + 32.
ITHP. Deleatur יתמה 5
let him be hanged + destroyed
Ezra 6. 11.

מטא 2369

Ad-, per-, supervenire.

Pervenit מטא 1
came *Dan.* 4. 28 + 25. —7. 13,
22.
Superventurum est מטא 2
is come —4. 24 + 21,

Et pervenit ומטא 3
and reacheth 22 + 19.
Pervenerant מטו 4
they came —6. 24 + 25.
Pertinget ימטא 5
reached —4. 11, 20 + 8, 17.

מלל 2370

Loqui.

Locutus est מלל 1
said *Dan.* 6. 21 + 22.
Loquens מלל 2
speaking —7. 8,
Idem מלל 3
that spake 20,
Loquens מללה 4
spake 11,
Loquetur ימלל 5
he shall speak 25.
Et verbum ומלה * 6
and—words —2. 9,
Verbum מלחה 7
The thing 5,
Verbum מלחא 8
the thing 8, 15, 17. —4. 33 +
30. —5. 15, 26. —6. 12 + 13.
¶ the word —4. 31 + 28. ¶
words —6. 14 + 15. the matter
—7. 28.
Et verbum ומלחא 9
And—thing —2. 11. ¶ but—
the matter —7. 28.
Verbum מלת 10
matter —2. 10, 23. ¶ com-
mandment —3. 22,
Et verbum ומלת 11
and—word 28.
Verborum מלין 12
of the matters —7. 1,
Et verba ומלין 13
And—words 25,
Sermonum מליא 14
words 11, the things 16.
Verba מלי 15
the words —5. 10.

מלא 2371

*Plenum esse, com-im-re-
pleri.*

Et implevit ומלא 1
and filled *Dan.* 2. 35.
ITHP. Repletus התמלי 2
fuit
full —3. 19.

מלה 2372

Sal, salire.

Sal מלה * 1
have maintenance + are salted
with salt *Ezra* 4. 14. ¶ salt —
6. 9.
Et sal ומלה 2
and salt —7. 22.
Salivimus מלחנא 3
have maintenance + are salted
with salt —4. 14.

מלך 2373

Hath two Significations.

I. *Rex, regnum.*

Rex, regnum מלך * 1
the king *Ezra* 4. 24. —5. 12.
—6. 14. —7. 12. no king *Dan.*
2. 10, king of 37. —7. 1. ¶
kings *Ezra* 6. 12.

Et rex ומלך 2

which a—king —5. 11.

Regem למלך 3

the king *Dan.* 4. 37 + 34.

Rex מלכה 4

O king *Dan.* 2. 4, The king
5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 11, 12, 15, 15, 16,
23, 24, 24, 25, 26, 27, 27, 29,
31, 36, 37, 46, 47, 48, 49, 49.
—3. 1, 2, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 9, 10,
12, 13, 17, 18, 22, 24, 24, 27,
28, 30. —4. 1. + 3. 31. —4.
18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30,
31 + 15, 16, &c. —5. 1, 2, 3,
5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 12,
13, 13, 13, 17, 18, 30. —6. 6, 6,
7, 8, 9, 12, 12, 12, 12, 13, 13,
14, 15, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18,
19, 21, 21, 23, 24, 25 + 7, 8,
&c. *Ezra* 4. 8, 11, 14, 17, 23.
—5. 6, 7, 13, 13, 14, 17. —6.
1, 3, 3, 4, 8, 13, 15. —7. 14,
15, 20, 21, 23, 26. ¶ royal *Dan.*
6. 7 + 8.

Et rex ומלכא 5

and, whom the king *Dan.* 5. 5,
11. —6. 2, 3 + 3, 4.

Regi למלכא 6

the king —2. 16, unto, to the
king 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 45. —
3. 16, 24. —5. 8, 17. —6. 5
+ 16. *Ezra* 4. 12, 13, the king
14, 16. —5. 8.

Reges מלכים בין 7

the, kings —4. 13, 15, 19, 22.
Dan. 2. 21, 47. —7. 17, 24, 24.

Et reges ומלכין 8

kings also *Ezra* 4. 20.

Reges מלכיא 9

of, kings *Dan.* 2. 37, 44. *Ezra*
7. 12.

Regina. מלכתא * 10

the queen *Dan.* 5. 10, 10.

Regnum מלכות * 11

kingdom —4. 3. + 3. 33. ¶ the
realm *Ezra* 7. 23.

Regnum מלכו 12

another kingdom *Dan.* 2. 39, 41,
44. —4. 30 + 27. —7. 23.

Et regnum ומלכו 13

and—kingdom —2. 39. and a
kingdom 7. 14.

Regnum מלכותא 14

a, the kingdom —2. 37, 42. —
4. 29, 31 + 26, 28. —5. 31.
—6. 1, 1, 4, 7 + 2, 5, 8. —7.
18, 18, 24. the—realm —6. 3
+ 4.

Et

- Et regnum* ומלכותא 15
that—the kingdom —7. 22,
And the kingdom 27.
In regno במלכותא 16
in the kingdom —5. 7, 16, 29.
In regno במלכות 17
in the kingdom —4. 17, 25, 32
† 14, 22, 29. —5. 21. ¶ in the
reign —6. 28 † 29,
Et in regno ובמלכות 18
and in the reign 28 † 29.
Regni למלכות 19
of the reign *Ezra* 4. 24. —6.
15.
Regni mei מלכותי 20
of my kingdom *Dan.* 4. 18, 36,
36 † 15, 33. —6. 26 † 27.
In regno meo במלכותי 21
in my realm *Ezra* 7. 13.
Regnum tuum מלכותך 22
thy kingdom *Dan.* 4. 26 † 23.
—5. 26, 28,
In regno tuo במלכותך 23
in thy kingdom 11.
Regnum ejus מלכותה 24
his kingdom —4. 3. † 3. 33.
whose kingdom —7. 27. ¶ his
kingly —5. 20.
Et regnum ejus ומלכותה 25
and his kingdom —4. 34 † 31.
—6. 26 † 27. —7. 14.
Et regnum ejus ומלכותה 26
and the kingdom —2. 44,
Regna מלכותא 27
kingdoms 44. —7. 23,
Regna מלכות 28
the kingdom under 27.
II. Confilium inire.
Confilium meum * מלכי 29
my counsel *Dan.* 4. 27 † 24.

מן 2374

Hath two Significations.

I. *A, ab, abs, de, e, ex, prae.*

- A* מן 1
of *Dan.* 2. 16, for ever —20,
25, more than —30, 35, 42,
47, 49. out of —3. 15, from
17, forth 26. —4. 13, 14, 14,
16, 23, 25, 31 † 10, 13, &c.
—5. 2, 3, 13, 13, before him
† from before him 19, 20. —6.
7, 12, 13, 20, 23, 23, 27 † 8,
13, &c. —7. 3, 3, 4, 7, 8, 8,
because of —11, 16, 17, 19,
more—than 20, 23, 24. *Ezra*
4. 12, 15, 19. —5. 14, 14, 17.
—6. 4, 5, 6, 11, according to
14. —7. 13, 20, by 23.
Et a ומן 2
but—of *Dan.* 2. 41. and—out
of —3. 17. And—from —4.
32, 33 † 29, 30. And for —
5. 19, 21. And since *Ezra* 5. 16.

VOL. II.

- Ex quo, propterea* מן די 3
quod
when —4. 23. after that —5.
12. because *Dan.* 3. 22. —4.
26 † 23.
Ex firmo, vere. מן יציב 4
of certainty —2. 8.
See קדם מן קדם 5
A me מני
from me —2. 5, 8. *Ezra* 4. 21.
I —7. 13.
Et a me ומני 6
And I —4. 19. Moreover I —
6. 8, Also I 11. —7. 21, There-
fore I *Dan.* 3. 29. Therefore—
I —4. 6 † 3.
A te, prae te מנך 7
to thee —2. 39. from thee —
4. 31 † 28. of thee —6. 7 † 8.
Ab eo מנה 8
from him *Dan.* 5. 20. him —
7. 16. upon him *Ezra* 7. 26.
Et ex ea ומנה 9
and—of it *Dan.* 4. 12 † 9.
Ex illo מנה 10
out of this —7. 24.
Et ex eo ומנה 11
and partly —2. 42.
Ex illis מנהון 12
over these —6. 2 † 3, of whom
2 † 3.
Ex illis מנהון הין 13
part —2. 33, 41, 42,
Et ex illis ומנהון 14
and part —33, 41, 42.
II. Quis, qui.
Quis, quae pl. מן 15
Who *Ezra* 5. 3, What 4, 9.
Et quisquis ומן 16
And whofo *Dan.* 3. 6, 11, and
who 15.
Et cuicumque ולמן 17
and—to whomsoever —4. 17,
25, 32 † 14, 22, 29. —5. 21.

מנא 2375

Hath two Significations:

I. *Numerare.*

- Numeravit* מנה 1
hath numbred *Dan.* 5. 26,
Mene מנא 2
MENE 25, 25, 26.
Pro numero * למנין 3
according to the number *Ezra*
6. 17.

II. *Praeficere, constituere.*

- PAH.* *Constituit* מני 4
had ordained *Dan.* 2. 24,
Et constituit ומני 5
and he set 49.
Praefecisti מנית 6
thou hast set —3. 12.
Constitue מני 7
set *Ezra* 7. 25.

6 G

מנה 2376

Munus: oblatio.

- Et munus* * ומנחה 1
and—an oblation *Dan.* 2. 46.
Et munus eor. ומנחתהון 2
with their meat-offerings *Ezra*
7. 17.

מנך 2377

Torques.

- Et torques* * וחקוניקה 1
and—a chain *Dan.* 5. 7, 16, 29.

מעה 2378

Viscera, venter.

- Venter ejus* * מעוהי 1
his belly *Dan.* 2. 32.

מרא 2379

Dominus.

- Dominum* * מרא 1
the LORD *Dan.* 5. 23.
Et dominus ומרא 2
and a lord —2. 47.
Domine mi מראי 3
My lord —4. 19, 24 † 16, 21.

תרר 2380

Rebellare.

- Et rebellio* * ומרר 1
and—rebellion *Ezra* 4. 19;
Rebellis * מררא 2
rebellious 15,
Rebellem מרדתא 3
rebellious 12.

מרט 2381

Depilare, glabrare.

- Evulsae, depilatae* * מריטו 1
were pluckt *Dan.* 7. 4.

משה 2382

Oleum.

- Oleum* * משה 1
oil *Ezra* 7. 22.
Et oleum ומשה 2
and oil —6. 9.

נ

נבא 2383

Prophetare, vaticinari.

- ITH.* *Et prophe-* * והתנבא 1
tavit
Then—prophefied *Ezra* 5. 1,
Propheta נביאה 2
the prophet 1. —6. 14.
Prophetae נביאות 3
the prophets —5. 1, 2.

In

In prophetia *בְּנְבוּאָה
through the prophesying—6. 14.

נבז 2384

Vide בזה

נבר 2385

Lychnuchus, lucerna.

Lychnuchus *נְבִרְשָׁתָא
the candlestick *Dan.* 5. 5.

נגר 2386

Hath two Significations.

I. *Eregione, ex adverso.*

Ex adverso *נָגַר
toward *Dan.* 6. 10.

II. *Trahere se, manare.*

Trahens se, manans *נָגַר
iffused—7. 10.

נהה 2387

Lux, splendor.

Cum luce *בְּנֶהָא
in the morning *Dan.* 6. 19 + 20.

נרב 2388

Sponte offerre.

ITH. *Sponte of-* *הִתְנַדְּבוּ
ferunt
have freely offered *Ezra* 7. 15,
Sponte offerens se *הִתְנַדְּבָה
which are minded of their own
free will 13.

Sponte offerentes *הִתְנַדְּבִין
offering willingly 16,

Spontanea ob- *הִתְנַדְּבוּת
latio
the free-will-offering 16.

נדר 2389

Profugere, recedere.

Profugit, recessit *נָדַח
went from him *Dan.* 6. 18 + 19.

נדן 2390

Vagina.

Vaginam *נִדְנָה
body *Dan.* 7. 15.

נהר 2391

Hath two Significations.

I. *Flumen, fluvius.*

Flumen, fluvius *נָהָר
A—stream *Dan.* 7. 10.

Idem *נָהָרָה
the river *Ezra* 4. 10, 16, 17, 20.
—5. 3, 6. —6. 6, 8, 13. —7.
21, 25.

II. *Lux splendor.*

Et lux *וְנִהוּרָא
and the light *Dan.* 2. 22.

Lux *נִהִירו
light —5. 11,

Et lux *וְנִהִירו
and—light 14.

נוד 2392

Vagari.

Vagetur *תָּגַר
let—get away *Dan.* 4. 14 + 11.

נוח 2393

Quies, gratum, resgrata.

Odoris grati *נִיחוּחִין
of sweet favours *Ezra* 6. 10.

Et odoribus gratis *וְנִיחוּחִין
and sweet odours *Dan.* 2. 46.

נול 2394

Sterquilinium.

Sterquilinium *נִוְלִי
a dunghil *Dan.* 2. 5. —3. 29.

Idem *נִוְלִי
a dunghil *Ezra* 6. 11.

נור 2395

Ignis.

Ignis *נִוֵּר
of fire *Dan.* 3. 27. —7. 9, ¶
fiery + of fire —9, 10.

Ignis *נִוֵּרָא
fiery —3. 6, 11, 15, 17, 20, 21,
23, 26, ¶ the fire 22, 24, 25,
26, 27.

נוק 2396

Nocere, laedere, damno
afficere.

Damno affectus *נָזַק
should have—damage *Dan.* 6. 2
+ 3.

APH. *Et damnum* *וְהִנָּזַקַת
offerens

and hurtful *Ezra* 4. 15,
Ad nocendum *לְהִנָּזַקַת
to the hurt 22,

Damnum attuleris *תִּהְיוֹנָק
thou shalt endamage 13.

נחש 2397

Aes.

Aes *נֶחֶשׁ
brafs *Dan.* 2. 32. —7. 19.

Et aes *וְנֶחֶשׁ
and brafs —4. 23 + 20.

Aes *נֶחֶשָׂא
the brafs —2. 45. —5. 4, 23.

נחת 2398

Descendere.

Descendens *נָחַת
came down *Dan.* 4. 13 + 10,

Descendentem *נָחִית
coming down 23 + 20.

APH. *Reponabant,* *מִתְחַתִּיו
vel *repositae erant*

laid up *Ezra* 6. 1.

Descendere fac *אָחַת
carry 5. 15.

Et repones *וְתַחַת
and place —6. 5.

HOPH. *Descendere* *הִנָּחַת
factus
he was deposed *Dan.* 5. 20.

נטל 2399

Levavit, sustulit.

Levavi *נָטַל
lift up *Dan.* 4. 34 + 31.

Et efferebatur *וְנִטִּילַת
and it was lifted up —7. 4.

נטר 2400

Custodire, servare.

Servavi *נִטַּרְתָּ
I kept *Dan.* 7. 28.

נכס 2401

Opes, facultates.

Facultatem *נִכְסִין
goods *Ezra* 7. 26.

Et de facultatibus *וּמִנְכָּסֵי
that of the—goods —6. 8.

נמר 2402

Pardus.

Sic pardus *כְּנִמֵּר
like a leopard *Dan.* 7. 6.

נסח 2403

Evellere.

ITHP. *Evellatur* *יִתְנַסַּח
let—be pulled down *Ezra* 6. 11.

נסך 2404

Libare.

PAH. *Ad libandum* *לְנִסְכָּה
that they should offer *Dan.* 2. 46.

Et libaminibus *וְנִסְכֵּיהוֹן
eorum

and their drink-offerings *Ezra*
7. 17.

נסק 2405

Ascendere.

APH. *Ascendere* *הִסְקִי
fecerant

took up *Dan.* 3. 22.

Educere *לְהִסְקָה
that they should take—up —6.
23 + 24,

HOPH.

HOPH. *Et eductus est* וְהוּסַק
fo—was taken up —23 + 24.

נפל 2406

Cadere.

Procidit נָפַל 1
fell Dan. 2. 46. —4. 31 + 28.

Ceciderunt נָפְלוּ 2
fell down —3. 23.

Et ceciderunt וְנָפְלוּ 3
and—fell —7. 20.

Procidentes נָפְלִין 4
fell down —3. 7.

Prociderat יָפַל 5
falleth—down 6, shall fall down
10, 11.

Acciderit יָפַל 6
have occasion Ezra 7. 20.

Prociditote תִּפְלוּ 7
ye fall down Dan. 3. 5, 15.

נפק 2407

Egredi, progredi.

Egressus erat נָפַק 1
was gone forth Dan. 2. 14.

Egressa erat נָפְקָה 2
went forth 13.

Egressi sunt נָפְקוּ 3
came forth —5. 5.

Et prodiens erat וְנָפַק 4
and came forth —7. 10.

Egrediebantur נָפְקִין 5
came forth —3. 26.

Egredimini פָּקוּ 6
came forth 26.

APH. *Egredi fecit, exportavit* הוֹנִיק פָּק 7
had taken out Dan. 5. 2. took
out Ezra 5. 14, take out 14.

took forth —6. 5.

Exportaverant הוֹנִיקוּ 8
were taken Dan. 5. 3.

Sumptus * נִפְקָה 9
expences Ezra 6. 8,

Sumptus, expensae וְנִפְקָה 10
and—the expences 4.

נצב 2408

Firmitas, stabilitas.

Firmitate * נִצְבָּה 1
the strength Dan. 2. 41.

נצח 2409

Vincere, superare.

ITH. *Superans erat* מִתְנַצֵּחַ 1
praefectus existerat

preferred Dan. 6. 3 + 4.

נצל 2410

Eripere, liberare.

APH. *Et eripiens* וּמָצַל 1
and rescueth Dan. 6. 27 + 28.

Eripere לְהַצִּילָה 2
deliver —3. 29.

Eripere eum לְהַצִּילוֹתָהּ 3
to deliver him —6. 14 + 15.

נקא 2411

Mundus, purus.

Munda * נָקָה 1
pure Dan. 7. 9.

נקש 2412

Colligere.

Collidentes erant נָקְשׁוּ 3
smote Dan. 5. 6.

נשא 2413

Ferre, portare, tollere,

&c.

Et abstulit וְנָשָׂא 1
and—carried—away Dan. 2. 35.

Sumit שָׂא 2
Take Ezra 5. 15.

ITHP. *Extollens* מִתְנַשֵּׂא 3
erat
hath made infurrection —4. 19.

נשם 2414

Anima.

Anima tua נִשְׁמָתְךָ 3
thy breath Dan. 5. 23.

נשר 2415

Aquila.

Aquilae נִשְׂר 1
eagle's Dan. 7. 4.

Sicut aquilae כְּנִשְׂרִין 2
like eagles —4. 33 + 30.

נשת 2416

Diploma, decretum.

Diplomatis * הַנְּשִׁיתוֹן 1
of the letter Ezra 4. 7.

Decretum, epistola נִשְׁתִּינוּנָה 2
The, letter —18, 23. by letter

—5. 5.

נתן 2417

Dare, tradere.

Ad tradendum לְמִתְּנוֹ 1
to bestow Ezra 7. 20,

Trades תִּתְּנוֹ 2
bestow 20.

Daret יִתֶּן 3
he would give Dan. 2. 16.

Tradet illud יִתְּנֶהּ 4
giveth it —4. 17, 25, 32 + 14,
&c.

Dabunt יִתְּנוּ 5
will they—pay Ezra 4. 13.

Dona * מִתְּנוֹ 6
gifts Dan. 2. 6,

Et dona וּמִתְּנוֹ 7
and—gifts 48.

Dona tua מִתְּנֶתְךָ 8
thy gifts —5. 17.

Netbinaei * נְתִינָיִם 9
Nethinims Ezra 7. 24.

נתר 2418

Dejicere.

APH. *Dejicite* אֶתְרוּ
shake off Dan. 4. 14 + 11.

ס

סבר 2419

Sambuca, instrum. musicum.

Sambuca סַבְכָּה סַבְכָּה
sackbut Dan. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

סבל 2420

Portare, bajulare.

PHY. *Onusta* מְסֻבְלִין
strongly laid Ezra 6. 3.

סבר 2421

Cogitare, putare, existimare.

Et cogitabit וְיִסְבֵּר
and think Dan. 7. 25.

סגא 2422

Vide in שְׂגָה

סגד 2423

Procumbere, adorandi, vel honorandi causâ.

Adoravit סָגַד 1
worshipped Dan. 2. 46.

Adorantes erant, &c. סָגְדִין 2
worshipped —3. 7, worship 12,
14,

Et adorabit וְיִסְגֵּד 3
and worshippeth 6, and worship,
10, 11;

Adorabimus נִסְגֵּד 4
we will worship 18;

Adoretis תִּסְגְּדוּן 5
if ye worship 15,

Et adorabitis וְתִסְגְּדוּן 6
and worship 5, 15,

Adorabunt יִסְגְּדוּן 7
might—worship 28.

סגן 2424

Antistes.

Antistitum * סִגְנִין 1
of the governors Dan. 2. 48.

Antistites סִגְנָיִם 2
the governors —3. 2, 3, 27.

¶ the presidents —6. 4 + 5.

ס ג ר 2425

*Claudere, occludere.**Et occlufit* וסגר
and hath shut *Dan.* 6. 22 + 23.

ס ו פ 2426

*Deficere, consumi, finire.**Completem fuit* ספּת 1
was—fulfilled *Dan.* 4. 33 + 30.*APH. Et consumet* וְתִסַּף 2
and confume —2. 44.*Ad finem* לְסוּף * 3
to the end —4. 11, 22 + 8, 19.*Finis* סוּפּא 4
the end —6. 26 + 27. —7. 26, 28.

ס ל ק 2427

*Ascendere.**Ascendebat, succre-* סִלְקַת 1
scibat
there came up *Dan.* 7. 8,*Idem* סִלְקַת 2
came up 20.*Ascenderunt* סִלְקוּ 3
came —2. 29. came up *Ezra* 4. 12.*Ascendebant* סִלְקוּ 4
came up *Dan.* 7. 3.

ס מ פ 2428

*Symphonia.**Symphonia* / סוּמְפִּנְיָה 1
dulcimer *Dan.* 3. 5.*Et symphonia* וְסוּמְפִּנְיָה 2
and dulcimer 15,*Idem* וְסוּמְפִּנְיָה 3
and dulcimer 10.

ס ע ר 2429

*Fulcire, sustentare.**PAH. Suffulcien-* מְסַעֲרִין
tes, juvantes
helping *Ezra* 5. 2.

ס פ ר 2430

*Scriba, liber.**Scriba* סִפְרָא * 1
scribe *Ezra* 4. 8, 9, 17, 23.*Peritus* סִפְרָא 2
a scribe —7. 12, 21.*Liber* סִפְרָא * 3
in the book —6. 18.*In libro* בְּסִפְרָא 4
in the book —4. 15, 15.*Et libri* וְסִפְרִין 5
and the books *Dan.* 7. 10.*Librorum* סִפְרֵי 6
of the rolls *Ezra* 6. 1.*Statim, festinanter* אֶסְפְּרָנָא 7
fast —5. 8. ¶ forthwith —6. 8,¶ with speed 12, ¶ speedily 13.
—7. 17, 21, 26.

ס ר ב 2431

*Cblamydes, pallia.**Et cblamydes* וְסִרְבְּלִיהוֹן 1
eorum
neither—their coats *Dan.* 3. 27,
Cum cblamydi- בְּסִרְבְּלִיהוֹן 2
bus suis
in their coats 21.

ס ר כ 2432

*Eparchi, exarchi.**Eparchi, exarchi* סְרַכִּין * 1
prefidents *Dan.* 6. 2 + 3,
Idem סְרַכִּיָא 2
the prefidents —3, 4, 6 + 4, 5, 7,
Idem סְרַכִּי 3
the prefidents —7 + 8.

ס ת ר 2433

Destruere, demoliri: ab-
*scondere.**Destruxit eam* סִתְרָה 1
destroyed *Ezra* 5. 12.*Et abscondita* וּמְסִתְרָתָא 2
and secret things *Dan.* 2. 22.

ע

ע ב ר 2434

*Facere, operari.**Fecit* עָבַר 1
made *Dan.* 3. 1. —5. 1. ¶ hath
wrought —4. 2. + 3. 32.*Facis* עֲבֹדָתָא 2
doest thou —35 + 32.*Feci* עֲבֹדָתָא 3
I have made *Dan.* 3. 15. ¶ have
I done —6. 22 + 23.*Fecerunt* עָבְרוּ 4
have—made *Jer.* 10. 11. ¶ they
did *Ezra* 6. 13,*Et fecerunt* וְעָבְרוּ 5
And—kept 16.*Faciens est, fecit* עָבַר 6
he doth *Dan.* 4. 35 + 32. he
did + he was doing —6. 10 +11. will not do + will not be
doing *Ezra* 7. 26.*Et faciens est* וְעָבַר 7
and he worketh *Dan.* 6. 27 + 28.*Faciebat, faciens* עָבְדָא 8
erat
made —7. 21.*Facientes* עָבְדִין 9
they have moved *Ezra* 4. 15,*Facere* לְעָבֵד 10
to do 22. —7. 18.*Facturi estis* תַּעֲבִירוּן 11
ye shall do —6. 8. that do —7. 18.*ITHP. Fit, factus* מְהֵעָבֵר 12
have been made —4. 19.*Fiat, factus* מְהֵעָבֵר 13
executed —7. 26.*Fit* מְהֵעָבֵרָא 14
goeth—on —5. 8.*Fiat* יִתְעָבֵר 15
let—be made —6. 11, ¶ let it
be done 12. it be done —7. 21,
let it be —done 23. ¶ shall be
cut *Dan.* 3. 29.*Fietis* תַּתְעָבְרוּן 16
ye shall be cut —2. 5,*Opus* עֲבִידָתָא * 17
the affairs 49.*Et opus* וְעִבְדָתָא 18
and—work *Ezra* 5. 8.*Opus* עֲבִירָתָא 19
the work —4. 24. ¶ the service
—6. 18. ¶ the affairs *Dan.* 3.
12.*Opus* לְעִבְדָתָא 20
the work *Ezra* 6. 7.*Serve* עָבַד * 21
servant *Dan.* 6. 20 + 21.*Servi tui* עֲבָדֶיךָ 22
Thy servants *Ezra* 4. 11.*Servis tuis* לְעֲבָדֶיךָ 23
thy servants *Dan.* 2. 4.*Servi* עֲבָדוֹהִי 24
ye servants —3. 26. the servants
Ezra 5. 11.*Servos suos* לְעֲבָדוֹהִי 25
his servants *Dan.* 2. 7. —3. 28.*Facta ejus* מַעֲבָדוֹהִי * 26
whose works —4. 37 + 34.

ע ב ר 2435

*Transire, trans.**Trans* עָבַר * 1
on this side *Ezra* 4. 10, 11. —5. 3, 6. —6. 13. ¶ beyond —
4. 20. —6. 8.*In trans* בְּעָבַר 2
on this side —4. 16. ¶ beyond
—6. 6. —7. 21, 25.

ע ד 2436

Usque, usque ad, donec,
*dum.**Usque ad* עַד 1
unto *Ezra* 4. 24. —7. 22. *Dan.*6. 26 + 27. ¶ till *Ezra* 5. 5.¶ on —6. 15. ¶ for *Dan.* 6. 7
+ 8. —7. 12, kingdom for 18.¶ within —6. 12 + 13. ¶ un-
til —7. 25.*Usque dum* עַד־דִּי 2
till —2. 9. —4. 23, 25, 33 +20, 22, 30. —5. 21. —7. 4, 9,
11. ¶ till that —2. 34. ¶ until—4. 32 + 29. —7. 22. ¶ had
the mastery of them, —or everthey came at the bottom + nor
did they come to the bottom before
the

the lions had the mastery of them
—6. 24 + 25.

Hitherto *Dan.* 7. 28.

until—from me *Ezra* 4. 21.

even until —5. 16. ¶ and to —
7. 22, 22, 22. and—to *Dan.* 7.
13. ¶ and [for] ever —2. 20.
¶ But at —4. 8 + 5. ¶ and—
till —6. 14 + 15. ¶ even for
—7. 18.

עדה 2437

*Transire, discedere, prae-
terire.*

had passed *Dan.* 3. 27. ¶ is de-
parted —4. 31 + 28.

shall—pass away —7. 14.

altereth —6. 8, 12 + 9, 13.

they took —5. 20.

he removeth —2. 21.

they shall take away —7. 26.

עדן 2438

Tempus.

a time *Dan.* 7. 25,

and time 12.

the time —2. 8, 9.

at—time —3. 5, 15.

times —4. 16, 23, 25, 32 + 13,
20, &c.

and times —7. 25.

the times —2. 21.

עוד 2439

Adbuc.

While *Dan.* 4. 31 + 28.

עוה 2440

Perversitas, iniquitas.

and thine iniquities *Dan.* 4. 27
+ 24.

עוף 2441

Volucris.

a fowl *Dan.* 7. 6.

Vol. II.

Et volucres ועוף
and the fowls —2. 38.

עור 2442

Gluma.

like the chaff *Dan.* 2. 35.
to thine enemies —4. 19 + 16.

עז 2443

Capra.

he-goats + goats of she-goats
Ezra 6. 17.

עזק 2444

Annulus signatorius.

and with the signet *Dan.* 6. 17
+ 18.

with his own signet —17 + 18.

עין 2445

Oculus.

But the eye *Ezra* 5. 5.

were eyes *Dan.* 7. 8,

that had eyes + and eyes were to
it 20,

like the eyes 8.

mine eyes —4. 34 + 31.

עיר 2446

Vigilare, vigil.

a watcher *Dan.* 4. 13, 23 + 10,
20,

the watchers —17 + 14.

על 2447

*Super, supra: contra,
adversus: propter: apud,
juxta, in, &c.*

upon *Dan.* 2. 10, 28, 29, 34,
46. —4. 5, 13, 24 + 2, 10, 21.
—5. 5. —6. 10, 17 + 11, 18.
—7. 1, 6. *Ezra* 5. 5. —7. 17.
¶ concerning *Dan.* 2. 18. —6.
12 + 13. *Ezra* 7. 14. ¶ unto
Dan. 2. 24. unto the king —6.
15 + 16. —7. 16. unto *Ar-
taxerxes* *Ezra* 4. 11, 17, 23. —
5. 1, 6. ¶ over *Dan.* 2. 48, 48,
6 H

49. —3. 12. set over 6. 1, 3 +
2, 4. *Ezra* 4. 20. ¶ more *Dan.*
3. 19, ¶ against 19, 29. *Ezra*
4. 8, 19. —7. 23. ¶ in *Dan.* 4.
10, 29 + 7, 26. in *his* *Ezra* 5.
15. —6. 7. ¶ about *Dan.* 5. 7,
16, 29. ¶ above —6. 3 + 4; ¶
to 6. to the king *Ezra* 5. 17. ¶
of all this *Dan.* 7. 16, of the
fourth 19. for all *Ezra* 6. 17,
for 18.

And over *Dan.* 6. 2.

and—in —4. 36 + 33. ¶ But
—against —5. 23. ¶ nor [upon]
the decree —6. 13 + 14, ¶ and
—on —14 + 15. ¶ and—up-
on —7. 4, And of 20. and to
Ezra 7. 18.

על מה

על דבר

unto me *Dan.* 4. 34, 36, 36 +
31, 33. in me —7. 28.

to, unto us *Ezra* 4. 12, 18. —
5. 17.

regarded [upon] thee *Dan.* 3. 12.
¶ over thee —4. 25, 32 + 22,
29. ¶ of thee —5. 14, 16. ¶
not [upon] thee —6. 13 + 14.
¶ to thee *Ezra* 7. 18.

over, in, concerning, against,
from *Dan.* 4. 16, 23 + 13, 20.
—5. 9, 29. —6. 4, 5, 18 + 5,
6, 19, ¶ with himself 14 + 15,
¶ for him 23 + 24. unto him
Ezra 4. 11. —5. 7. ¶ thereon
—6. 11.

over it *Dan.* 4. 17 + 14. —5.
21.

upon them *Ezra* 7. 24.

unto them —5. 1, 3.

עלה 2448

Hath two Significations.

I. *Ascendere, &c.*

for the burnt-offerings *Ezra* 6. 9.

the most High *Dan.* 7. 18, 22,
25, 27.

the most high —3. 26. —4. 17,
24, 25, 32 + 14, 21, 22, 29. —
5. 18, 21. —7. 25. ¶ the high
—4. 2. + 3. 32.

Et

Et excelsa וְעֵלְיָא 4
and—the most High —4. 34 †
31.

II. Coenaculum superius.

In coenaculo suo בְּעֵלְיָתָהּ * 5
in his chamber *Dan.* 6. 10 † 11.

עלל 2449

Hath two Significations.

I. Intrare, ingredi.

Ingressus est עָל 1
went in *Dan.* 2. 16.

Accessit, ingressa est עָלְתָה 2
came —5. 10.

Ingredientes עָלִין 3
came in —4. 7 † 4.

Idem עָלְלִין 4
came in —5. 8.

APH. Introducit הִנְעִיל 5
brought in —2. 25. brought —
6. 18 † 19.

Introduc me הִנְעִלְנִי 6
bring me in *Dan.* 2. 24.

Ad introducendum לְהִנְעִלָהּ 7
to bring in —5. 7.

Adducere לְהִנְעִלָהּ 8
to bring in —4. 6 † 3.

HOPH. Adductus, הִנְעִל 9
introducitur est

was—brought in —5. 13.

Introduci sunt הִנְעִלְוּ 10
have been brought in 15.

Ingressus est מָעַלְי * 11
the going down —6. 14 † 15.

II. Causa, occasio.

Causam, occasionem עֵלָה * 12
occasion *Dan.* 6. 4, 5 † 5, 6.

עלם 2450

Seculum.

Seculum עֵלְמ * 1
everlasting *Dan.* 4. 3. † 3. 33.
—4. 34 † 31. —7. 27, ¶ ever
and ever † age of ages 18.

Seculum עֵלְמָא 2
for ever † from age —2. 20.

unto age —7. 18. ¶ for ever —
4. 34 † 31. ¶ of old time †

from the days of age *Ezra* 4. 15.

In secula לְעֵלְמִין 3
for ever *Dan.* 2. 4. —3. 9. —
5. 10. —6. 6, 21, 27 † 7, &c.

¶ never † not for ever —2. 44.

Seculum עֵלְמִיָא 4
for ever and ever † to age of
ages —7. 18.

In secula לְעֵלְמִיָא 5
for ever 2. 44.

עלע 2451

Costae.

Costae עֵלְעִין
ribs *Dan.* 7. 5.

עם 2452

Cum.

Cum עִם 1
with *Dan.* 2. 11, 18, 43, 43. —
7. 13, 21. *Ezra* 7. 16. ¶ from

Dan. 4. 3. † 3. 33. —4. 31 †
28. ¶ like —5. 21. ¶ unto —

6. 21 † 22. ¶ by night —7. 2.
¶ to the elders *Ezra* 6. 8.

Et cum עִם 2
and—with *Dan.* 4. 15, 23, 25,
32 † 12, 23, &c. —5. 21.

Mecum עִמִּי 3
toward me —4. 2. † 3. 32.

Tecum עִמָּךְ 4
with thee *Ezra* 7. 13.

Cum eo עִמָּה 5
with him *Dan.* 2. 22.

Et cum eis וְעִמָּהוֹן 6
and with them *Ezra* 5. 2.

עמם 2453

Populus.

Populus עַם 1
people *Dan.* 3. 29.

Et populus וְעַם 2
and people *Ezra* 6. 12.

Populo לְעַם 3
to—people *Dan.* 2. 44. to the
people —7. 27.

Populus עַמָּא 4
the people *Ezra* 7. 16, 25,

Populus עַמָּה 5
the people 13.

Et populum וְעַמָּה 6
and—the people —5. 12.

Populi עַמָּמִיָא 7
O people *Dan.* 3. 4, the, people
7, 7. —4. 1 † 3. 33. —5. 19.

—6. 26. —7. 14.

עמק 2453

Profundum.

Profunda עֲמִיקָתָא *
the deep—things *Dan.* 2. 22.

עמר 2454

Lana.

Sicut lana כְּעֵמֶר *
like the—wooll —7. 9.

ענה 2455

Respondere.

Respondit עֲנָתָה 1
spake *Dan.* 5. 10.

Responderunt עֲנוּ 2
They, answered —2. 7, 10. —
3. 16. —6. 13 † 14. ¶ They

spake —3. 9.

Respondens erat עֲנָה 3
answered —2. 5, 8, 15, 20, 26,
27, 47. —3. 25. —4. 19 † 16.

—5. 17. —6. 12 † 13. ¶ spake

—3. 14, 19, 24, 26, 28. —4.

19, 30 † 16, 27. —5. 7, 13.

—6. 16, 20. —7. 2.

Respondentes erant עֲנִין 4
They answered —3. 24.

Afflicti עֲנִין * 5
the poor *Dan.* 4. 27 † 24.

ענן 2456

Nubes.

Nubes עֲנָנִי *
the clouds *Dan.* 7. 13.

ענף 2457

Ramus.

Ramos ejus עֲנָפוֹתָי * 1
his branches *Dan.* 4. 14, 14 † 11.

Et in ramis ejus וְעֲנָפוֹתָי 2
and—in the boughs thereof 12 †

9, ¶ and upon whose branches
21 † 18.

ענש 2458

Mulcta.

Ad mulctam לְעֵנֶשׁ
to confiscation *Ezra* 7. 26.

ענת 2459

Et juxta tempus וְכַעֲנָתָה * 1
and at such a time *Ezra* 4. 10,
11. —7. 12.

Idem וְכַעֲנָתָה 2
and at such a time —4. 17.

עפה 2460

Ramus.

Ramos ejus עֲפֵיָה * 1
The leaves thereof *Dan.* 4. 12 †

9, his leaves 14 † 11,
Et rami ejus וְעֲפֵיָה 2
Whose leaves 21 † 18.

עצב 2461

Dolere.

Dolens, tristis עֲצִיב *
lamentable *Dan.* 6. 20 † 21.

עקר 2462

Eradicare; rad.

Stirps, radix עֲקָרָה * 1
the stump *Dan.* 4. 15, 23, 26 †

12, 20, 23.

ITHP. Eradi- אִיתְּהִיקְרוּ 2
cata fuerunt

were—pluckt up by the roots
—7. 8.

ערב 2463

Miscere, commiscere.

PAH. Mixtum מִעֶרֶב 1
mixt *Dan.* 2. 43,

ITHP.

ITHP. *Commixtum* מְתַעֲרֵב 2
is—mixed 43,
Commixta מְתַעֲרֵבִין 3
mingle themselves 43.

ערד 2464

Onager.

Onagris עֲרִיָא *
the wild asses *Dan.* 5. 21.

ערה 2465

Nudari: nudatio.

Et nudationem, וְעֲרִוֹת *
probrum
and—the—dishonour *Ezra* 4. 14.

עשב 2466

Herba.

In herba בְּעֵשֶׁב * 1
in the—grafs *Dan.* 4. 15 + 12,
Herba עֵשֶׁבָה 2
grafs 32 + 29. —5. 21.
Et herbam וְעֵשֶׁבָה * 3
and—grafs —4. 25, 33 + 22, 30.

עשר 2467

Decem: viginti.

Decem עֶשֶׂר * 1
twelve + two ten *Dan.* 4. 29.
Ezra 6. 17. ¶ ten *Dan.* 7. 7,
20, 24,
Decem עֶשְׂרֵה 2
are ten 24.
Et viginti וְעֶשְׂרִין * 3
and twenty —6. 1 + 2.

עשת 2468

Cogitare.

Cogitabat עֲשִׂית *
thought *Dan.* 6. 3 + 4.

עתד 2469

Parare.

Parati estis עֲתִידִין *
be ready *Dan.* 3. 15.

עתק 2470

Antiquus. See Root 1433.

Antiquus עֲתִיק * 1
the Ancient *Dan.* 7. 13, 22,
Et antiquus וְעֲתִיק * 2
and the Ancient 9.

פ

פום 2471

Os, oris.

Os פֶּם * 1
the mouth *Dan.* 6. 17 + 18, the
the mouths —22 + 23.

Et os וּפֶם * 2
and a mouth —7. 8, 20.
In ore בְּפֶם * 3
in the mouth —4. 31 + 28.
In ore suo בְּפֶמָה * 4
in the mouth of it —7. 5.

פחה 2472

Dux, princeps.

Princeps פָּחָה * 1
governor *Ezra* 5. 14,
Idem פָּחַת * 2
governor 3. —6. 7.
Et duces וּפְחֻתָא * 3
and the captains *Dan.* 3. 2, 3,
27. —6. 7 + 8.

פחר 2473

Figulus.

Figuli פָּחַר *
potter's *Dan.* 2. 41.

פטש 2474

Subligacula, femoralia.

Subligaculis פְּטִישִׁהוֹן *
suus
their hosen *Dan.* 3. 21.

פלג 2475

Dividere.

Divisum, diver- פְּלִיגָה * 1
sum
divided *Dan.* 2. 41.
Et dimidium וּפְלָג * 2
and the dividing —7. 25.
In partitiones בְּפִלְגָתָהוֹן * 3
suas
in their divisions *Ezra* 6. 18.

פלה 2476

Servire, colere.

Colens פָּלַח * 1
serve *Dan.* 6. 16, 20 + 17, 21.
Colentes, colunt פָּלְחִין * 2
serve —3. 12, 14, 17, 18.
Et servientibus, mi- וּפְלָחִי * 3
nistris
or ministers *Ezra* 7. 24.
Colent יִפְלְחוּן * 4
they might—serve *Dan.* 3. 28.
should serve —7. 14, shall serve
27.
Ad ministerium לְפָלְחוֹן * 5
for the service *Ezra* 7. 19.

פסן 2477

Psalteria.

Psalteria פְּסַנְטֵרִין * 1
Psaltery *Dan.* 3. 7,
Idem פְּסַנְטֵרִין * 2
Psaltery 5, 10, 15.

פסס 2478

Pars, particula.

Pars פָּם * 1
the part *Dan.* 5. 5,
Pars פָּסָה * 2
the part 24.

פרזל 2479

Ferrum.

Ferrum פְּרִזָּל * 1
iron *Dan.* 2. 33, 33, 41, 42. —
4. 23 + 20. —7. 7, 19.
Ferrum פְּרִזָּלָה * 2
iron —2. 34, 35, 40, 41, 41, 43,
45. —5. 4, 23.
Sicut ferum כְּפְרִזָּלָה * 3
as iron —2. 40,
Et sicut ferrum וּכְפְרִזָּלָה * 4
and as iron 40.

פרס 2480

Dividere.

Divisit פָּרַס * 1
PERES *Dan.* 5. 28,
Et dividunt וּפְרָסִין * 2
UPHARSIN 25,
Divisum est פְּרִיסַת * 3
is divided 28.

פרק 2481

Rumpere, abrumper.

Abrumpe פָּרַק *
break off *Dan.* 4. 27 + 24.

פרש 2482

Exponere, explanare.

Explicatè מְפָרֵשׁ *
plainly *Ezra* 4. 18.

פרשג 2483

Exemplar, exemplum.

Exemplar פְּרִשְׁגֹּן *
the copy *Ezra* 4. 11, 23. —5.
6. —7. 11.

פשר 2484

Interpretari.

Interpretari לְמַפְשֵׁר * 1
make interpretations *Dan.* 5. 16,
PAH. Interpretans מְפַשֵּׁר * 2
interpreting 12.
Interpretationem מְפִשְׂרָא * 3
the interpretation —2. 25, 30.
—4. 18, 24 + 15, 21:
Et interpret. וּמְפִשְׂרָא * 4
and—the interpretation —2. 4,
16, 24. —5. 17.
Idem וּמְפִשְׂרָה * 5
and—the interpretation —2. 7.
—5. 12.
Interpretat. פִּשְׁר * 6
the interpretation —4. 6 + 3.
—5. 15, 26.
Et

- Et interpretat.* וְפֶשֶׁר 7
and—the interpretation —7.16.
Interpretat. ejus פֶּשֶׁרָא 8
the interpretation thereof —4.
18 + 15,
Et interpretat. ejus וְפֶשֶׁרָא 9
or the interpretation thereof —
19 + 16. —5. 8.
Interpret. ejus פֶּשֶׁרָא 10
the interpretation thereof *Dan.* 2.
9. 45.
Et interpretat. ejus וְפֶשֶׁרָא 11
with, and, or the interpretation
thereof —2. 5, 6, 6, 26, 36. —
4. 7, 19, 19 + 4, 16. —5. 7, 15,
16,
Interpretationes פֶּשֶׁרִין 12
interpretations 16.

פֶּתָנָם 2485

Verbum, sermo, res, negotium.

- Negotio* פֶּתָנָם * 1
matter *Dan.* 3. 16.
Verbum, negotium פֶּתָנָמָא 2
This matter —4. 17 + 14. ¶
an, answer *Ezra* 4. 17. —5. 11,
¶ a letter 7. ¶ word —6. 11.

פֶּתָה 2486

Latitudo.

- Latitudo ejus* פֶּתָה * 3
the breadth thereof *Ezra* 6. 3.
Dan. 3. 1.

פֶּתַח 2487

Aperire.

- Aperti sunt* פֶּתִיחוּ 1
were opened *Dan.* 7. 10.
Apertae פֶּתִיחוֹן 2
being open —6. 10 + 11.

צ

צִבָּא 2488

Velle, optare, cupere.

- Volui* צִבִּית 1
I would *Dan.* 7. 19.
Volens צִבָּא 2
he would + he was willing —5.
19, 19, 19, 19.
Et secundum velle וְכַמְצִבִּיָּה 3
suum
and—according to his will —4.
35 + 32.
Voluerit יִצְבָּא 4
he will —4. 17, 25, 32 + 14,
&c. —5. 21.
Voluntas צִבּוֹ * 5
the purpose —6. 17 + 18.

צִבֵּעַ 2489

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tingere, intingere.*

- PAH. Tingtunt, in-* מְצַבְעִין 1
tingunt
they shall wet *Dan.* 4. 25 + 22.
ITHP. Tingtatur יִצְטַבֵּעַ 2
let it be wet —4. 15, 23, was wet
33 + 12, 20, 30. —5. 21.

II. *Digitus.*

- Digiti* אֶצְבָּעוֹן * 3
fingers —5. 5.
Et digitos וְאֶצְבָּעוֹתָא 4
and toes —2. 41,
Et digiti וְאֶצְבָּעוֹת 5
And—the toes 42.

צִדָּר 2490

Latus.

- Ad latus, adversus,* לְצַד * 1
contra
against *Dan.* 7. 25.
A latere, ratione, מִצַּד 2
propter
concerning —6. 4 + 5.

צִדָּא 2491

- Verumne? verene?* הֲצִדָּא *
Is it true *Dan.* 3. 14.

צִדָּקָה 2492

Iustitia: eleemosyna.

- Iustitia* בְּצִדָּקָה *
by righteousness *Dan.* 4. 27 + 24.

צוּר 2493

Collum.

- Collo tuo* צוּרְךָ * 1
thy neck *Dan.* 5. 16,
Collum ejus צוּרָה 2
his neck 7, 29.

צִלָּא 2494

Orare.

- PAH. Et orans* וּמְצַלָּא 1
and prayed *Dan.* 6. 10 + 11.
Et orantes וּמְצַלָּין 2
and pray *Ezra* 6. 10.

צִלָּח 2495

Prosperari, secundari.

- APH. Prosperos* הֲצִלָּח 1
effecit: prospere egit
promoted *Dan.* 3. 30. ¶ prof-
pered —6. 28 + 29.
Et prosperatur וּמְצַלָּח 2
and prospereth *Ezra* 5. 8.
Et prosperabantur וּמְצַלָּחִין 3
and they prospered —6. 14.

צִלָּם 2496

Imago, statua.

- Statua* צִלָּם * 1
a—image *Dan.* 2. 32. —3. 1,

Et imago וְצִלָּם 2

- and the form 19,
Statuae לְצִלָּם 3
the—image 5, 7, 10,
Et statuae וְלְצִלָּם 4
nor—the—image —12, 14, 18.
Statua צִלָּמָא 5
great image —2. 31, image's
32. the image —3. 2, 3, 3.
Imaginem לְצִלָּמָא 6
the image *Dan.* 2. 34, 35. —3. 15.

צִפֹּר 2497

Hath two Significations.

I. *Avis.*

- Sicut avium* כְּצִפְרִין * 1
like birds *Dan.* 4. 33 + 30,
Et aves וְצִפְרִיָּא 2
and the fowls 14 + 11,
Aves צִפְרִי 3
the fowls 12, 21 + 9, 18.

II. *Hircus.*

- Et hircos* וְצִפְרִי * 4
and—he-goats + and goats of
she-goats *Ezra* 6. 17.

ק

קַבֵּל 2498

Hath two Significations.

I. *Accipere, recip. suscip.*

- Accipit* קַבֵּל 1
took *Dan.* 5. 31. + 6. 1.
Recipietis תִּקְבְּלוּן 2
ye shall receive —2. 6.
Et suscipient וְיִקְבְּלוּן 3
But—shall take —7. 18.

II. *Coram, ex adverso:*

- propter.*
Coram: לְקַבֵּל לְקַבֵּל * 4
propter
before *Dan.* 3. 3. ¶ over against
—5. 5, ¶ by reason of 10. ¶
according to *Ezra* 6. 13.
Propter hoc לְקַבֵּל דִּנְהָ 5
propterea
by this means —4. 16.
Et coram וְלְקַבֵּל 6
and—before *Dan.* 5. 1.
Propter, prop- כִּלְקַבֵּל דִּנְהָ 7
terea quod,
quandoquidem
For this cause —2. 12, ¶ There-
fore 24. —3. 7, Wherefore 8,
22. —6. 9 + 10. ¶ That *Ezra*
7. 17.
Idem כִּלְקַבֵּל דִּי 8
because —4. 14. *Dan.* 2. 8. —
3. 29. —6. 3 + 4. ¶ For as much
as *Ezra* 7. 14. *Dan.* 2. 40, 41,
45. —4. 18 + 15. —5. 12. —
6. 4, 22 + 5, 23. ¶ therefore
Dan.

Dan. 2. 10. ¶ though —5. 22.

¶ as he did —6. 10 + 11.

Ex adverso tui לקבלך 9
before thee Dan. 2. 31.

קדם 2499

Primus, prius, ante,
coram, &c.Coram קדם * 1
before Dan. 2. 10, 11, 24, 25, 36.
—3. 13. —5. 13, 17. ¶ in the pre-
sence of —2. 27. ¶ It pleased
Darius + it was beautiful before
Darius —6. 1 + 2.Idem קדם 2
before —6. 10, 11, 12, 13 + 11,
&c. Ezra 4. 23. —7. 19.A coram קדם 3
from Dan. 2. 15. ¶ before —
6. 26 + 27. ¶ of the king Ezra
7. 14.Coram me קדם 4
before me Dan. 2. 9. —4. 6, 8
+ 3, 5. —5. 15. Ezra 4. 18.
¶ I thought it good + it was
beautiful before me Dan. 4. 2.
+ 3. 32.A coram me, a קדם 5
me
of me —2. 6. ¶ I make + be-
fore me is made —6. 26 + 27.Coram te קדם 6
before thee —5. 23.
Idem קדם 7
before thee —6. 22 + 23.Coram eo קדם 8
before him Dan. 4. 8 + 5. —6.
18, 22 + 19, 23. —7. 10.A coram eo, a קדם 9
conspectu ejus
before him —5. 19, ¶ from him
24. ¶ from before him —7. 10,
Et ante eum קדם 10
and—before him 13.Ante eam קדם 11
before it —7. 7,
A conspectu ejus קדם 12
before whom 8, 20.Coram eis קדם 13
before them Dan. 4. 7 + 4.Ab ante, ante- קדם * 14
hoc
aforetime + from before this. —
6. 10 + 11.Idem קדם 15
ago + before this Ezra 5. 11.Priores קדם * 16
the first Dan. 7. 24,Prima, prior, קדם * 17
antecedens
The first 4,Priora קדם 18
first 8.

קדש 2500

Sanctum esse: Sanctus.

Et sanctus וקדש * 1
and an holy one Dan. 4. 13, 23
+ 10, 20,Sancti קדשין 2
holy 8, 9, 17, 18 + 5, 6, &c.
—5. 11. ¶ the saints —7. 21, 22,Sanctorum קדשי 3
the saints 18, 27,Sanctis לקדשי 4
to the saints 22,Et sanctos ולקדשי 5
and—the saints 25.

קול 2501

Vox, sonus.

Vox, sonus קל * 1
the sound Dan. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.
¶ a, the voice —4. 31 + 28. —
7. 11.Voce בקל 2
with a—voice —6. 20 + 21.

קום 2502

Surrexit.

Et surrexit וקם 1
and rose up Dan. 3. 24.Surrexerunt קמו 2
rose up Ezra 5. 2.Stans erat קאם 3
stood Dan. 2. 31.Et stantes וקאמין 4
and they stood —3. 3.Assantibus קאמין 5
them that stood by —7. 16,Surge קומי 6
Arise 5.Surget וקום 7
arose —6. 19 + 20. shall rise —
7. 24.Surget: stabit וקום 8
shall arise —2. 39, ¶ shall stand
44.Confurgent וקומון 9
stood —7. 10, ¶ shall arise 17,Exsurgent וקמון 10
shall arise 24.PAH. Ad statuendum לקימה 11
to establish —6. 7 + 8.APH. Erexerat וקים 12
had set up Dan. 3. 2, 3, hath set
up 5, 7.Et praeistit וקים 13
to set —6. 1 + 2.Erexit eam וקמה 14
he set it up —3. 1.Constituit eum וקמה 15
whom—made —5. 11.Erexit וקמת 16
raised up itself —7. 5.Erexisi וקמת 17
thou hast set up —3. 18,Erexi וקמת 18
I have set up 14.Et statuerunt וקטלו 19
And they set Ezra 6. 18.Et constituens וקטלו 20
and setteth up Dan. 2. 21.Ad constituendum, להקמותה 21
seu praeficiendum eum

to set him —6. 3 + 4,

Statuito וקטלו 22
establish 8 + 9.Suscitabit, constituit וקטלו 23
shall—set up —2. 44. setteth up

—4. 17 + 14.

Constituat, statuerit וקטלו 24
he appointeth —5. 21.HOPH. Stare facta וקטלו 25
est
made stand —7. 4.Statutum וקטלו * 26
a—decree —6. 7 + 8,Et statutum וקטלו 27
nor statute 15 + 16,Et stabilis וקטלו * 28
and steadfast 26 + 27.Stabile וקטלו 29
sure —4. 26 + 23.

קטל 2503

Occidere, interficere.

Occidens וקטל 1
he flew + he was slaying Dan.

5. 19,

Interfectus וקטל 2
slain 30.Interfecta esset וקטל 3
was slain —7. 11.PAH. Interfecit וקטל 4
flew —3. 22.Ad interficiendum וקטל 5
to slay —2. 14,ITHP. Interfice- וקטל 6
rentur
should be slain 13,ITHPE. Ad in- וקטל 7
terficiendum
to be slain 13.

קטר 2504

Nodi, vincula.

Nodi וקטרין * 1
doubts Dan. 5. 12,Et cingula וקטרין 2
and—doubts 16,Idem וקטרי 3
so that the joints 6.

קט 2505

Aestas.

Aestatis וקט *
of the summer Dan. 2. 35.

קנא 2506

Emere, comparare.

Emes וקנא
thou mayst buy Ezra 7. 17.

קצה 2507

Pars: finis.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| <i>Ex parte</i> | קצה * | 1 |
| be partly | <i>Dan.</i> 2. 42. | |
| <i>Ad, post finem</i> | לקצת | 2 |
| At the end | —4. 29 + 26, | |
| <i>Et post finem</i> | ולקצת | 3 |
| And at the end | 34 + 31. | |

קצב 2508

Effervescere ira.

- | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Et effervuit</i> | וקצף | |
| and [was] | —furious | <i>Dan.</i> 2. 12. |
| <i>Ira</i> | קצף * | |
| wrath | <i>Ezra</i> 7. 23. | |

קציץ 2509

Amputare.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| <i>PAH. Et amputate</i> | וקצצו | |
| and cut off | <i>Dan.</i> 4. 14 + 11. | |

קרא 2510

Vocare: clamare, proclamare: legere.

- | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>Proclamavit</i> | קרא | 1 |
| cried | <i>Dan.</i> 3. 4. —4. 14 + 11. | |
| —5. 7. | | |
| <i>Leeta est</i> | קרי | 2 |
| hath been—read | <i>Ezra</i> 4. 18, was read 23. | |
| <i>Ad legendum, legere</i> | למקרא | 3 |
| read | <i>Dan.</i> 5. 8, 16, | |
| <i>Legam</i> | אקרא | 4 |
| I will read | 17, | |
| <i>Legerit</i> | יקרה | 5 |
| shall read | 7, | |
| <i>Legerent</i> | יקרון | 6 |
| should read | 15, | |
| <i>ITHP. Vocetur</i> | יתקרי | 7 |
| let—be called | 12. | |

קרב 2511

Hath two Significations.

I. *Appropinquare, accedere.*

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---|
| <i>Accessit</i> | קרב | 1 |
| came near | <i>Dan.</i> 3. 26. | |
| <i>Accessi</i> | קרבת | 2 |
| I came near | —7. 16. | |
| <i>Accesserunt</i> | קרבו | 3 |
| came near | —3. 8. —6. 12 + 13, | |
| <i>Et secundum ap-</i> | וקמקרבא | 4 |
| <i>propinquare eum</i> | | |
| And when he came | 20 + 21. | |
| <i>PAH. Et offeres</i> | ותקרב | 5 |
| and offer | <i>Ezra</i> 7. 17. | |
| <i>APH. Et obtulerunt</i> | ותקרבו | 6 |
| And offered | —6. 17. | |
| <i>Accedere jusserunt</i> | תקרבוהי | 7 |
| <i>eum</i> | | |
| they brought him near | <i>Dan.</i> 7. 13. | |

קרקרבין *Offerentes*
may offer + may be offering *Ezra* 6. 10.

II. *Bellum.*

Bellum קרב 9
war *Dan.* 7. 21.

קרה 2512

Urbs, civitas.

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| <i>Civitas</i> | קריא * | 1 |
| a rebellious city | <i>Ezra</i> 4. 15, | |
| <i>In urbe</i> | בקריה | 2 |
| in the cities | 10, | |
| <i>Civitas</i> | קריתא | 3 |
| the—city | 12, this city 13, 15, 16, 19. | |

קרן 2513

Cornu.

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|---|
| <i>Cornu</i> | קרן * | 1 |
| little horn | <i>Dan.</i> 7. 8. | |
| <i>Cornu</i> | קרנא | 2 |
| the cornet | —3. 5, 7, 10, 15. ¶ | |
| the horn | —7. 11, | |
| <i>Et cornu</i> | וקרנא | 3 |
| even—horn | 20. and the—horn 21, | |
| <i>In cornu</i> | בקרנא | 4 |
| in this horn | 8. | |
| <i>Et cornua</i> | וקרננו | 5 |
| and—horns | —7. 7, | |
| <i>Cornua</i> | קרנא | 6 |
| the horn | 8, 20, | |
| <i>Et cornua</i> | וקרנא | 7 |
| And the—horns | 24, | |
| <i>Ad cornua</i> | בקרנא | 8 |
| the horns | 8. | |

קריץ 2514

Accusatio, criminatio.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Criminationes ejus</i> | קריצוהי * | 1 |
| had accused + had accused his | accusations | <i>Dan.</i> 6. 24 + 25. |
| <i>Criminationes</i> | קריצוהו | 2 |
| <i>eorum</i> | | |
| and accused + and accused their | accusations | —3. 8. |

קשט 2515

Veritas.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| <i>Veritas</i> | קשוט * | 1 |
| truth | <i>Dan.</i> 4. 37 + 34. | |
| <i>Ex veritate, verè</i> | מזקשט | 2 |
| Of a truth | —2. 47. | |

קתרם 2516

Cithara.

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| <i>Cithara</i> | קיתרם * | |
| harp | <i>Dan.</i> 3. 5, 7, 10, 15. | |

ר

ראש 2517

Caput.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| <i>Caput, summa</i> | ראש * | 1 |
| the sum | <i>Dan.</i> 7. 1. | |
| <i>Caput.</i> | ראשה | 2 |
| this head | —2. 38. | |
| <i>Capitis mei</i> | ראשי | 3 |
| my head | —4. 5, 10, 13 + 2, 7, 10. —7. 15. | |
| <i>Capitis tui</i> | ראשך | 4 |
| thy head | —2. 28, | |
| <i>Caput ejus</i> | ראשה | 5 |
| image's head | 32. his head —7. 1, 9. | |
| <i>Capitis eorum</i> | ראשהו | 6 |
| their head | —3. 27. | |
| <i>In capite ejus</i> | בראשה | 7 |
| in his head | —7. 20, | |
| <i>Capita</i> | ראשין | 8 |
| heads | 6. | |
| <i>In capitibus</i> | בראשהם | 9 |
| <i>eorum</i> | | |
| the chief of them | <i>Ezra</i> 5. 10. | |

רבב 2518

Multus, magnus, &c.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|--|----|
| <i>Magnus; princeps,</i> | רב * | 1 |
| <i>Magister</i> | | |
| lord | <i>Dan.</i> 2. 10, ¶ captain 14, ¶ this great 31, great 35, 45. —5. 1. <i>Ezra</i> 5. 11. ¶ master <i>Dan.</i> 4. 9 + 6. —5. 11. ¶ stout —7. 20. | |
| <i>Et praeffectum</i> | ורב | 2 |
| and chief | —2. 48. | |
| <i>Magnum, us</i> | רבה | 3 |
| great | —7. 2. <i>Ezra</i> 4. 10. great God —5. 8. | |
| <i>Magna</i> | רבתא | 4 |
| great | <i>Dan.</i> 4. 30 + 27, | |
| <i>Magna</i> | ורברבין * | 5 |
| great | 3. + 3. 33. | |
| <i>Magna, grandia</i> | רברבן | 6 |
| many great | —2. 48. —7. 3, 7, ¶ great things 8, ¶ very great things 20, | |
| <i>Idem</i> | רברבתא | 7 |
| great | 11, 17. | |
| <i>Et magnates mei</i> | ורברבני | 8 |
| and my lords | —4. 36 + 33. | |
| <i>Et magnates tui</i> | ורברבניך | 9 |
| and thy lords | <i>Dan.</i> 5. 23. | |
| <i>Procerum suorum</i> | רברבנוהי | 10 |
| of his lords | —6. 17 + 18. | |
| <i>Et proceres ejus</i> | ורברבנוהי | 11 |
| and his princes | —5. 2, 3, his lords 9, 10. | |
| <i>Proceribus suis</i> | לרברבנוהי | 12 |
| to—his lords | —5. 1. | |
| <i>Et myrias</i> | ורבו * | 13 |
| and ten thousand times | —7. 10, | |
| <i>Myriadum</i> | רבנו | 14 |
| ten thousand | 10. | |

רבה

רבה 2519

Crevit.

- Crevit* רָבָה 1
grew *Dan.* 4. 11 + 8,
Crevit רָבָה 2
is grown 22 + 19,
Crevisti רָבִית 3
art grown 22 + 19.
PAH. Magnificavit רָבִי 4
made—a great man —2. 48.
Et amplitudo, mag- *
nificentia וְרָבו *
and—majesty —4. 36 + 33.
Et amplitudo וְרָבוּתָא 6
and majesty —5. 18. ¶ and the
greatness —7. 27.
Et amplitudo tua וְרָבוּתְךָ 7
for thy greatness —4. 22 + 19.

רבע 2520

Quatuor, quartus.

- Quatuor* אַרְבַּע * 1
four *Dan.* 7. 2, four wings 6,
which are four 17. *Ezra* 6. 17.
Et quatuor וְאַרְבַּע 2
And four *Dan.* 7. 3.
Quatuor אַרְבַּעָה 3
four —3. 25. four kings —7. 17,
Et quatuor וְאַרְבַּעָה 4
also four 6.
Quartus, tum רְבִיעִיה 5
fourth *Dan.* 2. 40. —3. 25. —
7. 23,
Quarta רְבִיעָא 6
fourth 7,
Quarta רְבִיעִיתָא 7
fourth 19, 23.

רגו 2521

Ad iram provocare.

- APH. Provocarunt* הִרְגִּינוּ 1
had provoked *Ezra* 5. 12.
Per iram בְּרִגְנוּ * 2
in—rage *Dan.* 3. 13.

רגל 2522

Pes, pedes.

- Pedes* רַגְלָיו * 1
the feet *Dan.* 7. 4.
Pedes רַגְלָיָא 2
the feet —2. 41, 42,
Pedes ejus רַגְלוֹהִי 3
his feet 33, 34.
Pedibus suis בְּרַגְלֵיהָ 4
with the feet of it —7. 7.

רגש 2523

Convenire.

- APH. Convenerunt* הִרְגִּישוּ
assembled together *Dan.* 6. 6,
assembled 11, 15 + 7, 12, 16.

רוא 2524

Aspectus, forma.

- Et forma ejus* וְרוּחָה *
and the form thereof *Dan.* 2. 31.
and the form —3. 25.

רוח 2525

Spiritus : ventus.

- Spiritus* רוּחַ * 1
the spirit *Dan.* 4. 8, 9, 18 + 5,
6, 15. —5. 11, an—spirit 12,
14. —6. 3 + 4.
Ventus רוּחָא 2
the wind —2. 35.
Spiritus meus רוּחִי 3
my spirit —7. 15.
Et spiritus ejus וְרוּחָה 4
and his mind —5. 20.
Venti רוּחֵי 5
the—winds —7. 2.

רום 2526

Efferri, exaltari.

- Elatus esset* רוֹם 1
was lifted up *Dan.* 5. 20.
PAH. Et extollo וְרוֹמָם 2
and extol —4. 37 + 34.
APH. Extollens מְרִים 3
he set up —5. 19.
ITHP. Extulif-
ti te הִתְרוֹמַמְתָּ 4
hast lifted up thyself *Dan.* 5. 23.
Altitudo ejus רוֹמָה * 5
whose height —3. 1. the height
thereof *Ezra* 6. 3.
Et alitudo ejus וְרוֹמָה 6
whose height —4. 20 + 17.

רו 2527

Secretum, arcanum.

- Arcanum* רוּ * 1
Secret *Dan.* 4. 9 + 6.
Secretum, arcanum רוֹא 2
the, secret —2. 19, 27, 30, 47,
Idem רוֹה 3
secret 18,
Arcana רוֹיוֹן 4
secrets 47,
Idem רוֹיָא 5
secrets 29.

רחם 2528

Misericordia.

- Et misericordias* וְרַחֲמִין * 1
That—mercies *Dan.* 2. 18.
Rechum, nom. prop. רַחוּם 2
Rehum *Ezra* 4. 8, 9, 17, 23.

רחץ 2529

Confidit, confisus est.

- ITHP. Confisi sunt* הִתְרַחְצוּ
trusted *Dan.* 3. 28.

רחק 2530

Remotum esse.

- Remoti* רַחֲקִין *
far *Ezra* 6. 6.

ריח 2531

Odor.

- Et odor* וְרִיחַ *
nor the smell *Dan.* 3. 27.

רנב 2532

Genua.

- Et genua ejus* וְאַרְבְּבֵיתָה *
and his knees *Dan.* 5. 6.

רמה 2533

Facere, projicere, dejic.

- Et projecerunt* וְרָמוּ 1
and cast *Dan.* 6. 16 + 17.
Abjecerunt רָמְיוּ 2
were cast down —7. 9.
Et projecerunt וְרָמְיוּ 3
and were cast —3. 21,
Projecimus רָמִינָא 4
Did—we cast 24,
Ad projiciendum לְמִרְמָא 5
to cast 20. ¶ to impose *Ezra* 7.
24.
Projicitur יִתְרָמָא 6
shall be cast *Dan.* 3. 6,
Projiciemini תִּתְרָמוּן 7
ye shall be cast 15.

רע 2534

Infra, infimum.

- Infra* אֶרְעָא * 1
inferior *Dan.* 2. 39.
Ad imum לְאַרְעִית 2
at the bottom —6. 24.

רעה 2535

Voluntas : cogitatio.

- Et voluntatem* וְרַעוּת * 1
and—pleasure *Ezra* 5. 17.
Juxta voluntatem בְּרַעוּת 2
after the will —7. 18.
Et cogitationes וְרַעֲיוֹנֵי * 3
and that—the thoughts *Dan.* 2.
30.
Cogitationes meae רַעֲיוֹנֵי 4
my cogitations —7. 28.
Cogitationes tuae רַעֲיוֹנֶיךָ 5
thy thoughts —2. 29. —5. 10.
Et cogitationes ejus וְרַעֲיוֹנָהִי 6
and his thoughts —4. 19 + 16.
—5. 6.

רען 2536

Virens, viridis.

- Et virens* וְרַעֲנוֹ *
and flourishing *Dan.* 4. 4 + 1.

רעע

2537 רעע

Confringere, conterere.

Et confringet ותרע 1
and bruise *Dan.* 2. 40,
PAH. Confringit מרעע 2
that breaketh 40.

2538 רפס

Conculcare.

Conculcabat רפסה 1
stamped *Dan.* 7. 7.

2539 רשם

Exarare, consignare.

Consignavit רשם 1
signed *Dan.* 6. 9 + 10,
Exarasti רשמתי 2
Hast thou—signed 12, thou hast
signed 13 + 13, 14.
Exaratum רשם 3
was written —5. 24, 25. ¶ was
signed —6. 10 + 11,
Et consignabis ותרשם 4
and sign 8 + 9.

ש

2540 שאל

Petere, rogare, interrog. postulare.

Petiit שאל 1
asked *Dan.* 2. 10.
Interrogavimus שאלנא 2
asked we *Ezra* 5. 9, 10.
Petit שאל 3
requireth *Dan.* 2. 11, ¶ hath
demanded 27.
Postulaverit a vobis וישאלנכון 4
shall require of you *Ezra* 7. 21.
Petitio, postulatum שאלת * 5
the demand *Dan.* 4. 17 + 14.

2541 שאר

Reliquum esse, superesse.

Reliquis שאר * 1
with the rest *Dan.* 2. 18.
Et reliqui ושארי 2
and the rest *Ezra* 4. 7, 9, 10, 10,
17. —6. 16. ¶ And whatsoever
more —7. 20.
Cum reliquo בשאר 3
with the rest *Ezra* 7. 18.
Et residuum ושארה 4
and—the residue *Dan.* 7. 7, 19.

2542 שבב

Scintilla.

Scintilla שבב * 1
the flame *Dan.* 3. 22.

2543 שבה

Scintillae שבבין 2
the—the flame —7. 9.

2543 שבה

Laudare, laudibus, celebrare.

PAH. Laudasti שבחת 1
thou hast praised *Dan.* 5. 23.
Laudavi שבחת 2
I praised —4. 34 + 31.
Et laudabant ושבחו 3
and praised —5. 4.
Laudans sum משבח 4
I—praise —4. 37 + 34.
Et laudans sum ומשבח 5
and praise —2. 23.

2544 שבט

Tribus.

Tribuum שבטי 1
of the tribes *Ezra* 6. 17.

2545 שבע

Septem.

Septem שבע * 1
seven times *Dan.* 3. 19. —4. 23
+ 20,
Et septem ושבעה 2
and—seven times 16, 25, 32 +
13, &c.
Et septem ושבעת 3
and—seven *Ezra* 7. 14.

2546 שבק

Sinere, relinquere.

Ad relinquendum למשבק 1
to leave *Dan.* 4. 26 + 23,
Sinite שבקו 2
leave 15, 23 + 12, 20.
ITHP. Relinquetur תשתבק 3
shall—be left —2. 44.

2547 שש

Perplexum, attonitum reddi.

ITHP. Attoniti משתבשין 1
were astonished *Dan.* 5. 9.

2548 שגא

Crescere, multiplicari, augeri.

Crescet, multiplicetur ישגא 1
be multiplied *Dan.* 4. 1. + 3. 31.
—6. 25 + 26. ¶ should grow
Ezra 4. 22.
Multus, amplius שגיא * 2
multum, vehementer
great *Dan.* 2. 6, a great image
31. —4. 10 + 7. ¶ very —2.
12. ¶ much —4. 12, 21 + 9,
18. —7. 5, 28. ¶ greatly —5.
9. ¶ fore —6. 14, ¶ exceeding
23 + 15, 24.

2549 שגל

Ampla שגיאן 3
many *Dan.* 2. 48. *Ezra* 5. 11.

2549 שגל

Conjux, uxor.

Uxores ejus שגלתה * 1
his wives *Dan.* 5. 2, 3,
Uxores tuas שגלתך 2
thy wives 23.

2550 שדר

*Hath two Significations.**I. Conari, satagere.*

ITHP. Satagens משתדר 1
laboured *Dan.* 6. 14 + 15.

II. Conspiratio, rebellio.

Et conspirationem * ונשתדור 2
and—sedition *Ezra* 4. 15, 19.

2551 שדה

Testimonium. See R. 1884.

Testimonium שדהותא *
—Sahadutha *Gen.* 31. 47.

2552 שוב

Senex.

Senex, seniores לשבניא 1
elders *Ezra* 5. 9,
Senes שבי 2
the elders 5. —6. 8,
Et senes ושבני 3
And the elders 14,
Et seniores ולשבני 4
and the elders 7.

2553 שוה

Ponere.

PAH. Posuit שוי 1
was made like *Dan.* 5. 21.
ITHP. Ponatur ישתוה 2
shall be made 3. 29.

2554 שום

Ponere, apponere: Statuere, constituere, &c.

Ponit שום 1
named + put his name *Dan.* 5. 12.
¶ regardeth not thee + hath set
no regard upon thee —6. 13, ¶
set 14 + 14, 15. ¶ commanded
+ made a decree *Ezra* 5. 3, 9, ¶
made 13. made a decree —6.
1, 3.
Constituerat eum שמה 2
he had made —5. 14.
Proposuit שמה 3
hast made *Dan.* 3. 10.
Constitui שמה 4
I—have made *Ezra* 6. 12.

Posue-

Pofuerunt שמו 5
have not regarded thee † have
set no regard upon thee Dan. 3. 12.
Proponitur שים 6
I make, made I † is made by
me Dan. 3. 29. —4. 6 † 3. —
6. 27 † 28. Ezra 6. 8, 11. —
7. 13, 21. ¶ I commanded † a
decree is made by me Ezra 4. 19.
¶ was made —5. 17.
Proponite שמו 7
Give ye —4. 21.
ITHP. *Apponitur* מתשם 8
is laid —5. 8.
Constitutum fit יתשם 9
shall be given —4. 21.
Ponentur יתשמו 10
shall be made Dan. 2. 5.
Pofitus est ושמט 11
and laid —6. 17 † 18.

שוק 2555

Crus.

Crura ejus שקוהי *
His legs Dan. 2. 33.

שור 2556

Murus.

Et muri ושרי 1
and—the walls Ezra 4. 12, 13.
Idem ושרי 2
and the walls 16.

שוב 2557

Eripere, liberare.

Eripuit שויב 1
hath delivered Dan. 6. 27 † 28.
Et eripuit ושיב 2
and delivered Dan. 3. 28.
Liberans est משיב 3
He delivereth —6. 27 † 28.
Liberare nos לשיבותא 4
to deliver us —3. 17.
Eripere te לשיבותך 5
to deliver thee —6. 20 † 21.
Ad eripiendum לשיבותה 6
eum
to deliver him —14 † 15.
Eripiet ושיב 7
he will deliver Dan. 3. 17.
Eripiat te ושיבך 8
he will deliver thee —6. 16 †
17.
Eripiet vos ושיבכון 9
shall deliver you —3. 15.

שחת 2558

Corruptum.

Et corruptum ושתת *
and corrupt Dan. 2. 9. ¶ or fault
—6. 4 † 5.

שטר 2559

Dominatus.

Et dominatum ולשטר *
and—on one side Dan. 7. 5.

שכב 2560

Cubile, cubatus, stratum.

Cubili meo משכבי * 1
my bed Dan. 4. 5, 10, 13 † 2,
7, 10.
Cubili tuo משכבך 2
thy bed —2. 28, 29.
Cubili suo משכבה 3
his bed —7. 1.

שכה 2561

Invenire.

ITHP. *Inventum* השתכח 1
est
was found Dan. 2. 35. —6. 23
† 24.
Et inventum est והשתכח 2
And there was found Ezra 6. 2.
Invenitur השתכחת 3
was, were, is found Dan. 5. 11,
12, 14. was—found —6. 4, 22
† 5, 23.
Et inventus es והשתכחת 4
and art found —5. 27.
APH. *Inveni* השכחת 5
I have found Dan. 2. 25.
Et invenerunt והשכחו 6
and found —6. 11 † 12. and
—found Ezra 4. 19.
Inveniamus השכחנא 7
we find Dan. 6. 5 † 6.
Invenire להשכחה 8
to find 4, find —4 † 5.
Et invenies ותהשכח 9
fo shalt thou find Ezra 4. 15.
Invenimus נהשכח 10
We shall—find Dan. 6. 5 † 6.

שכל 2562

Intelligere, animadver-
tere.

Animadvertens משתכל 1
confiderans
confidered † was confidering
Dan. 7. 8.
Et intelligentia ושכלתנו 2
and understanding —5. 11, 12,
14.

שכלל 2563

Perfolvere, absolvere.

Et perfecerat ושכללה 1
and set up Ezra 5. 11.
Perficiunt ושכללו 2
have set up —4. 12.
Et perfecerunt ושכללו 3
and finished —6. 14.

6 K.

Ad perficiendum לשכללה 4
to make up —5. 3, 9.
Perficiantur ישכללו 5
set up —4. 13, 16.

שכן 2564

Habitare, commorari.

Habitabant ישכנו 1
had their habitation Dan. 4. 21
† 18.
PAH. *Habitare fecit* שכנ 2
hath caused—to dwell Ezra 6.
12.
Habitaculum ejus משכנה * 3
whose habitation —7. 15.

שלה 2565

Hath two Significations.

I. *Tranquillum esse, qui-
escere.*

Tranquillus שלה * 1
at rest Dan. 4. 4 † 1,
Tranquillitate לשלוותך 2
tua
of thy tranquillity 27 † 24.

II. *Error.*

Error שלו * 3
error —6. 4 † 5. ¶ that ye fail
not to do this † to do error about
this Ezra 4. 22. ¶ fail —6. 9.
Idem שלה - 4
any thing amiss Dan. 3. 29.

שלה 2566

Mittere, emittere.

Misit שלה 1
sent Dan. 3. 2, hath sent 28.
—6. 22 † 23. Ezra 4. 17. —
5. 6. had sent —6. 13.
Miserunt שלחו 2
they sent —4. 11. —5. 7.
Misistis שלחתון 3
ye sent —4. 18,
Misimus שלחנא 4
have we sent 14.
Misissus, a שלח 5
sent Dan. 5. 24. Ezra 7. 14.
Extendet ישלח 6
let—send —5. 17. shall put —
6. 12.

שלט 2567

Dominari, dominium ex-
ercere.

Dominatus est שלט 1
had—power Dan. 3. 27.
Dominati sunt שלטו 2
had the mastery —6. 24 † 25.
Dominaberis תשלט 3
shalt be the—ruler —5. 16,
Dominabitur ישלט 4
shall be the—ruler 7.

Domi-

<i>Dominabitur</i> תִּשְׁלֹט	5
shall bear rule —2. 39.	
APH. <i>Et domi-</i> וְהִשְׁלֹטָךְ	6
<i>natorem consti-</i>	
<i>tuet te</i>	
and hath made thee ruler <i>Dan.</i>	
2. 38,	
<i>Et dominatorem</i> וְהִשְׁלֹטָה	7
<i>constituit eum</i>	
and made him ruler 48,	
<i>Dominator</i> שֹׁלֵט *	8
ruleth 4, 17, 25, 32 + 14, 22,	
29. ruled —5. 21, ¶ ruler 29.	
¶ it shall—be lawful <i>Ezra</i> 7. 24.	
<i>Et dominator</i> וְשֹׁלֵט	9
nor ruler <i>Dan.</i> 2. 10,	
<i>Dominatori</i> שְׁלִיטָא	10
the—captain 15.	
<i>Dominatores sunt</i> שְׁלִיטִין	11
do rule —4. 26 + 23.	
<i>Et dominatores</i> וְשִׁלְטִין	12
which have ruled <i>Ezra</i> 4. 20.	
<i>Dominatores</i> שְׁלִיטֹנִי *	13
the rulers <i>Dan.</i> 3. 2, 3.	
<i>Dominatus</i> שְׁלִיטָן *	14
dominion —6. 26 + 27 —7. 14,	
<i>Et dominatus</i> וְשִׁלְטָן	15
and dominion 6.	
<i>Dominatus</i> שְׁלִיטָן	16
dominion —7. 14,	
<i>Et dominatus</i> וְשִׁלְטָנָא	17
and dominion 27.	
<i>Et dominum tuum</i> וְשִׁלְטָנְךָ	18
and thy dominion —4. 22 + 19.	
<i>Dominatus ejus</i> שְׁלִיטָנָה	19
his dominion —7. 14.	
<i>Et dominat. ejus</i> וְשִׁלְטָנָה	20
and his dominion —4. 3. + 3.	
33. —6. 26 + 27. and—his do-	
minion —7. 26,	
<i>Dominatum eorum</i> שְׁלִיטָנוֹן	21
their dominion 12.	
<i>Dominatus, do-</i> שְׁלִיטָנוּא	22
<i>minatores</i>	
all dominions —7. 27.	

שלם 2568

Hath three Significations.

I. *Compleri, perfici.*

<i>Perfecta, absoluta</i> שְׁלֵים	1
finished <i>Ezra</i> 5. 16.	
APH. <i>Et perficit</i> וְהִשְׁלֵמָה	2
<i>illud</i>	
and finished it <i>Dan.</i> 5. 26.	

II. *Reddere, retribuere.*

APH. <i>Redde</i> הַשְׁלֵם	3
deliver thou <i>Ezra</i> 7. 19.	

III. *Pax.*

<i>Pax</i> שָׁלֵם *	4
Peace —4. 17.	
<i>Pax</i> שְׁלָמָא	5
peace —5. 7.	
<i>Pax vestra</i> שְׁלָמְכוֹן	6
Peace —unto you <i>Dan.</i> 4. 1. +	
3. 31. —6. 25 + 26.	

שמ 2569

Nomen.

<i>Nomen</i> שֵׁם	1
the names <i>Ezra</i> 5. 10.	
<i>In nomine</i> בְּשֵׁם *	2
in the name —5. 1.	
<i>Secundum nomen</i> כְּשֵׁם	3
according to the name <i>Dan.</i> 4.	
9 + 5.	
<i>Nomen ejus</i> שְׁמָה	4
the name —2. 20, whose name	
26. —4. 8 + 5. ¶ named +	
put his name —5. 12.	
<i>Nomina</i> שְׁמֹתָה	5
the names <i>Ezra</i> 5. 4,	
<i>Nomina eorum</i> שְׁמֹתָהֶם	6
their names 10.	

שמ 2570

Obstupescere.

<i>Obstupuit</i> אִשְׁתַּוְּמָם	
was astonished <i>Dan.</i> 4. 19 + 16.	

שמ 2571

Perdere, disperdere.

APH. <i>Disper-</i> לְהַשְׁמִדָה	
<i>dendo</i>	
to consume <i>Dan.</i> 7. 26.	

שמי 2572

Ceolum.

<i>Ceolum, coeli</i> שָׁמַיָא *	1
heaven <i>Dan.</i> 2. 18, 37, 38, 44.	
—4. 13, 23, 23, 25, 31, 33, 35,	
37 + 10, 20, &c. —5. 23. —	
7. 2, 13, 27. <i>Ezra</i> 5. 11. —6.	
9, 10. —7. 12, 21, 23, 23. ¶	
heavens <i>Dan.</i> 4. 26. <i>Jer.</i> 10.	
11, 11.	
<i>In coelis</i> בְּשָׁמַיָא	2
in heaven <i>Dan.</i> 6. 27 + 28.	
<i>Ad coelos</i> לְשָׁמַיָא	3
unto heaven —4. 11, 20, 22,	
34 + 8, &c.	

שמע 2573

Audire.

<i>Audivit</i> שָׁמַע	1
he heard <i>Dan.</i> 6. 14 + 15.	
<i>Audivi</i> שָׁמַעְתִּי	2
I have heard —5. 16,	
<i>Et audiui</i> וְשָׁמַעְתִּי	3
I have even heard 14.	
<i>Audientes sunt</i> שָׁמְעִין	4
heard —3. 7. ¶ hear —5. 23.	
<i>Audiet</i> יִשְׁמַע	5
shall hear —3. 10,	
<i>Audietis</i> תִּשְׁמַעוּן	6
ye hear —5. 15.	
ITHP. <i>Et auscul-</i> וְיִשְׁתַּמְעוּן	7
<i>tabunt</i>	
and obey —7. 27.	

שנא 2574

Odisse, odio persequi.

<i>Odio habentibus te</i> לְשִׁנְאִיךָ	
to them that hate thee <i>Dan.</i> 4.	
19 + 16.	

שנא 2575

Hath two Significations.

I. *Mutari, immutari.*

<i>Mutatae fuerunt</i> שִׁנּוּ	1
were—changed <i>Dan.</i> 3. 27.	
<i>Immutati fuerunt ipsi</i> שִׁנּוּהִי	2
was changed —5. 6.	
<i>Diversa</i> שְׁנִיָּא	3
diverse —7. 19.	
<i>Mutati erant</i> שִׁנּוּן	4
was changed —5. 9.	
<i>Diversae</i> שְׁנִיָּו	5
diverse —7. 3,	
<i>Diversus erit</i> יִשְׁנָא	6
shall be diverse 24.	
<i>Mutaretur</i> תִּשְׁנָא	7
might—be changed —6. 17 +	
18. ¶ shall be diverse —7. 23.	
PAH. <i>Mutarunt</i> שִׁנּוּ	8
have changed —3. 28.	
<i>Diversa</i> מִשְׁנִיָּה	9
diverse —7. 7.	
<i>Mutent</i> יִשְׁנּוּ	10
Let—be changed <i>Dan.</i> 4. 16 +	
13.	
ITHP. <i>Immutatus</i> אִשְׁתַּנִּי	11
<i>fuit</i>	
was changed —3. 19.	
<i>Mutabitur</i> יִשְׁתַּנָּא	12
be changed —2. 9.	
<i>Mutati fuissent</i> יִשְׁתַּנּוּ	13
changed —7. 28.	
APH. <i>Mutans</i> מְהַשְׁנָא	14
changeth —2. 21.	
<i>Ad mutandum</i> לְהַשְׁנִיָּה	15
it be changed —6. 8, may be	
changed —15 + 9, 16. ¶ to	
change —7. 25.	
<i>Idem</i> לְהַשְׁנִיָּה	16
to alter <i>Ezra</i> 6. 12.	
<i>Mutaturus est</i> יִהְיֶה שֹׁנָא	17
shall alter —6. 11.	

II. *Annus.*

<i>Annum</i> שָׁנָה *	18
year <i>Ezra</i> 4. 24.	
<i>In anno</i> בְּשָׁנָה	19
In the—year <i>Dan.</i> 7. 1. <i>Ezra</i>	
5. 13.	
<i>Anni</i> שָׁנִין	20
years <i>Dan.</i> 5. 31. + 6. 1. <i>Ezra</i>	
5. 11.	

שעה 2576

Hora.

<i>Hora</i> שַׁעְתָּא *	
hour <i>Dan.</i> 3. 6, 15. —4. 33 +	
30. —5. 5.	

שער

ש ע ר 2577

Capillus.

Et capillus * וְשַׁעַר *
nor—an hair *Dan.* 3. 27. and
the hair —7. 9.

ש פ ט 2578

Judex.

Judices * שְׁפָטִין *
magistrates *Ezra* 7. 25.

ש פ ל 2579

Humiliare, deprimere.

APH. *Depressisti* * הִשְׁפַּלְתָּ *
hast—humbled *Dan.* 5. 22,
Deprimebat * מִשְׁפִּיל *
he put down 19.

Humiliare, de- * לְהִשְׁפַּל *
primere

to abase —4. 37 † 34.

Deprimet * יִהְיֶה שְׁפִיל *
he shall subdue —7. 24.

Et abjectissimum * וְשַׁפֵּל *
and—the basest —4. 17 † 14.

ש פ ר 2580

Hath two Significations.

I. Elegans, pulchrum esse.

Pulchrum est * שֶׁפֶר *
I thought it good † it was beau-
tiful to me *Dan.* 4. 2. † 3. 32. It
pleased † it was beautiful to —
6. 1 † 2.

Placeat * יִשְׁפַּר *
let—be acceptable *Dan.* 4. 27
† 24.

Elegans, pulcher * שְׁפִיר *
fair —12. 21 † 9, 18.

II. Aurora.

Aurora * בְּשַׁפְרָא *
in the morning *Dan.* 6. 19 † 20.

ש י צ י א 2581

Perfici, consummari.

Et perfecta vel * וְשִׁי צִי א *
finita est
And—was finished *Ezra* 6. 15.

ש ר א 2582

Hath three Significations.

I. Habitare, manere.

Habitat * שָׂרָא *
dwelleth *Dan.* 2. 22.

II. Solvere, dissolvere.

Solutos * שְׁרָן *
loose *Dan.* 3. 25.

Solvere * לְמַשְׁרָא *
dissolve —5. 16,

PAH. *Et solvens* * וּמַשְׁרָא *
and dissolving 12,

ITHP. *Dissoluta* * מִשְׁתַּרְן *
loosed 6.

III. Coepit, incepit.

Et ceperunt * וְשָׂרִיו *
and began *Ezra* 5. 2.

ש ר ק 2583

Fistula.

Fistula * מִשְׁרָקִיָּה *
flute *Dan.* 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

ש ר ש 2584

Radix: eradicatio.

Radicum ejus * שְׁרָשׁוּהִי *
of his roots *Dan.* 4. 15, the
roots thereof 23, of the—roots
—26 † 12, 20, 23.

Ad eradicati- * לְשָׂרְשׁוֹ *
onem
to banishment *Ezra* 7. 26.

ש ת 2585

Sex.

Sex * שֵׁשׁ *
fix *Dan.* 3. 1.

Sex * שֵׁשׁ *
sixth *Ezra* 6. 15.

Sexaginta * שְׁתֵּינָן *
threescore *Dan.* 3. 1. —5. 31. †
6. 1. *Ezra* 6. 3.

ש ת ה 2586

*Bibere, combibere, com-
potare.*

Biberunt * אֶשְׁתִּיו *
They drunk *Dan.* 5. 4.

Et biberunt * וְאֶשְׁתִּיו *
and—drank 3,

Bibens * שָׂתָה *
drank 1,

Bibentes * שָׁתוּן *
have drunk 23,

Ut biberent * וְיִשְׁתָּנוּ *
that—might drink 2,

Convivium * מִשְׁתֵּיָּה *
banquet 10.

ת

ת ב ר 2587

Frangere.

Fractum, fragile * תְּבִירָה *
broken *Dan.* 2. 42.

ת ד ר 2588

Fugiter, continuo.

Fugiter * בְּחִדְרָא *
continually *Dan.* 6. 16, 20 † 17,
21.

ת ו ב 2589

Reverti, redire.

Reversus est * יָחֹב *
returned *Dan.* 4. 34, 36, 36 †
31, 33.

APH. *Retulit* * הִתִּיב *
answered —2. 14.

Respondebunt * הִתִּיבוּנָא *
they returned *Ezra* 5. 11.

Ad respondendum * לְהִתְּבוּתָךְ *
tibi

to answer thee *Dan.* 3. 16.

Responderunt * יָתִיבוּ *
they returned answer *Ezra* 5. 5.

Restituantur * יִהְיֶה תִּיבוֹן *
let—be restored —6. 5.

ת ו ה 2590

Expavit, trepidavit.

Trepidavit * תָּוָה *
was astonished *Dan.* 3. 24.

ת ו ר 2591

Bos.

Boves * תֹּרִין *
bullocks *Ezra* 6. 9, 17. —7. 17.

Sicut boves * כְּתֹרִין *
as, like oxen *Dan.* 4. 25, 32, 33
† 22, 29, 30. —5. 21.

ת ח ת 2592

Sub, subter, infra, &c.

Sub * תַּחֲתָא *
under *Dan.* 7. 27. *Jer.* 10. 11.

Sub ea * תַּחֲתֻהִי *
under it —4. 14 † 11,

Sub ea * תַּחֲתֻהִי *
under it 12, under which 21 †
9, 19.

ת ל ג 2593

Nix.

Ut nix * כְּתֵלֶג *
as snow *Dan.* 7. 9.

ת ל ת 2594

Tres, tria.

Tria * תְּלָת *
three *Dan.* 7. 20,

Et tres * וְתְלָת *
and—three 5, three 8.

Tres * תְּלָתָה *
three —3. 24. —6. 2, 10, 13 †
3, 11, 14. ¶ third *Ezra* 6. 15,

Tres * תְּלָתָה *
three 4.

Et tres * וְתְלָתָה *
and—three *Dan.* 7. 24:

Tres illi * תְּלָתֵהוֹן *
these three —3. 23.

Triginta * תְּלָתִין *
thirty —6. 7, 12 † 8, 13.

Tertius

- Tertius* *תלתא 8
third *Dan.* 5. 29,
Et tertius ותלתא 9
and—third 16,
Et tertius *ותלתא 10
and—third 7.
Tertius *תליתאה 11
third —2. 39.

תמה 2595

Mirari, admirari.

- Et mirabilia* *ותמהין 1
and wonders *Dan.* 6. 27 + 28.
Et miracula ותמהין 2
and wonders —4. 2. + 3. 32,
Et miracula ejus ותמהיהי 3
and—his wonders 3. + 3. 33.

תמה 2596

Illic, ibi.

- Illic, ibi* *תמה 3
is there *Ezra* 5. 17. there —
6. 12, ¶ where 1, ¶ thence 6.

תנה 2597

Secundus; secundo.

- Secundum* *תנינה 1
second *Dan.* 7. 5.
Secundo *תנינות 2
again —2. 7.

תפת 2598

Exaētores.

- Exaētores* *תפתיא 1
the sheriffs *Dan.* 3. 2, 3.

תקל 2599

Ponderavit, appendit.

- Ponderavit* תקל 1
TEKEL *Dan.* 5. 25.
Appensus es תקל תקילת 2
TEKEL, thou art weighed —
5. 27.

תקן 2600

Dirigi, confirmari.

- Directus, confir-* התקנת 1
matus fui
I was established *Dan.* 4. 36 +
33.

תקף 2601

Praevalere, roborari.

- Et roboratus fuit* ותקיף 1
and was strong *Dan.* 4. 11 + 8.
Obduratus esset תקפת 2
was—hardened —5. 20.
Et roboratus es ותקפת 3
and become strong —4. 22 + 19.
PAH. Et ad fir- ולתקפה 4
mandum
and to make—firm *Dan.* 6. 7
+ 8.

- Et robur* *ותקפא 5
and strength —2. 37.
Robore בתקף 6
by the might —4. 30 + 27.
Forte, durum *תקיפה 7
strong —2. 40,
Forte תקיפא 8
strong 42.
Fortia תקיפין 9
mighty —4. 3. + 3. 33.

תרנג 2602

Exponere, interpretari.

- Et expositum* *ותרתם 1
and interpreted *Ezra* 4. 7.

תרי 2603

Duo, duae.

- Duo* *תרי 1
twelve + two *ten* *Dan.* 4. 29 +
26. *Ezra* 6: 17.
Idem תרתין 2
second —4. 24.
Et duo ותרתין 3
and two *Dan.* 5. 31. + 6. 1.

תרע 2604

Porta, janua.

- In porta* *בתרע 1
in the gate *Dan.* 2. 49.
Ad portam לתרע 2
to the mouth —3. 26.
Janitores *תרעיא 3
porters *Ezra* 7. 24.

F I N I S.

A N I N D E X

T O T H E

Hebrew-English CONCORDANCE,

DIRECTING TO

The Hebrew Root, and Branch, under which any principal English Word in the Old Testament is to be found.

DIRECTIONS for the proper Use of this INDEX.

OBERVE I. The Words in the English Bible, which are printed in *the Italic Letter*, are not in the Hebrew Text; but are put in by the Translators to supply the Sense. As, *Isai. 28. 8. so that there is no place clean* The Words [*so that there is—clean*] are not in the original Hebrew. And therefore such Words are not to be found either in this *Concordance*, or this *Index*.

II. The Numbers in the Margin of each Column in the *Concordance* are set on the right Side of the several Hebrew Words to which they belong.

III. The first Number after the English Word in the *Index* is the Number of the Root in the *Concordance*: the next Number separated from it by a *Colon*, is the Number of the Branch derived from that Root. As ABHOR 316: 6. 316 is the Number of the Root, and 6 is the Number of the Branch where *abhor* may be found. If the same English Word stands under several Branches of the same Root in the *Concordance*, the Numbers of those Branches are distinguished by *Commas*. As DEVICE 504: 8, 18, 22. Sometimes the Numbers of the Branches are expressed by a Line drawn between two Numbers; thus BALANCE 37: 46,—51. The Meaning is, that the Word *Balance* is found in all, or many, of the Places from Number 46 to 51. If the Texts and Translations under any Branches are uncommonly numerous, such Texts and Translations are in the *Concordance* divided into several Parts, and distinguished by capital Letters, A, B, C, &c. and then the Reference in the *Index* stands thus; *Appointed* 80: 11, 66, B. That is, you must look in the *Concordance* for the Word *Appointed* under (1) in the first Branch of the Root 80; as also under (B) in the 66th Branch of the same Root. When a Reference in the *Index* is set thus, *everlasting* 1369: 36, c, with a Comma between the Number and the Letter, you will find the Word twice; once under the first Part of the Branch 36, and again under the Subdivision of 36 marked (c).

IV. You must look in the *Concordance* for the English Word you want till you find the Book, Chapter and Verse in which it stands in the Bible: otherwise you cannot be sure you have the true Hebrew Root, and Branch to which it belongs.

V. If an English Word is used but under one Root, how often so ever it is repeated, in the *Index* I refer only to the Root, without specifying the particular Branches. As COVENANT. 232.

VI. When a Word cannot be found in *the Concordance* under its proper Division in the *Index*, look for it under the general Head. For Example; if you cannot find *from everlasting* Mic. 5. 2, under that Head in the *Concordance*, look for it under *everlasting* in the *Index*, and there you will be directed to it in the *Concordance*.

VII. When any Word in the *Concordance* hath a *Comma* both before and after it, as [*in, the, battle*], that Word may either be taken in, or left out, as [*in battle*, or *in the battle*.]

VIII. The Accusative Case is often in English inserted between the two Words, which give the Sense of the Hebrew Word, as [*lifted himself up, carried them up*] In this case look for *lifted—up, carried—up*.

IX. Some Words in English are only Modifications of the Sense of the Hebrew Verb, or Noun: as *cause it to rain, causeth to ride, certainly make, made great, made naked, make fruitful*; blossom *abundantly, utterly melt, wax poor, surely shew, exceeding glad, &c.* In such Cases look for the Verb or Noun in the *Index*, as *to rain, to ride, make, great, naked, fruitful, blossom, melt, poor, shew, glad, &c.* And in the *Concordance* you will find the modifying Word along with it.

X. When you cannot find the Adjective, look for the Substantive to which it belongs.

XI. Should there be any Mistake in the Title of any Book, or in the Figures of Chapter or Verse in the *Concordance*, it may readily be corrected by looking the English Word, to which the Quotation belongs, in a good English Concordance.

XII. A double Stroke before the Number of a Root signifies, that the Place is in the *Chaldean Concordance*. As, Added 765: 1, 2, 7, 12, 15. || 2318.

ABA

ABI

ABL

ABO

ABR

ACC

A

A אחר 41: 1 B, L, 3 C, 22 A.
 ¶ as a 41: 14.
Abana 78: 64.

Abarim,—*abarim* 1314: 141.

ABASE ענה 1387: 94. שפל 2002: 14, 16. ¶ שפל 2579.

ABATED נוס 1130: 1. ¶ shall be a. גרע 331: 10. ¶ was a. רפה 1809: 2. ¶ were a. חסר 617: 11. קלל 1672: 41, 43.

Abel אבל 6: 18, 36. הבל 420: 3.

ABHOR געל 316: 6. נאץ 1090: 4.

¶ and a. תעב 2094: 6. ¶ I a. 316: 3. מאס 987: 22. תאב 2057.

¶ shall a. 316: 2. זעם 513: 9.

2094: 2. ¶ shalt—a. 2094: 7,

8. ¶ that a. 2094: 4. ¶ they a.

2094: 1, 13. ¶ to a. באש 143: 8, 11. ¶ utterly a. 2094: 5. ¶

will a. 2094: 10.

Abhorred בחל 171. געל 316: 1.

987: 29. נאץ 1090: 11. שקץ

2020: 1. ¶ a. me 2094: 1. ¶

and a. מאס 987: 26, 29. ¶ art

a. באש 143: 6. ¶ hath a. נאר

1092. ¶ he a. 1090: 7. קוע

1661: 26. 2094: 11. ¶ I a.

1661: 24. ¶ is a. זעם 513: 5.

¶ to be a. 143: 10. 2094: 9.

Abhorrest 1661: 23.

Abhorreth זחם 482. נאץ 1090: 9.

2094: 3, 12. ¶ he a. מאס 987:

28.

Abhorring 403.

Abib 1: 3, 4.

ABIDE חנה 607: 16. ישב 804:

3, 14, 32, 85, 86, 98, 101, 110.

לון 945: 18. שכן 1946: 40. ¶

a.—fast דבק 351: 15. ¶ a. in

804: 74. ¶ able to a. 834: 6,

30. ¶ and a. 804: 7, 84. ¶ can

a. כול 834: 31. קום 1658: 56

D. ¶ I a. 804: 92. ¶ Let—a.

804: 103. ¶ may a. בוא 158:

101. C. כול 834: 12. ¶ shall a.

282: 19. חול 559: 41. 804:

3, 17, 101, 110. ליה 940: 13.

לון 945: 18, 29. עמר 1377:

52 A, 63. ¶ shall—a. 945: 14.

¶ shalt a. 804: 100. ¶ still a.

804: 57. שוב 1888: 27. ¶ they

a. 804: 22 C. ¶ to a. 804: 74,

153. כול 834: 6, 30. ¶ will a.

282: 17. 804: 108. 945:

22. ¶ ye a. 804: 33, 108.

Abideth בוא 158: 101 C. ישב 804:

101 C. לון 945: 18, 20. עמר

1377: 24. ¶ and a. 945: 30.

¶ he a. 804: 22 E. ¶ it a.

1377: 58. ¶ that a. 804: 23,

25 C.

Abiding ישב 804: 22 D. ספח 1284:

5. קוה 1655: 27. 1946: 12.

ABJECTS 1158: 144.

Abiezrite, *Abiezrites* 3: 40.

ABILITY די 377: 9. יד 731: 9 B.

כוח 833: 2, 22. נשג 1201: 26.

Able די 377: 6. חיל 575: 1 C.

1198: 29. ¶ כהל 2316 ¶ כהל

2331: ¶ a. to get יד 731: 46.

¶ am—a. יכל 751: 4, 13. ¶ any

ways a. 751: 10. ¶ are a. are

not a. 751: 26, 30. כוח 833: 2.

¶ art a. 751: 17. ¶ be a. be

not a. די 377: 6, 9. יד 731: 53.

751: 17, 21, 22, 26. כוח 833:

2. 834: 6, 30. 953: 64 A.

מזה 1056: 2, 7, 72. נגע 1105:

46. נשג 1201: 4, 5, 26. 1401:

19. 1745: 16, 17. ¶ is a. 731:

46. 751: 21. כוח 833: 2. נשג

1201: 26. נתן 1216: 197, 203.

¶ shall be a. 731: 46. 751: 1, 6,

13, 29. ¶ shalt be a. 751: 3,

20. ¶ should be a. 751: 21.

1401: 19. ¶ very a. 575: 1 C. ¶

was a. 751: 1, 12, 21. ¶ was I

a. 751: 4. ¶ well a. 751: 9. ¶ were

a. 545: 5. 751: 6, 29. עצר

1401: 6.

ABODE V. ישב 804: 14, 22 E, 32,

58. שכן 1946: 1, 2, 34, 35. ¶

a. behind עמר 1377: 66 a.

חנה 607: 19. ¶ And—a. 804:

113 B. 1946: 37. ¶ But—a.

804: 104. ¶ had a. 804: 102 B.

¶ he a. 804: 102 B. ¶ I a. 804:

67, 94. ¶ So—a. 804: 102 B,

104. ¶ they a. 607: 21. 804:

113 B. ¶ we a. 804: 106. ¶

ye a. 804: 18, 109.

Abode N. 804: 72.

Abodest 804: 6.

ABOLISH 500: 97.

Abolished חתת 600: 18. מחה 1015:

22.

ABOMINABLE זעם 513: 6. פגל

1446. תעב 2020: 4, 6. תעב

2094: 15. ¶ a. customs 2094:

27. ¶ a. filth 2020: 11. ¶ a.

idols 2020: 12. ¶ a. thing 2094:

20, 22. ¶ a. things 1446. 2094:

39. ¶ done a. 2094: 17, 18. ¶

more a. 2094: 16. ¶ was a.

2094: 14.

Abominably 2094: 19.

Abomination באש 143: 5. 1446.

2020: 4, —10. 2094: 20, —

26.

Abominations 2020: 11, —20.

2094: 26, —46.

ABOVE ב 141: 36, &c. מ 982: 33,

44. 1037: 4. עלה 1366:

228, —232, A, —235, 238, 239,

262, 289, &c. ¶ 2447: 1, ¶ far

a. רום 1760: 103. ¶ for—a.

כי 844: 46. ¶ from a. 1366:

284, 291. 1760: 108.

ABOUND 1736: 5 D.

Aboundeth 1736: 5 D.

Abounding 819: 79.

ABOUT אלה 68: 6, &c. יד 731:

15. 816: 3, 5. ל 920: 6, &c.

נגר 1100: 58. סבב 1227: 12,

13, 15, 79 A, 81, —87, 92, 93,

94, 99, 100, 104, 110, 111. ער

1322: 27, 34, 37, 38, 39, 41.

עלה 1366: 265, 316. ¶ 2447:

1. ¶ a. the time of ל 920: 32,

&c.

ABROAD חוץ 450: 74, 96. חוץ

562: 1, —12. יצא 779: 2 A, 73.

פון 1460: 34. שטח 1926: 3.

ABSENT 1299: 21.

ABUNDANCE המן 457: 4, 5. עצם

1400: 69. רבב 1736: 43 A.

1738: 77 A. שבע 1862:

65. and a. 1953: 14. ¶ and a.

1736: 33. שפע 2005. ¶ for a.

1736: 43 A, 44. ¶ in, the, a.

ספר 57: 14. כבר 824: 8. 1288:

33. 1736: 6 B, 36, 43 A.

¶ that a. 2005.

¶ the a. יתר 815: 52. עתר

1434: 15. 1736: 31. שפע 2005.

¶ with the a. זין 496.

Abundant יתר 815: 41. 1736: 7,

26.

Abundantly ברך 228: 36. ירד 795:

17. מאר 983: 4. 1519: 9.

1736: 6 B, 14 A, 43 B. 1738:

67. רוח 1757: 7. רוד 1758:

3, 7. שרע 1948: 4. 2034:

2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10.

ABUSE 1364: 23.

Abused 1364: 25.

ACCEPT רשן 410: 19. נשא 1198:

241, 246, 247. רצה 1816: 2,

10, 17, 22, 32. ¶ a. thee 1816:

27. ¶ I a. 1198: 241. 1816:

18, 20, 21. ¶ let him a. ריח

1779: 6. ¶ shall a. לקח 972:

3. ¶ to a. 1198: 240. ¶ will a.

1198: 244. 1816: 7, 18. ¶ ye

a. 1198: 247.

Acceptable בחר 173: 32. חפץ

622: 23. 1816: 12, 40, 41. ¶

שפר 2580.

Acceptance 1816: 40.

Accepted 1494: 45 N. ¶ also a.

נשא 1198: 245. ¶ and a. 1816:

11. ¶ be a. נפל 1180: 50. 1198:

266. ¶ been a. יטב 748: 2. ¶

have a. נשא 1198: 236, 242. ¶

may be a. 1816: 41. ¶ shall be

a. 1816: 34, 35, 36, 41. ¶ to

be a. 1816: 41, 51. ¶ was a.

יטב 748: 4.

Accepteth נשא 1198: 235. 1816:

1, 2.

ACCOMPLISH קום 1658: 123. ¶

and a. בלה 857: 33. ¶ I a. בלה

857: 33. ¶ he a. רצה 1816: 25.

¶ shall a. עשה 1423: 1 G. ¶

shalt a. 1423: 121 E. ¶ surely

a. 1658: 96. ¶ they a. חמם

2083: 6. ¶ to a. 857: 51. פלץ

1480: 42. ¶ would a. מלא 1031:

67.

Accomplished היה 441: 94. מלא

1031:

ACC

ADA

ADA

AFF

AFF

AFR

1031: 30. חמם 2083: 1. ¶ are a.
 1031: 8, 26. ¶ be a. כלה 857:
 1, 2, 13. 1031: 23, 39. ¶ hast
 a. 857: 30. ¶ hath a. 857: 24.
 ¶ have a. 857: 50, 53. ¶ is a.
 1031: 3.
 ACCORD פה 1454: 13. ¶ own a.
 1284: 15.
 ACCORDING as אשר 128: 35, &c.
 פה 1454: 3. ¶ a. to אלה 68:
 20, &c. רי 377: 9. כ 816: 3,
 4, 13, 36. ל 920: 14, &c. מ
 982: 40. בן 1037: 17. 1366:
 270, 280, 333, 345, 360. עם
 1375: 28. 1454: 2, —5, 25 A.
 פנה 1494: 45 L. ¶ 2374.
 2498: 4. ¶ a. unto 816: 7.
 1366: 277. 1454: 3, 6.
 Accordingly 1366: 270, 280.
 ACCOUNT ענה 1387: 52 A. ¶ in
 the a. ספר 1288: 41. ¶ makest
 a. חשב 651: 53. ¶ the a. חשב
 651: 62. ¶ their a. פקר 1510:
 141.
 Accounts ¶ טעם 2302: 8.
 Accounted חשב 651: 36, 42, 44,
 47. ספר 1288: 104.
 ACCURSED חרם 642: 28, 33, 35,
 37. קלל 1672: 27, 35. ¶ a.
 thing 642: 33, 36.
 ACCUSATION 1928: 10.
 Accuse 978: 37.
 Accused ¶ אכל 2134. קרץ 2514.
 ACCUSTOMED 962: 60.
 Achmetha 2129.
 Achor 1363: 12.
 ACKNOWLEDGE ידע 734: 82.
 נכר 1162: 8, 21, 23, 29. ¶ a.
 him 734: 79. ¶ and a. 734:
 81. ¶ I a. 734: 85. 1162: 18.
 ¶ they a. אשם 126: 12. ¶ we
 a. 734: 40.
 Acknowledged נכר 1162: 22. ¶
 I a. ידע 734: 183.
 ACQUAINT סכן 1256: 5.
 Acquainted ידע 734: 64. סכן 1256:
 3. ¶ and a. 734: 229.
 Acquaintance ידע 734: 57. ¶ his
 a. 734: 61. נכר 1162: 51. ¶
 mine a. 734: 144, 145, 147.
 ¶ your a. 1162: 52.
 Acquainting 1118: 3.
 ACQUIT 1190: 15, 18, 20.
 ACRE 1387: 190.
 Acres 1598: 15.
 ACT עבר 1311: 164. 1501: 22.
 Acts דבר 352: 137 B, 138. עשה
 1423: 200. 1501: 40. ¶ his a.
 352: 158. עלל 1364: 34. 1423:
 213. ¶ mighty a. גבר 259: 81,
 83, 85, 86. ¶ righteous a. צדק
 1568: 88. ¶ terrible a. ירא 794:
 73. ¶ thy a. 352: 147.
 Actions 1364: 28.
 Activity 575: 1.
 Adam 19: 39 A, 41 A, 42, 47, 48, &c.
 ADAMANT, stone שמר 1976: 152,
 153.

Adar אדר 21: 25. ¶ אדר 2121.
 ADD יסף 765: 29, 36, 43. נתן
 1216: 90. ¶ a. thou 765: 31.
 ¶ a. ye ספה 1283: 15. ¶ mayst
 a. 765: 29. ¶ shall a. 765: 3,
 34. 1216: 157. ¶ they a. 765:
 46. thou a. 765: 7. ¶ to a.
 765: 24. ספה 1283: 13. ¶ will
 a. 765: 13, 22, 25.
 Added יסף 765: 1, 2, 12, 15. ¶
 2318.
 Addeth 765: 33.
 ADDER פתן 1542. צפן 1620. שפף
 1995.
 Adders 1438.
 ADDITION 940: 21.
 Additions 940: 21, 22.
 AJURE שבע 1861: 86.
 Adjured אלה 68: 77. 1861: 93.
 ADMONISHED וחר 483: 12, 13.
 עור 1331: 49.
 Adoni 20: 7 A.
 ADORNED 1324: 4.
 Adorneth 1324: 6.
 ADVANCED גדל 264: 20. נשא
 1198: 171, 174. עשה 1423:
 I F.
 ADVANTAGE 1256: 2.
 ADVENTURE 1169: 4.
 Adventured 1957: 37.
 ADVERSARY איש 59: I FF. בעל
 210: 13 D. צור 1581: 49, 66,
 67, 95. רוב 1756: 40. שטן
 1928: 5, 9. שפט 2000: 102.
 Adversaries 1581: 72, 73, 77, 78,
 79, 81, —85, 88, —93. צרר 1624:
 9, 10. 1756: 8. 1928: 2, 4, 9.
 Adversity 1581: 67, 96, 102, 109.
 צלע 1595: 14. רוע 1761: 29 B,
 35, 49 B.
 Adversities 1581: 119. 1761: 87.
 ADVERTISE און 37: 17. גלה 299:
 63. יעץ 773: 25.
 ADVICE דבר 352: 98 F, 117. חבל
 537: 63. טעם 705: 14. יעץ
 773: 23, 29, 30, 43.
 Advise ידע 734: 77. יעץ 773: 29,
 ראה 1733: 86 A.
 Well advised 773: 29.
 Advisement 773: 38.
 ADULTERER נאף 1089: 1, 2, 12.
 Adulterers 1089: 13, 14.
 Adulterers איש 59: 44. נאף 1089:
 2, 16.
 Adulteresses 1089: 3.
 Adultery 1089: 1, 4, —11, 17, 18,
 19.
 Adulteries 1089: 20, &c.
 Adulterous 1089: 15.
 AFAR רחק 1774: 41, 53. ¶ a. off
 נגר 1100: 61. 1774: 25, 34,
 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 46, 53.
 AFFAIRS דבר 352: III. ¶ עבר
 2434: 17, 19. ¶ his a. 352: 158.
 AFFECTETH 1364: 15.
 AFFECTION 1816: 15.
 AFFINITY. join, joined in a. 665:
 4, 8. ¶ made a. 665: 8.

AFFLICT ענה 1387: 84, 100, 108,
 118, 120, 125, 129, 133, 134.
 ¶ and a. 1387: 64, 124. ¶ didst
 a. רוע 1761: 19, 130. ¶ dost
 a. 1387: 93. ¶ grievously a. כבד
 819: 14. ¶ might a. 1387: 142.
 ¶ shall a. לחץ 954: 3. 1387:
 108, 109, 132. ¶ shalt a. 1387:
 122. ¶ that a. יגח 728: 3. 1387:
 111. צרר 1624: 8. ¶ they a.
 1624: 8. ¶ thou a. 1387: 112,
 122. ¶ to a. 1387: 113, 114,
 116, 117, 118. 1761: 16. ¶
 will a. 1387: 121.
 Afflicted 1387: 90, 98, 145 A,
 159. ¶ am a. 1387: 96. ¶ and
 a. 1387: 126, 130, 135, 137,
 146. ¶ are a. דכה 381: 9. יגח
 728: 6. ¶ be a. 1387: 139. ¶
 been a. 1387: 136, 141. ¶ hast
 a. 1387: 101, 102, 103. ¶ hath
 a. יגח 728: 1, 2. 1761: 1. ¶
 have a. 1387: 106. 1761: 5. ¶
 his a. 1387: 158. ¶ is a. מסס
 1043: 16. ¶ lightly a. קלל 1672:
 55. ¶ that a. 1387: 111. ¶ the
 a. בנה 206: 136 K. 1387: 149,
 151, 166. ¶ they a. 1387: 134.
 צרר 1624: 3. ¶ thou a. 1387:
 159. 1761: 3. ¶ was a. 1387:
 34, 92, 97, 140. צור 1581: 97.
 ¶ we a. 1387: 110.
 Afflictest 1387: 51.
 Affliction און 30: I A. לחץ 954:
 17, 18. עין 1359: 1387: 166.
 צור 1581: 99, 102, 110. 1761:
 49 B. ¶ from a. 1387: 170.
 ¶ her a. 1387: 176. ¶ his a.
 1387: 175. 1761: 71. ¶ in a.
 1581: 64, 99. 1761: 52. ¶ my,
 mine a. עין 1357: 11. 1387:
 171, 172. ¶ our a. 1387: 173.
 1581: 121. ¶ than a. 1387:
 170. ¶ the a. 1387: 85, 167,
 168, 169, 179. 1581: 69. 1761:
 54. שבר 1864: 79. ¶ their a.
 1387: 177. 1581: 115. 1761:
 72. ¶ thy, thine a. 1387: 174.
 שבר 1864: 91.
 Afflictions 1387: 138. 1761:
 81.
 AFFORDING 1461: 5.
 AFRAID ירא 794: 13. ¶ am a. בהל
 153: 4. רג 345: 3. יגר 730.
 794: 7, 34. פחד 1467: 9. ¶ and
 a. חרר 636: 18. ¶ are a. גור 282:
 56. 794: 20, 52, 61. 1467: 5.
 ¶ art a. 730. 794: 16. ¶ be a.
 282: 53, 55. חרג 635*. חרר
 636: 1, 10. חתת 660: 17. 794:
 9, 20, 34, 37, 40, 42, 53, 58,
 59. ערץ 1418: 5, 8, 13. 1467:
 8, 10, 11, 13. רגו 1744: 17.
 רחה 1753. ¶ be—a. 794: 37,
 38, 39. 49. ערץ 1418: 3. ¶
 be ye a. גור 282: 50. חתת 660:
 18. ¶ been a. 345: 2. ¶ horri-
 a. שער 1994: 3, 9. ¶ is a. 636:
 2. ¶

AFR

AFT

AGA

ALI

ALI

ALS

2. ¶ made a. 660: 27. || דחל 2225. ¶ made—a. בעת 212: 9. חתת 660: 28. 794: 77, 78. ¶ make—a. 153: 21. בעת 212: 3, 5, 6, 8, 10. חרר 636: 14, 15, 16. רעש 1806: 18. ¶ more a. 794: 28. ¶ shall be a. 153: 6. חגר 636: 1. 545: 22. חתת 660: 3. ¶ shall be—a. שער 1994: 1, 4. ¶ fore a. 1994: 9. ¶ was a. בעת 212: 11, 12. 282: 54. חתת 494: 1. חרר 636: 8. חתת 660: 11. יגר 730. 794: 1, 4, 7, 35, 43. ¶ was—a. גור 282: 54. ¶ waft a. 730. יגר 794: 5. ¶ were a. 345: 4. חול 559: 27. 636: 10, 12. 794: 8, 61, 62. 1467: 5, 6. ¶ were—a. 794: 48, 61. 1467: 5, 6.

AFFRIGHT 794: 80.

Affrighted אחז 43: 10. בהל 153: 5. בעת 212: 1. חתת 660: 17. ערץ 1418: 3. שער 1994: 10.

AFORE לא 921: 13. פנה 1494: 50 D, 107. קדם 1648: 23. ¶ a, time פנה 1494: 105. קדם 1648: 19. ראש 1735: 76. || 2231: 7. 2499: 14.

AFTER אחר 45: 1. 4, 5, A, 6, 7, 9 A, 56, 61, 63. אלה 68: 41. ב 141: 21. רי 377: 10. ו 473: 41. כ 816: 13. ל 920: 19, &c. מ 982: 31, 32, 40. מן 1037: 10, 11. עור 1331: 6. עלה 1366: 251, 270. עתת 1430: 13. קצץ 1697: 12, 14, 15. 1706: 105. || אחר 2130. בתר 2196. 2374. ¶ a. her 45: 24, 25. ¶ a. him, her 45: 20, 21, 22 A, 23. 1745: 28, 31, 57. ¶ a. it 45: 21 A, 22, B. ¶ after me 45: 10. ¶ a. that 45: 1 A, 2 A, 4 A, 5, 6, 7, 22, A. 1697: 15. ¶ a. thee 45: 14, 15, 17, 18. ¶ a. them 45: 21 A, B, 22 B, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30. 1366: 315. ¶ a. this 45: 7. || 2231: 4. ¶ a. us 45: 13. a. which 45: 27 A. ¶ a. whom 45: 27 A. ¶ a. you 45: 19, 20. ¶ and a. 45: 2, A, 5, A, 25, 28. ¶ but a. 45: 5. ¶ from a. 45: 23, 29. ¶ now a. 45: 2 A, 5. ¶ that a. פה 1454: 4. ¶ then a. 45: 5. ¶ though a. 45: 5.

Afternoon 1149: 16.

Afterward אחר 45: 1 B, 4 D, 7, 9 A, 14. ¶ and a. 45: 2, A, 5, 55. 158: 238. ¶ then a. 45: 2 A. 158: 238. ¶ till a. 45: 44.

Afterwards 45: 4 D, 7, 10, 14, 61. ¶ and a. 45: 2, 5. ¶ but a. 45: 2 A. ¶ till a. 45: 45.

AGAIN 45: 14. 304: 19. 473: 34. יסף 765: 1, 3, 4, 5, 20, 25—29, 33, 38, 40, 42, 43, 48. שוב 1331: 3, 4, 7, 10, 21. עור 1888: 10, 33, 45, 47, 64, 66, 67, 70, 72, 76 A, 77, 82, 93 A,

95 A. שנה 1982: 24, 25, 83, 85. || 2597. ¶ yet a. 765: 5. 1331: 10.

AGAINST אלה 68: 7, &c. את 129: 24, &c. ב 141: 9, &c. ה 417: 6. ו 473: 34, &c. ל 920: 7, &c. מ 982: 9, 10. מול 1004: 4. מן 1037: 23. נגר 1100: 58, 60, 61, 63. נכה 1159: 1. עלה 1366: 239, 247, 272, 278, 280, 305, 326, 352. עם 1375: 5, 34. עמר 1377: 106 A. עמת 1382: 7. 1413: 30. פנה 1494: 45 0, 50 C, 88 A. קרא 1706: 100, 102, 103, 105,—109. || על 2447: 1. צדר 2490. ¶ over a. מול 1004: 1,—6. 1100: 58, 59, 60, 69, 71, 75, 76. 1159: 1, 4. 1314: 133. 1322: 71. 1382: 7,—11. פנה 1494: 45 K. || 2498: 4. ¶ right a. 1100: 58.

AGATE ברבר 909. שבה 1855: 55. Agates 909.

AGE חלר 585: 1. ¶ for a. זקן 519: 37. 803. ¶ for very a. יום 737: 27 F. 1736: 44 A. ¶ from the a. בנה 206: 107. ¶ full a. בלח 858. ¶ his a. שוב 1889: 3. ¶ in a. 737: 36. ¶ mine a. דור 371: 2. 585: 3. ¶ of the—a. דור 371: 13. ¶ of their a. אנש 89: 11 B. ¶ old a. זקן 519: 49. בלח 858. ¶ whole a. חיה 574: 118. יום 737: 45 A.

Aged זקן 519: 1, 8, 14, 15. ישש 803.

AGO 787: 4 C. || 2499: 15. ¶ long a. 1774: 41.

Agone 737: 4 C.

AGREED 767: 6.

Agreement חזן 556. חזה 566: 9, 49. ישר 812: 46.

AGUE 1647: 5.

Agur 17: 3.

AH אח 40: 1, 2. אנה 84: 22. הה 418. אהי 436: 2.

Aha אח 40: 2.

Abio אחה 42: 23.

Abuzzath אחז 43: 59.

AIDED חזק 567: 31. 731: 82.

Aijeletb 55: 50.

AILED 920: 55.

Aileth 920: 55.

Ain 1357: 83.

AIR רוח 1759: 9 A. שום 1898: 3 B, 4 A, 9 A.

Alamoth 1369: 23.

ALARM 1761: 97, 103, 106, 112, 119, 120, 124.

ALAS אהי 28: 1. אח 40: 1. הה 418. הוי 432. הוי 436.

Albeit ו 473: 45.

Algum, almug לגם 931. 1395: 25 A.

ALIA 1162: 38, 39.

Alien גור 282: 25. 1162: 33, 42.

Aliens 1162: 46.

Alienate 1314: 110.

Alienated 789: 2, 3.

ALIKE אחר 41: 7. ברר 147: 4. שוה 1892: 7. יחר 743: 11, 15.

ALIVE חיה 574: 102, 139, 142. שרר 2027: 2. ¶ keep a. 574: 42, 81, 85. ¶ keep—a. 574: 49, 54, 66. ¶ kept a. 574: 44, 75. || חיה 2273: 2. 2368. ¶ left a. 574: 62. ¶ make a. 574: 58, 82. ¶ maketh a. 574: 48. ¶ preserve a. 574: 57. ¶ fave a. 574: 50, 59, 62, 69, 79, 81. ¶ fave—a. 574: 68, 70, 72, 73. ¶ faved a. 574: 45, 62. ¶ faved—a. 574: 46, 74, 75, 76, 78. ¶ were a. 574: 94. ¶ yet a. 574: 129 C.

ALL איש 59: 1 D. כלל 854: 1,—34, 37. רבב 1736: 33. חמם 2083: 5. || כלל 2337. ¶ all manner 854: 2. ¶ all of thee 854: 18. ¶ all of them 854: 28, 30. ¶ all other כלל 854: 15. ¶ all over 854: 20. ¶ all points 854: 34. all the days 1288: 39. ¶ all the things 854: 14, 33. among all 854: 16. ¶ and all מלא 1031: 95, 96. || 2337: 4, 8. ¶ at all יחר 743: 11. 854: 31. ¶ before all 854: 16. ¶ for all || 2337: 2. ¶ for all that 94: 13. ¶ from all 854: 17. מלא 1031: 97. ¶ in all 854: 14, 16. || 2337: 5, 9. ¶ of all 854: 16, 17. ¶ over all 854: 10. || 2337: 5, 9. ¶ that all || 2337: 4. ¶ them all 854: 20, 25, 26, 29. ¶ to all 854: 6, 16. || 2337: 6. ¶ unto all 854: 14, 16.

ALLIED 1707: 89.

ALLOWANCE 113: 27, 28.

ALLURE 1539: 11.

ALMIGHTY שרר 1877: 44,—47.

ALMONDS 2012: 10, 11, 12.

Almond-tree 2012: 13, 14.

ALMOST מעט 1049: 24. 1331: 42.

Almug trees 1395: 25 A.

ALOES 23: 47, &c.

ALONE אחר 41: 1 G, K, 3 G. ברר 147: 1,—3, 9,—12, 15. ¶ let—a. חרל 548: 8.

ALONG אחר 41: 22 F. דרך 406: 54. הלך 450: 27 G, 46 C, E, 57. 1076: 24. 1260: 10. ¶ all a. מלא 1931: 91. קום 1658: 145 A.

ALOOF 1100: 61.

ALoud גדל 264: 59 B. גרה 325: 13. נתן 1216: 7. המה 455: 137 D. קול 1657: 1 D, 6 A, 29 A. רוע 1760: 70. רום 1760: 100, 105, 122. || חיל 2274.

ALREADY 824: 1. 2.

ALSO או 24*: 4. או 61: 4. אם 75: 23. אף 94: 1, &c. גם 304: 1, &c. היא 440: 4. ו 473: 18, &c. כה 830: 4. || 2154.

ALTAR

ALT ANC

ALTAR אֹרֶחַ 111: 9, 10, 13. זֶבֶח
477: 88—104. || רֶבֶח 2215.
Altars זֶבֶח 477: 105,—113. קֶטֶר
1669: 57.
ALTER חֲלָף 590: 17. שִׁנָּה 1982:
11. || שִׁנָּה 2575.
Altered 1314: 58.
Altereth || 2437.
ALTHOUGH 844: 14.
ALTOGETHER אַחַד 41: 28. הִיָּה
441: 25. יָחַד 743: 12, 15. כֻּלָּה
857: 87, 89. 1190: 1, 15.
2024.
ALWAY יָמִים 737: 29 C. 1369:
39 A. תָּמִיד 2084: 1.
Always 737: 29 C, 71. נָצַח 1186:
10 A. 1369: 36 F, 39 A. עֲתָת
1430: 1 B. 2084: 1.
AM. I am 441: 51.
Amalakite 29: 12 F.
Amana 78: 64.
AMAZED בָּהֵל 153: 5, 13. חֲתָת
660: 2. שִׁמָּה 1965: 32. חֲמָה
2085: 5.
AMBASSADOR 1581: 131.
Ambassadors לֹאֲךָ 924: 12, 16, 21,
22. 947: 5. צוּר 1581: 129,
132.
AMBER 678.
AMBUSH 109: 5, 7, 8, 10, 27.
Ambushes 109: 12.
Ambushment—ments 109: 24, 27,
28.
AMEN 78: 84, 85.
AMEND 748: 31, 47. || and a.
748: 32. || thoroughly a. 748: 22.
Amends 1958: 28.
AMERCE 1390: 1.
AMETHYST 589: 28.
AMIALE 732: 6.
AMISS עוֹה 1332: 10. || שִׁלָּה 2565.
Ammah 75: 102.
Ammi 1376: 23.
Ammonites 206: 136 E, 139, 141 E.
AMONG אֶלֶּה 68: 15, &c. אֶת 129:
31, &c. בֵּן 141: 9, &c. בֵּר 146:
11. 178: 1, &c. גֹּו 272: 1.
920: 4, &c. מִן 982: 6, 25. 1037:
8. 1094: 54. 1366: 251,
319. 1707: 124 A, 128, 129,
130, 133, 134, 137, 138, 143.
2068: 5 A, 6, 7, 9, 14, 15,
22—25. || בֵּן 2177. || from a.
272: 1. 1037: 5. 1707: 126,
132, 134, 139, 145.
Amongst בֵּן 141: 10, &c. אֶת 178:
16, &c. זֶרֶח 523: 27. קוֹב 1707:
128, 129, 137. 2068: 5 A, 7,
9, 14, 23. || from a. 1707:
126, 134.
AN אֶחָד 41: 1 B.
Anak, Anakims 1389: 6.
ANCESTORS 1735: 69.
ANCIENT זֶקֶן 519: 8, 9, 11, 16.
שִׁשׁ 803. עֶלֶם 1369: 36 E, 42,
45. קֶדֶם 1433: 6. עֲתָק 1648:
17, 20, 21, 28. || עֲתָק 2470.
VOL. II.

ANC ANO

Ancients זֶקֶן 519: 19, 20, 24, 25,
32. 1648: 29.
ANCLES 101: 11.
AND אֵף 94: 3, &c. אִשֶּׁר 128: 5.
גַּם 304: 4. לֹ 920: 13, &c.
1 473: 1, &c. || and as for 473:
54, &c.
ANGEL לֹאֲךָ 924: 1—11. || 2352.
Angels אֲבֵר 10: 5. אֱלֹהִים 69: 17.
924: 14, 16. שִׁנָּה 2048. || his
a. 924: 21, 23.
ANGER אֲנִי 87: 9, 11. כֶּעֶם 880:
30. 1494: 45 O. 1759:
35. || from a. 87: 16. || fierce
a. 637: 13, 15, 16, 18. || great
a. 637: 13. || his a. 87: 28,
30, 31. יָחַם 745: 31. 1314:
177. || in a. 87: 13, 15, 36.
|| my, mine a. 87: 17—21. פִּנָּה
1494: 57 B. || flow to a. 87:
35. || their a. 87: 33, 34. ||
thy, thine a. 87: 22—25. זֶעֶם
513: 17. 880: 39. 1494: 67
A. || to a. 880: 7—29. עֵבֶר
1314: 165. || with a. 87: 14.
ANGLE 579: 11, 12.
Angred 1703: 16.
Angry בָּעַל 210: 13 C. זֶעֶם 513:
4, 10. כֶּעֶם 880: 34. 1064:
32. 1182: 1 F. || a. man אֲנִי
87: 9 A. בָּעַל 210: 13 C. || art
a. אֲנִי 87: 22. || be a. 87: 4,
5, 6. חֲרָה 637: 1, 7. כֶּעֶם 880:
3. 1424: 2. קֶצֶף 1703: 9.
|| be—a. חֲרָה 637: 1. 880: 4.
|| soon a. 87: 35 A. קֶצֶר 1704:
12. || very a. 637: 8. || was a.
87: 7, 8. 1703: 10. || בָּנָם 2185:
|| was—a. 637: 8. || waft a.
87: 3. || were a. חֲרָר 634: 8.
נָחַר 1146: 1.
ANGUISH חוֹל 559: 4. צוּק 1580:
14, 15, 17, 19. צוּר 1581: 98,
102, 111. קֶצֶר 1704: 15. שִׁבָּץ
1863: 3, 8.
ANOINT מִשַּׁח 1075: 2, 5—7, 16
—25, 29. סוּךָ 1241: 1—6.
Anointed בָּלֵל 189: 2. מִשַּׁח 1075:
1, 3, 4, 8—20, 26, —44, 50.
סוּךָ 1241: 4, 7, 8. סִכָּךְ 1254:
16. || a. ones בָּנָה 206: 136 M.
1571: 10. || his a. 1075:
42, 43. || mine a. 1075: 39,
40, 44. || thine a. 1075: 41.
Anointedst 1075: 5.
Anointest 410: 10.
Anointing 1075: 18, 45—48.
שִׁמֹן 1973: 2.
ANOTHER אֶחָד 41: 1 D, H, 3 D, 11
A, 22 C. אֶחָה 42: 66. אַחֵר 45:
31, 31, 32, 38, 39. 480: 3,
&c. זֶרֶח 492: 14. 1100: 14.
1763: 5. רַעְיָה 1800: 89 A, 91.
שִׁנָּה 1982: 78, 83. || אַחֵר 2130.
2214. || against an. אֶחָה
42: 22 A. 59: 12 F, 31 C. 2214.
1902: 16. || and a. 41: 2 B,
24. אִישׁ 59: 2 K. 2130: 7. ||
6 M

ANO ANS

another man's 59: 12 C. || as a.
41: 14. || as much, as well as
a. אֶחָה 42: 26. || by a. 59: 9.
|| from a. 42: 29. 492: 19.
1800: 93. || of a. 1800:
108. || one a. 857: 120.
870: 1. עֲמַת 1382: 4, 5. רֹאֶה
1733: 213, 215. || one—a. אִישׁ
59: 1 A. זֶה 480: 3. || one a-
gainst a. 42: 66, 86. 59: 31 C.
|| one from a. 42: 22 A. || one
of a. 42: 86. 59: 31 C. || one
over a. אַחֵר 42: 24. צִלַּע 1595:
3. || one to a. 42: 22 A. 59: 31
C, 86. עֲמַת 1382: 5. || one to-
wards a. 42: 86. 59: 31 C. ||
one upon a. אֶחָה 42: 24. רֹאֶה
1733: 214. || one with a. 42:
23. || over a. אֲדָם 19: 43. ||
to a. 41: 5. אֶחָה 42: 27, 31.
אַחֵר 45: 34. 371: 13 B. 551:
27. 2130: 8. 1800: 92. || דִּנָּה
2231: 1. || toward a. אִישׁ 59:
31 C. || unto a. 45: 34. 1800:
109.
Anothers 1800: 89 A.
ANSWER וָ. דָּבָר 352: 98 G. עֲנָה
1387: 9, 18, 29, 34, 46, 50, 52,
58, 61, 62, 71, 74, 86. שׁוּב
1888: 142. || and a. 1387: 13,
36. 1888: 154. || a. me 1387:
30, 31. 1888: 152. || a. thou
יָדַע 734: 176. || canst a. 1888:
144. || could a. 1888: 196. ||
did a. 1387: 19. || may
a. 1888: 142, 164, 191. ||
mightest a. 1888: 142. || not a.
1387: 26. || shall a. אֲמַר 80:
3 A, 14 B, 16 A. 1387: 9, 17,
52, 62. 1888: 161. || shall I a.
1387: 42. 1888: 166, 169.
|| shalt a. אֲמַר 80: 8 D. || should
a. 1387: 42. || thou a. 80: 8 D,
61 C. 1387: 49. || to a. 1387:
19, 26, 28, 36, 55. 1888:
124, 199. || תּוֹב 2589: 4.
|| will a. מִלֵּל 1030: 13. 1387:
5, 22, 34, 35, 38, 40, 41, 54
A, 77, 78. 1888: 167. || will I
a. 1888: 169. || wilt a. 1387:
47. || would a. אֲמַר 80: 3 A.
1387: 55.
Answerable עֲמַת 1382: 7.
Answered אֲמַר 80: 69 H, 76 A.
דָּבָר 352: 78 C, 98 G. 765: 38.
1387: 1, 3, 5, 16, 19, 26, 53,
54, 60, 61, 63, 65, 68, 73, 75,
76. 1888: 162, 198, 201. ||
עֲנָה 2455. || and
a. 352: 79 C. || a. I אֲמַר 80:
57. || be a. 80: 14 B. 1387: 80.
|| had a. 1387: 6, 16, 56. || he
a. 80: 68 A, 69 D. 1387: 6, 7,
54. || I a. 80: 56 B. 1387: 37,
39. 1888: 162. || she a. 80:
76 A. 1387: 8. || that a. 1387:
23. || then a. 1387: 37, 68.
1888: 162. || they a. 80: 88 A.
1387:

ANS APP

1387: 73, 76. || 2455: ¶ who
a. 80: 76 A. 1387: 21. ¶ yea.
1387: 70. ¶ you a. 1387:
18.

Answeredst 1387: 12, 48.

Answerest 1387: 45.

Answereth 1387: 3, 52, 60, 86.
1888: 131.

Answer IV. אמר 80: 115. דבר
352: 98 F, G. 1387: 87. || פתגם
2485. ¶ an a. 2485. ¶ by the a.
1387: 88. ¶ gave—a. 1387:
3, 52. ¶ give—a. 1387: 52. ¶
given—a. 1387: 24. ¶ giveth a.
giveth—a. 1387: 52. 1888: 131.
¶ make—a. 1387: 69. ¶ returned
a. 2589: 5. ¶ right a. 352:
129. ¶ the a. 1387: 87.

Answers 1888: 216, 217.

ANT, ants 1165.

ANTIQUITY 1648: 25.

ANVIL 1502: 12.

ANY אחר 41: 11 A, 22 C, 26, 32.
איש 59: 1 G, 2 D. כלל 854: 4.
מי 1022: 3. || כלל 2337: 7, 8,
11. ¶ against a. 41: 32. 59 12
D. 854: 3. ¶ a. man 59: 1 G,
K, 2 D, 6, 9. מי 1022: 3. ¶ a.
one 41: 22 C. נפש 1182: 1 D.
¶ a. other 854: 14. ¶ a. thing
41: 22 C. דבר 352: 98. נשה
1202: 24. ¶ at a. 2337: 11. ¶
from a. 41: 18. ¶ if a. 59: 6
C. ¶ into a. 41: 26 A. ¶ nor a.
אין 57: 10 G, 29. אפס 101: 4.
¶ nor a. thing אין 57: 9 N. ¶ not
a. אפס 101: 4. 2337: 8. ¶ or a.
854: 3. ¶ stealing a. 1182: 1
F. ¶ to a. 41: 8, 16. ¶ unto a.
59: 12 D. ¶ when a. 1182: 2.
¶ within a. 41: 13.

APACE 450: 46 C.

APART בדר 147: 5. 1112: 4, 8,
10.

APES 1660.

APIECE אחר 41: 3 G. ככר 853:
6. כסף 881: 10. נטה 1149: 76.
עמר 1377: 110.

APOTHECARY 1824: 1.

Apothecaries 1824: 6, 16.

APPARENTLY 1733: 223.

APPAREL בגד 145: 45, 48. לבש
930: 58, 61, 73. ¶ and a. 145:
45. ¶ his a. 930: 67. שמל
1972: 37. ¶ rich a. ברם 229.
¶ suit of a. 145: 44. ¶ suits of
a. 591: 40. ¶ their a. 930: 36,
77. ¶ thine a. 930: 64. ¶ this
a. 930: 60. ¶ our own a. 1972:
30. ¶ your a. 930: 69.
Apparelled 930: 35.

APPEAR חשף 657: 11. 765: 1.
פתח 1540: 49. ראה 1733: 146,
151, 163, 168. ¶ and a. 1733:
161. ¶ do a. 1733: 155. ¶ I a.
גלה 299: 70. ¶ it a. 1733: 167.
¶ may a. 1733: 148. ¶ no more
a. 1733: 153. ¶ plainly a. 299:

APP

75. ¶ shall a. 1733: 130, 146,
163, 165, 169. ¶ that a. גלש
303. ¶ to a. 1733: 156. ¶ will
a. 1733: 146, 160.

Appearance ¶ and the a. 1733:
229. ¶ as the a. 1733: 226,
230. ¶ from the a. 1733: 233,
234. ¶ like the a. 1733: 230.
¶ outward a. עין 1357: 27. ¶
the a. 1733: 224, 228, 230, 236.
¶ their a. 1733: 244, 245, 246,
¶ to the a. 1733: 231. ¶ whose
a. 1733: 236.

Appearances 1733: 244, 245.

Appeared גלה 299: 71. יצא
779: 38. פנה 1494: 14. 1733:
146, 166, 170. ¶ a. again 1733:
153. ¶ had a. 1733: 146, 147.
¶ I a. 1733: 162. ¶ that a.
1733: 152. ¶ who a. 1733:
152. ¶ which a. 1733: 147.

Appeareth גלה 299: 54. 1733:
154, 163, 230. שקף 2019: 10.
¶ when he a. 1733: 158.

APPEASE כפר 886: 17. 1494:
84 A.

Appeased שכר 1939: 2.

Appeaseth שקט 2015: 24.

APPERTAIN 722: 1.

APPETITE נפש 1182: 1 G. ¶ the
a. חיה 574: 90. 1182: 3. ¶
hath a. שוק 1902: 1. שקק
2011: 2. ¶ given to a. בעל 210:
13 C.

APPLE [of the eye] איש 59: 62.
בבת 141 *. בנה 206: 186
A, B.

APPLE-tree 2098.

Apples 2098.

APPLY בוא 158: 203, 244. נטה
1149: 55. שות 1906: 26.

Applied לבב 926: 53. נתן 1216:
25 C, 64. סבב 1227: 3.

APPOINT נתקב 1188*: 21. נתן 1216:
97 A. פקר 1510: 97. שום 1899:
57, 80. שות 1906: 33, 46. ¶
and a. עמר 1377: 83. 1899: 9,
33, 47. ¶ even a. 1510: 108.
¶ let—a. 1510: 114. ¶ may a.
1510: 20. ¶ shall a. בחר 173:
26. 1216: 157. 1510: 93. קרה
1708: 17. ¶ shalt a. אמר 80:
62. 1216: 20 A. 1510: 73.
שלח 1955: 62. ¶ to a. 1377:
84. צוה 1574: 34. 1899: 47.
¶ will a. יער 767: 14. עוד 1331:
65. 1510: 91. 1899: 25 A, 48.
¶ wouldst a. 1906: 26.

Appointed אמר 80: 1 I. 66 B, 103.
זמן 505: 4, 5. חגר 545: 6, 7, 8.
יער 767: 34 A, 38, 66. מנה
1039: 16, 33. נתן 1216: 59,
137 F, 164 C. סמן 1273. פקר
1510: 104. 1899: 1 A, 24, 50,
51, 91 C. ¶ and a. עמר 1377:
90, 103. ¶ a. feasts 767: 62.
¶ a. place פקר 1510: 151. ¶ a.
feason 767: 43. ¶ a. sign 767:

APP ARG

36. ¶ a. time 767: 35, 38, 39.
צבא 1560: 9, 19, 35, 37. ¶ a.
times 767: 59, 60. ¶ a. to die
בנה 206: 136 H. 1010: 180. ¶
are a. בנה 206: 136 H, K. חלה
590: 22. מנה 1039: 14. ¶ day
a. כסא 873: 21. ¶ had a. דבר
352: 15 D. יסר 763: 15. יער
767: 1. עמר 1377: 71. צוה
1574: 1 D. ¶ haft a. יכח 750:
4. עשה 1423: 14 C. 1510: 106.
¶ haft—a. 1377: 75. ¶ hath a.
יכח 750: 1. 1039: 32. 1906:
1. ¶ have a. ידע 734: 142.
1216: 33, 40 C. 1377: 78. צוה
1574: 8, 20. ¶ he a. חקק 631:
8. יקר 767: 2. 1377: 94. ¶ I
a. 642: 39. ¶ is a. חקק 631: 25.
¶ so—a. 1377: 103. ¶ the a.
חקק 631: 56. ¶ they a. קדש
1650: 67. ¶ time a. יער 767:
38, 39. כסא 873: 22. צבא 1560:
10, 36. ¶ was a. צוה 1574: 1 D.
¶ were a. 1510: 102.

Appointeth עשה 1423: 1 G. ¶
קום 2502: 24.

Appointment יער 767: 12. 1366:
346. פה 1454: 20 C. || אמר
2144.

APPROACH קרב 1707: 9, 31. ¶
him—a. 1707: 28. ¶ shall a.
נגש 1108: 25. 1707: 10, 38. ¶
shall—a. 1707: 29. ¶ shalt—a.
1707: 26, 27. ¶ that a. 1707:
97. ¶ they a. 1108: 6, ¶ to a.
1108: 2, 42. 1707: 51. ¶ which
a. 1707: 98. will a. 1707: 34.
¶ you a. 1707: 13.

Approached נגש 1108: 29. 1707:
30.

Approaching 1707: 120.

APRONS 545: 32.

APPROVE 1816: 32.

Approveth 1733: 1.

APT 1423: 64.

Arabab 1409: 80, 86.

Arabia 1409: 21, 74, 75.

Arabian 1409: 76, 77.

ARAY לבש 930: 43. עטה 1347:
¶ in a. ערך 1413: 6, 7, 10, 11,
16, 18, 24, 27, 29, 30. 1906:
11, 45. ¶ set in a. אמר 93:
23.

Arayed 930: 36, 52, 57.

ARCHER ררך 406: 10. קשת 1725:
27. רבה 1738: 87.

Archers אנש 89: 11 B. בעל 210:
24. ררך 406: 14. חצץ 626: 1,
12. קשת 796: 5, 6, 16, 17. קשת
1725: 1 A, 5, 8. רבב 1736:
14 C, 71, 72.

ARCHES 71: 51, —55.

Arcturus עוש 1339. עיש 1361.
עשש 1421.

ARE היה 441: 19. 450: 54. ¶ a.
there ישה 805: 7, 8.

ARGUING 750: 10.

ARGUMENTS 750: 47.

ARI

ARM

ARM

ASK

ASK

ASS

Arieh III: 22.

Ariel III: 8, 11, 12.

ARIGHT ישר 812: 48. כון 835: 67, 110. ¶ useth—a. יטב 748: 45. —arim 774: 16.

ARISE נשא 1198: 118. עלה 1366: 60. עמד 1377: 53. קום 1658: 40, 43, 45, 46, 48, 56 B. ¶ קום 2502: 6. ¶ and a. 1658: 8, 15, 42, 48. ¶ a. up 1366: 32. 1658: 13, 85. ¶ could—a. 1658: 71. ¶ did a. זרח 523: 7. ¶ I a. 1658: 50. ¶ let—a. 1658: 57, 64, 67, 68. ¶ shall a. זרח 523: 8. 1658: 3, 10, 14. ¶ 2502: 8, 9, 10. ¶ shall—a. זרח 523: 5. 1658: 67. ¶ should a. 1658: 68. ¶ there a. 1480: 19. ¶ they a. 1658: 13. ¶ thou a. 1658: 8, 55. ¶ will a. 1658: 2, 53, 54, 63, 64.

Arifeth זרח 523: 1, 3, 4, 10. 1366: 23. 1658: 37. שחר 1923: 9.

Arifing 1658: 1.

ARK ארן 116. תבה 2062.

ARM N. 259: 61. זרע 525: 79, —96, 109, 110. כתר 906: 12.

Arm-holes אצל 105: 18, 20. יר 731: 71, 76.

Arms זרע 525: 83, 97, —108. חצן 629. ¶ דרע 2233.

Arm V. 591: 13.

Armed חלץ 591: 4, 7, 8, 9. חמש 604: 40. לבש 930: 11, 52. נגן 1208: 24. ¶ a. man 312: 4. ¶ a. men 591: 3, 6, 604: 42. 1208: 24, 26. ¶ a. soldiers 591: 10. ¶ go a. 591: 15. ¶ go—a. 591: 14. ¶ he a. ריק 1780: 31. ¶ is a. 591: 6. ¶ ready a. 591: 5, 9.

Army חיל 575: 1 B, 2, 3, 5, 13, 16, 21. ערד 1413: 35. צבא 1560: 9, 15. ¶ an a. 575: 1 B, 3. ¶ and the a. 575: 4, 17. ¶ because of the a. 1560: 14. ¶ his a. 575: 28, 29, 31. 1560: 22, 2247: 5. ¶ in the a. גדר 262: 12. ¶ like the a. 575: 6. ¶ of the a. 1413: 37. ¶ out of the a. 1413: 37. ¶ the a. גדר 262: 9, 10. חלץ 591: 5. 1413: 36. 1560: 11. ¶ thine, thy a. 575: 22, 24, 26. 1560: 20, 21. ¶ to the a. 262: 13. ¶ unto the a. 575: 20.

Armies 1560: 27. ¶ his a. גדר 262: 18. ¶ mine a. 1560: 30. ¶ our a. 1560: 31. ¶ out of the a. 1413: 42. ¶ the a. חיל 575: 38. 1413: 41. 1560: 27. ¶ their a. חנה 607: 45. 1560: 25, 33, 34. ¶ two a. חנה 607: 39. ¶ your a. 1560: 32.

Armour זון 490: 5. חגר 545: 2. בלה 857: 115, 121: B. בשק 1208: 25, 27, 29. ¶ his a. חלץ 591: 32. 857: 133. מר 993:

3, 5. ¶ put on a. 545: 5. ¶ the a. 1208: 25.

Armory ¶ for an a. אלף 73: 40. חלל 2079: 6. ¶ his a. אצר 106: 10. ¶ the a. נשק 1208: 28.

Aroer 1338: 37. 1440.

AROSE עלה 1366: 1 A, 29, 375. קום 1658: 1, 5, 12, 13, 31, 62, 70 A. ¶ 2502: 7. ¶ a. early שכם 1945: 15, 16. ¶ a. up 1658: 60 D. ¶ he a. זרח 523: 6. 1658: 60 C, D. ¶ I a. 1658: 9, 51, 52, 53. ¶ she a. 1658: 38, 39, 62. ¶ there a. 1377: 58. 1658: 60 D, 70 A. ¶ they a. 1658: 70 A.

ARROGANCY גאה 250: 14, 16. עתק 1433: 3.

ARROW בנה 206: 96, R. חצץ 626: 3, —11. קשת 1725: 1 A.

ARROWS בנה 206: 136 Q. חצץ 626: 3, 8, 11, —24, 28. רשף 1830: 3.

ART V. 441: 13.

ART N. 1423: 184, 187.

Artificer 647: 50, 63.

Artificers 647: 56, 58.

ARTILLERY 857: 133.

As אשר 128: 33, 40. 129: 79. ב 141: 33. רי 377: 9. 1473: 47, &c. כ 816: 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 18, 19, 21, 24, —27, 30, 31, 34, 37, 38, 40, —42. 7 920: 34, &c. עלה 1366: 264. עם 1375: 8, 17. ¶ 2498: 8. ¶ as for 473: 54. ¶ as for her 440: 1 B. ¶ as it is 805: 12. ¶ as if אשר 128: 39, &c. ¶ as it were 816: 3, 10, 24. ¶ as. soon אחר 45: 4 F. ¶ as though אשר 128: 33, &c. ¶ as soon as כ' 844: 40.

ASCEND בסק 1173. עלה 1366: 7, 12, 46, 51 B, 105, 106, 144, 145 A.

Ascended 1366: 1 A, 6, 58 A, 72 A. ¶ a. up 1366: 1 A, 2.

Ascending 1366: 21.

Ascent 1366: 179, 199, 212, 213, 367.

ASCRIBE יהב 735: 4. נתן 1216: 97, 99 A.

Ascribed 1216: 40 A.

ASH 116: 1.

ASHAMED בוש 166: 1, 4, —7, 9, —12, 14, —22, 24, —28, 30, 33, 35, 36, 38, 44. חפר 623: 17, —26. כלם 859: 1, 5, —10, 14, 17, 30.

Ashdath 122: 2, 3.

ASHES אפר 104: 1, 3. דשן 410: 15, 17. עפר 1394: 22. פוח 1456: 23. ¶ and a, 104: 2. ¶ and the a. 410: 16. ¶ his a. 410: 18. ¶ in a. 104: 5. ¶ like a. 104: 6. ¶ of the a. 1394: 17. ¶ to a. 104: 7. ¶ with a. 104: 2, 4, 5.

Ashoreth, Ashtaroth, Ashteroth 1442.

Ashurites 128: 71.

ASIDE 1172: 30.

ASK שאל 1848: 15, 22, 25, 29,

32, 33, 34, 38, 49, 57, 63. ¶ and a. 1848: 9, 36. ¶ a. counsel 1848: 32. ¶ a. me רבה 1738: 59. 1848: 18, 37. ¶ a. on 1848: 33. ¶ a. ye 1848: 35. ¶ doft a. 1848: 45. ¶ shall a. 1848: 3, 22, 51, 55, 57. ¶ בעה 2186: ¶ surely a. 1448: 27. ¶ they a. 1848: 58. ¶ thou a. 1848: 47. ¶ to a. בקש 221: 25. דרש 408: 29. 1848: 30.

Asked בקש 221: 57. 1848: 1, 2, 6, 8, —16, 20, 24, 27, 30, 39, 43, 44, 46, 50, 52, 56, 59, 61. ¶ 2186. 2540. ¶ a. counsel 1848. 50.

Askest 1848: 45.

Asketh 1848: 4, 22, 51.

Asking 1848: 30, 31.

ASLEEP ישן 809: 5. ¶ fast a. רדם 1751: 2, 3.

ASP, asps 1542.

ASSAULT 1581: 50.

ASSAY 1169: 2.

Assayed יאל 719: 9. נסה 1169: 2.

Ass ארס 131. חמר 603: 27, —39. ¶ wild—a. 1411.

Asses ארס 131. חמר 603: 27, 30, 36, 39, —50. ¶ she—a. 131: 5, 6. ¶ wild—a. ¶ ערד 2464. ¶ young a. עיר 1360: 67, 69.

ASSEMBLE אסף 92: 23. ועק 515: 31. קבץ 1644: 7. ¶ a. yourselves 92: 54. עוש 1339. 1644: 28. ¶ I a. 92: 26. ¶ may a. 1644: 5. ¶ shall a. 92: 2, 10. ער 767: 7. ¶ surely a. 92: 15. ¶ they a. themselves גור 282: 72. ¶ to a. ועק 515: 30. ¶ will a. 92: 8.

Assembled אסף 92: 31. צבא 1560: 1, 4. קהל 1652: 18, 19. ¶ רגש 2523. ¶ and a. 92: 64. ¶ are a. 1652: 4. ¶ a. themselves 92: 64. גדר 262: 5. ועק 515: 29. 1652: 3, 9. ¶ a. together 1652: 3, 9. ¶ 2523. ¶ be a. 92: 65. ¶ he a. 1652: 21. ¶ there a. 92: 64. 1644: 20. ¶ they a. 1652: 12. ¶ were a. 92: 44, 61. ער 767: 5, 8.

Assembling 1560: 4.

Assembly קהל 1652: 25, 32, 43. ¶ an a. יער 767: 34 B. אצר 1401: 32, 37. ¶ and a. 767: 18. ¶ in the a. ישב 804: 160. 1652: 34. ¶ of the a. 767: 42. ¶ solemn a. 767: 40. 1401: 31, 32, 33. ¶ the a. 767: 19, 22. סוד 1239: 1, 3. ¶ their a. 1652: 42. ¶ with an a. 1652: 35. ¶ your a. 1652: 40.

Assemblies אסף 92: 83. ¶ and the יער 767: 23. ¶ her a. קרא 1706: 101. ¶ mine a. 767: 56. ¶ of a. 1706: 95. ¶ solemn a. 1401: 34.

ASSENT 1454: 13.

ASSIGNED

ASS

AVE

AVE

BAC

BAC

BAN

ASSIGNED 1216: 40 A, 137 F.
 ASSOCIATE 1761: 129.
 ASSOON as אחר 45: 4 F, 7. אשר
 128: 34. 1149: 17. ראה 1733:
 232. שכם 1945: 3. 1974: 171.
 ASSURANCE אמן 78: 30. בטח 175:
 42.
 Assured אמן 78: 70 A. קום 1658: 2.
 Assuredly אמן 78: 75. 734: 66.
 2041: 19.
 ASSWAGE 654: 14.
 Asswaged חשך 654: 15. שכן 1939: 4.
 Assyrians 206: 136 F.
 ASTONIED דהם 360. שמים 1965:
 2, 28, 21, 30. || שבש 2547.
 2570. תוה 2590.
 Astonished 1965: 2, 4, 17, 19, 22,
 35, 44, 47. תמה 2085: 6.
 Astonishment 1801: 3. 1965: 19,
 60,—66. 2085: 9, 10.
 ASTRAY || go a. 1113: 12. שנה
 1870: 9, 12. תעה 2095: 3, 8,
 10, 17. || going a. 2095: 5. ||
 gone a. 2095: 2, 4. || went a.
 1867: 2. 2095: 3, 7.
 ASTROLOGER || אשה 2165.
 Astrologers אשה 127: 1, 2. הבר
 422. 1898: 3 B. || 2165.
 ASUNDER בקע 219: 18, 21. נדה
 265: 4, 6. נתר 1220: 4, 8. פור
 1462: 30.
 Asuppim 92: 80, 81.
 AS WELL 2083: 63.
 AT אלה 68: 5, &c. אצל 105: 6,
 7. 141: 3, &c. כ 816: 6.
 920: 2, &c. מ 982: 7, 10,
 26, 30, 38. 1322: 29. 1382: 9.
 1494: 54 G. || at him עמת 1382:
 9. || at his feet עלה 1366: 244.
 1494: 50 D. || at all 1190: 15.
 || at thee אחר 45: 14. || at the
 gates יר 731: 15.
 Atad 47.
 ATE 62: 23, 139.
 ATHIRST 1597: 2, 5.
 ATONEMENT 886: 5, 8, 9, 12, 15,
 —22, 25, 34, 35.
 Atonements 886: 35.
 ATTAIN נשג 1201: 26. קנה 1686:
 28. || I cannot a. יכל 751: 13.
 || they a. 751: 29.
 Attained בוא 158: 1 L. נשג 1201: 7.
 ATTEND עמד 1377: 71. קשב 1718:
 11, 12, 15.
 Attended בין 178: 85. 1718: 2.
 Attendance 1377: 136.
 ATTENT 1718: 22.
 Attentive 1718: 21, 22.
 Attentively 1974: 40.
 ATTIRE טבל 681: 5. שות 1906:
 48.
 Attired 1607: 2.
 AVAILETH 1892: 10.
 AUDIENCE און 37: 25, 26, 35.
 Aven 30: 1 C.
 Avenge נקם 1191: 1, 4, 8,—10,
 14, 17, 20, 30. נתן 1216: 68 A.
 1510: 5. || a. him 1191: 14.

Avenged ישע 810: 80. נקם 1191:
 10,—14, 17, 21, 24, 27, 36. נתן
 1216: 137 F. שפט 2000: 5, 6.
 || a. him, thee of 731: 16.
 AVENGETH נקם 1191: 36. 1216:
 51.
 Avenging ישע 810: 54. פרע 1524:
 17, 19.
 Avenger גאל 251: 12. נקם 1191:
 23.
 AVERSE 1888: 25, 222.
 AUGMENT 1283: 14.
 AUL. See AWL.
 AUNT 364: 11.
 AVOUCHED 80: 98, 99, 134, 135.
 AVOID 1524: 2.
 Avoided 1227: 46.
 AUTHORITY רבה 1738: 7. תקף
 2105: 4.
 AWAKE יקץ 791. עור 1338: 1,—
 3, 15, 20, 31, 32. קוץ 1661: 5,
 7,—11.
 Awaked יקץ 791. 1661: 1, 4.
 Awakest 1338: 27. עיר 1360: 9 A.
 Awaketh 1661: 2, 6.
 AWARE 734: 16. || I was a. 734:
 18.
 AWAY from 45: 3, 9.
 AWE || stand in a. גור 282: 56.
 1744: 5. || standeth in a.
 פחד 1467: 1.
 AWL 1818.
 AWOKE 791.
 Ax גרז 326. עצר 1397. קרדם 1729.
 || ax-head 248: 5.
 Axes גור 288: 18. חרב 322.
 635: 99. כשל 898: 35. 1729.
 AXLE-trees 731: 100, 103.

B

Baal 210: 13, 15, &c.
 Baali 210: 20. Baalim 210: 22,
 23.
 Baal-zebul 475.
 BABE 1177: 1.
 Babes 1364: 5, 12, 13.
 BABBLER בעל 210: 18. לשו 978: 3.
 Babbling 1933: 18.
 Babylonians 206: 136 F.
 Baca 182.
 BACK אחר 45: 43, 46. הלא 448:
 1. 1417: 1. || b. again 45:
 64. || b. of it || גבב 2198. ||
 for the b. גו 272: 2. || held b.
 654: 1. || keep b. 654: 9.
 || keepeth b. 654: 14. || my b.
 252: 3. 272: 3. || slidden b.
 1854: 3. || slideth b. סרר 1290.
 || their b. שכם 1945: 18. || thy
 b. 272: 4, 7, 8. || turned b. 45:
 21 B.
 Back-bone 1398.
 Back-parts 45: 50.
 Backs 1417: 1. || their b. 45: 51.
 252: 9. גו 272: 9.
 BACKBITETH 1745: 1.
 Backbiting 1299: 57.

Backfide 45: 1 A, 49.
 Backslider 1228: 2.
 Backsliding סרר 1290, 5. שבב
 1854: 10, 11. שוב 1888: 249,
 —252, 254, 255.
 Backslidings 1888: 256, &c.
 Backward 45: 43, 44, 46, 64.
 Bacuth 183: 54.
 BAD רוע 1761: 28, 29, 34, 35, 38,
 39, 43, 49 A, 93. || באש 2171.
 Badness 1761: 92.
 BAD [from bid] אמר 80: 1 D, 3
 A, 69 I, 76 C, 88 D. דבר 352:
 15 E. צוה 1534: 1 C, 4, 11.
 Baddest 352: 19 B.
 BADGERS 2072.
 BAG כים 848. בלה 857: 108, 109.
 1624: 21, 22.
 Bags חרט 639. צור 1581: 11.
 Bajith 181: 3 A.
 BAKE אפה 98: 12. || and b. 98:
 3. || did b. 98: 1, 13. בשל 233:
 14. || shall b. 98: 5, 15. || shalt
 b. 1330: 1. || will b. 98:
 14.
 Baked בשל 233: 7. || have b. אפה
 98: 4. || they b. 98: 16.
 Bake-meats אפה 98: 6. עשה 1423:
 187.
 Baken אפה 98: 16, &c. רבך 1739.
 1819: 2. || b. pieces 98: 20.
 Baker—s 98: 6,—10.
 Baketh 98: 2.
 BALANCE און 37: 46,—51. 1686:
 80.
 Balances און 37: 47,—51. || און
 2127.
 Balancings 1490.
 BALD נבח 255. קרח 1709: 1, 3,
 —7. || b. forehead 255. || b. head
 1709: 6, 10, 11. || b. locust
 סלסל 1303.
 Baldness 1709: 2, 7, 8, 9.
 BALL 828.
 BALM 1626.
 Bamab, Bamoth 204: 1, 7, 8, 14.
 BAND [a girl] עבת 1316: 5. שפה
 1997: 1. || אסר 2152.
 Bands אסר 93: 9. חבל 537: 25,
 26, 33, 59, 60. חנה 607: 47.
 מוט 766: 48. חקצב
 1602: 24. 1076: 11. 1316:
 6. || by b. חצץ 626: 27. || from
 the b. יסר 766: 44. || his b. 93:
 42. || in b. 93: 24. || their b.
 יסר 766: 51, 52. || thy b. 766:
 49. || with b. 1316: 12. || your
 b. יסר 766: 46.
 Band [company] גדר 262: 8, 9.
 חיל 575: 1 C, 3.
 Bands חנה 607: 47. 1735: 40.
 || and the b. גדר 262: 16. || by
 b. 262: 13. 626: 27. || his b.
 16. אסר 93: 42. || in b.
 אסר 93: 24. || of b. 262: 14.
 || the b. 262: 15. 537: 33.
 1735: 40, 44 B. || thy b.
 אנה 16.

BANISHED

BAN

BAS

BAS

BEA

BEA

BANISHED 1113: 8, 10.
 Banishment נדח 1113: 41. || שרש 2584.
 BANK סלל 1260: 23. שפה 1997: 4, 6, 8.
 Banks 263: 8.
 BANNER דגל 355: 3. 1167.
 Banners 355: 6, 7.
 BANQUET N. כרה 890: 9, 19. רוח 1766. שחה 2041: 59, 60, 61, 63. || שתה 2586.
 Banquet V. 2041: 23.
 Banquet-house || 2586.
 Banqueting-house 749: 6.
 BAR V 43: 11.
 Bar N. ברה 227: 30, 32, 33. מוט 1002: 19.
 Bars בר 146: 15. ברה 227: 30, —44. מטל 1020.
 BARBED 1896: 4.
 BARBERS 297.
 —barab 223: 1.
 BARE נשא 1198: 1, 3, 79. || b. rule רדה 1750: 5. || b. the loss חטא 569: 44. || b. up 1198: 74. || he b. נטל 1150: 4. || I b. 569: 44. 1198: 12, 51. || that b. 1198: 21, 26, —29. || they b. 1198: 74 A, 78. || which b. 1198: 27, 29.
 Bareft 1198: 8.
 BARE [a child] ילד 753: 1, 8, 10, 11, 46, 47. || again b. 765: 42. || and b. 753: 59. || I b. 753: 48. || she b. הרה 467: 8. 753: 7, 8, 51, 59. || that b. הול 559: 53. 753: 36, —40, 61. || they b. 753: 22, 24, 64. || which b. 753: 59.
 BARE [naked] פרע 1524: 11. קרה 1709: 11. || and b. ערה 1412: 17. || made clean b. 657: 6. || made b. חמם 600: 6. חשף 657: 1, 2, 3, 6. || make b. 657: 9. || make—b. עור 1338: 46. 1412: 7.
 Barefoot 746.
 BARK 1095:
 Barked 1703: 30.
 BARLEY 1994: 36, —44.
 BARN גור 282: 73. גרו 329: 9. || b. floor גרן 329: 2.
 Barns אסם 90. גור 282: 74.
 BARREL 827: 2, 3.
 Barrels 827: 8.
 BARREN עצר 1401: 26. עקר 1406: 7, —10. ציה 1586: 6. שכל 1943: 14, 15, 22. || b. land מלח 1032: 13. || b. woman 1406: 10.
 Barreness 1032: 14.
 BASE [bottom] 835: 110, 119, —122, 129.
 Bases 835: 120, 123, —125.
 Base [low, mean] בלי 187: 1. קלה 1673: 4. שם 1963: 1 A. שפל 2002: 25, 32, 33.
 Barest 2002: 33. || שפל 2579.

BASKET דוד 364: 17, 18. טנא 702. סלל 856: 13. סל 1259.
 Baskets דוד 364: 22, 24. סל 1259.
 BASON כפר 886: 41, 42. ספף 1280: 2.
 Bafons אנן 15. זרק 526: 22, —27. ספף 886: 43, 44, 45. ספף 1280: 3, 5.
 BASTARD 1014.
 Bath —206: 186 B, 192.
 BATH—s בת 237. || 2195.
 Bathe 1773: 2, 8, 22.
 Bathed 1758: 4.
 BAT—s 1435.
 BATTLE לחם 953: 81 A, 83, 88, 90, 92. סאן 1226. ערך 1413: 27. 1494: 45 M. קרב 1707: 149. || and the b. 953: 82, 84. || b. ax נפץ 1181: 15. || b. bow 953: 81 A. || but the b. 953: 84. || by b. 953: 87. || for the b. 953: 86. || from the b. צבא 1560: 18. 1707: 153. || in, the, b. 953: 85, 86. 1560: 13. || into b. 953: 86. || of b. נשק 1208: 26. || thy b. 953: 94. || to, the, b. חנה 607: 29. כדר 828. 953: 86, 90. 1560: 9, 13. 1707: 151. || unto b. 953: 90.
 Battles 953: 101, 102, 104, 105.
 BATTERED 1924: 41.
 BATTLEMENT 1404.
 Battlements 1154: 28.
 BAY [colour] 79: 28, 29.
 Bay [sinus maris] 978: 3, 7, 12.
 Bay-tree 523: 34.
 —baz 167: 2.
 BDELLIUM 241.
 BE הוה 435: 1, —4. היה 441: 1, &c. || and be 441: 11. || be thou 441: 46, &c. || be ye 441: 50. || he be ישה 805: 13. || it be ישה 805: 1, 5, 13. || let—be 441: 18, 63, 75, 76, 83. || may be 441: 2. || 2242: 17. || mayest be 435: 1. || might be 441: 33. || not be 441: 43, &c. || shall be היא 440: 1 B. 441: 2, 7, &c. ישה 805: 4. || 2242: 16, 17. || shalt be 441: 9, 11, &c. || should be ישה 805: 1. 441: 42, &c. || shouldst be 441: 44. || there be ישה 805: 1, 2, 7. || to be 441: 29, &c. || will be אי 51: 9. 441: 16, &c.
 BEACON 2107.
 BEAM ארג 110: 10. כפס 885. 1042. 1312: 3. קרה 1708: 5, 6.
 Beams גוב 273: 7. כרת 895: 17, 18. צלע 1595: 19. 1708: 1, —9.
 BEANS 1458.
 BEAR [carry, endure] 59: 1 BB. ילך 754: 95. נטל 1150: 11. נשא 1198: 17, 37, 40, 46, 50, 58, 70, 72. 1387: 45. || and b. 6 N

1198: 17, 47, 74 A. || b grudge 1153: 7. || b.—out יצא 779: 129. || b. the blame חטא 569: 7. || b. thou 1198: 46. || b. tidings איש 59: 1 BB. בשר 236: 2, 11, 12. || b. up תכן 2078: 8. || b. witness עור 1331: 67. ענה 1387: 45. || can b. 1198: 64, 265. || did b. 1198: 12. || do b. 1198: 42. || doth—b. doth b. 1198: 1, 58. || he b. 1198: 58. || may b. 1198: 2. || mayst b. 1198: 57. || might b. 1198: 41. 1423: 92 K. || must b. 1198: 54. || not b. 59: 1 BB. || shall b. 1198: 2, 17, 58, 65, 70, —73, 76, 81. סבל 1230: 5. || shalt b. 1198: 55, 258, 269. 1387: 45. || should b. 1198: 73. || that b. 1150: 11. 1198: 29. || they b. 1198: 40, 72, 77. || thou b. 1198: 55, 57. || to b. כול 834: 29. 1198: 1, 29, 36, —40, 89. סבל 1230: 3, 9. || will b. 1198: 50. || ye 8. 1198: 70.
 Bear [a child] ילד 753: 7, 8, 15, 18, 19, 32, 33, 34, 57, 58, 63. || b. a child 753: 53. || b. [fruit] עשה 1423: 2 B, 92 K, 158.
 Bearest 753: 13.
 Beareth ילד 753: 57. נשא 1198: 1, 23, 24, 58, 61. || b. witness ענה 1387: 19, 52 A. || b. twins 2059.
 Bearing זרע 525: 7. ילד 753: 48. פרה 1198: 21, 22, 26, 29. 1517: 5.
 Bearer 1198: 21, 22, 25. || tale-b. 1746*.
 Bearers סבל 1230: 9, 10, 11.
 Bear-rule 1750: 14. 2024.
 Bear-witness 1331: 67. 1387: 45.
 BEAR [wild beast] רוב 362. || 2220.
 Bears 362. she-b. 362: 6.
 BEARD זקן 519: 38, —48. שפם 2003.
 Beards 519: 38, 45, 48.
 BEAST בהם 154. בער 211: 48. 1097: 143, —162. נבל 1097: 32. חיה 2273: 1 D. 1182: 1 D. נפש 1786: 23. || swift b. רכש 1786: 23. || wild b. זין 496. 1879: 3 A.
 Beasts בהם 154. בער 211: 47, &c. חיה 574: 143, —162. 916. || 2273. || fat b. כרא 1065: 5. fed b. 1065: 3. || her b. טבח 680: 20. || wild b. אי 51: 24. זין 496. 1879: 3 A.
 BEAT דוד 367. דפך 398. כתת 901: 4. || and b. נכה 1158: 55, 92. || b. down הרס 468: 21. 901: 1. נתן 1218: 1, 2, 11. b. him נכה 1158: 7, 55, 77. || b. in pieces דקק 399: 6. || b. off חבט 536. || b. out 536. || b. small 399: 3. || b.—to pieces דכה

BEA

BEC

BEC

BEF

BEG

BEH

BEA 380: 9. ¶ did b. רקע 1826: 7. ¶ I b. שחק 1921: 3. ¶ shall b. 901: 8. ¶ shalt b. 1158: 77. 1921: 1.
 Beaten גרש 334. כחת 901: 14. 1158: 112. קשה 1719: 30. חתת 1913: 10. ¶ b. down שחט 660: 17. 901: 13. ¶ b. infunder 1181: 13. ¶ b. out חבט 536. 1719: 30. ¶ b. to pieces 901: 13. ¶ b. work 1719: 30. ¶ had b. 901: 6. ¶ have b. הלם 451: 3. ¶ of b. 1158: 43. ¶ to be b. 206: 87. 1158: 8, 45. ¶ was b. נגף 1106: 26. ¶ were b. 1105: 51. 1158: 116.
 Beateft חבט 536: 2. נכה 1187: 77.
 Beating down 451: 5.
 BEAUTY יפה 775: 22, 23. פאר 1444: 11. ראה 1733: 222. ¶ and b. הרר 431: 3. 1444: 18. ¶ and the b. 431: 6. ¶ her b. 431: 13. 775: 29. ¶ for b. 1444: 21, 22. ¶ for the b. צבה 1561: 5. ¶ his b. חודר 434: 8. חמר 596: 14. 775: 8, 27, 28. ¶ in b. נעם 1175: 3. ¶ in the b. 431: 17. ¶ of b. 1444: 16. ¶ the b. 431: 18. 775: 21. נעם 1175: 14, 15. 1444: 17. צבה 1561: 6. ¶ their b. צור 1581: 35. ¶ thine own b. 775: 26. ¶ thy b. 775: 24, 25, 26. ¶ according to the b. 1444: 20.
 Beauties 431: 15.
 Beautify 1444: 2, 5.
 Beautiful טוב 685: 48. יפה 775: 2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14. 1444: 16, 17. ראה 1733: 222. חאר 2061: 4. ¶ and b. 685: 49. ¶ b. countenance 1357: 23 A. ¶ b. house 1444: 24. ¶ how b. אזה 26: 31. ¶ thy b. 1444: 27.
 BECAME גדל 264: 1, 40. היה 441: 27, 55. חטא 569: 92, 97. 2242: 3, 10. ¶ b. great 264: 40. ¶ b. Jews 733: 66.
 Becameft 441: 8, 70.
 BECAUSE אור 25: 1. אלה 68: 19, &c. 128: 13, &c. 129: 77. ב. 141: 29, &c. דבר 352: 110 C. יען 771*. 844: 1, 8, 9, 12, 20, 21, 32, 37, 47. 920: 27, &c. מ. 982: 3, 38, 49. 1314: 154. עלה 1366: 266, 269, 317, 337. עקב 1402: 11. פנה 1494: 54 C. ש. 1839: 4, 5, 17, 20. תחת 2073: 1 A, 10, 11. ¶ 2226: 7. 2374: 3. 2498: 8.
 Because of אור 25: 1. אלה 68: 17, &c. ב. 141: 27. גלל 296: 54, 55, 57. דבר 352: 110 A. דרך 406: 54. יר. 731: 12 C. מ. 982: 3, 11, 38. מען 1037: 15. 1052: 1. 1094: 55. 1366: 320, 329. 1494: 52 B, 54 A, 55, 66, 76, 83. 1736: 44. 1839: 4, 5, 19. ¶ 2374.

BECOME היה 441: 25. 1360: 9 A. ¶ b. great גדל 264: 6, 13. ¶ b. one אחר 41: 20. ¶ b. fin 569: 147. ¶ b. weak 586: 4, 23. ¶ art b. 441: 90. חפר 463: 42. ¶ should b. עשה 1423: 176 A. ¶ surely b. 441: 25, 56. ¶ to b. 1431: 2.
 Becometh 26: 30, 33.
 BED יצע 782: 1, 5, 6, 9. נטה 1149: 67, —73. ערג 1410. ערש 1420: 1, —4. שכב 1940: 76, —92. ¶ שכב 2560.
 Bed-chamber 1149: 75.
 Beds נטה 1149: 74. 1410. 1940: 76, 93.
 Bedstead 1420: 1, 5.
 BEE 352: 214.
 Bees 352: 215, —217.
 BEEN היה 441: 6, &c. ¶ haft b. 441: 14, 30. ¶ hath b. 441: 3, 6. ¶ have b. 441: 19. 1311: 16.
 Beer 142: 12.
 Beersheba 142: 4, 8, 11.
 BEETLE 673.
 BEEVES בקר 220: 22, 23 B, 24, 25.
 BEFAL מנה 83*: 6. מצא 1056: 30. קרא 1706: 111, 112, 115, 116. קרה 1708: 20, 21, 22.
 Befalleth 1708: 38, 39.
 Befallen מצא 1056: 9, 10, 88. 1706: 118. 1708: 19, 38.
 Befel מצא 1056: 46. 1708: 35.
 BEFORE אלה 68: 8, 54. אנף 87: 37. את 129: 84, &c. ב. 141: 10. בלא 186: 2. טרם 714: 1, &c. ל. 920: 8, &c. לא 921: 26. נגר 982: 4, 9. מול 1004: 1. 1100: 58, 59, 60, 61. נכה 1159: 1, 2. עין 1357: 34 A, 39 A. עלה 1366: 244, 314, 350, 351, 353, 355, 358. עם 1375: 6, 24. פנה 1494: 38 B, 44, 45 B, C, D, 47, —52 A, B, 54 C, 55, —57, 60 A, 61, 62, 65, 66, 70 A, 75, 105, 107, 108. קבל 1642: 10. קדם 1648: 1, 18, 35. 1707: 137. ראש 1735: 70, 76, 78, 1961: 56, 57. ¶ 2374. 2498: 4, 6. 2499: 1, 2, 3. ¶ as b. 2088: 2. ¶ b. her 1100: 73. ¶ b. him 1100: 69. 1494: 73, 84 C, 88, 89, 90, 91, 115, 116. ¶ 2499: 8, 9, 10. ¶ b. it 1100: 69. 1159: 4. 1494: 88, 91, 95, 115, 118. ¶ 2499: 11. ¶ b. me 1100: 63, 64. 1494: 57 B, 60, 61, 62, 109. ¶ 2499: 4. ¶ b. thee אנף 87: 24. 1100: 66, 67. 1494: 67 A, 69, 70, 72, 76, 112, 113. ¶ 2498: 9. 2499: 6, 7. ¶ b. them 1100: 74, 76. 1494: 88, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 115, 117. ¶ 2499: 13. ¶ b. that time 1961: 56. ¶ b. time 1494: 105, 106. 1735: 76. 1961: 56, 57. 2088: 3, 7. ¶ b. us 1494: 65, 66, 74, 110,

111. ¶ b. whom 1494: 88. ¶ 2499: 12. ¶ b. you 1494: 70, 80, —83, 114. ¶ from b. 1100: 61. 1494: 52 A, 54 E.
 BEG 1848: 3, 62.
 Beggar 3: 18.
 Begging 221: 14.
 BEGAN חלל 582: 22, 23, 26, 29, 35, 37, 39, 40, 41, 99. 719: 1. יסר 763: 35. 1591: 39. ¶ שרא 2582: 6.
 BEGAT 753: 1, 4, 5, 28, 29, 94, 95, 98, 100, 102, 107.
 Beget 753: 94, 95, 98, 103, 105, 106.
 Begetteft 753: 97.
 Begetteth 753: 27, 95.
 BEGIN חלל 582: 25, —34, 38, 42.
 Beginning 582: 45. עלם 1369: 43. ראש 1735: 1 A, 85, 86, 92, 93. ¶ at the b. 582: 43, 46. 1735: 62 A, 76. ¶ from the b. 34: 16. 582: 47. 1735: 13, 68, 89, 90. ¶ in the b. 582: 46. 1735: 1 A, 8 A, 12, 85, 87.
 Beginnings 1735: 47, 96.
 Beginneft 582: 29.
 BEGOTTEN ילר 753: 1, 20, 21, 23, 79, 94, 102, 147. יצא 779: 29.
 BEGUILED נבל 1160: 2. נשא 1199: 3. רמה 1788: 8, 10.
 BEGUN 582: 22, 25, 26, 35.
 BEHALF. ¶ on his b. תחת 2073: 19. ¶ on the b. of את 129: 45.
 BEHAVE חוק 567: 105. נכר 1162: 3. שכל 1944: 26.
 Behaved הלך 450: 77. 1761: 6. שוה 1892: 11. 1944: 1, 7, 30.
 Behaviour 705: 15.
 BEHEADED סור 1244: 75. ערף 1417: 15. ראש 1735: 29.
 BEHELD נבט 1096: 2, 3. ראה 1733: 1, 18 B, 19, 43, 87 A, 93, 95, 96, 97, 115 A, 138. ¶ הוא 2271: 7.
 Behemoth 154: 33.
 BEHIND אחר 45: 1 A, 2 A, 4 E, 9 A, 23, 43, 47. אלה 68: 41. 815: 29. 1331: 16. ¶ and b. 45: 44, 48. ¶ b. her 45: 24. ¶ b. him 45: 21 A, 23. ¶ b. it 45: 24, 26. ¶ b. me 45: 10. ¶ b. thee 45: 14, 18. ¶ b. them 45: 21 A, 22 B, 27 A, 29. ¶ b. us 45: 13.
 BEHOLD [Interj.] הא 419. הן 460: 1, &c. 480: 40. 1733: 85 A. ¶ אלו 2138. ארו 2158.
 BEHOLD V. חזה 566: 20, 29. נבט 1096: 19, 21, 32. צפה 1617: 15. שור 1903: 63. ¶ and b. 1733: 86 A, 87 A, 89, 91, 92, 114, 130. 1903: 50. ¶ can b. 1903: 59. ¶ did —b. 1096: 2. ¶ do b. 1733: 55. ¶ doth b. 566: 29. ¶ he b. 1096:

BEH

BEN

BER

BET

BET

BIN

1096: 29. 1733: 110 A. ¶ I
b. 566: 23. 1903: 52. ¶ let
—b. 566: 32. ¶ may b. 1096:
25, 29. 1733: 85, 255. ¶ shall
b. 1096: 23. 1733: 24 B, 93,
136, 144. 1903: 52. ¶ shall—
b. 1903: 62. ¶ that b. 1733:
49. ¶ thou b. 1096: 27. 1733:
103 A. ¶ to b. 566: 18. 1096:
27. 1733: 68 B, 70. ¶ will b.
566: 21. 1733: 110 A.
Beholdest 1096: 27.
Beholdeth פנה 1494: 22. 1733:
1, 110 A, 256.
Beholding 1617: 11. 1733: 70, 219.
BEING 1331: 27.
Bekah 219: 1.
BELCH 1098: 5.
Belial 188.
BELIED 843: 5.
BELIEVE אמן 78: 23, 27, 28, 29,
31, 35, 37. ¶ and b. 78: 36.
¶ may b. 78: 37. ¶ will b. 78:
24, 35. ¶ will not b. 78: 37. ¶
wilt thou b. 78: 32.
Believed אמן 78: 20, 21, 22, 23,
25, 34, 37, 38. ¶ 2143.
Believeth אמן 78: 26, 33.
BELL 1502: 4.
Bells 1502: 15, 16, 17.
BELLOW 1570: 6.
BELLOWS 1178: 12.
BELLY בטן 177: 2, &c. 290.
כרש 894. מעה 1048: 1, 2, 12.
1641: 10. ¶ מעה 2378.
BELONG 69: 15 A.
Belonged מנה 1039: 30.
Belongest מי 1022: 10.
Belongeth 1366: 275, 306.
BELOVED דוד 364: 2. חמר 596:
17, 28. ידר 732: 1. ¶ dearly b.
732. 7. ¶ her b. 364: 10. ¶ his
b. 732. 3. ¶ my b. 364: 3, 5, 6.
¶ O b. 364: 13. ¶ one b. אהב
22: 44. ¶ the b. 22: 45. ¶
thy b. 364: 8. 732: 4. ¶ was
b. 22: 43. ¶ well-b. 364: 3.
732: 2.
BEMOAN 1125: 2,—5, 13.
Bemoned 1125: 6.
Bemoning 1125: 7.
Ben — 206: 96 D, 101 B.
BENCHES 1715: 5.
BEND דרך 406: 6, 14, 21, 25, 38.
כפן 884.
Bendeth 406: 21.
Bending 1909: 6.
Bene 206: 138, 141 B.
BENEATH מטה 1019: 1, 2, 4. תחת
2073: 5, 6, 7.
BENEFIT V. would b. 784: 24.
Benefit N. 308: 53.
Benefits 308: 59, 62.
Ben-hail בנה 206: 103 A. חיל 575:
1 C.
Benjamin 758: 1.
Benjamite איש 59: 1 E. בנה 206:
96 L. ימן 758: 1, 33, 34.

Benjamites בנה 206: 136 E. ימן
758: 33.
Beno 206: 120 A.
Benoni 30: 20.
BENT V. דרך 406: 1, 5, 7. חלל
2080: 12.
Bent Adj. דרך 406: 16, 17.
Berachah 228: 92.
BEREAVE חסר 617: 13. 765: 29.
כשל 898: 24. שכל 1943: 8, 9,
11, 17, 18.
Bereaved 1943: 1, 12, 16, 21, 23.
Bereaveth 1943: 5.
Berith 231: 1 A.
BERRIES 342.
BERYL 1827: 1, 3, 5.
BESEECH חלה 586: 62. 1494:
450. שחה 1911: 4. ¶ I b. thee
83. ¶ we b. thee 83.
BESET כתר 907: 2. סבב 1227:
13, 34, 41. צור 1581: 2.
BESIDE אחר 45: 1 B. אלה 68: 5,
&c. אצל 105: 6. 129: 35, &c.
ברד 147: 5, 7. בלערי 196: 3,
&c. ידר 731: 9 A, 15. מ 982: 6.
עלה 1366: 256, 270, 282, 324,
331. צדר 1566: 3. ¶ and b.
147: 6, 8. ¶ b. him 105: 11.
ידר 731: 46 C. ¶ b. me 105: 10.
198: 3. 503: 2. ¶ b. thee 198:
11. 489: 4. b. them 105: 15.
ידר 731: 91. ¶ from b. 105: 10,
15. 1366: 282.
Besides אחר 45: 1 B. אצל 105: 6.
147: 5, 7, 13. בלערי 196: 1.
198: 5. 707: 7. ל 920: 25, &c.
עם 1331: 3. 1366: 288.
1375: 13. 1382: 10. ¶ b. me
101: 10. 196: 5, 6, 7. זול
489: 2. 503: 2. ¶ b. thee 489:
3. 503: 3, 4. ¶ from b. 1366:
288. ¶ none b. 101: 3.
BESIEGE צור 1581: 1, 4,—8, 55,
60.
Besieged בוא 158: 111 A. 1187:
10, 41. סבב 1227: 2. 1581: 4,
5, 9, 11, 12, 38, 41, 128.
BESOM 716.
Besor 136: 16.
BESOUGHT בקש 221: 47, 51. חלה
586: 55, 63. חנן 606: 41, 44,
46, 48.
BEST חלב 584: 11. טוב 685: 8,
11, 15, 24. ¶ and b. 685: 5. ¶
b. fruits זמר 506: 27. ¶ b. of
them 685: 19. ¶ b. place 685:
14. ¶ b. state 780: 6. ¶ b. there-
of 584: 17. ¶ in the b. יטב 748:
51. ¶ of the b. 748: 49, 50, ¶
seemeth—b. 748: 1, ¶ the b.
748: 49.
BESTEAD 1719: 5.
BESTIR 645: 2.
BESTOW נתן 1216: 20 A, 69.
עשה 1423: 32 C. ¶ נתן 2417.
Bestowed גמל 308: 32, 34. ינה 761:
30. נחה 1142: 19. נתן 1216: 68
C, 137: G. פקר 1510: 100.

Beth 181: 15 H, 17 A, 18 B, 19,
22 E, 24 C, D.
Bethaven 30: 1 C.
Bethel 55: 7 B.
Bethel 240.
Bethlehemite 953: 107.
Beth-phelet 1485: 21.
BETHINK לבב 926: 36, 75. שוב
1888: 125.
BETIMES שחר 1923: 20, 23, 27.
1945: 6, 15.
BETRAY 1788: 11.
BETROTH 119.
Betrothed ארש 119. חרף 644: 6.
יער 767: 2, 3.
BETTER טוב 685: 1,—8, 21,—24,
40, 43. יתר 815: 54. ¶ art thou
b. יטב 748: 38. ¶ do b. 685:
3. ¶ made b. 748: 1. make—
b. 748: 41. ¶ please—b. 748: 6.
BETWEEN אלה 68: 45. בין 178:
1, &c. ל 920: 18, &c. תוך 2068:
5 C. 23. ¶ בין 2177.
Betwixt 178: 5, &c.
Beulah 210: 8.
BEWAIL 183: 2, 21, 22, 35.
Bewailed 183: 32.
Bewailleth 776: 3.
BEWARE ערם 1415: 2. שמר 1976:
56, 101, 102, 105.
BEWRAY 299: 103.
Bewrayeth נגד 1100: 37. קרא 1706:
56 A.
Bezlek 169.
BEYOND בלא 186: 8. הלא 448: 2,
3. מ 982: 47. עבר 1314: 102,
133, 136, 138 A, 143. ¶ עבר
2435. ¶ from b. 1314: 138 A.
BIBBERS סבא 1228: 3.
BID אמר 80: 8. C, 49 A, 61 C.
בבר 352: 1. ¶ hath b. קרש 1650:
165. ¶ I b. 80: 11 C, 41. ¶ shalt
b. 80: 61 C.
Bidden אמר 80: 1 H. קרא 1706: 28.
Bidding 1974: 191.
BIER 1149: 68.
BILE 1916: 1, 2, 4.
Biles 1916: 3.
BILL 1288: 56 A.
BILLOWS 296: 24.
BIND אסר 93: 21. חבש 540: 10.
צור 1624: 19. רתם 1834: 3.
¶ and b. 93: 3.
¶ קשר 1724: 5, 21.
¶ b. fast 93: 15. ¶ b. them
1386. 1724: 2, 5, 9, 21. ¶ b.
up 540: 8, 12, 18. נצר 1187:
15. צור 1581: 1. ¶ did b. רכס
1785. ¶ may b. 93: 6. ¶ shall
b. 93: 4, 19. רכס 1785. ¶ shalt
b. 1724: 2, 10, 13. ¶ they b.
93: 27. ¶ thou b. 1724: 11, 12,
20. ¶ to b. 93: 16, 17, 18. 540:
9. ¶ will b. 93: 26. 540: 18.
Bindeth ¶ b. up חבש 540: 7, 17,
23. צור 1624: 1. ¶ he b. אסר 93:
1. 540: 22. ¶ it b. אור 39: 11. ¶
that b. עמר 1381: 13. 1624: 17.
Binding

BIN

Binding אֵלֶם 71: 1. אֵסֶר 93: 7, 43.
 שִׁפָּה 1997: 1.
 Bird בֶּעַל 210: 13 c. כִּנָּף 870: 1.
 עוֹף 1335: 19, 28, 29. עֵיט 1355:
 2, 4. צִפֹּר 1621: 6, 8, 9, —12.
 Birds 1335: 19, —23. 1355: 4.
 1621: 6, 8, 14, 16, 17. || צִפֹּר
 2497.
 Birth יֵלֶד 753: 73, 143, 164.
 כּוֹר 837: 8. מִכָּר 1029: 63.
 שִׁבְרָה 1180: 105, —107. נִפְלָה
 1864: 77, 101.
 Birth-day 753: 108.
 Birth-right 184: 12, —19.
 Bit 1079.
 Bit [from bite] 1204: 2, 12.
 Bite 1204: 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11.
 Biteth 1204: 4, 8.
 Bitten 1204: 1, 7.
 Bitter מָרַר 1064: 2, 4, 12, 13, 15,
 18, 23, —34, 36, 39. מִרְהָ 1068:
 10, 26. || b. things 1064:
 15.
 Bitterly אֲרָר 108: 11. 183: 46.
 מָרַר 1064: 3, 6, 23, 24, 37.
 Bittern 1694.
 Bitterness מִר 1027: 1. מָרַר 1064:
 7, 8, 14, 20, 21, 24, 27, 36, —
 42.
 Black אִישׁ 59: 60. כֹּחַם 865: 2.
 קָדַר 1649: 2, 3, 5, 12. שֹׁחַר
 1923: 1, 10, —16. || b. marble
 סֹחַר 1249: 22.
 Blacker 653: 1.
 Blackish 1649: 8.
 Blackness כֹּחַם 865: 3. מָרַר 1064:
 קָדַר 1514: 33. פֶּאֶר 1444: 33.
 1649: 14.
 Blade לֶחֶב 933: 3. || shoulder-b.
 1945: 25.
 Blains 204.
 Blame 569: 7.
 Blameless 1190: 7, 27.
 Blaspheme בָּרַךְ 228: 12, 20.
 נֶאֱזַן 1090: 10, 17, 18.
 Blasphemed גִּדַּף 266: 1, 2. חָרַף
 644: 11. נֶאֱזַן 1090: 11, 20. נֶקֶב
 1188*: 25.
 Blasphemeth גִּדַּף 266: 4. 1188:
 17, 20.
 Blasphemy 1090: 21.
 Blasphemies 1090: 23.
 Blast מִשַּׁךְ 1076: 12. נֶשֶׁם 1206:
 6. רוּחַ 1759: 8 c, 14.
 Blasted שָׂדֶם 1880: 6. שָׂדֶה 1881.
 Blasting 1881.
 Bleating 1657: 1 d.
 Bleatings 2035: 10.
 Blemish בִּלָּל 189: 9. מוֹם 1005.
 תִּמְאָה 2083: 29, 33, 36.
 Blemishes 1005.
 Bless 228: 10, 15, 18, 19, 21,
 22, 24, 25, 26, 30, 31, 35, 36,
 37, 38, 40, —46, 48, —54, 57,
 58, 59, 60, —65, 68, 70, 73, —
 80, 87, 88, 90.
 Blessed אֲשֶׁר 128: 82, 84, 87, 89,
 91, 92. בָּרַךְ 228. || 2192. || be

BLE

BLE

BOA

BOA

BOO

b. 128: 87. || call—b. 128:
 75, 76, 83, 84.
 Bleffest 228: 50, 59.
 Bleffeth 228: 13, 17, &c.
 Bleffing 228: 36, 37, 92, &c.
 Bleffings 228: 94, —106, &c.
 Blew 2104: 1, 5, 6, 9, 19, 27.
 Blind N. עוֹר 1338: 71, —80.
 Blind V. 1338: 70. עֵלֶם 1369:
 13.
 Blindeth 1338: 70.
 Blindness סִגּוּר 1305. 1338: 81,
 82.
 Blood דָּם 390. דָּמָם 392: 32.
 נִצָּח 1186: 13.
 Blood-guiltiness דָּם 390: 45.
 Blood-thirsty אֲנֵשׁ 89: 20 a. דָּם
 390: 39.
 Bloody 390: 39, 41.
 Bloomed 1588: 3.
 Blossom N. פֶּרַח 1519: 30.
 Blossoms נוֹץ 1133: 4. 1588: 6.
 Blossom V. פֶּרַח 1519: 9, 12, —15.
 צִיץ 1588: 2.
 Blossomed 1588: 1.
 Blot N. 1005: 2, 5.
 Blot V. 1015: 2, 9, —16, 21.
 Blotteth 1015: 7.
 Blotted 1015: 5, 24, —28.
 Blow N. גִּרָה 325: 11. 1158:
 123.
 Blow V. נִשֵּׁף 1207: 1. פּוּחַ 1456:
 2. תִּקַּע 2104: 1, 17. || b. ye
 2104: 7. || and b. נִפַּח 1178:
 2. || b. an alarm רֹעַ 1761: 97.
 || did b. חָצַר 630: 8. 1178: 2.
 || didst b. 1207: 2. || I b. 2104:
 3. || shall b. 2104: 6, 7, 18,
 24, 25, 26. || they b. 2104: 26.
 || to b. נָסַע 1172: 31. 1178:
 5. נִשֵּׁב 1200. 1761: 121. 2104:
 16. || will b. 1456: 3. || ye b.
 2104: 7.
 Bloweth נִפַּח 1178: 3. נִשֵּׁב 1200.
 2104: 15.
 Blowing 1761: 119. 2104: 14.
 Blown נִפַּח 1178: 8. 2104: 5, 29.
 Blue תָּכֵל 2077. || b. marble שֵׁשׁ
 1840: 3. שֵׁשׁ 1937.
 Blueness 539: 47.
 Blunt 1651.
 Blush כָּלֵם 859: 4, 11, 21. ||
 could they b. 734: 28.
 Boar 568.
 Board קֶרֶשׁ 1715: 3, 4.
 Boards לוּחַ 942: 1, 4, 8. צִלַּע 1595:
 24. 1715: 1, 2, 3, 6, —10.
 שֹׁדֵר 1882.
 Boast N. 447: 51.
 Boast V. הִלָּל 447: 49. || b. itself
 1444: 10. || b. themselves
 אֲמַר 80: 101, 137. 447: 43,
 53. || b. thyself 447: 46. || b.
 yourselves אֲמַר 80: 100, 136.
 יָמַר 759. || let—b. 447: 49. ||
 to b. כָּבֵד 819: 20. || we b.
 447: 6.
 Boasted 264: 53.

Boasted 447: 46.
 Boasteth 447: 1, 41, 50.
 Bochim 183: 10, 11.
 Body בָּטָן 177: 10, 13. בָּשָׂר 236:
 18 a, 53. גוֹ 272: 5, 6, 11, 15,
 16. גוֹף 281. עֶצֶם 1400: 21. ||
 נֶשֶׁם 2213. נֶרֶן 2390. || dead b.
 נָבֵל 1097: 37, 39, 40. || his b.
 272: 15, 16. יָרַךְ 799: 6. 1096:
 39. || in b. 1400: 16. || thy b.
 177: 13. 272: 5. שָׂאֵר 1851:
 59.
 Bodies גִּב 252: 6, 7. גוֹ 272: 11,
 14, 18, —21. גוֹף 281. 779: 29.
 1096: 35. || 2213. || dead b.
 272: 18. נָבֵל 1097: 35, 44.
 פָּגַר 1448: 3, 5, 8.
 Boil בָּעָה 208. בָּשַׁל 223: 8, 12,
 17. רִתַּח 2833.
 Boiled בָּשַׁל 233: 3, 15. 1833.
 Boiling places 233: 25.
 Bold בָּטָח 175: 30.
 Boldly 175: 41.
 Boldness עוֹז 1342: 22.
 Bolled 338.
 Bolster 1735: 97, 98.
 Bolt 1174: 5.
 Bolted 1174: 1.
 Bond אֵסֶר 93: 43, 44, 45, 49. יָסֶר
 766: 39.
 Bonds אֵסֶר 93: 46, 47. יָסֶר 766:
 45, 47, 49, 50.
 Bondage כִּבְשׁ 825: 2, 11. עֲבַד
 1311: 92, 118, 148, 150, 151,
 153, 169, —172.
 Bond-man 1311: 96.
 Bond-maid 1998: 1.
 Bond-maids 76: 2, 8.
 Bond-men 1311: 66, 96, 109, 118,
 122.
 Bond-servant 1311: 96, 154.
 Bond-service 1311: 26.
 Bond-women אִמָּה 76: 3, 7. 1998:
 18.
 Bone גֶּרֶם 328: 1. עֶצֶם 1400: 16,
 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27. קִנְיָה
 1686: 86.
 Bones גֶּרֶם 328: 1, 2, 3, 1400: 17,
 22, 29, —31, 39, 41, —48. ||
 נֶרֶם 2212. || her b. 1400: 40.
 || his b. 328: 2. 1400: 14, 38,
 60, 61. || my b. 1400: 23, 24,
 32, —36, 49, —53. || our b.
 1400: 37, 55. || their b. 1400:
 28, 62, —64. || thy b. 1400:
 56, 57. || your b. 1400: 58, 59.
 Bonnets גִּבַּע 258: 26, —28. פֶּאֶר
 1444: 13, 14.
 Book 352: 137 d, 139. סֵפֶר 1288:
 56, —65, 70. || 2430.
 Books 1288: 66, 69. || 2430.
 Booth 1254: 22, 27.
 Booths 1254: 30, 32.
 Booty בּוֹז 167: 33. לָקַח 972:
 149. שָׁסַם 1984: 6.
 Booties 1984: 8.
 Border N. גִּבַּל 256: 1, 2, 3,
 &c. קִצְיָה 1234: 53, —55. סִגָּר
 1699:

BOR

BOT

BOT

BOW

BOW

BRA

1699: 10 A, 16. שפה 1997: 4 B, 8. ¶ and the b. 256: 4. from the b. 256: 6, 7. ¶ his b. 256: 15, 16. יד 731: 46 B. ירד 799: 17. קצץ 1697: 19. ¶ in the b. 256: 5. ¶ their b. 256: 19. ¶ their own b. 256: 21. ¶ upon the b. 256: 6, 7. ¶ utmost b. קצץ 1697: 15. ¶ within the b. 256: 5. ¶ your b. 256: 14.
 Borders גבל 256: 1, 15, 28. גלל 296: 40. יד 731: 66. סגר 1234: 58, 59. 1699: 9. 2069: 24. ¶ and the b. 1234: 57, 60. ¶ b. thereof 256: 17, 26. ¶ had b. 1234: 56. ¶ his b. קצץ 1697: 19. ¶ in the b. כנה 870: 14. כנה 1132: 32. ¶ of the b. כנה 470: 2. ¶ their b. יצא 779: 208. 1234: 61. ¶ thy b. 256: 23,—25.
 Border V. 256: 35.
 BORE נקב 1188*: 4. רצע 1818.
 Bored 1188*: 6.
 BORN זרח 523: 25. ילר 753: 42, 81, 86, 93, 139. ¶ and b. 753: 9. ¶ are b. 523: 25. 753: 70, 133. ¶ as, one, b. 523: 27. ¶ be b. 753: 77, 147. ¶ had b. 753: 7. ¶ haft b. 753: 13, 14, 16. ¶ hath b. 753: 7, 12, 32, 35. ¶ have b. 753: 9, 18, 23, 24. ¶ home-b. 181: 1. 523: 29. ¶ is b. 523: 25, 28, 31. 753: 66, 77, 132, 137, 138. ¶ one b. בנה 206: 96 B. 523: 27. ¶ or b. 523: 30. ¶ servants b. בנה 206: 137 E. ¶ shall be b. 753: 68, 88. ¶ should be b. 753: 80. ¶ to be b. 753: 47. ¶ was b. 523: 28, 32. 753: 69, 72, 74, 75, 76, 78, 86, 87, 89, 90. ¶ was b. 753: 76, 108. ¶ were b. 753: 66, 67, 71, 78, 87, 91, 133, 139.
 Born [carried] ¶ b. up סמר 1271: 24. ¶ are b. עטם 1379: 4. ¶ be b. נשא 1198: 35, 40, 83, 85, 86. ¶ haft b. 1198: 11. ¶ hath b. נטל 1150: 1. 1198: 1. ¶ ¶ have b. 1198: 12, 16, 19, 20, 52, 259. סבל 1230: 2. ¶ they b. 1198: 74 A.
 Born [endured] 1150: 1.
 BORROW לווה 940: 4. מעט 1049: 14. עבט 1313: 2. שאל 1848: 7, 33, 75, 77, 78.
 Borrowed 940: 1. 1848: 76, 79.
 Borroweth 940: 2.
 Borrower 940: 2, 3.
 Bosom ¶ his b. חיק 578: 13,—16. חצן 629. צלח 1593: 34. ¶ her b. 578: 17,—19. ¶ my b. חבא 534: 19. 578: 8, 9. ¶ the b. 578: 1, 4,—6. ¶ thy b. 578: 10,—12. ¶ their b. 578: 20.
 Bosses 252: 5.
 BOTCH 1916: 3.
 VOL. II.

BOTH גם 304: 7, 12, 13. יחר 743: 15. כ 816: 43. מ 982: 45. שנה 1982: 45 A, 50,—57, 69 A, 70, 76, 77.
 BOTTLE בקבוק 246. חמת 605. יחם 745: 26. נבל 1097: 48,—50. יוד 1125: 24,—27.
 Bottles אוב 24: 5. חמת 605. יחם 745: 17. נבל 1097: 51, 53, 66. יוד 1125: 28, 29.
 BOTTOM חיק 578: 2, 3, 7. יסר 763: 28. צול 1576: 4, 8. קרקע 1731: 4. רפר 1808. שרש 2037: 10. ¶ רע 2534.
 Bottoms 1698.
 BOUGH אמר 80: 132. בנה 206: 87. פאר 1444: 35. שור 1896: 8, 9.
 Boughs סנסן 1306. סרעה 1308. ענה 1388. 1444: 4, 34. פרה 1517: 21 A. קצר 1704: 36, 49, 50. ¶ ענה 2457. ¶ and the b. 1388: 3. ¶ her b. 1388: 5. 1704: 51. ¶ his b. סעה 1278: 10. 1308: 1316: 6. 1444: 37. ¶ סבר 1229: 8. ¶ thick b. עבת 1316: 6. שבר 1858.
 BOUGHT כרה 890: 15. קנה 1686: 1, 4,—6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15, 26, 29, 30, 33, 73,—75. שבר 1864: 105.
 BOUND אסף 93: 2, 8, 9, 13, 14, 40. חבש 540: 6. צמר 1598: 6. ¶ 2343. ¶ and b. 93: 23, 24, 28. אפר 96: 2. עקר 1403. צור 1581: 9. קשר 1724: 16. ¶ are b. 93: 13, 33, 34, 38. ¶ be b. 93: 31, 32. ¶ being b. 93: 8. ¶ hath b. צרר 1624: 1. ¶ is b. 1724: 8. 2013. ¶ have b. 93: 2. יסר 766: 17. ¶ shall be b. 1624: 14. ¶ she b. 93: 2, 25. 1724: 16. ¶ she hath b. 93: 2. ¶ were b. רתק 1835: 5. ¶ כפת 2343.
 Bound up זור 492: 7. חבש 540: 2, 24, 25. דרר 1624: 13, 15, 20. קשר 1724: 8.
 BOUND N. גבל 256: 1 B, 15. תוה 2067: 9.
 Bounds גבל 256: 11, 27, 29, 36, 37. חקק 631: 19, 48.
 BOUNTY 731: 14.
 Bountiful טוב 685: 4 F. שוע 1900: 22.
 Bountifully 308: 31, 45, 46.
 Bow N. קשת 1725: 1,—5, 7, 9,—19. ¶ drew a b. 731: 46 C. ¶ b. shot 690. ¶ b. men קשת 1725: 1 A. רמה 1788: 2.
 Bowes 1725: 1 A, 4, 6, 20,—26.
 Bow V. נטה 1149: 46. שחה 1909: 5. ¶ b. myself כפה 881: 5. שחה 1911: 5. ¶ b. the knee 228: 122. ¶ b. themselves כרע 893: 17. עות 1340: 11. 1911: 7. ¶ b. yourselves 1911: 33. ¶ did b.

1909: 5. ¶ shall b. כרע 893: 10, 14.
 Bow down כרע 893: 13, 16. נטה 1149: 45, 46. 1909: 7. 1911: 1, 35. ¶ and b. d. 893: 12. 1911: 7. ¶ b. d. thyself 1911: 24. ¶ I b. d. 1911: 17. ¶ shall b. d. 893: 1. 1911: 34. ¶ they b. d. 893: 2. ¶ to b. d. 881: 4. 1911: 15, 16.
 Bowed כרע 893: 2, 4, 8. נטה 1149: 25, 58. ¶ b. herself 893: 11. 1911: 29. ¶ b. himself 1149: 25. 1911: 27, 28. ¶ b. themselves 893: 15. 1911: 37. ¶ b. yourselves 1911: 8. ¶ have b. 893: 2. ¶ he b. 893: 1. ¶ And — then — b. 1646: 3.
 Bowed down כפה 881: 1, 2, 3. כרע 893: 2. קדר 1646: 2. ¶ am b. d. 1909: 3. ¶ and b. d. 1911: 36. be b. 1909: 1. ¶ b. d. himself 1911: 25, 27. ¶ he b. d. 1911: 27 A. ¶ I b. d. 1646: 1. 1909: 3. ¶ is b. d. 88: 1. 1909: 2. ¶ they b. d. 1646: 4. ¶ was b. d. עוה 1332: 3.
 Bowed, bowed down — head, ds 1646: 1,—4.
 Boweth down כרע 893: 1, 8. 1909: 12.
 Bowing נטה 1149: 12. ¶ b. down 1149: 18.
 BOWELS מעה 1048: 3,—14. קרב 1707: 137. רחם 1771: 45, 48.
 BOWL גלל 296: 28,—30. זרק 526: 18, 19. ספל 1285.
 BOWLS גלל 296: 32, 33. נקה 526: 20,—26. זרק 1190: 32,—34. ספף 1280: 4, 6.
 Box 1477.
 Box, box-tree 128: 73.
 Boy 753: 114.
 Boys ילר 753: 117. נער 1177: 19.
 BOYL, Boyls 1916.
 BRACELET 1610: 23.
 Bracelets חח 532: 1. פתל 1541: 12, 14. צמר 1598: 7,—10. שיר 1936.
 BRAKE היה 441: 92. שבר 1864: 54, 59, 63. ¶ and b. 219: 13. 1181: 6. 1864: 22, 27, 61, 70, 73, 76. ¶ b. forth גוח 277: 2. 1218: 19. ¶ b. he 1864: 60. ¶ b.—in funder נתק 1219: 14. ¶ b. off פרק 1526: 8. ¶ b. thro' נתק 219: 12. ¶ he b. נתק 1219: 15, 16. 1462: 1. 1864: 2. ¶ I b. 1864: 69. ¶ to b. פור 1814: 19. ¶ they b. רצץ 1462: 7.
 Brake down נתץ 1218: 2, 3,—5, 11, 18, 19. פרץ 1525: 20. ריץ 1763: 24. 1864: 73. ¶ b. in 1525:

BRA

1525: 23. ¶ b. in pieces כרת
901: 7. 1864: 60, 61, 63, 64,
66. || 2232: 2, 3, 5. ¶ b. into
בקע 219: 13. ¶ b. off 1526: 4,
8. ¶ b. to pieces || רקק 2232: 2.
¶ b. up 1864: 20.

Brakeft רצץ 1814: 14. 1864: 48,
62.

BRAMBLE 47.

Brambles 532: 6.

BRANCH כנף 881: 54. 1187:
42,—45. ¶ a b. זמר 506: 31.
¶ and a b. 1187: 43. ¶ another
b. קנה 1686: 79. ¶ as a b. עלה
1366: 409. ¶ highest b. צמר
1601. ¶ his b. ינק 762: 28. כנף
881: 6. 1686: 85. קצר 1704:
48. ¶ my b. 1704: 44. ¶ nor
b. ענה 1388. ¶ one b. 1686:
80. ¶ out of a b. 1187: 45. ¶
tender b. ינק 762: 29. ¶ the b.
בנה 206: 87. זמר 506: 16, 30,
32. 1187: 42. צמח 1599: 23.
¶ uppermost b. אמר 80: 133.

Branches בר 146: 12. בנה 206:
208 A. כנף 881: 47. סעף 1278:
7, 8. עלה 1366: 413. ענה 1388.
קנה 1686: 88. שבל 1859: 10.
full of b. 1388. ¶ שרג
her b. 146: 18. דלה 385: 11,
12. ינק 762: 31. 1955: 205,
219. ¶ his b. 146: 17. דלה
385: 11. ינק 762: 28, 30. 1278:
9. פאר 1444: 37, 38. 1686:
85. || ענה 2457. ¶ olive-b. 1366:
412. ¶ palm b. חמר 2089: 7.
¶ pine-b. עץ 1395: 1 C. ¶ fix
b. 1686: 87. ¶ the b. דלה 385:
11. נטש 1154: 26. סעף 1278:
7. עפא 1392. 1686: 88. 2026.
¶ their b. 1686: 90. ¶ thick b.
1316: 6. ¶ three b. 1686: 89.
¶ Vine-b. זמר 506: 34. ¶ whose
b. דלה 385: 11. || 2457. ¶ your
b. 1388.

BRAND 25: 4.

Brands 968: 9.

BRANDISH 1335: 14, 43.

BRASS נחש 1147: 11,—28. || 2397.

Brazen 1147: 11, 13.

BRAVERY 1444: 17.

BRAWLING 369: 26.

BRAY כתש 908. נהק 1121.

Brayed 1121.

BREACH ברק 150. בקע 219: 33,
37. נוא 1123: 6. פרץ 1525:
36,—38. שבר 1864: 82, 91.

BREACHES ברק 150. בקע 219: 42.
רסם 1525: 11, 36, 40,—43. פרץ
1796. 1864: 98.

BREAD חמץ 601: 4. לחם 953: 7,
—39. מץ 1054: 2, 3, 4. ¶ lea-
vened b. שאר 1852.

BREADTH רחב 406: 109. רחב 1769:
32,—43, 47. || פתח 2486. ¶
a foot b. כנף 881: 7.

BREAK חרס 468: 10. פוח 1456:
1. 1462: 13, 18. שבר 1864:

BRE

21, 75. ¶ again b. 1462: 10. ¶ and
b. נפץ 1181: 12. 1462: 4. 1864:
65. 1878. ¶ b. away פרץ 1525: 29.
¶ b. down חלם 451: 7. 468: 4,
—7. נתץ 1218: 3, 9, 10, 21, 25.

1417: 16. פרץ 1525: 2, 14,
16. 1864: 67, 71, 74. ¶ b. forth
בקע 219: 19. פצח 1505. 1525:
17,—19. פתח 1540: 45. b. in
pieces רכא 380: 7, 10, 11. נפץ
1181: 8. רוע 1761: 132. 1864:

63, 68. || רקק 2232. ¶ b. off
פרק 1526: 4, 7. || פרק 2481.
¶ b. out בקע 219: 16. יצא 779:
76. נתץ 1218: 8. פרח 1519: 2,
9, 13. 1525: 7. צלח 1593: 6.

¶ b. thou 1864: 17. ¶ b. through
בקע 219: 36. 468: 20. ¶ b. up
1134: 30. ¶ b. wedlock נאף 1089:
3. ¶ can b. 1462: 23. ¶ didst
b. רצץ 1814: 12. ¶ let us b.

דוש 1219: 17. ¶ may b. דוש
372: 10. ¶ might b. 1462: 10,
11. ¶ nor b. חמם 454: 1. ¶
shall b. 219: 16. גרם 328: 5.

1016: 10. 1864: 4, 16, 25, 61.
1878. ¶ shall—b. חלל 582: 98.
רוע 1123: 3. עבט 1313: 9. רוע
1761: 133. 1864: 26. ¶ shalt
b. גרם 328: 4. ערף 1417: 12.

¶ they
b. חלל 582: 94. פצח 1505: 6.
¶ thou b. ערץ 1418: 3. 1864:
7. ¶ to b. 1462: 10. 1864: 15.

¶ will b. 1864: 9, 11, 15. ¶
will—b. 1462: 16. ¶ will he b.
1864: 72. ¶ will I b. 1864: 19.
¶ will I—b. חלל 582: 82. ¶ ye
b. נתק 1219: 18. 1462: 12.
1864: 24.

Breaker 1525: 9.
Breakest 1864: 71.
Breaketh גרם 330. עלה 1366: 1 A,
375. פרש 1528: 38. 1864: 11,
21, 23, 73. שוף 1901. ¶ b. down

פון 468: 14. ¶ b. in pieces
1460: 16. || רקק 2232. ¶ b. out
בקע 219: 20. פרץ 1525: 1. ¶
day b. שחר 1923: 5. ¶ he b.
1525: 22. 1864: 72. ¶ that b.

|| 2537. ¶ whose b. 1525: 8.
Breaking ¶ as the b. 1864: 80. ¶
b. down קיר 1671: 19. ¶ b. forth
פרח 1519: 6. פרצ 1525: 38.
1864: 102. ¶ b. in 1525: 36,
38. ¶ b. up חתר 667: 7. ¶ by b.

1462: 10. ¶ in b. 1462: 10. ¶
the b. עלה 1366: 29, 377. שחר
1923: 5. ¶ whose b. 1864: 95.
¶ with the b. 1864: 100.

Breakings 1864: 97.
Break of day אור 32: 8.

BREAST חזה 566: 57,—60. שר
1876: 1. שדר 1877: 39, 41, 42.
|| חדרה 2265. ¶ b. plate 656.
2028: 9. ¶ wave—b. 1132:
21.

Breasts דר 343. חזה 566: 61. לבב

BRE

BRE

BRI

926: 39. עטן 1348. 1876. 1877:
42.

BREATH נשם 1206: 1, 2, 4. רוח
1759: 8, 9 A. ¶ and the b.
1206: 5. ¶ by the b. 1206: 6.

1759: 12, 14, 20. ¶ hath b.
1206: 3. ¶ his b. נמש 1182: 33
B. 1206: 8. 1759: 31, 32. ¶ my
b. 1206: 7. 1759: 21. ¶ O b.
1759: 10. ¶ their b. 1759: 35.

¶ thy b. || נשם 2414. ¶ with the
b. 1759: 14. ¶ your b. 1759: 29.
Breathe נפח 1178: 6. 1206: 1. ¶
b. out יפח 776. 1178: 9.

Breathed 1178: 7. 1206: 1, 3.
Breatheth 1206: 1.
Breathing 1759: 7.
BRED 1787: 8.

BREECHES 868: 11, 12.
BREED N. 206: 136 D.
Breed V. 2034: 4.
Breeding 1078.

BRETHREN אחא 42: 7, 22 A, 35,
37, 38, 39, 40, 58. אנש 89: 11
A. ¶ and b. 42: 36. ¶ her b.
42: 65. ¶ his b. 42: 22 B, 58,
—64. ¶ my b. 42: 40,—44.

¶ our b. 42: 11, 45. ¶ their b.
42: 58 A, 66,—70. ¶ thy b.
42: 46,—50. || אח 2128. ¶
whose b. 42: 58 A. ¶ your b.
42: 21, 51,—57.

BRIAR חרק 549. סלן 1266. סרפר
1309.
Briars ברק 230: 14. 1291.
1976: 149,—151.

BRIBE 886: 31.
Bribes 1910: 3, 6.
Bribery 1910: 3.

BRICK 929: 2,—6, 11, 12.
Bricks 929: 3, 5, 7, 11.
Brick-kiln 929: 9, 10.

BRIDE 854: 38,—41.
Bridegroom חתן 665: 14,—16.
BRIDLE חסם 615: 3. מתג 1079.
רסן 1797.

BRIGANDINE 1292.
Brigandines סרה 1292. 2028: 10.
BRIGHT אור 32: 25 C, 42. בחר
157: 1, &c. ברר 223: 14. ברק
230: 5. 565. חוז 933: 2.

1072: 1. מרט 1070: 7. מרק
1101: 5. עשת 1429: 2, 3.
קלל 1672: 70, 73, 75.

Brightness זור 483: 15, 16. יפע
777: 8. יקר 792: 12. 1101:
4,—12. || 2253.

BRIM קצה 1699: 10 A. שפח 1997:
4, 8,—11.
BRIMSTONE 321.
BRING בוא 158: 137, 184, 187,
188, 190, 195, 201, 203, 205,
207, 208, 209, 212, 217, 220,
224, 246, 247. יבל 724: 3. ירב
779: 4, 6. 765: 43. יצא 779:
159. לקח 972: 60, 64. 1105:
30. 1108: 38. נשא 1198:
48, 89. נתן 1216: 90, 97 A.
קרב

BRI

קרב 1707: 53, 58, 75, 80, 86, 87. ¶ also b. [see below after, b. ye] ¶ and b. [see below] ¶ b. about סבב 1227: 66. ¶ b. again, b.—again סבב 1227: 72. שוב 1888: 11, 18, 29, 37, 70, 101, 104, 108, 110, 111, 116, 117, 119, —123, 131, 137, 141, 142, 146, —148, 154, 158, 161, 168, 169, 171, 172, 174, 177, 182, 187, 196, 220, 221, 223, 224, 228, —230, 234, 242, 244. ¶ b. back, b.—back 1888: 137, 142, 145, 156, 164, 176. ¶ b. down ירד 795: 75, 76, 79, 80, 82, 84, 90, 92, 94, 96, —99, 101, —105, 111, 115. כנע 869: 17, 20. 1105: 32. שחח 1909: 15. שפל 2002: 9, 19. ¶ b. forth 158: 175. בכר 184: 36. גוח 277: 6. רשא 409: 2. חול 559: 31. ילר 753: 18, 22, 44, 45, 52, 55, 56, 60, 62, 96, 99, 101, 104, 142. יצא 779: 92, 93, 99, 107, 109, 113, 130, 140, —144, 152, —154, 157, 159, 161, 164, 168, 174, 175, 179, 181. 1108: 39, 50. 1124: 2. 1198: 2. 1216: 161. עשה 1423: 2 B, 12, 32 C, 92 K. פלה 1484: 4. פרה 1517: 12. צמח 1599: 22. רבב 1736: 63. ¶ b.—forth food 1198: 72. שרץ 2034: 2, 7, 9. ¶ b. her 158: 152. ¶ b. forth thousands 73: 29. b. him 158: 151, 220, 972: 63. 1108: 31. צער 1610: 7. ¶ b. hither 1108: 38, 39. 1216: 98. ¶ b. home שוב 1888: 179. ¶ b. in 158: 141, 147, 155, 187, 189, 190, 192, 196, 247, 253. ¶ b. into a snare עלל 2449. ¶ b. into bondage כבש 1456: 10. ¶ b. low כנע 869: 15. 825: 2. ¶ b. much more שפל 2002: 24. ¶ b. near 1108: 38, 40. 1707: 46, 70, 75. ¶ b. no more 158: 187. ¶ b.—over עבר 1314: 109. ¶ b. out יצא 779: 97, 103, 107, 111, 113, 116, 126, 130, 133, 140, 143, 145, —151, 155, 164, 180, 183. ¶ b. them ישב 804: 132. לקח 972: 59. ¶ b. to pass 158: 214. עבר 1311: 37. עשה 1423: 87, 103, 130 G. ¶ b. up, b.—up גרל 264: 37. יצא 779: 93, 128, 130. עלה 1366: 28, 80, 83, 94, 96, 98, —103, 115, 118, 121, 126, 128, 129, 131, —134, 137, 140, 154, 156 A, 391, 394. רום 1760: 31, ¶ b. ye 1707: 64. ¶ also b. 1108: 31. ¶ and b. 158: 138, 141, 145, 147, 153, 166, 170, 172, 173, 189, 204, 206. ילר 754: 88. יצא 779: 101. נדח 972: 12 A, 29, 97. נדח 1113: 20. 1198: 20. עלה 1366: 82. 1707: 58, 64. רכב 1783:

BRI

BRI

28. שוב 1888: 129. ¶ can b. 1216: 135 G. ¶ did b. 158: 227 B. יצא 779: 92. ¶ do b. 158: 175. ¶ he b. 158: 224, 231. 1216: 135 G. ¶ I b. 158: 158, 159, 163, 175, 208, 213. ענן 1383: 16. ¶ let—b. 158: 232, 234, 250. ילר 724: 3. ¶ may b. 158: 170, 187, 190, 237, 247. ¶ mayst b. 158: 147. ¶ might b. 158: 187. 1198: 74 A. ¶ nor b. 158: 172. ¶ shall b. 158: 138, 141, 143, 145, 156, 165, 166, 172, 182, 194, 224, 230, 231, 236, 239, 246, 247, 255. ילר 724: 4. ילר 754: 104. 819: 64. לקח 972: 10. 1108: 31, 32. 1198: 72, 73, 144. 1216: 55. צער 1610: 7. 1707: 53, 54, 57, 62, 82, 85. 1888: 181, 195. ¶ shall—b. ילר 724: 3. 1198: 89. ¶ shall I b. שבר 1864: 77. ¶ shalt b. אסף 92: 6, 29. 158: 147, 152, 217, 221, 223. 1707: 78. ¶ should b. 158: 190, 200, 243, 253. ¶ then b. לקח 972: 62. ¶ they b. 158: 247. 972: 119, 1707: 87. ¶ thou b. 158: 195, 217, 218. 1049: 13. שום 1899: 80. ¶ thou shalt b. 92: 6, 29. ¶ to b. 158: 190, —192, 196, 197, 200, 224. רי 377: 6. 500: 64. 1216: 68 C. 1888: 142. ארת 1955: 142. ¶ we b. 158: 243, 825: 2. ¶ will b. 158: 138, 141, 154, 156, 157, 159, 161, 163, 164, 175, 176, 208, 211, 215, 227, 239, 245. ילר 724: 2. ילר 754: 87, 102. 765: 8. 804: 31. 972: 74. 1216: 27 E, 109. עלה 1366: 105. 1888: 108. שות 1906: 21. ¶ will—b. 1366: 149. ¶ wilt b. 158: 146. 1888: 174. ¶ would b. 158: 137, 190. ¶ 158: 246. ye b. 765: 23. 1707: 71. 1888: 134. Bringer of good tidings 236: 6. Bringers up 78: 89. Brinkest בוא 158: 217. 236: 7. ¶ b. tidings בשר 236: 7, 12. Brineth בוא 158: 137, 142, 181, 231. נחה 1142: 17, 19. 1216: 135 G. ¶ b. back 1888: 29, 223. ¶ b. down ירד 795: 86, 87. שחח 1909: 15. ¶ b. forth בכר 184: 38. יצא 779: 22, 119, —121, 164, 165, 176. נוב 1124: 9. 1216: 135 G. צמח 1599: 3. שוה 1892: 14, 20. ¶ b. low 2002: 12. ¶ b. out יצא 779: 117, —120, 166, 173. ¶ b. tidings בשר 236: 4. ¶ b.—to nought פור 1462: 3. ¶ b. to pass עלה 857: 24. עשה 1423: 43 C. ¶ b. up עלה 1366: 105, 108, 146. פנק 1495. ¶ and b. 623: 27. 1888: 181. ¶ he b.

BRI

BRI

BRO

158: 231. נגע 1105: 45. 1142: 19. ¶ she b. 158: 239. ¶ that b. 1216: 51. ¶ which b. 500: 59. Bringing בוא 158: 182. 500: 62. נשא 1198: 21, 30, 32. ¶ am b. 158: 175. ¶ and b. 158: 183, 185. ¶ b. forth יצא 779: 140. ¶ b. in 158: 183. ¶ b. over 1314: 97. ¶ b. out יצא 779: 140. ¶ b. up יצא 779: 130. ¶ by b. 158: 190. ¶ from b. 158: 193. BRINK קצה 1699: 9 A. שפה 1997: 4. BROAD יר 731: 60. רחב 1769: 24, 25, 27, 34, 35, 39, 41, 44. ¶ b. place 1769: 31. ¶ b. places 1769: 65. ¶ b. plates רקע 1826: 8, 11. ¶ b. ways 1769: 62. Broader 1769: 26. BROIDERED רקט 1825: 8, 10. שכץ 1863: 7. ¶ b. work 1825: 4, 5, 7. BROKE נפץ 1181: 6. ¶ b. up 1864: 20. BROKEN כאה 818: 3, 4. מרח 1069. נפץ 1181: 4. פרץ 1525: 13. רוע 1761: 128. רצץ 1814: 6, 7, 11. עבר 1864: 12, 13, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 82. ¶ 2587. ¶ also b. גרם 330. ¶ am b. 1864: 34. ¶ and b. 1864: 51, 61. ¶ are b. חתת 660: 5. לתע 1761: 5, 6. 1219: 5, 6. 1761: 126. 1864: 35, 58. 2095: 12. ¶ be b. דבא 380: 15. 660: 16. נתק 1219: 4, 8. 1462: 25. 1763: 25. 1814: 10. 1864: 37, 38, 43, 47, 49, 50, 52, —55, 57. ¶ been b. דבא 380: 16. ¶ being b. 1864: 45. ¶ b. down 468: 8. פור 1462: 31. 1525: 3. 12, 28. 1761: 128, 136. [¶ are b. down 468: 23. ¶ had b. down נתן 1218: 22, 24. ¶ have b. down הלם 451: 2. ¶ is b. down חתת 660: 6. 1864: 32. ¶ not b. down נסח 1170: 5. ¶ shall be b. down 468: 24. נתן 1218: 27. ¶ utterly b. down פור 1462: 28. 1761: 128. ¶ was b. down 468: 22. ¶ were b. down נתן 1218: 20. 1525: 10. ¶ ye b. down נתן 1218: 16.] ¶ b. footed רגל 1745: 12. ¶ b. forth 1525: 1, 3. ¶ b. handed 731: 1. ¶ b. hearted לבב 926: 41 B. ¶ b. in 1525: 1. ¶ b. in, to, pieces בקע 219: 17. חתת 660: 1, 2, 9, 20. כתת 901: 2. ¶ b. off 1864: 57. ¶ b. out פוח 1519: 4. ¶ b. spirit 1864: 42. ¶ b. vessel 2: 16. ¶ b. up בקע 219: 16, 17, 21, 38. 1525: 6. ¶ had b. 1864: 14. ¶ haft b. חתת 380: 3. רכה 381: 4. 660:

BRO

BRO

BRO

BRO

BRO

BRO

660: 24. פצם 1507. 1864: 6, 62. ¶ hath b. חלל 582: 56. עצם 1400: 14. פור 1462: 1, 2, 3, 30. 1525: 1. 1864: 1, 4, 5, 60. ¶ have b. 1462: 24. 1761: 134. 1864: 8, 16. ¶ have—b. פור 1462: 7. 1864: 10. ¶ have I b. 1864: 20. ¶ he b. 818: 3. ¶ is b. חתת 660: 12, 13, 23. רגע 1148: 5. נתק 1219: 7. 1747: 16, 20. 1864: 29, 30, 32, 33. ¶ or b. נתק 1219: 1. ¶ shall be—b. חתת 660: 17. ¶ fore b. רכא 381: 2, 5. ¶ utterly b. עוף 1338: 17. עדה 1412: 15. ¶ was b. פור 1462: 27. 1864: 32. ¶ were b. הלב 451: 2. 1864: 36, 56. פרק 1526: 6. BROOK יכל 751: 32. נחל 1143: 79, 82, 84,—86, 90, 93. Brooks אפק 103: 13. יאר 720: 1, 4, 12. נחל 1143: 95, 97, 102. BROTH 1072: 9, 10, 11. BROTHER אחא 42: 1, 4, 7, 9, 11, 12. ¶ and a b. 42: 2. ¶ and b. 42: 8. ¶ as—b. 42: 4. ¶ father's b. דוד 364: 9, 16. ¶ for b. 42: 5. ¶ her b. 42: 32, 33. ¶ his b. 42: 22,—30. ¶ my b. 42: 9. ¶ my brother's 42: 10. ¶ nor b. 42: 3. ¶ our b. 42: 11,—13. ¶ than a b. 42: 6. ¶ the b. 42: 7. ¶ their b. 42: 22, 34. ¶ thy b. 42: 14,—20, 46. רעח 1800: 83. ¶ your b. 42: 21. Brotherhood 42: 97. Brotherly 42: 35. Brother's wife 725: 7. BROUGHT אהא 130: 7. בוא 158: 137, 175, 225, 228, 238, 261, 262, 264. לקח 972: 1, 16, 88. ב. 1108: 33, 44. נהג 1118: 14. נסע 1172: 32. נשא 1198: 1, 29. נתן 1216: 1 E, 164 B. סור 1244: 35. 1314: 88. עלה 1366: 80. קרב 1707: 62, 81, 84, 88. קרה 1708: 33. ארת 2168. עלל 2449: 5. ¶ and b. 158: 111 B, 210, 216, 227, 233, 235, 238, 240, 241, 249, 252, 254. 284: 11. ילך 754: 107, 108, 113. ישר 812: 15. 1108: 51. 1198: 78. 1366: 85, 156 A. 1707: 81. 1783: 35. ¶ יבל 2305. ¶ And—b. יצא 779: 181. ¶ are b. 623: 20. ¶ art b. 158: 259. ¶ be b. 158: 247. 623: 24. יבל 724: 12. 1118: 5. ¶ b. about סבב 1227: 64. ¶ b. again שוב 1888: 105, 109, 124, 127, 128, 130, 163, 165, 181, 183, 185, 192, 198, 201, 205, 206, 208. ¶ הוך 2243. ¶ b. away בער 211: 18. 1118: 10. 1855: 19. ¶ b. back שבב 1854: 7. 1888: 8, 106, 112, 126, 181, 185, 188, 198, 219. ¶ b. down ירד 795: 78, 83, 85, 103,

106, 107, 112,—114, 116, 118, 119, 120, 122. 869: 19. ברע 893: 2. כנע 1105: 30. 1423: 135 D. שחח 1909: 12. שפל 2002: 3, 10. ¶ b. forth 233: 122. ילך 753: 26. יצא 779: 92, 106, 112, 133, 160, 166, 177, 186, 187. 1198: 1. עשה 1423: 144. 2034: 1, 3. ¶ b.—forth יצא 779: 120, 131, 132, 133, 156, 165, 167. [¶ and b. forth ילך 753: 3, 65. ¶ b. forth ripe בשל 233: 22. ¶ b. him f. יצא 779: 123, 182. ¶ b. it f. עשה 1423: 135 D. ¶ b. me f. ילך 753: 17. יצא 779: 94, 102, 169. ¶ b. thee f. חבל 537: 27, 28. 753: 11. יצא 779: 96, 122. 1366: 109. ¶ b. them f. 779: 97, 136, 139, 174. ¶ b. us f. 779: 95, 115, 170. ¶ haft b. f. 779: 98, 135. ¶ hath b. f. ילך 753: 8. ¶ is b. f. 753: 77. יצא 779: 184. ¶ it b. f. עשה 1423: 135 D. ¶ shall be b. f. יבל 724: 11. יצא 779: 185. ¶ she b. f. ילך 753: 7, 8. קרב 1707: 56. ¶ they b. f. יצא 779: 112, 181. 1108: 51. ¶ thou b. f. 559: 19. ¶ was b. f. 559: 55. ¶ were b. f. ילך 753: 92.] ¶ b. him 158: 142, 158, 160, 168. ¶ b. in אסף 92: 51. 158: 101 C, 139, 190, 227, 233, 249, 256, 262. ¶ 2449: 5, 9, 10. ¶ b.—into bondage, subjection בבש 825: 7, 8, 11. כנע 869: 11. ¶ b. low דלל 383: 1, 4. כנע 869: 13. ברע 893: 19, 20. מכר 1028: 4, 6. צער 1615: 52 A. 1387: 52 A. שחח 1909: 11, 14. שפל 2002: 2. ¶ b. me 158: 139, 148, 241. ¶ b. near 1108: 43, 44. 1707: 81. ¶ b.—over קרב 2511: 7. ¶ b.—עבר 1314: 88, 97, 114, 118. ¶ b. out יצא 779: 92,—97, 106, 108, 110, 112, 120, 124, 127, 131, 133, 138, 139, 156, 163,—167, 170, 171, 180, 181, 189. ¶ b. salvation 810: 121. ¶ b. thee 158: 140, 167, 230. ¶ b. they 158: 247. ¶ b. thither 1108: 44. ¶ b. tidings בשר 236: 1, 6. ¶ b.—through עבר 1314: 113. ¶ b. together אסף 92: 56. ¶ b. to nought אפס 101: 1. 1462: 20. ¶ b. to pass 158: 162. ¶ b. under כנע 869: 11. ¶ b. up אמן 78: 86, 93, 94. יצא 779: 92, 181. 1366: 80, 99, 111, 143. ¶ b.—up 264: 25. [¶ and b. up 1366: 72 B, 145 A, 156. 1738: 89. רוב 1760: 32. ¶ and b.—up 1366: 124. ¶ be b. up 1366: 159. ¶ b. him up 1366: 148, 157. ¶ b. me up 1366: 147. ¶ b. thee up 1366:

84, 95, 101, 109. ¶ b. them up 1366: 86, 110. ¶ b. us up 1366: 83, 91, 104. ¶ haft b. up 1366: 88. ¶ hath b. up 264: 18, 21. ¶ I b. up 1366: 93, 123, 135. ¶ I b.—up 1366: 93. ¶ one b. up 78: 95. ¶ she b. up ילך 753: 7. 1366: 151. ¶ that b. up אמן 78: 88. ¶ that b.—up 1366: 108. ¶ they b. up 779: 181. ¶ thou b. up 1366: 139, 392. ¶ was b. up גרל 264: 2. ¶ were b. up 264: 6. ילך 753: 91. 1366: 77. ¶ ye b. up 158: 171.] ¶ b. us 158: 149, 229. ¶ had b. 158: 137, 144, 160, 165, 216, 238. 1108: 46. נתן 1216: 137 G. שום 1899: 1 A. ¶ haft b. 158: 146, 148. נסע 1172: 29. 1899: 14. שפת 2008: 3. ¶ hath b. 158: 137, 139, 175, 227, 229, 230. 1105: 30. נהה 1142: 16. 1707: 81. 1888: 109. ¶ have b. 158: 147, 154, 156, 158, 165, 167, 169, 171, 174, 175, 198, 199, 211, 213, 216, 230. 1888: 124. שום 1899: 23. שלח 1955: 111. ¶ 2168: 7. have—b. 972: 16. ¶ he b. 158: 137, 139, 226, 227, 228. ילך 754: 110. יצא 779: 173. לקח 972: 95. 1108: 44. 1118: 19. נחה 1142: 19. עבר 1314: 113. עלה 1366: 145 A. 1707: 52, 81. 1888: 181. 1899: 8. ¶ I b. 158: 154, 162, 211. 1366: 93. ¶ is b. 158: 27 B, 227, 258, 264. יבל 724: 7, 8. ¶ let be b. 158: 247. ¶ may be b. 1118: 5. ¶ secretly b. גנב 313: 30. ¶ shall be b. 92: 57. 158: 224, 257, 262, 263. יבל 724: 9. קרב 1707: 44, 45. ¶ shall—be b. אסף 92: 57. יבל 724: 7, 8. ¶ she b. 158: 242. 1108: 46. ¶ so b. 158: 233. ¶ that b. 158: 186, 227. ¶ they b. 158: 165, 168, 169, 182, 183, 248, 249, 251, 252. ילך 754: 114. 779: 173. 972: 120 A. 1108: 36. נסע 1172: 33. 1198: 74 A, 78. 1366: 156 A. 1763: 40. שוב 1888: 124. ¶ 2168: 7, 8, 11. ¶ thou b. 158: 259. ¶ to be b. 158: 190. 1707: 58. ¶ was b. 158: 1 M, 103 F, 224, 261, 264. 972: 129. 1172: 35. 2168: 10. ¶ were b. 158: 260. ¶ who b. 1108: 36. ¶ yeb. 158: 172, 182, 198, 208, 246. גלה 299: 25. Broughtest בוא 158: 150, 178, 222. עלה 1366: 87. ¶ b. forth יצא 779: 98, 105. ¶ b. in 158: 178, 179. ¶ b. out 779: 98, 104, 135. ¶ b. up 1366: 88. Brow 1059: 7. Brows 252: 11. BROWN 560.

BRUISE

BRU

BUR

BUR

BUR

BUR

BUY

BRUISE N. 1864: 92, 93.
 Bruise V. דכא 380: 5. דקק 399: 4. שוף 1901. || 2537.
 Bruised דכא 380: 14. דקק 399: 12. עשה 1050. מעך 1423: 222. ריץ 1814: 4, 6.
 Bruises 539: 45.
 Bruising 1423: 221.
 BRUIT 1974: 173, 178.
 BRUTISH 211: 41, &c.
 BUCKET 385: 9.
 Buckets 385: 10.
 BUCKLER גנן 212: 4, 7. סחר 1249: 21. 1603: 8, 9.
 Bucklers גנן 212: 6, 17. 1603: 8, 19.
 Bud V. גוף 1133: 1. פרח 1519: 2, 21. צמח 1599: 15, 19. || b. forth 1599: 19.
 Bud N. יצא 779: 188. 1519: 24. 1599: 23, 25, 26.
 Buds 1519: 24.
 Budded גוף 1133: 1. 1519: 1, 8.
 BUILD, build up בנה 206. || 2184.
 Builed 206. || 2184.
 Builedst 206: 4.
 Builders 206: 23, &c.
 Builest 206: 18, 40.
 Buildeth 206: 1, 2, 18, 20, 55.
 Building Part. 206: 1, 18, 36, 37 A. 39, 41, 58, 75. || 2184.
 Building Subst. בנה 206: 37, A, B, 82, 85. קרה 1708: 10. || 2184: 7, 14.
 Built, built up 206. || 2184.
 Bul 161: 3.
 BULL שור 1903: 89. || wild b. תאה 2058.
 Bulls אבר 10: 5, 6. בקר 220: 24. פר 1513: 8, 9.
 Bullock בנה 206: 96 H. בקר 220: 21 A, 23 A, 27. עגל 1319: 18. פר 1513: 1, —7. 1903: 76 A, 77, 79, 83, 84, 86, 89. || young b. 206: 96 F. 1513: 1, 2, 4.
 Bullocks בנה 206: 136 B. בקר 220: 21 A, C, 23 A. 1319: 27. 1513: 8, —13. 1903: 91. || תור 2591. || young b. 1513: 8.
 BULRUSH 14: 10.
 Bulrushes 305.
 BULWARKS חיל 575: 10. מצד 1057: 16. פן 1491: 8. צור 1581: 38. || her b. 575: 33.
 BUNCH 11: 1.
 Bunches דבש 353: 8. צמק 1600.
 BUNDLE 1624: 21, 22.
 Bundles 1624: 23.
 BURDEN N. נשא 1198: 90, —102, 210, 211, 212. סבל 1230: 8, 14, —16. || thy b. יחב 735: 1.
 Burden V. 1379: 3.
 Burdens אגר 11: 4. מוט 1002: 22. 1198: 90, 91, 96, 100, 103, 212, 213. סבל 1230: 9, —11, 13, 17, —20. שפת 2008: 7.
 Burdensome 1379: 9.
 Vol. II.

BURIAL קבר 1645: 8, —83.
 Bury 1645: 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 14, 16, 18, —24, &c.
 Buried 1645: 1, 4, 5, &c.
 Buriers 1645: 41.
 Burying 1645: 8, 11. || b. place 1645: 45, 46, 48, 87.
 BURN בער 211: 12. דור 371: 4. קטר 1669: 31, —38. 2033: 29, 38, 55. || and b. 211: 2. 2033: 2, 12. נשק 1209. 1669: 18, 21. 2033: 9, 12, —14, 36. || b. incense 1669: 3, 7, —9, 11, —13, 26, 27, 30, 36, 37. || b. up 2033: 40. || b. —up להט 935: 3. || did b. 211: 5. || he b. 2033: 31. || let—b. הרה 637: 7. || may b. הרר 634: 2. || shall b. 211: 2, 4, 5, 21, 31. || 787: 5, 6. 1669: 18, —20, 23, 34, 37. 2033: 2, —4, 6, 7, 12, 13, 37. || halt b. 211: 36. 1669: 21, 32. 2033: 9, 30. || should b. 211: 26. || they b. 1669: 26. 2033: 39. || thou b. 2033: 29. || to b. 211: 24, 25. 1366: 121. 1669: 7, 30, 54. 2033: 25, 27. || will b. 211: 33. 2033: 35. || would b. 1590. || would—b. 2033: 24. || ye b. 2033: 38.
 Burned בער 211: 1, 5, 11, 12, 13. הרר 634: 3, 9. 1669: 35. 2033: 1, 5, 41. || b. incense 1669: 10, 15.
 Burneth בער 211: 1, 10, 12. זכר 500: 61. יקר 787: 1. כוה 832: 5. קרה 1296. סרה 935: 5. להט 1647: 4. 2033: 1, 16, 31, 62. || b. incense 1669: 4, 24. || b. up 935: 7.
 Burning אש 120: 1 A. נחל 289: 3, 4, 6. דלק 388: 4. יקר 787 6. 1647: 5. 1830: 1. || דלק 2229.
 Burning Subst. אש 120: 1 A. בער 211: 5, 6, 8, 9, 24, 32. הרר 634: 12. יקר 787: 2, 3, 10. כוה 832: 3, —7. 1625. 2033: 53, —58. || יקר 2321. || b. incense 1669: 9. || b. —ague קרה 1647: 5.
 Burnings יקר 787: 9. 2033: 60, 61.
 BURNISHED 1672: 76.
 Burnt בער 211: 1, 5, 13. נזה 1012. 1198: 272. קטר 1669: 35, 40. 2033: 1, 11, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 32, 53, 57. || and b. 211: 38. 1669: 30. 2033: 2, 28, 32, —34, 41, 42. || are b. הרר 634: 1, 4, 7. יצת 785: 6, 7. || be b. 211: 12. הרר 634: 10. יצת 785: 2. כוה 832: 1, 2. עלה 1366: 70 A. 2033: 43, —47. || b. incense 1669: 1, —6, 12, —17, 22, 24, 28, 29. || b. offering כלל 854: 36. 1366: 163, 6 P

165, —180. || b. offerings דבר 352: 137 A. 1366: 163 A, 164, 165 A, 169, 173, 181, —195. || כלל 2348. || b. sacrifice כלל 854: 36. 1366: 163 A, 164, 165 A, 169, 170, 172, 177, 178. || b. sacrifices 1366: 181. || b. up אכל 62: 116. יצת 785: 4, 6. להט 935: 5. 2033: 11, 59. || and b. up 211: 38. || had b. 2033: 1, 24. || haft b. 2033: 8. || hath b. 211: 13. להט 935: 4. 2033: 1. || have b. יצת 785: 10. 1669: 2, 15. 2033: 10, 39. || he b. 1669: 17, 35. 2033: 1, 26. || is b. 211: 10. הרר 634: 5. 1198: 273. || shall be b. יצת 785: 2, 3. צרב 1625. 2033: 39, 43, 44, 46. || she b. 1669: 33. || they b. 1669: 38. 2033: 11, 41. || to be b. 2033: 29. || utterly b. 2033: 23. || was b. 211: 3. 2033: 48. || we b. 2033: 15. || were b. 2033: 18, 41. || ye b. 1669: 2.
 BURST בקע 219: 19. נתק 1219: 10, 11, 12. || b. out פרץ 1525: 25.
 Bursting 901: 15.
 Bury. See after BURIAL.
 BUSH 1275.
 Bushes נחל 1119: 10. שיה 1933: 2, 3.
 Bushy 2079: 7.
 BUSY 1423: 44.
 Business דבר 352: 98 E, 99, 100 G, 110 C, 118. לאר 924: 25, —27, 30, 32, 34, 39, 40. 1314: 58. עשה 1387: 184, 186. 1423: 185.
 BUT אכל 6: 37. 61: 1, 8, 9, 11. אכל 63. אלם 71: 56, 57. 75: 32. אף 94: 9. 101: 3. 198: 4, &c. 1473: 9, 12, &c. 844: 6. 816: 3. 489: 6. 4, 8, 13, 14, 17, 22, 31. 1820: 2, 5. || 2193. 2226. 2355. || but if 70. כי 844: 33. || but as for 71: 58. || but verily 63. || but yet 61: 13. || but only אפס 101: 4.
 BUTTER 595.
 BUTLER 2014: 47, —51.
 Butlers 2014: 51.
 Butlership 2014: 50.
 BUTTOCKS פשע 1534. שות 1906: 50, 51.
 Buy כרה 890: 18. לקח 972: 111, 114. 1686: 6, 10, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32. שבר 1864: 106, —112. || קנא 2506.
 Buyer 1686: 12, 13.
 Buyest 1686: 17, 23.
 Buyeth 972: 106.
 BY אחר 45: 4 F. אלה 68: 5, &c. אצל 105: 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14. 129: 21, &c. ב 141: 7, &c. 920: 2. 982: 1, 6, 13, 30, 40. ער 1322: 32.

CAB

CAL

32. עלה 1366: 245, 248, 251, 270, 271, 322, &c. עב 1375: 4, 20. עקב 1402: 11. || 2374. ¶ by her 105: 13. ¶ by him 105: 11. 731: 48. ¶ by himself בדר 147: 5, 12. ¶ by it 105: 13. ¶ by me 105: 9. י 731: 20. 1377: 106 A. ¶ by Moses, David, the Prophets, &c. י 731: 12 B, 66. ¶ by them 105: 14. 731: 57. ¶ by themselves בדר 147: 5, 12, 15, —17. ¶ by reason of מ 982: 23, 38. BY-WAYS ארח 113: 15. עקל 1405. BY-WORD מלל 1030: 7. משל 1077: 52, 63. שגן 1979: 8.

C

CAB 1640.

CABBINS 607: 25.

Cabul 821.

CAGE 856: 14.

CAKE רבל 350. חלל 582: 143, —146. עונ 1330. צלל 1591: 29.

Cakes רבל 350. חלל 82: 147, 148. כון 835: 136. לבב 926: 1, —3. רקק 1054: 2, —5. 1330. 1821: 4.

CALAMITY איר 53: 3, 6, —11. חוה 435: 10, 11, 13.

Calamities איר 53: 5. חוה 435: 13. רוע 1761: 88.

CALAMUS 1686: 77, 83.

CALDRON אגם 14: 9. סיר 1252: 2, 5. קלח 1674.

Caldrons דוד 364: 23. סיר 1252: 7.

Caleb 856: 15.

CALF בנה 206: 96 I. בקר 220: 21, 23. עגל 1319: 15, —19. שכל 1943: 19.

Calves 206: 137 C, 177. בקר 220: 21. 1319: 15, 20, —27, 33. פר 1513: 8.

CALKERS ברק 150: 4. חזק 567: 78.

CALL קרא 1706: 2, —8, 14, 15, 20, 35, 39, 43, 47, —49, 53, 56, 57 C, 67, 73, 74. ¶ and c. 1706: 8, 11, 18, 41, 44. ¶ c. back סור 1244: 35. ¶ c. thou 1706: 40. ¶ c. together שמע 1974: 152. ¶ c. to record עוד 1331: 59. ¶ c. ye 1706: 46, 74. ¶ didst c. 1706: 7. ¶ he c. 1706: 56. ¶ I c. 1706: 19, 36, 49. ¶ men c. 80: 86. ¶ shall c. אמר 80: 95. 1706: 6, 14, 16, 19, 56, 58, 67, 68. ¶ shalt c. 1706: 8, 9, 55, 112. 1888: 114. ¶ that c. אמר 80: 24. 1706: 22, —24. ¶ they c. 1706: 14, 38, 67, 72, 80. ¶ thou c. 1706: 53. ¶ to c. 1706: 35, 69 A. ¶ we c. 1706: 37. ¶ will c. 500: 59, 64. 1706: 11, 19, 49, 52, 56, 65. ¶ would c. 1706: 56. ¶ ye c. 1706: 18, 66.

Called דבר 352: 78 C. זעק 515:

CAL

CAM

32. 765: 38. 1706: 1, 5, 7, 12, 19, 26, 31, 35 A, 50, 56 A, 57, 59, 64, 69, 84, 89, 90. ¶ am c. 1706: 76. ¶ and c. אחה 130: 14. בוא 158: 237 B. 352: 79. 1706: 2, 16, 57, 64, 69. ¶ are c. 1706: 67, 76, 83. ¶ art c. 1706: 76. ¶ be c. 1706: 56 A, 57, 67, 76, 77, 84, 91. || קרא 2510. ¶ been c. 1706: 79, 121. ¶ c. for 158: 227. ¶ c. together 515: 24. צעק 1614: 24, 26. שמע 1974: 134. ¶ had c. 1706: 10, 57, 69. ¶ hast c. 1706: 53. ¶ hath c. 1706: 3, 4, 57. ¶ have—c. 1706: 15. ¶ he c. 1706: 1, 57, 61. 1899: 91 C. ¶ I c. 515: 16. 1706: 10, 12, 13, 49 A, 50, 52. ¶ I have c. 1706: 10, 12, 13, 50, 51. ¶ is c. 1706: 57 A, 76, 81, 84, 86. ¶ my c. 1706: 92. ¶ shall be c. אמר 80: 95, 96. 1706: 67, 68, 77, 78, 84, 88. ¶ shalt be c. 80: 95, 96. 1706: 84, 91. ¶ she c. 1706: 5, 64. ¶ they c. 1706: 14, 21, 69, 73, 75. ¶ they have c. 1706: 14. ¶ was c. was—c. 1706: 14, 57 A, 76, 84, 86, 90. ¶ wast c. 1706: 90. ¶ were c. were—c. 515: 24. 1706: 76, 78, 89. ¶ ye c. 1706: 17. Calledst פקר 1510: 26. 1706: 7, 32.

Calleth 1706: 19, 20, 56 A.

Calling Subst. זכר 500: 22. 1706: 31, 97.

Calling Part. 1706: 19.

CALM Sub. 391: 19.

Calm Adj. 2045.

CALVE 559: 10, 14.

Calved 753: 7.

Calveth 1485: 18.

Calves. See Calf.

CAME בוא 158: 1 B, 2 E, 5, 16, 19 A, 25, 30 A, 37, 39, 42, 50 E, 74, 101 A, 103 A, 107, 111 A, 125 A, 127, 131, 132, 269 A. הלך 450: 27 C, 32. יצא 779: 1 C, 3, 12. נגש 1105: 25, 33, 36, 48. נגש 1108: 27. צלח 1366: 1 A, 3. 1593: 11. אחת 2168: 11. קרב 1707: 148. || סלק 2427. הוך 2243. מטא 2369. סלק 2427. עלל 2249: 2. ¶ and c. 158: 14, 103 A. ילך 754: 78 D. 1366: 61. פגע 1447: 2. ¶ and—c. 158: 2 M. ילך 754: 54 D. נגש 1108: 16, 21. צלח 1593: 11. ¶ as c. 158: 27. ¶ as—c. 158: 48. ¶ but c. 158: 103 A. ¶ c. abroad יסא 1525: 15. ¶ c. again 765: 38. 1888: 1, 76 C, 80, 95 A. ¶ c.—again 765: 20. יצא 779: 42. ¶ c. apace 450: 46 C. ¶ c. back 1888: 7. ¶ c. by עבר 1314: 18. ¶ c. down ירד 795: 1, 4, 5, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 23,

CAM

CAM

28, 32, 36, 42, 52, 60, 61, 65, 71. רוד 1757: 5. || נחת 2398. ¶ c. forth גוה 277: 1. יצא 779: 1 A, C, 3, 9, 12 A, 18, 20 A, 27, 28, 30, 44, 46, 51, 56, 73, 75 A, 87 A, 90, 204. || נפק 2407. ¶ c. I יצא 779: 10. ¶ c. in 158: 1 C, 16, 25, 26, 29, 38, 101 A, 103 C, 107 A, 111, 127 A. מהר 999: 2. || עלל 2449: 3, 4. ¶ c. into 158: 127. ¶ c. mightily צלח 1593: 11. ¶ c. near, c.—near נגש 1108: 5, 16, 17, 21, —24. קרב 1707: 1, 21, 28, 40, 42, 43. || קרב 2511. ¶ c. nigh 1108: 27. 1707: 1, 17. ¶ c. no more 765: 1. ¶ c. on 450: 27 C. ¶ c. over עבר 1314: 1. ¶ c. out יצא 779: 1, 2, 3, 9, 12 A, 13, 16, 20 A, 22, 27, —30, 36, 44, 51, 52, 56, 75 A, 78, 87 A, 90, 188. 1279: 16. ¶ c. round about סבב 1227: 9. ¶ c. there 158: 142. ¶ c. they 158: 16, 125 A, 127 A. ¶ c. to מצא 1056: 105. ¶ c. together מצא 1707: 39. ¶ c. to hand מצא 1056: 99. ¶ c. to pass 158: 1 C, 25 B, 107 A, 134. ¶ c. up 206: 100. 765: 48. עלה 1366: 1 A, 2, 3, 11, —13, 16, 18, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 36, —40, 51 B, 58 B, 61, 63, 64, 70 A, 72 A, 74. || סלק 2427. ¶ c. upon חפך 463: 39. 930: 5. קרא 1706: 110. ¶ he c. אחה 130: 2, 9. 158: 1 B, 3, 4, 70, 71, 101 A, 103 A. 450: 46 C. יצא 779: 37. || קרב 2511: 4. ¶ I c. 158: 14, 56, 57, 92. 1494: 60 A. 1707: 25. ¶ she c. 158: 37, 73, 107 A, 111 A. ¶ so—c. 158: 103 A. 1707: 30. ¶ that c. 158: 27, 29, 32, 33, 38, 103 A. עבר 1314: 58. 1707: 12. ¶ that—c. צלח 1593: 11. ¶ there c. 158: 2 E, 127. יצא 779: 78, 87. נגש 1108: 16, 24. ¶ they c. אחה 130: 13. 158: 19 A, 50 D, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 127, 134. 765: 9. נגש 1108: 21. 1707: 9, 88. || 2369. ¶ we c. 158: 22, 119. 450: 25. עבר 1314: 16. ¶ when c. 158: 2 H, 45, 48, 74, 80, 103 A, 127. 1707: 16. ¶ which c. 158: 27, 32, 38. ¶ who c. 158: 32, 127. ¶ ye c. 158: 67, 124. ¶ you c. 158: 124.

CAMEL 308: 2, 3.

Camels אחשתרנים 136. גמל 308: 1, —17.

CAMEST בוא 158: 8, 25 B. ¶ c. back 1888: 68. ¶ c. down ירד 795: 7. ¶ c. forth גוה 277: 3. יצא 779: 6, 47, 71. ¶ c. out 779: 6, 47. ¶ c. thou 158: 12, 60. הלך 450: 8. ¶ thou c. 158: 96 A.

CAM

CAP

CAP

CAR

CAR

CAR

96 A. יצא 779: 6. 450: 8, 9.
קרב 1707: 6.
CAMP 607: 27,—52.
Camp V. 607: 2, 8, 16.
Camps 607: 44, 45, 48.
CAMPHIRE כפר 886: 49, 50.
CAN יכל 751: 21, 23. 765: 33.
|| יכל 2316. || c. I 751: 13,
16. || can never ידע 734: 27.
|| cannot בלי 187: 3. 751: 21,
25, 29. [|| and c. זא 57: 10
D. || c. attain 751: 13. || c. I
751: 13. || c. speak ידע 734:
18. I cannot tell 734: 20: || c.
understand בן 178: 52. ידע 734:
27. || I c. 751: 13. || I c. away
with 751: 13. || it c. 751: 22,
25. || that c. 751: 17. || they
c. 751: 29. || we c. 751: 26.
|| ye c. 751: 28.] || I c. 751:
13. || they c. 751: 31.
Canaan 869: 22, 25.
Cananite 869: 24.
Canst יכל 751: 18. || thou c. 751:
17, 18. || 2316: 7.
CANDLE 1134: 4, 6,—9.
Candles 1134: 13.
Candlestick נור 1134: 18,—25. ||
נבר 2385.
Candlesticks 1134: 26,—29.
CANE 1686: 76, 77.
CANKER-worm 756.
CAPTAIN נשא 1198: 188. פחה
1468: 2. ראש 1735: 9. רבב
1736: 5 c. שור 1904: 7, 12,
14. || רבב 2518. שלט 2567:
10. || a c. בעל 210: 13. טפסר
717. 1735: 1 B. 1904: 14.
קצן 1961: 70. || and c. קצן
1701: 3. 1904: 15. || chief c.
1904: 7. || his c. 1961: 70.
|| O c. 1904: 11. || our c. 1701:
2. || the c. נגר 1100: 82. 1198:
188. 1904: 7, 9, 11, 13. || to
be c. 1100: 80.
Captains אלה 73: 45. בר 887: 3.
נגר 1100: 84. פחה 1468: 5.
1735: 1 C, 44 B, 46. 1904:
18, 25 A, 27, 29. 1961: 77.
|| among the c. 1961: 79. ||
and c. 1904: 10, 26, 28. 1961:
73. || and the c. 887: 6. 1904:
28. 1961: 75. || פחה 2472. ||
her c. 1468: 10. || his c. 1961:
77, 78. || the c. 1468: 10. 1701:
5. 1904: 20, 25 A, 27. 1961:
74. || their c. 1735: 38. || thy
c. טפסר 717. || to the c. 1904:
27. 1961: 76. || your c. 1735:
52. || with the c. 887: 7.
CAPTIVE גלל 299: 43. צעה 1611.
שבה 1855: 22, 23, 33. || a c.
299: 8, 15. || brought away c.
1855: 19. || carry away c. 1855:
5, 18. || carry them c. 299: 20.
|| carried away c. 299: 14, 17,
22, 26, 31, 32, 40,—42, 44, 49.
1855: 1, 9, 15, 17, 19, 20. ||

carried—c. 299: 34, 35. || car-
rying away—c. 299: 10. || go
c. 299: 7. || lead—c. 1855: 16.
|| led—away c. 299: 108. 1855:
5. || led—c. 299: 24, 108.
1855: 11. || taken c. 1855: 3,
4, 7, 20. || the c. 1855: 25.
|| took they c. 1855: 5.
Captives 299: 6, 44, 49. 1855:
23, 24, 28, 29, 38. 41. || בנה
2184: 15. גלל 2207: 9. || a-
mong the c. 1855: 41. || as c.
1855: 14. || carried c. 1855:
21. || carried—c. 1855: 5, 10,
11. carried away c. גלל 299:
44. || carry c. 1855: 28. || car-
ry—away c. 1855: 2, 6, 10, 11.
|| my c. 299: 52. || of the c.
1855: 39. || take—c. 1855: 8.
|| taken c. 1855: 19, 21. || the
c. 1855: 25, 40, 41. || thy c.
1855: 45. || took—c. 1855:
10, 19. || to the c. 1855: 13.
|| whose c. 1855: 12. || your
c. 1855: 36.
Captivity גבר 259: 15. גלה 299:
10, 43,—53. טיל 695: 13.
1855: 23,—38, 42,—54. שוב
1888: 211. || גלה 2207: 9. ||
into c. 299: 1,—12, 23, 29, 30,
46, 47.
CARBUNCLE 230: 12, 13.
Carbuncles אבן 7: 26. קרח 1647.
CARCASE גו 272: 12, 13. 1097:
34,—47. נפל 1180: 103. פגר
1448: 4.
Carcafes 1097: 35, 36, 44. 1448.
CARE N. דאג 345: 9. 352: 137
A. חרר 636: 22. || without c.
175: 43.
Care V. שום 1899: 109. || c. for
לבב 926: 41 c.
Cared 408: 18.
Careful דאג 345: 6. חרר 636: 3.
|| השח 2292.
Carefully 559: 1.
Carefulness 345: 8, 9.
Careless 175: 18, 41, 43.
Carelessly 175: 43.
Careth 408: 18.
Carmel 917: 1, &c.
CARNALLY זרע 525: 38 A, 43.
נחן 1216: 121 B. שכב 1940:
73, 74.
CARPENTER חרש 647: 51, 55.
עץ 1395: 18 A.
Carpenters חרש 647: 53,—62.
1395: 5 A, 18 A.
CARRIAGE כבד 819: 126. כלה
857: 117.
Carriages כלה 857: 133. נשא 1198:
34.
CARRY בוא 158: 202, 205. 217,
224. ילך 754: 99. נשא 1198:
40, 45, 48, 58. || נחת 2398.
[See Captive, captives] || and c.
158: 147, 170. || can. c. 1198:
37. || c.—again 1888: 193. ||

c. away 754: 109. [See captive,
captives] || c.—away גלה 299:
28, 30. טיל 695: 12. לקח 972:
93. 1198: 69. [|| could c. a.
57: 14. 1198: 90. || did c. a.
גלה 299: 17, 33. || may c. a.
754: 109. 1198: 58. || shall
c. a. 1198: 58. shall c.—a. פלט
1485: 19. || they c. a. 1198: 79.
|| to c. a. 1198: 40.] || c. back
שוב 804: 140. 1888: 148,
157, 160. || c. down ירד 795:
88, 93. || c. forth יצא 779: 93,
134, 151, 159, 164, 179. || c.
over עבר 1314: 94, 100. || c.
out יצא 779: 99, 103, 114, 130,
147, 159. || c. tidings בשר 236:
9. || c. up עלה 1366: 103, 138,
141. || I will c. סבל 1230: 4. ||
may c. 1198: 58. || shall c. 158:
224. יבל 724: 5. ילך 754: 105.
1198: 60. || shalt c. 1198: 10.
|| should c. יצא 779: 137. || that
c. tales רכל 1784: 14. || they c.
סבל 1230: 6. || to c. 158: 191.
ילך 754: 96. 1198: 40, 43. ||
יבל 2305. || will c. 158: 170.
1198: 72. סבל 1230: 4. || will
I c. 1230: 4.
Carried: [See captive, captives] בוא
158: 137,—227. נשא 1198:
33, 74. סבל 1230: 1. || and c.
158: 227, 233, 238. ילך 754:
114. נחל 1119: 8. 1198: 80,
175. שוב 1888: 200. || and—
c. 1198: 2, 74. רכב 1783: 37,
38. || be c. מוט 1002: 8. || been
c. יבל 724: 6. || c. about סבב
1227: 45. || c.—about 1227:
64. || c. again 1888: 76 c, 200.
|| c. it aside נטה 1149: 61.
|| c. away [See captive, captives]
גלה 299: 14, 17, 18, 22, 24, 26,
27, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37,—44,
48, 49. לקח 972: 23, 88 B, 122.
נהג 1118: 10, 13, 17. 1198:
74. 1855: 19. || גלה 2207: 8.
נשא 2413. || c. forth יצא 779:
182. || c. he ילך 754: 83. || c.
headlong מחר 999: 27. || c.—
over עבר 1314: 121. || c. out
יצא 779: 165, 169. || c.—up
עלה 1366: 148, 150, 156 A. ||
have c. 158: 171. || he c. 158:
238. || is c. יבל 724: 8. || shall
be c. 158: 265. 1198: 83, 87.
|| shall be—c. יבל 724: 8. || they
c. סבב 1227: 73. 1783: 37.
Carriest them away 524: 1.
Carrieth נשא 1198: 61. || c. away
גלב 313: 2. 1198: 61.
Carrying 1198: 21. רמה 1788: 3.
|| c. away גלה 299: 10.
CART 1319: 5—10.
Cart-rope 1316: 4.
Cart-wheel 100: 5.
CARVED חטב 570: 6. פסל 1499:
קלע 1540: 107, 108. פתח
1677:

CAS

CAS

CAS

CAS

CAS

CAU

1677: 1, 2, 6, 8. ¶ c. images
 1499: 15, 16. ¶ c. work חקק 632.
 Carving 647: 65.
 Carvings 1677: 8.
 CASE דבר 352: 110 B. ¶ in any c.
 1888: 137. ¶ that is in such a
 c. ככה 853: 2.
 CASEMENT 1981.
 CASSIA קדר 1646: 10, 11. קצע
 1702: 11.
 CAST [metal] יצק 783: 3, 4, 9, 10,
 13, 20, 32, 34. 1205: 3.
 Casting [metal] 783: 26.
 CAST V. ירה 733: 3. לוט 943: 2.
 נשא 1198: 146. 1751: 2. שלך
 1957: 4, 19, 21, 23, 24, 42, 48,
 60. and c. 2001: 40. ¶ and c.
 733: 4. נגע 1105: 47. נפל 1180:
 75, 91. נתן 1216: 27 c. שלח
 1955: 143, 164. 1957: 2, 7, 8,
 17, 20, 25, 29, 34, 37, 39, 40,
 45, 49, 50, 52. שפך 2001: 3,
 6, 33. תקע 2104: 20. ¶ ||
 2533. ¶ and—c. טיל 695: 5.
 ¶ are c. 1957: 57. ¶ art c.
 1957: 55. ¶ be c. 1180: 92.
 ¶ 2533: 6. ¶ c. about סבב 1227:
 34. ¶ c. abroad פוץ 1460: 34.
 ¶ c. away געל 316: 7. זנח 509:
 9. זרה 522: 6. מאם 987: 8, 11,
 22, 27, 31, 34. 1955: 176.
 1957: 12, 18, 22, 23, 32, 37,
 44. ¶ c. down ירד 795: 90.
 פלא 1480: 22. 1957: 1, 37. ¶
 c.—d. מגר 992. [¶ are c. d.
 דחה 373: 9. שפל 2002: 11.
 ¶ be cast d. טיל 695: 10. נטל
 1150: 9. ¶ c. him d. כרע 893:
 21. 1957: 38, 43. ¶ c. himself
 d. גהר 271. ¶ c. me d. 1957:
 33. ¶ c. stones סקל 1289: 14.
 ¶ c. them d. ירד 795: 91. רור
 1757: 6. 1957: 51. ¶ hath c.
 d. נפל 1180: 68. נתן 1218: 1.
 ¶ he c. שלח 1955: 167. ¶ I c.
 d. 795: 89. ¶ is c. d. שחח 1909:
 18. ¶ it c. d. 1180: 95. 1957:
 41. ¶ shall c. d. ינח 761: 1.
 1180: 66. ¶ shall be c. d. כשל
 898: 22. ¶ they c. d. c.—d. 1180:
 100. 1957: 50. ¶ thou c. d.
 כשל 1909: 17. ¶ to c. d. שחח
 898: 27. 1180: 81. ¶ to c.—
 d. נרח 1113: 31. ¶ utterly c. d.
 טיל 695: 11. נטל 1150: 7. ¶
 was c. d. נתן 1218: 26. 1957:
 53, 54. ¶ were c. d. 1180: 61.
 ¶ 2533. ¶ will c. d. 1180: 71.]
 ¶ c. duff עפר 1394: 5, 26. ¶ c.
 far off הלא 448: 4. ¶ c. fire
 120: 8. A. ¶ c. forth ברק 230:
 1. טיל 695: 3, 4, 6, 7. ככה
 1158: 81. 1957: 1, 17, 27. ¶
 c. her fruit שכל 1943: 19. ¶ c.
 her up סלה 1263: 3. ¶ c. in
 נפל 1180: 89. שום 1899: 2.
 ¶ c. lots 1180: 74, 86, 98. ¶
 c. off זנח 509: 1, &c. מאם 987:

7, 22, 32. נטש 1154: 16. שחח
 1924: 2. 1957: 32, 36. ¶ c.
 out גרש 333: 16, 19. ירש 802:
 59, 85. נרח 1113: 11, 30. 1955:
 197. 1957: 59, 60. ¶ c.—out
 טיל 695: 2. שלח 1955: 143.
 1957: 49. [¶ am c. o. גרש 333:
 8. ¶ are c. o. מרד 1067: 20.
 ¶ are they c. o. טיל 695: 8.
 1150: 6. ¶ c. him o. ריק 1780:
 32. ¶ c. it out גרש 333: 38. ¶
 c. me out דוח 366. ¶ c. them o.
 ירש 802: 87. נרח 1113: 34.
 1780: 32. רקק 1821: 1. שלח
 1955: 164. 1957: 3, 4. ¶ c. us
 o. 333: 18. ¶ c. you out
 1112: 2. ¶ I c. out טיל 695:
 2. שלח 1955: 116. ¶ haft c. o.
 נשל 333: 25. ¶ hath c. o. של
 1205. פנה 1494: 128. ¶ hath
 c.—o. הרה 430: 3. ¶ have c. o.
 1957: 9. ¶ have c.—o. 1957:
 12. ¶ he c. o. גרש 333: 28.
 ¶ shall c. o. נפל 1180: 89. ¶
 shall be c. o. גרש 333: 7. 1957:
 62. shalt c. o. ירש 802: 85. ¶
 they c. o. נטל 1150: 6. 1955:
 191. ¶ to c. o. הרה 430: 4. ירה
 733: 2. ¶ wil c. o. ירש 802:
 77, 86. ¶ will I c. out, c.—o.
 695: 2. 1955: 150. 1957: 24.
 ¶ ye c. o. גרש 333: 31.] ¶ c.
 their young שכל 1943: 10, 13.
 ¶ c. up גרש 333: 5. סלל 1260:
 2, —4. עלה 1366: 99, 155.
 שפך 2001: 42. ¶ did c. 1957:
 50. ¶ did—c. 1957: 5. ¶ had
 c. 1180: 65. 1957: 1, 37. ¶
 hadst c. 1957: 33. ¶ haft c.
 1957: 6. ¶ hath c. ירה 796: 13.
 1180: 64. ¶ hath he c. ירה 796:
 1. ¶ have c. ירה 733: 3. ירה
 796: 2. נתן 1216: 42 A, 64.
 1774: 23. שלח 1955: 109.
 1957: 1, 12. ¶ he c. 1288:
 14. צור 1581: 9. 1955: 167.
 1957: 37, 38, 39. ¶ I c. 1957:
 26, 28. ¶ is c. טיל 695: 9. נטל
 1150: 8. 1216: 171. שלח 1955:
 192. ¶ I will c. חלל 582: 84.
 טיל 1150: 5. שלח 1955: 120.
 ¶ let us c. 1180: 96. ¶ likewise
 c. 1180: 99. ¶ may c. ירה 796:
 3. ¶ may—c. 1957: 24. ¶ shall
 c. נשל 1205: 3. נתן 1216: 3 A.
 שלל 1950: 12. שלח 1955: 167.
 1957: 13, —15, 35, 36, 46, —
 48. ¶ shall be c. בוא 158: 265.
 ¶ 2533: 7. ¶ she c. 1957: 42.
 ¶ that c. 1957: 16. ¶ that—c.
 נשא 1198: 146. ¶ they c. מוט
 1002: 16. 1180: 64, 99. 1957:
 50, 64. שפך 2001: 46. ¶ to c.
 2001: 25. ¶ 2533. ¶ was
 c. 1957: 56. ¶ wast c. 1957:
 61. ¶ we c. 1180: 77. ¶ 2533.
 ¶ were c. ¶ 2533. ¶ will c.
 1955: 120. 1957: 10, 11.

¶ will I c. נטל 1150: 5. ¶ wilt
 c. 1957: 30.
 Cast clouts 1246: 5, 6.
 Castedst 1180: 69.
 Castest זנח 509: 6. 1957: 31. ¶
 c. off פור 1462: 18.
 Casteth ירה 796: 4. נפל 1180: 94.
 צרה 1630: 7. שכל 1943: 19.
 ¶ c. away הרה 430: 6. ¶ c.
 down ירד 795: 103. 2002:
 12. ¶ c. forth 1216: 51. 1957:
 15. ¶ c. out קור 1662: 2, 3.
 Casting נפל 1180: 102. ¶ c. down
 שכב 806. ישה 660: 31. 2001:
 1940: 65 ¶ c. up שפך 2001:
 24.
 CASTLE מצד 1057: 1, 11.
 Castles ביר 180. גרל 264: 120.
 טיר 696: 3, —5. ¶ goodly c.
 696: 3.
 CATCH חטף 572. גור 282: 69.
 587. טרף 715: 8. 960: 22,
 25. נקש 1195: 8. 1056: 8. מציא
 2101: 30. תפש 3.
 Catcheth 1573: 18.
 CATERPILLER 614: 2, 3, 4, 6.
 Caterpillers חסל 614: 5. ילק 756.
 CATTEL בהם 154: 1, 3, 13, 28,
 33. 924: 21 c. בקר 220: 21.
 קנה 1578: 1 c, 6 B, —7. צון
 1686: 35, 44, —49, 51, —70.
 1883: 1. ¶ among the c.
 154: 14. ¶ and c. 154: 2.
 1883: 9. ¶ and the c. 154: 4,
 29. ¶ fat c. מרא 1065: 2. ¶ for
 the c. 154: 10, 12. ¶ greater—
 c. 220: 21 c. ¶ his c. 1686:
 60, 62. ¶ leffer c. 1883: 1. ¶
 my c. 1578: 16. 1686: 55. ¶
 of the c. 154: 7. ¶ over the c.
 154: 8. ¶ our c. 154: 16, —19.
 בער 211: 46. 1686: 54, 56,
 57. ¶ small c. 1578: 4. 1883:
 11. ¶ their c. 154: 30, —32.
 בער 211: 49. 1686: 68, —70.
 ¶ thy c. 154: 20, —24. 1578:
 24. 1686: 58, 59, 63. ¶ upon
 the c. 154: 12. ¶ your c. 154:
 22, 25. 1686: 64, —67.
 CAVE 1053: 1, —9.
 Caves חור 563: 18. חלל 582: 141.
 מער 1053: 11, —13.
 CAUGHT אחז 43: 21, 47. בוז 167:
 3. גול 285: 4. חזק 567: 59, 65.
 88, —93. לכר 960: 18, 28.
 2101: 25, 27, 37. ¶ c.
 hold אחז 43: 1. חזק 567: 19,
 88.
 CAUL יתר 815: 73, &c. סגר 1234:
 50.
 Cauls 1860.
 CAUSE N. אור 25: 1. אשם 126:
 33. דבר 352: 98 F, 100 E, 102,
 110 B, 158. דון 369: 9, 16.
 1756: 105, 106. רוב 1227: 105,
 32, —34, 40, —46. שפט 2000:
 85, 86, 97 A. for this c. ¶ 2231:
 6. 2498: 7. ¶ for which c.
 כרו

CAU

CER

CER

CHA

CHA

CHA

כון 835: 20. || 2231: 5. ¶ for
whose c. 1022: 11, 13. ש 1839:
21. ¶ his c. 352: 158. ¶ my c.
352: 167. 369: 21. 2000: 102.
¶ no c. 25: 1. plead the c. 369:
9. ¶ righteous c. 1568: 49. ¶
their c. 2000: 113, 116. ¶ thy
c. 369: 22. ¶ whose c. מי 1022:
11. ¶ without c. אפס 101: 6.
ון 606: 75. ריק 1780: 25. ¶
without a c. שקר 2021: 7.
CAUSE V. 336: 11. 344: 3. 653:
12. נתן 1216: 39, 40 B, 135 E,
141. עשה 1423: 24.
Caused 765: 38. 1216: 25 D, 31,
40 B, 135 E, 171.
Causeless 606: 76.
Causes אור 25: 1. דבר 352: 100 D,
131 B. נדה 1113: 41. 1756:
48. ¶ all the c. 25: 1.
Causest 1707: 51. 1783: 32.
Causeth 1216: 135 E.
Causing 348: 1.
CAUSEY 1260: 11, 12.
CEASE בטל 176. חדל 548: 4, 8,
—23. חרש 647: 1. יסף 765:
10. כלה 857: 2. רפה 1809: 16.
שבת 1866: 9, 12, 23, 33. 1939:
5. ¶ and c. 1866: 15. ¶ cause
to c. cause—to c. פור 1462: 14.
1866: 17, 20, —22, 25, 26, 29,
32. ¶ made, make to c. 1866:
18, 19, 20, 30. ¶ let—c. דם
391: 10, 24. ¶ shall c. מוש
1009: 10. 1866: 8, 11, 14. שוב
1888: 72. ¶ shalt c. תם 2083:
25. ¶ to c. 1866: 17, —22, 25,
26, 29, 30, 32, 57. שכר 1939:
5. || 2176.
Ceased דם 391: 1. חדל 548: 1,
4, 5, 24. נוח 1127: 17. נפל
1180: 74. עמר 1377: 56 A.
פוג 1455: 2. 1866: 1, 2, 4, 7,
13. || בטל 2176.
Ceaseth גמר 310. דם 391: 23.
חדל 548: 2. כלה 857: 1. 1866:
1, 6. שתק 2045.
Ceasing 548: 7.
CEDAR 112.
Cedar trees ארז 112: 8, 10, 12, 17.
1395: 18 A, 25 A, 28.
Cedar wood 112: 1.
Cedar work 112: 7.
Cedars איל 55: 7 A. ארז 112.
CELEBRATE הלל 447: 26. חגג
542: 8. שבת 1866: 10.
CELLARS 106: 16, 21.
CENSER חתה 661: 6, 7. קטר 1669:
55, 56. ¶ c.—full 1031:
91.
Censers 661: 8, —10.
CEREMONIES 2000: 138.
CERTAIN אנש 89: 11 A, 12. כון
835: 29. קצץ 1697: 12, 14. ||
צב 2199. 2320. ¶ a c. אחר 41:
1 H, 22 D. איש 59: 1 D. ¶ a c.
man 41: 1 I. איש 59: 1 D. ¶ a
c. rate 352: 111 A, 114. 737:
Vo L. II.

8 c, 23. ¶ and c. 89: 12. ¶ for
c. 734: 66. ¶ that c. פלא 1480:
40. ¶ with c. 89: 12.
Certainly אך 61: 2. אכן 63. 158:
42 A. ירע 734: 66, 67. 1733:
59. 1974: 40.
Certainty כון 835: 29. || צב 2320.
¶ for a c. ירע 734: 66. ¶ of c.
|| 2374: 4.
CERTIFY נגר 1100: 20. || ירע 2310:
20, 23.
Certified 80: 76 c. || 2310: 19.
CHAFED כרר 1064: 33. 1182:
1 F.
CHAFF חשש 650. מוזן 1007. 2064:
6. || עור 2442.
CHAIN נחש 1147: 20. ענק 1389.
מנך 1737. רתק 1835. ||
2377.
Chains אוק 38. זיק 497. חח 532:
4. נחש 638. כשר 900: 6. נחש
1147: 24. נטף 1152: 16. 1389.
שרשרות 1610: 22. 1835. צעד
2055.
Chain-work 2055.
Chaldean—s || 2348.
CHALK-stones אבן 7: 25. גיר 295.
CHALLENGETH 80: 66 A.
CHAMBER חדר 550: 1, —11, 17.
לשך 618: 4. יצע 782: 8. לשך
976: 1, 3, —8. נשך 1204: 17,
18. 1366: 198, 364, 365.
עלה 1595: 7. תא 2056. ||
2448. ¶ inner ch. 550: 3, 4. ¶
little c. 2056: 2, 3. ¶ fide c.
1595: 7, 11. ¶ upper c. 1366:
368.
Chambers חדר 550: 12, —21. יצע
782: 7, 8. לשך 976: 2, 10, —
16. נשך 1204: 19. 1366: 369, —
373. 1595: 18. ¶ little c. 2056:
3, &c. ¶ privy c. 550: 21. ¶
fide c. 1595: 7, 18, —23. ¶ up-
per c. 1366: 370, 372.
Chamberlain סרם 1295: 2, 3.
Chamberlains 1295: 6, 10, —12,
16.
CHAMELEON 833: 23.
CHAMOIS זמר 506: 37.
CHAMPION 1409: 82.
CHAMPION איש 59: 1 Y. גבר 259:
32.
CHANCE V. פגע 1447: 28. קרא
1706: 123.
Chance N. 1447: 28. 1708: 38.
¶ by c. 1706: 122.
Chanceth 1708: 41.
CHANCELLOR || בעל 2187. טעם
2302: 3.
CHANGE N. חלף 590: 23, 24, 25.
חליץ 591: 39. מיר 1027: 14.
שנה 1982: 3, 21.
Changeable 591: 40.
Changes 590: 24.
Change V. חלף 463: 27. חלף 590:
1, 13, 15, 19. מיר 1027: 5, 7,
8, 10. נתן 1216: 68 c. 1899:
109. 1982: 1, 9, 18. || 2575.

Changed חלף 463: 1, 34. חלף 590:
5, 10, —14. חפש 625: 14. מיר
1027: 2, 3, 4, 11. מרר 1064: 1.
מרר 1068: 19. סבב 1227: 69,
76. 1982: 5, —7, 10, 13, 15.
|| שנה 2575: 1, 2, 4, 7, —13,
15.
Changeft 1982: 8.
Changeth מיר 1027: 9. || שנה 2575:
14.
Changing 1027: 12.
CHANEL 1859: 6.
Channels 103: 13, 15.
CHANT 1520.
CHAPEL 1650: 138.
CHAPITER כתר 907: 7, —9. צנת
1622.
Chapiters כתר 907: 8, —14. ראש
1735: 57.
CHAPMEN אנש 89: 26. תור 2069: 4.
CHAPT 660: 7.
Charafhim 647: 63.
CHARGE N. סבל 1230: 12. עשה
1423: 64. פקר 1510: 48, 90,
104, 121, 144. צוה 1574: 1 D,
15, 33, 41, 42, 47, 48, 52, 55 A,
57, 58, 60. שאל 1848: 58. שמר
1976: 122, 123. ¶ for the c:
1976: 125. ¶ give c 1574: 41,
47, 48, 52, 57. ¶ his c. 1976:
129. שפט 2000: 110. ¶ have
c. 1510: 48. ¶ in c. 1976: 124.
¶ my c. 1976: 127. ¶ our c.
יר 731: 75. ¶ their c. 1976: 130,
137. ¶ thy c. 1976: 128.
Charge V. עור 1331: 54. שבע 1861:
83. ¶ but c. 1574: 39. ¶ I c.
1861: 84. ¶ shall c. 1861: 79.
Chargeable כבד 819: 10, 18.
Charged אמר 80: 60. נתן 1216:
1 F. עבר 1314: 58. 1510: 29,
90, 100. 1574: 1 C, D, 5, 20,
42, 55 A, 58, 60. 1861: 78,
87, 88. 1899: 87.
Chargedft 1331: 48.
Chargeft 1510: 23.
CHARGER 1692: 1, 2.
Chargers אנרטלי 133. קער 1692: 4.
Charges 1976: 134, —136.
CHARIOT עגל 1319: 11. פרה 1517:
45. רכב 1783: 41, 42 A, 43,
47, 52, 55, 57, 58, 64, 68, 70,
—73, 80.
Chariot cities 1783: 47. ¶ c. horses
1783: 47. ¶ ch. man 1783:
40.
Chariots הצינ 464. 1783: 42, &c.
CHARMED 955: 5.
Charmer 539: 38, 39.
Charmers אט 46: 4. לחש 955: 1.
Charming 539: 37, 40.
CHASE רחה 373: 2. רדף 1752: 2,
6, 11, 15, 46, 47.
Chafed כרר 227: 22. נרד 1110: 13.
1113: 40. צוד 1573: 3, 5.
1752: 10, 51, 53, 60, 62, 71,
72.

Chafed

CHA

CHI

CHI

CHU

CHU

CLE

Chafed away 1110: 15.
 Chafeth 227: 23.
 Chafing 388: 6.
 CHASTEN יסר 766: 26, 29. ענה
 1387: 143.
 Chastened יסר 766: 11, 20, 23. ¶
 and c. יסר 750: 44. ¶ is c. 750:
 31.
 Chastnest 766: 30.
 Chastneth 766: 22, 31, 35.
 Chastning 766: 39, 40, 41.
 Chastise יסר 766: 3, 18, 20, 28,
 33. ¶ will c. יסר 750: 5.
 Chastified 766: 6, 10, 16.
 Chastifeth 766: 2.
 Chastisement 766: 39.
 CHATTER 1635: 3.
 CHAWS 951: 13.
 CHECK 766: 39.
 CHECKER work 1858: 3.
 CHEEK לחה 951: 2, —4, 10. ¶ c.
 bone 951: 2. ¶ c. teeth חלע
 2082: 15.
 Cheeks 951: 8, 11, 12, 14, 16.
 CHEER V. שמח 1969: 53. ¶ ch.
 thee יטב 748: 44.
 Cheereth 1969: 60.
 Cheerful טוב 685: 21. יטב 748:
 40. טוב 1124: 10.
 CHEESE גבן 257. שפה 1996: 6.
 Cheeses חרץ 645: 15. חלב 584: 3.
 Chemarims 865: 4.
 Chephar 886: 37.
 Cherethites, Cherethims 895: 98,
 99, 100.
 CHERISH 1256: 1, 8, 13.
 Cherished 1256: 1.
 Cherub, Cherubims 889.
 Chestnut tree, —trees 1415: 28,
 29.
 CHEST 116: 2, —5.
 Chests 314.
 CHEW עלה 1366: 106, 112.
 Chewed 895: 62.
 Cheweth גרה 325: 22. 1366: 106,
 113, 114.
 CHIDE 1756: 22, 26, 28, 31.
 Chiding 1756: 32.
 CHIEF אבה 3: 32. גבר 259: 39.
 פן 1198: 195, 199, 200. פן
 1491: 7. ראש 1735: 1 C, 4, 8
 A, 12, 40, 44 A, 45, 48, 49,
 50, 70, 74, 85, 86. שור 1904:
 7 A, 11, 25 C, 26 A, 27, 29.
 || 2517: 9. 2518: 2. ¶ c. cap-
 tain 1904: 7. ¶ c. friends אלה
 73: 41. ¶ c. governor 1100:
 80. ¶ c. man בעל 210: 13 B.
 ¶ c. men אצל 105: 17. 1735:
 40. ¶ c. musician נצח 1186: 2.
 ¶ c. of them || 2517: 9. ¶ c.
 ones עתר 1431: 13. ¶ c. place
 1735: 8 A. ¶ c. ruler כהן 831:
 10. 1100: 81. ¶ c. rulers כהן
 831: 19. ¶ c. finger נצח 1186:
 2. ¶ chief things 989: 2. 1735:
 14.
 Chiefest אבר 10: 3. דגל 355: 5.

1216: 137 E. עלה 1366: 212.
 1735: 8 A, 89.
 CHILD בנה 206: 87, 89, 90, 96 P,
 126. זרע 525: 39. ילד 753: 41,
 110, —116. נער 1177: 1, 2, 4,
 5, 9, 11, 53. עלל 1364: 2. ¶
 as a c. 308: 21. ¶ bear a c. ילד
 753: 53. ¶ delivered of a c.
 ילד 753: 54. ¶ first c. בכר 184:
 38. ¶ fatherless c. יתם 814: 2.
 ¶ her c. 206: 125. ¶ my c. 206:
 109 A. ¶ fucking c. ינק 762:
 3, 5. עול 1333: 3. ¶ weaned c.
 308: 20. ¶ with c. חרה 467:
 5, 10, 15, 17, —20. חול 559: 1.
 1031: 19.
 Childhood ילד 753: 144. נער 1177:
 57.
 Childless ערר 1408. שכל 1943:
 4, 5.
 Childs 1177: 53.
 Children בנה 206: 96 Q, 128 A,
 —142. 707: 2, —9. ילד
 753: 117, —139. נער 1177: 17,
 18, 19, 22. עלל 1364: 1, —4,
 7, 14. שכל 1943: 8. || 2184:
 15. ¶ and c. 753: 118, 120,
 122. ¶ fatherless c. יתם 814: 9.
 ¶ have c. 206: 77. ¶ her c.
 753: 128. 1364: 9. ¶ his c.
 206: 166, &c. 753: 43, 126.
 ¶ little c. 707: 1, 2, 16. ¶ loss
 of c. 1943: 24. ¶ my c. 206:
 143, &c. 753: 125. 1177: 27.
 1943: 2. ¶ obtain c. בנה 206:
 76. ¶ our c. 206: 147, &c.
 707: 9. ¶ their c. 206: 175,
 &c. 753: 129, —131. 1364: 9,
 11. 1943: 23. || 2184: 18. ¶
 thy c. 206: 152, &c. ¶ your c.
 206: 162, &c. 1943: 6. ¶ young
 c. עול 1333: 4. 1364: 4, 8, 9.
 ¶ childrens c. 206: 158.
 Childrens בנה 206: 161 A, 159.
 CHIMNEY 109: 37.
 Chisleu 911.
 Chium 835: 135.
 CHODE 1756: 26.
 CHOICE בחר 173: 14, 15, 32, 35,
 61, 63, 65. ברר 223: 1, 4, 7.
 שרר 2036: 2.
 Choicest בחר 173: 61. 2036: 1.
 CHOLER 1064: 10, 11.
 CHOP 1528: 37.
 CHOOSE בחר 173: 1, —4, 9, —11,
 16, —21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30,
 31, 53. ברר 226: 9, 13. 574:
 102. קבל 1642: 5.
 Choofest 173: 24, 25.
 Choofeth 173: 29.
 Chose בחר 173: 1, 5, 9, 18, 20,
 22, 26, 27. 226: 12.
 CHOSEN בחר 173: 1, 3, 5, —15,
 22, 23, 26, 27, 32, 33, 41, 54,
 55, 58, —64. ברר 223: 5.
 CHRONICLES 352: 137 C. יום 737:
 29 F.
 CHURL 846.

Churlish 1719: 17.
 CHURNING 1025.
 CIELED חפה 619: 6. ספן 1286:
 2, 4. שחף 1919.
 Cieling 1286: 7.
 Cinnamon 1687.
 CIRCLE 553.
 CIRCUIT חוג 553. יקה 790: 17.
 סבב 1227: 2.
 Circuits 1227: 99.
 CIRCUMCISE מול 1004: 7, 8, 11,
 14, 20. נמל 1165: 3.
 Circumcised מול 1004: 7, 9, —22.
 נמל 1165: 4, —6.
 Circumcising 1004: 18.
 Circumcision 1004: 26.
 CIRCUMSPECT 1976: 106.
 CISTERN 165: 3, 11, 12.
 Cisterns 165: 14.
 CITY עיר 1338: 28, 45. עיר 1360:
 1, —13. קרה 1708: 11, —16.
 1993: 8. || קרה 2512. ¶
 her c. 1360: 23. ¶ his c. 1360:
 18, —22. ¶ his own c. 1360:
 18, 20. ¶ mine own c. 1360:
 15. ¶ my c. 1360: 14. ¶ their
 c. 1360: 24. ¶ thy c. 1360:
 16, 17. ¶ golden c. 359.
 Cities עיר 1338: 40, —43. 1360:
 1 A, 13, 25, —41, 50, —
 58. || 2512. ¶ her c. 1360:
 51, 55, 56. ¶ his c. 1360: 50,
 52, 54. ¶ my c. 1360: 42. ¶
 our c. 1360: 43. ¶ ruined c.
 468: 26. ¶ the c. עיר 1993:
 45. ¶ their, own, c. 1360: 59,
 —63. 1993: 45. ¶ thy c. 1360:
 44, —46. ¶ your c. 1360: 47,
 —49.
 CLAD כסה 874: 73. עטה 1347:
 10.
 CLAMOROUS 455: 16.
 CLAP מכה 1015: 18. ספק 1287:
 4, 6. שפק 2006: 2. תקע 2104:
 5, 17.
 Clapped 1015: 10.
 Clappeth 1287: 7.
 Clapt 1158: 100.
 CLAVE בקע 219: 11, 21, 27, 28,
 31. דבק 351: 1, 3, 6, 17, 20.
 חזק 567: 75.
 CLAWS 1523: 13, 18.
 CLAY חמר 603: 4, —12. טיט 694:
 1, 4, 7. יון 738. מלט 1033: 52.
 || חסף 2284. ¶ c. —ground
 עבה 1312: 7, 9. ¶ thick c. 694: 7.
 1313: 10.
 CLEAN [quite] אפס 101: 2. תמם
 2083: 1, 3.
 Clean בר 222: 4. זכר 498: 1, 4.
 חמץ 601: 7. חפה 618: 2, 9.
 טהר 684: 17, 18, 30, 46, 49,
 50, —54, 57, —60, 62, 63. נקה
 1190: 26. ¶ am c. ברר 223:
 18. ¶ are c. 223: 19. ¶ be c.
 499: 3. 684: 1, 4, 7, —10, 13,
 15, 16, 46, 61. ¶ be ye c. 223:
 11. ¶ c. gone אפס 101: 2. ¶ c.
 riddance

CLE

CLO

CLO

COL

COM

COM

riddance 857: 72. ¶ is c. 684: 51. ¶ made c. 684: 11, 42. ¶ made—c. 499: 4. 657: 6. ¶ make—c. 498: 2. 499: 6. 684: 40. ¶ maketh—c. 684: 26. ¶ never so c. 223: 21. ¶ was c. 684: 14.
 Cleanse ברר 223: 22, 24. נקה 1190: 29.
 Cleanse ברר 223: 13. זכה 499: 5. טהר 569: 36, 38,—42. 684: 18,—44. נקה 1190: 14, 16.
 Cleanfed טהר 684: 1—3, 12, 22,—43, 70. כפר 886: 27. נקה 1190: 14. צדק 1568: 15.
 Cleanseth טהר 684: 36. מרק 1072: 5.
 Cleansing חטא 569: 43. טהר 684: 70,—72.
 CLEAR V. נקה 1190: 15, 20. צדק 1568: 31.
 Clear Adject. ברר 223: 1. זכה 499: 2. יקר 792: 17. נקה 1190: 6, 11, 22. צחה 1582: 9. ¶ c. day 32: 25 c.
 Clearer 1658: 56 D.
 Clearing 1190: 15, 20.
 Clearly 223: 3.
 Clearness 684: 64.
 CLEAVE בקע 219: 4, 15, 26. דבק 351: 2,—23, 25,—31. 940: 17. ספח 1284: 2. שסע 1986: 5. ¶ 2217. ¶ caused to c. 351: 27. ¶ make c. 351: 30, 31. ¶ c. fast-together 351: 25.
 Cleaved דבק 351: 1, 4, 10. ¶ c. f. 1580: 1.
 Cleaveth בקע 219: 6, 7. דבק 351: 1, 3, 4, 16, 35. פלח 1484. צוק 1580: 1. שסע 1616. צפר 1986: 3.
 CLEFT בקע 219: 40. שסע 1986: 9.
 Clefs בקע 219: 41. חנה 544. נקר 1194: 2. 1581: 31.
 CLIFF 1366: 212.
 Clift 1194: 1.
 Clifts סעף 1278: 5. ערץ 1418: 9.
 CLIMB עלה 1366: 70 A. ¶ c. up 1366: 11, 70 A.
 Climbed up 1366: 58 B.
 CLIPT 331: 1.
 CLODS גוש 283. גרף 332. רגב 1743. 1878.
 CLOKE 1051: 31.
 CLOSE סגר 1234: 62, 63. 1401: 7. צור 1581: 66. ¶ c. up 267: 2. ¶ follow c. 351: 16. ¶ kept c. סתר 1299: 3, 4. עצר 1401: 7.
 Closed זור 492: 5. כסה 874: 57. סגר 1234: 13. עצם 1400: 72. ¶ c. up סתם 1298: 5. עצר 1401: 1, 9.
 Closer דבק 351: 10. 982: 33.
 Closest 2115.
 Closet 618: 5.
 CLOTH בגד 145: 29, 36. דוה 365: 1. כבר 824: 15. שמל 1972: 27, 28.

Clothe 930: 15, 24, 31, 33, 39, 41, 45,—47, 54.
 Clothed כסה 874: 69. 913. לבש 930: 1, 2, 6, 8,—14, 25, 27, 28, 32, 33, 36, 37, 42, 44, 48,—53, 56, 71. ¶ לבש 2354.
 Clothes בגד 145: 44, &c. 301. שלם 993: 4. סות 1245. 1959: 9, 12, 13. 1972: 37,—39.
 Clothest 930: 51.
 Clothing בגד 145: 49. כסה 874: 92. לבש 930: 58, 63, 64, 68, 70. 1972: 25.
 CLOUD עיב 1352: 1,—7. ענן 1383: 1,—16. ¶ dark c. 1441: 1. ¶ thick c. 1352: 2, 4, 7.
 Clouds חוז 565. כפף 881: 28. נשא 1198: 195. 1352: 6, 8,—15. 1383: 1, 2, 14. שחק 1921: 6,—8. ¶ ענן 2456, ¶ thick c. 1352: 8, 12,—14.
 Cloudy 1383: 1, 3.
 CLOVEN שסע 1986: 4. ¶ c. foot-ed פרס 1523: 10, 13. 1986: 1,—3, 9, 10.
 CLOUTED 698: 5.
 Clouts 1246.
 CLUSTER שכל 1943: 26,—29.
 Clusters צמק 1600. 1943: 30,—33.
 COAL גחל 289: 9, 10. שחר 1923: 15. ¶ live c. רצה 1819: 3.
 Coals גחל 289: 1,—8. פחם 1470. 1819: 2. רשף 1830: 1,—4.
 COAST גבל 256: 1 A, &c. חבל 537: 36, 42. חפף 618: 6. יד 731: 9 A, 16, 66. גוף 1132: 31. קצה 1699: 12 A. ¶ Sea-c. 618: 6.
 Coasts גבל 256: 1 A, &c. 296: 40. חבל 537: 36. חפף 618: 6. קצה 731: 66. יד 799: 15. קצה 1699: 18, 31.
 COAT כתן 905. מעל 1051: 28. קשקש 2028: 5. ¶ c. of mail שרה 1732. 2028: 3, 4.
 Coats כתן 905. ¶ סרב 2431.
 COCKLE 143: 18.
 COCKATRICE פעה 1500. צפע 1620.
 Cockatrices 1620.
 COFFER 139.
 COFFIN 116: 3.
 COGITATIONS ¶ 2535.
 COLD חרף 644: 42. צנו 1603: 2. קרר 1705.
 COLLAR 1454: 24.
 Collars 1152: 17.
 COLLECTION 1198: 224.
 COLLEGE 1982: 89.
 COLLOPS 1476.
 COLOUR 1357: 8, 18, 77, 78.
 Colours פוך 1457. צבע 1563: 3, 4. ¶ divers c. טלא 698: 3. פס 1496. 1825: 5, 6. ¶ many c. 1496.
 COLT בנה 206: 97. עיר 1360: 65.
 Colts בנה 206: 178. ¶ afs-c. 1360: 67.

COME אחה 130: 6. בוא 158: 1, 2 B, 1, 5 A, 25 A, 30, 35, 37, 39, 42, 45, 50 B, 83, 84, 86, 89, 91, 96 A, 97, 101, 105, 107, 109, 125, 132. הלך 450: 32. ילך 754: 19, 23, 24, 25, 29. יצא 779: 37, 76 A. נגע 1105: 36. עבר 1314: 11, 18. קרא 1706: 113. 1, 2. 1703: 9. ¶ am c. 158: 25 A. ¶ and c. 158: 10 A, 13, 19, 21, 87, 88, 90, 100. 754: 21, 24, 27. ¶ are c. 130: 13. 158: 1, 16 A, B, 20, 32 A, 42, 69, 101, 125, 127 B, 132. טהר 999: 7. נגע 1105: 5. 1706: 114. 2083: 23. ¶ art c. 158: 8, 12, 13, 25 A, 66, 96 A, 98, 99. ילך 754: 49. נגע 1105: 31. ¶ be c. 158: 16 A, 20, 30, 60, 69, 123. ¶ can c. 158: 101, 107. ¶ cannot c. 158: 101. ¶ certainly c. 158: 42 A. ¶ c. about יקה 790: 18. יצא 1227: 60. ¶ c. abroad 779: 73. ¶ c. after אחר 45: 56, 58. ¶ c. again שוב 1888: 1, 3, 7, 11, 13, 16, 22, 33, 34, 37, 40, 48, 55, 57, 65, 72 B, 74, 75, 78, 81, 85, 93, 94. ¶ come away ילך 754: 31. ¶ come before קדם 1678: 5, 6, 9, 11. ¶ c. down, c.—down התח 660: 17. ירר 795: 1,—78*. נחת 1148: 1, 8, 11. ¶ c. forth יצא 779: 1 c, 2 A, 9, 13, 14, 20 A, 22, 27, 51, 56, 59, 67, 73, 75 B, 83, 85, 215. ¶ c. in 158: 1 A, 13, 26, 35, 42 A, B, 44, 50, 52, 55, 77, 83, 89, 91, 95, 96 A, 101, 102, 103 E, 107 A, 111 B, 125, 127 B, 144. ¶ c. into עלה 1366: 218. ¶ c. near 1108: 3, 6, 9,—11, 14, 15, 19, 20, 25, 28, 30, 49. קרב 1707: 1, 8, 14, 15, 22, 24, 28,—31, 36, 38, 41, 52, 53, 80, 81. ¶ c. nigh נגע 1105: 48. 1108: 1, 4, 15, 20. 1707: 19, 26, 28, 41, 101. ¶ c. of ילך 753: 77. ¶ c. on יהב 735: 3. כצא 1056: 63. ¶ c. over 1314: 1, 16, 21, 39, 41, 43, 59, 75. ¶ c. out יצא 779: 1 A, B, 13, 19, 22, 27, 28,—30, 37, 39, 41, 52, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 67, 73, 75 B, 76,—84. ¶ c. so foon 999: 7. ¶ c. thou 158: 85, 96 A, 107. נגש 1108: 13. ¶ c. to an end גמר 310. 2083: 3. ¶ c. to nought און 30: 5. 57: 26. 1462: 26. ¶ c. to the full תמם 2083: 23. ¶ c. to pass 158: 2 c, 16 B, 45, 101 c. היה 441: 2, 5, 26, 56. קרה 1708: 177. עשה 1423: 177. ¶ c. unto כצא 1056: 63. ¶ c. up עלה 1366: 1 B,—21, 31, 32, 41 A, 42, 44, 46, 51, 56, 58 B, 60, 62, 65, 70,—72 B, 94, 96, 104, 107, 120, 121, 129, 131,

COM

COM

COM

COM

COM

COM

131, 135, 148. ¶ c. upon 43: 3. 158: 102. מצא 1056: 3, 10, 11, 27, 28. ¶ c.—upon קרא 1706: 113. ¶ c. without יצא 779: 37, 73. ¶ c. ye 130: 7. 158: 20, 123. 754: 25. יצא 779: 17. ¶ doth c. 158: 101. ¶ doubtless c. 158: 42 A. ¶ great while to c. 1774: 41. ¶ had c. 158: 16 A, 18. נגע 1105: 30. ¶ hadst c. 158: 100. ¶ hath c. 158: 5 A. 1366: 1 B. ¶ hath —c. 1366: 1 B. ¶ have c. 158: 16 A. ¶ he c. 158: 70. קרא 1706: 107. ¶ I am c. 158: 14 A, 15. ¶ I c. 158: 14 A, 15, 37, 56, 58, 91. ¶ indeed c. 158: 43. ¶ is c. 158: 1, 2 K, 5 A, 25 A, 27 A, 37, 38, 45, 48, 101. בגע 1105: 1, 30. ¶ מציא 2369. ¶ is c. upon me אחז 43: 3. 130: 11. ¶ is c. upon us 158: 7. ¶ let c. 1314: 59. עלה 1366: 60. ¶ let—c. 158: 101, 107, 108, 111 C, 112, 116, 117, 125, 129, 130. נגש 1108: 15. ¶ let me c. 158: 91. ¶ man c. 158: 51. ¶ may c. 158: 2 I, 50 C, 55, 135, 136. ¶ mayst c. 158: 96 A. ¶ men c. 158: 51. ¶ might c. 158: 50 C, 91, 101. ¶ must c. 158: 96 A. ¶ nor c. עלה 1366: 73. ¶ O c. 158: 86. ילך 754: 25. ¶ shall c. 130: 10, 12, 13. 158: 1 A, 2, 6, 16 A, 19, 25 A, 27 A, 30, 37, 42, 47, 96, 101, 102, 105, —107, 110, 113, —115, 118, 123, 125, 128, 132, 135. הלך 406: 1. היה 441: 78. 450: 21. 754: 73. יצא 779: 14. קרב 1366: 1 B, 12. עלה 1707: 28, 31. 1888: 3. שער 1994: 8. ¶ shall—c. 158: 1 A, 39, 109. יצא 779: 76 A. 1108: 26. 1314: 58. 1366: 51, 70 A. ¶ shalt c. 158: 10, 96 A. ¶ should c. 158: 27 A, 31, 50 C, E, 101, 107, 118, 125. ¶ should c. 158: 101. ¶ surely c. 158: 42 A. ¶ that c. 158: 38, 41. ור 492: 19. ¶ there c. 158: 39, 42. ¶ they c. 158: 16 A, 19 A, 25 A, 30, 79, 125, 128. 1108: 28. ¶ things, for, to c, אתה 130: 5, 41. 138: 41. ¶ things that are to, that shall, c. אתה 45: 60. אתה 130: 5. עתה 1431: 6. ¶ thou c. 158: 60, 96 A. ¶ time to c. אתה 45: 46. ¶ to c. אתה 45: 52, 54, 60. 130: 5. 158: 30 A, 32 A, 35, 50 B, 101, 190. היה 441: 78. הלך 450: 47. מצא 1056: 120. קרא 1706: 18, 125. רחק 1774: 41. ¶ אתה 2168. ¶ was c. 158: 1, 25 A, 27 A, 38, 42, 48, 70, —72. 103 E, 111 B, 127 B. נגע 1105: 3, 25, 40. 1314: 1. ¶ we c. אתה 130: 3. 158: 22, —24, 59, 118.

ילך 754: 58. נגע 1105: 41. ¶ were c. 158: 1, 16 A, 30, 32 A, 49, 76, —78, 82, 103 E, 127 B. ¶ which c. 158: 32 A, 38. ¶ will c. 158: 30, 37, 81, 91, 93, 101, 118. 125. הלך 450: 17. צלח 1593: 2. קרה 1708: 31. ¶ would c. 158: 101. ¶ ye c. 158: 42 B, 68, 123. 1314: 14. ¶ yea c. 754: 27.

COMELY אורה 26: 31, —35. חין 576. יפח 748: 21. יפה 775: 8. נוח 1126: 17. פאר 1444: 22. תאר 2061: 4.

Comeliness הרר 431: 2, 9, 12. חור 434: 4.

COMEST בוא 158: 10, 25 A, 60, 63, —66, 96 B. ועק 515: 27. ¶ c. nigh קרב 1707: 7, 26.

Cometh אתה 130: 1, 8. בוא 158: 1 A, 2 G, 5 B, 25 A, 27 A, 28, 37, 45, 48, 71, 102, 103 F, 107 A, 270. נדר 262: 6. 1216: 135 G. עבר 1314: 63. עלה 1366: 393. קרב 1707: 12. ¶ and c. 158: 2 K, 103 G. חפר 623: 29. נגע 1105: 43. ¶ c.—again שוב 1888: 72 D. ¶ but c. 158: 2 K. ¶ c. down ירד 795: 57. ¶ c. betwixt פגע 1447: 25. ¶ c. forth יצא 779: 4, 20, 22, 32, 73. ¶ c. from צוא 1572: 5. ¶ c. in 158: 71, 72, 75, 101 B. ¶ c. into 1366: 51 B. ¶ c. nigh 1707: 12. ¶ c. on פנה 1494: 14. ¶ c. out יצא 779: 20, 22, 33, 53, 54, 75 B, 216. צוא 1572: 4. ¶ c. surely 158: 42 A. ¶ c, to nought נבל 1097: 9. ¶ c. to pass 158: 74. ¶ c. up 1366: 1 C, 18, 20, 23, 32. ¶ he c. 158: 71, 101 B. הלך 450: 27 B. יצא 779: 1 C. 1888: 1. ¶ it c. 158: 37, 102. ¶ that c. 158: 3, 27 B, 28, 104. 1366: 23, 51 B. שגר 1875. ¶ then c. 158: 103 G. ¶ which c. יצא 779: 47. 1029: 61. 1366: 25.

COMFORT N. בלג 190. נחם 1144: 14, 31, 32, 61.

Comfort V. בלג 190. נחם 1144: 19, 20, 23, —25, 30, —41, 44, 46, 48, 49, 53. סער 1276: 3, 6. רפר 1808.

Comfortable נוח 1127: 50. נחם 1144: 59.

Comfortably 926: 36, 41 A, 73.

Comforted 1144: 2, 3, 8, 11, 12, 17, —22, 43, 47, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55.

Comfortedst 1144: 40.

Comforter 1144: 25.

Comforters 1144: 27, —29.

Comforteth 1144: 26, 42, 45.

Comforts 1144: 59, 63.

COMING בוא 158: 25, 30. 1706: 109. ¶ by c. 158: 50 C. ¶ c. down ירד 795: 20, 36. ¶ נחת

2398. ¶ c. in 158: 61, 62, 269 A, 273. ¶ c. on עבר 1314: 21 A. ¶ c. out יצא 779: 20 A, 47. ¶ from c. 158: 55. הלך 450: 50. ¶ his c. 158: 70. קרא 1706: 107. ¶ in c. 158: 50 C. ¶ is c. 158: 101 C. ¶ my c. רגל 1745: 19. ¶ the c. 158: 42 B, 45, 279 A. ¶ their c. 158: 79, 81. ¶ things that are c. אתה 130: 4. ¶ thy c. 158: 60, 61, 62, 273.

Comings בוא 158: 276.

COMMAND V. אמר 80: 66 A. צוה 1574: 1 B, C, 2, 8, 14, 16, 21, 22, 27, —32, 37, —41, 44, —49, 51, 52, 54, 62.

Commanded אמר 80: 1 N, 60, 69 K. 352: 15 B. 1574: 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 20, 23, 26, 53, 55, 56, 76. שום 2302: 3. אמר 2144. ¶ am c. 1574: 66. ¶ and c. ¶ 2144: 2. ¶ art c. 1574: 65. ¶ had c. 1574: 1 A, 2, 9, 12, 36. ¶ he c. 1574: 4, 7, 10, 35, 60. ¶ hath c. 1574: 7, 10, 30, 52, 58. ¶ hast c. 1574: 13, 14, 17. ¶ have c. 1574: 20, 25, 41. ¶ I c. 80: 11 A, 61. 1574: 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 41, 42, 43. ¶ 2554: 6. ¶ is c. 2144: 9. 2302: 4. ¶ they c. 1574: 63. ¶ 2144: 5. ¶ was c. 1574: 64, —67, 76.

Commandest 1574: 14.

Commander 1574: 29.

Commandest 1574: 18, 50.

Commandeth אמר 80: 21, 69 K. 1574: 1 C, 27, 55 B, 59.

Commanding 1574: 34.

Commandment אמר 80: 69 I, K. רת 411: 1. 1574: 1 D, 2, 55 B, 61, 76. מלל 2370. טעם 2302. ¶ according to the c. דבר 352: 114. 1574: 77, —79. ¶ 2302. ¶ and c. 1574: 74, 75. ¶ at the c. 352: 113. 1366: 346. פקר 1510: 151. 1574: 77. ¶ by the c. דבר 352: 112. ¶ gave c. 1574: 55 B. ¶ his c. 80: 126. פה 1454: 44 A, 49. 1574: 81. ¶ in c. 1574: 1 C, 41, 60. ¶ my c. פה 1454: 28 A. ¶ the c. 80: 130. דבר 352: 98 H, 100 I, 110 C. פה 1454: 20 A. 1574: 69, 70, 71, 76. ¶ 2302. ¶ their c. 1454: 54. ¶ thy c. דבר 352: 147. 1454: 37. 1574: 80. ¶ with c. 1574: 42.

Commandments דבר 352: 125, 131 B, 143. הקק 631: 49. פקר 1510: 134. 1574: 71, —73, 80, 82, —101.

COMMENDED הלל 447: 31, 40. שבח 1856: 1.

COMMISSIONS 411: 8.

COMMIT גלל 296: 5, 6. מעל 1051: 14. עשה 1423: 22, 91, 92 I, 151 B.

COM

COM

COM

COM

COM

CON

151 B. ¶ and c. 1423: 2 c, 11.
 ¶ c. adultery נאף 1089: 4, 6, 19.
 ¶ c. a trespass מעל 1051: 1. ¶
 c. fornication זנה 508: 3, 33. c.
 iniquity 1332: 12, 13. ¶ c. whore-
 dom זנה 508: 14, 17, 24, 28.
 ¶ c.—whoredom זנה 508: 10,
 ¶ c. whoredoms זנה 508: 26. ¶
 c. ye 1423: 61 B. ¶ I c. פקר
 1510: 112. שום 1899: 67. ¶
 shall c. 1423: 130 F, 155 A.
 ¶ should c. פקר 1510: 117. ¶
 that c. 1423: 74. ¶ they c.
 1423: 32 c, 94. פעל 1501: 6.
 ¶ to c. מסר 1046. ¶ will c. נתן
 1216: 99 B. 1423: 91.
Committed מעל 1051: 17. נתן
 1216: 137 D, 171. ¶ and c.
 1216: 164 c. 1423: 162. פקר
 1510: 105. ¶ be c. 1423:
 166. ¶ c. adultery 1089: 7, 9,
 10, 11, 18. ¶ c. fornication 508:
 17. ¶ c. iniquity עוה 1332: 2,
 10. ¶ c. whoredom זנה 508: 19,
 30. ¶ c.—whoredom 508: 13.
 ¶ c.—whoredoms 508: 25. ¶
 c. wickedness 1829: 2. ¶ had c.
 569: 8. 1423: 32 B. פקר 1510:
 104. ¶ hath c. 2094: 16. ¶ hath
 c. חטא 569: 1, 2. 1216: 1 c.
 1423: 1 G. ¶ have c. חטא 569:
 11. 1051: 4, 5, 11. 1423: 32
 B, 38 A. ¶ he c. 1051: 1. ¶ is
 c. היה 441: 93. 1423: 166. ¶
 she c. 1216: 150. ¶ they c. חטא
 569: 8. 1423: 32 B. ¶ were c.
 1423: 168.
Committest 508: 27.
Committeth נאף 1089: 1, 8, 17.
 עזב 1343: 69. 1423: 2 c, 61 B.
Committing 1089: 5. 1423: 91.
COMMON אדם 19: 39 c. 206: 135
 כ. חלל 582: 65, 101. מות 1010:
 44. 1736: 25. ¶ c. people
 117: 4 E. בנה 206: 136 L. ¶
 c. fort 19: 39 c. 1736: 44 A.
COMMOTION 1806: 20.
COMMUNE אמר 80: 51. רבר 352:
 24, 45 B, 63, 98 H. ספר 1288:
 98. שיח 1933: 10.
Communed 352: 3, 23 c, 78 B,
 83, 90.
Communication 352: 111. שיח
 1933: 22.
Communing 352: 45 A.
COMPACT 539: 11.
COMPANY גדר 262: 9. חמן 457: 2.
 קהל 575: 5. חנה 607: 27. חיל
 1652: 23, 29. ראש 1735: 2, 4,
 6. ¶ a c. ארח 113: 24. חבל
 537: 58. שפע 2005: 2. and a
 c. 1652: 33. ¶ and the c. 1735:
 42. ¶ c. of horses 1242: 28. c.
 of them ידה 733: 45. ¶ her c.
 1652: 41. ¶ his c. 607: 37.
 חבר 767: 29, 31. ¶ in c. 539:
 29. רגש 1748. ¶ in the c.
 607: 29. יעד 767: 24. ¶ keep-

Vol. II.

eth c. רעה 1800: 7, 68. ¶ my
 c. יעד 767: 27. ¶ such a c. זעק
 515: 27. ¶ that c. יעד 767: 19.
 ¶ the c. 206: 184 B. חבר 539:
 27. חלה 574: 149. חלל 582:
 122. יעד 767: 19, 22. להק 937.
 1560: 9. 1652: 23. ¶ their
 c. יעד 767: 32. this c. 1652:
 25. ¶ thy c. יעד 767: 28. 1652:
 38, 39. ¶ with a c. 1652: 34.
Companies חלק 592: 70. 1735:
 40, 41. ¶ and c. 1652: 24. ¶
 by c. גדר 262: 14. ¶ c. of them
 ידה 733: 49, 52. ¶ in the c.
 חנה 607: 50. ¶ the c. הלך 450:
 102. ¶ thy c. קבץ 1644: 67.
 ¶ travelling c. ארח 113: 25.
Companion חבר 539: 18, 25. רעה
 1800: 7, 68, 71, 72, 113, 115.
Companions חבר 539: 20, — 26,
 43. בנה 867. 1800: 99, 100,
 111, 112, 116. ¶ חבר 2263: 2338.
COMPARABLE 1261.
COMPARE משל 1077: 61. ערר
 1413: 47.
Compared דמה 392: 17. 1413:
 23, 44. שוה 1892: 3.
Comparison 816: 34, 44.
COMPASS N. חוג 553. כרכב 914.
 סבב 1227: 34, 38, 67, 79 A.
Compass V. אור 39: 7. יקה 790:
 4, 6, 13. סבב 1227: 14, 18, 21,
 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 33, 51,
 52, 56, 110. עטר 1350: 9.
 ¶ c. about 39: 7. כתר 907: 3,
 4. 1227: 36, 38, 52, 55, 57.
Compassed אפף 95. חוג 553. יקה
 790: 1, 11. סבב 1227: 5, 7, 11,
 15, 17, 20, 27, 31, 34, 38, 41,
 69. עטר 1350: 8. ¶ c.—about
 790: 3, 14. 1227: 2, 7, 9, 10,
 34, 35, 53. 1366: 246.
Compasseth 522: 31.
Compasseth סבב 1227: 8, 17, 38.
 ענק 1389.
Compassing יקה 790: 7. סבב 1227:
 18.
COMPASSION חמל 599: 1, 4, 5, 9.
 רחם 1771: 30, 31, 37. ¶ had
 c. 1771: 24. ¶ have c. 1771:
 3, — 5, 9, 10, 17, 22.
Compassions 1771: 33, 45.
COMPÊL עבר 1311: 53. ¶ did c.
 אנס 86.
Compelled נדה 1113: 37. פרץ 1525:
 26.
COMPLAIN און 30: 19. בכה 183:
 37. שיח 1933: 10.
Complained און 30: 18. 1933: 10.
Complaining 1575.
Complaint 1933: 19, — 22.
COMPLEAT 2083: 37.
Composition 2078: 15, 16.
COMPOUND 1824: 14.
Compoundeth 1824: 3.
COMPREHEND 734: 112.

6 R

Comprehended כול 834: 1.
CONCEAL חרש 647: 16. כחד 841:
 14, 18. כסה 874: 25, 42. סחר
 1299: 35.
Concealed 841: 11.
Concealeth 874: 1, 26.
CONCEIT עין 1357: 65 E. שבה
 1941: 4.
Conceive הרה 467: 3, 6, 7, 9, 15.
 זרע 525: 30. יחם 745: 5, 7,
 — 9.
Conceiving 467: 7.
Conceived הרה 467: 1, — 4, 8, 11,
 13, 14. זרע 525: 37. חשב 651:
 2. יחם 745: 4, 8.
Conception 467: 21, — 23.
CONCERNETH 1322: 37.
Concerning אור 25: 1, 2, 3. אלה
 68: 10, &c. ב 141: 13, &c.
 920: 10, &c. 982: 12, 23. עלה 1366:
 250, 268, 307, 320, 338. ¶ על
 2447. צור 2490.
CONCLUSION 1243: 5.
CONCOURSE 455: 17.
CONCUBINE איש 59: 31 E. פלגש
 1545: 1, — 8.
Concubines 1545: 9, — 14. ¶ לחן
 2359.
CONDEMN רשע 1829: 7, 13, — 17,
 19, 20, 22. שפט 2000: 34.
Condemned יצא 779: 73 c. קנש
 1390: 2, 6. 1829: 21, 23 A.
Condemneth 1829: 10, 18.
Condemning 1829: 12.
CONDITION ¶ on this c. 480:
 44.
CONDUCT עבר 1314: 99. שלח
 1955: 137.
Conducted 1314: 92, 118 *.
CONDUIT 1366: 236, 237, 397,
 — 400.
CONFECTION 1824: 10.
Confectionaries 1824: 7.
CONFEDERACY ברית 232: 14.
 קשר 1724: 25.
Confederate בעל 210: 24. ברית
 232: 1 A. כרת 895: 47. נוח
 1127: 1.
CONFERRED 352: 158.
CONFESS 773: 5, 16, 19, 34, 35,
 36.
Confessed 733: 37, 39, 41.
Confesseth 733: 7.
Confessing 733: 36.
Confession 733: 38, 40, 42.
CONFIDENCE בטח 175: 20, 32,
 36, 43, 44, 47, — 51, 53, — 55.
 כסל 876: 18, 21.
Confidences 175: 57.
Confident 175: 10, 11.
CONFIRM גבר 259: 14. אמץ 79:
 10. 835: 72, 79. חזק 567:
 46. מלא 1031: 51. קום 1658:
 74.
Confirmed חזק 567: 4. 835:
 55, 70. עמד 1377: 99. 1658:
 72, 112.

Con-

CON

CON

CON

CON

CON

CON

Confirmeth 1658: 81, 91, 110.

CONFISCATION || 2458.

CONFOUND בלל 189: 1, 3. חתח 660: 26.

Confounded בוש 166: 5, 8, 10,—13, 17, 19, 23, 25,—29, 33. חפר 623: 19, 22, 24. כלם 859: 1,—5, 12, 13, 15,—17, 27.

Confused 1806: 23.

Confusion בוש 166: 19, 39, 43, 47, 50, 52. בלל 189: 8. חפר 623: 24. כלם 859: 17, 30,—36. תבל 1673: 6. תבל 2063: 5. תהה 2065: 1, 2.

CONGEALED 1693.

CONGRATULATE 228: 10.

CONGREGATION אלם 71: 13. חיה 574: 149, 159. יער 767: 17,—30, 33, 34. קהל 1652: 23, 25,—34, 37, 44.

Congregations יקר 767: 58. 1652: 45, 46.

CONSECRATE יר 731: 9 A, 11, 40, 46 A, 56. מלא 1031: 27. ¶ and c. 1031: 48. קרש 1650: 18. ¶ c. themselves 731: 84. ¶ c. you, yourselves 731: 40. ¶ shall c. 731: 46 A. 1031: 55, 79. נור 1141: 9. ¶ shall he c. 1031: 79. ¶ shalt thou c. 1031: 76. ¶ to c. 1031: 65, 67. 1650: 33. ¶ will c. חרם 642: 6.

Consecrated יר 731: 9 A, 40, 46 A, 56. מלא 1031: 44, 46, 66, 79, 81. 1650: 46, 99 c, 119. ¶ c. you, yourselves 731: 40. 1031: 59.

Consecration מלא 1031: 101, 103, 105. נור 1141: 22, 24.

Consecrations 1031: 101, 103, 104.

CONSENT V. אבה 3: 7, 8. יאת 722: 2,—4. שכם 1945: 17, 19.

Consent N. איש 59: 10. לבב 926: 41 D.

Consented יאת 722: 5. שמע 1974: 91 A.

Consentedst 1816: 23.

CONSIDER בין 178: 51, 58, 60, 66, 67, 77, 79, 88, 90, 91. ירע 734: 9, 80. לבב 926: 25, 57. נבט 1096: 19. פסג 1497. ראה 1733: 24 B, 90. שום 1899: 64, 104, 110. שכל 1944: 6. ¶ and c. 178: 56, 81, 83. 1096: 20. 1733: 87 A, 89, 91. שוב 1888: 114. ¶ c. ye 178: 82. ¶ I c. 178: 84. ¶ shall c. 178: 89, 93. 1733: 5. ¶ they c. 80: 84 D. 178: 80. 734: 51. ¶ will c. 178: 85. 1096: 25. 1733: 136. ¶ would c. 178: 75.

Considered לבב 926: 52, 58. עלה 1366: 243. 1733: 95. שום 1899: 15. שכל 2562. ¶ had c. בין 178: 86. ¶ hast c. 1733: 13. ¶ have c. חשב 651: 50. שמע 1974: 13. ¶ I c. 926: 52.

נתן 1216: 25 c. 1733: 18 B, 19. שוח 1906: 21.

Considerest 1733: 13.

Considereth ירע 734: 45, 104. 1733: 112. שוב 1888: 179. 1944: 7. ¶ he c. בין 178: 44. ¶ she c. 504: 2.

Considering 178: 42.

CONSOLATION 1144: 62.

Consolations 1144: 64,—66.

CONSPIRACY קשר 1724: 15, 17, 25,—27.

Conspirators 1724: 7.

Conspired נכל 1160: 4. 1724: 1, 3, 4, 6, 14, 17, 22,—24.

CONSTANT 567: 18.

Constantly 1186: 10 A.

CONSTELLATIONS 876: 16.

CONSTRAINED 567: 90.

Constrained 1580: 3.

CONSULT 773: 7.

Consulted יעץ 773: 1, 5, 28, 30, 34. לבב 926: 52. מלך 1034: 161. יעט 2319. שאל 1848: 1. ||

Confulter 1848: 23.

CONSUME גזל 285: 16. בלה 857: 59, 64. ספה 1243: 5, 6. ספה 1283: 6. תמם 2083: 22. ¶ and c. 62: 115. 857: 25, 34. || סוף 2426. ¶ c. away 857: 6. מטה 1044. מקק 1061: 5, 7, 8. ¶ did he c. 857: 76. I c. 857: 69. ¶ may c. 857: 67, 71. ¶ shall c. 62: 9, 11, 116, 156.

בלה 191: 8. חסל 614: 1. 857: 6, 25, 28, 29, 42, 75. ¶ shall—c. 802: 58. 1283: 6. ¶ shalt c. 62: 20. ¶ surely c. אסף 92: 15. ¶ to c. 62: 169, 187. חמם 454: 5. כול 834: 3, 51. 857: 51, 62, 63, 89. מטה 1044. || שמר 2571. ¶ utterly c. אסף 92: 15. 857: 87. 1423: 19. ¶ will c. 62: 118. 857: 41. 2083: 20. ¶ will—c. 1243: 3, 4.

Consumed אכל 62: 5, 9, 16, 110, 151, 157. אסף 92: 14. בלה 857: 7, 26, 27, 37, 38. 2083: 1, 6. ¶ am c. 857: 5. ¶ and c. 62: 116. 857: 83. ¶ are c. 62: 158. רעך 396: 4. 857: 6, 9, 11. עשש 1421. ספה 1283: 1. 857: 2083: 3. ¶ b. c. 62: 147. 857: 6, 8, 59. ספה 1283: 10, 11. 2083: 4, 11, 13. ¶ been c. 2083: 6. ¶ c. away 857: 16. ¶ had c. 857: 59. ¶ hadst c. 857: 43. ¶ hast c. 857: 31. מוג 1000: 4. ¶ hath c. 62: 9, 113. צמת 1602: 4. ¶ have c. 857: 35, 43, 52, 57, 59, 68, 70. 2083: 9. ¶ I c. 857: 32. ¶ is c. 857: 1, 2. עשש 1421. 2083: 1. ¶ may be c. 2083: 15. ¶ shall be c. 857: 8, 19, 88. סוף 1243: 2. 1283: 11. 2083: 17. ¶ should be c. 857: 20. ¶ they c. 857: 19. ¶ utterly c. ספה 1283: 2.

¶ was c. 2083: 7. ¶ was—c. 62: 157. ¶ were c. 62: 158. 857: 59. 2083: 3, 7, 11.

Consumeth אכל 62: 9, 114. בלה 191: 4. רפה 1809: 5.

Consuming 62: 53.

CONSUMMATION 857: 87.

Consumption בלה 857: 87, 90. שחף 1918.

CONTAIN בית 181: 20, 834: 24,—26. נשא 1198: 40.

Contained 834: 5.

Containeth 834: 3.

CONTEMN 987: 16. נאץ 1090: 9.

Contemned בוז 159: 4, 8. בזה 168: 22. מאם 987: 36. 1090: 3. קלה 1673: 1.

Contemneth 987: 16.

CONTEMPT בוז 159: 10, 11,—13. בזה 168: 27. ררא 403.

Contemptible בזה 168: 22, 25.

Contemptuously 159: 12.

CONTENT גרה 325: 3, 5, 10. דון 369: 7. רוב 1756: 10, 11, 15, 22, 28, 53. תחרח 2115.

Contended נצה 1185: 15. 1756: 16, 17, 47.

Contendest 1756: 19.

Contendeth 1756: 5, 54. שפט 2000: 69.

CONTENT ¶ be, been c. יאל 719: 5, 6, 7. ¶ rest c. 3: 9. ¶ was c. 719: 8. 748: 4. עין 1357: 65 A. ¶ were c. שמע 1974: 116.

CONTENTION דון 369: 24, 25. נצה 1185: 13. 1756: 35, 36.

Contentions 369: 27,—29.

Contentious 369: 26.

CONTINUAL בכה 183: 45. בלתי 198: 2. טרד 711. סור 1244: 84. תמר 2084.

Continually הלך 450: 27 E, F, 32, 46 A. חסר 617: 4. יום 737: 1 B, 4 A, 29 D. סבב 1227: 79 A. 1888: 28. עתח 1430: 1 B. שוב 2588. 2084: 1, 2. ||

Continuance אמן 78: 10, 14. יום 737: 27 F. עלם 1369: 36 F.

Continue אחר 45: 90. ישוב 804: 103. משר 945: 21. משר 1076: 15. עמר 1377: 11, 52 B, 63. שכן 1658: 56 D, 61, 110. קום 1946: 41.

Continued חזק 567: 64. יסף 765: 38. ישוב 804: 1, 102 D, 113 B. 1155: 4, 5. נשא 1198: 119. 1377: 58. רבה 1738: 31.

Continueth 1377: 53.

Continuing 282: 24, 71.

CONTRARY הפך 463: 50, 51. קרה 1708: 36, 37.

CONTRITE רכא 380: 1, 19, 20. רכה 381: 3. נכה 1158: 143.

CONTROVERSY 1756: 32, 34, 35, 37, 50.

Contraverties 1756: 38.

CONVENIENT חקק 631: 25. ישר 812: 23.

CON-

CON

COR

COR

COV

COV

COU

CONVERSANT 450: 29, 80.
 Conversation 406: 39 D.
 CONVERT 1888: 19.
 Converted חפץ 463: 43. 1888: 93.
 Converting 1888: 136, 238.
 Converts 1888: 24.
 CONVEY עבר 1314: 119. שום
 1899: 78.
 CONVINCED 750: 6.
 CONVOCATION 1706: 95.
 Convocations 1706: 98.
 CONY, Conies 204.
 COOK 680: 9, 10.
 COOKS אפה 98: 11. טבח 680:
 13.
 COOL 1759: 16.
 COPY פרנשן 1551. פתשנן 1556.
 1982: 91. || פרשנן 2483.
 Copied out 1433: 9.
 COPING 708: 4.
 COPPER נחש 1147: 11. צהב 1568.
 COPULATION 1940: 73.
 COR 837: 6.
 CORAL 1760: 136, 137.
 CORD חבל 537: 36, 40, 41. חוט
 558: 3. יתר 815: 64.
 Cords חבל 537: 45, —52. יתר 815:
 67, —72. עבת 1316: 3, 6, —9.
 CORIANDER 261.
 CORMORANT קא 1638. שלך 1957:
 65.
 CORN אבב 1: 3. בלל 189: 11. בנה
 206: 101 B. בר 222: 4, 6. גרש
 268. דגן 329: 10. גרש 334. גרן
 356. קום 1658: 131, 133. שבר
 1864: 118, —122. || ground c.
 1762. || old c. עבר 1314:
 183.
 CORNER פאה 906: 9, 11. פאה 1443:
 4, —7. פנח 1491: 1, —6, 11. פנח
 1494: 9. קצע 1702: 4, 7. || c.
 stone 1491: 4, 5.
 Corner-stones 486.
 Corners וזה 486. כנה 870: 27. פאה
 1443: 1, 2, 4, 11, —13. 1491:
 7, 9. כעם 1502: 24. קצה 1699:
 29. 1702: 2, 5, 6, 8, 10.
 CORNET שפר 2007: 7. || 2513.
 Cornets נוע 1131: 28. 2007: 16.
 CORPSES גו 272: 10, 17. פגר
 1448: 5.
 CORRECT 766: 15, 19, 26, 27, 32.
 Corrected 766: 7.
 Correcteth 750: 21, 27.
 Correction יטר 766: 35, 39. || for
 c. יכח 750: 12. שבט 1857: 10.
 || his c. 750: 46.
 CORRUPT Adj. חבל 537: 23. מיק
 1026. שחת 1924: 22, 23, 25, 29,
 62, 75. || שחת 2558.
 Corrupt V. גער 317: 4. חנה 610:
 7. 1924: 31, 44, 74.
 Corrupted 1924: 1, 5, 8, 10, 24,
 26, 29, 30, 62.
 Corrupters 1924: 39, 41.
 Corrupting 1924: 53.
 Corruption בלה 191: 14. שוח 1893:
 6, 7, 11, 12. 1924: 35, 37, 76.

Corruptly חבל 537: 14, 15. 1924: 39.
 COST N. 606: 76.
 Cost V. 606: 76.
 Costly 792: 17.
 COTES נדר 267: 18. ערר 1327: 17.
 COTTAGE לון 945: 36. סכך 1254:
 26.
 Cottages 890: 12.
 COUCH N. יצע 782: 4. ערש 1420: 2.
 Couches 1420: 6.
 Couch V. 1909: 10.
 Couched כרע 893: 1. רבץ 1741: 1.
 Coucheth 1741: 9.
 Couching 1741: 6. || c. place 1741:
 27.
 COVENANT 232.
 Covenanted 895: 5.
 COVER כסא 874: 32, 37, 43, 46,
 52, 60, 64. סכך 1254: 10. עטה
 1347: 7. || and c. 874: 9, 15,
 23. 1254: 3. קרם 1710. || and
 —c. 874: 12, 31. || let—c. 874:
 55. 1347: 13. || may c. 874: 7,
 60. || shall c. חפץ 618: 1. 874:
 7, 12, 24, 45, 48, 50, 51, 54, 56,
 61, 62. נשף 1207: 10. 1254:
 15. שוף 1901. || shall—c. 1347:
 2, 11. || shalt c. 874: 42. || sure-
 ly c. 1347: 6. || that c. נסד 1171:
 5. || they c. 874: 6, 77. || thou
 c. 874: 17. || to c. 874: 35, 36.
 נסד 1171: 17, 21. 1254: 13, 17.
 || will c. 874: 21, 38, 41. 1254:
 4. || will—c. 1347: 4.
 Covered אטם 48: 4. חפה 619: 1,
 3, 4, 5. כסה 874: 3, 6, 8, 10,
 33, 49, 52, 53, 70, 74. לוט 943:
 1. סכך 1254: 6, 9. ספן 1286: 3.
 1347: 3. 1352: 1. צב 1559.
 חפה 1617: 38, 42. קרם 1710. ||
 and c. 619: 2. טלל 697: 1. 874:
 39, 44, 57, 65, 75, 76. 1254:
 7, 16. 1286: 6. 1617: 34, 38.
 || are c. בלע 195: 27. || art c.
 897. || be c. 874: 5, 78.
 1347: 12. || c. over עטה 1349:
 5. || had c. 874: 11, 68. || hast
 c. 874: 14. 1254: 1, 2, 8. 1347:
 15. || hath c. יעט 770. 874: 11,
 13, 48. כפש 886*. || have c.
 874: 11, 22, 67. || he c. 874:
 48. 1617: 33. || I c. 874: 18,
 20, 40. || is c. 874: 4, 56. ||
 shall be c. 874: 71. || she c.
 874: 63. || they c. 619: 1. 874:
 49, 66. || were c. 874: 68, 72.
 || which c. 874: 29, 30.
 Coveredst 874: 16, 47.
 Coverest 874: 42. 1347: 3.
 Covereth כסה 874: 2, 6, 7, 26, —
 28, 48, 49, 56, 59. סוך 1241:
 10. סכך 1254: 5, 12. עטה 1347:
 9. עטה 1349: 4.
 Covering N. אהל 23: 11. כסה 874:
 34, 35, 79, —91. לוט 943: 5.
 כסך 1043: 7. נסד 1171: 42, 45.
 סוך 1241: 10. סכך 1254: 35, 37,
 42. סתר 1299: 53. 1347: 9.

רכב 1541: 8. 1617: 44. פתל
 1783: 66.
 Covering Part. 1254: 5, 6.
 Coverings 1737.
 Covers 1720.
 Covert 1254: 19, 25, 41. סתר 1299:
 53, —55, 69.
 COVET 596: 3, 6.
 Coveteth אוה 26: 6, 21. בצע 215: 1.
 Coveted 596: 5.
 Covetous 215: 2.
 Covetousness 215: 6, &c.
 COULD יכל 751: 1, 2, 29. c. not
 אין 57: 15, 31. נדר 1110: 1. ||
 c. they ידע 734: 28. || he c. 751:
 1, 21. || I c. 751: 13, 14. || men
 c. 751: 29. || she c. 751: 2. ||
 they c. 751: 6, 7. || יכל 2316: 6.
 כהל 2331.
 Couldst יכל 2316: 2. || thou c.
 יכל 751: 19.
 COULTER—s את 129: 87, 89.
 COUNSEL N. רבר 352: 113. חבל
 537: 61, 62. יעץ 773: 1, 3, 12,
 25, 28, —55. סונ 1239: 1, 3, 5,
 7. יעט 2319. || 1746: 9. || ask c. 1848:
 2373: 29. || asked c. 1848: 56. || take
 c. 763: 44. 1423: 92 K. ||
 took c. 763: 27, 30, 33, 45.
 Counsel V. 773: 1, 6.
 Counsell'd 773: 1, 5, 6.
 Counsellor איש 59: 2 M. יעץ 773:
 9, —13, 21, 49.
 Counsellors אנש 89: 20 A. יעץ 773:
 9, 14, —20, 45. || דתב 2236.
 יעט 2319. || דתב 2238.
 Counsels חבל 537: 61, 64. יעץ 773:
 55, —60.
 COUNT N. 872: 1.
 Count V. 499: 1. חשב 651: 32,
 48. מנה 1039: 1. נתן 1216: 121
 c. ספר 1288: 8, 13, 16. ערל
 1414: 1.
 Counted חשב 651: 27, 37, —46.
 1288: 9. פקר 1510: 61, 72, 87.
 Counteth 651: 25, 26.
 COUNTENANCE אנה 87: 28 A. עין
 1357: 23 A. פנה 1494: 38 B,
 39, 45 G, 57 B, 67 A, 84, 93, 97,
 104. ראה 1733: 222, 229, 230,
 235, —237, 242. תאר 2061: 4.
 || 2253.
 Countenance V. 431: 21.
 Countenances 1733: 241, 244.
 COUNTERVAIL 1892: 10.
 COUNTRY ארץ 117: 1 B, 4 B, 8,
 15, 16, 17 A. גלל 296: 39. ||
 born of the c. זרח 523: 25. || c.
 villages פרו 1518: 4. || from
 the c. 117: 16. || her own c.
 117: 44. || his own c. 117:
 38, 40. || in the c. 117: 4 E,
 7 B, 8. 523: 27. שרה 1879: 10,
 24. || into the c. 1879: 22.
 || my c. אדם 19: 28. 117: 9.
 || our c. 117: 22. קום 1658:
 173. || out of the c. שרה 1879:
 12,

COU

CRE

CRE

CRU

CRU

CUC

12, 27. ¶ the c. א' 51: 10.
 117: 46. חבל 537: 36. 1879:
 3 A, 8. ¶ their c. 117: 45. ¶
 thine own c. 117: 25. ¶ through
 the c. 117: 7 B. ¶ thy c. 117:
 28, 30, 33. ¶ west-c. 158: 279.
 ¶ your c. אדם 19: 33. 117: 34.
 ¶ your own c. 523: 25, 26,
 28.
 Countries ארץ 117: 1 B, 4 B, 45,
 49, &c. נוף 1132: 30. ¶ far c.
 רחק 1774: 55.
 COUPLE N. צמד 1598: 11, 12.
 שנה 1982: 69 A.
 Couple V. 539: 2, 5, 6. ¶ c. toge-
 ther 539: 2.
 Coupled חבר 539: 2, 4, 7. תאם
 2059. ¶ c. together 539: 2, 9.
 2059. חמם 2083: 39.
 Coupleth 539: 30.
 Coupling 539: 31,—34.
 Couplings 539: 35.
 COURAGE אמן 79: 2, 3. חזק 567:
 13, 14, 17, 96. לבב 926: 30.
 רוח 1759: 8 c.
 Couragious אמן 79: 2, 3, 31. חזק
 567: 10, 17. לבב 926: 68 A.
 Couragiously 567: 17.
 COURSE חלק 592: 65,—72. מוש
 1002: 15. ענה 1387: 73. רץ
 1763: 45, 46. רצה 1816: 61.
 Courses חלק 590: 24. חלק 592: 69,
 —78. יבל 724: 16. סלל 1260:
 21. ¶ חלק 2278.
 COURT בית 181: 17 B. חצר 630:
 9,—24, 48. עזר 1345: 69,—71.
 Courts 630: 27,—47.
 Cow בקר 220: 21. פר 1513: 15,
 18. שור 1903: 76 A, 77. ¶ cow's
 220: 23 B. ¶ young c. 220: 21
 B. עגל 1319: 31.
 Cox 1661: 30.
 CRACKLING 1657: 8.
 CRACKNELS 1189: 7.
 CRAFT 1788: 14.
 Crafty 1415: 3, 6.
 Craftiness 1415: 10.
 Crafts man 647: 51.
 Crafts men 647: 53,—64.
 CRAG 1978: 2.
 CRANE 1242: 29, 30.
 CRASHING 1864: 84.
 CRAVETH 64.
 CREATE 224.
 Created 224.
 Createth 224.
 Creator 224: 10, 13.
 Creature חיה 574: 143, 144. ¶ e-
 very c. נפש 1182: 1. ¶ living c.
 574: 143, 144. 1182: 1.
 Creatures 574: 162,—164. ¶ dole-
 ful c. 27. ¶ living c. 574: 162,
 —164.
 CREDITOR בעל 210: 13 B. יד 731:
 46 B. נשה 1202: 11, 16.
 Creditors 1202: 15.
 CREEP רמס 1792: 4, 15. שרץ 2034:
 5, 11, 12.

Creepeth 1792: 3, 4, 15, 23, 2034: 5, 6.
 Creeping thing 1792: 23, 25, 26.
 2034: 11, 12. ¶ c. things 1792:
 23,—27. 2034: 11,—13.
 CRIB 8: 3, 4.
 CRIED ועק 515: 3, 24. צעק 1614:
 1, 2, 6. 1706: 2, 49 A. ¶ קרא
 2510. ¶ and c. 515: 16, 19, 26.
 723. נחז 1216: 164 A. 1614:
 22. 1706: 50, 64. רוע 1761: 114.
 שוע 1900: 6, 8. ¶ had c. 1706:
 1 A. ¶ hath c. 1706: 1 A. ¶ have
 c. 1614: 3. 1706: 14. ¶ he c.
 515: 19. 1614: 1, 17, 25. 1706:
 57 A. 1900: 5. ¶ ועק 2258. ¶ I
 c. 515: 2, 15. 1614: 14. 1706:
 10 A, 12, 49, 50. 1900: 2, 4, 6.
 ¶ is c. 1706: 76, 119. ¶ she c.
 515: 21. 1614: 2. ¶ that c.
 1706: 20. 1900: 3. ¶ then c.
 515: 32. 1706: 64. ¶ they c.
 515: 24. 1614: 21. 1706: 14,
 67, 69 A. רוע 1761: 113. 1900:
 11. ¶ was c. 1706: 90. ¶ we c.
 1614: 18. ¶ ye c. 1614: 20.
 Cried out ועק 515: 14, 19, 21, 24.
 1614: 5, 22.
 Crieft ועק 515: 9, 17. 1614: 15.
 1706: 7, 53.
 Crieth ועק 515: 20. נתן 1216: 15.
 1614: 7, 16. קול 1657: 35. 1706:
 19, 56 A, 63. רנן 1793: 9, 20.
 1900: 3, 10.
 CRIME 504: 7.
 Crimes 2000: 97 A.
 CRIMSON כרמל 917: 16, 17. שנה
 1982: 139.
 CRISPING pins 639.
 CROOK backt 252: 13.
 Crooked ברח 227: 45. חדר 431:
 24. עוה 1332: 5. עות 1340: 5,
 10. עקל 1402: 6. עקל 1405: 7.
 1407: 3, 10, 13. פתל 1541: 7.
 Crop off קטר 1668: 4.
 Crop off 1668.
 Crop N. 1733: 261.
 CROSS-way 1526: 10.
 CROUCH 1911: 15.
 Croucheth 381: 1.
 CROWN זרה 522: 33, 34. 907:
 5, 6. נזר 1141: 24, 25, 27. עטר
 1350: 1,—6. קרד 1646: 9. ¶ c.
 of his head 1646: 9. ¶ c. of the
 head 1646: 5,—9.
 Crowns 1350: 4, 6, 7.
 Crowned כתר 907: 4. נזר 1141:
 28. עטר 1350: 10, 13.
 Crownest 1350: 11.
 Crowneth 1350: 12.
 Crowning 1350: 14.
 CRUDLED 1693.
 CRUEL חמם 600: 7. חמין 601: 13.
 כור 849. קשה 1719: 2, 17, 24.
 CRUELLY 1425: 28.
 Cruelty חמם 600: 7, 13. 1425: 28.
 פרך 1521: 3.
 CRUSE בקבוק 246. צלח 1593: 32.
 צפה 1618.

CRUSH דכא 380: 4. וזר 492: 3.
 שבר 1864: 15.
 Crushed דכא 380: 12, 17. חמם 454:
 2. וזר 492: 1. 901: 3. רצץ
 1814: 5.
 Crusht 954: 13.
 CRY N. ועק 515: 34. צעק 1614:
 27, 28. רנן 1793: 36. ¶ a c.
 515: 37. 1614: 27, 28. ¶ ac-
 cording to the c. 1614: 32. ¶
 and the c. 515: 35. צוח 1575.
 ¶ at the c. 515: 38. קול 1657:
 38. ¶ from the c. 515: 38. ¶
 his c. 1614: 31. ¶ my c. 515:
 39. 1793: 39, 40. שוע 1900:
 16,—20. ¶ than the c. 515: 38.
 ¶ the c. 515: 34, 36, 37. 1614:
 27,—29, 33. 1793: 37. 1900:
 17. ¶ their c. 515: 40, 41. 1614:
 30, 33. 1793: 41. 1900: 21.
 ¶ thy c. 515: 8. צוח 1575. ¶
 whose c. 1793: 41.
 Cry V. אנק 88: 2. ועק 515: 10, 11,
 20. ערג 1410: 136. נתן 1216:
 1. 1614: 4, 12. קול 1657:
 29 A. קרא 1706: 10 A, 39, 43,
 63, 68. שוע 1900: 12. ¶ and
 c. 515: 4, 12, 13, 22. 1614:
 10, 11. 1706: 8, 16, 40, 44, 70.
 1900: 1. ¶ cry ye 1614: 12.
 ¶ did c. 1706: 14. ¶ he c. 1706:
 2. ¶ I c. 515: 14. פעה 1500:
 1706: 12, 36, 49 A. 1900: 2, 4.
 ¶ shall c. 515: 4, 20, 21, 23,
 25. ענה 1387: 2. 1614: 4, 16,
 19, 21. צרח 1627: 1. 1706: 14,
 16, 56 A, 58. רוע 1761: 108.
 ¶ shalt c. 1900: 9. ¶ that c. 88:
 4. ענה 1387: 25. ¶ then c. 515:
 4. ¶ they c. 515: 23, 24. 1614:
 7, 8, 16, 21, 22. 1706: 16, 38.
 1900: 11, 13. ¶ to c. 88: 5.
 515: 6, 7, 33. 1614: 9. 1706:
 31. ¶ will c. 515: 15. 1706:
 49 A.
 Cry aloud חמה 455: 7. צהל 1570:
 2, 4. 1761: 105. 1900: 6.
 Cry alarm רוע 1761: 103.
 Cry out ועק 515: 14. צהל 1570:
 3. רנן 1793: 2. ¶ c. ye out
 1988: 10. שעשע 2051: 5.
 ¶ I c. out 1614: 13. ¶ shall c.
 out ועק 515: 5, 18. רוע 1761:
 113. ¶ thou c. out 1761: 100,
 107. ¶ they c. out 1900: 11. ¶
 will c. out 515: 15.
 Crying ועק 515: 1, 34. מות 1010:
 127. צוח 1575. 1614: 27. 1706:
 36. 1846: 26. 1900: 15.
 ¶ crying out אנק 88: 6.
 CRYSTAL זכר 498: 7. קרח 1709:
 14.
 CUBIT גמר 75: 102, &c. 306.
 Cubits 75: 102, &c. אמן 2142.
 ¶ great c. אצל 105: 19.
 Cuckow 1918.
 CUCUMBERS 1717.

Cud

CUD

CUR

CUR

CUT

CUT

DAL

CUD נרה 325: 19,—21. 1366: 106, 112,—114.

CUMBRANCE 713.

CUMMIN 863.

CUNNING אמן 78: 98. בין 178:

32, 44, 50. חכם 581: 25, 33,

35. חשב 651: 12, 13, 67, 70.

ירע 734: 45, 56, 208. 1573:

17. ¶ c. men, women 581: 37,

41, 49. 651: 12. ¶ c. work

חשב 651: 12, 67, 70. ¶ c. works

651: 70. ¶ c. workman אמן 78:

98. 651: 13.

CUP נבע 258: 29,—31. כוס 836:

1,—9. ספף 1280: 1. ¶ c.—

bearer שקף 2014: 45. ¶ c.—

bearers 2014: 52.

Cups אגן 15: 2. כוס 836: 10. נקה

1190: 32. קשה 1720.

CURE N. רפא 1807: 55.

CURE V. נהה 270. 1807: 5.

Cured 1366: 404.

CURIOUS girdle, works 651: 58,

—61, 70.

Curiously wrought 1825: 3.

CURRENT 1314: 18.

CURSE N. אלה 68: 79. ¶ a c. 68:

80, 81. ארר 108: 20, 23. חרם

642: 37. קלל 1672: 29, 33.

¶ and a c. 1672: 30, 32, 34.

¶ and the c. 1672: 32. ¶

causeth the c. 108: 18. ¶ for a

c. שבע 1861: 102. ¶ into a c.

68: 80. ¶ my c. 642: 39. ¶

the c. 68: 78. ארר 108: 22.

1672: 31, 35. ¶ thy c. 68: 89.

719: 11. 1672: 37. ¶ to

the c. 642: 38. ¶ with a c. 108:

21. 642: 33.

Curfes אלה 68: 79, 87, 88. 1672:

31, 38.

Curfe V. ארר 108: 12,—15. ברך

228: 40. נקב 1188*: 19, 22,

24, 27. קבב 1641: 3, 5, 7.

1672: 9, 16, 18, 19. ¶ again c.

1672: 12. ¶ and c. 1641: 6.

1672: 2. ¶ c. ye 108: 11. ¶

doth c. 1672: 8. ¶ he c. 1672:

22. ¶ I will c. 108: 1. ¶ let

him c. 1672: 19, 20. ¶ let them

c. 1188*: 27. ¶ mayst c. 1641:

2. 1672: 24. ¶ shall c. 1188*:

27. ¶ should c. 1672: 15. ¶

that c. 108: 3. ¶ they c. 1672:

24. ¶ to c. 1641: 4. 1672: 12,

13, 31. ¶ will c. ברך 228: 65.

Curfed ארר 108: 2, 6,—10, 16,

17, 19. ברך 228: 28. נקב 1188*:

23. 1641. 1672: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7,

14, 17, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28. ¶ c.

thing חרם 642: 33, 35.

Curfedst 68: 73.

Curfest 108: 15.

Curfeth ארר 108: 4, 5. 1672: 5,

6, 10, 19.

Curfing אלה 68: 78, 79, 82. ארר

108: 20. 1672: 29, 32, 36.

Curfings 1672: 32.

VOL. II.

CURTAIN רקק 399: 20. ירע 800:

8,—10. סכך 1254: 39.

Curtains 800: 8, 11,—17.

Cush, Cush 838.

CUSTODY יד 731: 9 c. פקר 1510:

137.

CUSTOM דרך 406: 39 B. חקק 631:

19, 35. שפט 2000: 91, 98. || הלך

2245.

Customs חקק 631: 56, 59. חעב

2094: 27.

CUT גרע 265: 11. כרת 895: 67.

¶ and c. בצע 215: 14. גדר 262:

23. נחה 1211. נחה 1214: 2.

כצץ 1697 5. ¶ c. themselves 262:

19, 21, 23. ¶ c. thyself 262: 20.

¶ c. yourselves 262: 22. ¶ hath

c. חצב 627: 17. ¶ having c.

262: 19. ¶ he c. 1214 1. קרע

1713: 27. ¶ or c. 895: 15. ¶

shall be c. שרט 2030. || עבר

2434: 15, 16. ¶ shalt c. 1214:

4. ¶ that c. 895: 14. ¶ they c.

895: 7. ¶ thou c. 862: 20. ¶ to

c. 895: 23. ¶ will c. 895: 40.

Cut in,—afunder גרע 265: 4, 6, 13.

קצץ 1697: 4.

Cut down גרע 265: 12, 15. כרת

895: 7, 34. נמל 1165: 8. קטף

1668: 5. חזו 2070. ¶ and c. d.

ברה 226: 9. 265: 14, 16. 895:

2, 37, 49, 72. ¶ and c.—d. 895:

4. ¶ are c. d. 265: 17. רמס 391:

30. רמה 392: 37. ¶ be c. d.

265: 8. 895: 62. 1165: 9. ¶

had c. d. 895: 1. ¶ he c. d. גזו

265: 11. קצב 1698. ¶ is c. d.

כחד 841: 1. כסח 875. מול 1004:

23. 1165: 8. ¶ may be c. d.

265: 10. ¶ shall c. d. 895: 7, 8.

חטב 1193: 2. ¶ shall c. d. חטב

570: 8. 895: 46. ¶ shalt c. it d.

ברה 226: 10. ¶ shalt—c.—d.

895: 34. ¶ shalt be c. d. רמס

391: 29. ¶ they be c. d. 284:

12. ¶ they c. d. גזר 288: 7. ¶

thou c. d. 265: 9. ¶ to c. d.

895: 24. ¶ was c. d. 895: 68.

¶ were c. d. קמט 1680. ¶ will

c. d. 895: 32.

Cut in pieces מול 1004: 25. קצץ

1697: 6. שרט 2030. ¶ c.—in

p. נחה 1214: 3, 5, 8.

Cut off גרע 265: 5. גזו 284: 8.

כרת 895: 17, 29, 37, 78, 79.

צמח 1602: 2, 12. קסס 1688.

כצץ 1697: 3, 6, 8. ¶ am c. off

גזר 288: 9. גזו 326: 1. ¶ and

c. off 895: 38, 39, 76, 80, 90.

קצץ 1165: 9. 1697: 7. || נמל

2509. ¶ are c. off 288: 10, 11.

895: 57, 59, 61. עלה 1366: 32.

¶ be c. off רמה 392: 37, 43,

44. כחד 841: 6, 9. 895: 53, 60,

62. נמל 1165: 7. ¶ be—c. off

רמה 392: 44. 895: 62. ¶ been

c. off 895: 62. ¶ both c. off

895: 2. ¶ c. him off 895: 43,

6 S

50, 74. ¶ c. it off כחד 841: 20.

895: 82, 93. ¶ c. me off בצע

215: 18, 19. דכא 380: 8. 1602:

5. ¶ c. thee off 895: 73, 91. ¶

c. thee—off 895: 81. ¶ c. them

off כחד 841: 19, 24. 1602: 8, 13.

¶ c. ye—off 895: 94. ¶ had

c. off 895: 1, 69. ¶ hath c. off

גדה 265: 1. 895: 69, 78, 87.

¶ hath—c. off 895: 16. ¶ have

c. off 895: 71, 84, 85. 1602: 1.

קפר 1694. ¶ he c. off חלה 590:

7. ערף 1417: 13. 1688. ¶ I c.

off גרע 265: 13. כחד 841: 21.

895: 26, 72, 83. צמח 1602: 9.

¶ is c. off 265: 5, 7. גוב 276.

רמה 392: 12, 38, 42. 895: 51,

55, 95. ¶ is c. off in the midst

חצץ 626: 2. ¶ is—c. off 895:

51, 52. ¶ may c. off 895: 79,

89. ¶ may be c. off 895: 62. ¶

might c.—off 895: 77. ¶ shall

c. off בצר 217: 4. 895: 87, 88.

¶ shall—c. off 895: 83. ¶ shall

be c. off 265: 10. גזר 288: 1.

392: 45. 895: 52,—55, 59, 63,

—66. נקה 1190: 2. 1656: 2.

¶ shall—be c. off 392: 37. ¶

shalt c. off 1697: 1. ¶ shalt—

c. off 895: 86. ¶ shalt be c. off

כחד 841: 7. 895: 56. ¶ they

c. off 895: 49. ¶ thou c. off

רמה 392: 39. ¶ to c. off 895:

79. ¶ to be c. off כחד 841: 4.

¶ was c. off גזר 288: 8. ¶ was

—c. off 1602: 2. ¶ were c. off

895: 57, 58. ¶ were—c. off

כחד 841: 2. ¶ which c. off 841:

22. ¶ will c. off גרע 265: 2.

895: 71, 88, 90. ¶ will—c. off

895: 72. ¶ wilt—c. off 895: 86.

Cut out כרת 895: 63. || גזר 2205.

Cut-short קצה 1699: 3.

Cut up כסח 875. קטף 1668: 3.

Cuttest down 1704: 30.

Cutteth בקע 219: 23. כרת 895: 3.

פלה 1484. קרע 1713: 2. ¶ c.

—in funder קצץ 1697: 5. ¶ c.

off קצה 1699: 2.

Cutting חרש 647: 65. ¶ c. off

רמה 392: 46. קצה 1699: 1.

Cuttings גדר 262: 24. שרט 2030.

Cymbals 1591: 30,—38.

Cypress 2106.

D

DAGGER 635: 68, 70.

DAILY יום 737: 1 B, D, 3, 4 D,

15, 17, 29 c, 81. חמר 2084: 3.

¶ d. portion, provision 737: 1

c, 23. ¶ d. task—s 737: 1 c,

23. ¶ d. rate 737: 23.

DAINTY meat אוח 26: 21. ¶ d.

meats טעם 705: 19.

Dainties טעם 705: 19. נעם 1175:

17. ערן 1325: 14.

Dale 1380: 14, 18.

DAMAGE

DAM

DAU

DAW

DEA

DEA

DEA

DAMAGE חמס 600: 7. נזק 1140:
|| חבל 2262: 6. || נזק 2396.

DAM אס 75: 63, 64, 77 A.

Damascus 412.

Damsel ילד 753: 134. נער 1177:
35, 37, 38, —40. רחם 1771: 58.

Damsels 1177: 49, 50. עלם 1369:
30.

DANCE חלל 582: 109. רקד 1823:
2, 6, 7.

Danced 582: 111. כרכר 916.

Dance N. חלל 582: 117, 118,
121.

Dances 582: 119, 125, 126.

Dancing חגג 542: 3, חלל 582: 120,
123, 124. כרכר 916. 1823: 4.

DANDLED 2051: 4.

DARE 1338: 4.

DARK חשך 653: 16. חשך 659.
1207: 4. עלט 1368. קרר 1649:

9. אפל 1693: 4. || and d. קפא
99: 7. ערפל 1441: 2. || d. cloud

1441: 1. || d. places 653: 35,
36. || d. saying חור 554: 7. ||

d. sayings 554: 9, 11. || d. sen-
tences 554: 9. || d. speeches

554: 10. || d. waters 653: 32.
|| in the d. 653: 16, 20, 34. ||

let—be d. 653: 7. || made it d.
653: 13. || make—d. 1649: 9.

|| make d. 1649: 11. || maketh
d.—653: 9. nor d. 1693. ||

shall be d. 653: 1, 2. 1649: 1,
4. || somewhat d. כהה 829: 9.

|| to be d. צלל 1591: 1, 39. ||
very d. אפל 99: 5. || was d. 653:

20.

Darken 653: 10.

Darkened חשך 653: 1, —8. חשך
654: 1. כהה 829: 2, 4. ערב

1409: 2. עתם 1432. 1649: 4.

Darkneth 653: 11.

Darkish 829: 10.

DARKNESS אפל 99: 2, 3, 6, —13.
חשך 653: 12, —35. עוף 1335:

40, 41. 1441: 2. || חשך 2293.
|| gross d. ערפל 1441: 2, 6. ||

thick d. 1441: 2, &c.

DARLING 743: 10.

DART חצץ 626: 3. נסע 1172: 42.
Darts שבט 1857: 18. שלח 1955:

223. תחח 2071.

DASH נגף 1106: 12. נפץ 1181: 9.
רש 1778. || d. them in pieces

1181: 11. || d.—to pieces 1778.
Dashed in, to pieces 1778. רעץ

1805.

Dasheth נפץ 1181: 7. פוצ 1460: 29.
DAUB 687: 7.

Daubed טוח 687: 3, —6. חמר
603: 3.

Daubing 687: 10.

DAUGHTER בנה 206: 186, &c.
|| d. in law כלל 854: 38, 42, —

48.

Daughters בנה 206: 208, &c. לבן
929: 41. || d. daughter 206:

203. || d. in law כלל 854: 51, 52.

DAWNING נשף 1207: 6. עוף 1335:
44. פנה 1366: 31, 379.

1494: 14. שחר 1923: 3, 4.

DAY אור 32: 25 A. יום 737: 1, —
24, 27 B, 67, 81, 82. יום 1923:

5. || שחר 2313: 1, 3. || a d. for
a year 737: 1 C. || against the d.

737: 15, 17. || and d. 737: 2, 3.
|| as the d. 737: 14. || by d.

737: 1 B, 8, 10, 81, 83. || be-
fore the d. 737: 18. || break of

d. אור 32: 8. || breaking of d.
1923: 5. || d. by day 737: 1 B,

15, 17, 27 D. || 2313: 2. || d.
like 737: 14. || d.—time 737:

81. || every d. 737: 3, 8 E, 17,
23, 29 E. || every day's work

737: 23. || for the d. 737: 17.
|| from d. to d. בקר 220: 11 B.

|| from the d. 737: 18, —20. ||
his d. 737: 1 C, 17, 22, 23. ||

in the d. 737: 1 D, 4, 8, —12,
15, 16. || into d. 737: 15. ||

latter d. 45: 52. || of the d. בקר
220: 8. שחר 1923: 3, 4. || on

the d. 737: 5, 8, —11. || or d.
737: 3. || over the d. 737: 10.

|| same d. 737: 8, 10. 1400:
16. || Since the d. 737: 18. ||

than the d. 737: 18. || that d.
737: 4, 7, 8, 10. || their d.

737: 24. || this d. 737: 4, —6,
10, 14. || thy d. 737: 21. || to

d. 220: 11. 737: 14, 15. || to
the d. 737: 15. || very d. 1400:

16. || until the d. 737: 15. ||
unto d. 737: 15. || upon the d.

737: 8. || what d. 737: 8 D.
when it is d. 32: 25 B. || whose

d. 737: 22, 24.

Days בקר 220: 6. יום 737: 1, A,
4 B, 25, —80. 767: 64. 1409:

18 A. || 2313. || according to
the d. 737: 49. || after-days

737: 42. || all the d. ספר 1288:
39. || and the d. 737: 32, 46.

|| as the d. 737: 39, 49, 51. ||
but the d. 737: 32. || d. ago,

agone 737: 4 C. || few d. 41:
19. 737: 38. || from the d. 737:

53, 54. || her d. 737: 75, 76.
|| his d. 737: 71, —73. || in the

d. 737: 13, 41, 45, 47, —49,
53. || 2313: 6, &c. || like the

d. 737: 50. || many d. 737: 41.
|| my d. 737: 55, —58. || now

a d. 737: 4 D. || of the d. 737:
31. || our d. 737: 61. || Since

the d. 737: 53. || their d. 737:
77, 78. || thy d. 737: 62, —66,

70. || three d. 2088: 2. || to
the d. 737: 52. || two d. 737:

25, 26. || until the d. 737: 30.
|| unto the d. 737: 39. || your

d. 737: 67, —69.

Days man 750: 6.

Day spring 1923: 2.

DEAD מות 1010: 1, 4, 16, —38,

46, 86, 168. נפש 1182: 1 D, 3.
שרר 1807: 61, 62, 64, 65. שרר

1877: 10. || am d. 1010: 49.
|| are d. 1010: 9, 60, 85. || be

d. 1010: 1, 37, 66, 85. || by
the d. 1182: 14. || d. body

1010: 18. 1097: 37, 39, 40.
1182: 1 E, 5, 10, 13, 48. || d.

bodies 272: 18. 1097: 35, 44.
פגר 1448: 3, —8. || d. carcase

1097: 46. || d. carcasses 1448:
8. || d. man 1010: 16, 22. || d.

men 1010: 168. || d. of itself
1097: 32. || for the d. 1182:

10, 13. || is d. 1010: 1, 71 A,
74, 75, 79. || was d. גוע 280:

1. 1010: 1, 41 B, 42, 44, 74,
75, 80. || were d. 1010: 2, 9,

43.

Deadly חלל 582: 5. 1010: 168.
1182: 5.

DEAF 647: 3, 24, —29.

DEAL V. עשה 1423: 108, 133. ||
and d. 1423: 16 A. || d. bountifully

גמל 308: 45, 46. || d. couragi-
ously חזק 567: 17. 1423: 113.

|| d. deceitfully התל 470: 3. ||
d. falsely כהש 843: 10. שקר

2021: 1. || d.—foolishly חלל
447: 74. || d. kindly חסד 612:

1. || d. prudently שכל 1944: 30.
|| d. subtilly נכל 1160: 3. || d.

treacherously בגר 145: 10, 13,
17, 19, —23. || d.—treacherous-
ly בגר 145: 19, 22. || d. very

treach. בגר 145: 16, 25. || d.
wisely חכם 581: 24. || d. worse

1761: 10. || didst d. 1423:
14 A. || even d. 1423: 25. || I

d. I—d. 1423: 91, 114 C. ||
shall d. 1423: 2 C, 34 B, 43 A,

130 A. || shall—d. 1423: 155 A.
|| shall ye d. 1423: 151 B. ||

shalt d. 1423: 16 A, 121 C. ||
should he d. 1423: 130 A. ||

surely d. 1423: 89. || that d.
1423: 65. || thou d. 1423: 43

A. || to d. 1423: 92 K. פרס
1523: 1. || will d. 1423: 42,

61, 130 A.

Deal—s. See Tenth.

Dealer—s 145: 7, 9, 10.

Dealest בגר 145: 8. 1428: 121 C.

Dealeth ערם 1415: 1, 2. 1423: 1
F, 43 A, 130 A.

Dealing 600: 17. 1415: 1.

Dealings 352: 154.

Dealt 1423: 130 A. || and d. with
1423: 2 B. || d.—bitterly 1064:

6. || d. bountifully גמל 308: 31.
|| d.—corruptly חבל 537: 14.

|| d. deceitfully בגר 145: 5, 18,
24. || d. falsely שקר 2021: 2. ||

d. graciously חנן 606: 2. || d.
hardly ענה 1387: 131. || d. ill

1761: 7. || d. perversely 1340:
6. || d. proudly זר 485: 2, 3.

|| d. treacherously בגר 14: 1, 2,
4, —6,

DEA

DEC

DEC

DEE

DEE

DEG

4.—6, 24. ¶ d. very corruptly
 537: 15. ¶ d. very treacherously
 בנר 145: 26. ¶ d. unfaithfully
 בנר 145: 24. ¶ d. wisely בין
 178: 68. 145: 68. ¶ hath d.
 1423: 15. ¶ hath d. מרר 1064:
 6. 1423: 91. ¶ hath—d. hath
 d. 1423: 1 F, 91. ¶ have d.
 1423: 38 A, 91. ¶ he d. חלק
 592: 30. ¶ they d. 1423: 61
 A. ¶ thou d. 1423: 14 A.
 DEAR 792: 11.
 Dearly beloved 732: 7.
 DEARTH בצר 217: 37. דבר 352:
 137 E. רעב 1798: 22, 24, 25,
 27.
 DEATH 59: 1 DD. 206: 135 G.
 מות 1010: 41 A, 42, 44, 46,
 47, 52,—57,—61, 62, 63, 110,
 167,—180. 1369: 35. ¶ מות
 2367.
 Put to death הרג 466: 34. מות
 1010: 41, 110, 116, 119, 121,
 122, 127, 128, 134, 135, 138,
 145, 148, 150, 158, 159, 162,
 165, 166. רצח 1817: 10.
 Deaths 1010: 178, 181.
 DEBASE 2002: 20.
 DEBATE V. 1756: 11, 21.
 Debate N. 1185: 14.
 DEBT י' 731: 1. נשה 1202: 10, 21.
 Debter 552.
 Debts 1202: 25.
 DECAY י' 731: 46 B. מוט
 1002: 2.
 Decayed חרב 635: 66. כשל 898: 1.
 Decayeth חרב 635: 5. מכך
 1028: 5.
 DECEASED 1807: 64.
 DECEIT רמה 1788: 12,—17, 20,
 22, 24, &c. שאה 1846: 22.
 2021: 8. תוך 2068: 33, 35.
 Deceitful כזב 839: 14. עקב 1402:
 5. עתר 1434: 5. 1788: 12, 14,
 15, 19, 23. שקר 2021: 7, 8.
 2075.
 Deceitfully בנר 145: 5, 18. התל
 470: 3. עשק 1425: 2. 1788:
 12, 14, 16, 18.
 Deceits התל 470: 10. 1788: 20.
 Deceive התל 470: 7. כחש 843: 6.
 נשה 1199: 8,—12. פתח 1538:
 2. פתח 1539: 9, 12. שלה 1953:
 19, 23.
 Deceived התל 470: 1, 8. נשה
 1199: 1,—7. עשק 1425: 1.
 פתח 1539: 4,—10, 19. 1788:
 6,—9. שגה 1867: 2. 1870:
 3. תעה 2095: 11.
 Deceiver נכל 1160. 1870: 13.
 תעה 2113.
 Deceiveth 1788: 5.
 DECIDED 645: 6.
 Decision 645: 9.
 DECK. ¶ they d. יפה 775: 5.
 לבש 930: 23. ערה 1324: 2.
 Decked 1324: 3, 5, 7.
 Deckedst 1324: 1. עשה 1423: 129.

Deckest 1324: 4.
 Decketh 831: 7.
 Deckt 1737.
 DECLARE ירע 734: 179. נגר
 1100: 11, 14, 19, 20, 23,—29,
 37, 38, 50, 51. ספר 1288: 25,
 27, 73, 75, 77,—88, 92,—100.
 1974: 154. ¶ אמר 2144:
 13. ¶ can d. 1100: 37, 50. ¶
 could d. 1100: 14. ¶ d. thou
 734: 176. ¶ d. ye 1100: 27,
 50. ¶ I d. 1100: 14. ¶ I will d.
 1100: 29. ¶ may d. 1100: 39,
 43. ¶ shall d. דבר 352: 16.
 1100: 12, 37, 42, 51,—53.
 1933: 17. ¶ they d. 1100:
 11. ¶ to d. באר 142: 1. ברר
 223: 8. 1100: 20, 21. ¶ would
 d. 1100: 31, 33. ¶ ye d. 1100:
 50.
 Declaration חוה 555: 6. פרש
 1527: 6.
 Declared ¶ and—d. דבר 352:
 78 B. נגר 1100: 40. ¶ be
 d. ספר 1288: 76, 106. ¶
 even—d. 1100: 30. ¶ hath d.
 734: 151. 1100: 6. ¶ hath
 d. 1100: 1. ¶ have d. 80: 11
 C. 1100: 10. 1288: 24. ¶ he
 d. 1100: 40. ¶ I d. 1100: 9,
 29. 1288: 72. ¶ is d. 1100:
 54. ¶ they d. ילר 753: 109. ¶
 thou—d. ירע 734: 152. ¶ was
 d. פרש 1527: 3. ¶ were d.
 ירע 734: 160.
 Declareth נגר 1100: 14, 15, 37.
 1974: 144.
 Declaring 1100: 14.
 DECLINE נטה 1149: 5, 18, 23.
 1244: 22. שטה 1925: 3.
 Declined נטה 1149: 5, 28, 52.
 1244: 1.
 Declineth 1149: 12, 20.
 DECREASE 1049: 15.
 Decreased הלך 450: 46 A. חסר
 617: 4.
 DECREE N. אמר 80: 131. דבר
 352: 98 H. רת 411: 2, 3, 4,
 7. חקק 631: 16, 19, 22, 29.
 705: 13. פתח 1555: ¶
 2152. גור 2205. רת 2234.
 2302. 2502: 26.
 Decree V. גור 288: 5. חקק 631: 4.
 Decreed חקק 631: 25. חרצ 645:
 7. קום 1658: 73.
 Decrees 30: 1. חקק 631: 70.
 DEDICATE N. ¶ d. thing 642:
 33. ¶ d. things קדש 1650: 118
 B, 119, 122.
 Dedicate V. חנך 609: 3. 1650:
 48, 53, 60.
 Dedicated חנך 609: 1, 4. 1650:
 48, 49, 50, 56, 59, 118 B, 122,
 123, 130.
 Dedicating 609: 6, 8.
 Dedication חנך 609: 5,—7. ¶
 2280.
 DEED דבר 352: 104, 110 E. עשה

1423: 185. ¶ in very d. אלם
 71: 57. אמן 78: 69. כות 835:
 29.
 Deeds גמל 308: 61. דבר 352:
 137 E, 159. עלל 1364: 34.
 1423: 199, 207. פעל 1501:
 38. ¶ good d. חסר 612: 27.
 DEEP Subst. עמק 1380: 36. צול
 1576: 1,—3. תוהם 2066: 1,
 2, 5.
 Deep Adjec. 1380: 1,—11, 35.
 שקע 2018: 5, 7. שרש 2037:
 13. ¶ 2453. ¶ d. pits דמר 459.
 ¶ d. places חקר 633: 31. 2066:
 3. ¶ d. sleep 1751.
 Deeper 1380: 6, 7, 9, 12.
 Deeply 1380: 3.
 Deeps 1576: 5, 8, 9. 2066: 3.
 DEER 603: 51.
 DEFAMING 348: 3.
 DEFEAT 1462: 6, 10.
 DEFENCE צור 1581: 38. עגב
 1869: 14. ¶ a. d. חפה 618:
 3. צלל 1591: 9. ¶ for d. 1581:
 42. ¶ my d. גנן 312: 7. 1869:
 18. ¶ of d. מצד 1057: 14.
 1581: 128. 1869: 19. ¶ our
 d. 312: 9. ¶ the d. סכך 1254:
 5. ¶ their d. 1591: 24. ¶ thy
 d. בצר 217: 40.
 Defenced 217: 14, 15, 17, 20,
 23.
 Defend גנן 312: 1, 3. ישע 810:
 79. 1869: 9, 11. שפט 2000:
 52.
 Defended 1186*: 74.
 Defendest 1254: 14.
 Defending 312: 2.
 DEFER אחר 45: 92, 93. ארר
 114: 14.
 Deferred אחר 45: 87. מושך 1076:
 29.
 Deferreth 114: 4.
 DEFY זעם 513: 7, 8. חרף 644:
 7, 9, 15.
 Defied זעם 513: 1. חרף 644: 3,
 7, 8, 17.
 DEFILE גאל 251: 61. חלל 582:
 64, 68. טמא 699: 5, 11, 18,—
 33, 46,—50. טנה 703.
 Defiled גאל 251: 58, 62. חלל
 582: 50, 58, 62, 78, 81. חנה
 610: 1, 4, 5. טמא 699: 2,—
 16, 27,—52, 61, 63. 700.
 1364: 17. ענה 1387: 128.
 1650: 7.
 Defiledst 582: 58.
 Defileth חלל 582: 74. חנה 610:
 7. 699: 11.
 DEFRAUD 1425: 22.
 Defrauded 1425: 5, 6.
 DEGENERATE 1244: 81.
 DEGREE 19: 39. שנה 1982: 95.
 ¶ high d. איש 59: 1 II. 236:
 135 N. עלה 1366: 216. ¶ low
 d. 19: 39 C. 206. 135 N.
 Degrees עלה 1366: 217, 219,
 220, 224.

DELAY

DEL

DEL

DEL

DEL

DEL

DEP

DELAY אחר 45: 92.
Delayed בוש 166: 2. מחמה 1085: 1.
DELECTABLE 596: 16.
DELICATE 1385: 1, 11, — 13, 17.
Delicately ערן 1325: 13, 16. פנק 1495.
Delicateness 1385: 4.
Delicates 1325: 15.
DELIGHT N. חמר 596: 12. חפץ 622: 1, 4, 5, 13, 15, 17, 25, 29, 31. נעם 658. חשק 1175: 6. ערן 1325: 12. ענג 1385: 7, 14, 15. רצה 1816: 42, 52, 53. שעשע 2051: 8, 9.
Delight V. חמר 596: 2. דפץ 622: 1, 5, 13, — 20. 1385: 2, 5, 6, 8, 9. 1816: 16, 32. 2051: 2, 3, 6, 7.
Delighted חפץ 622: 1, 5. ערן 1325: 1. 1385: 3.
Delightest 1816: 22.
Delighteth חפץ 622: 3, 14. 1816: 3, 25.
Delights 1325: 9. 1385: 16, 19. 2051: 9, 10.
Delightfome 622: 23.
DELIVER אנה 83*: 4. חלץ 591: 21. מלט 1033: 6, 7. נצל 1186*: 49, 54, 81. נתן 1216: 90, 95, 97 A. פלט 1485: 6, 8. נצל 2410. ¶ and d. 1033: 10. 1186*: 32, 55. 1216: 27 c, 42 A. פלט 1485: 17. 1888: 159. ¶ and—d. 1216: 20. ¶ can d. 1186*: 34. ¶ can—d. 1186*: 62. ¶ could d. 1186*: 34, 40. ¶ could—d. 1186*: 28. ¶ d. her 1186*: 75. ¶ d. him 591: 27. 1033: 17. 1186*: 72, 79. 1216: 35, 81, 127. סגר 1234: 38. פרע 1452. 1485: 10, 15. שוב 1888: 145. ¶ 2410. 2557: 6. ¶ d. it 1216: 12, 54, 159, 166. 1888: 176. ¶ d. me גאל 251: 34. 591: 22, 23. 1033: 11. 1186*: 42, 50, 51, 60, 65, 66. 1216: 124. פרה 1450: 19. 1485: 7, 12. שפט 2000: 64. ¶ d. thee 591: 25. מנן 991. 1033: 14. נטה 1149: 59. 1186*: 26, 43, — 45, 58, 69, 70, 82. 1216: 30, 32, 48, 53, 79. סגר 1234: 26. 1450: 8. ¶ 2557: 5, 8. ¶ d. them 1186*: 21, 46, 47, 61, 76, 80. 1216: 14, 22, 39, 84, 115, 131. 1485: 14, 16, 17. ¶ d. thou ¶ שלם 2568: 3. ¶ d. thyself 1033: 36. 1186*: 3, 4. ¶ d. up 1216: 88. סגר 1234: 36, 37, 46, 48. ¶ d. us 1186*: 52, 53, 67. ¶ 2557: 4. ¶ d. you ¶ 2557: 9. ¶ didst d. פלט 1485: 14. ¶ doth d. פרק 1526: 11. ¶ doubtless d. 1216: 61. ¶ he will d. 1033: 48. 1186*: 15, 63. פרה 1450: 1. שוב 2557.

¶ indeed d. 1216: 61. ¶ I will d. ישע 810: 79. מצא 1056: 118. 1186*: 24. 1216: 25 c, 54, 104, 115. פרה 1450: 8. ¶ I will—d. 1216: 99 A. ¶ let them d. ישע 810: 125. 1216: 163, 166. ¶ men d. 1216: 161. O d. 1216: 121 c. ¶ shall d. 1033: 1, 15. 1186*: 30, 34, 62. 1216: 3 B, 49 B, 135 D, 138, 162. 1485: 16. 1888: 125. שוב 2557: 9. ¶ shall—d. 1186*: 62, 81. ¶ shalt d. 1186*: 59. 1216: 20. שוב 1888: 137, 171, 176. ¶ shalt—d. 1216: 121 c. סגר 1234: 40. 1485: 20. ¶ should d. 1186*: 12, 62. ¶ surely d. 1033: 6. 1186*: 37. ¶ to d. ישע 810: 79. 1186*: 34, 40, 41, 48. 1216: 66, 68 B. 1888: 145. ¶ נצל 2410. שוב 2557. ¶ they d. 1216: 161. ¶ thou d. 1186*: 59. ¶ will d. 1033: 13. 1216: 3 B, 49 B, 135 D, 138. ¶ will—d. 1186*: 56. סגר 1234: 47. ¶ will I d. 1216: 27 c, 49 B, 99 A. 1485: 10. ¶ without fail d. 1216: 61. ¶ wouldst d. 1216: 49 b. ¶ ye d. 1216: 158.
Deliverance ישע 810: 37, 39, 41. נצל 1186*: 84. פלט 1485: 4, 32, 35.
Deliverances 810: 37.
Delivered ישע 810: 106. מלט 1033: 2, 47. נצל 1186*: 8, 14. נתן 1216: 1 E, 176. ¶ and d. 810: 57. 1033: 16. 1186*: 24, 57, 64, 83. 1216: 146. ¶ שוב 2557. ¶ are d. ילר 753: 25. 1186*: 1. ¶ are—d. 1033: 47. ¶ be d. 1033: 23. 1186*: 2, 5, — 7, 11. 1216: 64, 182, 185, 187, 192. 1485: 9. ¶ be—d. 1216: 184. ¶ been d. 1216: 179. ¶ d. him 1186*: 73. 1216: 9, 114, 143. ¶ d. it 1186*: 83. 1216: 12, 146, 167, 168. ¶ d. me חלץ 591: 29. 1186*: 16, 17, 60, 65, 66. 1216: 5. 1234: 25, 44. ¶ d. of a child ילר 753: 54. ¶ d. thee חלץ 591: 26. מצא 1056: 116. 1186*: 25. 1216: 7, 112. ¶ d. them 810: 57, 118, 129. 1186*: 27, 76, 77. 1216: 13, 38, 134, 148. 1450: 4. ¶ d. up 1216: 66, 137 B. סגר 1234: 24, 39, 41. ¶ d. us ישע 810: 61. 1033: 3. 1186*: 18, 68. 1216: 140. ¶ had d. 1186*: 14, 19, 35. 1216: 71. סגר 1234: 25. ¶ hast d. חלץ 591: 19. 810: 61. 1186*: 23, 60. 1485: 12, 13. ¶ hath d. מנן 991. נכר 1162: 1. 1186*: 14. 1216: 1 E, 10, 12, 67, 137 B, 148. סגר 1234: 24, 44. פרה 1450: 1. ¶ שוב 2557: 1. ¶ hath—d.

1186*: 28, 29, 38. ¶ have d. חלץ 591: 24. 1186*: 28, 31. 1216: 25 c, 33, 36, 167, 168. ¶ have—d. 1186*: 28, 29. ¶ he d. חלץ 591: 29. 1033: 3. 1186*: 65. 1216: 137 B. פרה 1450: 4. ¶ I d. חלץ 591: 26. 810: 95. 1033: 12. 1186*: 57. 1216: 102. ¶ is d. חלץ 591: 12. 1033: 22. 1216: 172, 174. ¶ is—d. 1186*: 8. ¶ may be d. חלץ 591: 17. ¶ shall be d. 1033: 21, 41. 1216: 173, 178, 191. ¶ shall—be d. חלץ 591: 16. 1216: 187. ¶ they d. 1186*: 28. 1216: 161, 164 B, 177. ¶ thou d. 1186*: 22, 39. ¶ to be d. ילר 752: 1. ילר 753: 47. ¶ was d. ילר 753: 49, 54, 59. 1033: 49. 1216: 181. פקר 1510: 118, 147, 148. ¶ were d. 1033: 29. מסר 1046. 1216: 190. עבר 1314: 82. ירה 2311: 11. ¶ ye d. 810: 65, 66.
Deliveredst 1216: 132.
Deliverest נצל 1186*: 34. 1485: 11.
Deliverer ישע 810: 66. נצל 1186*: 34. 1485: 3.
Delivereth חלץ 591: 28, 30. 1186*: 20, 34, 71, 76, 78. נתן 1216: 15. 1485: 2. פצה 1504: 7. ¶ שוב 2557.
Delivery 753: 47.
DELUSIONS 1364: 53.
DEMAND N. ¶ 2540.
Demand V. שאל 1848: 41, 42. ¶ 2540: 5.
Demanded אמר 80: 39 c. 1848: 50. ¶ 2540.
DEN אור 32: 66. מער 1053: 8. סכר 1254: 21. עון 1334: 2, 13. ¶ נבב 2198.
Dens ארב 109: 26. מער 1053: 10. נהר 1122: 36. 1334: 14, — 18.
DENOUNCE 1100: 9.
DENY כחש 843: 2, 4, 11. מנע 1041: 12. פנה 1494: 57 A. שוב 1888: 178.
Denied כחש 843: 3, 9. מנע 1041: 5.
DEPART ילר 754: 19, 25 B, 28. מוש 779: 14. יקע 789: 1. 1009: 4, 8, 10. סור 1244: 11, 16, 19, 23, 30. ¶ and d. 754: 27, 77. 1244: 17. צפר 1621: 1, 3. ¶ d. away 1244: 23. ¶ d. ye 1244: 19. ¶ did—d. 1244: 20. ¶ didst d. יצא 779: 6. ¶ I d. 1244: 15. ¶ let—d. שלח 1955: 169. ¶ let me d. 1955: 144. ¶ let thee d. 1955: 154. ¶ let them—d. לון 941: 2, 7. ¶ may d. 1244: 2, 11. עלה 1366: 53. ¶ might—d. 1244: 14. ¶ not d. 754: 73. 941: 2, 7. ¶ shall d. גלה 299: 13. חלץ 450: 20. 1009: 7. 1244: 4, 7, 23. ¶ shall—d. 1009: 5, — 7. 1244: 11, 23, 26. ¶ shall he d. יצא

DEP

DES

DES

DES

DES

DES

הלך 779: 2 A. ¶ surely d. 450: 46 E. 754: 72. ¶ that d. 1244: 82. ¶ they d. 1244: 32. ¶ thou—d. שעה 1988: 14. ¶ to d. 754: 4. 1244: 11, 12, 14. ¶ will d. 754: 34, 42. ¶ will—d. 1244: 23, 26.

Departed הלך 450: 1 A, 27 F, 97. ילך 754: 1. מוש 1009: 3, 10. סור 1244: 1, 3, 11. רשע 1829: 1. ¶ and d. 158: 103 F. ¶ and—d. 450: 97. 754: 54 A, 78 A. יצא 779: 75 B, 87 A. נדר 1110: 11. 1244: 4. ¶ are d. נסע 1172: 3. 1244: 8. ¶ art d. 754: 10. ¶ be d. 1244: 2. ¶ hath d. 1244: 1. ¶ have—d. 1244: 5. ¶ he d. 754: 55. יצא 779: 53. ¶ is d. גלה 299: 1. יצא 779: 5. נסע 1172: 27. 1244: 1. ¶ ערה 2437. ¶ she d. 754: 57. ¶ So—d. 754: 54 A. נסע 1172: 16. 1244: 25. ¶ then—d. 754: 54 A, 78 A. 779: 75 A. ¶ therefore d. 754: 54 A. ¶ they d. 754: 79. יצא 779: 56. נסע 1172: 25. 1244: 6. עליה 1366: 72 B. ¶ they—d. 754: 78 A. ¶ was d. 754: 54 A. נסע 1172: 1. 1244: 1. ¶ we d. 1172: 18, 20. ¶ were d. 754: 15, 17. יצא 779: 38. נסע 1172: 25.

Departeth בגר 145: 1. ילך 754: 51, 53. מוש 1009: 10. סור 1244: 2, 10, 23.

Departing יצא 779: 39, 58. נסג 1168: 1. סור 1244: 13.

Departure 779: 50.

DEPOSED ¶ 2398.

DEPRIVED נשה 1202: 4. פקר 1510: 60. שכל 1943: 3.

DEPTH עמק 1380: 5, 32. תהם 2066: 1.

Depths 1380: 13, 33,—35. צול 1576: 6, 7. 2066: 3, &c.

DEPUTY 1184: 5.

Deputies 1468: 7.

DERIDE 1922: 10.

Derision ריץ 947: 2. לעג 964: 4, 7, 18, 19. קלם 1676: 5, 6. 1922: 2, 27, 28, 30.

DESCEND ירר 795: 4, 24, 57.

Descended 795: 1, 4, 18, 19, 57, 60, 61, 71.

Descending 795: 21.

DESCRIBE 902: 25, 33, 45, 46.

Described 902: 40, 48.

DESCRY 2069: 13.

DESERT [demerit] 308: 58.

Deserts 2001: 142.

DESERT [wilderness] רבר 352: 192, —209. חרב 635: 53. ישם 808: 7. ערב 1409: 78,—80, 82, 85. 1586: 9.

Deserts חרב 635: 23, 56. 1409: 78. שפט 2000: 142.

DESERVING 308: 53.

Vo L. II.

DESIRE N. אבה 3: 16, 24, 31. אזה 26: 24. חפץ 622: 23, 28. חשק 658: 7. רצה 1816: 57. ¶ a d. 658: 4. ¶ have a d. כסף 878: 1. נפש 1182: 40 A. נשא 1198: 172. ¶ her d. 622: 32. ¶ his d. 622: 31. 1182: 33 C. שוק 1902: 4. ¶ my d. אבה 3: 15, 43. אזה 26: 19, 26, 29. 622: 29. תוה 2067: 8. ¶ the d. 26: 17, 21, 24, 25. חמר 596: 22, 26. 1182: 1 G. 1816: 40, 42. ¶ their own d. 26: 27. ¶ through d. 26: 23. ¶ thy d. 622: 30. שוק 1902: 3.

Desire V. אזה 26: 12. שאף 1850: 11. ¶ canst d. 622: 35. ¶ d. thou 26: 12. ¶ did d. 221: 16. ¶ didst—d. 622: 4. שאל 1848: 8. ¶ greatly d. 26: 15. ¶ I d. 622: 5, 9. 1848: 12, 25. ¶ shall—d. חמר 596: 7. ¶ should d. חמר 596: 8. ¶ that d. 26: 10. 622: 22. ¶ they d. נפש 1182: 40 A. נשא 1198: 172. ¶ thou d. 26: 11. חמר 596: 6. ¶ we d. 622: 7. ¶ who d. 622: 21. ¶ would d. 1848: 40. ¶ בעה 2186: 8. ¶ ye d. 622: 6.

Desirable 596: 13.

Desired אזה 26: 2. אמר 80: 73. 658: 1, 7. כסף 878: 5. 1848: 15. ¶ and d. ¶ בעה 2186: 2. ¶ being d. חמר 596: 20. ¶ hath d. אזה 26: 1. ¶ have d. 26: 4. 596: 4. 1484: 20. ¶ he d. 596: 15. 1848: 50. ¶ he hath d. 26: 1, 2. ¶ I d. 26: 3, 7. חפץ 622: 5. 1848: 11. ¶ may be d. חפץ 622: 34. ¶ their d. 622: 33. ¶ to be d. 596: 9,—11. ¶ we d. ¶ 2186: 4.

Desiredst 1848: 8.

Desires 26: 20. 1848: 73.

Desirest 622: 4, 11.

Desireth 26: 2, 5, 9, 13. אמר 80: 73. חמר 596: 1. 622: 2, 23. שאל 1848: 15. שאף 1850: 12.

Desirous 26: 12.

DESOLATE ברר 147: 2. בת 237: 9. גלמר 340. חרב 635: 3, 26, 33, 45, 50, 52. יחר 743: 3. כחר 841: 5. שאח 1846: 2, 7. שםם 1965: 5,—12, 15, 26,—28, 50, 52, 53, 55, 57, 61, 66, 67, 68. ¶ am d. 340. ¶ and d. יצת 785: 5. 1965: 29, 54. ¶ and—d. 1965: 54. ¶ are d. אשם 126: 14. 635: 34. 1965: 21. ¶ be d. 635: 44. 1965: 20, 24. ¶ be—d. ישם 808: 1. ¶ become d. אשם 126: 9. ¶ being d. נקה 1190: 5. 1965: 52. ¶ d. houfes 1115: 10. ¶ d. ארם 71: 32. ארם 71: 30. ¶ d. places 635: 53, 56, 67. 1965: 15. שכן 1973: 61. ¶ is desolate 1965: 48, 51, 53. ¶ lay d. 1965:

42, 53. ¶ laid d. 1965: 3, 21. ¶ lieth d. 1965: 42, 43. ¶ made d. אשם 126: 15. 1965: 23, 31. ¶ made—d. 1965: 16, 34, 55. ¶ make—d. 1965: 30, 32, 37, 38. ¶ maketh d. 1965: 30. ¶ making—d. 1965: 36. ¶ may be d. ישם 808: 2. ¶ most d. 1965: 53, 54, 56, 66. ¶ shall be d. אשם 126: 12. 635: 28. ישם 808: 4. 1965: 4, 22. ¶ shalt be d. 1965: 53. ¶ the d. 1965: 5, 8. ¶ was d. ישם 808: 3. 1965: 1, 23.

Desolation חרב 635: 13, 49, 50, 52. 1846: 7, 9, 12, 13, 23, 24. שרר 1877: 34, 35. 1965: 5, 32, 53,—55, 60, 61.

Desolations חרב 635: 62, 63. 1846: 25. 1965: 11, 13, 14, 58, 59, 63.

DESPAIR 721: 2, 3.

Desparate אנש 89: 1. יאש 721: 1.

Desperately 89: 2.

DESPISE בון 159: 1, 10, 11, 16, 26. 168: 1, 10, 11, 16, 26. זול 488: 3. מאם 987: 6, 12, 20, 22, 24, 25, 33. נאץ 1090: 15. קלל 1672: 56. שאט 1847.

Despised בון 159: 9, 10, 15. בזה 168: 12, 17, 22. מאם 987: 12. נאץ 1090: 1, 12. קלה 1673: 2. ¶ and d. 168: 9, 13, 20, 24. ¶ be d. 159: 9. ¶ had d. 987: 13. ¶ haft d. 168: 4, 5. 987: 4. ¶ hath d. 987: 1, 2. 1090: 6. ¶ have d. 987: 14, 21. 1090: 8. ¶ he d. 168: 1, 2. ¶ is d. 168: 14, 22. ¶ shall be d. 159: 14. ¶ she d. 168: 19. ¶ that d. 1090: 16. שאט 1847. ¶ they d. 168: 21. 987: 13, 35. 1090: 2. ¶ thou d. 168: 3. ¶ was d. 168: 22. קלל 1672: 51, 52. ¶ we d. 168: 6.

Despifeth בון 159: 3, 7. בזה 168: 1, 7, 8, 15. מאם 987: 15, 28. 1090: 5.

DESPITE, despiteful 1847.

DESTITUTE חסר 617: 26. עזב ערער 1412: 1. ערה 1343 & 1440. שםם 1965: 25.

DESTROY אבר 2: 66. בלע 195: 22, 30. נקה 1193: 3. ספה 1283: 5. שחת 1924: 43, 46, 56, 59, 60, 66, 72. שמד 1967: 20, 36, 37, 42, 46. ¶ אבר 2116. 2363. ¶ also d. 2: 73. ¶ and d. 2: 53, 63, 71, 72, 73. חבל 454: 6. חרת 537: 18. חרם 642: 21. נחש 895: 70. נתץ 1218: 17. 1924: 1221: 3. קיר 1671: 18. 1924: 19, 27, 47, 52, 57. 1967: 15, 27, 43. ¶ חבל 2262. ¶ but d. 1924: 55. ¶ d. her חרם 642: 21. ¶ d. him 195: 36. 1864: 28. 1924: 63. 1967: 19. ¶ d. it 1283: 4. 1924: 16, 51, 52, 53, 63. ¶ 2262. ¶ d. me 1602: 7.

DES

DES

DES

DES

DES

DID

7. ¶ d. thee נתן 1218: 13.
1924: 49, 50, 57, 68. 1967:
15, 39. ¶ d. them חרם 642: 7,
17, 23. ינה 760: 2. כלה 857:
61. 1155: 6. שבר 1864:
18. 1877: 16. 1924: 48, 54,
55, 58. 1967: 33, 35, 40, 43,
47. ¶ d. thou אשם 126:
16. ¶ d. us 1967: 28. ¶ d. ye
חרם 642: 20. ¶ did—d. 1967:
20, 46. ¶ doſt d. 195: 34. ¶
even d. 2: 73, 75. ¶ I d. אסף
92: 73. מוחה 1015: 6. 1924:
28. ¶ I will d. 2: 48, 49, 59,
73, 83. 195: 32. דסה 392: 36.
454: 4. מוחה 1004: 24. 1015:
13. 1602: 9. 1924: 38,
56, 58. 1965: 18, 32. 1967:
18, 19, 37, 39. ¶ I will—d.
1967: 37. ¶ let us d. ינה 760:
2. 1924: 70, 71. ¶ may d.
1967: 40. ¶ may—d. 1924:
43. ¶ might d. 2: 77. 642: 17.
צמת 1602: 10, 11. 1967: 33.
¶ ſhall d. 2: 65, 69. גור 282:
57. חים 443: 1. חרם 468: 18.
נתן 537: 21. ירש 802: 88. שבר
1218: 14, 15. 1221: 3. שבר
1864: 28. 1877: 16. 1924:
1, 9, 11, 27, 65. שכל 1943:
19. 1967: 45, 47. ¶ ſhall—d.
2: 67. 1924: 66. ¶ ſhalt d. 2:
60: 71. ¶ ſhalt—d. 1924: 59.
¶ ſhould d. 1924: 48. ¶ that d.
2: 50. ¶ they d. 1967: 51. ¶
thou d. 2: 60. 1924: 34, 61.
שם 1965: 45. ¶ to d. 2: 54,
56, 57, 58, 78,—82. 195: 29.
חרם 454: 5. חבל 537: 20. חרם
642: 18. תרת 895: 79. מות
1010: 122. ספה 1283: 4. שאה
1846: 11. 1924: 14, 15, 17,
32, 37, 46, 50, 51, 53. 1967:
25,—28, 35. ¶ 2116. 2262: 2.
¶ utterly d. 2: 52. חרם 642:
2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 18, 22, 23,
28. 1967: 24. ¶ will d. 2: 48, 49,
59, 73. 195: 21. חרם 454: 4.
צמת 1602: 9. 1924: 29, 32, 38, 40. 1967: 45,
49. ¶ will I d. 2: 73. 1924: 28.
¶ wilt—d. 1967: 42. ¶ would
d. צמת 1602: 7. 1967: 25, 35.
¶ ye d. 1967: 50. ¶ ye ſhall d.
2: 49. 1218: 14, 15.
Destroyed בלע 195: 39. חרם 468:
2. 1924: 12, 13, 46, 65.
שבר 1967: 12, 14, 21,
22, 46, 48. ¶ 2116: 6. חרב
2287: 73. סתר 2433. ¶ and d.
דבר 2: 45, 50, 53, 61. אבר
352: 174. 468: 16. כרת 895:
37. 1901: 10. 1864: 54.
1924: 67, 73. שבר 1967: 44.
¶ are d. דכא 380: 18. דמה 392:
41. צדה 1567: 13. 901: 13. שבר
5. 1864: 35. 1967: 2. ¶
art thou d. 2: 8. ¶ be d. אבר

2: 22. חרם 468: 29. ספה 1283:
7. 1877: 11. 1967: 7,—
10, 13, 25, 29. ¶ 2262: 4. ¶
d. utterly חרם 642: 8. ¶ d.—
utterly חרם 642: 3, 30. ¶ had
d. 2: 44, 46. כרת 895: 75.
1924: 29. 1967: 14, 34, 52. ¶
haſt d. אבר 2: 47. נתש 1221:
2. צמת 1602: 6. 1924: 3, 5.
¶ haſt d. 2: 44, 45, 64. נתן
1218: 12. 1924: 1. 1967: 16.
¶ have d. אבר 2: 68, 81. 635:
37. 1924: 7, 29. 1967: 25, 30,
—32. ¶ he d. חרם 466: 59.
שם 1965: 40. 1967: 14. ¶ I
d. 1967: 17, 41. ¶ is d. אבר 2:
4. שבר 1864: 7. ספה 1283:
32. ¶ may be d. 2: 57. ¶ not
d. מוחה 1015: 23. ¶ ſhall b. d.
2: 35. חבל 537: 11, 17, 22.
1761: 135. שבר 1864: 37.
1967: 1, 3,—5, 11. ¶ ſhould be
d. 1967: 6. ¶ that d. אבר 2:
51. 1924: 35. ¶ the d. דמה
392: 47. ¶ they d. 1924: 39.
¶ utterly d. חרם 642: 1, 3, 5,
9, 11, 13, 25,—29, 32, 35. כלה
857: 45. שדר 1877: 12. ¶ was
d. כחת 901: 9. מוחה 1015: 25.
¶ were d. 1015: 29. שבר 1864:
35. ¶ which d. 1924: 64. ¶
yet d. 1967: 38.
Destroyer 59: 12 ח. 635: 38. פרץ
1525: 30. שדר 1877: 3. 1924:
32, 35.
Destroyers חרם 468: 30. מוח 1010:
117. 1924: 40. שסה 1985: 4.
Destroyeſt אבר 2: 70. 1924: 35.
Destroyeth אבר 2: 62, 64, 76. כלה
857: 41. מוחה 1015: 19. 1924:
32, 66.
Destroying בלע 195: 28. חרם
642: 12, 18, 19. קטב 1665: 1.
1923: 18, 32, 35, 45, 78.
Destruction אבר 2: 87, 90. איד
53: 3. דכא 380: 19. חים 443:
5, 8. חבל 537: 24. התת 660:
קרץ 1694. קטב 1665. שאה 1714.
שבר 1846: 7, 8. 82, 83, 84, 99.
שדר 1877: 32. שוח 1893: 6. 1924:
37, 46. ¶ a d. שדר 1877: 36,
37. ¶ and d. אבר 2: 88, 91, 93.
53: 4. 1864: 85,—87. ¶ at d.
1475. שדר 1877: 38. ¶ but
d. 660: 38. ¶ from d. שוח 1893:
12. ¶ his d. כיד 845: 5. פיר
1475. ¶ in d. 2: 88. ¶ into d.
1846: 25. ¶ nor d. 1864: 85.
¶ of d. חרם 468: 33. 1877: 39.
שם 1967: 23. ¶ the d. אבר 2:
93. 162: 11. התת 660: 42.
1475. 1665. 1864: 82, 84, 88.
¶ their d. אבר 2: 28. 53: 11.
thy d. חרם 468: 34. 1665. 1864:
90. ¶ to d. 206: 135 I. חלף
590: 22. ¶ utter d. חרם 642:

39. ¶ with d. 1846: 6. ¶ your
d. 53: 8.
Destructions חרב 635: 53. 1846:
14. שוח 1893: 13. 1924: 84.
DETAIN 1401: 14, 20.
Detained 1401: 21.
DETERMINATION 2000: 102.
Determined אמר 80: 69 L. חרץ
645: 10,—13. חחר 662. יעץ
773: 1, 9. כלה 857: 3, 87. שום
1899: 42.
DETEST 2020: 2, 3.
Detestable 2020: 19, 20.
DEVICE זמם 504: 8, 18, 22: חשב
651: 63,—69.
Devices זמם 504: 23,—25. חשב
651: 70, 72, 75, 80. יעץ 773:
61.
DEVILS שער 1876: 13. 1994:
34, 35, 50.
DEVISE חרש 647: 41. חשב 651:
2, 12,—35.
Devife 148. דמה 392: 35. זמם
504: 1, 6. חשב 651: 1, 8, 68.
773: 2.
Devifeſh חשב 651: 23, 28, 51, 54.
יעץ 773: 2.
DEVOTE 642: 24.
Devoted 642: 31,—35. ¶ d. thing
642: 33.
DEVOUR אכל 62: 43, 187: ¶ אכל
2134. ¶ and d. 62: 11, 12,
31, 115. שאף 1850: 9. ¶ may
d. 62: 115. ¶ ſhall d. 62: 9, 11,
14, 17, 28, 53, 103, 108, 109,
113, 114, 116, 117, 119,—122,
139. ¶ 2134: 4. ¶ ſhalt d. 62:
129. ¶ that d. 62: 49, 50. ¶ to
d. 62: 65, 187. ¶ will I d. 62: 96.
Devoured אכל 62: 2, 9, 11, 63,
65, 66, 103, 114, 116. בלע
195: 17. ¶ 2134. ¶ and d. 62:
29, 106, 116. להם 953: 2, 46.
¶ be d. 62: 65. ¶ haſt d. 62:
5, 6, 9, 10, 15, 16, 106, 116. ¶
have d. 62: 1, 9, 26, 27, 28,
30, 139. ¶ quite d. 62: 58. ¶
ſhall be d. 62: 153, 154, 158,
159. ¶ to be d. 62: 65, 75,
187. ¶ which d. 62: 111.
Devourer אכל 62: 41.
Devoureſt 92: 55.
Devoureth 62: 9, 64, 113. בלע
195: 26, 35. לוע 946: 4.
Devouring אכל 62: 54,—56. בלע
195: 43.
DEW טלל 697: 2, &c. ¶ 2301.
DIADEM צנה 1607: 6, 7, 11. צפר
1621: 5.
DIAL 1366: 221.
DIAMOND הלם 451: 14. שמר
1976: 152.
DID עשה 1423: 23 A, 32, 44, 73,
92 D, 130 D, 135 B, 144, 157
A, 158. ¶ and d. 1423: 116,
135 B, 143, 144, 157 A. ¶ as d.
1423 I A. ¶ but d. 1423: 135
B, 152. ¶ d. evil 765: 48. 1423:
92 D.

DID

DIG

DIG

DIS

DIS

DIS

92 D. ¶ d. he 1423: 1 A, 130 D. ¶ d. more יסף 765: 38. 1423: 92 D. ¶ d. secretly 619: 9. ¶ d. they 1423: 32. ¶ d. unto thee גמל 308: 41. ¶ d. worfe 1761: 22. ¶ he d. והב 473*. 1423: 1 A, 2 C, 43, 130 D, 131, 135 B. ¶ עבר 2434: 6. ¶ how—d. שלם 1958: 79, —81. ¶ I d. 1423: 23 A, 43, 117. ¶ that d. 1423: 44, 64. ¶ they d. גמל 308: 41. 1423: 61, 155 A, 157 A. ¶ עבר 2434: 4. ¶ thus d. 1423: 130 A, 135 B, 157 A. ¶ we d. גמל 308: 42. 1423: 41. ¶ who d. 1423: 135 B. ¶ you d. 1423: 38 A. Didst 1423: 14 A, 97, 125. פעל 1501: 4.

DIE בנה 206: 135 F. מות 1010: 2, 3, 10, 11, 16, 17, 39, 41, 46, 64, 65, 77, 81, 84, 89, 168. ¶ he d. 1010: 3, 71, 74, 75. ¶ I d. גוע 280: 8. 1010: 8, 66. ¶ let—d. 1010: 3, 67, 72, 76, 77. ¶ may d. 1010: 3, 46, 68, 71 A, 73, 82, 84. ¶ might d. 1010: 46. ¶ must d. 1010: 16, 46, 66, 81. ¶ ready to d. גוע 280: 4. ¶ shall d. 280: 8, 10, 13, 15. 1010: 1, —3, 10, 11, 14, 15, 71 B, 76, 81, 82, 83, 87, 88, 162, 168. ¶ shalt d. 1010: 7, 16, 69. ¶ she d. 1010: 6. ¶ should d. 1010: 41 B, 46, 51, 71 B, 90. ¶ surely d. 1010: 41, 69. 206: 96 O. ¶ thou d. 1010: 69. ¶ they d. גוע 280: 14. 1010: 11, 60, 77, 84. ¶ te d. 206: 135 F. גוע 280: 4. 450: 27 B. 1010: 3, 46, 47, 75, 124, 168, 180. ¶ we d. גוע 280: 3. 1010: 13, 15, 81. ¶ will d. 280: 3. 1010: 3, 11, 66. ¶ would d. 1010: 3. ¶ you, ye d. 1010: 82, 83.

Died [coloured] אדם 19: 3, 4. חנין 601: 15. ¶ d. attire טבל 681: 5. Dieft 1010: 70.

DIET 113: 27, 28.

Dieth מות 1010: 2, 18, 19, 40, 41 B, 42, 44, 45, 55, 71 A, 78. ¶ d. of itself 1097: 32, 33.

Dying 280: 6.

DIFFERENCE ¶ put, made d. ברל 149: 12, 13, 17, 18. פלה 1483: 7.

DIG חפר 623: 2, 3, 16. חצב 627: 13. חתר 667: 1, 3, 5. כרה 890: 7, 8.

Digged חפר 623: 7, 11, 14. חצב 627: 11. כרה 890: 5, 6, 10.

¶ and d. 623: 10, 12. 627: 14. ¶ are d. נקר 1194: 8. ¶ be d. כרה 890: 11. ¶ d. down עקר 1406: 4. ¶ had d. 623: 5, 6. חתר 667: 4. ¶ have d. 623: 4, 5. כרה 890: 3, 4, 16. קור 1662: 1. ¶ I d. חתר 667: 2. ¶ shall be d. shall be—d. 1327: 24, 25. ¶ they d. 623: 14.

Diggedst 627: 3.

Diggeth חפר 623: 8. 890: 6.

DIGNITY גרל 264: 94. נשא 1198: 119, 124. רום 1760: 112.

DILIGENCE 1976: 113.

Diligent חפש 625: 10, 11. חרץ 645: 4, 5, 19. יטב 748: 22. 999: 34. ¶ be thou d. ירע 734: 95.

Diligently יטב 748: 22. 962: 7. שחר 1147: 7. 1718: 23. שנו 1923: 19, 25. 1974: 40. 2123: 5. ¶ אדרו 1979: 5.

DIM חשך 653: 3. בבר 819: 4. עמם 829: 1, 5, 6, 11. כהה 1376: 79. קום 1658: 153. שעה 1988: 7.

Dimness 1335: 38, 39.

DIMINISH גרע 331: 3, 5, 8, 9. מעט 1049: 9, 12.

Diminished גרע 331: 4, 12. מעט 1049: 3, —5.

DINE 62: 133.

Dinner 113: 27.

DIP 681: 1, —4.

Dipped טבל 681: 7, —9. מחץ 1016: 9.

Dipt 681: 7.

DIRECT ישר 812: 44. ישר 812: 12, 13, 16. כשר 835: 85. ערך 900: 2. נתן 1216: 27 E. 1413: 19.

Directed כון 835: 39. 1413: 1. כון 2078: 7.

Directeth ישר 812: 6. כון 835: 101. שרה 2028: 1.

Directly חגן 424. נכה 1159: 1.

DIRT טיט 694: 2, 5. פרישר 1552.

DISALLOW 1123: 1, 2.

Disallowed 1123: 1.

DISANUL 1462: 18, 19.

Disanulled 886: 26.

DISAPPOINT 1648: 4.

Disappointed 1462: 9.

Disappointeth 1462: 8.

DISCERN בין 178: 67. ירע 734: 1. 1162: 14, 17, 18. ¶ and d. 1733: 30. ¶ I d. 734: 86. ¶ may d. 178: 53. ¶ to d. 734: 194. שבע 974: 43 B.

Discerned בין 178: 63. נכר 1162: 9, 22.

Discerneth 734: 104.

DISCHARGE 1955: 210, 228.

Discharged 1181: 9.

DISCIPLES 962: 61.

Discipline 766: 38.

DISCLOSE 299: 90.

DISCOMFITED המם 454: 7, —9. כתה 593: 2. חדר 636: 13. חלש 901: 11. מסס 1043: 22. 1643: 22.

Discomfiture 443: 5.

DISCONTENTED טרר 1064: 24. 1184: 1 F.

DISCONTINUE 1970: 1.

DISCORD 369: 30.

DISCOVER גלה 299: 73, 87, 94. 100, 102, 104, 110. חישף 657: 3. ערה 1412: 12.

Discovered גלה 299: 68, 71, 77. 82, —91, 95, 105, 106. ירע 734: 126. 1412: 13.

Discovereth גלה 299: 96. חישף 657: 10.

Discovering 1412: 10.

DISCOURAGE 1123: 4.

Discouraged חתת 660: 15. בסם קצר 1043: 15. 1123: 5. נוא 1703: 8. רצץ 1814: 9.

DISCREET 178: 29.

Discretion בין 178: 113. זמם 504: 19, 23. טעם 705: 10. שכל 1944: 38. שפט 2000: 88, 94.

DISDAINED בזה 168: 18. מאם 987: 6.

DISEASE בליעל 188. רבר 352. חלה 110 E. 586: 35, —45.

Diseased 586: 1, 16, 21.

Diseases דוה 365: 8, 9. חלה 576: 48, —53.

DISGRACE 1097: 21.

DISGUISE חפש 625: 13. שבה 1982: 16.

Disguised 625: 13, 15.

Disguiseth סתר 1299: 54. שום 1899: 87.

DISH ספל 1285. צלה 1593: 33.

DISHES 1692.

DISHONEST 215: 6, 10.

Dishonour כלם 859: 30, 35. קלה 1673: 7. ערה 2465.

Dishonoureth 1097: 20.

DISINHERIT 802: 78.

DISMAYED בהל 153: 3. חתת 660: 2, —8, 15, —25. שעה 1988: 8, 9.

Dismaying 660: 40.

DISMISSED 1473.

DISOBEDIENT 1068: 1.

Disobeyed 1068: 4.

DISPATCH 226: 12.

DISPERSE זרה 522: 12, 14, 19, 23. פוץ 1460: 1.

Disperfed זרה 522: 9. נפץ 1181: 5. 1460: 4, 46. פזר 1466: 3. פרץ 1516: 12. 1525: 20.

Dispersions 1460: 47.

DISPLAYED 1167: 4.

DISPLEASE חרה 637: 7. ירע 800: 2. עין 1357: 31 A, C, 50 B, 65 A. עשה 1423: 121 D. רוע 1761: 28, 29 A, 30, 49 A.

Displeased אץ 37: 25 A. אנה 87: 3. חרה 637: 1, 8. 514: 5. זעה 3. 800: 5. 1357: 31 A, 32, 65 A.

DIS

DIV

DIV

DO

DOC

DOM

65 A. עֶצֶב 1396: 1. קֶצֶף 1703: 1, —4, 19, 20. 1761: 28, 29 A. || באש 2171.
 Displeasure 1761: 49 A. || hot d. יחם 745: 13, 28, 29. || fore d. חרה 637: 21.
 Disposed 1899: 1 B, 46.
 Disposing 2000: 109.
 Dispossess 802: 67, 76.
 Dispossessed 802: 59, 83.
 Dispute 750: 32.
 Disquiet 1744: 21.
 Disquieted 455: 9, 10, 15. רגז 1744: 22.
 Disquietness 1120: 7.
 Dissembled כחש 843: 5. תעה 2095: 18.
 Diffembleth 1162: 7.
 Diffemblers 1369: 5.
 Dissolve || שרא 2582.
 Dissolved מוג 1000*: 5, 7. כקק 1061: 2.
 Dissolveft 1000*: 8.
 Dissolving || 2582: 4.
 Distaff 1486.
 Distant 1951.
 Distil נול 1138: 7. ערה 1417: 17. רעה 1804.
 Distinctly 1527: 4.
 Distracted 1459: 5.
 Distress N. צוק 1580: 16, 19. צור 1581: 61, 63, 96, 99, 100, 102, 104, 107, 108, 112, 125. רוע 1761: 51 A.
 Distresses 1580: 20, —22. 1581: 73.
 Distress V. צוק 1580: 5, —8. 1581: 51, 52, 61.
 Distressed נגש 1108: 67. 1581: 57, —59, 96. קוץ 1661: 26.
 Distribute חלק 592: 4. נחל 1143: 18. נתן 1216: 68 C.
 Distributed חלק 592: 1, 31. בחל 1143: 19.
 Distributeth 592: 28.
 Ditch קוה 1655: 44. שוח 1893: 7, 8, 9.
 Ditches 273: 5.
 Divers אבן 7: 1, 2. אנש 89: 11 C. שנה 1982: 3, 4, 21. || שנה 2575. || being d. 857: 120. || רקם 698: 3. כלא 855: 1826: 5, 6. || d. kind 855: 26. || d. kinds זון 490: 2. || d. seeds כלא 855: 26. d. forts ערב 1409: 37. || shall be d. || 2575: 6, 7.
 Divide ברל 149: 14. גזר 288: 3, 4. חלק 592: 5, 8, 23. פלג 1481: 3. פרס 1523: 4. || and d. בקע 219: 10. 592: 18. חצה 628: 2, 3. שלש 1961: 60. || didst d. בקע 219: 4. 592: 6. פור 1462: 29. || d. thou נפל 1180: 85. || he d. 1523: 5. || I d. 592: 25. || shall d. 149: 8. 592: 7, 28, 39. 628: 8. נחל 1143: 13, 37. נפל 1180: 84, 97. || shall—d. 149: 22. || that d. 1523: 7. ||

they d. 592: 22. || thou d. 1143: 28. || to d. 149: 17, 18. 592: 21. נחל 1143: 8, 20. || will d. 592: 24, 26, 27. || ye d. 592: 20.
 Divided ברל 149: 23. חלק 592: 29, 31, 32, 35. חצה 628: 1. נחל 1143: 19, 25. פלג 1481: 1. פרס 1516: 2, 3. || 2475. || and d. בחר 240: 2. 628: 6. נפל 1180: 93. נתח 1214: 7. רוע 1763: 39. || be d. 628: 11. || d. he בחר 240. hath d. 592: 1, 16, 17, 28. 1481: 2. || have d. נפל 1180: 70. || he d. בקע 219: 2. 592: 14. 628: 5. || is d. 592: 1, 79. || פרס 2480. || shall be d. 592: 12, 15, 36, 37. 628: 10. || that d. רגע 1747: 21. || they d. 592: 10, 11, 33, 34. || were d. בקע 219: 22. 592: 12. || which d. גזר 288: 2.
 Divideth חצב 627: 5. פרס 1523: 3, 5, 8, 9. רגע 1747: 20, 21.
 Dividing בקע 219: 6. חלק 592: 21. נחל 1143: 8. || 2475.
 DIVINATION קסם 1689: 1, 12, 19, —24.
 Divinations 1689: 20.
 Divine V. נחש 1147: 4, 5. 1689: 7, 11, 14, —18.
 Divine N. 1689: 19.
 Diviners 1689: 4, —10.
 Divineth 1147: 4, 5.
 Divining 1689: 5.
 DIVISION חלק 592: 64. פרה 1450: 33.
 Divisions חלק 592: 69, —77. פלג 1481: 9, —12. || 2475.
 DIVORCE 895: 97.
 Divorced 333: 3.
 Divorcement 895: 96.
 Do יצא 779: 40. עשה 1423: 1 C, 16 A, 23 B, 43, 61, 86, 91, 108, 109, 110, 112, 114 A, 122, 124, 130 B, C, 134, 145, 151 A, 153, 155, 161. פעל 1501: 2, 6, 18. || and do עלל 1364: 18. 1423: 2, 16 A, 34 A, 39, 42, 93, 107, 109, 112, 113, 115. || can do, can—do 1423: 130 C. 1501: 2, 18. || cannot do 1423: 92 B. || do —again 1982: 24. || do away עבר 1314: 103. || do good 771: 7. || do him good גמל 308: 35. || do it 1423: 120, 150. || do the part 251: 8, 31, 40. || do therefore 1423: 16 A. || do they 1423: 61. || do thou 1423: 108, 109, 124. || do ye 1423: 61, 112, 113 151 B, 153. || even do 1423: 24. || he do 1423: 130 B. || I do 1423: 24, 30, 43, 114 A. || if it do 1423: 2. || may do 1423: 34 A, 39, 92 C, 115, 130 C, 145. פעל 1501: 39. || mayst do 1423: 16 A, 103. || might do עבר 1311: 36. 1423: 92 B,

100. || must do 1423: 114 A, 130 C, 158. || nor do 1423: 32 C, 121 A. || not do 1423: 94. || עבר 2434: 6. || shall do עבר 1311: 17. 1423: 2, 34 A, 39, 43, 92 C, 130, 134, 142, 145, 151 A, 153. || עבר 2434: 11. || shall he do 1423: 2, 130. || shall I do 1423: 114 A. פעל 1501: 15. || shalt do 1423: 16 A, 86, 121 A, 122, 128. || should do 1423: 92 B, 94, 96, 114 A, 130, 151, 153, 155. || So do 1423: 121 A. || that do 1423: 44, 64, 66, 72. || עבר 2434: 11. || they do 1423: 62, 92 C, 155. 1501: 6. || this do 1423: 153. || thou do ישה 805: 10. 1423: 16 A, 20, 1501: 17. || thou to do 1958: 77. || to do 920: 56. 1051: 8, 1311: 36. 1423: 43, 45, 61, 87, 91, 92, —94, 106, 107, 114 B, 121 B, 130 C, 145, 151 B, 155 A, 161. || עבר 2434: 10. || we do 1423: 61, 92 C, 145, 146, 196. || will do 264: 39. 308: 35. 765: 25. 1423: 24, 42, 43, 86, 92 E, 114 A, 130, 145, 151 A, 153, 155. || will I do 1423: 24, 115. 1501: 15. || wilt do 1423: 121 A, 122, 127. || will we do ישב 748: 16. || would do 1423: 92 B, C. || ye do 1423: 39, 61, 89, 151 B, 153. || ye do—again שנה 1982: 24.
 DOCTRINE יסר 766: 39. לקח 972: 141, 142. שבע 1974: 178.
 Dodo 364: 9.
 Doer עשה 1423: 43, 44 A, 50.
 Doers 30: 1. 1423: 64, 67. פעל 1501: 11.
 Dog 856: 1, —6.
 Dogs 856: 7, —12.
 Doing עלל 1364: 26. עשה 1423: 44, 91, 92 F, 94. || am d. 1423: 43. || be d. 1423: 109. || from d. 1423: 94. || his d. 1423: 196. || in d. 1423: 92 F. || of d. 1423: 92 F. || so d. 1423: 88.
 Doings 1364: 29, —52. 1423: 190, 191.
 DOLEFUL היה 441: 94. 1117: 5. || d. creatures 27.
 DOMINION משל 1077: 38, 40, 41, 47. || שלט 2567: 14, 16. || and d. || 2567: 15, 17. || had d. רדה 210: 5, 6. 1077: 12. רדה 1750: 3. || have d. 1077: 2, 12, 17, 30, 34, 39. רדה 1750: 9, 11, 15, 16, 17. שלט 1956: 7. || his d. יד 731: 46 B. 1077: 25, 26, 44, 46. || 2567: 19, 20. || the d. 210: 5. יד 731: 9 C. שטר 1757: 4. 1930: 12. || their d. || 2567: 21. || thy d. 1077: 43. || 2567: 18.

Domi-

DOM

DOU

DOU

DRE

DRE

DRI

Dominions || 2567: 22.

DONE 441: 89, 93. עשה 1423: 1 B, 22, 23, 32 A, 37, 41, 61, 79, 92 E, 168, 176, 179. פעל 1501: 1. ¶ and d. 1423: 2 A, C, 34, 129, 135 C, 149, 152. ¶ are d. 1423: 163, 169, 171. ¶ be d. נתן 1216: 185. 1423: 92 E, 167, 173, 174, 176, 177, 179, 180, —182. || 2434: 15. ¶ been done ברא 224: 19. 1423: 92 E, 163, 166. ¶ d. away גרע 331: 13. ¶ d. to me 600: 16. ¶ had d. כלה 857: 24, 36, 66, 76, 78. 1423: 1 B, 9, 10, 32 A, 43, 47, 104, 152. עלל 2083: 3, 7. ¶ haft d. 1364: 16. 1423: 14, 15, 18, 21, 22, 92 E. ¶ haft—d. 1255: 5. ¶ hath d. hath—d. 264: 39. חטא 569: 1. 1423: 1 B, 8, 9, 47, 130 D, 131, 135 C. 1501: 1. ¶ have d. גמל 308: 33. 600: 1. כלה 857: 36, 57. מעל 1051: 15. 1255: 4. עבר 1311: 15. 1423: 23, 32 A, 34, 38, 40, 41, 61, 92 E, 99, 101 *, 121 B, 130 D, 148, 153. 1501: 5. שום 1899: 23. ¶ have I d. עמד 2434: 3. ¶ have ye d. 1423: 38, 40, 151 B. ¶ is d. כלה 857: 1. עלל 1364: 19. 1423: 78, 164, 176, 178. ¶ shall be d. יסף 765: 33. ¶ there d. דבר 352: 100 F. ¶ to be d. 1423: 92 E. ¶ was d. 1423: 163. ¶ were d. כלה 857: 50.

Door בית 181: 3 A. דלל 383: 7, 24. דלה 385: 8. דלת 389: 1, —6, 31. ספף 1280: 9. פתח 1540: 64, —77. שער 1993: 8.

Doors דלת 389: 2, 7, —30. ספף 1280: 9, 14. 1540: 66, 80, —86, 90, 91. 1993: 32.

Door-keeper 1280: 15.

Door-keepers 1993: 53.

Door-post 487: 1.

Door-posts דלת 487: 7. 1280: 14. שקף 2019: 17.

DOST עשה 1423: 43, 44 A, 45, 98, 121 B. פעל 1501: 16. || עבר 2434: 2. ¶ how thou d. שלם 1958: 76 A.

NOTE 719: 13.

Doted 1317: 1, 3, 4.

DOTH 308: 43. עשה 1423: 1 G, 2 C, 43, 44 A, 47, 48, 51, 73, 105, 130 C, 135 C, 136, 142. שום 1899: 53. || עבר 2434: 6.

DOUBLE V. 883: 1.

Double Adj. כפל 883: 2, 4, 5. לבב 926: 45. שנה 1982: 28 A, 29, 86, 87, 91.

Doubled כפל 883: 2, 3. שנה 1982: 27.

DOUBT ¶ in d. תלל 2080: 11. ¶ no d. 78: 68. ¶ without d. 715: 6.

VOL. II.

Doubts || 2504.

Doubtless 158: 42. 1216: 61.

DOVE יון 739: 1, —7. ¶ turtle d. 2069: 14, 15, 17.

Doves יון 739: 8, —11. ¶ d. dung רב 347. ¶ turtle d. 2069: 18, 19.

DOUGH בצק 216. ערס 1416.

Down בוא 158: 2 B, 0, 42 B. מטט 1019: 2. and d. ירד 795: 12. ¶ be d. 158: 42 B. ¶ d. sitting 804: 66. ¶ d. to 1322: 47. ¶ is d. 158: 2 B, 49. ¶ was d. 158: 49.

Downward ירד 795: 29. מטט 1019: 2, 3.

DOWRY זבר 476. מחר 999: 41, —43.

DRAG 865: 9, 10.

DRAGON 2090: 1, —4, 11.

DRAGONS 2090: 6, 9, &c.

DRAMS אדרכן 134. דרכמן 415.

DRANK 2041: 34, 39, 41, 42, 44, 48, 49, 65. || שתה 2586.

DRAVE נרח 1113: 37. נהג 1118: 2, 4, 22. נשל 1205. ¶ d. out גרש 333: 21, 26, 28. ירש 802: 66, 83.

DRAUGHT-house 779: 202.

DRAW משר 1076: 4, 5, 10, 16, 18, 22, 23. נתק 1219: 2. סחב 1246: 1, 4. ריק 1780: 2, 7, 28, 30. 1844: 1, 4, —7. שלף 1960: 1, 6. ¶ d. forth יצא 779: 107. ¶ d. near נגע 1105: 49. נגש 1108: 11, 12, 20, 24, 54, 67. 1707: 9, 35, 37, 60, 79, 120. ¶ d. nigh נגע 1105: 34. 1707: 9, 23, 26, 32. ¶ d. out ארך 1114: 17. דלה 385: 4. חלץ 591: 3. חשף 657: 7. 1076: 17, 20. 1246: 4. פוק 1461: 7. 1780: 1, 6, 7, 27, 29. ¶ d. up גוח 227: 4. ¶ d. ye near נגש 1108: 11.

DRAWN משר 1076: 3. נטש 1154: 12. עתק 1433: 12. פתח 1540: 12, 109. 1960: 4, 5. ¶ are d. לקח 972: 36. ¶ d. away נרח 1113: 5. נתק 1219: 9, 21. ¶ d. forth יצא 779: 106. ¶ d. out 1540: 8. ¶ hath d. שוב 1888: 107 A. ¶ have d. נתק 1219: 19. 1844: 11. ¶ have I d. 1076: 6. ¶ is d. 1960: 1. ¶ was d. תאר 2061: 1.

Drawer 1844: 2.

Drawers 1844: 3.

Draweth משר 1076: 2, 14. רפה 1809: 1. ¶ d. near, nigh נגע 1105: 30, 33. קרב 1707: 4, 33, 83.

Drawing 1844: 12.

DREAD N. אים 56: 8. חתת 660: 30. ירא 794: 107. ערץ 1418: 7, 21.

Dread V. ירא 794: 37. 1418: 6. פחד 1467: 20, 26, 30.

6 U

Dreadful ירא 794: 67, 68, 70, 82. 1467: 32. || רחל 2225.

DREAM N. חלם 589: 13, —19. || 2276.

DREAM V. 589: 6, 11.

Dreamed 589: 1, —12.

Dreamer בעל 210: 13. חלם 589: 5, 22.

Dreamers 589: 25.

Dreameth 589: 7.

Dreams 589: 13, 14, 20, —27. || 2276: 7.

DREGS קבע 1643: 8. שמר 1976: 147.

DRESS עבר 1311: 10, 42. עשה 1423: 11, 29, 92 B, 113, 114 C.

Dressed 1423: 1 C, 140, 157 C, 163. ¶ ready d. 1423: 85.

Drestheth 748: 28.

DREW רלה 385: 1, 3. משר 1076: 1, 24. שלם 1960: 1, 2, 3. ¶ and d. 385: 5. דרך 406: 15. 1844: 8, —10. 1960: 8. ¶ d. a bow 731: 46 C. 1031: 44. ¶ d. back, d.—back 1888: 107, 132. ¶ d. forth יצא 779: 181. ¶ d. near, nigh נגע 1105: 30. קרב 1707: 3, 9, 11, 30, 33, 42, 52. ¶ d. off 1960: 7. ¶ d. out ארך 1114: 20. ¶ he d. משה 1074. 1076: 19. ¶ I d. 1074. ¶ that d. 1960: 2. ¶ they d. 1076: 25.

Drewest 1707: 5.

DRIED חרר 634: 6. חרב 635: 8, 12. יבש 726: 3, 4, 31. קלה 1673: 13. ¶ d. away 726: 32. ¶ d. up בוש 166: 28, 29. דלל 383: 3. 635: 1, 2, 6, 7, 11. 726: 1, —26. צחח 1582: 6. ¶ clean d. up 726: 7.

Driedst 726: 24.

Drieth 726: 2, 21.

DRINK N. שקה 2014: 45, 46. ¶ d. offering מטר 1045: 6. נסך 1171: 18, —30, 34. ¶ d. offerings 1171: 22, 31, —38. || נסך 2404. ¶ gave d. 2014: 11, 25, 28, 29. ¶ give d. 2014: 12, 17, 26, 33. ¶ giveth d. 2014: 48. ¶ giving d. 2014: 13. ¶ my d. 2014: 43. ¶ strong d. שכר 1948: 24, —29. ¶ their d. סבא 1228: 8. ¶ with d. 1948: 3. ¶ your d. שתה 2041: 64.

Drink V. נמא 305. 1948: 4. 2014: 2, 8, 15, 22, 25, 30, 31, 35, 37. שתה 2041: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 14, —20, 23, 24, 26, —53, 58, 66. ¶ may d. 2041: 2, 6, 10. ¶ might d. || שתה 2586. ¶ to d. 2014: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 32, —34, 36. 2041: 19, 21, 23, 24.

Drinkers 2041: 16.

Drinketh 2041: 1, 12, 39, 42. ¶ d. up עשק 1425: 23. 2041: 13, 39.

Drink.

DRI

DRU

DRU

DWE

DWE

EAC

Drinking 2014: 48. 2041: 12, 14, 22, 23, 24, 56.

DRIVE 1115: 1. ירש 1118: 6. ¶ and d. נהג 802: 60. ¶ did d. נהג 430: 1. ¶ d. away נהג 1115: 1. 1118: 11. ¶ d. out נהג 333: 1, 9, —13, 20, —24, 30, 34, ירש 802: 59, —80, 82, 89. נהג 1113: 25, 32. ¶ might d. 1113: 32. ¶ shall d. 1113: 35. פוז 1460: 26. נהג 1774: 32. ¶ טרר 2304. ¶ should d. 1113: 25. ¶ will d. 430: 2. 1113: 27, 35.

Driven נהג 1113: 19. נהג 1115: 5. 1279: 19. ¶ and d. אפל 99: 7. 1113: 38. ¶ be d. 1238: 9. ¶ d. away נהג 373: 7. 1113: 18, 29, 38. 1115: 4, 6. 1855: 20. ¶ d. forth נהג 333: 37. ¶ d. on נהג 373: 8. ¶ d. out נהג 333: 10, 14, 15, 28. ירש 802: 74, 83. 1113: 7, 9, 17. ¶ d. quite 1113: 3. ¶ d. to and fro 1115: 5. ¶ had d. 1113: 22, 28. ¶ had been d. 1113: 6. ¶ haft d. 1113: 23. ¶ hath d. 1113: 21. ¶ have d. 1113: 24, 26, 28, 29. ¶ is d. נהג 373: 7. ¶ shall be d. 373: 8. נהג 430: 10. 1113: 7. ¶ shouldst be d. 1113: 5. ¶ was d. סבב 1227: 43, 45. ¶ טרר 2304. ¶ were d. 1113: 6.

Driver נגש 1108: 56. 1783: 41.

Driveth נהג 1118: 9. ¶ d. away חול 559: 52. 1115: 3.

Driving נהג 1118: 25, 26. ¶ d. out נהג 333: 17. ירש 802: 75.

DROMEDARY בכר 184: 39.

Dromedaries אחשתרנים 136. בכר 184: 40. רכש 1786: 24. רמך 1790.

DROP N. 1063.

Drops אנל 13. נטה 1152: 14. רסם 1796.

Drop V. גול 1138: 8. נטה 1152: 4, 5, 6, 8, 10. ערה 1417: 18. רעה 1804. ¶ d. down 1804.

Dropped הלך 450: 100. נטה 1152: 1, 3. נתר 1215: 4.

Droppeth 387.

Dropping דלה 387. נטה 1152: 2.

DROSS 1251.

DROVE N. חנה 607: 27. עדר 1327: 6.

DROVES 1327: 16.

DROVE ירש 802: 83. ¶ d. away ברח 227: 21. נהג 333: 29, 35. נהג 1200. ¶ d. afunder נהג 1220: 4, 8. ¶ d. out ירש 802: 83.

DROUGHT בצר 217: 36. חרב 635: 13, 24. צחח 922: 7. צמא 1586: 6. צמא 1597: 22.

DROWN 1929: 16.

Drowned טבע 682: 6. שקה 2014: 38. 2018: 1, 4.

DROWSINESS 1129: 4.

DRUNK רוח 1758: 1, 11. שכר

1948: 11, —13, 16, 19. 2038: 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 18, 25, 37, 41, 47, 49, 54. ¶ שחה 2586.

Drunkard סבא 1228: 1, 2. 1948: 19, 20.

Drunkards 1228: 4. 1948: 21, 22, 24. 2041: 16.

Drunken סבא 1228: 5. 1948: 1, —10, 14, 15, 17, —20, 23, 31. 2041: 3, 7, 11, 19, 48.

Drunkennes רוח 1758: 16. 1948: 30. 2041: 55.

DRY N. בוש 166: 22. חרב 635: 1, 4, 9, 13, —19. יבש 726: 1, 30, 33, 34. 1219: 22. צחח 1582: 1, 9. ציה 1586: 6. צמק 1600. ¶ become d. 726: 14. ¶ d. ground 635: 21. 726: 35, 37. צמא 1597: 23. ¶ d. land 635: 20, 21, 22. 726: 36, —41. 1582: 5. 1586: 6. ¶ d. place 1586: 10. ¶ d. places 1586: 5, 9. ¶ d. up 635: 10. 726: 18, 20, 28, 29. ¶ make d. 726: 27. ¶ maketh d. 726: 22.

Dry-shod 1174: 17.

DUE רבר 352: 110 D. חקק 631: 23, 27. ¶ d. season יער 767: 43. ¶ to whom it is d. בעל 210: 3.

DUKE 73: 41.

Dukes אלף 73: 46, &c. נסך 1171: 39.

DULCIMER ¶ 2427.

DUMB אלם 71: 7, —17. דום 368: 4.

DUNG אשף 127: 3, 4. גלל 296: 66, —70. רב 347. 393. חור 563: 20. פרש 1527: 19, —23.

צפא 1572: 9. צפע 1620: 5. ¶ גול 127: 5, 6. רטן 393. ¶ d. hill 127: 5, 6. רטן 393. ¶ d. hills 127: 7.

2394. ¶ d. hills 127: 7.

DUNGEON בור 165: 3, 7, —9. בית 181: 15 B, 18 A.

DURABLE עתק 1433: 4, 5.

DURST מלא 1031: 2. ¶ d. not ירא 794: 35.

DUST אבק 9: 2, 5. עפר 1394: 1, —25. ¶ as d. 9: 3. ¶ made d. 399: 8. ¶ small d. 9: 3, 4.

שחק 1921: 4.

DUTY רבר 352: 110 B, 115. יכס 725: 1, 2. עון 1334: 20.

DWARF 399: 19.

DWELL גור 282: 20, 23. ישב 804: 2, 22, 55, 64, 65, 83, 85, 86, 101, 105, 110, 112, 143, 152.

עמר 1377: 17 A. שכן 1946: 10, 24, 31, 39, 41, 48, 51. ¶ דור 2222: 1. יתב 2327. ¶ and d. 804: 7, 19, 84, 88, 89, 112.

1946: 26, 27, 42. ¶ could d. 804: 63. ¶ doft d. 804: 22. ¶ d. in 478: 2. 804: 64, 68, 70, 74, 79, 156. ¶ I d. 804: 22, 52, 92. 1946: 8, 12, 28. ¶ may d. 804: 3, 16, 64, 66, 95, 97.

108. שבת 1866: 60. 1946: 3, 9, 21, 22, 34, 37. ¶ mayst d. 804: 64. ¶ might d. 804: 63,

65. 1946: 21. ¶ none d. 804: 22 G. ¶ shall d. 282: 2, 19.

804: 3, 16, 19, 22, 88, 101, 103, 107, 108, 110. לון 945: 20.

1946: 2, 3, 11, 34, —40. ¶ shalt d. 804: 7, 9, 98. 1946: 7. ¶ should d. 804: 110. ¶ such as d. 804: 22. ¶ that d. 282: 12.

804: 25 B, 34, 36, 37 A, 38, 40, 46, 47, 54. ציה 1586: 11, 12. נהג 1774: 54. 1946: 15, 16. ¶ they d. 804: 22. 1946: 40, 44. ¶ thou d. 1946: 25.

¶ to d. 282: 14. דור 371: 1. זבל 478: 2. 804: 22, 58, 64, 68, 70, 74, 79, 126, —128, 130, 138, 141, 145. 1946: 21, 47, 48, 49, 53. ¶ שכן 2564. ¶ we d. 804: 32, 106. ¶ which d. 804: 25 B, 34, 37 A. 1946: 13. ¶ will d. זבל 478: 1. 804: 21, 22, 112. שוב 1888: 11, 220. 1945: 9, 21, 29, 34. ¶ would d. 1946: 21. ¶ ye d. 804: 19, 32.

Dwelt 804: 1, 22 A, 102, 109, 113.

Dwellers 1946: 17.

Dwellest ישב 804: 7, 22 F, 26, 51, 54, 1946: 6, 13.

Dwelleth גבה 254: 17. גור 282: 7. ישב 804: 1, 4, 22 D, 25, 37 A, 54, 60, 64, 101, 104. 1946: 1, 2, 12, 14, 35, 37, 75. ¶ שוא 2582.

Dwelling אהל 23: 19. זבל 478: 4. ישב 804: 22 B, 32, 34, 37 A, 51, 64. 1946: 12. ¶ d. place 23: 1 A, 2, 13. 804: 162. 835: 114, 116. נוח 1126: 11. 1334: 1, —4, 8, 12. ¶ d. places 804: 166, 168, 169.

1946: 83, 84, 89, 91, 92.

Dwelling N. ישב 804: 71, 74, 81, 157, 158, 162, 164. נוח 1126: 8, 9. 1334: 2, 4, 9. 1946: 75. ¶ דור 2222. ¶ d. place 1946: 7.

Dwellings גור 282: 47, 49. ישב 804: 166, 171. נוח 1126: 14. 1946: 82, 84, —89.

Dwelt חנה 607: 1, 23. ישב 804: 1, 8, 12, 14, 18, 20, 22 A, 25, 32, 34, 35, 38, 41, 51, 52, 54, 58, 60, 63, 75, 82, 101, 102, 104, 106, 109, 110, 113, 158, 172. 1946: 4, 5, 12, 13, 19, 20, 30, 33, 38, 43. ¶ דור 2222.

DYING. See under DIE.

E

EACH אחד 41: 1 E, 3 G, 23 A.

איש 59: 1 C, 31 E. בדר 147: 4. 734: 1 C, 17. ¶ e. man 41: 11.

59: 1 C, 12 H. ¶ e. of them 1735: 29. ¶ e. one 41: 8. איש 59: 2 F. ¶ e. other 59: 1 A. e.

piece

EAG

EAS

EAS

EAT

EAT

ELD

piece בַּתֶּר 240: 4. ¶ of e. 41: 1 G. 147: 4.
EAGLE נֶשֶׁר 1210: 1, —6. ¶ gier —e. רָחֵם 1771: 59, 60.
Eagles 1210: 6, —10. ¶ 2415. ¶ young e. 1210: 2.
EAR אָזֶן 37: 14, —23. ¶ and the e. 37: 15. ¶ by the e. 37: 5. ¶ gave e. 37: 3, 12. ¶ give e. 37: 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13. ¶ giveth e. 37: 6. ¶ her e. 37: 19. ¶ his e. 37: 19, 20. ¶ mine e. 37: 16. ¶ their e. 37: 21. ¶ thine e. 37: 17, 33. ¶ your e. 37: 18.
Ear [of corn] 1: 3.
Ear [to plough] עֲבַד 647: 40. עֲבַד 1311: 32.
Eared 1311: 84.
Earing 647: 44. ¶ e. time 647: 45.
EARLY בִּקְרָא 220: 6, 11 B, 18. פֶּנֶה 1494: 14. צֶפֶר 1621: 1, 3. שָׁחַר 1923: 3, 22, 24, 26, 28. שָׁכַם 1945: 1, &c.
Ear-ring 1139: 1, 3.
Ear-rings לְחָשׁ 955: 6. נֹזֵם 1139. עֲגָל 1319: 3, 4.
Ears אָזֶן 37: 14, 19, 22, 39. ¶ and e. 37: 23. ¶ and the e. 37: 24. ¶ by the e. 37: 25 A. ¶ have e. 37: 23. ¶ his e. 37: 19, 39, 40, 41. ¶ in the e. 37: 25, 26. ¶ mine e. 37: 27, —30. ¶ our e. 37: 31. ¶ their e. 37: 21, 40, 42, —45. ¶ thine e. 37: 32, —38. ¶ your e. 37: 18, 38.
Ears [of corn] כֶּרֶם 17: 1, 3. מִלֵּל 1030: 19. שֶׁבֶל 1859: 4, 7, —9. ¶ e. of corn אֵבֶב 1: 3. 1859: 4, 7, 9.
EARNESTLY חָרָה 637: 10. יִטֵּב 748: 24. עוֹד 1331: 52. שָׁאֵל 1848: 61. 1850: 12. 1955: 36.
EARNETH 1949: 15, 16.
EARTH אֲדָמָה 19: 18, 19, 20, 26, 31. אֲרָע 117: 1, —38. עֶפֶר 1394: 1 A. ¶ אֲרָע 2162. אֲרָק 2163. יִבֵּשׁ 2306. ¶ ever the e. was 1648: 22. ¶ for the e. 19: 24. ¶ from the e. 19: 20. ¶ 2162: 5. ¶ his e. 19: 35. ¶ in the e. ¶ 2162: 3, 4. of e. חָרָשׁ 648: 1. ¶ on, upon the e. ¶ 2162: 3. ¶ out of the e. 1394: 11, 12. ¶ thy e. 19: 31. ¶ with e. 1394: 1 A.
Earthen חָרָשׁ 648: 1. יֵצֵר 784: 31.
Earthquake 1806: 19, —25.
EASE N. ¶ at ease טוֹב 685: 10. שְׁלָה 1849: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8. 1953: 5. find e. רָגַע 1747: 15. ¶ with e. נוֹחַ 1127: 47.
Ease V. יִשָּׁב 804: 73. נָחַם 1144: 14. נִשָּׂא 1198: 58. קָלַל 1672: 59.
Eased 450: 54.
Easier 1672: 60.
Easy 1672: 45.

EAST זָרַח 523: 12, —24. יָצָא 779: 191. 982: 46. קִדְּם 1648: 20, 34, —36 A, —40, 42, —46. ¶ e. border 1648: 36, 44. ¶ e. country 1648: 48. שָׁמַשׁ 1977: 5. ¶ e. end 523: 12. 1648: 36 A. ¶ e. gate 523: 13. חָרַם 643. 1648: 47. ¶ e. part 1648: 36 A. ¶ e. parts 1648: 36 A. ¶ e. fea 1648: 47. ¶ e. side 523: 18, 19, 22. 1648: 35, 36, A, 39, 41, 44. שָׁמַשׁ 1977: 1, 4. ¶ e. ward דָּרַךְ 406: 39 D. 523: 12, —23. 1648: 35, —40, 44. שָׁמַשׁ 1977: 4. ¶ e. wind 1648: 44, 49, 50.
EAT אָכַל 62: 26, 43, 45, 58, 60, 62, 65, 78, 81, 84, 97, 98, 102, —104, 113, 129, 131, 133, 135. חָלַל 582: 89. לָחַם 953: 4, 5. ¶ and e. 62: 3, 20, 22, 25, 33, 44, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85, 99, 105, 129, 140. ¶ can e. 62: 103. ¶ did e. 62: 1, 26, 28, 36, 45, 48, 69, 93, 95, 106, 113, 116, 123, 127, 134, 139, 140. פָּה 1454: 46 A. ¶ אָכַל 2134. ¶ did—e. 62: 1, 3, 23, 113. ¶ didst e. 62: 21. ¶ e. that 62: 84. ¶ e. thou 953: 6. ¶ e. up 195: 9. ¶ e. ye 62: 82. רָעָה 1800: 41. [¶ did e. up 62: 106, 146. ¶ shall e. up 62: 3, 11, 103. ¶ to e. up 62: 65. ¶ who e. up 62: 46.] ¶ freely e. 62: 58. ¶ he e. 62: 103, 104. בָּרָה 226: 1. ¶ I e. 62: 38, 86, 88. 953: 25. ¶ in no wife e. 62: 62. ¶ let us e. 62: 58. ¶ may e. 62: 4, 8, 25, 28, 33, 35, 65, 90, 105, 108, 113, 114, 124, —129, 137, 138, 187. בָּרָה 226: 2. ¶ mayst e. 62: 20, 65, 97, 98. ¶ might e. 62: 106. ¶ must e. 62: 100, 129, 150. ¶ shall e. 62: 3, 11, 17, 26, 28, 29, 33, 36, 58, 82, 103, 104, 106, 108, 109, 112, —114, 117, 119, 121, 129, —134, 136, 141, —145. חָלַל 582: 65. ¶ shalt e. 62: 20, 97, 98, 100, 101. ¶ should e. 62: 107, 133. ¶ that e. 62: 45, 48, 50, 52. ¶ they e. 62: 26, 43, 65, 76, 133, 134, 137. 953: 1. רָעָה 1800: 46. ¶ thou e. 62: 20, 59, 101. ¶ to e. 62: 7, 46, 58, 65, 68, 126, 134, 165, 170, 172, —174, 177, 187. בָּרָה 226: 3. 953: 3, 47. ¶ מעֵם 2032: ¶ we e. 62: 123. ¶ which e. 62: 45, 46. ¶ who e. 62: 46. ¶ will e. 62: 86, 87, 89, 123, 124. ¶ would e. 62: 1. ¶ ye e. 62: 58, 71, 72, 129. ¶ ye shall e. 62: 58.
Eaten 1299: 62. ¶ and e. אָכַל 62: 92. ¶ be e. אָכַל 62: 133, 148, —155. ¶ e. freely 62: 1, 58.

¶ e. up 62: 150. כָּלָה 857: 36. 1707: 146. רָעָה 1800: 42. [¶ had e. them up 158: 16, 134. 1707: 146. ¶ hath e. me up 62: 13. ¶ have e. up 62: 26. בָּעַר 211: 22. ¶ shall be e. up 211: 25.] ¶ had e. 62: 1, 25, 65, 73, 74, 76, 106, 139. בּוֹא 158: 16, 134. קָרַב 1707: 146. ¶ had—e. 62: 1. ¶ haft e. 62: 18, 20, 97, 99. ¶ hath e. 62: 13. ¶ hath—e. 62: 1, 2. 582: 57. ¶ have e. 62: 3, 20, 26, 91, 94, 133. ¶ have—e. 62: 23, 24, 32, 34, 61. ¶ is e. 62: 150. ¶ moth-e. 62: 6. ¶ shall be e. 211: 25. ¶ thou e. 62: 19. ¶ to be e. בָּעַר 211: 37. ¶ we e. 62: 61. ¶ ye e. 62: 32, 129.
Eater 62: 36, 40, 42.
Eaters 501: 5.
Eatest 62: 36, 70, 102.
Eateth אָכַל 62: 36, 50, 103, 104, 108, 113, 114. ¶ and e. 62: 37. ¶ and—e. 62: 1. ¶ e. up 62: 104. בָּלַע 195: 9. ¶ he e. 64: 104. ¶ she e. 62: 9. ¶ that e. 62: 38, 39, 51, 55, 57.
Eating 62: 43, 46, 58, 62, 65, 77. ¶ his e. 62: 184. ¶ in e. 62: 65. ¶ is e. לָחַם 953: 41. ¶ of e. 62: 65. ¶ were e. 62: 77.
Ebed 1311: 102.
EBENY 421.
Eden 1325: 3, —8.
EDGE פֶּה 1454: 25. פֶּנֶה 1494: 38 B. צוּר 1581: 16. קִהָה 1651. שִׁפְהָ 1699: 9 A, 10 A. קִצָּה 1997: 4, 5, 12.
Edged 1454: 66, 67.
Edges 1454: 66. 1699: 29.
EFFECT N. דָּבַר 352: 111. נֹאחַ 1123: 1. עֲבַד 1311: 155. פֹּר 1462: 4.
Effect V. 1423: 32 C.
Effected 1593: 12.
EGG 589: 32.
Eggs 179.
Egyptian 59: 1 E, 6 C.
Egyptians 206: 136 F.
EIGHT שֶׁמֶן 1973: 44, —53.
Eighth 1973: 44, —48, 58, 60.
Eighteen עֶשֶׂר 1428: 8 E, 23 E. רַבֵּב 1736: 59. 1973: 44, 48, 49, 52, 53.
Eighteenth 1428: 8 E, 23 E. 1973: 44, 46, 48, 51.
Eighty 1973: 55.
EITHER גַּם 304: 17. כִּי 844: 7. 982: 41. ¶ e. of them אִישׁ 59: 1 I. שָׁנָה 1982: 79 A.
Elab 68: 94.
Elam 1369: 36 F.
ELDER גֶּדֶל 264: 61 A, 80, 83. זָקֵן 519: 14. 737: 27 D, 40. רַבֵּב 1736: 7.
Elders אִישׁ 59: 1 O. 89: 11 C. זָקֵן 519: 14, —35. ¶ שׁוֹב 2552.
Eldest

ELD

END

END

ENE

ENE

ENQ

Eldest בכר 184: 1A, 2. גרל 264: 61A, 63, 73. 519: 13. 1735: 70.
El-betbel 55: 7B.
El-elobe 55: 7B.
 ELECT ברח 173: 54, 56, 57.
Elem 71: 13.
Elepb 73: 5.
 ELEVEN אחד 41: 1G, 11A, 12, 22E, 25A. אלה 73: 1A. מאה 984: 2. עשר 1428: 8A, 23, A. עשה 1429: 5, 7.
 Eleventh אחד 41: 22E, 23A, 26A. 1428: 8A, 23A. עשה 1429: 5, —7.
 ELMS 68: 95.
Elobe 69: 19A.
 Eloquent איש 59: 1F. דבר 352: 129. לחש 955: 5.
El-paran 55: 2.
 ELSE אין 57: 1. אם 75: 46. 473: 4.
Elul 67.
 EMBALM. See Imbalm.
 Emboldeneth 1071.
 EMBRACE 538: 2, —7, 11.
 Embraced 538: 8, —10.
 Embracing 538: 5.
 EMBROIDER שבץ 1863: 1.
 Embroiderer 1825: 2.
 EMERALD 1179.
 Emeralds 1179.
 EMERODS טחר 692. עפל 1393: 7, &c.
Emims 56: 13.
 EMINENT גב 252: 1, 4. תלל 2079: 1.
 EMPIRE 1034: 119.
 EMPLOY בוא 158: 50C. פנה 1494: 76.
 Employed 1377: 11.
 Employment 2084: 1.
 EMPTY N. 218: 3, &c. פקר 1510: 36, 56, 57. ריק 1780: 5, 12, 13, 18, —21, 24, —26. תחה 2065: 1.
 Empty V. בקק 218: 3, 8. פבה 1494: 132. 1780: 4, 8, 9.
 Emptiers 218: 4.
 Emptied בקק 218: 2, 6, 7. דלל 383: 2. ערה 1412: 2, 3. 1780: 3, 10, 14.
 Emptiness 151.
En— 1357: 6.
 ENCAMP 607: 2, 9, —23.
 Encamped 607: 3, —10, 17, 23.
 Encampeth 607: 5, 6.
 Encamping 607: 7.
 Enclose. See Inclose.
 ENCOURAGE 567: 39, 41, 51.
 Encouraged 567: 25, 47, 50, 102.
 END אחד 45: 65. כלה 857: 14, 87, 92. נצח 1186: 9. סוף 1243: 7. עקב 1402: 11. 1655: 31. קצץ 1697: 9, —11, 22. קצה 1699: 6, 7, 9, 20. תמם 2083: 7, 18. || סוף 2426. || after the e. יצא 779: 38. 1697: 15. 1699: 12. || and the e. 45: 66, 80. 1697: 21. || at an e. אפם 101:

1. מלא 1031: 23. || at one e. 1699: 8. || at the e. יקה 790: 15, 16. 1243: 8. 1443: 4. 1697: 12, 13, 15. 1699: 10, 12, 21, —23. || קצה 2507. || come to a— e. 2083: 3. come to an e. גמר 310. || e. thereof 45: 80, 81, 82. 1697: 21. 1699: 15. || from one e. פה 1454: 19. || from the e. 1699: 12. || full e. 857: 87, 88. || have an e. 1243: 2. ספה 1283: 3. 2083: 18. || her e. 45: 80. || hinder e. 45: 8. || his e. 45: 77. 1697: 19. || in the e. 45: 81, 82. יצא 779: 39. 1697: 14. 1699: 10. || last e. 45: 67, 69, 70, 79. || latter e. See Latter. || made an e. 857: 24, 25, 36, 45, 48, —50, 55, —60, 72, 76, 82. || make an e.— a full e. חתם 664: 8. 857: 44, 80. נלה 1164. שלם 1958: 48. תמם 2083: 24. || mine e. 1697: 16. || one e. to another,—the other פה 1454: 13, 18. 1699: 7. || other e. 1699: 9. || our e. 1697: 17. || perpetual e. נצח 1186: 10A. || their e. 45: 83, 85. || thine e. 45: 74. 1697: 18. || till the e. 1697: 13. || to an e. חנה 607: 11. || to the e. 1699: 10, 11. || 2426. || to the e. that דבר 352: 166. 1052: 11, 12. || unto the e. 857: 10. || utter e. 857: 87. || without e. 1322: 76. עלם 1369: 48. || with the e. 1699: 10. || wits e. בלע 195: 42. || years end יקה 790: 15.
 ENDAMAGE || 2396.
 ENDANGER 552.
 Endangered סכן 1256: 12. שכן 1947.
 Ended כלה 857: 1, 10, 23, 36, 54, 76, 84. שלם 1958: 44: 45. תמם 2083: 3, 11, 16, 19, 21.
 Endeth 548: 1.
 ENDEAVOURS 1364: 49.
En-dor 1357: 86.
 ENDOW 999: 39, 40.
 Ends אפם 101: 12, &c. גבל 256: 38, 39. כנה 870: 27, 28. קצה 1699: 9, 10, 12A, 19, 25, —30. ראש 1735: 44B.
 Endued זבר 476. 734: 45.
 ENDURE היה 441: 59. ישב 804: 98, 101B. לון 945: 18. עמר 1377: 27, 50, 52A, 54. פנה 1494: 51A. קום 1658: 56D. רגל 1745: 16, 17.
 Endured 441: 61.
 Endureth 1377: 23.
 Enduring 1377: 23.
En-eglain 1357: 85.
 ENEMY איב 52: 1, —13, 45. צור 1581: 66, 68, 69, 96, 97. צרר 1624: 4. || against the e. 52: 7. || and e. 52: 3. || and the e.

52: 3. || as an e. 52: 5, 6. || because of the e. 52: 7. || his e. 52: 13. || like an e. 52: 5. 1581: 70. || mine, my e. 52: 8, 9, 45. 1581: 71. 1624: 7. || of the e. 52: 6. || our e. 52: 10. || their e. 52: 13. || thine e. 52: 11, 12, 28. עור 1338: 39. שנה 1980: 23.
 Enemies איב 52: 1, 14, 15, 17, 19. 1581: 73. || against the e. 52: 19. || and the e. 52: 17. || her e. 52: 38. || his e. 52: 35, —37. 1581: 85, —89. 1624: 12. || mine, my e. 52: 21, —25. 1581: 74, —76. 1624: 10. שור 1903: 64, —67. || our e. 52: 26, 27. 1581: 80. שנה 1980: 34. || their e. 52: 35, 39, 40. 1581: 89, 91. קום 1658: 28. || thine e. 52: 16, 28, —33. עור 1338: 43, 44. 1581: 81. 1624: 11. שנה 1980: 35. || 2442. || thou e. 52: 4. || unto the e. 52: 20. || your e. 52: 29, 33, 34, 35.
 ENFLAMING 745: 6.
 ENGAGED 1409: 1, 62.
En-gannim 1357: 7.
En-gedi 1357: 7, 85.
 ENGINES חשב 651: 65. 1015: 30.
 ENGRAVE פתח 1540: 98, 101.
 Engraver 647: 51, 55.
 Engravings 1540: 107.
En-baddab 546. 1357: 7.
En-bakkore 1357: 85.
En-bazor 1357: 7.
 ENJOY בלה 191: 10. ירש 802: 11, 47. ראה 1733: 5, 69, 174. רצה 1816: 30, 31, 38.
 Enjoyed 1816: 3.
 ENJOINED פקר 1510: 90. קום 1658: 72.
 ENLARGE פתח 1539: 20. רבה 1738: 33. רחב 1769: 10, 13, —18.
 Enlarged רחב 1754: 1. 1769: 1, 2, 7, —9, 11, 17.
 Enlargeth 1769: 5, 12. שטח 1926: 2.
 Enlargement 1759: 4.
 Enlarging 1769: 3.
 ENLIGHTEN 1101: 3.
 Enlightened אור 32: 3, 5, 7, 11.
 Enlightening 32: 13.
 ENMITY 52: 41, 42, 43.
 ENOUGH ר' 377: 1, 5, 7, 8, 10. דון 437: 1. י' 731: 59. כלל 854: 1. מוצא 1056: 109. דבב 1736: 5, 6A, 7. שבע 1862: 14, 21, 34, 71, 72.
 ENQUIRE בעה 208. בקר 220: 2, 3. דרש 221: 2. בקש 408: 5, 29, —40, 42, 51. שאל 1848: 5, 8, 30, —32, 54. || בקר 2189.
 Enquired בקש 221: 1, 47. דרש 408: 1, 5, 13, 17, 46, 57, 62, 63.

ENQ

EPH

EPH

ESP

EST

EVE

63. 765: 38. פנה 1494: 45 L.
 1848: 28, 30, 48, 50, 52, 56. שחר
 1923: 22.
 Enquirest בקש 221: 41. דרש 408:
 42.
 Enquiry 220: 2.
 ENRICH 1427: 3, 11.
 Enrichest 1427: 8.
 En-rimmon 1357: 87.
 Enrogel עין 1357: 86. רגל 1745:
 69.
 ENSIGN אות 33: 6. נסם 1167: 3,
 5, 7.—9.
 Ensigns אות 33: 14.
 ENSNARED 793: 19.
 ENTER בוא 158: 46, 77, 83, 86,
 96 B, 101 A, B, 123, 125 A, 126,
 275. עבר 1314: 37. ¶ and e.
 158: 44, 87. ¶ e. in 158: 27 A.
 35, 77, 96, 101 A, B, 102, 125
 A. 450: 49. ¶ e. into 158: 68,
 95. ¶ I e. 158: 14 A. ¶ let us
 e. 158: 120. ¶ shall e. 158: 2 Q,
 6, 19 A, 47, 71, 91, 101 B, 102,
 107 A, 125 A, 133. ¶ should e.
 158: 125 A. הלך 450: 49. ¶
 that e. 158: 25 C, 27 A, 32 B.
 ¶ to e. 158: 50, 137, 175. ¶
 will e. 158: 91, 93, 118.
 ENTERPRISE 805: 14.
 ENTICE סית 1253: 9. פתה 1539:
 13.—17.
 Enticed 1539: 5, 19.
 Enticeth 1539: 16.
 Entrance אתה 130: 16. בוא 158:
 51, 63, 269 A, 271. פתה 1540:
 64 A.
 Entrances 1540: 89, 110.
 Entred בוא 158: 1 D, 16 B, 42
 B, 48, 101 B, 111 C. ¶ and
 e. 158: 31, 92, 103 B. ¶ e.
 into 158: 127 A. ¶ had e. 158:
 16 B. ¶ have e. 158: 96 C, 101
 B. ¶ he e. 158: 103 B. ¶ then
 e. 158: 111 C. ¶ they e. 158:
 40, 103 B, 127 A. ¶ thou e.
 158: 11. ¶ ye e. 158: 124.
 Entreth בוא 158: 27 A, 28, 80,
 107 A. חתה 661: 5. נחת 1148:
 3. ¶ e. in 158: 27 A. ¶ which
 e. חדר 550: 21.
 Entring בוא 158: 35, 269 A, 271.
 פתח 1540: 64 A. ¶ by e. 158:
 5 D, 50 D. ¶ e. in 158: 2 O, 50
 D, 51.—55, 268, 271. ¶ e. in-
 to 158: 51. ¶ e. of 158: 51.
 Entry בוא 158: 177, 266—269 A,
 274, 277. 1454: 25 A. פתח
 1540: 64 A, 66, 71, 74.
 Entries 1540: 79.
 ENVY N. קבא 1685: 22, 25, 31,
 34.
 Envy V. 1685: 10, 11.
 Envied 1685: 13.—15, 25.
 Envieft 1685: 6.
 Envious 1685: 3, 10.
 ENVIRON 1227: 42.
 EPHAH 58.
 VOL. II.

EPHOD 96: 3, &c.
 Ephrathite 59: 1 E.
 EQUAL Adj. דלה 383: 23.
 385: 2, 7. ישר 812: 46. שוה
 1892: 1, 6. תכן 2078: 4, 5.
 Equal Subst. ¶ mine e. 1413: 53.
 Equal V. 1413: 46.
 Equally 1951.
 Equity ישר 812: 35, 39, 46, 47,
 48, 53, 55. כשר 900: 5. נכה
 1159: 6.
 ERE 714: 2.
 ERECTED 780: 25.
 ERRAND דבר 352: 98 G, 110 C,
 143.
 ERR שגה 1870: 2, 4.—6. תעה
 2095: 6, 10, 14, 16, 20,—23,
 26, 27.
 Erred שגג 1867: 1. 1870: 1, 2,
 7, 10. 2095: 2, 3, 6.
 Erreth 1870: 3. 2095: 19.
 Error 1867: 4, 6, 10. שלה 1953:
 19. 2095: 28. ¶ שלה 2565.
 Errors 1870: 15. חעתה 2113.
 ESCAPE V. מלט 1033: 33, 34, 35,
 37, 41. עבר 1314: 50. עין 1357:
 12. ¶ and e. נצל 1186*: 15,
 88. 1485: 26. ¶ did e.
 1485: 30. ¶ he e. 1033: 42.
 ¶ I e. 1033: 27. ¶ let e. 1033:
 41. ¶ let me e. 1033: 38. ¶ nor
 e. 1485: 22. ¶ not e. אבר 2: 1.
 נוס 1130: 38. 1485: 32, 35.
 ¶ shall e. 1033: 41, 44, 46.
 1485: 1, 22, 25, 27, 32, 35.
 shall I e. 1033: 27. ¶ shalt e.
 1033: 34. ¶ shalt—e. 1033:
 40. ¶ that e. 1485: 25, 28, 29,
 31, 33. ¶ they e. 1485: 5. ¶
 to e. יצא 779: 42. 1485: 13,
 32, 33. ¶ we e. 1033: 45.
 Escape N. 1485: 39.
 Escaped יצא 779: 13. מלט 1033:
 20, 28, 39. 1485: 22. ¶ am e.
 1033: 39, 50. ¶ and e. 1033:
 43. ¶ are e. 1033: 30. 1485:
 27, 34, 37, 38. ¶ be e. 1485:
 32. ¶ had e. 1485: 24, 34. ¶
 have e. 1485: 25. I e. 1033:
 26. ¶ is e. 1033: 24, 43. נצל
 1186*: 8. 1485: 24, 34, 36.
 ¶ none e. 1485: 22, 32. ¶ that
 e. 1485: 25. ¶ was e. 1033: 20.
 1485: 24. ¶ were e. 1485: 27,
 34.
 Escapeth מלט 1033: 25, 31, 32.
 1485: 22, 24, 38.
 Escaping 1485: 33.
 ESCHEWED 1244: 10.
 Escheweth 1244: 10.
 Eshek 1426.
 Eshecol 1943: 26.
 ESPECIALLY מאד 983: 1.
 ESPY צפה 1617: 21. רגל 1745: 5.
 Espied ראה 1733: 115 B. חור
 2069: 1.
 ESPOUSALS חתן 665: 21. 854: 58.
 Espoused 119: 2.
 6 X

ESTABLISH קום 1658: 102, 111.
 ¶ קום 2502: 22. ¶ and e. יצג
 781: 7. 1658: 87. ¶ but e.
 835: 54. ¶ doft e. כון 835:
 44. ¶ doth e. ישב 804: 147. ¶
 e. thou כון 835: 51, 52. ¶ I e.
 1658: 87, 91, 106. ¶ may e.
 1658: 95, 116. ¶ shall e. כון
 835: 58. 1658: 115. ¶ thou e.
 835: 99. ¶ to e. 835: 91. סער
 1276: 2. עמר 1377: 84,—86.
 1658: 98. ¶ 2502: 11. ¶ will
 e. יצב 780: 23. 835: 58, 76, 96.
 1658: 87.
 Established כון 835: 29, 41. סמר
 1271: 13. 1658: 86. ¶ and e.
 835: 57, 58. ¶ are e. 1658: 61.
 ¶ be e. אמן 78: 15.—18. 835:
 39, 63, 106. ¶ had e. 835: 70,
 86. ¶ hast e. יסר 763: 5. 835:
 44. ¶ hath e. יסר 763: 2. 835:
 43, 69, 81. 1658: 81. ¶ have
 e. 835: 49, 67. 1658: 86. ¶
 he e. אמן 79: 11. 835: 41.
 1658: 112. ¶ is e. 835: 35, 37,
 64. ¶ shall be e. 78: 1. 835:
 35.—37, 40. 1658: 2, 6, 56 C,
 59. ¶ shalt be e. 835: 34. ¶ they
 e. 1377: 103. ¶ was e. 78: 4. חוק
 567: 5. 835: 27, 38. ¶ 2600.
 Establisheth 1658: 82.
 Establishment 78: 74.
 ESTATE 264: 42. 352: 166. כון
 835: 132. 1034: 124. תור
 2069: 22.
 Estates 1648: 27.
 ESTEEM חשב 651: 11. ישר 812:
 9. ערך 1413: 45.
 Esteemed חשב 651: 11, 39, 43.
 נבל 1097: 22. צפן 1619: 3.
 קלל 1672: 53. קלה 1673: 3.
 Esteemeth 651: 23.
 Estimate 1413: 50, 51.
 Estimation 1413: 54.—58.
 Estimations 1413: 54.
 ESTRANGED ור 492: 11, 12. זרה
 522: 24. נזר 1141: 1. נכר
 1162: 4.
 ETERNAL עלם 1369: 36 C. קדם
 1648: 17.
 Eternity 1322: 76.
 Ethanim 60: 5.
 Ethiopia כוש 838: 1.
 Ethiopian איש 59: 1 E. כוש 838.
 Ethiopians 838: 5.
 EVEN Adv. אך 61: 3. אף 94: 5.
 אף 129: 39, &c. גם 304: 1, 8,
 19. הא 419. 1473: 11, 19, 20,
 &c. מ 982: 1. רק 1820: 2. ¶
 2237. ¶ even as הא 419. יחד
 743: 15. ¶ 2226: 3. ¶ e. now
 737: 4 B. ¶ e. of ל 920: 15, &c.
 ¶ for e. כי 844: 41. ¶ e. so 844:
 43.
 Even Adj. ישר 812: 53. צדק 1568:
 42 A.
 EVEN Subst. עוב 1409: 18 A, 20 A,
 B, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31.
 EVEN-

EVE

EVI

EVI

EXC

EXC

EXP

EVENING יום 737: I D. ערב 1409: 9, 12, 18, A,—24 A,—31. עתה 1430: 15.

Evenings 1409: 32, 87.

Evening-tide 1430: 15 A.

Even-tide 1409: 18 A, 20 B. 1430: I A. פנה 1494: 14.

EVENT 1708: 38, 40.

EVER יום 737: 4 D, 29 B. נצח 1186: 10 A. עלם 1369: 36 D, 37, 39 B, תמר 2084: 1. || 2351: 4. 2436: 2. || and e. ער 1322: 78. || for e. ארץ 114: 26. יום 737: 27 E, 29 B. 1186: 7, 9,—11, 14. ער 1322: 47, 77,—80. 1369: 36 A, B, 37, 39 B, 40, 41, 45, 47, 49. צמת 1602: 14, 15. || 2374. עלם 2450: 2, 5. || for e. and e. 1186: 7, 14. 1322: 77,—79. 1369: 37. || 2450: 1, 4. || or e. קדם 1648: 22.

Everlasting ער 1322: 76. 1369: 36 C, 37, 39 B, 45. || עלם 2450. || from e. יום 737: 53. 1369: 36 C, 38, 42, 43. קדם 1648: 20.

Evermore יום 737: 29 B. נצח 1186: 9. 2084: 1. || for e. 371: 13 B. 737: 29 B. ער 1322: 77. 1369: 36 D, 37, 39 B.

EVERY אחר 41: 1 F, 3 F, 23 A. איש 59: 1 M, 31 G. 296: 51. יום 737: 8 C. כלל 854: 1, 2, 9, 32. 886: 41, 42. 1360: 2, 3. 1702: 4. || כלל 2337: 7. || e. man 59: 1 C, K, 2 A, 12 A. 296: 51. 854: 11. 1735: 12. [to e. man 59: 12 G.] || e. one 41: 8, 9, 31. איש 59: 1 A, K, 2 A, 12 A, 14, 31 F, 32. גבר 259: 15. כלל 854: 7, 22, 27. 1360: 1 A. || e. one of them 729: 15. 734: 24. 854: 20. || e. one of us 59: 1 W. || e. one of you 854: 24. [|| and e. one 59: 14, 32. || for e. one 59: 16. || to e. one 41: 9. 59: 12 A. 854: 16.] || e. where חמש 604: 10.

EVIDENCE 1288: 56 A, 58, 60.

Evidences 1288: 60, 68.

Evident 1494: 79.

EVIL Sub. און 30: 1 A. רבר 352: 106 A. 504: 3. רוע 1761: 11, 30, 31,—33, 35, 36, 38,—42, 45, 51, 52, 53,—61, 75, 77, 83, 84, 86, 89, 94. || bring e. 1761: 15. || brought e. 1761: 3. || did e. 765: 48. || do e. 1761: 12, 14, 15, 21, 25, 26, 32. || done e. 1761: 1, 5,—7, 13, 20. || doft e. 1761: 66.

Evil Adj. ירע 800: 6. לשן 978: 1. 1761: 28, 29, 45,—47, 49, 50, 52, 81, 83, 93. || e. disease בליעל 188. רבר 352: 110 E. || e. doer 1761: 9. || e. doers 1761: 10, 11. || e.—favourednefs 352: 99 E. || e. intreated 1761: 4, 27. || e.

intreateth רעה 1800: 6. || e. man 1761: 45. || e. report רבב 348: 3. || e. speaker איש 59: 1 K. || e. things 1761: 81, 83. || very e. 1761: 81. || went e. 1761: 52.

Evils 1761: 51 A, 81, 83, 87.

EUNUCH 1295: 1, 2.

Eunuchs 1295: 1, 4,—8, 13.

Euphrates 1529.

Ew שה 1883: 1. || ew-lamb כבש 826: 13, 14. || ew-lambs 826: 17, 18.

Ews 1770.

EXACT נגש 1108: 64,—66. נשא 1198: 26. נשא 1199: 8. 1202: 14, 19. נשה 1202: 14, 19.

Exactd יצא 779: 166. נגש 1108: 55.

Exacteth 1202: 5.

Exaction 1202: 23.

Exactions 333: 4.

Exactors נגש 1108: 61.

EXALT גבה 254: 12, 18. רום 1760: 36, 40, 48, 49, 78, 80. || and e. 1760: 84. || e. her סלל 1260: 7. || e. him 1760: 39. || e. himself רמס 1787: 7. || e. itself נשא 1198: 183. || e. thee 1760: 37, 38, 44. || e. themselves 254: 12. 1198: 186. 1760: 28. || e. ye 1760: 36. || thou e. 254: 19. 1760: 82. || would e. 1760: 42.

Exalted עלה 1366: 75. 1760: 2. || and e. 1760: 21. || are e גבה 254: 14. 1760: 15. רמס 1787: 2. || art e. נשא 1198: 178. 1366: 76. || be e. 1760: 19, 20, 22, 28. 1787: 4. שגב 1869: 2. || e. himself 1198: 177. || had e. נשא 1198: 169. || have e. 254: 15. 1760: 58. || he e. 1198: 106. || I e. 1760: 59. || is e. 1760: 51, 100. 1869: 6. || shall be e. 254: 9. נשא 1198: 156, 166, 184. 1760: 25, 29, 52. 1869: 3. || thou e. 1760: 18, 55, 56. || was e. 254: 3, 10. 1760: 24.

Exalteth 1260: 6.

Exalteth 254: 16. 1760: 45, 63, 85. שגב 1869: 13.

EXAMINE בחן 172: 11. ררש 408: 32.

EXCEED 765: 33.

Exceeded גבר 259: 13. גרל 264: 12, 39.

Exceedest 765: 6.

Exceedeth אלה 68: 23. יסף 765: 21.

Exceeding במאר מאר 69: 15 C. 200. גרל 264: 78 A. 581: 21. יתר 815: 41, 63. מאר 983: 2, 3, 4. סרח 1293: 5. עלה 1366: 229. 1380: 7. רבב 1736: 44 A. שגא 1738: 79. יתר 2328. רבה 2548: 2.

Exceedingly אזה 26: 21. אלה 68:

30. במאר מאר 200. גרל 264: 78 A. חרר 636: 21. 794: 79. מאר 983: 3,—5. 1002: 17. 1366: 229. רבב 1736: 5 D, 26. רבה 1738: 49, 77 A. רוע 1761: 49 A. || יתר 2328.

EXCEL גבר 259: 39. יתר 815: 17. נצה 1186: 5.

Excelled מ 982: 33. רבה 1738: 16.

Excellest 1366: 8.

Excelleth 815: 57, 59.

Excellency נאה 250: 16, 19. זרר 431: 5. יתר 815: 41. || and e. גבה 254: 39. || and the e. 815: 43. || as the e. 250: 18. || but the e. 815: 58. || by the e. 250: 17. || his e. 250: 23, 39, 42. 1198: 123, 125, 204. || their e. 815: 50. || thine e. 250: 21. || thy e. 250: 37.

Excellent אדר 21: 4, 11. 173: 14. 250: 15. גרל 264: 39. יקר 792: 12, 13. 815: 40. פאר 1444: 17. רבב 1736: 17. ראש 1735: 1 C. 1868: 6. שגא 2069: 40. תור 2328. || and the e. 21: 11. || e. ornament ערה 1324: 10. || e. speech 815: 42. || e. things 250: 29. נגר 1100: 84. שגב 1961: 81. || is e. 1869: 6.

EXCEPT אין 57: 27. אם 75: 32, 56. בלתי 147: 5. 198: 4. להן 844: 11. לו 938: 8, 9. || 2355.

EXCHANGE N. 1027: 14, 15.

Exchange V. 1027: 9.

EXECRATION 68: 81.

EXECUTE דין 369: 10. עבר 1311: 36. עשה 1423: 2 A, 24, 34 B, 43 A, 89, 92 K, 95, 110, 112, 114 B, 121 E, 151 B. שפט 2000: 52, 53.

Executed כהן 831: 1, 9. 1423: 1 E, 23 B, 32 C, 38 A, 43 A, 95, 101 *, 130 G, 163. || עבר 2434: 13. || e. judgment פלל 1479: 1, 51.

Executedst 1423: 14 B.

Executest 1423: 14 B.

Executeth 1423: 1 E, 43 A, 44 B.

Executing כהן 831: 6. 1423: 92 K. 2000: 72.

Execution 1423: 174.

EXEMPTED 1190: 22.

EXERCISE הלך 450: 60. עשה 1423: 43 C.

Exercised גול 285: 5. ענה 1387: 27, 91.

EXILE נלה 299: 6. צעה 1611.

EXPECTATION נבט 1096: 33,—35. 1655: 33,—35, 39.

Expected 1655: 31.

EXPEL גרש 333: 32. חרף 430: 8.

Expelled ירש 802: 66, 83. נדה 1113: 2.

EXPENCES || 2407: 9, 10.

EXP

FAC

FAC

FAI

FAI

FAL

EXPERIENCE נחש 1147: 2. ראה
1733: 1.

EXPERT למד 962: 54. ערד 1413:
9, 16. שכל 1943: 20.

EXPIRED כלה 857: 81. מלא 1031:
8, 25. שוב 1888: 212, 213, 214.

EXPOUND 1100: 20.

Expounded 1100: 17.

EXPRESSED 1188*: 28.

Expresly 80: 31.

EXTEND משר 1076: 7. נטה 1149: 9.

Extended 1149: 34, 58.

EXTINCT רער 396: 1. זער 512.

EXTOL סלל 1260: 3. רום 1760:
37. || 2526: 2.

Extolled 1198: 156. 1760: 50.

EXTORTION 1425: 31.

Extortioner מיץ 1025. נשה 1202: 9.

EXTREME 634: 12.

Extremity 1463: 5.

EYE עין 1357: 1, —4, 6, —9. ||
2445. || her e. 1357: 20. || his
e. 1357: 18, 19. || mine e. 1357:
9. || our e. 1357: 12, 43. ||
their e. 1357: 21. || thine e.
1357: 13, —15, 47. || your e.
1357: 16.

Eye-brows לב 252: 11. עין 1357:
63 A.

Eyed 1357: 30, 75.

Eye-lids 1335: 45, —53.

Eyes 1357: 3, 5, 6, 23, —49. ||
2445. || her e. 1357: 63 B, 69,
70. || his, own, e. 1357: 18,
23, 63, 64, 65 B, 66, 68. || mine
e. 1357: 9, 10, 37, 38, 39 A,
40, 42. || 2445. || our e. 1357:
43, —46. || their, own, e. 1357:
22, 63 B, 65 E, 71, 72, 74. ||
thine, own, e. 1357: 47, —50
A, 52, —55, 58. || whose e.
1357: 65 C. || your, own, e.
1357: 52, 59, —62.

Eye-fight נגר 1100: 60. 1357:
63 A.

Exel אול 36: 7.

Exrabite 523: 33.

F

FACE עין 1357: 1, 4, 6. פנה 1494:
38, 40, 45, 46, 97. || against the
f. 1366: 352. || f. thereof
1494: 84, 85, 92. || f. to f.
1357: 1, 4. 1494: 38. || from
the f. 1366: 303, 349.
1494: 45, 54 B. || her f. אנף
87: 32, 35 A, 43. 1494: 92,
94, 96. || his f. 87: 35, 40, 42.
1354: 63 A. 1494: 84, 85, 87,
88 A, 91. || אנף 2149. || in the
f. 1494: 38 A. || my f. 87: 19.
1494: 57, —60 A, 61, 63. || of
the f. 1494: 54 B. || on the f.
1366: 357. || their f. 1494: 84
B, 91, 97, 102 A. || thy f. 87:
39. 1357: 54. 1494: 67, 72,
77, 78. || to f. 1357: 4. 1494:

41, 42. || unto the f. 1494: 50
D. || upon the f. 348. || whose
f. 1494: 102 A. || your f. 1494:
81, 83.

Faces אנף 87: 35. 1494: 29, 38
B, 40, 45 F, 46 A, 64, 79, 84 C,
97, 98, 100 A, 102 A.

FADE 1097: 1, 9, 10, 12.

Fadeth 1097: 1, 2, 4.

Fading 1097: 3.

FAIL [without] ירש 802: 71. נשת
1212. 1216: 61. שלה 2565.

Fail V. אול 36: 3. אמן 78: 3. אפס
101: 1. דלל 383: 22. חסר 617:
23. כוב 839: 11. כלה 857: 6.
895: 62. נפל 1180: 43, 88.
1314: 58 C, 74. פסס 1496*.
קטר 1669: 7. רפה 1809: 18,
23. || and f. 857: 86. || did—
f. חסר 617: 23. || doth—f. גמר
310: 1. || shall f. בקק 218: 5.
כחש 843: 1, 8. 857: 1, 2, 15,
21, 22. 1212. עדר 1327: 3. פור
1462: 22. || shall—f. 617: 8. כחה
829: 3. || should f. 617: 7.
עטף 1349: 3. || to f. 617: 16.
857: 66. שבת 1866: 19, 28.
שקר 2021: 3. || ye f. || 2565.

Failed אבר 2: 1. יצא 779: 3, 75
B. כלה 857: 22. נפל 1180: 1.
תמם 2083: 3, 14. || hath f. 1180:
1. נשה 1202: 26. נשת 1212. ||
have f. הדל 548: 4.

Faileth אבר 2: 3. אין 57: 10 W.
חסר 101: 1. געל 316: 9. חסר
617: 23. כחש 843: 21. כלה
857: 1, 3, 12. בשל 898: 1. נשת
1212. עדר 1327: 2, 4. עוב 1343:
4, 5.

Failing 857: 91.

FAIN || would f. flee ברח 227: 6,
15.

FAINT N. דוה 365: 1, 4, 5. יעף
772: 3, 8. מוג 1000*: 6. עיף
1358. פגר 1448: 15. רכך 1782:
8. רפה 1809: 9.

Faint V. יעף 772: 4, 5. כחה 829:
8. מוג 1000*: 3. מסס 1043:
9. עלף 1372: 3. עטף
1782: 3. 1809: 24.

Fainted היה 441: 91. יגע 729: 4.
להב 932. עטף 1349: 7, 9. 1372.
פוג 1455: 1.

Faintest 923: 2.

Fainteth יעף 772: 2. כלה 857: 3.
מסס 1043: 1.

Faint-hearted לבב 926: 5, 19. מוג
1000*: 6.

Faintness 1782: 15.

FAIR טהר 684: 48, 49. טוב 685:
28, 48, 55, 56. יפה 775: 1, 2,
7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 16, 20. ראה 1733:
222. 2061: 4. || שפר 2580. ||
and f. 685: 23. || f. colours פוך
1457. || f. one 775: 15. || f.
speech לקח 972: 143. || f. wea-
ther זרח 481: 1 B. || f. words
685: 56. || speaketh f. חנן 606:

33. || thy f. פאר 1444: 27. ||
was he f. 775: 4.

Fairer טוב 685: 4 D, 40. יפה 775: 6.
Fairest 775: 12.

Fairs 1343: 103, —106.

FAITH אמן 78: 39. || by his f. 78:
61.

Faithful אמן 78: 1, 4, —9, 42, 45,
46. || 2143. || and f. 78: 5. ||
f. man 59: 10. 78: 63, 70 A.
|| the, a f. 78: 6, 40. || upon
the f. 78: 13.

Faithfully 78: 49, 50, 75.

Faithfulness אמן 78: 45. כון 835:
32. || and f. 78: 48. || his f.
78: 59. || in f. 78: 46, 49. ||
my f. 78: 53, 54. || thy f. 78:
55, 56, 58.

FALL V. בשל 898: 30. מוט 1002:

15. נפל 1180:
1, 3, 16, 19, 21, 29, 35, 37, 39,
40, 42, 43, 44, 49, 53, 55, 56,
58, 64, 81, 91. || and f. 898: 8.
1180: 3, 7, 13, 16, 17, 36, 45,
103. פגע 1447: 9. || doth f.
1180: 43. || he f. 1180: 43.
קרא 1706: 119. || I f. 1180:
12. || let f. שלל 1950: 9, 10.
|| may f. 1180: 3. || might f.
1180: 31. || shall f. חול 559:
43. 898: 1, 2, 8, 14, 15, 19, 22,
23. לבט 928. נגר 1107: 8. 1180:
3, 6, 7, 14, —16, 18, 29, 44, —
46, 49, 51, 58, 59, 62. || shall
—f. 898: 21, 22, 23. 1180: 43,
57, 58. || shouldst f. 1180: 10,
11. || surely f. 1180: 28. || that
f. 1180: 23, 25. || they f. 1180:
58, —60. || thou f. 898: 5. ||
to f. 898: 10, 25, 29, 31, 32, 40.
1180: 19, 31, 70, —73, 87, 91.
1447: 6. || utterly f. 898: 12.
|| will—f. 1180: 43. 1447: 17.

Fall down ירד 795: 103. נבל 1097:
9. נפל 1180: 3, 16, 22, 63. סגר
1231. שחה 1911: 34, 35. ||
2406: 5, 7. || f. out יצא 779:
83. רגז 1744: 13. || f. to 508:
19. || f. upon פגע 1447: 8, 15.
Fall N. בשל 898: 36. 1180: 34,
114, —117.

Fallen נפל 1180: 5, 14, 19, 22, 23,
58, 61. || and f. 1180: 17. || are
f. 1180: 1, 15, 58, 61. || f. down
1180: 15, 19, 26. || f. in decay
יר 731: 46 B. מוט 1002: 2. || f.
off מרט 1070: 6. || haft f. בשל
898: 4. || is f. בוא 158: 5 B.
46. || thou f. 1180: 9. || was f.
1180: 5, 33. || were f. 1180:
14.

Fallest 1180: 19.

Falleth יצא 779: 73 B. נבל 1097:
7. נפל 1180: 29, 30, 43, 48. ||
and f. 1180: 3. || f. down סגר
1231. || f. out קרא 2406. || f. he f. 1180: 48,
1706: 117. || it

FAL

FAR

FAS

FAT

FAT

FEA

¶ it f. 1180: 54. ¶ that f. 1180: 20.
 Falling *Subst.* 1097: 5.
 Falling *Part.* רחח 373: 10. כשל
 898: 10. 1180: 19. ¶ f. down מוט
 1002: 4.
 FALLOW-deer חמר 603: 51. ¶ f.
 ground נור 1134: 31.
 FALSE חמס 600: 7. כזב 839: 14.
 רמה 1788: 12, 14. שוה 1892:
 15. שקר 2021: 7, 8, 17, 18. ¶ f.
 lips און 30: 1 B.
 Falshood מעל 1051: 18. 2021: 7,
 —9, 14, 15.
 Falsifying 1340: 8.
 Falsely כחש 843: 10. 1892: 15.
 2021: 1, 2, 7, 8, 12, 13, 16, 17.
 FAME קול 1657: 5. שם 1963: 1
 A, 9, 10, 29 A. שמע 1974: 168,
 172, —176, 181.
 FAMILIAR *friend* איש 59: 1 H H.
 שלם 1958: 82. ¶ f. friends ידע
 734: 146. ¶ f. spirit 24: 1, &c.
 ¶ f. spirits 24: 1, 4. ¶ hath a f.
 spirit בעל 210: 35.
 Familiars אנש 89: 6. 1958: 83.
 FAMILY שפה 1998: 22, —40, 42,
 52. ¶ my f. אלה 73: 14.
 Families אבה 3: 32, 72. בית 181:
 11, 15 M, 22. טפה 707: 4. 1998:
 30, 41, —61.
 FAMINE כפן 884. רעב 1798: 22,
 —33.
 Famish רזה 1765. 1798: 10.
 Famished 1798: 6, 22.
 Famous אדר 21: 7. ידע 734: 137.
 קרא 1706: 40, 85, 93. שם 1963:
 1 A, 39.
 FAN N. 522: 29, 30.
 Fan V. 522: 2, 4, 6, 16.
 Fanners זור 492: 19. זרה 522: 28.
 FAR נגר 1100: 61. נרה 1112: 5.
 רחק 1774: 1, 3, 11, 12, 17, —
 22, 25, —29, 32, 34, 35, 42, —
 46, 48, 51, —56. ¶ and
 f. 1774: 35. ¶ are f. 1774: 4,
 16, 50. ¶ as f. as מן 1037: 12.
 1774: 6. ¶ be f. 1774: 9, 11,
 13, 15, 49. ¶ be it f. חלל 582:
 106. ¶ f. above רום 1760: 103.
 ¶ f. abroad 1774: 41. ¶ f. away
 זנח 509: 11. 1112: 1. 1774:
 5, 25, 33. ¶ f. be it 582: 106.
 ¶ f. off הלא 448: 4. זנח 509: 7.
 982: 22. 1100: 61. נור 1125:
 13. 1774: 2, 8, 14, 23, 24, 30,
 34, 36, 38, 39, 43, —54. ¶ flee
 f. 1774: 3. ¶ from f. 1774:
 39, 53. ¶ get ye f. 1774: 10.
 ¶ go f. 1774: 3. ¶ gone, away,
 f. 1774: 3. ¶ is f. 1774: 1, 2.
 ¶ keep thee f. 1774: 12. ¶ put
 f. 1774: 21, 22, 27. ¶ that be
 f. חלל 582: 106. ¶ thus f. 1322:
 60. ¶ too f. 1774: 13. ¶ very
 f. 1774: 25, 33, 42.
 FARE N. 1949: 34.
 Fare V. 1958: 76 A.

FASHION N. דמה 392: 26. זה
 480: 32. כון 835: 128. שפט
 2000: 110, 138.
 Fashions 2000: 143.
 Fashion V. 835: 6.
 Fashioned יצר 784: 21, 29. כון
 835: 28, 61. עשה 1423: 159.
 צור 1581: 9.
 Fashioneth יצר 784: 13, 20, 27.
 1423: 159. 1581: 9.
 FAST ¶ ספר 2430: 7. ¶ abide—f.
 רבק 351: 15. ¶ bind f. 93: 15.
 ¶ cleave f. 351: 25. ¶ cleaveth
 f. צוק 1580: ¶ f. closed עצר
 1401: 9. ¶ f. hold חזק 567: 81.
 ¶ hold f. 567: 64, 67. ¶ hold
 —f. 567: 86. לחץ 954: 4. ¶
 held f. 567: 67. ¶ keep f. 351:
 15. ¶ kept f. 351: 20. ¶ fetteth
 f. 835: 81. ¶ stand f. אמן 78: 8.
 סמר 1271: 14. ¶ stick f. 660: 13.
 Fast N. צום 1577: 16, 17, 22.
 Fast V. 1577: 1, 4, 6, —9, 13, 14.
 Fasted 1577: 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, —12,
 15, 16.
 Fasting 1577: 16, —21. ¶ טות
 2299.
 Fastings 1577: 23.
 FASTEN חזק 567: 53. נתן 1216:
 20 A, 68 A, 121 B. חקע 2104: 4.
 Fastened אחז 43: 15, 22, 50. חזק
 567: 49. טבע 682: 8. כון 835:
 109. נטע 1151: 21. נתן 1216:
 40, 137 E. צמר 1598: 4. צנח
 1604. 2104: 5, 13, 23.
 FAT *Adj.* ברה 224: 28, &c. רשן
 410: 6, —9, 11, —14. טפש 710.
 מוח 1001. מרא 1065: 2, 5. 1643:
 3. רבק 1742. שמן 1973: 23, 28,
 —31, 36, 38, 42, 43. שקה 2014:
 49. ¶ as the f. יקר 792: 23. ¶
 f. fleshed בשר 236: 18 A. ¶ f.
 ones 1001. 1973: 36. ¶ make
 f. חלץ 591: 31. ¶ waxen,—ed
 f. 1973: 39, 40, 41.
 FAT *Subst.* חלב 584: 11, —27.
 פיר 1453. פיר 1476.
 FATHER אבה 3: 32, 33, 34, 38,
 —40. 78: 87. ¶ and the f. 3:
 41. ¶ as a f. 3: 37. ¶ her f. 3:
 64, —66. ¶ his f. 3: 35, 58, —
 63, 67. ¶ אבר 2117: 3. ¶ f. in
 law חמה 597: 1, 2. חתן 665: 9,
 —12. ¶ my f. 3: 43, —45. ¶
 2117: 1. ¶ our f. 3: 46, —48.
 ¶ their f. 3: 58, 67, —71. ¶ thy
 f. 3: 49, —54. ¶ 2117: 2. ¶ un-
 to the f. 3: 42. ¶ whose f. בנה
 206: 96 K. ¶ with a f. 3: 36.
 ¶ your f. 3: 55, —57.
 Fathers אבה 3: 32, 72, —77. ¶
 her f. 3: 66. ¶ his f. 3: 45, 61,
 75, 99. ¶ my f. 3: 78, —80. ¶
 2117: 4. ¶ our f. 3: 47, 81, —
 84. ¶ 2117: 5. ¶ their f. 3: 32,
 99, 100, &c. ¶ thy f. 3: 51, 85,
 —90. ¶ 2117: 6. ¶ whose f. 3:
 101. ¶ your f. 3: 91, —98.

Fatherless אבה 3: 32. אין 57: 10 x.
 יתם 814.
 Father's brother 364: 9, 16. ¶ f.
 sister 364: 12.
 FATLING 1065: 2.
 Fatlings מוח 1001. מרא 1065.
 שנה 1982: 96.
 Fatness רשן 410: 1, —5. חלב 584:
 16, 18. שמן 1973: 32, —34.
 Fats 786: 8.
 Fatted אבם 8: 2. רבק 1742.
 Fatter 224: 32.
 Fattest 1973: 35, 37.
 FAULT חטא 569: 4. עוה 1332:
 14. רשע 1829: 63. ¶ שחת 2558.
 Faults 569: 75.
 Faulty 126: 12, 18.
 FAVOUR N. חנן 606: 7, 36, 49,
 51, 55, 56. רצה 1816: 40, 42.
 שלם 1958: 68 B. ¶ a f. 1816: 5.
 ¶ and f. חסר 612: 3. ¶ findeth
 —f. 606: 35. ¶ found f. טוב 685:
 41. יטב 748: 1. ¶ him f. 606:
 52. ¶ his f. 1816: 52, —54. ¶ in
 f. טוב 685: 6. ¶ into f. חסר
 612: 11. ¶ my f. 1816: 46. ¶
 shew f. 606: 21. ¶ shew—f. 606:
 28. ¶ the f. פנה 1494: 45 O. ¶
 thy f. 1494: 67 A. 1816: 49,
 50. ¶ with f. 1816: 40. ¶ with,
 the, f. 1816: 40, 44.
 Favour V. חנן 606: 7, 32, 34. חפץ
 622: 22. טוב 685: 4 E. עין 1357:
 32.
 Favoured 606: 6. ¶ ill-f. ראה 1733:
 222, 224, 247. 2061: 4. ¶ well-
 f. 606: 49. 1733: 222, 224.
 2061: 4.
 Favouredness 352: 98 E.
 Favourest 622: 4.
 Favouresth 622: 1.
 Favourable 606: 16. 765: 33. 1816:
 4, 14, 29.
 FEAR N. אים 56: 4, 5. גור 282:
 60. 794: 81. 660: 29. חתת 1467:
 5, 17, 18, 24. רער 1799: 6. ¶ a
 f. ירא 794: 81. פחד 1467: 19.
 ¶ and f. 1467: 20. רטט 1776. ¶
 and the f. ירא 794: 90, 107. 1467:
 19. ¶ at f. 1467: 23. ¶ because
 of f. 1467: 24. ¶ by the f. ירא
 794: 87. 1467: 22. ¶ for f. 282:
 62. ירא 345: 10. ירא 794: 95.
 1467: 24, 27. פנה 1494: 54 F,
 55. ¶ for the f. 1467: 24. ¶ from
 f. 1467: 24, 25. ¶ great f. 1467:
 17. ¶ his f. 56: 10. ירא 794: 96.
 ¶ in f. 794: 79, 99. ¶ in the f.
 794: 84, 86. ¶ into f. חרר 636:
 23. ¶ my f. 56: 7. 794: 88, 104.
 1467: 34. ¶ the f. 56: 6. 282:
 63. חרר 636: 24. 794: 84, 85,
 100. 1467: 17, 21, 28, 29, 31.
 ¶ their f. ירא 794: 97, 105. ¶ thy
 f. רנו 1744: 32. 794: 89, —94.
 ¶ with, the, f. 794: 83, 86. ¶
 your f. 794: 106. 1467: 28.

Fear

FEA

FEA

FEA

FEL

FEL

FEV

Fear *V.* חול 559: 16. ירא 794: 1, 10, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 47, 49, 50, 53, 56, 57, 58. *¶* and f. גור 282: 51. 794: 9, 30, 46, 58, 59, 60, 64. פחד 1467: 2. *¶* as f. 794: 21. *¶* but f. 794: 6. *¶* did f. 794: 16, 61. *¶* do f. 1733: 141. *¶* f. him 794: 12, 25, 26. ראה 1733: 141. *¶* f. thee 794: 11, 23, 24, 45, 65. *¶* f. them 794: 54, 55. *¶* f. thou 794: 32, 39. *¶* f. ye 794: 49, 50. 1467: 12. *¶* I f. יגר 730. 794: 16, 34. ערץ 1418: 2. *¶* may f. 794: 29. *¶* mayst f. 794: 29. *¶* might f. 794: 14. *¶* mightst f. 794: 37. *¶* O f. 794: 33. *¶* shall f. גור 282: 56. 794: 49, 50, 56, 59, 61. ערץ 1418: 14. 1467: 2, 7, 13. *¶* shalt f. 794: 6, 37. 1467: 3, 10. *¶* should f. 794: 56, 63. *¶* that f. 794: 21, —26. *¶* they f. 794: 8, 20. *¶* thou f. 794: 16. *¶* to f. 794: 29, 30. *¶* which f. 794: 56. *¶* will f. 794: 34, 49. *¶* wilt f. 794: 38. *¶* would f. 794: 29. *¶* ye f. 794: 51.

Feared ירא 794: 3, 8, 43, 61, 66. שער 1994: 2. *¶* and f. 794: 2, 60. *¶* greatly f. פחד 1467: 17. *¶* had f. 794: 61. *¶* hast f. 1467: 15. *¶* have f. 794: 13. *¶* he f. 794: 1, 16, 31, 44. *¶* I f. 282: 52. 794: 7. 1467: 4. *¶* mayst be f. 794: 76. *¶* or f. 794: 40. *¶* that f. 794: 17, 19, 21, 22. *¶* they f. 794: 8, 20, 61. 1467: 6. *¶* to be f. 794: 67, 68, 103. ערץ 1418: 12. *¶* we f. 794: 15. *¶* ye f. 794: 20.

Fearest יגר 730. ירא 794: 18, 39.

Feareth ירא 794: 1, 16, 18, 19, 84. 1467: 14.

Fearful ירא 794: 1, 17, 67, 70. פחד 999: 29.

Fearfully 794: 72.

Fearfulness ירא 794: 81. פליץ 1488. רעד 1799: 6.

Fearing 794: 27.

Fears גור 282: 64, 65. חתת 660: 43.

FEAST *N.* חגג 542: 7, 11, —22. יעד 767: 35. להם 953: 7 B. שתה 2041: 57, 59, 60, 62. *¶* לחם 2358. *¶* f. days 542: 23, 28. *¶* solemn f. 542: 7, 21. יעד 767: 34 B.

Feasted עשה 1423: 34 A. 2041: 57.

Feasting 2041: 57, —59.

Feasts חגג 542: 25, —28. יעד 767: 52, 54, 57. עוג 1330: 6. 2041: 66. *¶* fet f. יעד 767: 51, 53, 54, 63. *¶* solemn f. 542: 27, 28. יעד 767: 34 B, 44, 48, 55, 61, 63, 65.

Vol. II.

FEATHERED 870: 1.

Feathers אבר 10: 14, 15. נצה 1185: 3, —6.

FED וון 490: 7. יון 741. רעה 1800: 6, 44. *¶* and f. אכל 62: 175. כול 834: 8, 19, 23. 1800: 3. *¶* are f. ברא 224: 35. *¶* f. beasts מרא 1065: 3. *¶* had f. שבע 1861: 90. *¶* have f. שבע 1862: 51. *¶* he f. 1119: 62: 161, 176. *¶* I f. 1119: 7. 1800: 29, 48. *¶* I f. אכל 62: 164. *¶* shalt be f. 1800: 31. *¶* that f. 1800: 16. *¶* they f. 1800: 47. *¶* טעם 2302: 2. *¶* was f. וון 2251. *¶* which f. 1800: 8. *¶* who f. 62: 167.

FEEBLE אמל 77: 6, 9. חשל 655. כשל 824: 4. ברע 893: 5. כשל 898: 10, 11, 16. עטף 1349: 14. פוג 1455: 3. עצם 1809: 2, —4, 8, 9.

Feebleness 1809: 30.

Feebler 1349: 13.

FEED טרף 715: 14. כול 834: 20. לעט 966. רעה 1800: 4, 14, 16, 30, —35, 39, 40, 43. *¶* and f. אכל 62: 163, 171. 1800: 1, 2, 4, 33, 44. *¶* I will f. אכל 62: 162, 166, 168. 834: 10. 1800: 35, —37. *¶* shall f. בער 211: 15. מתק 1084: 1. 1800: 1, —5, 39, 40, 43, 45, 46. *¶* shalt f. 1800: 38. *¶* that f. 62: 47. *¶* they f. 1800: 46. *¶* to f. 89: 20 A. 834: 16. 1800: 27. *¶* will f. 1800: 40. *¶* ye f. 1800: 42.

Feedest אכל 62: 160. 1800: 38.

Feedeth 1800: 6, 8, 39.

Feeding 1800: 6, 26, 28. *¶* f. place 1800: 51.

FEEL *¶* can f. בין 178: 75. *¶* may f. משש 1073: 1, 9. *¶* shall f. ידע 734: 1, 104. *¶* will f. 1073: 3.

FEET רגל 1745: 12, 33, —39, 55, 59, 60. *¶* 2522. *¶* at his f. 1745: 57, 58. *¶* by the f. 1745: 57. *¶* her f. 1745: 59. *¶* his f. פעם 1502: 23. 1745: 41, 55, —58, 66, 67. *¶* 2522. *¶* my f. 1502: 19. קרסל 1730. 1745: 18, 19, 41, —46. *¶* our f. 1745: 20, 47. *¶* their f. 1745: 58, 60, —63. *¶* thy f. 1502: 21, 22. 1745: 15, 21, 25, 48, —51. *¶* under f. 162: 7. 1745: 37. *¶* whose f. 1745: 27. *¶* with—f. 1745: 37. *¶* your f. 1745: 26, 53, 54.

FEIGN אבל 6: 11. נכר 1162: 30.

Feigned הלל 447: 80. רמה 1788: 14.

Feignedly 2021: 12.

Feignest ברא 148. נכר 1162: 30.

FELL יצא 779: 75 B. ירר 795: 37, 57. כשל 898: 7. נפל 1180: 1, 2, 5, 14, 15, 26, 29, 46, 52, 61. עלה 1366: 1 A. *¶* נפל 2406: 1, 3. *¶* and f. ברע 893: 9. 1180: 17, 41, 52, 61. *¶* f. a lusting 6 Y.

אוח 26: 8, 21. *¶* f. away 1180: 14, 23. *¶* f. down כשל 898: 6. 1180: 1, 15, 38, 46, 47, 52, 61, 101, 104. רבץ 1741: 11. שחה 1911: 27 A. *¶* 2406. *¶* f. out יצא 779: 12 A. 1180: 52. *¶* f. upon פגע 1447: 1. פשט 1532: 29. *¶* he f. 1180: 1, 2, 32, 46. 1447: 14. *¶* I f. ברע 893: 7. 1180: 12, 38, 41. *¶* it f. 1180: 46. *¶* she f. 1180: 52. *¶* that f. 1180: 23. *¶* there f. 1180: 24, 46, 61. *¶* they f. 1180: 61. *¶* which f. 1180: 23. *¶* who f. 1180: 61.

Fell *¶* shall f. 1180: 97.

Felled 1180: 98.

Feller 895: 11.

Fellest 1180: 8.

Felling 1180: 78.

FELLOES 658: 10.

FELLOW איש 59: 6 B. חבר 539: 19. רעה 1800: 81, 89 A, 91, 92.

Fellows אנש 89: 11 A. חבר 539: 23, 24. 1800: 102, 110. *¶* חבר 2263. *¶* vain f. 1780: 22, 23.

Fellowship חבר 539: 13. יר 731: 1. שום 1899: 114.

FELT משש 1073: 2, 10. *¶* I f. ידע 734: 20.

FEMALE איש 59: 55. נקב 1188*: 13, —16. עקר 1406: 9.

FENCE *N.* 267: 8.

Fenced *V.* גדר 267: 1. סכך 1254: 11. עוק 1344.

Fenced *Adj.* בצר 217: 14, &c. מלא 1031: 36. צור 1581: 38, 45, 46, 48.

FENS 213.

FERRET 88: 1.

FERRY-boat 1314: 146.

FET לקח 972: 40, 88 A, 95, 120 A. נשא 1198: 18. *¶* f. forth 779: 181. *¶* f. her אסף 92: 36.

FETCH לקח 972: 52, 65. *¶* and f. בוא 158: 206. 972: 20, 25, 55, 57, 75, 97. *¶* f. about, f. a compass סבב 1227: 38, 50. *¶* f. home שוב 1888: 138. *¶* f.—out מחר 779: 178. *¶* f. quickly 999: 13. *¶* f. it up עלה 1366: 131. *¶* he f. 972: 92. *¶* let him f. 972: 87. *¶* let us f. 972: 113. *¶* shall f. 1227: 38. *¶* to f. 972: 40, 48, 107. עבט 1313: 1. *¶* will f. 972: 71, 72. נשא 1198: 137.

Fetches לקח 972: 35, 88 A, 121, 136. *¶* f. a compass סבב 1227: 38.

Fetcheth 1113: 4.

Fetcht לקח 972: 88 A. *¶* f. a compass סבב 1227: 34. *¶* f. up עלה 1366: 72 B, 156 A.

FETTERS זיק 497. כבל 821. נחש 1147: 24, 25.

FEVER דלק 388: 10. קרח 1647: 6.

Few

FEW

FIG

FIG

FIN

FIN

FIR

Few זער 516. מעט 1649: 8, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 27. מטה 1080: 3, 4. ספר 1288: 33. ¶ af. אחר 41: 19. 1049: 14, 24. 1080: 3. 1288: 33. ¶ and f. 1049: 25. ¶ are f. 1049: 7. ¶ being f. 1080: 3. ¶ by f. 1049: 22. ¶ f. days 41: 19. 1288: 33. קצר 1704: 12. ¶ f. in number 1080: 4. ¶ f. years 1288: 33. ¶ shall be f. 1049: 5. ¶ some f. 1049: 17. ¶ to f. 1049: 26. ¶ too f. 1049: 25. ¶ very f. 1094: 24. ¶ with a f. 1080: 4. Fewer 1049: 26. Fewest 1049: 21. Fewness 1049: 1. FEWEL אכל 62: 187, 198, 199. FIELD חלק 592: 58, 60. שדה 1879: 4, 10. ¶ af. 1879: 1. ¶ and the f. 1879: 8. ¶ as a f. 1879: 11. ¶ but the f. 1879: 9. ¶ by the f. 1879: 7. ¶ fruitful f. 917: 3, 5, 8, 12, 15. ¶ his f. 1879: 19, 20. ¶ his own f. 1879: 19. ¶ in the f. 1879: 5, 6, 10. ¶ my f. 1879: 14. ¶ nor f. 1879: 2. ¶ of the, a, f. 1879: 12, 13. ¶ plentiful f. 917: 4, 13. ¶ the f. ארץ 117: 4. חלק 592: 58. 1879: 1, 3, 28. ¶ ברא 2191. ¶ thy f. 1879: 15, —18. ¶ to f. 1879: 4. Fields חוץ 562: 16, 18. יב 727. 1879: 1, 3 A, 4, 5 A, 8, 12, 17, 22, —34, 37, 38, 40. שרם 1880. FIERCE חדר 546. חרה 637: 13, —18, 22. יעו 769. כור 840: 1. עו 1342: 7, 10. 1915. Fierceness חרה 637: 15, —18. רעש 1806: 23. Fiercer 1719: 4. FIERY אש 120: 1 A. שרף 2033: 49, —52. ¶ נור 2395. FIFT, fifth 604: 1, 17, 19, 26, —39. Fifteen חמש 604: 1, —4, 16, —24. שבע 1428: 8 C, 10, 23 D. 1861: 24. Fifteenth חמש 604: 3, 16, —21. 1428: 8 C, 23 D. Fifty 604: 7, —14. Fifties 604: 7, 9, 15. Fiftieth 604: 7, 9. 1982: 105, 107. FIG תאן 2060: 1. Figs 184: 26. דבל 350. 2060: 2, 13, —18. ¶ cakes of f. 350. ¶ green f. פג 1445. Fig-tree 2060: 1, 3, —10. Fig-trees 2060: 2, 9, 11, 12, 19. FIGHT N. 1413: 36. Fight V. לחם 953: 44, 45, 48, 49, —58, 60, —65, 68, 69, —79, 81 B, 90 A. צבא 1560: 2, 3, 6. Fighteth 953: 59, 60. Fighting לחם 953: 43, 61. 1423: 44. ¶ f. men 953: 81 B. FIGURE בנה 206: 250. סמל 1272.

Figures 1541: 107. קלע 1677: 8. FILE פה 1454: 65. פצר 1509: 3. FILL N. רוח 1758: 2. שבע 1862: 68, 70. Fill V. מלא 1031: 27, 69, 73, 76, 84, 91. ¶ and f. 1031: 11, 28, 51, 70, 72, 80. ¶ he f. 1031: 78. ¶ I f. 1031: 12. ¶ shall f. 1031: 1, 11, 83, 91. ¶ thou f. 1031: 76, 77. ¶ to f. 1031: 65, 68, 85. ¶ which f. 1031: 63. ¶ will f. 1031: 52, 62, 73, 75. פבא 1228: 6. 1862: 46. Filled 1031: 1, 16, 44, 50, 54, 58, 63, 81, 82, 86, 88. 1862: 1, 2, 26. 1948: 3. ¶ מלא 2371. ¶ are f. 1031: 8. 1862: 13, 38. ¶ art f. 1862: 4. ¶ be f. 1031: 8, 11, 21, 34, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42. 1862: 11, 20, 22, 33, 34. ¶ had f. 1031: 1, 44. ¶ hath f. 1031: 49. קמט 1680. ¶ hath f. 1031: 3, 45, 79, 81. 1862: 44. ¶ have f. 1031: 8, 9, 11, 53, 57, 60, 74. ¶ he f. 1031: 44. ¶ is f. 1031: 3, 32. 1862: 21. ¶ shall be f. 1862: 12, 21, 31. ¶ they f. 1862: 37. ¶ thou f. רוח 1758: 12. ¶ was f. 1031: 1, 36, 38, 40, 44. ¶ we f. 1031: 61. ¶ were f. 1862: 9, 36. Filledst מלא 1031: 47. 1862: 45. Fillest 1031: 76. Filleth מלא 1031: 44. עטה 1347: 9. 1862: 55, 56. FILLET 558: 2. Fillets 658: 9. Filleted 658: 5, 6. FILTH צוא 1572: 7. שקץ 2020: 11. Filthy אלה 70*. ער 1322: 83. 1572: 1, 2. ראה 1733: 259. Filthiness טמא 699: 72, —79, 85. נרה 1112: 4, 8. 1572: 6, 8. FIND מצא 1056: 2, 6, 19, 23, —26, 32, 34, 36, 41, 43, 48, 50, 52, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 66, 69, 72, 74, 75, —84, 90, 119. ¶ שכת 2561. ¶ f. occasion יד 731: 28. 1056: 72. ¶ shall f. 1056: 32, 48, 53, 55, 63, 72, 74, 78, 80, 81, 84, 87. ¶ shalt f. 1056: 13, 60, —62, 72. Find out חשב 651: 21. מצא 1056: 32, 48, 51, 69. Findest 1056: 60. Findeth חנן 606: 35. מצא 1056: 1, 7, 37, 38, 63, 72. 1771: 28. Finding 57: 9 I. 1056: 39, 49. ¶ f. out חקר 633: 25. FINE V. 518: 1. Fine Adj. טוב 685: 4 D, 8, 40. טאב 2296. ¶ שרף 2036: 4. ¶ f. flour סלת 1269: ¶ f. gold חרץ 645: 20, 22. ¶ f. linen אטון 49. 163. שש 1840: 1, &c. ¶ f. meal קמח 1679: 1.

Finer Subst. 1630: 9. Finest 584: 11, 16. Fining-pot 1630: 24. FINGER צבע 1563: 5, —10. Fingers 1563: 10, 18. ¶ צבע 2489. FINISH בצע 215: 20. כלא 855: 17. כלה 857: 46, 47. Finished כלה 857: 1, 18, 22, 24, 36, 49, 50, 51, 57, 60, 76, 77, 85. עשה 1423: 92 K. שלם 1958: 3, 45, 46. תמם 2083: 7, 11, 16. ¶ שיצא 2563. שלם 2568. שכלל 2581. FINS 1307. FIR ברש 231. ברת 232: 21. ¶ f. tree 231. 1395: 25 C. ¶ f. trees 231. 1395: 25 A. ¶ f. wood 231: 3. ¶ made of f. ברת 232: 21. FIRE אור 32: 25 A, 52. ארה 111: 3. דור 211: 39. אש 120. אש 371: 5. חמם 458. 933: 14. נשא 1198: 205, 279. ¶ נור 2395. ¶ cast f. 120: 8 A. ¶ in the f. רי 377: 7. ¶ set f. יצת 785: 11. ¶ set on f. אור 32: 14. ארה 111: 3. 211: 21, 38. יצת 785: 10, 13, 15, 16. להט 935: 2, 6, 8. ¶ fetteth—on f. להט 935: 5. ¶ very f. רי 377: 7. Fire-brand אור 25: 5. לפד 968: 1. Fire-brands אור 25: 6. זיק 497. לפד 968: 5. Fire-pans 661: 9, 11. Fires 32: 55. FIRM ברה 224: 30. יצק 783: 7. כוז 835: 83, 84. צוק 1580: 23. ¶ תקף 2601. FIRMAMENT 1826: 12, —16. FIRST אחר 41: 1 A, 5, 22 D. פנה 1494: 50 B, 107. ראש 1735: 9, 60, 62, 64, 70, 74, 75, 76, 83, 84. ¶ חר 2264. 2499: 18. ¶ and f. 41: 26 A. ¶ and the f. 1735: 86. ¶ as the f. 1735: 67. ¶ at the f. חלל 582: 43, 44. 1735: 62 A, 76, 77, —80. ¶ f. born בכר 184: 1, —13, 20, 23, 35. בנה 206: 120 A. ¶ f. child בכר 184: 38. ¶ f. fruit 1735: 85. ¶ f. fruits בכר 184: 26, —32. 1735: 85, 88, 91, 95. ¶ f. pare 1735: 85. ¶ f. rain ירה 796: 27. ¶ f. ripe 184: 24, 26, 30, 33, 34. ¶ f. time חלל 582: 43. 1735: 94. ¶ from the f. 1735: 63. ¶ in the f. 41: 5. 1735: 65, 66, 70, 71, 76. ¶ of the f. בנה 206: 96 E, 135 A, 184 A. 1735: 65, 89. ¶ on the f. 41: 5, 6. ¶ the f. 41: 3 A, 5, 23 A. 1031: 108. 1735: 4, 60, 62, 70, 85, 86. ¶ 2499: 16, 17. ¶ unto the f. 1735: 72. ¶ upon the f. 41: 5. ¶ was the f. חלל 582: 22. ¶ with the f. 1735: 8 A. Firfling בכר 184: 1 A, 2, 3, 37. פטר 1473: 6, 7. Firflings

FIR

FLE

FLE

FLO

FLO

FOL

Firflings 184: 1 A, 21, 22.
 Fish N. דג 363: 1, —17. נפש 1182:
 I H.
 Fish V. 363: 18.
 Fish-gate 363: 6.
 Fish-hooks דג 363: 22. סיר 1252: 8.
 Fish-pools 228: 126.
 Fish-spears 363: 5.
 Fisher 363: 21.
 Fishers 363: 19, 20, 21.
 Fishes 363: 6, —10.
 First 332.
 Fists 621: 4.
 Fit יצא 779: 29. ¶ f. man עות
 1340: 2. עתה 1430: 40. ¶ make
 it f. עתה 1431: 1.
 FITCHES כסם 877: 5. קצח 1700.
 Fitted ישר 812: 17. כון 835: 39.
 Fitteth 1423: 137.
 Fitly 100: 12. 1031: 109.
 FIVE חמש 604: 1, —6, 16, —25.
 ¶ f. times 731: 96.
 FIXED 835: 29.
 FLAG 42: 98.
 Flags 1243: 17, —19.
 Flagon 121.
 Flagons אשש 121. נבל 1097: 62.
 FLAKES 1180: 110.
 FLAME בלל 854: 37. לבב 926:
 85. 933: להב 1198: 280.
 ¶ 2164. שבב 2542. ¶ a great
 f. 1198: 277.
 Flames להב 933: 5, 6, 15. 1494:
 45 O.
 Flaming אש 120: 7. להב 933: 7,
 12, 14. להט 935: 1, 9.
 FLANKS 876: 22, 23.
 FLASH 169: 1.
 FLAT-nose 642: 47.
 FLATTER 592: 86. פתח 1539: 2.
 Flattereth 592: 81, —84. 1539:
 18.
 Flattering 592: 87, 89, 94. בנה
 867.
 Flattery 592: 88, 93.
 Flatteries 592: 96, 100.
 FLAX 1537.
 FLAY 1532: 10, 11, 15.
 Flayed 1532: 14.
 FLEA 1550.
 FLED ברח 227: 1, —21. נדר 1110:
 2, 3, 4. נוס 1130: 1, 3, 5, —8,
 13, 14, 15, 18, 23, —25, 32, 33.
 ¶ f. apace 1130: 38. ¶ f. away
 1130: 1, 6, 24. נצה 1185: 1.
 ¶ f. before קדם 1648: 1.
 Fleddest ברח 227: 10. נוס 1130:
 22.
 Fledst 227: 10.
 FLEECE 284: 13, —18.
 FLEE ברח 227: 2, —25. כסה 874:
 19. נדר 1110: 10. נדר 1125:
 14. נוס 1130: 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, —11,
 14, 16, 23, —26, —31, 34, 37.
 נצה 1185: 2. ¶ f. apace 1110:
 12. ¶ f. away 227: 8. חבא 534:
 3. 1110: 5, 18. 1130: 6, 7, 14,
 15*, 23, 26. 1335: 6.

Fleeing נוס 1130: 2, 41. ערק 1419.
 Fleeth ברח 227: 16. נוס 1130: 2,
 12, 13. 1335: 8.
 FLESH בשר 236: 18, &c. לחם
 953: 40. שאר 1851: 55. ¶ 2194.
 ¶ his f. 236: 47. ¶ his own f.
 1851: 60. ¶ my f. 236: 30.
 טבח 680: 23. 1851: 57, 58.
 ¶ good piece of f. שפר 2007: 6.
 ¶ their f. 1851: 63. ¶ thy f.
 236: 38. ¶ your f. 236: 43.
 Flethed בשר 236: 18 A, 20.
 Flesh-hook—s 502.
 Flesh-pots 236: 20. סיר 1252: 1.
 FLEW עוף 1335: 7. עטה 1347:
 10. עיט 1355: 1.
 FLY N. 475.
 Flies זבב 475. ערב 1409: 37.
 FLY V. אבר 10: 16. נבה 254: 21.
 ראה 346. עוף 1335: 1, 3, 5, 6,
 8, —12, 15, 17, 18. עטה 1347:
 8. פרה 1519: 37.
 Flieth ראה 346. 1335: 6, 9, 22.
 Flight נוס 1130: 36, 37, 40. ¶ put
 —to f. 1130: 36. רדה 1752:
 59. ¶ put to f. ברח 227: 25.
 Flying 870: 1. 1335: 2, 4, 13, 22,
 35.
 FLINT חלמיש 670. צור 1581: 13,
 15.
 Flinty 670.
 FLOCK עדר 1327: 6, —14. צון
 1578: 1 B, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12,
 15, —18, 22, 25, 27, 28, 32, —
 34. ¶ like a f. 1327: 10, 11.
 1578: 12.
 Flocks 1327: 6, 15, 19. 1578: 1 A.
 ¶ among the f. 1327: 20. ¶ and
 f. 1578: 3. ¶ and the f. עשה
 1442. 1578: 7. ¶ for f. ארה
 111: 7. 1327: 18. ¶ for the f.
 חשף 1686: 51. ¶ little f. קנה
 657: 12. ¶ or f. 1442. ¶ our
 f. 1578: 20, 21. קנה 1686: 56.
 ¶ the f. 1327: 15, 16, 19. 1578:
 5, 6 B. ¶ their f. 1327: 21.
 1578: 14, 34, &c. רעה 1800:
 60. ¶ thy f. 1578: 22, 23. ¶
 with f. 1327: 9. ¶ your f. 1578:
 29, 30.
 FLOOD נבל 1097: 13, —17. נחל
 1143: 90. שטף 1859: 4. 1929:
 23. ¶ a f. 1097: 13, 16. נהר
 1122: 5. ¶ and the f. 1122: 6.
 1143: 81. ¶ as a f. אור 32: 33.
 524: 6. יאר 720: 5, 6. ¶ like
 a f. יאר 720: 5. 1122: 10. ¶ of
 a f. 1929: 21. ¶ the f. יאר 720:
 7. 1097: 14, 15. 1122: 7. 1143:
 79. ¶ through the f. 1122: 9.
 ¶ upon the f. 1097: 17. ¶ with
 a f. 524: 1. 1929: 22.
 Floods נהר 1122: 6, 23, 24, 32.
 נול 1138: 3, —5. נחל 1143: 102,
 103. 1859: 5. 1929: 24.
 FLOOR N. גרן 329: 1, —4, 6, —8,
 11, 13. 1731.
 Floors 329: 12.

Floor V. 1708: 4.
 FLOTES דבר 352: 213. רפסר 1838.
 FLOUR בצק 216. סלת 1269: 1, &c.
 קמח 1679.
 FLOURISH נץ 1133: 2. פרח 1519:
 3, 11, 12, 16, 18, —20, 22, 23.
 ציץ 1588: 2, 4, 5, 12, 14.
 Flourished 1519: 5.
 Flourisheth 1588: 2.
 Flourishing רען 1803. ¶ רען 2536.
 Flow ילך 754: 72, 80. נהר 1122:
 1. נול 1138: 2, 8, 9. ¶ f. away
 נגר 1107: 3. ¶ f. together 1122:
 1, 2, 4.
 Flowed ילך 754: 78 B. נול 1138:
 2. צוף 1579: 1.
 Floweth 484: 5.
 Flowing זוב 484: 1, 5. נבע 1098:
 1. נול 1138: 3. שטף 1929: 5.
 FLOWER אנש 89: 11 B. נץ 1133:
 3, 5. פרח 1519: 25, —27. ציץ
 1588: 6, —10.
 Flowers גרל 264: 122. נרה 1112:
 9, 10. נץ 1133: 6. 1519: 24,
 28, —31. 1588: 9. 1824: 11.
 FLUTE ¶ 2583.
 FLUTTERETH 1772.
 FODDER 189: 11, 12.
 FOES איב 52: 21, 22. צור 1581:
 85. שנה 1980: 38.
 FOLD דבר 352: 211. כלא 855: 23.
 נה 1126: 5, 9, 12. 1741:
 21.
 Folds גדר 267: 15, 18, 19. כלא
 855: 24, 25. נה 1126: 13.
 Folden 1229: 1.
 Foldeth 538: 1.
 Folding גלל 296: 37. חבק 538:
 12.
 FOLE בנה 206: 96 D. עיר 1360:
 64, 66.
 FOLDS 1360: 68.
 FOLK 1376: 1 A, 6 A.
 FOLLOW אחר 45: 1 B, 4 M, 20 B.
 ילך 754: 25 B. רדה 1752: 36,
 39. ¶ f. after 1752: 18, 65. ¶
 f. close דבק 351: 16. ¶ f. her
 45: 21 B, 24. ¶ f. him 45: 21 B.
 ¶ f. it 45: 21 B, 22 A. ¶ f. me
 45: 10. רגל 1745: 44. 1752:
 61. ¶ f. on 1752: 56. ¶ f. thee
 45: 14 A. 1745: 51. ¶ f. them
 45: 27 B. ¶ I f. 1752: 32. ¶
 may f. 1752: 59. ¶ not f. 754:
 7. ¶ shall f. 45: 22 A. 158:
 128. 1752: 2, 61. ¶ that f. 45:
 4 I. רגל 450: 32, 82. רגל 1745:
 40. ¶ thou f. 1752: 43. ¶ to
 follow 45: 4 G, 14. 754: 4. ¶
 will f. 754: 42. ¶ will—f. 754:
 56.
 FOLLOWED אחר 45: 1 B, 4 K, M,
 20 B. 450: 1 A, 19 B, 27 D.
 עשה 779: 78. יצא 779: 78.
 1423: 166. 1752: 48. ¶ and f.
 ילך 754: 54 D, 78 B, 82. ¶ f.
 hard דבק 351: 29, 34. ¶ f. her
 45: 21 B, 24. ¶ f. him 45: 21 A,
 B.

FOL

FOO

FOO

FOR

FOR

FOR

B. ¶ f. it 45: 21 B. ¶ f. me 45: 10. ¶ f. them 45: 27 B. 1745: 62. ¶ hast f. 754: 45. ¶ hath f. 1031: 81. ¶ I f. 45: 9 A. ¶ that f. 45: 41, 41. 450: 34. רגל 1745: 62. ¶ they f. 754: 73. ¶ which f. 754: 78 B. ¶ wholly f. 45: 4 N. 1031: 44, 47, 50, 54.
 Followedst אחר 45: 4 M, 21 B. ילך 754: 1.
 Followeth בוא 158: 28. 1752: 67. ¶ f. after 1752: 12, 13, 67. ¶ f. hard רבק 351: 3. ¶ f. her אחר 45: 24. ¶ f. thee 45: 15.
 Following אחר 45: 1 B, 4 B, H, M, 31, 52. ¶ by f. 45: 27 A. ¶ from f. 45: 3, 9, 11, 18, 23. ¶ in f. 754: 4 A.
 FOLLY אול 29: 8. כסל 449. הלה 876: 10. נבל 1097: 28, 30. סכל 1255: 11, 12, 14. שכל 1944: 35. חפל 2099. ¶ and f. 1097: 29. 1255: 13, 17. 1944: 42. ¶ but the f. 29: 9. ¶ his f. 29: 12, 13, 14. ¶ on f. 1255: 16. ¶ to f. 876: 11.
 FOME 1703: 24.
 Food און 57: 10 U. אכל 62: 179, 180, 200. בול 161. לחם 953: 7 A, 8. ¶ for f. 62: 67, 187, 189, 191. 953: 19. ¶ for the f. 953: 19. ¶ her f. 953: 38. שאר 1851: 62. ¶ his f. 953: 35, 38. צור 1573: 21. ¶ necessary f. חקק 631: 26. ¶ ordinary f. חקק 631: 28. ¶ thy f. 953: 33. ¶ your f. 62: 183.
 FOOL אול 29: 1, 2, 3, 4. כסל 876: 1, —5. נבל 1096: 23, —25. סכל 1255: 7, —9. ¶ played the f. 1255: 6.
 Fools אול 29: 6, 7. הלל 447: 77, 85. יאל 719: 12. כסל 876: 6, —9. נבל 1096: 23, 26.
 Foolish אול 29: 1, 4, 5. בער 211: 51. כסל 876: 1, 2, 12. נבל 1097: 23, 26. סכל 1255: 2, 7. ¶ and f. 876: 2, 13. ¶ are f. יאל 719: 12. ¶ at the f. הלל 447: 84. ¶ but the f. 29: 9. ¶ f. man 29: 4. ¶ f. things חפל 2099. ¶ f. women 1097: 27. ¶ the f. הלל 447: 83. 876: 6, 8. 1097: 23. פתה 1539: 23.
 Foolishly אול 29: 8. הלל 447: 74. סכל 1255: 3, —5. חפל 2099. ¶ done f. יאל 719: 14. נבל 1096: 18.
 Foolishness אול 29: 8, 10, 11, 12. סכל 1255: 12. ¶ his f. 29: 12. ¶ into f. 1255: 1. ¶ my f. 29: 10, 11. ¶ of f. 1255: 15.
 FOOT רגל 1745: 27, 32. ¶ a f. 1745: 12, 13. ¶ every f. 1745: 55. ¶ f. breadth דרך 406: 109. כפה 881: 7. ¶ f. men 1745: 64, 65. רוע 1763: 9. ¶ f. steps

פעם 1402: 16, 19, 20. עקב 1502: 19. ¶ f. stool הרם 428. כבש 825: 13. 1745: 38, 41, 52, 55. ¶ for f. 1745: 14. ¶ her f. 1745: 30. ¶ his f. כון 835: 132, 133. 1745: 27, 29, 55. ¶ my f. 1745: 18. ¶ nor f. 1745: 13. ¶ on f. 1745: 15, 64. ¶ the f. כון 835: 132. 1745: 12. ¶ their f. 1745: 32. ¶ their own f. 1745: 32. ¶ thy f. 1745: 21, —24. ¶ under f. בוס 162: 2, 6, 10. 1263. ¶ your f. 1745: 26.
 FOR אלה 68: 10, &c. אס 75: 34, &c. אשר 128: 9, &c. את 129: 30, &c. ב 141: 12, &c. בלא 186. במו 205. 296: 54. רבר 352: 110 C. 1 473: 39. חלה 590: 21. כי 844: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, —15, 18, 20, —23, 26, 28, 38, 42, 45, 47. ל 920: 1, &c. 982: 22, 37, 38, 47. מו 1000: 3. 1052: 1, 6. נכה 1159: 2. ער 1322: 15, 16, 26, 28, 30, 34, 37, 39, 43, 45, —47. עלה 1366: 238, 244, 246, 264, —267, 290. ש 1494: 50 A, 53, 54 F. פנה 1839: 4, 6, 9, 15, 21. תחת 2073: 1 A, 3, 4, 11, 17, 18. ¶ 2226: 7. 2436: 1. 2447: 1. ¶ as f. us 1331: 38. ¶ f. all this 480: 49. ¶ f. him 1037: 30. ¶ f. if אס 75: 46. כי 844: 34. ¶ f. me 1037: 28. 1322: 37. ¶ f. —lake אור 25: 1. ¶ f. thee מען 1052: 9. 1322: 39. 1357: 50 B. 1494: 70 A. ¶ f. their י 731: 12 C. ¶ f. them 1322: 46. 1366: 238. ¶ f. themselves 1366: 238. ¶ f. very 377: 8. ¶ f. us 1322: 43. 1366: 238. ¶ f. you 1322: 45.
 Forasmuch as אחר 45: 4 C, 6. את 129: 77. יען 771: 5. כי 844: 47. ער 1322: 56. ¶ 2498: 8.
 FORBAD 1574: 1 C.
 FORBARE 548: 17.
 Forbear דמם 391: 2. חרל 548: 3, 8, —16, 21, 22. חשך 654: 12. מושך 1076: 21.
 Forbeareth חרל 548: 2, 27.
 Forbearing כול 834: 13. ¶ long—f. אנה 87: 35 A. 114: 24.
 FORBID חלל 582: 106. כלא 855: 9. ¶ God f. 582: 106.
 Forbidden 1423: 182. צוה 1574: 6.
 FORBORN 548: 4.
 FORCE N. און 30: 14. נבר 259: 78. גול 285: 13. חוק 567: 122, 123. יד 731: 66. כוח 833: 2, 7, 18. ¶ natural f. לוח 942: 12. ¶ דרע 2233.
 Forces אמן 79: 34. חיל 575: 1 C, 16, 28, 36, 38. עוז 1342: 57.
 Force V. חוק 567: 56. כבש 825: 4. ענה 1387: 123.
 Forced אפק 103: 4. לחץ 954: 14.

נרה 1113: 36. ענה 1387: 100, 107, 117, 128.
 Forcible 1071: 1.
 Forcing מין 1025. נרה 1113: 1.
 FORD 1314: 148.
 Fords 1314: 150, 151, 153.
 FORECAST 651: 54, 56.
 FOREFATHERS אבה 3: 101. ראש 1735: 70.
 FOREFRONT אלה 68: 50. מול 1004: 1. פנה 1494: 45 G, 50 D, 52 B, 84 A. ראש 1735: 38. שן 1978: 5.
 FOREHEAD אנה 87: 22. גבה 255: 1059: 1, —6.
 Foreheads 1059: 8, 9.
 FOREIGNER ישב 804: 174. נכר 1162: 40.
 Foreigners 1162: 45.
 Foremost 1735: 62 A, 74.
 Forepart פנה 1494: 45 O, 51 A, 84 A.
 FORESEETH 1733: 1.
 FORESKIN 1414: 2, 17, —20.
 Foreskins 1414: 21, &c.
 FOREST יער 774: 1, &c.
 Forests 774: 17, 19.
 FORFEITED 642: 31.
 FORGAT נשה 1202: 1. שכח 1942: 5, 12, 36, 43.
 FORGAVE 886: 20.
 Forgavest 1198: 256, 261.
 FORGED 709.
 Forgers 709.
 FORGET נשש 1197. נשה 1202: 27. שכח 1942: 3, 7, 10, 11, 19, —26, 28, —33, 35, 37, —44, 56, 58, 59.
 Forgetfulness 1202: 6, 30.
 Forgettest 1942: 25, 27.
 Forgetteth 1942: 1, 6, 39.
 FORGIVE כפר 886: 18. נשא 1198: 267, —270. סלח 1264: 2, 4, 9, —14.
 forgiven כפר 886: 29. נשא 1198: 256, 257, 263, 264. סלח 1264: 13.
 Forgiveth 1264: 5.
 Forgiveness 1264: 15.
 Forgivenesses 1264: 17.
 Forgiving 1198: 261.
 FORGOT שכח 1942: 7.
 Forgotten נשה 1202: 3. 1942: 1, 2, 4, 8, —18, 27, 34, 45, —55, 57.
 FORKS 1678. שלש 1961: 12.
 FORM N. בנה 206: 247. פנה 1494: 45 L. צור 1581: 33, 34. ראה 1733: 236. שפט 2000: 114. 2061: 4, 6, 7. ¶ צלם 2496. תהה 2524. ¶ without f. רוא 2065: 1.
 Forms 1581: 37.
 Form V. 784: 11.
 Former 784: 11.
 Formeth 784: 11, 12.
 Formed חול 559: 11, 47, —56. יצר 784: 1, —3, 6, —11, 14, 16, 18, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30. קרץ 1714.
 FORMER

FOR

FOU

FOU

FRA

FRA

FRO

FORMER ירה 796: 27, —30. קדם
1648: 32, 47. ראש 1735: 61,
62 A, 69, 70, 73, 74, 79, 83.
¶ f. state 1648: 24, 26. ¶ f.
things 1735: 81, —83. ¶ f. time
אמש 81.
FORNICATION זנה 508: 3, 17, 33,
58.
Fornications 508: 61.
FORREST יער 774: 1, —6, 8, —10,
13, —15. פרדס 1547.
Forrests חרש 647: 68. 774: 17,
19.
FORSAKE חדל 548: 25. נטש 1154:
9, 14, 16, 18. עזב 1343: 6, 12,
15, 16, 18, 20, 23, 31, —34, 44,
51, —55, 59, —64, 66, 67, 69,
76, 78, 80, —86, 90. רפה 1809:
21, 23.
Forfaken אלם 71: 18. נטש 1154:
2, 4, 7, 17, 22, 25. נהש 1221: 14.
1343: 1, 4, 7, —26, 38, 40, 41,
45, 47, 49, 50, 71, 89, 91, —98.
שלח 1955: 197.
Forfaketh 1343: 28, 29, 35, 69.
Forfaking N. 1343: 39.
Forfook נטש 1154: 17. 1343: 1,
2, 13, 17, 42, 71, 87.
Forfookeft 1343: 12.
FORT דיק 379. מצר 1057: 10. עוז
1342: 58. 1869: 17.
Forts דיק 379. מצר 1057: 6. עפל
1393: 1. צור 1581: 47.
FORTH מן 562: 2, 12. ¶ f. of בית
101: 124 D. חוץ 1037: 10. ¶
2374. ¶ f. with ¶ 2430: 7.
FORTY רבב 1736: 58. רבע 1740:
38 A, 45, 46, 48, 49.
Forties 1740: 47.
Fortieth 1740: 45, 47, 48.
FORTIFY אמן 79: 13. בצר 217:
12, 13. חזק 567: 42. עזב 1343:
88. צור 1581: 4.
Fortified 567: 47, 50. 1343: 108.
1581: 38.
Fortrefs בצר 217: 20, 22. מצר
1057: 12. עוז 1342: 42, 47, 54.
1581: 41.
Fortresses 217: 28, 31.
FORWARD הלא 448: 2. הלא 450:
46 A. חלה 590: 4. יעל 771: 9.
נצח 1186: 5. עלה 1366: 228.
פנה 1494: 43. קדם 1648: 34.
¶ straight f. עבר 1314: 133.
FOUGHT לחם 953: 49, 53, 55,
59, —61, 64, 66, 67, 73, 79, 80.
צבא 1560: 1.
FOUL 603: 19.
Foul V. רפם 1810: 2.
Fouled 1810: 5.
Fouledft 1810: 1.
FOUND טוב 685: 41. 843: 13, 22.
מצא 1056: 1, 7, 12, 20, 25, 31,
33, 45, 64, 83, 95, 109, 111, —
114. ¶ am f. 1056: 93. ¶ and
f. ¶ 2561: 6. ¶ are f. 1056:
95, 96, 103. ¶ art f. 1056: 92.
¶ 2561: 4. ¶ been f. 1056: 111.
Vo L. II.

¶ be f. כוב 839: 2. כחש 843:
13, 22. 1056: 47, 48, 85, 89,
91, 94, 95, 98, 99, 106, —109,
111, 114, 115. ¶ f. favour 685:
41. יטב 748: 1. ¶ f. her 1056:
5, 15, 70. ¶ f. him 1056: 4, 22,
29, 67, —69. ¶ f. it 1056: 18,
35, 70. ¶ f. me 1056: 27. ¶ f.
out חקר 633: 21. 1056: 31, 33.
¶ f. them 1056: 42, 71. ¶ had
f. 1056: 25. ¶ haft f. 1056: 12,
16, 17, 48. ¶ hath f. 1056: 1,
7, 73. ¶ have f. 1056: 1, 19, 25,
31, 33, 58. ¶ 2561: 5. ¶ he f.
1056: 1, 64, 67. ¶ I f. 1056:
19, —22, 55, 56. ¶ is f. 1056:
1, 89, 99, 109, 111. ¶ 2561: 3.
¶ they f. 1056: 25, 40, 65, 83.
¶ thou f. 1056: 12, 14. ¶ was
f. 1056: 1, 2, 89, 91, 99, 100,
109, 110. ¶ 2561: 1, —3. ¶ we
f. 1056: 35. ¶ were f. 1056:
64, 95, 96, 100, 101, 110, 113.
¶ 2561: 3.
FOUNDATION יסד 763: 3, 12, —
16, 18, —23, 25, 26, 28, 30, —
32, 36, 37, 43. ¶ 2166.
Foundations ארן 20: 42. אשש 121:
4. אשה 123. יסד 763: 1, 4, 7, 8,
10, 11, 33, 34, 38, —42. כון 835:
118. שות 1906: 47, 52. ¶ אשש
2166.
Founded 763: 2, 4, 6, 15.
Founder 1630: 7, 9.
Foundest 1056: 13.
FOUNTAIN ביר 180. נבע 1098: 7.
עין 1357: 6, 81, 82, 85, 91, —
95. קור 1662: 4, 5, 7, —10.
Fountains 1357: 88, —90, 97, 100,
&c.
FOUR רבע 1740: 25 A, 26, 29, —
43. ¶ רבע 2520. ¶ f. fold 1740:
50. ¶ f. fides 1740: 22, 30, 36.
¶ f. square 1740: 1, 5, 6, 13.
Fourscore 1973: 54, —57.
Fourteen עשר 1428: 8 B, 23 C.
1740: 25, 29, 38 A. שבע 1861:
24.
Fourteenth 1428: 8 B, 23 C. 1740:
25, 27, —29, 40, 41.
Fourth 1740: 7, —12, 15, 16, 18,
26, 27, 38 A. ¶ 2520. ¶ f. part
1740: 13, —15, 17, 19, 23, 24.
FOWL ברבר 247. עוף 1335: 19, —
33. עיט 1355: 3. צפר 1621: 6,
7, 13. ¶ עוף 2441.
Fowls 1335: 19, —34. 1355: 5,
6. 1621: 15. ¶ 2441. צפר 2497.
Fowler 793: 8.
Fowlers 793: 7.
Fox 1990: 6.
Foxes 1990: 7, 8.
FRAIL 548: 26.
FRAME N. בנה 206: 86. יצר 784:
40.
Frame V. יצר 784: 11. כון 835:
101. נתן 1216: 161.
Framed 784: 20, 37.
6 Z

Frameth יצר 784: 11. צפר 1598: 5.
FRANKINCENSE 929: 15, —18, 21.
FRAUD 2068: 34.
FRAY 636: 15, 16.
FRECKLED spot 156.
FREE חפש 624: 3, —5, 7. נרב
1111: 18, 24. נקה 1190: 4, 10,
22. פטר 1473: 3.
Freed 895: 62.
Freedom 624: 2.
Freely חנן 606: 76. 1111: 5, 27,
29. ¶ נרב 2388.
Free-offerings 1111: 27, 32.
Free-will ¶ נרב 2388.
Free-will-offering נרב 1111: 27, —
31, 38. ¶ 2388.
Free-will-offerings 1111: 33, —37.
FRESH חרש 551: 9. לשר 975. רען
1803: 1.
Fresher 1836.
FRET חרה 637: 23. קצה 1703:
17. רעם 1802: 2.
Fretted רגז 1744: 7.
Fretteth 514: 3.
Fretting 988.
Fret *Adjec.* 1471: 5.
FRIEND אהב 22: 23. רעה 1800:
71, 73, 77, 79, 89. ¶ a f. 1800:
71, 75. ¶ and f. 1800: 74. ¶
familiar f. איש 59: 1 H H. שלם
1958: 82. ¶ his f. 1800: 69,
88, 89, 114. ¶ in a f. 1800:
76. ¶ my f. 22: 25. 1800: 80.
¶ thy f. 22: 26. 1800: 81, 82,
85. ¶ your f. 1800: 86.
Friendly לבב 926: 41 A, 73. עלה
1366: 270. רוע 1761: 137.
Friends 1800: 95, 96, 100, 104.
¶ chief f. אלה 73: 41. ¶ fami-
liar f. ירע 734: 146. ¶ her f.
1800: 105. ¶ his f. אהב 22:
36. 1800: 89 B, 90, 92, 114.
¶ inward f. מטה 1080: 3. סוד
1239: 6. ¶ many f. אהב 22: 30.
¶ my f. 22: 73. 1800: 97, 98.
¶ thy f. 22: 34. אנש 89: 20 C.
שלם 1958: 85. ¶ very f. אלה
73: 41.
Friendship 1800: 70.
FRINGE ציץ 1588: 16, 18.
Fringes גרל 264: 125. 1588: 16.
FROGS 1637.
FRO. See To and fro.
FROM אז 34: 13. אחר 45: 9 A,
אח 129: 45, &c. ב 141: 3. בן
178: 8, &c. רי 377: 10, 11. ל
920: 2, &c. מ 982: 1, —4, 6,
9, 10, 12, 19, —23, 27, 33, 38,
40, 41, 45, 47, 48. מול 1004: 5.
מן 1037: 1, —6, 8, 10, 19, —24,
28, —30, 35, 36. נגר 1100: 61.
עלה 1366. 1314: 138 A. עבר
242, 281, &c. עם 1375: 20, 22,
23, 26, &c. פנה 1494: 52 A,
54 E, 55. ¶ 2374. 2452. ¶ f.
him אחר 45: 23. אצל 105: 12.
1037: 30. 1366: 242. 1494:
73. ¶ 2374: 8. 2499: 9. ¶ f.
me

FRO

FUG

FUL

FUR

FUR

GAR

me 45: 11, 12. 1037: 22, 23, 28. 1100: 65. 1375: 26. 1494: 57 A, 60,—62. || 2374: 5. ¶ f. off 1366: 281, 285, 287, 293, &c. 1494: 45 M. ¶ f. that time 34: 13. ¶ f. thee 45: 16. 1037: 24, 29. 1494: 76. || 2357. 2374: 7. ¶ f. them 45: 29.

FRONT 1494: 45 G.

Frontiers 1699: 17.

Frontlets 693.

Frost חנמל 671. 886: 46,—48. קרח 1709: 12, 13, 16.

Froward הפך 463: 55, 57. לו 941: 3, 6. עקש 1407: 6, 7, 11, 12. פתל 1541: 2,—5.

Frowardly שבב 1854: 9. שוב 1888: 248.

Frowardness 463: 55, 56.

FROZEN 960: 50.

FRUIT בוא 158: 279, 280. יבל 724: 17. נוב 1124: 7. פרה 1517: 21. ¶ according to the f. 1517: 26, 27. ¶ and the f. 158: 281. 1124: 3, 12. 1517: 23. ¶ bear f. 1423: 2 B, 158. ¶ bring forth f. 1124: 2. ¶ bring f. 1517: 2. ¶ for the f. 1517: 28, 36. ¶ f. thereof 158: 294. לחם 953: 36. נוב 1124: 3, 12. 1517: 34,—40. ¶ אנב 2146. ¶ hasty f. בכר 184: 25. ¶ her f. יבל 724: 19. 753: 127. 1517: 34, 39. שכל 1943: 19. ¶ his f. 1517: 34, 35, 37. || 2146. ¶ in the f. 1517: 24, 25. ¶ my f. 1517: 30. ¶ new f. בכר 184: 36. ¶ of the f. 158: 286. 1517: 28, 29, 38. ¶ old f. 158: 279. ¶ ripe f. 184: 33. ¶ summer f. 1661: 14, 18. ¶ the f. 158: 280. מלא 1031: 19. 1124: 11. 1517: 21, 23, 34, 39, 40, 42,—44. || 2146. ¶ their f. 1517: 34, 40, 41. ¶ thy f. 1517: 31, 32. ¶ with f. 1124: 4. ¶ with the f. 953: 36. ¶ your f. 1517: 33.

Fruit trees אבל 62: 189.

Fruitful בנה 206: 96 s. 917: 3,—5, 8, 12, 15. פרא 1515: 5. פרה 1517: 1,—9, 14,—20, 21 A. 1711: 5. שמן 1973: 2.

Fruits אבב 1: 2. בוא 158: 280, 294, 296. זמר 506: 27. כוח 833: 20. נוב 1124: 8. פרה 1517: 21 A, 22, 34, 40. ¶ summer-f. 1661: 13, 15, 16, 20. ¶ first of thy ripe f. מלא 1031: 108.

FRUSTRATE 1462: 10.

Frustrateth 1462: 8.

FRYED 1739.

Frying-pan 1775.

FUEL. See Fewel.

FUGITIVE 1131: 3.

Fugitives ברה 227: 26, 44. נפל 1180: 23. פלט 1485: 25.

FULL נוב 273: 5. מלא 1031: 1, 12, 16, 18, 19, 21, 44, 91, 93, 94. 1736: 28. שבע 1862: 39, 59, 61, 62. שלם 1958: 51, 54. תמם 2083: 36. || מלא 2371. ¶ am f. 1031: 6, 7. 1862: 7, 8. ¶ and f. 1031: 13, 22. 1862: 1, 58, 60. ¶ are f. 1031: 8, 10, 17. 1682: 5, 33, 39. ¶ art f. 1862: 5. ¶ be f. 1031: 8, 11, 41, 43. 1682: 5, 17, 72. ¶ become f. 1031: 4. ¶ f. age 858. ¶ filled f. 1862: 21. ¶ f. ears כרמל 917: 1, 3. ¶ f. line 1031: 93. ¶ f. month יום 737: 27 A. ¶ f. of birds 1031: 12. ¶ f. of compassion 1771: 30, 31. ¶ f. of days 1031: 15. ¶ f. of labour 729: 23. ¶ f. of talk שפה 1997: 15. ¶ f. reed 1031: 92. ¶ f. strength 731: 46 c. 1031: 44. ¶ f. tale 1031: 86. ¶ f. weeks יום 737: 27 F. ¶ his f. תמם 2083: 50. ¶ I am f. אנש 89: 4. ¶ is f. 1031: 1, 3, 14, 40. רבה 1738: 69. 1682: 2. ¶ to the f. שבע 1861: 90. שבע 1862: 15, 51, 68. תמם 2083: 23. ¶ was f. 1031: 1, 3, 20, 38, 97. 1862: 24. ¶ were f. 1031: 26.

Fulfil כלה 857: 65. מלא 1031: 65, 67, 69, 73, 79, 87. עשה 1423: 92 K, 130 G.

Fulfilled בצע 215: 16. כלה 857: 39, 51. מלא 1031: 5, 8, 23, 25, 26, 30, 31, 38, 44, 47, 59, 81. 1423: 1 F. || סוף 2426.

Fulfilling 1423: 73.

FULLER 822: 15.

Fullers 822: 5.

Fulness מלא 1031: 24, 95, 96, 107. שבע 1862: 66, 67.

Fully כלה 857: 47. מלא 1031: 12, 44, 81. ¶ f. set 1031: 1.

FURBISH 1072: 2.

Furbished 1070: 2, 3, 9.

FURY חרה 637: 15. יחם 745: 10, —13, 17. || 2314. ¶ his f. 745: 30. ¶ in f. 745: 10, 14, 16, 19. ¶ my f. 745: 21,—25. ¶ thy f. 745: 26, 27. ¶ with f. 745: 10, 14,—16.

Furious יחם 745: 10. || קצב 2508. ¶ f. man בעל 210: 14. 745: 10, 35. ¶ is f. 210: 14.

Furiously 745: 14. שגע 1874: 6.

FURNACE כבש 825: 14, 15. כור 837: 1,—4. עלל 1364: 54. תנר 2093. || אתן 2164.

Furnaces 2093: 6.

FURNISH כלה 857: 121 B. מלא 1031: 64. ענק 1389: 5. ערך 1413: 16. עשה 1423: 110.

Furnished נשא 1198: 178. 1413: 3.

Furniture כלה 857: 104, 121 B, 133, 136. כרר 888.

FURROW תלם 2081.

Furrows ענה 1387: 189, 191. ערנ 1410. 2081.

FURTHER יסף 765: 11, 25, 29, 38.

יתר 815: 55. עוד 1331: 7.

Further V. 1461: 6.

Furthered 1198: 223.

G

GADDEST אול 36: 5. וול 488.

GAIN N. בוא 158: 294. 215: 6,—13, 21. רבה 1738: 86. ¶ for g. מחר 1018: 13.

Gain V. || זבן 2248.

Gained 215: 4, 5.

Galbanum 584: 29.

Galilee 296: 35, 36.

GALL מרר 1064: 16, 17, 22. ראש 1735: 1 C, 100,—103.

GALLANT 21: 4.

GALLERY 1219: 25.

Galleries נתק 1219: 26,—28. רהט 1755.

GALLEY אנה 83*: 10.

Gallim 296: 19.

GALLOWS 1395: 1 C, 5 A.

Gammadims 306.

GAP 1525: 37.

Gaped פער 1503: 3. פצה 1504: 5.

Gaps 1525: 42.

GARDEN גן 311. 1717.

Gardens 311.

GARLICK 1898: 2.

GARMENT אדר 21: 20, 22. בגד 145: 29,—32, 34. 905: 1, 2. לבש 930: 65. 993: 993.

שלם 1959: 2, 3. ¶ a, g. 905: 1. 930: 58, 62. שות 1906: 48. 1959: 4. and the 1972: 27, 29. ¶ שמל g. 145: 33. ¶ as a g. 145: 37, 38. ¶ his g. 145: 42, 43. 930: 66. 993: 2. ¶ in the, a, g. 145: 35. 1972: 28. ¶ like a g. 145: 38. ¶ like to a g. 21: 22. ¶ my g. 145: 41. 930: 63. ¶ that g. 145: 32. ¶ the g. 20: 21. 145: 33. עטה 1347: 16. 1959: 1. ¶ whose g. || לבש 2354. ¶ with a g. 145: 30. כרר 891.

Garments בגד 145: 40, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 54. כתן 905: 11, 12. 1959: 7. || לבש 2354. ¶ and g. 1959: 7. 1972: 26. ¶ and the g. 145: 49. ¶ for the—g. 145: 51. ¶ his g. 145: 60, 61. לבש 930: 65. מר 993: 4, 6. ¶ my g. 145: 52. ¶ our g. 1959: 10. ¶ their g. 145: 64, 65. דוה 365: 10. לבש 930: 72. ¶ thy g. 145: 54, 55, 57, 66. 1959: 11. ¶ your g. 145: 58. 1972: 36.

GARNERS אצר 106: 11. זוה 486.

GARNISHED צפה 1617: 38. שפר 2007: 2.

GARRISON יצב 780: 48,—50, 55.

נצב 1184: 1, 2, 4.

Garrisons יצב 780: 68. 184: 3.

GAT

GAT

GAT

GAT

GAV

GAV

GET

GAT בוא 158: 50E, 243. ילך 754: 78 c. עשה 1423: 135 c. ¶ g. him up רכב 1783: 24. עלה 1366: 58A. ¶ g. hold מצא 1056: 27. ¶ g. them 313: 32. ¶ g. them away 754: 78 c. ¶ g. them up 1366: 72 A. ¶ g. up 1366: 390. 1783: 24. שכב 1945: 13. ¶ I g. עשה 1423: 23 B. ¶ we g. 158: 243.

GATE פתח 1540: 64A. שער 1993: 8,—24. ¶ east-g. חרם 643. ¶ his g. 1540: 78.

Gates דלת 389: 9, 11, 19, 22, 24. ספף 1280: 14, 15. 1540: 82. 1993: 8, 26,—49. ¶ her g. 1540: 88. 1993: 46. ¶ at the g. 731: 15. ¶ my g. 389: 27. ¶ our g. 1540: 87. ¶ thy g. 389: 27. 1993: 36,—43.

GATHER אגר 17: 4. אסף 92: 21, —25, 27, 30, 38. בצר 217: 3, 5. גדר 262: 4. חלל 582: 86. לקט 973: 6, 15. מלא 1031: 27. עז 1354. קבץ 1644: 6, 7, 18, 40, 49, 51, 53, 57. קהל 1652: 14, 15, 17. ¶ also g. 1644: 38. ¶ and g. 92: 4, 8, 35. 357. 973: 3. 1644: 8, 35, 38, 39, 48, 55. 1652: 16. קשש 1716: 1. ¶ even g. 92: 8. 1644: 38. ¶ g. in 92: 4. ¶ g. out סקל 1289: 13. ¶ g. themselves 92: 46, 47, 50, 63, 64. גדר 262: 3. גור 282: 70. יער 767: 7. 1354. 1644: 20, 27, 32. 1652: 6. ¶ g. thou 1652: 14. ¶ g. thyself 262: 4. ¶ g. up 92: 2, 31. ¶ g. yourselves 92: 54. 1354. 1644: 22, 28. קשש 1716: 13. 1644: 63. ¶ he g. 92: 30. ¶ I g. 1644: 46. ¶ I will g. 92: 7, 8, 12. 868: 7. 1644: 2, 38, 41, 42, 45, 50, 53. ¶ mayst g. 92: 4. ¶ shall g. 92: 2, 13, 31, 66. 973: 7. 1644: 16, 36, 40, 41, 56, 59. ¶ shalt g. 92: 4, 27. 1644: 13. 1652: 31. ¶ surely g. 1644: 44. ¶ they g. 973: 8, 10. לקש 974: 1. 1644: 33, 66. ¶ thou g. 973: 19. ¶ to g. 92: 18. 973: 4, 5, 16. קשש 1716: 4. ¶ to g. כנס 868: 4. ¶ will g. 868: 7. 1644: 10, 52, 58. ¶ will I g. 1644: 9, 49.

Gather together גור 282: 66,—68, 70. כנס 868: 3, 4, 6. מלא 1031: 71. 1644: 11, 18, 56. 1652: 20. קשש 1716: 11. ¶ כנס 2340. ¶ g. stones together 868: 3.

Gathered אסף 92: 46, 72. לקט 973: 15. צבר 1564: 2. קבץ 1644: 1, 15, 23, 29, 36, 61. 1652: 21, 22. שמע 1974: 134. ¶ and g. 92: 31, 37, 39, 64. בצר 217: 6. 973: 3, 9, 20. 1644: 19, 38. 1652: 21, 22.

¶ are g. 92: 44, 46. גור 282: 70. 1644: 24, 25. ¶ be g. 92: 53, 56, 57. ¶ g. them 92: 37. 1644: 12, 17. ¶ g. themselves 92: 47, 50, 64. יער 767: 8. מלא 1031: 90. צעק 1614: 23. 1644: 33, 65. 1652: 3, 7, 9. ¶ g. up 92: 31, 62. 973: 20. 1644: 15. ¶ g. out סקל 1289: 15. ¶ generally g. 92: 52. ¶ had g. 92: 9. 1644: 15. רכש 1786: 3. ¶ haft g. 92: 19. ¶ hath g. 92: 1. 1644: 37. ¶ have g. 92: 7, 9, 20, 69, 77. ארה 111: 1. כנס 868: 8. נהך 1215: 10. 1644: 43, 47. ¶ he g. עשה 1423: 135 c. 1644: 15. ¶ I g. 92: 7. כנס 868: 1. 1644: 54. ¶ now g. 92: 39. ¶ shall be g. 92: 57, 61, 70, 71. 973: 23. ¶ shalt be g. 92: 43. ¶ she g. 1644: 34. ¶ that g. 92: 1. מעט 1049: 11. קשש 1716: 2. רבה 1738: 45. ¶ they g. 973: 1, 2. 1564: 5. עק 1614: 24. 1644: 33. ¶ thou g. 1652: 10. ¶ to be g. 92: 49. ¶ was g. 92: 40, 59. ועק 515: 29. 1644: 33. 1652: 5. ¶ were g. 92: 44, 58. 973: 24. 1644: 4, 33. 1652: 7.

Gathered together אסף 92: 31, 37, 39, 44, 45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 57, 61, 64, 70, 74, 75. ועק 515: 28, 32. יסף 765: 38. יער 767: 8, 9. נהך 1215: 13. ספח 1284: 4. צעק 1415: 21. צבר 1564: 5. עק 1614: 24. 1644: 11, 15, 19,—21, 26, 31, 33, 60, 62, 64. 1652: 8, 9, 13. קוה 1655: 43. ¶ כנס 2340.

Gatherer 194.

Gatherest 217: 3.

Gathereth אגר 17: 1. אסף 92: 16. קבץ 1644: 14, 41. ¶ as one g. 92: 17. ¶ but g. 92: 31. 1644: 15. ¶ he g. כנס 868: 2. ¶ that g. אגר 17: 2. 92: 11. לקט 973: 14. מעט 1049: 10. 1644: 3.

Gathereth together 868: 9.

Gathering אסף 92: 76, 78. בון 167: 10. יקה 788. קשש 1716: 2, 3. ¶ g. together קוה 1655: 46.

GAVE הפך 463: 26. יסף 765: 38. 1216: 1, 11, 15, 40, 49 c, 55, 68 c, 135 B, 137, 146, 148, 164. 1574: 33. קרא 1706: 57 A, 69A, 75. רום 1760: 60, 85. שום 1899: 91 D. ¶ also g. 1216: 164. ¶ and g. 1216: 1, 3 c, 50, 102, 106, 119, 120, 137, 143, 150, 151, 156, 164. 1574: 58, 60. שוב 1888: 181. 1898: 1. 1899: 45. ¶ g. a charge 1574: 55 A, 58, 60. ¶ g. it a name 1706: 75. ¶ g. commandment אטר 80: 69 I. 1574: 55 B, 61. ¶ g. ear און 37: 3, 12. ¶ g. good heed און 37: 1.

¶ g. he 1216: 1. ¶ g. I 1216: 25 B. ¶ g. judgment דבר 352: 78 c, 90 B. ¶ g. names 1706: 57A, 69A. ¶ g.—over סגר 1234: 31, 43. ¶ g. provender יבל 724: 18, 22. ¶ g.—rest נוח 1127: 13. ¶ g. thanks 733: 45, 49, 52. ¶ g. them up שלה 1955: 157. ¶ g. they 1216: 40, 164. ¶ g. up 1216: 137, 148. סגר 1234: 43. 1955: 157. ¶ g. up the ghost עדר 280: 2, 12. ¶ g. witness גוע 1323. 1331: 66. ¶ he g. 158: 224. 1216: 1, 3 c, 135 B, 137. 1574: 55A, 60, 61. ¶ יהב 2311: 1. ¶ I g. 1216: 25 B, 27 D, 36, 99B, 102, 106, 118, 120. 1574: 42. ¶ she g. 1216: 15, 16, 150. ¶ speedily g. בהל 153: 22. ¶ they g. יעץ 773: 8. 1031: 86. 1216: 40, 42 A, 164, 165. ¶ which g. 1216: 137.

Gavest נתן 1216: 18, 121 A, 123, 128, 130, 132. שיש 1899: 16.

GAZE 1733: 68 A.

Gazing-stock 1733: 260.

Gaba, Geba, Gebba 258: 1,—4.

Gebal 256: 40.

Gebim 273: 6.

Gederoth 267: 16.

—gedi 263: 1.

Geliloth 296: 40.

GENDER 1740: 53.

Gendred 753: 6.

Gendreth 1314: 184.

GENEALOGY—ies 747.

GENERAL 1904: 9.

Generally 92: 52.

GENERATION דור 371: 7,—17. ¶ 2222.

Generations דור 371: 7,—27. ילך 753: 161,—165.

GENTILES גוי 278: 10 B, 12 A, 15 B, 19.

GENTLENESS 1387: 178, 182.

Gently אט 46. לוט 943: 6.

Gerabs 325: 23.

GET ילך 754: 19. לקח 972: 52, 60. 1686: 24. ¶ and g. 754: 20, 27. לקח 972: 12. נסע 1172: 14. 1314: 46. קנה 1686: 7, 24. ¶ can g. 731: 46. נשג 1201: 26. ¶ cannot g. 731: 46. נשג 1201: 14. ¶ g. away 754: 4. יצא 779: 76 A. ¶ בור 2392. ¶ g.—back שוב 1888: 64. ¶ g.—forth 779: 62. ¶ g. heat חם 594: 2. ¶ g. into בוא 158: 10 A, 118. ¶ g.—over יצא 1314: 46. ¶ g.—out עבר 779: 59, 62, 67. ¶ g. thee בוא 158: 83, 90. הילך 450: 14. 754: 29. יצא 779: 59. ירד 795: 10, 44, 45. ציא 1572: 3. ¶ g. up, g.—up 1366: 2, 7, 11, 32, 41 A, 43, 44, 45, 51, 388. ¶ g.—up קום 1658: 41. שכב 1945: 14. ¶ g. ye far 1774:

GET

GIV

GIV

GIV

GIV

GLA

1774: 10. ¶ g. you בוא 158: 86.
 754: 25 B, 26. נוד 795: 48.
 1125: 13. סור 1244: 19. שוב
 1888: 55. שכם 1945: 3. ¶ g.
 you up רמם 1787: 3. ¶ he g.
 נשג 1056: 1, 63. ¶ shall g. מצא
 1201: 26. ¶ thou g. עשה 1423:
 125. ¶ to g. בצע 215: 3. בקש
 221: 25. בשג 1201: 26. 1423:
 92 I. 1686: 19, —21. ¶ will g.
 754: 34, 39. שום 1899: 31.
 Getteth לקח 972: 32. עשה 1423:
 43 C. פוק 1461: 8. 1686: 10, 28.
 ¶ g. up נגע 1105: 24. 1366: 20.
 Getting פעל 1501: 21. 1686: 39.
 Ghost גוע 280: 2, 7, 9, 12. נפש
 1182: 1 G, 38.
 GIANT גבר 259: 30. רפא 1807:
 57, —60.
 Giants אים 56: 12. נפל 1180:
 108. 1807: 61, —63.
 Gibeab 258: 3, —13.
 Giblites 256: 41.
 GIER eagle 1771: 59, 60.
 GIFT מנה 1040: 5. נשא 1198:
 255. נתן 1216: 59, 197, —
 202. שחר 1910: 3, —5.
 Gifts מנה 1040: 1 B. נדה 1112:
 12, 13. נשא 1198: 250. נתן
 1216: 199, 204, —209. רום
 1760: 130. 1910: 3. שכר
 1948: 32. ¶ נתן 2417.
 Gileadites 206: 143 B.
 GIN יקש 793: 12. פוח 1456: 17.
 GIRD אור 39: 3, 13. חגר 545:
 11, 12, 21. ¶ also g. 545: 4.
 ¶ and g. אפר 96: 1. 545: 30.
 ¶ did g. 545: 18. ¶ g. up 39:
 3, 4. 545: 11. ¶ g. ye 545:
 13, 15. ¶ g. you 545: 13, 14.
 ¶ g. yourselves אור 39: 13.
 545: 13. ¶ shall g. 545: 3, 4.
 ¶ shalt g. 545: 2.
 Girded אור 39: 5. אסר 93: 9. חגר
 545: 6, 8, 9, 25. ¶ and g. 39:
 9. 545: 18. ¶ g. up שנס 1983.
 ¶ had g. 545: 20. ¶ haft g.
 39: 9, 10. זרה 522: 32. ¶ hath
 g. 39: 12. ¶ have g. 545: 3.
 ¶ I g. 39: 8. חבש 540: 14.
 ¶ is g. 545: 19. ¶ shall be g.
 545: 17. ¶ they g. 545: 23.
 Girdeth אור 39: 6. אסר 93: 23.
 545: 1, 5.
 Girding 545: 10, 33.
 Girdle אור 39: 14. אבנט 132.
 חגר 545: 26, —31. חשב 651:
 58, —61. מוח 1013.
 Girdles אור 39: 14. אבנט 132.
 חגר 545: 27.
 GIRL 753: 135.
 Girls 753: 136.
 GIRT 39: 1, 2.
 Gittith 337.
 GIVE יהב 735: 2, —4. 765: 45.
 נתן 1216: 3 C, 20 A, B, 40 A,
 43, 49, 66, 68 A, 70, 88, 90, 93,
 95, 97, 121 A, 133, 135, 137 A,

138, 144, 152, 157, 161, 1428: 4.
 1574: 41. שוב 1888: 179. שום
 1899: 57, 89. ¶ יהב 2311: 6.
 ¶ advice g. יעץ 773: 29. ¶ also
 g. 1216: 30. ¶ and g. ברה 226:
 4. 483: 4. יעץ 773: 15.
 1216: 3, C, 12, 14, 20, A, B, 22,
 27, 42, 44, 89, 94, 98, 101,
 108, 138. 1899: 2, 90. ¶ but
 g. 1216: 98. ¶ counsel g. יעץ
 773: 29. ¶ did g. 1216: 1 C.
 רום 1760: 53. ¶ didst g.
 1216: 23. ¶ doth g. 1216:
 49. ¶ g. again שוב 1888: 179.
 1958: 28. g. ear און 37:
 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13. ¶
 g. few מעט 1049: 16. ¶ g. heed
 1718: 11, 20. ¶ g. forth
 1216: 3 B. ¶ g. I 1216: 36.
 ¶ g. the, less מעט 1049: 12,
 15. ¶ g. many 1738: 76. ¶ g.
 me 178: 59. ברה 226: 4. ¶ g.
 the, more 1738: 64, 69, 76.
 ¶ g. myself משר 1076: 13. ¶
 g. over 1216: 68 C. סכר 1257.
 ¶ g. out 1216: 164 C. ¶ g. place
 נגש 1108: 9. ¶ g. praise זמר
 506: 6, 7. ¶ g. rest נוח 1127:
 20, 23, 30. רגע 1747: 10. ¶
 g. sentence 352: 67. ¶ g.
 strength 567: 38. ¶ g. thanks
 733: 6, 9, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25,
 29, 30. ¶ g. thee יעץ 773: 25,
 26. ¶ g. up גוע 280: 9. 1216:
 69, 96, 99 B. ¶ g. us 713: 25.
 ¶ g. ye 735: 5. ¶ שום 2554.
 ¶ he g. 1216: 138, 147. 1888:
 179. ¶ I g. 1216: 25 B, 26, 27,
 33, 36, 49, 71, 99, —101, 105,
 —107, 117. ¶ let me g. 867.
 ¶ let them g. 1216: 163. 1899:
 109. ¶ let us g. 1216: 152. ¶
 may g. נכה 1158: 87. 1216:
 3 C, 68 D, 135, 138. ¶ might,
 must g. 1216: 68 D, 86, 121.
 ¶ 2311: 5. ¶ shall g. הלל 447:
 93. 748: 39. מעט 1049: 12,
 15, 16. 1143: 31. 1216: 3 C,
 12, 14, 40 A, 42, 44, 67, 104,
 135, 138, 145, 149, 157, 161.
 שוב 1423: 91. 1841: 25. עשה
 1888: 179. ¶ shalt g. 1216:
 20, 121, 126, 129, 133. ¶ should
 g. 1216: 63, 64, 74, 152. ¶
 surely g. 1216: 61. 1428: 3.
 ¶ that g. 1216: 57. ¶ therefore
 g. 1216: 163. ¶ they g. 1216:
 42, 68 A, 161. ¶ thou g. 1216:
 121 A. ¶ to g. 1216: 62, 66, 68,
 —70, 73, 74, 75, 83, 197. ¶
 we g. 1216: 46. ¶ will g. 1216:
 3, 13, 25 A, 27, 29, 30, 32, 34,
 37, 64, 103, —105, 117, 135,
 153, 155. ¶ willingly g. 1216:
 61. ¶ wilt g. 1216: 20 B. ¶
 would g. 1216: 68 B, 98, 135.
 ¶ 2417. ¶ ye g. 1216: 157.
 Given יעץ 773: 1. נתן 1216: 4, 6,

19, 58, 59, 60, 171, 173, 180.
 ¶ also g. 1216: 123. ¶ and g.
 1216: 102, 120, 137 A, 146. ¶
 יהב 2311: 10. ¶ are g. to בעל
 210: 27. 1216: 176. ¶ 2311: 14.
 ¶ be g. 1216: 64, 161, 175, 182,
 184, 185, 192. ¶ 2311: 12, 13, 15.
 ¶ been g. 1216: 66, 174. ¶ even
 g. 1216: 186. ¶ g. a charge 1510:
 80. 1574: 1 D. ¶ g. a, in com-
 mandment 1574: 1 C, D, 2. ¶ g.
 commandment 1574: 13. ¶ g.
 forth 1216: 1 A. ¶ g. more רבה
 1738: 69. ¶ g. —occasion 1090:
 10, 17. ¶ g. —over 1216: 4. ¶ g.
 rest נוח 1127: 13, 18, 19, 22, 24,
 28. ¶ g. the more רבה 1738:
 64. ¶ g. to בעל 210: 13 C. בצע
 215: 1. ¶ g. up גוע 280: 7.
 סגר 1178: 1. 1216: 188. נפה
 1234: 31. ¶ graciously g. 606:
 1. ¶ had g. חלק 592: 1. יעץ
 773: 8. נכה 1158: 102. 1216:
 1 A, 25 B, 40 A. ¶ haft g. 483:
 6. 1216: 18, 20 B, 21, 77, 123,
 125. ¶ 2310: 2. ¶ haft thou g.
 1216: 122. ¶ hath g. גמל 308:
 57. 574: 65. 773: 3. 1216:
 1 A, 2, 3 C, 11, 12, 15, 49 B,
 67, 135 A, 137 A. 1899: 1 A.
 1956: 6. ¶ 2311: 1. ¶ hath he
 g. נשא 1198: 248. ¶ have g.
 יסף 765: 28. 1216: 25, 29,
 33, 36, —38, 40 A, 68 B, 73,
 102, 104, 106, 135 A, 164 D.
 ¶ have I, we g. 1216: 25, 33,
 45. ¶ is g. 1216: 173. ¶ or g.
 1216: 123. ¶ shall be g. 1216:
 135 A, 138, 171, 172, 177, 180,
 187, 188, 192. עשה 1423: 176
 A. ¶ 2311: 9, 17. שום 2554.
 ¶ therefore g. 1216: 137 A. ¶
 to be g. 1216: 68 A, 183. ¶
 was g. 1216: 1 C, 173, 185,
 187, 189. ¶ 2311: 7. ¶ were
 g. 447: 37. נכה 1158: 28. ¶
 wholly g. 1216: 59.
 Giver 1202: 10.
 Giveft 483: 6. נתן 1216: 23, 49
 C, 77, 78, 121 A. רבה 1738:
 64. 1955: 11.
 Giveth 178: 42, 72. 264: 44. 352:
 130. חיה 574: 64. 1111: 101:
 3. 1127: 19. 1143: 24, 32.
 נתן 1216: 1 C, 3 B, 49 A, C, 50,
 51, 82, 135 A, 150, 199. 1956:
 8. ¶ יהב 2311: 4. ¶ 2417: ¶ g.
 ear און 37: 6. ¶ g. heed קשב
 1718: 7. ¶ g. up גוע 280: 12.
 Giving נתן 1216: 68 B. ¶ g.
 thanks ירה 733: 11. ¶ g. up
 נפה 1178: 11.
 GLAD טוב 685: 5. שמח 1969: 14,
 40, 54, 64, 65, 66, 68. ¶
 2296. ¶ and g. 685: 27. ¶ are
 g. 279: 11. שוש 1905: 5,
 17. 1969: 49. ¶ be g. 279: 2,
 —4, 9, 14, 15. 1905: 9. 1969:
 8, 25,

GLA

GLO

GLO

GO

GO

GO

8, 25, 26, 28, 44, 46,—49. ¶
 be you g. 1905: 11. ¶ exceed-
 ing g. 264: 78 A. 547: 3.
 1969: 71. ¶ is g. 1969: 10.
 ¶ made—g. חרה 547: 3. ¶
 made me g. 1969: 57. ¶ made
 thee g. 1969: 59. ¶ make g.
 1969: 69. ¶ shall be g. 1969:
 38. ¶ they g. 1969: 50. ¶ very
 g. 1969: 62. ¶ was g. 784: 4.
 1969: 1, 4, 13, 42. ¶ were
 g. 1969: 45, 51. ¶ will be g.
 1969: 2, 30, 31.
 Gladness גול 279: 22. חרה 547:
 4. טוב 685: 30. רנו 1793: 38.
 1905: 19, 21. 1969: 71, 72,
 74,—79, 84, 88.
 GLASSES 299: 113.
 GLEAN לקט 973: 4, 12, 16, 17,
 18, 21. עלל 1364: 55,—57.
 Gleaned לקט 973: 11, 13, 22.
 1364: 58.
 Gleaning לקט 973: 25. 1364: 61.
 ¶ g.—grapes 1364: 59, 60.
 Gleanings 973: 25. 1364: 62.
 GLEDE 1733: 263.
 GLISTERING ברק 230: 3. פור 1457.
 GLITTER 230: 2.
 Glittering ברק 230: 2, 3, 6, 7.
 להב 933: 1.
 GLOOMINESS 99: 7.
 GLORY N. הדר 431: 2. הדר 434:
 1. כבד 819: 36, 92, 93, 95,
 96, 103. פאר 1444: 17. צבה
 1561: 4. ¶ יקר 2322. ¶ and g.
 819: 94. ¶ 2322: 4. ¶ and the
 g. 819: 105. 1444: 18, 19. ¶
 as the g. 819: 99, 107. ¶ for a
 g. 1444: 22. ¶ for g. 819: 100,
 102. ¶ for the g. 431: 7. ¶
 2322: 3. ¶ her g. 819: 121. ¶
 his g. 434: 8, 9. טהר 684: 73.
 819: 116,—120. 1444: 31. ¶
 in g. 819: 98. ¶ my g. 431: 8.
 819: 108,—111. 1444: 23. ¶
 of g. 1444: 22. ¶ the g. הדר
 431: 1. 819: 101, 103, 104,
 116. 1444: 17. 1561: 4. ¶
 their g. אדר 21: 19. 431: 14.
 819: 116, 123, 124. 1444: 32.
 ¶ thy g. 431: 11. 434: 5. 819:
 112,—115. 1444: 26, 28. ¶
 with g. 434: 2. 819: 94. ¶ your
 g. 819: 122. 1444: 29.
 Glory V. הלל 447: 44,—49, 53,
 55. כבד 819: 85. 1444: 7.
 שבח 1856: 10.
 Gloriest 447: 48.
 Glorieth 447: 42.
 Glorify כבד 819: 17, 53, 54, 56,
 60, 66, 67. 1444: 3.
 Glorified כבד 819: 39, 72, 73, 83,
 86, 90. 1444: 1, 6, 8, 9. ¶ הדר
 2240.
 Glorifieth 819: 62.
 Glorious אדר 21: 1, 2, 4. אור 32:
 6. הדר 431: 3, 20. הדר 434:
 1. כבד 819: 5, 55, 70, 76, 82,
 Vol. II.

87, 92, 101, 103, 105, 113, 116,
 125. 1444: 17, 25, 30. צבה
 1561: 4, 6.
 Gloriously 819: 92.
 GLUTTON 501: 1, 2.
 GNASH 646: 4, 5.
 Gnashed 646: 3.
 Gnatheth 646.
 GNAW 328: 3.
 Go אשר 128: 81. בוא 158: 17,
 25 B, 30, 42 B, 50 B, 83, 89,
 91, 97, 101 A, 111 C, 123. גלה
 299: 12. הלך 450: 27, 32, 40,
 46 D, 49, 58, 67. ילך 754: 4, 7,
 19, 25 A, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34,
 44, 47, 51, 67,—70, 101. עבר
 1314: 31, 33, 57, 63, 116. עלה
 1366: 41 A. צער 1610: 6. קרב
 1707: 22. 1774: 25, 33. ¶
 2126. ¶ and go אשר 128: 74.
 158: 10 A, 13, 19 A, 21, 87,
 90. 450: 11, 17, 24, 97. ילך
 754: 27, 31, 35, 42, 43, 65,
 76, 97. ¶ but go 450: 24. ¶
 cannot go 754: 7. ¶ could go
 450: 96. ¶ doth go 450: 29.
 ¶ go about המק 602: 2. סבב
 1227: 6, 19, 23, 51, 59. סחר
 1249: 1. 1360: 9 A. עשה 1423:
 43 B. ¶ go abroad יצא 779: 2 A.
 ¶ go after 158: 128. ¶ go again
 1888: 13, 33, 45, 46, 55,
 66, 74, 86. ¶ go aside סור 1244:
 22, 23. שטה 1925: 4. ¶ go a-
 stray נדה 1113: 12. שנה 1870:
 9, 12. תעה 2095: 3, 8, 10, 17.
 ¶ go away 450: 52. 754: 4, 35.
 779: 67. נסע 1172: 27. סור.
 1244: 24. שלח 1955: 163. ¶
 go a whoring זנה 508: 1, 7,—
 15, 29, 34. ¶ go back סוג 1238:
 3. פרע 1524: 3. טוב 1888: 26,
 33, 45, 51, 72, 88. ¶ go before
 קדם 1648: 12. ¶ go beyond
 1314: 31. ¶ go by 1314: 22,
 25. ¶ go down 158: 6, 50 A,
 101 C, 107 A, 156. התת 660:
 20. ירד 795: 4, 7, 9, 13, 14,
 16, 22, 24,—26, 30, 31,—38,
 40, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51,—55, 57,
 63, 67,—72, 100. נחת 1148: 4.
 ¶ go far 1774: 18. ¶ go far
 1774: 8. ¶ go far off 1774: 8. ¶ go
 forth יצא 779: 2, 7,—9, 12 A,
 14, 17, 20, A, 27, 29, 30, 36,
 —38, 42, 57, 59, 62, 63, 65,
 —67, 71,—73 A, 74, 75 B, 76,
 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 158, 196.
 1172: 5, 32. ¶ go forward
 450: 1. נסע 1172: 5, 23, 24.
 ¶ go I 450: 90. 754: 34. ¶ go
 ill ירע 800: 4. ¶ go in 158: 2
 D, 10 A, 13, 15, 21, 50, E,
 52, 55, 77, 83, 86, 90, 91, 94,
 95, 96, 101 A, B, 125, 128.
 1314: 45. ¶ go in and out שוב
 1888: 56. ¶ go into 158: 10 A,
 19 A, 86. 299: 5. ¶ go near
 7 A

נגש 1108: 8. 1707: 22, 50. ¶
 go on חלה 590: 4. יצא 779: 2
 A. 1314: 43, 45. ¶ go over דרך
 406: 27. 1314: 2, 15, 18, 21,
 31, 33, 34, 43, 52, 53, 55, 58
 B, 69, 70. פאר 1444: 4, 34.
 ¶ go out יצא 779: 1 B, 2, B, 5,
 13, 20, 29, 38, 42, 43, 59, 60,
 62, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73, A, 74,
 76, 80,—83, 89, 100, 150. כבה
 820: 3. ¶ go right on ישר 812:
 10. ¶ go round יקה 790: 9. ¶
 go round about 790: 10. סבב
 1227: 58. ¶ go softly דדה 358.
 ¶ go thee אחר 41: 21. ¶ go
 thou 158: 2 N, 10 A, 83 *, 90.
 450: 14. ¶ go through 1314:
 1 B, 43, 45, 53, 55. שוט 1894:
 7. ¶ go to יהב 735: 3. ילך 754:
 22. 1086: 3. ¶ go thy way
 ילך 754: 21. ¶ go thy ways
 754: 19 A. ¶ go unto 158: 95.
 ¶ go up 763: 35. נגש 1108: 2.
 עלה 1366: 5, 10,—15, 17, 21,
 28, 29, 32, 33, 35, 41, 43,—49,
 51 A, 53, 55,—57, 59, 60, 65, 66,
 68, 70, 134, 194, 216, 380.
 ¶ go up and down הור 2243.
 ¶ go well טוב 685: 5. 748: 1,
 21. 1610: 8. ¶ go ye 158: 86,
 123. 754: 25 A, 26, 27. ירד
 795: 48. 1314: 45. ¶ go your
 way ילך 754: 25 B, 68. ¶ he go
 158: 3. 754: 51. ¶ I go 158:
 25 B, 91, 95. 450: 60. 754:
 34, 38. ¶ let go, let—go 158:
 101 A, 120, 122. 779: 73 A.
 1955: 6, 19, 21. שלח 1809: 6,
 71 A, 87, 88, 91, 97, 99, 101,
 102, 105, 106, 108, 110, 115,
 116, 119, 124,—129, 136, 137,
 141,—145, 149,—153, 160, 161,
 163, 166,—169, 171, 172, 174,
 182, 188,—190. ¶ let it go
 1809: 20. ¶ let me go 754: 39,
 43. 1033: 38. ¶ let them
 go 754: 72, 76. ¶ let us go 158:
 120, 122. 754: 58, 61, 63,—66.
 ¶ letting—go 1955: 125. ¶ make
 to go 406: 33. ¶ may—go 158:
 91, 122. ¶ may go 158: 101 C, 122.
 450: 4, 7. 754: 35, 42, 68, 77.
 ¶ mayest go 158: 96 B. 450:
 10. ¶ men go 158: 51. ¶ might
 go ילך 754: 4, 72. ¶ must go
 ילך 754: 4, 67. ¶ shall go 158:
 16 B, 19 A, 101 A, 107 A, 125,
 128. גלה 299: 5, 12. 450: 3,
 19 B, 21, 27, 34, 53, 67. 754:
 4, 41, 44, 51, 67, 72, 73, 80.
 1172: 22. ¶ shalt go 158:
 10 A, 13, 96. 450: 10. ¶ she
 go 450: 7. ¶ should go 158:
 42 B, 50 E. 450: 25. 754: 1, 34,
 67, 72. ¶ shouldst go 754: 44.
 ¶ surely go גלה 299: 9. 450:
 46 B.

GO

46 B. ¶ that go 158: 34, 36.
 גלה 299: 7. 450: 34, 41. יצא
 779: 28. ¶ they go 158: 77.
 299: 15, 20. 450: 20. 754:
 80. 1366: 70 A. ¶ thou go 158:
 25 B. 754: 44, 46, 48, 50. ¶ to
 go 158: 50 A. גלה 299: 23.
 779: 406: 33. 450: 61. 754:
 4, 7, 44, 100, 106. 1745: 11.
 ¶ we go 158: 22. 754: 58, 62.
 ¶ will go 158: 2 L, 44, 91, 118,
 121. 450: 17, 18. 591: 14, 15.
 754: 34, 39, 40, 42, 51, 58, 63,
 72. ימן 758: 40. סור 1244: 2.
 1314: 2. 1366: 65. ששל 1972:
 23. ¶ wilt go 158: 83. 754:
 47. ¶ would go 158: 101 A.
 פשע 1534. ¶ ye go 158: 30 A.
 32 B, 68, 69, 123. 754: 67, 70,
 81. 1314: 21.
 Goest 158: 25 c, 60, 63. הלך 450:
 27 c, 86. 754: 10, 44, 47. ¶
 g. forth יצא 779: 71. ¶ g. out
 יצא 779: 47, 49, 71. ¶ g. up
 1366: 18.
 Goeth ארח 1113: 1. בוא 158: 2 O,
 27 A, 28, 42, 45, 51, 70, 71, 101
 c. 779: 406: 8. הלך 450: 27 c,
 G, 29, 30, 31, 41, 46 D, 81.
 754: 51, 56. יצא 779: 73 c, 76.
 עבר 795: 29. סור 1244: 2. עבר
 1314: 18 B, 58. קרב 1707: 28.
 ¶ 2434: 14. ¶ g. aside 1925: 4.
 ¶ g. away 450: 27 G. 1494: 1.
 ¶ g. down 158: 2 O, 42, 48,
 269. ירד 795: 4, 17, 18, 63.
 נטה 11149: 1. פנה 1494: 1. ¶
 g. forth יצא 779: 1 c, 3, 23, 31,
 40, 73 c, 76. 1314: 40. ¶ g.
 in 158: 27 B, 71. ¶ g. on יצא
 779: 73 c. ¶ עבר 2434: 14. ¶
 g. over 1314: 11 B, 20. ¶ g.
 out יצא 779: 2 B, 20, 22, 23, 53,
 54. כבה 820: 2, 3. ¶ g. up
 1366: 1 c, 2, 18, 19, 23, 24,
 51 A, 196, 211. ¶ g. upward
 1366: 24. ¶ g. well 685: 29.
 ¶ that g. 158: 28, 34.
 Going אול 36: 6. אשר 128: 98.
 158: 37, 42. הלך 450: 27 D,
 29, 32, 46 A. 754: 2, 4, 7, 36,
 57, 65. עבר 1314: 33. צעד 1610:
 18, 19. ¶ g. about יקה 790: 8.
 ¶ g. astray 2095: 5. ¶ g. down
 158: 42, 48, 50, 269, 272. ירד
 795: 20, 30, 39, 124, 125. ¶
 2449: 11. ¶ g. forth יצא 779:
 22, 52, 53, 188, 193, 194, 207.
 ¶ g. on 450: 46 A. נסע 1172:
 9. ¶ g. over 1314: 33. ¶ g. out
 יצא 779: 27, 28, 30, 36, 47,—
 49, 192. ¶ g. to and fro אול 36:
 6. שוט 1894: 6. ¶ g. up עלה
 1366: 18, 21, 24, 29, 210,—
 215, 365.
 Goings אשר 128: 99, 100. הלך
 450: 103, 104. עגל 1319: 41,
 43. פעם 1502: 19. 1610: 16,

GO

GOA

GOD

GOD

GON

20. ¶ g. forth יצא 779: 203,
 206. ¶ g. out 779: 198,—201,
 207.
 GoAD 962: 63.
 Goads 413.
 GoAT עז 1341: 1, 3, 4 A. צפר
 1621: 18. שח 1883: 12. שער
 1994: 45,—48. ¶ he-g. 1341:
 6. 1621: 19, 20. תיש 2074. ¶
 scape-g. 1341: 10. ¶ she-g.
 1341: 1, 2. ¶ wild-g. אקו 107.
 Goats 1341: 4,—8. עתר 1431: 8,
 9. 1994: 49. ¶ he-g. 1341:
 4. 1431: 8,—12. 1621: 21, 22.
 2074. ¶ עז 2443. צפר 2497. ¶
 1341: 4 A, 6, 9. ¶ she-g. 1341:
 4 A. ¶ wild-g. 771: 11,—13.
 Goblet 15.
 God אלה 55: 7, 9, 13,—15. אלה
 69: 1, 7, 9, 12, 13, 15 B, c, 19,
 21. 574: 24. 1494: 45 O. צור
 1581: 16. ¶ אלה 2136. ¶ a G.
 55: 7, 14. 69: 7, 15, 21. ¶ af-
 ter the G. 69: 25. ¶ against G.
 55: 13. 69: 12, 15 A. ¶ against
 the G. 69: 22. ¶ and, a, the G.
 69: 4, 20. ¶ and G. 55: 8, 10.
 69: 8, 10. ¶ as—G. 69: 14.
 ¶ before the G. 69: 25. ¶ but
 G. 69: 10. ¶ but the G. 69: 4,
 20. ¶ by G. 55: 11. 69: 12. ¶
 by the G. 55: 16. 68: 22.
 ¶ for G. 55: 8, 13,—15. 69:
 8, 15 A. ¶ for the G. 69: 25.
 ¶ from G. 55: 13, 17. 69: 7,
 17. ¶ from the G. 69: 26. ¶
 G. save the king 574: 24. ¶
 God's behalf 69: 3. ¶ God's
 stead 55: 13. ¶ G.-ward 69: 9.
 מול 1004: 1. ¶ her G. 69: 54,
 55. ¶ his G. 69: 6, 48, 50, 52,
 53. ¶ in G. 69: 12, 15 c. ¶ in-
 stead of G. 69: 15 B. ¶ in the
 G. 69: 22. ¶ is God's 69: 12 B.
 ¶ like G. 55: 12. ¶ like unto
 the G. 55: 12. ¶ mighty G.
 אבר 10: 1, 2. צור 1581: 17.
 ¶ my G. 55: 18. 69: 15, 27,—
 33. ¶ O G. 55: 7. 69: 9. ¶ of
 G. 69: 11, 12, 18. ¶ of the G.
 69: 23, 25. ¶ on the G. 69:
 25. ¶ other G. 55: 14. ¶ our
 G. 69: 7, 27, 34,—39. ¶ than
 G. 69: 5, 17. ¶ than God's 55:
 16. ¶ that G. 69: 9, 10. ¶ the
 G. 55: 9, 13, 17. 69: 4. ¶ their
 G. 69: 15, 48, 51, 56, 60. ¶
 through G. 69: 12, 13. ¶ thy
 G. 69: 15, 40,—44. ¶ to G.
 55: 14. 69: 15 A. ¶ to the G.
 69: 25. ¶ unto G. 55: 13,—
 15. 69: 9, 15 A, 16. ¶ unto
 the G. 69: 25. ¶ upon G. 69:
 3, 15 c. ¶ whose G. 69: 48. ¶
 with G. 69: 17. ¶ yet G. 69:
 2. ¶ your G. 69: 15, 45,—
 47.
 Goddeffs 69: 19 A.

Godly אלה 69: 7 E. חסד 612: 32.
 Godward 1004: 1.
 Gods אלה 69: 1 B, 9 A, 12, 13,
 15 A, B, 19 A. ¶ 2136. ¶ among,
 amongst the G. איל 55: 5. 69:
 13. ¶ as G. 69: 14. ¶ as the
 G. 69: 24. ¶ for G. 69: 15 A,
 c. ¶ her G. 69: 54. ¶ his G.
 69: 15 c, 48, 52. ¶ my G. 69:
 27. ¶ neither G. 69: 20. ¶ nor
 G. 69: 20. ¶ of the G. 69: 26.
 ¶ our G. 69: 34. ¶ their G.
 69: 49, 54, 56, 57,—63. ¶ thy
 G. 69: 40. ¶ to G. 69: 15 A.
 ¶ unto G. 69: 15 A. ¶ unto the
 G. 69: 25. ¶ your G. 69: 45.
 Gold בצר 217: 38, 39. זהב 481.
 חרץ 645: 19, 21. כחם 904.
 סגר 1234: 65. ¶ דהב 2219. ¶
 fine g. חרץ 645: 20. 904: 1,—
 5. 1465: 4, 5,—7. ¶ best
 g. 1465: 3. ¶ pure g. 1465: 4.
 ¶ g.—rings טבע 682: 17.
 Golden זהב 481: 1 A, 3 A. כחם
 904: 6. ¶ 2219. ¶ g. city דהב
 359.
 Goldsmith 1630: 7, 8.
 Goldsmiths 1630: 10, 12, 13.
 Gone הלך 450: 70. נטה 1149: 8.
 ¶ all g. חמם 2083: 10. ¶ am
 g. 450: 59. ילך 754: 34, 37. ¶
 and g. 754: 79. ¶ are g. אין 57:
 28. בוא 158: 32 B, 101 c. גלה
 299: 1. 450: 6, 19 B, 20. 754:
 78 D. עבר 1314: 12. ¶ art g.
 754: 48. ¶ be g. 158: 30 A.
 450: 8, 19 B, 26, 46 A. 754:
 28, 30. מדר 994: 16. נרד 1110:
 20. עבר 1314: 58. ¶ clean g.
 101: 2. ¶ g. about יקה 790: 3.
 סור 1227: 46. ¶ g. aside סרב
 1244: 1. שטה 1925: 1. ¶ g.
 astray 2095: 2, 4. ¶ g. away
 754: 71. נוע 1131: 1. נזר 1141:
 1. סור 1244: 8. 1366: 72
 B. g. a whoring 1774: 3. ¶ g. back
 זנה 508: 4, 10, 23. ¶ g. back
 מוש 1009: 9. סוג 1238: 1.
 שרב 1888: 4, 72 D. ¶ g. down
 בוא 158: 1 I. ירד 795: 1, 5, 6,
 60, 71. ¶ g. far רחק 1774: 3.
 ¶ g. forth יצא 779: 1 B, 3, 12
 A, 13, 15, 20 A, 41, 75 B. ¶
 2407: 1. ¶ g. from אין 57:
 9 L. ¶ g. in 158: 1 G, 9. ¶ g.
 out יצא 779: 1, 3, 12 A, 39,
 45, 78, 87 A, 188, 189. ¶ g.
 over עבר 1314: 1 B, 11 B, 35,
 39, 42. ¶ g. round about יקה
 790: 2. ¶ g. up 450: 39. 1366:
 1 B, 4, 6, 8, 11, 14, 22, 30, 34,
 50, 64, 75, 376, 382. ¶ had g.
 158: 101 c. 450: 1 B. עבר
 1314: 49. צעד 1610: 2. שוט
 1894: 8. ¶ haft g. 754: 45. ¶
 hath g. 754: 54 B. ¶ hath he g.
 450: 2. ¶ have g. 450: 15, 20,
 24. 754: 36. עבר 1314: 16.
 ¶ is

GON

GOO

GOO

GRA

GRA

GRE

¶ is g. אול 36: 2, 4. אין 57: 28.
 גלה 299: 1, 2. 450: 19 B. 754:
 54 B. ¶ quite g. אוד 2125.
 450: 46 C. ¶ scarce g. יצא 779:
 37. ¶ was g. אין 57: 27. בוא
 158: 25 C, 47, 70. 450: 1 A.
 754: 54 B. עבר 1314: 1 B. ¶
 were g. יצא 779: 12. 1149: 8.
Good Subst. גמל 308: 35. כשר
 900: 4. סגל 1232. ¶ do g. do
 —g. 748: 11, 15, 22, 24,
 29, 33, 39, 47, 48. יעל 771: 7.
 ¶ do him g. 308: 35. ¶ done
 —g. 748: 9. ¶ doft g. 748: 18.
 ¶ doth g. 308: 43. 748: 39,
 42. ¶ their g. 685: 39. ¶ to do
 g. 748: 22, —27.
Good Adj. טוב 685: 4, 8, 13, 14,
 20, 21, 24, 28, 40, 42, 45, 48,
 57, 59. 1593: 6. ¶ טאב 2296. ¶
 and g. 685: 5, 6, 9, 16, 58. ¶ and
 the g. 685: 23. ¶ either g. 685:
 17. ¶ for a, the, g. 685: 10,
 14. ¶ for g. 685: 45. ¶ from
 g. 685: 17. ¶ g. advice חבל
 537: 63. ¶ g. courage חזק 567:
 13, 14, 17, 96. ¶ g. deeds חסד
 612: 26. 685: 60. ¶ g. heed
 37: 1. 1976: 99. ¶ g. liking
 589: 30. ¶ g. man איש 59: 6.
 חסד 612: 32. ¶ g. piece שפר
 2007: 6. ¶ g. speed 1494: 60
 A. ¶ g. success שכל 1944: 28.
 ¶ good thing 685: 28. ¶ g.
 things 685: 28, 31. ¶ is g.
 צלה 1593: 6. ¶ is it g. 685: 7.
 ¶ make g. 1658: 117. שלם
 1958: 28. ¶ make—g. טוב 748:
 32. שלם 1958: 12, 28, 32. ¶
 not g. 352: 101 C. ¶ of g. 685:
 47. ¶ seem g. טוב 748: 1. ¶
 seemeth g. ישר 812: 1. ¶ טוב
 2315. ¶ than g. 685: 17. ¶ that
 g. 685: 43. ¶ that be g. 685:
 26. ¶ that is g. 685: 18. ¶ the
 g. 685: 11, 28, 29, 37, 43, 50,
 59. ¶ these g. 685: 59. ¶ this
 g. 685: 43, 46. ¶ thought it g.
 קדם 2499: 4. שפר 2580. ¶ to
 the g. 685: 15. ¶ unto g. 685:
 45. ¶ was g. טוב 748: 4. ¶ with
 g. 685: 11.
Goodly אדר 21: 4, 17, 20. חדר
 431: 2. חסד 596: 18, 22, 31.
 טוב 685: 1, 4 B, 8, 20, 25, 40.
 רנן 775: 9. צבה 1561: 4. האר
 1793: 30. שפר 2007: 1, 3. האר
 2061: 4. ¶ a g. 21: 17, 18.
 685: 6. ¶ and g. 685: 5, 58.
 ¶ g. bonnets פאר 1444: 14. ¶
 g. castles 696: 3. ¶ g. cedars
 איל 55: 7 A. ¶ g. man ראה 1733:
 222. ¶ g. price 21: 17. ¶ g.
 vine 21: 18. ¶ his g. חור 434:
 8. ¶ made g. טוב 748: 14.
Goodlier 685: 4 D.
Goodliest 685: 24.
Goodliness 612: 20.

Goodness חסד 612: 1, 12, 19, 20,
 31. טוב 685: 4 E, 8, 11, 12, 28,
 —43, 51, —53. טוב 784: 39.
Goods טוב 685: 43. לאר 924: 33.
 רכש 1786: 9. ¶ נכס 2401. ¶ and
 g. קנה 1686: 37. ¶ his g. 685:
 36. 1786: 17, 19. ¶ in g. 685:
 45. ¶ the g. 685: 28. 1786:
 6, 8, 10. ¶ their g. און 30: 7,
 13. חיל 575: 34. 1786: 20, 21.
 ¶ thy g. 1786: 16. ¶ with g.
 1786: 12, 13.
Good-will רצה 1816: 40, 43.
GOPHER-wood 321. 1395: 25.
GORE 1102: 1.
Gored 1102: 1.
GORGEOUSLY 854: 60.
GOT קנה 1686: 6, 8, 26. ¶ g. him
 יצא 779: 75 B. ¶ had g. רכש
 1786: 1. ¶ g. them by stealth
 גנב 313: 32.
Gotten ¶ cannot be g. נתן 1216:
 192. ¶ deceitfully g. עשק 1425:
 2. ¶ g. hastily בהל 153: 26. ¶
 had g. מצא 1056: 7. עשה 1423:
 32 A. רכש 1786: 1, 2, 4. ¶ haft
 g. 1423: 14 C, 125. ¶ hath g.
 ישע 810: 58. 1056: 1. 1423:
 1 C. ¶ hath he g. 1423: 1 C. ¶
 have g. יסף 765: 22. כבר 819:
 23, 84. 1423: 1 C, 44 B. 1686:
 8. ¶ he be g. אסף 92: 57. ¶
 may be g. 153: 26.
GOVERN חבש 540: 15. נחה 1142:
 15. עשה 1423: 121 E.
Government מושל 1077: 43. שור
 1904: 50. שרה 2029.
Governor אלה 73: 43. מושל 1077:
 8, 9, 11. נגר 1100: 77, 80, 82.
 בשא 1198: 187. פחה 1468: 1,
 —4. פקר 1510: 121. שור 1904:
 7 B. שלט 1956: 10. ¶ פחה 2472.
 ¶ chief g. 1100: 80.
Governors אלה 73: 46. חקק 631:
 5, 15. מושל 1077: 13. 1468: 6,
 —9. שור 1904: 25 C, 26 A.
 ¶ סגן 2424.
GOURD 1670.
Gourds 1512.
GRACE 606: 49, 50, 56.
Gracious 606: 3, —30, 49, 53, 54.
Graciously חנן 606: 1, 2, 12. טוב
 685: 4 F.
GRAIN ¶ least g. 1524: 26.
GRANT N. 1828.
Grant V. חנן 606: 12. נתן 1216:
 27 D, 68 C, 90, —92, 121 D, 135
 F, 157.
Granted בוא 158: 227. נתן 1216:
 1 F, 58, 135 F, 137 G, 185, 186,
 188. עשה 1423: 14 C.
GRAPE בסר 207. ענב 1384: 1.
 פרט 1520. ¶ g.—gatherer—s
 בצר 217: 1, 2. ¶ g.—gleanings
 עלל 1364: 62.
Grapes באש 143: 19. בסר 207.
 בצר 217: 3. חלל 582: 85. 1364:
 61. 1384.

GRASS נון 284: 13. דוש 372: 3.
 דשא 409: 3, 4. חצר 630: 48,
 —52. ירק 801: 3. עשב 1422:
 1, 4, 5. ¶ עשב 2466. ¶ tender
 g. 409. 4. ¶ דתא 2235.
Grasshopper ארב 109: 33. חגב 543.
Grasshoppers ארב 109: 30, 33, 35.
 חגב 273. חגב 543.
GRATE 824: 10, 11, 12.
GRAVE Subst. עיה 1353:
 1. קבר 1645: 45, 46, 49, —51,
 53, 59, 68, 73, 86. שאל 1848:
 82, —88. שוח 1893: 10.
Grave V. פתח 1540: 97, —100,
 106.
Graved 1540: 96, 102.
Graveth 631: 3.
GRAVEL חצץ 626: 25. מעה 1048:
 15. ¶ g.—stones 626: 26.
Graven חצב 627: 15. חקק 631:
 2. פסה 647: 39. פסה 649.
 1499: 1, 6. 1540: 103, 107.
 ¶ g. image 1499: 6, —13. ¶ g.
 images 1499: 6, 9, 14, —26.
Graves קבר 1645: 45, 61, 63, 64,
 67, 74, —79.
Graving חרט 639. פתח 1540: 104,
 105.
Gravings 1677: 7.
GRAY-hairs שוב 1889: 4, 8, 9. ¶
 g.—headed 1889: 1, 2, 5.
GREASE 584: 15.
GREAT אלה 69: 7 A. אצל 105:
 19. גרל 264: 10, 15, 58, 59, 61,
 62, 64, 65, 67, 68, 72, 73, 78,
 80, 82, 83. הרה 467: 16. כבר
 819: 25. עצם 1400: 5. רבב
 1736: 5 B, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14 B,
 16, 18, 24, —26, 28, 29, 34, 36,
 —39, 43 B. רבה 1738: 42, 57,
 75, 77. שגא 1868: 6. גלל
 2208. שגא 2518. רבב 2548.
 ¶ and g. 264: 47, 60, 79, 81.
 1736: 7. ¶ art g. 264: 4. ¶ as
 g. as 181: 20. ¶ as the g. 264:
 64. ¶ be g. 264: 10. ¶ became
 g. 264: 40. ¶ because of g.
 1736: 45. ¶ become g. 264:
 6, 13. ¶ exceeding g. אלה 69:
 15 C. ¶ g. anger 637: 13. ¶ g.
 are 264: 6. ¶ g. cubits אצל 105:
 19. ¶ g. deliverance 264: 44.
 ¶ g. estate 264: 42. ¶ g. forces
 חיל 575: 36. ¶ g. is גבר 259:
 1. ¶ g. man איש 59: 1 N N.
 264: 60. ¶ רבה 2519: 4. ¶ g.
 matters 264: 84. ¶ g. men 264:
 74, 75, 77. 1736: 14 C. ¶ g.
 mountains איל 55: 7 A. ¶ g.
 number כבר 819: 34. 1736: 33,
 43 B. ¶ g. one 1736: 9. ¶ g.
 pain חול 559: 6. ¶ g. power
 525: 83. ¶ g. stature רון 369:
 24. מדר 994: 32. ¶ g. strife
 59: 1 W. ¶ g. teeth 981. ¶ g.
 things 264: 39, 82, 95, 103.
 1423: 86, 92 C. 1736: 48. ¶
 2518: 6. ¶ g. height גבה 254:
 22.

GRE

GRI

GRI

GRO

GRO

HAI

22. ¶ g. while 1774: 41. ¶ g. whoredom 508: 13. ¶ how g. 1400: 3. ¶ is g. גבר 259: 1. ¶ let be g. 264: 10. ¶ made—g. 264: 24, 42. ¶ make g. 264: 27. ¶ make—g. 264: 31, 48. ¶ of g. 264: 69. ¶ so g. כבד 819: 27. ¶ than g. 1736: 44 A. ¶ too g. 1736: 5 c. ¶ very g. 69: 7 A. 264: 59. 1736: 5 B, 14 B. ¶ unto g. 264: 66. ¶ was g. 264: 1, 5. ¶ waxed g. 264: 7, 12, 15, 39. 450: 27 c. ¶ wax—en g. 264: 3, 9.
Greater 264: 8, 10, 12, 35, 59 A, 60, 61 A, 72, 78 A, 80, 82. 450: 27 c. 982: 36. 1736: 5 D, 9, 14 B. 1738: 1, 11. ¶ g. than 1037: 12. ¶ waxed g. ילך 754: 54 D.
Greatest 264: 59 c, 62, 70, 71. ¶ g. part 1738: 84.
Greatly 26: 15. 596: 17. מאד 983: 1, 5. 1736: 24, 26, 43 B. 1738: 49. ¶ שנה 2548.
Greatness 264: 85, —93, 95, —99, 101, 102. 1736: 36, 38, 40, 44 A. 1738: 12, 82. ¶ 2519.
GREAVES 1059: 10.
Grecians בנה 206: 14 I E.
GREEDY בצע 215: 1. כסף 878: 2. נפש 1182: 1 G. עון 1342: 13.
Greedyly אוה 26: 21. בצע 215: 5.
GREEN אב 1: 3. רשא 409: 4. ורח 523: 34. ירק 801: 3, —6, 9. לוח 919: 3. כרפס 917: 3. רען 942: 9, —11. רטב 1777. 1803. ¶ g. figs פג 1445.
Greenish 801: 14, 16.
Greenness 1: 1.
GREET שאל 1848: 21. שלם 1958: 76 A.
GREW גדל 264: 7, 12, 13, 17. פרה 1517: 13. פרץ 1525: 18. רבה 1599: 6, 8, 24, 26. ¶ 2519. ¶ g. on הלך 450: 27 D. ¶ g. up 264: 15, 17.
GREY-hound וזיר 531. מתן 1083: 1.
GRIEF חלה 586: 20, 24, 32, 33. ינה 728: 2, 8, 10. כאב 817: 10, 12, 14, 20. כעס 880: 30, 31, 33, 36, —38, 45. מרה 1068: 31. פוק 1461: 4. רוע 1761: 75.
Griefs 586: 44.
Grievance 1378: 12.
Grieve ארב 18. ינה 728: 7. עצב 1396: 3, 12.
Grieved חול 559: 3, 34. חלה 586: 2, 5, 19. מור 1064: 36. עגם 1320. 1396: 6. 1656: 6, 9. ¶ and g. 1396: 2. ¶ be g. כעס 880: 2. לאה 923: 1. 1396: 5. ¶ I g. 1656: 1, 8. ¶ is g. ירע 800: 2. ¶ it g. חרה 637: 8. ירע 800: 5. 1396: 13. ¶ shall be g. כאב 818: 2. ¶ shall—be g. ירע 800: 2. ¶ forely g. 1064:

5. ¶ was g. חמץ 601: 12. 1396: 4. 1656: 7, 10. קצר 1704: 8. ¶ כרה 2345. ¶ were g. 1396: 14. קוץ 1661: 27. ¶ ye g. 1396: 7.
Grieveth לאה 923: 4. מרר 1064: 24.
Grieving 817: 12.
Grievous חול 559: 27, 46. חלה 586: 20, 50. ירע 800: 1, 2, 5. כבד 819: 2, 25. עתק 1433: 3. מרץ 1071. קשה 1719: 7, 24, 26. רוע 1761: 28, 29 B.
Grievously חול 559: 43. חטא 569: 67. כבד 819: 14. מעל 1051: 18. מרה 1068: 13.
Grievousness כבד 819: 33. עמל 1378: 11.
GRIN 1456: 12.
Grins 793: 20.
GRIND 691: 2, 5, 6, 8, 9.
Grinders 691: 3.
Grinding 691: 10.
GRISLED 225: 9, &c.
GROAN אנה 84: 10. אנק 88: 3. נאק 1091: 1, 2.
Groaning אנה 84: 17, —19. אנק 88: 7. נאק 1091: 3, 4.
Groanings 1091: 5, 6.
GROPE גשש 335. מושש 1073: 5, 8.
Gropeth 1073: 6.
GROSS 1441: 2, 6.
GROVE אשל 125. אשר 128: 55, —61.
Groves 128: 57, 62, —71.
GROUND V. [as corn] 691: 1, 4, 7.
Ground-corn 1762.
Ground ארם 19: 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 29, 31, 34, 37. ארץ 117: 1 B, 2, 4 D, —7, 11, 13, 15 B. חלק 592: 58. שדה 647: 46. עפר 1394: 6. חרש 1879: 3 A. ¶ clay g. 19: 20. ¶ dry g. 635: 21. ¶ fallow g. 1134: 31. ¶ parched g. שוב 2025.
Grounded 763: 27.
GROW גדל 264: 23, 26. יצא 779: 73 c. צמח 1599: 10. 1868: 1. ¶ and g. פוח 1519: 17. ¶ g. נאה 1599: 13. ¶ g. up גאה 250: 4. עלה 1366: 58 B. פוש 1463: 2. 1599: 6, 19. רבה 1738: 19. שגא 1868. ¶ let them g. דגה 354. ¶ shall g. 1366: 51 B. פרה 1517: 11. 1519: 11. שגא 1868: 1. ¶ should g. ¶ שגא 2548: 1. ¶ such things as g. ספח 1284: 14. ¶ the things which g. 1284: 16. ¶ they g. ילך 754: 72. ¶ to g. 1599: 16, —21. שגא 1868: 2. שלח 1955: 186.
Groweth חנוה 607: 11. יצק 783: 12. 1366: 51. פרה 1519: 1. 1599: 4. ¶ g. up חלה 590: 2, 7. 1960: 1. ¶ such as, that which g. ספח 1284: 14, 15, 16.
Growing strong 567: 107.

Grown ¶ art g. רבה 2519. ¶ be g. גדל 264: 10. 1599: 14. ¶ g. fat פוש 1463: 3. ¶ g. over 1366: 1 c. ¶ g. thick 1312: 2. ¶ g. up אפל 99: 1. 264: 3, 6, 38. 1599: 1. 1658: 131. ¶ is g. 1599: 12. ¶ 2519: 2. ¶ was g. 264: 1, 12. ¶ were g. 264: 16.
Growth 974.
GRUDGE N. 1153: 7.
Grudge V. 945: 27.
GUARD טבח 680: 11, 12. רוץ 1763: 7, —10. שמע 1974: 192. טבח 1976: 113, 114, 117. ¶ טבח 2297.
Guard-chamber 1763: 7. 2056: 1.
GUESTS 1706: 28, —30.
GUIDE N. אלה 73: 41, —44. נהג 1118: 20. קצן 1701: 1.
Guide V. אשר 128: 80. דרך 406: 35. יעץ 773: 24. כול 834: 20. נהל 1119: 2, 3, 6. נחה 1142: 1, 14, 15, 22.
Guided נהג 1118: 24. 1119: 1, 7, 18. נחה 1142: 13, 18.
Guiding 1944: 2.
GUILE ערם 1415: 9. רמה 1788: 12, 14, 15.
GUILTY אשם 126: 2, —5, 7, 11, 12, 17, —20. רשע 1829: 23 A.
Guiltiness אשם 126: 21.
Guiltless 1190: 3, 19, 20, 22, 27.
GUSH 1138: 8.
Gushed out זוב 484: 9. שפך 2001: 23.
GUTTER 1609.
Gutters 1755.

H

HA אח 40: 2.
HABERGEON שרה 2028: 11. חוריא 2114.
Habergeons 2028: 6, 7.
HABITABLE 2063: 3.
Habitation גור 282: 42. זבל 478. טיר 696: 2. ישב 804: 71, 76, 156, 157, 163. כון 835: 114. כור 837: 10. מכר 1029: 66. עון 1126: 2, 3, 6, —11, 18. שכן 1334: 1, —7. 1946: 23, 34, 70, 78, 83. שכן 2564.
Habitations אוה 26: 36. ישב 804: 166, —173. מכר 1029: 65. נוח 1126: 12, 15. 1334: 10, 17. 1946: 88, 90.
Hachmonite 206: 96 G.
Haccere 892: 5, 6.
HAD ישה 805: 4. 1899: 111 A. ¶ 2271: 2. ¶ he h. ישה 805: 2. ¶ I h. בוא 158: 1 K. ¶ they h. הן 461: 13, 14. 1899: 111 A.
HAFT נצב 1184: 7.
HAIL N. ברד 225. ¶ h.-stones אלגביש 7: 2, 22, 23, 24. 137. 225: 2, 4.
Hail V. 225: 1.

HAIR

HAI

HAN

HAN

HAR

HAR

HAS

HAIR דלל 383: 25. מרט 1070: 5, 6. עשה 1141: 21, 26. שער 1423: 184. קשה 1719: 31. 1994: 13, —27. || 2577.
Hairs 1889: 4, 8, 9. 1994: 13, 28.
Hairy בעל 210: 13 B. 1994: 13, 29, 30.
Hakkore 1706: 20.
Halak 592: 91.
HALF בקע 219: 1. חצה 628: 7, 16, —47. לתך 980. 2068: 3.
HALLOW קרש 1650: 15, —18, 25, 27, 31, 32, 36, 43, 57, 66.
Hallowed 1650: 1, 3, 8, 11, 39, 40, 48, 50, 99 B, C, 101 B, 118 B, 129, 149.
HALT פסח 1498: 4. צלע 1595: 10.
Halted 1595: 1, 2.
Halteth 1595: 2.
Halting 1595: 13.
—hammah-lekoth 592: 70.
Hammoleketh 1034: 10.
HAMMER הלה 451: 1, 11. נקב 1188*: 9, 10. פטש 1474.
Hammers כלף 860. נקב 1188*: 11, 12.
Hamon 457: 1, 5.
Hamonab 457: 15.
HAND יד 731: 1, —17. 758: 11. כפף 881: 7, 9, 12, —27, 31, 37, 55. || 2308: || at h. 731: 20. קרב 1707: 2, 9, 41, 47, 89, 95. || by the h. 731: 48: 54, 57. || from the h. 731: 16, 17. 881: 17. || her h. 731: 53, —55. 881: 27. || his h. 731: 46, —51, 82, 83. 881: 25, 26. || left h. 1972: 1, —15, 19. || my, mine, mine own h. אבה 64. 731: 18, —22. 881: 19, 20. || on every h. 731: 83. || on that h. זה 480: 26, &c. || our h. 731: 23. || out of h. הרג 466: 38. || out of the h. כפף 881: 17, 18. || right h. אמן 78: 35. 758: 1, 3, —32, 35, 37, —41. || their h. 731: 1, 56, —58. || thy, thine h. חפן 621: 5. 731: 27, —39, 76. 881: 21, —24. || whose h. 731: 48, 56, 94. || your h. 731: 40, —45, 82.
Handed. || broken h. יד 731: 1. || left h. אטר 50: 2. 731: 9. || weak h. 731: 59.
Handbreadth 708: 1, —3.
Handbroad 708: 1.
Handful כפף 881: 7, 25. מלא 1031: 81, 91. עמר 1381: 12. פס 1496. קמץ 1682. || h. fuls צבת 621: 6. 1031: 91. שער 1565. 1682. 1990: 2, —4.
Handle אחז 43: 13. ממש 1073: 11. ערך 1413: 9. תפש 2101: 7, 10, 11.
Handled כפף 881: 14. 2101: 15.
Handles כפף 881: 48.
Handleth 2101: 8.
VOL. II.

Handling 2101: 10.
Handmaid אמה 76: 7, 8, 10, 11. 1998: 1, 2, 6, 8, 9, 11, —14, 15.
Handmaidens 1998: 17, 19.
Handmaids אמה 76: 15. 1998: 17, 18.
Hands חפן 621. יד 731: 1, 5, 9, 11, 12 A, 13, 16, 56, 59, —70. כפף 881: 7, 8, 11, 12, 28, —30. מלא 1031: 93, 94. || 2308. || have h. 731: 92. || her h. 731: 65, 83, 89, —91. 881: 42, 43. || his h. 731: 46 C, 48, 52, 83, —88. 881: 40, 41. || his own h. 731: 83. 881: 40. || left h. 1972: 16. || my, mine h. 731: 20, 71, —73. 881: 19, 20, 31, —35. || our h. 731: 25, 26, 74. 881: 36. || right h. 731: 13. || strike h. 731: 21. || their h. their own h. 731: 57, 58, 83, 91, 92, —96. 881: 44, —46. || thy, thine h. 731: 32, 76, —79, 881: 37, 38. || thine own h. 731: 76. || your, your own h. 731: 41, 43, 80, 81. 881: 39.
Hand-staves [See Hand and Staves.]
Hand-weapon [See Hand and Weapon.]
Handy-work 731: 83.
HANG יקע 789: 4, 5. נתן 1216: 20 A. חלה 2080: 2, 3, 5, 9, 11, 13, 14. || h. down ירד 795: 81. || h. over סרח 1293: 2, 6. || h. up 1216: 20 A.
Hanged חנק 611. יקע 789: 6, 7. 2080: 1, 4, —9, 15, —21. || מחה 2368: 5.
Hangeth 2080: 8.
Hanging סכך 1254: 34, —36, 38, —40. 2080: 10.
Hangings בית 181: 57. קלע 1677: 3, —5.
HAP 1708: 23, 43.
Haply 938: 5.
Happen קרה 1708: 26, 27, 43. || shall h. אנה 83*: 5.
Happened קרא 1706: 119, 120, 122. 1708: 19, 29.
Happeneth נגע 1105: 36, 37. 1708: 22, 24, 42.
HAPPY אשר 128: 77, 85, 88, —90, 93, —95. שלה 1953: 2.
HARD אית 60: 1. קשה 1719: 3, 17, 18, 23, 24, 26. || as h. יצק 783: 8. || had h. 1719: 6. || h. hearted לבב 926: 41 B. || h. labour ילד 753: 51. 1719: 12. || h. by אצל 105: 6. עמת 1382: 7. || h. language כבד 819: 32. || h. questions חור 554: 10. || h. sentences || 2267. || h. thing 1719: 8. || h. things עתק 1433: 3. 1719: 24. || seem h. 1719: 3. || thought it h. פלא 1480: 20. || too h. פלא 1480: 19, 21. 1719: 21.
7 B

Harden אמן 79: 16. חזק 567: 30, 34, 37, 44. כבד 819: 13. סלד 1262. 1719: 13, 15.
Hardned אמן 79: 20. חזק 567: 19, 47. כבד 819: 7, 12, 16, 19, 22, 25. 1719: 7, 9, 16. קשה 1721. || תקף 2601.
Hardneth עזז 1342: 8. 1719: 10, 11.
Harder 567: 31, 108.
Hard-hearted 926: 41 B.
Hardly ענה 1387: 131. 1719: 5, 7.
Hardnefs יצק 783: 29. צוק 1580: 27.
HARE 1794.
HARLOT איש 59: 31 D, 33 A. זנה 508: 2, —19, 21, 22, 35, —40. קרש 1650: 176, 177.
Harlots זנה 508: 42. 1650: 178.
HARM חטא 569: 98 F. רוע 800: 3. 1761: 18, 24, 29 B, 49 B, 54, 70.
HARNES N. נשק 1208: 25. 2028: 8.
Harnes V. 93: 21.
Harnessed 604: 41.
HARP כנר 871: 1, —8. || קתרים 2516.
Harps 871: 9, —13.
HARROW 1878.
Harrows 645: 16, 17.
HART אל 55: 26, 39, —43. || young h. 55: 43. עפר 1394: 34.
Harts 55: 29, 44.
HARVEST 1704: 36, —49. || h. man 1704: 20. || h. time. [See Harvest and Time.]
HASEL 941: 1.
—hast 564: 1.
HAST [from Have] ידע 734: 7. ישה 805: 4.
HASTE N. נחץ 1145. || in h. חפן 620: 9. מהר 999: 12, 18. || בהל 2173. || made h. חוש 564: 3. 999: 18, 20. || make h. בהל 153: 18. ברח 227: 12. חוש 564: 2, 4, 5, 11. 620: 2, 7. 999: 5, 13, 16, 22, —25. || maketh h. און 31: 4. || my h. 620: 1. || their h. 620: 3. || with h. 620: 9.
Haste V. חוש 564: 5. מהר 999: 6, 13, 14, 16, 21.
Hasted און 31: 1, 6. בהל 153: 29. דחף 375: 3. חוש 564: 7, 8. מהר 999: 4, 18, 20, 23. || h. away חפן 620: 6, 8.
Hasten חוש 564: 6, 9, 10, 12. 999: 1, 14, 38. שקד 2012: 3.
Hasteth 31: 4. בהל 153: 9. 564: 1. חפן 620: 4. חוש 689. מהר 999: 11, 31, 32. שאף 1850: 5.
Hastned און 31: 5, 8. בהל 153: 27. דחף 375: 1. מהר 999: 5, 18.
Hastneth 999: 2.
Hasty און 31: 3. בהל 153: 11, 20. קצר 184: 25. 999: 17, 26. בכר 1704: 13. || חצף 2286.
Hastily

H A S

H E A

H E A

H E A

H E A

H E A

Hastily בחל 153: 26. חלט 587.
הר 999: 2, 23, 30, 32. רץ
1763: 40.

Hafting 999: 35.

Hattaavah 26: 22.

HATCH בקע 219: 3, 25. ¶ hatch-
eth ילר 753: 2.

HATE שטם 1927: 4, 5. שנה 1980:
1, 2, 4, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, —20,
24, —32, 35, 36, 39, —41, 48,
49, 51, —54, 57, 59, 64, —71.
|| 2574.

Hated 1927: 1, 6. 1980: 1, 3, 6,
7, 9, 10, 11, 14, —16, 20, 33, 36,
—38, 42, —48, 58, 60, —62, 67,
72, 78, 80.

Hateful 1980: 49.

Hatefully 1980: 76.

Haters 1980: 63.

Hatest 1980: 6, 7, 50, 55.

Hateth 1927: 3. 1980: 1, 5, 20,
—23, 56, 58.

HATH ישה 805: 7. ¶ he h. 805:
2. מצא 1056: 109. ¶ which h.
805: 4. ¶ that h. את 129: 23.
בעל 210: 35. ¶ that h. it 210:
27.

Hating שנה 1980: 24.

Hatred א'ב 52: 44. שטם 1927: 7.
שנה 1980: 73, —81.

—hatticon 2068: 27.

HATS || 2344.

HAVE לקח 972: 12, 85. 1428: 2.
1943: 25. 2133: 1. ¶ h. me
away עבר 1314: 106. ¶ h. forth
יצא 779: 150, 152. ¶ h. her
972: 12 A. ¶ h. no אין 57: 15.
¶ h. I ישה 805: 2. ¶ h. out
779: 150. ¶ h. ye 885: 7. ¶ I
h. 805: 2. מצא 1056: 89. ¶
shall h. 1180: 58. ¶ that h. ישה
805: 1. ¶ them that h. it בעל
210: 31. ¶ we h. ישה 805: 2.
1375: 40. ¶ we would h. it
נפש 1182: 21. ¶ What h. I
920: 56. ¶ ye shall not h. 982: 2.

Having 441: 27.

HAVEN חזן 556. חפף 618: 8.

HAUGHTY גבה 254: 1, 5, 7, 8, 13,
30, 38. יהר 736. רוב 1760: 7,
103.

Haughtily 1760: 95.

Haughtiness גאה 250: 34, 39. 1760:
91, 93.

HAUNT N. 1745: 27.

Haunt V. 450: 73.

Havoth 574: 165.

HAWK 1183.

HAY 630: 48.

Hazar 630: 20.

—hazzurim 1581: 31.

HE א'ש 59: IMM, 2 E. הוא 433.
זה 480: 1. נפש 1182: 1 G, 33
C. || 2241. ¶ he that מ' 1022: 3.

HEAD ברזל 248: 5. 296: 5. להב
933: 13. קדר 1646: 2, 5, —7.
ראש 1735: 1, 2, —5, 8, 10, 12,
29. || 2517. ¶ ax-h. 248: 5. ¶

her h. 1735: 34, 35. ¶ his, own,
h. 1646: 2, 9. 1735: 29, 30,
—33, 98. || 2517. ¶ my, mine
h. 1646: 1. 1735: 15, 16, 17.
|| 2517. ¶ on the h. 1735: 38.
¶ our h. 1735: 18, 19. ¶ thy,
thine, own h. פאר 1444: 12.
1646: 8. 1735: 21, —26. ||
2517. ¶ their, own, h. 1735:
36, 38. || 2517. ¶ your own h.
1735: 28.

Head-bands 1724: 28.

Head-long 999: 27.

Heads 1735: 1 B, 2, 40, 44, 56,
57. || 2517: 8. ¶ and the h.
1735: 45. ¶ our h. 1735: 19,
20, 51. ¶ their h. 1646: 4.
1735: 36, —39, 54, 55, —59.
¶ with the h. 1735: 46. ¶ your
h. 1735: 27, 52.

Heads [rulers] ¶ by the h. 1735:
48. ¶ O h. 1735: 44. ¶ of the
h. 1735: 49. ¶ ye h. 1735:
44.

HEAL רפא 1807: 2, 3, 6, 12, —22,
24, 26, 46.

Healed נתן 1216: 68 D. 1807: 1,
4, 14, 23, 25, 27, —51.

Healer 540: 3.

Healeth 1807: 7, 8, 24.

Healing כחה 829: 9. עלה 1366:
404. 1807: 53, 55.

Health ארך 114: 37, &c. ישע 810:
28, 37. 1807: 52, —55. שלם
1958: 68 A.

HEAP V. חתה 661: 1. ספה 1283:
12, 17. צבר 1564: 2. ¶ h. on
הבר 1738: 56. ¶ h. up הבר 539:
14. כנס 868: 5. 1564: 1. שום
1899: 109.

Heaped up 1564: 3.

Heapeth up 1564: 1.

HEAP N. גלל 296: 16, —18. חמר
603: 20. נר 1109. נור 1125: 9.
עיה 1353: ערם 1415: 23, 24.
1564: 2. תלל 2079: 2, —4.

Heaps גלל 296: 19, —21. חמר 603:
25, 26. מרר 1064: 23. 1353.
1415: 22, 25, —27. 1564: 6.

HEAR און 37: 7. ענה 1387: 52 A.
שמע 1974: 1, —3, 6, 10, 18, 19,
21, 24, 27, 40, 41, 43, 47, 61,
62, 65, —67, 70, —72, 76, —
78, 86, 89, 95, 99, 110, —114,
117, 119, 158. || שמע 2573. ¶
and h. 1974: 10, 34, 63, 64, 73,
74, 90, 96. ¶ can h. 1974: 106.
¶ could h. 1974: 43 B. ¶ did
h. 1974: 91 A. ¶ doth h. 1387:
47. ¶ doth h. 1974: 27. ¶ h.
again 765: 26. ¶ h. me 1387:
30, 31. 1974: 68, 75, 93. ¶ h.
thee 1387: 58. 1974: 94. ¶ h.
thou 1974: 85. ¶ h. us 1387:
32, 57. 1974: 69. ¶ h. ye 1974:
75, 106. ¶ I h. 1974: 27. ¶ let
him h. 1974: 3. ¶ let us h.
1974: 102, 121. ¶ may h. 1974:

104, 111, 115, 162. ¶ mayst h.
1974: 43 A. ¶ shall h. 1387: 66,
72. 1974: 3, 18, 20, 58, 88, 91
A, 108, 111, 114, 117, 118. ||
2573. ¶ shalt h. 1974: 10, 51,
85. ¶ should h. 1974: 47. ¶
that h. 1974: 30, 33, 35, 36.
¶ they h. און 37: 14 A. 1974:
18, 20, 43 B, 112. ¶ thou h.
1974: 85. ¶ to h. קשב 1718:
16. 1974: 27, 29, 43 A, 135,
137, 150, 151, 155, 156, 160,
165, 188. ¶ we h. 765: 14. ¶
will h. 1387: 34, 43, 44, 52 A,
59. 1974: 15, 17, 25, 79, 82,
83, 88, 103, 106, 111. ¶ wilt
h. 1387: 45, 47. 1974: 87. ¶
ye h. 1974: 52, 53, 105. ||
2573.

Heard 1387: 79. 1718: 13. 1974:
1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 13, 18, 27, 28, 38,
40, 45, 46, 80, 91, 97, 106, 116,
120, 121, 125, 128. || 2573. ¶
and h. 1974: 3, 81, 92. ¶ be
h. 1387: 80. קשב 1718: 13.
1974: 88, 120, 122, 126, 128,
130, 136, 139, 140, 142, 143,
148, 153, 159, 161. ¶ been h.
1974: 123. ¶ had h. 1974: 1,
4, 18, 28, 45, 59, 60, 91, 101.
¶ hast h. 1387: 11. 1974: 6,
7, 9, 11. ¶ hath h. 1974: 1, 4,
54, 88, 170. ¶ have h. 1387:
14. 1974: 13, 18, 21. ¶ he h.
1387: 4, 56. 1974: 28, 41, 54,
—57, 88, 91 A. || 2573. ¶ h.
him 1387: 60. ¶ h. fay 1974:
13. ¶ I h. 1387: 15. 1974: 13,
14, 48, 89, 79, 80, 84. ¶ I have
h. 1387: 14. 1974: 14, 16, 79.
|| 2573: 2, 3. ¶ she h. 1974:
97. ¶ that h. 1974: 35. ¶ they
h. 1974: 18, 60, 116, 171. ¶
thou h. 1974: 86. ¶ to be h.
קשב 1718: 13. ¶ was h. 1974:
120, 127, 129, 131. ¶ we have
h. 1974: 23, 24, 26. ¶ were h.
1974: 124, 133. ¶ ye h. 1974:
33, 53.

Heardst 1387: 48.

Heardest 1974: 6, 12, 50, 85, 86.

Hearst 1387: 45. 1974: 8, 10,
27, 50, 85.

Hearst 1974: 1, 3, 27, —32, 37,
38, 42, 54, 55, 88, 89.

Hearing Subst. און 37: 30, 31, 45.
קשב 1718: 23. 1974: 43 B, 47,
171, 190.

Hearing Adj. 1974: 38.

Hearken קשב 1718: 1, 6, —9, 17,
19. 1974: 1, 15, 18, 19, 33, 40,
41, 43, 44, 61, 78, 85, 88, 90,
98, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113, 117,
123.

Hearken Imper. און 37: 7, 11. 1718:
11, —15. 1974: 10, 20, 27, 40,
63, 65, 68, 71, 73.

Hearkened

HEA

HEA

HEA

HEL

HEL

HER

Hearkened **אזן** 37: 13. 1718: 3.
—6, 18, 23. **שמע** 1969: 40.
1974: 1, 6, 13, 18, 19, 21, 23,
27, 33, 80, 91 A, 111, 112,
116.

Hearknedst 1974: 6.

Hearkneth 1974: 29.

Hearkning 1974: 43 B.

HEART **לבב** 926: 4, 6, —12, 13,
36, 41, —51, 68 A, 82. **נפש**
1182: 1C, D, 5. 1671: 11. **שכה**
1941: 8. || **בל** 2181. 2353. ||
her. h. 926: 34, 35, 73, 74.
|| his, own h. 926: 29, —33,
68, —72. 1182: 33 B, 35. || **לבב**
2353. || in h. 926: 4, 41. 1182:
5. 1707: 138. || my, mine,
own h. 926: 13, —15, 52, —55,
88. **מעה** 1048: 3. 1182: 20.
1671: 11. || 2353. || of h. 1182:
1 D. || on the h. 926: 8. || our
h. 926: 16, 57. || their, own,
h. 926: 30, 36, 37, 75, —77, 79,
81. 1182: 33 B. || thy, thine,
own, h. 926: 17, 18, 20, —24,
27, 28, 35, 58, —64, 66, 67, 86.
1182: 24. || 2353. || very h.
קיר 5671: 11. || whose h. 926:
29, 36, 37, 70, 75, 77, 80. ||
your, own, h. 926: 25, 26, 65.

Hearted. See *wife, willing, stout,
merry, broken, stiff, hard, faint,
tender.*

Hearts **לבב** 926: 9, 36, 40, 41 A,
49, 82. **נפש** 1182: 1 D. || our
h. 926: 16. || their, own, h.
926: 36, —38, 75, —78, 83, 84.
|| whose h. 926: 77. || your h.
926: 25, 26, 65. 1182: 53.

Hearth **אח** 40: 3. יקר 787: 7, 8.
כיר 850: 9.

Hearty 1182: 1 H.

HEAT N. **חם** 594: 2, 10, —18,
22. **חרב** 635: 13, —16. **חרה**
637: 12. **יחם** 745: 1, 19. **רשף**
1830: 1. **שרב** 2025.

HEAT V. || **אזא** 2124.

Heated 211: 6.

HEATH 1440.

HEATHEN **גוי** 278: 10 A, 12 B, C,
15 A, 16, 17, 19, 21. || among
the h. 27: 15, 16.

HEAVE 1760: 87.

Heaved 1760: 72, 89.

Heave-offering 1760: 116, —124,
128, 129. || h.-offerings 1760:
120, 130, 132.

Heave shoulder 1760: 118.

HEAVEN **שום** 1898: 3, —5 C, 6,
13, 14, 16, —18. **שחק** 1921: 5.
|| **שמים** 2572. || from h. 1898:
8, 11. || in, the, h. **ללל** 296: 44.
1898: 9. || out of h. 1898: 12.
|| toward h. 1898: 12. || to-
wards h. 1898: 9, 12. || unto
h. 1898: 9, 10, 12. || up to h.
1898: 9.

Heavens **ערך** 1417: 19. 1898: A,

4, 5 B, 6, 13. || 2572. || against
the h. 1898: 9 A. || his h. 1898:
19. || of h. 1898: 13. || in the
h. 1898: 7, 9 A. || thy h. 1898:
17. || to the h. 1898: 10. || un-
to the h. 1898: 10. || upon the
h. 1409: 73. 1898: 15.
|| ye h. 1898: 13.

HEAVY **אנר** 11: 4. **כבר** 819: 1,
2, 6, 8, 9, 11, 14, 21, 25, 26,
27, 31, 33, 34. || **מוט** 1002: 22.
מור 1064: 34. **סור** 1244: 80.
1379: 5. **קשה** 1719: 24. **רוע**
1761: 29 B.

Heavier 819: 2, 6, 25.

Heavily **כבר** 819: 15, 35. **קרר**
1649: 6.

Heaviness **אנה** 83*: 3. **אנש** 89:
4. **אנש** 345: 7. **יגה** 728: 13, 15,
16. **כרה** 829: 9. **ענה** 1387:
183. **פנה** 1494: 57 B.

Hebrew **איש** 59: 1 E. **עבר** 1314:
122, 123, 130, 132.

Hebrews 1314: 131.

Hebrews 1314: 124, 129.

HRDGE N. **גדר** 267: 8. **שור** 1896:
1, 5, —7.

Hedge V. 1896: 2.

Hedged **גדר** 267: 1. **סכך** 1254:
16.

Hedges 267: 12, 14, 17, 20.

HEED || gave good h. **אזן** 37: 1.
|| give heed **קשב** 1718: 11, 20.
|| giveth heed 1718: 7. || much
h. 1718: 23. || take h. **ראה**
1733: 68 A, 90.

HEEL 1402: 1, 10, 12, 13.

Heels **עקב** 1402: 15, 17, 18. **שרש**
2037: 9.

HEIFER **בקר** 220: 21 B. **עגל** 1319:
28, —32. **פר** 1513: 14, 16, 17.

HEIGHT **גבה** 254: 18, 22, 38, —
47. **קום** 1658: 138, —147.
1735: 1 C. 1760: 94, 99, 108,
—110. || 2526.

Heights 204: 15. 1760: 112.

HEINOUS 504: 7.

HEIR 802: 2, 15, 16, 34, 38, 40.

Heirs 802: 19.

Helbon 584: 28.

HELD **אסר** 93: 8. **חזק** 567: 69,
74, 75. **עשה** 1423: 5. **עשה**
135 D. **קבל** 1642: 12. || and h.
567: 93. || had h. 647: 6. **hath**
h. **אחז** 43: 4. || h. back **חשך**
654: 1. || h.—fast 567: 67.
h. his peace **דמם** 391: 8. **חרש**
647: 4, 5, 9, 10. || h. in **בלם**
193. || h. me up **סער** 1276: 8.
|| h. my tongue 647: 6. || h.
out **ישט** 807. || h.—peace 391:
9. **חבא** 534: 6. **חוש** 647: 4, —
10, 22. **חשה** 652: 6, 7. || h. up
רום 1760: 83, 85. **חמר** 2087:
13. || I h. **אחז** 43: 9. || the h.
אחז 43: 40. || that h. 567: 71.

Helkath 592: 60.

HELL 1848: 82, 85, —89.

HELMET **כבע** 823. **קבע** 1643:
6, 7.

Helmets 823.

HELP N. **ישע** 810: 18, 37, 39, 43,
87. **עזר** 1345: 46, —67.

Help V. **יד** 731: 12 C. 810: 79,
113. **עזר** 1345: 20, 24, 25, 37,
45. || and h. 810: 98. 1345:
11, 26, 27, 39. || did h. **חזק** 567:
54. 1345: 12, 40. || h. him
נשא 1198: 176. || I will h. 810:
63. 1345: 7, 8. || may h. 1345:
38. || shall h. 1345: 12, 31, 33,
—35. || shall I h. 810: 96. ||
shalt h. 810: 17, 42. **קום** 1658:
108. || surely h. **עזב** 1343: 110.
קום 1658: 97. || that h. 1345:
14, 16. || to h. 810: 79. **עזב**
1343: 111. 1345: 12, 20, —23,
55, 61. 1658: 101. **קרא** 1706:
102. || will he h. **חזק** 567: 86.
|| will h. 1345: 28, 30.

Helped **ישע** 810: 101, 119. **נשא**
1198: 172. 1345: 1, —5, 7, 9,
10, 12, 19, 32, 35, 36, 41, —
44, 61.

Helper 1345: 12.

Helpers 1345: 13, 15, 17, 68.
1754: 7.

Helpeth 1345: 3, 12.

Helping || 2429.

HELVE 1395: 5 A.

HEMLOCK **לען** 967. **ראש** 1735:
104, 105.

HEM 1897: 1, 3.

Hems 1897: 1.

HENCE **זה** 480: 19, &c. 754: 25
B. 765: 25.

Henceforth **יסף** 765: 25, 41. **עזר**
1331: 13. **עתה** 1430: 43.

Henceforward 448: 2.

Hephzi 622: 29.

HER **את** 129: 61, &c. || as for h.
היא 440: 1 C. || by h. 1037:
33. || upon h. 1322: 42. 1494:
95.

HERALD || 2346.

HERB **דשא** 409: 4, 5. 630: 48.
עשב 1422: 1, 2. || tender h.
409: 4.

Herbs **אור** 32: 25 B, 50. **ירק** 801:
7, 8. 1422: 1, —7.

HERD **בקר** 220: 22, 23, 35, 36,
40.

Herds **בקר** 220: 21, 22, 23, 24,
31, —34, 37, 38, 41, —43, 46.
ערר 1327: 18, 19. 1686: 50.

Herdman 220: 47.

Herdmen **נקר** 1189: 9. **רעה** 1800:
16, 19, 20, 21.

HERE **איה** 59: 9. **הלם** 451: 15.
הן 461: 7. **זה** 480: 13. **כח** 830:
2, 4. **מצא** 1056: 105. **פה** 1454:
7, —9. **שם** 1962: 2. 2083: 5.
|| h. am I **הן** 460: 5. || h. we
are **הן** 460: 11. || h. and there
הן 461: 16. 526: 4.

Here-

HER

HID

HID

HIG

HIG

HIN

Hereafter אחר 45: 46. || אחר 2130.
2231: 3. ¶ and h. 45: 2 A.

Hereby 480: 49.

Herein זה 480: 45.

Heretofore שלש 1961: 57, 58. חמל
2088: 1, 3, 4.

Herewith 480: 49.

HERITAGE ירש 802: 93, 100.

נחל 1143: 4, 41, 42, 47, 49, 50,
55, 56, 58,—60, 64, 67, 68, 71.

Heritages 1143: 77.

HERON 87: 1, 2.

Herself 1182: 38.

Heshbon 651: 64.

Hew חטב 570: 7. חצב 627: 5,
12. כרת 895: 25, 29, 48. פסל

1499: 2, 5. ¶ h. down גרע
265: 15. גרד 2201.

Hewed גז 284: 19. חצב 627:
3, 4, 12, 18. נתה 1214: 6. 1499:

3, 4. שסף 1987. ¶ h. out 627: 2.

Hewn גרה 265: 3. גז 284: 19,—
21. חצב 627: 16, 18. קמל

1681.

Hewer 570: 1.

Hewers חטב 570. חצב 627: 5, 8,

10.

Heweth חצב 627: 6, 7. כרת 895:
25.

Hid חבא 534: 9, 28. טמן 701: 9,
—11, 17. כחר 841: 1, 3, 8, 10,

12. כסה 874: 18. ספן 1286: 5.
עלם 1299: 8, 10, 46, 48, 49.

1369: 1, 4. צפן 1619: 20. ¶
and h. 534: 25. 701: 16, 18,

19, 21. 1619: 15. ¶ are h. 534:
26, 33. 1299: 8. ¶ be h. 534:

15. 1299: 16, 19, 22, 23, 52.
1369: 2, 6. ¶ been h. 534: 5.

¶ had h. 701: 4. ¶ haft h.
1299: 29. ¶ hath h. 534: 24.

701: 1. 1369: 7. ¶ have h.
701: 3. 1299: 30, 32, 39.

1369: 8. ¶ he h. 534: 20.
1299: 27, 28. ¶ h. himself 534:

2. 1299: 20. ¶ h. I 1299: 39.
¶ h. myself 534: 14. 1299: 17.

¶ h. ourselves 1299: 9. ¶ h.
themselves 534: 7, 17, 27,—32.

¶ h. things 1619: 25. ¶ h. trea-
sures 701: 24, 25. ¶ I h. 534:

23. 1299: 30, 35. 1619: 3.
¶ is h. 534: 2. 1299: 2, 3,

1369: 3, 21, 24. 1619: 7. ¶
nor h. 1299: 46. ¶ she h. 534:

21, 22. 1619: 14. ¶ they h.
701: 5, 6. 1299: 50. ¶ thou

h. 1619: 2. ¶ thy h. 1619: 8.
¶ was h. 534: 28. ¶ we h.

1299: 34.

Hidden הפש 625: 12. טמן 701:
7, 26. סתם 1298: 4. 1369: 2.

1480: 6. 1619: 21. ¶ h.
ones 1619: 9. ¶ h. riches 701:

26. ¶ h. things נצר 1187: 12.

HIDE N. 1338: 52, 60.

HIDE V. טמן 701: 15. כחר 841:
15,—17. כסה 874: 48. סתר

1299: 25, 37, 38, 41, 42, 44.

1369: 15, 16. עמם 1376: 78.

צפן 1619: 11, 22. ¶ and h.
701: 2, 14, 20. ¶ any ways h.

1369: 11. ¶ can h. 1376: 77.
¶ didst h. 1299: 29. ¶ even h.

1299: 45. ¶ he h. 841: 23.
1299: 47. ¶ h. himself חבא

534: 13. 1299: 19, 51. ¶ h.
myself 1299: 7, 16. ¶ h. thee

1299: 15. ¶ h. themselves חבא
534: 10, 16, 18, 34. 1299: 11,

14. 1619: 19. ¶ h. thyself חבא
534: 1, 4, 11, 12. 1299: 5, 6, 18.

1369: 17,—20. ¶ h. yourselves
חבא 534: 8. ¶ I h. 874: 27.

¶ shall h. 1619: 13. ¶ shalt h.
1299: 43. ¶ surely h. 1299:

35. ¶ they h. 841: 13. ¶ thou
h. 1299: 41. ¶ to h. 701: 13.

כסה 874: 19. נוס 1130: 35.
1299: 36. ¶ will h. 1299: 31,

40. 1369: 12. ¶ wouldst h.
1619: 23.

Hidest 1299: 41, 51. 1369: 14.

Hideth חבא 534: 31. חשך 653: 12.

טמן 701: 1. כסה 874: 26. 1299:

27, 33, 45. 1369: 9, 10. 1619:

1, 4. ¶ h. himself 1299. 1, 10.
עטף 1349: 3.

Hiding N. חבא 534: 35. טמן 701:
12.

Hiding place חבא 534: 36. סתר
1299: 53, 54, 59.

HIGH איש 59: 1 II. ארך 114:
21. בנה 206: 136 O. 252: 14.

254: 2, 19, 23,—35, 39.
גרה 264: 59 A. נשא 1198: 158.

עלה 1366: 202, 204. קום 1658:
137, 142, 145 A. 1735: 4. דום

1760: 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12,
103, 109. שנה 1869: 7. שפה

1996: 3. ¶ an h. 2448: 3. ¶ and h. 1198:

156. ¶ are h. 1760: 7. ¶ as h.
as 254: 46. ¶ h. cedar 1760:

11. ¶ h. degree 59: 1 II. 206:
136 O. עלה 1366: 216. ¶ h.

fort 1869: 17. ¶ h. heaps מרר
1064: 23. ¶ h. is 1760: 25. ¶

h. look עין 1357: 23 A. 1760:
91. ¶ h. looks 1760: 91. ¶ h.

ones 1760: 9, 104. ¶ h. place
במה 204: 1,—6. 1760: 10, 96,

97. 1996: 1, 4. ¶ h. places
204: 7,—22. צרה 1627:

5. 1760: 98, 111, 114, 115.
1996: 5. ¶ h. praises 1760:

101. ¶ h. sounding רוע 1761:
119. ¶ h. they are רמם 1787:

1. ¶ h. tower 1869: 18. ¶ h.
way סלל 1260: 8,—14, 22. ¶

h. ways ארח 113: 15. 562:
16. 1260: 16,—19. ¶ is

h. 254: 6. 1760: 1. 1869: 5.
¶ most high 1366: 161, 162,

202,—206. 1760: 103. || 2448.
¶ on h. 254: 17. 804: 64.

1366: 161, 202, 229, 232 A.

1735: 8 A. 1760: 30, 41, 83,
92, 103, 105,—108, 111,—113.

1869: 8,—10. ¶ so h. 254: 39.
¶ too h. פלא 1480: 10. 1760:

13. ¶ very high 1366: 227.

Higher אכל 62: 133. גב 252: 2.

254: 5, 9, 23, 28, 31, 32.
עלה 1366: 202, 204. 1760:

20, 23. ¶ h. places צחח 1582: 4.

Highest 254: 23. 1366: 202, 203,
207. ¶ h. branch צמר 1601. ¶

h. part 1735: 2. ¶ h. places נף
319.

Highness גאה 250: 36. נשא 1198:
126.

Higgaion 423: 19.

HILL בנה 206: 96 s. גבע 238:
5,—15. הרר 465: 10, 11 B, 14

B, 17, 18 E, 20 B, 23, 24. עלה
1366: 212. קרן 1711: 5.

Hills גבע 258: 16,—25. 465: 5,
8, 11 C, 15, 26, 28, 30.

Him את 129: 58, &c. זמר 500:
101 A. מו 1000: 2. 1037: 30.

1322: 41, 50. 1494: 84 A, C.

1707: 135. ¶ about h. 1322:
41. ¶ against h. 1366: 309.

1494: 88 A. ¶ at h. 1366: 315.
1382: 9. ¶ before h. 1494: 84

A, C. 1707: 137. ¶ by h. 731:
48. 1366: 309. ¶ for h. 1037:

30. 1494: 84 C. ¶ from h. זה
480: 36, &c. 1037: 30. 1375:

30. 1494: 90, 91. ¶ him that
is בנה 206: 105. ¶ him whom

129: 80. ¶ in h. 1707: 137.
¶ of h. איש 59: 14. זה 480: 18.

1037: 30. 1375: 30. 1494:
88 A. ¶ to h. 59: 12 A. 1357:

65. ¶ unto h. אשר 128: 42.
נפש 1182: 33 C. 1357: 65.

1366: 309. 1423: 196. ¶ upon
h. 1366: 309, 315. ¶ with h.

את 129: 58, &c. 731: 48, 49.
1037: 30. 1375: 38.

Himself הוא 433: 4. יד 431: 46
A. נפש 1182: 33 B. פנה 1494:

84 B. ¶ by h. 147: 5, 12. גוף
281. 1182: 35. ¶ for h. ענה

1387: 89. ¶ in h. 19: 49.

HIN 444.

HIND 55: 45, 46.

Hinds 55: 47,—50.

HINDER V. אחר 45: 96. מנע 1041:
17. עשה 1423: 93. שוב 1888:

184. תעה 2095: 28.

Hindered בטל 2176.

Hindereth 654: 2.

Hinder Adj. אחר 45: 54. ¶ h. end
45: 8. ¶ h. most 45: 56, 65.

¶ h. part סוף 1243: 9. ¶ h.
parts 45: 43, 51.

Hindmost אחר 45: 63. זנב 507:
1, 2.

HINGES פותח 1464. צור 1581: 134.

HIP 1902: 9.

HIRE

HIR

HOL

HOL

HOO

HOO

HOT

HIRE *N.* שכר 1949: 27, 28,—33.
מחר 2091: 4,—9. ¶ for h. מחר
1018: 13.

Hires 2091: 10.

Hire *V.* 1949: 9, 12.

Hired 1949: 1, 2, 3, 5,—14, 17,
23, 24, 27. 2091: 1, 2. ¶ h.
men 1949: 23. ¶ h. fervant
1949: 17, 18, 19, 21, 22.

Hireft 1910: 2.

Hireling 1949: 17, 19, 20.

His ל 920: 55. מו 1000: 2.

Hiss 2035: 1,—6.

Hissing 2035: 7, &c.

HIT 1056: 86.

HITHER הֵלֶם 451: 10, 15. הֵן
461: 7, 16. עַד 1322: 60. פֶּה
1454: 7.

Hitherto הֵנָּה 34: 16. הֵלֶא 448: 2.
עַד 1322: 59, 60, 63. 1454: 7.
|| 2330. 2436.

Ho הִי 436. 1480: 39.

Hoar frost כֶּפֶר 886: 46,—48. ¶
h. hairs שֹׁב 1889: 4. ¶ h. head
1889: 11.

Hoary 1889: 7. ¶ hoary head 1889: 4.

HOLD *N.* חֹזֵק 567: 19, 60,—68,
76,—93. מִצָּר 1057: 2, 9, 10.
צָרָה 1627. [See Take, Taken,
Taketh, Took, caught, lay, lay-
eth.] ¶ gat h. מִצָּא 1056: 27.
¶ had h. אָחֹז 43: 19. ¶ have
h. אָחֹז 43: 19. ¶ strong h. 217:
19,—21. 1057: 11. סִלַּע 1267:
8. עֹז 1342: 43.

Hold *V.* אָחֹז 43: 20. חֹזֵק 567: 69.
כֹּל 834: 6. סָעַר 1276: 5. קִוֵּם
1658: 61. תִּמְךָ 2087: 4, ¶ and
h. 43: 28. 567: 83. ¶ h. a
east חֹגֵג 542: 11. ¶ h. fast
567: 64, 67, 86. לֶחֶץ 954: 4.
¶ h.—guiltless נָקִיָּה 1190: 20.
¶ h. me 1190: 18. ¶ h. on
43: 34. ¶ h. out יָשָׁט 807.
¶ h.—peace הִסָּה 462. הִישָׁה
647: 1, 5,—21. חֶשֶׁה 652: 2,
—9. ¶ h.—tongue הִסָּה 462.
נָשָׂא 647: 16. ¶ h. up חָרַשׁ
1198: 137. 1276: 5. 2087: 8.
¶ shall h. 43: 41. 567: 86, 92.
¶ to h. 43: 24. תִּפְשׁ 2101: 15.
¶ will h. 567: 69, 85.

Holden אָחֹז 43: 8. חֹזֵק 567: 64.
647: 16. לִכְר 960: 48. סָמַךְ
1271: 21. סָעַר 1276: 11. עָשָׂה
1423: 163. 2087: 17. ¶ h.—
peace חֶשֶׁה 652: 6.

Holdest אָחֹז 43: 8. חָרַשׁ 647: 17.
חֶשֶׁב 651: 22. תִּפְשׁ 2101: 9.
¶ h.—peace חָרַשׁ 647: 12, 18.
¶ h. thy tongue 647: 17.

Holdeth חֹזֵק 567: 69, 97. שׁוּם
1899: 40. 2087: 6. ¶ h. back
אָחֹז 43: 49. ¶ h. peace חָרַשׁ
647: 9, 19.

Holding 2087: 9. ¶ h. in כֹּל 834:
2, 28.

Holds מִצָּר 1057: 6, 18. ¶ strong
Vol. II.

h. בָּצַר 217: 24,—32. 1057:
4,—7.

HOLE חֹר 563: 12,—14. נָקַךְ
1188. נָקַב 1188*: 8. 1454:
20 B, 21, 24, 47.

Holes חֹר 563: 15, 16, 19, 21. מָעַר
1053: 12. נָקַךְ 1188. נָקַב 1188*:
3. 1234: 62. פָּחַת 1471.

Holier קָרַשׁ 1650: 2.

Holiness 1650: 99 A, 101 B, 105,
110, 111, 113, 114 A, 115.

Hollow כֶּפֶף 881: 7, 12. כָּחַשׁ
908. שְׁקַעְרוּרוֹת 1093. נָבַב 2052.
¶ h. of his hand שָׁעַל 1990: 1.

Holpen זָרַע 525: 79. עֹר 1345:
6, 18, 43.

HOLY הֹגֵם 542: 12. חֶסֶד 612: 32,
33. קָדַשׁ 1650: 5, 6, 33, 80,—83,
86, 93, 94, 99, 101, 103, 104,
—107, 110, 112,—114, 117 A,
118 A, 119. || קָדַשׁ 2500. ¶ h.
day 542: 2. ¶ h. gifts 1650:
131. ¶ h. offerings 1650: 119.
¶ h. one אִישׁ 59: 12 G. חֶסֶד
612: 34, 35. 1650: 80 A, 81,
—85, 87,—92. || 2500. ¶ h.
place 1650: 80, 99, 134. ¶ h.
places 1650: 30, 154, 159. ¶
h. thing 1650: 99 B, 101 B. ¶
h. things 1650: 99 B, 109, 118 A,
120,—128, 131. ¶ most h. 1650:
99, 117 A, 118 A, 122,—124.

HOME אֵלֶּה 68: 55. בֵּית 181: 3 A,
13, 15 M, 45 B, 49. קוֹם 1658:
187. תוֹךְ 2068: 3. ¶ at h. 181:
1, 7, 37, 47, 49. נוֹה 1126: 1.
¶ go h. אָהַל 23: 20. ¶ h. again
1888: 109, 134, 138. ¶ h.
born 181: 1. זָרַח 523: 29. 753:
137. ¶ their own h. 1658: 181.

HOMER חֶמֶר 603: 20,—23. ¶ half
h. 980.

Homers 603: 25.

HONOUR *N.* הֹרֵר 431: 2,—5, 16.
חֹר 434: 1, 6, 7. יָקַר 792: 19,
20, 22. כִּבְדַּר 819: 11, 23, 24, 40,
44, 49, 50, 57, 64, 84, 88, 89,
92, 94, 97, 98, 100, 102, 104,
106, 108, 109, 112. פָּאָר 1444:
22, 25. || יָקַר 2322.

Honour *V.* הֹרֵר 431: 19, 21. יָקַר 792:
24. כִּבְדַּר 819: 42, 43, 45, 47, 51,
52, 55, 58, 61, 63, 65. || הֹרֵר 2240.
Honourable אָדָר 21: 3. חֹר 434: 1.
יָקַר 792: 18. כִּבְדַּר 819: 68, 71, 74,
—80, 118. נָשָׂא 1198: 239. פָּנָה
1494: 38 B.

Honoured חֹר 431: 22. כִּבְדַּר 819:
24, 41, 48, 69, 89. || חֹר 2240.

Honoureth 819: 46, 61, 91.

Honourest 819: 59.

HONEY רֶבֶשׁ 353. ¶ h. comb 353:
7. יָעַר 774: 20, 21. נוֹף 1132:
26, 27. צוּף 1579: 5, 6.

Hoods 1607: 8.

Hoof 1523: 10,—12.

Hoofs עָקַב 1402: 15. פָּרִים 1523:
6, 14,—17.

Hook אָגַם 14: 8. זֶלַז 502. חָח
532: 2. חָר 579: 12.

Hooks וּ 472. 502. 506: 34,—
36. חָח 532: 3. צָנַן 1603: 7, 14.
שָׁפַח 2008: 5.

HOPE *N.* בָּטַח 175: 46. חֶסֶד 613:
7, 23. יָאֵשׁ 721: 1. יָחַל 744: 22,
27, 28. קוּה 1655: 27,—30, 32,
—35, 56. ¶ her h. 1655: 40.
¶ h. of him 744: 31. ¶ in h.
175: 43. ¶ my h. 613: 26.
744: 29, 30. כָּסַל 876: 17. 1655:
36. שָׁבַר 1865: 7. ¶ our h.
1655: 37. ¶ their h. כָּסַל 876:
20. 1655: 41. ¶ thy h. 1655:
38. ¶ whose h. 175: 53. כָּסַל
876: 19. שָׁבַר 1865: 8.

Hope *V.* יָחַל 744: 9, 21, 26. שָׁבַר
1865: 3. ¶ caused me to h. 774:
1. ¶ I h. 744: 2, 19, 22. ¶ made
to h. 744: 3. ¶ make me h.
בָּטַח 175: 38. ¶ should h. 744:
10. ¶ them that h. 744: 8. ¶
those that h. 744: 7. ¶ we h. 744:
5. ¶ will h. 744: 10. ¶ will I
h. 744: 22. ¶ ye that h. 744: 7.
Hoped 1865: 2. ¶ had h. בָּטַח 175:
3. ¶ have h. יָחַל 744: 2. 1865:
1, 2. ¶ I h. 744: 2.

HORN גִּנָּה 1102: 8. קֶרֶן 1711: 1,
—11. || 2513.

Horns בָּעַל 210: 13 D. יָבַל 724:
28, 29. 1711: 12,—29, 31. ||
2513. ¶ had, having two h. 210:
13 D.

HORNET, nets 1629: 16.

HORRIBLE שָׂאָה 529. 1846:
15. ¶ h. thing שָׁעַר 1993: 4,—7.

Horribly 1994: 3, 9.

Horror אִים 56: 3. זִלְעָפָה 529.
פִּלֵּץ 1488.

HORSE סוּס 1242: 1,—9. ¶ h. back
1242: 4, 14. רֶכֶב 1783: 4, 35.

Horses 1242: 1, 2, 4, 6, 10,—28.

Horfeleech 1374.

Horseman פָּרַשׁ 1527: 8. רֶכֶב 1783:
39. ¶ h. men בָּעַל 210: 25. 1527:
8,—18.

Hosen || 2474.

HOSTAGES בָּנָה 206: 136 I. עָרַב
1409: 53, 72.

Host חֵיל 575: 1 A, 2,—5, 7, 11,
16, 18. חֶנֶה 607: 26, 37. צָבָא
1560: 9,—13, 15,—17, 22,—
25, 28, 36. ¶ his h. 575: 28, 29.

Hosts 575: 38. 607: 31, 45, 46.
1560: 26,—29, 31, 34. צָבָא
1561: 16.

Hot אֵשׁ 120: 1 A. 289: 2. חָמֵם
594: 1, 7, 10, 12, 15, 17. 745:
1, 3, 13. 1830: 2. || אָוָּא 2124.
¶ be h. חָרָה 637: 7. ¶ h. dif-
pleasure 745: 13, 28, 29. ¶
was h. חָרָה 637: 8. ¶ wax h.
חָרָה 637: 2, 6,—8. ¶ waxed h.
637: 8. 594: 2.

Hotly 388: 1.

Hottest 567: 117.

Hough

HOU

HUN

HUN

JAW

ICE

IMA

HOUGH 1406: 5.
 Houghed 1406: 3, 6.
 Hour || 2576.
 House בית 181: 1, &c. גג 249: 2, 3, 7. 1444: 24. || 2179. ¶ h. top גג 249: 1. ¶ h. tops גג 249: 9, —11. ¶ wide h. 539: 28.
 Houses אוה 26: 36. 71 אלם 32. 115: 11. בית 181: 15 G, 17 A, 18 C, 22 I, K, 24 D, 56, &c. 249: 12. || 2179.
 Household בית 181: 3 A, 4, 15 F, 22 E, 27, 33 C, 35, 36, 45 A, 46, 49, 52, 53, 55. עבר 1311: 173.
 Households בית 181: 44, 62, 74, —76, 79.
 Household-stuff בית 181: 33 A. 857: 121.
 How אי 51: 1. איך 54: 1, &c. אשר 128: 16, &c. את 129: 78, &c. 442. כי 844: 13, 20. 996. מה 997: 1, 6, —20. || 2366. ¶ h. be it אלם 71: 57. 101: 3. כון 835: 13. 1227: 48. ¶ h. long 82: 9, 11. 997: 18, 34, 36, 37. ¶ h. many 997: 16. ¶ how much more אף 94: 8, 14. ¶ how much less 94: 8, 14. ¶ h. oft 997: 20. ¶ h. forever 997: 11. ¶ h. that אם 75: 40. ¶ h. then 54: 2.
 Howl 752: 3, —13.
 Howled 752: 12.
 Howling Sub. 752: 14, —18.
 Howling Adj. 752: 14.
 Howlings 752: 6.
 —bozek 566: 9.
 Huge רבב 1736: 43 B. רבה 1738: 79.
 Humble N. עין 1357: 23 A. ענה 1387: 161. שחח 1909: 19. שפל 2002: 28, 29, 31.
 Humble V. כנע 869: 7, 11. ענה 1387: 99, 115, 119: רעם 1810: 4. 2002: 17.
 Humbled רכח 380: 13. כנע 869: 1, 2, —11. 1387: 100, 104, 105, 107, 127. 1909: 9. 2002: 1, 4, 6, 7. || שפל 2579.
 Humbledst 869: 7.
 Humbleth כנע 869: 1. שחח 1909: 8. 2002: 4, 13.
 Humbly צנע 1606. שחח 1911: 4.
 Humility 1387: 180.
 HUNDRED אלף 73: 1 A, 7. מאה 984: 1, —18. שנה 1982: 97 A. || מאה 2362. ¶ h.-fold פעם 1502: 7. שער 1993: 2. ¶ h. times 984: 6.
 Hundreth מאה 984: 7, 9. 1982: 107.
 Hundreds 984: 9, —14.
 HUNGER N. רעב 1798: 7, 22, 24, 26, 27, 31. ¶ suffer h. 1798: 1, 5. ¶ h. bitten 1798: 12.
 Hunger V. 1798: 9, 11.

Hungry 1798: 2, —4, 8, 12, —21.
 HUNT צוד 1573: 1, 4, 9, 11, —15. רדף 1752: 46. ¶ to h. 1573: 6.
 Hunted 1573: 27.
 Huntst צדה 1567: 2. 1573: 10.
 Hunteth 1573: 8, 18.
 Hunter 1573: 17.
 Hunters 1573: 16.
 Hunting 1573: 21, 22.
 HURL 1957: 1.
 Hurleth 1994: 7.
 HURT N. דבר 352: 98 F. חבר 539: 46. כלם 859: 19. 1761: 2, 15, 18, 29 A, 49, 54, 61, 63, 74, 77. רעה 1800: 78. שבר 1864: 82, 89. || חבל 2262. נוק 2396.
 Hurt Partic. כלם 859: 28. 1864: 29, 31.
 Hurt V. נגף 1106: 5, 13. 1366: 416. ענה 1387: 107. 1396: 5. 1510: 27, 51. 1761: 5, 15, 26, 37, 52. ¶ I h. 1864: 78. || 2262: 1.
 Hurtful 1761: 49 B. || נוק 2396.
 Hurting 1761: 17.
 HUSBAND איש 59: 1 X, 6 B, 9, 12 B. בעל 210: 4, 9, 13 A. חתן 665: 17. ¶ her h. 59: 23, —28. 210: 3, 21. רעה 1800: 94. ¶ my h. 59: 18, 19. ¶ thy h. 59: 20, 21. 210: 7.
 Husbandman אדם 19: 18, 20. איש 59: 1 A. אכר 65. 1311: 26.
 Husbandmen אכר 65: 2. יגב 727.
 Husbandry 19: 18.
 Husband's brother 725.
 Husbands איש 59: 12 B. אנש 89: 17, 39. בעל 210: 33, 34.
 HUSK זג 479. צקל 1623.
 —buzoth 562: 16.
 Huzzab 780: 54.
 HYPOCRISY 610: 13.
 Hypocrite אדם 19: 39 C. חנף 610: 9.
 Hypocrites 610: 9, —11.
 Hypocritical 610: 9, 12.
 HYSSOP 35.

I

I אן 82. לבב 926: 52. || 2145. 2374: 5, 6.
 JAH היה 441: 87.
 Jareb 1756: 23.
 Jasher 812: 33.
 —jashub 1888: 72.
 Jasper 811.
 JAVELIN חנה 607: 55, —61. רמה 1789: 1.
 JAW 951: 6, 7.
 Jaws לחה 951: 9, 15. לקח 972: 150. חלע 2082: 14.
 Jaw-bone 951: 1, 3, 5.
 Jaw-teeth 2082: 16.

ICE 1709: 12, 15, 17.
 IDLE רמה 1788: 12. 1809: 11.
 Idleness עצל 1399: 6. 2002: 39. שקט 2015: 19.
 IDOL און 30: 1 A. אלל 67: 4. סמל 1272. עצב 1396: 34, 35. 1488.
 Idolatry 2109.
 Idolatrous 865: 4.
 Idols אים 56: 14. אלל 67: 4, 5. —11. אלה 68: 99. 296: 71, —86. חמם 594: 24. 1396: 36, —43. צור 1581: 136. שקץ 2020: 12. תרף 2109.
 JEALOUS קנא 1685: 2, —4, 7, 12, 20, 21.
 Jealousy 1685: 5, 14, 16, —19, 22, —28, 30, —36. קנא 1686: 36.
 Jealousies 1685: 36.
 Jealim 774: 16, 17.
 Jegar- || 2307.
 Jebudi, Jebudijab ירה 733: 55. 64.
 JEOPARDED 644: 7.
 Jeopardy ב 141: 12. 1182: 55.
 Jeshimon 808: 6.
 Jerw 59: 1 E. ירה 733: 55, —57.
 Jewry || 2312.
 Jews ירה 733: 59, —66. || יהר 2312.
 JEWEL כלה 857: 106. 1139: 1.
 Jewels כלה 586: 66, 67. כלה 857: 104, 121, 122, 136. גום 1139: 7. סגל 1232. ¶ nose-j. 87: 12. 1139: 7.
 IF אשר 24*: 6. אם 75: 1, &c. 128: 20, &c. 129: 83. 304: 19. 844: 7. 938: 2, 9. עקב 1402: 11. || 2246. ¶ and if 473: 59. ¶ if so be אול 29: 15.
 IGNOMINY 1673: 6.
 IGNORANCE שגג 1867: 4, 5, 7, —9. 1870: 11.
 Ignorant 734: 5, 28, 85.
 Ignorantly בלי 187: 4. ירע 734: 203. 1867: 3.
 Jireb 1733: 110 A.
 Jje, Jim 1353: 5, 7.
 ILL רוע 1761: 6, 7, 28, 29 A, 81, 82, 84. ¶ go ill ירע 800: 4. ¶ ill favoured ראה 1733: 222, 224, 247. רוע 1761: 28, 81, 82, 84. תאר 2061: 4. ¶ ill favouredness 352: 99. ¶ ill favour צחן 1583. ¶ went ill ירע 800: 5.
 IMAGE מן 780: 56, —60. 1006. 1171: 24, 25, 42, —46. סמל 1272. פסל 1499: 6, &c. 1941: 1, —4. שכה 1594: 2. 2496. ¶ צלם 2109. || 2496. ¶ i.—work צעזע 1634.
 Images חמם 594: 23, —26. 780: 63, —72. 1171: 35, 42, 46, —50. עצב 1396: 41. 1499. 1594: 5, —8. 2109.

Imagery

IMA

INC

INC

INF

INF

INI

Imagery 1941: 3.
 Imagine הנה 423: 11. הנה 435: 14. התת 469. חמם 600: 5. חשב 651: 8, 30, 31, 55, 56.
 Imagination יצר 784: 36, 38, 39. שור 1903: 68, 69.
 Imaginations 30: 1. חשב 651: 72, 82. יצר 784: 36.
 Imagined חשב 651: 8, 9. יום 740.
 Imagineth 651: 12.
 IMBALM 608: 3.
 Imbalm 608: 2, 4.
 IMMANUEL 55: 7 B.
 IMPARTED 592: 1.
 IMPERIOUS 1956: 12.
 IMPOSE || 2533: 5.
 IMPOVERISH 1764: 2.
 Impoverished דלל 383: 6. סכן 1256: 14. רוש 1764: 3.
 IMPRISONMENT || אסר 2152.
 IMPUDENT חזק 567: 114, 115. פנה 1059: 1. עז 1342: 9. מצה 1494: 38 B. קשה 1719: 22.
 IMPUTE חשב 651: 24. שום 1899: 89.
 Imputed 651: 43.
 Imputeth 651: 23.
 In אלה 68: 3, &c. את 129: 25, &c. ב. 141: 1, &c. בר. 146: 11. ל. 178: 2, &c. חן 461: 10. 920: 3, &c. מו. 1000: 6. 1037: 4, 6. 1366: 254, 274, 286. קרב 1375: 9. 1494: 120. 1707: 124, 137. תוך 2068: 3, 5 c, 6, 18, 19. תחת 2073: 1 A. || 2447: 1. || and in 473: 54. || in as much as כ' 844: 1. || in the very ר' 377: 6. || in the way 1454: 2. || in thy prophets י' 731: 12 c.
 INCENSE לבן 929: 15, 16, 19. 1270. קטר 1669 1, —15, 17, 22, 24, 26, —30, 36, 37, 39, 41, 46, —53. || i. altar 1669: 49. [See burn, burned, &c.]
 Incensed 637: 9.
 INCHANTER 1147: 3.
 Inchanters 1383: 19.
 Inchantment לחש 955. 5. נחש 1147: 6, 9.
 Inchantments חבר 539: 41, 42. נחש 935: 10. לוט 943: 9. 1147: 1, 8, 10.
 INCLINE נטה 1149: 43, 45, 46, 48, —51, 56, קשב 1718: 9.
 Inclined 1149: 5, 25, 34, 37, —39.
 Inclined שוח 1893: 1. שוח 1909: 2.
 INCLOSE 1581: 10.
 Inclosed גדר 267: 1. יקה 790: 5. 907: 1, 15. נעל 1174: 3.
 Inclosings 1031: 106.
 INCREASE N. בוא 158: 278, 295, 256. רבה 1738: 85. || an i. 1738: 90. || and i. 1738: 85.

|| and the i. נוב 1124: 6. || as the i. 158: 283, 284. || for i. 1738: 83. || for the i. 158: 285. || her i. בל 724: 19, 20. || his i. 158: 293. || i. thereof 158: 292, 294. || in the i. 158: 297. || mine i. 158: 287. || nor i. 1738: 85. || of the i. 1738: 44. || or i. 1738: 85. || our i. 158: 289. || the i. 158: 280. בל 724: 17. כרם 892: 24. נוב 1124: 5. 1738: 91. 1839: 2. שגר 1875. || their i. בל 724: 21. || thine i. 158: 291. || thy i. 158: 290. || with the i. 158: 280.
 Increase V. נוב 1124: 1. פרץ 1525: 25. 1738: 7, 14, 19, 25, 26. 1868: 1. || and i. 1738: 4. || didst i. 1738: 68. || may i. 1738: 18. || shall i. יסף 765: 11, 34. 1738: 4, 69. || shalt i. 1738: 64, 65. || that i. 1738: 47. || they i. 1868: 3. || to i. יסף 765: 24. 1738: 53. || will i. יסף 765: 26, 37. 1738: 36, 60. || would i. 1738: 53.
 Increased הלך 450: 27 E. עלה 1366: 51 B, 61, 64. פרץ 1525: 6, 20. רבב 1736: 2, 9. 1738: 21, 52. || and i. יסף 765: 22. שרץ 1517: 3. 1738: 63. עצם 1400: 3. 1738: 3. || be i. 1517: 10. || haft i. יסף 765: 6. 1738: 10, 68. || hath i. 1738: 27, 72. || have i. 1738: 3. || he i. פרה 1517: 19. || is i. 1525: 1. 1738: 11. || may be i. 1738: 9. || shall be i. יסף 765: 47. 1738: 15. || she i. יסף 765: 42. || they i. 1736: 1. 1738: 3. || thou i. 1738: 32. || were i. 1400: 3. 1736: 47. 1738: 21.
 Increaseft 1738: 66.
 Increasefeth אמן 79: 10. נאה 250: 5. יסף 765: 17, 33, 35, 40. עלה 1366: 18. 1738: 42, 45, 69. 1868.
 INCURABLE אין 57: 15. אנש 89: 1, 3. רפא 1807: 53.
 INDEED אבל 6: 37. 61: 5. 78: 66, 68, 69. 80: 31. 1974: 40.
 INDIGNATION זעם 513: 1, —3, 11, &c. זעף 514: 6, 7. 745: 10. כעס 880: 5, 46. קצה 1703: 18, 23.
 INDITING 1775.
 INDUSTRIOUS לאך 924: 25. עשה 1423: 44 B.
 INFAMY 348: 4, 5.
 Infamous טמא 669: 67. שם 1963: 5.
 INFANT עול 1333: 2. עלל 1364: 3.
 Infants 1364: 6, 10.

INFERIOR נפל 1180: 19. || רע 2534.
 INFINITE אין 57: 9 N. ספר 1288: 33. קצה 1697: 9. קצץ 1699: 6. || and i. 57: 10 S.
 INFIRMITY דוח 365: 3. || my i. חלל 582: 2. חלה 586: 46.
 INFLAME 388: 9.
 Inflammation 1625.
 Inflaming 745: 6.
 INFLUENCES 1325: 16.
 INFOLDING 972: 140.
 INFORM 796, 63.
 Informed 178: 68.
 INGATHERING 92: 78.
 INHABIT ישב 804: 17, 32, 37 A, 51, 101, 103, 111. שכן 1946: 3, 40.
 Inhabitant גור 282: 6. ישב 804: 22 F, 24, 51, 53. גור 1107: 10. 1946: 55, 56.
 Inhabitants ישב 804: 22 c, 28, —49, 55, 182. 1946: 18, 56. || דור 2222.
 Inhabited גור 288: 14. ישב 804: 1, 5, 15, 22 c, 37 A, 51, 64, 99, 103, 116, —123, 150, 155, 165. שוב 1888: 207. 1946: 38.
 Inhabited 804: 22 F.
 Inhabited ישב 804: 110. 1946: 12.
 Inhabiting 1586: 12.
 INHERIT ירש 802: 1, 4, 10, 18, —26, 31, —36, 43, 47, 63. נחל 1143: 1, 2, 5, —7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, —34, 39, —41, 47.
 Inheritance חלל 582: 49. ירש 802: 68, 92, 93, 100, 101, 102, 1143: 3, 5, 8, 10, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 25, 30, 31, 37, 41, 43, —77. || for, an, i. 1143: 3, 8, 18, 19, 21, 23, 28, 37, 45, 47. || mine i. חלק 592: 46.
 Inheritances 1143: 78.
 Inherited ירש 802: 37, 48. נחל 1143: 5, 38.
 Inheriteth 1143: 14.
 Inheriter 802: 15.
 INIQUITY און 30: 1, 2. הוה 435: 13. עוה 1332: 2, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 20. עול 1333: 12, 14, 17, 20. עמל 1378: 11. רשע 1829: 48. || and i. 1333: 18, 22. || by i. 1333: 19. || by the i. 1333: 13. || from i. 30: 6. 1332: 19. 1333: 14. || for the i. 1332: 22. || her i. 1332: 42, 44. || his, own, i. און 30: 7. חטא 569: 111. 1332: 40, —43. 1333: 15, 16. || i. thereof 1332: 42. || in i. 1332: 17. || in the i. 1332: 22. || mine i. 1332: 25, —30. || of i. 30: 4. || of the i. 1332: 20. || our i. 1332: 31, 32. || the i. 1332: 20, —22, 24. || their, own, i. 30: 8. 1332:

INI

INT

INT

JOY

JOY

ISS

1332: 45.—47. ¶ thine i. 1332: 34.—38. ¶ unto i. 1333: 21. ¶ with i. 1332: 18. 1333: 19. ¶ your i. 1332: 39.
Iniquities דבר 352: 137 E. 1332: 33, 48.—73. 1333: 23. ¶ his, own, i. 1332: 67, 68. ¶ mine i. 1332: 57. ¶ our i. 1332: 33, 48.—50, 58.—62. ¶ their i. 1332: 69.—73. ¶ thine i. 1332: 51, 52, 63, 64. ¶ עוה 2440. ¶ your i. 1332: 65, 66.
INJUSTICE 600: 7.
INK ריה 378: 3. ¶ i. horn 1690.
INN 945: 32, 33.
Inner חדר 550: 3, 4. פנה 1494: 123, 125.—127. ¶ i. most 550: 14. ¶ i. part 1494: 121.
INNOCENCY נקה 1190: 28, 30, 31. ¶ זכה 2254.
Innocent 390: 13. 606: 75. נקה 1190: 7, 8, 12, 18, 21.—27.
Innocents 1190: 27.
INNUMERABLE אין ספר 57: 9 K. 1288: 33. 1322: 53. ¶ and i. 57: 10 T.
INORDINATE 1317: 6.
INQUISITION בקש 221: 61. דרש 408: 11, 18.
INSIDE 181: 10.
INSPIRATION 1206: 5.
INSTANT פתע 1143: 1747: 12.
INSTEAD *see* Stead.
INSTRUCT בן 178: 75. יסר 766: 13, 21, 25, 34. למר 962: 43. שכל 1944: 23, 27.
Instructed בן 178: 37, 70. ירע 734: 134, 231. יסר 763: 25. יסר 766: 4, 5, 12, 15. ירח 796: 33. שור 962: 30, 54. למר 1904: 3. 1944: 19.
Instructor 957.
Instruction יסר 766: 35.—41, 43. 1944: 15. ¶ their i. אסר 93: 48.
INSTRUMENT חוץ 645: 14. כלה 857: 104, 109. מרג 1066: 1428: 30.
Instruments חלל 582: 108. חרץ 645: 18. יר 731: 66. כלה 857: 104, 112, 117, 119, 121.—124, 133, 137. מין 1024: 6. מרג 1066. נגה 1104: 1, 8, 16. שרש 1877: 43. 1903: 28 A. שלש 1961: 82. ¶ רחה 2224.
INSURRECTION רגש 1748. ¶ נשא 2413.
INTANGLED 160: 2.
INTEGRITY תמים 2083: 41, 44, 46, 48, 49, 55.—58.
INTELLIGENCE 178: 69.
INTEND 80: 13 A, 22.
Intended 1149: 7.
Intendest 80: 19 A.
Intent עבר 1314: 156. ¶ דבר 2218.
Intents 504: 23.

INTERCESSION פגע 1447: 12, 18, 23, 26.
Intercessor 1447: 24.
INTERMEDDLE 1409: 16.
Intermeddeth 302.
INTERMISSION 1454: 5.
INTERPRET פתר 1544: 2.—5.
Interpretation לויץ 947: 18. פשר 1536. 1554. שבר 1864: 94. ¶ פשר 2484:
Interpretations 1544: 9. ¶ 2484.
Interpreted 1544: 1, 6. ¶ תרגם 2602.
Interpreter לויץ 947: 3, 4. 1544: 4.
Interpreting ¶ 2484: 2.
INTO אלה 68: 2, &c. אח 129: 27. ב 141: 16, &c. 205. ב 417: 6, 16. ל 920: 16, &c. מן 1000: 3. עד 2132: 5. עלה 1366: 249, 253, 256, 356. תוך 2068: 3, 5 C.
INTREAT חלה 586: 61, 64. עתר 1434: 8, 10.—12. פגע 1447: 10, 13, 22. פלל 1479: 24.
Intreated חלה 586: 56. 606: 5, 42. 1434: 2.—7. ¶ evil i. רוע 1761: 4, 27. ¶ i. well 748: 9.
Intreateth 1800: 6.
Intreaties דבר 352: 77 C. 606: 67.
INVADE בוא 158: 50 E. נדר 262: 2.
Invaded בוא 158: 125 A. פשט 1532: 26, 29.
Invasion 1532: 28.
INVENT 651: 8.
Invented 651: 68.
Inventions זמם 504: 23. חשב 651: 65. עלל 1364: 35, 51.
INVITED 1706: 10 A, 25, 57 C.
INWARD בית 181: 8, 11, 12. חדר 550: 14. מטה 1080: 3. מור 1239: 6. 1471: 5. פנה 1494: 121, 126. קרב 1707: 121, 127, 142, 143. ¶ i. parts טוח 687: 12, 1707: 127, 143. ¶ i. thought 1707: 142. קבר 1645: 60. 1707: 142.
Inwardly 1707: 144.
Inwards 1707: 122, 123, 135, 136.
Join, joined, &c. *See* Joyn, &c.
Jonath—739: 2.
JOURNEY דרך 406: 39 A, 42, 44 A, B, 46, 47, 50, 51, 53, 54, 65. הלך 450: 106, 107. נסע 1172: 3, 5, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 25, 36. נשא 1198: 59, 145. רגל 1745: 55.
Journeyed נסע 1172: 1, 3, 6, 12, 16, 22, 23, 25, 26. עשה 1423: 92 I.
Journeying 1172: 8, 36, 37.
Journeyings 1172: 38.
Journeys 1172: 25, 38.—41.
Joy N. גול 279: 20, 23. רנן 1793: 36. שוש 1905: 19, 25, 26. שמח 1969: 38, 71, 73, 77,

78, 82. ¶ and j. 279: 22. 1905: 20. 1969: 72. ¶ exceeding j. 1969: 77. ¶ for j. טוב 685: 31. 1110: 17. רוע 1761: 118. 1793: 11, 21, 22, 26, 27. 1905: 25. 1969: 74. ¶ his j. 1969: 86. ¶ in j. 1793: 38. into j. רוע 370. פצה 1505: 3. 1905: 23. ¶ my j. 1905: 28. ¶ of j. 1969: 87. ¶ the j. חרה 547: 5. 1905: 23.—26. ¶ to j. 1969: 75. ¶ with j. 279: 25. 1761: 122. 1793: 38. 1905: 22. 1969: 74, 75. ¶ חרה 2265. ¶ your j. 1969: 85.
Joy V. גול 279: 9, 8. רוע 1761: 119. 1905: 4. 1969: 5, 38.
Joyful גול 279: 5, 12, 13, 16. טוב 685: 10. 1367: 7. רוע 1761: 10. עלץ 1373: 7. רנן 1793: 105, 110, 111, 119. 1969: 10, 12, 14, 55, 58.
Joyfulness 1969: 74.
Joyfully 1733: 86 A.
Joyous 1367: 17.
Joyn חבר 539: 15, 17. יסף 765: 16. גוע 940: 17, 18. נגע 1105: 38. קרב 1707: 1301. סכסך 48. ¶ j. affinity 665: 4, 8.
Joined בחר 173: 34. רבק 351: 25. חבר 539: 2, 3, 8, 10, 12, 16. יחד 743: 1. ספה 1283: 14.—20. 940: 14. צמר 1413. 1598: 1.—3. קטר 1669: 58. קרב 1707, 33. ¶ j. affinity 2269. חוט ¶ j. battle 665: 4, 8. ¶ j. together 351: 1154: 19. ¶ j. 539: 1, 10. קשר 1724: 19.
Joining 351: 12.
Joinings 539: 36.
Joint יקע 789: 2. מער 1047: 7. פרר 1516: 18.
Joints רבק 351: 37. חמק 602: 3. קטר 2504.
IRON ברזל 248. ¶ פרזל 2479.
Irons 1896: 4.
Is חיה 440: 1 A. 441: 5, &c. 805: 7. ¶ is there 805: 4, 7. ¶ there is 805: 1, 2, 4, 13. ¶ 2133: 1, 5.
Ifhi 59: 18.
Ifh-tub 59: 2 I.
ISLAND אי 51: 10, 12.
Islands 51: 12, 16, 17, 24.
Isle 51: 10, 11.
Isles 51: 12, &c.
Israelite 59: 1 E.
Issue N. זרם 484. 524: 8, 9. ילד 753: 152. צפע 1620: 6. קור 1662: 7.
Issue V. 779: 83. ¶ i. out 779: 27.
Issued יצא 779: 12 A, 73 C. ¶ 2386. ¶ i. out 779: 27.
Issues 779: 205, 206.

It

IT

It 129: 62. הוא 433: 2, &c.
היא 440: 1, 5. 480: 6, &c.
1494: 92.

ITCH 643: 5.

Itiel 55: 19.

Jubilee יבול 724: 23, —27. רוע
1761: 119.

Judab יהודה 733: 58. || יהר 2312.
Judea || 2312.

JUDGE N. אלה 69: 7 c. 369:
14, 15. שפט 1479: 55. שפט
2000: 19, 21, —26, 44, 60, 63,
78.

Judges אלה 69: 7 c, 9 A. 1479:
53, 54. 2000: 27, —43. || אדרג
2122. דון 2221.

Judge V. דון 369: 3, 4, 12. 2000:
12, 13, 46, 47, 49, —52, 58, 60,
66, 67. || דון 2221. || and j.
2000: 3, 7, 18, 62. || can j.
2000: 60. || he j. 2000: 3. ||
I j. 2000: 8, 19, 56. || I will j.
2000: 8, 9, 19, 54. || may j.
369: 7. יכח 750: 30. 2000: 4,
17. || mayst j. 2000: 57. ||
might j. 2000: 61. || shall j.
369: 13. 1479: 48. 2000: 3,
13, 16, 60, 66, 68. || shalt j.
369: 11. || they j. 2000: 15, 67.
|| thou j. 2000: 57, 59. || to j.
369: 7. || will j. 369: 13. || ye
j. 2000: 65.

Judged דון 369: 1, 2. נפל 1180:
4. פלל 1479: 49, 52. 2000: 1,
—3, 10, 11, 13, 14, 20, 55, 63;
67, 73, 77, 123.

Judget 2000: 19, 48.

Judgeth 369: 13. 2000: 19, 27,
60.

Judging 2000: 19.

Judgment דון 369: 8, 16, —23:
טעם 705: 9. פלל 1479: 56.
2000: 79, —81, 85, —87, 97,
98, 117. || דון 2221. || aj. 369:
23. || and j. 369: 18. 2000:
86, 118. || after the j. 2000:
99. || by j. 2000: 88. || but
the j. 369: 17. || do j. פקר 1510:
5. || executed j. פלל 1479: 1,
51. || executing j. 2000: 72. ||
for j. 2000: 93, 94. || for the
j. 2000: 101. || from j. 369:
20. 2000: 96. || gave j. דבר
352: 78 c, 90. || her j. 2000:
112. || his j. 2000: 109. || in
j. 995: 1. פלל 1479: 57.
2000: 88, —94. || in the j. דבר
352: 112. || into j. 2000: 88,
89. || my j. 2000: 102, —104.
|| of j. 2000: 93. || on j. 2000:
88. || their j. 2000: 109. || this
j. 2000: 92. || thy j. 2000: 105,
—107. || to j. 2000: 93, 94. ||
whose j. 2000: 113. || with j.
1568: 64. 2000: 88.

Judgments 2000: 81, —84, 97 A,
117, 119, 120, 123, 124. || ac-
cording to the j. 2000: 125. ||

Vo L. II,

JUD

JUI

and j. 2000: 86, 118, 120, 122.
|| his j. 2000: 138, 139. || my
j. 2000: 84, 126, —129. || their
j. 2000: 140, 141. || thy j.
2000: 106, 108, 130, —137.

JUICE 1391.

JUMPING 1823: 5.

JUNIPER 1834.

IVORY שן 1978: 1, 5. שנהבים
2049.

JUST ישר 812: 28. צרק 1568: 2,
10, 11, 32, 33, 36, 37, 39, 40,
42, 44. שפט 1958: 54. שפט
2000: 85.

Justice 1568: 21, 28, 42 A, 44,
46, 60, 61, 67. 2000: 86.

Justify 1568: 6, 17, 22, 25, 29.

Justified 1568: 7, —13, 16, 18, —
20, 30.

Justifieth 1568: 23, 24.

Justifying 1568: 27.

JUSTLE שוק 1902: 16. שקק 2011: 4.
Justly 2000: 85.

K

Kab 1640.

Kedar 1649: 13.

Kedesh 1650: 132.

KEEP חגג 542: 6. נטר 1153: 6.

נצר 1187: 14, 16, —18, 29, 34.
שמר 1423: 32 c, 112. עשה
1976: 26, 38, 49, 50, 53, 56,
58, 64, 72, 86, 88, —90, 92 H.
|| also k. 1423: 156. || and k.
1423: 16 B, 103. 1976: 3, 5,
9, 16, 19, 34, 42, 52, 57, 62,
78. || but k. מנע 1041: 15. ||
could k. עדר 1327: 22. || could
not k. 1423: 103. || diligently
k. 1976: 38. || do k. 1187: 6.
|| doth k. 1976: 21. || he k.
1153: 9. 1976: 71. || I k. 1187:
2. 1976: 59, 62. || k. alive חיה
574: 49, 54, 66, 81, 85. || k.
back 654: 9. 855: 13. מנע
1041: 10. k. cattle 1686: 35.
|| k. thee. far רחק 1774: 12. ||
k. fast דבק 351: 15. || k. her
1187: 18. || k. himself דבק 351:
24. || k. it holy 1650: 33. || k.
me 1976: 54. || k. me secrete
עדר 1299: 42. || k. rank שתר
1327: 22, 23. || k. silence דמם
391: 7, 12, 28. חסה 462: 1.
חרש 647: 1, 2, 15. חשה 652:
1, 2. || k. still עצר 1401: 11.
|| k. thee 1187: 22, 32, 33.
1976: 43, 96. || k. them 1187:
1. 1619: 16. 1976: 48, 55.
|| k. therefore 1976: 19. || k.
they 1423: 61 B. || k. under
825: 3. || let them k. 1976:
17. || may k. 1187: 34. 1976:
41, 43, 91. || mayst k. 1976:
42. || might k. 1976: 58. || O
k. 1976: 53. || shall k. חגג 542:
1, 8, 9. 1187: 21, 24. 1423:

7 D

KEE

KEE

KEP

2, 151 B, 155. 1976: 3, 16, 19,
81, 82, 85, 86, 90, 125. || shalt
k. 542: 7. עבר 1311: 9. 1423:
16 B. 1976: 64, 70. || should
k. 1423: 82 H. 1976: 16, 89.
shouldest k. 1976: 42. || such as
k. 1187: 9. 1976: 31, 33. ||
that k. 1153: 4. 1187: 8. 1976:
30, 34. || therefore k. 1976: 9,
16. || they k. 1976: 14. || thou
k. 1976: 70. || to k. 500: 63.
חגג 542: 4, 5. ישב 804: 135.
1423: 92 H. פקר 1510: 118, 147,
148. קנה 1686: 35. 1976: 41,
—43, 46, 48, 49. || we k. 1976:
26. || will k. יצר 784: 24. 1187:
19, 20, 22, 23. 1423: 2. 1976:
4, 13, 27, 41, 58, 71, 89. || wilt
k. 1187: 25. 1976: 64. ||
would k. 1423: 61 B. 1976: 41.
45. || would k. סתר 1299: 42.
1423: 16 B. 1976: 66. || ye k.
1976: 19.

Keeper נטר 1153: 5. נצר 1187: 4.
רעה 1800: 12. שור 1904: 7 A.
1976: 21, 23, 25.

Keepers נטר 1153: 3. 1976: 30,
—35.

Keepeth 1976: 21.

Keepeth נפל 1180: 3. 1187: 4, 5,
13, 31. רעה 1800: 6, 7, 68.
שבח 1856: 6. 1976: 21, —25.
|| k. at home נוה 1126: 1. || k.
back 653: 14. מנע 1041: 7. ||
k. silence דמם 391: 9.

Keeping 1187: 4. רעה 1800: 14.
1976: 21, 26, 30, 39, 41 A, 47.

Kept נטר 1153: 1. נצר 1187: 34.
עשה 1423: 1 G, 135 D, 163.
רעה 1800: 6. שמר 1976: 1, 6,
8, 14, —16, 18, 36, 92. || עבר
2434: 5. || and k. 1423: 17.
1976: 74, 87. || are k. 1976:
110. || be k. 1976: 125, 126.
|| been k. עצר 1401: 8. 1976:
36. || but k. 1976: 74. || had
k. 1976: 21, 26. || haft k. חיה
574: 44. 855: 3. 1976:
8, 68, 69. || hath k. חשה 654:
1. 1976: 1, 7. || have k. have—
k. 1187: 2. 1423: 32 c, 38 A.
1976: 14, 18, —20, 26, 62, 97,
109. || he k. 1187: 30. 1976:
1, 2. || I k. 105: 2. 1187:
2. 1976: 11, 12, 108. || נטר
2400. || is k. קדש 1650: 68,
167. || k. alive 574: 75. ||
2368: || k. back נרע 331: 14.
סתר 654: 1. || k. close חשך
1299: 3, 4. || k. fast דבק 351:
20. || k. him 1187: 30. 1976:
80. || k. himself עצר 1401: 7.
|| k. me back מנע 1041: 2. ||
k. silence דמם 391: 6, 13. חרש
647: 6, 7. || k. thee back 1041:
3. || shall be k. אסר 93: 30. ||
the k. רעה 1800: 25. || that k.
חגג 542: 2. 1617: 3. 1976:
28,

KER

KIN

KIN

KNE

KNE

KNO

28, 30. ¶ they k. 1423: 157 B.
1976: 14, 15. ¶ which k. 1976:
21, 30, 35.
KERCHIEFS 1284: 12, 13.
KERNELS 677.
KETTLE 364: 19.
KEY 1540: 93, 94.
Kibroth 1645: 70,—72.
KICK-ed 209.
KID גרה 263: 1,—5. עז 1341: 4.
A, 6, 7. שער 1994: 47, 48,
53.
Kids בנה 206: 137 D. גרה 263:
5,—7. 1341: 4A. 1994: 51,
52.
KIDNEYS 857: 97,—99.
KILL הרג 466: 38, 48, 49, 50.
לל 582: 10. מות 1010: 118,
119, 120, 148. רצח 1817: 1,
9. שחט 1913: 25. ¶ and k.
466: 50. טבח 680: 1. נכה
1158: 23. 1913: 2, 3, 17. ¶ he
k. 1913: 2. ¶ I k. 466: 16.
1010: 133, 136. ¶ k. him נכה
1158: 23, 95. 1182: 1A. ¶ k.
it טבח 680: 1. ¶ k. thee 466:
44. ¶ let him k. 1010: 101. ¶
let them k. נקה 1193. 1. ¶ may
k. 1010: 149. ¶ mayst k. זבח
477: 24. ¶ not k. 1010: 120.
¶ shall k. 466: 21, 25. 1010:
113. 1913: 2, 6, 20. ¶ shalt k.
466: 11, 56. 477: 3. 1010:
105. 1913: 4. ¶ should k. 466:
74. 1010: 122. נכה 1118: 45.
1817: 10. ¶ so k. 1913: 17.
¶ surely k. 466: 38. ¶ then k.
1010: 112. ¶ they k. 1010:
154. 1913: 20, 26. ¶ thou k.
1010: 122. 1913: 4. ¶ to k.
466: 42, 45. 1010: 122, 125,
—128. נכה 1158: 5. ¶ will k.
466: 4, 14, 19. 1010: 106. ¶
ye k. זבח 477: 34.
Killed הרג 466: 15, 27, 80. זבח
477: 27, 29. טבח 680: 2,—4.
נכה 1010: 100, 111, 143. 1158:
1, 11, 41. 1817: 3. 1913:
2, 11, 22, 28, 30, 32.
Killedst 466: 9, 12.
Killeth הרג 466: 58. מות 1010:
114, 147. נכה 1158: 33, 34,
78, 87. קטל 1666. 1913: 8,
20.
Killing הרג 466: 41. 1817: 8.
1913: 13, 33.
KIN בשר 236: 47. גאל 251: 21.
קרב 1707: 89, 91. שאר 1851:
55, 56, 60, 61.
KIND *Sub.* בלא 855: 26. ¶ after
his, their, her k. מין 1024.
Kind *Adj.* 685: 14.
Kinds מין 1024: 4. שפה 1998:
42, 58. ¶ 2257. ¶ and divers
k. זון 490: 2.
KINDLE אור 32: 23. בער 211:
7, 23, 30. דלק 388: 2, 8. חדר
634: 11. יצת 785: 1, 9, 12.

קטר 787: 4. קרה 1647: 3. קטר
1669: 24.
Kindled בער 211: 3, 10, 13, 20,
22, 35. חרה 637: 1,—11. יצת
785: 4, 5, 8, 14. כמר 865: 1.
נשק 1209. 1647. שרף 2033: 1.
Kindleth להט 935: 5. נשק 1209.
Kindly 512: 1B. טוב 685: 56, 57.
לבב 926: 41A, 75.
Kindness חסד 612: 1, 5, 9,—15,
20. טוב 685: 43. ¶ loving k.
612: 1B, 5, 9, 13, 14, 18, 20,
25, 28. ¶ loving kindeffes 612:
25, 28,—30.
KINDRED אחה 42: 37. 251: 53.
ילד 753: 148,—158. שפה 1998:
31, 32, 34, 56. ¶ our k. ידע
734: 228.
Kindreds 1998: 47.
KINE אלה 73: 35. בקר 220: 21C,
23B. פר 1513: 19, 20.
KING מלך 1034: 1, 11, 23, 24, 26,
33,—82, 89, 158. ¶ 2373. ¶
made k. 1034: 33, 34, 36, 39,
41, 44,—46, 50,—53. ¶ make
—a k. 1034: 35, 42, 43, 48. ¶
set a k. 1034: 49. ¶ to be k.
1034: 38.
Kingdom 1034: 108, 109, 111, 114,
128,—140, 147, 154. ¶ 2373. ¶
his k. 1034: 119,—123, 146.
¶ my k. 1034: 115, 141, 142.
¶ their k. 1034: 125, 126. ¶
thy k. 1034: 116,—118, 143,—
145.
Kingdoms מלך 1034: 125, 127,
147,—153. ¶ 2373.
Kingly ¶ 2373: 24.
Kings מלך 1034: 40, 54, 63, 81,
83,—100, 131. ¶ 2373.
KINSFOLK 1707: 99.
Kinsfolks גאל 251: 25. ידע 734:
148.
Kinsman גאל 251: 8,—11, 31, 40,
41. ידע 734: 226. שאר 1851:
61. ¶ near k. 251: 9.
Kinsmen 251: 24. קרב 1707: 100.
Kinswoman ידע 734: 227. שאר
1851: 55. ¶ k. women 1851:
64.
Kir 1671: 1, 2, 6, 9.
Kirjath 1708: 15.
Kiss V. 1208: 5,—10, 12, 16,—
18.
Kissed 1208: 1,—4, 11, 13, 14, 15,
19, 20.
Kisses 1208: 22, 23.
KITE 51: 26.
KNEAD 948.
Kneaded 948.
Kneading troughs 1851: 67, 68.
KNEE 228: 113, 122.
Knees ברך 228: 114, &c. ¶ 2192.
רכב 2532.
Kneel 228: 111, 112.
Kneeled 228: 110. ¶ 2192.
Kneeling 893: 6.
KNEW ידע 734: 1, 3, 4, 6, 33, 34,

45, 46, 48, 53. 108. נבר 1162:
22. ¶ ידע 2310: 1. ¶ hek. 734:
230. 1162: 24, 26, 27. ¶ 2310: 1.
¶ I k. 734: 18, 20, 22, 26, 66,
72, 84, 85, 87, 216. ¶ k. her 734:
4, 74. 765: 1. ¶ k. him 1162:
11. ¶ k. me 734: 31. ¶ k. thee
734: 32. ¶ k. ye 734: 35. ¶
she k. 734: 6. ¶ that k. 734:
55. ¶ they k. 734: 28, 34, 124.
1162: 10, 11. ¶ we k. 734:
40.
Knewest 734: 7, 15. ¶ ידע
2310: 2.
KNIFE אכל 62: 201. חרב 635:
68, 73. שכן 1947.
Knives אכל 62: 202. חלף 590: 26.
חרב 635: 95, 97.
KNIT יחר 743: 14. קשר 1724: 18.
¶ k. together חבר 539: 20.
KNOCKETH 398.
KNOP 912: 1, 2.
Knops כפתר 912: 4, 6. פקע 1512.
KNOW ידע 734: 1, 9, 13, 14, 29,
66, 77, 80, 82, 85, 95, 96, 101,
103, 104, 111, 112, 118, 121,—
123, 125, 158, 161, 167. נבר
1162: 2, 17, 21, 25. ¶ ידע 2310:
4, &c. ¶ and k. 734: 78, 81,
83. 2310: 12. ¶ as k. 2310:
6. ¶ but k. 734: 81. ¶ can k.
734: 109. ¶ cause them to k.
734: 163, 178, 184. ¶ certainly
k. 734: 67. ¶ did k. 734: 6,
22. ¶ do k. 734: 51. ¶ dost
thou k. 734: 97. ¶ doth k. 734:
1, 45. ¶ he k. 734: 105. ¶ I k.
734: 18,—25, 45, 47, 84, 85,
87, 90, 92, 94. ¶ 2310: 3, 4.
¶ k. him 1162: 25. ¶ k. it
1162: 25. ¶ k. of a surety 734:
66. ¶ k. thee 734: 32. ¶ k.
therefore 734: 78, 83, 98. ¶
k. thou 734: 77, 95. ¶ k. ye
734: 36, 37, 80, 118. ¶ let me
k. 734: 154. ¶ let us k. 734:
113. ¶ make me k. ¶ 2310: 26.
¶ make thee k. 734: 162, 169,
170. ¶ make—k. 734: 167,
186. ¶ may k. 734: 21, 30, 37,
69,—73, 90, 93, 106, 114,—
116, 118, 120, 122, 123, 125.
¶ 2310: 13. ¶ mayest k. 734:
95, 98. ¶ might k. 734: 69,
70, 118, 122. ¶ mightest k.
734: 70. ¶ 2310: 11. ¶ shall
k. 734: 30, 37, 39, 42, 104,—
107, 110, 120, 122, 123, 125.
¶ 5320. ¶ shalt k. 734: 9, 17,
95, 101. ¶ should k. 734: 70.
¶ shouldst k. בין 178: 66. ¶
that k. 734: 55, 58,—60, 62.
¶ 2310: 7. ¶ they k. 734: 27,
28, 50. 1162: 10. ¶ to k. 734:
69,—71, 95, 143, 173, 174, 204,
205, 208. ¶ we k. 734: 41, 43,
44, 111, 114. ¶ will k. 734: 89.
¶ would k. 734: 88. נבר 1162:
12.

KNO

LAB

LAB

LAN

LAN

LAT

12. ¶ ye k. 734: 35, 36, 38, 220.
 Knowest 734: 8,—15. ¶ k. thou 734: 95. ¶ thou k. 734: 45, 95, 96, 217.
 Knoweth ידע 734: 1,—3, 6, 45, 46, 49, 66. ¶ and k. 734: 68. ¶ he k. 734: 104, 105, 188. נבר 1162: 21. ¶ ידע 2310: 4. ¶ that k. 734: 45.
 Knowing 734: 2, 55.
 Knowledge ידע 734: 27, 75, 96, 201,—204. שכל 1944: 38. ¶ בון 2174. ¶ and k. 734: 223, 2310: 32, 33. ¶ by k. 734: 212, 214. ¶ come to—k. 734: 195. ¶ had k. 734: 55. ¶ hath k. 734: 45. ¶ hath given me k. 734: 150. ¶ have k. 734: 28, 52, 104. ¶ having k. 734: 45. ¶ his k. 734: 219. ¶ in k. 734: 200, 202, 212, 214. ¶ my k. 734: 199, 215. ¶ of k. 734: 45, 202. ¶ their k. 734: 221. ¶ take k. 734: 81. נבר 1162: 13, 16. ¶ takest k. 734: 100. ¶ through k. 734: 212. ¶ thy k. 734: 218. ¶ with the k. 734: 70, 201, 211. ¶ without, the, k. 734: 210. עין 1357: 36.
 Known 734: 2, 4, 12, 99, 117, 118, 122, 131, 136. ¶ ידע 2310. ¶ and k. 734: 65, 99. ¶ are k. 734: 133. נבר 1162: 6. ¶ be k. 734: 126, 128, 130, 132, 137,—139, 232. ¶ be it k. 734: 137. ¶ had k. 734: 6, 27. ¶ hath k. 734: 7, 14. ¶ hath k. 734: 1, 63. ¶ have k. 734: 7, 18, 27, 28, 34, 35, 56. ¶ 2310: 11. ¶ is k. 734: 127, 129, 130, 137, 196. נבר 1162: 31. ¶ k. thee 734: 32. ¶ k. them 734: 34. ¶ made k. 734: 141, 149, 157, 159, 187, 233. ¶ 2310: 14, 17, 18. ¶ made k. 734: 151. ¶ made himself k. 734: 197. ¶ made myself k. 734: 131, 135. ¶ make k. 734: 167, 168, 171, 179, 181, 182, 185, 187. ¶ 2310: 20, &c. ¶ make myself k. 734: 132, 198. ¶ maketh k. ¶ 2310: 15, 16. ¶ making k. 734: 167. ¶ may be k. 734: 70. ¶ might make—k. 734: 167. ¶ thyself k. 734: 136. ¶ was k. 734: 126, 140. Koz 1661: 31.

L

—labben 206: 95.

LABOUR N. יגע 729: 7, 23, 25, 27,—33. ילד 731: 1. ילד 753: 51. עבר 1311: 25. עמל 1378: 11,—18, 21, 23,—29. עשב 1396: 19. עשה 1423: 187 A. פעל 1501: 41, 45.

Labour V. ארץ 31: 7. נוח 227: 6. יגע 729: 2, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 14. סבל 1230: 7. עבר 1311: 53. 1378: 5, 6, 8. 1423: 92 K, 156.
 Laboured 1378: 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. ¶ 2550. ¶ haft l. יגע 729: 3. ¶ have l. 729: 4. ¶ he l. 729: 24. ¶ we l. 1423: 61 B.
 Laboureth 1378: 2, 8.
 Labouring 1311: 27.
 Labours 1423: 187 A. ¶ my l. יגע 729: 34. ¶ the l. 729: 31. ¶ thy l. 729: 26. 1396: 22. 1423: 208. ¶ your l. 1396: 23.
 LACE 1541: 9, 11.
 LACK V. חסר 617: 6, 7, 12, 15, 28. רוש 1764: 1.
 Lack N. 187: 5, 6, &c.
 Lacked חסר 617: 1, 2, 23. עדר 1327: 2, 5. פקר 1510: 59.
 Lacketh חסר 617: 24, 25. פקר 1510: 52.
 Lacking עדר 1327: 1. 1510: 39, 55, 58. קלט 1675: 1. שבת 1866: 31.
 LAD 1177: 1,—5, 9, 15.
 Lads 1177: 19.
 LADDER 1265.
 LADE טען 706. עמס 1379: 8.
 Laded נשא 1198: 74. 1379: 1, 7.
 Laden כבר 819: 30. נשא 1198: 26, 32.
 Lading 1379: 2.
 LADY 259: 56.
 Ladies 1904: 46, 47.
 Lael 55: 13.
 —labai 574: 134.
 LAMB טלא 698: 6, 7. כבש 826: 1,—7, 10, 13,—16. כר 887: 1. כשב 896: 1, 3, 8. 1578: 1 C. 1883: 1,—10. ¶ ew-l. 826: 13, 14. ¶ He—l. 826: 1, 4. ¶ fucking l. חלב 584: 1.
 Lambs בנה 206: 140. טלא 698: 8. כבש 826: 7,—9, 11. כר 887: 3,—5. כשב 896: 6. 1578: 1 C. ¶ אמר 2144. ¶ ew-l. 826: 17, 18. ¶ he-l. 826: 7.
 LAME נכה 1158: 142. פסח 1498: 6, 13,—20.
 LAMENT אבל 6: 4, 6. אלה 68: 72. אנה 83*: 1. נחה 1117: 1. קין 1282: 3, 7,—10, 15. תנה 2091: 11. 1659: 1, 2, 5.
 Lamented אבל 6: 16. נחה 1117: 3. ספר 1282: 17, 18. 1659: 4.
 Lamentable ¶ 2461.
 Lamentation אנה 83*: 2. בכה 183: 38. נחה 1117: 4, 5. ספר 1282: 19, 25. 1659: 6,—8.
 Lamentations 1659: 9,—11.
 LAMP לפד 968: 1,—3. נור 1134: 1,—5, 7. פיד 1475: 3.
 Lamps לפד 968: 6,—11. נור 1134: 4, 10,—17.
 LANCE 845: 2.

Lancers 1789: 8.
 LAND ארם 19: 18, 19, 20, 26, 28. ארץ 117: 1, &c. חלק 592: 58. 622: 23. יבש 726: 36. שדה 1879: 1, 2, 3 A, 8. ¶ and the l. 19: 21. ¶ barren l. 1032: 13. ¶ dry l. 635: 20,—22. 726: 35,—40. ציה 1586: 6. ¶ her l. 19: 36. 1879: 21. ¶ his l. 19: 34. ¶ his own l. 19: 34. ¶ in the l. 19: 23. 117: 7, 8. זרח 523: 25, 28. ¶ l. mark נבל 256: 1 B. ¶ l. marks נבל 256: 29. ¶ my l. 19: 28. 117: 19, 20. ¶ our l. 19: 29, 30. 117: 22, 23. ¶ own l. 19: 34. 117: 38,—41. ¶ salt l. 1031: 13. ¶ that the l. 19: 21. ¶ their l. 19: 34, 37. 117: 45,—48. ¶ their own l. 19: 34, 37. ¶ thy l. 19: 31, 32. 117: 25,—33. ¶ to the l. 19: 27. ¶ unto the l. 19: 27. ¶ your l. 19: 33. ¶ your own l. 19: 33. 117: 34,—38.
 Lands ארם 19: 30, 37, 38. ארץ 117: 4 C, 7 C, 45, 50, &c. 1879: 35, 36, 39.
 LANGUAGE ארם 115: 1. דבר 352: 129. ירה 733: 65. לעז 965. לשן 978: 1, 10, 11, 23, 26, 32. שפה 1997: 1, 2, 4, 13. ¶ לשן 2361.
 Languages לשן 978: 33. ¶ 2362.
 LANGUISH אמל 77: 3, 4, 7, 8.
 Languished אמל 77: 8.
 Languisheth 77: 2, 3, 5, 6.
 Languishing 365: 6.
 LAP דיק 578: 4. ¶ his l. בנר 145: 42. ¶ my l. חצן 629.
 LAPPED 971.
 Lappeth 971.
 LAPWING 382.
 LARGE יד 731: 59, 60. רוח 1759: 3. רחב 1769: 4, 6, 26,—28, 30, 45, 46.
 Largeness 1769: 35.
 LAST אחר 45: 54, 61. ¶ and l. 45, 57, 59. ¶ at l. עקב 1402: 10. ¶ at the l. 45: 73, 76. ¶ in the l. 45: 67. ¶ the l. 45: 52, 56, 58. ¶ אחר 2130. ¶ the l. of them 45: 84. ¶ l. end 45: 67, 69, 70, 79.
 Lasted 441: 1.
 Lasting 1369: 36 D. קדם 1648: 17.
 LATCHET 2031.
 LATE 45: 7 A. 2088: 5.
 LATTER אחר 45: 54. 974. ¶ as the l. 45: 62. ¶ at the l. 45: 53. ¶ his l. end 45: 77. ¶ in the l. 45: 67. ¶ אחר 2130. ¶ in the l. end 45: 54, 61. ¶ l. rain 974. ¶ l. time 45: 68. ¶ the l. end 45: 65, 79, 86. ¶ their l. end 45: 85. ¶ thy l. end 45: 71, 73.

LATTES

LAT

LAY

LAY

LAI

LAY

LEA

LATTESS חרר 640. שבר 1858: 5.

LAVER 850: 1, —5.

Lavers 850: 6, —8.

LAUGH לעג 964: 6, 9. צחק 1584:

1, 2, 4, 11. שחק 1922: 1, 4, 6,

—10, 14. ¶ l. to scorn 964: 7,

13.

Laughed 1584: 3, 5, 6. 1922: 5,

27. ¶ l. to scorn לעג 964: 1, 14.

1584: 12. 1922: 26.

Laugheth 1922: 11.

Laughing 1922: 27.

Laughter 1922: 27, 29, 30, 32.

LAVISH 488.

LAW רת 411: 1, 4, —6. חקק 631:

17, 19, 21. ירה 796: 64, —90.

צוה 1574: 71. שפט 2000: 85.

¶ 2234: 1, —6. ¶ manner of

l. 2000: 85.

Laws רת 411: 8, —10. ירה 796:

65, 91, —99. ¶ 2234.

Lawful צדק 1568: 32. 2000: 85.

¶ 2567: 8.

Lawgiver 631: 10, —14.

LAY [eggs] 1033: 18.

LAY נתן 1216: 121 C. סמך 1271:

8. קרב 1707: 87. שום 1899:

21, 41, 57, 87. שות 1906: 27.

שכב 1940: 1, 14, 19, 22, 45,

48, 73. שלח 1955: 62, 81. ¶

and l. ינח 761: 12, 19. יסר 763:

7, 10. 1069. נתן 1216: 20 B,

27 D, 44. 1271: 6. ערק 1413:

2, 7. שום 1899: 16, 21, 30, 65,

110. 1940: 3, 45, 49. שכן 1946:

52. ¶ each l. רבץ 1741: 24. ¶

he l. ישב 804: 77. 1940: 1,

45. ¶ I l. 1216: 27 D. 1899:

25. 1940: 9. ¶ l. along נפל

1180: 3, 22. ¶ l. all night לון

945: 2, 18. ¶ l. away סור 1244:

43. ¶ l. dead נפל 1180: 19. ¶

l. down, l.—down נטה 1149:

63. 1180: 46. רבץ 1741: 2,

14. 1940: 1, 2, 8, 33, 34, 39,

45, 46, 56. ¶ l. hold אחז 43:

25, 26, 34. חזק 567: 68, 77,

92. תפש 2101: 3, 21. ¶ l. in

wait 109: 6. ¶ l. low שפל 2002:

8, 18. ¶ l. siege צור 1581: 1, 3.

¶ l. fore צוק 1580: 4. ¶ l. them

1216: 14. ¶ l. up ינח 761: 21.

צבר 1564: 4. צפן 1619: 11.

1899: 37, 58. 1906: 12. ¶ l.

—up ינח 761: 3, 6, 7, 19. ¶ l.

wait ארב 109: 21, 22. שור 1903:

58. ¶ l.—wait שמר 1976: 31. ¶

109: 17. ¶ l. waste שאה 1846:

4. ¶ l. ye 1899: 64. ¶ may l.

1216: 27 D. 1906: 2. ¶ many

l. יצע 782: 3. ¶ might l. 1906:

34. ¶ shall l. ינח 761: 32. יסר

763: 21. נוח 1127: 28. נתן

1216: 72, 135 E. 1271: 2, 8,

19. ערך 1413: 2, 7. 1899: 105,

109. שלח 1955: 208. ¶ she l.

1940: 49. ¶ that l. 1940: 15.

¶ they l. 1149: 63. 1940: 11,

59. ¶ thou l. 1899: 106. ¶ to

l. יסר 763: 9, 20. 1899: 47.

1955: 42. ¶ will l. 1216: 25

D, 29, 49 C, 99 C, 135 E. רבץ

1741: 16. 1899: 23, 67, 105.

1906: 24, 33. שלע 1955: 53.

Laid טמן 701: 7. יסר 763: 22.

ירה 796: 1. נשא 1198: 72, 206.

נתן 1216: 72. סמך 1271: 16,

20. 1899: 2, 21, 109. ינח 1940:

71. ¶ 2311: 1. ¶ and l. שכב

761: 29. יצב 780: 27. 1216:

137 B, 164 B. 1899: 69, 91 B,

111. 1906: 29, 36, 38. 1940:

63, 67, —69. ¶ שום 2554: 11.

¶ are l. 1216: 176. 1906: 10.

¶ be l. כבד 819: 8. 1198: 2,

207. 1899: 47. 1906: 43. ¶

had l. סמך 1271: 1. ¶ haft l.

1899: 82. 1906: 5. ¶ hath l.

חלה 586: 22. פגע 1447: 21.

1899: 1 A. ¶ have l. 701: 5.

יקש 793: 1, 2. 1216: 25 D, 27

E, 40 B, 164 B. שוה 1892: 11.

1899: 23, 32, 36, 109. שלח

1955: 85. ¶ he l. ינח 761: 28.

עבר 1105: 44. 1271: 16. עבר

1314: 111. 1899: 1 A, 87. שלח

1955: 1 A. ¶ heavily l. 819:

15. ¶ I l. נטה 1149: 53. ¶ is

l. ¶ שום 2554: 8. ¶ l. by סור

1244: 72. ¶ l. down, l.—down

1940: 6, 9, 14, 45, 46, 50, 58.

¶ l. hold 567: 93. ¶ l. in בוא

158: 5 B. ¶ l. in order 1413:

13. ¶ l. on 1447: 21. ¶ l. out

יצא 779: 73 C, 182. 783: 23.

¶ l. over תפש 2101: 12. l. pri-

vily 701: 5. ¶ l. siege 1581: 4.

¶ l. the beams קרה 1708: 1. ¶

l. the foundation 763: 3, 18, 19.

¶ l. the foundations 763: 1, 8,

11. ¶ l. siege צור 1581: 4. ¶ l.

them down ינח 761: 37. ¶ l.

them out יצק 783: 23. צוק 1580:

24. ¶ l. them waste נשה 1202:

28. ¶ l. they שלח 1955: 20.

¶ l. to my charge שאל 1848: 58.

¶ l. to pledge 537: 3. ¶ l. up

ינח 106: 1. 616: 5. ינח 106:

761: 28, 29, 31, 34. 864. 1216:

1 C, 137 B. פקר 1510: 110, 113,

142. 1619: 2, 3, 5. 1899:

91 C. ¶ נחת 2398. ¶ l. wait ארב

109: 2, 3, 19, 23, 25. רוב 1756:

26. ¶ l. waste אשם 126: 13.

רמה 392: 37. חרב 635: 29, —

52. 1185: 17. 1202: 28.

1877: 22, 25. שמת 1965:

34, 41. ¶ shall be l. 763: 14.

1940: 70. ¶ she l. 1899: 100.

¶ strongly l. ¶ סבל 2420. ¶ they

l. ינח 761: 33. 1216: 55. 1271:

20. קרב 1708: 1. 1899: 111.

¶ thou l. שוה 1892: 13. שכב

1940: 72. ¶ to be l. עלה 1366:

32. ¶ was l. בוא 158: 5 B. יסר

763: 25. 1899: 44.

Layest 1899: 47.

Laidst 1899: 14.

Layeth 763: 8. קרם 1708: 2. 1899:

1 B, 87. שלה 1955: 95. ¶ l. hold

חזק 567: 86. ¶ l. low שפל 2002:

22, 23. ¶ l. open פוש 1528: 19.

¶ l. up נתן 1216: 49 C. צפן

1619: 12. 1906: 33. ¶ that l.

נשג 1201: 13.

Laying טמן 701: 12. ¶ l. of wait

צרה 1567.

LEAD N. 1394: 27, —33.

Lead V. נחה 1142: 5. ¶ and l.

1855: 16. ¶ did l. 1142: 17.

¶ gently l. נהל 1119: 4. ¶ I l.

הלך 450: 66. יבל 724: 1. ¶ I

will l. דרך 406: 34. 1119: 9.

1142: 12. ¶ lead away נהג 1118:

8, 12. ¶ l. me דרך 406: 33.

1142: 2, 6, 7, 14, 21, 23. ¶ l.

them out יצא 779: 173. ¶ may

l. נהג 1118: 112. ¶ shall l. ילך

754: 105, 111. 1118: 3, 16, 18,

21, 23. 1142: 20. ¶ to l. 1142:

10, 11. ראש 1735: 8 A. ¶ thou

l. 1118: 15. ¶ which l. אשר

128: 78. ¶ will l. 1142: 2. ¶

would l. נהג 1118: 7.

Lead Partic. אשר 128: 86.

Leader 1100: 77, 79.

Leaders אשר 128: 78. נגר 1100:

78.

Leadeft 1118: 3.

Leadeth דרך 406: 31. ילך 754:

85, 89. נהל 1119: 5. נחה 1142:

16.

LEAF טרף 715: 27. עלה 1366:

405, —415.

Leaves טרף 715: 27. 1366: 410.

1595: 17. ¶ עפה 2460.

Leaves [door] דלת 389: 20. צלע

1595: 17. קלע 1677: 3.

LEAGUE ברית 232: 1 A, 3, 14.

חבר 539: 32. כרת 895: 22.

LEAN דלל 383: 7. רקק 399: 16.

רוה 1765: 3. ריק 1780: 22, 23.

בשר 1821: 5, 6. ¶ l. fleshed רקק

236: 18 A, 20. ¶ wax l. 1765: 2.

Leannefs כחש 843: 23. 1765: 4, 5.

Lean V. סמך 1271: 23. שער 1991:

12, 13, 14, 17.

Leaned סמך 1271: 2. 1991: 1, 2,

10.

Leaneth חזק 567: 70. 1991: 2.

Leaning 1811.

Leannothe 1387: 82, 114.

LEAP דלל 384: 1, 4. זנק 510. נתר

1220: 7. רקק 1823: 7. ¶ l. out

עלה 1033: 51. ¶ l. upon מלט

1366: 22. ¶ l. ye רצד 1815.

Leaped דלל 384. ¶ l. upon 1366:

22.

Leaping דלל 384. פוז 1465: 2.

Leapt 1498: 7.

LEARN אלף 73: 36. למד 962: 1,

3, —17.

Learned ידע 734: 1, 18, 45.

למד 962: 2, 8, 14, 18, 57,

58.

LEA

LED

LED

LEG

LEH

LEW

58. נחש 1147: 2. ספר 1288: 56 A.
 Learning לקח 972: 141. ספר 1288: 56 A.
 LEASING 839: 14.
 LEAST מעט 1049: 10. צער 1615: 10, 13. צרר 1624: 21. קטן 1667: 1, 5, —9, 12, 26, 27. ¶ at the l. אר 24*: 3.
 LEATHER 1338: 51.
 LEAVE *Subst.* נתן 1216: 73. שאל 1848: 60.
 Leave *V.* חרל 548: 14, 25. ינח 761: 16, 21, 24, 27. יצג 781: 8. יתר 815: 10. עזב 1343: 43, 52, 53, 61, 70. שאר 1851: 37, 39, 40. שום 1899: 56. ¶ שבק 2546. ¶ again l. 795: 3. ¶ also l. 1851: 32. ¶ and l. 761: 12, —14. ירש 802: 68. 1143: 23. 1343: 19, 23. ששה 1841: 24. 1851: 31. ¶ did he l. 1851: 30. ¶ I l. רפה 1809: 20. 1851: 36. ¶ I will l. 761: 9. 815: 5. 1154: 10. 1343: 56, 58, 59, 109. ¶ l.—defitute 1412: 1. ¶ l. me 761: 25. נטש 1154: 15. ¶ l. off 761: 11. נטש 1154: 13. 1343: 56, 81. ¶ l. thee נקה 1190: 15, 17. 1343: 21, 46, 58, 59, 81. ¶ l. us 761: 26. 1343: 75. ¶ might l. 1343: 57. ¶ shall l. ינח 761: 5. 815: 7, 11, 14. 1343: 21, 69, 77. 1851: 38, 40. ¶ shall he l. טנש 1154: 16. נתן 1216: 144. ¶ shalt l. 1343: 61. ¶ should l. 761: 23. 1343: 3. ¶ they l. 815: 51. ¶ to l. 815: 6. 1851: 35. ¶ 2546. ¶ who l. 1343: 30. ¶ will l. ינח 761: 9. 1343: 109. ¶ will —l. 1343: 73, 77. ¶ wilt—l. 1343: 61, 62. ¶ would l. נטש 1154: 20. ¶ ye l. 1343: 82.
 Leaved ¶ two l. 389: 9.
 Leaveth 57: 10 U. 1143: 30. עזב 1343: 27, 79.
 LEAVEN חמץ 601: 4, 5. כץ 1054: 2. שאר 1852.
 Leavened חמץ 601: 1, —6. ¶ l. bread 1852.
 Lebonah 929: 20.
 Lebanon 929: 22, —30.
 LED בוא 158: 137. נחה 1142: 2, 3. סבב 1227: 69. ¶ and l. 158: 227. 1227: 70. ¶ be l. גלה 299: 9, 12. ¶ had l. 1142: 8. ¶ hast l. 1895: 3. ¶ hath l. נהג 1118: 1. ¶ have l. גלה 299: 24. דרך 406: 29. ילך 754: 101. ¶ he l. 754: 86, 92, 107, 112. נהג 1118: 10. 1142: 19. 1227: 54. ¶ l. away, about גלה 299: 9, 12. סבב 1227: 54, 69, 70. ¶ l. forth 406: 37. יבל 724: 10. 1118: 10. 1142: 4. ¶ l.—forth דרך 406: 37. ¶ l. him 1227: 54. ¶ l. me 1142: 54.

Vol. II.

2, 9. 1227: 70. ¶ l. thee ילך 754: 84, 92. ¶ l. them 754: 86, 94, 112. 1142: 3, 19. ¶ that l. ילך 754: 89, 90, 94. 1855: 11. ¶ to be l. גלה 299: 29. ¶ which l. ילך 754: 91. ¶ who l. 754: 93.
 Leddest נחה 1142: 4, 9. ¶ l. out יצא 779: 117, 120.
 LEDGES יד 731: 102. שלב 1951.
 LEEKS 630: 49.
 LEES 1976: 145, 146, 148.
 LEESE 895: 92.
 LEFT אדם 19: 51. ילך 753: 48. ינח 761: 1, 28. יתר 815: 1, 15, 18, —20. בלה 857: 24. עזב 1343: 13, 17, 22, 36, 71, 74, 101, 107. שאר 1851: 2, 4, 6, 9, 10, 30, 40. שבת 1866: 16. 1955: 197. שרד 2027: 2, 6. ¶ am l. 815: 34. ¶ and l. 761: 37. 815: 13, 16. נטש 1154: 17. 1343: 87, 95. עמר 1377: 58. ¶ are l. 815: 25. 1056: 104. 1343: 41. 1851: 9, 13, 16, 17, 27. ¶ be l. 815: 24. לון 945: 18. 1851: 25, 45. ¶ שבק 2546. ¶ been l. 815: 18. ¶ had l. 815: 1. בלה 857: 24. נתן 1216: 1 F. 1343: 1, 87. 1377: 5. 1851: 30. ¶ hast l. 1343: 68. ¶ hath l. 815: 41, 43. נטש 1154: 1. ¶ have l. 815: 7, 9. נטש 1154: 8, 21. 1343: 24. 1851: 32. ¶ he l. חרל 548: 1. סור 1244: 35. 1343: 71, 72. ¶ is l. 815: 18, 21, 25, 26, 32, 37. 1056: 104. 1851: 2, 3, 7, 14. ¶ l. bearing עמר 1377: 5. ¶ l. behind 815: 29. ¶ l. destitute 1343: 1. ¶ l. he 1851: 30. ¶ l. off חרל 548: 1, 6, 24. חרש 647: 22. בלה 857: 76. 1343: 1, 17. עתק 1433: 9. ¶ l. she 1343: 9. ¶ l. they 1851: 30, 33. ¶ l.—undone סור 1244: 35. ¶ or l. 1343: 37. ¶ shall be l. 815: 18, 20, 35, 36. 1343: 97, 99, 100. 1851: 4, 12, 23. ¶ she l. 548: 20. 1343: 48. ¶ they l. 1343: 17, 87. 1851: 30. ¶ thou l. נטש 1154: 3. ¶ was l. 761: 39, 40, 41. 815: 37. 1851: 2, 5, 8, 26. we l. 1851: 34. ¶ were l. 815: 23, 25, 28, 29. 1851: 16.
 Leftest עזב 1343: 65.
 Left ¶ the left 1899: 62. שמל 1972: 1, —6, 9, —14, 17, &c. ¶ l. hand 1972: 1, —15, 19. ¶ l. handed אטר 50: 2. ימן 758: 23. ¶ l. hands 1972: 16. ¶ l. fide 1972: 4.
 LEG 1859: 1.
 Legs כרע 893: 24, —28. צעד 1610: 24. רגל 1745: 55. שוק 1902: 12, —15. ¶ שוק 2555.

7 E

—lehem 933: 8.
 Lemuel 55: 20.
 LEND לווה 940: 5, 10, —12. נשה 1202: 9, 17. נשך 1204: 13. נתן 1216: 121 B. עבט 1313: 3, —5.
 Lender איש 59: 12 H. לווה 940: 7, 9.
 Lendeth לווה 940: 6, 8. נשה 1202: 18.
 LENGTH ארך 114: 21, —30. ¶ at the l. אחר 45. 77.
 Lengthen 114: 6, 13.
 Lengthened 114: 19.
 Lengthening ¶ 2160.
 LENT נשה 1202: 7, 8. נשך 1204: 8. שאל 1848: 1, 26, 64, 76, 80, 81.
 LENTILES 1328.
 LEOPARD נמר 1166. ¶ 2402.
 Leopards 1166.
 LEPER 1629: 1, —6.
 Lepers 1629: 9.
 Leprosy 1629: 10, —15.
 Leprous 1629: 1, 4, 7, 8.
 LESS מטט 1019: 2. מעט 1049: 11, 12, 15. קטן 1667: 16, 21. ¶ l. than nothing אפס 101: 9. 982: 37.
 Lesser 1667: 18, 22. שה 1883: 1.
 LEST בל 185: 2. 473: 4. לא 921: 17. 982: 27. פון 1459: 1, 2, 4.
 LET נתן 1216: 18, 66, 135 B. פרע 1524: 7. שוב 1888: 187. 1955: 71 A, 88, 144, 154, 169. ¶ l.—alone חרל 548: 8. ינח 761: 18, —22. מלט 1033: 19. רפה 1809: 15, 16, 22. שות 1906: 49. ¶ l. 795: 54 D. ורד 754: 54. 1127: 28. 108, 109. נוח 1149: 47. רפה 1809: 14. 1955: 187. ¶ l.—go 1809: 21. [See Go]. ¶ l. him 1216: 9. ¶ l. him go 1809: 19. ¶ l. it go 1809: 20. ¶ l.—loose 1955: 88, 110. ¶ l. me 1182: 16 B. ¶ l. me go 1033: 38. ¶ l. out 1216: 1 F. ¶ l. them down 1955: 176.
 LETTER אגר 17: 5, —7. נשתון 1223. ספר 1288: 56 A, 58, 60, 68. ¶ אגר 2119. נשת 2416. פתגם 2485.
 Letters אגר 17: 8, —10. 450: 44. 1288: 58, 66, —69.
 Letteth 779: 100. ¶ l. down שקע 2018: 6.
 Letteth out 1473: 2.
 Letting—go 1955: 125.
 Leviathan 940: 24.
 LEVY N. 1043: 19, 20.
 Levy V. עלה 1366: 150. רום 1760: 57.
 Levite, Levites ¶ לווה 2356.
 LEWD 504: 9, 10.
 Lewdly 504: 11.
 Lewdness זמם 504: 9, —16, 21. נבל 1097: 31.

LIAR

LIA

LIAR איש 59: 16. [See Lyar.]

LIBERAL ברך 228: 92 A. נרב
1111: 15, 16, 26.

Liberally 1389: 5.

LIBERTY דרר 402. חפש 624: 5.
רחב 1769: 29.

LICE 866: 2,—5.

LICK יחק 952. לקק 971.

Licked לקק 971. ¶ l. up לחך 952

Licketh 952.

LID 389: 8.

LIE [to tell a Lie, See Lye.]

LIES [See under Lye.]

LIE חנה 607: 8. לון 945: 11.

1741: 3, 5, 15. שכב 1940: 3,

5, 7, 10, 11, 13, 20, 21, 24, 27,

29, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43,

52,—55,—57, 60, 74, 75. ¶ l.

carnally זרע 525: 43. נתן 1216:

121 B. ¶ l. down נפל 1180:

67. רבץ 1740: 51, 52. רבץ

1741: 4, 5, 10,—14, 17,—20,

22, 26. 1940: 7, 9, 12, 27,

35, 37, 43, 48, 51, 54,—56,

64. ¶ l. in ambush ארב 109:

5. ¶ l. in wait ארב 109: 1, 3,

4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 26. צרה

1567: 1. ¶ l. still נטש 1154: 6.

¶ l. waste חרב 635: 27. 1965:

21. ¶ l. with זרע 525: 43. נתן

1216: 121 B, 135 E. שגל

1873: 1.

Lien ידע 734: 63. נתן 1216: 137

E. 1940: 1, 9, 53, 75, 80. ¶ l.

with שגל 1873: 3. 1940: 62.

Liers in ambush ארב 109: 5. ¶ l.

in wait 109: 6,—8, 11, 24. עקב

1402: 8, 14.

Lieft נפל 1180: 19. 1940: 14. ¶

l. down 1940: 14, 31, 40.

Lieth פנה 1494: 37. 1741: 6, 7,

9. 1940: 1, 14, 16, 18, 23, 43,

44, 47, 92. שעה 1991: 3. ¶ l.

down 1940: 1, 17, 32. ¶ l.

hard סמך 1271: 3. ¶ l. in wait

ארב 109: 18, 20. ¶ l. out יצא

779: 22.

Lieutenants 135.

LIFE חיה 574: 52, 62,—65, 75,

83, 86,—95, 98,—122, 125,

140, 161, 1010: 46. נפש 1182:

1, B, 2 A, 3, 5, 8, 10, 35. ¶

2273: 7. ¶ his l. 1182: 33 A,

34, 35. ¶ his own l. 1182, 35,

37. ¶ king's l. יום 737: 27 E.

¶ l. long עוד 1331: 30. ¶ l.

thereof 1182: 35. ¶ l. time 574:

119, 121. ¶ long l. יום 737: 27

C, E. 1736: 14 C. ¶ my l. 1182:

16 A, 17, 18. עצם 1400: 54. ¶

my own l. 1182: 18. ¶ our l.

1182: 21. ¶ their l. 1182: 40.

¶ thine own l. 1182: 25. ¶ thy

l. 1182: 24, 25:

LIFT נשא 1198: 66, 110, 112,

113, 129, 134, 135, 173, 179,

185. קום 1658: 97, 108. רום

1760: 69.

LIF

Lift up נוף 1132: 13. נשא 1198:

46, 66, 70, 120, 128, 130, 132,

134, 140, 144, 145, 146, 148,

150, 206. נתן 1216: 95. עוף

1338: 8. צהל 1570: 3. 1760:

73, 75, 77, 78. רמם 1787: 5.

¶ and l. up 1198:

131, 141. 1366: 156. קום 1658:

82. ¶ did l. up 1198: 106. ¶

had l. up 1198: 145. ¶ hath l.

up גרל 264: 39. 1132: 1. 1198:

106. ¶ have l. up נוף 1132: 5.

1760: 58. ¶ he l. up 1198: 59,

145. 1760: 53, 85. ¶ I l. up

1198: 113, 122, 137,—139,

165. 1760: 71. ¶ let us l. up

1198: 147. ¶ l. I up 1198:

113. ¶ l. itself up 1198: 179,

¶ l. it up 1198: 110. 1760:

66. ¶ l. them up 1198: 173.

¶ l. thou up 1198: 129. ¶ l.—

up 1198: 135. 1760: 73, 77,

87. ¶ l.—up again 1658: 108.

¶ l. up himself 1198: 181. ¶ l.

up myself 1338: 18. ¶ l. up

thyself 1198: 163. ¶ l. ye up

1198: 134. ¶ l. you up 1198:

185. ¶ shall l. up 1198: 114,

148. 1387: 17. ¶ shall—l.

up 1198: 144, 221. 1760: 83.

¶ shall be l. up 1760: 26. ¶

shalt—l. up 1198: 143. ¶ should

l. up 1760: 68. ¶ they l. up

1198: 82, 150, 152, 154. ¶ thou

l. up נוף 1132: 3. 1198: 104.

1760: 81. ¶ to l. up 1760: 70.

¶ was l. up גבה 254: 9. 1198:

84, 159. 1760: 27. ¶ were l.

up 1198: 161, 168. 1219: 5.

¶ which l. up 1198: 27. ¶ will

—I l. up 1198: 137. ¶ will l. up

1198: 107, 137. קום 1658:

110. ¶ Ye l. up 1198: 164.

Lifted דלה 385: 6. נשא 1198:

7, 9, 108. רום 1760: 2.

Lifted up נסם 1167: 3. נשא 1198:

59, 106, 121, 145, 146, 155,

160. ¶ and l. up 1198: 141,

156, 157. ¶ are l. up 1198:

167. ¶ be l. up רום 1760: 1,

14, 20. ¶ had l. up בוא 158:

180. ¶ haft l. up גבה 254: 4.

¶ have l. up 1198:

113, 114. ¶ he l. up 1198:

145, 222. ¶ I l. up 1198: 113,

139. 1760: 58. ¶ is l. up גבה

254: 1, 9. 1198: 156. עפל

1393: 6. 1760: 1, 2. ¶ l. me

up דלה 385: 6. 1198: 7, 9.

1760: 41. ¶ l. thee up 1198:

108. ¶ shall be l. up 1760: 1,

3. ¶ they l. up יסף 765: 9.

1198: 150. ¶ was l. up גבה

254: 1. ¶ נטל 2399. 2526. ¶

were l. up 1198: 162, 168.

1760: 17. רמם 1787: 6.

Lifter 1760: 64.

Liftest נשא 1198: 142. ¶ l. up

LIF

LIF

LIG

נתן 1216: 121 D. 1760: 34,

41.

Lifteth נשא 1198: 108. 1760: 83.

¶ l. up מרא 1065: 1. 1198:

108, 117. עדר 1323. עלה 1366:

105, 160. 1760: 33, 46, 83.

Lifting up נאה 250: 10, 29. נשא

1198: 180, 252. צור 1338: 8.

עלה 1366: 209. 1760: 70,

102.

LIGHT N. אור 32: 15, 25, 28,

30, 32, 35, 48. נגה 1101: 4.

2391. נהר 2391. ¶

a l. נור 1134: 1. ¶ against l.

566: 53. ¶ and l. דחה 566:

54. ¶ and the, a, l. 32: 26, 27,

49. ¶ 2391. ¶ as the l. 32: 32,

—34. ¶ as for the l. 32: 26.

¶ at the l. 32: 35. ¶ bright l.

32: 25 C. ¶ for, a, l. 32: 35,

36. ¶ for the l. 32: 59,—61.

¶ gave l. 32: 21. ¶ give l. 32:

9, 15, 20, 24. ¶ give their l. 447:

93. ¶ giveth l. 32: 20. ¶ have

l. 32: 2. ¶ her l. 32: 42. ¶ his

l. 32: 42, 44, 45. ¶ in the l.

32: 31, 51, 62. ¶ is l. 32: 31.

¶ my l. 32: 37. ¶ no l. 32:

46. ¶ of the l. 32: 59. ¶ or

the l. 32: 29. ¶ shew—l. 32:

15. ¶ shewed—l. 32: 21. ¶ the

l. 32: 25, 28, 30, 36, 49, 58.

777: 7. נהר 1122: 35.

1134: 4. ¶ 2391. ¶ their l. 32:

46. ¶ thy l. 32: 35, 37,—41.

¶ to, the, l. 32: 36. ¶ was l.

32: 1. ¶ with the l. 32: 31,

36.

Light V. עלה 1366: 82, 89. ¶ wilt

l. אור 32: 19.

Light Adj. פחו 1469. קלל 1672:

62, 72. 1673: 5. ¶ l. thing

1672: 44,—49.

Light [Set] 1672: 57.

Lighted נפל 1180: 3, 52. עלה

1366: 80, 145 A. ¶ l. down ירד

795: 60. 1180: 46. ¶ l. off

795: 65. ¶ l. on מצא 1056:

64. ¶ l. upon פגע 1447: 14.

¶ she l. צנח 1604.

Lighten [to ease] 1672: 58, 61.

Lighten אור 32: 15, 18. נגה

1101: 3.

Lighter 1672: 59.

Lightned 1122: 3.

Lightneth 32: 12.

Lightest 1366: 125.

Lighteth עלה 1366: 119. ¶ l.

upon מצא 1056: 2.

Lighting down נוה 1127: 37. נחת

1148: 10.

Lightly מעט 1049: 24. נבל 1097:

22. 1672: 53, 55, 71, 74.

קלה 1673: 3.

Lightned 32: 11.

Lightneth 32: 12.

Lightness פחו 1469. קול 1657: 10.

קלל 1672: 69.

Light-

LIG

LIO

LIO

LIV

LIV

LON

Lightning אור 32:43. בוק 169:1. 565. חזו 230. ברק

Lightnings ברק 230:8. —11. לפר 968:8.

Lights אור 32:25 c, 47, 63, —65. שקה 2019:14.

LIGN-ALOES 23:48.

Figure 977.

Like דמה 392:5, 30. חם 453:15. 816:4, 15, 16, 18, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, —36, 39. 831:14. 1322:20. || דמה 2230. 2452:1. || am l. 392:4. || are l. בשל 1077:73. || art l. 392:13. || be l. 1077:59. שוה 1892:2. || been l. 392:6. || become l. 1077:58, 59, 62. || his l. בשל 1077:24. || in l. manner 816:45. || is l. 392:1, 2, 7. 1077:57. || l. as 392:26, 33. || l. unto 816:8, 31, 32, 35, 36, 39. || maketh l. שוה 1892:12. || may be l. 392:11. || such l. 461:2. || the l. אח 40:4. אחה 42:1. אלה 68:65. 816:33, 34. || thou l. 392:3, 8, 9. || was l. 392:1. חשב 651:49. || will be l. 392:25.

Like V. 622:5, 13.

Liked 1816:1.

Liken דמה 392:20, 23, 24. || l. שוה 1892:5.

Likened 392:4, 10.

Likeness בנה 206:247. דמה 392:26, —31. מון 1906.

Liketh אחב 22:21. טוב 685:11, 13. 1357:61 A. || l. best 685:11.

Liking זעם 514:1. חלם 589:30.

LIKEWISE גם 304:8. 1473:39. 480:52. יחד 743:11, 13. 835:7, 16, 17.

LILY ששן 1842:4, 5. || l. work 1842:1, 2.

Lilies 1842:2, 3, 6, 7.

LIME 1891.

LIMIT 256:15.

Limited 2067:4.

LINE חבל 537:36, —40. חוט 558:2. 1031:93. פתל 1541:10. 1655:48, —57. שרד 2027:8.

Lines 537:44.

LINGRED 1085:4, 9.

LINEN Adj. בר 146:1, —6. || l. yarn קוה 1655:58, —61.

Linen Sub. בר 146:3, 5, 6. בון 163:1, &c. 1235. פשת 1537. שש 1840. שטטן 2050. [See Fine.]

LINTEL איל 55:53. כפתר 912:3. שקה 2019:17.

Lintels 912:5.

LION ארה 111:14, —25. כפר 846:53, 54. לבא 927:2, 3, 5. שבל 1915. || 2157. || fierce l. 1915. || great l. 927:1, 2, 4. || l. like 111:8. אראל 138. || old l. 927:1, 4. 959. || young l.

111:18, 27. 886:51, —56. 927:1.

Lioness 927:7.

Lionesses 927:8.

Lions 111:20, 26, &c. 886:59. 927:6. lion's שחץ 1920. || 2157:61. || l. whelp 111:20.

|| stout l. 927:1. || young l. 886:57, —63.

LIP שפה 1997:3, 4. || upper l. שפם 2003.

Lips 30:1. 1997:1, 4, 7, 14. —39. 2003.

Liquor מוג 1011:2028:12.

Liquors 394:3.

LISTEN 1974:71.

LITTERS 1559.

LITTLE מעט 1049:11, 17. צחר 1615:4, 19. קטן 1667:4, 10, 14, 16, 21, 22. שחץ 1975. || 2259. || a l. זער 516. 1975.

|| but a l. 1049:24. || by l. and l. 1049:18. || for a l. 1049:24. || in a l. שחץ 2009. || l. children טפה 707:1, 2, 16. || l. one 1015:16. 1667:4. || l. ones טפה 707:1, 4, —15. עול 1333:5. עלל 1364:8. 1615:3, 11, 12. || l. thing 399:18.

1049:24. || l. way 117:1, 4. B. ברה 226:8. 824:16. 1049:24. || l. while זער 516. 1049:17. 1615:18. || l. worth 1049:24. || seem l. 1049:2. || my l. 1667:29. || to l. 1049:25.

|| too l. 1049:2, 17, 20. || very l. 1656. 11.

LIVE Adj. חיה 574:132. || l. coal רצה 1819:3.

Live V. חיה 574:16, 17, 21, 22, 24, 25, 33, 37, 40, 41, 80, 129. D. || חיה 2273. || and l. 574:2, 14, 15, 28, 34. || doth—l. 574:129. D. || he l. 574:1, 23. || I l. 574:111. 1331:32. || let them l. 574:37, 53. || l. out חצה 628:7. || may l. 574:2, 8, 15, 17, 18, 20, 34, —36, 38, 137. || mayest l. 574:5, 20, 114.

|| might l. 574:22. || shall l. 574:2, —4, 8, 9, 15, 17, 18, 22, 24, 25, 29, 31, 33, 34. || shalt l. 574:6, 14, 20. || should—l. 574:25. || surely l. 574:10, 11. || they l. 574:37, 123. || thou l. 574:20. || to l. 574:12, 59, 84, 112.

Lived חיה 574:7, 27, 28, 39, 119, 129, 131. || over l. out l. אחר 45:4 P. ארד 114:7.

Lively חיה 574:96, 98.

LIVER 819:127, —130.

Lives חיה 574:77, 82, 122, 123. חיה 1182:1 G, 2 A, 23. || 2273. || their l. 1182:33 B, 40 A, 55, 56. || our l. 574:77. 1182:50, 51. || your l. 1182:30, 54.

Livest חיה 574:114.

Liveth חיה 574:22, 86, 129, —138. נפש 1182:1. || חיה 2273:3.

Living חיה 574:86, 87, 97, 105, 129, —144, 162, —164. 1658:155. || חיה 2273. || l. creature 574:143, 144. נפש 1182:1.

|| l. creatures 574:162, —164. || l. thing 574:144. 1182:1.

LIZARD 956.

Lo חז 460:1 E, 3, 15. 480:40. || חז 2237.

LOADEN 1379:5.

Loadeth 1879:6.

Loaf 853:5, 8.

Loan 1848:66.

Loath לאה 923:10. 1494:99. || l. מאם 987:6. || shall l. 1656:4, 5.

Loathed געל 316:1, 4. קצר 1704:8.

Loatheth בוס 162:4. געל 316:5. קוץ 1661:21.

Loathing 316:8.

Loathsome באש 143:13. זור 492:29. מאם 987:38. 1043:12. קלה 1673:2, 15.

Loaves ככר 853:17. לחם 953:7 A, 11. || wave-l. See Wave.

Lock 1174:6.

Locks 1174:7, 8.

Lock [of hair] 1588:17.

Locks דלק 590:27. פרע 1524:15, 16. צמם 1596. קוץ 1661:36, 37.

Locked 1174:2, 4.

Locust 109:30, 31, 33, 34. צלל 1591:41. || hold l. סלסל 1302.

Locusts ארב 109:30, —34. גוב 273:4. חגב 543.

LODGE N. 945:35.

Lodge V. 945:3, 5, 6, —8, 11, 13, —16, 18, 20, 23, —26.

Lodged לון 945:1, 18, 19, 26, —28, 32. שכב 1940:57.

Lodgest 945:17.

Lodging 945:6, 31, 33, 34.

Lodgings 945:34.

Loft עלה 1366:197, 364.

Lofty גבה 254:23, 27, 48. נשא 1198:156. רום 1760:4, 6. 1869:7.

Loftily 1760:108.

Loftiness 254:43, 48.

LOG 939.

LOINS חלץ 591:34, —38. ירד 799:3, 6. כסל 876:24. מתן 1083:1, &c. || חרץ 2290.

Long N. 78:10, 14. ארד 114:21, 22, 24, 27, 31, 33, 35, 36. גרל 264:59 C. 450:27 B. 809:34. משר 1076:12. עתת 1369:36 E, 44. 1430:1 B. 1736:44 A. 1738:11. רחק 1774:39. || and l. 114:22. || as l. as 114:32. 574:111. יום 737:29 C, 45 C, 48, 59, 62. 1112:8. עם 1375:15. פנה 1494:50 D. || as

LON

LOO

LOO

LOR

LOR

LOV

as l. as I live חיה 574: 111. יום
737: 59, 60. ¶ as l. as thou liv-
est יום 737: 62. ¶ became l.
114: 3. ¶ grow l. שלח 1955:
186. ¶ how l. אן 82: 10, 12.
737: 45 c. ער 1322: 54, 55,
70. ¶ l. ago 1774: 39, 41. ¶ l.
continuance 78: 10, 14. ¶ l. en-
joy בלה 191: 10. ¶ l. forbear-
ing אנה 87: 35 A. 114: 24. ¶
l. life יום 737: 27 c, E. רבב
1736: 14 c. 1982: 128. ¶ l.
season 1736: 14 A. ¶ l. suffer-
ing אנה 87: 22, 35. 114: 33,
35. ¶ l. time 114: 1, 26. ערם
1369: 42. 1736: 14 A, 43 B,
c, ¶ l. winged 114: 33. ¶ made
l. 114: 7. ¶ may be l. 114: 19.
¶ so l. 166: 2. יום 737: 18. ¶
so l. as יום 737: 29 c, 60. ער
1322: 19. עתה 1430: 1 A. ¶
so l. as I live יום 737: 60. ¶ so
l. time 114: 26. ¶ span l. 708:
7. ¶ time was l. יום 737: 29 D.
¶ was l. 1738: 21.
Long V. חכה 580: 9. קוה 1655:
36.
Longed אוה 26: 14, 15. יאב 718:
857: 78. חאב 2057.
Longedst 878: 4, 6.
Longer אחר 45: 96. ארר 114: 36.
765: 44. מן 1037: 18.
Longeth אוה 26: 5. חשק 658: 2.
861. כסף 878: 3.
Longing *Subst.* 2057.
Longing *Adj.* 1902: 1.
Look N. ¶ 2271: 13. ¶ high l.
עין 1357: 23 A. ¶ חזא 2271.
¶ proud l. 1357: 23 A.
Looks 1357: 28, 63 B. ¶ high l.
1357: 24. ¶ their l. פנה 1494:
102 A, 103.
Look V. חול 559: 45. חוה 566:
19, 26. נבט 1096: 10, 11, 15,
17, 21, 23, 26, 27. פנה 1494:
6, 17, 21. פקר 1510: 22. ראה
1733: 1, 90, 103 A, 104, 110 A,
113, 133, 258. שור 1903: 55.
שעה 1988: 4. ¶ and l. 1096:
22. 1733: 5, 25, 87, 91. 1494:
2. ¶ did l. 1733: 115 c. ¶
didst l. 1096: 28. ¶ indeed l.
1733: 58. ¶ let it l. קוה 1655:
24. ¶ let us l. 1733: 213. ¶ l.
away שעה 1988: 13. ¶ l. back
l.—back 1494: 32, 33. ¶ l. down
1096: 15. שקף 2019: 2, 3, 8.
¶ l. on, upon 1096: 18. 1733:
50, 86 A, 103 A, 113, 120, 135,
222, 258. ¶ l. out 1733: 30,
87 A, 113. ¶ l. straight ישר 812:
20. ¶ l. thou 1494: 16. ¶ l. to
1733: 217, 228. ¶ l. up צפה
1617: 23. 1733: 68 B. ¶ l.
well לבב 926: 58. עין 1357: 9,
49. שות 1899: 57, 68. שום
1906: 15. ¶ l. ye 1494: 79.
¶ may l. 566: 27. 1733: 30.

¶ mayst l. 1096: 9. ¶ narrow-
ly l. שנה 1872. ¶ one l. 1096:
1. ¶ shall l. 1096: 6, 29. 1494:
13, 15. 1733: 5, 8, 55, 110 A.
¶ shouldst l. 1494: 3. ¶ that l.
1733: 56. ¶ they l. 1096: 32.
1988: 2. ¶ to l. 1096: 12. ¶
whol. 1494: 10. ¶ will l. צפה
1617: 22. קוה 1655: 7. 1733:
23 A, 110 A. ¶ wel. 1655: 24.
¶ ye l. קוה 1655: 10. 1733:
214.
Looked נבט 1096: 5, 7, 30, 31.
1494: 22, 29. 1733: 18 A, 19,
34, 115 A, 215. שקף 2019: 4,
10. ¶ and l. 1096: 6, 30. 1733:
95, 115 A, 138. 2019: 7. ¶ hath
l. שוה 1907. ¶ he l. 1494: 23.
קוה 1655: 23. 1733: 1. 2019:
4. ¶ had l. 1733: 24 B. ¶ have
l. 1733: 18 A, 104. ¶ Il. 1096:
16, 24. 1494: 5. 1655: 6, 20.
1733: 95, 97. 2019: 13. ¶ l.
about 1096: 30. ¶ l. down 2019:
1. ¶ l. for קוה 1655: 13. ¶ l.
on 1733: 42, 121, 115 B. ¶ l.
out 2019: 4,—6. ¶ l. upon
1733: 1, 52, 99, 115 B, 140,
171. 1907. ¶ l. well עין 1357:
9. ¶ she l. 1733: 125. ¶ that
l. 1494: 84 c. ¶ they l. 1096:
5. 1494: 29. 1988: 6. ¶ we
l. קוה 1655: 15, 24. ¶ which l.
1494: 11, 84 c. ¶ ye l. 1494:
12.
Lookest נבט 1096: 27. שמר 1976:
67.
Looketh 1096: 2, 29. 1357: 28.
1494: 8. 1733: 110 A, 228. ¶
he l. 1096: 8. 1733: 5. שנה
1872. שור 1903: 57. ¶ l. for
1655: 21. ¶ l. forth שקף 2019:
12. ¶ l. well בין 178: 67. צפה
1617: 10. ¶ that l. 1494: 9,
84 c. 1733: 38. 2019: 9. ¶
which l. 1494: 9, 84 c. צפה
1617: 1. 2019: 11.
Looking 1494: 8, 10. 2019: 10.
¶ l. glafs 1733: 253. ¶ l. glaffes
1733: 254.
Loops 944.
Loose *Adj.* ¶ 2582. ¶ let l. נתר
1220: 3. ¶ שלה 1955: 35, 88,
110. ¶ שרא 2582.
Loofe V. חליץ 591: 2. נשל 1205:
2. פתח 1540: 52, 53, 56,—59,
63.
Loofed זחח 493. חליץ 591: 7. מסס
1043: 13. נטש 1154: 23. נתר
1220: 5. 1540: 37, 41, 48, 49,
51, 62. רתק 1835: 4. ¶ 2582.
Loofeth נתר 1220: 1. 1540: 48.
LOP 1278: 11.
LORD ארן 20: 1, 3, 13, 18 B. גבר
259: 51. שלש 1961: 68. ¶ רבב
2518: 1. ¶ and a l. ¶ מרא 2379.
¶ and l. 20: 4, 16. ¶ for the l.
20: 20. ¶ her l. 20: 32. ¶ his

l. 20: 28, 30. ¶ Lord's 20: 10,
18 B, 24. ¶ my l. 20: 7,—11,
18, 19. ¶ 2379. ¶ O l. 20: 18
A. היה 441: 86. ¶ our l. 20:
12, 21,—23. ¶ the l. 20: 1, 2,
5, 6, 15, 18, 20. היה 441: 86.
1961: 68. ¶ 2379. ¶ that l.
1961: 68. ¶ their l. 20: 34, 35.
¶ thy l. 20: 24,—26. ¶ to the
l. 20: 17, 20. ¶ unto the l. 20:
6, 20. ¶ your l. 20: 27.
Lordly 21: 7.
Lords 20: 13, 14, 18, 24. בעל
210: 24. סרן 1294. רוד 1757: 2.
שור 1904: 38. 1961: 72. ¶
2518: 8, &c.
Lose אבר 2: 54. אסף 92: 5. נפח
1178: 9. שחת 1924: 6.
Loss חטא 569: 44. שבת 1866:
61. שכל 1943: 24.
Lost אבר 2: 4, 6, 16, 19, 20, 21,
32, 43, 84. נפל 1180: 21, 58.
שכל 1943: 2, 25. ¶ l. thing 2:
84,—86.
Lot גרל 327. חבל 537: 36, 37.
¶ by l. נפל 1180: 70. 84, 85,
97.
Lots 327: 1, 17, 18.
Lothe. See Loath.
Loud גרל 264: 59 A, 78 A. המה
455: 16. חזק 567: 108. עז
1342: 20 A. פצה 1505: 3. רום
1760: 5. רוע 1761: 122. 1974:
169.
Louder 567: 107.
Love N. אהב 22: 80,—89. דוד
364: 13. עגב 1317: 5, 6. ¶ ac-
cording to the l. 22: 88. ¶ for
l. 22: 83. ¶ for the l. 22: 92.
¶ her l. 22: 93. ¶ his l. 22:
92. ¶ in l. 22: 47. חשק 658: 3.
¶ my l. 22: 90. רעה 1800: 107.
¶ O l. 22: 80. ¶ passing the l.
22: 89. ¶ fet his l. חשק 658: 1.
¶ tender l. רחם 1771: 38.
¶ than the l. 22: 84. ¶ their l.
22: 94. ¶ thy l. 22: 91. דר
343. דוד 364: 15.
Love V. אהב 22: 17, 18, 50,—53,
60, 70. ¶ and l. 22: 30, 54, 60.
¶ as l. 22: 29. ¶ I l. 22: 15,
17, 23, 55, 59. ¶ l. her 22: 39,
51. ¶ l. him 22: 37, 38, 57. ¶
l. it 22: 40. ¶ l. me 22: 32, 33,
64. ¶ l. thee 22: 19, 35, 65. ¶
l. them 22: 58, 59. ¶ l. ye 22:
22. ¶ mayst l. 22: 47. ¶ O l.
22: 52. ¶ shalt l. 22: 11. ¶ that
l. 22: 29,—33, 35,—39, 40. ¶
they l. 22: 18, 61, 62. ¶ to l.
22: 46, 47, 48, 86. ¶ which l.
22: 31. ¶ will l. 22: 4, 58, 64,
65, 94. רחם 1771: 1. ¶ you l.
22: 28. ¶ ye l. 22: 47, 69,
71.
Loved אהב 22: 1,—3, 5, 9, 13, 15,
23, 41, 63, 67, 68, 87, 89. ¶
had l. 22: 6. ¶ hast l. 22: 10,
13,

LOV

LYA

LYA

MAD

MAD

MAD

13, 14. ¶ hath l. 22: 5. ¶ have l. 22: 15,—20. ¶ he l. 22: 2, 5, 63, 66, 67, 85, 92. חבב 533. ¶ I l. 22: 15, 56, 57. ¶ that l. 22: 63. ¶ they l. 22: 18, 49.
 Lovedst 22: 14.
 Lovest 22: 10, 12, 47.
 Loveth אהב 22: 2, 3, 5,—8, 23, 42, 61, 62. ¶ and l. 22: 24. ¶ he l. 22: 2, 3, 5, 62. ¶ that l. 22: 24, 27.
 Lovely אהב 22: 72. חמר 596: 27. ענב 1317: 5.
 Lover אהב 22: 23.
 Lovers אהב 22: 78. ענב 1317: 2. רעה 1800: 95. ¶ her l. 22: 39, 77. ¶ my l. 22: 32, 73, 74. ¶ thy l. 22: 75, 76.
 Loves אהב 22: 79. דוד 364: 14. ירד 732: 5.
 Loving אהב 22: 29, 78. טוב 685: 4F. ¶ l. kindness חסד 612: 1, &c.
 Low ארם 19: 39 B. בנה 206: 136 O. שפל 2002: 25, 35. תחת 2073: 30. ¶ be l. 2002: 31. ¶ bringeth l. 2002: 12. ¶ brought l. כרע 893: 19, 20. מכר 1028: 4, 6. ענה 1387: 52A. צער 1615: 2. שחח 1909: 11, 14. 2002: 2. ¶ brought—l. 893: 19, 20. ¶ is l. 2002: 27, 30. ¶ lay l. 2002: 8, 18. ¶ layeth l. 2002: 22, 23. ¶ l. country 2002: 40, 43. ¶ l. degree 19: 39 c. 206: 136 O. ¶ l. estate 2002: 37. ¶ l. parts 2073: 30. ¶ l. place 2002: 36, 38. ¶ l. plains 2002: 42. ¶ made l. 2002: 2, 6. ¶ shall be l. שחח 1909: 13. 2002: 5. ¶ very l. כרע 893: 20. מטט 1019: 1.
 Lower חסר 617: 14. 2002: 15, 25, 34. תחת 2073: 26, 31, 33,—35. ¶ little l. 982: 24. ¶ l. parts 2073: 30, 31.
 Lowest קצה 1699: 28, 31. 2073: 27, 28, 30, 34, 35. ¶ l. parts 2073: 31.
 LOWETH 315.
 Lowing Subst. 1657: 2 A.
 Lowing Adj. 315.
 Lowly ענה 1387: 145, 161, 163. צנע 1606. 2002: 26.
 Loyns. See Loins.
 Lucifer 447: 94.
 LUCRE 215: 7.
 LUMP 350.
 LURK 1619: 17, 18.
 Lurking ישב 804: 22 F. ¶ l. places ארב 109: 29. חבא 534: 37.
 LUST N. אורח 26: 28. נפש 1182: 16 B, 43. שור 1903: 69.
 Lust V. 596: 6.
 Lusted 26: 10, 16, 21.
 Lusteth 26: 5, 17.
 Lusting 26: 8, 21.
 Lusty 1973: 26.
 LYAR איש 59: 16. כזב 839: 2, 12, 13, 16. שקר 2021: 7.
 VOL. II.

LYARS בר 146: 7, 8. כזב 839: 1. כחש 843: 13, 22.
 Lye V. 839: 4, 6, 7, 9, 10. כחש 843: 2. שקר 2021: 4,—6.
 Lied כזב 839: 8, 11. כחש 843: 1. Lieth 843: 2.
 Lye Subst. כזב 839: 13, 17. 2021: 7, 8, 17.
 Lies און 30: 10. בר 146: 9, 10. כזב 839: 352: 110 E, 111. כזב 839: 13,—15. כחש 843: 15,—19. 1892: 15. 2021: 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 18, 19.
 Lying דבר 352: 110 E. כזב 839: 5, 13. כחש 843: 7, 18, 20. שוה 1892: 15. 2021: 7, 8, 10, 11. ¶ כזב 2329.
 Lying נפל 1180: 19. רבץ 1741: 6, 8. שכב 1940: 14. ¶ by l. שכב 1940: 82. ¶ in l. 1940: 27. ¶ l. down רבע 1740: 54. 1940: 19. ¶ l. in wait ארב 109: 5, 8, 27. ¶ l. with 1940: 80.

M

Maaleb 1366: 213.
 Machpelah 883: 6, 7.
 Mahalath 1143: 108.
 MAD הלל 447: 54, 75,—82. שנע 1874.
 MADE בנה 206: 55 A. חצב 627: 1. חשב 651: 43. כרת 895: 37, 49. 924: 32. נכה 1158: 1. נתן 1216: 1 D, 143, 148. עשה 1423: 1, 9, 10, 32, 51, 61 A, 76, 79, 91, 130 E, 136, A, 142, 144, 163, 168. פקר 1510: 104, 116. שום. 1525: 1. רקח 1824: 2. עבר 1899: 1, 36, 87, 91 B. ¶ עבר 2434: 1, 8. קום 2502: 15. 2557: 1. ¶ and m. כרת 895: 20, 37. לבב 926: 1. 1216: 102, 109, 137 D, 170. עכר 1377: 100. 1423: 34 A, 60, 90, 92 A, 123, 135, 157. צור 1581: 129. 1899: 91 B, 93, 96, 111 A. שמש 1965: 39. ¶ art thou m. 1216: 47. ¶ be m. 1423: 92 A, 130 E, 135 A, 155 A, 179. 1479: 25. ¶ 2189. 2434: 15. ¶ been m. ¶ 2189. 2434: 12. ¶ but m. 1423: 135. ¶ had m. כרה 890: 14. כרת 895: 1, 7, 21, 37, 45. 1423: 1, 9, 10, 23 A, 32, 38 A, 135 A, 139. 1510: 40, 104. פרץ 1525: 1. 1899: 99. ¶ 2554: 2. ¶ haft m. יצר 784: 4, 5. 1216: 18. 1377: 76. 1423: 123, 129. 1899: 14, 85, 86. ¶ 2554: 3. ¶ haft thou m. ברא 224: 6. ¶ hath m. יצג 781: 1, 2. כרת 895: 1, 22. 1216: 1 D, 5, 7. 1423: 1, D, 10, 13, 44 A, 1462: 5. פעל 1501: 1. 1510: 104. 1738: 27. 1899: 1,—4, 11, 91 B, 93. ¶ have I m. 1216: 29, 31. ¶ have m. 895: 5, 9, 13, 47.

1216: 25 D. 1423: 23 A, 24, 26, 27, 30, 32, 36, 41, 152, 157, 204. 1462: 7. רפר 1808. 1899: 8, 23, 38. 1904: 6. ¶ עבר 2434: 3, 4. 2554: 4. ¶ he m. בנה 206: 1. כרה 890: 1. כרת 895: 1, 38. 1216: 1 D, 64, 142. 1423: 1, 2, 3, 6, 43 B, 102, 135, 139. פלם 1487: 4. פעל 1501: 19. פקר 1510: 101, 115. קשר 1724: 1. 1899: 1, 5, 91 B. שות 1906: 35, 36. ¶ I m. 264: 42. כרת 895: 5. 1216: 106. 1423: 23 A, 117, 205. 1899: 49, ¶ is m. 1423: 33, 61 A, 81, 176 A. ¶ m. an appointment יער 767: 12. ¶ m. a covenant כרת 895: 1. ¶ m.—a covenant כרת 895: 35. ¶ m.—afraid בעת 212: 9. חרר 636: 15. ¶ m. atonement כפר 886: 5, 12, 22. ¶ m. better 748: 1. ¶ m. dust דקק 399: 8. ¶ m. he בנה 206: 55 A. 1216: 1 D. 1423: 1, 135. ¶ m. him 1423: 6, 55, 70. 1899: 5, 13, 29, 96. ¶ m. him great 264: 24. ¶ m. I ¶ 2554: 6. ¶ m. it 1423: 57, 60. 1899: 96, 97. ¶ m. it again שוה 1888: 3 B. ¶ m. like שוה 2553. ¶ m. low 2002: 2, 6. ¶ m. me יצג 781: 1, 2. עצב 1396: 9. 1423: 3, 13. 1899: 3, 12, 34. ¶ m. mention. See Mention. ¶ m. old בלה 191: 7. ¶ m. out 1899: 32. ¶ m. plain סלל 1260: 1. ¶ m. ready אסר 93: 23. 1423: 135 A, 147. קרב 1707: 47. ¶ m. red 19: 3. ¶ m. straight ישר 812: 56. ¶ m. strong 567: 25. ¶ m.—strong 567: 50, 97. ¶ m. sure קום 1658: 60 B. ¶ m. thee 1423: 5, 54. 1899: 4, 28. ¶ m. them 567: 50. 1423: 56. ¶ m. void פור 1462: 7, 9, &c. ¶ m. vows נדר 1116: 18. ¶ m. up ארך 114: 37. נדר 267: 5. עלה 1366: 3. ¶ m. us 1423: 4. 1899: 86. ¶ m. war להם 953: 55. ¶ m.—waste חרב 635: 36, 39. ¶ m. white לבן 929: 42, 46. ¶ m. whole רפא 1807: 35. ¶ shall be m. 886: 21. 1216: 185. שוה 1479: 25. ¶ shall it be m. 2554: 10. ¶ that is m. כלה 1423: 120 E. ¶ that m. 1423: 44 A, 51,—57, 64, 70. ¶ therefore m. 1899: 95. ¶ they have m. בנה 206: 13. 567: 31. 1216: 40 B. 1423: 32. ¶ they m. 895: 49. 1216: 164 B. 1423: 32, 155 A. 1899: 32, 34, 111 A. שות 1906: 41. 2033: 41. ¶ thou haft m. 606: 37. 617: 14. 1423: 14 B, 17, 21. פעל 1501: 4. שות 1906: 5, 30. ¶ to be m. 1423: 135 A. ¶ was m.

MAD

MAK

m. 886: 25. 1423: 1, 77, 84, 183. || 2189. 2554: 6. ¶ waft thou m. 559: 54. ¶ we m. עמר 1377: 81. ¶ were m. 1423: 79, 80, 82, 139, 176 A, 187 A. 1899: 92. ¶ which m. 1423: 43 B, 44 A. ¶ who m. 1423: 44 A, 139. ¶ wonderfully m. 1480: 3. ¶ ye m. 1423: 38 A.
Madeft 264: 23. 1423: 129.
MADMAN להב 932. ¶ play the m. שגע 1874.
Madmen 1874.
Madness הלל 447: 86, —88. 1874.
MAGICIAN || חרט 2288.
Magicians 674. || 2288.
MAGISTRATE ירש 802: 15. עזר 1401: 36.
Magistrates 2578.
MAGNIFICENT 264: 46.
Magnify גדל 264: 14, 28, 30, 32, 33, 39, 43, 45, 51, 52, 55, —57. שגה 1868: 5.
Magnified גדל 264: 10, 11, 19, 35, 36, 39, 41, 50, 54. נשא 1198: 182.
Magor — 282: 60.
Mabalath 559: 40. 1143: 108.
Mabaneh 607: 31.
Mabanaim 607: 38, —41.
Maber 999: 36, 37.
Mabol 582: 116.
MAID אמה 76: 5, 10, 11, 13. בתל 238: 1, 2, 12. נער 1177: 35, 37, 38. עלם 1369: 28, 29. שפה 1998: 4, —7, 10, 14, 15. ¶ m. child נקב 1188*: 13. ¶ m. servant 76: 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12. 1998: 3, 14. ¶ m. servants 76: 14, 17, 18, 20. 1998: 16, 20.
Maiden בתל 238: 2. נער 1177: 37, 38. 1998: 1, 7.
Maidens בתל 238: 7, 10. 1177: 41, —51. 1998: 16.
Maid אמה 76: 16, 19, 20. בתל 238: 2, 7. נער 1177: 35, 36, 43, 49.
MAJESTY גאה 250: 13, 15, 17, 23, 29. גדל 264: 100. הדר 431: 3, —5, 10, 11. חור 434: 1, 3, 6. || רבה 2519.
MAIL 1732. See Coat.
Maim 1023: 1.
MAIMED 645: 7.
MAINTAIN חזק 567: 37. עשה 1423: 16 B, 92 I, 130 G. ¶ I will m. יכח 750: 15.
Maintained 1423: 14 C.
Maintainest 2087: 5.
Maintenance חיה 574: 99. || מלח 2372.
MAKE ברא 224: 16. כרת 895: 27, 28, נתן 1216: 97 A, 135 E, 157. עשה 1423: 2 B, 86, 108, 110, 112, 114, 121, 127, 130 E, 132, 135 A, 145, 151 B, 153, 155. שום 1899: 59, 64, 67, 74, 87. שות 1906: 17, 19, 42. שרט 2030. ¶ also m. 1423: 16, 34 B. 1899: 30. ¶ and m. גדר 267:

MAK

MAK

2. לבב 926: 1. 1216: 27 A, 89. 1423: 16, 31, 39 A, 75, 109, 111, 113, 156. 1899: 25, 30, 31, 37, 90. 1906: 12. ¶ and—m. 1216: 69. ¶ did m. 1423: 61 A. ¶ did—m. 1216: 1 D. 1423: 1 D, 135 A. ¶ doth m. 1216: 67. ¶ he m. 1423: 1 D, 130 E. 1899: 87. ¶ I m. 895: 10, 30. 1216: 49. 1423: 23 B, 43 B, 114. 1899: 67, 74, —77. 1606: 21. || 2499: 5. שום 2554. ¶ I will m. 1216: 27 A, 29, 30, 32, 34, 37, 52, 99 B, 104, 107, 110, 111, 113. 1423: 114. 1899: 25, 30. 1906: 21, 22, 25. ¶ let them m. 1423: 34. ¶ let us m. כרת 895: 41, 42. 1216: 154. 1423: 145, 147. ¶ m. a banquet כרה 890: 9, 19. ¶ m. about סבב 1227: 71. ¶ m.—afraid 636: 14, —16. ¶ m. an end חתם 664: 8. נלה 1164: 2683: 24. ¶ m. a noise 1505: 3. ¶ m. an, the atonement 886: 5, 8, 9, 15, —18. ¶ m. atonement 886: 20. ¶ m. away חרם 642: 16. ¶ m.—better 748: 41. ¶ m. brick, s לבן 929: 11, 12. ¶ m. clear riddance כלה 857: 72. ¶ m. fat חליץ 591: 31. m. it good קום 1658: 117. ¶ m. great 264: 27. ¶ m.—great 264: 31, 48. ¶ m. haste, fee Haste. ¶ m. her 1899: 30. ¶ m. him 1423: 6. ¶ m. many רבה 1738: 70. ¶ m.—many כבר 819: 37, 38. m. marriages חתן 665: 1, 6, 7. ¶ m. me 1899: 85, 108. ¶ m. mention. See Mention. ¶ m.—mo יסף 765: 34. ¶ m. plain 142: 3. ¶ m.—plenteous 815: 2, 3. ¶ m. ready 93: 23. מחר 999: 15. ¶ m. search 633: 3. ¶ m. speed מחר 999: 16, 17, 32. ¶ m. straight ישר 812: 11, 12, 18. ¶ m.—straight ישר 812: 12. ¶ m. strong חזק 567: 82. ¶ m.—strong 567: 12, 39, 81, 84. ¶ m. suit 586: 57. ¶ m. sweet 748: 30. ¶ m. thee 1899: 94. ¶ m. them 1899: 20. 1906: 19. ¶ m. they 1899: 111 A. ¶ m. thyself חכם 581: 23. שרר 2024: ¶ m. up גדר 267: 3. 1423: 43 B. || שכלל 2563. ¶ m. war לחם 953: 61, 64. ¶ m. waste חרב 635: 40. שכם 1965: 32. ¶ m.—white לבן 929: 43. ¶ m. whole רפא 1807: 28. ¶ m. ye 895: 29. ¶ may m. 895: 48. 1423: 34, 130 E. ¶ mayst m. שות 1906: 31. ¶ nor m. 1899: 105. ¶ shall m. 895: 44. 1216: 3 C, 8, 72, 135 E, 157. 1423: 34, 39 A, 43 B, 130 E, 132, 155, 175.

MAK

MAK

1462: 4. פלל 1479: 23, 29, 31, 1480: 43. פקר 1510: 92. 1906: 33. ¶ shall I m. 1216: 107. 1423: 114. ¶ shall we m. 895: 31. ¶ shalt m. 895: 34. 1423: 16, 109, 121, 126. 1899: 80. שות 1906: 31. ¶ should m. 1216: 71. 1423: 43 B, 92 A. ¶ that m. יצר 784: 22. 1423: 64, 72. || 2184: 4. therefore m. 1423: 113. ¶ they m. 1423: 34, 155. ¶ they do m. 895: 47. ¶ thou m. 895: 34. 1216: 121 C, 123. 1423: 16, 43 B, 109, 121. ¶ thou wilt m. 463: 5. ¶ to m. 895: 23, 24. מחר 999: 16. 1216: 68 D, 80. 1423: 1 D, 92 A, 93. קרה 1708: 3. 1899: 47, 48. 1974: 148. ¶ we m. 895: 12. 1423: 41. ¶ will he m. 895: 36. 1738: 70. ¶ will I m. 765: 25. 895: 30. שום 1899: 25, 74. ¶ will m. 895: 6, 33. 1216: 30, 49, 116: 1423: 11, 24, 39 A, 43 B, 114, 115, 119, 130 E, 145. 1480: 44. 1483: 4. 1899: 25, —30, 31, 39, 67, 74, 76, 79, 90, 91 D. 1906: 21, 22, 25. שם 1965: 33. ¶ wilt m. הפך 463: 5. ¶ would m. 1423: 43 B. ¶ ye m. 1423: 151. 1738: 76. ¶ you m. 1899: 106.
Maker יצר 784: 11, 17, 19. 1423: 44 B, 52, —59, 68, 69, 71. פעל 1501: 10, 32.
Makers 647: 60.
Makeft ירש 802: 81. 1423: 22, 123. 1899: 86. שות 1906: 28. ¶ m.—soft 1000*: 9. ¶ m. thou 1423: 43 B. 121.
Maketh יסף 765: 33. כרת 895: 1. 1423: 1 D, 130 E. 1899: 54. || בעה 2186: 6. ¶ and m. נתן 1216: 137 D. 1423: 11, 135 A, 139. 1899: 2, 91 D. ¶ he m. נתן 1220: 4. 1423: 6, 43 B, 138. פעל 1501: 18. קום 1658: 111. 1899: 40, 51, 87. ¶ m. a cheerful 748: 40. ¶ m. an atonement 886: 20. ¶ m. foolish 1255: 2. ¶ m. himself 1094: 30, 31. ¶ m. haste. See Haste. ¶ m. mention. See Mention. ¶ m. merry. See Merry. ¶ m. of none effect נוא 1123: 1. ¶ m. poor ירש 802: 69. ¶ m. small גרע 331: 14. ¶ m. war לחם 953: 59. ¶ she m. 1423: 9. ¶ that m. 1423: 43 B, 44 B, 73. 1899: 1 B. ¶ which m. 1216: 51.
Making N. ¶ thy m. 1423: 209.
Making ¶ in m. כרת 895: 19. ¶ of m. 1423: 91. ¶ m. brick לבן 929: 11. ¶ m. merry 748: 20. ¶ m. small 1667: 3. ¶ m. war לחם 953: 64.
Maketh 908.

Malcham

MAL

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAR

Malcham 1034: 82.

MALE איש 59: 1 A. זכר 500: 100,
—107. ¶ m. children 500: 105.

Males 500: 101, —108.

MALLOWS 1032: 12.

MAN אדם 19: 39, &c. איש 59:
1, 4, 6, 10, 12, 13. אנש 89: 6.
זכר 259: 26. זכר 500: 101 A.
נפש 1182: 1 B, H. ¶ אנש 2150.
אחר 2199. ¶ a certain m. אחר
41: 1 H. איש 59: 1 D. ¶ against
m. 59: 8, 9, 17. ¶ against the m.
59: 8, 9. ¶ also the m. 59: 7. ¶
am. 19: 40, 43, 48, 51. 59: 1 M,
2 A, B, E, 4, 6, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16.
210: 13 C. 259: 14, 15. זכר 500:
101 A. 2199. ¶ a. m. given to
appetite בעל 210: 13 C. ¶ a m.
of every tribe 59: 1 M. ¶ and
m. 19: 40. 59: 12. 89: 12.
¶ and the m. 59: 7. ¶ angry
m. בעל 210: 13 C. ¶ another
man's 59: 12 C. ¶ any m. 19:
39 A, 41. איש 59: 1 G, K, 2 A,
D, 6, 9, 16. 89: 20 A. מי 1022:
3. נפש 1182: 1 D, E. ¶ as a m.
19: 30 A. 59: 10. 206: 101 B.
259: 18. ¶ as m. 59: 10. ¶ as
the m. 59: 11. ¶ because of the
m. 59: 9. ¶ both m. 19: 51.
59: 16. ¶ but m. 259: 16. ¶
but the m. 59: 7. ¶ by a m.
19: 45. ¶ by m. 19: 44. ¶ by
the m. 59: 12. ¶ chief m. בעל
210: 210 B. ¶ each m. אחר
41: 1 I. 59: 1 C, 12 H, 13. ¶
even the m. 59: 7. ¶ every m.
איש 59: 1 C, K, 2 A 3, 12 A,
G, 13. 259: 15. גלל 296: 51.
1182: 48. ראש 1735: 12. ¶
every man's 59: 3, 12 A. ¶ faith-
ful m. 59: 10. ¶ fit m. עות
1340: 2. ¶ for a, the m. 19:
44, 48. 59: 13, 16. 259: 20,
21. ¶ for m. 19: 45, 48. 59:
12. ¶ from the, m. 19: 51.
259: 22. ¶ furious m. 210:
14. ¶ good m. 59: 6 C. ¶ great
m. איש 59: 1 NN. 264: 60. ¶
his m. 59: 22. ¶ in a m. 19:
43, 44. ¶ in m. 19: 44, 48.
59: 12. 89: 8. ¶ into m. 59:
12. ¶ like a m. 259: 18, 19.
¶ m. by m. 259: 25. ¶ m. child
89: 11 B. 500: 99 A. 525: 38
A. ¶ man's 19: 41, 49. בעל
210: 9, 13. 259: 15. ¶ 2150:
1, 5. ¶ mean m. 19: 39 C. ¶
mighty m. איש 59: 1 NN. 259:
30. ¶ mortal m. 89: 7. ¶ nei-
ther m. 19: 52. ¶ no m. 19:
40. אינ 57: 9 H, 10 F, O. 921:
52. ¶ not a m. אחר 41: 1 G.
¶ now the m. 59: 7. ¶ of a m.
19: 39. 89: 10. ¶ of a man's
19: 39. ¶ of m. 19: 39, 44,
49. ¶ of the m. זכר 500: 103.
¶ old m. ז 519: 8, 9, 10. ¶

one m. 59: 1 M, 2 K. 89: 8.
921: 52. ¶ or m. 2150: 3. ¶
out of m. 59: 16. ¶ poor m.
383: 8. 617: 28. ¶ some m.
איש 59: 1 G. Son of m. אדם 19:
39. ¶ strong m. 259: 30. ¶
than m. 89: 10. ¶ that m. 59:
2 L, 13. 259: 17. ¶ the m. 19:
40, 41. 59: 2 A, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13.
259: 15, 17. ¶ this m. 59: 8,
13, 15. ¶ to a, the m. 19: 48, 50.
59: 12, 13. 259: 20. ¶ to m.
19: 48, 49. 59: 12. 89: 9. ¶
valiant m. 59: 1 Z. 206: 96 N.
¶ unto m. אדם 19: 39, 48, 49.
59: 12. 89: 9. ¶ unto the m.
19: 48. 59: 8, 13. ¶ upon m.
19: 44. ¶ upon the m. 59: 8.
¶ upright m. 259: 26 A. ¶
what m. 58: 10. ¶ whatsoever
m. 59: 1 H, K, 2 E. ¶ wild m.
אדם 19: 39. ¶ wife m. 178:
18, 21. 581: 27. ¶ with m. 19:
44. ¶ worthy m. 206: 103. ¶
young m. 173: 34. 1369: 27.
See Young.

Man-child אנש 89: 11 B. זכר 500:
101 A. זרע 525: 38 A.

MANDRAKES דוד 364: 25, —29.
982: 16.

MANEH 1039: 11.

MANIFEST 223: 9.

MANIFOLD 1736: 1, 14 C, 16.

MANKIND איש 59: 1 GG. בשר
236: 25 A. זכר 500: 101 A.

MANNA מן 1038. מנה 1039: 17,
—20.

MANNER דבר 352: 106, 110 B.
שפט 2000: 97 A. ¶ according to
the m. רת 411: 4. ארה 2000:
92, 111. ¶ after the m. ארה 113:
6. 352: 106. רמה 392: 26. ררך
406: 44 B, 49, 50, 54. 1376:
64. 2000: 92, 97 A, 98, 100,
114. ¶ after this m. אלה 68:
65. 352: 135. ¶ כנס 2339. ¶
all m. בהם 154: 2. כלל 854:
2. ¶ all m. of store זון 490: 1.
¶ and m. 2000: 86. ¶ as the m.
2000: 92. ¶ his m. 2000: 109.
¶ in a m. ררך 406: 39 C. ¶ in
like m. 352: 106. 816: 45. ¶
m. of law 2000: 85. ¶ no m.
כלל 854: 33. לא 921: 56. ¶
כלל 2337: 8. ¶ on that m. כה
830: 5. ¶ on this m. 352: 135.
זה 480: 52. כה 830: 5. ¶ the
m. 352: 110 B. ררך 406: 39
D. ירה 796: 73. 2000: 97 A.
¶ their m. 352: 212. 2000:
114. ¶ this m. אלה 68: 60. ¶
thy m. ררך 406: 61. ¶ what
m. איה 58: 10.

Manners חקק 631: 57. 2000:
121, 125.

MAN-servant עבר 1311: 96, 103,
108, 109, 115, 116. ¶ m.-fer-
vants 1311: 145.

Man-slayer 1817: 6.

MANTLE אדר 21: 20, 23, 24.
מעל 1051: 27, 32, 34. שמך 1971.

Mantles 1349: 12.

MANY המן 457: 5. בבר 819: 37,
38. רבב 1736: 5 A, 6 A, B, 7,
10, 14, —18, 20, 24 A, 26, 27,
29, 44 A, 54. רבה 1738: 3, 27,
39, 47, 48, 58, 64, 70, 76, 77
A. ¶ שנה 2548: 3. ¶ above m.
1736: 21. ¶ after m. 1736:
36, 45. ¶ and m. 1736: 7, 8,
15, 17, 27, 30. ¶ are m. 1736:
1, 2. 1738: 41. ¶ be m. 1736:
1, 3. 1738: 20. ¶ by m. 1736:
12. ¶ but m. 1736: 15. ¶ ex-
ceeding m. 1736: 44 A. ¶ for
m. 1736: 19. ¶ had m. 1738:
39, 48. ¶ how m. 1322: 66. ¶
how m. foever הם 453: 6. ¶
make thyself m. 819: 37, 38.
¶ m. a time 1736: 26. 1738:
28. ¶ of m. 1738: 80. ¶ over
m. 1736: 18. ¶ so m. מה 997:
17. ¶ to m. 1736: 13. ¶ too
m. 1736: 5 C, 6 B. ¶ very m.
1366: 229. ¶ unto m. 1736:
19. ¶ with m. 1736: 20.

MAR שחת 1217. נחם 817: 8. כאב
1924: 42, 56, 59.

Marred 1924: 8, 20, 21, 77.

Mara 1064: 35.

Marah 1064: 38.

MARBLE בהט 152. דר 401. שש
1840: 1. שיש 1937. ¶ black
m. סחר 1249: 22.

MARCH הלך 450: 29. ילך 754:
73, 75. צעד 1610: 3, 4.

Marched 1172: 7.

Marchedst 1610: 3.

MARINERS מלח 1032: 15, —18.
שוט 1894: 16.

MARK N. אות 33: 1. נטר 1153:
11, 12. פגע 1447: 29. תוה
2067: 6, 7.

Marks כתב 902: 67. קעקע 1727.

Mark V. בין 178: 73. ידע 734:
80. פנה 1494: 17. שמר 1976:
51. ¶ and m. 734: 78. ¶ canst
thou m. שמר 1976: 64. ¶ m.
well לבב 926: 58, 65. שום
1899: 16, 57. ¶ m. ye ראה
1733: 90. ¶ m. well, m. ye
well קשב 1718: 10. שות 1906:
20. ¶ shalt m. 734: 17. ¶
shouldst m. 1976: 65. ¶ they
m. 1976: 90.

Marked חתם 664: 18. כתם 904:
8. קשב 1718: 2. 1976: 21, 64.

Markest 1976: 10.

Marketh 1976: 71. תאר 2061: 2.

MARKET 1409: 43, 44.

MARRIAGE הלל 447: 37. עון
1334: 20.

Marriages 665: 1, 6, 7.

Marry אנש 89: 46. בעל 210: 11.
בם 725: 3.

Married

MAR

MAY

MAY

MEA

MEA

MEL

Married איש 59: 31 B. אנש 89: 46. בעל 210: 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 12, 13 A. ישב 804: 132. לקח 972: 2, 7, 35. נשא 1198: 231.
 Marrieth 210: 10.
 Marrying 804: 136.
 MARSHES 253.
 MARROW חלב 584: 11. מוח 1001. שקה 2014: 42.
 MART 1249: 13.
 MARVEL תמח 2085: 4.
 Marveled 2085: 1, 7.
 Marvelous פלא 1480: 1, 5, 8, 13, 15, 19, 23, 26, 28,—30. ¶ m. things 1480: 8, 30. ¶ m. work 1480: 26, 28. ¶ m. works 1480: 13, 15.
 Marvelously 1480: 8, 23. 2085: 8.
 Marvels 1480: 7.
 Maschil 1944: 7.
 MASONS אבן 7: 1. גדר 267: 4. חרש 647: 61. קיר 1671: 1.
 Massab 1169: 25,—28.
 MAST חבל 537: 53. תרן 2107.
 Mafts 2107.
 MASTER ארן 20: 7 A, 13, 15, 19, &c. ¶ רבב 2518: 1. ¶ her m. 20: 32, 33. ¶ his m. 20: 28, 29, 31. ¶ master's 20: 24, 33. ¶ my m. 20: 7 A, 10. ¶ our m. 20: 21. ¶ ship-m. רבב 1736: 5 D. ¶ the m. בעל 210: 13 A. עור 1338: 38. רבב 1736: 5 D. שור 1904: 12. ¶ their m. 20: 30, 34. ¶ thy m. 20: 24. ¶ your m. 20: 27.
 Masters ארן 20: 25, 26, 33. 1904: 25 C. ¶ his m. 20: 28. ¶ the m. בעל 210: 24. ¶ their m. 20: 34, 35. ¶ your m. 20: 27.
 Mastery 259: 61. ¶ שלט 2567: 2.
 MATE 1800: 108.
 MATRIX, trice 1771: 52.
 Mattan 1216: 199.
 MATTER דבר 352: 98 C, 100 A, 102,—104, 108, 110 B, 112, 116. מלל 1030: 10. ¶ 2231: 5. טעם 2302: 8. פתגם 2485.
 Matters בעל 210: 13 A. גרל 264: 84. דבר 352: 98 F, 110 B, 129, 137 A, 147, 158. ¶ 2370. ¶ his m. 352: 158. ¶ m. to do 210: 13 A. ¶ thy m. 352: 148.
 MATTOCK חרש 647: 48. עדר 1327: 26.
 Mattocks חרב 635: 103. 647: 49.
 MAW 1641: 9.
 MAWL 1460: 29.
 MAY ¶ he m. יכל 751: 21. ¶ I m. חלך 450: 27 E. 751: 13. ¶ it m. be אול 29: 15. 441: 2. ¶ m. he 751: 21. ¶ m. ye 751: 28. ¶ she m. be 441: 64. ¶ there m. be 441: 61. ¶ we m. 751: 26.

Mayest be הוה 435: 1. ¶ thou mayst 751: 17.
 Mazzaroth מזר 1014. נזר 1141: 29.
 ME את 129: 48, &c. ¶ 2145. ¶ against me אלה 68: 31. 1366: 305. 1375: 34. 1377: 106 A. 1413: 30. ¶ by me 129: 50. 731: 20. 1377: 106 A. ¶ for me 1322: 30. ¶ from me 129: 50. 1375: 26. 1494: 57 A. ¶ in me 1377: 106 A. ¶ let me נפש 1182: 16 B. ¶ of me 68: 31. 1366: 305. ¶ on me 1366: 305. ¶ to me 68: 31. ¶ towards me 68: 31. 1366: 305. ¶ unto me 68: 31. 1322: 48, 72. 1366: 305. 1375: 34. 1377: 106 A. ¶ upon me 1366: 305. 1377: 106 A. ¶ within me 1377: 106 A. ¶ with me 129: 47. 731: 20. 1366: 305. 1375: 34. 1377: 106, 107.
 MEADOW 42: 99.
 Meadows 1412: 34.
 Meab 948: 3.
 MEAL סלת 1269: 1. קמח 1679.
 Meal-time See Meal אכל 62: 180. and Time 1430: 15.
 MEAN ¶ what m. ye 997: 51.
 Mean חשך 653: 14. m. man 19: 39 C.
 Meaneth 392: 22.
 Meaning 178: 93.
 Meant 651: 3.
 Mean-while עד 1322: 64.
 Means חשב 651: 70. ¶ by m. עד 1322: 30. ¶ by any m. 1450: 16. ¶ by no m. נקה 1190: 15. ¶ by this m. ¶ 2498: 5. ¶ their m. יר 731: 57, 92. ¶ your m. יר 731: 43.
 Mearab 1053: 2.
 MEASURE V. 994: 6,—12.
 Measured 994: 1,—6, 11, 14,—20.
 Measuring מדר 994: 32. ¶ m.-line 594: 23, 25. ¶ m.-reed 994: 25.
 Measure IV. איה 58: 1,—8. אם 75: 107. חקק 631: 19. מדר 994: 23,—31, 32. סאה 1225. 1765: 5. שור 1904: 51, &c. 2000: 67, 69. שפט 1961: 67, 69. 2078: 10, 14.
 Measures איה 58: 1, 2. כור 837: 5, 7. מדר 994: 22, 23, 32,—36. סאה 1225. ¶ כור 2335.
 MEAT אכל 62: 65, 178,—180, 184, 187, 189, 191, 192. בג 144. לחם 226: 5. טרף 715: 18. 1538: 7 B, 8, 11, 24. פתת 1538: 4, 5. צור 1573: 29. ¶ 2251. ¶ and m. 62: 190. ¶ 490: 3. ¶ and the m. 62: 193. ¶ at m. 62: 65. ¶ for m. 62: 65, 181, 187, 189, 191. ¶ her m. 62: 196. 953: 38. ¶ his m. 62: 184, 185. 144. 953: 35, 36. 1538: 6. ¶ his own m. 1538:

11. ¶ m.-offering מנח 1040: 1,—4, 8,—15, 19,—26. ¶ m. offerings 1040: 1 B, 2, 3 B, 11, 28, 29. ¶ מנח 2376. ¶ my m. 226: 6. 953: 26. ¶ savoury m. 705: 17, 18. ¶ that m. 62: 188. ¶ the m. ברה 226: 5. 953: 7 B. ¶ their m. 62: 186, 195. 144. ברה 226: 7. חמם 594: 4. 953: 39. 1538: 7. ¶ thy m. 62: 194. ¶ your m. 62: 197.
 Meats אכל 62: 192. ¶ dainty m. 705: 19.
 MEDDLE גרה 325: 4, 6, 9. ערב 1409: 15.
 Meddled with 302.
 Meddleth 1314: 164.
 Meddling 302.
 MEDICINE גוה 270. רוף 1762. רפא 1807: 56.
 Medicines 1366: 464. 1807: 51.
 MEDITATE הנה 423: 1,—7. שיה 1933: 1, 5, 6, 9,—12.
 Meditation הנה 423: 16,—20. 1933: 19, 24, 25.
 MEEK 1387: 160,—165.
 Meekness 1387: 180. 181.
 MEET [fit] היל 575: 1. ישר 812: 1, 25, 43. כיון 835: 29. עשה 1423: 165, 176 A. צלח 1593: 8. ארד 1733: 262. ¶ 2160. ¶ m. for בנה 206: 135 D. נגר 1100: 70.
 Meet V. פגע 1447: 11, 18. פגש 1449: 3. קרא 1706: 100. ¶ also m. 1449: 2. ¶ I m. קרה 1708: 30. ¶ m. together יער 767: 10, 11. 1449: 10. ¶ m. with 1449: 11. ¶ shall m. מצא 1056: 28. ¶ shalt m. 1447: 5. ¶ thou m. 1056: 60. 1047: 12. ¶ to m. פנה 1494: 50 C, 84 B, 100 A. 1706: 100,—109. ¶ will m. יער 767: 4, 9. 1449: 5.
 Meetest ישר 812: 24. 1447: 4.
 Meeteth 1447: 7. 1449: 6.
 Meeting 1401: 30. 1706: 100.
 Melab 1032: 1.
 Melchi-fedec מלך 1034: 69. צדק 1568: 42 A.
 —melech, Melech 1034: 54, 57.
 MELODY זמר 506: 18, 20. נגה 1104: 5.
 MELONS 175: 1.
 MELT מוג 1000*: 3, 6, 10, 12. מסם 1043: 3, 4, 7, 9,—11, 14. מסה 1044. 1215: 9, 11. צרף 1630: 11.
 Melted מוג 1000*: 2, 5, 11. נול 1043: 2, 3, 5, 6, 11. 1138: 1. נתר 1215: 7, 14, 15.
 Melteth דלף 387. מסם 1043: 2, 8, 18. מסח 1044. נסך 1171: 1. 1630: 1, 16.
 Melting fire 458.
 Melzar 970.

MEMBER

MEM

MEN

MEN

MES

MES

MIG

MEMBER ¶ privy m. 2001: 60.

Members 784: 41.

MEMORIAL 500: 81,—99.

Memory 500: 79, 87.

MEN אִישׁ 19: 39 A, 41 A.

59: 1 B, 29, 30. אִישׁ 89: 6, 11,

12, 16, 20,—23, 27. אִישׁ 120:

27. בִּנְיָ 206: 136 G, P. גִּבּוֹר

259: 24, 39. זָכָר 500: 101 A.

יְמוּתָה 1080: 1, 3. נֶעֱרַ 1177:

25. || אִישׁ 2150. גִּבּוֹר 2199:

3, 5, 6, 7. ¶ able m. 259: 39.

¶ against m. 89: 22. ¶ all m.

19: 41 A. ¶ among m. 19: 43,

44. 89: 10, 15. ¶ amongst m.

19: 46. ¶ among the m. 59: 9.

89: 22. ¶ ancient m. 89: 15.

¶ and the m. 59: 2 F. 89: 12,

14, 18, 21. בִּנְיָ 206: 137 E. ¶

as m. 59: 10, 17. ¶ as well the

m. תִּבְנִי 2083: 63. ¶ began m.

582: 41, 98. ¶ between the m.

59: 12 E. ¶ both m. 59: 16.

¶ both of m. 59: 16. ¶ but the

m. 59: 2 F. 89: 14, 21. ¶ cer-

tain m. 89: 11 C, 12. ¶ chap-m.

89: 26. ¶ chief-m. אֶצֶל 105:

17. ¶ divers m. 89: 11 C. ¶

few m. 1080: 3. ¶ for m. 19:

44. 89: 17. ¶ for the m. 89:

14, 17. ¶ from m. 19: 51. 89:

10. 1080: 2. ¶ from the m. בִּעַל

210: 26. ¶ his m. 89: 33,—35.

1080: 6. ¶ like m. 19: 47. 89:

17, 24. ¶ men's 19: 39 A. ¶

m. children זָכָר 500: 108. ¶ m.

of high degree 59: 1 II. בִּנְיָ

206: 136 O. ¶ m. of low degree

19: 39 C. בִּנְיָ 206: 136 O. ¶

m. of valour בִּנְיָ 206: 136 D.

¶ m. servants עֲבָד 1311: 97,

119, 120, 135, 136. ¶ m. there-

of 89: 36. ¶ merchant-m. 89:

26. ¶ mighty m. 259: 35,—

39, 41, 44,—49. ¶ my m. 89:

28. ¶ nor the m. 89: 21. ¶

now the m. 59: 2 F. 89: 14.

¶ O m. 59: 29. ¶ of m. 19:

39 A, 41 A, 44, 51. 59: 29.

89: 11 A. נִפְשׁ 1182: 2 A.

¶ of the m. 59: 9. 89:

26. ¶ old m. זָקֵן 519: 14. ¶

other m. 89: 6. ¶ over m. 19:

44. ¶ our m. 89: 29. ¶ play

the m. חִזַּק 567: 104. ¶ riotous

m. 501: 4. ¶ shew yourselves

m. 59: 30. אָשׁ 120: 27. אָשׁ

121: 5. ¶ sons of m. 19: 41 A.

¶ strong m. 226: 135 C. ¶

than m. 89: 6. ¶ that the m.

89: 14. ¶ the m. 59: 6 A. 89:

13, 14, 22. בִּעַל 210: 24. 1080:

1. אֵלֶּם 1376: 1 A. ¶ these m.

89: 14, 15, 17. ¶ their m.

89: 14, 34, 37, 38. ¶ those m.

89: 13. ¶ thy m. 89: 30,—32.

1080: 5. ¶ to m. 19: 48. ¶

to the m. 59: 12 E. בִּנְיָ 206:

VOL. II.

141 E. ¶ treacherous m. בִּגְדָן

145: 10. ¶ true m. כֹּוֹן 835:

111. ¶ valiant m. 206: 135 C.

259: 39, 40. ¶ vilest m. בִּנְיָ

206: 141 D. ¶ unjust m. אִוֵּן 30:

17. ¶ unto m. 89: 17. ¶ unto

the m. 59: 12 E. 89: 25. בִּנְיָ

206: 141 E. ¶ upon m. 19:

49. ¶ when the m. 59: 2 G.

¶ whether m. 59: 17. ¶ wicked

m. 30: 1. בִּנְיָ 206: 136 H. ¶

young m. 173: 34, &c.

MEND 567: 38.

Mene || 2375.

MENSTRUOUS דוּוּה 365: 1. נִרְה

1112: 3, 5.

MENTION N. 500: 35, 54, 59,

—78.

Mention V. 500: 45.

Mentioned בּוּא 158: 32 B. זָכָר

500: 56, 57. עֵלָה 1366: 158.

1706: 56 A. שְׁמַע 1974: 184.

Merathaim 1068: 32.

MERCHANDISE סָחָר 1249: 14,—

17. עֲמָר 1381: 1, 2. עֲרַב 1409:

43, 45. רָכַל 1784: 10,—13.

Merchant כְּנַע 869: 22. סָחָר 1249:

6, 18. 1784: 1, 8, 9. ¶ m. men

אִישׁ 89: 26. 1249: 7. תּוֹר

2069: 4.

Merchants כְּנַע 869: 26. סָחָר 1249:

5, 7,—12. 1784: 2,—7, 9.

MERCY חֲנֹן 606: 7, 12, 13, 14,

19, 25, 31. חֲסֵד 612: 1,—23.

1771: 14, 27, 28, 32, 37.

¶ had m. 1771: 7. ¶ hath m.

1771: 12, 13. ¶ have m. 1771:

3, 6,—9, 14, 16, 19,—29. ¶

shew m. 606: 19. 1771: 6, 18,

26. ¶ shewing m. || חֲנֹן 2282.

Merciful חֲמֵל 599: 15. חֲנֹן 606:

7, 12, 13, 18, 23. חֲסֵד 612: 1,

14, 20, 32, 44. כִּפָּר 886: 5,

14. 1771: 11, 30, 31.

Mercies חֲסֵד 612: 14, 16, 24,

—30. 1771: 33, 34,—36,

39,—47. || 2528. ¶ m. fake

612: 16. 1771: 43.

Mercy-seat 886: 3, 4.

Meribab 1756: 55, 56, 58.

Merodach 371: 3.

MERRY הֵלֵל 447: 56. טוֹב 685:

4 D, 12. שְׂמַח 1969: 10, 18. ¶

and m. 685: 27. ¶ be m. יָטַב

748: 3. 1969: 21. ¶ but—

m. 685: 5. ¶ make m. שָׁחַק

1922: 18. ¶ maketh m. הִיָּה

574: 139 B. 1969: 66. ¶

making m. 748: 20. 1969:

15. ¶ m. hearted לִבָּב 926: 41

B. ¶ was m. 748: 4. ¶ were

m. שָׁכַר 1948: 7.

Merrily 1969: 10.

Mefech 1076: 30.

Mesopotamia 1122: 17.

MESSAGE דָּבָר 352: 100 I, 110 C,

129. לֹאךְ 924: 24.

Messenger בִּשְׂר 236: 5. לֹאךְ 924:

7 G

1,—4, 6, 7, 9, 10. גִּנְר 1100:

14,—16. צוֹר 1581: 130.

Messengers לֹאךְ 924: 12,—21.

צוֹר 1574: 63. 1581: 133.

Mess 1198: 252.

Messes 1198: 104, 253.

Messiah 1075: 34.

MET פָּנַע 1447: 19. 1494: 50 B.

קָרָא 1706: 124. קָרָא 1708: 32.

¶ and m. him מִצָּא 1056: 86.

¶ are m. פָּנַשׁ 1449: 10. ¶ hath

m. 1708: 28. ¶ he m. פָּנַשׁ

1449: 4. 1708: 18. ¶ I m.

1449: 1. ¶ m. him 1056: 68.

1447: 3. 1449: 7. 1706: 107.

¶ m. thee 1708: 18. ¶ m. to-

gether יַעַר 767: 12. 1447: 20.

1449: 9. ¶ m. with 1056: 1.

¶ she m. 1449: 8. ¶ they m.

1447: 19. קָרָם 1648: 2.

METE 994: 13, 17.

Meted קוּה 1655: 48, 54. חֲכֹן

2078: 7.

Mete-yard 994: 26.

Metbeg 1079.

Metboar 2061: 3.

METHINKETH 1733: 34.

MICE 1436.

Michbam 904: 7.

Me-zabab 1023: 19.

MID-day חֲצָה 628: 41. יוֹם 737:

4. צָהָר 1571: 4.

Middle Subst. חֲצָה 628: 28. טָבַר

682*. כִּפָּף 881: 7. תּוֹךְ 2068:

1, 3, 4, 30. ¶ in the m. 2068:

5 C. ¶ of the m. 2068: 5 C.

Middle Adj. 2068: 27,—29. ¶

m. most 2068: 32.

Midnight חֲצָה 628: 13,—20. לַיִל

958: 5, 8. תּוֹךְ 2068: 5 C.

Mids 2068: 5.

Midst חֵיק 578: 1. חֲצָה 628: 16,

31. טָבַר 682*. לִבָּב 926: 41

C. 2068: 3, 10, 16. || 2202.

¶ and the m. 2068: 17. ¶ by

the m. 2068: 31. ¶ from the

m. קָרַב 1707: 126, 132, 139,

141. 2068: 7, 11. ¶ in the m.

חֲצָץ 626: 2. 628: 19, 20, 28,

35. 926: 11, 47, 48. 1707:

124, 125, 128,—131, 133, 137,

140, 143. 2068: 2, 5, 6, 12,—

14, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26. || 2202:

2, 3. ¶ into the m. 68: 55.

926: 47. 1707: 124. 2068:

5, 19. || 2202: 4. ¶ out of the

m. 1707: 126, 132. 2068: 7,

20, 21. ¶ through the m.

2068: 5, 18. ¶ to the m. חֲצָה

268: 4.

MIDWIFE 753: 82, 85.

Midwives 753: 82,—84.

Migdal, Migdal 264: 104, 105,

111.

MIGHT N. אִוֵּן 30: 17. אֵיל 55:

3. אֵלָה 68: 29. חֵיל 575: 1 C,

36. עוֹז 833, 2, 4. כּוֹחַ 1342:

20 A. ¶ and m. גִּבּוֹר 259. 62.

|| 2199.

MIG

MIL

MIL

MIS

MIS

MON

|| 2199: 9. ¶ and the m. עצם
1400: 65. ¶ by m. חיל 575: 5.
¶ by the m. || תקף 2601: 6. ¶
his m. 259: 74, —76. מאר 983:
8. ¶ in m. 259: 64. ¶ my m.
259: 68. כוח 833: 8. ¶ of m.
חיל 575: 3. ¶ of the m. 1342:
18. ¶ their m. 259: 77, 79, 80.
¶ thy m. 259: 84. 833: 15.
מאר 983: 7.
Might V. 751: 31. ¶ they m. 751:
29.
Mighty אדר 21: 7, 8. אית 60: 1.
לה 69: 7 A. גבר 259: 15, 23,
26, A, 27, 28, 33, 34. גרל 264:
59 B, 61 A, 78 A. חוק 567:
108, 116, 117. חיל 575: 1 A.
כבר 824: 4, 6. מאר 983: 2.
1342: 20 A. עצם 1400: 5, 7, 8,
13. גבר 1736: 5 D. || 2199.
תקף 2601: 9. ¶ against the m.
259: 29, 36. ¶ among the m.
259: 36. ¶ and m. אמץ 79: 31.
בצר 217: 16. 259: 27. 1400:
6. 1736: 7. ¶ are m. 259: 3.
1400: 3. ¶ as a m. 259: 30.
¶ became m. חוק 567: 102. ¶
from the m. 259: 31. ¶ like a
m. 259: 30. ¶ m. acts 259: 81,
83, 85, 86. ¶ m. arm 259: 61.
¶ m. God 10: 1, 2. 1581:
17. ¶ m. hunter 1573: 17. ¶
m. man איש 59: 1 N N. 525:
79. ¶ m. men אבר 10: 7. איל
55: 6. 259: 34, —37, 39, 41,
44, —49. שלט 824: 6. 1956:
11. ¶ m. one אבר 10: 1. אדר
21: 5. איל 55: 1. 259: 26. צור
1581: 16. ¶ m. ones אבר 10:
9. 259: 43, 44, 50. ¶ m. power
259: 74. ¶ m. wind עים 1356.
¶ most m. || חיל 2274. ¶ O ye
m. איל 55: 33. ¶ over the m.
259: 36. ¶ shall be m. 1400:
1. ¶ than the m. 259: 31. ¶
the m. אבר 10: 3, 5. איל 55:
4, 6. אית 60: 4. אפק 103: 8.
1342: 12. 1418: 17. רבב 1736:
14 C. ¶ thy m. 259: 71. ¶ waxed
m. חוק 567: 102. ¶ waxed—m.
1400: 13. ¶ ye m. בנה 206:
136 O.
Mightier אדר 21: 4. 1400: 2, 5, 6,
8. תקף 2105: 3.
Mighties 259: 34.
Mightiest 259: 34.
Mightily חוק 567: 122. צלח 1593:
11. שאג 1845: 7.
MILCH ינק 762: 20. עול 1333: 1.
Milcom 1034: 159, 160.
MILDEW 801: 10, —12.
MILK N. 584: 1, —10, 12.
Milk V. ¶ m. out 1055.
MILL 1779: 20.
Mills 1779: 21.
MILLET 374.
MILLIONS 1736: 49.
Millo 1031: 98, 99.

Millstone רכב 1783: 42 A. ¶ ne-
ther m. ריח 1779: 19. ¶ upper
m. 1783: 45.
Millstones 1779: 19.
MINCING 707: 17.
MIND יצר 784: 36. לבב 926: 41 C.
נפש 1182: 7. 1759: 8 C. ¶ her
m. 1182: 38. ¶ his m. 926: 68
A. 1182: 33 B. 1759: 31. || רוח
2525. ¶ my, mine own m. 926:
13, 52, 56. 1182: 16 B, 19. ¶
of m. 1182: 1 E. 1759: 8 C.
¶ out of m. 926: 51. ¶ the m.
פה 1454: 20 B. ¶ thy m. 926:
18, 58. 1182: 25. עם 1375:
28. ¶ to m. 926: 18. ¶ wick-
ed m. זמם 504: 11. ¶ your m.
926: 25. 1182: 30. 1759: 29.
Minded לבב 926: 41 C. || נרב
2388. ¶ steadfastly m. אמץ 79: 26.
Mindful זכר 500: 2, 8, 14, 28, 38,
41.
Minds 1182: 1 E. ¶ their m. 1182:
1 F, 40 A. ¶ your m. 1182: 30.
MINE [Prom.] יר 731: 18. עמר
1377: 106 A. תחת 2073: 13.
MINGLE מסך 1045: 4. || ערב 2463.
Mingled בלל 189: 4, —6. כלא 855:
26. לקח 972: 140. מסך 1045:
ערב 1409: 13, 17, 20 B, 21.
MINISH 331: 9.
Minished 1049: 6.
MINISTER N. שרת 2038: 3, 5.
Ministers 2038: 7, 12, —14. ||
2476.
Minister V. כהן 831: 1, —5. 2038:
1, —3, 7, 10, —12, 15, —22, 27,
—31.
Ministred כהן 831: 8. 2038: 3, 4,
7, 8, 10, 14, 23, 26, 27.
Ministiring עבר 1311: 150. 2038: 9.
Ministry יר 731: 13. עבר 1311:
148. 2038: 32. ¶ their m. 731:
57.
MINISTREL 1104: 3, 4.
Miphkad 1510: 89, 150.
MIRACLE 778: 1.
Miracles אות 33: 10, 13. יפת 778:
13. פלא 1480: 15.
MIRE בצץ 213. חמר 603: 8, 11.
רפש 694: 1, —6. יון 738.
1812.
Miry טיט 694: 6. || טין 2300. ¶ m.
places בצץ 213.
MIRTH שוש 1905: 19, 26, 29.
שמח 1969: 71, —76. ¶ make
m. 1905: 16.
MISCARRYING 1943: 20.
MISCHIEF און 30: 1 A, 2. אסן 91.
זמם 435: 6, 14. התת 469: 15.
עמל 504: 9. עוה 1332: 15.
1378: 11, 12, 17, 25. רוע 1761:
26, 29 B, 35, 44, 49 A, 50, 51
A, 52, 55, 58, 64.
Mischiefs הוה 435: 13. 1761: 81.
Mischievous בעל 210: 13 C. הוה
435: 7, 13. זמם 504: 18, 23.
1761: 49 B.

MISERABLE 1378: 11.
Misery מרר 1067: 19. עמל 1378:
9, 11, 19, 26. רוע 1761: 58.
Miseries מרר 1067: 21. רוד 1757: 8.
Mishtpat 2000: 85.
Misgab 1869: 15.
Misrephoth 2033: 60.
Miss חטא 569: 59. פקר 1510: 11,
30.
Missabit 1227: 82 A.
Missed 1510: 34, 49, 52, 53.
Missling 1510: 52, 54, 56.
MIST 53: 1.
MISTRESS בעל 210: 35. זבר 259:
57, —60.
MISUSED 2113.
MITRE 1607: 4, 5, 10, —12.
MIXED בלל 189: 7. ערב 1409:
33. || ערב 2463.
Mixt אסף 92: 84. מחל 998. || 2463.
¶ m. wine מסך 1045: 6.
Mixture 1045.
Mizar 1615: 16.
Mixpah—peh 1617: 29, —32.
Mo יסף 765: 8, 34. רבב 1736:
1, 5.
Mock N. 947: 9.
Mock V. התל 470: 6. לעג 964:
3, 11. צחק 1584: 23. עלל 1364:
9. 1922: 2. שחק 1676: 3. קלם
963. לעב 470: 2, 5. התל 470:
לעג 964: 10, 12. עלל 1364: 21.
1584: 8. 1676: 4. 1922: 27.
Mocker 947: 12.
Mockers התל 470: 9. לוז 947:
10. לעג 964: 20. 1922: 18.
Mockest 964: 5.
Mocketh התל 470: 4. לעג 964:
2, 8. 1922: 9.
Mocking 1584: 7.
Mocking Subf. 1676: 7.
MODERATELY 1568: 65.
MOIST 942: 11.
Moistned 2014: 39.
Moisture 975.
MOLLIFIED 1782: 4.
MOLE 1206: 11.
Moles חפה 623: 9. פור 1462: 32.
Moloch, Molech 1034: 72, 155, —
157.
MOLTEN יצק 783: 7, 11, 26, 30.
מסס 1043: 6. גסך 1171: 2, 42,
51. נתך 1215: 6. צוק 1580:
23, 26. ¶ m. image 1171: 24,
25, 42, —46. ¶ m. images 1171:
35, 42, 46, —50.
MOMENT 1747: 1, —8, 14, 22.
MONTH חדש 551: 17, —29, 36.
¶ ירח 797: 8, 9. || ירח 2323. ¶
full m. יום 737: 27 A, ¶ whole
m. 737: 27 A.
Monthly 551: 33.
Months חדש 551: 17, 30, 35, —
38. ירח 797: 11, —13. || 2323.
¶ whole m. 737: 27 C.
MONSTERS. See Sea.
MONUMENTS 1187: 39.

MONEY

MON

MOR

MOR

MOU

MOU

MOU

MONEY 569: 119. כסף 878: 7, 8, 11, —18, 25, 27, 30, —34, 38. קנה 1686: 31. כפר 886: 38. קשט 1723. || כסף 2341.

MOON ירח 797: 1, —7, 10, 11. לבן 929: 31, 32. שחר 1886. || new-moon חדש 551: 17, —20, 27.

MOONS || new-m. 551: 17, 31, —37.

MORE ב 141: 36, &c. גבר 259: 9. גרל 264: 59 B, 78 A. חוץ 562: 1. יסף 765: 1, 8, 9, 14, 19, 26, 33, 34, 38, 46, 48. יתר 815: 54. 982: 28. עור 1331: 3, 4, 16. רבב 1736: 5, 6 A, 14 A. רבה 1738: 72, 77 B. 1982: 83. || 2447: 1. || any m. 765: 9, 25, 33, 34, 40. 1314: 28. 1331: 4, 5, 8, 13, 14. עלם 1369: 36 C. 1738: 55. || are m. ערף 1326: 3. 1400: 3. 1736: 1. || bring m. 765: 23. || but the m. אשר 128: 42. || gotten m. 765: 22. || hath m. 1738: 43. || have m. 1314: 11 C, || how much m. 94: 8, &c. || m. also 765: 33, 46, 49. || m. and m. 126: 31. הלך 450: 27 G. 765: 22, 34, 43, 46. סור 1244: 84. 1331: 18. רבה 1738: 27. || m. in number 1736: 46. 1738: 22. || m. than אין 57: 15. 141: 36, &c. 377: 10. 982: 29, 33, 36. 1037: 12. 1198: 90. 1366: 240. עם 1375: 8. 1494: 50 D. || 2374. || much m. 765: 33. 1738: 47, 77 A. || no m. 158: 50 A. היה 441: 43. יסף 765: 1, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 40, 43, —45. 1198: 121. 1314: 33. 1331: 5, 12, 13. 1738: 76. 1888: 77. no m. be ידע 734: 1. || or m. 264: 60. || some m. 1738: 45. || the m. אשר 128: 36. 765: 39. 835: 10. 1736: 13. 1738: 64, 76. 1980: 48. || yet m. 765: 38.

Moreb 796: 15, 41.

Moreover אף 94: 2. גם 304: 1, &c. 1473: 31, &c. יסף 765: 28. יתר 815: 55. עור 1331: 3, 10, 17, 21.

Moresheth 802: 102.

Morgaged 1409: 6.

MORNING אור 32: 25 B, 28, 31. 220: 6, —19. נשא 1207: 6. צער 1621: 2, 4. שחר 1923: 2, 3, 4. שכם 1945: 6. || 2387. || as the m. 1923: 7, 8. || in a, the m. 1923: 6, 21. || 1945: 4. || שפר 2580. || of the m. 1923: 17.

MORROW || to m. בקר 220: 6, 11 B, 12. מחר 1018: 1 E. 737: 1. || against to m. 1018: 1, —3, 7. || from the m. 1018: 9. || of to m. 737: 8 F. || on the m.

220: 11 A, 12. 1018: 6, —9. || unto the m. 1018: 9.

MORSEL ככר 853: 8. פתת 1538: 3, 8, —10.

Morfels 1538: 13.

MORTAL 89: 7.

Mortally 1182: 1 A.

MORTAR דוך 367. ספס כחש.

MORTER חמר 603: 4, 6, 11. עפר 1394: 2, 13.

MOST כבד 824: 1. כי 844: 36. רבב 1736: 32.

MOTH עיש 1361. עיש 1421. || m. eaten אכל 62: 6. 1421.

MOTHER אלה 73: 22. אם 75: 60, 65. || and a m. 75: 61. || and m. 75: 62. || as the m. 75: 86. for m. 75: 66. || her m. 75: 83, —88. || his m. 75: 77, —81. || m. in—law חמה 597: 3, —6. חתן 665: 13. || m. thereof 75: 77 A. || my m. 75: 67, —69. || nor m. 75: 62. || their m. 75: 77 A, 82. || thine own m. 75: 70. || thy m. 75: 70, —73. || whose 75: 75 A. || your m. 75: 74, —76.

Mothers אם 75: 89, —91. 762: 21.

MOVE חרץ 645: 3. נור 1125: 17. פעם 1132: 13. פוק 1461: 2. רגו 1502: 8. קנה 1685: 17. 1744: 8, 14. שרץ 2034: 11.

Moveable 1131: 1.

Moved ווע 491: 1. חרץ 645: 1. נוע 1131: 5, 14. סית 1253: 11. 1685: 19. || am m. מוט 1002: 12. || are m. געש 318: 5. 1131: 8. 1744: 15. רחף 1772. רעש 318: 1, 13. || be m. געש 318: 3. 1002: 12, —14. נוט 1128. 1131: 2. 1128. || have m. 1685: 5. || he m. 1253: 8. || is m. מוט 1002: 6, 17. 1131: 6. נתר 1220: 6. 1744: 2. || much m. 1744: 10. || shall be m. מרר 1064: 11. 1131: 2. 1744: 8. || she m. 1253: 12. || that m. נרד 1110: 4. || to be m. מוט 1002: 5, 18. 1064: 11. || was m. הים 443: 2. מור 1064: 10. 1131: 10. 1744: 10. || were m. חמה 455: 1. מוט 1002: 3.

Movedst 1253: 6.

Moveth הלך 450: 93. חפץ 622: 13. 1792: 3, 5, 15. 2034: 8.

Moving קרץ 1714: 3. || m. creature 2034: 11. || m. thing רמס 1792: 23.

Moving Subst. 1125: 8.

Mouldy 1189: 6.

MOUNT up אבך 5. גבה 254: 20. 1366: 51 B, 60, 70 A. 1760: 16.

Mounted up 1787: 6.

Mounting up 1366: 211.

Mount N. הרר 465: 3, 11 A, 12, 14 A, 17, —24. יצב 780: 53.

מלל 1260: 23. || in, into the m. 465: 17, 20, 21.

Mounts 1260: 23, 24.

Mountain גבע 258: 11. הרר 465: 1, 2, 9, —25. || טור 2298.

Mountains הרר 465: 4, —7, 11, 14, 15, 18, 20, 26, &c.

MOURN אבל 6: 2, 3, 13, 15, 34. ספר 83*: 1. אנה 84: 13. נהם 1282: 14. || and m. 6: 4. 1120: 2. 1282: 9. || did m. 423: 6. || do m. 6: 23. || I m. רור 1757: 3. || m. fore 423: 4, 9. || m. ye 6: 15. || shall m. 6: 1, 4, 5, 13. הנה 423: 7. 1282: 1, 2. || that m. 6: 9, 20, 21. || thou m. 6: 8. 1120: 1. 1282: 12. || to m. נור 1125: 1. 1282: 6, 7. קרר 1649: 10. || which m. 1649: 7. || ye m. הנה 423: 10.

Mourned אבל 6: 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, &c. בכה 183: 36. ספר 1282: 5, 13, 16, 17. || and m. 6: 14.

Mourner 6: 11.

Mourners אבל 6: 20, 22. און 30: 22. ספר 1282: 4.

Mourneth אבל 6: 14, 19, 32, 33. ספר 1282: 23. 344. ראב

Mournfully 1649: 15.

Mourning Subst. אבל 6: 24, —31, 35. אנה 83*: 3. 1649: 6. || and m. אנה 84: 15. הנה 423: 15. || great m. ספר 1282: 21. || his m. בכה 183: 53. || my m. און 30: 21. 1282: 27. || of m. רוח 1766. || the m. 1282: 25, 26. || their m. לוח 940: 24. || to m. 1282: 24. || with m. 1282: 22.

Mourning Adj. אבל 6: 8, 18. חמה 455: 5. קרר 1649: 6. קון 1659: 3.

MOUSE 1436.

MOUTH פה 1454: 13, —64. פנה 1494: 45 L. || פום 2471. || and a m. || 2471: 2. || and the m. 579: 1. 1454: 21. || as the m. 579: 1. || at the m. 1454: 25 A, 26. || but the m. 1454: 21. 1494: 46 A. || by the m. 1454: 22, 23, 25 A, 26, 27. || from the m. 1454: 26. || her m. 579: 9. 1454: 60, 63, 64. || his m. 579: 8. 1454: 44, —46, 48, 51, —53. || in the m. 1454: 22. || 2471: 3, 4. || mine own m. 1454: 28. || m. to m. 1454: 37, 44, 50. || my m. 579: 2, —4. 1454: 28, —34. || m. of it 1454: 50, 61, 62. || m. thereof 1454: 61. || our m. 1454: 35. || our own m. 1454: 36. || their m. גרה 325: 18. 579: 10. 1454: 51, 54, —60. || thine own m. 1454: 37. || thy m. 579: 5, —7. ער 1322: 73. ערה 1324: 13. 1454: 17, 38,

MOU

MUL

MUN

NAM

NAR

NEE

38,—41. ¶ to the m. || תלה 2604. ¶ whose m. עד 1322: 75. עדה 1324: 14. 1454: 54. ¶ your m. 1454: 42, 43.
Mouths 1454: 13. ¶ out of the m. 1454: 26. ¶ their m. 1454: 54; 56. ¶ your m. 1454: 42.
Mower 1703: 19.
Mowings 284: 15.
Mown 284: 13.
MUCH גדל 264: 59 c. 819: 25. 824: 4. 834: 3. רבב 983: 1. 1400: 5. 1736: 5 A, 6 A, 14 B, 24, 26, 29, 31, 32, 36, 43 B. 1738: 27, 45, 46, 52, 67, 77, 81. || אשר 2548: 2. ¶ as m. as עלה 128: 35, &c. 1031: 12. 1366: 240, 280. 1628. ¶ but m. 1736: 34. ¶ by m. 736: 37. ¶ in m. 1736: 36. ¶ in so m. 57: 16. ¶ over m. 1738: 77 B. ¶ so m. חצה 628: 44. 921: 59. 1738: 16, 69. ¶ too m. ד' 377: 2. יתר 815: 7. 1736: 5. ¶ very m. 983: 5. 1738: 39.
MUFFLERS 1801: 5.
MULBERRY-trees 182.
MULE 1516: 23,—27, 31, 32.
Mules ים 757: 26. פרד 1516: 22, 27,—29, רכש 1786: 22.
MULTIPLY רבב 1736: 4, 25, 49. רבה 1738: 2, 4,—12, 23, 29, 30, 36,—39, 49, 52, 54, 59,—61, 69, 73.
Multiplied גדל 264: 41. המן 457: 10. עתר 1434: 9. 1736: 1, 3. 1738: 3, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 21, 24, 27, 32, 34, 35, 40, 51, 62, 68, 74. || שגא 2548.
Multipliedst 1738: 32.
Multiplieth כבר 824: 7. 1738: 28, 71.
Multiplying 1738: 50.
Multitude המן 78: 95. 457: 1, 2, 5. מלא 1031: 12, 91. קהל 1652: 23, 36. 1736: 5. 1855: 38. ¶ a m. 457: 1. 1031: 12, 91. 1736: 14 A. 1738: 82. ¶ according unto the m. 1736: 40, 41. ¶ and a m. 1736: 34. ¶ and the m. 1736: 33. ¶ by the m. 1736: 36, 37, 44. ¶ for the m. 457: 18. 1736: 36, 44. ¶ her m. 457: 14. ¶ his m. 457: 11, 12. ¶ in, the, m. 1736: 5, 36,—38, 44. ¶ in-to a m. 1736: 43. ¶ mixed m. אסף 1409: 33. ¶ mixt m. ערב 92: 84. ¶ m. thereof 457: 14. ¶ of the m. 1736: 42. ¶ the m. 78: 97. 457: 1, 7. יער 767: 22. 1736: 14 A, 31, 35. שפע 2005: 2. ¶ their m. המה 455: 19. 457: 13, 16, 17. ¶ through the m. 1736: 36. ¶ thy m. 457: 9, ¶ unto a m. 1736: 43. ¶ unto the m. היה 574: 152. ¶

with the m. סכך 1254: 43. 1736: 36.
Multitudes 457: 19, 20.
MUNITION מצד 1057: 17. צור 1581: 45.
Munitions 1057: 3.
MURDER V. הרג 466: 59. רצה 1817: 7, 15, 16.
Murderer הרג 466: 27. 1817: 4; —6, 13.
Murderers הרג 466: 30. נכה 1158: 41. רצה 1817: 14.
MURMUR 945: 39, 41, 42.
Murmured לון 945: 37,—40. רגז 1746 *.
Murmurings 945: 43,—46.
MURRAIN 352: 177.
MUSE 1933: 16.
Musing 423: 17.
Musical שרד 1877: 43. שור 1903: 28 A.
Mufician 1186: 2.
Mufick נגן 1104: 12, 17. שור 1903: 28, 29. שלש 1961: 82. || דחה 2224. זמר 2256.
MUST wedo עליה 1366: 312. ¶ m. needs 1010: 41, 81.
MUSTERED 1560: 8.
Mustereth 1510: 103.
Mush—מות 1010: 167. עלם 1369: 35.
MUTTER 423: 12.
Muttered 423: 8.
MUZZLE 615.
MYRRH לית 943: 10. מור 1008.
MYRTLE 429. ¶ m. tree, trees 429.
MY ל 920: 55. ¶ myself 1182: 16 B. ¶ in myself 2073: 14.

N

Nabal 1097: 23.
Nachon 835: 29.
Nadib 1111: 15.
Nabaraim 1122: 17.
NAIL 813: 1, 3,—7.
Nails סמר 1274: 4, &c. 1621: 24. || טפר 2303.
NAKED עור 1338: 47, 49. ערה 1412: 6, 14, 16. ערם 1415: 11, —20. פרע 1524: 9, 10, 14, 18.
Nakedness בשר 236: 25 A. 1338: 50. 1412: 18,—28. 1415: 18.
NAME N. קרא 1706: 75. שם 1963: 1, &c. || 2569. ¶ by n. by the n. 1963: 6, 7, 29 A, 40, 41. ¶ his n. 1963: 29,—34. ¶ my n. 1963: 11,—15. ¶ our n. 1963: 16. ¶ their n. 1963: 37, 38. ¶ thy n. 1963: 17,—25. ¶ your n. 1963: 27, 28.
Name V. 1188 *: 26. ¶ I n. אמר 80: 54. ¶ shall n. 80: 54. נקב 1188 *: 26.
Named אמר 80: 30. רבר 352: 15 A. 1188 *: 18. קרא 1706: 1 A, 64, 76, 85, 87, 88. שום

1899: 1 B. 1963: 29 A, 30, 36. || שום 2554. 2569: 3.
Names קרא 1706: 57 A, 69 A. 1963: 1 A, 3, 6, 37, 39, 40, 42,—47. || 2569. ¶ n. fake 1963: 9, 29.
NARROW ארץ 31: 2. אטם 48: 2, 3. צור 1581: 53, 66, 102. ¶ n. lights שקף 2019: 14. ¶ too n. 31: 2. 1581: 53.
Narrowed refts 331: 16.
Narrower 1581: 94.
Narrowly שגח 1872: 1976: 67.
NATION אם 75: 95. גוי 278: 1, —9, 10 B, 12 A, 22. זרח 523: 25. עמם 1376: 1 A, 15. || אמם 2142.
Nations אם 75: 97,—101. ארץ 117: 50. גוי 278: 1 A, 3, 5, 10,—26. 1376: 56, 57, 59, 64, 74. || 2142.
Native 753: 157.
Nativity ילד 753: 149, 156,—160. כור 837: 9. מבר 1029: 64.
NATURAL force 942: 12.
NAVEL 2023.
NAVES 252: 8.
NAUGHT רוע 1761: 28, 45.
Naughty בליעל 188. הוה 435: 13. 1761: 81.
Naughtiness הוה 435: 9. 1761: 89.
NAVY אנה 83 *: 10,—12.
NAY 66: 3. ¶ say—nay. [See Say.]
Nazarite 1141: 14,—16.
Nazarites 1141: 17,—20.
NEAR אצל 105: 6. יד 731: 9 &. עלה 1366: 331. קרב 1707: 89, 90, 91, 93, 96, 97, 98, 102, 105. 1733: 47. ¶ be n. 1707: 104. ¶ is n. 1707: 1, 89, 92, 94. ¶ n. of kin בשר 236: 47. 1707: 89. שאר 1851: 55, 60, 64. ¶ n. unto 105: 6. ¶ so n. נגע 1108: 20. ¶ was n. 1105: 12.
Nearer 1707: 89.
NECESSARY 631: 26.
Nechiloth, Nebiloth 1143: 107.
NECK גרה 325: 15. גרגר 342. פרק 1417: 1,—6, 9,—14. ערף 1526: 14. צור 1581: 141,—153, 157, 160. || צור 2493.
Necks גרה 325: 12. 1417: 1, 10. 1581: 146, 152,—159.
NECROMANCER דרש 408: 19. מות 1010: 31.
NEED N. חסר 617: 7, 24, 32. || חשה 2292.
Need V. 1628.
Needeth it 997: 32.
Needful || חשה 2292: 32.
NEEDLE-work 1825: 1, 4, 9, 11.
Needs 450: 8, 46 A. 1198: 35. 1888: 141. 2000: 44.

Needy

NEE

NEX

NIG

NOD

NOI

NOS

Needy אבה 3: 18,—26. רלל 383: 14. ענה 1387: 148. רוש 1764: 9.
 NEEDED 492: 9.
 Neefings 1351.
 Nebelamite 589: 29.
 Nebiloth 1143: 107.
 Nebustan 1147: 29.
 Negimoth 1104: 9, 14.
 NEGLIGENT 1953: 17.
 NEIGHBOUR עמת 1382: 2,—5. שכן 1800: 71, 80, 85. 1946: 55, 66,—68. ¶ her n. 1800: 108. ¶ his n. קרב 1707: 96. 1800: 89,—93. 1946: 57. ¶ my n. 1800: 80. ¶ thy n. 1800: 81, 83,—85, 103.
 Neighbours 1707: 97. 1800: 81, 101, 106. 1946: 58,—65, 69.
 NEIGHED 1570: 7.
 Neighing 1570: 9.
 Neighings 1570: 10.
 NEITHER אין 57: 9 E, 10 B, 26 A, 30, 31. איש 59: 2 A. אל 66: 2, 5. אם 75: 8, &c. בל 185: 4. גם 304: 17, 18, 23. ו 473: 27, &c. 854: 33. לא 921: 8, &c. כ 982: 41. || 2351.
 NEPHEW 1157.
 Nephews 206: 128 B, 136 D.
 NEST 1684: 1, &c.
 Nests 1684: 2, 4.
 NET חרם 642: 33, 40,—43. כמר 865: 6. מצר 1057: 10, 15. צור 1573: 23, 24, 26. רשת 1831: 1, &c. ¶ n. work 1831: 1. 1858: 4,—6. ¶ n. works חור 563: 5. שבר 1858: 7, 8.
 NETS חרם 642: 44,—46. כמר 865: 7, 8. 1858: 2.
 NETHER תחת 2073: 28,—32. ¶ n. millstone 1779: 19. ¶ n. parts 2073: 30.
 Nethermost 2073: 34.
 Netbinims נתן 1216: 194,—196. || 2417: 9.
 NETTLES חרל 641. קמש 1683.
 NEVER אין 57: 11. רור 371: 13. נצח 1186: 6, 10 A. עלם 1369: 36 D, 79 A, 42. תמר 2084: 1. || 2351: 1. 2450: 3. ¶ and n. 57: 23, 24. ¶ can n. 734: 27. ¶ he n. 57: 27. ¶ n. so much 1738: 59. ¶ n. the left 6: 37. אר 61: 7,—9. אכן 63. אם 75: 44. אפס 101: 3. 1473: 9, 94. ברם 2193. || 1820: 9. רק 1820: 9. ¶ thou n. 1369: 42.
 NEW חדש 551: 9,—16. טרה 712. || חרת 2266. ¶ n. moon 551: 17, 18, 20, 27. ¶ n. moons 551: 17, 31,—39. ¶ n. thing ברא 224: 27. ¶ n. things 551: 15, 16. ¶ n. wine see Wine.
 News 1974: 178.
 Newly קום 1658: 97. קרב 1707: 95.
 NEXT אחר 45: 39. קרב 1707: 91, 95.

Vol. II.

92, 98, 103. שנה 1982: 86, 88, 90, 91, 93. ¶ n. day מחר 1018: 4, 5, 10. ¶ n. him, n. to יר 731: 46 c. עלה 1366: 331. ¶ n. unto יר 731: 56. ¶ the n. 45: 33.
 NIGH קרב 1707: 89, 97, 98, 103. שאר 1851: 56. 1946: 63. ¶ n. at hand 1707: 89. ¶ n. of kin בשר 236: 47. 1851: 56. ¶ well n. אין 57: 5.
 NIGHT חשך 653: 16. לון 945: 6. ליל 958: 1, 5, 7,—19. נשף 1207: 3, 4, 6, 7. ערב 1409: 18 A. || ליל 2360. ¶ all n. לון 945: 2, 3, 9, 11, 12, 14, 18, 19, 22, 27. ¶ and n. 958: 6. ¶ as the n. 958: 3. ¶ at n. 1409: 24 A. 28. ¶ but the n. 958: 6. ¶ by n. 958: 6, 10, 11, 12, 19. ¶ for a n. 1409: 24 A. ¶ in a n. 206: 99, 100. ¶ in the n. 958: 2, 6, 11,—13, 19. 1207: 7. ¶ of the n. 958: 4. ¶ that n. 945: 6. 958: 8. ¶ this n. 958: 8. ¶ to n. 958: 8. ¶ until n. 1207: 6. ¶ unto the n. 958: 14. ¶ with n. 458: 5.
 Nights 958: 5, 8, 16,—18.
 Night-hawk 600: 19.
 Night-season 958: 5.
 Night-seasons 958: 16.
 Night-watches 1976: 140, 141.
 NINE 1982: 115 A. תשע 2111: 1,—7, 10.
 Nineteen עשר 1428: 8 E, 23 F. 2111: 4, 6, 9.
 Nineteenth 1428: 18 E, 23 F. 2111: 4, 6, 9.
 Ninety 2111: 11, 12.
 Ninth 2111: 1, 3, 8, 13, 14.
 Nisan 1222.
 —nissi 1167: 10.
 NITRE 1220: 9, 10.
 No אין 57: 2, 9 B, 10 F, G, L, N, P, 11,—16, 19, 23, 26. אל 66. אפס 101: 3. בלי 187: 1, &c. לא 921: 12, &c. || 2337: 7, 8. are no בלא 186: 7. ¶ have no 57: 15. ¶ no man 57: 9 H, 10 E, O. ¶ no more 57: 21, 28, 30. 734: 1. 765: 1, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 40, 43, 44, 45. ¶ no where 57: 1. ¶ say no 57: 2. ¶ there be, is, no 57: 17. אפס 101: 3. ¶ where no 57: 10 H, 12. ¶ Yea no 57: 10 N.
 NOBLE פרת 1529. שרק 2036: 1. || יקר 2322: 7.
 Nobles אדר 21: 8, 9. ברה 227: 46. ¶ and n. נרב 1111: 20. ¶ his n. גדל 264: 76. ¶ of n. חור 563: 6. ¶ the n. אצל 105: 16. 563: 6,—12. נגר 1100: 84. 1111: 19, 22. פרת 1529: 4. ¶ their n. 21: 6, 15, 16. 819: 81. רוח 1759: 41. ¶ thyn. 21: 13.
 Nod 1225: 20.

7 H

Noise קול 1657: 2 A. שאה 1846: 15. ¶ a n. 1657: 1 A. 1846: 15, 17. ¶ also the n. 1657: 2 A. ¶ and the n. 1657: 5. ¶ any n. שמע 1974: 163. ¶ as, at the n. 1657: 8, 9 A, 10. ¶ confused n. רעש 1806: 23. ¶ for the n. המן 457: 18. ¶ great n. הים 443: 4. ¶ joyful n. רוע 1761: 105, 110, 111. ¶ like the n. המה 455: 6. 1657: 8. ¶ loud n. פצה 1505: 3. רוע 1761: 122. ¶ make a n. הים 443: 3, 4. המה 455: 1, 13, 15. 1505: 3. 1761: 105. 1961: 105. 1974: 146, 163. ¶ maketh a n. שמע 455: 3. ¶ making a n. 1974: 146. ¶ than the n. 1657: 44. ¶ that the n. המן 457: 3. ¶ the n. המה 455: 18. המן 457: 5. 1657: 1 A, 4, 9 A, 10, 33. רעה 1744: 31. רעו 1800: 87. 1846: 17, 26.
 NOISOME הורה 435: 13. רוע 1761: 49 B.
 NONE אחר 41: 1 K. אין 57: 1, 2, 3, 9 C, 10 A, Q, 12, 27, 28. איש 59: 1 A, 2 O, 31 G. אפס 101: 4, 10. בלי 187: 2, &c. בלתי 198: 1, &c. ישה 805: 3. לא 921: 7. 1022: 2. 1123: 1. 2226. 2337: 8. 2351. ¶ and n. אין 57: 10 A. 101: 10. ¶ but n. 57: 10 A. ¶ for as much as n. 57: 16. ¶ n. at all 743: 11. ¶ n. besides אפס 101: 3. ¶ n. of you 59: 1 L. ¶ n. such 453: 5. ¶ so that n. 57: 7. ¶ that n. 57: 10, 11. ¶ when n. 57: 10 A. ¶ while n. 57: 16 A.
 NOON צהר 1571: 2, 5. ¶ n. day 1571: 2,—7. ¶ n. days 1571: 5. ¶ n. tide 1430: 7 A.
 Noph 1132: 28.
 NOR אין 57: 10 C, 29. אם 75: 8, &c. 473: 38. לא 921: 6, &c. || 2351.
 NORTH צפן 1619: 26,—35 B, 37. ¶ from the n. 1619: 32, 33. ¶ n. bay 1619: 35 A. ¶ n. country 1619: 35 A. ¶ n. end 1619: 35 A. ¶ n. quarter 1619: 35 A. ¶ n. side 982: 46. 1619: 26, 32, 34, 35 A, 39, 40. ¶ out of the n. זור 492: 4. זרה 522: 13. מור 1014. ¶ to the n. 1619: 31, 36. ¶ toward, wards the n. 1619: 30, 31, 35 B.
 Northern 1619: 6, 32, 42.
 Northward 1619: 29, 32, 35, 36, 38.
 Nose אנה 87: 9 A, 12. ¶ his n. 87: 30. ¶ flat n. 642: 47. ¶ my n. 87: 19. ¶ their n. 87: 33. ¶ thy n. 87: 22, 24.
 Nose jewel אנה 87: 12. נוס 1139: 7.
 Noses 87: 9 A.

Nostrils

NOS

NUM

NUM

OBL

OBL

OFF

Nostrils בחר 1146. ¶ his n. אנה 87: 28 A; 30, 41. ¶ my n. 87: 19. ¶ our n. 87: 38. ¶ thy n. 87: 39. ¶ whose n. 87: 41. ¶ your n. 87: 26, 27.

NOT אִין 57: 1, —4, 9, 10 F, M, 11, 16, 20, —22, 25, &c. אל 66. אפס 75: 20, &c. אפס 101: 3. בל 185. בלא 186. בלי 187: 1, &c. בלערי 196: 1, &c. לא 921: 1. || 2135. 2351. ¶ that —not 185: 2. 1037: 9. ¶ not in me בלערי 196: 2, 5.

NOTABLE 566: 48, 56.

Note חקק 631: 9.

Noted 1828*.

NOTHING אִין 57: 3, 4, 9 G, 15, 27, 28. אפס 101: 3, 4. בלי 187: 8, 12. בל 352: 98. כלל 854: 12, 16. 921: 9, 49, 55. 985. 1485: 32. ¶ and—n. 57: 10 K. ¶ as n. 57: 5. || לא 2351: 5. ¶ cost me n. 606: 75. ¶ for n. 606: 75. 854: 6. ¶ hath n. 57: 3. ¶ have n. 57: 4. ¶ less than n. אפס 101: 9. ¶ n. worth אל 66: 6. ¶ of n. 57: 7. ¶ to n. 57: 6. מעט 1049: 13. תהה 2065: 5.

NOTICE 1162: 10.

NOTWITHSTANDING אך 61: 8, 9, 12. אפס 101: 3. 1473: 64. רק 1820: 8.

NOUGHT ¶ brought to n. אפס 101: 1. ¶ come to n. און 30: 5. אִין 57: 27. ¶ cometh to n. נבל 1097: 9. ¶ for n. חון 437: 1. חון 606: 76, 77. תהה 2065: 8. ¶ of n. 67: 3. אפע 102. תהה 2065: 5. ¶ thing of n. אלל 67: 3. אפס 101: 8. לא 921: 46. ¶ to n. פור 1462: 3, 20, 26.

NOURISH גרל 264: 22, 34. חיה 574: 62. כול 834: 10, 18.

Nourished גרל 264: 22. חיה 574: 67. כול 834: 21. רבה 1738: 88.

Nourisher 834: 15.

Nourishing 264: 29.

Now אז 34: 2. איה 58: 9, 12. 75: 30. זה 480: 9, &c. 1473: 54. 737: 4 C. 824: 1, 3. נא 1086: 1, —5. עתח 1430: 41, 42, 44. פעם 1502: 1, 2. || ארן 2120. כען 2342. ¶ but n. 1430: 42. ¶ even n. 480: 39. יום 737: 4 B. ¶ for n. 1430: 42. ¶ n. a-days יום 737: 4 D. ¶ n. also 1430: 42. ¶ n. by this 480: 39. ¶ n. then 1430: 42. ¶ n. therefore גם 304: 6. 1430: 42. || 2342. ¶ so n. 1430: 42. ¶ than n. 1430: 44. ¶ that which n. כבר 824: 3. ¶ until n. 1430: 41. ¶ whereas n. 1430: 42. ¶ wherefore n. 1430: 42. ¶ yet n. 1430: 42.

NUMBER N. חקק 633: 25. כבר

מנה 872: 6. כסם 819: 34. 1039: 13. ספר 1288: 33, —48. ערה 1326: 3. פקר 1510: 86, 88. ¶ according to the n. || מנה 2375. ¶ in n. מעט 1049: 8. מתה 1080: 4.

Number V. מנה 1039: 2, 4, 5, 31. ספר 1288: 2, 4, 6, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19, 29, 90. פקר 1510: 19, 61, 64, —68, 71. רבב 1736: 33, 46. רבה 1738: 22.

Numbers ספר 1288: 32, 49. 1510: 141.

Numbred מנה 1039: 4, 6, —9. ספר 1288: 1, 3, 7, 17, 18, 21, 23, 26, 39, 79. 1510: 33, 42, 61, 62, 69, —86. || 2375.

Numberest ספר 1288: 15. 1510: 63.

Numbring 1288: 10, 13.

NURSE N. איש 59: 31 B. אמן 78: 91, 92. ינק 762: 16, —19.

Nurse V. 762: 23, 25.

Nursed 78: 96. ינק 762: 27. ניק 1156.

Nursing father אמן 78: 87. ¶ n. fathers 78: 90. ¶ n. mothers ינק 762: 21.

NUTS אנו בטן 177: 1.

O

O אנה 83. בי 178*. ה 417: 15. חיו 436. 1473: 72. נתן 1216: 135 C. ¶ O that 44. 938: 1, 2, 5. 1216: 135 C. ¶ O that thou wert 1216: 141. ¶ O that thou wouldst אם 75: 12. ¶ O that I might have 1216: 135 G.

OAK 68: 92, —97, 104, —106.

Oaks 68: 100, 103, 107, &c.

OAR 1894: 19.

Oars 1894: 15, 18, 20.

OATH אלה 68: 78, —86. שבע 1861: 78, 79, 87, 88, 97, —109. ¶ taken an o. בוא 158: 227. ¶ took an o. 1861: 79, 92, 93.

Oaths 1861: III.

OBEDIENT שמע 1974: 10, 18, 22, 100, 109, 111, 132.

Obey יקה 788. 1974: 6, 10, 18, 22, 27, 40, 41, 43 A, 61, 63, 71, 73, 78, 98, 99, 105, 106, 109, 111, 112, 132, 193. || שמע 2573.

Obeyed 1974: 1, 4, 6, 13, 18, 21, 23, 80, 85, 91 A, 101, 107, 116.

Obeyedst 1974: 6, 8.

Obeyeth 1974: 18, 88.

Obeying 1974: 45.

Obeyfance 1911: 11, 15, 27 A, 28, —30, 36, 37.

OBLATION מנה 1040: 1 B, 2, 12. קרב 1707: 106, 108, 113, 115, 118. 1760: 116, 118, 120, 125, 134, 135. || מנה 2375.

Oblations מנה 1040: 12. נשא 1198: 105. 1707: 119. 1760: 120, 134.

OBSCURE 59: 61.

Obscurity אפל 99: 4. חשך 653: 16, 20.

OBSERVE אשר 128: 96, 104. נחש 1147: 7. נצר 1187: 38. ענו 1383: 24. עשה 1423: 92 H, 121 C. שור 1903: 51. 1976: 9, 14, 16, 19, 34, 38, 41 A, 42, 49, 51, 63, 64, 73, 81, 84, —89, 107.

Observed 1383: 17. 1423: 151 B. 1903: 53. 1976: 1, 40, 112.

Observer 1383: 21.

Observers 1383: 22.

Observest 1976: 64.

Observeth 1976: 21.

OBSTINATE אמן 79: 6. קשה 1719: 17.

OBTAIN בנה 206: 76. חזק 567: 56. נשג 1201: 31, 32. פוק 1461: 9.

Obtained נשא 1198: 6, 31, 66. שאל 1848: 1771: 27. רחם 60.

Obtaineth 1460: 8, 9.

OCCASION גלל 296: 13. עלל 1364: 28. || נפל 2406. עלל 2449: 12. ¶ an o. אנה 83*: 8. ¶ given o. נאץ 1090: 10, 17. ¶ find o. יד 731: 28. מצא 1056: 72. ¶ have o. || 2406. ¶ her o. אנה 83*: 9. ¶ o. shall serve יד 731, 28. 1056: 72. ¶ seek o. 296: 13.

Occasioned 1227: 3.

Occasions נוא 1123: 7. 1364: 28.

OCCUPATION עשה 924: 38. לאך 1423: 212.

Occupy ערב 1409: 9.

Occupied לאך 924: 25. נתן 1216: 40 C, 41. סחר 1249: 9. 1423: 78, 163.

Occupiers 1409: 8.

OCCURRENT 1447: 27.

ODD 1326: 3.

ODIOUS באש 143: 14. שנה 1980: 43.

ODOURS בשם 234: 6, 10. 1127: 43. נוח 2393.

OF אלה 68: 10, &c. את 129: 21, &c. ב 141: 13, &c. ל 920: 2, &c. מ 982: 1, 4, 12, —25, 30, 31, 37. מן 1037: 5, 7, 14, 19, 22, 24, 30, 33. עלה 1366: 242, 250. עם 1375: 21, 22, 27, 29, 30. 1494: 52 A, 54 D. || 2374. ¶ of it 1366: 310. ¶ of me 1366: 242. 1494: 57. ¶ of thee 1037: 24. 1494: 72. ¶ of the Lord יד 731: 12 C.

OFFENCE אשם 126: 12. כשל 898: 37, 41.

Offences 569: 72.

Offend

OFF

OFF

OFF

OFF

OFI

OLI

Offend **אשם** 126: 7, 10, 12, 17.
כשל 145: 3. חבל 537: 16. 898: 37.

Offended **אשם** 126: 6, 8, 14, 36.
חטא 569: 6, 8. פשע 1533: 21.

Offender 569: 52.

Offenders 569: 148.

OFFER **זבח** 477: 12, 19, 20, 21, 34.
עשה 1366: 82, 143. 1423: 130 F. קטר 1669: 3, 8, 30.
קרב 1707: 69, 77, 80, 82, 85, 87. רום 1760: 88. **א** and of. 477: 5. נוף 1132: 4. 1366: 90, 130. 1423: 2 A, 7, 109. 1707: 53, 64, 76. **א** || 2511: 5. **א** did of. נתן 1216: 40 B. 1707: 52. 1760: 63. **א** do of. 1707: 67. **א** he of. 477: 2. 1707: 65. **א** I of. נטה 1149: 9. נגש 1150: 2. **א** may of. 1108: 37. **א** || 2511: 8. **א** mayst thou of. 1423: 121 C. **א** men of. 1707: 80. **א** must of. 1366: 142. **א** nor of. 1366: 117. **א** of. up 1366: 56, 97, 103. 1760: 62. **א** shall of. 477: 35. נוף 1132: 2. נתן 1216: 161. 1366: 82, 100, 153. 1423: 2 A, 34 A, 39 A, 130 F. 1707: 53, 54, 62, 64, 75, 80, 82, 85, 87. 1760: 87. **א** shall—of. 477: 36. נטר 1171: 7. **א** shalt of. 477: 3. עלה 1366: 90, 138. 1423: 121 C. 1707: 59, 78. **א** shalt—of. 477: 24. שהט 1913: 18. **א** shalt thou of. 1423: 16 B. **א** should of. **א** || 2404. **א** that of. 477: 14. **א** they of. 1366: 154. 1669: 3. 1707: 87. 1760: 88. **א** thou of. 1366: 138. 1707: 78. **א** to of. 477: 16. נרב 1111: 11, 12. 1366: 32, 105, 116, 117, 121, 403. 1423: 92 H. 1669: 30. 1707: 70. **א** will I of. 477: 23. 1366: 134. **א** will I—of. נטר 1171: 14. **א** will of. 477: 21, 33. 1423: 2 A, 114 C. 1707: 80, 83, 87. **א** wilt of. 1423: 121 C. **א** ye of. 477: 33, 69. נגש 1108: 36, 47, 48. נשא 1198: 39. 1366: 153. 1423: 15 B. 1707: 72.

Offered **זבח** 477: 1, 8, 12, 44. חרף 644: 34. נגש 1108: 53. נוף 1132: 1, 14. 1366: 58 A, 80, 99. קטר 1669: 25. 1707: 61, 88. **א** and of. 477: 27. חטא 569: 47. 1366: 82, 135, 145, 148, 156. 1423: 135 D, 140. 1707: 88. **א** || 2511: 6. **א** freely of. **א** || 2388. **א** had of. 1707: 61. רום 1760: 61. **א** hast of. 1366: 92. **א** he of. 477: 18. 1423: 1 F. 1707: 52. **א** I have of. 1366: 136. **א** is of. 1707: 115. 1760: 126. **א** of. freely נרב 1111: 5. **א** of. up 1366: 148. 1760: 60. **א** of. willingly

1111: 5, 13, 14. **א** of.—will-ingly 1111: 8. **א** shall be of. 1423: 176 A. **א** that of. 477: 27. 1707: 66, 68. **א** then of. 477: 27. **א** they have of. incense 1669: 1. **א** they of. 477: 38. 1366: 111, 156. 1423: 187 A. 1707: 20, 61, 63, 74. **א** || 2215. **א** was of. 1366: 31, 158. **א** which of. 1366: 156. **א** willingly of. נרב 1111: 4,—10. **א** ye of. 1108: 34.

Offereth **זבח** 477: 8. חטא 569: 41. נגש 1108: 35. 1366: 105, 106. 1707: 52, 65, 66, 73, 80.

Offering *Subst.* מנח 1040: 2. קרב 1707: 108, 109, 111, 115. 1760: 120. **א** an of. 1040: 1, 3 A, 12. נוף 1132: 20, 23. 1707: 106. 1760: 116, 120, 123. **א** and of. 1040: 2. **א** drink of. 1045. 1171: 18,—31. **א** for an of. 1707: 110. **א** for the of. 1760: 125. **א** free-will-of. 1111: 27,—31, 38. **א** heave-of. 1760: 116,—124, 128, 129. **א** her of. 1707: 117. **א** his of. 1040: 21. 1707: 115, 116. **א** in of. 1366: 118. קטר 1669: 9. 1707: 70. **א** meat-of. *See* Meat. **א** mine of. 1040: 17, 18. **א** my of. 1707: 112. 1760: 127. **א** nor of. 1040: 7. **א** of. for sin **אשם** 126: 31. **א** of. made by fire **אש** 120: 19, &c. **א** of of. 1366: 121, 122. 1423: 92 H. **א** of the of. 1366: 30, 32. **א** peace-of. שלם 1958: 92, 94. **א** sin-of. 126: 29. **א** || 2272. **א** the of. 1040: 3 A. נוף 1132: 21. 1707: 107, 108. 1760: 116, 118. **א** their of. 1040: 25. 1707: 118. **א** trespass-of. **אשם** 126: 21,—29, 41. **א** voluntary of. 1111: 27. **א** wave of. 1132: 21. **א** willing of. נרב 1111: 27. **א** with an of. 1040: 5. **א** your of. 1707: 114.

Offering *Partic.* **זבח** 477: 44. 1366: 105, 121. **א** || 2388. **א** from of. 1423: 94. **א** in of. 1366: 118. 1669: 9. 1707: 70. **א** of of. 1366: 121, 122. 1423: 92 H.

Offerings **הבהב** 471. 1040: 2, 12, 27. 1707: 113. 1760: 118, 119, 122, 130,—134. **א** drink-of. 1171: 31, 38. **א** || 2404. **א** free-of. 1111: 27, 32. **א** free-will-of. 1111: 33,—37. **א** heave-of. 1760: 120, 130, 132. **א** meat-of. *See* Meat. **א** of. made by fire 120: 23, &c. **א** passover-of. 1498: 12. **א** peace-of. **זבח** 477: 72, 76. שלם 1958: 91,—104. **א** wave-of. 1132: 23.

OFFICE ילר 753: 85. כהן 831: 1, 2,—9, 42, 46, 47. כהן 835: 130. 3, 25 C, שמן 1973: 1, 2. עבר 1311: 167. 1366: 275.

1377: 137. פקר 1510: 136, 137, 140. **א** Set—of. **אמן** 78: 49, 62.

Officer כהן 831: 10. נצב 1184: 2. סרם 1295: 1, 3. 1510: 124, 125.

Officers יצב 780: 8, 9. 924: 27. נצב 1184: 3, 6. 1295: 1, 6, 9, 13,—15. עשה 1366: 238. 1423: 65. 1510: 94,—96, 126, 127, 136, 139. רבב 1736: 5 D. 1930: 3, 11.

Offices כהן 831: 48. 1510: 136, 143. שמר 1976: 121, 134.

OFF-SCOURING 1247.

OFF-SPRING 779: 209,—217.

OFI **א** as o. as **א** 377: 10. **א** how o. 997: 20.

OFTEN times פעם 1502: 6, 7. רבב 1736: 29. שלש 1961: 1 A.

OH **אנא** 83. **א** 178*. **א** oh that I were, had נתן 1216: 139.

OINTMENT משה 1075: 46. רקח 1824: 10, 13,—15. שמן 1973: 1 A, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11, 16.

Ointments 1973: 23,—25.

OLD בלה 191. זקן 519: 8, 14. היה 574: 107. ישן 809: 30, 32, 33, 36. עלם 1369: 36 E. 1961: 44. **א** am o. 519: 5, 49. **א** and o. 519: 15. **א** art o. 519: 3, 4. **א** as of o. קדם 1648: 19. **א** become o. עתק 1433: 2. **א** being o. 519: 1. **א** days o. בנה 206: 101. **א** ever of o. 1369: 42. **א** from of o. קדם 1648: 20. **א** how o. היה 574: 114. יום 737: 45 A. 1982: 121. **א** is o. 519: 1, 2, 7. **א** of o. אז 34: 15. יום 737: 53. ער 1322: 76. 1369: 36 C, 37, 42, 43, 45. פנה 1494: 105. קדם 1648: 17, 20, 33, 35. 2088: 8. **א** made o. בלה 191: 7. **א** o. age 519: 49,—54. 858. עבר 1314: 1889: 6, 10. **א** o. corn קדם 1648: 27. **א** o. estates קדם 1648: 27. **א** o. man 519: 8, 9, 10. **א** o. men 519: 14, 16, 30. **א** o. time יום 737: 34. 1369: 36 F, 42, 46. פנה 1494: 105. קדם 1648: 30. ראש 1735: 69, 76. **א** || 2450: 2. **א** o. women 519: 36. **א** our o. 519: 28. **א** the o. 519: 9, 10, 12. ישן 809: 31. **א** very o. ישש 803. **א** was o. 519: 1, 50, 52. **א** wax o. 519: 7. **א** waxed o. 519: 1, 6. **א** waxeth o. עתק 1433: 1. **א** year o. 206: 108, 136 B. **א** years o. בנה 206: 96 A, 105, 106, 108, 187.

OLIVE זית 497*: 1, 4, 8. **א** —ol. 497*: 6. **א** ol.—497*: 12. שמן 1973: 1 A.

Olives 497*: 1, 12.

Olivet 497*: 12.

Olive-tree זית 497*: 1,—7. 1395: 3, 25 C, שמן 1973: 1, 2.

Olive-

OLI

OPE

OPE

OPP

OPP

ORN

Olive-trees זית 497*: 10, — 12.
1395: 25 A.
Olive-yard 497*: 9. ¶ ol. yards 497*:
11, 13, 14.
OMER עמר 1381: 3, — 6. ¶ o. full
כלא 1031: 91.
OMERS 1381: 4.
ON אלה 68: 25, &c. את 129: 42,
&c. ל 920: 3, &c. נ 982: 44.
עלה 1366: 242, 254, 304, 305.
|| 2436.
ONCE אחד 41: 22 B, 26 A. אחר
45: 4 Q. 1331: 17. פעם 1502:
1. ¶ and o. בין 178: 3. ¶ at o.
41: 22 B, 27. יחד 743: 12.
1366: 28. 1502: 1. ¶ this o.
1502: 2, 4. ¶ when o. אז 34:
15.
ONE אחד 41: 1, 2, 3, 8, 10, 11,
16, 22, 23, 25, 31, 32. אחה 42:
22 A, 23, 24, 66, 86. איש 59:
1 A, 12 D. || 2214. הוא 2241.
חד 2264. ¶ and o. 41: 2, 4, 45.
איש 59: 1 K. ¶ any one 41: 22
E. נפש 1182: 1 D. ¶ as o. 41:
7, 14, 29. 59: 10. ¶ become o.
41: 20. ¶ but o. 41: 24. ¶ by
o. 41: 16, 30. ¶ each o. 41: 8.
59: 2 F. ¶ every o. אחד 41: 8,
9, 31. איש 59: 1 A, 2 A, &c.
[See Every] ¶ for one 41: 9.
¶ holy o. 59: 12 D. ¶ in o. 41:
5, 13, 26, 30, 32. ¶ like o. 41:
14, 15, 29. ¶ not o. 921: 51,
52. ¶ not o. man 921: 52. ¶
neither o. 59: 2 N. ¶ of o. 41:
18, 19. ¶ one as well as another
480: 61. ¶ one another אחה 42:
66: ענת 1382: 4, 5. [See An-
other] ¶ o. man 59: 1 M. ¶ o.
of them 41: 11. ¶ one to, from,
against, over, &c. another [See
Another] ¶ o. way 41: 21.
¶ the o. 41: 3, 8, 16, — 23.
זה 480: 3, &c. ¶ this o. 41:
3 A. ¶ to o. 41: 13, 16, 32.
¶ to the o. 41: 30. ¶ unto o.
41: 8, 29. ¶ with o. 41: 13,
26.
ONELY, ONLY, אחד 41: 1 I, 22 E.
אך 61: 1, 3, 7, 10, 11. אפס 101:
4. בדר 147: 3, 5, 9, — 15. זולת
489: 6. 503: 2. יחד 743: 4, 6,
7, 12. רק 1820: ¶ o. son, child
743: 3, — 12.
Ones בנה 206: 136 L, M. 812: 28.
¶ little o. עול 1333: 5. עלל
1364: 8. ¶ young o. 206: 174,
177.
ONIONS 214.
ONIX 1885.
ONWARD 1172: 22.
Onycha 1915.
OPEN N. גלה 299: 61, 62, 109.
פרץ 1525: 27. פתח 1540: 11,
— 14. ¶ are o. 1540: 40. שתם
2043. ¶ being o. || פתח 2487.
¶ in the o. 1366: 357, 363. פנה

1494: 45 A. ¶ o. flowers פטר
1473: 9. ¶ o. place עין 1357:
23 A. 1540: 71. ¶ shall be o.
1540: 54. ¶ fet o. 1540: 39.
¶ upon the o. 1366: 356. 1494:
45 A. ¶ wide o. 1540: 15.
Open V. גלה 299: 98. פצה 1504:
8. 1511: 4, 7. 1540: 19,
20, 21. ¶ and o. 1540: 5, 28.
¶ and—o. 1504: 2. ¶ can o.
1540: 48. ¶ dost thou o. 1511:
2. ¶ doth—o. 1504: 10. ¶ he
o. 1540: 60. ¶ I will o. 1511:
8. 1540: 10, 22, 25. ¶ let—o.
1540: 30. ¶ never o. 1540: 92.
¶ o. thou 1540: 26. ¶ o. wide
1540: 15. רחב 1769: 14. ¶
shall o. 1540: 3, 10, 27. ¶ shalt
o. 1540: 15, 26. ¶ such as o.
פטר 1473: 8. ¶ then o. 1540:
3, 6. ¶ to o. 1511: 6. 1540:
16.
Opened פצה 1504: 1. פקה 1511:
9. 1540: 1, 30, 38. ¶ and o.
פער 1503: 1. 1540: 2, 29, 34,
35. ¶ and—o. 1511: 9. 1540:
29, 31. ¶ are o. 1540: 9. ¶ be
o. 1540: 36, 46. ¶ been o. גלה
299: 72. ¶ had o. 1540: 29,
31. ¶ hast o. 1504: 3. ¶ hath
o. 1504: 1. פשק 1535. 1540:
1. ¶ have o. 1504: 4, 5. 1540:
7, 17. ¶ he o. 1540: 10, 18,
27, 29. ¶ he—o. 1540: 1. ¶ I
o. גלה 299: 93. 1503: 2. 1540:
7, 22, 23, 24. ¶ or o. 1504: 6.
¶ shall be o. 1511: 10, 11.
1540: 40. ¶ shall—be o. 1540:
42, 43. ¶ she o. 1540: 31. ¶
that—o. 1540: 29. ¶ then o.
גלה 299: 105. ¶ they o. 1503:
3. 1540: 1. רחב 1769: 20. ¶
thou o. כרה 890: 2. ¶ was o.
1540: 44. ¶ was—o. 1540: 50.
¶ we o. 1540: 33. ¶ were o.
1511: 12. 1540: 39, 40. || פתח
2487.
Openest 1540: 10, 26.
Openeth גלה 299: 64, — 66. 1511:
1, 3. 1540: 4, 27. ¶ o. the
womb, matrice—trix פטר 1473:
6. ¶ o. wide פשק 1535.
Opening 1511: 5, 15.
Opening N. 1540: 42, 92, 94, 95.
Openings 1540: 83.
Openly גלה 299: 87. עין 1357:
25.
Operation 1423: 187 A.
Ophel 1393.
Ophir 104: 8, &c.
OPINION 734: 199.
Opinions 1278: 4.
OPPOSEST 1927: 2.
OPPRESS דכא 380: 6. ינה 760: 5,
8, 10, 11. לחץ 954: 2, 5, 8, 10,
11. עשק 1425: 8, 11, 14, 20, 22, 24, 25.
1814: 3. שרר 1877: 2.

Oppressed דכא 381: 6, — 8. חמץ
601: 14. ינה 760: 3, 9. לחץ
954: 1, 6, 7, 9, 15. 1108:
67, 68. 1425: 1, 3, 4, 7, 15, —
19, 26, 28. 1814: 1, 2, 8, 13,
15, 18.
Oppresseth לחץ 954: 12. 1425:
9, 10. צרר 1624: 5.
Oppressing 760: 1.
Oppression ינה 760: 6. לחץ 954:
17, 19, &c. ספח 1284: 10. עיק
1359. עצר 1401: 27. 1425: 28,
— 32. שרר 1877: 39.
Oppressions 1425: 16, 18, 33.
Oppressor איש 59: 9. חמס 600: 7.
ינה 760: 1. נגש 1108: 56, 57.
1418: 16. 1425: 9, 27, 33. צוק
1580: 6.
Oppressors לחץ 954: 5. נגש 1108:
62, 63. 1418: 17, 18. 1425:
12, 13. רמס 1792: 2.
OR או 24*: 1, 4, &c. 75: 4. הן
460: 1 F. 1473: 10, &c.
ORACLE דבר 352: 218, — 224.
Oracles דבר 352: 112.
Orator 955: 5.
ORCHARD, ds 1547.
ORDAIN יסד 763: 15. שפת 2008:
2. ¶ will o. שום 1899: 25 A.
Ordained יסד 763: 17. כון 835: 45.
עמר 1377: 1216: 29, 40 A. נחן
1423: 95. עשה 1413: 5, 10. קום
1658: 73. 1899:
5, 18. || כנא 2375.
Ordaineth 1501: 19.
ORDER N. דבר 352: 168. יד 731:
66. סדר 1236. שפט 2000: 91,
100, 114. ¶ due o. 2000: 92.
¶ lay, laid, fet in o. 835: 38.
ערך 1413: 2, 4, 7, 13, 15, 17,
21, 24, — 26, 31, 33, 36, 43.
1502: 7. צוה 1574: 38.
55 B. ¶ fet in o. תקן 2103.
Order V. אסר 93: 22. כון 835: 87,
92. ערך 1413: 18, 20, 23, 28.
2000: 97 A.
Ordered כון 835: 62. 1413: 5, 12,
37.
Ordereth 1899: 2.
Orderings 1510: 141.
Ordinance חקק 631: 19, — 24, 51,
— 55. יד 731: 66. שמר 1976:
127, 129. שפט 2000: 86, 92,
95, 98.
Ordinances חקק 631: 34, 43, 53,
56, 60, 65, 69. 1574: 82. 2000:
115, 119, 120, 123, 126, 135.
Ordinary 631: 28.
Oregim 110: 4.
ORGAN 1317: 7, &c.
Organs 1317: 9.
Orion 876: 14, 15.
ORNAMENT אפר 96: 7. חלה 586:
65. לוח 940: 23. ערה 1324:
11, 14.
Ornaments 1324: 8, — 17. עכס
1610: 11. צער 1444: 11. פאר
1886: 24. קשר 1724: 29.
ORPHANS

ORP

OVE

OVE

OUT

OUT

PAL

ORPHANS 814: 5.
 OSPRAY עוץ 1342: 60, 61.
 OSSIFRAGE 1523: 19, 20.
 OSTRICH 612: 45.
 Ostriches 771*: 8.
 O THAT 44.
 OTHER אחר 45: 31, 35, 38, 39, 42. 1699: 9 A. 1731: 5. רעה 1800: 89 B. שאר 1851: 42. 1943: 25. 1963: 40, 43. שנה 1982: 79 A, 83, 84. || אחר 2130. || any o. כלל 854: 14. || each o. איש 59: 1 A. || for the o. 45: 40. || or o. אחר 41: 21. || o. men 45: 36. || than the o. 45: 41. || the o. אחר 41: 1 C, 2 A, 3 B, 4, 17, 25 A, 31. אחה 42: 22 A. 45: 33. איש 59: 1 A. זה 480: 3, &c. קצה 1699: 9 A. 1982: 79 A.
 Others אחר 45: 31, 35, —37. 1733: 42. || 2337: 13. || for o. 45: 37. || to, unto o. 45: 36. אלה 68: 68.
 Otherwise או 24*: 2. בלא 186: 5. 1473: 4. לא 921: 29.
 OUCHES 1863: 4, 5.
 OVEN 2093.
 Ovens 2093: 7.
 OVER אלה 68: 9, &c. 52. ב 141: 35, &c. ל 920: 10, &c. מ 982: 43. || עבר 1100: 60. 1314: 133. עדה 1326: 31. ער 1326: 5. עלה 1366: 229, 232 A, 238, 245, 256, 276, 279, 291, 312, —322, 332. || 2447: 1. || from o. 1366: 281. || is o. חלה 590: 1. || o. against אלה 68: 49. מול 1004: 1, —6. 1100: 58, —60, 69, 71, 75, 76. נכה 1159: 1. 1314: 133. 1366: 355. עמח 1382: 7, —11. פנה 1494: 45 K. || 2498: 4. || o. and and above מ 982: 36. 1326: 3. 1366: 229. || o. wife יתר 581: 23. 2815: 54. || were o. עמד 1377: 21.
 OVERCOME גדר 262: 1, 2. הלב 451: 4. חלש 593: 5. להם 953: 64. עבר 1314: 3. רהב 1754: 4.
 OVERDRIVE 398.
 OVERFLOW צוף 1579. שוק 1902: 5, 6. שטף 1929: 1, —5, 10, 12, —15.
 Overflowed 1929: 13.
 Overfloweth 1031: 1.
 Overflowing בכה 183: 50. זרם 524: 3. 1929: 5, 7, 25.
 Overflown יצק 783: 25. מלא 1031: 62. 1929: 18.
 OVERLAY טוח 687: 8. צפה 1617: 35, —37.
 Overlaid חפה 619: 6, —8. עלף 1372: 5. 1617: 33, 34, 38, —43. שכב 1940: 4.
 Overlaying 1617: 45.
 OVERLIVED אחר 45: 4 P. ארך 114: 7.
 OVERMUCH 1738: 77 B.
 Vo L. II.

OVERPASS 1314: 11.
 Overpast 1314: 58 B.
 OVERPLUS 1326: 1.
 OVERRAN 1314: 60 B.
 Overrunning 1314: 18 c.
 OVERSEE 1186: 4.
 Overseer פקר 1510: 40, 101, 104, 121, —124. שטר 1930: 1.
 Overseers נצח 1186: 3, 4. 1510: 119, 120, 127.
 OVERSIGHT נתן 1216: 58. פקר 1510: 120, 136. שנה 1870: 18.
 OVERSPREAD 1181: 2.
 Overspreading 870: 4.
 OVERTAKE נגש 1108: 25, 41. נשג 1201: 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 16, —18, 20, 26, —30.
 Overtaken 1201: 19.
 Overtaketh 1201: 15.
 OVERTHREW הפך 463: 1, 17, 25, 54. נער 1177: 82, 84.
 Overthrow V. רחח 373: 5. רחף 375: 4. הפך 463: 7, 18, 19, 28. הר 468: 11, 31, 32. נטה 1149: 43. נפל 1180: 81, 82. 1218: 23.
 Overthrow N. חפך 463: 52, 54.
 Overthroweth הרם 468: 17. סלה 1268.
 Overthrown הפך 463: 6, 15, 16, 41, 54. הרם 468: 13, 28. כשל 898: 23, 34. נפל 1180: 30, 46, 61. שבר 1340: 4. 1967: 12. שנט 1970: 7.
 Overtook רבק 351: 26, 32, 33. נשג 1201: 11, 23, 25, 33.
 OVERTURN הפך 463: 30. עוה 1332: 74. שום 1899: 77.
 Overturned הפך 463: 28. עלה 1366: 229.
 Overturneth הפך 463: 1, 2, 4.
 OVERWHELM 1180. 97.
 Overwhelmed כסה 874: 6, 58. עטה שטף 1349: 2, 3, 7, 10, 11. 1929: 4.
 OTHERWISE 581: 23. 815: 54.
 OUGHT N. בטא 174: 5. דבר 352: 98 B. 985. מכר 1029: 57. || not o. אין 57: 9 F. || o. but כי 844: 11.
 Oughtest 1423: 121 B.
 OUT חוץ 562: 2, 12. || out from 562: 8 A. || out of את 129: 29, &c. ב 141: 15, &c. בין 178: 8, &c. 562: 8, 10. ל 920: 14, &c. מ 982: 13, —17, 19, 33, 40. 1037: 5, 7, 19, 20, 30, 35. 1100: 61. עלה 1366: 273, 285. פה 1454: 27. 1494: 45 M, 52 B. קרב 1707: 126. 2068: 7. || 2374.
 OUT cast 1113: 16.
 Outcasts רחח 373: 6. נרח 1113: 12, —15.
 OUTER 562: 2, 33.
 OUT-GOINGS 779: 194, 206, 207.
 OUTLANDISH 1162: 50.

OUTLIVED 45: 4 P.
 OUTMOST 1699: 10 A, 32. || o. coast 1699: 12 A.
 OUT-RAGIOUS 1929: 20.
 OUT-SIDE חוץ 562: 8 A, 9. נצה 1699: 9 A, 10 A.
 OUT-STRETCHED 1149: 13, 14.
 OUTWARD חוץ 562: 11, 29, 33. עין 1357: 27.
 OWETH אשר 128: 49.
 OWL בנה 206: 186 A. יען 771*: 7. כוס 836: 11, 12. נשף 1207: 11. || great o. נשף 1207: 12. 1695. || little o. 836: 11.
 Owls בנה 206: 213, 214, 217. יען 771*: 6.
 OWN || his o. כהן 831: 12. || mine o. 1232. || their o. 1000: 1. || thine o. 731: 36.
 Owner אדן 20: 15. בעל 210: 13 A, 14, 27, —29. קנה 1686: 15.
 Owners בעל 210: 27, 29, 31, 32.
 Ox אלה 73: 30. בקר 220: 23 B, 27. שור 1903: 76, —90. || wild ox תאה 2058.
 Oxen אלה 73: 31, —34. בקר 220: 21, &c. פר 1513: 8. 1903: 76, 77, 89. || תור 2591.
 OYL צהר 1571: 8, —14. שמן 1973: 1, —22. || משה 2382. || o. olive. See Oyl and Olive. || o. tree 1395: 3.
 Oyled 1973: 1.

P

—paaneab 1546.
 PACES 1610: 12.
 PACIFY 886: 24.
 Pacified כפר 886: 11. שכך 1939: 1.
 Pacifieth ינח 761: 27. כפה 882.
 Padanaram 1451.
 PADDLE 813: 2.
 Paid. See Payed.
 PAIN חבל 537: 30. חול 559: 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 30, 32, 35, 38, 39, 43. חלה 586: 100. חלל 582: 19. כאב 816: 4, 12, 15, 21. עמל 1378: 22.
 Pains 1581: 127, 139.
 Pained 559: 18, 21, 27.
 Painful עמל 1378: 11.
 PAINTED משה 1075: 49. פור 1457. שום 1899: 100.
 Paintedft 842.
 Painting 1457: 1.
 PAIR of shoes 1174: 16.
 PALACE ארם 115. בית 180. ביר 181: 85, 86. הכל 445: 1, 4, 8, 10. 696: 1. פון 1451. || ביר 2178. הכל 2244.
 Palaces ארם 71: 30. ארם 115. הכל 445: 18, 19. טיר 696: 6.
 PALE 563: 1.
 Palenefs 801: 13.
 PALM תמר 881: 7. תמר 2089: 7.
 Palm-branches 2089: 7.
 Palmer-worm 286.

Palma

PAL

PAR

PAR

PAS

PAS

PAY

Palms 881: 48, 49.
 Palm-tree 2089: 1, —5, 11, —13.
 Palm-trees 2089: 7, —10, 14, —17.
 PAN חבה 535. 850: 4. שרת 2039.
 Pans חבה 535. סיר 1252: 11. פרר 1514. צלח 1593: 35.
 PANGS חבל 537: 31, 34. חול 559: 35. צור 1581: 62, 135, 137.
 Pannag 1493.
 PANT שאף 1850: 7.
 Panted 1850: 10. תעה 2095: 1.
 Panteth סחר 1249: 20. ערג 1410.
 PAPER-reeds 1412: 32.
 PAPS 1876: 6.
 PARABLE 1077: 54, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70.
 Parables 1077: 71.
 PARAMOURS 1545: 15.
 Parbar 1549.
 PARCEL חלק 592: 58, 60, 61.
 PARCHED קלה 1673: 14, —18. ¶ p. ground שרב 2025. ¶ p. places חרר 634: 13.
 PARDON כפר 886: 20. נשא 1198: 267, —270. סלח 1264: 2, 4, 7, 8, 10, —12, 16.
 Pardoned סלח 1264: 1, 3. רצה 1816: 33.
 Pardoneth 1198: 261.
 PARE 1423: 11.
 PARLOUR לשך 976: 9. עלה 1366: 364, 366. ¶ summer-p. קרר 1705: 6.
 Parlours 550: 20.
 PART N. חלק 592: 40, 41, 44, 45. מנה 1039: 23. פלך 1486: 3. ¶ a p. 592: 42, 60. ¶ and p. ¶ 2374: 14. ¶ do the p. 251: 8, 31. ¶ do the —p. 251: 40. ¶ fifth p. חמש 604: 31, —39. ¶ have p. 592: 7. ¶ hinder p. סוף 1243: 9. ¶ his p. 592: 44, 45. 1486: 4. ¶ from the p. פאה 1443: 9. ¶ highest p. ראש 1735: 2. ¶ inward p. 1707: 142. ¶ my p. 592: 46. ¶ p. thereof 628: 31. 1650: 149. ¶ p. of it חצה 628: 31. ¶ perform —the p. גאל 251: 41. ¶ sixth p. ששה 1841: 19, 24, 25. ¶ the p. ¶ פסס 2478. ¶ third p. 1961: 45, —51, 54. ¶ thy p. 592: 48. ¶ uttermost p. כנה 870: 8. קצה 1699: 10A, 12A, 28. ¶ utmost p. 1699: 15. ¶ with p. 1699: 21.
 Parts חלק 592: 53, 54. יר 731: 98, 99. פה 1454: 1. קצה 1699: 26. ¶ from the —p. יר 799: 15. ¶ his p. בר 146: 10. ¶ innermost p. חדר 550: 14. ¶ into p. חדר 288: 13. ¶ inward p. חדר 550: 14. קרב 1707: 127, 143. טוח 687: 12. ¶ out of the p. 799: 15. ¶ p. thereof בתר 240: 6. 352: 158. ¶ secret p. סתר 1299: 24. פות 1464. ¶ the p.

בתר 240: 5. נחה 1214: 11. ¶ two p. חצה 628: 29. ¶ uttermost p. אפס 101: 12. 1699: 10A, 24.
 Part V. חלק 592: 9, 33. חצה 628: 9. נצל 1186*: 34. פרד 1516: 16. פתח 1538: 1.
 Parted חלק 592: 13, 19. חצה 628: 12. פרד 1516: 8, 17.
 Parteth 1516: 16. פרס 1523: 8.
 Partaker 592: 49.
 Partial נשא 1198: 262. פנה 1494: 38B.
 Parties 1982: 54.
 Parting 75: 58.
 Partition עבר 1314: 84.
 Partly ¶ 2374: 11. קצה 2507.
 Partner 592: 3.
 PARTRIDGE 1706: 126, 127.
 PASSAGE עבר 1314: 28, 133, 148, 149.
 Passages 1314: 142, 151, —153.
 Pass עבר 1314: 1A, 32, 45, 56, 71, 86, 107, 114. ¶ חלה 2277. ¶ And—p. 1314: 13. ¶ can—p. 1314: 50, 58, 62. ¶ doth—p. 1314: 58. ¶ let me p. 1314: 52. ¶ let—me p. 1314: 52. ¶ let—p. 1314: 58. ¶ 2277. ¶ let us p. 1314: 68, 101. ¶ no more p. 1314: 32. ¶ p. away 1314: 11, 44, 47, 75, 76, 81. ¶ עדה 2437. ¶ p.—away 1314: 55. ¶ p. by 406: 39D. 1314: 13, 18C, 24, 25, 34, 111. ¶ p. on 1314: 2, 11, 45, 58, 59, 71. ¶ p. over 1314: 2, 17, 18, B, 21A, 27, 31, 44, —49, 55, 58, 60B, 61, 66, 72, 74, 79, 80, 95. פסח 1498: 2, 3. ¶ p.—over 1314: 45, 46, 74. ¶ p. through חלה 590: 2, 6. 1314: 2, 18B, C, 21, 33, 47, 49, 58D, 64, 98, 99, 115. ¶ p. ye 1314: 45. ¶ shall p. חלה 450: 3. 1314: 2, 18B, 58, 60B, 64, 72, 148. ¶ 2277. ¶ shall—p. 1314: 58D, 61, 74, 82. ¶ shall—p. 1314: 55. ¶ should—p. 1314: 74. ¶ thou p. 1314: 33. ¶ to p. עבר 1311: 89. 1314: 28, 31, 85, 87, 89, —95, 99, 107, 111, 113, 115, 118. ¶ will p. 1314: 9, 49, 52. ¶ will—p. ¶ 1314: 28, 66.
 Passed גרל 264: 12. חלה 590: 7. עבר 1314: 1A, 2, 4, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21A, 22, 31, 51, 58, 60, 66, 67, 74, 77, 85. ¶ עדה 2437. ¶ p. along 1314: 2. ¶ p. away חלה 590: 5. 1314: 60B. 1494: 6. ¶ p. beyond 1314: 1A. ¶ p. by 1314: 1A, 2, 11, 14, 18A, C, 21A, 40, 60A, 65, 67, 77. עדה 1324: 18. ¶ p. on 1314: 1A, 2, 11, 21A, 60A, 77. ¶ p. over 1314: 1, 4, 8, 11, 18, 21A, 31, 35, 36, 38, 41, 54, 58, 60, A, 75, 77, 78, 83. פסח 1498: 1.

¶ p. the night ¶ בית 2180. ¶ p. through 1314: 33, 77, 78.
 Passedst 1314: 6.
 Passengers 1314: 22, 26.
 Passeth 1314: 18, 55. ¶ p. on 1314: 6. ¶ p. over 1314: 7, 18. ¶ p. through 1314: 55.
 Passeth חלה 450: 55. 1314: 4, 18A, 20, 30, 58. ¶ p. along 1314: 2. ¶ p. away 450: 27G. 1314: 4, 18A. ¶ p. by 1314: 18A, B, C, 19, 29, 33. ¶ p. on חלה 590: 8. 1314: 1A. ¶ p. over 1314: 18. ¶ p. out 1314: 18C. ¶ p. through 1314: 18A.
 Passing 22: 89. 1314: 18B, 21A, 25, 31. ¶ p. by 1314: 18A. ¶ p. over פסח 1498: 5.
 Passover פסח 1498: 8, —10. ¶ p. offerings 1498: 12.
 Passovers 1498: 11.
 Past סור 1244: 1. עבר 1314: 1A, 11, 18, 30, 58, 60B, 66, 77. ער 1322: 53. קדם 1648: 17. ראש 1735: 69. רדף 1752: 64. שוב 1888: 26. ¶ p. finding אין 57: 9I.
 PASTOR רעה 1800: 11.
 Pastors 1800: 14, 16, 17, 22.
 Pasture 1800: 50, —55, 57, —61.
 Pastures אורח 26: 36. רשא 409: 4. כר 887: 2, 3. נוח 1126: 15, 16. 1800: 49, 56, 60. שקה 2014: 49.
 PATE 1646: 9.
 PATH ארח 113: 6, —9, 12. דרך 406: 40. נחב 1213: 1, —6. סלל שבל 1260: 15. עגל 1319: 36. 1859: 2. שעל 1990: 5.
 Paths ארח 113: 16, —21. נחב 1213: 7, —15. סלל 1260: 20. עגל 1319: 37, 38, 40, 42, 43. 1859: 3.
 Path-way 406: 40. 1213: 3.
 PATIENT 114: 33.
 Patiently חול 559: 33. קוה 1655: 14.
 PATRIMONY 3: 73.
 PATTERN בנה 206: 247, —254. ראה 1733: 226. תכן 2078: 12.
 Pattern ראה 1733: 226.
 PAVED לבן 929: 8. רצף 1819: 1, 4.
 Pavement 1819: 5, &c.
 PAVILION סכך 1254: 21, 24, 29. שפר 2007: 5.
 Pavilions 1254: 30, 32.
 PAW 731: 16, 17.
 Paws 881: 40.
 Paweth 623: 13.
 PAY מכר 1029: 56. נתן 1216: 3A, 27C, 135D. עלה 1366: 150. 1958: 12. 1888: 124. שלם 1958: 12, —19, 21, —25, 27, —29. שקל 2016: 4, 5, 10, 11. ¶ נתן 2417: 5.
 Payed נתן 1216: 137G. 1958: 4. ¶ ירב 2311: 12.

Payeth

PAY

PEO

PEO

PER

PER

PER

Payeth 1958: 28.

PEACE קול 1657: 1 D. שלם 1958: 68.—71, 76, 79. || שלם 2568.

¶ and p. 1958: 72, 77. ¶ at p. 1958: 1, 58, 59, 63, 67, 86, 90. ¶ by p. שלה 1953: 13. ¶ for p. 1958: 68 B, 76. ¶ from p. 1958: 78. ¶ held his p. דמם 391: 8. ¶ held my p. חשה 652: 6, 7. ¶ held their p. חבא 534: 6. קול 1657: 1 D. ¶ hold—p. חסה 462: 1. חשה 652: 2, 3, 4, 8, 9. ¶ holden my p. 652: 6. ¶ in, the, p. 1958: 68 A, 73, 76, 87. ¶ into p. 1958: 68 A. ¶ made p. 1958: 61, 62, 64, 66. ¶ make —p. 1958: 65. ¶ my p. 1958: 82. ¶ of p. 1958: 76. ¶ our p. 1958: 84. ¶ p. offerings, see Offerings. ¶ their p. 1958: 88. ¶ thy p. 1958: 86. ¶ with p. 1958: 74, 75, 77.

Peaceable שלה 1953: 9. 1958: 53, 57, 68 B, 71.

Peaceably 1953: 12. 1958: 68 A, 70, 73, 76.

PEACOCKS עלם 1370. תכה 2076.

PEARLS 260.

PECULIAR 1232.

PEDIGREES 753: 109.

PEELED 1070: 2, 8.

PEEP 1635.

Peeped 1635.

Pekod 1510: 12.

Peletbites 1480: 46, 47.

PELICAN 1638.

PEN חרט 639. עט 1346. שבט 1857: 6.

Penknife 1288: 52.

PENURY 617: 29.

PEOPLE בנה 206: 136 B. גוי 278: 1 A. עמם 1736: 3, 6, 7.—76.

|| 2453. ¶ a. p. אם 75: 100. 1376: 1, 2. ¶ against the p. 1376: 11, 18. ¶ among the p. אם 75: 99, 1376: 10, 11, 21, 57. ¶ and p. 1376: 4. || 2453: 4, 5. ¶ and the p. 75: 98. 1376: 3, 4, 7, 55. || 2453: 6. ¶ because of the p. 1376: 66.

¶ but the p. 1376: 3, 7. ¶ common p. ארץ 117: 4 E. בנה 206: 136 L. ¶ concerning the p.

1376: 17 A. ¶ each p. 1376: 5. ¶ every p. 1736: 1 A, 3, 5, 46.

¶ for the, a p. 1376: 7, 16, 17 A, 19. ¶ from a, the p. 1376: 20,—22, 66. ¶ her p. 1376: 51, 52. ¶ his p. 1376: 16, 46,

51, 69, 70,—73. ¶ his own p. 1376: 71. ¶ Lord's p. 1376: 16. ¶ my p. 278: 1 A. 1376: 16, 23,—28. ¶ nor the p. 1376: 3.

¶ O p. 1376: 54. || 2453: 7. ¶ of p. 75: 92, 97. ¶ of the p. בנה 206: 141 D. 1376: 9, 17 A, 20, 60, 66. ¶ other p.

1376, 58. ¶ over the p. 1376: 11. ¶ our p. 1376: 24, 29. ¶ out of the p. 1376: 21. ¶ own p. 1376: 29. ¶ the p. איש 59: 1 cc. אם 75: 92. איש 89: 20 c. 206: 35 B. 278: 4, 21. יעד 767: 19. 1376: 1, 2, 6, 7. || 2453: 5. ¶ their p. 1376: 53. ¶ the one p. 75: 91. ¶ the other p. 75: 92. ¶ therefore the p. 1376: 4. ¶ thine own p. 1376: 16, 43. ¶ this p. 278: 4. 1376: 7, 8, 19. ¶ through the p. 1376: 11. ¶ thy p. 1376: 30,—45, 67, 68, 76. ¶ to, unto the p. 206: 140 D. 1376: 15, 17 A. 65. ¶ upon the p. 75: 99. ¶ with the p. 1376: 11, 14, 17 A, 63. ¶ ye p. 75: 96, 98.

Peor 1503: 4.

PERADVENTURE אול 29: 15. לו 938: 3. פון 1459: 2.

Perazim 1525: 39.

PERCEIVE ידע 734: 18, 119. ¶ canst p. שמע 1974: 47. ¶ I p. בין 178: 62. 734: 18. ראה 1733: 19. ¶ may p. 734: 81. ¶ to p.

178: 53. 734: 70. ¶ we p. 734: 40.

Perceived און 37: 5. בין 178: 68.

ידע 734: 1, 108, 124. 1733: 66, 115 c. 1974: 120. ¶ hath p. 1733: 114. ¶ I p. 734: 18,

21, 91. נכר 1162: 19. ¶ thou p. 178: 78.

Perceivest 734: 7.

Perceiveth בין 178: 67. טעם 705: 2. שור 1903: 60.

PERES || 2480.

Perez 1525: 36.

PERFECT כלל 835: 30. כלל 854: 53, 55, 56, 57. כלה 857: 92,

94. תמם 1958: 47, 51, 54. 2083: 26, 29, 34, 36, 38, 44. || גמר 2209. ¶ is p. 1958: 47. 2083: 8, 30.

Perfected ארך 114: 37. כלל 854: 53. עלה 1366: 64. 1958: 51.

Perfection כלל 854: 57, 59. כלה 857: 92, 93. נלה 1164. 2083: 53.

Perfectly 178: 93.

Perfect V. 310.

PERFORM גאל 251: 41. יבם 725: 1, 2. נתן 1216: 121 D. עשה

1423: 16 B, 28, 86, 90, 92 I, 93, 101, 103, 130 G, 142, 145, 154,

161. קום 1560: 5. צבא 1658: 76, 87 A, 95, 98, 106, 111. שלם

1958: 6, 14, 18, 50. ¶ p. the duty 725: 1, 2.

Performeth גמר 310. 1658: 110. 1958: 49.

Performed בצע 215: 17. 1423: 9, 24, 157 c, 180. 1658: 5, 81, 86, 88, 100, 109, 112, 124.

1958: 3, 35.

Performing 1480: 42.

PERFUME קטר 1669: 47, 48, 50.

Perfumed נוף 1132: 24. 1669: 16.

Perfumes 1824: 9.

PERISH אבר 2: 3, 6, 10, 15, 24, 30, 34, 37, 38, 39. דמה 392: 14. כרת 895: 63. נפל 1180: 3.

סוף 1423: 3. ספה 1283: 8, 9. שחת 1524: 6. שחת 1924: 4. || אבר 2116: 5. ¶ all p. 2: 15.

¶ and p. 2: 40, 41. 1283: 8. ¶ any p. 2: 16. ¶ cause to p.

2: 54, 73. ¶ he p. 2: 15. ¶ I p. 2: 9. ¶ might p. 2: 13. ¶ ready to p. 2: 16, 17, 18. ¶ shall

p. 2: 1, 3, 6, 11, 12, 16, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40. גוע 280: 11. עבר 1314: 75. || 2116: 1. ¶ should p. 2: 6, 13. ¶ surely p.

2: 22. ¶ they p. 2: 29, 39. ¶ thou p. 2: 25, 26. ¶ to p. 2: 16, 55, 74. ¶ utterly p. 2: 22.

¶ we p. 2: 14, 33. ¶ ye p. 2: 13, 27, 36, 37. ¶ ye shall p. 2: 13.

Perished 2: 2, 42. גוע 280: 1. שמר 1967: 4. ¶ are p. 2: 10.

¶ have p. 2: 9. ¶ is p. 2: 1, 4, 5. ¶ they p. 2: 42. ¶ was p. 2: 1.

Perisheth 2: 1, 2, 4, 5, 16. ¶ that p. 2: 15.

Perishing 1314: 33.

PERPETUAL נצח 1186: 1, 9. עלם 1369: 36. תמר 2084: 1. ¶ p. end 1186: 10 A.

Perpetually 737: 29 E.

PERPLEXED 160: 1, 3.

Perplexity 160: 4, 5.

PERSECUTE אחר 45: 27 B. דלק 338: 7. דרך 1752: 3, 5, 7, 19, —21, 24, 39, 43, 45, 55, 57, 68.

Persecuted 1752: 1, 7, 8, 44, 48, 73.

Persecution 1752: 63.

Persecutors דלק 388: 5. 1752: 19, 22, 23, 25, 28, 29.

PERSON אדם 19: 39 B. איש 59: 1 Q, 2 H. נפש 1182: 1 E, 3. פבה 1494: 45 H. ¶ any p. 1182: 1 E,

5. ¶ brutish p. בער 211: 52. ¶ his p. 1494: 86. ¶ humble p.

עין 1357: 23 A. שחה 1909: 19. ¶ innocent p. דם 390: 13.

¶ mischievous p. בעל 210: 13 c. זמם 504: 23. 504: 23. ¶ the p. 1494: 38 B, 45 H. ¶ thy

p. 1182: 25. 1494: 67 A, 78. ¶ vile p. בזה 168: 22. נבל 1097: 23, 25.

Persons אדם 19: 39 B, 41 B. איש 59: 1 U. איש 89: 11 A, 20 c.

נפש 1182: 1 F, 2 A, 3, 5, 45, 47, 48. פנה 1494: 38 A, 45 H, 46 A. ¶ p. in all 1182: 2. ¶ your p. 1182: 52.

PERSWADE סית 1253: 5, 7. פחה 1539: 14,—16.

Perfswaded

PER

PIL

PIL

PLA

PLA

PLA

Perfwaded 1253: 10. 1539: 19.
 Perfwadeth 1253: 7.
 PERTAINED 441: 1.
 Pertalneth 857: 104.
 PERVERSE 435: 13. 463: 34, 55. 798: 5, 8. 941: 5, 8. 1332: 4, 75. 1340: 3. 1407: 1, 2, 6, 8, 9.
 Perverfely 1332: 7, 11. 1340: 6.
 Perverfenefs 941: 4. 1149: 65. 1268: 6. 1333: 17. 1378: 11.
 Pervert 1149: 43, 55. 1268: 3. 1340: 9. 1407: 5. 1982: 12.
 Perverted 463: 10. 1149: 64. 1332: 8, 9. 1854: 4. 1888: 247.
 Perverteth 1149: 40. 1268: 3, 5. 1407: 4.
 Perverting 285: 23.
 PESTIL 1366: 402.
 PESTILENCE 352: 177, —190.
 PETITION 1848: 65, —71. 2186: בעה ||
 Petitions 1848: 74.
 PHYSICIAN 1807: 6.
 Physicians 1807: 9, —11.
 PICK 1194: 4.
 PICTURES 1941: 1, 5, 7.
 PIECE 149: 1. 240: חלק. 592: 56, —60. 853: 6. 994: 23. 1214: 9, 15. 1484: 5, 6. 1538: 3. || one p. 1719: 30. || p. by 1214: 15. || p. of flesh 2007: 6. || p. of money 1723: || p. of silver 17: 11. || whole p. 1719: 30.
 Pieces 98: 20. 288: 12. 1214: 2, 7, 13. 1214: 10, —15. 1538: 12. 1713: 35. 1814: 21. 1854: 2. || 2239. || baken p. 98: 19. || for p. 1538: 14. || in, to p. 901: 2, 7, 13. 1004: 25. 1214: 3, —8. 1460: 16, 17, 29. 1526: 2, 5. 1528: 37. 1531. 1538: 12. שבב 1854: 2. || p. of money 1723: || p. of silver 1723: || strong p. 103: 13.
 PIERCE 1016: 10. 1188: * 1.
 Pierced 111: 17. 400: 1. 1016: 3. 1194: 5.
 Pierceth 1188: * 5.
 Piercing 227: 45.
 Piercings 400: 10.
 PIGEON 285: 29. 739: 1.
 Pigeons 739: 1, 3.
 PILE 371: 5, 6.
 PILGRIMAGE 282: 44, 48.
 PILLAR 780: 29, 56, —61. 1184: 1. 1377: 108, —116.
 Pillars 78: 44. 780: 56, 70. 1276: 12. 1377: 117, —135. 1580: 29. 2089: 18, 19.

PILLED 1506.
 PILLOW 824: 13, 14.
 Pillows 874: 85, 86. כסת 879. ראש 1735: 98.
 PILOTS 537: 55, —57.
 PINE N. 361. || p. tree 361.
 PINE away 484: 8. 1026. מקק 1061: 3, 4, 6.
 Pining 383: 17.
 PIN 813: 1, 5, 8.
 Pins 813: 9, —14.
 PIPE N. 582. 112, 113.
 Pipes 582: 114, 115. יצק 783: 33. 1188: * 7. 1633.
 Piped 582: 110.
 Pifgab 1497.
 Piss 1023: 19, 25. 1745: 60. 1935: שין.
 Piffeth 2044.
 PIT 142: 4, 5, 10. בור 165. 1471: פחת 309. גמץ 253. 1848: 83, 88. שוח 1893. 1924: 79, —82.
 Pits 142: 14. בור 165: 17. 890: ברה 459. המר 253. גבא 13. 1893: 2, —5. 1924: 83, 85.
 PITCH 517. זפת 886: 2.
 Pitch V. 23: 46. חנה 607: 4, 9, 14, 21. 1658: 81. 886: 1. 2104: 5.
 Pitched 23: 47. 607: 1, 3, 7, —24. נטה 1149: 1, 2, 25. 2104: 1.
 PITCHER 827: 2, —7.
 Pitchers 827: 9, 10. נבל 1097: 52.
 PITY N. 561: 2, 8. חמל 599: 1, 6, —11, 16. 606: 7, 15. 612: 1. 1125: 1. 1771: 26, 45.
 Pity V. 561: 8. חמל 559: 6, 11. 606: 8.
 Pitied 561: 1. חמל 599: 1, 2. 1771: 37.
 Pitieth 599: 17. 1771: 2, 15.
 Pitiful 1771: 49.
 PLACE N. 731: 1, 2, 9 ב. כון 835: 114, 115. 1658: 156, 159, 160, 164, 168, 171, 190. || 2170. || a p. 731: 1, 2. 1658: 156, 158, 166. 1926: 8. || and a p. 835: 113. 1658: 157. || and the p. 1658: 167. || appointed p. 1510: 151. || as the p. 1658: 170. || another p. 492: 19. || best p. 685: 14. || decreed p. 631: 25. || dwelling p. 804: 162. כון 835: 114, 116. 1126: 11. 1658: 166. || eminent p. 252: 1, 4. || empty p. 2065: 1. || even p. 812: 53. || every p. 1314: 148. || for the p. 1658: 160. || from the p. 835: 115.

1658: 165. || fruitful p. 917: 4. || give p. 1108: 9. || her, own, p. 1658: 185. תחת 2073: 22. || high p. see High. || higher p. 252: 2. || hiding p. 534: 36. סתר 1299: 53, 54. || his p. 731: 46 ב. 835: 117. עמר 1377: 34. 1658: 179, —182, 184. 2073: 19, —21. || 2170. || his own p. 1658: 181, 182. || hollow p. 908. || in the, a p. 68: 43. בית 181: 15 I. 1658: 159, 160, 168, 169. שבר 1864: 102. תחת 2073: 1 A, 4, 9, 19. || in this p. 480: 13. || into the p. בית 181: 15 I. || lodging p. 945: 33, 34. || my, mine own p. 1658: 172. || of the p. בית 181: 17 A. || open p. 1357: 23 A. פתח 1540: 71. || ordered p. 1413: 37. || our p. 2073: 16. || p. of defence 1869: 19. || p. of refuge 613: 23, 25. || p. of rest 1127: 45. || pleasant p. 1126: 5. || fame p. 1866: 59. תחת 2073: 19. || secret p. סתר 1299: 55, 60. || separate p. גור 288: 15, 16. || settled p. כון 835: 112. || fitting p. 1658: 166. || strong p. 1057: 8. || that p. 1658: 160, 162, 183. || the p. 181: 15 I. 780: 48, 51. 835: 112, 114. 945: 32. 1658: 158, 162, 166, 167, 183. || 2170. || their p. נבל 256: 32. עמר 1377: 38, 137. 1658: 179, 182, 186, 187, 188. || their own p. 1658: 187. || this p. 1658: 160, —162. || threshing p. גרן 329: 1. || thy p. 835: 131. 1658: 174, —177. || to, unto the p. of which 68: 42. 1658: 163, 166. || void p. גרן 329: 4. || your p. 1658: 178.
 Place V. 761: 9. ישב 804: 130, 131. נתן 1216: 27, 39, 42 A. 1888: 123. שום 1899: 16. שכן 1946: 48. צחת 2398.
 Placed 761: 28, 30. ישב 804: 142, 144, 145, 154. לקח 972: 4. 1216: 137 G. 1377: 72. 1899: 23, 56. 1946: 45, 53.
 Places 26: 36. בית 181: 57. 731: 68. 1658: 158 A, 189, 190. || and the p. 1658: 191. || besieged p. צור 1581: 38, 128. || boiling p. 233: 25. || broad p. 1769: 65. || close p. 1234: 62, 63. || crooked p. 431: 24. || dark p. 653: 35, 36. || decayed p. 635: 66. || deep p. 633: 31. || defolate p. 635: 53, 67. שום 1965: 15. || dry p. see Dry. || for p. 181:

PLA

PLA

PLA

PLE

PLE

PLO

181: 61. ¶ from the p. סבב
1227: 92. ¶ high-p. See High.
¶ higher p. See higher. ¶ high-
est p. גף 319. ¶ his p. 767: 42.
¶ inhabited p. 804: 165. ¶ in
p. 635: 56. ¶ in the p. בית 181:
15 כ. 1227: 84, 109. 1844:
12. ¶ lower p. 1658: 162. ¶
lurking p. ארב 109: 29. חבא
534: 37. parched p. חור 634:
13. ¶ p. to walk הלך 450: 72.
¶ pleasant p. אור 26: 36. ¶
rough p. רכס 1785: 3. ¶ ruin-
ed p. הרס 468: 26. ¶ secret p.
סתר 1299: 64, —68. ¶ slippery
p. חלק 592: 95. ¶ steep p. דרג
405. ¶ stony p. סלע 1267: 1.
¶ the p. 1658: 190. ¶ their p.
עון 1334: 19. 1658: 182, 186,
193, 194. ¶ to be p. 181: 61.
¶ waste p. 635: 59, 60, 65. ¶
waste—p. 635: 64. ¶ your p.
1658: 192.
PLAGUE *V.* 1106: 10.
Plagued נגע 1105: 50, 53, 54. נגף
1106: 11, 14, 39.
Plague *N.* נגע 1105: 55, —62, 66.
נגף 1106: 31, —40. נכה 1158:
123.
Plagues רבר 352: 191. נגע 1105:
67. נכה 1106: 41. נכה 1158:
123, 134, 137, 139, 140.
PLAIN *Adj.* באר 142: 3. 812:
50. נכה 1159: 7. עבר 1314:
147. חטם 2083: 38. ¶ made
p. סלל 1260: 1. שוה 1892: 4.
Plain *Subst.* אבל 6: 36. אלן 72.
בקע 219: 43, 44, 46, 48, 49.
ישר 812: 51, 52, 56. ככר 853:
3, 4, 10. 1260: 1. ערב 1409:
80, —84. שפל 2002: 40, 41.
|| בקע 2188.
Plains אלן 72. ישר 812: 54. 1409:
83, 88, —90. 2002: 42.
Plainly 80: 31. 142: 2. 299: 75.
|| צוח 1582: 10. || פרש 2482. ¶
very p. באר 142: 2. יטב 748:
22.
PLAISTER *N.* שור 1891. || גיר
2206.
Plaster *V.* טוח 687: 2. סלח 1069.
שרר 1891.
Plastered 687: 9.
PLANES 1702: 9.
PLANETS 1138: 10.
PLANKS עב 1310. 1312: 3. 1395:
1 c. צלע 1595: 24.
PLANT *N.* נק 762: 6. נטע 1151:
38, —40, 44. שיה 1933: 2.
Plants נטע 1151: 41, —43, 46. נטע
1154: 27. שלח 1955: 218. שרק
2036: 3. שחל 2042: 6.
Plant *V.* נטע 1151: 7, 8, 10, —14,
22, —27, 29, 31, 34, —36. שחל
2042: 1, 5.
Planted נטע 1151: 1, —3, 6, —9,
15, —20, 28, 32, 33, 37. נתן
1216: 143. || 2042.
Vol. II.

Plantation 1151: 46.
Plantedst 1151: 5, 30.
Planters 1151: 19.
Planteth 1151: 1, 4.
Planting 1151: 45, 48.
Plantings 1151: 47.
PLAT 592: 59.
PLATE 1588: 13.
Plates לוח 942: 5. סרן 1294: 6.
פוח 1456: 21. ¶ broad p. 1826:
9. ¶ thin p. 1456: 22.
PLAY נגה 1104: 2, 5. צחק 1584:
9. שחק 1922: 15, 21, 22, 24,
25. שעשע 2051. ¶ p. skilfully
748: 31. ¶ p. the harlot 508:
8, 16. ¶ p. the madman שגע
1874: 5. 2051: 1. ¶ p. the
men חזק 567: 104. ¶ p. well
1104: 7. ¶ p. the whore 508:
14.
Played נגה 1104: 2, 3, 6. 1922:
18, 20. ¶ p. the fool סכל 1255:
6. ¶ pl. the harlot זנה 508: 2,
5, 18, 21, 22. ¶ p. the whore
508: 20.
Playedst the harlot 508: 17.
Player 1104: 3.
Players הלל 582: 108. נגה 1104: 1.
Playeth 508: 35.
Playing 1104: 5. 1922: 17, 18.
2097: 11. ¶ p. the harlot זנה
508: 35, 41. ¶ p. the whore
508: 20.
PLEA 369: 16, 19.
Plead דון 369: 4. רוב 1756: 9, 10,
12, 14, 15, 22, 24, 27, 28. שפט
2000: 69. ¶ and p. 369: 9.
750: 28. 1756: 13, 25. ¶
let us p. 2000: 76. ¶ might p.
750: 23. ¶ p. cause 369: 9.
¶ shall p. 1756: 22. ¶ will I p.
2000: 71, 74. ¶ will p. 750:
37. 1756: 4, 15, 22, 27, 28.
2000: 71.
Pleaded רוב 1756: 1, 2. 2000: 70.
Pleadeth רוב 1756: 22. 2000: 69.
Pleadings 1756: 51.
PLEASANT אור 26: 21. חמר 596:
9, 13, 17, 20, 21, 24, 28. טוב
685: 4 ד, 5. יפה 775: 9. מנר
989: 3. נעם 1175: 7, 14, 16.
שעשע 2051: 8, 11. ¶ and p.
1175: 8, 11. ¶ be p. ערב 1409:
64. ¶ his p. 989: 4. ¶ is p.
1175: 6. ¶ p. art thou 1175: 4.
¶ p. hast thou been 1175: 2. ¶
p. houses 596: 24. ענג 1385:
18. ¶ p. in thy eyes 596: 26.
¶ p. palaces 1385: 14. ¶ p.
place נור 1126: 5. ¶ p. places
אור 26: 36. 596: 26. 1175:
12. ¶ p. portion 596: 23. ¶ p.
roe חנן 606: 49. ¶ p. stones חפץ
622: 23. ¶ p. thing נוע 1131:
4. 1175: 7. ¶ p. things 596:
19, 29, —33. ¶ the p. צבה 1561:
7. ¶ was p. 1175: 1.
Pleasantness 1175: 14.
7 K

Please חפץ 622: 5, 12, 18. טוב
685: 4 c. יאל 719: 10. יטב 748:
40. ישר 812: 4. עין 1357: 31
A, B. רצץ 1814: 16. רצה 1816:
6, 13, 37. שפק 2006: 2. ¶ p.
—better 748: 6. ¶ let it p. 719:
2, 5. ¶ p. not רוע 1761: 49 A.
Pleased טוב 685: 4 c. יטב 748: 7,
8. ישר 812: 3, 5. עין 1357: 31
A, B, 32, 39 A, 65 c, ד, 72.
1494: 50 c. ¶ be p. חפץ 622:
11. 1816: 17, 26, 28. ¶ had p.
1357: 50 A. ¶ hath p. יאל 719:
1. ¶ he p. 622: 1. ¶ it p. 352:
101 G. 622: 1, 4. 748: 4. ||
¶ p. 2499: 1. שפר 2580. ¶ p.
not 1357: 31 A. רוע 1761: 81.
1357: 31 B, 39 A, 50 A. ¶ p.
—well 812: 5, 7, 21. עין 1357:
31 B, 50 A. ¶ she p. 812: 7. ¶
they p. 812: 3. ¶ was p. 622:
1. ¶ wast p. 1816: 24. ¶ well
p. 622: 1. ¶ were p. 622: 1.
Pleaseth חפץ 622: 13. טוב 685:
4 F, 8, 11. יטב 748: 5. ישר
812: 2. עין 1357: 31 c, 39 A,
50 A, 57. 1494: 50 c.
Pleasing 1409: 70.
Pleasure חפץ 622: 2, 8, —36. חשק
658: 8. טוב 685: 10, 44. עדן
1325: 11. 1816: 22, 25, 45,
52, 59. רעה 1969: 71. || שטח
2535. ¶ good p. 1816: 49. ¶
her p. אור 26: 18. נפש 1182:
38. ¶ his p. 1182: 35. ¶ take
p. 1816: 8, 19. ¶ taken p. ערב
1409: 4. ¶ taketh p. 1816: 9,
25. ¶ their p. נפש 1182: 43.
¶ thy own p. 1182: 27.
Pleasures נעם 1175: 12, 13. ערן
1325: 2, 10.
PLEDGE חבל 537: 2, —13. עבט
1313: 6, —8. ערב 1409: 39,
40, 42.
Pledges 1409: 14.
Pleiades 847.
PLENTEOUS ברא 224: 33. יתר
815: 2, 3. רבה 1736: 7. רבה
1738: 78. שבע 1862: 64. שכן
1973: 27.
Plenteousness יתר 815: 62. 1862:
64.
Plenty יעה 772: 9. קוה 1655: 45.
1736: 33. 1738: 77 A. שבע
1862: 21, 29, 63, 64.
Plentiful כרמל 917: 4, 13. נרב
1111: 32.
Plentifully יתר 815: 41. עלה 1366:
240. 1736: 43 B.
PLOTTETH 504: 7.
Plow *V.* 647: 37, 41, 42.
Plowed 647: 32, 33, 43.
Flowers 647: 36.
Plowing חרש 647: 34, 38. ¶ the
p. נור 1134: 4.
Plow-man 647: 34, 35.
Plow-men 65.

Plow-

P L O

P O O

P O O

P O S

P O S

P O U

Plow-shares 129: 88, 90.
PLUCK גול 285: 9, 16. יצא 779: 164. כלה 857: 64. 1170: 2. נתק 1219: 6, 10. 1668: 2. p. away סור 1244: 36. p. down שמר 1967: 50. p. her ארה 111: 2. p. off גול 285: 9. נתק 1219: 13. p. out 1221: 10. p. up 1221: 3, — 5, 7, 8, 10. עקר 1406: 1.
Plucked גול 285: 15. 1170: p. away נתק 1219: 6. p. off מרט 1070: 1. 1960: 1. p. —out יצא 779: 172. נתק 1221: 9. p. up 1221: 12, 15.
Plucketh 468: 19.
Pluckt נצל 1186*: 90. 1957: 24. || מרט 2381. p. off טרף 715: 17. מרט 1070: 4, 5. p. up נתק 1221: 13. || עקר 2462.
PLUMB-line 85.
PLUMMET 2016: 7. שקל 2016: 43, 44.
PLUNGE 681: 6.
POINT N. אבה 4. הלך 450: 27B. צפר 1621: 23.
Points עמת 1382: 6. כלל 854: 34.
Point out 2067: 2, 5.
Pointed things 645: 19.
POISON יחם 745: 17, 34. ראש 1735: 1C.
POLE 1167: 5, 6.
POLICY 1944: 41.
POLISHED ברר 223: 3. חטב 570: 9. קלל 1672: 76.
Polishing 288: 17.
POLL V. גול 284: 9. כסם 877.
Poll N. 296: 51, 53.
Polls 296: 53.
Polled 300: 2, 4, 5.
POLLUTE חלל 582: 64, 67, 79, 90, 92. חנה 610: 8. טמא 699: 22, 45.
Polluted בוס 162: 8. גאל 251: 55, —59. חלל 582: 51, —63, 87, 91. טמא 699: 3, —6. חנה 610: 4, 9, 17, 26, 30, —50, 64. עקב 1402: 7.
Polluting 582: 80.
Pollution 699: 67.
POMEGRANATE 1791: 1, —6.
Pomegranates 1791: 2, 7, —13.
POMELS 296: 32, 34.
POMP גאה 250: 16, 22. שאה 1846: 20.
PONDER 1487: 2, 3.
Pondereth פלם 1487. תכן 2078: 1, 2.
PONDS אגם 14: 3, 5, 7. עגם 1320.
POOL אגם 14: 2. ברך 228: 123, &c.
Pools אגם 14: 4, 6. ברך 228: 126. קוה 1655: 45.
POOR אבה 3: 18, 20. רלל 383: 7, 10, 20. סכן 1256: 15. ענה 1387: 145, 147. ריש 1764: 5,

6. || and p. 3: 19. 383: 9. 1764: 9. || and the p. 3: 19, 29. 383: 11. || against the p. חלך 588. || any p. 3: 21. || be p. ריש 802: 55. || but the p. 383: 8. 1764: 8, 11. || for the p. 3: 21. 1387: 148. || from the p. 1387: 150. || her p. 3: 30. || himself p. 1764: 4. || maketh p. ריש 802: 69. || O p. 1387: 154, 159. || of the p. 383: 19, 21. 1764: 12. || over the p. ראש 1735: 43. 1764: 13. || p. man 383: 8. חסר 617: 28. 1256: 16. 1764: 5. || fame p. 1256: 16. || the p. 3: 18, 24, 25, 28. 383: 12, 14, 16. חיל 575: 40. חלך 588. 818: 6. 1387: 145, 146, 148, 151, — 154, 161. ראש 1735: 40. 1764: 5, 7, 10. || 2455: 5. || thy p. 3: 20, 22. 1387: 155, 156, 157. || to the p. 3: 27. 383: 13. || unto the p. 1387: 148. 1764: 10. || waxen p. מכך 1028: 3. || wax p. 1028: 2.
Poorer 1028: 1.
Poorest fort 383: 18.
POPLAR 929: 13.
Poplars 929: 14.
POPULOUS 1736: 9.
PORCH אלם 71: 38, —49. סדר 1236.
Porches 71: 50.
PORTER שער 1993: 50, —52.
Porters 1993: 17, 53, —59. || תרע 2604.
PORTION אחז 43: 18. דבר 352: 98 H, 110 D, 115. חלק 592: 40. 1039: 26. פה 1454: 1. שכם 1945: 17. || חלק 2278. || a certain p. אמן 78: 65. || a p. 41: 1 O. חלק 592: 1, 60. חקק 631: 19. מנה 1039: 21. || and a p. חקק 631: 20. || and the p. 592: 41. || his p. 592: 51. || 2278. || in the p. 592: 43, 61. || my p. 592: 46, 47, 62. || of the p. 592: 48, 50. || with the p. 1538: 4. || worthy p. אנה 87: 35 A.
Portions חבל 537: 44, 48. חלק 592: 40, 44, 53, —55, 75. מנה 1039: 27, —29.
POSSESS ירש 802: 1, —17, 22, — 51, 81. נחל 1143: 11, 17, 22, 35, 36. || חסן 2283.
Possessed אחז 43: 51. ירש 802: 7, 8, 12, 26, 37, 50, 52. קנה 1686: 3, 6, 34. || 2283.
Possessest 802: 4.
Possesseth 802: 20.
Possession אחז 43: 53, 55, &c. ירש 802: 3, 7, 10, 25, 28, 42, 90, —

101. נחל 1143: 67. קנה 1686: 45, 49, 50, 72. רגל 1745: 62. || a p. 43: 55, 58. || and p. 43: 55. || for a p. 43: 57, 60. || from the p. 43: 63. || got in p. 802: 7. || have in p. 802: 10. נחל 1143: 13. his p. 43: 57, 66, —69. || of the p. 43: 61, 62. || take p. 43: 53. || taken p. 802: 3. || take—p. 802: 25, 28, 42. || the p. 43: 58: 59, 66. || their p. 43: 70, —73. 1745: 62. || thy p. 43: 64. ירש 802: 94. || your p. 43: 65.
Possessions אחז 43: 52, &c. ירש 802: 99. עשה 1423: 196. 1686: 50. || had p. 43: 54. || get—p. 43: 53. have p. 43: 52. || their p. 43: 71.
Possessor—ors 1686: 11, 16.
Post איל 55: 52, 54. זון 487: 3. רויז 1763: 5.
Posts 1763: 7.
Posits איל 55: 55. &c. אם 75: 59. זון 487. ספף 1280: 14. || hide —p. 487: 7, 9. || door—p. 1280: 14.
POSTERITY אחר 45: 4 L. שאר 1851: 45. || and the p. 45: 5 A. || his p. 45: 76, 78. || their p. 45: 28. || thy p. 45: 14. || your p. 45: 75. רור 371: 24.
POT כלה 857: 109. סוך 1241: 11. צנצן 1514: 4. פרר 1252: 1, — 1632. רקח 1824: 13. || seeth—ing p. 364: 20.
Pots גבע 258: 32. רוד 364: 21. סיר 1252: 1, 7, —10. שפת 2008: 4.
Potsherd חרס 643: 6. חרש 648: 1, 2.
Potsherds 648: 3.
Pottage 1136.
Potter 784: 15, 31, —33.
Potters יצר 784: 11, 31, 34, 35. || פחר 2473.
POVERTY חסר 617: 20, 29. ירש 802: 56, 57. ריש 1764: 14, &c.
POUND 1039: 12.
POUR יצק 783: 4, 15, —20. גול 1138: 6. נסך 1171: 6. נתן 1216: 135 D. שפך 2001: 6, 10, 25, 37, 39, 40. || p. down זקק 518: 1. 1107: 4. 1138: 8. || p. out, p. —out 783: 5, 14. 1098: 2. ריק 1107: 5. 1171: 11, 12, 1780: 1. 2001: 3, 10, 13, 22, 25, 29, —32, 34, 36, 40.
Poured יצק 783: 1, 2, 40, — 25. נתן 1215: 9, 13, 15. נסך 1171: 1, 2, 4. סוך 1241: 9. ערה 1412: 4, 8, 30. 1580: 23. 2001: 4, 7, 35, 41, 46, 47. || p. down 1107: 9. || p. forth 1215: 1, 2, 4. ריק 1780: 11. || p. out, p.—out זרם 524: 2. 783: 1, 6, 7, 22, 31. 1171: 1, 9, —12, 15, 16. 1215: 1—3, 5, 8, 12. 1412: 5.

POU

PRA

PRA

PRE

PRE

PRE

5. 1580: 23. 2001: 1, 9, 21, 34, 35, 46, 48, —59.
 Pouredft 2001: 38.
 Poureth 2001: 14. ¶ p. out דלף 387. 1098: 3. נגר 1107: 6. 2001: 40, 43.
 Pouring 2001: 28.
 POURTRAY 631: 1.
 Pourtrayed חקק 631: 6. חקה 632.
 POWDER אבק 9: 1. דקק 399: 2, 9. 1394: 9, 20.
 Powders 9: 6.
 POWER איל 55: 3. אלה 68: 29. חיל 575: 1 A. יר 731: 1, 59. עוז 833: 2, 3, 4, 9, 15, 19. שלט 1342: 20 A. 1658: 149. שלט 1956: 6, 8, 13. חסן 2283. 2567. ¶ and p. עצם 1400: 70. גבר 2274. ¶ and the p. 259: 63. 1342: 17. ¶ any p. at all 751: 11. ¶ by p. כוח 833: 4. ¶ great p. זרע 525: 83. 1418: 15. ¶ from the p. 731: 16, 70. כפה 881: 17. ¶ had p. שור 1904: 4. שרח 2029. ¶ haft thou p. 2029. ¶ hath p. 1956: 9. ¶ have I—p. יכל 751: 13. ¶ have p. משל 1077: 3, 31. 1956: 3. ¶ her p. 575: 32. 1342: 38. ¶ his p. 259: 76, 81, 85. דבר 352: 11. כוח 833: 18, 19. משל 1077: 44. 1342: 34, —36. חקק 2105: 6. ¶ in p. כוח 833: 2, 5. ¶ in the p. 55: 3. 68: 29. יר 731: 12 c. ¶ mighty p. 259: 74. ¶ my p. כוח 833: 8. 2283. ¶ of p. 1342: 10. ¶ our p. יר 731: 23, —25. ¶ the p. 575: 16. 731: 9 c. כוח 833: 1, 2. ¶ their p. זרע 525: 94. ¶ thy p. 259: 69, 70. זרע 525: 88. 575: 22, 25. יר 731: 32. 1432: 28. ¶ with p. 259: 64. ¶ your p. 1342: 32.
 Powerful 833: 5.
 PRACTICES עלל 1364: 24. עשה 1423: 2 c, 92 k, 160.
 Practifed חרש 647: 9. עשר 1423: 11.
 PRAISE N. הלל 447: 13, 57, —73. זמר 506: 2, —11. 733: 42, 43, 47. ¶ sacrifice of p. ירח 733: 42. ¶ sacrifices of p. 733: 42.
 Praifes הלל 447: 31, 71, 72. 506: 1, —15. 733: 50.
 Praise V. הלל 447: 2, —34, 56, 58, 67. ידה 733: 14, 17, 23, 28, —30, 32. 765: 22. שבח 1856: 2, 3. 2543. ¶ may p. 733: 12. ¶ p. ye ברך 228: 44. 447: 15, 17. ¶ shall, will p. 447: 19, —23. 733: 16, 18, —33. 1856: 5, 7. ¶ to p. 733: 12. ¶ would p. 733: 30.
 Praised ברך 228: 66. הלל 447: 4, —13, 31, 35, 38, 39, 52. ידה 733: 10. 1856: 11. 2543.
 Praifeth 447: 27.

Praising 447: 9, 11, 13, 32.
 PRANSING—ings 361.
 PRATING 1997: 15.
 PRAY חלה 586: 59, 60. חנן 606: 39. 1434: 1. פלל 1479: 14, 15, 22, 23. שאל 1848: 35. ¶ and p. 1479: 3, 6, 7, 10, 16, 17, 30. 2494. ¶ I p. 1479: 8, 18. שיה 1933: 10. ¶ I p. thee 83. 1086: 1, 2. ¶ I p. you 1086: 2. ¶ shall p. 1479: 23, 25, 29. ¶ they p. 1479: 6. ¶ to p. 1479: 12. ¶ we p. פגע 1447: 16. ¶ will p. 1497: 8, 19.
 Prayed 1479: 2, 13, 26. ¶ and p. 1479: 9, 27. 2494. ¶ had p. 1479: 11. ¶ haft p. 1479: 4. ¶ I p. 1479: 5, 20, 21.
 Prayer להש 955: 4. 1479: 25, 32, —40, 41. שיה 1933: 21, 24. ¶ his p. 1479: 44, 45. ¶ my p. 1479: 41, 42. 1933: 21. ¶ our p. חלה 586: 58. 1479: 28. ¶ their p. 1479: 46. ¶ thy p. עתר 1434: 13. 1479: 43.
 Prayers 1379: 32, 47.
 Prayeth 1479: 8, 23. ¶ and p. 1479: 25.
 Praying 1479: 9, 12. בעה 2186: 5.
 PREACH בשר 236: 9. קרא 1706: 35 A, 40.
 Preached בשר 236: 3.
 Preacher קהל 1652: 1, 2.
 Preaching 1706: 94.
 PRECEPT 1574: 68, 76.
 Precepts פקר 1510: 128, —133. צוה 1574: 84, 96, 97.
 PRECIOUS חמר 596: 17, 25. חנן 606: 49. הפש 624: 1. טיב 685: 8. משר 989: 2. מגר 792. יקר 1076: 30. ¶ p. things 792: 20. 989: נכת 1163.
 PREEMINENCE יתר 815: 61.
 PREFER עלה 1366: 134.
 Preferred שנה 1982: 14. 2409.
 PREPARATION כון 835: 89, 97.
 Preparations 1413: 34.
 Prepare אסר 93: 20. כון 835: 33, 92, 94, 101. ערד 1413: 14. עשה 1423: 2 c, 108, 145, 155 A. פבה 1494: 133. קדש 1650: 163. ¶ and p. כון 835: 50, 66, 93, 95. 1650: 166. ¶ even p. 1650: 160. ¶ may p. 835: 60, 101. ¶ O p. מנה 1039: 15. ¶ p. ye, you 1494: 133. ¶ shall p. 835: 78. 1423: 2 c, 34 B, 114 c, 130 G, 151 B. 1494: 129. ¶ shalt p. 835: 98. 1423: 16 B, 121 D. ¶ that p. 1413: 8. ¶ they p. 835: 104. ¶ thou p. 835: 72. 1423: 121 D. ¶ to p. 835: 87, 88. ¶ will p. נודה 1126: 2. 1423: 118. ¶ wilt p. 835: 98.
 Prepared חלץ 591: 9. כון 835: 29. מנה 1039: 16. 1413: 10.

1423: 135 D. רקח 1824: 4. ¶ and p. 206: 55. 835: 65, 102. ¶ are p. 835: 28. ¶ be thou p. 835: 33. ¶ had p. 835: 67, 68, 77, 86. 1039: 16. 1423: 9, 10, 135 D. ¶ haft p. 835: 72, 73, 98. ¶ hath p. 835: 41, 67. 1423: 130 G. ¶ have p. 835: 75, 79. 1413: 5. 1423: 23 B. 1494: 131. 2255. ¶ he p. 835: 67, 71, 90. כרה 890: 17. 1423: 135 D. ¶ I p. 835: 96. ¶ is p. 835: 105, 108. ¶ ready p. 591: 9. ¶ shall be p. 835: 107. ¶ so p. 835: 102. ¶ they p. 835: 104. 1423: 32 B. ¶ was p. 835: 38, 62. 1423: 170. ¶ we p. 835: 80. ¶ were p. 1423: 168.
 Preparedft 1494: 130.
 Prepareft 835: 98. 1413: 22. 1423: 121 D.
 Prepareth 835: 67, 82, 103.
 Preparing 1423: 92 K.
 PRESCRIBED 902: 57.
 Prescribing 2349: 7.
 PRESENCE פנה 1494: 45 F. ¶ at the p. 1494: 52. ¶ from the p. נגר 1100: 61. 1494: 50 A, 52, 54. ¶ his p. 1498: 73, 84 B, 88 A, 90, 91. ¶ in the p. 1100: 58, 62. עין 1357: 34, 35. עלה 1366: 363. 1494: 50 A. 2499: 1. ¶ into the p. 1494: 50 A. ¶ my p. 1494: 57 A, 61, 62. ¶ out of the p. 1494: 54. ¶ thy p. 1100: 66. 1494: 67 A, 70 A, 71, 72, 76. ¶ your p. 1100: 68.
 PRESENT N. שי 1931. ¶ a p. ברך 228: 92 A. מנח 1040: 1 A, 2. שור 1903: 72. שור 1910: 3. שכר 1955: 203. ¶ for a p. 1948: 33. ¶ his p. 1040: 21. ¶ my p. 1040: 17. ¶ that, the p. 1040: 3. ¶ with the p. 1040: 6.
 Presents מנח 989: 5. מנח 1040: 1 A. 1931. 1955: 202.
 Present Part. כול 834: 27. כלל 854: 54. טצה 1056: 89, 97, 99, 101, 102. עמר 1377: 41. ¶ very p. 1056: 89.
 Present V. יצב 780: 3, 32, 37, 38. נפל 1180: 49, 80, 81. 1377: 72, 73, 77.
 Presented יצב 780: 43, 47. יצב 781: 11. מצה 1056: 117, 121. נגש 1108: 45. נפל 1180: 78. 1377: עמר 1216: 164 D. 1707: 52, 55. קרב 1733: 166.
 Presenting 1180: 79.
 Presently 737: 10, 14.
 PRESERVE חיה 574: 51, 57, 68, 125. יצר 784: 24. יתר 815: 8. נצר 1187: 3, 22, 25, —28, 35, —37. שמר 1899: 47. שור 1976: 53, 54, 71, 77, 79, 83.
 Pre-

PRE

PRI

PRI

PRO

PRO

PRO

Preserved ישע 810: 105, 106. נצל
1186*: 9. נצר 1187: 40. 1976:
7, 74, —76, 94, 98.
Preserveth חיה 574: 62. נצר 1187:
4. 1976: 21, 71.
Preserver 1187: 4.
Preserveth חיה 574: 47. ישע 810:
97.
PRESIDENTS || סנן 2424. סרן
2432.
PRESS גת 337. פור 1462: 33. || p.
fat יקב 786: 4.
Pressed רחף 375: 2. עיק 1050. מעד
1359. פרץ 1509: 1, 2. פצר
1525: 21. צוק 1580: 2. שחט
1914.
Presseth 1148: 2.
Presses 786: 11.
PRESUME זור 485: 5. מלא 1031: 2.
Presumed 1393: 5.
Presumptuous זור 485: 11.
Presumptuously זור 485: 4, 6, 7, 15.
PREVAİL גבר 259: 3. עז 1342:
4. עזר 1401: 35. תקף 2105: 2.
|| did p. גבר 259: 3. || I p.
751: 13. || may p. 751:
26. || mayst p. ערץ 1418: 4, 11.
|| shall—p. גבר 259: 5. || shall
p. גבר 259: 12. חזק 567: 56,
87. 751: 13, 22, 27, 29, 30.
2105: 1. || shalt—p. 751: 17,
18. || still p. 751: 9. || they—
p. 751: 30. || we p. 259: 11.
Prevailed אמץ 79: 5. גבר 259: 1,
—6. חזק 567: 1, 19. יכל 751:
6, 24. כבד 819: 9. 1342: 6. ||
יכל 2316. || hast p. 751: 19.
|| have p. 259: 3. 751: 4, —8.
|| he p. 751: 1.
Prevailed 2105: 1.
Prevaieth 1750: 13.
PREVENT קדם 1648: 2, 3, 8, 10,
14, 16.
Prevented 1648: 1, —3, 13, 15.
Preventeth 1648: 7.
PREY V. 167: 13.
Prey N. אכל 62: 179. בזז 167: 3,
6, 8, 9, 16, 18, 22, 31, —35, 38,
39. טרף 666. טרף 715: 7, 18,
—23. לקח 972: 147, —149.
ער 1322: 81, 82. שלל 1950:
14, 16, 21, 24, 31.
PRICE יקר 792: 21. כסף 878: 7,
14. מחר 1018: 11, —15. מכר
1029: 55. משר 1076: 31. ערך
1413: 61. קנה 1686: 75. שכן
1949: 29.
PRICKED 1979: 6.
Pricking 988.
Pricks 1896: 3.
PRIDE אפק 103: 13. גאה 250: 9,
&c. 254: 41, 42. זור 485:
13, —17. רכס 1785. שחץ 1920:
|| גאה 2197: זור 2250.
PRIEST כהן 831: 4, 6, 10, —18, 21.
|| 2332. || high-p. 264: 61 A.
Priests 831: 1, —9, 19, —42, 46,

47, 48. כמר 865: 4, 5. || 2332.
|| high-p. 1735: 4.
Priesthood 831: 42, —46.
PRINCE איש 59: 12 B. נגר 1100:
77, 82, 83. נרב 1111: 15, 17.
נשא 1198: 187, —194. קצץ 1701:
1. 1765: 5. שור 1904: 7
A, 8, 9, 12, 16, 17. 2024.
שרה 2029.
Princes חשמן 679. כהן 831: 19.
נגר 1100: 84. נרב 1111: 19,
—23. נסך 1171: 39, —41. 1198:
192, 196, —203. סנן 1233: 1.
רבב 1529. קצץ 1701: 6. פרת
1736: 22, 23. רזן 1768. 1904:
6, 18, —26, 29, —44. שלש 1961:
71. || אחש 2131. רבב 2518: 11.
Princess 1904: 45.
Princesses 1904: 46.
Principal אבה 3: 32. אדר 21: 10,
12. כהן 831: 10. נסך 1171: 39.
1735: 1 B, 4, 31. 1904:
7 B, 49. שרק 2036: 3. || p.
thing 1735: 85.
Principalities 1735: 99.
PRINT חקה 632. נתן 1216: 157.
Printed 631: 18.
PRISED 792: 3.
PRISON אסר 93: 11, 35. בית 181:
15 A, 18 A, 22 H, 24 D. חפך
463: 53. בלא 855: 18, —22.
972: 144. נטר 1153: 10.
1234: 51, 52. סהר 1237.
עצר 1401: 27. פקד 1510: 145.
1511: 15. שמר 1976: 119. ||
p. house 93: 10. 855: 18. || p.
houses 855: 21.
Prisoner 93: 37.
Prisoners אסר 93: 9, 12, 36, 38,
39, 40, 41, 42. שבה 1855: 23,
24.
PRIVY חרר 550: 21. || p. mem-
ber שפך 2001: 60. || p. to ידע
734: 1.
Privily אפל 99: 2. 205. לוט 943:
8. 1000: 4. סתר 1299: 56.
1619: 17, —19. רמה 1788:
21. || laid p. טמן 701: 5. || lay-
ing—p. 701: 12.
PROCEED יסף 765: 13, 25. יצא
779: 2 B, 13, 28, 73 B, 76 A.
Proceeded יסף 765: 38. יצא 779:
1 A, 23, 188.
Proceedeth יצא 779: 1, 22, 26, 73
B, 76 A, 188.
PROCESS of time ב 141: 24. הם
453: 4. יום 737: 29 A, 36,
40, 42. קצץ 1697: 15. רבב
1736: 16. רבה 1738: 21.
PROCLAMATION עבר 1314: 99,
112, 118. קול 1657: 1 B. 1706:
57 B. רנן 1793: 37. שמע 1974:
135. || כרז 2346.
Proclaim 1314: 117. קדש 1650:
163. קול 1657: 1 B. 1706:
8, 11, 16, 18, 19, 35 A, 39, 43,
44, 56 A, 66. שמע 1974: 135.
Proclaimed זעק 515: 32. 1314:

118. קול 1657: 1 B. 1706: 1 A.
14, 50, 57 C, 69 A, 71.
Proclaimeth 1706: 56 A.
Proclaiming 1706: 35 A.
PROCURE 1423: 43 C, 61 B.
Procured 1423: 32 C, 89, 121 E.
Procureth 221: 46.
PRODUCE 1707: 49.
PROFANE. See PROPHANE.
PROFESS 1100: 9.
PROFIT N. בצע 215: 6. יעל 771:
6, 8. יתר 815: 55, —58, 60. שוה
1892: 10.
Profit V. 771: 2, —10.
Profitable יעל 771: 3. יתר 815:
58. צלה 1256: 2. 1593: 6.
Profited 1892: 9.
Profiteth יעל 771: 1. סכן 1256: 2.
PROFOUND 1380: 3.
PROGENITORS 467: 12.
PROGNOSTICATORS חדש 551: 33.
ידע 734: 164.
PROLONG ארך 114: 5, 8, 14, —18.
737: 27 E, 45 C. יסף 765:
29. נטה 1149: 24.
Prolonged ארך 114: 2, 10, 16, 19.
1076: 26, 27. || 2311: 9.
Prolongeth ארך 114: 9. יסף 765:
40.
PROMISE N. אמר 80: 102. דבר
352: 100 I, 106, 110 E, 119,
125. נוא 1123: 6.
Promised אמר 80: 1 E, 7. דבר 352:
1, 15 C, 19 B, 23 C, 25, 75.
Promisedst אמר 80: 63. דבר 352:
19 B.
Promising 574: 83.
PROMOTE גרל 264: 19. כבד 819:
49, 50, 57. רום 1760: 47.
Promoted גרל 264: 20. נוע 1131:
9. || זלח 2495.
Promotion 1760: 63, 67.
PRONOUNCE דבר 174: 3. דבר 352:
45 B. טהר 684: 17, 18, 30. טמא
699: 12, 13, 20, 22, 29.
Pronounced רבר 352: 15 E, 23 C.
קרא 1706: 56 A.
Pronouncing 174: 2.
PROPHANE N. חלל 582: 5, 84,
101, —105. חנה 610: 2.
Prophane V. 582: 36, 52, 54, 60,
70, 73, 75, 77, 79, 85, 88, 90,
93, 96.
Prophaned 582: 48, 53, 56, 58,
59, 63, 66, 69, 72, 83, 95, 97.
Prophaneth 582: 71.
Prophaneneth 610: 14.
Prophaning 582: 76.
PROPER 1232.
PROPHECY נבא 1094: 75, &c.
נשא 1198: 91, 210.
Prophecy חוזה 566: 20, 28. נבא
1094: 5, 9, —15, 19, —24, 26,
32, 33, 36, 40, 60. נטף 1152:
9, —13.
Prophefied נבא 1094: 1, —8, 11,
13, 16, 17, 23, 25, 27, —29, 32,
35, 37, 38. || 2383.
Prophe-

PRO

PRO

PRO

PUN

PUN

PUR

Prophesieth 1094: 1, 18, 22, 29.
 Prophesying 1094: 11, 34. || 2383.
 Prophet איש 59: 18. נבא 1094: 30, 31, 39, —49. נטף 1152: 7. || 2383.
 Prophets חוזה 566: 15. 1094: 50, —72. || 2383.
 Prophetess איש 59: 31D. בבא 1094: 73, 74.
 PROPORTION חין 576. ערה 1412: 26, 31. ערך 1413: 59.
 PROSPECT פנה 1494: 45 O, 84 C, 92, 98.
 PROSPER כשר 900: 1. צלח 1593: 1, 5, —10, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, —26, 29, 30. שכל 1944: 4, 6, 28, 31. שלה 1953: 2, 4, 8.
 Prospered הלך 450: 46 B. ילך 754: 57. 1593: 12, 13, 16, 27, 31. 1719: 25. שלם 1958: 60, 81. || צלח 2495.
 Prospereth 1593: 19. 1944: 30. || 2495.
 Prosperity טוב 685: 6, 11, 17, 40, 54. 1593: 21. 1953: 3, 9, 10, 14, 15. 1958: 71, 74, 79.
 Prosperous 1593: 13, 14, 18, 24, 28. 1958: 3, 71.
 Prosperously 1593: 4, 12.
 PROSTITUTE חלל 582: 85.
 PROTECTION 1299: 61.
 PROTEST עוד 1331: 46, 52, 62.
 Protested 1331: 49, 52, 57, 64.
 Protesting 1331: 53.
 PROUD גאה 250: 6, &c. גבה 254: 11, 24, 35, 37. גרל 264: 82. 485: 1, 8, —13. יתר 736. 760: 12. רהב 1754: 7, 8. רחב 1760: 12. רחב 1769: 22, 23. || p. look עין 1357: 23 A.
 Proudly גאה 250: 30, 32. גבה 254: 31. גרל 264: 49. 485: 2, 3. 1454: 37 A. 1754: 3.
 PROVE בחן 172: 12. נסה 1169: 5, 10, —20. עקש 1407: 1.
 Proved בחן 172: 2, 4, 7, 13, 19, 20. נסה 1169: 1, 3, 6, 21.
 Proveth 1169: 9.
 PROVENDER בלל 189: 10, 12. יבל 724: 18, 22. ספא 1281.
 PROVERB חור 554: 9. לויץ 947: 18. 1077: 55, 56, 63, 64, 66, 68, 69, 72.
 Proverbs 1077: 49, 51, 63, 71, 73.
 PROVIDE חוזה 566: 24. בון 835: 67, 101. עשה 1423: 114 B. 1733: 90, 110.
 Provided כול 834: 7, 11. בון 835: 100. 1423: 1 F. 1733: 18 B, 115 C.
 Provideth 835: 101, 103.
 PROVINCE מין 995: 2, —5. || דון 2221.
 Provinces מין 995: 2, 6, —12. || 2221.
 PROVISION דבר 352: 110 E. כרה

890: 20. צור 953: 7 B. לחם 1573: 29, 32, 33, 35. || made p. 834: 14. בון 835: 75.
 PROVOCATION כעס 880: 30, 35, 41. מרה 1068: 17. רוב 1756: 57.
 Provocations 880: 42. נאץ 1090: 22.
 Provoke כעס 880: 14, 17, 18, —23, 26. מרה 1064: 9. מרה 1068: 16, 18, 25. נאץ 1090: 13, 19, 1744: 25.
 Provoked כעס 880: 6, —16, 24, —29. מרה 1068: 14, 23, 24. נאץ 1090: 11, 14. סית 1253: 8. 1685: 14, 18. קצף 1703: 13, —15. || רגז 2521.
 Provokedft 1703: 12.
 Provoketh עבר 1314: 165. 1685: 16. קנה 1686: 36.
 Provoking כעס 880: 14, 17, 22, 37. מרה 1068: 16.
 PRUDENCE ערם 1415: 8. שכל 1944: 38.
 Prudent בין 178: 27, —29, 32, 33, 36. בנה 206: 135. 1415: 2, 4, 5, 7. קסם 1689: 2. שכל 1944: 8, 14.
 Prudently 1944: 30.
 PRUNE 506: 28.
 Pruned 506: 29.
 Pruning-hooks 506: 35, —37.
 PSALM זמר 506: 18, 23.
 Psalms 506: 2, 22.
 Psalmist 506: 21.
 Psaltery כלה 857: 109. נבל 1097: 54, —59. || פסן 2477.
 Psalteries כלה 857: 123. נבל 1097: 60, —64.
 PUBLISH בשר 236: 9, 13. קרא 1706: 49. שמע 1974: 149, 152, 153, 155, 164.
 Published אמר 80: 69 L. בשר 236: 8. גלה 299: 60. דבר 352: 31. 1974: 122.
 Publisheth 1974: 144, 145.
 PUFFETH 1456: 4, 8.
 PULL || p. down הרס 468: 12, 15. 1218: 7. || p. it in again 1888: 146. || p. off פשט 1532: 20. || p. —out יצא 779: 162. 1219: 20. || p. up 1219: 14.
 PULLED בוא 158: 227, 249. פשה 1531. || p. away נתן 1216: 164 C. סרר 1290: 6. || p. down || 1221: 14. || p. up נתש 2403. || p. me in pieces 1531.
 PULPIT 264: 110.
 PULSE 525: 76, 77.
 PUNISH יסר 766: 24. ענש 1390: 4. 1158: 20. נכה 1510: 5, 10, 13, 14, 20, 27. רוע 1761: 15.
 Punished חשך 654: 3. נקם 1191: 5, 18, 21. 1390. פלל 1479: 55. 1510: 4, 20.
 Punishment חטא 569: 81, 95, —

98. עוד 1332: 14, 20, 23, 25, 45. 1390: 10.
 Punishments יכה 750: 40. 1332: 53.
 Pur 1462: 34, 35.
 PURCHASE N. קנה 1686: 49, 71.
 Purchase V. 251: 39.
 Purchased 1686: 1, 2, 6, 8.
 PURE ברר 223. דרר 402. זכר 498: 1, 3, —6. זכה 499: 1. חמר 603: 2. טהר 684: 6, 12, 48, —64. 901: 14. סגר 1234: 64. 1630: 15. || נקא 2411.
 Purely ברר 223: 23. כ 816: 22.
 Pureness 223: 21. טהר 684: 56.
 Purer 684: 55.
 PURGE ברר 223: 2, 12. זקק 518: 2. חטא 569: 45. טהר 684: 28. 886: 6, 23. || p. away 886: 15, 19. צרף 1630: 20.
 Purged רוח 366. טהר 684: 5, 11, 21, 28. כפר 886: 27, 28, 30.
 Purification חטא 569: 86, 88. טהר 684: 67, 69. מרק 1072: 7, 8.
 Purifications 1072: 4.
 Purify חטא 569: 37, 62, —65. טהר 684: 17, 23, 45.
 Purified ברר 223: 17. זקק 518: 3. 569: 46, 62, 66. טהר 684: 37, 39, 47. דקש 1650: 73.
 Purifier 684: 25.
 Purifieth 569: 62.
 Purifying חטא 569: 86. טהר 684: 65, —68. מרק 1072: 6.
 Purim 1462: 36, —38.
 PURPLE 140.
 PURPOSE N. חשב 622: 23. חשב 651: 66, 70, 72. יעץ 773: 37, 53. || עשה 1423: 184. || צבא 352: 2488. || for the p. דבר 1780: 15. || to no p. ריק 997: 30. || to what p. מה 997: 30.
 Purposes זמם 504: 17. חשב 651: 70, 81. שות 1906: 53.
 Purpose V. חשב 80: 22. חשב 651: 12. || I p. אמר 80: 19 A.
 Purposed זמם 504: 5. חשב 651: 1, 8. יעץ 773: 1, 2, 4, 6, 22. שום 1494: 85. פנה 784: 6. 1899: 91 D.
 PURSE 848.
 PURSUE אחר 45: 4 O, 17. ילך 754: 56. 1752: 4, 9, 12, 26, 27, 30, 33, 34, 36, —40, 42, 43, 46, 49, 50, 54, 69.
 Purfued דבק 351: 33. 388: 1, 3. 1752: 4, 12, 17, 35, 40, 41, 48, 52, 53, 58, 60. || p. hard 351: 33.
 Purfuer 1752: 12.
 Purfuers 1752: 14, 17.
 Purfueth 1752: 12, 13, 66, 67, 70.
 Pursuing אחר 45: 23. נשג 1201: 34. 1752: 12, 16, 31. 1932.
 PURTENANCE 1707: 135.

Push

PUS

PUSH נח 1102: 1, —8. ¶ p. away
שלח 1955: 110, 220. ¶ p. down
1102: 5.

Pushing 1102: 2.

Pusht 1102: 6.

PUT אסף 92: 31. בוא 158: 165,
201. ינה 761: 2. נגש 1108: 52.
נשג 1201: 12. נתן 1216: 1 B,
66, 97. ספה 1283: 15. ספה
1284: 1. עמס 1379: 8. שום
1899: 1, 10, 57, 64, 80, 105.
שוח 1906: 3, 16, 28. ¶ also he
p. 1216: 137 c. ¶ and p. 158:
166. חבש 540: 116. ינה 761:
34. יצג 781: 10. לבש 930: 39,
40, 52, 53, 55. 972: 103. 1142:
19. 1216: 3 A, 20, 22, 27 B,
42, 44, 89, 98, 137 c, 143, 148,
150, 164 A, 169. עלה 1366:
156 A. עשה 1423: 2 B. רכב
1783: 38. שרב 1888: 125, 181.
1899: 16, 19, 22, 37, 58, 65, —
67, 70, 91, 96, 100, 101, 111 A.
¶ and he p. 158: 227 A. 1216:
137 c. רכב 1783: 33. ¶ and—
he p. 1216: 137 c. ¶ and I p.
1216: 27 B, 102, 106. 1899:
70. ¶ and p. 158: 147. ¶ and
—p. נחה 1143: 19. 1216: 42,
137 c, 148. 1888: 108. 1899:
91. שלח 1955: 71 A. ¶ be p.
158: 264. 1216: 192. ¶ can
be p. יסף 765: 24. ¶ canst thou p.
1899: 83. ¶ did p. 1899: 91. ¶
did—p. 1216: 1 B. ¶ had p. 1216:
1 B, 148. 1899: 1, 23. ¶ had—p.
1216: 40. ¶ haft p. 1216: 18.
1906: 4. ¶ hath p. 586: 24. 1216:
1 B, 137 c. 1774: 21. 1899:
87. 1906: 1. ¶ hath—p. שלח
1955: 1 A. ¶ have p. 1899: 32.
1906: 6. שלח 1955: 1 A. ¶ have
—p. 1216: 40. ¶ he p. 158:
227. 1216: 1 B, 3 A. רכב 1783:
33. 1899: 1, 87, 91. 1906: 36.
שלח 1955: 1 A. ¶ I have p.
1216: 25 c. 1899: 23, 69, 70.
1906: 6. ¶ I p. 1899: 73.
1906: 23. ¶ I will p. יסף 765:
25. יצג 781: 5. 1216: 25 c, 99 B.
1899: 25, 26, 30, 76. 1906:
21. ¶ is p. 1216: 180. ¶ let us
—p. 1899: 103. ¶ must be p.
158: 264. ¶ p. —again שוב
1888: 108, 125, 148. ¶ p. apart
נדה 1112: 10. ¶ p. away בער
211: 14, 17, 27, 29. גרש 333:
2, 3. יצא 779: 130. 1149: 56.
סור 1244: 35, 40, 51, 54, —57,
61, 65, 71, 75. עבר 1314: 85,
99, 105, 111. רחק 1774: 20,
22, 31. שבת 1866: 34. שלח
1955: 107, 138, 140, 167, 194.
¶ p. —away נטה 1149: 56. ¶
p. down ירד 795: 96. סור 1244:
67. 1866: 17. ¶ 2579. ¶ p. far
1774: 21. ¶ p. far away נדה
1112: 1, ¶ p. —far away 1774:

PUT

PUT

PUT

PUT

QUI

29. ¶ p. forth גרש 333: 39.
הדר 431: 23. חור 554: 1, —4.
1216: 149. שלח 1955: 1 A, 2,
42, 46, 53, 62, 69, 71, A, 83,
84. ¶ p. he 1216: 1 B. 1899:
1. ¶ p. him down סור 1244:
67. ¶ p. him in bands אסר 93:
24. ¶ p. in 1216: 137 c. 1899:
33. 1955: 1 A, 50, 88. ¶ p. —
in 1899: 87. ¶ p. in aray ערר
1413: 10. ¶ p. —in aray 1413:
6, 18, 24, 27, 29. ¶ p. —in fear
ירא 794: 76. ¶ p. in remem-
brance 500: 68. ¶ p. in order
1413: 24. צוה 1574: 55 B. ¶
p. it 158: 219. 1899: 61, 96.
¶ p. lower שפל 2002: 15. ¶ p.
more יסף 765: 25. ¶ p. off, p.
—off חלץ 591: 11. ירד 795: 90.
פשט 1205: 13. נשל 886: 13.
1532: 1, —7. פתח 1540: 51.
סור 1955: 227. ¶ p. —off שלח
1244: 70, 72. ¶ p. on חגר 545:
5. לבש 930: 1, 3, 4, 7, 9, 16,
—21, 25, —30, 34, 36. עלה
1366: 108. 1899: 58, 80. 1906:
9. ¶ p. out רער 396: 2, 3. כבה
820: 3, 7, 10. מחה 1015: 4, 8,
13, 23. נקר 1194: 6, 7. נשל
1205. 1216: 137 c. עור 1338:
69. שלח 1955: 50, 71 A, 182,
187. ¶ p. thou 1899: 59. ¶ p. to
259: 9. 1899: 33. ¶ p. —toge-
ther 92: 31. ¶ p. to shame חסך
612: 43. חפר 623: 28. ¶ p. to
the worse, worst נגה 1106: 18,
25, 26. ¶ p. to death. See Death.
¶ p. to more גבר 259: 9. ¶ p.
—trust אמן 78: 33. חסה 613:
3, &c. ¶ p. up צור 1581: 11.
¶ p. up thyself 1888: 181. ¶
אסף 92: 55. ¶ shall be p. 158:
257. יסף 765: 16. 1216: 3 A,
185. ¶ shall—be p. יסף 765:
18. ¶ shall he p. לבש 930: 25.
1216: 135 D. ¶ shall I p. 1906:
23. ¶ shall p. הרה 426. יסף
765: 3. 1216: 3 A, 27 B, 40,
42, 72, 135 D. סור 1244: 38.
סנך 1271: 2, 8. 1899: 6, 33,
37, 87, 109. 1906: 33. ¶ 2566:
6. ¶ shall—p. 1216: 135 D. ¶
shalt p. 158: 147. לבש 930: 39.
1216: 20, 121 A. 1899: 16, 20.
¶ shalt—p. 1216: 121 A. ¶ she
p. לבש 930: 38. שלח 1955: 85.
¶ should p. 1899: 32. ¶ so—p.
1899: 91. ¶ shouldst p. 1216:
18 A. ¶ that p. 1899: 40, 41.
¶ that—p. 1216: 137 c. 1899:
91. ¶ then—p. 1899: 91. ¶
they have p. 586: 19. ¶ they p.
ינה 761: 34, 36. 1216: 40, 42,
164 A, 167. 1899: 91, 111 A.
שלח 1955: 30. ¶ to p. 1216:
66, 68 A. 1899: 47. ¶ was p.
1899: 113. ¶ was—p. עלה
1366: 1 c. ¶ which p. 1216:

164 A. ¶ will p. 1216: 3 A, 27
B. 1899: 25, 98. 1906: 21. ¶
will—p. 1216: 135 D. ¶ would
p. 1216: 135 D. 1899: 88. ¶
wouldst p. 1899: 47. ¶ ye have
p. 1216: 43. ¶ ye p. שלח 1955:
184, 206.

Puttest נתן 1216: 121 c. ספה 1284:
3. 1899: 58, 84. שלח 1955:
206. ¶ p. away שבת 1866: 18.

Putteth נתן 1216: 1 B, 135 D. 1899:
2, 87, 89. ¶ p. down שפל 2002:
21. ¶ p. forth חנט 608. שלח
1955: 1 A, 10. ¶ p. off פתח
1540: 55. ¶ p. on עטה 1347:
9. ¶ p. trust אמן 78: 33. חסה
613: 8.

Putting נתן 1216: 3 A. 1899: 1.
¶ p. away שלח 1955: 143. ¶
p. forth 1955: 39.

PURIFYING 712.

Pygarg 410: 20.

Q

QUAILS 1954.

QUAKE רגז 1744: 2. רעש 1806: 2.

Quaked חדר 636: 8. 1744: 12.

Quaking חדר 636: 21. 1806: 23.

QUANTITY 1667: 5.

QUARREL אנה 83 *: 7. נקם 1191:
27.

QUARRIES 1499: 15.

QUARTER עבר 1314: 140. פאה
1443: 4, 5, 7. קצה 1699: 8,
17.

Quarters גבל 256: 11. ירד 799:
12. כנה 870: 27. 1699: 26.
רוח 1759: 37.

QUEEN גבר 259: 52, —55. לאר
924: 36 מלך 1034: 30, 47, 101,
—107. שגל 1873: 4, 5. ¶
2373: 10. ¶ made q. 1034: 47.

Queens מלך 1034: 106. שור 1904:
48.

QUENCH כבה 820: 4, —9. שבר
1864: 26.

Quenched רער 396: 5. כבה 820:
1, 3. שקע 2018: 3.

QUESTIONS חור 554: 10. ¶ her
q. 352: 161.

Questioned 408: 40.

QUICK חיה 574: 126, 127, 139.
ריח 1779: 2.

Quicken 574: 55, 60, 61.

QUICKENED 574: 43, 44.

Quickly 999: 3, 30, 32, 33. ¶
fetch q. 990: 13. ¶ make ready
q. 999: 15.

QUIET Adj. חרש 647: 23. נוח
1127: 3, 47. רגע 1747: 17,
23. שלה 1849: 2, 4, 8. שקט
1953: 7. שלם 1958: 53. 2015:
7. ¶ and q. 2015: 10. ¶
be q. 2015: 6, 16, 19, 22.
¶ been q. 2015: 13. ¶
was I q. 2015: 5. ¶ was q.
2015: 2, 3, 18.

Quiet

QUI

RAI

RAI

RAV

RAV

REA

Quiet *Subst.* ¶ in q. נוח 1127: 39.
2015: 3.
Quieted רמם 391: 15. נוח 1127:
21.
Quieteth 2015: 20.
Quietly 368: 5. 1953: 21.
Quietness נוח 1127: 36. 1953: 5,
11. 2015: 19, 23, 25. ¶ in q.
2015: 18, 20.
QUIT נקה 1190: 3, 22, 27. ¶ q.
yourselves אנש 89: 17. היה 441:
50.
QUITE 450: 46 c. 857: 73. 1864:
67.
QUIVER אשה 127: 8, &c. תלה
2080: 23.
Quivered 1591: 26.

R

Rabbah 1736: 24.
—*Rabbim* 1736: 14 c.
RACE ארה 113: 6. רץ 1763: 41.
RAFTERS 1755.
RAGE *N.* זעם 513: 15. זעף 514:
7. יחם 745: 14, 17. עבר 1314:
181, 182. רגז 1744: 27, 30.
|| 2521.
Rage *V.* הלל 447: 79, 81. זעף 514:
7. רגש 1744. 1748.
Raged 455: 1.
Rageth 1314: 164.
Raging גאה 250: 30. חבה 455: 3.
זעף 514: 8.
Ragged rocks 1266: 10.
Rags בגד 145: 39. מלח 1032: 10,
11. קרע 1713: 36.
Rabab 1754: 6, 7.
RAIL 644: 15.
Railed 1355: 1.
RAIMENT בגד 145: 29, 44 A,
48, 49. לבש 930: 73. שלם
1959: 1, 5, 8. שכל 1972: 34.
¶ and r. 145: 31, 45, 49. 1959:
7. 1972: 26, 35. ¶ change of r.
591: 39. ¶ her r. כסה 874:
83. ¶ his r. 145: 60. נר 993:
5. 1972: 32, 33, 37. ¶ his
own r. 1959: 6. ¶ in r. רקם
1825: 11. ¶ my r. 930: 76.
¶ the r. 930: 59. 1972: 29.
¶ thy r. 930: 75. 1972: 31.
RAIN *N.* ברך 228: 106. גשם 336.
מטר 796: 27, —32, 39, 54.
1021: 1, —13. ¶ first r. 796:
27. ¶ former r. ירה 796: 27,
29, 30. ¶ great r. גשם 336: 6.
1021: 13. ¶ latter r. לקש 974:
2, —5. ¶ small r. שער 1994:
33.
Rain *V.* 1021: 14, —22.
Rained מטר 1021: 14, 20, 23. ¶
r. upon גשם 336: 10. 1021: 24.
Rainy 1234: 68.
RAISE נשא 1198: 55, 229. עור
1338: 25, 26. קום 1658: 82,
87 A, 90, 91, 94, 101, 104, 106,
114, 121. ¶ r. up 1198: 58.

לל 1260: 5. 1338: 12, 16, 25.
1658: 77, 78, 80, 82, 87 A, 91,
94, 98, 101, 103, 104, 106, 110,
114.
Raifed גבה 254: 22. נער 1177:
78. 1338: 6, 22. עלה 1366:
80, 145 A. 1658: 81, 121. ¶ r.
up 1338: 5, —7, 10, 11, 22, —
24. עלה 1366: 145 A. עמר
1377: 79. 1658: 81, 107, 112,
125. || קום 2502: 16.
Raifer נגש 1108: 56. עבר 1314:
95.
Raifeth זקף 520. עמר 1377: 94.
¶ r. up זקף 520. נשא 1198: 127.
1658: 91, 92.
Raifing 1338: 25. עיר 1360: 13.
RAISINS 1600.
RAM 55: 23, —32.
Ramath lebi 1788: 4.
Rams איל 55: 33, —39. יבל 724:
25. כר 887: 3. עתר 1431: 10.
|| רמס 2228. ¶ rams-horns 724:
28, 29.
RAMPART 575: 9, 16.
RAN ילך 754: 78 c. נגר 1107: 1.
רוץ 1763: 5, 11. ¶ and r. 1763:
23, —25. ¶ he r. 1763: 24. ¶
r. along הלך 450: 57. ¶ r. away
ירד 227: 20. ¶ r. down
795: 17. ¶ r. upon פשט 1532:
26. ¶ r. out יצק 783: 19. פכה
1477. ¶ she r. 1763: 25. ¶ that
r. שטף 1929: 6. ¶ they r. הלך
450: 19 B. 1763: 3, 29, 30.
RANG 443: 2.
RANGE 2069: 14.
Ranges שדר 850: 10. 1882.
Ranging 2011: 1.
RANK *Adj.* 224: 36, 38.
RANK *Subst.* ערך 1413: 35. שלש
1961: 41. שנה 1982: 82.
Ranks ארה 113: 22. פעם 1502: 7.
RANSOM *N.* כפר 886: 31, —33.
פרה 1450: 36.
Ransom *V.* 1450: 22.
Ransomed גאל 251: 26. 1450: 14.
¶ hath r. 251: 3, 26.
RARE || יקר 2322: 6.
RASE 1412: 11.
RASH בהל 153: 20. מחר 999:
28.
RASOR מרה 1068: 33, 34. תער
2096: 1, 3.
RATE 352: 110 A, D, 113.
RATHER אל 66: 5. בחר 173: 5.
1400: 54.
RATTLETH 1795.
Rattling 1806: 19.
RAVEN 1409: 54, —58.
Ravens ערב 1409: 54, 59, —61.
Ravening 315: 4, 5.
Ravenous עיט 1355: 2, 6. פרץ
1525: 32.
RAVIN *N.* 715: 24.
Ravin *V.* 715: 11.
RAVISHED לבב 926: 88. ענה 1387:
107. שגל 1873. שכב 1940: 61.

Ravish 1870: 8.
RAW היה 574: 129 D, 132. נא
1086: 5.
REACH ברח 227: 29. הצה 628:
4. מחה 1015: 2. נגע 1105: 5,
42. 1201: 1, 21.
Reached נגע 1105: 36. פגע 1447:
2. מטה 2369. || צבט 1562.
Reacheth נגע 1105: 1, 4, 30. 1447:
1, 2. || מטה 2369. ¶ r. forth
שלח 1955: 95.
Reaching 1105: 39.
READ קרא 1706: 33, 39, 57 B,
60, 61. || קרא 2510. ¶ and r.
1706: 8, 42, 45, 57 B, 62. ¶
had r. 1706: 34. ¶ hast r. 1706:
7. ¶ hath r. 1706: 1 A. ¶ have
r. 1706: 14. ¶ he r. 1706: 1 A,
57 B, 60. ¶ shall r. 1706: 2.
|| 2510. ¶ shalt r. 1706: 8, 53,
54. ¶ should r. 2510. ¶ then
r. 1706: 57 B. ¶ they r. 1706:
69 A, 76. ¶ was r. || 2510. ¶
were r. 1706: 82. ¶ will r.
|| 2510.
Readeth 1706: 19.
Reading 1706: 35 A, 96.
READY 280: 4. חוש 444. הין
564: 14. 591: 5, 9. טוב 685:
4 F. כון 835: 29, 31, 41. מחר
999: 19, 34. מוט 1002: 5. מצא
1056: 44. סלח 1264: 14, 16.
2469. עתר 1431: 2, —5. ||
¶ almost r. מעט 1049: 17. עוד
1331: 42. ¶ made r. 93: 23.
835: 59, 76, 77, 104. קרב 1707:
47. 1958: 54. ¶ make r.
835: 49, 53, 85, 93. 999: 15.
¶ more r. קרב 1707: 90.
REALM מלך 1034: 108, 119. ||
2373: 11, 14, 21.
REAP כלה 857: 72. קצר 1704:
16, 18, 25, 26, 28, —35.
Reaped 1704: 17.
Reaper 1704: 21.
Reapers 1704: 23, 24.
Reapest 1704: 27.
Reapeth 1704: 31.
Reaping 1704: 22.
REAR קום 1658: 102. ¶ r. up
קום 1658: 83, 119.
Reared np יצב 780: 25. 1658:
95, 112, 124.
REASON *N.* דבר 352: 110 D. חשב
651: 63. טעם 705: 10. || ידע
2310: 34. ¶ by r. 19: 51. 525:
85. 644: 42. 804: 31. 880:
44. 982: 23, 38. מן 1037: 15,
35. 1120: 7. 1182: 13. 1198:
126. פנה 1494: 5 B. 1708: 41.
1736: 44, A. 1864: 97. 1889:
3. || 2498: 4.
Reason *V.* ¶ let us r. יכח 750: 36.
¶ may r. שפט 2000: 75. ¶
should he r. 750: 10. ¶ to r.
750: 11.
Reasoning 750: 43.
Reasons 178: 118.

REBELS

REB

REC

REC

REF

REF

REJ

REBELS בנה 206: 141 B. מרר
1067: 8. מרה 1068: 12, 27.
Rebel מרר 1067: 7, 9, —11, 14,
* 15. מרה 1068: 8, 20, 21. סור
1244: 32.
Rebelled 1067: 1, —6, 12, 13, 16.
1068: 2, 5, —9, 13, 14, 22, 24,
פשע 1533: 1, 4, 18, 20.
Rebellest 1067: 2.
Rebellion 1067: 17. 1068: 26, —
30. סור 1244: 84. 1533: 22.
|| מרר 2380.
Rebellious 1067: 8, 18. 1068: 3,
5, 11, 15, 26, —28. סרר 1290:
2, —4. || 2380.
REBUKE N. גער 317: 11, —20.
חרף 644: 21, 28. 750: 38, 39,
41.
Rebukes 750: 49, 50.
Rebuke V. גער 317: 1, —10. יכח
750: 14, 18, 20, 23. || in any
wife r. 750: 10. || shall r. 750:
2. || that r. 750: 9.
Rebuked גער 317: 2, 9. יכח 750:
24. רוב 1756: 17.
Rebuker 766: 35.
Rebuketh גער 317: 4. יכח 750:
6, 7.
Rebuking 317: 3.
RECALL 1888: 161.
RECEIVE דשו 410: 18. כול 834:
3, 4. לקח 972: 12, 39, —41, 45,
52, 55, 60, 67, 68, 77, 80, 83,
85, 86, 90, 102, 115, 118. נשא
1198: 55, 58. קבל 1642: 6, 8.
2016: 2. || קבל 2498: 2.
|| r. comfort 1144: 14.
Received אסף 92: 60. חלק 592: 2.
972: 1, 2, 9, 11, 16, 17, 23, 24,
88 A, 103, 117, 120 A. מצא
1056: 64. קבל 1642: 1, 7, 9.
Receiver 2016: 2.
Receiveth אסף 92: 66. 972: 23,
41, 85, 86.
Receiving 972: 42.
Rebokim 1774: 42.
RECKON ספר 651: 48. 1288:
20. || shall r. פקד 1510: 71.
Reckoned חשב 651: 37, 44, 56,
57. יחש 747. ערר 1413: 15, 43.
שור 1892: 11.
Reckoning חשב 651: 43. 1510:
135.
RECOMPENCE N. גמל 308: 50, 51,
52, 56. מיר 1027: 13. שלם
1958: 38, 39.
Recompences 308: 61. 1958: 41.
Recompense 308: 44, 48. נתן 1216:
25 D, 26, 27 E, 34, 42 A, 99 B.
שוב 1888: 108, 142, 179. 1958:
4, 5, 20, 24, 28, 32.
Recompensed נתן 1216: 15 D.
1888: 179, 181, 205. 1958: 36,
37.
Recompenseth 1958: 9.
Recompensing 1216: 68 C.
RECONCILIATION חטא 569: 48.
כפר 886: 8, 9.

Reconcile כפר 886: 7, 8. רצה
1816: 39.
Reconciling 886: 10.
RECORD V. זכר 500: 67, 72. עוד
1331: 49.
Record N. 1331: 59. 1884:
|| דכר 2228.
Recorded 902: 17.
Recorder 500: 61, 62.
Records זכר 500: 97. || 2228.
RECOVER אסף 92: 2, 6, 18, 30.
בלג 190. חיה 574: 10, 17, —
20, 124. חלם 589: 31. נצל
1186*: 24, 31, 39, 59. עצר
1401: 1. קנה 1686: 21. 1888:
142.
Recovered חזק 567: 19. חיה 574:
27, 28. נצל 1186*: 33, 64. עליה
1366: 3. 1401: 1. 1888: 107
A, 181.
RECOUNT זכר 500: 41.
RED אדם 19: 2, —12. בהט 152.
603: 1, 2. חכלל 669. || r.
sea סוף 1243: 16. || r. wine
603: 2.
Reddish 19: 14, —16.
REDEEM גאל 251: 2, —54. פדה
1450: 2, 3, 16, —21, 23, 24,
26, 35.
Redeemed גאל 251: 1, —49. 1450:
1, 5, —15, 22, 25, 28, —32. פרק
1526: 12. קרה 1686: 9.
Redeemedst 1450: 5.
Redeemer גאל 251: 9, 13, —23.
Redeemeth גאל 251: 10. 1450:
10.
Redeeming גאל 251: 10.
Redemption גאל 251: 49, 50, 54.
1450: 34, —37.
Redness 669.
REED קנה 1686: 76, —78, 82,
84.
Reeds אגם 14: 3. 75: 112. 1686:
76, 81, 87.
REEL חגג 542: 10. נוע 1131: 11.
REFINE צוף 1630: 6.
Refined זקק 518: 3, 4. 1630: 5.
Refiner 1630: 23.
REFORMED 766: 8.
REFRAIN אפק 103: 2, 5. הטם
571. מנע 1041: 10. חשך 654:
8, 9. רחק 1774: 7.
Refrained אפק 103: 3, 6. חשך 654:
6. כלא 855: 4, 11. עצר 1401: 6.
Refraineth 654: 8.
REFRESH 1276: 4.
Refreshed נפש 1182: 57, —59.
רוח 1759: 1, 2.
Refresheth 1888: 179.
Refreshing 1747: 19.
REFUGE חסד 613: 17, 23, —28.
1130: 37, —39. עון 1334:
11. קלט 1675. שגב 1869: 14,
16.
REFUSE N. 1180: 109.
Refuse V. מאן 986: 3, —17. מאם
987: 3, 17, 18. מאס 1043: 4.
פרע 1524: 4.

Refused מאן 986: 1, 2, 5, 10, 11,
13, 15. מאס 987: 10, —13, 29,
37.
Refusedst 986: 4.
Refuseth מאן 986: 1, 2. מאם 987:
1. פרע 1524: 28. 1343: עוב 1.
REGARD N. 352: 166.
Regard V. בין 178: 67, 75. דרש
408: 48. לבב 926: 68 A, 73.
1096: 14. פנה 1494: 21,
27. שעה 1988: 6. || and r.
1096: 22. || Ir. 1096: 23. נשא
1198: 238. ראה 1733: 18 B.
|| let—r. שום 1899: 87. 1988:
6. || mayst r. שמר 1976: 41.
|| r. not חוס 561: 8. 926: 66.
|| shall r. 178: 67. || shall—r.
שור 651: 34. || she r. שות
1906: 2. || that r. שמר 1976:
28. || they r. 178: 75. 1096:
32. || will r. 1494: 1. || will
—r. 765: 33. נשא 1198: 130.
1494: 45. שור 1903: 60.
Regarded לבב 926: 68 A. צור
1581: 99. קשב 1718: 7, 23.
1733: 17, 115 C. שום 1899: 1
A. || טעם 2302. שום 2554: 5.
Regardest 178: 87.
Regardeth בין 178: 67. חשב 651:
1. נכר 734: 45. 1162: 5.
שמע 1198: 244. 1494: 13. נשא
1733: 36. ראה 1974: 89. שומר
1976: 21, 22. || שום 2554.
Regarding 1899: 55.
REGION חבל 537: 36. נוף 1132:
29.
REGISTER כתב 902: 65. ספר
1288: 56 A.
REHEARSE שום 1899: 58. חנה
2091: 12.
Rehearsed דבר 352: 79. 1100:
53.
Rebob 1769: 33.
Rebum || 2528.
REJECT 987: 23.
Rejected חדל 548: 28. מאם 987:
1, —5, 9, 12, —14, 17, 19, 29,
30, 35.
REIGN N. מלך 1034: 12, 14, 19,
108, 110, —113, 119, —123,
140, 154. || 2373: 17, —19.
Reign V. מלך 1034: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9,
13, —17, 20, —28, 31. משל
1077: 6, 18, 23, 35. עצר 1401:
35. רדה 1750: 1. || made—to
r. 1034: 37.
Reigned מלך 1034: 1, —9, 12, 17,
18, 26, 28, 29, 32. משל 1077:
8, 9. שור 1904: 4.
Reignest 1077: 8.
Reigneth 1034: 1, 2, 26.
Reigning מלך 1034: 15.
REINS בלה 857: 95, 96, 100, —
103.
REJOICE גול 279: 4, 16, 21. חנר
1793: 24. עלז 1367: 1. רנן 1793:
13, 25. שוש 1905: 10, 18. שחב
1969:

REJ

REM

REM

REM

REM

REP

1969: 5, 23, 28, 33, 34, 37, 52, 55, 58, 63, 66. ¶ again r. 1905: 8. ¶ and r. 279: 3. 1367: 2, 3. על 1373: 3. 1793: 14. 1905: 27. 1969: 11, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 44, 48, 49. ¶ didst r. 1969: 36, 83. ¶ do r. 1373: 2. ¶ exceedingly r. 1969: 74. ¶ greatly r. 279: 20. 1793: 23. 1905: 7. ¶ I r. 1793: 15. 1905: 6. 1969: 4. ¶ I will r. 279: 1, 6. 1367: 5. 1905: 4. ¶ let—r. 279: 13, 14. 1373: 4, 6. 1905: 17, 18. 1969: 38, —40, 46, 48. ¶ may r. 279: 18. 1367: 11. 1793: 19. 1969: 20, 44, 46. ¶ r. exceedingly 279: 20. ¶ r. ye 1905: 11. 1969: 28. ¶ shall he r. 279: 8. ¶ shall r. 279: 9, 14. 1367: 13. 1793: 7, 21. 1905: 2, 15. שחר 1922: 13. 1969: 2, 7, 9, 38, 41, 46, 47. ¶ shall—r. 279: 8. עלם 1370. 1793: 20. 1905: 13. ¶ shall they r. 279: 17. ¶ shalt r. 279: 7. 1969: 3. ¶ shalt—r. 1969: 10. ¶ should r. 1969: 38, 46. ¶ that r. 1367: 15, 16. 1969: 17. ¶ they r. 279: 17. 1969: 38. ¶ to r. 1793: 28. 1969: 20, 22, 55, 56, 67, 70, 76. ¶ we r. 1969: 43. ¶ we will r. 279: 15. 1793: 18. ¶ which r. 1969: 67. ¶ who r. 1969: 16. ¶ will r. 1905: 13. ¶ will—r. 1905: 12.

Rejoiced 279: 16, 19. חרה 547: 2. 1367: 4, 9. צהל 1570: 1. 1905: 1, 3. 1969: 1, 5, 6, 10, 15, 30, 33, 35, 50, 51, 77.

Rejoicest 1367: 6.

Rejoiceth 279: 10. 1367: 8, 14. על 1373: 1, 5. 1905: 6, 13, 14, 27. 1969: 1, 19, 39, 40, 66.

Rejoicing גול 279: 22, 24. 1367: 18. 1373: 8. רוע 1761: 119. 1793: 36, 38. 1905: 24. שחק 1922: 19. 1969: 14, 74, 81.

RELEASE N. נוח 1127: 57. שטט 1970: 9, 10.

Release V. 1970: 3, 8.

RELIE 1991: 9.

Relied 1991: 4, 5, 8.

RELIEVE חוק 567: 63. ישר 812: 19. 1888: 131, 142, 197.

Relieveth 1323: 1.

REMAIN ישב 804: 90. 815: 35. לון 945: 13. שאר 1851: 30. שרר 2027: 2. ¶ and r. 1946: 38. ¶ did r. 2027: 7. ¶ did—r. נור 282: 19. ישב 804: 1. ¶ he r. עמר 1377: 29. ¶ I —r. 815: 22. ¶ let r. ינח 761: 10. 815: 14. ¶ let—r. 815: 14. 1851: 30. ¶ may r. ישב 804: 64. 1851: 29. ¶ or r. 2027: 3. ¶ ought r. 815: 26. ¶ shall r. ישב 804: 5, 22 G, Vol. II.

101 C, 110. 815: 38. לון 945: 4. נוח 1127: 12. 1377: 20 A, 52 B. 1851: 29. שקר 2012: 8. ¶ shall—r. לון 945: 18, 20. 1946: 40. ¶ shalt r. ישב 804: 7. ¶ that r. 815: 28, 30, 33. 1851: 16, 17, 21. 2027: 7. ¶ there r. קום 1658: 5. 1851: 2. ¶ to r. 1851: 45. 1946: 50. 2027: 2. ¶ which r. ישב 804: 34. 1851: 16, 17. ¶ we r. 1851: 13.

Remainder יתר 815: 25, 26, 32. 1851: 45, 47. 804: 90.

Remained ישב 804: 14, 32, 94. 101 A, 102 D, 104. ישן 809: 34. יתר 815: 18, 22, 28, 33, 39. עמר 1377: 5, 52 B. 1851: 2, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 24, 28. 2027: 1, —3.

Remainest 804: 98.

Remaineth יום 737: 45 A. ישב 804: 25. יתר 815: 26, 28, 31. לון 945: 18, 20. עדה 1326: 1, 2, 4. 1377: 23. 1851: 1, 2, 4, 6, 14, 15, 19, 20, 65. 1946: 14. 2027: 2.

Remaining יצב 780: 33. יתר 815: 28. 1946: 21. 2027: 2.

REMEDY 1807: 53.

Remember זכר 500: 1, —49, 61, 72, —76. פקר 1510: 4.

Remembrance זכר 500: 20, 22, 40, 54, 61, —66, 70, 79, —89, 94, 95, 96. 1510: 26.

Remembrances 500: 96.

Remembred זכר 500: 1, 3, 8, —14, 23, 31, 33, 43, —58, 68, 73, 76.

Remembrest 500: 7.

Remembreth 500: 1, 3, 19.

Remembring 500: 23.

REMNANT אחר 45: 4 L, 72. יתר 815: 5, 26, 28, 32, 41 B, 43, —45, 47, 51. סרח 1293: 8. פלט 1485: 32. שאר 1851: 18, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, —52. 2027: 2, 5. שרה 2028: 2.

REMOVE גלה 299: 98. מוש 1009: 10, 11. נור 1125: 13, 15. נסג 1168: 6, 8. נשג 1201: 31. סבב 1227: 47. 1244: 46, 51, 52, 55. רחק 1774: 27. ¶ and r. 299: 11. ¶ I r. 1244: 60. ¶ let—r. 1125: 18. ¶ might r. 1774: 26. ¶ r. far 1774: 27. ¶ r. far off 1774: 30. ¶ shall r. 1009: 1. 1125: 10. נסע 1172: 21. רעש 1806: 7. ¶ shall—r. 1227: 47. מיש 1009: 10, 11. ¶ shalt r. 299: 3. ¶ shalt—r. 1168: 5. ¶ should r. 1244: 50. ¶ that r. 1168: 4. ¶ therefore r. 1244: 53. ¶ to r. 1244: 46. 1774: 21. ¶ will r. 1009: 2. 1244: 57. 1774: 30.

Removed אהל 23: 47. גלה 299: 19. זוע 491: 5. נרה 1112: 4, 5. 1125: 22. נסע 1172: 3,

10, 16, 25. סיר 1244: 26, 35, 65. ¶ and r. 1244: 70. ¶ be r. 870: 29. מוט 1002: 9, 10, 13, 14. מיר 1027: 6. 1172: 15. עתק 1433: 8. ¶ far r. 1774: 13. ¶ hadst r. 1774: 19. ¶ hast r. 299: 21. זנח 509: 7. ¶ have r. 1244: 40, 58. סית 1253: 2. 1774: 17, 18. ¶ he r. מוש 1009: 10. 1172: 32. סבב 1227: 69. 1244: 25, 35, 37, 65, 68. עבר 1314: 85. עתק 1433: 11. 1774: 21. ¶ is r. גלה 299: 16. נדר 1110: 1. עתק 1433: 7. ¶ r.—far off 509: 7. ¶ shall be r. מוש 1009: 6. 1110: 16. 1244: 2. ¶ therefore r. 1244: 66. ¶ they r. 299: 36. נול 1131: 14. 1172: 4. 1244: 75. ¶ was r. הגה 423: 3. ¶ were—r. 1244: 6.

Removeth נסג 1168: 3. נסע 1172: 28. סור 1244: 44. עתק 1433: 10. עדה 2437.

Removing גלה 299: 43. סור 1244: 45, 83.

REND פרס 1522. קרע 1713: 2, 8, 14, 19, —21, 23, 24.

RENDER נתן 1216: 20 B. שבב 1854: 8. שוב 1888: 107, 108, 135, 142, 148, 150, 161, 171, 179, 181, 195. שלם 1958: 5, 8, 10, 11, 22, 29, 33.

Rendered 1888: 107 A, 108, 179, 181.

Renderest 1958: 27.

Rendereth 1958: 8.

RENEW חוש 551: 3, 7. חלה 590: 20.

Renewed חוש 551: 6, 8. חלה 590: 18.

Renewest 551: 4, 5.

RENOWN שם 1963: 1 A, 5, 9, 26.

Renowned חלל 447: 36. קרא 1706: 27, 84, 93.

RENT Subst. 1193: 5.

Rent Part. בקע 219: 14, 18, 34, 39. קרע 1522. פרס 1713: 9, —13, 32, 33. ¶ r. in pieces טרף 715: 6, 15.

Rent V. בקע 219: 5, 21, 24, 29. 1522. פרק 1526: 3. 1713: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 15, 16, —18, 21, 22, 24, 26, 28, —31, 33, 34. שסע 1986: 6, 8.

Rentest 1713: 25.

Renting 1526: 2.

REPAIR ברק 150. חוש 551: 1, 2. עמר 567: 11, 35, —37, 51. 1377: 85.

Repaired בנה 206: 55 A, 66. חוק 567: 31, 32, 47, 50, 55, 67. רפא 1234: 62. סגר 1807: 47.

Repairer 267: 3.

Repairing 763: 29.

REPAY 1958: 23, 28, 29.

Repayed 1958: 29.

Repayeth 1958: 9.

REPEATETH

REP

REQ

REQ

RES

RES

RET

REPEATETH 1982: 2, 20.
 REPENT נחם 1144: 3, —7, 12, —16, 56, 57. שוב 1888: 13, 55.
 Repentance 1144: 58.
 Repented 1144: 1, 2, 5, 9, 15, 17, 18.
 Repentest 1144: 10.
 Repenteth 1144: 5, 10.
 Repenting 1144: 11.
 Repentings 1144: 60.
 Rephaims 1807: 61, 62.
 REPLENISH 1031: 28.
 Replenished 1031: 8, 33, 35, 50, 56.
 REPORT N. דבר 348: 3, 6. דבר 352: 100 H. שמע 1963: 9. שמע 1974: 168, 170, 173, 177, 178, 180, 187.
 Report V. 1100: 27, 49.
 Reported אמר 80: 22, 48. שוב 1888: 131. שמע 1974: 121, 128.
 REPROACH N. חפר 612: 4. חפר 623: 27. חרף 644: 7, 21, —36. כלם 859: 34. קלה 1673: 7.
 Reproach V. חרף 644: 4, 11, 15, 16, 19, 25. כלם 859: 26.
 Reproached חרף 644: 2, 7, 8, 10, 12, 18. כלם 859: 25.
 Reproacheth גרף 266: 3. דבר 352: 98 H. חרף 644: 1, 7, 14, 32.
 Reproaches גרף 266: 5. חרף 644: 38.
 Reproachfully 644: 23.
 REPROBATE 987: 36.
 REPROOF גער 317: 11, 19. יכה 750: 41, 42. ¶ my r. 750: 43, —45.
 Reproofs 750: 47, 48.
 Reprove יכה 750: 19, 21, 22, 25, 26. ¶ and r. 750: 3. ¶ shall r. 750: 2, 29. ¶ surely r. 750: 10. ¶ to r. 750: 13. ¶ will r. 750: 2, 16, 17.
 Reproved גער 317: 2. יכה 750: 3, 24. ¶ I am r. 750: 43. ¶ often r. 750: 47. ¶ was r. 750: 35.
 Reproveth יכה 750: 6, 8, 10. יסר 766: 1.
 Reprover איש 59: 12 I. יכה 750: 6.
 REPUTATION 792: 12.
 Reputed טמה 700. ¶ חשב 2291.
 REQUEST N. בקש 221: 14, 25, 26, 62, &c. דבר 352: 110 C. שאל 1848: 65, 68, 72.
 Requested בקש 221: 47. 1848: 2, 50. ¶ בעה 2186: 1.
 REQUIRE בחר 173: 24. בקש 221: 35, 43, 44, 46, 50. דרש 408: 7, 18, 27, 39, 41, 42, 45, 47, 737: 23. שאל 1848: 22, 30. ¶ 2540.
 Required בקש 221: 1, 3, 5. דרש 408: 4, 59. יסר 737: 8 E,

23. נחץ 1145. 1848: 11, 19, 50.
 Requireft 80: 64.
 Requireth בקש 221: 46. ¶ שאל 2540.
 REQUITE נמל 308: 49. נתן 1216: 68 C. עשה 1423: 114 B. 1888: 108, 140, 179. שלם 1958: 5, 12, 26, 28.
 Requited 1888: 181. 1958: 2.
 Requiring 1888: 142.
 REReward אחר 45: 61. אסף 92: 3, 33, 66, —68.
 RESCUE ישע 810: 66. נצל 1186 *: 34. שוב 1888: 151, 240.
 Refcued נצל 1186 *: 14. פדה 1450: 27.
 Refcueth 2410.
 RESEMBLANCE 1357: 21.
 Refembled 2061: 5.
 RESERVE נטר 1153: 8. שאר 1851: 36.
 Reserved אצל 105: 1. חשך 654: 4, 16. יתר 815: 4, 12. לקח 972: 30.
 Referveth נטר 1153: 2. שמר 1976: 72.
 RESIDUE אחר 45: 72. יתר 815: 26, 28, 41, 43, 49. שאר 1851: 42, 44, 45, 48, 49, 53, 54. ¶ 2541.
 RESIST 1928: 3.
 RESORT בוא 158: 50 E. קבץ 1644: 30.
 Reforted 780: 30.
 RESPECT N. 1162: 15. נשא 1198: 249. 1733: 29, 110 A, 144. ¶ had r. ידע 734: 108. כנה 1494: 23. 1988: 29. שעה 1733: 29. נבט 1, 5. ¶ have r. 1733: 144. 1096: 13, 15, 25. 1162: 15. 1494: 4, 5. 1988: 3.
 Respect V. נכר 1162: 20, 28. נשא 1198: 243, 244. פנה 1494: 21. 1733: 110 A.
 Respected 1198: 237.
 Respecteth פנה 1494: 1. 1733: 110 A.
 RESPITE רוח 1759: 6. רפה 1809: 16.
 REST N. דמם 391: 19, 28. נוח 1127: 36, 45, 47, 49. נחת 1148: 9. 1747: 18. רגע 1455: 4. פונ 1940: 58. שלם 1958: 68 B. 2015: 19. ¶ and r. 1127: 38. ¶ and—r. 1127: 34, 48. ¶ at r. 1127: 1, 12, 16. 1946: 32. 2015: 2, 9, 11. ¶ 2565. ¶ gave—r. 1127: 13. ¶ give—r. 1127: 20, 23, 30. 1747: 10. 2015: 21. ¶ given r. 1127: 18, 28. ¶ given—r. 1127: 13, 19, 22, 24. ¶ giveth—r. 1127: 19. ¶ had r. 1127: 7, 46. 2015: 2, 18. ¶ have—r. 1127: 12, 32. ¶ his r. 1127: 53. ¶ in r. 2015: 1, 17. ¶ my r. 1127: 51. 2015:

14. ¶ place of r. 1127: 45. ¶ r. thereof 1127: 53. ¶ take—r. 1940: 41, 58. ¶ taketh—r. שכב 1940: 1. ¶ the r. 1127: 49. 1866: 56. ¶ thy r. 1127: 52, 56. 1940: 41.
 Rests 331: 16.
 Rest Adj. יתר 815: 26, —28, 33, 41, 43, 46, 48, 50, 56. שאר 1851: 15, 22, 41, 42, —46. 2027: 4. ¶ 2541.
 Rest V. דמם 391: 20. שאר 1849: 3. 1866: 24. ¶ and r. שער 1991: 11. ¶ did—r. 1866: 2. ¶ doth r. נוח 1127: 1. ¶ let it r. 559: 44. שמיט 1970: 6. ¶ may r. חרל 548: 18. נוח 1127: 12. ¶ might r. 1127: 10. ¶ r. content 3: 9. ¶ shall r. 1127: 2, 5, 6, 16. 1747: 9. שכן 1946: 34. ¶ shall—r. 1127: 12, 14. 1866: 9. ¶ shalt r. 1127: 11. 1866: 5. 1946: 34. ¶ to r. 1127: 8, 20, 25, —27, 31. רבץ 1741: 19. רגע 1747: 7, 11, 13. ¶ we r. שער 1991: 6. ¶ will r. 647: 19. ¶ will—r. 2015: 12.
 Rested אחו 43: 35. דמם 391: 1. חנה 606: 21. נוח 1127: 4, 6, 9, 13, 15, 34. סמך 1271: 25. 1866: 1, 7, 13. שכן 1946: 37. שקט 2015: 2.
 Resteth נוח 1127: 12, 14. שער 1991: 15.
 Resting-place נוח 1127: 35, 47. רבץ 1741: 23, 25. ¶ r. places 1127: 55.
 RESTITUTION מיר 1027: 13. שלם 1958: 12, 28.
 RESTORE עלה 1366: 134. שוב 1888: 108, 111, 115, 120, 122, 125, 131, 138, 142, 143, 148, 149, 151, 158, 161, 161 *, 164, 169, 179, 190, 195, 203. שלם 1958: 3, 5, 23, 28, 32.
 Restored חיה 574: 75. נתן 1216: 1 E. 1888: 72, 79, 80, 100, 107, 161, 179, 181, 186, 204. ¶ טוב 2589: 6.
 Restorer 1888: 103, 133, 237.
 Restoreth 1888: 232.
 RESTRAIN גרע 331: 6. חגר 545: 16.
 Restrained אפק 103: 1. בצר 217: 34. כלה 855: 15. עצר 1401: 11. מנע 1401: 3.
 Restrained 331: 6.
 Restraint 1401: 28.
 RETAIN חזק 567: 69. כלה 855: 9. עצר 1401: 18. 2087: 12, 15.
 Retained חזק 567: 55, 89. 1401: 4.
 Retaineth חזק 567: 55. 2087: 7, 14.
 RETIRE 1354: 3. שוב 1888: 16.
 Retired הפך 463: 25. פוץ 1460: 6.

RETURN

RET

REV

REV

RIG

RID

RIN

RETURN N. שׁוּב 1888: 42, 210, 215.

Return V. 1888: 3, 12, 13, 16, 26, 33, 45, 46, 49, 50, 53, 55, 58, —60, 64, 70, 72, 74, 77, 81, 85, 93, 94, 98, 137, 142, 148, 179, 193, 225, 227. ¶ and r. 1888: 3, c, 47, 65, 74. ¶ do r. 1888: 21. ¶ doth r. 1888: 12. ¶ he r. 1888: 72, 73. ¶ I r. 1888: 36, 37, 60. ¶ may r. 1888: 3, 93. ¶ might r. 1888: 80. ¶ r. again ילך 754: 5. 1888: 47, 96. ¶ r. ye פנה 1494: 17. ¶ shall r. 765: 44. 1888: 1, 3, c, 5, 6, 13, 16, 26, 72, 87, 88, 93, 97, 99, 108, 161, 190, 218. ¶ shall —r. ישב 804: 115. ¶ shalt r. 1888: 9. ¶ should r. 1888: 34, 44, 72. ¶ thou r. 1888: 39, 66. ¶ they r. 1888: 12, 13, 21, 93, 96. ¶ to r. 1888: 26, 33, 108, 120, 122, 139, 144, 161, 174, 179, 183, 194, 198, 236, 242. ¶ we r. 1888: 81. ¶ will I r. 1888: 161. ¶ will r. 1888: 65, 72, 74, 77, 83, 94, 120. ¶ ye r. 1888: 16, 88, 128.

Returned סבב 1227: 46. 1888: 1, 2, 7, 15, 26, 31, 32, 76, 77, 80, 93, 95, 124, 181. ¶ תוב 2589. ¶ am r. 1888: 10. ¶ and r. 1888: 19, 28, 62, 95. ¶ had r. 1888: 17, 38. ¶ have r. 1888: 95. ¶ hath r. 1888: 107. ¶ her. 1888: 43, 75. ¶ I r. 1888: 10, 11, 37, 224. ¶ is r. 1888: 5. ¶ nor r. 1888: 20. ¶ r.—again 765: 4. ¶ r. back 1888: 76 c. ¶ she r. 1888: 4, 80, 189. ¶ they r. 1227: 49. 1888: 12, 13, 93, 95. ¶ was r. 1888: 29, 76. ¶ we r. 1888: 84. ¶ were r. 1888: 12. ¶ who r. 1888: 95. ¶ ye r. 1888: 89.

Returneth 1888: 1, 19, 20, 72 d. שנה 1982: 19.

Returning 1888: 210, 245.

REVEAL גלה 299: 94, 107. ¶ גלה 2207: 7.

Revealed אָזן 37: 14 A. גלה 299: 55, 67, 68, 69, 74, 79, 81, 93. ¶ 2207.

Revealer ¶ 2207: 4.

Revealeth גלה 299: 54, 58, 96. ¶ 2207.

REVENGE V. 1191: 15.

Revenge N. 1191: 29, 32.

Revenge 1524: 20.

Revenged 1191: 13.

Revenger 251: 9.

Revenge 251: 9.

Revengeth 1191: 2, 3.

Revenging 1191: 30.

REVENUE בוא 158: 288, 294. ¶ אפח 2155.

Revenues בוא 158: 282, 296, 298.

REVERENCE V. 794: 50.

Reverenced 1911: 12.

Reverence N. 794: 68. שחה 1911: 10, 25, 28, 29.

Reverend 794: 68.

REVERSE 1888: 142, 170.

REVILE 1672: 18.

Revilings 266: 6, 7.

REVIVE 574: 56,—63, 70, 71, 81, 82.

Revived 574: 27, 28, 32.

Reviving 574: 124.

REVOLT V. 765: 43. סור 1244: 84.

Revolt N. 1244: 81.

Revolted סור 1244: 6, 84. פשע 1533: 1, 18, 19. 1925: 6.

Revolters סור 1290: 3. שור 1904: 2. שטה 1925: 6.

Revolting 1290: 2.

REWARD N. 1402: 1. שחר 1910: 3, 4. שכר 1949: 25, 30, 35.

2091: 4, 6. ¶ אחר 45: 65. בשר 236: 17. גמל 308: 50, 60. נשא 1198: 251. עקב 1402: 11. פרה 1517: 21 A. 2091: 4.

¶ and a r. נשא 1198: 251. 1910: 4. ¶ for a r. 1366: 344.

¶ for r. 1402: 1958: 40. ¶ for—r. 1910: 11. 1910: 3, 7. ¶ full r. 1949: 38. ¶ give a r. 1910: 1. ¶ his r. 1949: 32. ¶ furer. אמן 78: 70. ¶ ther. 308: 50. פלע 1501: 41. שלם 1958: 42. ¶ thy r. 308: 54. ¶ thy—r. 1949: 30.

Reward V. גמל 308: 44. שוב 1888: 161, 179. שלם 1958: 22, 28, 29, 31.

Rewarded גמל 308: 31, 37,—40, 47. שום 1899: 111 A. 1949: 25. 1958: 7, 34, 36.

Rewardeth שוב 1888: 131. 1949: 4, 39. 1958: 9, 30.

Rewards קסם 1689: 23. 1958: 43. 2091: 3. ¶ בזה 2175.

RIB 1595: 6.

RIBS צלע 1595: 26. ¶ עלע 2451.

RIBBAND 1541: 9.

RICH 229. הון 437: 5. כבד 819: 25. עשר 1427: 4, 14,—22. שוע 1900: 22. ¶ am r. 1427: 7.

¶ be r. 1427: 2, 6, 10. ¶ be—come r. 1427: 1. ¶ maketh r. 1427: 5, 12, 14. ¶ made r. 1427: 9. ¶ r. man 1427: 15.

¶ r. men 1427: 22. ¶ waxen r. 1427: 13. ¶ wax r. יר 731: 9 A. נשג 1201: 26.

Richer גדר [far r.] 264: 59 c. 1427: 10, 23.

Riches הון 437: 1, 3. חול 575: 1 c. חנן 616: 4. נכס 1161: 3.

1427: 23, 24, 29. רכש 1786: 12. ¶ and r. 437: 4. 1427: 25.

1786: 7. ¶ both r. 1427: 27.

1786: 7. ¶ for r. 1427: 28. ¶ hidden r. 701: 26. ¶ his r. 1427: 30, 31. ¶ in r. 1427: 28.

¶ nor r. 1427: 25. ¶ than the

richer 264: 59 c. 1427: 10, 23.

Riches הון 437: 1, 3. חול 575: 1 c. חנן 616: 4. נכס 1161: 3.

1427: 23, 24, 29. רכש 1786: 12. ¶ and r. 437: 4. 1427: 25.

1786: 7. ¶ both r. 1427: 27.

1786: 7. ¶ for r. 1427: 28. ¶ hidden r. 701: 26. ¶ his r. 1427: 30, 31. ¶ in r. 1427: 28.

¶ nor r. 1427: 25. ¶ than the

r. חמן 457: 8. ¶ ther. 575: 16, 20. יתר 815: 53. 1427: 26. ¶

their r. 575: 34, 39. 1427: 32. 1786: 20. ¶ those r. 1427: 26.

¶ thy r. 437: 7, 9. 575: 22, 23, 27. קנה 1686: 40. שוע 1900: 14, 23. ¶ with r. 1786: 13.

RID נצל 1186*: 24, 36. פצה 1504: 9. שבת 1866: 20.

Riddance 857: 72, 87.

RIDDEN 1783: 2.

RIDDLE 554: 5,—8.

RIDE 1593: 4. רכב 1783: 12, 13, 16,—18, 22, 23, 26,—34, 37.

¶ r. on 1783: 15.

Rideth 1783: 1, 4,—6, 19.

Rider 1783: 7,—9, 56.

Riders 1783: 11, 12, 14.

Riding 1783: 4, 5, 11, 12, 15.

RIDGES 262: 25.

RIE כסם 877: 3, 4.

RIFLED 1984: 3.

RIGHT N. אמן 78: 70 A. גאל 251: 52. כשר 369: 16. שור 900: 3, 4. צדק 1568: 42 A, 60, 61.

שפט 2000: 85, 87, 88, 93, 97, 98, 102.

Right Adj. יבח 750: 33, 34. ימן 758: 1, 3, 5, 6, 10, 15, 23, 28, 35, 36, 40. ישר 812: 1, 9, 21, —25, 27, 28, 34, 36, 39, 46, 50. כון 835: 5, 29, 32, 110.

בקר 1159: 5, 8. ¶ r. early נכה 220: 6. 1494: 14. ¶ right eye 758: 23. 1357: 6, 7. ¶ r. forth אמן 1494: 88 A. ¶ r. hand 78: 35. ימן 758: 1, 3,—32, 35, 37,—41. ¶ r. on 812: 10. נכה 1159: 2. ¶ r. feed אמן 78: 70 c. ¶ r. side 758: 3, 5, 6, 9. ¶ r. things ישר 812: 46. ¶ r. way אמן 78: 70 c.

Righteous ישר 812: 21, 27, 29. צדק 1568: 1,—5, 9, 10, 14, 32, —41, 42 A, 49, 52, 88.

Righteously 812: 48, 50. 1568: 42 A, 87.

Righteousness צדק 1568: 42, 45, 59,—62, 67, 68, 87, 88. ¶ and r. 1568: 43. ¶ by r. 1568: 63. ¶ 2492. ¶ for r. 1568: 60, 65. ¶ from r. 1568: 66. ¶ his r. 1568: 56,—58, 80,—84, 91.

¶ his own r. 1568: 80. ¶ in r. 1568: 46,—48, 64. ¶ my r. 1568: 49, 50, 69,—79. ¶ our r. 1568: 51, 89. ¶ their r. 1568: 85, 86. ¶ thy r. 1568: 52,—54, 73, 90. ¶ to r. 1568: 26.

¶ with r. 1568: 46, 63.

Righteousness 1568: 89.

Rightly 844: 35.

RIGOUR 1521: 1, 2.

Rimmon 1791: 1, 5.

RING 682: 11,—13.

Rings גלל 296: 38. טבע 682: 9,—21.

Ring-

RIN

RIV

RIV

ROL

ROL

ROU

Ring-streaked 1403.

RINSED 1929: 1, 17, 19.

RIOTOUS 501: 4, 5.

RIP up 219: 26.

RIPE בכר 184: 24, 26, 30, 33, 34. בשל 233: 1, 22. ¶ r. fruits מלא 1031: 108.

Ripening 308: 19.

Ript up 219: 8, 23, 35.

RISE קום 1658: 31, 32, 40 A, 67, 68. ¶ and r. 1658: 66. ¶ didst r. 1658: 7. ¶ no more r. 1658: 29. ¶ r. again 1658: 29, 56. ¶ r.—again 1658: 71. ¶ r. early שכח 1945: 11. ¶ shall r. 523: 3. 1658: 2, 56 D, 69. ¶ קום 2502: 7. ¶ shall—r. 1658: 61, 67, 68. ¶ should r. 1658: 33, 61. ¶ that r. 1658: 13, 27. ¶ to r. 1658: 29, 33. ¶ will r. 1658: 53.

Rise up עלה 1366: 21, 60. 1658: 21, 33, 40 A, 43, 45,—47, 49, 56. ¶ and r. 1658: 2, 48. ¶ did r. 1658: 71. ¶ I r. 1658: 34. ¶ let us r. 1658: 63, 64. ¶ r. up early שכח 1945: 3, 5, 10. ¶ shall r. 1366: 5. 1658: 56, 58, 61, 65, 67, 127. ¶ shall r. 1658: 55. ¶ that r. 1658: 18, 19, 21, —26, 128, 129, 150. ¶ to r. 1366: 127. 1658: 29. ¶ which r. 1658: 20. ¶ will r. 1658: 2, 11, 56.

Risen גאה 250: 2. זרה 523: 2, 4. יצא 779: 1. 1658: 5, 13, 17, 33, 60 D. ¶ r. up 1658: 1, 13, 16, 51, 52, 60 D, 62, 79.

Rifest up 1658: 36.

Riseth זרה 523: 8. 1658: 56 C, 62. ¶ r. up עלה 1366: 51 B. 1658: 4, 5, 56 C, 126.

Rising N. זרה 523: 11, 17,—22. עלה 1198: 274,—276. נשא 1366: 33. ¶ r. up קום 1658: 130, 152. ¶ Sun-r. 523: 17, 21. ¶ up-r. 1658: 35.

Rising Part. קום 1658: 56 D. 1923: 23. ¶ r. early 1945: 6,—8. ¶ r. up 1658: 60 D. ¶ r. up be-times 1945: 6. ¶ r. up early 1945: 6, 9.

rites 631: 65.

RIVER נהר 1122: 8. ¶ a river 1122: 5, 6. ¶ as a river יאר 720: 5. ¶ at the r. 1122: 15. ¶ by the r. 731: 66. 1122: 15. נחל 1143: 86. ¶ from the r. 1122: 7, 12, 16. נחל 1143: 93. ¶ great r. 1122: 7, ¶ in the r. יאר 720: 4. ¶ into the r. 720: 3. ¶ like a r. 1122: 10. נחל 1143: 88. ¶ my r. 720: 8. ¶ of the r. 1143: 80, 91, 92. ¶ river's 1122: 5. ¶ the r. יאר 720: 1, 2. יבל 724: 13,—15. 1122: 5, —7, 11, 13. נחל 1143: 41, 79, 82, 106. פלג 1481: 4. ¶ נהר

2391. ¶ to the r. 1122: 14. ¶ unto the r. 1143: 106.

Rivers נאפק 103: 13. יאר 720: 9. נהר 1122: 5, 23, 25, 29. נחל 1143: 102. פלג 1481: 5, 6. ¶ against the r. 1122: 19, 20. ¶ among the r. 720: 11. ¶ and the r. 103: 9. ¶ as r. 1481: 7. ¶ by the r. 103: 10. ¶ her r. 1122: 32. ¶ his r. 720: 14. ¶ in the r. 1122: 26. 1143: 100. ¶ like r. 1122: 27. ¶ like the r. 1122: 28. ¶ little r. עלה 1366: 401. ¶ the r. 720: 10, 12. 1122: 18, 21, 22, 29. 1143: 94, 97, 98. 1481: 9. ¶ their r. 720: 15. 1122: 33, 34. ¶ through the r. 1122: 26. ¶ thy r. 103: 14. 720: 13. 1122: 30, 31. ¶ to the r. 103: 12.

ROAR. See RORE.

ROB בוז 167: 6, 12, 23. גול 285: 13. קבע 1643: 5. שכל 1943: 6. שסה 1985: 3.

Robbed בוז 167: 14, 15, 30. גול 285: 17, 24. ער 1322: 83. עור 1331: 44. 1643: 2, 3. 1943: 21. 1985: 10.

Robber פרץ 1525: 31. צכח 1596: 1877: 8, 9.

Robbers בוז 167: 11. בנה 206: 137 E. 1525: 33,—35. שדר 1877: 8, 9.

Robbery גול 285: 19, 21. פרק 1526: 9. 1877: 32, 34.

Robbeth 285: 7.

ROBE אדר 21: 17. כתר 905: 7. מעל 1051: 27,—33. ¶ his r. 21: 23.

Robes בגד 145: 44, 54. מעל 1051: 35, 36.

Rock חלמיש 670: 3. סלע 1267: 1,—7. צור 1342: 41. 1581: 16,—20, 22,—28. שן 1978: 1, 3.

Rocks כף 849. סלע 1267: 5, 9, —11. 1581: 29, 31, 32, 36.

Rod חטר 573. מקל 1062: 1. נטה 1149: 76,—81, 84, 85, 88, 90, 91,—95. שבט 1857: 1, 2, 4, 6,—8, 14,—16.

Rods מקל 1062: 1, 10, 11. נטה 1149: 84, 96, 97, 100.

RODE N. 1532: 27.

RODE V. 1783: 3, 4, 10,—12, 20, 21, 25.

ROE יעל 771: 14. צבה 1561: 9, —11.

Roes 1561: 13, 14, 15. ¶ young r. עפר 1394: 35.

Roe-buck 1561: 5, 6, 8. ¶ r. bucks 1561: 5.

Roi 1733: 39.

ROLL N. גלל 296: 59,—62. גלה 299: 112. ¶ גלל 2208.

Rolls ¶ 2430.

Roll V. גלל 296: 2, 7. פלש 1489. ¶ r. down 196: 14.

Rolled 296: 2, 8, 10, 11, 15, 64. ¶ r. away 296: 1.

Roller 663.

Rolleth 296: 3.

Rolling 296: 46.

Roof גג 249: 2,—8. קרה 1708: 7. ¶ r. of mouth חך 579: 4,—10.

Roofs 249: 13.

Room קום 1658: 156 A, 157. רחב 1769: 5, 18. ¶ in the r. of חחת 2073: 1 A. ¶ in thy r. 2073: 17.

Rooms 1684: 13.

Root N. שרש 2037: 1,—8, 13. ¶ deep r. 2037: 13. ¶ take r. 2037: 15, 21, 22. ¶ taken r. 2037: 16. ¶ taking r. 2037: 20.

Root V. 2037: 17. ¶ r. out נחש 1221: 7. 2037: 18. ¶ r. up 1221: 1.

Rooted נסח 1170: 4. נתק 1219: 7. נחש 1221: 11. ¶ r. out 2037: 19. ¶ r. up עקר 1406: 2.

Roots 2037: 2, 4, 11,—14. ¶ שרש 2584. ¶ by the r. ¶ עקר 2462.

ROPE 1316: 4.

Ropes חבל 537: 44, 45. עבת 1316: 6, 8.

RORE המה 455: 2, 12,—14. נהם 1120: 4. צרה 1626. רעם 1802: 4. 1845: 3, 6,—12.

Rored המה 455: 14. 1845: 1, 2, 4, 11.

Roreth המה 455: 11. 1845: 8.

Roring Part. הנה 423: 7. נהם 1120: 3.

Roring N. נהם 1120. 5, 6. 1845: 4,—6, 13, 17.

Rorings 1845: 18.

ROSE N. 668.

ROSE V. זרה 523: 4, 9. עלה 1366: 30, 378. קום 1658: 1, 13, 60, 70 B. ¶ r. early שכח 1945: 2, 12, 13, 15, 16. ¶ r. up זרה 523: 3, 4. 1366: 64. 1658: 1, 2, 9, 13, 19, 22, 24, 26, 31, 52, 60, 62, 67, 70. 1945: 13, 15, 16. ¶ קום 2502: 1, 2. ¶ r. early 1945: 1, 12, 13, 15, 16.

Rost בשל 233: 4. צלה 1592.

Rosted בשל 233: 18. 1592. קלה 1673: 12.

Rosteth חרך 640: 1592.

Rot נפל 1180: 7, 26, 83. רקב 1822: 1, 2.

Rotten מלא 1032: 10, 11. עבש 1315. 1822: 4, 7.

Rottenness מקק 1057: 10. 1822: 3, 5, 6.

ROUGH אית 60: 1. סמר 1274: 2. שער 1994: 13. קשה ¶ r. places רכס 1785.

Roughly עוז 1342: 15. 1719: 24, 28.

ROUND V. 790: 12.

Round

Round N. כתר 907: 2. סבב 1227: 42. סהר 1237. עגל 1319: 1, 2. ¶ r. about יקה 790: 2, 10. כדר 828. כתר 907: 1, 15. סבב 1227: 9, 33, 37, 41, 58, 79,—109. ¶ r. thing חספם 672. ¶ r. tires שחר 1886.
 ROUSE 1658: 116.
 Row טור 688. רבך 1413: 39. ¶ ערך 2216.
 Rowed 667: 6.
 Rowers שאט 1847. שוט 1894: 17.
 Rows טור 688. 1413: 40. 2069: 23. ¶ 2216.
 ROYAL יר 731: 14. מלך 1034: 54, 108, 109, 119, 124, 128, 129, 133. ¶ 2373: 4.
 RUBBISH 1394: 3, 4.
 RUBIES 1492.
 RUDDY 19: 1, 4, 12, 13.
 Rubamah 1771: 27.
 RUINE N. רחה 373: 11. חתת 660: 37. כשל 898: 28, 40, 44. פיר 1180: 112, 115, 116. 1475.
 Ruines הרס 468: 35. כשל 898: 43.
 Ruined כשל 898: 3. ¶ r. places, cities, הרס 468: 25, 26.
 Ruinous נפל 1180: 111. נצה 1185: 16.
 RULE N. משל 1077: 5, 12, 18, 19, 31, 33. קוה 1401: 29. עצר 1655: 48. ¶ bare r. ררה 1750: 5. שלט 1956: 2. ¶ bareft r. 1077: 5. ¶ bear r. 1077: 12, 33. 1750: 14, 21. שדר 2024. ¶ beareth r. 1077: 19. ¶ do r. 2567: 11. ¶ had r. 1956: 5. ¶ have r. 1077: 18, 31. 1956: 4.
 Rule V. מלך 1034: 23. משל 1077: 3, 7, 14,—16, 20,—22, 27,—31, 32, 34, 37, 42, 45. 1750: 1, 6, 8, 10, 12, 18. שור 1904: 5.
 Ruled משל 1077: 1, 7, 8, 10, 36, 48. נשק 1208: 9. 1750: 2,—5. שפט 2000: 45. ¶ 2567: 12.
 Ruler משל 1077: 8. נגר 1100: 77, 80. שלט 1701: 1. ¶ 2567. ¶ a r. נשא 1198: 187. 1701: 4. ¶ and a r. 1077: 9. ¶ chief r. 831: 10. 1100: 81. ¶ made—r. ¶ 2567. ¶ nor r. ¶ 2567: 9. ¶ or r. 1077: 9. ¶ the r. 1077: 10. 1100: 79, 82. 1198: 188. שור 1904: 7 B. שטר 1930: 2. שלט 1956: 10. ¶ their r. 1750: 4. ¶ to be r. 1100: 80.
 Rulers גנן 312: 18. כהן 831: 19. משל 1077: 12. נגר 1100: 85. נשא 1198: 197,—199. סנן 1233. 1701: 5, 7. ראש 1735: 52, 53. רון 1768. 1904: 21, 25 B, 26, 31. ¶ 2567: 13.
 Ruleft 1077: 8.
 Ruleth משל 1077: 4, 8, 9, 31. רור 1757: 1. שלט 1956: 1. ¶ שלט 2567: 8.
 Vol. II.

Ruling 1077: 9.
 RUMBLING 457: 5.
 RUMOUR 1974: 178,—183.
 RUMP 68: 90, 91.
 RUN הלך 450: 32, 71. רון 1763: 13, 14, 27, 33. ריר 1781. ¶ and r. 1763: 35. ¶ haft r. 1763: 1. ¶ he r. שקק 2011: 1. ¶ it r. 484: 7. ¶ let me r. 1763: 15, 17, 18. ¶ may r. 1763: 19, 21. ¶ might r. 1763: 12. ¶ r. away 1763: 36, 37. ¶ r. down גלל 296: 9. ירר 795: 13, 66, 72, 73, 95, 103. ¶ r. over צער 1610: 1. ¶ r. through 1763: 15, 16. ¶ r. to and fro שוט 1894: 9,—13. 2011: 3. ¶ r. upon פגע 1447: 18. ¶ shall r. 1763: 4, 21, 25, 27, 28, 32,—34. רצץ 1814: 17. 2011: 1. ¶ they r. 1763: 31, 32. ¶ to r. ילך 754: 100. 1763: 6, 12. ¶ will r. 1763: 2, 15, 26. ¶ wilt—r. 1763: 5. ¶ ye r. 1763: 6.
 Runneft 1763: 20.
 Runneth בוא 158: 27 B. 1763: 21, 22. ¶ r. down ירר 795: 27, 64. ¶ r. over רוה 1758: 17.
 Running הלך 450: 27 G. 484: 1. חיה 574: 139 A, 140. 1763: 5, 7, 12, 43, 44. ¶ r. issue זוב 484: 1. ¶ r. to and fro משק 1078. שקק 2011: 6. ¶ r. waters נול 1138: 4.
 RUSH N. אגם 14: 9. גמא 305.
 Rushes 305.
 RUSH V. שאה 1846: 3.
 Rushed 1532: 26, 29.
 Rusheth שטרף 1929: 5.
 Rushing רעש 1806: 19, 27. 1846: 3, 18, 19.

S

SABBATH שבת 1866: 35, 37,—44, 56. ¶ on the f. יום 737: 9.
 Sabbaths 1866: 36, 45,—55, 62.
 Sabeans 1228: 9, 10.
 SACK מרח 1081: 2,—5. שק 2010: 2, 7, 8.
 SACKBUT ¶ 2419.
 SACKCLOTH לבש 930: 61. 1081: 6,—10. 2010: 1, &c.
 Sackclothes 2010: 11.
 Sacks כלה 857: 137. מרח 1081: 2, &c. 2010: 9, 12.
 SACRIFICE N. זבח 477: 14, 51,—71. חגג 542: 12, 20. מנה 1040: 3 C, 12, 14, 16. קטר 1669: 30. קרב 1707: 106. ¶ f. made by fire אש 120: 19, &c. ¶ f. of praise 733: 42.
 Sacrifices זבח 477: 51,—59, 72,—87. חגג 542: 24. ¶ f. made by fire אש 120: 23,—25. ¶ f. of praise 733: 42.
 Sacrifice V. זבח 477: 3,—9, 12,—50. עשה 1423: 39 A, 42.

Sacrificed זבח 477: 10, 13, 26,—50. 1423: 61 A.
 Sacrificedft זבח 477: 24.
 Sacrificeth 477: 8,—12.
 Sacrificing 477: 44, 46.
 SAD זעה 514: 1. ירע 800: 7. כאב 817: 5. באח 818: 1. סור 1244: 84. 1761: 28, 45.
 SADDLE N. 1783: 65.
 Saddle V. 540: 11, 13.
 Saddled 540: 5, 6, 16, 19,—21.
 Sadly 1761: 45.
 Sadness 1761: 90.
 SAFE בטח 175: 41, 43. ישע 810: 138. פלט 1485: 19. שגב 1869: 4, 12. שלם 1958: 68 B, 70.
 Safeguard 1976: 122.
 Safely בטח 175: 41, 43. 1958: 68 B.
 Safety בטח 175: 41, 43. ישע 810: 2, 4, 5, 40,—42. שלה 1953: 1.
 SAFFRON 915.
 —Sabadutha ¶ 2551.
 SAID אמר 80: 1, 2, 3 A, 17, 19, 22, 27, 36, 39 B, 66, 69, D, 76 B, 84 D, 88, C, D, E, F. דבר 352: 18, 78 B, 92, 114. נאם 1088: 1, 2. ענה 1387: 6. ¶ 2144. 2370: 1. ¶ and f. 80: 3 A, 39 A, 68, 70, 75, 76, 83, 88, 91, 92. 352: 83, 90. ¶ 2144: 2, 3, 8, 10. ¶ be f. 80: 32, 72, 94, 95. ¶ but f. 80: 70, 76 F, 88 D. ¶ had f. 80: 1, 2, 69 F, 76 A. 352: 15, 56. ¶ haft f. 80: 7, 9, 44, 63, 65. 352: 19, 121, 122. ¶ hath f. 80: 1, 5, 69 F, 73. 352: 4, 15, 110 E, 114. נאם 1088: 1, 2. ¶ have f. 80: 13, 15, 56 A, 83. 352: 23 B, 27, 54. מלל 1030: 2. קוא 1706: 10 A. ¶ he f. 80: 1, 66, 69 C, D. ¶ I have f. 80: 11. 352: 23 B. ¶ I f. 80: 11, 31, 39 B, 54, 56, 60. 352: 23 B. ¶ it is f. 80: 94, 95. ¶ f. he 80: 39 B. ¶ f. I 80: 12, 56, 57, 60. 352: 24. ¶ f. they 80: 14 A, 84 D. ¶ shall be f. 80: 3 A, 95. ¶ she f. 80: 5. 352: 18. ¶ that f. 80: 21, 22, 26. ¶ then f. 80: 12, 68, 70. ¶ they have f. 80: 13, 14, 25, 84 D, 88, A, D, E. 352: 25. ¶ they f. 80: 13, A, 14 A, 25, 36, 39 B, 69 F, 84 D, 88 A, D. 352: 90. ¶ to be f. 80: 4. ¶ was f. 80: 39 B, 95. 352: 98 G. ¶ we f. 80: 17, 79. ¶ well f. 352: 119. ¶ which f. 80: 24, 26, 69 C, 88 D. ¶ who f. 80: 21, 24, 69 C. ¶ ye f. 80: 15, 16, 83.
 SAIL 1167: 5, 8.
 SAINT 1650: 83.
 Saints חסד 612: 36,—42. קדש 1650: 93, 95,—98, 99 C. ¶ קדש 2500.
 SAKE גלל 296: 54, 56. 612: 16. מען ¶ for—f. 296: 54, 56. 1052:

S A K

S A T

S A T

S A W

S A W

S A Y

1052: 1, 6. עבר 1314: 154.
עלה 1366: 320. 2073: 1 A.
¶ for f. of 352: 111 A. ¶ for
the f. of 25: 1. רבר 352: 110
A. ¶ her f. 1314: 160. ¶ my f.
1314: 157. 1839: 18. ¶ own
f. 1052: 7, 8. ¶ thy f. 1314:
158, 159. ¶ your f. 1052: 10.
Sakes גלל 296: 58. רבר 352: 154.
¶ for our f. חנן 606: 16. ¶ their
f. עבר 1314: 161. ¶ רבר 2218.
¶ your f. 296: 58. טען 1052:
10.
SALE 1029: 60, 61.
Salem 1958: 52.
Salmon 1594: 10.
SALT N. מלח 1032: 1, —5. ¶ מלח
2372. ¶ f. land 1032: 13. ¶ f.
pits כרה 890: 13. 1032: 1. ¶
f. sea [see Salt and Sea.]
Salted 1032: 9.
SALVATION 810: 2, —52, 121,
134.
SALUTE ברך 228: 9, 37, 61, 68.
שאל 1848: 17, 31. שלם 1958:
76 A, 80.
Saluted ברך 228: 71. 1848: 50,
56. 1958: 76 A.
SAME הוא 433: 4. היא 440: 1 B,
7. הם 453: 11. סחש 1250.
עצם 1400: 16, 19. ¶ גוא 2202:
6. דך 2227. ¶ in the f. מן 1037:
25. 2068: 19. ¶ of the f.
1037: 30, 33. שחם 1917. ¶
out of the f. 480: 20, &c. ¶ self-
f. 1400: 16, 19. ¶ this f. זה
480: 1.
SANCTIFY קדש 1650: 18, —21,
26, —29, 31, —38, 42, 54, 60,
61, —66, 69, 72, 74, —77, 161,
—163, 168, —171.
Sanctified 1650: 4, 9, —14, 22, —
24, 39, 41, 44, —52, 55, —58,
70, 71, 78, 79, 164.
Sanctuary 1650: 99 C, 100, 101 A,
102, 104, 105, 108, 109, 114 A,
115, 116, 133, 135, —155, 158.
Sanctuaries 1650: 155, —158.
SAND 559: 57, —64.
SANG הלל 447: 31. רנן 1793: 1.
ענה 1387: 72. שור 1903: 1, 9,
10, 22, 25. ¶ f. aloud שמע 1974:
166.
SANK ירד 795: 13. צלל 1591: 39.
SAPPHIRE 1288: 108, —110.
Sapphires 1288: 108, 111, 112.
SARDIUS 19: 17.
SAT ישב 804: 1, 10, —14, 20, 22
B, F, 25, 32, —34, 55, 62, 69,
78, 93, 94, 102 C, 103, 104,
113. ¶ f. down 804: 12, 14,
20, 96, 102 C, 104, 113 A, 114.
תכה 2076.
SATAN 1928: 5, —8.
Sateft 804: 6, 11.
SATIATE רוה 1758: 6. שבע
1862: 3.
Satiated 1758: 13.

SATISFACTION 886: 31.
Satisfy מלא 1031: 65. רוה 1758: 9.
שבע 1862: 40, —43, 49, 50,
53, 54.
Satisfied מלא 1031: 29. 1758: 3.
1862: 6, 10, —12, 14, —23, 26,
28, 30, 32, —35, 39, 52, 57, —
59.
Satisfiest 1862: 47.
Satisfieth 1862: 42, 48, 72.
Satisfying 1862: 69.
SATYR 1994: 31.
Satyrs 1994: 32.
SAVE ישע 810: 58, 78, 79, 86, 87,
102, 103, 125. מלט 1033: 4,
8, 15. שמר 1976: 49. ¶ and f.
810: 60, 88, 114. ¶ can f. 810:
120, 126. ¶ cannot f. 810: 81.
¶ God f. חיה 574: 24. ¶ I f.
810: 94. ¶ mayest f. 1033: 9.
¶ f. alive חיה 574: 59, 62, 69,
79, 81. ¶ f. —alive חיה 574:
50, 68, 70, 72, 73. ¶ f. him
810: 115. ¶ f. me 810: 82, 89,
—91, 107, 108, 122, 123. ¶ f.
thee 810: 71, 73, 83, 84, 112,
126, 127. ¶ f. them 810: 57,
64, 117. ¶ f. thou 810: 92. ¶
f. us 810: 19, 92, 93, 100, 109,
—111. ¶ f. you 810: 114. ¶
shall f. 810: 54, 57, 66, 102, —
104. ¶ shalt f. 810: 60. ¶ they
f. 547: 72. ¶ to f. 574: 50, 52,
68, 82. 810: 66, 79, 85. ¶ will
f. חיה 574: 62. 810: 62, 66,
77, 102. ¶ wilt f. 810: 66, 97.
¶ ye f. חיה 574: 73. 810: 124.
Save [besides] אם 75: 36, &c. אפס
101: 3. בלערי 196: 2, &c. בלתי
198: 4, &c. אם 199. וול 489.
503. רק 1820: 5. ¶ 2355. ¶ f.
only 75: 36. 1820: 5. ¶ f. that
503: 5.
Saved חיה 574: 45, —78. ישע 810:
55, —58, 61, 62, 66, 105, 106,
118, 128, 130, —144. מלט 1033:
5. נצל 1186*: 18. שמר 1976:
95.
Saveft 810: 59, 99.
Saveth 810: 53, 66, 68, 101, 102,
105, 116.
Saving חיה 574: 81. ישע 810: 1,
28, 37. ¶ f. health 810: 28.
Saving [except] 101: 3.
Saviour 810: 66, —75.
Saviours 810: 76.
SAVOUR ריה 1779: 10, —16. ¶
ill-f. צחן 1583. ¶ stinking f. באש
143: 13. ¶ sweet f. נוח 1127:
40, —44.
Savours ¶ 2393.
Savoury meat 705: 17, 18.
SAW חזוה 566: 25. ירא 794: 61.
ראה 1733: 1, 2, 5, 18 A, 19, 24,
25, 33, 34, 42, 64, —67, 112,
115, 125, 138. ¶ חזוה 2271: 1, 8.
¶ and f. 1733: 61, 95, 97, 99,
112, 115, 138. ¶ he f. 566: 1.

1733: 1, 5, 7, 66, 76, 77, 115,
117. ¶ I f. 566: 22. 1733: 18
A, 19, 21, 22, 72, 93, 95, 97.
¶ f. her 1733: 28, 119. ¶ f. him
1733: 118, 142. שוף 1907. ¶
f. I 1733: 18 A. ¶ f. me. 1733:
26, 127. ¶ f. thee 1733: 27, 99.
¶ f. them 1733: 10. ¶ f. ye
1733: 29. ¶ she f. 1733: 2, 79,
125, 128, 232. ¶ that f. 1733:
38. ¶ they f. 566: 31. 1733:
1, 24, 81, —83, 115, 138, 215.
¶ we f. 1733: 33, 59, 131.
¶ when—f. 1733: 115, 125. ¶
which f. 1733: 45. ¶ ye, you
f. 1733: 29, 134.
SAW N. נשר 1211.
Saws גרר 322.
Sawed 322.
Sawest 566: 3. 1733: 13, 14. ¶
חזוה 2271.
SAY אמר 80: 1 Q, 8, 13 A, '22,
36, 39 A, 49, 51, 53, 61 A, 66
A, B, 71, 73, 84, B, 87, 90, 95.
רבר 352: 1, 30, 37, 61 A, 66,
70. 765: 33. ¶ and f. 80: 6,
8, 10, 12, 14 A, 16, 39 A, 40,
50, 52, 59, 67, 69 G, 87, 88 E.
352: 20, 28, 62. נאם 1088: 3.
¶ can f. 80: 1 Q, 66 B. ¶ did I
f. 80: 11 B. ¶ did I not f. 80:
11 B. ¶ did f. 352: 15. ¶ didst
f. 80: 7. ¶ do f. 80: 33. ¶ ex-
pressly f. 80: 31. ¶ heard f. 80:
39 A. ¶ I f. 80: 12, 41, 42, 43,
54, 56 A. 352: 30. ¶ let—
f. 80: 67, 68, 84 D, 87, 88 E.
¶ may f. 80: 18, 66 B, 78, 84.
¶ mayst f. 80: 39 A. ¶ men f.
80: 84 B. ¶ or f. ¶ 2144. ¶
plainly f. 80: 31, 42, —44. ¶ f.
me not nay פנה 1494: 57 A.
שוב 1888: 173. ¶ f. on 352:
61, 66. ¶ f. thee nay פנה 1494:
78. שוב 1888: 161, 179. ¶ f.
thou 80: 8 B, 61 A. ¶ f. ye 80:
16, 52, 80. ¶ shall f. 80: 3, 6,
12, 14 A, 16, 22, 28, 42, 54,
66 A, 67, 69 G, 71, 73, 77, 80,
84, 87, 95. 352: 67, 77 C. ¶
shalt f. 80: 8, 10, 61, 63. 352:
73. ¶ she f. 80: 5, 6. ¶ should
f. 80: 11 B, 80, 84 C. 352: 45
C. פה 1454: 56: ¶ shouldst f.
80: 39 A, 61. ¶ still f. 80: 31.
¶ that f. 80: 14, 22, 24, 39 A.
¶ then f. 80: 8. ¶ them f. 80:
22. ¶ they f. 80: 13, 14 A, 22,
37, 39 A, 48, 84 B, 85, 88 E, F.
352: 77 C, 88. ¶ thou f. 80: 8
B, 61 A, 64. ¶ to f. 80: 23, 34,
39 A. 352: 37. מלל 1030: 13.
¶ we f. 80: 17, 77. 352: 85.
¶ which f. 80: 22, 24, 29. ¶
will f. 80: 3, 11 B, 12, 14, 18,
54, 55, 58, 66 B, 84. 352: 70,
77 C. would f. 80: 66 A. ¶ ye
f. 80: 16, 22, 23, 46, 47,
80,

SAI	SCA	SCA	SEA	SEA	SEE
80,—82. 2144. ¶ yet f. 80: 35. Saidst אמר 80: 7, 9, 21, 45, 61 B, 63, 65. דבר 352: 75. ¶ which f. 80: 21. SAITH 80: 1 C, 13 A, 19, 27, 67, 69 G, 73. דבר 352: 1, 30, 32, 77. נאם 1088: 1. ¶ and f. 80: 3, A, 6, 20, 67, 69 G. ¶ he f. 80: 3 A, 66, 69 G. פה 1454: 46 A. ¶ f. the Lord 1088. ¶ the f. 80: 5, 6. ¶ that f. 80: 19 A, 21. ¶ who f. 80: 21. ¶ yet f. 80: 14, A. Sayest אמר 80: 7, 8 B, 19, 45. ¶ and f. 80: 63. ¶ that f. 80: 26. ¶ thou f. 80: 7, 8 B, 45, 61 B, 64. Saying N. דבר 352: 44, 100 B, 110 D, 112, 114, 117, 121, 125. 554: 7. Saying Part. Gerund. אמר 80: 19 A, 21, 22, 24, 31, 38, 39, 40, 68, 69 G, 88 E. 2144. ¶ even f. 80: 40. ¶ in f. 80: 39 C. Sayings 352: 119, 131 B, 137 D, 159. 544: 9, 11. פה 1454: 56. ¶ my f. אמר 80: 110, 111. SCAB גרב 323. ספח 1284: 6,—9, 11. שפח 1999. Scabbed 755. SCABBARD 2096: 4. SCAFFOLD 850: 1. SCALES גנן 312: 12. פלס 1487: 7. קשקש 1732. SCALETH 1366: 1 C. SCALL 1219: 22,—24. SCALP 1646. SCANT 1765: 5. SCAPE-goat 1341: 10. SCARCE 779: 37. ¶ yet f. אך 61: 11. Scarcenefs 1256: 17. SCAREST 660: 22. SCARLET שנה 1982: 139,—145. תלע 2082: 6,—13. 2156. SCATTER בור 170. זרה 522: 3, 5, 10,—22. זרק 526: 11. נוע 1131: 19. נפץ 1181: 10. פאה 1443: 13. פרוץ 1460: 18,—22, 25, 30,—39, 44. 2172. Scattered כושך 1076: 28. 1460: 4, 14, 15, 42. פור 1466. פרש 1527: 2. פרש 1528: 31, 41. ¶ and f. 1460: 43. ¶ are f. 1460: 11, 13. 1466: 2. ¶ haft f. זרה 522: 11. 1466: 4, 7. פרץ 1525: 5. ¶ hath f. 1460: 19. 1466: 3. ¶ have f. זרה 522: 15. 1460: 23, 24, 27, 28. 1466: 5. ¶ have been f. 1760: 13. I f. 1279: 17. 1460: 36. ¶ is f. פוש 1463: 4. ¶ let—be f. 1460: 3, 5. ¶ f. abroad 1466: 9. פרד 1516: 20. ¶ shall be f. זרה 522: 8, 27. 1460: 8, 10. פרד 1516: 19. פרש 1528: 27. ¶ should be f. 1460: 12. ¶ that	f. זרה 522: 17. ¶ we be f. 1460: 2. ¶ was, were f. נפץ 1181: 1, 3. 1460: 6, 9, 11, 42, 45. Scattereth זרה 522: 17. 1460: 18, 40, 41. 1466: 6, 8. Scattering 1181: 14. SCENT זכר 500: 86. ריח 1779: 15, 18. SCEPTRE שבט 1857: 1, 2. שרביט 2503. Sceptres 1857: 20. SCHOLAR למד 962: 62. ענה 1387: 20. SCIENCE 734: 222. SCOFF 1676: 2, 9. SCORN V. לוצן 947: 6. Scorn N. לעג 964: 15. שחק 1922: 33. ¶ thought f. בזה 168: 17. ¶ to f. 964: 1, 7, 13, 14. צחק 1584: 12. 1922: 26, 27. Scorner 947: 12, 13. Scorners 947: 11, 15, 16. Scornest 947: 1. קלם 1676: 1, 8. Scorneth 947: 8. 1922: 9, 12. Scorning 947: 17. לעג 964: 15, 16. Scornful 947: 14, 17. SCORPIONS 1439. SCoured 1072: 3. SCOURGE N. 1894: 1, 2, 14. Scourges 1894: 4. Scourged 220: 20. SCRABLED 2067: 1. SCRAPE גרד 324. סחה 1247. קצה 1699: 4. Scraped 1699: 5. קצע 1702: 1. SCRIBE ספר 1288: 50,—52. 2430. Scribes 1288: 53, 54. SCRIP 973: 26. SCRIPTURE 902: 62. SCROLL 1288: 61. SCULL 296: 50, 52. SCUM 583. SCURVY 323. SEA ים 757: 1, 2,—14, 16, 18, —22. 2317. ¶ on, upon the f. 2317. ¶ f. faring 757: 25. ¶ f. coast 618: 6. ¶ f. monsters ¶ f. shore 618: 6. ¶ f. fide 618: 7. Seas 757: 22,—25. SEAL N. 664: 20,—23. Seal V. 664: 4,—11. ¶ f. up. 664: 8. Sealed חתם 664: 2,—17. 2295. ¶ f. up 664: 2, 3. Sealest up 664: 1. Sealeth 664: 13. SEARCH N. חפש 625: 10, 11, 16. חקר 633: 3, 28, 29. חתר 667: 7. בקר 2189. Search V. בקר 220: 5. ררש 408: 7, 9, 18, 53. חפר 623: 9, 15. חפש 625: 3, 6,—9. חקר 633: 7,—26. תור 2069: 6, 7, 10. ¶ f. out 623: 15. 625: 4. 633: 8, 9, 16. 2069: 6, 7.	Searchd חפש 625: 10. חקר 633: 4, 5, 22. מושש 1073: 4, 7. רגל 1745: 10. חור 2069: 2,—4, 11. ¶ f. out 625: 5. 633: 2, 14, 19, 23, 25. Searchest 625: 2. Searcheth דרש 408: 18, 44. חקר 633: 1, 6. ¶ f. out 633: 17. Searching חפש 625: 1. חקר 633: 25, 27. 2069: 8. Searchings 633: 30. SEASON N. זמן 505: 1. יום 737: 27 B, 28. יעד 767: 34 A, 39, 43, 45. עתה 1430: 8 A. זמן 2255. ¶ due f. יעד 767: 43. 1430: 8 A, 23, 28. ¶ in f. עות 1340: 1. ¶ in his f. 1430: 23. ¶ in f. 1340: 1. ¶ in the f. thereof יעד 767: 43. ¶ their f. 1430: 28. ¶ long f. 737: 27 B, 28. רבב 1736: 14 A. Season V. 1032: 6. Seasons יעד 767: 46, 50, 52. 1430: 1 A. 2255. SEAT ישב 804: 58, 59, 61, 158, —163. כסא 835: 127. 873: 1, 3, 14. Seated 1286: 1. Sebat 1857: 33. SECOND שנה 1982: 79,—84, 86, 88, 92,—95. תנה 2597. תרי 2603. ¶ f. time 1982: 22, 23, 26, 83. SECRET Subst. סוד 1239: 1—4, 8, 9. סתר 1299: 56, 58. ¶ in f. טמן 701: 8. 1299: 56, 58, 62, 65. רז 2527. ¶ in the f. 1299: 55, 65. Secret Adj. חתר 667: 7. לוט 943: 1. סוד 1239: 5. סתם 1298: 3. עלם 1299: 13, 26, 42. סתר 1369: 4, 22, 32. פלא 1480: 37. 2527. ¶ f. errand 1299: 53. ¶ f. parts 1299: 24. פות 1464. ¶ f. place 1299: 55, 60. 1619: 41. ¶ f. places 1299: 64,—67. 1619: 10. ¶ f. things, thing 1299: 12. 1369: 4. סתר 2433. Secretly גנב 313: 30. הבא 534: 3. חרש 647: 9. 619: 9. 943: 8. 1299: 56, 58, 63. 1619: 16. Secrets בוש 166: 55. סוד 1239: 1. עלם 1369: 25. 2527. SECURE 175: 6, 10, 11, 41, 45. Securely 175: 41, 43. SEDITION 2550. SEDUCED טעה 704. תעה 2095: 16, 24. Seduceth 2095: 25. SEE הן 461: 7. חזה 566: 6, 19, 30. ראה 1096: 17, 29. 1733: 1, 25, 55, 63, 68 A, 86, 88, 90, 93, 98, 100, 103, 109, 110, 113, 116, 133, 136, 139, 143, 144. שור 1903: 54. חזא 2271. ¶ and f. 1733: 5, 24 B, 25,			

SEE

SEE

SEE

SEE

SEE

SEN

25, 30, 32, 60, 87, 89, 91, 94, 101, 114, 130. ¶ cannot f. 1733: 70. ¶ did f. 566: 1. 1733: 18 B, 24 B, 48, 138. ¶ didst f. 1733: 105. ¶ he f. 1733: 9, 110. ¶ If. 566: 21. 1733: 18 B, 19, 93, 100. ¶ 2271: 7. ¶ let us f. 1733: 129. ¶ let me f. 1733: 196, 204. ¶ may f. 566: 6. 1733: 25, 55, 68 A, 93, 111, 129, 136, 137. ¶ mayst f. 1733: 107. ¶ might f. 1733: 69, 93, 110, 115 C. ¶ mightest f. 1733: 63. ¶ nor f. 1733: 5. ¶ not f. 1733: 70. ¶ f. therefore 1733: 91. ¶ f. ye 1733: 31, 90, 133. ¶ shall f. 566: 29, 32. 1096: 31. 1733: 5, 8, 24 B, 25, 30, 55, 68 A, 84, 93, 100, 110, 113, 115 C, 120, 122, —124, 130, 132, 136, 137, 148, 144. שור 1903: 60, 61. ¶ shalt f. ירא 794: 38. 1096: 4. 1733: 15, 34, 80, 87 A, 103, 108, 109. 1903: 54. ¶ she f. 1733: 122. should he f. 1733: 110. ¶ that f. 566: 13. 1733: 35, 42, 46, 48, 49, 53. ¶ therefore f. 1733: 87. ¶ they f. 566: 6, 17. 1733: 24 B, 25, 70, 81, 110, 136, 140. ¶ thou f. 1733: 103. ¶ to f. 1733: 19, 57, 68, 69, 74, 78, 184. ¶ 2271: 10. ¶ to f. to 1733: 227. ¶ we f. 1733: 33, 129. ¶ which f. 566: 14. ¶ will f. 1733: 1, 63, 93. ¶ ye, you f. 566: 28, 32. 1733: 30, 42, 75, 133. ¶ 2271: 6.

SEED זרע 525: 28, —73. 855: 26. פורר 1516: 21. שכב 1940: 73. ¶ 2261. ¶ his f. 525: 60, —66. ¶ my f. 525: 47. ¶ right f. אמן 78: 70. ¶ their f. 525: 62, 68, —72. ¶ thy f. 525: 48, —57. ¶ your f. 525: 58, 59, 73. ¶ f. time 525: 38 A.

Seeds 855: 26.

Seeing אחר 45: 4 D. 473: 46. חזה 566: 12. 824: 3. פקה 1511: 13. 1733: 34, 54, 55, 62, 63, 68 B, 70, 115 B. 1839: 9. ¶ 2226: 7. ¶ f. that 45: 6.

SEEK בקש 221: 14 B, 16, 30, 32, 35, 41: 53, 55. 408: 18, 28, 36. ¶ and f. 220: 1. 221: 9, 11, 33, 56. דרש 408: 37. ¶ did f. 408: 18. ¶ I f. 221: 14. 408: 6. שחר 1923: 26. ¶ let them f. 408: 11. ¶ may f. 221: 52, 56. ¶ might f. 221: 14 B. ¶ f. after 221: 10. ¶ f. —early 1923: 24. ¶ f. him 221: 13. 408: 43, 58. ¶ f. me 1923: 21, 24, 28. ¶ f. occasion גלל 296: 13. ¶ f. out בקר 220: 4. 408: 42. ¶ f. —out בקר 220: 1. ¶ f. thee שחר 1923: 26. ¶ f. to please רצץ 1814: 16. 1816:

37. ¶ f. ye 221: 9, 34. 408: 38. ¶ shall f. 221: 4, 9, 11, 46, 55. 408: 11. 1923: 28. ¶ shall —f. בקר 220: 5. 408: 55. ¶ shalt f. 221: 9, 42, 45. 1923: 21. ¶ shalt —f. 408: 42. ¶ should f. 221: 55. ¶ should —f. 408: 44. ¶ that f. 221: 15, —24. 408: 21, —24. עמק 1380: 4. 1923: 24. ¶ they f. 221: 57. 408: 10, 55, 56. ¶ thou f. 408: 43. ¶ to f. 221: 25, —28, 31, 55. 408: 29. 633: 9. קרא 1706: 100. שחר 1923: 25. ¶ we f. 408: 50. ¶ will f. 220: 4. 221: 37, 39, 55. 1923: 28. ¶ will —f. 408: 44. ¶ would f. 408: 39. ¶ would —f. 408: 44. ¶ wouldst f. 1923: 27. ¶ ye f. 221: 54. 408: 52, 54. חור 2069: 9.

Seekest בקש 221: 14, 41, 44.

Seeketh בקר 220: 19. בקש 221: 1, 3, 14 A, 15, 46, 49. דרש 408: 3, 18, 19, 20, 43. חפר 623: 1. שחר 1923: 19.

Seeking 408: 18, 19.

SEEM ¶ shall f. ראה 1733: 246. ¶ f. good יטב 748: 1. ¶ 2315. ¶ f. little 1049: 2.

Seemed ¶ f. good 812: 1. ¶ f. meet 812: 1. עין 1357: 39 A.

Seemeth קלל 1672: 49. 1733: 46. ¶ f. best 748: 1. 1357: 61 A. ¶ f. good ישר 812: 1. עין 1357: 56, 65 C. ¶ f. meet 812: 1.

Seemly 26: 32.

SEEN 1733: 1, 3, 16, 18, 20, 21, 58, 68 B, 103 A, 149, 151, 169. שוף 1907. ¶ and f. חזה 566: 8. ¶ art f. 1733: 146. ¶ be f. 1733: 148, 150, 155, 163, 164, 167, 169, 218. ¶ been f. 1733: 157. ¶ had f. 1733: 18, 66, 72, 77, 125, 126, 138, 145. ¶ hast f. 1733: 11, —13, 16, 103, 106. ¶ hath f. 1733: 1, —3, 7, 217. ¶ have f. 566: 4, —8, 31. 1733: 18, 20, 21, 24 A, 29, 43, 51, 56, 71, 93, 134, 145. ¶ have ye f. 1733: 31. ¶ I have f. ¶ חזא 2271: 5, 7. ¶ I f. 1733: 18. ¶ is f. 1733: 146. ¶ was f. 1733: 146. 149, 166. ¶ were f. 1733: 146, 151, 169, 170, 172. ¶ we have f. 1733: 33. ¶ ye, you have f. 1733: 29.

Seer חזה 566: 9, —11. 1733: 37, 38.

Seers חזה 566: 9, 13, 16. 1733: 44.

Seeft חזה 566: 2. 1733: 13, 15, 16, 34, 37, 73, 103 A, 217.

Seeth חזה 566: 9, 25, 55. 1733: 2, 5, 34, 66, 76, 77, 110 A, 115 C. ¶ he f. 566: 1. 1733: 1, 5, 6. ¶ f. it 1733: 5. ¶ f.

me 1733: 39, 40. ¶ f. thee 1733: 4, 6. ¶ f. us 1733: 41.

SEETHE 233: 2, 4, 7, 10, 11, 13, 16.

Seething בשל 233: 9. ¶ f. pot דוך 364: 20. נפח 1178: 4.

SEISE ירש 802: 67. לקח 972: 94. נשא 1199: 9. נשה 1202: 20.

Seised 567: 58.

Sela 1267: 1, 6.

Selah סל 1259: 13. סלע 1267: 2.

SELF ¶ it f. 1284: 14. 16. ¶ my f. בדר 147: 9. בשר 236: 30. 391: 16. 581: 5. 1182: 16 E. וחתה 2073: 14. ¶ thy f. אלה 68: 32. 147: 10. 581: 23. 1182: 26. 1322: 39. ¶ f. fame עצם 1400: 16, 19. ¶ f. will רצה 1816: 58.

SELL מכר 1029: 4, 9, —14, 20, 32, 36, —38, 41, 50. שבר 1864: 115, —117.

Seller 1029: 15, —17.

Sellers 1029: 19.

Sellest 1029: 29.

Selleth 1029: 5, 7, 21, 35. 1864: 113.

SELVEDGE 1699: 12 A.

SELVES ¶ your f. 1182: 52, —54. 1322: 45.

SENATORS 519: 33.

SEND שלח 1955: 46, —51, 69, 82, 182. ¶ and f. נתן 1216: 20 B. 1955: 47, 52, 93, 103, 106. ¶ also f. 1955: 199. ¶ canst thou f. 1955: 64. ¶ did f. 1955: 3. ¶ did —f. 1955: 1 A. ¶ didst f. נוף 1132: 25. 1955: 11, 12, 65, 165. ¶ do, doth f. 1955: 25. ¶ earnestly f. 1955: 36. ¶ even f. 1955: 105. ¶ he f. 1955: 88. ¶ I f. 1955: 15, 16, 25, 29, 104, 150. ¶ I —f. 1955: 53. ¶ I will f. בוא 158: 156. 1216: 27 C, 49 C, 104. 1955: 16, 25, 53, 57, —61, 105, 150, 154, 158, 199, 200. ¶ let him f. 1955: 69. ¶ let —f. ¶ שלח 2566. ¶ let us f. 1955: 80. ¶ may f. 1955: 55, 57, 80, 156. ¶ might f. 1955: 142. ¶ f, abroad פרץ 1525: 24. ¶ f. away 1955: 88, 121, 146. ¶ f. —away 1955: 88, 114, 144, 147, 148, 154, 156. ¶ f. forth נבע 1098: 3. 1955: 123, 185. ¶ f. —good speed קרה 1708: 34. ¶ f. me 1494: 60 A. 1955: 49. ¶ f. out 1216: 135 B. 1955: 46. ¶ f. ye 1955: 50. ¶ ¶ shall f. 1216: 138. 1955: 21, 23, 59, 69, 70, 73, 131, 167, 172, 181. ¶ shall I f. 1955: 53. ¶ shall ye —f. 1955: 82. ¶ shalt f. 1955: 68. ¶ that f. 1955: 31, 32. ¶ thou f. 1955: 45. ¶ to f. 1955: 72, 130, 201. ¶ we f. 1955: 30. ¶ we will f. 1955:

SEN

SEN

SEN

SER

SER

SET

1955: 79. ¶ will I f. 1955: 16, 105. ¶ will f. 1955: 69, 79, 167, 199. ¶ wilt f. 1955: 62, 63, 116. ¶ wouldst f. 1955: 66. ¶ ye f. 1955: 81, 82.
 Sendest 1955: 25, 67, 134, 160, 162, 163.
 Sendeth נתן 1216: 66. 1955: 25, 26, 27, 69, 93, 118, 175. ¶ f. forth 1216: 1 c.
 Sending 1955: 37, 42, 132, 207, 209, 210, 228.
 SENSE 1944: 34.
 SENT נתן 450: 44. 1216: 1 c, 137 f. שלח 1955: 1, 22, 33, 34. ¶ 2566. ¶ also f. 1955: 71. ¶ and f. 1955: 21, 71, 77, 78, 84, 108, 169, 173, 176, 187. ¶ and—f. 1955: 71, 72, 74, 84. ¶ but f. 1955: 169. ¶ even f. 1955: 56. ¶ had I f. 1955: 17. ¶ had f. 1955: 1, 7, 9, 71. ¶ 2566: 1. ¶ had—f. 1955: 7. ¶ hast f. 1955: 11, 13. ¶ hath f. 1955: 1, 2, 3, 7, 9, 71, 169, 170. ¶ 2556: 1. ¶ hath—f. 1955: 3, 5, 7, 8. ¶ have f. 1955: 20, 42, 56. ¶ he f. 765: 38. 1955: 1, 69, 71, 75, 87, 167, 169. ¶ I have f. 1955: 15, 17, 56, 58, 104. ¶ I have—f. 1955: 15. ¶ If. 1574: 42. 1955: 15, 18, 19, 25, 44, 54, 56, 58, 104. ¶ I—f. 1955: 195. ¶ is f. 1955: 193. ¶ Now—f. 1955: 71. ¶ f. away 1955: 38, 71. ¶ f. away 1955: 71 A, 165, 196. ¶ f. away 1955: 87, 90, 92, 94, 97, 98, 100, 112, 155, 169, 171, 173, 176, 179, 180, 183, 187. ¶ f. back 1888: 107 A. 1955: 204. ¶ f. forth 1955: 104, 125, 169. ¶ f. forth 1955: 171. ¶ f. for לקח 972: 95. ¶ f. her 1955: 159, 173. ¶ f. him 1955: 7, 18, 75, 76. ¶ f. I 1955: 58. ¶ f. it 1955: 18. ¶ f. many 1738: 47. ¶ f. me 1955: 3, 13, 28, 72. ¶ f. over עבר 1314: 111, 115. ¶ f. out טיל 695: 1. 1216: 40 A. 1955: 71 A, 87, 96, 177, 214. ¶ f. out 1955: 169. ¶ f. thee 1955: 5, 6, 17, 74. ¶ f. them 1955: 8, 19, 77, 176. ¶ f. us 1955: 4, 170. ¶ shall be f. 1955: 198. ¶ she f. 1955: 9, 78. ¶ so—f. 1955: 71. ¶ that f. 1955: 28. ¶ that—f. 1955: 38, 71. ¶ then—f. 1955: 71, 78. ¶ therefore f. 1955: 71, 77. ¶ therefore—f. 1955: 169. ¶ they f. 1574: 63. 1955: 71, 84, 187, 222. ¶ 2566: 2. ¶ was f. 1955: 192. ¶ we f. 1955: 24. ¶ 2566: 4. ¶ were f. 1955: 86. ¶ when—f. 1955: 40, 42. ¶ where—

VOL. II.

fore—f. 1955: 71. ¶ which f. 1955: 27. ¶ who f. 1955: 27, 122. ¶ ye have f. 1955: 85. ¶ ye f. 1955: 22. ¶ 2566: 3.
 Sentest 1955: 11, 14, 160.
 SENTENCE דבר 352: 100 D, E, 110 B. פה 1454: 20 c. פתגם 1555. קדם 1689: 19. שפט 2000: 102, 117. ¶ give f. 352: 67.
 Sentences חור 554: 9. ¶ 2267.
 SEPARATE גור 288: 15, 16.
 Separate V. ברל 149: 7, &c. זחר 483: 8. חלק 592: 38, 85. גור 1141: 8, 10, 11, 13, 16. פלא 1480: 45. פרר 1516: 7, 13.
 Separated ברל 149: 6, &c. גור 1141: 4, 7, 16, 23. פלה 1483: 1. פרר 1516: 4, 6, 8, 11, 15.
 Separateth גור 1141: 3, 6, 12, 13, 1516: 14.
 Separation ברל 149: 17. נרה 1112: 3, 4, 7, 11. גור 1141: 22.
 Separating 1141: 2, 5.
 SEPULCHRE 1645: 45, 52, 58, 83, 84, 85.
 Sepulchres 1645: 62, 64, 66, 69, 70, 77.
 Seraiab 1904: 41.
 Seraphims 2033: 51, 52.
 SERPENT נחש 1147: 30, 37. תנן 2090: 5. ¶ fiery—f. 2033: 49, 50.
 Serpents זחל 494. נחש 1147: 30, 38, 39. 2090: 8.
 SERVANT נער 1177: 1, 4, 9, 14, 16. עבר 1311: 26, 96, 101, 102. שפת 1998: 5. שרת 2038: 3. ¶ 2434: 21. ¶ her. f. 1177: 16. ¶ his f. 1177: 13, 15. 1311: 102, 115, 117. 2038: 5, 6. ¶ my f. 1311: 102, 107. ¶ thy f. 1177: 12. 1311: 108, 113. ¶ your f. 1311: 114.
 Servants אנש 89: 33. בנה 206: 137 E. נער 1177: 19, 23. 1311: 67, 118, 125, 173. ¶ 2434: 22, &c. ¶ her f. 1177: 33. 1311: 144. ¶ his f. 89: 33. 1177: 32. 1311: 80, 137, 143. 2038: 14. ¶ my f. 1177: 26, 28, 29. 1311: 126, 127. ¶ their f. 1177: 34. 1311: 145, 146. ¶ thy f. 1311: 128, 134. ¶ your f. 1311: 135.
 Serve 1311: 9, 16, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 43, 45, 49, 53, 55, 60, 62, 64, 67, 74, 79, 86, 91, 94, 95. 1377: 29. ¶ פלה 2476. ¶ I f. 1311: 13, 51. ¶ may f. 1311: 17, 36, 62, 73, 77. ¶ f. himself 1311: 35. ¶ f. him 1311: 6, 22, 46, 50, 58, 64, 79. ¶ f. me 1311: 11, 57, 76. ¶ f. thee 1311: 4, 20, 78. ¶ f. them 1311: 12, 24, 54, 65, 71. ¶ f. themselves 1311: 16, 35, 72. ¶ shall f. 1056: 72. 1311: 17, 25, 55, 66, 69, 72, 76. שרת 2038: 25. ¶ they f.

60

1311: 18. ¶ to f. פנה 1494: 50 D. עמר 1377: 29. שרת 2038: 15, 19. ¶ will f. 1311: 14, 52, 55, 66, 63, 70.
 Served גמל 308: 36, 55. דבר 352: 100 F. 1311: 1, 4, 5, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21, 23, 25, 29, 31, 56, 59, 61, 68, 75, 81, 82. עשה 1423: 14 B. פנה 1494: 50 D. שרת 2038: 10, 24.
 Servedst 1311: 8.
 Servest ¶ 2476.
 Serveth 1311: 5, 26, 27, 164.
 Service יד 731: 66. 1031: 67. עבר 1311: 2, 55, 148, 169. צבא 1560: 13. שרד 2027: 9, 10. 2038: 15. ¶ עבר 2434: 19. פלה 2476. ¶ do f. 1311: 27. ¶ to do f. שרת 2038: 15.
 Bond-service 1311: 26.
 Servile 1311: 148.
 Serving 1311: 3, 44.
 Servitor 2038: 5.
 Servitude 1311: 148, 159.
 SET יהב 735: 4. יסר 763: 24. יער 767: 15, 16. יצב 780: 19, 24, 28. מלא 804: 55. 1031: 89. נתן 1216: 1 E, 20 B, 68 עמר 97 A, 137, 164 D. ד. קום 1377: 88. 1510: 99. פקר 1658: 88. שום 1899: 1 A, 5, 32, 57, 80, 81, 91 A, 100, 106, 111. שות 1906: 18, 39. ¶ מנא 2375. 2554: 1. ¶ also f. 1899: 90. ¶ am f. 804: 94. ¶ and f. ינח 761: 9, 36, 38. יצג 781: 12. 804: 139, 146, 151. כון 835: 74. נוח 1127: 29, 33. נשא 1198: 59. 1216: 20 B, 27 B, 42 A, 137, 167. 1377: 74, 77, 94, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102. 1658: 112. שוב 1888: 198. 1899: 16, 37, 58, 69. 1955: 108. תוה 2067: 3. ¶ יחב 2327: 5. ¶ any wife f. 1899: 43. ¶ are f. 804: 14. 1216: 176. ¶ did f. 1899: 111. ¶ did—f. 1377: 71. ¶ didst f. 1216: 18. 1906: 26. ¶ do f. 1216: 25 A. ¶ even f. 1216: 24, 27 B, 35. 1377: 89. ¶ fitly f. 1031: 109. ¶ fully f. 1031: 1. ¶ had f. 1039: 32. 1216: 143. 1510: 104. 1899: 32, 111. שלח 1955: 113. ¶ hast f. 780. 14. 1216: 18, 23, 65, 76. 1377: 75. 1899: 14, 21. 1906: 4. ¶ 2375. ¶ hath f. 804: 126. 1216: 1 E. עשה 1423: 1 G. 1899: 87. 1906: 1, 36. ¶ have f. גבל 256: 33. סית 1253: 4. 1510: 107. עשה 1423: 32 c. 1816: 15. שוה 1892: 11. 1899: 23, 32, 70, 87, 107. 1906: 9, 13, 40, 44. ¶ he f. 780: 22. יצג 781: 10. 1216: 1 E, 137. 1377: 94. עשה 1423: 135 D. 1899: 1 A, 5, 7, 87,

SET

SET

SET

SET

SET

SHA

7, 87, 91 A. 1906: 1, 36. ||
 2375. || f. נסך 1171: 3. 1216:
 25 A, 33, 99 A, 102, 106. 1658:
 87 A. 1899: 49. שכן 1946: 46.
 שלח 1955: 151. || I have f.
 1216: 25 A, 29, 32, 72. || I will
 f. 1216: 27 B, 99 A. סכסך 1301.
 1906: 7, 21. || is f. 1216: 171.
 || let—f. פקר 1510: 99. 1899:
 72, 102, 109. || may f. ישב 804:
 137. 1899: 47, 72. || might f.
 1899: 110. || newly f. 1658:
 97. || privily f. 1619: 19. || f.
 about סוג 1238: 12. || f. a king
 1034: 49. || f. a-part נדה 1112:
 4, 8. עבר 1314: 89. פלה 1483:
 2. || f.—a-right כון 835: 67. ||
 f. aside נסע 1172: 30. || f. at
 ערד 1413: 59. || f. at nought
 פרע 1524: 5. || f. bounds גבל
 256: 36, 37. || f. by גרל 264:
 3, 14. יקר 792: 7. || f. down
 ינה 761: 4, 11. צוק 1580: 25.
 || f. feasts 767: 51, 53, 54, 63.
 || f. forth צא 779: 181. כון 835:
 37. נסע 1172: 23. 1216: 40 B.
 1377: 72. פתח 1540: 32. || f.
 forward יעל 771: 9. נסע 1172:
 2, 4, 5, 10, 23, 25, 26. נצה
 1186: 5. || f. her יצג 781:
 4. 1377: 74. 1906: 8. || f. him
 ינה 761: 35, 36. יצג 781: 3.
 1377: 98. 1899: 96. 1906:
 37. || 2502: 21. || f. himself
 סמר 1271: 1. || f. l 1377: 78,
 89. || f. in aray 1413: 10.
 || f. —in aray אסר 93: 23.
 1413: 7, 11, 16, 29, 30. 1906:
 11, 45. || f. in order כון 835: 38.
 1413: 4, 31, 33, 36. 1574: 38.
 שלב 1951. 2103. || f.—in or-
 der 1413: 17, 21, 24,—26. צוה
 1578: 38. || f. it 1899: 5, 7.
 || f. it down ינה 761: 4. || f.
 light by קלל 1672: 57. || f. me
 יצב 780: 26, 39. 804: 126,
 146. 1127: 29. נוע 1131:
 24. 1377: 97, 101. 1899: 17,
 60. || fet me a time יער 767:
 13. || f. me down נוח 1127: 29.
 || f. office אמן 78: 49, 62. || f.
 on נוח 1127: 37. נחת 1148:
 10. שפת 2008: 1. 1899: 64,
 111. || f.—on סית 1253: 4.
 || f. on edge קרה 1651. || f. on
 fire אור 32: 14. ארה 111: 3.
 בער 211: 21, 38. יצת 785: 10.
 935: 2. || f.—on high 1869: 8.
 || f.—open 1540: 39. || f. over
 780: 6, 7. 1377: 71. פקר 1510:
 94, 121. || f. thee 804: 129.
 1216: 8, 29, 32, 79. 1510: 109.
 1899: 28, 35, 74. || f. them
 ינה 761: 5. 1377: 91. רכב 1783:
 36. || f. themselves 780: 45, 47.
 ערד 1413: 7, 30. 1906: 11, 45.
 || f. thou 1510: 111. || f. thy-
 self 780: 40. || f. time חקק 631:

19. יער 767: 34, 35, 39. || f.
 up 780: 13, 24. נשא 1198: 134.
 1377: 78. קום 1658: 81, 98,
 105. 1760: 80. || 2563: 5.
 [|| and f. up נשא 1198: 135.
 1216: 137 E. 1377: 72, 93,
 103. 1899: 91 C. שכן 1946:
 54. || שכלל 2563: 1. || and—
 f. up 1216: 69. 1658: 121. ||
 are f. up 206: 71. || being f. up
 || זקף 2260. || did f. up 1658:
 89. || fully f. up בלה 857: 47.
 || had f. up 1377: 89. || קום
 2502: 12. || had—f. up 1377:
 78. || haft f. up רום 1760: 55.
 || קום 2502: || have f. up מלך
 1034: 40. עלה 1366: 99. ||
 2502: 18. 2563: 2. || he f. up
 קום 1658: 1658: 112. || 2526:
 3. || I have f. up 1034: 38. ||
 will f. up 1658: 87. || f. him
 up 780: 16. 1760: 30. || f. it
 up 1377: 86. 1658: 118. רום
 1760: 86. || 2502: 14. || f. me
 up 1658: 113. רום 1760: 43.
 שגב 1869: 9. || f. them up
 1377: 100. || f. ye up
 1198: 134. || shall he f. up בנה
 206: 2. 780: 21. || shall f. up
 1658: 119. שגב 1869: 10. ||
 shall—f. up || 2502: 23. || shalt
 f. up שום 1899: 16. || shalt thou
 f. up 1658: 108. || that f. up
 נשא 1198: 27. || they have f. up
 1034: 40. || they f. up 1658:
 88. 1899: 32. || thou f. up
 1899: 21. || to f. up 1658: 93,
 99. 1760: 35. 1899: 47.
 || was f. up נסך 1171: 8. || will
 f. up 355: 6. נשא 1198: 107.
 || ye f. up 1216: 157. 1899:
 36.] || f.—up 780: 27. 1198:
 134. 1377: 86, 100. 1658: 83,
 120. 1899: 63, 111 A. || f. up-
 on פשט 1532: 25. || f.—up-
 right 1377: 31. || f. wide open
 1540: 15. || shall be f. פתח
 1540: 15. שבץ 1863. || shall f.
 יסף 765: 33. ישב 804: 124, 129.
 1216: 27 B, 42 A, 135 G. 1377:
 72. 1899: 90, 109. 1906: 9,
 44. || shalt f. כון 835: 98. נלא
 1031: 48. 1216: 20 A. 1377:
 77. 1658: 108. 1899: 16. ||
 shalt—f. 1899: 80. || shalt f. it
 זרע 525: 24. יבח 761: 8. ||
 shalt thou f. יצג 781: 9. || she f.
 1899: 13. || shouldst f. 1906:
 26. || such as f. 1216: 56. ||
 then f. 1377: 87. || therefore f.
 1377: 89. || they f. 780: 15.
 כון 835: 104. מלא 1031: 85.
 נשא 1198: 90, 148. 1377: 103.
 רכב 1783: 37. 1899: 111.
 1906: 10. 1955: 108. קום 2502:
 19. || they f. their minds 1198:
 90. || they have f. 256: 33.
 1216: 40 C. || thou f. 1216:

123. עוף 1335: 16, 37. 1899:
 17, 21, 80. 1906: 29. שלח
 1955: 160. || to f. יצג 781: 6.
 804: 136. מלא 1031: 67,
 85. 1216: 68 C, 79, 87. 1377:
 86. 1899: 47. שכן 1946: 48.
 || קום 2502: 13, 21. || to be f.
 1031: 101, 102, 103. סבב 1227:
 75. || was f. בוא 158: 1 H.
 1899: 112. || 2327. || well f.
 עשה 1423: 184. קשה 1719: 31.
 || were f. 1658: 154. || when
 he f. חקק 631: 7. || wholly f.
 1899: 43. || will f. 1216: 8, 28.
 1899: 25 A, 28, 39, 67, 71. ||
 would f. 1216: 139.
 Settest חקק 632. יצב 780: 20.
 1899: 80. 1906: 26. שלח 1955:
 206.
 Setteth יצב 780: 41. ישב 804: 134.
 1198: 21. 1253: 5. 1377: 96.
 1869: 10. שום 1899: 1 B.
 שכן 1939: 3. || f. fast כון 835:
 81. || f. forward נסע 1172: 10,
 11. || f. light קלה 1673: 5. ||
 f.—on סית 1253: 5. || f. up
 1366: 56, 143. רום 1760: 83.
 || קום 2502: 20, 23.
 Setting 1216: 85.
 Settings 1031: 99.
 SETTLE V. ישב 804: 128. עמר
 1377: 80.
 Settle N. 1345: 69, 70, 72.
 Settled טבע 682: 8. יצב 780: 6.
 כפא 835: 112. 1377: 94. קפא
 1693. שקט 2015: 8.
 Settleft 1148: 7.
 SEVEN שבע 1861: 1, 2, 3,—22.
 1982: 115 A. || 2545. || f. fold
 1861: 12, 22. || f. stars כים
 847. || f. times 1861: 22. ||
 2545.
 Sevens 1861: 10.
 Seventeen עשר 1428: 8, 11, 23 E.
 1861: 2, 3, 10, 12, 23.
 Seventeenth 1428: 8, 23 E. 1861:
 2, 10, 14, 16.
 Seventh 1861: 1 A, 5, 6, 14, 27,
 —35.
 Seventy 1861: 23, 24.
 SEVER ברל 149: 26. פלה 1483:
 3, 5.
 Severed ברל 149: 19, 22. פרד
 1516: 4.
 Several חפש 624: 6. 136: 3. עשר
 1428: 45.
 SEW 2100: 2, 4.
 Sewed 2100: 1, 3.
 Sewest up 709.
 Shaarim 1993: 25.
 SHADE צלל 1591: 17.
 Shadow 1591: 4, 7, 8,—23. || טלל
 2301: || f. of death 1594: 11,
 —14.
 Shadows 1591: 5, 6.
 Shadowing 1591: 2, 25, 32.
 Shady צאל 1557. 1591: 3.

SHAFT

SHA

SHE

SHE

SHE

SHE

SHI

SHAFT חצץ 626: 5. ירד 799: 7.
Shabar 1923: 4.
 SHAKE מער 1047: 5. נוע 1131: 20, 25. נוף 1132: 2, 6, 8, 12, 18. נער 1177: 80, 85. 1418: 1. 1467: 16. רגו 1744: 26. רחף 1772. רעש 1806: 3, 5, 9, —12, 15, —17. ¶ f. off המס 600: 3. 1177: 76. ¶ נתר 2418. ¶ f. out 1177: 83.
 Shaked 1131: 27.
 Shaken געש 318: 6. נדף 1115: 5. נוד 1125: 16. נוע 1131: 16, 17. נער 1177: 77, 81. פון 1460: 17. רעל 1801.
 Shaketh חול 559: 20. כוש 1002: 1. נוף 1132: 6, 7. נער 1177: 75. רגו 1744: 24.
 Shaking נוד 1125: 23. נוף 1132: 20, 23. נקה 1193: 4. 1806: 19, 26.
 —*Shalal* 1950: 16.
Shalem 1958: 51.
Shalom 1958: 68 A.
 SHALL be 440: 1 A. 441: 2, &c.
Shallecheth 1957: 63.
 Shalt be 441: 10, 12, &c.
 SHAME בוש 166: 3, 31, 32, 34, 36, 39, —42, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51, —54. חפר 623: 20, 24, 28, 29. חרף 644: 30, 33, 37. כלם 859: 18, 29, 30, 32, 33, 37, —41. ערה 1412: 19. קלה 1673: 6, —10. שמיץ 1975. ¶ put to f. חסר 612: 43. כלם 859: 17, 20, 22, 23.
 Shamed בון 159: 14. בוש 166: 30, 37.
 Shameth 859: 24.
 Shameful בוש 166: 46. קאה 1639: 12. קלה 1673: 11.
 Shamefully 166: 29.
 Shamelessly 299: 76.
 SHAPEN 559: 55.
Shapner 2007: 4.
 Share [plough] 647: 47.
Sharon 2028: 13, —15.
 SHARP חדר 546. חרץ 645: 7. לטש 957. שני 1581: 30. צור 1979: 3, 4. ¶ f. pointed things 645: 19. ¶ f. rock שן 1978: 1, 3. ¶ f. stone 1581: 14. ¶ f. stones חרש 648: 1.
 Sharpen יצב 780: 18. לטש 957.
 Sharpned חדר 546. 1979: 2.
 Sharpneth חדר 546. לטש 957.
 Sharply 567: 122.
 SHAVE גלח 300: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10. עבר 1314: 93. חער 2096: 1. ¶ f. off 300: 1, 5, 9, 10.
 Shaved גזו 284: 11. גלח 300: 6, 8.
 Shaven 300: 11, &c.
 SHE הוא 433: 11. היא 440. זה 480: 5. ¶ than she 1037: 33.
 SHEAF אלם 71: 3, 4. עמר 1381: 3, 4, 10.
 Sheaves אלם 71: 2, 5, 6. 1381: 7, —13. ערם 1415: 26.

Shear—1851: 42.
 SHEAR 284: 1, 7, 10.
 Shearers 284: 2, —5.
 Shearing גזו 284: 6. ¶ f. —house עקר 1403. רעה 1800: 16.
 SHEATH נדן 1114. חער 2096: 5, 6, 7.
Shebarim 1864: 96.
 She-bears 362: 6.
 SHED נגר 1107: 7. שפך 2001: 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, —20, 23, 25, —27, 44, —46, 51, 53. ¶ f. out 2001: 41.
 Shedder 1001: 14.
 Sheddeth 2001: 14, 17.
 SHEEP כבש 826: 9, 12. כשב 896. צון 1578: 1, —6 A, 8, —13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 29, 31, 32, 34. רחל 1770. שח 1883: 1, —6, 11, 13, 14. ¶ f. cote נוה 1126: 4. ¶ f. folds 1578: 1. שפת 2008: 6. ¶ f. master נקר 1189: 8. ¶ f. shearers גזו 284: 2.
 SHEETS 1235.
 SHEKEL שקל 2016: 20, 22, —25.
 Shekels 2016: 20, 21, 26, —28.
 SHELTER 613: 23.
Shem 1963: 10.
 —*Shemesh* 1977: 1.
Sheminith 1973: 59, 60.
 SHEPHERD רעה 1800: 6, —13.
 Shepherds 1578: 1 C. 1800: 12, —24.
 SHERD 648: 1.
 Sherds 648: 4.
 SHERIFFS ¶ 2598.
 SHEW N. הכר 446. נכר 1162: 53. ¶ f. bread ערך 1413: 39. פנה 1494: 38 A, 40. ¶ vain f. צלם 1594: 1, 9.
 Shew V. און 37: 17. גלה 299: 57. ירע 734: 173. נגר 1100: 20, 23, 27, 34, 44, 50. נתן 1216: 97 A, 101. עשה 1423: 39 A, 86, 108, 114 B, 121 D, 133. פלה 1483: 6. ראה 1733: 193, 195. ¶ חוה 2268. ¶ and f. 299: 56. 734: 158. 1100: 8, 24, 32, 52. 1216: 3 C. 1423: 16, 109. 1733: 177, 199. ¶ can f. 1100: 37. 1974: 161. ¶ 2268: 3, 10. ¶ didn't f. שום 1899: 21. ¶ do f. 1423: 114 B. ¶ I f. 1733: 187, 200. ¶ let them f. 1100: 27, 51. ¶ may f. 1100: 39. 1423: 115. שמע 1974: 157. ¶ might f. 1733: 190. שות 1906: 14. ¶ must f. רוע 1761: 137. ¶ shall f. 1100: 12, 51. 1288: 90. 1733: 187, 202. ¶ 2268. ¶ shall f. ירע 734: 153, 155. 1100: 8, 34. 1423: 127. ¶ f. favour חנן 606: 21. ¶ f. forth בשר 236: 10, 14. 1100: 20, 37. ספר 1288: 29, 85, 90, 94, 99. 1974: 161. ¶ f. himself 1733: 155. 1761: 137. ¶ f. love 1317: 5. ¶ f. me און 37: 16. 734: 174. 1733:

194, 201. ¶ f. myself 1733: 160. ¶ f. thyself ברר 223: 15, 16. חסר 612: 44. יפע 777: 4. 1541: 4, 5. 1733: 159. ¶ f. us שמע 1974: 167. ¶ f. you חוה 555: 1. ¶ f. yourselves 299: 80. ¶ f. yourselves men איש 59: 30. איש 120: 27. אשש 121: 5. ¶ then f. 1423: 16. ¶ they f. 1423: 61 B. ¶ thou f. 1423: 121 D. ¶ to f. חזק 567: 99. 1100: 20, 22. 1423: 91. 1733: 188, 189, 191. ¶ will f. און 37: 16. 299: 56, 64. חוה 555: 2, 3, 4. ירע 734: 171, 183, 189, 192. 1100: 29, 41, 52. 1216: 27 E, 99 B, 101. 1423: 42, 114 B, 130 E, 1733: 102, 183, 197, 198, 206. ¶ 2268. ¶ wilt f. 734: 186. 2083: 28. ¶ would f. 1100: 39. ¶ ye f. ¶ 2268: 9.
 Shewed ירע 734: 151, 157. ירה 796: 58. נגר 1100: 4, 18, 40, 54. נטה 1149: 25. נתן 1216: 137 E. 1423: 1 E, 32 C. 1733: 176, 180, 185, 186, 205, 207. ¶ and f. 1100: 45, 53. 1149: 25. 1216: 123. 1733: 203, 209. ¶ be f. חנן 606: 36. פרש 1527: 1. 1733: 148, 210. ¶ fully f. 1100: 56. ¶ had f. 1100: 11, 18. 1423: 1 D. 1733: 173, 175, 180. ¶ haft f. 1423: 14 A. 1733: 181, 182. ¶ haft f. more יטב 748: 13. 1100: 6. ¶ hath f. 734: 166. 1100: 1. פלא 1430: 23. 1733: 173, 176, —178. ¶ have f. חכם 581: 5. 1100: 29. 1423: 23 B, 38 A. 1733: 178. שמע 1974: 140, 141. ¶ he f. 1733: 176, 179, 192, 208. ¶ I f. 1100: 29. שמע 1974: 141, 158. ¶ openly f. 299: 87. ¶ shall be f. גלה 299: 82. ¶ she f. 1100: 45. ¶ they f. 734: 160. 1100: 53. שרם 1899: 32. ¶ was f. 1733: 173, 211, 212. ¶ ye f. 1423: 15.
 Shewedst נתן 1216: 123. 1733: 182.
 Shewest 1423: 43 C. פלא 1480: 29.
 Sheweth און 37: 16. גלה 299: 58, 59. חנן 606: 7. נגר 1100: 14, 37, 40. 1423: 45. 1733: 148, 173, 204. ¶ f. forth 1100: 37.
 Shewing ספר 1288: 75. 1423: 45. חנן 1588: 11. ¶ 2268: 11. 2282.
Shibboleth 1859: 4.
 SHIELD גנן 312: 4. כיר 845: 2, 4. צנן 1603: 8, —12.
 Shields גנן 312: 4, &c. 1603: 13. שלט 1956: 14, &c.
Shiggaion 1870: 16.
Shiloh 1934.

SHINE

SHI

SHO

SHO

SID

SID

SIG

SHINE אור 32: 4, 16, —22. הלל 447: 92. זור 483: 14. 777: 2, 3, 5, 6. נגה 1101: 1, —3. עשת 1429: 1. ¶ f. forth 777: 5. 1335: 36, 42. ¶ to f. 32: 16, —22. צהל 1570: 8.
Shined אור 32: 10. הלל 447: 89, 91. 777: 1. נגה 1101: 1.
Shineth אהל 23: 45. אור 32: 2, 20. 447: 90. הלך 450: 27 G.
Shining 1101: 4, 5, 8, 11. ¶ clear fh. 1101: 10.
SHIP אנה 83*: 13, —15. ספן 1286: 8. ציה 1586. ¶ f. master חבל 537: 54. 1736: 5 D. ¶ f. men 83*: 16.
Ships אנה 83*: 11, 16, —21. 1586.
Shittab-tree 1894: 21.
Shittim 1894: 21.
Shoa 1900: 15.
SHOCK 268.
Shocks 268.
SHOD 1174: 26, 27.
SHONE זור 523: 4. קרו 1711: 30.
SHOE 1174: 10, —14. ¶ f. latchet 1174: 9.
Shoes 1174: 15, —25.
SHOOK געש 318: 1, 4, 6. נער 1177: 7. 1744: 20. רעש 1806: 1, 8. שטט 1970: 2.
SHOOT ברח 227: 8, 27. ררך 406: 15. ירד 733: 1. ירה 796: 8, —10, 14, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26. ¶ f. forth נתן 1216: 158. ¶ f. out פטר 1473: 5. שלח 1955: 46. ¶ f. up 1216: 161.
Shooters 796: 16.
Shooteth יצא 779: 76 A. שלח 1955: 139, 213, 221.
Shooting 1366: 29.
SHORE חפף 618: 6. קצה 1599: 12 A. שפה 1997: 4.
SHORN 1698: 1.
SHORT חלד 585: 1. קצר 1704: 6. קרב 1707: 89, 95. ¶ cut—short קצה 1699: 3.
Shorter 1704: 1, 4.
Shortly מהר 999: 9, 32. קרב 1707: 95.
Shortned 1704: 3, 5, 9, —11.
Shoshannim 1842: 8.
SHOT N. 690.
Shot V. ירה 796: 1, 7, 11, 12, 21, 24, 25. נור 1134: 3. רבב 1736: 70. שלח 1955: 129. ¶ f. forth עלה 1366: 3. 1955: 96, 135, 178, 211, 212, 215. ¶ f. out 1736: 6 B, 69. שחט 1913: 10. ¶ f. up נתן 1216: 137 G.
SHOVEL 1759: 40.
Shovels 768.
SHOULDER זרע 525: 81. כתף 906: 1, 2, 6. שוק 1902: 9, —11. שכם 1945: 20, 21, 22, 24. ¶ heave—f. רום 1760: 118. ¶ f. blade

1945: 25. ¶ f. pieces 906: 14, 16.
Shoulders כתף 906: 1, 4, 5, 9, 13, 16, 18. 1945: 17, 22, 23, 26.
SHOUT N. הדר 425. דוע 1761: 114, 119, 121, 122, 124, 125. ¶ give a f. 1761: 114. ¶ give a f. ענה 1387: 52 A.
Shout V. 1387: 25. צהל 1570: 5. צוח 1575. 1761: 98, 104, 105, 112, 113, 118. רנן 1793: 3, 7. שוע 1900: 7. ¶ f. aloud 1793: 11. ¶ f. for joy 1793: 7, 21, 26.
Shouted 1760: 70. 1761: 95, 96, 99, 101, 102, 109, 114, 122. 1793: 8.
Shouteh 1793: 29.
Shouting הדר 425. 1761: 115, 120, 122, 123. 1793: 36.
Shoutings 1846: 26.
SHOWER 336: 1, 2.
Showers גשם 336: 7. זרם 524: 7. רבב 1736: 64, —68.
SHRANK 1202: 29.
SHRED 1484: 3.
SHRICH-OWL 958: 20.
SHROUD 647: 66.
SHRUBS 1933: 4.
Shulamite 1958: 105, 106.
Shushan 1842.
SHUT אטר 50: 1. גיף 294. טוח 687: 1. סגר 1234: 1, —8, 10, —16, 18, 22, 23, 29. סתם 1298: 7. עצר 1401: 5. קפץ 1696: 3, 4. שעה 1988: 16. סגר 2425. ¶ f. in 1234: 17. ¶ f. out 1234: 20, 21. ¶ f. to 1234: 5. ¶ f. up 1174: 1, 6, —8. נעל 1234: 1, 4, 7, 8, 13, 27, —35, 42, 45. סכר 1254: 16. 1298: 7. עצר 1401: 2, 7, 12, 17, 23. צרר 1624: 15. 1696: 1.
SHUTTLE 110: 9.
Shutteth סגר 1234: 11. סתם 1298: 2. עצה 1398. עצם 1400: 71. ¶ f. out שתם 2043. ¶ that f. אטם 48: 1.
Shutting 1234: 9.
Sibboleth 1230: 21.
SICK דוה 365: 2. חלה 586: 1, —18, 25, —27, 30, 31, 36, 52. ¶ fallen f. 586: 1. ¶ fell f. 586: 1, 3, 29. ¶ very f. אנש 89: 5.
Sicknefs דוה 365: 1. דלל 383: 17. חלה 586: 32, —47.
Sicknefses 586: 42, 54.
SICKLE חרמש 675. מגל 990.
Siddim 1878.
SIDE זרח 523: 18, 19, 21. חפף 618: 7. ירד 731: 9, 15, 17. ירד 799: 3, 6, 12, 13. כתף 906: 3, 8, —11. עבר 1314: 135, 137. פאה 1443: 3, —10. 1566: 1, 3, 8. צלע 1595: 4, 8, 12, 15. קיר 1671: 1. רוח 1759: 36. שפה 1997: 4 B, 5. ¶ east—f. 1443: 4, 10. 1759: 8 c. ¶ every f. סבב 1227: 12, 44, 79 A,

82 A, 90. ¶ his f. ירד 799: 6. מתן 1083: 10, 12. 1595: 16. ¶ in the f. אלה 68: 52. 1566: 3, 7. ¶ left f. 906: 9. שמל 1972: 4. ¶ north—f. 1443: 4. 1759: 8 c. ¶ one f. זור 480: 19, &c. 906: 3, 7. 1443: 3. פה 1454: 11. קרקע 1699: 14. 1731: 5. 1898: 5 c. ¶ שטר 2559. ¶ on that f. זור 461: 13. זור 480: 20, &c. פה 1454: 10, —12. ¶ on the f. 1566: 6. ¶ on this f. זור 461: 7, 13. זור 480: 10, &c. כה 830: 2. מ 982: 8. 1314: 133, 136, 138. פה 1454: 10, 11. עבר 2435. ¶ other f. זור 461: 7. זור 480: 19, &c. כה 830: 2. 982: 47. נגר 1100: 61. 1314: 133, 134, 136, 138, A, 139. פה 1454: 10, —12. ¶ right f. 906: 9, 11. ¶ f. chamber, bers צלע 1595: 7, 11, 18, —23. ¶ f. posts זור 487: 7, 9. ¶ fouth—f. 1443: 4, 5. 1759: 8 c. ¶ the f. איש 59: 1 E E. 1314: 133, 136, —138 A. 1566: 5. 1671: 1. ¶ thy f. 1566: 4. ¶ west—f. 1443: 4, 5. 1759: 8 c. ¶ with f. 1566: 2. ¶ yonder f. 1314: 138.
Sides ירד 799: 9, —15. כתף 906: 16, 17. עבת 1314: 143, —145. 1443: 4. 1566: 1, 9, —13. 1595: 22, 25. קיר 1671: 15. 1759: 37. ¶ both f. רקם 1825: 9.
SIEGE צור 1581: 1, 3, 4, 38, —41, 43, 44. ¶ lay f. 1581: 1, 3.
SIEVE 824: 9. 1132: 19.
SIFT נוע 1131: 18. נוף 1132: 10.
Sifted 1131: 15.
SIGH אנה 84: 8, 10, 11, 12. ¶ do f. 84: 6. ¶ that f. 84: 9.
Sighed 84: 14.
Sighs 84: 21.
Sigheft 84: 7.
Sigheth 84: 10.
Sighing אנה 84: 7, 15, —17, 20. אנק 88: 7, 8.
SIGHT ראה 1733: 224, 228, 243. ¶ after the f. 2271: 17. ¶ and the f. 1733: 229. ¶ eye—f. נגר 1100: 60. ¶ for the f. 1733: 233, 234. ¶ from thy f. פנה 1494: 72. ¶ her f. 1494: 96. ¶ his f. 1100: 72. ¶ in his f. 1357: 39 A. 65, 66, 79. 1494: 87, 88 A. ¶ in my f. 1357: 39, —41. 1494: 60 A, 61. ¶ in our f. עין 1357: 46. ¶ in f. 1733: 229, 236, —239, 247. ¶ in the f. נגר 1100: 58. ¶ 1357: 31, —35. עלה 1366: 354. פנה 1494: 45 K, 50 A. 1733: 240. ¶ in their f. עין 1357: 72, 73 A. 1494: 100 A. ¶ in thy f. 1357: 50, 52. 1494: 70 A,

SIG

SIN

SIN

SIS

SIT

SLA

70 A, 76. ¶ in your f. 1357: 61, 62. ¶ mine own f. 1357: 39. ¶ my f. 1100: 60. 1357: 37, 40. פנה 1494: 57 A. ¶ open f. 1658: 168. 1733: 42. ¶ our own f. 1357: 45. ¶ out of his, my f. נגר 1100: 72. 1494: 61, 62. out of thy f. 1494: 76. ¶ their own f. 1100: 59. 1494: 97. ¶ thine own f. 1357: 50. ¶ thy f. 1100: 60. 1357: 47. 1494: 67 A. ¶ to the f. 1733: 227. ¶ whose f. 1357: 65 C, 73 A. ¶ your own f. 1494: 48, 80.
Sigionoth 1870: 17.
 SIGN V. ¶ 2539.
 Signed ¶ 2539.
 Sign N. אות 33: 1, —3. יעד 767: 36. 778: 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 9. נסם 1167: 8. נשא 1198: 205, 279. 1587. ¶ for a f. 33: 3.
 Signs אות 33: 4, 5. דבר 352: 137 E. ¶ at the f. 33: 9. ¶ for f. 33: 8. ¶ his f. 33: 13. ¶ my f. 33: 10. ¶ our f. 33: 11. ¶ with f. 33: 6, 7.
 Signet חתם 664: 20, —24. ¶ עזק 2444.
 Signets 664: 20.
 SILENCE דום 368: 1, 2. דמם 391: 17, 19. הסה 462. ¶ keepeth f. 391: 9. ¶ keep f. 391: 7, 12, 28. 462. חרש 647: 1, 2, 15. חשה 652: 1, 2. ¶ kept f. 391: 6, 13. חרש 647: 6, 7. ¶ put to אלם 71: 12. 391: 16.
 Silent דום 368: 2, 4. חרש 647: 1. ¶ be f. דמם 391: 7, 11, 14, 26. חשה 392: 34. הסה 462. חשה 652: 3.
 SILK משה 1074. שש 1840: 1.
 SILLY 1539: 1, 3.
 Siloah 1955: 216.
 SILVER כסף 878: 7, —37. כפר 886: 45. קשט 1723. ¶ 2341. ¶ p. of f. 17: 11.
 Silverlings 878: 7.
 SIMILITUDE בגנה 206: 247, 250. דמה 392: 27, 30. מון 1006.
 Similitudes 392: 20.
 SIMPLE 1539: 20, —29, 33.
 Simplicity פתח 1539: 20. תמים 2083: 54.
 Sin אשם 126: 21, 35, 36. חטא 569: 41, 47, 67, —71, 83, —119, 122, 145, 147. פשע 1533: 22. ¶ my f. 1332: 25. ¶ f.-money 569: 119. ¶ f.-offering 126: 29. 569: 86, —95, 106, 109, 114, 115, 146. קרב 1707: 115. ¶ f.-offerings 569: 121.
 Sin V. 569: 1, 3, 6, —61. 765: 46. ¶ f. through ignorance שגה 1870: 11.
 SINCE אז 34: 14, 18. אחר 45: 4 D. 128: 44, &c. די 377: 10. יום
 VOL. II.

737: 4 A. מ 982: 5, 32. מן 1037: 21, 34, 35. עור 1331: 12. 1369: 43. 1745: 19. ¶ מן 2374: 2. ¶ even f. 34: 14. ¶ ever. f. 1331: 31. ¶ But f. 34: 18. ¶ f. that time אז 34: 17.
 SINCERELY 2083: 72.
 Sincerity 2083: 31.
 SINEW 292.
 Sinews גיד 292. ערק 1419.
 Sinful 569: 12, 85, 148.
 SING חלל 447: 13. 506: 1, —15. 1216: 161. ענה 1387: 33, 72, 81, 83. קול 1657: 1 D. 1738: 58. 1793: 2, 4, 6, 7, 13. 1903: 18, 25, 47, 71. ¶ and f. 1793: 10, 14, 22. ¶ doth f. 1793: 5. ¶ I will f. 506: 4, —10. 1793: 16. 1903: 21. ¶ let us f. 1793: 18. ¶ shall f. 1387: 9. 1793: 7, 10, 21. 1903: 17, 26. ¶ f. aloud 1793: 16, 17, 20, 25. ¶ f. for joy 1793: 22. ¶ f. out 1793: 20. ¶ f. praise, —praises 506: 1, —15. ¶ f. Psalms 506: 2. ¶ f. ye 1903: 19. ¶ they f. 1793: 21. ¶ to f. 1793: 27, 38. ¶ we f. 1903: 23, 24. ¶ we will f. נגה 1104: 8. ¶ will I f. 1903: 20.
 Singed חרד 2289.
 Singer נצח 1186: 2. 1903: 11.
 Singers 1903: 3, 4, 6, 12, —15, 30. ¶ זמר 2256. ¶ men-f. 1903: 3. ¶ women-f. 1903: 7.
 Singeth 1903: 2.
 Singing זמר 506: 16. 1793: 12, 24, 32, 36, 38. 1903: 18, 32, 33, 42. ¶ f. men 1903: 3, 5, 12. ¶ f. women 1903: 7, 8, 16.
 SINGULAR 1480: 43.
 SINK טבע 682: 1, 3. שקע 2018: 2.
 SINNED חטא 569: 1, 8, 9, 23, 67, 99. 765: 38, 48. ¶ had f. 569: 8, 9. ¶ hath f. 569: 5, 14, 29. ¶ hath f. 569: 1, 2, 30. ¶ have f. 569: 1. ¶ they have f. 569: 8, 35. ¶ we have f. 569: 11, 32. ¶ ye have f. 569: 9.
 Sinner 569: 12, —18, 86.
 Sinners 569: 148, —152.
 Sinneft 569: 5.
 Sinneth חטא 569: 12, 19, 21, 26, 30, 31, 82. עשה 1423: 49. שגג 1867: 3.
 Sinning 569: 23, 25.
 Sins אשם 126: 44, 45. חטא 569: 73, —81, 108, 109, 119, 120, 122, —144. פשע 1533: 36, 46. ¶ חטא 2272. ¶ his f. 1533: 46.
 SIR 20: 7 A. ¶ O fir ב' 178*.
 Sirab 1251: 6.
 Sirion 2028: 16.
 Sirname. See Surname.
 SISTER אחה 42: 71, —89. ¶ father's f. 364: 12. ¶ f. in law יבם 725: 6.
 Sister's 42: 89, —97.

SIT ישב 804: 3, 4, 12, 14, 16, 20, 22 E, 32, 34, 37 A, 56, 64, 83, 85, 90, —112. ¶ יתב 2327. ¶ made them f. נתן 1216: 137 E. ¶ f. down 804: 83, 85, 86, 87, 90. סבב 1227: 30. שוב 1888: 54. ¶ f. still 804: 20, 32, 90. שבת 1866: 58. ¶ f. up 1866: 57.
 SITH 75: 14.
 Sitteft 804: 22 C, 25, 73, 98.
 Sitteth דגר 357. ישב 804: 1, 2, 5, 22 F, 25, 27, 30, 51, 77, 78, 101, 102 D, 103. ¶ f. still 804: 51.
 Sitting ישב 804: 22 D, 32, 51, 59, 159. רבץ 1741: 9. ¶ down f. 804: 66. ¶ f. down 804: 81.
 SITUATE ישב 804: 50, 54. צוק 1580: 28.
 Situation ישב 804: 158. נוף 1132: 28.
 SIVE כבר 824: 9. נוף 1132: 19.
 Sivan 1300.
 SIX ששה 1841: 1, —14. 1982: 107. ¶ שח 2585.
 Sixcore מאה 984: 1. עשר 1428: 23 F, 25 A. רבב 1736: 59. שנה 1982: 68.
 Sixt, fixth 1841: 1 A, 4, 15, —20. ¶ 2585. ¶ f. part 1841: 19, 24, 25.
 Sixteen עשר 1428: 8 D, 23 D. 1841: 1 A, 3 A, 8. שבע 1861: 24.
 Sixteenth 1428: 8 D, 23 D. 1481: 8; 11.
 Sixty 1841: 21, 22. שנה 1982: 97 A.
 SIZE מדר 994: 23, 24. קצב 1698.
 SKIE 1921: 6, 9.
 Skies 1921: 6, 7.
 SKILL V. בין 178: 42. ידע 734: 45, 46, 51.
 Skill N. ידע 734: 54. שכל 1944: 17, 22.
 Skilful בין 178: 42. חכם 581: 56. חרש 647: 60. ידע 734: 45, 55. למד 962: 6. 1944: 10.
 Skilfully 748: 31.
 Skilfulness 178: 117.
 SKIN בשר 236: 34. גלד 298. עור 1338: 51, —65.
 Skins 1338: 51, 66, —68.
 SKIP 1823: 8.
 Skipped 1823: 1, 3.
 Skippedft for joy 1110: 17.
 Skipping 1696: 6.
 SKIRT 870: 4, 6, 9, —11.
 Skirts כנף 870: 18, 19. פה 1454: 20 C. שול 1897: 2, 5.
 SKY. See SKIE.
 SLACK 45: 92, 94. עצר 1401: 13. רפה 1788: 12. רמה 26.
 Slack V. 1809: 21.
 Slacked פוג 1455: 2.
 SLAIN הרג 466: 2. חלל 582: 4, 5, 12, 13. חרב 635: 32. טבח 680:

SLA

SLA

SLA

SLO

SLU

SMO

680: 5. מות 1010: 157. נכה
1158: 113. שחט 1913: 12. ||
|| 2503: 2. ¶ and f. 1010:
143. ¶ are f. 466: 35. ¶ be f.
466: 77. 1010: 163. 1913:
31. ¶ been f. 466: 37. ¶ had
f. 466: 1, 13. 1010: 99, 109,
122, 155. 1158: 1, 41, 45, 54.
1913: 16. ¶ haft f. 466: 9, 10.
1913: 19. ¶ hath f. זבח 477:
27. 1158: 1, 7. 1913: 24. ¶
¶ have f. 466: 13, 17, 41, 70.
1010: 92, 109. 1106: 28.
1158: 24, 47. ¶ he f. 466:
79. ¶ her f. 466: 36. 582: 19. ¶
his f. 582: 18. ¶ If 1158: 19. ¶
is f. 582: 6, 8, 9. ¶ let—be f.
1010: 163. ¶ one f. 582: 7.
¶ shall be f. 466: 78. 1010:
162. 1106: 20. רצח 1817:
12, 17. ¶ shalt be f. 1010: 160.
¶ she f. 1010: 164. ¶ should
be f. || 2503: 6. f. man 582: 6.
¶ surely f. חרב 635: 43. ¶ the
f. 466: 31. 582: 10, 11. ¶ these
f. 466: 33. ¶ their f. 582: 20,
21. ¶ thy f. 582: 16. ¶ to
be f. 466: 41, 84. || 2503: 7.
¶ was f. 1158: 106, 111, 114.
רצח 1817: 11. || 2503: 3. ¶
were f. 466: 32. 582: 10, 20.
מות 1010: 9, 161. נגף 1106:
28. ¶ your f. 582: 17.

SLANDER N. דבב 348: 2, 3.

Slandered 1745: 9.

Slandereft דפה 397. נתן 1216:
121 D.

Slandereth 978: 36.

Slanders 1784: 14.

SLANG 1677: 10.

SLAUGHTER חרג 466: 76, 81,—
86. טבח 680: 7, 14,—24. נגף
1106: 34, 35. 1158: 49,
123, 125, 127. קטל 1666. רצח
1817: 18. ¶ make f. 680: 6.
נפץ שחט 1913: 15. ¶ f. weapon
1181: 16.

SLAY חרג 466: 26, 47, 49, 51,
57, 67, 68, 73. חרב 635: 105.
טבח 680: 8, 14. מות 1010: 95,
105, 106, 108, 120, 130,—132,
137,—140, 151, 152. נכה 1158:
67, 85. ¶ and f. שחט 1913: 2,
7. ¶ did f. 466: 17. 1010:
143. ¶ I f. 466: 53. ¶ may f.
1010: 128. ¶ might f. 1010:
94. ¶ shall f. 466: 3, 8, 59, 61,
64, 65, 69, 71. 1010: 98, 102,
140, 144. 1158: 6, 9, 10. 1913:
2, 26. ¶ shalt f. 1913: 4. ¶ f.
him 1158: 8. 1182: 1 A. ¶ f.
me 1158: 27. קטל 1666. ¶ f.
thou 466: 55. ¶ f. ye 466: 49.
¶ they f. 466: 71. 1010: 115.
¶ thou f. 466: 55. ¶ to f. 466:
41, 43, 45, 46. חרם 642: 15.
680: 7. 1010: 122,—130,
174. 1158: 47, 52, 59. 1913:

14. || קטל 2503: 5. ¶ we f.
466: 66. ¶ will f. 466: 4, 20,
27, 52, 53. 1010: 140. 1158:
69. ¶ wilt f. קטל 1666. ¶ would
—f. 466: 13.

Slayer חרג 466: 27. נכה 1158:
35. רצח 1817: 4, 5, 6.

Slayeth חרג 466: 27, 28. חלל 582:
3. מות 1010: 146. ¶ f. him
1182: 1 A. 1817: 2.

Slaying חרג 466: 38, 41. נכה
1158: 47, 58, 59. 1913: 9.

Sleep N. ישן 809: 4, 18,—29. ||
2325. ¶ deep f. רדם 1751.

Sleep V. ישן 809: 2, 6, 7,—10, 13,
16, 17, 20. שכב 1940: 3, 7, 14,
26, 28, 38, 40, 41, 44.

Sleeper 1751: 2.

Sleepest ישן 809: 12. 1940: 30.

Sleepeth 809: 3. 1751: 2.

Sleeping הזה 438. ישן 809: 3.

Slept ישן 809: 1, 7, 11, 14, 15. נום
1129: 1. 1940: 1, 25, 45.

SLEW חרג 466: 1, 2, 5, 7, 18,
23, 40. חלל 582: 14. מות 1010:
93, 99, 103. נכה 1158: 1, 82,
100. שחט 1913: 76. נפל 1180:
1, 21. || 2503: 4. ¶ and f. 466:
3, 39, 54, 60, 62, 63, 72. זבח
477: 28. 582: 5. 1010: 96, 97,
107, 143, 145, 153, 155. 1158:
2, 25, 82, 91, 100, 105. 1913:
21, 23, 24, 28,—30. ¶ he f.
466: 6, 63. 582: 5. 1010: 91,
99, 141. 1158: 1, 33, 82. 1913:
1, 21, 22. || קטל 2503: 1. ¶
she f. 1010: 104. ¶ that f. 466:
60. ¶ that—f. 1913: 24. ¶ there-
fore f. 1010: 143. ¶ they f. 466:
17, 22, 75. 1010: 109, 156.
1158: 100, 105. 1913: 5, 26,
—28. ¶ which f. 466: 29. 1158:
82. ¶ who f. 466: 23. 1158: 1,
88. ¶ ye f. 466: 24.

Sleweth חרג 466: 1, 2, 5, 7, 18,
23, 40. חלל 582: 14. מות 1010:
93, 99, 103. נכה 1158: 1, 82,
100. שחט 1913: 76. נפל 1180:
1, 21. || 2503: 4. ¶ and f. 466:
3, 39, 54, 60, 62, 63, 72. זבח
477: 28. 582: 5. 1010: 96, 97,
107, 143, 145, 153, 155. 1158:
2, 25, 82, 91, 100, 105. 1913:
21, 23, 24, 28,—30. ¶ he f.
466: 6, 63. 582: 5. 1010: 91,
99, 141. 1158: 1, 33, 82. 1913:
1, 21, 22. || קטל 2503: 1. ¶
she f. 1010: 104. ¶ that f. 466:
60. ¶ that—f. 1913: 24. ¶ there-
fore f. 1010: 143. ¶ they f. 466:
17, 22, 75. 1010: 109, 156.
1158: 100, 105. 1913: 5, 26,
—28. ¶ which f. 466: 29. 1158:
82. ¶ who f. 466: 23. 1158: 1,
88. ¶ ye f. 466: 24.

Sleweth חרג 466: 1, 2, 5, 7, 18,
23, 40. חלל 582: 14. מות 1010:
93, 99, 103. נכה 1158: 1, 82,
100. שחט 1913: 76. נפל 1180:
1, 21. || 2503: 4. ¶ and f. 466:
3, 39, 54, 60, 62, 63, 72. זבח
477: 28. 582: 5. 1010: 96, 97,
107, 143, 145, 153, 155. 1158:
2, 25, 82, 91, 100, 105. 1913:
21, 23, 24, 28,—30. ¶ he f.
466: 6, 63. 582: 5. 1010: 91,
99, 141. 1158: 1, 33, 82. 1913:
1, 21, 22. || קטל 2503: 1. ¶
she f. 1010: 104. ¶ that f. 466:
60. ¶ that—f. 1913: 24. ¶ there-
fore f. 1010: 143. ¶ they f. 466:
17, 22, 75. 1010: 109, 156.
1158: 100, 105. 1913: 5, 26,
—28. ¶ which f. 466: 29. 1158:
82. ¶ who f. 466: 23. 1158: 1,
88. ¶ ye f. 466: 24.

Sleweth חרג 466: 1, 2, 5, 7, 18,
23, 40. חלל 582: 14. מות 1010:
93, 99, 103. נכה 1158: 1, 82,
100. שחט 1913: 76. נפל 1180:
1, 21. || 2503: 4. ¶ and f. 466:
3, 39, 54, 60, 62, 63, 72. זבח
477: 28. 582: 5. 1010: 96, 97,
107, 143, 145, 153, 155. 1158:
2, 25, 82, 91, 100, 105. 1913:
21, 23, 24, 28,—30. ¶ he f.
466: 6, 63. 582: 5. 1010: 91,
99, 141. 1158: 1, 33, 82. 1913:
1, 21, 22. || קטל 2503: 1. ¶
she f. 1010: 104. ¶ that f. 466:
60. ¶ that—f. 1913: 24. ¶ there-
fore f. 1010: 143. ¶ they f. 466:
17, 22, 75. 1010: 109, 156.
1158: 100, 105. 1913: 5, 26,
—28. ¶ which f. 466: 29. 1158:
82. ¶ who f. 466: 23. 1158: 1,
88. ¶ ye f. 466: 24.

Sleweth חרג 466: 1, 2, 5, 7, 18,
23, 40. חלל 582: 14. מות 1010:
93, 99, 103. נכה 1158: 1, 82,
100. שחט 1913: 76. נפל 1180:
1, 21. || 2503: 4. ¶ and f. 466:
3, 39, 54, 60, 62, 63, 72. זבח
477: 28. 582: 5. 1010: 96, 97,
107, 143, 145, 153, 155. 1158:
2, 25, 82, 91, 100, 105. 1913:
21, 23, 24, 28,—30. ¶ he f.
466: 6, 63. 582: 5. 1010: 91,
99, 141. 1158: 1, 33, 82. 1913:
1, 21, 22. || קטל 2503: 1. ¶
she f. 1010: 104. ¶ that f. 466:
60. ¶ that—f. 1913: 24. ¶ there-
fore f. 1010: 143. ¶ they f. 466:
17, 22, 75. 1010: 109, 156.
1158: 100, 105. 1913: 5, 26,
—28. ¶ which f. 466: 29. 1158:
82. ¶ who f. 466: 23. 1158: 1,
88. ¶ ye f. 466: 24.

Sleweth חרג 466: 1, 2, 5, 7, 18,
23, 40. חלל 582: 14. מות 1010:
93, 99, 103. נכה 1158: 1, 82,
100. שחט 1913: 76. נפל 1180:
1, 21. || 2503: 4. ¶ and f. 466:
3, 39, 54, 60, 62, 63, 72. זבח
477: 28. 582: 5. 1010: 96, 97,
107, 143, 145, 153, 155. 1158:
2, 25, 82, 91, 100, 105. 1913:
21, 23, 24, 28,—30. ¶ he f.
466: 6, 63. 582: 5. 1010: 91,
99, 141. 1158: 1, 33, 82. 1913:
1, 21, 22. || קטל 2503: 1. ¶
she f. 1010: 104. ¶ that f. 466:
60. ¶ that—f. 1913: 24. ¶ there-
fore f. 1010: 143. ¶ they f. 466:
17, 22, 75. 1010: 109, 156.
1158: 100, 105. 1913: 5, 26,
—28. ¶ which f. 466: 29. 1158:
82. ¶ who f. 466: 23. 1158: 1,
88. ¶ ye f. 466: 24.

Sleweth חרג 466: 1, 2, 5, 7, 18,
23, 40. חלל 582: 14. מות 1010:
93, 99, 103. נכה 1158: 1, 82,
100. שחט 1913: 76. נפל 1180:
1, 21. || 2503: 4. ¶ and f. 466:
3, 39, 54, 60, 62, 63, 72. זבח
477: 28. 582: 5. 1010: 96, 97,
107, 143, 145, 153, 155. 1158:
2, 25, 82, 91, 100, 105. 1913:
21, 23, 24, 28,—30. ¶ he f.
466: 6, 63. 582: 5. 1010: 91,
99, 141. 1158: 1, 33, 82. 1913:
1, 21, 22. || קטל 2503: 1. ¶
she f. 1010: 104. ¶ that f. 466:
60. ¶ that—f. 1913: 24. ¶ there-
fore f. 1010: 143. ¶ they f. 466:
17, 22, 75. 1010: 109, 156.
1158: 100, 105. 1913: 5, 26,
—28. ¶ which f. 466: 29. 1158:
82. ¶ who f. 466: 23. 1158: 1,
88. ¶ ye f. 466: 24.

Sleweth חרג 466: 1, 2, 5, 7, 18,
23, 40. חלל 582: 14. מות 1010:
93, 99, 103. נכה 1158: 1, 82,
100. שחט 1913: 76. נפל 1180:
1, 21. || 2503: 4. ¶ and f. 466:
3, 39, 54, 60, 62, 63, 72. זבח
477: 28. 582: 5. 1010: 96, 97,
107, 143, 145, 153, 155. 1158:
2, 25, 82, 91, 100, 105. 1913:
21, 23, 24, 28,—30. ¶ he f.
466: 6, 63. 582: 5. 1010: 91,
99, 141. 1158: 1, 33, 82. 1913:
1, 21, 22. || קטל 2503: 1. ¶
she f. 1010: 104. ¶ that f. 466:
60. ¶ that—f. 1913: 24. ¶ there-
fore f. 1010: 143. ¶ they f. 466:
17, 22, 75. 1010: 109, 156.
1158: 100, 105. 1913: 5, 26,
—28. ¶ which f. 466: 29. 1158:
82. ¶ who f. 466: 23. 1158: 1,
88. ¶ ye f. 466: 24.

Sleweth חרג 466: 1, 2, 5, 7, 18,
23, 40. חלל 582: 14. מות 1010:
93, 99, 103. נכה 1158: 1, 82,
100. שחט 1913: 76. נפל 1180:
1, 21. || 2503: 4. ¶ and f. 466:
3, 39, 54, 60, 62, 63, 72. זבח
477: 28. 582: 5. 1010: 96, 97,
107, 143, 145, 153, 155. 1158:
2, 25, 82, 91, 100, 105. 1913:
21, 23, 24, 28,—30. ¶ he f.
466: 6, 63. 582: 5. 1010: 91,
99, 141. 1158: 1, 33, 82. 1913:
1, 21, 22. || קטל 2503: 1. ¶
she f. 1010: 104. ¶ that f. 466:
60. ¶ that—f. 1913: 24. ¶ there-
fore f. 1010: 143. ¶ they f. 466:
17, 22, 75. 1010: 109, 156.
1158: 100, 105. 1913: 5, 26,
—28. ¶ which f. 466: 29. 1158:
82. ¶ who f. 466: 23. 1158: 1,
88. ¶ ye f. 466: 24.

Sleweth חרג 466: 1, 2, 5, 7, 18,
23, 40. חלל 582: 14. מות 1010:
93, 99, 103. נכה 1158: 1, 82,
100. שחט 1913: 76. נפל 1180:
1, 21. || 2503: 4. ¶ and f. 466:
3, 39, 54, 60, 62, 63, 72. זבח
477: 28. 582: 5. 1010: 96, 97,
107, 143, 145, 153, 155. 1158:
2, 25, 82, 91, 100, 105. 1913:
21, 23, 24, 28,—30. ¶ he f.
466: 6, 63. 582: 5. 1010: 91,
99, 141. 1158: 1, 33, 82. 1913:
1, 21, 22. || קטל 2503: 1. ¶
she f. 1010: 104. ¶ that f. 466:
60. ¶ that—f. 1913: 24. ¶ there-
fore f. 1010: 143. ¶ they f. 466:
17, 22, 75. 1010: 109, 156.
1158: 100, 105. 1913: 5, 26,
—28. ¶ which f. 466: 29. 1158:
82. ¶ who f. 466: 23. 1158: 1,
88. ¶ ye f. 466: 24.

Sleweth חרג 466: 1, 2, 5, 7, 18,
23, 40. חלל 582: 14. מות 1010:
93, 99, 103. נכה 1158: 1, 82,
100. שחט 1913: 76. נפל 1180:
1, 21. || 2503: 4. ¶ and f. 466:
3, 39, 54, 60, 62, 63, 72. זבח
477: 28. 582: 5. 1010: 96, 97,
107, 143, 145, 153, 155. 1158:
2, 25, 82, 91, 100, 105. 1913:
21, 23, 24, 28,—30. ¶ he f.
466: 6, 63. 582: 5. 1010: 91,
99, 141. 1158: 1, 33, 82. 1913:
1, 21, 22. || קטל 2503: 1. ¶
she f. 1010: 104. ¶ that f. 466:
60. ¶ that—f. 1913: 24. ¶ there-
fore f. 1010: 143. ¶ they f. 466:
17, 22, 75. 1010: 109, 156.
1158: 100, 105. 1913: 5, 26,
—28. ¶ which f. 466: 29. 1158:
82. ¶ who f. 466: 23. 1158: 1,
88. ¶ ye f. 466: 24.

Sleweth חרג 466: 1, 2, 5, 7, 18,
23, 40. חלל 582: 14. מות 1010:
93, 99, 103. נכה 1158: 1, 82,
100. שחט 1913: 76. נפל 1180:
1, 21. || 2503: 4. ¶ and f. 466:
3, 39, 54, 60, 62, 63, 72. זבח
477: 28. 582: 5. 1010: 96, 97,
107, 143, 145, 153, 155. 1158:
2, 25, 82, 91, 100, 105. 1913:
21, 23, 24, 28,—30. ¶ he f.
466: 6, 63. 582: 5. 1010: 91,
99, 141. 1158: 1, 33, 82. 1913:
1, 21, 22. || קטל 2503: 1. ¶
she f. 1010: 104. ¶ that f. 466:
60. ¶ that—f. 1913: 24. ¶ there-
fore f. 1010: 143. ¶ they f. 466:
17, 22, 75. 1010: 109, 156.
1158: 100, 105. 1913: 5, 26,
—28. ¶ which f. 466: 29. 1158:
82. ¶ who f. 466: 23. 1158: 1,
88. ¶ ye f. 466: 24.

Sleweth חרג 466: 1, 2, 5, 7, 18,
23, 40. חלל 582: 14. מות 1010:
93, 99, 103. נכה 1158: 1, 82,
100. שחט 1913: 76. נפל 1180:
1, 21. || 2503: 4. ¶ and f. 466:
3, 39, 54, 60, 62, 63, 72. זבח
477: 28. 582: 5. 1010: 96, 97,
107, 143, 145, 153, 155. 1158:
2, 25, 82, 91, 100, 105. 1913:
21, 23, 24, 28,—30. ¶ he f.
466: 6, 63. 582: 5. 1010: 91,
99, 141. 1158: 1, 33, 82. 1913:
1, 21, 22. || קטל 2503: 1. ¶
she f. 1010: 104. ¶ that f. 466:
60. ¶ that—f. 1913: 24. ¶ there-
fore f. 1010: 143. ¶ they f. 466:
17, 22, 75. 1010: 109, 156.
1158: 100, 105. 1913: 5, 26,
—28. ¶ which f. 466: 29. 1158:
82. ¶ who f. 466: 23. 1158: 1,
88. ¶ ye f. 466: 24.

Sleweth חרג 466: 1, 2, 5, 7, 18,
23, 40. חלל 582: 14. מות 1010:
93, 99, 103. נכה 1158: 1, 82,
100. שחט 1913: 76. נפל 1180:
1, 21. || 2503: 4. ¶ and f. 466:
3, 39, 54, 60, 62, 63, 72. זבח
477: 28. 582: 5. 1010: 96, 97,
107, 143, 145, 153, 155. 1158:
2, 25, 82, 91, 100, 105. 1913:
21, 23, 24, 28,—30. ¶ he f.
466: 6, 63. 582: 5. 1010: 91,
99, 141. 1158: 1, 33, 82. 1913:
1, 21, 22. || קטל 2503: 1. ¶
she f. 1010: 104. ¶ that f. 466:
60. ¶ that—f. 1913: 24. ¶ there-
fore f. 1010: 143. ¶ they f. 466:
17, 22, 75. 1010: 109, 156.
1158: 100, 105. 1913: 5, 26,
—28. ¶ which f. 466: 29. 1158:
82. ¶ who f. 466: 23. 1158: 1,
88. ¶ ye f. 466: 24.

Sleweth חרג 466: 1, 2, 5, 7, 18,
23, 40. חלל 582: 14. מות 1010:
93, 99, 103. נכה 1158: 1, 82,
100. שחט 1913: 76. נפל 1180:
1, 21. || 2503: 4. ¶ and f. 466:
3, 39, 54, 60, 62, 63, 72. זבח
477: 28. 582: 5. 1010: 96, 97,
107, 143, 145, 153, 155. 1158:
2, 25, 82, 91, 100, 105. 1913:
21, 23, 24, 28,—30. ¶ he f.
466: 6, 63. 582: 5. 1010: 91,
99, 141. 1158: 1, 33, 82. 1913:
1, 21, 22. || קטל 2503: 1. ¶
she f. 1010: 104. ¶ that f. 466:
60. ¶ that—f. 1913: 24. ¶ there-
fore f. 1010: 143. ¶ they f. 466:
17, 22, 75. 1010: 109, 156.
1158: 100, 105. 1913: 5, 26,
—28. ¶ which f. 466: 29. 1158:
82. ¶ who f. 466: 23. 1158: 1,
88. ¶ ye f. 466: 24.

Sleweth חרג 466: 1, 2, 5, 7, 18,
23, 40. חלל 582: 14. מות 10

S M O

S O I

S O J

S O O

S O O

S O R

Smoother 592: 80, 90.

Smootheth 592: 83.

SMOTE זנב 507: 2. נגע 1105: 3, 25, 53. נגף 1106: 1, 9, 14. נכה 1158: 1, —3, 19, 25, 32, 33, 35, 36, 41, 57, 78, 79, 82, 86, 88, 89, 92, 100, 104. || מחה 2368. נקש 2412. || and f. נכה 1158: 70. חקע 2104: 23. || he f. 1158: 82, 83, 128. ספק 1287: 8. || If. 1158: 22, 50. ספק 1287: 3. || she f. הלם 451: 1. || f. down ברע 893: 18. || f. him 1106: 4. 1158: 23, 28, 38, 74, 88, 103. || f. off מחק 1017. || f. thee 1158: 37. || f. them 1158: 29, 38, 91, 97, 105. || that f. הלם 451: 9. || they f. 1158: 24, 26. || we f. 1158: 94, 96.

Smoteft 1158: 11.

SNAIL חמט 498. שבל 1859: 11.

SNARE חבל 537: 43. יקש 793: 1, 11, 13, 14. מצר 1057: 13. פוח 1195: 5. סגר 1229: 9. פחת 1471: 1456: 6, 10, —16, 18. || become a f. 1456: 16. || from the f. יד 731: 70. || lay a f. קשש 1716: 12. || laid a f. 793: 1.

Snared יקש 793: 3, —6, 10, 11. נקש 1195: 1, 2.

Snares יקש 793: 9, 15, —19. 1456: 17, 19, 20. 1573: 25. || lay f. נקש 1195: 4.

SNATCH 288: 6.

SNORTING 1146.

SNOUT 87: 13.

SNOW שלג 1952. || חלג 2593.

SNOWY 1952: 3.

SNUFFED נפה 1178: 10. שאף 1850: 4.

Snuff-dishes 661: 12, 13.

Snuffers זמר 506: 24, —26. לקח 972: 154.

Snuffeth 1850: 2.

So גם 304: 21. הם 453: 5. 1473: 33, &c. זה 480: 43, &c. בח 830: 1. בון 835: 1, —12, 16, 18, 110. ככה 852. || even so 835: 15. || if so be אול 29: 15. || so as 835: 12. || so be it אמן 78: 84. || so many 997: 17. || so much 628: 44. || so that 186. בי 844: 9, 27. עד 1322: 3. פה 1454: 3.

SOCKET 20: 36.

Sockets 20: 37, &c.

SOD בשר 233: 6. נור 1136.

Sodden 233: 5, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24.

SODERING 351: 36.

Sodomite 1650: 172.

Sodomites 1650: 172, 173, 174.

SOFT מוג 1000*: 9. רבך 1782: 5, 6, 11, 13.

Softer 1782: 2.

Softly מט 46. דדה 358. 943: 7, 8.

SOIL 1879: 1, 19.

SOJOURN גור 282: 4, 7, 10, 14, —19, 24, 48. 765: 46.

Sojourned גור 282: 1, 3, 4, 21, 22. ררד 406: 65.

Sojourner ישב 804: 174, —178.

Sojourners גור 282: 8. ישב 804: 180.

Sojourneth גור 282: 6, 7, 10, 13, 19.

Sojourning גור 282: 1. ישב 804: 159.

SOKED 1758: 5.

SOLACE 1370.

SOLD מבר 1029: 1, —3, 6, 8, 10, 13, 18, 26, 33, 34, 39, —53, 58, —60, 62. שבר 1864: 110, 114. || is f. בוא 158: 125 A. מחר 1018: 13. 1029: 40, 58, 60.

SOLDIERS בנה 206: 137 C. הלץ 591: 10. צבא 1560: 15.

SOLE 881: 7, 9, 12, 15, 16, 17.

Soles 881: 7, 48.

SOEBMN חנה 423: 19. חגג 542: 7, 21, 27, 28. יער 767: 34 B, 40, 44, 48, 55, 61, —65. || f. assembly עצר 1401: 31, —33. || f. assemblies 1401: 34. || f. meeting 1401: 30.

Solemnity חגג 542: 12. יער 767: 37.

Solemnities 767: 41, 49, 54.

Solemnly 1331: 52.

SOLITARY בדר 147: 2. גלמר 340. ציה 743: 8. יום 808: 7. 1586: 7.

Solitarily 147: 3.

SOME אנש 89: 11 A, 12. רבר 352: 98 E. מעט 1049: 24. קצה 1669: 13, 21. || in, into, upon f. אחד 41: 13, 26. || f. man איש 59: 1 G. || f. thing 1708: 38. || f. what 19: 15. 352: 98 G. קלל 1672: 59.

SON בנה 206: 87, &c. 135 M. בר 222. ילד 753: 66. ינה 760: 13. גין 1155: 1, —3, 7. || בר 190.

|| my f. 222. || f. in-law חתן 665: 2, —7, 14, —19. || son's f. 1157. || that f. 206: 171.

SONG בדר 352: 137 E. זמר 506: 19. נשא 1104: 10, 11, 13. 1198: 91, 92, 93. שור 1903: 28, —38, 46, 47.

Songs זמר 506: 21. גגן 1104: 15. רגן 1793: 35, 38. 1903: 28 A, 35, —49.

SONS בנה 206: 87, 101 B, 103, 121 A, 128, &c. ילד 753: 125, —127, 139, 140. || 2184: 15, 17. || her f. 206: 174. || his f. 206: 168, &c. || my f. 206: 143, &c. || our f. 206: 147, &c. || f. in-law חתן 665: 20. || their f. 206: 175, &c. || thy f. 206: 152, &c. || your f. 206: 162, &c.

SOON אנה 87: 35 A. חוש 564: 13. 999: 5, 7, 30, 32. 1049: 24. || as f. אחר 45: 4 F. || as f. as אשר 128: 34, &c. בוא 158: 48, 49, 69. גם 304: 7. 523: 7. 1127: 6. 1945: 3. || fo. f. 999: 7.

SOOTH SAYER 1689: 3.

Sooth-sayers עלן 1383: 18, 23. || גור 2205.

SOPE 223: 25, 26.

Sophereth 1288: 55.

SORCERERS 899: 5, 7, 8.

Sorcerers 1383: 20.

Sorceries 899: 2.

SORE בנה 183: 15, 42, 43. גדל 264: 59 B. דחה 373: 4. חוק 567: 1, 19, 108, 116. חלה 586: 9. 817: 2, 7. בבר 819: 3, 9, 25, 26. בסף 878: 6. כעס 880: 30. מאר 983: 1, 5. כרץ 1071: 2. נחת 1148: 2. קשה 1719: 1, 24, 26. רוע 1761: 29 B, 45, 46, 47, 82. || שנה 2548. || very f. 264: 59 C. 983: 5. רבה 1738: 77 B. || f. troubled 1279: 18.

SORE N. יד 731: 18. נגע 1105: 55, 57, 64, 66. נבה 1158: 124.

SORES 1158: 124.

Sorely 1064: 5. || 2548: 2.

SORROW N. אבה 3: 17. גגן 312: 19, 21. ראב 344: 2, —4. דאג 345: 7. חול 559: 35. ינה 728: 8, 14. כאב 817: 9, 14. בעס 880: 1, 30, 44. עמל 1378: 11. עצב 1396: 18, 27. צור 1581: 96, 140. רוע 1761: 89. || and f. און 30: 3. 83*: 2. 344: 5. 728: 9. 1378: 12. || any f. כאב 817: 14. || by f. 1396: 28. || for f. 817: 11. || from f. 728: 11. || in f. 559: 36. 1396: 20, 24, 32. || my f. 817: 13, 16, —18. || their f. 728: 12. || thy f. 817: 19. 1396: 17, 26. || with f. 728: 10. 1396: 16. 1761: 52.

Sorrows חבל 537: 31, —35. כאב 817: 22, —24. 1396: 21, 29, 30. צור 1581: 138.

Sorrow N. 344: 2. חול 559: 9, 29. חלל 582: 39. 765: 46.

Sorroweth 345: 1.

Sorrowful ראב 344. דוח 365: 7. כאב 559: 25. ינה 728: 5. חול 817: 1, 3. קשה 1719: 27.

SORRY ראב 345: 5. חלה 586: 6. עצב 1396: 7. || be f. נור 1125: 4.

SORT 19: 39 C. גיל 293. דבר 352: 106 B. 383: 18. 870: 1. שנה 1982: 94. || after, in this f. זה 480: 54. || בנס 223: 8. 2339.

Sorts כלל 854: 60, 61. 1409: 37. שדר 1877: 43.

SOTTISH

S O T

S O W

S P A

S P E

S P E

S P E

SOTTISH 1255: 10.

SOUGHT בעה 208. דרש 221. קוש 408: 1, 2, 4, 6, —17, 25, —29, 33, 49, 60, 61. 765: 1. תור 2069: 1. || בעה 2186. || f. out 408: 26. חקר 633: 24. || f. to 1494: 45 M. || f. up 208: 4.

SOUL נפש 1182: 1 C, 2, 3, —12, 15, 33 A. || her f. 1182: 38. || his f. 1182: 5, 16 B, 33, 34, 37. || his own f. 1182: 33, 34, 36. || my f. נדב 1111: 25. 1182: 16, —20. || our f. 1182: 21, 22. || that f. 1182: 3, 6. || their f. 1182: 40, 42, 43. || thy f. 1182: 24, 28, 29. || 1325: 12. || thine own f. 1182: 27. || to the f. 1182: 10. || your f. 1182: 30, 31.

Souls נפש 1182: 1 A, 3, 44, —50. נשם 1206: 9. || our f. 1182: 50. || their f. 1182: 38, 40 A. || their own f. 1182: 40 A, 55. || your f. 1182: 30, 32, 52.

SOUND Subst. הגה 423: 14, 19. 1366: 347. פה 1454: 20 C. קול 1657: 1 C, 2 A, 6 A, 7, 9 A, 10, 29 A, 37, רוע 1761: 119. שמע 1974: 144, 147. תקע 2104: 31. || קול 2501.

Sound Adj. 805: 14, 15. רפא 1807: 53. תמם 2083: 31. רפה 1809: 29.

Sound V. המה 455: 11, 13. עבר 1314: 89, 116. 1974: 148. || f. an alarm רוע 1761: 106, 112.

Sounded הלך 450: 27 B. חצר 630: 8. חקר 633: 13. 2104: 9, 10.

Soundeth 1076: 12.

Sounding Subst. הדר 425. הזמן 457: 5. חצר 630: 8.

Sounding Part. 1761: 121. 1974: 146. || high—f. 1761: 119.

Soundness 2083: 63.

SOUTH דרום 407. חיל 550: 2. נגב 758: 2, 6, 9, 42, —48. 1099. || by the f. 407. 1099: 4. || from the f. דבר 352: 209. הדר 465: 26. || on the f. 982: 46. 1099: 7. || f. coast 758: 42. 1099: 1. || f. fide 758: 48. || 1099: 1. || f. quarter 1099: 9. || f. ward 758: 48, 49. 1099: 4, 7, 9, —13. || f. wind 758: 42. || toward the f. 407. 1099: 4, 9, —11.

Sow 525: 2, —39.

Sowed 525: 22, 23.

Sowedst 525: 20.

Soweth זרע 525: 7, 8. משר 1076: 8. שלח 1955: 117, 166, 167.

Sown 525: 1, 4, 5, 13, 14, 20, 28, 31, —35, 75, 78.

Sower זרע 525: 7, 9. 1904: 1.

Sowing זרע 525: 74. || f. time 525: 38 A.

SOWRE בסר 207. סור 1244: 1. שור 1094: 1.

SPACE גבל 256: 1, 2. יום 737: 27

A, 32, 45 B. מלא 1031: 23.

קום 1658: 158 A. רגע 1747: 1.

רוח 1759: 5. רחק 1774: 34.

|| within the f. עד 1322: 9.

SPAKE אמר 80: 1 B, 5, 13 A, 69 E,

76 A, 88 B, C, D. דבר 352: 1,

15, 16, 25, 30, 35, 37, 39, 42,

44, 45 A, 77 A, 79. נאם 1088:

1. ענה 1387, 1, 54 A. || מלל 2370.

ענה 2455. || and f. 80: 69 E,

76 A, 88 B. 352: 72, 90 A. ||

2144. || but f. 80: 70. || he f.

80: 60 E. בטא 174: 4. 352: 15,

56, 78. || I f. 80: 11 B, 56 A.

352: 23 A, 48, 67, 69, 70. ||

she f. 352: 18, 35, 59, 83. ||

f. again 1982: 25. || f. often

352: 11. || f. I 80: 11 B.

352: 23 B. || f. unadvisedly בטא

174: 4. || that f. 352: 3, 30,

34, 96. || 2370: 3. || then f.

80: 70, 90 B. || they f. 80: 13,

48, 88, 90 A, 92. 352: 60, 89,

93. שנה 1982: 25. || 2455: 2.

|| we f. 352: 29. || which f.

80: 69 E. 352: 32, 34. || ye f.

80: 15. 352: 53.

Spakest 80: 9, 63. דבר 352: 19 A,

40, 75, 147.

SPAN זרת 527. || f. long טפח

708: 7.

Spanned 708: 5.

SPARE חסל 561: 3, —8. 599:

3, 8, —14. חשר 654: 5, 12, 13.

סלח 1198: 55, 260, 269. נשא

1264: 6. שעה 1988: 15.

Spared חסל 561: 9. חסל 599: 1,

11. חשר 654: 1.

Spareth חסל 599: 10. חשר 654:

7, 14.

SPARK נוץ 1133: 7. שבב 1854: 1.

Sparks בנה 206: 137 D. זיק 497.

כרד 827: 1. רשף 1830: 1.

Sparkled 1133: 8.

SPARROW 1621: 6, 10.

SPEAK אמר 80: 11 L, 13 A, 19 A,

22, 49 A, 51, 53, 61 C, 66 A,

84 A, 89. דבר 352: 1, 7, 12,

19 B, 30, 36, 37, 38, 42, 45 B,

55, 61, 63, 70, 73, 77, 85, 91.

765: 29. משל 1077: 60. שיח

1933: 2, 7, 8, 10, 15. || 2144:

15. || and f. 80: 8 D. 352: 16,

20, 22, 24, 28, 41, 62, 64, 71,

73, 89. משל 1077: 54. || can

f. 352: 77. || cannot f. 352:

47. || could f. 352: 70. || could

not f. 1162: 14. || did f. 352:

15. doft—f. 352: 19 B. || doth

f. 352: 32, 97. || he f. 352:

77 B, 173. || I cannot f. 734:

18. || I f. 352: 49, 50, 67, 70.

|| I will f. 352: 24, 67, 68, 70,

71. ספר 1288: 85. 1933: 10.

|| let me f. 352: 67. || let—f.

80: 67. 352: 77, 78, 81, 82,

88 A. || may f. 352: 67, 71. ||

might f. 80: 84 A. || shall f. 80:

14, 66 A, 84 A, 85. 352: 16,

26, 45, 67, 77 A, 88 A, 174.

יפח 423: 7, 8. 765: 11. ענה 776.

1387: 17, 67, 72. ||

מלל 2370. || shalt f. 80: 8 D.

352: 20, 73, 74, 76. ענה 1387:

10, 45. || thou shalt f. 80: 62.

|| should f. 352: 88. || f.—in

season 1340: 1. || f. on 352:

61. || f. they הגה 423: 11. ||

f. well 352: 77. || f. ye 352:

28, 63. חרש 647: 11. || that f.

80: 24. 352: 5, 6. משל 1077:

51. || they f. 80: 84 A, 88.

352: 25, 89. ספר 1288: 99. ||

thou f. 80: 61 C. 352: 47, 73.

1387: 45. || to f. 80: 39 C, 40.

רבב 348. 352: 37, 38, 45, 47,

88, 90 B. מלל 1030: 10. עות

1340: 1. || 2144: 11. || which

f. 80: 22. 352: 6. || will f. 80:

14 A. 352: 67, 68, 71, 77 A.

84, 88 A. || wilt thou f. מלל

1030: 4. || would f. 352: 67.

|| ye f. 80: 15, 81. 352: 52,

85, 87. || you f. 352: 86.

Speaker איש 59: 1 K K. לישן 978: 1.

Speakest דבר 352: 1, 10, 19 A, 73,

74, 76.

Speaketh אמר 80: 1 K. בטא 174:

1. דבר 352: 2, 15, 30, 32, 35,

43, 44, 56, 77 B. הגה 423: 7.

נגד 606: 33. מלל 1030: 1. חנן

1100: 37. פוח 1456: 4, 5, 8,

9. קול 1657: 29 A.

Speaking דבר 352: 2, 6, 30, 33,

38, 40, 41, 45 A, 47, 57, 96.

חרש 647: 22. מלל 1030: 10,

14. || מלל 2370: 2.

SPEAR חנה 607: 53, —62. כיר

845. רמח 1789: 12. קון 1659:

1, 2. || f. men קנה 1686:

76.

Spears חנה 607: 53, 55, 63, 64.

צלל 1591: 40. 1789.

SPECIAL 1232: 1.

SPECKLED נקר 1189: 1, —5. צבע

1563: 2. שרק 2036: 5.

SPED 1056: 80.

SPEECH אמר 80: 102. דבר 352:

100 G, 111, 129, 130. ירה 733:

65. שפה 1997: 13. פה 1454:

4. || and the f. 352: 112. || fair

f. לקח 972: 143. || my f. 80:

118. מלל 1030: 8. || of f. חמל

456. 1030: 20. || the f. 1997:

1. || thy f. 80: 120. 352: 171.

שמע 1974: 173.

Speeches חור 554: 10. מלל 1030:

11, 16. || your f. אמר 80: 113.

SPEED 999: 16, 17, 32. || ספר

2430: 7. || good f. 1494: 60 A.

קרה 1708: 34. || made f. אמץ

79: 25.

Speedy 153: 2.

Speedily בהל 153: 22. הלך 450:

מלט 46 E. מהר 999: 23, 30, 32. מלט

1033:

S P E

S P O

S P O

S P R

S P R

S T A

1033: 33. עבר 1314: 27. רץ
1763: 39. || 2430: 7.
SPEND בלה 191: 10. 857: 40, 66, 79. שקל 2016: 14.
Spendeth אבר 2: 62. בלע 195: 36. עשה 1423: 141*.
Spent ירד 795: 3. בלה 857: 6, 20, 32. תמם 2083: 1, 2, 7. ¶ is f. 36: 1.
SPICE בשם 234: 3, 4, 5. ¶ f. merchants רכל 1784: 3.
Spices בשם 234: 2, &c. נכת 1163: 1270.
Spice V. 1824: 5, 12.
Spiced 1824: 8.
Spicery 1163.
SPIDER 1966.
Spiders 1437.
SPIE ראה 1733: 91. רגל 1745: 2: f. out 1745: 5, —7. תור 2069: 6.
Spied 1733: 24 B, 115 B, 151. 1745: 3.
Spies 1745: 2, —4. שמר 1976: 28. 2069: 5.
SPIKENARD 1196.
SPILLED 1924: 2.
Spilt 1107: 2.
SPINDLE 900: 7.
SPIN 686.
SPIRIT נשם 1206: 4, 5. רוח 1759: 8, —10, 16, 18. || 2525. ¶ by the f. 1759: 12, —14. ¶ familiar f. 24. ¶ hath a familiar f. בעל 210: 35. ¶ his f. 1759: 31, —34. ¶ in the f. 1759: 12. ¶ my f. 1759: 21, —23. || 2525. ¶ over the f. 1759: 13. ¶ perverse f. עוה 1332: 75. ¶ their own f. 1759: 35. ¶ thy f. 1759: 24, —28. ¶ whose f. 1759: 31, 33. ¶ your f. 1759: 30.
Spirits 1759: 37, 38. ¶ familiar f. 24: 1, 4.
Spiritual 1759: 10.
SPIT ירק 801: 1, 2. רקק 1821: 10, 11.
SPITE 880: 33.
Spitting 1821: 12.
Spittle ריר 1781. 1821: 13.
SPOIL N. בנ 144. בון 167: 1, 3, 4, 8, 19, 24, 33, 35, —38. גול 285: 27. חלץ 591: 33. טרף 715: 18. שרד 1877: 33, 34. שסם 1950: 3, 16, —32. 1984: 5, —7.
Spoil V. 1877: 19. 1984: 1. שסה 1985: 1. ¶ and f. בון 167: 21. קבע 1643: 1. 1877: 14. ¶ let —f. 167: 25. ¶ shall f. 167: 7, 23, 26. נצל 1186*: 85. 1877: 1, 20, 21. 1950: 3, 11. 1985: 9. ¶ that f. חבל 537: 19. 1950: 5, 6. 1985: 5, 6. ¶ they f. של 1943: 7. ¶ to f. 1532: 30. 1877: 3, 13. ¶ will f. 1877: 3.
Spoiled בון 167: 5, 24, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34. 285: 1, 10, 11, 14. נצל 1186*: 86. קבע 1643: 4. Vol. II.

1877: 3, 10, 17, 22, —33, 36. 1950: 2, 4, 13, 15. 1984: 2, 4. שסה 1985: 2, 7, 8.
Spoiler 1877: 3, —5, 32, 40.
Spoilers 1877: 6, 7. שחת 1924: 35, 36. 1985: 3.
Spoilest 1877: 3.
Spoileth גול 285: 8. פשט 1532: 24. 1877: 3.
Spoiling 1877: 32, 33. שכל 1943: 24.
Spoils ארב 109: 36. 1950: 18, 20.
SPOKEN אמר 80: 15, 38. גרל 264: 49. דבר 352: 9, 13, —30, 44, 58, 67, 69, 75, —78 c, 88 A, —95, 100 H, 133. פה 1454: 37 A. || 2144. ¶ both f. 80: 3 A. ¶ fitly f. אופן 100: 12. ¶ had f. 80: 1 O, 17, 37. 352: 30, 44, 57, 58, 78 c, 133. ¶ haft f. 80: 7, 9. 352: 19, 21, 51, 75. ¶ hath f. 80: 1 O. ¶ have f. 80: 15. ¶ I have f. 352: 23, 24, 48, 67, 69. ¶ f. of 80: 1 O, 11 A. ¶ f. for 352: 95.
SPOKES 659.
Spokesman 352: 16.
SPOON 881: 7.
Spoons 881: 48, —53.
SPORT N. צחק 1584: 10. שחק 1922: 3, 16, 23, 31.
Sport V. 1385: 10.
Sporting 1584: 7.
SPOT בהק 156. בחר 157. מום 1005. תמם 2083: 33, 36.
Spots בחר 157: 5. חבר 539: 50.
Spotted 698: 1, 2, 4.
SPOUSE 854: 38.
Spouses 854: 49, 50.
SPREAD ילך 754: 54 E. יצא 779: 75 B. נסך 1171: 4. פרש 1528: 4, 6, 9, 13, —15. פשה 1530. זרה 1826: 9. ¶ and f. רקע 522: 12. ירד 795: 104. נטה 1149: 25, 62. נטש 1154: 24. 1528: 20, —23. פשט 1532: 29. ררד 1749. שטח 1926: 4. ¶ and —f. ילך 754: 54 D. ¶ be f. 1530: 1, 6. ¶ had f. נטה 1149: 1. ¶ hath f. 1528: 1. ¶ have f. 1528: 6, 30. ¶ he f. 1528: 1. ¶ I f. 1528: 5, 17. ¶ is f. זרה 522: 26. יצע 782: 3. ¶ shall f. 754: 72 D. נטה 1149: 2. פוש 1463. 1528: 2, 7, 25. שטח 1926: 1. ¶ f. abroad 1154: 11. פרץ 1460: 7, 11. 1525: 4. 1528: 16, 21. 1826: 5. 1926: 3. ¶ f. —abroad 1532: 29. 1826: 5. ¶ f. forth נטה 1149: 31. 1528: 2, 9, 21, 28, 32. 1826: 1. שטח 1926: 8. ¶ f. much 1530: 4. ¶ f. out 1528: 10, 11, 18, 30. פתח 1540: 11. 1826: 10. ¶ f. —under יצע 782: 2. ¶ that f. 1528: 12. ¶ they f. שטח 1149: 64. 1528: 26. נטה 1926: 3, 5. ¶ to f. 1926: 7, 8. ¶ will f. 1528: 16.

Spreadeth forth 1528: 35.
Spreadeth מרח 1081: 1. נטה 1149: 9. 1528: 1, 8, 34. 1530: 2. פרשן 1553. רפר 1808. 1826: 6. 1955: 167. ¶ f. abroad 1528: 19. 1826: 1. ¶ f. forth 1528: 29, 33, 40.
Spreading סרח 1293: 1. ערה 1412: 33. פרח 1519: 7.
Spreading Subst. שטח 1926: 7.
Spreadings 1528: 36.
SPRIGS זלזל 528. פאר 1444: 36.
SPRING N. גלל 296: 16. יצא 779: 190. קור 1366: 31. 1662: 6. ¶ f. of the day 1366: 379. צמח 1923: 4. ¶ her f. שחר 1599: 26.
Springs אשר 122: 2, 4, 5. בכה 183: 55. גלל 296: 31. יצא 779: 195, 197. נבע 1998: 8, 9. עין 1357: 96, 99. 1662: 10.
Spring V. רשא 409: 1. יצא 779: 27. 1366: 31, 379. פרח 1519: 10. צמח 1599: 7, 9. ¶ f. up 1366: 43. 1599: 2, 22. ¶ f. forth 1599: 9, 11, 18, 20, 22.
Springeth יצא 779: 20 A. סחש 1250. שחם 1917. ¶ f. up פרח 1519: 2.
Springing N. 1599: 26.
Springing Part. חיה 574: 139.
SPRINKLE זרק 526: 2, —13. נזה 1137: 4, —8.
Sprinkled זרק 526: 1, 9, 14, —17. נזה 1137: 1, —3, 9.
Sprinkleth זרק 526: 8. נזה 1137: 6.
SPROUT 590: 16.
Sprung up פרח 1519: 7. צמח 1599: 5.
SPUE קאה 1639: 2, 7.
Spued 1639: 1.
Spuing 1639: 12. קלה 1673: 11.
SPUN 686.
SPY. See SPIE.
SQUARE 1740: 1, 2, 4.
Squared 1740: 3.
Squares 1740: 20, 21.
STABILITY 78: 52.
Stable Subst. 1126: 9.
Stable Adject. 835: 37.
Stablish יצב 780: 17. בון 835: 47, 48, 56. קום 1658: 74, 102.
Stablished בון 835: 37, 102. עבר 1377: 100.
Stablisheth בון 835: 42. 1377: 92.
STACKS 268.
STACTE 1152: 15.
STAFF חצץ 626: 4. מוט 1002: 20. נטה 1062: 2, —8. 1149: 76, 77, 79, 84, 91, 94. עץ 1395: 3 A. פלך 1486. שבט 1857: 8. שער 1991: 18, 22, —26.
STAGGER נוע 1131: 1, 13. תעה 2095: 24.
STAGGERETH 2095: 13.
STAIN גאל 251: 45, 60. חלל 582: 76.

STAIRS

S T A

S T A

S T A

S T E

S T E

S T O

STAIRS 405. לול 944: 1. עלה
1366: 211, 217, 219, 225,
226.
STAKES 813: 11, 12.
STALK קום 1658: 131. קנה 1686:
79.
Stalks 1395: 5 A.
STALL 1742.
Stalls ארה 111: 4, — 6. רפת
1813.
Stalled 8: 1.
STAMMERERS 1365.
Stammering 964: 17, 21.
STAMP רקק 399: 10. 1826: 4.
Stamped רקק 399: 11. כחת 901:
5. 1792: 13, 18. רקע 1826:
3. רפס 2538.
Stamping 1989.
Stamp 399: 5, 11.
STAND N. מער 1047: 6. עמר
1377: 77.
Stand V. יצב 780: 6, 34, 37. עמר
1377: 12, 17 A, 29, 41, 42, 44,
45, 46, 50, 63, 64. קום 1658:
33. || קום 2502: 25. || and f.
780: 35. 1377: 3, 8, 10, 15,
18, 43, 47, 51. || can f. 780:
41. 1377: 52 A, 53. || did f.
780: 1. || did—f. 1377: 11, 12.
|| he f. 1377: 3, 34. || I f. 1377:
9, 17 E. || let—f. 1377: 6, 52
A, 60, 63. || may f. 780: 31.
|| might f. 1377: 37, 63. || shall
f. 780: 42. 1377: 3, 11, 13, 17
A, 19, 25, 36, 52, 55, 63, —65.
1658: 14, 56 A, 61, 67, 68. ||
|| shall—f. 780: 41, 45. 1377: 52, 57, 63. 1658:
56 A, 61, 68. || shalt f. 780: 3.
|| f. back גנש 1108: 7. || f. by
1377: 20 A, 21. קרב 1707:
22. || f. fast 780: 34. סמך
1271: 14. || shall f. fast 780:
78: 8. || f. forth 780: 38. || f.
in awe גור 282: 56. 1744: 5.
|| f. out יצא 779: 1 C. || f.
still 391: 21. 780: 37. 1377:
16, 41, 45, 61. || f. strong 1377:
76. || f. thou 1377: 41. || f.
up 780: 36, 41. 1377: 3, 9,
52 A, 63, 64, 70. 1658: 44, —
46, 68. || f. upright עדר 1323.
|| f. ye 1377: 45. || surely f.
1658: 30. || that f. 1377: 22.
|| they f. 780: 46. || to f. 780:
25, 41, 42. 1377: 17 A, 29,
30, 52 A, 94. 1658: 84, 149.
|| we f. 1377: 59, 60. || which
f. 1377: 21. || will f. 780: 6.
1377: 17 A, 49. || would f.
1377: 68. || ye f. 780: 8.
1377: 14.
Standard רגל 355: 1, 2. נסס 1167:
2, 5, 10. || f. bearer 1167.
Standards 355: 4.
Standest 1377: 17 A, 50.
Standeth יצב 780: 2, 6. כון 835:
29. 1377: 2, 5, 17 A, 18, 19,

55, 57. || f. in awe פחד 1467:
1. || f. still 780: 10.
Stranding יצב 780: 6, 8, 33. 1337:
17 A, 20 A, 23, 104, 135. || f.
corn 1658: 131, —136. || f. i-
mage, images 780: 57, 69. || f.
up 1377: 20. || f. water אגם 14:
1, 2.
STANK 143: 2, 4, 7.
STARE 1733: 136 A, 257.
STAR ככב 851. || f. gazers חזה
566: 13. 851: 7.
Stars 851.
STATE יר 731: 14. 780: 6. עמר
1377: 138. פנה 1494: 45 O.
2078: 14. || former f. קדם
1648: 24, 26
Stately 819: 125.
Station 780: 52.
STATURE דון 369: 24. 994:
23, 32. קום 1658: 137, 140,
144, 145.
STATUTE חקק 631: 19, —24, 53,
55. || קום 2502: 27.
Statutes 631: 32, —68. פקר 1510:
128.
STAVES בר 146: 12, &c. מוט
1002: 26. מקל 1062: 3, 9, 11.
שען 1991: 27. 1149: 101. נטה
STAY N. פן 1491: 4. 1991:
18, —21.
Stays 731: 98, 99.
Stay V. מהמה 1085: 2. סמך 1271:
22, 26. ענה 1318. עמר 1377:
29, 50, 52 B, 57, 61. עקב 1402:
21. רפה 1809: 16. 1940:
66. 1991: 3, 7, 15, —17. תמר
2087: 15. || מחה 2368.
Stayed אחר 45: 91. חול 559: 42.
744: 13, 17. יצג 781: 13.
855: 2, 5, 16. סמך 1271:
13. 1377: 2, 9, 12, 20 A, 56 A,
82, 104. עצר 1401: 22, 24, 25.
1906: 33. שסע 1986: 7.
|| f. up תמר 2087: 4.
Stayeth 423: 21.
STEAD תחת 2073: 1, 4, 13, 19,
24. || instead of 1357: 26.
2073: 1, 4, 23, 25.
Steads 2073: 25.
Steady 78: 45.
STEAL 313: 4, 15, —25, 31.
Stealeth 313: 2, 8, 9.
Stealing 313: 7, 16.
Stealth 313: 32.
STEDFAST אמן 78: 2, 3. יצק 783:
27. || קום 2502: 28.
Stedfastly אמן 79: 26. 1899:
91 C. || f. minded אמן 79:
26.
STEEL 1147: 12, 27.
STEEP place ירד 795: 123. || f.
places דרג 405.
STEM 287.
STEP אשר 128: 103. פשע 1534.
Steps 128: 97, 100, 101, 105, 106.
הלך 450: 101. עלה 1866: 217,
—223. עקב 1402: 17. פעם

1502: 18, —20, 23. צער 1610:
9, —17, 20, 21.
STEWARD איש 59: 6 A. בית 181:
45 C. בנה 206: 101. משק 1078:
2011: 5.
Stewards שור 1904: 26 A.
STICK V. רבק 351: 19. || cause
to f. 351: 28. || f. fast חתת
660: 13. נחת 1148: 5. || f.
out שפה 1996: 2. || f. together
960: 49.
Sticketh 351: 10.
Stick N. 1395: 1 C, 10, 11.
Sticks 1395: 18 A, 20 A.
STIFF עתק 1433: 3. קשה 1719:
15, 16, 18, 19. || f. hearted לבב
926: 41 B. || f. necked ערף
1417: 1, 7, 8.
Stiffened 1417: 8. 1719: 14.
STILL אמר 80: 31. הלך 450: 32,
46 A, D, 81. עור 1331: 9, 10,
36. 1366: 229. 1888: 27.
STILL Adj. רמם 391: 17. חשה
652: 5, 8. שקט 2015: 4, 15. ||
be f. 391: 3, —5, 12, 21. רפה
1809: 17. 2015: 15. || keep f.
1401: 11. || stand f. 391:
20. || f. waters נוח 1127: 54.
|| stood f. 391: 52.
Still V. 1866: 27.
Stilled הסה 462: 4. חשה 652: 8.
Stillest 1856: 4.
Stilleth 1856: 8.
STINGETH 1527: 7.
STINK N. באש 143: 15, &c. מקק
1061: 9.
Stink V. 143: 1, 8, 9, 12.
Stinketh 143: 3.
Stinking favour 143: 13.
STIR 1338: 4. קום 1658: 116.
|| f.—up, f. up. עוף 1338: 4, 9,
13, 21, 25, 29, 32, 33, 36.
1366: 143.
Stirred נשא 1198: 106, 109. סית
1253: 1. || f. up גרה 325: 7;
8, 10. 1253: 1, 3. 1388: 22,
34. 1658: 81, 112. || was f.
1363: 10.
Stirs 1846: 26.
Stirreth up גרה 325: 1. 1338: 8,
14, 19, 32.
STOCK בול 161: 2. גזע 287. עץ
1395: 1 C, 12. עקר 1406: 11.
Stocks הפך 463: 53. סוד 1239:
10. עכס 1362. 1395: 5 A, 16.
צנה 1608.
STOLE 313: 20, 21, 26.
Stolen 313: 1, —29.
STOMACHER 1554.
STONE N. אבן 7: 1, —6, 9, 22. ||
|| אבן 2118. || and f. 7: 2, 15.
|| and the f. || 2118. || against
a f. 7: 6. || as a f. 7: 9, 10. ||
for a f. 7: 10, 11. || for f. 7:
10. || hewn, hewed f. 7: 23.
284: 19, 21. || his f. 7: 13.
|| in f. 7: 1, 18. || of f. 7: 3,
14, 16, 19. || 2118. || sharp f.
צור

STO

STO

STO

STR

STR

STR

צור 1581: 14. ¶ small f. צור
1624: 21. ¶ f. wall 7: 31, 33.
¶ this f. 7: 4. ¶ to the, a f. 7:
10, 11. ¶ with a f. 7: 5, 8.
Stone V. סקל 1289: 1, —5, 8, 10.
1746: 1, —7.
Stoned 1289: 6, 9, 11, 12, 16.
1746: 6, —8.
Stones [testicles] 124. אשך
380: 19.
Stone-squarers 256: 42.
Stone-wall 7: 31, 33.
Stony אבן 7: 3. סלע 1267: 1.
Stoning 1288: 7.
STOOD יצב 780: 2, —12, 43, —51.
כון 835: 29. עמד 1377: 1, 3, 9,
11, —13, 17, —21, 27, 28, 31,
34, 35, 39, 40, 48, 50, 52 B, 56,
58, 62, —64, 66, 69. ¶ קום 2502:
3, 4, 9. ¶ f. by 1377: 26. ¶
2502: 5. ¶ f. fast 1377: 56 A.
¶ f. firm 1377: 66 A. ¶ f. round
סבב 1227: 37. ¶ f. still 391:
26. 1377: 4, 11, 26, 52 A, 56
A, 66 A, 67. ¶ f. —up, f. up
סמר 1274: 3. 1377: 11, 12,
56 A, 66 A, 69. קום 1658: 1,
9, 60 A, 70 B. ¶ f. upright 780:
2, 4.
Stoodeft 780: 6. 1377: 7, 33.
STOOL 873: 2.
Stools 7: 34.
STOOP קרס 1712: 1. שחח 1909:
4, 16. שיח 1933: 13.
Stooped ישיש 803. קדר 1646: 2. ¶
f. down כרע 893: 1.
Stoopeth 1712: 2.
STOP סתם 615. 1234: 10. סתם
1298: 6, 8. עצר 1401: 16. קפץ
1696: 2.
Stopped סתם 664: 19. כבר 819:
18. סכר 1257. סתם 1298: 1, 9,
11, —13. חפש 2101: 38.
Stoppeth אטם 48. 1696: 2.
Stopt 1298: 10.
STORE up 106: 2.
Store IV. המן 457: 2. זון 490: 1.
כבש 809: 35. כון 835: 126. כבש
864. סכן 1256: 9, 11. פקר 1510:

149. רבה 1738: 79. שאר 1851:
66. ¶ and f. אצר 106: 17. ¶ in
f. 106: 1. כבש 864. ¶ f. cities
1256: 11. ¶ f. house 106: 6.
¶ f. houses אבם 8: 5. אבם
90. אצר 106: 14. סכן 1256:
10.
STORK 612: 45, —47.
STORM זרם 524: 6, 7. 1172: 34.
סוף 1243: 10, 16. קעה 1277.
סער 1279: 7. שאה 1846: 10.
שער 1994: 7, 9, 12.
Stormy 1279: 7, 12.
STORY 408: 64, 65.
Stories 1366: 374.
STOUT אבר 10: 7. חזק 567: 8.
2518: 1. ¶ f. heart גרל 264:
86. ¶ f. hearted לבב 926: 41 B.
Stoutness 264: 87.
STRAIGHT ישר 812: 8, 11, 12, 15,
18, 20, 21, 34, 38, 56. נגר 1100:
69. ¶ made f. תקן 2103. ¶ make
f. 2103. ¶ f. forward אלה 68:
53. עבר 1314: 133. 1494:
84 c.
Straightway דרך 406: 45. ישר 812:
8. מחר 999: 18. 835: 2.
1430: 43. פתח 1539: 30. קום
1658: 145 A.
STRAIT Subst. צור 1581: 96.
Straits 1581: 126.
Strait Adj. 1581: 66, 67.
Straiten צוק 1580: 9.
Straitned אצל 105: 4. יצק 783:
28. 1580: 12. 1581: 56. קצר
1704: 2.
Straitneth 1142: 19.
Straitly סגר 1234: 7, 30. שאל 1848:
27. שבע 1861: 87.
Straitness יצק 783: 26. צוק 1580:
10, 18.
STRAKES 2052.
STRANGE אחר 45: 38. הכר 446.
492: 10, 14, 16, 19, 22, 26,
—28. נבר 1162: 32.
—38, 47, 49, 50. עמק 1380:
12. ¶ f. woman 492: 27. ¶ f.
women 492: 28.
Stranger איש 59: 1 P, 12 C. בנה
206: 96 c. גור 282: 25, —35,
37, 43, 46. זור 492: 13, —19,
26. ישב 804: 176, 179. נבר
1162: 33, 34, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43,
47, 48.
Strangers אנש 89: 13. בנה 206:
136 I. גור 282: 5, 8, —11, 27,
28, 36, —41, 48. זור 492: 19,
—25. ישב 804: 181. נבר 1162:
33, 35, 44, 49.
Strangely 1162: 3.
Strangled 611.
Strangling 611.
STRAW 2064: 1, &c.
Strawed 522: 7.
STREAM אפק 103: 7. אשר 122:
1. נחל 1143: 79, 87, 89, 106.
נחר 2391.
Streams אפק 103: 11. יבל 724: 16.

נול 1138: 3, 4. נחל 1143: 95,
96, 105. פלג 1481: 8.
STREET חוץ 562: 1, 4, 5, 12, 16.
רחב 1769: 48, —55. שוק 1902: 7.
Streets 562: 16, —28. 1769: 56,
—66. 1902: 7, 8.
STRENGTH און 30: 17. איל 55:
1. אמן 79: 33. בר 146: 16.
567: 61. גבר 259: 61. חזק 567:
119. חיל 575: 1A, 37. חסן 616.
772: 10, 11. כוח 833: 2, 3,
18. מוח 1013. נצח 1186: 6.
עצם 1342: 20, 22, 39, 40. עז
1400: 68. צור 1581: 16. רהב
1754: 6. ¶ and f. 2408. ¶
259: 62. 1342: 23. ¶
2061. ¶ and the f. 1342: 18.
¶ by reason of f. תקף 259: 82. ¶
by f. 567: 120. כוח 833: 4. ¶ for
f. 259: 64, 65. 833: 5. ¶ from
f. 575: 8. ¶ full f. יר 731: 46
c. ¶ give f. 567: 38. ¶ her f.
833: 20. 1342: 38. 1400: 68.
¶ his f. און 30: 13, 15. און 57:
10 w. אית 60: 3. 146: 17.
259: 74. 567: 126. 575: 28.
833: 2, 19. 1342: 19, 33, 35,
53. ¶ in f. אית 60: 2. 833: 2,
4. 1400: 19. ¶ in the f. 259:
67, 82. 1342: 42. ¶ my f. און
30: 12. 567: 124. חיל 575:
21. 833: 8, 10, 11. 1186: 12.
1342: 25, 26, 45, 46, 48. צור
1581: 26. ¶ of f. 833: 6. 1342:
41. ¶ O my f. 55: 21. ¶ our
f. 1342: 27. ¶ our own f. 567:
121. ¶ than f. 259: 66. ¶ their
f. 30: 16. 55: 2. 525: 88. 575:
34. 833: 21. 1186: 13. 1342:
20, 37, 55, 56. 1754: 9. תלל
2079: 5. ¶ thine own f. 1342:
31. ¶ thy f. 259: 69, 72, 83.
רבא 349. זרע 525: 88. 575:
22. 833: 12, 14. 1342: 28, 29,
30, 49. ¶ with f. 833: 5. 1342:
20, 24. ¶ with the f. 259: 82.
525: 83. תקף 2105: 5. ¶ your
f. 259: 73. 833: 16. 1342: 32,
50, 51.
Strengthen 79: 8, 12, 15, 18, 19,
24. 259: 7, 8. 567: 30, 32,
37, —45, 51, 58, 65, 100, 106.
סער 1276: 9, 10. 1342: 2, 3,
44. קום 1658: 75.
Strengthened אמן 79: 16, 23, 27.
חזק 567: 3, 26, —33, 38, 46, —
55, 73, 94, —103, 126. 1342:
1, 4.
Strengthenedst 1754: 5.
Strengthneth אמן 79: 17, 21. בלג
190. סער 1267: 12. גבר 259:
7. 1342: 5.
STRETCH נטה 1149: 6. פרש 1528:
19. ¶ f. forth 1149: 9, 19, 21,
63. 1528: 11. שלח 1955: 1A,
42, 43, 62, 70. ¶ f. himself
2032. ¶ f. out 1149: 2, 5,
6, 9, 21, 22, 26, 51, 54, 57.
1528:

STR

STR

STR

STU

STU

SUC

1528: 4. 1763: 38. 1955: 15, 16, 69. ¶ f. themselves סרס 1293: 4.
 Stretched נהר 271. מדר 994: 21. נטה 1149: 1. פרד 1516: 1. ¶ f. forth 1149: 9, 12, 15, 25, 32. 1528: 26. 1955: 71 A. ¶ f. out משר 1076: 1. 1149: 1, 5, 7, 13, 14, 17, 25, 33. 1154: 23. 1528: 24. רקע 1826: 2. שטח 1926: 6. ¶ f. themselves סרס 1293: 3.
 Stretchedst 1149: 4.
 Stretchest 1149: 9.
 Stretcheth forth 1149: 9. ¶ f. out 1149: 1, 9, 10, 11. 1528: 3.
 Stretching out 1149: 66.
 STRIFE איש 59: 1 W. 369: 6, 16, 24. נצה 1185: 13. רוב 1756: 32, 34, 37, 39, 44, 55, 59, 60.
 Strifes 369: 30.
 STRIKE חלה 590: 9. נגע 1105: 35. 1132: 2. נכה 1158: 47. 1116: 42. תקע 2104: 12, 28. ¶ f. hands יד 731: 21. ¶ f. off ערה 1417: 14. ¶ f. through מחץ 1016: 1. נקב 1188*: 2. פלה 1484: 2.
 Stricken בוא 158: 1 K, 8, 14 A, 30. 818: 5. נגע 1105: 50. 1158: 12, 26, 115, 145. חלה 2104: 2. ¶ f. through חלה 590: 3. דקר 400: 8.
 Striketh ספק 1287: 2. 2104: 8.
 STRING 815: 63.
 Strings יתר 815: 69. עשר 1428: 30.
 Stringed מין 1024: 6. ננה 1104: 8, 15.
 STRIPE 539: 44.
 Stripes הלים 451: 12. חבר 539: 49. 1105: 68, 69. נכה 1158: 49, 123, 135.
 STRIP 1532: 4, 8, 12, 13, 16, 17.
 Stripped 1532: 18, —22.
 Stripling 1369: 26.
 Stript נצל 1186*: 13, 91. 1532: 5, 9, 21, 23. שלל 1950: 15.
 STRIVE דון 369: 5. נצה 1185: 8. רוב 1756: 1, 5, —7, 10, 18, 20, 23, 29, 30, 42, 52.
 Striven 325: 2.
 Striveth 1756: 4.
 Strivings 1756: 49.
 STROKE מחץ 1016: 12. נגע 1105: 55, 63, 65. נגף 1106: 37. נרח 1113: 4. נכה 1158: 126. ספק 1287: 9. שפק 2006: 3. ¶ my f. יד 731: 18.
 Strokes 451: 13.
 STRONG אית 60: 1, 6. אמץ 79: 1, 22, 30. אפק 103: 13. בצר 217: 15, 20, 21. גבר 259: 26 A, 38. חוק 567: 107, 108, 110, 112, 113, 116, 117. חיל 575: 1 C, 3. חסן 616. 824: 4. עז 1342: 10, 12,

14, 16, 20 A. עצם 1400: 3, 5, 7, 8, 9. צור 1581: 38. ¶ תקפ 2601. ¶ and a f. 1400: 6. ¶ and f. 79: 31. 567: 109, 118. 1400: 8. 1418: 18. ¶ are f. 79: 1. 1400: 4. ¶ be f. חוק 567: 6, 9, 13, —17, 24, 26, 101. ¶ become f. 1400: 1. ¶ 2601. ¶ be thou f. 567: 6. ¶ is f. 79: 31. ¶ made f. 567: 25. פון 1465: 1. ¶ made—f. 567: 50, 97. ¶ madeft f. 79: 7, 8. ¶ make f. 567: 82. ¶ make—f. 567: 12, 39, 84. ¶ more f. 567: 81. ¶ out of the f. 1342: 11. ¶ shall be f. 79: 4. 567: 20, 92. ¶ shew—f. 567: 99. ¶ f. arm 1342: 28. ¶ f. bulls אבר 10: 7. ¶ f. city 1342: 21, 33. ¶ f. cities 1342: 52. ¶ f. drink 1948: 24. ¶ f. garisons 1342: 29. ¶ f. hand 1400: 66. ¶ f. hold 217: 19, —21. מצר 1057: 11. סלע 1267: 8. 1342: 43. עפל 1393: 1. 1581: 38. ¶ f. holds בצר 217: 24, —32. 1057: 4, —7. 1342: 57, 59. צור 1581: 48. ¶ f. horses אבר 10: 9. ¶ f. is 1342: 5. ¶ f. man 259: 30. ¶ f. men בנה 206: 136 D. 575: 1 C. ¶ f. ones אבר 10: 9. 1400: 10. ¶ f. pieces 103: 13. ¶ f. place מצר 1057: 8. ¶ f. reasons 1400: 11. ¶ f. rock 1342: 39. ¶ f. rods 1342: 39. ¶ f. to labour שבר 1230: 7. ¶ f. wine סבל 1948: 24. ¶ to the f. 259: 38. ¶ too f. 567: 21, 25. שגב 1869: 1. ¶ was f. 567: 1, 2, 5, 126. 1400: 12. ¶ waxen f. 567: 8. ¶ were f. 79: 1. ¶ with a f. hand 567: 125. ¶ with f. 567: 111.
 Stronger אמץ 79: 1, 4, 32. גבר 259: 4. 450: 27 D. חוק 567: 7, 8, 19, 23, 107, 108. יסף 765: 33. 1342: 10. קשר 1724: 30, 31.
 Strongest 259: 26 A.
 Strongly ¶ 2420.
 STROVE נצה 1185: 7, —12. עשק 1426. רוב 1756: 3, 29. ¶ גוח 2203.
 STROWED זרק 526: 14.
 STRUCK נגף 1106: 14, 15. נכה 1158: 2. ¶ f.—again 1982: 17.
 STRUGGLED 1814: 20.
 STUBBLE קשש 1716: 5, —10. 2064: 5.
 STUBBORN סרר 1290: 2, 7. קשה 1719: 26.
 Stubbornness פצר 1509: 4. קשה 1719: 29.
 STUCK רבק 351: 5. מעך 1050.
 STUDY 934.
 Studieth 423: 7.

STUDS 1189: 4.
 STUFF כלה 857: 115, 117, 121, 125, 128, 130, 131, 138. לאך 924: 28.
 STUMBLE כשל 898: 2, 6, 8, —10, 13, 20, 22, 23, 26, 33. נגף 1106: 12, 30. פוק 1461.
 Stumbled כשל 898: 6, 7, 17. שחט 1970: 2.
 Stumbleth 898: 18.
 Stumbling נגף 1106: 31. ¶ f. block כשל 898: 38, 39. ¶ f. blocks 898: 42, 45.
 STUMP ¶ 2462.
 SUBDUED רבר 352: 175. כבש 825: 1, 5, 6. כנע 869: 14. רדר 1749. ¶ שפל 2579.
 Subdued ירד 795: 43. כבש 825: 9, 10, 12. כנע 869: 9, —12, 16, 19, 21. ברע 893: 22. רדח 1750: 7.
 Subduedst 869: 18.
 Subdueth רבר 352: 176. 1749. ¶ חשל 2294.
 SUBJECTION 825: 7, 8. 869: 11.
 SUBMIT כחש 843: 12, 14. ענה 1387: 144. רפם 1810: 3.
 Submitted יד 731: 1. כחש 843: 12. נתן 1216: 40 A.
 SUBSCRIBE 902: 23, 39.
 Subscribed 902: 12, 36.
 SUBSTANCE גלם 301, 575: 8. חיל 437. חוה 435: 8. ישה 805: 19. 780: 60, 62. רכש 1658: 151, 155. קום 1, 14. 1786: 5, 9, 11, 14. ¶ his f. 1786: 437: 8. 575: 28. קנה 1686: 41, 60, 61. 1786: 18. ¶ my f. 301: 3. עצם 1400: 67. ¶ our f. 1786: 15. ¶ their f. 575: 30, 34, 35. 1686: 42, 43. 1786: 20. ¶ thy f. 437: 6. 575: 22. ¶ your f. כוח 833: 17.
 SUBTIL חכם 585: 25. נצר 1187: 11. ערב 1415: 4.
 Subtilly 1415: 1, 2.
 Subtily נכל 1160: 3. עקב 1402: 9. 1415: 8. רמה 1788: 16.
 SUBVERT 1340: 7.
 SUBURBS גרש 333: 40, —52. פרור 1540.
 SUCCEED 1658: 56 C.
 Succeeded 802: 53, 54.
 Succeededst 802: 4, 6.
 Succeeds 1944: 28.
 SUCCOUR 1345: 20.
 Succoured 1345: 29.
 SUCH אשר 128: 18, &c. 461: 11. 480: 11. זעק 515: 27. 816: 25, 30, 34. כה 830: 3. 835: 8. 2231: 8. ¶ f. a cafe 852. ¶ f. a one אלה 71: 37. 1480: 39. ¶ f. a one as this 480: 15. ¶ f. and f. אלה 71: 37. 1480: 39. ¶ f. as 128: 24, 43, 48. 816: 34. ¶ f. a thing 480: 54. ¶ f. like 461: 2. ¶ f. things 461: 12. ¶ f. things as

SUC

SUP

SUP

SWE

SWE

SWO

as these 480: 54. ¶ none f. הם
453: 5.
SUCK *N.* 762: 15, 22, 26.
Suck *V.* ינק 762: 1, 2, 8, —15, 24.
לוע 1058: 2. ¶ f. up 946.
Sucked 762: 3.
Sucking child ינח 762: 3, 5. עול
1333: 3.
Sucking lamb 584: 1.
Suckling 762: 3, 4.
Sucklings 762: 3, 4, 7.
SUDDEN 1539: 30.
Suddenly מהר 999: 17, 30. פתח
1539: 30, —32. פתח 1543.
1747: 1, 8, 14.
SUFFER ינח 761: 15, 17, 20. כתר
907: 16. נשא 1198: 12, 21, 55,
89, 136. נתן 1216: 1 D, 9, 66,
121 D, 135 B, 139, 160. 1798:
10. 1866: 31. 1955: 186. ¶ f.
hunger 1798: 1, 5. ¶ f. thirst
1597: 8. ¶ f. —to live 574: 59.
¶ will I—f. יבל 751: 14.
Suffered ינח 761: 1. נטש 1154: 5.
נשא 1198: 42. נתן 1216: 1 D,
9, 13, 15, 25 C, 29, 40 A. 1798:
11.
Suffereth מעט 1049: 15. נתן 1216:
1 D.
SUFFICE מצא 1056: 2. רבב 1736:
5 B. שפק 2006: 1.
Sufficed מצא 1056: 25. שבע 1862:
27, 73.
Sufficiency ספק 1287: 10. 2006:
4, 6.
Sufficient די 377: 4, —6. 1736:
6 B.
Sufficiently די 377: 3. 1862: 72.
SUIT רוב 1756: 32. ¶ make f.
הלה 586: 57.
Suit of apparel בגד 145: 44. ערך
1413: 32.
Suits of apparel 591: 40.
SUM *N.* כפר 886: 31. פקר 1510:
78. פרש 1527: 5. 1735: 1 B,
36, 57. חבן 2078: 12. ¶ ראש
2517: 1.
Sum *V.* 2083: 27.
SUMMER *N.* 1661: 13, —15, 17,
19. ¶ קיט 2505. ¶ f. fruit 1661:
14, 18. ¶ f. fruits 1661: 13,
15, 16, 20. ¶ f. parlour קרר
1705: 6.
Summer *V.* 1661: 12.
SUN אור 32: 25 A. חמם 594: 19,
20. חרם 643. שמש 1977: 1, —
13. ¶ as the f. 594: 21. ¶ f.
dial 1977: 7. ¶ f. rifing 523:
17, 21.
SUNDER ¶ in f. 265: 13. 1219:
14.
Sundred 1516: 20.
SUNG ענה 1387: 73. שור 1903:
27.
SUNK טבע 682: 2, —7. ¶ f. down
כרע 893: 9.
SUPERFLUOUS 1032.
SUP up 307.
Vol. II.

SUPPLANT 1402: 2, 3.
Supplanted 1402: 4.
SUPPLE 1988: 11.
SUPPLIANTS 1434: 16.
Supplication חלה 586: 56. חנן 606:
38, —47, 56, —65. פלל 1479:
31. ¶ חנן 2282.
Supplications 606: 66, —74.
SUPPOSE 80: 66 B.
SURE אמן 78: 3, 4, 7, 9, 11, 64,
70 A. בטח 175: 10, 56. יסר
763: 26, 37. ¶ 2143. קום 2502:
29. ¶ and f. שמר 1976: 37. ¶
be f. 128: 10. חזק 567: 13. ידע
734: 77, 81. ¶ I am f. ידע 734:
18. ¶ is f. 78: 33. ¶ I was f.
קום 734: 18. ¶ made f. קום
1658: 60 B. ¶ make f. רהב
1754: 2.
Surely אר 61: 2, 5, 6, 10, 12. אכן
63. אלם 71: 56, 57. אם 75: 5,
&c. אמן 78: 7, 68. 92: 15.
בטח 175: 41. 441: 25, 26, 56.
574: 10, 11. 635: 43. 835:
20. כי 844: 3, 4, 25, 41. 1191:
5. רק 1820: 2, 3.
Surety ערב 1409: 1, 3, 5, 10, 11,
41, 66. ¶ of a f. אמן 78: 67.
734: 66.
Sureties 1409: 7.
Suretiship 2104: 11.
SURNAME 867.
Surnamed 867.
SURPRIZED אחז 43: 4. תפש 2101:
36, 41.
SUSTAIN כול 834: 9, 17, 20, 22.
Sustained 1271: 5, 7, 17.
Sustenance היה 574: 124. כול
834: 7.
SWADLED חתל 663. טפה 708: 6.
Swadling-band 663.
SWALLOW [bird] דרר 402. ענר
1321.
Swallow *V.* בלע 195. שאף 1850:
3, —7. ¶ f. down 195: 6, 7.
לוע 946. ¶ f. up 195.
Swallowed 195. 1850: 8. ¶ f. up
195. 946.
Swalloweth גמא 305. גמה 307.
1850: 1.
SWAN 1206: 10.
SWARE שבע 1861: 48, 53, 72,
76. ¶ and f. 1861: 72, 76. ¶
he f. 1861: 72. ¶ I f. יד 731:
18. נשא 1198: 113. 1861: 52,
69. ¶ they f. 1861: 53, 76, 77.
¶ we f. 1861: 56. ¶ ye f. 1861:
55.
Swarest 1861: 50.
SWARM *N.* יעד 767: 22. ערב
1409: 37, 38.
Swarms 1409: 37, 38.
SWEAR אלה 68: 76. שבע 1861:
50, 59, 63, 66, 67, 71, —74,
91. ¶ and f. 1861: 62, 64. ¶
cause to f. 1861: 95. ¶ I f.
1861: 52. ¶ I did f. יד 731:
18. נשא 1198: 113. ¶ made—
7 R

f. 1861: 80, —83, 93, 94. ¶
make—f. 1861: 85, 91. ¶ shall
he f. נשא 1198: 209. ¶ shall f.
1861: 71, 73, 74. ¶ shalt f.
1861: 51, 70. ¶ that f. 1861:
59, 60. ¶ they f. 1861: 75. ¶
to f. 68: 76. 1861: 65, 83, 85,
89, 93. ¶ will f. 1861: 68.
Swearers 1861: 61.
Sweareth 1861: 48, 49, 57, 58.
Swearing 68: 74, —78.
SWEAT 742.
SWEEP טאטא 716. יעה 368.
Sweeping 1248.
SWEET בשם 234: 1, 2, 6, 10. טוב
685: 8. מלץ 1035. מתק 1084:
3, —11, 14. נעם 1175: 5, 9, 10.
סם 1270. 1325: 16. ערב 1409:
63, —65, 68, —71. ¶ made f.
1084: 6. ¶ make f. יטב 748: 30.
¶ f. flowers גרל 264: 122. 1824:
11. ¶ f. influences עדן 1325:
16. ¶ f. melody נגח 1104: 5.
¶ f. odours 264: 6, 10. נוח 1127:
43. 2393. ¶ f. flavour נוח 1127:
40, —44. ¶ f. favours ¶ נוח
2393. ¶ f. fmelling עבר 1314:
18 B. ¶ f. spices 1270. ¶ f.
wine עסם 1391.
Sweeter 1084: 2, 9.
Sweetly ישר 812: 49. ¶ feed f.
מתק 1084: 1.
Sweetness 1084: 9, 12, 13.
SWELL בצק 216. צבה 1561: 1,
—3.
Swelled 216.
Swelling בנה 208. נאה 250: 17,
20, 41.
SWEPT away גרף 332. סחף 1248.
SWIFT אבה 3: 14. ברכר 916.
1672: קלל 8, 10, 12. מהר
54, 62, —68. ¶ f. beast רכש
1786: 23.
Swifter 1672: 41, 42, 66.
Swiftly יעה 772: 6. מהר 999: 32.
1672: 62.
SWIM צוף 1579: 4. שחה 1912.
Swimmest 1579. צפה 1617: 25.
Swimmeth 1912.
SWINE 568.
Swine's 568.
SWOON 1349: 6.
Swooned 1349: 8.
SWORD חרב 635: 68, —93. שלח
1955: 224, —226. ¶ by the f.
731: 66. with a f. רצח 1817:
18.
Swords 635: 68, 94, 96, 98, 100,
—102. ¶ drawn f. פתח 1540:
109.
SWORN בעל 210: 24. שבע 1861:
48, 50, 52, 54, 87, 98. ¶ and f.
1861: 76. ¶ are f. 1861: 54.
¶ had f. 1861: 53, 54, 78. ¶
hadst f. יד 731: 27. נשא 1198:
111. ¶ hath f. יד 731: 1. כסא
873: 7. 1861: 71. ¶ have f.
1861: 52, 53, 56, 96.
SYCA-

SYC

TAK

SYCAMORE-fruit 2017. ¶ f. tfees
2017.
Sycamores 2017.
SYNAGOGUES 767: 54.
Syriack || ארם 2161.
Syrian language, tongue 115: 1.
|| 2161.

T

Taberah 211: 40.

TABERNACLE אהל 23: 1, 2, 3, 6
A, &c. סכך 1254: 23, 28, 33.
סכת 1258. שכן 1946: 71, 74,
75. ¶ about the t. 1946: 77.
¶ at the t. 23: 11. ¶ before the
t. 1946: 75. ¶ for the t. 23:
11. 1946: 73, 76. ¶ his t. 23:
22, 23, 25. 1254: 18, 20, 29.
1946: 80. ¶ in the, a t. 23: 7.
1946: 72. ¶ into the t. 23: 5.
¶ in the t. 23: 6, 7. ¶ my t.
23: 14, 16. 1946: 79. ¶ of the
t. 23: 11, 12. 1946: 73, 75.
¶ over the t. 1946: 75. ¶ out
of the t. 23: 13. ¶ thy t. 23:
17, 19. ¶ to the t. 1946: 73.
¶ unto the t. 23: 5.

Tabernacles אהל 23: 26, 29. סכך
1254: 31. 1946: 81. ¶ in t.
23: 28. ¶ in the t. 23: 30. ¶
his t. 1946: 90. ¶ out of the t.
23: 32. ¶ thy t. 23: 34, 36.
1946: 87.

TABLE לוח 942: 1. סבב 1227:
108. שלה 1955: 229,—241.

Tables לוח 942: 2,—7. 1955:
242,—244.

Tablets בית 181: 64. כמו 862. נפש
1182: 3.

TABRET תפה 2097: 1, 2, 4, 10.
תפת 2102.

Tabrets 2097: 5, 6, 8, 9.

Tabring 2097: 12.

TACHES 1712.

Tackmonite 581: 78.

TACKLINGS 537: 51.

TAIL 507: 3,—8.

Tails 507: 9, 10.

TAKE אחז 43: 27. בוא 158: 207.
יהב 167: 3. חתה 661: 3. 773: 23.
773: 4. יעץ 775: 4. 773: 23.
לקח 972: 25, 32, 37, 38, 40,
50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 60,
61, 65, 77, 78, 82, 115, 116.
נצל 1186*: 59. נשא 1198: 15,
44, 48, 134, 216, 217, 219, 232.
1707: 75. תפש 2101: 20. ||
נשא 2413. ¶ again t. יסף 765:
5. ¶ also t. 972: 18. ¶ and t.
אחז 43: 26. לכר 960: 3, 6, 7,
14, 15, 19. 972: 3, 12, 15, 18,
25, 27, 29, 41, 42, 55, 62, 66,
103, 114. 1143: 3. 1198: 218.
נשא 1201: 22. סור 1244: 41.
צור 1573: 7. רבה 1738: 67.
שלל 1950: 1. תפש 2101: 4,
22. ¶ did—t. לכר 960: 1. ¶

TAK

TAK

didst t. 972: 84. ¶ he t. 972:
85. ¶ I t. לכר 960: 16. 972:
43. 1198: 50, 228. 1377: 106
A. שות 1906: 21. ¶ if—t. 972:
25. ¶ I will t. אבר 2: 73. אצל
105: 3. 972: 16, 18, 68. סור
1244: 41. ¶ I will—t. 972:
42, 67. 1198: 50. ¶ let—t.
972: 117, 119. 1899: 89. ¶
let her t. 972: 101, 105. ¶ let
him t. 972: 86. ¶ let them t.
972: 25, 117. 1198: 72. ¶ let
ust. 1172: 19. 1758: 2. ¶ may
t. תפש 2101: 14. ¶ might t.
לכר 960: 24. ¶ shall t. אחז 43:
33. אסף 92: 10. לכר 960: 4,
20, 21, 27. 972: 27, 85, 86,
101, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119.
נחל 1143: 37. 1198: 2, 72. קמץ
1682. 1760: 54. || נבל 2498:
3. ¶ shall—t. 43: 45. 972:
118. נסג 1168: 2. ¶ shalt t.
972: 77, 78, 81. 1198: 55. ¶
shalt—t. 972: 77. 1198: 208,
220. ¶ should t. 1899: 47. ¶
shouldst t. 972: 81. 1198: 56.
¶ t. advice יעץ 773: 23. ¶ t.
again 1888: 33. ¶ t. a pledge
חבל 537: 6, 10. ¶ t. a spoil
1950: 8. ¶ t. a prey 167: 18.
¶ t. away הגה 423: 22. 972:
32, 52, 85. 1198: 269. סור
1244: 35, 55, 73. עבר 1314:
103. רום 1760: 78. ¶ t.—a-
way בער 211: 19. ילך 754: 98.
972: 26. 1198: 2, 50, 88, 227.
1244: 41, 51, 57. [¶ and t. a.
972: 18, 25. סור 1244: 56, 60.
1314: 108. ¶ doth t. a. סור
1244: 44. ¶ I will t. a. 211:
34. 1244: 45. ¶ let him t.
a. 1244: 63. ¶ may t. a.
1244: 64. ¶ mayest t. a. 1244:
39. ¶ quite t. a. כלה 857:
73. ¶ shall he t. a. 1244:
69. ¶ shall t. a. רשן 410: 17.
1244: 43, 62, 73. || ערה 2437.
¶ t. him a. 972: 106. ¶ t. it
a. 972: 49. ¶ t. me a. 1198:
271. ¶ t. me—a. 972: 80.
עלה 1366: 395. ¶ t. thee a.
חתה 660: 10. חתה 661: 4.
סית 1253: 9. ¶ t. them a. 1198:
35, 69. שער 1994: 5. ¶ t. thou
a. 1244: 51. ¶ t. you a. בער
211: 19. ¶ they t. a. חליץ 591:
20. 972: 118. 1198: 13. ¶
thou t. a. 972: 41. 1244: 48,
61. ¶ to t. a. אסף 92: 21. בוז
167: 16. גול 285: 12. 972:
40. סור 1244: 45, 46, 47. ¶
violently t. a. גול 285: 3. ¶ will
t. a. בער 211: 19, 34. 1244:
36, 62. ¶ ye t. a. 1244: 49.]
¶ t. back שוב 1888: 150. ¶ t.
by force גול 285: 13. ¶ t. by
violence גול 285: 6. ¶ t. cap-
tives 1855: 8. ¶ t. counsel יסד

TAK

TAK

763: 44. יעץ 773: 28, 31, 32.
עשה 1423: 92 K. ¶ t. deep root
2037: 13. ¶ t. down ירד 795:
82, 110, 113. ¶ t.—for a pledge
537: 9. ¶ t. for a prey 167: 22.
¶ t. forth יצא 779: 159. ¶ t.
from 2: 72. ¶ t.—heed, t. heed
ראה 926: 59. סכת 1258. ראה
1733: 68 A, 90. שמר 1976: 41
A, 56, 58, 60, 89, 99;—104,
144. || זחר 2249. ¶ t. her 972:
8, 49, 99. ¶ t. him אסף 92: 10.
972: 56, 81. 1198: 5. 2101:
22. ¶ t. hold אחז 43: 39. חזק
567: 81. נשג 1201: 7. חמר
2087: 16. [¶ and t. h. חזק 567:
76. ¶ let him t. h. חזק 567:
87. ¶ may t. h. קבל 1642: 12.
¶ might t. h. אחז 43: 24. ¶
shall t. h. אחז 43: 1, 38, 42.
חזק 567: 68, 92. תפש 2101:
26. ¶ shalt t. h. נסג 1168: 7.
נשג 1201: 21*. ¶ shouldst
t. h. אחז 43: 32. ¶ t. fast
hold חזק 567: 81. ¶ t. h. of
them נשג 1201: 24. ¶ t. h. on
him 1201: 28. ¶ t. they h. 1201:
31. ¶ to t. h. חזק 567: 79. ¶
will t. h. אחז 43: 30.] ¶ t.—
inheritance 58: 49. ¶ t.—in pos-
session 802: 42. ¶ t. it 972: 49,
53. t. me רבק 351: 21. ¶ t. no
heed לבב 926: 59. נתן 1216:
121 D. ¶ t. off סור 1244: 60,
69. רום 1760: 65, 76, 83. ¶ t.
out || נפק 2407: 7. ¶ t. pity נוד
1125: 1. ¶ t. possession 802:
25, 28. ¶ t.—rest 1940: 58. ¶
t. root 2037: 15, 21, 22. ¶ t.
the spoil 167: 19. ¶ t. thee אחז
43: 45. 972: 46, 74, 105. ¶ t.
them 972: 22, 27, 56, 108.
תפש 2101: 19, 23. ¶ t. the
tenth 1428: 1. ¶ t. their jour-
ney נסע 1272: 5. ¶ t. thou 1198:
130. ¶ t. thought 345: 1. ¶ t.
thy rest שכב 1940: 41. ¶ t.
tithes 1428: 6. ¶ t. to pledge
חבל 537: 7. ¶ t.—pledge 537:
4, 7, 8. ¶ t. to witness 1331:
61. ¶ t. vengeance נקם 1191:
20. ¶ t. up 1198: 44, 46, 48,
130, 137, 144, 145, 149. 1760:
78. ¶ t.—up רום 1760: 74. ||
2405. [¶ and t. up 1198: 133,
153. עלה 1366: 90. רום 1760:
54. ¶ he t. up 1760: 84. ¶ I t.
up 1198: 116. ¶ one t. up
עלה 1366: 52. ¶ shall t. up 1198:
115. ¶ shalt t. up 1198: 112.
¶ t. him up 1198: 5. ¶ t. me up
אסף 92: 32. 1198: 49. ¶ t. thou
up 1198: 130. ¶ t. thy journey
ילך 754: 19. ¶ t. ye up 1760:
79. ¶ they t. up 1366: 81. ¶ we
t. up 972: 114. ¶ would t. up
1366: 118.] ¶ t. us 1143: 3.
¶ t. witnesses עוד 1331: 55.
¶ t.

TAK

TAK

TAK

TAL

TAL

TAX

¶ t. ye 972: 60, 116. 1198: 219. ¶ t. your journey נסע 1172: 13, 14. ¶ that t. 1423: 92 K. ¶ then t. 972: 18. ¶ they shall t. 92: 10. 972: 25. ¶ they t. 972: 35. 1198: 72. ¶ thou t. 167: 20. ¶ to t. בון 167: 17, 18. חשף 657: 8. חתה 661: 2. 802: 21. לבר 960: 12, 13. 972: 40, 46. 1198: 41. 1888: 237. שלל 1950: 7. תפש 2101: 17, 19. ¶ utterly t. נשא 1198: 35. 1462: 17. ¶ wet. 972: 31. ¶ will. I t. 972: 74. ¶ will t. 972: 86, 88 B, 110, 116. ¶ will—t. 972: 117. ¶ wilt t. 972: 77. ¶ wilt thou t. 972: 81. ¶ would t. 1198: 53. ¶ yet t. 972: 29, 115. ¶ ye shall t. 972: 29, 116.

Taken אהו 43: 16. גרע 331: 2. לקח 972: 30, 131. נשא 1198: 12. ¶ also t. 43: 2. 972: 84. ¶ and t. לבר 960: 18, 47. 972: 88 B. סור 1244: 65. ¶ are t. 43: 48. 960: 37. 972: 135. ¶ art t. 960: 34, 35. ¶ be t. גרע 331: 11, 13. לבר 960: 36, 39, 46. 972: 118. סור 1244: 31. תפש 2101: 13, 36, 39, 40, 43. ¶ being t. 43: 16. לבר 960: 51. ¶ had t. ישב 804: 132, 133. לבר 960: 1, 26. 972: 1, 9, 23, 47, 120 A. 1198: 62, 226. עבר 1314: 85. רדה 1750: 19. ¶ haft t. 972: 11, 14, 44, 79, 84. ¶ hath t. 158: 227 B. יעץ 773: 1. 972: 1, 2, 7, 85, 86, 88 B. נצל 1186*: 87. צור 1573: 2. ¶ have I t. 972: 16. 1143: 4. ¶ have t. אהו 43: 6. חוק 567: 57, 66. 719: 3. לבר 804: 125, 148, 149. 960: 2, 5, 17. 972: 23, 24, 28, 118. 1198: 75, 215, 226. תפש 2101: 6, 16. ¶ have—t. 1198: 12. ¶ having t. לבר 960: 11. ¶ is t. אסף 92: 42. לבר 960: 38. 972: 123, 125, 137. ¶ is—t. 960: 32. ¶ let them be t. 2101: 43. ¶ may be t. 2101: 39. ¶ might have t. 972: 70. ¶ shall be t. לבר 960: 33, 40, 41, 43, 45. 972: 132. תפש 2101: 34, 42. ¶ shall—be t. 972: 138. ¶ t. an oath 158: 237 B. ¶ t. a pledge חבל 537: 7. ¶ t. away סור 1244: 6. [¶ are t. away אסף 92: 50. ¶ haft t. a. אסף 92: 3. אסף 211: 16. ¶ hath t. a. אסף 92: 1. 591: 18. 972: 1, 2, 88 A. נצל 1186*: 89. 1198: 156. סור 1244: 35. ¶ have I t. a. בער 211: 18. ¶ have t. us a. 1198: 75. ¶ have ye t. a. 972: 115. ¶ I be t. a. 972: 128. ¶ I have t. a. אסף 92: 7. ¶ is t. a. אסף 92: 40, 41. גול 285: 18.

972: 124, 130. סור 1244: 2, 76, 77, 79. ¶ shall be t. a. אסף 92: 62. 972: 137. 1198: 58. סור 1244: 23, 74, 76. ¶ shall —be t. a. 331: 13. ¶ t. a. by violence גול 285: 20. ¶ t. us a. 972: 13. 1198: 75. ¶ violently t. a. גול 285: 1, 3, 10. חכם 600: 4. ¶ was t. a. 972: 127. רום 1760: 89. ¶ were—t. a. סור 1244: 6. ¶ ye have t. a. 972: 28.] ¶ t. captive, captives שבה 1855: 3, 4, 7, 19,—21. ¶ t. counsel 773: 30. ¶ t.—counsel 773: 1. ¶ t. down ירד 795: 119. צען 1612. ¶ t. her אחו 43: 6. 972: 7. ¶ t. hold אחו 43: 5, 12, 44. חוק 567: 60, 61, 93. נשא 1056: 27. 1201: 8. ¶ t. off רום 1760: 90. שוב 1888: 107 A. ¶ t. out נצל 1186*: 10. ¶ t. out of the way קפץ 1696: 5. ¶ t. possession 802: 3. ¶ t. root 2037: 16. ¶ t. thee 567: 57. ¶ t. vengeance עשה 1423: 1 E. ¶ t. up 604: 39. 1198: 4. נתן 1216: 193. 1366: 79, 382,—389. ¶ t. upon me 719: 3. ¶ thou t. 972: 134. ¶ was t. לבר 960: 31, 32, 42, 44. 972: 124, 126, 129, 130, 131, 133, 139. סור 1244: 78. שבה 1855: 25. 2101: 33. ¶ were t. לבר 960: 42. ¶ נפק 2407: 8.

Taker 1202: 13.

Takest הלך 450: 27 D. נשא 1198: 220. עמל 1378: 8. ¶ t. away שמר 92: 28. ¶ t. heed אסף 1976: 64.

Taketh חבל 537: 2. חוק 567: 59, 69, 76. לבר 960: 4, 9, 10, 20. לקח 972: 2, 32, 85, 86, 88 B, 94, 96, 101. נצל 1186*: 62. שכב 1198: 209. 1378: 6. נשא 1940: 1. ¶ t. away בער 211: 28. חתף 666. 972: 86. סור 1244: 36, 44. ערה 1324: 19. אחו 1953: 16. ¶ t. hold חבל 43: 2. 567: 76. תפש 2101: 44. ¶ t. to pledge חבל 537. ¶ t. up נטל 1150: 3. 1198: 106. ¶ that t. אחו 43: 37.

Taking לקח 972: 5, 145. ¶ t. vengeance נקם 1191: 6. תפש 2101: 35. ¶ t. heed שמר 1976: 41. ¶ t. root 2037: 20.

Tale הגה 423: 13. ¶ t. bearer הלך 450: 27 G. רגן 1746*. רכל 1784: 14.

Tales 1784: 14.

Tale [number] ספר 1288: 36, 37. תכן 2078: 11, 13.

Talent 853: 1, 5, 7.

Talents ככר 853: 1, 5, 11,—16. 2336.

Talk N. רבר 352: 103, 111. 1454: 49. שפה 1997: 15.

Talk רבר V. 352: 20, 24, 45 B, 67, 73, 77 B, 85, 91. הגה 423: 8. ספר 1288: 30, 99. שיה 1933: 8, 11, 14.

Talked אמר 80: 69 E. רבר 352: 3, 15 A, 16, 23 B, 25, 30, 35, 40, 56, 78 A.

Talkers 978: 1.

Talkest 352: 30, 35.

Talketh 352: 80.

Talking רבר 352: 14, 33, 45. מלל 1030: 12. שיה 1933: 18.

TALL 1760: 6.

Taller 1760: 6.

Tamar 2089: 5.

Tammuz 2086.

TAPESTRY 1737.

TARE בקע 219: 32. קרע 1713: 26.

TARGET כיר 845: 2. צנן 1603: 10.

Targets 1603: 8.

TARRY אחר 45: 88, 94, 95. דמם 744: 13. חכה 580: 21. יחל 744: 23, 24. ישב 804: 3, 7, 83, 84, 86, 90, 92. כון 835: 35. לון 945: 6, 9,—12, 18. מהמה 1085: 5, 6, 8. עמר 1377: 50. ¶ we t. 580: 6. ¶ ye t. שבר 1865: 6. ¶ t. long 45: 89.

Tarried אחר 45: 97. ארך 1114: 11, 12. ישב 744: 25. חול 559: 28. לון 945: 804: 22 E, 80, 113 B. נוח 1085: 3, 7. עמר 1377: 66 A.

Tarrieth ישב 804: 25. 1655: 21.

Tarrying 45: 92.

Tarshish 1827: 1, 2, 4.

Taschith 1924: 60.

TASK רבר 352: 110 A. חקק 631: 30. 737: 23.

Talks רבר 352: 110 A. 737: 1 C, 23.

Talk-masters נסם 1043: 23. נגש 1108: 58,—62.

TASTE N. טעם 705: 9, 12, 15, 16. ¶ my t. חך 579: 2, 4. ¶ thy t. 579: 6.

Taste V. 705: 3,—8.

Tasted טעם 705: 1, 3. 2302: 6.

Tasteth 705: 7.

TAUGHT רבר 352: 15 E. יסר 766: 9, 14. ירה 796: 34, 37, 39, 52, 55. למר 962: 21, 23, 24, 48, 49, 51, 59. קנה 1686: 35. שכל 1944: 11. ¶ haft t. 352: 19 B. 962: 20, 43. ¶ have t. 962: 22, 23. ¶ he t. ידע 734: 190, 234. 962: 19. ¶ I t. 962: 31. ¶ is t. 962: 55. ¶ such as t. 734: 165. ¶ t. him 734: 191. ¶ t. to go רגל 1745: 11. ¶ that t. בין 178: 48.

TAUNT גרף 266: 8. שגן 1979: 7.

Taunting 947: 18.

TAXATION 1413: 60.

Taxed 1413: 48.

Taxes

TAX

TEL

TEL

TEN

TEN

THA

Taxes נגש 1108: 56. עבר 1314: 95.

TEACH ירע 734: 172, 173. ירה 796: 35, 36, 38, 44,—63. למד 962: 26, 32, 36,—40. ¶ may t. 962: 52. ¶ might t. 962: 35. ¶ shall t. אלה 73: 38. 962: 25, 42, 46, 50. ¶ shalt t. זחר 483: 5. 962: 45. 1979: 5. ¶ should t. 734: 193. ¶ t. them 734: 156. ¶ t. us 734: 177. ¶ t. ye ¶ ירע 2310: 27. ¶ they t. 962: 50. ¶ to t. 581: 17. 962: 32,—34. ¶ will t. 962: 41, 47.

Teacher ירה 796: 40. Teachers ירה 796: 18, 42, 43. לרץ 947: 7. למד 962: 29.

Teacheft 962: 44.

Teacheth אלה 73: 37. חכם 581: 19. ירה 796: 39. למד 962: 26, 27, 28. מרה 1068: 10. שכל 1944: 30.

Teaching ירה 796: 39. למד 962: 31.

TEAR בקע 219: 30. רוש 372: 2. טרף 715: 9, 10, 12. סחב 1246: 3. פרש 1523: 2. פרש 1528: 39. קרע 1713: 6, 7. ¶ t. in pieces 715: 4, 9. פרץ 1526: 5.

Teareth 715: 1, 3, 4.

TEARS בכה 183: 32. רמע 394: 4, &c.

TEATS רר 343. שר 1876: 2.

Tebeth 683.

TEETH בעל 210: 13 D. פה 1454: 67. 1978: 1, 4, 8, &c. ¶ great t. לתע 981. ¶ having t. 210: 13 B.

TEIL-tree 68: 98.

TEKEL ¶ 2599.

Tel—2079: 2.

Tel-abib 1: 3.

TELL אמר 80: 11 B, 49 A, 51, 53, 54. דבר 352: 63. ירע 734: 40. נגר 1100: 6, 23, 25,—35, 46, 50, 52. ספר 1288: 12, 73, 81,—83. 89, 90, 97, 99, 102. שבע 1974: 152. ¶ 2144. ¶ and t. 80: 8 c. 352: 20. 1100: 2, 20, 24, 28, 35, 48. 1288: 11, 78. ¶ can t. 734: 45. 1100: 37. ¶ cannot t. 734: 20, 104. ¶ can't t. ירע 734: 96. ¶ did I not t. 80: 11. ¶ didst t. 1100: 6. ¶ did t. 352: 29. ¶ I t. 1974: 155. ¶ let—t 80: 84 c. ¶ may t. 1100: 32. 1288: 28. ¶ shall t. 80: 54, 84 c. 352: 67. 1100: 13, 37, 39. ¶ shalt t. 80: 8 c. 1100: 34. ¶ should t. 1100: 51. ¶ shouldst t. 1100: 20. ¶ surely t. 1100: 19. ¶ t. us 734: 180. ¶ t. ye 1100: 27. ¶ thou t. 352: 73. 1100: 6. ¶ to t. 1100: 2, 20. ¶ we—t. 80: 77. ¶ will t. 80: 14 A, 55, 87. 352: 67. ירע 734: 182. 1100:

10, 29, 37, 46. ¶ would t. 1100: 37. ¶ would not t. 80. 55. ¶ ye t. 1100: 50.

Tellest 1288: 5, 71.

Telleth דבר 352: 1, 77 B. מנח 1039: 3. נגר 1100: 2, 37.

Telling דבר 352: 45 c. ספר 1288: 74, 107.

Teman 758: 42, 46.

Temanites 758: 50.

TEMPER 1796.

Tempered בלל 189: 6. מלח 1032: 8.

TEMPEST זרם 524: 4,—6. סוף 1243: 10. סער 1279: 1,—6, 8, 15. שער 1994: 9 A. רוח 1759: 9 A. שער 1994: 11.

Tempestuous סער 1279: 14. שער 1994: 6.

TEMPLE בית 181: 3 A, 9, 15 K, 18 c. הכל 445. ¶ 2244. ¶ in, into the t. 181: 7. ¶ 2244.

Temples 445: 20, 21.

Temples [of the head] 1821: 7, —9.

TEMPT בחז 172: 6. נסה 1169: 1, 18, 22, 23.

Tempted 1169: 7, 8, 15, 24.

Temptation 1169: 25.

Temptations 1169: 30, 31.

TEN עשר 1428: 8 A, 10, 11, 13, —16, 18,—22, 30. רבב 1736: 49,—63. שבע 1861: 23, 24, 26. ¶ עשר 2467. ¶ t.-times 731: 96.

Tens 1428: 12, 17.

Tenth 1428: 1, 3, 4, 31,—37, 41, —43, 47. ¶ t. deal 1428: 44, 45. ¶ t. deals 1428: 46. ¶ t. part 1428: 38,—40, 50.

TENDER רשא 409: 4. ינק 762: 6, 29. רכך 1782: 6, 9,—13. ¶ and t. 1782: 7, 8. ¶ t. eyed 1357: 30. 1782: 13. ¶ t. grape —es סמדר 1304. ¶ t. grafs ¶ 2235. ¶ t. hearted לבב 926: 4. ¶ t. love רחם 1771: 38. ¶ t. one 1782: 6. ¶ was t. 1872: 1.

Tendernefs 1782: 14.

Tender-mercies 1771: 33, 39, 40, 45, 46.

TENONS 731: 97, 101.

TENOUR 1366: 345. פה 1454: 2.

TENT אהל 23: 1 A, 3, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13. 1641: 8. ¶ and the t. 23: 4. ¶ as a t. 23: 10. ¶ for the t. 23: 11, 12. ¶ from t. 23: 13. ¶ his t. 23: 21,—24, 40, 47. ¶ in a t. 23: 6 A. ¶ in the, a t. 23: 6 A, 7. ¶ into the t. 23: 5, 6. ¶ my t. 23: 14, 15. ¶ pitch t. 23: 46. ¶ thy t. 23: 18. ¶ unto the t. 23: 5.

Tents אהל 23: 1 A, 8, 26, 27, 29, 40. חנה 607: 31, 45, 47, 49. 1946: 84. ¶ and t. 23: 27. ¶ as the t. 23: 31. ¶ his t. 23: 23, 40. ¶ in t. 23: 28. חנה

607: 19, 42. סכך 1254: 32. ¶ in—t. 607: 49. ¶ in the t. 23: 30. חזה 607: 21. ¶ my t. 23: 14, 15. ¶ their t. 23: 39, —44. 45: 28. חנה 607: 21. ¶ thy t. 23: 33,—35. ¶ your t. 23: 35: 37,—40. חנה 607: 14.

Teraphim 2109.

TERMED 80: 95.

TERRIBLE אים 56: 1,—3. זלעפה 529. ירא 794: 67,—75. ערץ 1418: 15, 17, 19. ¶ אים 2132. רחל 2225.

Terribleness ירא 794: 73, 102. פלץ 1488.

Terribly 1418: 1. רעל 1801.

Terrify בעת 212: 7, 10. חתת 660: 27.

Terrified 1418: 5.

Terrifiest 212: 5.

Terrifies 1260: 16.

TERROR אים 56: 3, 7, 9. בהל 153: 31. בלה 192. 282: 61. חתת 542: 29. חנה 794: 101, 102. 32,—41. ערץ 1418: 10, 20. פחד 1467: 24.

Terrors אים 56: 11, 12, 15. בהל 153: 34. בעת 212: 14, 15. גור 282: 45, 58, 59. 450: 54. 794: 108.

TESTIFY עור 1331: 47, 49, 51, 56, 59. ענה 1387: 2, 8, 9, 16, 26, 29, 52 A, 72.

Testified 1331: 46, 50, 58, 60, 64, 69. 1387: 1.

Testifiedst 1331: 63.

Testifieth 1387: 2.

Testimony 1331: 88, 95,—97, 105,—107.

Testimonies 1331: 87, 89,—94, 98,—104.

THAN 982: 10, 24, 34, 35, 39. מן 1037: 12, 16, 18, 30, 33, 35. עלה 1366: 262, 291. ¶ rather t. אל 66: 5. ¶ t. she 1037: 33. ¶ t. they 1037: 30. ¶ t. we 1037: 30.

THANK 733: 8, 12, 13. ¶ ירה 2309.

Thanked 228: 64.

Thankful 733: 15.

Thanking 733: 13.

Thanks ¶ gave t. ירה 733: 45, 49, 52. ¶ 2309. ¶ give t. 733: 6, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 25, 29, 30. ¶ giving t. 733: 11.

Thanksgiving 733: 10, 24, 42, 44, 46, 48, 54.

Thanksgivings 733: 53.

Thank-offerings 733: 43.

THAT אם 75: 15, &c. אשר 128: 1, &c. את 129: 78, &c. ה 417: 1, &c. הוא 433: 2, &c. היא 440: 1 c, 2, 7. הלוי 452: 1. זה 480: 2, &c. יען 771: 2. * 835:

THA

THE

THE

THI

THI

THO

835: 3. כִּי 844: 2, 8, 13, —21, 27. לֵ 920: 11, &c. מִ 982: 27, 49. מִה 997: 13. מִעַן 1052: 2, 3, 5, 6, 11, 12. עֵבֶר 1314: 154, 155. שׁ 1839: 2, —9, 12, 14. || 2226. 2231: 6. 2241. 2498: 7. || and t. 473: 19, &c. 1459: 4. || by t. עַר 1322: 9. || in t. בִּ 141: 30. || O t. אַחַל 44. לוֹ 938. נָתַן 1216: 135 c. || so t. 128: 24. || t. hath אַתָּה 129: 23. || t. if אִם 75: 42. || t. is אָמַר 80: 39 c. || t.—not 1037: 9. 1459: 3. || t. which 129: 80, &c. זֶה 480: 7. מִה 997: 48, 49. שׁ 1839: 2. || t. which is 805: 16. || they t. אָנֹכִי 89: 20 B. 128: 4, &c.

THEE אַתָּה 129: 51, &c. 1494: 67 A. || 2151. || about t. 1322: 39. || against t. אֵלֶּה 68: 32. 1366: 306, 307. || at t. אַחֵר 45: 14. || before t. 87: 24. || by t. 1366: 306. 1375: 36. || concerning t. 1366: 307. || for t. 68: 33. 1322: 39. 1357: 50 B. 1366: 306. || from t. 45: 16. 129: 56. 1375: 29. || of t. 1375: 27, 29. || on, upon t. 68: 32. 1322: 40. 1366: 306, 307. || to, unto t. 68: 32, 33. 1322: 49. 1357: 50 B, 51, 52. 1366: 306. 1494: 50 B. || with t. 68: 32. 129: 51: &c. 731: 31, 32, 37, 38. 1366: 308. 1375: 35, 37.

THEFT 313: 40, 41.

THEIR הֵן 461: 7. מִן 1000: 1.

THEM אֲחֵהּ 42: 66. אַתָּה 129: 68, &c. הֵם 453: 1, &c. הֵן 461: 3, &c. מִן 1000: 1. 1375: 43. 1494: 97, 99, 100 A. || 2147. 2241. || about t. 1366: 316. || after t. 1366: 315. || against t. אֲחֵהּ 42: 66. 1366: 314. 1494: 88 A, 100 A. || among t. 129: 68. || amongst t. אֵלֶּה 68: 71. || at t. 453: 17. 1494: 100 A. || because of t. 1494: 102. || before t. 1357: 72, 73 A. 1366: 314. 1494: 97, 99, 102 A. || besides t. 1382: 10. || for t. 68: 68. 453: 12. 461: 5. 1322: 46. 1494: 100 A. || from t. 129: 69. 1494: 102. || in t. 461: 1. 1366: 316. || into t. 461: 13. || like t. 68: 64. || of t. אֵלֶּה 68: 71. 129: 69. 461: 15. 1494: 102. || on, upon t. 1366: 316, 330. || over t. 1366: 314. || t. that אָנֹכִי 89: 20 B. || t. that have no אֵין 57: 15. || through t. 1494: 102. || to, unto t. 129: 75. 453: 7. 461: 3. 1000: 8. 1322: 46. 1366: 314. 1375: 43. || to t. which 128: 42. || unto t. 461: 3. || upon t. 1366: 315. || with t. 129: 20 B. 128: 4, &c.

VOL. II.

68. 461: 1. 1366: 314. 1375: 33, 42, 43.

Themselves: נַפְשָׁם 1182: 40 A, 41. 1494: 49. || by t. 147: 5, 12, 15, &c. || of t. 1284: 14.

THEN אֲנִי 34: 1, —11, 12, 19. וְ 473: 4, 5, 11, &c. יוֹם 737: 4 c. || אֲנִי 2120.

THENCE הֵן 461: 15. || חֲמָה 2596. || from t. 1037: 30. שָׁם 1962: 8, —11. || t. forth אַחֵר 45: 9 A. הֵלֵךְ 448: 2.

THERE אֲשֶׁר 128: 32, &c. שָׁם 1962: 1, &c. || חֲמָה 2596. || are t. אֵישׁ 59: 5. הָרָא 433: 4. is t. 101: 5. || t. be no אִפְסָם 101: 3. || t. not 101: 5.

Therefore גַּם 304: 6, 14. 1473: 25. כִּי 835: 19, —25. זֶה 480: 51. כִּי 844: 8, 47. מִעַן 1052: 3. 1366: 339, —343. || 2231: 5. 2355. 2374. 2498: 7, 8.

Therein הֵן 461: 1, 10. 1031: 96, 97. קִרְבַּ 1707: 140. שָׁם 1962: 15. גּוֹאֵל 2202. 2068: 19. || גּוֹאֵל 2202.

Thereof 1037: 26, 33. שָׁם 1962: 11.

Thereon || 2447: 7.

Thereto מִן 1000: 8. עֲלֵה 1366: 309.

Therewith אַתָּה 129: 29. עֲלֵה 1366: 249.

THESE אֵלֶּה 68: 56, &c. הֵם 453: 1, &c. הֵן 461: 8. &c. זֶה 480: 9, &c. || 2137. 2139. 2140. 2147. 2231. 2241.

THEY הֵיאָה 440: 1 c. הֵם 453: 1, &c. הֵן 461: 6, &c. || 2137. || t. who are 128: 42.

THICK טֵיט 694: 7. כֶּבֶד 819: 25. עֲבָה 1229: 6, 8. עֵבֶר 1310. עֲבָה 1312: 3, —5, 8. עֵתֶר 1434: 14. || grown t. 1312: 2. || t. boughs 1229: 8. עֲבַת 1316: 6. שֶׁבֶר 1858: 1. || t. clay טֵיט 694: 7. כֶּבֶד 1313: 10. || t. cloth עֲבַת 824: 15. || t. beam, branches, cloud, oak, planks, trees 1312: 3, 4. עֲבַת 1316: 1, 6, 13.

Thicker 1312: 1.

Thicket 1229: 3, 7.

Thickets חֲחַ 532: 11. סֶבֶךְ 1229: 4, 5. עֲבָה 1312: 6.

Thicknefs עֲבָה 1312: 8. רֹחַב 1769: 34, 37.

THIEF 313: 33, —37.

Thieves 313: 38, 39.

THIGH יָרֵךְ 799: 1, —7. שׁוֹק 1902: 9.

Thighs 799: 8, —16. || 2324.

THIN רָקַק 399: 13, 15, 17. יָרֵךְ 795: 121. רִיק 1780: 24. רָקַק 1721: 6. || made t. דָּלִיל 383: 5. || t. plates פֹּחַ 1456: 22.

THINE לִי 920: 55. || t. own יָד 731: 36. || I was t. 1331: 31.

THING אָמַר 80: 102. בָּרָא 224: 27. 352: 98 A, 110 B. 574:

143, 144. 805: 13. כֻּלָּה 857: 104, 107. עֲשֵׂק 1425: 29. || מִלֵּל 2370. || any t. אַחֵר 41: 22 E. אֵין 57: 9 N. 352: 99. 924: 32. נִשָּׂה 1202: 24. || every t. 924: 27. 1182: 1. || little t. רָקַק 399: 18. || living t. 1182: 1. || the t. as it is יֵשֶׁה 805: 15. || the t. that מִה 997: 48. || t. of nought 67: 3. אִפְסָם 101: 8. || which t. כִּי 835: 14.

Things רַבֵּר 352: 98 F, 100 E, 129, 131, 132, 135, 137 A. חֲדָשׁ 551: 15, 16. חֲרָם 642: 35. כֻּלָּה 857: 104. || 2370. || such t. 68: 64, 65. 352: 135. || such t. as 1039: 30. || these t. 68: 61, 70. || t. for purification 1072: 7, 8. || t. of old קֶדֶם 1648: 33. || those t. 68: 42.

THINK אָמַר 80: 22, 66 B. בֵּין 178: 84. דְּמָה 392: 21. זָכַר 500: 5, 26. חֲשַׁב 651: 6, 12, 14, 15, 23. עֲשֵׂת 1429: 8. || סִבֵּר 2421. || t. best עֵין 1357: 72. || t. good 1357: 61 A. || to t. 80: 39 c.

Thinkest חֲשַׁב 651: 4. עֵין 1357: 50 B.

Thinketh חֲשַׁב 651: 24. שָׁעַר 1993: 1. || me t. 1733: 34.

Thinking אָמַר 80: 39 c. עֵין 1357: 65 D.

THIRD שְׁלֹשׁ 1961: 1 A, 23, 29, 34, —43, 49, 50, 51, 55, 80. || 2594. || t. time 1961: 40, 52, 53, 61, 62.

THIRST N. צָמָא 1597: 12, 14, 16, —21. || suffer t. 1597: 8.

Thirst V. 1597: 7.

Thirsted 1597: 4, 5.

Thirsteth 1597: 1, 9.

Thirsty עֵיף 1358: 3, 8. 1597: 3, 6, 9, —15. || t. land 1595: 22.

THIRTEEN עֶשֶׂר 1428: 8 B, 23 c. 1861: 24, 25. שְׁלֹשׁ 1961: 6 A, 13 A, 15, 18.

Thirteenth 1428: 8 B, 23 c. 1961: 8, 9, 13 A, 16, 18.

Thirty 1961: 27, —33. תֵּלֶת 2594.

Thirtieth 1961: 27 A, 31.

THIS נָה 269: 417: 1. הוּא 433: 2. חֵיאָה 440: 1. הֵלֵךְ 452: 1, &c. זֶה 480: 1, &c. || 2214. 2227. 2231. 2241. || t. that 480: 7, &c.

THISTLE דֶּרֶר 414. חֲחַ 532: 7.

Thistles דֶּרֶר 414. חֲחַ 532: 6.

THITHER הֵלֵם 451: 15. הֵן 461: 7, 16. עַד 1322: 51. 1962: 1, —4, 14.

THORN חֲחַ 532: 5, 8. נֶעֱץ 1176. שׁוֹרֵךְ 1661: 30. || t. hedge קוֹץ 1896: 5.

Thorns אָמַר 47. חֲחַ 532: 5, 9, 10. 1252: 12, 14. סִיר 1176. 549. חֲרָק 1603: 1, 3, —6. 1661: 29, —35. קָמַשׁ 1683. שִׁית 1938.

THOSE

THO

THO

THR

THR'

THR

TIM

THOSE אלה 68: 57, &c. הם 453: 4. הן 461: 8. || 2139. 2241. ¶ of t. אנש 89: 19.

THOU את 129: 1, &c. 1494: 68. || אנת 2151.

THOUGH אלו 70. אם 75: 13, &c. אשר 128: 12, &c. ב 141: 32, &c. ג 304: 5, 22. הן 460: 1 E. ו 473: 11, &c. כי 844: 14. לו 934: 7. ¶ as t. 128: 33, &c. ¶ but t. 75: 42.

THOUGHT V. אמר 80: 69 I. 352: 15 D. דמה 392: 16, 18. זמם 504: 1, 3, 4. חשב 651: 1, —18, 27, 50, 52. פלל 1479: 50. || עשת 2468. ¶ had t. 504: 1. ¶ haft t. 104: 3. ¶ have t. דמם 391: 27. דמה 392: 16, 19. ¶ he t. אמר 80: 1 F. דבר 352: 15 D. ¶ It. 80: 11 C. דמה 392: 16. 504: 4. ¶ I verily t. 80: 31. ¶ t. good עין 1357: 65 D. ¶ t. it good || 2499: 4. 2580. ¶ t. it hard עין 1357: 31 C. ¶ t. scorn בזה 168: 17. 1357: 65 D.

Thoughtest 392: 15.

Thought N. דבר 352: 98 E. זמם 504: 12, 18. חשב 651: 68. עשת 1429: 4, 10. שיח 1933: 23. ¶ inward t. 1645: 60. קרב 1707: 142. ¶ my t. רעה 1800: 62. ¶ take t. דאג 345: 1. ¶ thy t. ידע 734: 225.

Thoughts 30: 9. זמם 504: 23, 26. חקק 631: 70. חשב 651: 70, —84. ירש 802: 103. סעה 1278: 3. עשת 1429: 9. שרעה 2054. || הררה 2247. רעה 2535. ¶ in t. שעה 1992. ¶ my t. 1992: ¶ thy t. רעה 1800: 63.

THOUSAND אלה 73: 1, 6, 15, 20. || אלה 2141. ¶ a t. 73: 1, 4, 5. ¶ about a t. 73: 8. ¶ among a t. 73: 12. ¶ and a t. 73: 2, 4. ¶ at a t. 73: 7. ¶ become a t. 73: 11. ¶ eight t. 73: 15. ¶ eighteen t. 73: 15 B. רבב 1736: 59. ¶ five t. 73: 15 B, C. ¶ forty t. רבב 1736: 58. 1740: 38 A. ¶ of a t. 73: 11. ¶ one t. 73: 3. ¶ over a t. 73: 10. ¶ seven t. 73: 15, B. ¶ fix t. 73: 15 B, C. ¶ fixscore t. 1736: 59. 1982: 68. ¶ ten t. 73: 15 B, C. ¶ רבב 1736: 49, —52, 59. || רבב 2518: 14. ¶ ten t. times || 2518: 13. ¶ than a t. 73: 13. ¶ the t. 73: 5. ¶ thirty t. 73: 15. ¶ th. t. 73: 15 A, B. ¶ three t. 73: 15, B. ¶ threescore t. 1736: 60. ¶ to a t. 73: 9. ¶ twenty t. 1736: 58, 61, 62. 1982: 69 A. ¶ two th. 73: 26, 27, 28.

Thousands אלה 73: 15, 16, 20. || 2141. ¶ among the t. 73: 21, 22. ¶ bring forth t. 73: 29. ¶ by t. 73: 19. ¶ for t. 73: 18.

¶ his t. 73: 25. ¶ of t. 73: 22. ¶ over t. 73: 22. ¶ out of the t. 73: 23. ¶ ten t. 1736: 53, —57, 60, 63. ¶ than t. 73: 23. ¶ with t. 73: 21. ¶ unto t. 73: 17. ¶ your t. 73: 24.

THREAD חוט 558. פתל 1541: 9. שנה 1982: 139, 140.

THREE שלש 1961: 1, 6, —15, 19, —23, 57, 59, 66. || תלת 2594. ¶ about t. 1961: 22. ¶ after t. 1961: 23. ¶ among t. 1961: 15, —17. ¶ and t. 1961: 2, 8, 14. ¶ every t. 1961: 5. ¶ for t. 1961: 11, 23. ¶ in t. 1961: 5, 42. ¶ into t. 1961: 18. ¶ on the t. 1961: 16. ¶ the t. 1961: 15, 16, 20. ¶ their t. 1961: 26. these t. || 2594: 6. ¶ they t. 1961: 25, 26. ¶ t. days 2088: 2. ¶ t. fold 1961: 64. ¶ t. parts 1961: 60. ¶ t. score 604: 1, 2, 17. רבב 1736: 60. ששה 1841: 1 A, 21, —23. שבע 1861: 23, —26. 1961: 13 A, 15. 1982: 28 A. || שת 2585. ¶ t. years old 1961: 44, 63, 65, 80.

THRESH רוש 372: 7, 8. ררר 406: 28, 32.

Threshed רוש 372: 6, 14. חבט 536.

Threshing 372: 1, 4, 5, 9. ¶ t. floor גרן 329: 1, —5. ¶ t. floors 329: 12. || אדר 2121. ¶ t. place 329: 1. ¶ t. instrument, -ments חרץ 645: 14. 18. מרג 1066.

Threshing N. 372: 15, 16.

THRESHOLD ספף 1280: 7, —10. פתן 1542.

Thresholds ספף 1280: 10, —13. ¶ at the t. אסף 92: 82.

THREW סקל 1289: 14. ¶ t. down נתן 1218: 25. שמט 1970: 5.

Threwest 1957: 6.

THRICE פעם 1502: 7. שלש 1961: 1 A.

THROAT גרה 325: 13, —18. לוע 946: 5.

THRONE כסא 873: 1, —17. || כרם 2347.

Thrones 873: 18, —20. || 2347.

THROUGH אלה 68: 17, &c. את 129: 30, &c. ב 141: 16. במו 205. ררר 406: 39 C. יר 731: 12 C. מ 982: 30. מו 1000: 5. ער 1322: 29, 35. עלה 1366: 251, 260, 327. קרב 1707: 124 A, 130, 143. תוך 2068: 5 C.

Thoroughly יטב 784: 22. רבה 1738: 57. 1929: 8.

Throughout ב 141: 18. פנה 1494: 45 M.

THROW 1180: 81. ¶ t. down הרם 468: 3, 4, 6, 9, 12. נפל 1180: 81. נתן 1218: 15. שמט 1970: 4.

Throwing 731: 1.

Thrown רמה 1788: 1. שלך 1957: 58. ¶ t. down הרם 468: 1, 5,

23, 24, 27. נתן 1218: 1, 6, 20.

THRUST גרש 333: 36. רחה 373: 1, 4. רחק 376. הרף 430: 1, 5, 7, 9. לחץ 954: 16. נרח 1113: 33. נתן 1216: 20 B. תקע 2104: 21, 22. ¶ t. away נרד 1110: 14. 1113: 33. ¶ t. out בחל 153: 30. 333: 16, 27, 28, 33. נקר 1194: 3. ¶ t. through בתק 239. רקר 400. טען 706. ¶ t. —together וור 492: 2.

Thrusteth 1115: 1.

THUMB 155.

Thumbs בהן 155. ¶ his t. יר 731: 83. ¶ their t. 731: 92.

Thummim 2083: 59, —62.

THUNDER V. רעם 1802: 6, 7.

Thundred 1802: 7, 8.

Thundreth 1802: 5, 7.

Thunder N. קול 1657: 6 A, 41, 42. 1802: 9, —13. ¶ t. —bolts רשף 1830: 2.

Thunders 1657: 41, —43.

Thundrings 1657: 41, 42.

THUS זה 480: 13, &c. כ 816: 28. כה 830: 1. בון 835: 4, 11, 13, 110. ככה 852. || דנה 2231: 8, 9. כון 2334. כנם 2339. ¶ t. and t. זה 480: 62.

THY self נפש 1182: 26.

TIDINGS איש 59: 1 B. בשר 236. דבר 352: 100 D, 131 B, 137 A. שמע 1974: 168, 177, —182, 185, —188.

TIE 93: 5.

Tied אסר 93: 8. נתן 1216: 164 A. ¶ and t. 93: 29.

TILE 929: 1.

TILL ל 920: 40, &c. עד 1322: 3, 9, 12, 65, 69. פנה 1494: 107. || 2436: 1, 2, 5. ¶ t. that || 2436: 2.

Till V. 1311: 7, 9, 36.

Tillage נור 1134: 31. עבר 1311: 157, 161.

Tilled 1311: 83, 85.

Tiller 1311: 26.

Tillest 1311: 53.

Tilleth 1311: 26.

TIMBER עץ 1395: 1 B, 4, 13, 18 A, 19, 20 A, 23, 26, —28, 32, &c. || אע 2153.

TIMBREL 2097: 1, 3, 4.

Timbrels 2097: 6, 7, 11.

TIME זמן 505: 1. יום 737: 27 A. יער 767: 13, 14, 38, 39. 790: 18. ספר 1288: 39. עור 1331: 65. 1366: 32. עתה 1430: 1, —27. 1502: 1, 3, 4. זמן 2255. ¶ about any t. 1430: 12. ¶ about the t. 1430: 11, 13, 15 A. ¶ according to the, this, t. 737: 49. 1430: 12. ¶ afore t. 1494: 105. ¶ after a, the t. יום 737: 42. 1430: 18. ¶ against the t. 1430: 15 A. ¶ appointed t. צבא 1560: 9, 19, 35.

TIM

TIM

TIN

TOL

TOL

TOO

35, 37. ¶ at any t. 737: 74.
779: 37. עלם 1369: 36 c. ¶ at
the t. יער 767: 38. 1366: 30.
1430: 7, —9, 12, 15. ¶ before
that, the, t. שכל 1943: 19.
2088: 6. ¶ before the t. 1943:
19. ¶ before t. 1494: 105, 106.
¶ fifth t. חמש 604: 31. ¶ first
t. חלל 582: 43. ¶ for a t. יער
767: 38. 1430: 15 A. ¶ for-
mer t. חמש 81. פנה 1494: 105.
¶ for the t. 737: 15. 1430: 16.
¶ from the t. 1430: 17. ¶ from
that, the t. ח 34: 13. 737: 18.
1037: 10. 1430: 17, 18. ¶ from
this t. 1430: 43. ¶ from this
t. forth 1430: 43. ¶ her t. 1430:
24, 25. ¶ his t. 737: 22. 1430:
22, 23, 26. שבת 1866: 61. ¶
in, the, a, t. 737: 8 A, 15, 47.
יער 767: 28. 1430: 1, 7, 9, 10,
15 A, 17, 23. ¶ in t. past שלש
1961: 56, 57. תמל 2088: 1, 3,
4. ¶ latter t. 45: 67. ¶ long t.
737: 27 B, F, 29 A, 42. 1369:
42. רבב 1736: 14 A, 43 B, C.
¶ my t. חלר 585: 1. ¶ 2255.
2313: 9. 2438. ¶ old t. [see
Old.] ¶ process of t. 737: 29 A,
36, 40, 42. ¶ same t. 737: 10.
1430: 4, 8 A. ¶ second t. 1502:
6. שנה 1982: 23, 26, 83. ¶ Set t.
יער 767: 34, 35, 39. ¶ since the
t. 737: 20, 43, 53. ¶ since that
t. ח 34: 17. ¶ so long t. ארר
114: 26. ¶ such a t. ענת 2459.
¶ that t. 737: 10. 1430: 4, 8 A,
10. 1502: 4. ¶ ארר 2120. ¶ that
t. forth 737: 4 B. ¶ their—t.
זמן 505: 2. 1430: 27. ¶ the t.
737: 4 B, 29 E, 32, 39, 45 B.
1288: 39. ¶ this t. 737: 6, 11.
יער 767: 39. 1430: 12, 14, 43.
1502: 2, 4. ¶ that, this t. forth
מן 1037: 10. 1430: 43. ¶ thy
t. 1430: 19, 21. ¶ t. appointed
כחא 873: 22. See Appointed.
¶ t. past 1494: 105. ¶ t. to come
אחר 45: 46. מחר 1018: 1. ¶ t.
was long 737: 29 D. ¶ what t.
737: 1 D. 1430: 7, 12. ¶ when
the t. 737: 29 D.
Times יום 737: 53, 54. יער 767:
47, 59, 60. מנה 1939: 10. ענן
1383: 17, 21, 22, 24. עתה 1430:
1 A, 20, 29, —39. פעם 1502: 7.
ערן 1745: 68. ¶ 2255. רגל
2438. ¶ all t. 737: 1 C. ¶ an-
cient t. עלם 1369: 45. ¶ as at
other t. 737: 8 D, 12. 1502: 3,
5, ¶ 2255. 2438. ¶ five t. יר
731: 97. ¶ in the t. 737: 47.
¶ in t. past פנה 1494: 105.
1961: 56, 57. תמל 2088: 1, 3,
6. ¶ ten t. יר 731: 97. ¶ their
t. זמן 505: 3. ¶ thy t. 1430:
20. ¶ t. past 1494: 105. ¶ two
t. 1502: 6.

TIN 149: 2, —5.
TINGLE 1591: 27, 28.
TINKLING 1362.
TIP of the ear 2092.
Tirathites 2108.
TIRE 1444: 12.
Tired [dressed] 748: 46.
Tires פאר 1444: 15. ¶ round t.
שהר 1886.
Tirzah 1816: 60.
TITHE V. 1428: 3, 5.
Tithe N. 1428: 48, —51.
Tithes 1428: 2, 6, 47, &c.
Tithing 1428: 7, 48.
TITLE 1587.
Titles 867.
To אלה 68: 3, &c. אצל 105: 6.
ח 129: 22, &c. ח 141: 4, &c.
ל 920: 1, &c. 1052: 2, 5. ער
1322: 1, 5, 10, 13, 14, 16, 25,
1357: 31 A, 32. 1366: 240,
243, &c. ¶ to and fro אחר 41:
22 F, 25 A. חלר 450: 80, 84, 88,
99. חל 461: 7. 542: 10. יצא
779: 37. מען 1052: 4. 1110:
19. 1115: 5. 1131: 11. 1244:
83. 1888: 28. ¶ to him
1706: 102. ¶ to his praise 1454:
4. ¶ to me 1494: 60. ¶ to thee
1037: 24. 1357: 50 B. עלה
1366: 239. ¶ to thy servants יר
731: 12 C.
Tob 685: 5.
Toe ¶ great t. 155.
Toes צבע 1563: 11, 17. ¶ 2489.
¶ great t. בהן 155. רגל 1745:
56, 61.
TOGETHER אחר 41: 7. אחה 42:
86. איש 59: 31 C. אסף 92: 79.
492: 2. 515: 24, 28, 32. יחד
743: 11, —17. 773: 23. 881:
7, 8. 1234: 8. 1387: 73. צמר
1598: 14. 1614: 23, 24, 26.
¶ 2264. ¶ t. with את 129:
35, &c.
TOL עמל 1378: 21. עצב 1396:
25.
TOKEN אות 33: 1, 2. ¶ for a t.
33: 3.
Tokens אות 33: 4. אחה 130: 15.
¶ thy t. 33: 12. ¶ their t. 33:
15.
TOLD אמר 80: 1 L, 69 G. רבר
352: 15 D, 23 A. נגר 1100: 1,
40, 54. ספר 1288: 73, 91.
שמע 1974: 141. ¶ 2144. ¶ and
t. 80: 76 C, 88 A. 352: 75, 78
A. 1100: 5, 12, 20, 40, 45, 53.
1288: 101. ¶ be t. 1100: 55.
1288: 22, 105, 106. ¶ been t.
1100: 54. 1288: 103. ¶ being
t. תכן 2078: 9. ¶ certainly t.
1100: 56. ¶ had t. 80: 1 L. גלה
299: 54. 1100: 1, 4, 45, 53.
¶ haft t. חזן 37: 14 A. גלה 299:
55. 1100: 6, 7. ¶ hath t. 1100:
1, 3. 1974: 135. ¶ have t. 352:
23 A. 1100: 9, 10, 51. 1288:

73. 1974: 138. ¶ he t. 1100:
1, 19, 40. 1288: 91. ¶ 2144:
2. ¶ I t. 80: 56 A. 352: 129.
1100: 9, 30. 1454: 56. שום
1899: 73. ¶ 2144: 4, 7. ¶ ist.
אמר 80: 1 G. ¶ one t. 1100:
16. ¶ she t. 1100: 4, 45. 1288:
93. ¶ that t. 1100: 16, 53.
1288: 74. ¶ then t. 352: 78 A.
1100: 40. ¶ they t. 352: 90.
1100: 11, 53. 1288: 101, 102.
¶ t. I 1100: 9. ¶ t. out 1288:
17. ¶ was t. 80: 93, 97. 1100:
53, 54, 57. ¶ we t. 1100: 47.
1288: 95. ¶ were t. 1100: 57.
¶ who t. 1100: 40.
TOLL ¶ 2365.
TOMB 268.
TONGS לקח 972: 151, —154. עצב
1397.
TONGUE חרש 647: 6, 16, 17. לשן
978: 1, —9, 13, —30. ¶ hold—
t. חסה 462. 447: 16.
Tongues 978: 29, 33, —35.
Took אחז 43: 23, 46. אסף 92:
66. בער 211: 14. גור 276. גור
277: 5. חוק 567: 88. יסר 763:
45. יסף 765: 38. יעץ 773: 27,
30, 33. ישר 812: 8. 880: 5.
לכר 960: 1, 8, 18, 19, 23, 26,
29, 30. לקח 972: 1, —3, 6, 7,
16, 19, —24, 30, 47, 70, 73, 76,
85, 88, —91, 95, 98, 100, 103,
104, 112, 120, —122. 1084: 8.
1172: 16, 18, 20. נשא 1198: 2,
14, 59, 66, —68, 74 A, 80, 214,
231, 233, 234. 1216: 137 D.
סור 1244: 40, 62, 65. עבר 1314:
120. קבל 1642: 3, 4, 9. 1855:
17. תפש 2101: 1, 2, 10, 27, —
31. ¶ קבל 2498: 1. ¶ and t.
43: 35. אצל 105: 5. חוק 567:
56, 93. לכר 960: 18, 19. מלא
1031: 81. 1198: 63. שבה 1855:
17. שום 1899: 100. ¶ and—
t. 43: 40. ¶ but t. 43: 45. ¶
he t. 92: 34. לכר 960: 18, 19.
972: 3. 1198: 59. עקב 1402:
1. צור 1573: 21. ררה 1750:
20. ¶ I t. 43: 29. 567: 80.
276. 277: 5. עמל 1378: 4.
2101: 24. ¶ they t. 43: 43.
2101: 5, 31, 32. ¶ 2437. ¶ t.
an oath שבע 1861: 79, 92, 93.
¶ t.—afide גטה 1149: 61. ¶ t.
away בזז 167: 3. גזל 285: 1, 2,
26. חלק 592: 1. 972: 1, —3,
24, 69, 88 B, 109. מוש 1009:
10. 1198: 21, 59, 74 A. 1244:
35, 42, 59, 65, 75. עבר 1314:
111. שבה 1855: 19. שבת 1866:
33. ¶ t. by the heel 1402: 1.
¶ t. captive—s 1855: 5, 10, 19.
¶ t. counsel יסף 763: 45. יעץ
773: 30, 33. ¶ t. courage חזק
567: 94. ¶ t. down ירד 795:
74, 81, 112, 117. ¶ t. forth ¶
שמר 2407: 7. ¶ t.—heed שמר
1976:

T O O

T O W

T O W

T R A

T R A

T R E

1976: 1, 93. ¶ t. hold אחז 43: 7, 14. חזק 567: 62, 88, 89. תפש 2101: 18. [¶ and t. hold אחז 43: 35. ¶ t. hold אחז 43: 31. ¶ t. hold of לפת 969. 2101: 18. ¶ t. hold upon אחז 43: 7.] ¶ t. in 92: 66. בוא 158: 137. ¶ t. notice 1162: 10. ¶ t. off סור 1244: 62, 65. ¶ נפק 2407: 7. ¶ t. out גוה 277: 5. יצא 779: 172. 972: 95. ¶ t.—to record עור 1331: 59. ¶ t. violently away גול 285: 1, 26. ¶ t. up 1198: 7, 51, 59, 66,—68, 74, 145. עלה 1366: 148, 152, 156 A. רום 1760: 85. ¶ נסק 2405. ¶ t. witnesses עור 1331: 57, 59. ¶ we t. צור 1573: 35. ¶ when —t. 43: 23. ¶ which t. לכר 960: 26.
Tookest 972: 84. 1191: 3.
Tool כלה 639. חרט 85. חרב 635: 857: 104.
Tooth 1978: 1, 6, 7.
Top גג 249: 2, 4, 7. גרם 328: 1. צחה 1582: 2, 1278: 1, 2. סעף 1278: 1, 2. ראש 1735: 3, 4. צמר 1601: 3, 4. 1 A, 2, 4, 8, 29, 30, 34, 44 B. 2053. ¶ from the t. 1735: 13, 49. ¶ in the t. 1735: 8, 10, 29. ¶ on the t. 1735: 1 A, 8. ¶ past the t. 1735: 7. ¶ t. of the, thy head קרד 1646: 7, 8. ¶ t. of the house 249: 2, 3. ¶ t. there- of 249: 7. ¶ unto the t. 1735: 12. ¶ upon the t. 1735: 8.
Tops 249: 9, &c. סעף 1278: 6. 1735: 11, 44 A, 46.
Topaz 1472.
Topheth—phet 2102.
Torch 968: 4.
Torches לפד 968: 10. פלד 1482.
Torn כסה 715: 2, 24,—26. טרף 715: 875. שבר 1864: 1, 22. ¶ t. in pieces 715: 6, 13, 16, 25.
Tortoise 1559.
Toss געש 318: 6. צנף 1607: 9.
Tossed נרף 1115: 5. נער 1177: 79. 1279: 15.
Tossings 1110: 19.
Tottering 373: 3.
Touch נגע 1105: 2, 9, 11, 15,—23, 26,—29.
Touched נגע 1105: 1, 3, 6, 7, 12, 14, 25,—27, 44. נשק 1208: 21.
Toucheth נגע 1105: 5, 7,—10, 13, 17, 20, 23, 26. ריח 1779: 3.
Touching 1976: 137.
Tow נער 1177: 86, 87. פשת 1537: 3.
Toward אצל 68: 7, &c. אלה 105: 8. את 129: 28, &c. ב 141: 37, &c. 181: 9. דרך 406: 39 C. 417: 16. 528: 12, 19,—24. ל 920: 12, &c. עלה 1366: 253, 272, 357. פנה 1494: 45 E. ¶ נגר 2386. 2452.
Towards אלה 68: 4, &c. את 129:

28, &c. ה 417: 6, 16. מ 982: 46. מול 1004: 1, 5. עלה 1366: 252, 305, 362, 414. פנה 1494: 45 E, 50 D, 54 G.
Tower בחן 172: 22. גרל 264: 44, 106,—114. עפל 1393: 2. צור 1581: 38. שגב 1869: 18.
Towers בחן 172: 23, 24. 264: 115, —124. פן 1491: 8, 10.
Town עיר 1360: 4 A, 35. ¶ t. wall חמה 597: 9.
Towns בנה 206: 239, &c. חיה 574: 165, 166. חצר 630: 35. 1360: 37, 41, 55. ¶ t. without walls פרו 1518.
TRADE N. 89: 20 A.
Trade V. 1249: 2, 4.
Traded 1216: 40 C.
TRAFFICK V. 1249: 3.
Traffick N. כנע 869: 22. סחר 1249: 19. רכל 1784: 10, 12.
Traffickers 869: 27.
TRAIN N. חיל 575: 5. שול 1897: 4.
Train up 609: 2.
Trained 609: 9.
TRAMPLE 1792: 8.
TRANCE 1180: 19.
TRANQUILITY || 2565.
TRANSGRESS בגר 145: 12. מעל 1051: 8, 16. עבר 1311: 51. פשע 1314: 21, 50, 58, 96. עבר 1533: 12, 16, 17.
Transgressed בגר 145: 4. מעל 1051: 1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 13, 17. 1314: 1, 8, 11 A, 22, 39, 77. 1533: 2,—7, 11, 15. ¶ t. fore, very much 1051: 7, 9, 18.
Transgresseth 1314: 18 A.
Transgresseth בגר 145: 7. מעל 1051: 12.
Transgressing 1314: 31. 1533: 14.
Transgression מעל 1051: 10, 18, 20, 24, 26. 1533: 15, 22,—31, 33,—35.
Transgressions 1533: 32, 38,—51.
Transgressor בגר 145: 7. 1533: 8.
Transgressors בגר 145: 10,—13. 1314: 21 A. 1533: 9,—13, 36, 37.
TRANSLATE 1314: 99.
TRAP לכר 960: 52. שחת 1924: 32.
Traps 793: 14.
TRAVAIL, or Travel N. חול 559: 37. ילד 753: 31, 50, 141. 923: 17, 18. עמל 1378: 11, 20. ענה 1387: 184,—188.
Travail V. חול 559: 1, 2. ילד 753: 27.
Travailed חול 559: 1, 23. ילד 753: 51, 59.
Travaleth הלך 450: 63, 81. חבל 537: 29. חול 559: 32. 582: 100. ילד 753: 30, 31, 34.
Travailing ארח 113: 25. 753: 30, 31. צעה 1611.

Traveller ארח 113: 11. הלך 450: 100.
Travellers הלך 450: 37. נתב 1213: 7.
TRAVERSING 2031.
TREACHEROUS 145: 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 27, 28.
Treacherously 145: 1, &c.
Treachery 1788: 14.
TREAD בוס 162: 1,—3, 5, 9. דוש 372: 5. דרך 406: 2, 6, 13, 18,—24. רמס 1792: 6, 7, 9. ¶ t. down 162: 1, 3, 9. דרך 427. עסס 1391. 1792: 10, 12, 17, 19, 28. דוש 1899: 52. || דוש 2223.
Treader 406: 9.
Treaders 406: 10.
Treadeth דוש 372: 13. דרך 406: 9, 11, 21. 1792: 11. ¶ t. down 1792: 1. ¶ t. out דוש 372: 13.
Treading בוס 162: 10. בשם 235. דרך 406: 12. 1792: 31.
TREASON 1724: 1, 25, 27.
TREASURE 106: 5,—10. חסן 616: 4. סכן 1232. סגל 701: 22. 1256: 9. || גנו 2210.
Treaured 106: 4.
Treasurer גובר 339. סכן 1256: 7.
Treasurers אצר 106: 3. || גבר 2000. גובר 2204.
Treasures אצר 106: 11, 13, 16, 17. כמן 863. 701: 23, 24, 25. || 2210. ¶ among the t. 106: 19. ¶ and the t. 106: 17, 20. ¶ con- cerning the t. 106: 22. ¶ for the t. 106: 15. ¶ her t. 106: 32, 33. ¶ hid t. 701: 24, 25. ¶ his t. 106: 29. ¶ in the t. 106: 19. ¶ my t. 106: 24. ¶ over the t. 106: 22. ¶ out of the t. 106: 23. ¶ their t. 106: 30, 31, 34, 35. עתר 1431: 7. ¶ thy t. 106: 25,—28.
Treasury 106: 6, 8.
Treasuries אצר 106: 11, 12, 15, 18, 21, 22, 31. גנו 314. 341. || 2140.
TREE אשל 125. עץ 1395: 1,—5, 9,—14, 25 C. || אלן 2140.
TREES 23: 48. 68: 100, 101. 1395: 1 A, 3 A, 5 A, 6, 7, 15, 17, 18 A, 20, A, 25 A, B,—28. צאל 1557. ¶ shady t. צלל 1591: 3.
TREMBLE זוע 491. חול 559: 7, 26. חרד 620: 5. 636: 5,—11, 17, 19, 20. פלץ 1488. רגז 1744: 3, 11, 14,—18, 23. רוף 1762. רעש 1806: 2, 6, 8, 14. || זיעין 2252.
Trembled חול 559: 24, 27. חרד 636: 4, 8, 12, 17. 1744: 6, 12. 1806: 1, 4, 8. || 2252.
Trembleth חרד 636: 7, 18. סמר 1274: 1. רעד 1799.
Trembling Subst. Adj. חרד 636: 4, 21, 25, 26. 1488. 1744: 28, 33. 1799. רתת 1801. רעל 1832.
TRENCH חיל 575: 14. עגל 1319: 35, 39. עלה 1366: 396,—398.
TRES-

TRE

TRO

TRO

TRU

SLA

SLA

TRESPASS *N.* אָשָׁם 126: 21, 22, 28, 31, —34, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43. מעל 1051: 2, 8, 18, —26. פֶּשַׁע 1533: 22, 29, 31.
Trespassee אָשָׁם 126: 30, 39. מעל 1051: 25.
Trespas-offering [See offering.]
Trespas *V.* אָשָׁם 126: 11, 12. חָטָא 569: 30. מעל 1051: 8.
Tresspassed אָשָׁם 126: 1, 6, 31. מעל 1051: 1, —6.
Trespassing אָשָׁם 126: 33. מעל 1051: 9.
TRIAL בָּחֵן 172: 21. מִסָּס 1043: 17. נִסָּה 1169: 29.
TRIBE נִטָּה 1149: 76, 78, 82, —89, 99. שְׁבֵט 1857: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, —13, 17, 20. ¶ half-t. 1149: 78, 84.
Tribes נִטָּה 1149: 96, —98. 1857: 1, 18, —32. ¶ 2544.
TRIBULATION 1581: 99, 102, 113.
Tribulations 1581: 122.
TRIBUTARY 1043: 22.
Tributaries 1043: 22.
Tribute כֶּסֶם 872: 2, —4. 994: 30. מִסָּס 1043: 19, —24. נִשָּׂא 1198: 90. עֲנֵשׁ 1390: 10. ¶ מִדָּר 2183. בָּלוּ 2365.
TRICKLETH 1107: 1.
TRIE see TRY.
TRIED נָחַן 172: 18, 21. צָרָה 1630: 2, —4, 14, 15, 17, 22. ¶ and t. 172: 3. ¶ hath t. 172: 1. ¶ ist. 172: 10. ¶ may be t. 172: 18.
Triest 172: 8.
Trieth 172: 9, 15, 16.
TRIMMED 1423: 1 F.
Trimmeft 748: 37.
TRIUMPH *N.* רִנָּן 1793: 36.
Triumph *V.* עָלָה 1367: 11, 12. עָלָה 1373: 6. רוּעַ 1761: 108, 116, 117. 1793: 15. שָׁבַח 1856: 9.
Triumphed 250: 1, 3.
Triumphing 1793: 33.
TRODE דָּרַךְ 406: 26. רָמַס 1792: 14, 20. ¶ t. upon 1792: 21. ¶ t. down 406: 30. 1792: 16.
Trodden בִּוֵּס 162: 6, 7, 10. דָּוֵשׁ 372: 11, 12. דָּרַךְ 406: 1, 3, 5, 6, 30. 1792: 22. ¶ t. down 162: 6, 10. 372: 11, 12. 406: 20. סָלַח 1263. 1792: 29, 30. t. under 1263. ¶ t. under foot 1263: 4. 1792: 28.
TROOP see TROUP
TROUBLE *N.* בָּלָה 192. בַּעַת 212: 13. בָּצַר 217: 35. הָיִם 443: 5. יָוִם 737: 1 D. עָמַל 1378: 11. רָגַז 1581: 66, 96, 99, 102. צִוֶּר 1744: 29. רוּעַ 1761: 49 B. ¶ a t. טָרַח 713. ¶ and t. 443: 7. 1581: 103. ¶ because of t. 1761: 52. ¶ for t. בָּהֵל 153: 33. ¶ from t. 1581: 101. ¶ hist. 1581: 114. ¶ in t. בָּהֵל 153: 32. 1378: 19. 1581: 105, 106, 119. קִשַּׁח 1719: 20. ¶ ist. עָכַר 1363: 11. ¶

Vol. II.

make t. רָשַׁע 1829: 16. ¶ my t. 387: 171, 172. עָנָה 1387: 171, 172. 1581: 112. 1761: 61. ¶ of t. 1581: 105. ¶ out of t. 1581: 110. ¶ the t. לָאָה 293: 18. ¶ their t. 1581: 115. 1761: 77. ¶ thy t. 1761: 63. ¶ to t. 491: 5. ¶ unto t. 1378: 16.
Troubles 1581: 116, —120, 123, 124. 1761: 85.
Trouble *V.* בָּהֵל 153: 19, 25. רָלַח 386. עָכַר 1363: 5, 8, 9. 1581: 74. ¶ בָּהֵל 2173.
Troubled בָּהֵל 153: 1, 15. בַּעַת 212: 2. גָּרַשׁ 333: 6. 1363: 3. רָפַשׁ 1502: 9. רָפַס 1810. רָפַעַם 1812. ¶ בָּהֵל 2173. ¶ am I t. 153: 10. ¶ am t. עוּהָ 1332: 3. ¶ and t. 153: 17. הָמַס 454: 7. ¶ are t. 153: 14. הָמָה 455: 1. חָמַר 603: 17, 18. ¶ are we t. 153: 8. ¶ art t. 153: 12. ¶ bet. חָמַר 603: 16. 1704: 7. 1744: 4, 19. ¶ haft thou t. 1363: 2. ¶ hath t. 1363: 1. ¶ have t. 1363: 4. ¶ shall be t. 153: 7, 16. גַּעַשׁ 318: 2. רָעַם 1802: 1, 3. ¶ fore t. 1279: 18. ¶ wast. 153: 9. הָמָה 455: 8. עָפַס 1502: 10, 11. ¶ were t. 153: 5. עָנָר 1387: 95.
Troubledst 386.
Troubler 1363: 6.
Troubleth בָּהֵל 153: 23, 28. 212: 4. 1363: 6, 7. ¶ אָנַס 2148.
Troubling 1744: 29.
Troublous 1580: 13.
TROUGH 2014: 40.
Troughs רָהַט 1755. שָׂאָר 1851: 67, 68. שָׁקָה 2014: 41.
TROUP אָנַר 11: 2, 3. גָּדַר 262: 2, —17. חָיָה 574: 88, 147, 150.
Troops אָרַח 113. 16. גָּדַר 262: 2, —17. 579: 13. 580: 10. ¶ t. of robbers 262: 14.
TRUE אָמֵן 78: 68, 70, 71. כּוֹן 835: 111. ¶ יָצַב 2320. צָרָא 2491.
Truely אֵךְ 61: 1. אָכַן 63. אָלַם 71: 57. אָם 75: 56. אָמֵן 78: 45, 68, 70 A, 71, 75. כִּי 473: 65. 844: 4.
TRUMPET חָצֵר 630: 1. יָבַל 724: 25. שָׁפָר 2007: 7, —13. תָּקַע 2104: 30.
Trumpets חָצֵר 630: 2, —6. רוּעַ 1761: 119. 2007: 7, 10, 14, —18.
Trumpeters 630: 4, 7.
TRUST *N.* בָּטַח 175: 5, &c. חָסָה 613: 3, 22, 26. ¶ put—t. אָמֵן 78: 33. 613: 3, 9, —15, 21. ¶ putteth t. 78: 33. 613: 8.
Trust *V.* אָמֵן 78: 33, 35. בָּטַח 175: 2, &c. חָוֵל 559: 13. חָסָה 613: 1, —20. יָחַל 744: 10.
Trusted אָמֵן 78: 20. בָּטַח 175: 2, &c. גָּלַל 296: 4. חָסָה 613: 6. ¶ רָחֵץ 2529.
Trustedst 175: 10.

7 T

Trustest 175: 5.
Trusteth בָּטַח 175: 2, &c. חָסָה 613: 2, 19.
Trusting 175: 19.
Trusty אָמֵן 78: 12. נָאֵם 1088: 4.
TRUTH אָמֵן 78: 43, 45, 47, 70, 72. קִשַּׁח 2515. ¶ and t. 78: 71, 74. ¶ for the t. 78: 51. ¶ for t. 78: 49. ¶ hist. 78: 59, —61, 82, 83. ¶ in t. 78: 49, 75, 76. ¶ of a t. אָם 75: 33, 54. 78: 68, 75. ¶ 2515. ¶ of t. 78: 84. קִשַּׁח 1722. ¶ the t. 78: 41, 73, 74. 1722. ¶ יָצַב 2320. ¶ thy t. 78: 57, 78, —81. ¶ unto t. 78: 77. ¶ upon the t. 78: 51.
TRY בָּחֵן 172: 3, 5, 8, 11, 14, —17. חָקַר 633: 18. נִסָּה 1169: 14. צָרָה 1630: 18, 19, 21.
TUMBLED 463: 47.
TUMULT הָיִם 443: 8. הָמָה 455: 15. הָמָל 456. הָמֵן 457: 1, 2, 6. מָלַל 1030: 20. שָׂאָה 1846: 15, —17, 21. שָׂאֵן 1849: 6.
Tumults 443: 9.
Tumultuous בָּנָה 206: 136 L. הָמָה 455: 16. 1846: 15.
TURN *N.* 2069: 21.
Turn *V.* הָפֵךְ 463: 22. נִטָּה 1149: 23. סָבַב 1227: 22, 24, 60. סוּר פָּנָה 1244: 22, 27. 1255: 1. 1494: 16. 1888: 3 B, 29, 30, 45, 55, 91, 93 A, 96. שָׁטָה 1925: 2. שָׁעָה 1988: 12. ¶ and t. 1494: 4. 1888: 13, 34, 57, 85, 94, 150, 159. ¶ at all t. 1888: 26. ¶ but—t. 1888: 30. ¶ can t. 1888: 184. ¶ did t. 1888: 176 C, 107 A. ¶ do t. 1888: 1. ¶ doth t. 1888: 30. ¶ he t. 1888: 1, 72 B, 180. שׁוּם 1899: 9, 90. ¶ I t. 1227: 63. ¶ let him t. 1227: 45. ¶ let them t. 1888: 94. ¶ may t. 1494: 18. 1888: 72. ¶ might t. 1888: 33. ¶ must t. 1888: 87. ¶ O t. 1494: 16. 1888: 231. ¶ shall t. זָנַח 509: 11. 1227: 38. 1494: 28. 1888: 1 C, 5, 72, 108, 180, 233. ¶ shall —t. 1494: 28. ¶ shalt t. 463: 42. 1494: 4. ¶ that t. צָדַק 1568: 26. 1888: 23, 135. ¶ they t. 1149: 63. 1494: 2. 1888: 94. ¶ thou t. נָתַן 1216: 20 A. 1888: 9, 66. ¶ to t. 1149. 18, 44. 1227: 66. 1244: 84. 1888: 33, 142, 147, 175, 179. ¶ t. again 1888: 3, 12, —14, 17, 41, 45, 47, 49, 53, —55, 60, 66, 72, 93, A, 209, 225. ¶ t.—again 1888: 1, 96, 155, 241. ¶ t. aside 1149: 38, 41, —43, 49, 63, 64. 1227: 22. 1244: 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 27, 29, 30. 1925: 5, 7. ¶ t.—aside 1244: 11, 16, 30. ¶ t. a-way, t—away 1149: 63. 1227: 67.

TUR

TUR

67, 68. 1244: 1, 23, 62. עבר
1314: 104. 1494: 22. 1888:
3 c, 26, 33, 60, 69, 74, 77,
90, 92, 108, 142, 158, 169,
171, 172, 195, 218, 243. ¶ t.
back, t.—back אחר 45: 21 B.
1227: 65. 1494: 36. 1854:
6. 1888: 9, 37, 60, 71, 102,
148, 187, 224. ¶ t. in 1244:
18, 19, 23, 28. ¶ t. thee 1149:
21. 1227: 22. שבב 1854: 5.
1888: 66. ¶ t. thou 1227: 22.
1888: 66, 77, 153, 155. ¶ t.
thyself 1888: 231. ¶ t. us 1888:
52, 155, 226, 241. ¶ t. you, ye
1494: 17, 27. 1888: 55, 87.
¶ violently t. צנה 1607: 1, 3.
¶ we—t. 1244: 27. ¶ where-
fore t. 1888: 159. ¶ who t.
463: 13. ¶ will t. 463: 7, 23.
1149: 29. 1494: 5. שבב 1854:
5. 1888: 3 A, 61, 72, 118, 120,
121, 164, 218. ¶ will—t. 1244:
20. 1888: 72. ¶ wilt thou t.
1494: 20. ¶ would—t. 1227:
60. ¶ ye t. אמן 78: 35. 758:
41. 1888: 16. שמל 1972: 24.
Turned הפך 463: 1, —14, 25,
29,—49. נטה 969. 1149:
1, 25, 28, 35. נתן 1216: 164 B.
שבב 1227: 46, 49, 60, 61, 69,
73. סור 1238: 4, 6, 9, 10. סור
1244: 6, 25, 33. 1494: 1,
5, 14, 19, 22, 23, 25,—30.
1888: 1, 3, 4, 12, 60, 76 B, 89,
142, 171. ¶ and t. 1227: 61.
1238: 10. 1494: 35. 1888: 3,
165. ¶ are t. 463: 40. ¶ be t.
הפך 463: 32. 1888: 142 A. ¶
had t. 463: 25. 1149: 3. 1494:
34. ¶ haft t. 463: 5. 1227:
62. 1888: 113, 235. ¶ hath t.
1149: 27. 1888: 107, 109. ¶
have t. 463: 9. 1494: 6, 7, 29.
שבב 1854: 6. 1888: 202. ¶ he
t. פנה 1494: 23. 1888: 72. שום
1899: 16. ¶ I t. 1888: 62, 63.
¶ is t. ריץ 370. 463: 32, 33,
36, 47, 49. 1227: 39. ¶ shall be
t. 463: 40. 1227: 42, 45, 47.
1888: 3, 65, 85, 93 A. ¶ they
t. סבב 1227: 73. פנה 1494:
29. ¶ t. again, t.—again 463:
1. 1888: 1 A, 3, 4, 29, 76 c,
95 A, 223. ¶ t. about 1227: 1,
46, 48, 69, 78. ¶ t. aside 463:
39. לפת 969. 1149: 28, 30,
35. 1227: 46. 1244: 1, 6, 8,
25, 34. סרר 1290: 2. 1494: 1.
¶ t. away 1149: 38, 64. נסג
1168: 9. 1227: 69, 73. 1238:
5,—7. 1244: 35. שבב 1854:
6. 1888: 1, 15, 70, 71, 74,
102 *, 107. ¶ t. back אחר 45:
21 B. 463: 8, 32. 1238: 8, 11.
1244: 6. 1494: 32. 1888: 1
D, 12, 15, 29, 62, 76 B, 93 A,
95 B. ¶ t. in 1244: 23, 25, 33,

TUR

VAI

34. ¶ t.—over ירט 798. ¶ was
t. 463: 32, 35, 44. 1149: 1.
1888: 36. ¶ ye t. 1888: 89.
Turnest 1494: 20. 1888: 171,
172.
Turneth הפך 463: 1, 11, 24. נטה
1149: 60. סבב 1227: 47. עזה
1332: 6. 1494: 22, 24, 31.
1888: 1, 3, 29, 42, 72, 80, 131.
שום 1899: 89. ¶ t. about
1227: 16. ¶ t. aside 1149: 1.
סור 1347: 5. ¶ t. away עטה
1244: 44. 1494: 8. 1888: 29,
30, 72, 76 c, 179. ¶ t. upside
down עות 1340: 9.
Turning הפך 463: 2, 21. סבב
1227: 77. קצע 1702: 3. 1888:
35. ¶ t. away שבב 1854: 12.
1888: 104, 253.
TURTLE 2069: 16, 17. ¶ t. dove
2069: 15,—18. ¶ t. doves
2069: 19, 20.
Turtles 2069: 18.
TWAIN שנה 1982: 36, 54, 62, 63.
TWELFTH עשר 1428: 8 A, 9, 23
B. שנה 1982: 39, 41,—44, 47,
64, 67, 71.
Twelve אלה 73: 7. מאה 984: 16.
שבע 1428: 8, 9, 23 B. עשר
1861: 24. 1982: 28 A, 39, 40,
44, 45 A, 46, 50, 64,—66, 69
A. ¶ עשר 2467. 2603.
TWENTY עשר 1428: 24,—28.
שנה 1736: 58, 61, 62. שנה
1982: 69 A. ¶ עשר 2467.
Twenties 1428: 26.
Twentieth 1428: 24 A, 25 A,—29.
TWICE פעם 1502: 6. שנה 1982:
58,—63. ¶ t. as much 1982:
86, 90.
TWIGS 762: 30, 32.
TWILIGHT נשף 1207: 3,—9.
עלט 1368.
TWINED 1908.
TWINS 2059.
Two צמר 1598: 11. 1771: 58.
שנה 1982: 28,—32, 35, 45,
48, 50, 58, 59, 69, 70, 73, 74,
113, 114. ¶ and t. 1982: 29,
—31, 46, 60, 70. ¶ תרי 2603.
¶ between t. 1982: 34. ¶ for t.
1982: 51, 73. ¶ in t. 1982:
36, 37, 47, 51. ¶ like t. 1982:
49. ¶ on t. 1982: 51. ¶ the t.
1982: 35, 36, 38, 47, 50, 72.
¶ they t. 1982: 54, 55, 75. ¶
¶ t. edged פה 1454: 66, 67.
¶ t. leaved 389: 9. ¶ t. parts
הצה 628: 29. ¶ upon t. 1982:
47. ¶ with t. 1982: 33, 70.

V

VAGABOND 1125: 11.
Vagabonds 1131: 7, 12.
VAIL N. טפה 708: 8. נסך 1171:
45. סוה 1240. פרך 1521: 4,
&c. צעה 1613. רדר 1749.

VAI

VEN

Vails 1749: 5.
VAIN הבל 420: 2, 3, 10, 16,—18.
1093. ריק 1780: 12, 13, 18.
שנה 1892: 15. 1997: 15.
2021: 8. תהה 2065: 1, 3.
¶ for v. 1892: 16. ¶ in v. אלה
68: 47. רי 377: 7. 420: 2 A,
3. 606: 76. כוב 839: 3.
שנה 1780: 13, 16, 17, 25. 1892:
15, 19. 2021: 7, 16.
2065: 1. ¶ v. fellows 1780:
19. ¶ v. flew צלם 1594: 1, 9.
¶ v. thing 1780: 13. 2021: 7.
¶ v. thoughts און 30: 9. ¶ v.
words רוח 1759: 8 c. שפה
1997: 15.
VALE עמק 1380: 14, 15, 18, 23.
2002: 40,—43.
VALIANT אבר 10: 4, 8. איש
59: 1 z. בנה 206: 103, 141 c.
חיל 259: 3, 26, 33, 40, 42. גבר
575: 1 B, 3. ¶ v. man, men
59: 1 z. בנה 206: 96 N, 136
D, 137 c, 140 c. 259: 39, 40.
חיל 575: 1 A, B, C. כבר 824:
5. ¶ v. ones אראל 138. ראה
1733: 221.
Valiantest 206: 143 B. חיל 575: 3.
Valiantly חוק 567: 105. חיל 575: 1.
VALLEY בקע 219: 44,—48. גיא
291: 1,—14, 16. 1143: 79,
82, 83, 85, 86. עמק 1380: 14,
—25. שפל 2002: 40, &c.
Vallies בקע 219: 45, 50, 51. גיא
291: 5, 15,—18. נחל 1143:
95, 99, 101, 104. 1380: 26,—
31. שפל 2002: 4.
VALOUR 206: 135 c. חיל 575:
1, 3, 36.
VALUE N. 67.
Value V. 1413: 49, 52.
Valued 1263.
Valuest 1413: 57.
VANISH מלח 1032: 7. צמת 1602: 3.
Vanished 1293: 7.
Vanisheth 754: 55.
VANITY און 30: 1 A. הבל 420.
ריק 1780: 13. תהה 2065: 1, 2,
7. ¶ and v. 30: 3. ¶ of v. שוה
1892: 15, 17. ¶ in v. 1892: 8,
18. ¶ to v. 1892: 19. ¶ unto
v. 1892: 19. ¶ very v. רי 377: 7.
Vanities 420: 11,—15.
VAPOUR איר 53: 2. עלה 1366:
18. קטר 1669: 43.
Vapours 1198: 196.
VAVNT 1444: 9.
Ucal 751: 15.
VEHEMENT היה 441: 86. חרש
647: 31. להב 933: 18.
VEIN 779: 188.
VENGEANCE 1191: 25,—36. ¶
take v. 1191: 2, 7, 16, 20. ¶
taken v. 1191: 19. ¶ taking v.
1191: 6. ¶ tookest v. 1191: 3.
¶ v.—taken 1191: 22.
VENISON 1573: 17, 19, 20.
VENOM 1735: 2, 102.

VENT

VEN

VIL

VIL

UNC

UNC

UND

VENT 1540: 42.
 VENTURE 2083: 52.
 VERIFIED 78: 15, 19.
 Verily אבל 6: 37. אבן 61: 10. 63. 78: 45. 80: 31.
 Verity 78: 70 A.
 VERMILION 1843.
 VERY די 377: 8. מאד 943: 1, 2, 5, 6. 1322: 1. || שגא 2548. || for v. 377: 7. רבב 1736: 44 A. || in the v. 377: 8. || v. day עצם 1400: 16. || v. friends אלה 73: 41. || v. many עלה 1366: 229. || v. much 983: 5. || v. fore 983: 5.
 VESSEL כלה 857: 104, —114, 130. 1097: 48.
 Vessels כלה 857: 104, 105, 106, 115, 116, —137. || מאן 2363.
 VESTMENTS 930: 58, 74.
 VESTRY 979.
 Vesture כסה 874: 81. לבש 930: 62, 63.
 Vestures 145: 48.
 VEX בהל 153: 24. 491. ינה עשה 760: 7, 10. כעם 880: 11. צרר 1423: 2 B. צור 1581: 54. 1624: 6, 16, 18. קוץ 1661: 28. הכם 1761: 49 A. || did v. רוע 454: 3. || shall v. בהל 153: 24. 1624: 2. || ye v. ינה 728: 4.
 Vexation הים 443: 6. 491: 4. צוק 1580: 11. 1761: 138, 139. רעה 1800: 64, —67. 1864: 81.
 Vexations 443: 9.
 Vexed בהל 153: 2, 5, 15. 376. מרר 443: 6. ינה 760: 4. צור 1064: 6, 36. עצב 1396: 8. 1581: 58, 65. קצר 1704: 8. 1761: 27. רשע 1805. 1829: 16.
 VIAL 1477.
 VICTORY ישע 810: 39, 41, 58. נצח 1186: 8, 10 A.
 VICTUAL אכל 62: 189. 490: 4. כול 834: 11. צור 1573: 29.
 Victuals אכל 62: 179, 182, 186. ארה 113: 26. חיה 574: 128. כול 834: 11. לחם 953: 7 B, 9. 1573: 17, 29, —31, 34. שבר 1864: 118.
 VIEW נגר 1100: 61. ראה 1733: 90. רגל 1745: 8.
 Viewed בין 178: 64. 1745: 10. שבר 1865: 9.
 VILE בזה 168: 22, 23. 488: 4. 501: 3, 6. טמה 700. 1097: 19, 30. קלל 1672: 11, 39, 40, 50. שער 1993: 3. || reputed v. 700. || seem v. קלה 1673: 1. || v. person בזה 168: 22. 1096: 23, 25.
 Vilely 316: 7.
 Viler 1158: 118.
 Vilest בנה 206: 141 D. 488: 5.
 VILLAGES בנה 206: 239, &c. חצר

630: 25, —38. כפר 886: 36, —40. פרז 1518.
 VILLANY 1097: 28.
 VINE גפן 320: 1, —18. 506: 34. 749: 5. 1141: 19, 20. שרק 2036: 1, 2. || v.-dressers כרם 892: 32, —35. || v.-tree 749: 5.
 Vines גפן 320: 1, 2, 15, 17, 19, 20. כרם 892: 18, 27.
 VINEGAR 601: 8, —11.
 VINEYARD כון 835: 134. כן 866: 1. כרם 892: 1, —17.
 Vineyards 892: 1, 4, 9, 18, —31.
 Vintage בצר 217: 7, —11. כרם 892: 3.
 VIOL, ls 1097: 56, 58, 65.
 VIOLATED 600: 1.
 VIOLENCE גול 285: 6, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28. חמם 600: 1, 5, —18. 760: 10. עשק 1425: 15. ינה 1763: 42. 1814: 22.
 Violent גול 285: 23. חמם 600: 7, 17, 18. 1418: 17.
 Violently גול 285: 1, 3, 10, 26. חמם 600: 4. צנף 1607: 1, 3.
 VIPER 102.
 Vipers 1500.
 VIRGIN בתל 238: 1, —6. 1369: 28.
 Virgins בתל 238: 1, 7, —11. 1369: 30, 31.
 Virginity בתל 238: 12, &c.
 VIRTUOUS 575: 1.
 Virtuously 575: 1 A.
 VISAGE ראה 1733: 236. 2061: 8. || אנף 2149.
 VISION חזה 566: 33, —44, 48, 51, 52. ראה 1733: 216, 224, —226, 229, 248. || חזא 2271. || by the v. 1733: 249. || in a v. 1733: 249. || in v. 1733: 225.
 Visions חזה 566: 33, 38, 45, —47, 50. ירא 794: 98. ראה 1733: 64, 220, 250, —252. || 2271.
 VISIT פקר 1510: 1, 3, 5, —7, 10, 11, 13, 15, —21, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32.
 Visited 1510: 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 11, 29, 35, —39, 41.
 Visited 1510: 2, 24.
 Visited 1510: 27.
 Visiting 1510: 10.
 Visitation 1510: 43, —47, 138, 141.
 UNACUSTOMED 962: 53.
 UNADVISEDLY 174: 4.
 UNAWARES בלי 187: 4. 734: 104, 203. לבב 926: 13, 41 A. שגג 1867: 5.
 UNCIRCUMCISED 1414: 1, —16, 19.
 UNCLE 364: 1, 4, 7, 9. || uncle's wife 364: 12.
 UNCLEAN טמא 699: 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 20, —22, 29, 46, —69. נדה 1112: 3. קדש 1650: 175. || made u. 699: 6. || make u.

699: 46, 47. || u. thing 699: 68. 1112: 3. ערה 1412: 19.
 Uncleannefs טמא 699: 68, —86. קרה 1112: 6. 1412: 19. 1708: 41. || take u. 699: 6.
 Uncleanneffes 699: 85.
 UNCOVER גלה 299: 88, 92, 97, 99, 101. ערה 1412: 9. פרע 1524: 8, 12, 13.
 Uncovered גלה 299: 67, 84, 87, 89, 93, 106, 111. חשף 657: 4, 5. 1412: 29.
 Uncovereth גלה 299: 78, 87. 1412: 13.
 UNDEFILED 2083: 35. 40.
 UNDER ב 141: 34, &c. מ 982: 42. 1366: 3. 1019: 3. 2073: 1, —5, 7, —9, 13, 15, —22, 25. || תחת 2592. || u. Aaron 731: 12 c.
 Underneath מטט 1019: 4. 2073: 7.
 Underfettors 906: 14, 15, 19.
 UNDERSTAND בין 178: 40, 54, 55, 57, 60, 61, 67, 73, 75, 93. 734: 9, 27. שמע 1974: 111. || and u. 178: 65, 74. שכל 1944: 21, 24, 29, 33. || can u. 178: 88. || cannot u. 178: 52. 1944: 24. || canst u. 1974: 85. || could u. 178: 49. || did u. 1944: 7. || I u. 178: 85. || made—u. 1944: 3. || may u. 178: 69. || shall u. 178: 67 A, 69, 75, 92. 734: 37. || shalt u. 974: 75. || that u. 1944: 13. || they u. 178: 75. || thou u. 178: 66. || to u. 178: 47, 52, 53, 55, 59, 61, 67, 76. 1944: 21. || we u. 1974: 33.
 Understandest בין 178: 26, 66. 197: 85. 1974: 75.
 Understandeth בין 178: 38, 42, 67 A. 1944: 15. || that u. 178: 31, 46.
 Understanding בין 178: 33, 38, 52, 59, 61, 72, 93, 95, 96, 97, 104, 105, 107, 116. טעם 705: 11. לבב 926: 4, 41 D. 1944: 5, 7, 15, 34, 38, 39. שמע 1974: 27. || שכל 2562. || and u. 178: 30, 34, 43, 94, 98, 106. 1944: 16. || by u. 178: 108, 109. || come to u. 734: 30. || for u. 178: 96, 100, 110. || from u. 1944: 37. || get u. 178: 85. || gives u. 178: 42. || had u. 178: 44. ידע 734: 55. || hath u. 178: 29, 31, 42. || have u. 734: 55. || having u. 178: 42. || his u. 178: 113, 114. || in u. 178: 108, 109. || my, mine u. 178: 99, 111. || ידע 2310: 35. || of u. 178: 29, 30, 35, 42, 47, 116. 1944: 11. || of an u. 178: 61. || quick u. ריה 1779: 2. || their own u. 178: 115. || thine, thine own u. 178: 100, 112. || to u. 178: 100, 110. || with u. 178: 42.

UND

UNT

UNW

UPP

UPO

UTM

42. 1944: 7. ¶ your u. 178: 103.
 Understood בין 178: 39, 41, 42, 71, 75. ידע 734: 108, 124. 1944: 6, 32. שמע 1974: 27. ¶ and u. 178: 64, 71. ¶ had u. 178: 40. ¶ he u. 178: 57. ¶ I u. 178: 62. 734: 18. ¶ they u. 734: 124. ¶ u. I. 178: 63.
 UNDERTAKE 1409: 10, 67.
 Undertook 1642: 2.
 UNDO נתר 1220: 2. עשה 1423: 43.
 Undone אבר 2: 7. דמה 392: 40. ¶ left—u. סור 1244: 35.
 UNRESSED 1141: 19, 20.
 UNEQUAL 2078: 6.
 UNFAITHFUL 145: 7.
 Unfaithfully 145: 24.
 UNGIRDED 1540: 61.
 UNGODLY בליעל 188. חסר 612: 32. עול 1333: 11. רשע 1829: 33, 35 A, 37.
 UNHOLY 582: 102.
 UNICORN, s 206: 96 G. 1734.
 UNITE 743: 11.
 United 743: 2.
 Unity 743: 12.
 UNJUST עול 1333: 8, 12, 18. רבה 1738: 86. ¶ u. men און 30. 17.
 Unjustly 1333: 7, 12.
 UNLEAVENED 1054: 1, —5.
 UNLESS אל 29: 15. אם 75: 32. לו 938: 9.
 UNMINDFUL 1202: 2.
 UNOCCUPIED 548: 4.
 UNPERFECT 301.
 UNPROFITABLE 1256: 2.
 UNPUNISHED 1190: 1, 9, 11, —15, 17.
 UNRIGHTEOUS חמס 600: 7. עול 1333: 6, 10. ¶ u. decrees און 30: 1 B. ¶ u. man 30: 1 A.
 Unrighteously 1333: 12.
 Unrighteousness 1333: 12, 20. צדק 1568: 42 A.
 UNRIPE 207.
 UNSATIABLE בלתי 198: 9. שבע 1862: 74.
 UNSAVOURY 2099.
 UNSEARCHABLE אין 57: 9 M, 10 R. חקר 633: 25.
 UNSHOD 746.
 UNSTABLE 1469.
 UNSTOPPED 1540: 47.
 UNTEMPERED 2099.
 UNTIL אם 75: 32. ב 141: 38, &c. יום 737: 1 B. ל 920: 40, &c. מה 997: 35. עד 1322: 1, 3, 4, 8, 12, 20, 47, 56, 58, 60, 65. ¶ 2436: 1, 2, 4, 5. ¶ u. he come 1706: 109. ¶ u. now 1322: 60.
 UNTIMELY 1180: 105, —107.
 UNTO אלה 68: 2, 5, 10, &c. אל 105: 6. את 129: 22, &c. ב 141: 4, &c. 304: 18. ל 920: 1, &c. עד 1322: 1, 4, 5,

8, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19, 23, 24, 47, 52, 71. 1357: 31 A. עלה 1366: 243, 244, 246, 248, 252, 258, 260, 273, 274, 276, &c. עם 1375: 3, 7, 11, 20, 23, &c. פנה 1494: 50 A, B. קרב 1707: 124 A. תוך 2068: 3. ¶ 2436. 2447. 2452. ¶ u. me 1366: 243. עמר 1377: 106 A. ¶ u. thee 1357: 50 B, 51, 52. 1494: 67 A, 70 A. ¶ u. us 1494: 65. ¶ u. you 1357: 61.
 UNWALLED 1518.
 UNWISE 581: 25.
 UNWITTINGLY בלי 187: 4. ידע 734: 203, 204. שגג 1867: 5.
 VOICE קול 1657: 1, —10, 33. ¶ 2501. ¶ her v. 1657: 33, —35. ¶ his v. 1657: 9 A, 29, —32. ¶ joyful v. 1793: 31. ¶ my v. 1657: 11, —16. ¶ our v. 1657: 17, 18. ¶ their v. 1657: 36, —40. ¶ thy v. 1657: 19, —26. ¶ your v. 1657: 27, 28.
 Voices 1637: 36.
 VOID בהה 151. בקק 218: 1, 10. חסר 617: 24. פור 1462: 5, 7, 9, 19, 21. ריק 1780: 25. ¶ made v. 1092. ¶ v. of 2: 16. ¶ v. place גרן 329: 4.
 VOLUME 296: 63.
 VOLUNTARY נרב 1111: 27. רצה 1816: 56.
 Voluntarily 1111: 27.
 VOMIT V. קאה 1639: 3, —6.
 Vomit N. 1639: 9, 10, 11.
 Vomited 1639: 5.
 Vomited 1639: 8.
 Vow N. נרר 1116: 19, —25. 1480: 43.
 Vows 1116: 26, —39.
 Vow V. 1116: 6, 10, —16.
 Vowed 1116: 1, —9, 12, 14, 15, 17, 37.
 Vowedst 1116: 4.
 Vowest 1116: 12.
 Voweth 1116: 8.
 UP קום 1658: 40 A, 41, 43, 45, 46. ¶ be up שכם 1945: 3. ¶ get—up 1658: 41. ¶ is up זרח 523: 7. ¶ lifted up עלה 1366: 229. ¶ up and down הלך 450: 83, 85, 94, 95. נוע 1131: 21. 1177: 79. ¶ up to ב 141: 38, &c. ¶ was up עלה 1366: 213 *. 1658: 60 D.
 UPBRAID 644: 13.
 UPHRASIN ¶ 2480.
 Uphaz 1465: 8, 9.
 UPHELD 1271: 4.
 UPHOLD סמך 1271: 9, —12, 15, 18. תמר 2087: 3, 10, 11.
 Upholdeth סמך 1271: 9, 10. 2087: 1.
 Upholden סער 1276: 1. קום 1658: 122.
 Upholdest 2087: 2.
 UPPER 912: 3. עלה 1366: 200, —204, 207, 208. שקף 2019:

17. ¶ u. lip שפם 2003. ¶ u. most אמר 80: 133. 1366: 204.
 UPON אלה 68: 4, &c. את 129: 41, &c. ב 141: 3, &c. 304: 18. ה 417: 6. ל 920: 4, &c. עד 1322: 28, 34. עלה 1366: 234, 238, 239, 242, —246, 252, —254, 257, 258, 261, 272, 274, —279, 286, 294, 295, 301, 305, —316, 321, 323, 326, 330, 348, 351, 356, —362. 1377: 106 A. פנה 1494: 45 I. ¶ 2447.
 UPRIGHT גבר 259: 26 A. יצב 780: 2, 4. ישר 812: 2, 21, 22, 26, —33, 39. 1323. עמר 1377: 31, 32. קום 1658: 148. קשה 1719: 30. תמם 2083: 12, 28, 29, 33, —35, 38, 42, 47.
 UPRIGHTLY ישר 812: 14, 23, 46. 2083: 29, 31, 41, 45.
 Uprightness ישר 812: 22, 37, 39, —50. נכה 1159: 3, 8. 2083: 43, 51.
 UPRISING 1658: 35.
 UPROAR 455: 4.
 UPSIDE down הפך 463: 21. כנה 1494: 92.
 UPWARD איש 59: 12 F. גבה 254: 21. עלה 1366: 228, —232 A. רום 1760: 107.
 Upwards 1335: 3.
 Ur אור 32: 53.
 URGED אלץ 74. פצר 1509: 1, 2. פרץ 1525: 21.
 URGENT חזק 567: 22. חצה ¶ 2286.
 Urim אור 32: 54, —57.
 Us את 129: 63, &c. 1322: 44. ¶ among us 129: 63. ¶ for us 1037: 30. 1322: 43. ¶ from us 1375: 31. ¶ give us י 731: 25. ¶ of us כ 816: 37. 1839: 21. ¶ over us 1366: 312. ¶ unto us 1366: 312. ¶ upon us 1366: 312. ¶ with us 129: 63. 1375: 40.
 Use N. לאך 924: 25. עבר 1311: 156.
 Use V. אמר 80: 84 D. 508: 10. משל 758: 37. לקח 972: 34. 1077: 50, 53, 55, 56. 1689: 13. ¶ use many רבה 1738: 34.
 Used דמה 392: 20. 1102: 8. עשה 1423: 15, 155 A, 176 A. עשק 1425: 7. 1800: 69. ¶ u. divination קסם 1689: 17. ¶ u. to למר 962: 56.
 Usest 2000: 91.
 Usest 352: 77 C. 980: 1. משל 1077: 49. 1311: 55. ¶ u. —aright יטב 748: 45. 1689: 1.
 Usury נשא 1198: 90, 91. נשה 1202: 7, 8, 10, 13, 22. נשר 1204: 8, 13, —16.
 Ufurer 1202: 12.
 UTMOST אחר 45: 54. קצין 1697: 2, 15. קצה 1699: 9 A, 10 A, 15. 2067: 9.

UTTER

U T T

W A I

W A I

W A N

W A N

W A S

UTTER *V.* דבר 352: 24, 45 c, 46, 65, 77 c. יצא 423: 7. יצא 779: 130, 152, 180. מלל 1030: 3, 5. נגר 1077: 54. נגר 1100: 36, 37, 50. נתן 1216: 1 F, 135 F. ענה 1387: 52 A. ¶ can u. 1030: 5. ¶ shall u. 1030: 3. 1098: 4, 6. ¶ they u. 1098: 4. ¶ will u. 1098: 2. פוח 1456: 5.
Uttered בטא 174: 5. יצא 779: 125. נגר 1100: 6, 9. נתן 1216: 1 F, 40 B, 135 F, 171. פצה 1504: 5.
Uttereth אלף 73: 39. אמר 80: 74. דבר 352: 1. יצא 779: 119, 164. נבע 1098: 3. נתן 1216: 81, 149.
Uttering 423: 5.
Utter *Adj.* חוץ 562: 2, 33. 642: 34, 39. 857: 87.
Utterly אסף 92: 15. באש 143: 8, 11. חרב 635: 25, 48, 61. חרם 642: 1, —35. טמא 695: 11. טמא 699: 20. ירש 802: 71, 72. כלל 854: 35. כלה 857: 61. מאר 983: 5. שחת 1924: 37.
Uttermoſt אחר 45: 54. 101: 12. כנף 870: 8. קצה 1699: 9 A, 12 A, 26, 32. ¶ in the u. 45: 67. ¶ u. part 982: 46. 1699: 9 A, 10 A, 12 A, 26, 28. ¶ u. parts אפס 101: 12. 1699: 10 A, 24.
VULTURE א' 51: 25. דאה 346: 4. ריה 378.
Vultures 378.

W

WAFER 1821: 2.
Wafers צפח 1618. דקק 1821: 3.
WAG נור 1125: 19. נוע 1131: 22, 26.
WAGES חנון 606: 76. פעל 1501: 41. שכר 1949: 15, 16, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 36, 37.
WAGON 1319: 5.
Wagons 1319: 11, —14.
WAIL נהה 1117: 2. ספר 1282: 11, 20.
Wailing 1117. ספר 1282: 19, 20.
WAIT *V.* חול 559: 33. חכה 580: 1, 10, 11, 12, 14. קוה 1655: 5, 16, 17. שבר 1865: 4, 5. שכר 1976: 16, 41 A. ¶ I w. 559: 17. יחל 744: 6, 10, 22, 23. 1655: 6, 8, 18, 47. 1976: 61. ¶ quietly w. דום 368: 5. ¶ shall w. 744: 14, 15. 1655: 26. ¶ w. for 1655: 2, 4, 6, 9. ¶ w. I 1655: 6. ¶ w. on יד 731: 15. 1655: 3, 8, 19. ¶ w. thou רכס 391: 22. ¶ w. upon צבא 1560: 5. 1655: 1. ¶ we w. 1655: 24. ¶ will w. 580: 4. 744: 23. 1655: 19, 25.
Waited 352: 134. חול 559: 1. חכה 580: 2, 5. יחל 744: 3, 4.
Vol. II.

11, 16, 18, 20. עמד 1377: 20 A, 21, 56 A, 66 A. פבה 1494: 50 B. צפה 1617: 12. 1655: 6, 9, 11, 12, 14. 1976: 28. שרת 2038: 10.
Waiteth דום 368: 2, 3. חכה 580: 3, 7, 8. יחל 744: 12. 1976: 7, 22.
Waiting צבא 1560: 18. 1976: 41 A.
Wait *N.* ¶ his w. ארב 109: 14. ¶ wait, in wait 109: 6, 17, 19, 21, —25. [See lay, laid, lie, lying, liers, lieth, &c.]
WAKE קוץ 1661: 4, 11. ¶ w. up עור 1338: 30.
Waked 1338: 35.
Wakeſt 1661: 3.
Waketh 1338: 38. שקר 2011: 1.
Wakened 1338: 6, 7.
Wakeneth 1338: 32.
Waking 1976: 138.
WALK *N.* 450: 105, 106.
Walk *V.* דרך 406: 4. הלך 450: 1, —98. ילך 754: 1, 4, 6, 7, 13, 25 B, 27, 34 A, 44 B, 52, 58, 59, 66, —75, 78 D, 82, 87, 103. ישר 812: 14. ¶ הלך 2245. ¶ to w. 406: 36. צנע 1606. ¶ w. about סבב 1227: 24.
Walked הלך 450: 1 B, 2, 8, 12, 13, 19 A, 20, 23, 25, 34, 42, 58, 66, 67, 73, 75, 80, 81, 94, 99. ילך 754: 34, 45, 54, 72, 78 D. ¶ 2245. ¶ I have w. 450: 15, 76, 78.
Walkeſt הלך 450: 10. ילך 754: 11, 44.
Walketh הלך 450: 1 C, 27 F, —29, 34, 54, 56, 62, 81, 92, 93. ילך 754: 2, 6, 51. ישר 812: 14.
Walking הלך 450: 27 F, 32, 36, 46 D, 81, 85. ילך 754: 4, 9. ¶ 2245.
WALL נדר 267: 6, —10, 13, 21. חמה 597: 12. חוץ 577. חמה 597: 7, —23. חרץ 645: 8. כהל 903. שור 1903: 1, 2, —10. קיר 1671: 1, 2, —10. ¶ town—w. 73. ¶ כהל 2350. ¶ town—w. 596: 7.
Walls נדר 267: 11. חמה 597: 7, 15, 24, —34. 1671: 1, 11, —17. 1903: 74, 75. ¶ 2350. שור 2556. ¶ thy w. חיל 575: 26. ¶ without w. פרו 1518: 2.
Walled בצר 217: 15, 16. 597: 7.
WALLOW ספק 1287. פלש 1489.
Wallowed 296: 12, 65.
WANDER נדר 1110: 9, נוע 1131: 2, 9, 23, 27. צעה 1611. 1774: 30. שנה 1800: 14. רעה 1870: 12, 14. תעה 2095: 3, 10, 15, 24.
Wandred הלך 450: 1 A. נוע 1131: 1, 2. שנה 1870: 11. 2095: 3, 9.
Wanderers נדר 1110: 7. 1611.
Wandrest יצע 782: 10. 1611.

7 U

Wandreth נדר 1110: 4, 6, 8. 2095: 5.
Wandring הלך 450: 51. נדר 1110: 4. נור 1125: 12. 2095: 5.
Wandrings 1125: 21.
WANT *N.* חסר 617: 17, —22, 28, 31. ¶ for w. בלא 186: 10. בלי 187: 6, &c. ¶ for w. of לא 921: 34. 1124: 8. ¶ in the w. אפס 101: 7. ¶ thy w. 617: 33.
Wants 617: 30.
Want *V.* פקר 1510: 50. חסר 617: 5, 9, 10, 29. כרת 895: 62.
Wanted 617: 3.
Wanteth חרל 548: 14. חסר 617: 7, 23, —25.
Wanting חסר 617: 27. פקר 1510: 56. ¶ חסר 2285.
WANTON 2022.
WAR *N.* חיל 575: 1, c. להם 953: 42, 55, 59, 61, 64, 79, —83, 86, —90 A, 91, 93, 95, —99. 1413: 16. צבא 1560: 9, —15, 36. קרב 1641: 11. קרב 2511: 9. 149, —154. ¶ קרב 2511: 9.
Wars לחם 953: 83, 99, —103, 106. ¶ had w. איש 59: 1 A A.
War *V.* לחם 953: 64, 95. 1642: 11. ¶ that w. 89: 20 B.
Warred לחם 953: 49, 50, 59, 73, 102. 1560: 2, 7. ¶ had w. איש 59: 1 A A.
Warring 953: 59.
Warrior 1226.
Warriors 953: 81 B. עשה 1423: 44.
WARD סגר 1234: 49. פקר 1510: 146. שמר 1976: 113, 122, 123, 127. ¶ in w. 1976: 115, —118, 122.
Wards 1976: 131, 132.
Ward-robe 145: 46.
WARE לקח 972: 146. מכר 1029: 54, 57.
Wares כלה 857: 117. כנע 869: 23. עוב 1343: 102. עשה 1423: 209.
WARFARE 1560: 13, 38.
WARM *N.* חמם 594: 3, 6, 14, 16. ¶ wax w. זרב 521. ¶ be w. יחם 745: 2.
Warm *V.* חמם 594: 4, 6. לחם 953: 39.
Warmed 594: 9.
Warmeth 594: 5, 8.
WARN 483: 1, —9.
Warned 483: 2, 10, 11.
Warning זחר 483: 4, 6, 11. ¶ give w. עור 1331: 59.
WARP 2041: 67, &c.
Was היא 440: 1 B. היה 441: 1, 4. זה 480: 1. ¶ 2242. ¶ I w. 441: 15, 31.
WASH כבס 822: 2, —11. רחץ 1773: 1, 2, —5, 12, —18, 21, —24, 29.
Washed דוח 366. כבס 822: 1, 12, —14. 1773: 1, 6, —11, 19, 20, 23, —28. שטף 1929: 11. ¶ w. away 1929: 8.

Wash-

W A S

W A V

W A X

W A Y

W A Y

W E A

Wafest 1929: 9.
 Washing כבש 822: 14. מי 1023: 4. 1773: 9, 31.
 Wash-pot סיר 1252: 1. 1773: 30.
 WAST 441: 8, 40.
 WASTE N. [See lie, lay, laid, made, make.] חרב 197: 8. בלק 197: 8. חרב 635: 13, 44, —61. 1185: 17. 1846: 24. שמם 1965: 27, 53, 61. תהה 2065: 6. w. places 635: 59, —65.
 Waste V. בלה 191: 9. חרב 635: 104. כלה 857: 17. כרסם 918: 104. רעה 1800: 4. 1761: 126.
 Wasted בער 211: 25. חרב 635: 5, 25, 30, 52. ילל 752: 20. כלה 857: 4. שאה 1846: 1. שדר 1877: 22. תלה 2080: 22. תמם 2083: 7.
 Waster שחת 1924: 32.
 Wastes 635: 54, —61.
 Wasteth חלש 593: 3. שדר 1877: 15, 18.
 Wasting 1877: 32.
 Waftness 1846: 7.
 WATCH N. צפה 1617: 3. שמר 1976: 28, 111, —114, 120, 122, 127, 139, 142, 143.
 Watches 1976: 132, 133, 140, 141.
 Watch V. 1617: 13, 14, 20, 23. 1976: 26, 29, 44, 64. שקר 2012: 2, —7.
 Watched 1617: 16. 1976: 30, 92. 2012: 2, 9.
 Watcher || 2446.
 Watchers נצר 1187: 7. עיר || 2446.
 Watcheth 1617: 1. קיץ 1661: 1.
 Watching 1617: 17, 26. 2012: 5.
 Watchman 1617: 1, —5, 18. 1976: 21.
 Watchmen נצר 1187: 7. 1617: 6, —9, 19. 1976: 26, 28.
 Watch-tower 1617: 24, 27, 28.
 WATER אגם 14: 1, 2. מי 1023: 4. w.-course יצא 779: 188. עלה 1366: 396. w.-courfes יבל 724: 16. w.-spouts צנר 1609: 724: 16. w.-brooks [See Brooks] w.-flood,—springs [See Floods, Springs].
 Water V. זרזף 530. מטה 1044: 2. רזה 1758: 8. שקה 2014: 1, 6, 10, 12, 16, 20.
 Watered ירה 796: 31. 1758: 15. 2014: 1, 9, 25, 33, 45.
 Wateredft 2014: 3.
 Watereft 1758: 7. שוק 1902: 2.
 Watereth 1758: 10, 14. 2014: 45.
 Watering ברר 223: 20. ברה 226: 14. w. troughs מי 1023: 4. רזה 1758: 19. w. troughs 1023: 4.
 Waters מי 1023. 1494: 45 N. 1844: 12. 1929: 25. w. as the w. 1494: 45 N. w. running w. 1138: 4. still w. 1127: 54.

WAVE נוף 1132: 2, 4, 9, 11, 16. w. breast 1132: 21. w. loaves 1132: 20. w. offering 1132: 20, 21. w. offerings 1132: 23.
 Waved 1132: 1, 9, 14, 15, 17, 22.
 Waves במה 204: 15. 296: 19, 22, —27. דכה 381: 10. שבר 1864: 103, 104.
 WAX N. 395.
 Wax V. בלה 191: 5, 6. 519: 7. 591: w. feeble 1809: 3. w. hot חרה 637: 2, 6, —8. w. lean רזה 1765. w. pale חור 563: 1. w. rich 731: 9. נשג 1201: 26.
 Waxed אמל 77: 6. בלה 191: 1, —3. גדל 264: 7, 12, 15, 39. הלך 450: 27. ד, ע, 32. 519: 1, 6. חזק 567: 19, 102, 107. חמם 594: 2, 6. ילך 754: 54. ד. w. feeble רפה 1809: 2, 4.
 Waxen בלה 191: 2. גדל 264: 3, 9. חזק 410: 7. חזק 567: 8.
 Waxeth old עתק 1433: 1.
 WAY ארח 113: 6, —14. דרך 406: 39, —48, 52, —78, 82, 90, 99. 812: 8. נחב 1213: 1, 3. a good w. רחק 1774: 24. a good w. off 1774: 25. a little w. ארץ 117: 1 B, 4 C. ברה 226: 8. כבר 824: 16. and a w. 406: 40, 41. but the w. 406: 40. by the w. 406: 39 B, 44, 48, 53. from the w. בוא 158: 55. her w. 406: 73. his w. 406: 65, —71. in the w. 406: 39. ד, 43, 44, 45, 47, 52, 65. into the w. 406: 44. 1366: 345. קרא 1706: 109. my w. 406: 55, 56. no w. 2: 3. on his w. נסע 1172: 1. our w. 406: 57. out of the w. תעה 2095: 3. own w. 406: 65, 68, 74, —76. right w. 78: 70 C. solitary w. 808: 7. straight w. 406: 45. that w. 406: 45. הן 461: 16. 830: 2. their w. 406: 74, —78. this w. 406: 45. הן 461: 16. 480: 4. 830: 2. this w. or, and, that w. הן 461: 16. 830: 2. thy w. 406: 58, —62, 90, 93. w. marks צין 1587. w.-side עגל 1319: 34. what w. 51: 1. which w. 51: 1. 480: 29. your w. 406: 63, 64.
 Ways ארח 113: 10, —23. דרך 406: 42, 69, 79, —108. הלך 450: 103. חלק 592: 101. סלל 1260: 16. || 2159. any w. 1369: 11. broad w. 1769: 62. by-w. 113: 15. 1405. crooked w. עקל 1405. her w. 406: 104. high-w. 113: 15. חרץ 562: 16. his w. 113: 10. 406: 69, 99, —103. in

the w. 406: 83, 84. my w. 406: 85, —87. our w. 406: 88, 89. own w. 406: 85, 90, 96, 98, 103, 106. slippery w. חלק 592: 101. their w. 406: 39, 74, 105, —108. thy w. 406: 90, —95. your w. 406: 96, —98.
 Wayfaring ארח 113: 2, —6. דרך 406: 39. 450: 27 F. עבר 1314: 18 B.
 WE אנה 84. || 2145.
 WEAK אמל 77: 1, 2. חלה 586: 4, 23. חלש 593: 4. ילך 754: 80. 1782: 6. כשל 898: 6. רכך 1782: 6. 1809: 7, 27, —29. w.-handed 731: 59.
 Weaken 593: 1.
 Weakned ענה 1387: 100. 1809: 7, 13.
 Weakneth 1809: 11, 12.
 Weaker דלל 383: 15. 450: 32.
 WEALTH חון 437: 1. חיל 575: 1, 3, 15, 16, 21. טוב 685: 4 E, 11, 54. יטב 748: 39. נכס 1101: 11. their w. 575: 34. thy w. כוח 833: 13.
 Wealthy שלה 1953: 6. w. place רוח 1758: 18.
 WEANED 308: 18, —30.
 WEAPON זון 490: 6. בלה 857: 104, 109, 133. נשק 1208: 32. 1955: 217, 227.
 Weapons בלה 857: 121 B, —123, 126, 128, 130, 134. נשק 1208: 30, 31.
 WEAR לבש 930: 1, 22, 32. נשא 1198: 21, 40. שחק 1921: 2. w. away נבל 1097: 6, 8. w. out. 191: 10. || בלה 2182.
 Wearing 1198: 21.
 WEARY N. יגע 729: 20, 22. יעה 772: 7. לאה 923: 2. 1358. am w. 729: 4. 923: 7. קיץ 1661: 22. and w. 729: 21. be w. 729: 10, 13. 772: 1. 1661: 25. שבע 1862: 25. been w. 729: 2. is w. 729: 8. 923: 4. 1656. was w. 729: 1. 923: 5, 8.
 Weary V. יעה 772: 4. לאה 923: 9, 14, 15.
 Wearied 1358: 8. art w. יגע 729: 3. לאה 923: 6. haft w. 729: 16. hath w. 923: 12. have I w. 923: 13. have w. 729: 17, 18. 923: 16. have we w. 729: 19. they w. 923: 3.
 Wearieth יגע 729: 15. he w. טרח 713.
 Weariness לאה 923: 19. a w. יגע 729: 35.
 Wearisome 1378: 11.
 WEASEL 585: 4.
 WEATHER יום 737: 8 F. fair w. זרב 481: 1 B.

WEAVE

WEA

WEL

WEL

WEN

WEN

WHA

WEAVE 110: 5, 8.

Weaver ארנ 110: 2, 3. ¶ weaver's shuttle 110: 9. ¶ weaver's beam מנר 1042.

Weavers ארנ 110: 4. 1042.

Weavest 110: 7.

WEB בית 181: 17 A. נסך 1171: 52. קור 1662: 11.

Webs 1662: 13.

WEDGE כתם 904: 6. לשן 978: 7, 8.

WEDLOCK. ¶ that break w. 1089: 3.

WEEDS 1243: 16.

WEEK 1861: 36,—38.

Weeks 1861: 39,—47, 110. ¶ full w. יום 737: 27 F. ¶ whole w. 737: 27 F.

WEEP בכה 183: 3, &c. דמע 394: 1, 2.

Weepest 183: 28.

Weepeth בכה 183: 8, 13, 15, 30.

Weeping בכה 183: 8,—10, 14, 15, 40, &c. 450: 27 F, 46 C, E. 795: 17. 1757: 7.

WEIGH פלס 1487: 3, 5. שקל 2016: 15, 16, 29, 34.

Weighed 2016: 1, 3, 6,—9, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19. חקל 2078: 3. || 2599.

Weigheth 2078: 2, 7.

Weight אבן 7: 1, 2, 5. פלס 1487: 6. 2016: 29,—42. ¶ full w. 2016: 38.

Weights 7: 1, 2, 22.

Weighty 1150: 10.

WELL Subst. באר 142. בור 165: 1, 9, 10. עין 1357: 1, 80, 81, 84, 85, 91, 93. קור 1662: 5. ¶ w. spring 1662: 5.

Wells באר 142: 4, 15, 16. בור 165: 13, 15. 1357: 90, 93, 97, 98.

Well Adj. טוב 685: 4 B, 21, 27, 40. 835: 5, 110. ריקח 1824: 12. שלם 1958: 68 A, 70. ¶ as w. תלם 2083: 63. ¶ as w. as כ 816: 18, 38. ¶ be well 685: 14. ¶ boil w. רתח 1833. יטב 748: 1, 3. ¶ deal w. 748: 34. ¶ dealt w. 748: 10, 43. ¶ didst w. 685: 2. ¶ do w. 748: 22, 24. ¶ done w. 685: 2. ¶ doest w. 748: 35, 36. ¶ dost thou w. 748: 23. ¶ go w. 685: 5. 748: 1, 21. ¶ goeth w. 685: 29. ¶ hast w. 748: 12. ¶ intreated—w. 748: 9. ¶ is w. 1958: 68 A, B. ¶ looked w. 178: 67. ¶ play w. 748: 17, 19. ¶ pleased—w. 748: 4. ¶ w. advised 773: 29. ¶ w. away ררך 406: 44 B. ¶ w. beloved דור 364: 3. ¶ w. favoured 606: 49. 685: 48. יפה 775: 10, 14,—19. ראה 1733: 222, 224. 2061: 4. ¶ w. nigh אין 57: 5. ¶ w. said, spoken 748: 14. ¶ w. with 1958: 79.

Welfare טוב 685: 40. ישע 810: 21. 1958: 76, A, 89.

WEN 724: 30.

WENCH 1998: 3.

WENT בוא 158: 1 E, 25 B, 37, 42 B, 111. הלך 450: 1, 19, 27 B, 32, 34, 41, 43, 97, 103, 108. יר 754: 3, 51, 54, 80. 795: 71. נסע 1172: 7, 16. עבר 1314: 1 B. עלה 1366: 143. || אול 2126. ¶ and w. 158: 103. 450: 68, 94. 754: 78. 1314: 60 A. ¶ and—w. 450: 3, 7. 754: 54, 57. 1172: 16. סור 1244: 25. 1314: 60 A. ¶ for—w. 754: 54. ¶ he w. 158: 25 B, 71, 103 D. 450: 2, 3, 27 B, 46 C. 754: 14, 54. 1314: 60 A. צעד 1610: 5. || 2126. ¶ I w. 158: 91. רדה 358. 450: 15, 16, 46 E, 60. 754: 8, 36. קרב 1707: 25. ¶ or w. 158: 2 F. ¶ she w. 158: 103, 111. 450: 5. ¶ so w. 1314: 65. ¶ so—w. 1314: 60 A. ¶ that w. 158: 32, 33. 450: 34, 45. 1244: 20. 1314: 20. ¶ that—w. 754: 54. ¶ then w. 158: 2 P. 754: 54. ¶ then—w. 754: 54. ¶ therefore w. קרב 1707: 30. ¶ there w. 754: 78. 1172: 25. 1314: 60 A. ¶ these w. 754: 73. ¶ they w. 158: 16, 77, 127 C. 450: 2, 19, 21, 33, 70, 97. 754: 4, 16, 18, 54, 72 C, 73, 78 A, 82. 1172: 12, 25. 1314: 74. ¶ those w. 754: 16. ¶ we w. 158: 22. 754: 60. ¶ w. about סבב 1227: 4, 19, 34, 38. שוט 1894: 5. ¶ w. abroad 450: 96. ¶ w. again 1888: 76, 95 A. ¶ w. along אחר 41: 22 F. 450: 19, 46 B. ¶ w. astray שגג 1867: 2. 2095: 3, 7. ¶ w. away 754: 54 E, 55, 57, 78 B, 79. 1172: 16, 17. 1314: 1 B. 1366: 58 B. ¶ w. —away 754: 78 B. ¶ w. a whoring זנה 508: 6. ¶ w. back 1494: 23. 1888: 76 B. ¶ w. before קדם 1648: 2, 31. ¶ w. by 1314: 8. ¶ w. down 158: 5, 101 C, 111 B. יר 795: 1, 2, 4, 11, 13, 19, 41, 52, 60, 65, 71. ¶ w. evil 1761: 52. ¶ w. forth 450: 46 B. יצא 779: 1, 2 B, 12, 14, 20, 28, 34, 39, 55, 57, 68, 73 B,—75, 76 A, 78, 87. נסע 1172: 1. 1314: 60 B. || נפק 2407: 2. ¶ w. forward 450: 46 A. 1158: 100. ¶ w. from him || נדר 2389. ¶ w. fully 1031: 44. ¶ w. further 765: 38. עבר 1314: 28. ¶ w. hard 1108: 16. ¶ w. he 450: 2. ¶ w. his way 754: 54 E, 55. ¶ w. ill ירע 800: 5. ¶ w. in 158: 1 F, 2 F, 16, 25 B, 33, 35, 47, 70, 71, 92, 103, 111, 127 A. 299: 4. 754: 54. || עלל

2449: 1. ¶ w. into 158: 16, 103, 127 A. ¶ w. near נגש 1108: 16. 1707: 42. ¶ w.—nigh 1108: 29. ¶ w. on 450: 32, 46 A, B, D. ילך 754: 54, D. נשא 1198: 59, 145. 1314: 1 B, 51, 60 B. ¶ w. onward 1172: 22. ¶ w. over 1314: 2, 5, 11 B, 23, 60 B, 65, 67, 73, 77. צלח 1593: 3. ¶ w. out 450: 15, 27 B. 754: 51. יצא 779: 1 B, 2 B, 9, —13, 20,—31, 35, 39, 40, 44, 53, 56, 67, 70, 73 B, 75, 78, 87, 88, 91. כבה 820: 2. ¶ w. still 1366: 229. ¶ w. their way 754: 79. נסע 1172: 3. ¶ w. through 1314: 18 B, 77. ¶ w. to 450: 19. 795: 71. ¶ w. up 754: 54. 1366: 1, 2, 4, 11, 12, 14, 18, 21, 22, 28, 30, 38, 48, 51, 54, 58, 64, 67, 69, 70 A, 72, 143, 145, 381. רום 1760: 24. || 2126. ¶ w. up and down 450: 83, 94. ¶ w. a whoring 508: 6, 23. ¶ we w. 158: 22. 450: 25. 754: 60. || 2126. ¶ when—w. 754: 3, 14. ¶ which w. 158: 32. 450: 22, 29. ¶ who w. 450: 29. ¶ ye w. 158: 20. 450: 23.

Wentest הלך 450: 8, 13. 754: 12. שור 1903: 56, 70. ¶ w. forth יצא 779: 6, 49. ¶ w. out 779: 49. ¶ w. up עלה 1366: 6, 8.

WEPT בכה 183: 1, &c. 765: 48. נתן 1216: 137 D.

WERE היה 441: 17, 21, 32, 34, 38, 39, 45, 73, 74, 77. ¶ w. it not ילך 938: 8. ¶ there w. ישה 805: 4, 7.

WEST ים 757: 1 A, 8 A, 14,—18. ערב 1409: 46,—52. ¶ w. border 757: 1 A. ¶ w. country בוא 158: 269. ¶ w. fide 757: 1 A, 14, 16. 1409: 51. ¶ w. ward 1409: 47,—51.

Western 757: 1 A.

Westward בוא 158: 269. ים 757: 17,—19. 1409: 47, 48, 51. שמש 1977: 5.

WET רטב 1777: || צבע 2489.

WHALE 2090: 1, 12.

Whales 2090: 7.

WHAT א' 51: 1, 2. 128: 17. 129: 80. במה 203. גם 304: 11. 352: 102. מה 997: 1,—15, 19, 32, 33, 43,—47, 50. מי 1022: 1, 8. 1037: 22. || 2226: מה 2366. ¶ by w. 51. I. במה 202. ¶ for w. 997: 33, 38. ¶ of w. 51: 1, 2. זיה 480: 22, &c. ¶ w. city 51: 1. ¶ w. man 58: 10. ¶ w. soever more || שאר 2541: 2. ¶ w. time 737: 1 D. ¶ w. way 51: 1. ¶ w. have I to do with you ל 920: 56.

What-

W H E

W H E

W H E

W H O

W H O

W I C

Whatsoever, man איש 59: 1 H, K, M, 2 E. דבר 352: 111. כלל 854: 1, 4, 32. 857: 107. מה 997: 2, 11. || 2226. 2337: 7. מה 2366.

WHEAT בר 222: 4, 5. רגן 256: 1, 2. חנט 608: 5, —12. רוף 1762. || חנט 2281.

Wheaten חנט 608: 7.

WHEEL אופן 100: 1, —5. גלל 296: 41, 43, 45.

Wheels אבן 7: 34. 100: 6, —11, 13. גלל 296: 42, 47, —49. 1502: 13, 18. || גלל 2208.

WHELP 282: 75.

Whelps בנה 206: 136 M, 136 D. נור 282: 76, —80. שכל 1943: 21.

WHEN אחר 45: 4 B, Q. אם 75: 11, 14, &c. אשר 128: 10. ב 141: 6, 25, &c. 304: 22. די 377: 10. 1473: 7, &c. יום 737: 8 B. כ 816: 2, 6, 12, 14, 29. כי 844: 1, 12, 17, 18, 21, 24, 26, 27, 33. ל 920: 24, &c. מ 982: 32. מתי 1082. 1322: 12. ש 1430: 7 A, 9, 12, 15 A. ש 1839: 6, 10. || 2226. 2374: 3. || and w. 473: 57, 59, &c. יום 737: 9. פה 1454: 5. || as w. יום 737: 12. 1454: 5. || but w. יום 737: 9. || or w. 59: 1 N. || w. once אז 34: 15. || w. shall it once be אחר 45: 4 Q.

WHENCE א' 51: 1 A, 2. אין 57: 7, 17. אשר 128: 23, &c. 1473: 70. זה 480: 23. &c. || and w. 51: 2. 57: 8. || from w. 57: 8. 1923: 9.

WHERE א' 51: 1, —9. א' 54: 3, 4. אין 57: 7, 13. א' 58: 9, &c. אפס 68, 43. אז 82: 11, 13. אפס 101: 6. אשר 128: 5, &c. זה 480: 28, &c. י' 731: 1. שם 1962: 1. || 2226: 2596. || and w. 51: 2, 4. || but w. 51: 4. || no w. אין 57: 1. || w. are 51: 8. || w. art 51: 5. || w. is 51: 6, 7. || w. no 57: 10 G, 12, 13. || w. no is אפס 101: 6.

Whereas אם 75: 6. כי 844: 12, 15, 39. עתה 1430: 42. תחת 2073: 1 A, 10. || 2226: 8.

Whereby במה 201. מן 1037: 35.

Wherefore אלם 71: 57. 1473: 25. מה 997: 835: 19. מרע 996. מה 997: 10, 14, 21, —31, 38, 39, 42. תחת 2073: 12. || 2231: 6. 2355. 2498: 7.

Wherein אשר 128: 12, &c. במה 201. במה 202. 433: 10. הן 461: 10. זה 480: 64. מה 997: 15. 1839: 13. עלה 1366: 315. ש 2068: 19. || גוא 2202: 5.

Whereinto 2068: 16.

Whereof 1037: 30.

Whereon 997: 41.

Wheresoever אשר 128: 29, &c.

1357: 28. 1733: 228. || די 2226. כלל 2337: 10.

Whereto 128: 15, &c.

Whereunto 128: 15, &c.

Whereupon 997: 41.

Wherewith במה 201. במה 202. 1 473: 70. מה 997: 15.

WHET לטש 957. קלל 1672: 75. שגן 1979: 1, 2.

WHETHER או 24*: 7. אם 75: 2, 3, &c. ב' 178: 1, &c. הן 460: 1 F. זה 480: 29, &c. מ 982: 41. מן 1037: 21. 1331: 40. 2246.

WHICH איש 59: 7. אשר 128: 1, &c. את 129: 82. הוא 433: 6. ו 440: 1, 2. הם 453: 12. ו 473: 41. זה 480: 7, &c. 1366: 220. ש 1839: 1, 8, 11, 16. || 2226. || in the w. הן 461: 1. || that w. 128: 17, &c. 1839: 2, 9. || 2366.

WHILE חיה 574: 111. יום 737: 18, 45. כ 816: 12. ער 1322: 7, 12, 15, 21, 58. עור 1331: 15, 22, 23, 27, —29, 32, 34, 37, 39. || after a w. יום 737: 27 D. || a good w. 1331: 4. || a great w. to come רחק 1774: 41. || a little w. 516. 1331: 42, 43. || all the w. 1331: 41. || a, the w. יום 737: 14, 29 E, 45 B. || a w. after 737: 42.

Whiles 574: 119.

Whilst ער 1322: 76. עור 1331: 15.

WHIP 1894: 1, 14.

Whips 1894: 3.

WHIRLETH 1227: 15.

Whirlwind סוף 1243: 10, —17.

סער 1279: 1, 2, 7, —11, 16, —19. 1759: 8 A. שער 1994: 5, 8.

Whirlwinds סוף 1243: 17. ער 1279: 13.

WHISPER לחש 955: 3. צפצף 1635: 4.

Whispered 955: 2.

Whisperer 1746*: 3.

WHIT דבר 352: 131 B. כלל 854: 35.

WHITE בון 163: 1. 401. חור 563: 2, —4, 17. לבן 929: 33, —46.

הור 1582: 9. צחר 1585. || צחה 2270. || in the w. ריר 1781. || made w. 929: 42, 46. || make

—w. 929: 43. || shall be w. 929: 45.

Whiter לבן 929: 44. 1582: 8.

WHITHER אל 66: 4. אלה 68: 42, 43. אז 82: 8, &c. אשר 128: 15, &c. 450: 27 D. 1182: 39.

ש 1839: 1366: 310, 317. עלה 1962: 4, 12. || any w. 82: 13. || w. soever 82: 11.

אשר 128: 29, &c. ררך 406: 45. עלה 1366: 243, 318. 1658: 166.

Who אשר 128: 12, &c. הם 453: 12. 1473: 46, &c. זה 480: 38. ש 1022: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 9. מי 1839: 1, 8. || 2226. 2374: 15. || w. is this 480: 37. || w. is he 480: 37.

WHOLE חיה 574: 13, 118. כלל 854: 5, 19, 21. תמם 2083: 7, 29, 34, 36. || כלל 2337: 7, 9. || w. age יום 737: 45 A. || w. month יום 737: 27 A. || w. months 737: 27 C. || w. weeks 737: 27 F.

Whole [found] חיה 574: 13. רפא 1807: 28, 35. 1958: 54, 55.

Wholly כלל 854: 18, 35, 37. 857: 7. מלא 1031: 44, 47, 50, 54. 1216: 59. 1899: 43. 1958: 56.

Wholesome רפא 1807: 53. רפה 1809: 31.

WHOM אשר 128: 2, &c. את 129: 58, &c. הם 453: 14. ו 473: 56. כי 844: 18. מי 1022: 4, 7, 10, —12. 1322: 41. ש 1839: 1, 2. || 2226. 2326. || for w. 461: 1. || of w. 1494: 102 A. || w. soever || 2226. מן 2374. || with w. 731: 48.

WHORE איש 59: 31 G. 508: 14, 17, 20, 32, 35. קרש 1650: 176.

Whores איש 59: 31 G. 508: 42, 43.

Whoredom 508: 10, —19, 24, 27, —30, 44, —46, 50, 52, 59, 60.

Whoredoms 508: 25, —31, 47, —65.

Whoring 508: 1, —14.

Whorish 508: 9, 35.

Whose אשר 128: 2, &c. היא 440: 2. 1473: 71. זה 480: 38. מי 1022: 1, 10, —13. ש 1839: 21. || 2226.

Whofo איש 59: 1 H. מי 1022: 3. || 2226. מן 2374. || w. ever 59: 1 H, K, R, 6 B. 622: 2. כלל 854: 34. מי 1022: 3, 11. || אנש 2150: 1. כלל 2337: 7, 8. || w. ever he be 59: 1 M. || and w. ever 59: 2 C. || or w. ever 128: 25.

WHY במה 202. יען 771*. מרע 996. מה 997: 5, 10, 12, 21, —23, 26, —31, 40, 44. || 2366. || w. then 996. || for w. 997: 25, —27.

WICKED בליעל 188. זמם 504: 8, 11, 23. חסר 612: 2. עול 1333: 8, 9, 17. עמל 1378: 8. עצב 1396: 33. רוע 1761: 10, 28, 29 A, 32, 45, —47, 83. רשע 1829: 1, 4, 5, 22, —35, A, 36, —45, 47, 49. || w. balances 1829: 46. || desperately w. אנש 89: 2. || w. doer 1761: 8. || w. doers און 30: 1 A. || w. imaginations 30: 1 B. || w. man 30: 1 A. 1829: 23 A. || w. men און

WIC

WIL

WIL

WIP

WIR

WIT

30:1 A. בנה 206:136 H. 1333:
17. 1829:35 A, 46. ¶ w. ones
1761:83. ¶ w. transgressors און
30:1 B. ¶ w. way 1396:15,33.
1829:45. ¶ w. woman 1829:
66. ¶ w. works 1829:49.
Wickedly זמם 504:20. עוה 1332:
8. 1333:17. 1761:32 A, 35.
1829:1,6. ¶ dealt w. 1829:3.
¶ do w. 1761:12,24. 1829:
7,11,12,16,56. ¶ done w.
1761:1. 1829:2,8,9.
Wickedness און 30:1. רבר 352:
106 A. הוה 435:12,13. זמם
504:9. 1333:17,23. עמל
1378:11. 1761:28,32 A,40,
49 A,51 A,57,58,60,—82,
87,89,91. 1829:2,46,—50,
56. ¶ his, own, w. 1829:54,
55,64,65. ¶ our w. 1829:51.
¶ their w. 1829:53. ¶ thy w.
1829:52.
WIDE חבר 539:28,39. יד 731:
59,60. פער 994:32. 1503:
3. 1535. פתח 1540:15. רחב
1769:14,19,—23,30.
WIDENESS 1769:34.
WIDOW איש 59:31 F. אלם 71:
20,—25.
Widows אלם 71:26,—33,35.
Widowhood אלם 71:19,34,35,
36.
WIERS. See WIRES.
WIFE איש 59:31 A,32,33 A,
38,43,44,46,59. בעל 210:9.
¶ against the w. 59:45. ¶ be
w. 59:38. ¶ for a w. 59:35,
36. ¶ his w. 59:38,54,—59.
¶ his own w. 59:54. ¶ my w.
59:38,48,49. ¶ thy w. 59:
38,50,—53. ¶ toward the w.
59:45. ¶ to w. 59:38. ¶ whose
w. 59:54. ¶ with the w. 59:
47.
WILD 143:19. יעל 771:11,—
13. שרה 1515:1. 1879:
1. ¶ w. asf ערד 1411. 1515. ¶
w. asses 1515. ¶ ערד 2464. ¶ w.
beast זין 496. 1876:3 A. ¶ w.
beasts אי 51:24. זין 496. היה
574:153. 1586:9. 1879:3 A.
¶ w. bull תאה 2058. ¶ w. goat
אקו 107. ¶ w. goats 771:11,
—13. ¶ w. grapes באש 143:
19. ¶ w. man פרא 1515. ¶ w.
ox תאה 2058. ¶ w. roe 1879:
5 A.
WILDERNESS ארץ 117:7 D. דבר
352:192,—210. ישם 808:5,
7. ציה 1409:78,79,84. 1586:
6,8,—12. תהה 2065:4.
WILES 1160:5.
Wilily 1415:9.
WILL N. נפש 1182:5. רעה 1816:
56. ¶ רעה 2535. ¶ his w. 1816:
55. ¶ צבא 2488. ¶ his own w.
1816:55. ¶ thy w. 1816:47,
48. ¶ your own w. 1816:51.
Vol. II.

Will V. אבה 3:9,12,13. חפץ
622:13. ¶ he w. 3:1. ¶ 2488.
¶ I w. 765:25,26. ¶ she w.
1182:39. ¶ they w. 3:6. ¶
will be 441:16. ¶ will not 3:
3,12,13.
Willing חפץ 622:19. 926:68 A.
נרב 1111:1,2,6,15,18,32. ¶
be w. 3:10,11,12. ¶ w. heart-
ed לבב 926:41 B.
Willingly ב 141:31. חפץ 622:
27. לבב 719:1. לבב 926:72.
נרב 1111:3,—14,30. 1261:
61.
WILLOWS ערב 1409:91,—95.
¶ w. tree צרעה 1635:5.
WILT ¶ if thou w. אם 75:12.
ישה 805:10.
WIMPLES 708:9.
WIN 219:9.
Winneth 972:33.
WIND רוח 1759:8 B,9 A,10,
12,—18,27,31,33. ¶ 2525.
¶ mighty w. עים 1356.
Winds 1759:8 C,17,37,39.
¶ 2525.
Winding לול 944:1. ¶ w. about
סבב 1227:40,74.
Windy 1759:19.
WINDOW חלל 582:127,—130.
צהר 1571:1. שנב 1981.
Windows ארב 109:38,—41. חלל
582:131,—141. שמש 1977:
14. בוא 2019:15,16. ¶ 2333.
WINE יין 749. יקב 786:6. ירש
802:104,—113. סבא 1228. ¶
מסך 1045:6. ¶ mixt w. חמר
2279. ¶ new w. 802:104,—107.
¶ of w. ענב 1384:2. ¶
red w. חמר 603:2. ¶ strong
w. שכר 1948:24. ¶ sweet w.
802:105. עסס 1391. ¶ w. bib-
bers 1228:3. ¶ w. fat נת 337.
¶ w. presses נת 337. יקב 786.
1462:33. ¶ w. presses נת 337.
יקב 786.
Wines ¶ w. on the lees 1976:
145.
WING כנף 870:1,—7,20. 1982:
84.
Wings אבר 10:10,—13. כנף 870:
1,4,12,—17,20,—26. ציץ
1588:15. ¶ 2211. ¶ that
which hath w. בעל 210:14.
Winged אבר 10:11. כנף 870:1.
WINK קרץ 1714. ¶ w. at
1767.
Winketh 1714.
WINNOWNED 522:25.
Winnoweth 522:1.
WINTER N. חרף 644:39,—41.
סתו 1297. ¶ w.-house 644:40.
Winter V. 644:5,43.
WIPE 1015:2,6,20.
Wiped 1015:26.
Wipeth 1015:3,17.
Wiping 1015:1.

WIRES 1541:13.
WISE בין 178:42. חבל 537:61,
62. חכם 581:2,4,5,16,21,
23,25,26,29,32,35,36,40,
48,50,52. שכל 1944:7,9,
12,20,36. ¶ חכם 2275. ¶ be
w. 581:1,3,7,—12. לבב 926:
87. 1944:12,20,25,31. ¶ in
any wife 1387:112. רק 1820:
10,11. 1888:137. 1899:43.
1955:124. 1010:120. ¶ made
w. 581:13. ¶ making w. 581:
22. ¶ on this w. כה 830:1. ¶
were w. 581:6. ¶ w. hearted 581:
32,40. 926:41 B. ¶ w. man
בין 178:42,45. 581:27. ¶ w.
men 581:35,39,42,—46. ¶
2275. ¶ w. woman 89:40 B.
581:47,50. ¶ the w. 581:28,
—31,34,38. פקה 1511:14.
Wisdom חכם 581:17,51,—64,77.
ישה 805:14,15. לבב 926:41
D. ערם 1415:8. 1944:18,38,
40,41. ¶ חכם 2275. טעם 2302.
¶ by w. בין 178:108. ¶ her w.
581:75. ¶ his w. 581:72,—
74. לבב 926:68 A. ¶ my w.
581:65,—67. ¶ their w. 581:
76. ¶ thy w. בין 178:102.
581:68,—70. ¶ thy own w.
בין 178:101. ¶ your w. 581:
57,71.
Wifely בין 178:68. חכם 581:20,
55,60. 1944:1,6,7,26,30.
¶ deal w. 581:24.
Wifer 581:14,15,25. ¶ made me
w. 581:18.
WISH N. 1454:40.
Wish V. חפץ 622:22. שכה 1941:
6. ¶ can w. 1314:11 C.
Wished 1848:50.
Wishing 1848:30.
WIST 734:1. ¶ I w. 734:18. ¶
¶ they w. 734:27.
WIT ¶ to w. ירע 734:70,76. ל
920:21, &c.
WITCH 899:6,9.
Witchcraft כשה 899:10. קסם
1689:19.
Witchcrafts 899:1,3,4.
WITH אלה 68:3, &c. 105:
6,9. את 129:21, &c. ב 141:
4, &c. 205. ו 473:8,12,
13. 920:4, &c. מ 982:9,
11,43. מן 1000:6. מן 1037:
5,30. עלה 1366:249,263,271,
277,305,308. 1375:1, &c.
1494:50 B,54 G. תוך 2068:
5 C. ¶ 2452. ¶ w. him יר 731:
48,49. ¶ w. me יר 731:20.
¶ w. thee 1377:106,107. ¶ w. 731:
31,32,37,38. 1394:70
A. ¶ w. whom יר 731:48. ¶
w. you 731:41.
With all הן 461:1. יחר 743:11,
15. 920:15, &c. עם 1375:8.
Withdraw אסף 92:9,21,57. ינה
761:24. סור 792:9. 1244:
46.

WIT

WIT

WIT

WON

WON

WOR

46. רחק 1774: 28. שוב 1888: 179. ¶ w. drawn חלץ 591: 1. חמק 602: 1. נרח 1113: 39. 1888: 107 A, 179. ¶ w. drawest 1888: 171. ¶ w. draweth גרע 331: 7. ¶ w. drew נתן 1216: 164 C. סרר 1290: 6. 1888: 120.
WITHER יבש 726: 2, 11, 15, 19. נבל 1097: 9, 11. קמל 1681. ¶ utterly w. 726: 7.
Withered בוש 166: 28. יבש 726: 1, 5, —15, 23. צנם 1605.
Withereth 726: 1, 2, 11.
WITHS 815: 65, 66.
WITHHELD חשך 654: 3, 11. מנע 1041: 1, 5, 10.
Withheldest 1041: 4.
Withhold ינה 761: 24. כלא 855: 12, 14. מנע 1041: 9, 12, —14. עצר 1401: 10.
Withholden בצר 217: 34. חבל 537: 1. מנע 1041: 3, —6, 12, 16, —19.
Withholdeth חשך 654: 8. מנע 1041: 7. 1401: 15.
WITHIN אלה 68: 48. ב 141: 21, &c. 177: 10, 14. בין 178: 3, &c. בית 181: 5, —15 M, 24 B, 26. חדר 550: 13. חיק 578: 9. 920: 19, &c. עד 1322: 9, 36. עלה 1331: 24, —26. פנה 1366: 257. פנה 1494: 38 B, 119, —124. קרב 1707: 124 A, 128, —133, 137, —140, 147. קרח 1709: 11. תוך 2068: 3, 5 B, 8. ¶ גוא 2202: 6. 2436: 1. ¶ w. me עמר 1377: 106 A.
Without אין 57: 2, 9 D, 10 I, 12, 17. אלה 68: 46. אפס 101: 6, 7. את 129: 29, &c. בית 181: 24 C. בלא 186: 1, 6. בלי 187: 1, &c. בלערי 196: 1, &c. חוץ 198: 3, &c. גבח 255. לא 921: 562: 1, —15, 30, —33. 982: 2, 36. סור 1244: 86. עד 1322: 25, 53. ¶ 2226. 2351. ¶ and w. אחר 45: 44. 57: 10 H, 18. ¶ or w. 57: 10 H. ¶ w. cause 101: 6. ¶ w. fail 802: 71.
Withstand חזק 567: 94, 99. יצב עמר 780: 32. נגר 1100: 69. פנה 1377: 29, 63, 64. 1494: 49, 50 C, 99. שטן 1928: 9.
Withstood נגר 1100: 64. 1377: 17 A, 66 A.
WITNESS V. עוד 1331: 49, 61. ענה 1387: 8, 33.
Witneffed 1331: 68.
Witnefs N. 1331: 46, 70, —76, 85, 86, 96. שטע 1974: 27. ¶ bear w. 1331: 67. 1387: 45. ¶ beareth w. 1387: 19, 52 A. ¶ gave w. עוד 1323. 1331: 66.
Witneffes 1331: 77, —84.
WITS חכם 581: 76. ¶ w. end בלע 195: 42.

Witty 504: 23.
Wittingly 1944: 2.
WIVES איש 59: 31 B, 33 A. אנש 89: 40, 42, 49, 50. ¶ שגל 2549. ¶ and w. 89: 41. ¶ for w. 89: 46. ¶ his w. 89: 46, 62, —64. ¶ my w. 89: 52, 53. ¶ of the w. 89: 51. ¶ our w. 89: 54, 55. ¶ their w. 89: 46, 62, 65, 66. ¶ thy w. 89: 56, —58. ¶ to w. 89: 46. ¶ your w. 89: 59, —61.
WIZZARD 734: 235; 236.
Wizzards 734: 236, —239.
Wo אוי 28. אלל 67: 12. הוי 436. הי 439. ילל 752: 19. ¶ but wo אי 51: 2. ¶ wo worth 418.
Woful 89: 1.
WOLF, wolves 474.
WOMAN איש 59: 31, 33, 34, 38, 39, 43, 47. 333: 3. הררה 467: 15. זור 492: 26, 27. חול 559: 37. 586: 11. נקב 1188*: 13, 16. 1385: 12. ¶ a w. 59: 31. after the w. 59: 39. ¶ and w. 59: 32. ¶ and the w. 59: 34, 40. ¶ any w. 59: 32. ¶ as a w. 59: 37. ¶ every w. 59: 32. ¶ from the w. 59: 47. ¶ nor, or w. 59: 32. ¶ strange w. 1162: 47. ¶ the w. 59: 33, 34, 39. ¶ this w. 59: 34. ¶ to the w. 59: 41. ¶ unto the w. 59: 39. ¶ wife w. אנש 89: 40 B. ¶ with the w. 59: 39. ¶ w. with child הררה 467: 15.
Womankind 59: 3 D.
WOMB בטן 177: 2, &c. 1048: 5. רהם 1771: 50, —57.
Wombs 1771: 52.
WOMEN איש 59: 31 C. אנש 89: 40 A, 42, 49. הררה 467: 17, —20. זור 492: 28. 581: 49. 792: 18. 1089: 3. 1188*: 13. ¶ above w. 89: 48. ¶ among w. 89: 44, 47, 48. ¶ and w. 59: 32. 89: 41. ¶ and the w. 89: 43. ¶ as the w. 89: 45. ¶ as w. 89: 46. ¶ from the w. 59: 42. ¶ from w. 59: 42. ¶ like unto w. 89: 45. ¶ manner of w. 89: 45. ¶ of the w. 89: 51. ¶ old w. זקן 519: 36. ¶ strange w. 89: 40 A. ¶ unto w. 89: 47. ¶ with w. 89: 43. ¶ w.—children 89: 44. ¶ w.—servants שפח 1998: 2, 16, 21. ¶ w. that break wedlock נאף 1089: 3. ¶ w. with child הררה 467: 17, —20.
Wonder N. יפת 778: 1, —5, 8. פלא 1480: 31.
Wonders יפת 778: 10, —18. 1480: 8, 12, —16, 30, —33, 36. ¶ תמה 2595.
Wonder V. 2085: 2, 3, 5.
Wondred יפת 778: 1. שטם 1965: 46, 49.

Wondring 1846: 5.
Wonderful 1480: 2, 4, 8, 24, 27, 30, 35, 38, 44. פלה 1483: 4. 1965: 60. ¶ w. things 1480: 30. ¶ w. works 1480: 13, 16, 17.
Wonderfully עלל 1364: 20. 1480: 3, 9, 34.
Wondrous things 1480: 8. ¶ w. works 1480: 8, 11, —15, 18, 41.
Wondrously 1480: 25, 28.
WONT הלך 450: 73. סכן 1256: 4, 6. ¶ חזא 2271: 9.
Wood חרש 647: 69, 70. יער 774: 1, —7, 11, 12. עץ 1395: 1 B, 3 A, 7, 8, 11, 12, 18, —31. ¶ אע 2153.
Woods 774: 18.
Woof 1409: 34, —36.
Wool צמר 1601: 5, —8, 10, —14. ¶ עמר 2454.
Woollen 1601: 5, 8, 9, 13. שעטנן 2050.
WORD דבר 352: 98 A, —128, 169, 170. חרש 647: 11. 921: 56. מלל 1030: 6. 1454: 20 B, 24. פתגם 2144. מלל 2370. ¶ אמר 2485. ¶ by-w. 1030: 7. 1077: 52, 63. ¶ for the w. אמר 80: 117. ¶ his w. 80: 127. 352: 125, —128. 1030: 9. 1454: 44 A. ¶ my w. 80: 118. 352: 117. 1454: 28 A. ¶ not a w. חרש 647: 11. ¶ their w. 1454: 54. ¶ the w. 80: 102, 116. ¶ thy w. 80: 102, 119, 121, —125. 352: 119, —124, 148, 151, 153. 1454: 37.
Words אמר 80: 104, 105, 128, 129. דבר 352: 98 B, 110 D, —172. 622: 23. מלל 1030: 10, 12, 13. ¶ 2370. ¶ by the w. 80: 106. ¶ by w. 1030: 14. ¶ from the w. 80: 108. ¶ her w. 80: 115. 352: 162. ¶ his w. 80: 114. 352: 125, 158, —160. ¶ my w. 80: 109, 110. 352: 117, 143, —146. 1030: 16. ¶ of w. 1030: 15. ¶ their w. 352: 163, —165. 1030: 18. ¶ thy w. 80: 119. 352: 121, 147, —152, 172. 1030: 17. ¶ to the w. 80: 107. ¶ vain w. שפה 1997: 15. ¶ with the w. 80: 106. ¶ with w. 1030: 12. ¶ your w. 80: 112. 352: 154, —157.
WORK N. 114: 37. דבר 352: 115. חקה 632. ינע 729: 25. 731: 3. 924: 25, 27, —35. עבר 1311: 53, 93, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 163. עלל 1364: 27. פעל 1423: 87, 184, —198. 1501: 21, —37, 41, —47. 1540: 108. ¶ עבר 2434: 18, —20. ¶ beaten w. קשה 1719: 30. ¶ broidered w. 1525. ¶ cunning w. חשב 651: 12, 67. 1423: 187.

WOR

WOR

WOR

WRA

WRA

WRO

187. 784: 39. ¶ his w. לאך
924: 39,—42. 1423: 195, 197,
198. ¶ our w. 1423: 193. ¶
their w. 1423: 218. ¶ thy w.
924: 37. 1423: 208. ¶ woven
w. 110: 1.
Work *V.* עבר 1311: 32, 47, 53.
1423: 40, 64, 92 G, 102, 113,
130 F, 157 C. פעל 1501: 8, 11,
12, 15, 20.
Worker 647: 50.
Workers חרש 647: 61. 1423: 66.
1501: 11,—14.
Works דבר 352: 138. לאך 924:
25, 43, 44. עבר 1311: 147, 174.
עלל 1364: 26, 28, 34, 39, 52.
1423: 185, 187 A, 189, 191,
200,—205. 1501: 25, 33, 48,
&c. ¶ 2434: 26. ¶ curious w.
חשב 651: 70. ¶ her own w.
1423: 220. ¶ his own w. 1423:
214. ¶ his w. 1423: 195, 213,
214. ¶ our w. 1423: 206. ¶
their own w. 1423: 219. ¶ their
w. 1423: 215,—217, 219. ¶
thy w. 1423: 194, 208,—211.
¶ your w. 1423: 212.
Worketh 1423: 43 C, 44 A, 46,
47, 130 F, 144. 1501: 3, 9, 18.
¶ עבר 2434: 7.
Working *Part.* 1423: 43 C. 1501:
8. ¶ w.-days 1423: 185.
Working *N.* 805: 14.
Workman חרש 647: 51. 651: 13.
¶ cunning w. אמן 78: 98.
Workmanship לאך 924: 25, 32.
1423: 195.
Workmen חרש 647: 57. לאך 924:
25, 27. עמל 1378: 10. 1423:
44, 64, 67.
WORLD ארץ 117: 4 B, E. חרל 548:
29. חלר 585: 1, 2. עלם 1369:
36 E, 37, 43, 48. תבל 2063:
1, 2, 4. ¶ w. without end עד
1322: 76.
WORM סם 1224. רמם 1787: 9,—
11. תלע 2082: 1, 2, 4.
Worms זחל 494. 1787: 8,—10.
2082: 1, 3, 5.
Wormwood 967.
Worse זעה 514: 1. נגף 1106: 25,
26. רוע 1761: 23, 29 B, 50.
¶ done w. 1761: 7. ¶ did w.
1761: 6, 22.
WORSHIP עצב 1396: 11, 44. שחה
1911: 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 13, 15, 16,
18,—22, 24, 28, 31,—36. ¶ סגר
2423.
Worshipped 1911: 6, 7, 11, 12, 14,
23, 25, 26, 27 A, 28, 36. ¶
2423.
Worshippers 1311: 32, 33.
Worshippeth 1911: 11, 27 A, 28.
¶ 2423.
Worshipping 1911: 9, 15.
WORST נגף 1106: 18. 1761:
48.
WORTH כסם 872: 5. מחר 1018:

11. מלא 1031: 12. שכר 1949:
27. ¶ nothing w. אל 66: 6.
Worthy אנה 87: 35 A. בנה 206:
87, 103 A, 136 G. הלל 447: 38.
1010: 168. קטן 1667: 1. ¶ w.
man חיל 575: 1 B. ¶ w. of death
איש 59: 1 D D. שפט 2000: 97,
A. ¶ w. portion 87: 35 A.
Worthies 21: 14.
Worthily 575: 1 A.
WOT ye 734: 35. ¶ I w. 734:
18. ¶ we w. 734: 40.
Wotteth 734: 1.
WOVE 110: 6.
Woven work 110: 1.
WOULD אבה 3: 1,—6. חפץ 622:
1, 2. 719: 8. ¶ as they w. רצה
1816: 59. ¶ he w. 3: 1. ¶ צבא
2488. ¶ I w. 3: 2. ¶ 2488. ¶
they w. 3: 3, 4. ¶ we w. have
it נפש 1182: 21. ¶ what they
w. 1816: 59. ¶ w. God אחל
44. 938: 1, 6. נתן 1216: 135
C. ¶ w. to God 938: 1, 6. נתן
1216: 135 C. ¶ w. not 3: 3. ¶
ye w. 3: 5.
Wouldest. O that thou wouldest
אם 75: 12. ¶ w. thou ישה
805: 7.
WOUND *N.* זור 492: 6, 8. חצץ
626: 9. נגע 1105: 55. נכה 1158:
125, 126, 129,—133, 140. פצע
1508: 4.
Wounds הלם 451: 8. הבר 539:
48. להם 936. נכה 1158: 41,
122, 124, 136, 138. עצב 1396:
31. 1508: 4, &c.
Wound *V.* 1016: 2, 5, 11.
Wounded דקר 400: 8. חול 559:
12, 15, 22, 50. חלל 582: 5, 10.
מהץ 586: 28. כאה 818: 4. חוץ
1016: 8. נכה 1158: 100, 141.
1508: 1, 3. ¶ be w. בצע 215:
15. ¶ haft w. 582: 15. ¶ have
w. 1016: 7. נכה 1158: 22. ¶
is w. 582: 1, 107. 1508: 2. ¶
the w. 582: 5, 8, 12. ¶ was w.
559: 15, 22. נכה 1158: 108.
Woundedst 1016: 4.
Woundeth 1016: 11.
Wounding 1508: 5.
WRAP כנס 868: 10. עבת 1316:
14.
Wrapped לוט 943: 4. סבך 1229:
2. עלף 1332: 6.
Wrapt גלם 301. חבש 540: 4. לוט
943: 3. ¶ w. together 2026.
¶ w. up עטה 1347: 14.
WRATH אנה 87: 9 A, 10, 35 A. זעה
514: 6. חמת 605. חרה 637:
14. יחם 745: 10, 17, 18, 35.
עבר 880: 30, 32, 40, 43. 1314:
168, 169, 171, 172, 180.
קצה 1703: 9, 18, 19, 22, 23, 25.
¶ קצב 2508. ¶ and w. 1703:
21. ¶ fierce w. חרה 637: 15,
16, 22. ¶ his w. 87: 28,—30.
745: 30,—33. 1314: 177,—

179. 1703: 29. ¶ in w. 87:
15. 745: 14, 16. 1314: 170,
172. רגו 1744: 31. ¶ my w.
87: 17, 19. 637: 19. 745: 21.
1314: 173, 174. 1703: 26. ¶
of, the, w. 745: 20, 35. ¶ flow
to w. 87: 35. ¶ their w. 87:
33. ¶ thy w. 87: 22. 637: 20.
745: 26, 29. 1314: 175, 176.
1703: 27, 28. ¶ to w. 1703:
12,—15. ¶ unto w. כעם 880:
20.
Wrathful חרה 637: 16. ¶ w. man
יחם 745: 10.
WREATH שבר 1858: 6.
Wreathed 2026.
Wreathen עבת 1316: 2, 10, 11.
¶ w. work 1858: 4, 5.
Wreaths גדל 264: 125. 1858: 7, 8.
WREST נטה 1149: 43, 55. עצב
1396: 10.
WRESTLED אבק 9: 7, 8. פתל
1541: 1.
Wrestlings 1541: 6.
WRETCHEDNESS 1761: 62.
WRING מלק 1036. מצה 1058: 6.
Wringed 1058: 3.
Wringing 1025.
WRINKLES 1680.
WRITE כתב 902: 1,—3, 5, 6, 8,
11, 27,—32, 35,—38, 42, 58.
¶ 2349.
Writer 1288: 50, 52.
Writers 1288: 52.
Writest 902: 38.
Writeth up 902: 24.
Writing כתב 902: 25, 59,—73.
¶ 2349.
Written כתב 902: 13, 14, 17, 18,
20, 22, 49, 56. ¶ 2349. ¶ are
w. 902: 18, 21. ¶ be w. 902:
51,—55. ¶ had w. 902: 1, 26.
¶ haft w. 902: 3, 4. ¶ I have
w. 902: 7, 34. ¶ is w. 902: 15.
¶ it is w. 902: 16. ¶ 2349. ¶
was w. 902: 14, 16, 40, 50, 53.
¶ רשם 2539. ¶ were w. 902:
18, 19, 55, 56.
WRONG *Subst.* חמם 600: 7, 16.
סור 1244: 84. עות 1340: 12.
עשק 1425: 21. רוע 1761: 49 A.
רשע 1829: 31. שפט 2000: 85.
Wrong *Adj.* עקל 1405. ¶ done w.
עוה 1332: 1.
Wrongeth 600: 2.
Wrongfully 186. חמם 600: 5. לא
921: 25. 2000: 85. שקר 2021:
7, 8.
WROTE כתב 902: 1, 9, 10, 40, 41,
43, 44, 47. ¶ 2349: 1,—4.
WROTH זעה 514: 2, 4. חרה 637:
1, 3, 6, 8. יחם 745: 19. כעם
880: 5. עבר 1314: 162, 163,
166, 167. קצה 1703: 1,—11.
רגו 1744: 9.
WROUGHT גזו 284: 19. הלך 450:
27 G. עשה 1423: 43 C, 61 A,
131, 135 C, 145, 157 B, 190.
פעל

WRO

YEL

YER

YOU

YOU

ZUR

עלה 1501: 1. ¶ and w. 1366: 145 A. 1423: 157 B. ¶ been w. עבר 1311: 86. ¶ curiously w. רקם 1825. ¶ had w. 1423: 1 C, 9, 35, 157 B. עלל 1364: 20. שוש 1899: 1 B. ¶ haft w. 1501: 4. ¶ hath w. 1423: 1 C, 9, 104, 130 F. 1501: 1. ¶ עבר 2434: 1. ¶ have w. עלל 1364: 22. 1423: 1 C, 23 B, 32 B, 95. ¶ he w. 1423: 131. קשר 1724: 1. 1738: 27. ¶ I w. 1423: 23 B, 116, 117. ¶ is w. 1423: 164. ¶ of w. שבץ 1863: 6. ¶ fuch as w. חרש 647: 62. ¶ that w. 1423: 44 A, 61 A, 63, 66. ¶ they w. 1423: 32 B, 157 B. ¶ then w. 1423: 2. ¶ was w. 1423: 166. ¶ w. jewels 1423: 184. ¶ w. much 1423: 92 G. ¶ w. wonderfully 1364: 20. Wroughtest 1423: 21. WRUNG 1058: 1, 4,—6.

Y

YARN 1655: 58,—61. YE את 129: 15, &c. ¶ 2151. YEA אלו 70. אף 94: 1, &c. אשר 128: 3, &c. גם 304: 3, &c. 1 473: 21, &c. 844: 9. YEAR בנה 206: 96 E, M, 136 B, C, 186 A. יום 737: 27 B. שנה 1982: 97 B, 98,—112, 115. ¶ 2575: 18, 19. ¶ by the y. 737: 41. ¶ every year's end 737: 27 C, 41. ¶ for a y. 737: 1 C. ¶ from y. 737: 42. ¶ full y. 737: 27 B. ¶ to y. 737: 44. Yearly יום 737: 29 D, 42, 44. 1982: 97 C, 98, 100, 101. Years 206: 96 A, 105, 106, 108, 181. יום 737: 27 B, 40, 41. 790: 16. 1961: 44. 1982: 97, 105, 113,—138. ¶ 2575: 20. ¶ certain y. עתת 1430: 30. ¶ in y. 737: 36. YELL 1177: 73. Yelled נתן 1216: 40 B. קול 1657: 36. YELLOW ירק 801: 15. צהב 1569.

YERN 865: 1. Yerned 865: 1. YESTERDAY אמש 81. 737: 12. 2088: 1, 3, 4. ¶ y. night 81. YET אן 34: 9. אך 61: 1, 9, 11. אם 75: 33, &c. אמר 80: 35. גם 304: 10. 1 473: 5, 9, &c. טרם 714: 2, 3. 844: 26. 921: 10. ער 1322: 7, 60,—62. עוד 1331: 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 11, 13, 16, 20,—24, 28, 29, 32,—35, 37, 39,—43. ¶ 2193. ¶ as y. כון 835: 110. ער 1322: 7, 67, 68. 1331: 1. עתת 1430: 41. ¶ but y. 61: 12. ¶ y. again 1331: 10. y. for all that 94: 13. ¶ y. for all this 480: 38. ¶ y. scarce 61: 11. כי 844: 40. YIELD יד 731: 1. יסף 765: 24, 41. נטה 1149: 36. נשא 1198: 71. נתן 1216: 3 C, 15, 17, 40 C, 66, 97, 135 B, 149. 1423: 1 G, 130 G, 155 A, 157 C. Yielded גוע 280: 12. גמל 308: 25. ¶ ייהב 2311: 3. ¶ y. up 280: 12. Yieldeth בוא 158: 295. נתן 1216: 135 B. רבה 1738: 46. Yielding זרע 525: 7, 36. 1423: 43, 94. רפא 1807: 53. רפה 1809: 31. YOKE מוט 1002: 21,—23. עלל 1364: 63,—72. צמר 1598: 11, 14. ¶ y. of oxen 1598: 13. Yokes 1002: 24, 25. YONDER הלא 448: 1. 1314: 138. ער 1322: 63. You את 129: 16, 20, 65, &c. ¶ because of y. 1494: 83. ¶ before y. 1494: 79,—83. ¶ for y. 1322: 45. 1366: 313. 1494: 83. ¶ from y. 1375: 32. ¶ to y. 1366: 313. ¶ unto y. 1322: 52, 74. 1366: 313. 1494: 79. ¶ upon y. 1366: 313. ¶ with y. יד 731: 41. 1375: 41. Yourselfs את 129: 66. נפש 1182: 52, 53, 54. 1357: 61. YOUNG בחר 173: 34. בנה 206: 96 F, G, I, 101 A, 121 A, 131, 136 B, C, 141 D, 172. בקר 220:

21 B. גול 285: 29, 30. יום 737: 40. נק 762: 30, 32. נער 1177: 1, 3, 11, 17, 30, 35, 37, 41. פרח 1519: 33,—36. צער 1615: 4. קטן 1667: 4. שכל 1943: 10, 13. ¶ בנה 2184: 16. ¶ their y. ילד 753: 22. ¶ with y. עול 1333: 1. ¶ y. asses 1360: 67, 69. ¶ y. children עול 1333: 4. עלל 1364: 4, 8, 9. ¶ y. cow בקר 220: 21 C. 1319: 31. ¶ y. hart כפר 1394: 34. ¶ y. lion עפר 886: 51,—56. ¶ y. lions 886: 57,—63. ¶ y. maidens 1177: 41. ¶ y. man בחר 173: 35. ילד 753: 113. 1177: 1, 4, 6,—13. ¶ y. men 1369: 27. ¶ y. 173: 35,—51. ילד 753: 119. 1177: 1, 17, 19,—24, 31, 32. ¶ y. one 1177: 4. שלה 1953: 21. ¶ y. ones בנה 206: 174, 177. גור 282: 78. ילד 753: 126, 130. פרח 1519: 33, 35. ¶ y. pigeon גול 285: 29. ¶ y. roes עפר 1394: 35. ¶ y. woman 1177: 37. Younger יום 737: 40. 1615: 4, 5, 9, 13, 14. קטן 1667: 5, 18, 20, 22. Youngest 1615: 6,—8. 1667: 5, 22,—24, 28. Youth בחר 173: 52. חרף 644: 20. ילד 753: 145, 146. נער 1177: 1, 4, 52,—72. עלם 1369: 33, 34. 1519: 32. 1615: 15. שחר 1923: 18. Youths 206: 132.

Z

Zaphnath, Zaphon 1619: 24, 27. Zarephath 1636. ZEAL 1685: 9, 22, 25,—29. Zealous 1685: 1, 8. Zebaim 1561: 11, 12. Zeboim 1563: 1. Zelab 1595: 5, 9. Zif 495. Zobeletb 494. Zophim 1617: 6. —zur 1581: 16.

F I N I S

I N D E X

V O C U M

H E B R A I C A R U M

Defectivarum et Anomalarum,

Q U A R U M

R A D I C E S haud facile investigantur: olim a *Gul. Robertson* editus;
nunc autem recognitus, auctus, et his concordantiis aptatus.

LET the *English* Man, who is learning *Hebrew*, observe,

I. That, in this Index, the *Hebrew* Letters without Points are the Root from which the Word is derived; and that the Numbers, which immediately follow the Root, refer to the Numbers under the same Root in the Concordance, directing to the Place where the Word stands there.

II. That the Abbreviations are thus to be understood, *abs.* in the absolute Form; *aff.* with an Affix, or Affixes; *apoc.* by Apocope; *Ben.* the Participle Benoni; *comp.* compounded; *constr.* in Construction; *contr.* contracted; *def.* defectively; *du.* the dual Number; *fæm.* or *f.* the feminine Gender; *gem.* or *geminat.* doubled; *fut.* Future Tense; *imp.* Imperative Mood; *inf.* Infinitive Mood; *m.* or *masc.* the Masculine Gender; *No.* a Noun or Nouns; *par.* or *parag.* Paragogic; *part.* a Particle; *pl.* or *p.* the plural Number; *præf.* with a Prefix; *præt.* the Præter Tense; *Rad.* or *R.* the Root, or radical; *red. redund.* redundant; *sing.* or *f.* the singular Number; *Vide, See.* For Example; *אַחֲרָיָה* fut. Pihel 1. f. affix. *אֶחָד* 8. read thus; *אַחֲרָיָה* is the first Person singular of the future Tense of Pihel, with an Affix, from the Root *אָחַד*, and is to be found at Number 8, under that Root in the Concordance. Again, *אַחֲרֵיכֶם*, &c. *אֲחֵרֶת*, aff. *אֲחֵרֶת* 23, 19, 20. That is; those two Words, with others of the same Sort, are Nouns of the singular Number and feminine Gender, formed from the Noun *אֲחֵרֶת*, with Affixes, from the Root *אָחַד*, and are to be found in the Concordance at the Numbers 23, 19, 20, under that Root.

III. When a Word, beginning with any one, or two of these Prefixes, *שׁ*, *ל*, *י*, *ה*, *ב*, cannot be found in the Index under the Letter of the Prefix, as under *ב*, *ה*, *י*, &c. then look for it under the next Letter to the Prefix. And if the next Letter also be a Prefix, and the Word cannot be found under that Letter, then look for it under the third Letter. For Example; seek for *בְּחֵבֵי*, not under *ב*, but under *ה*; seek for *וְכָל*, not under *ו*, but under *כ*; *וְיַעֲקֹב*, not under *ה*, but under *י*, &c. Again, look for *וּבְאֵרוֹעַ* not under *ו* or *ב*, but under *א*. Look for *וְהַיֵּשֶׁב* not under *ו* or *ה*, but under *י*, &c.

IV. When the Vowels *ו*, *י* or *י*, stand in the Middle of Words, those Words are sometimes differently written, by either leaving out, or retaining *ו* or *י*; after this Manner: *לִלְאֹת* or *לִלְאֹת*, *זִנְה* or *זִנְהָ*, *הַמִּשִּׁית* or *הַמִּשִּׁית*. Thus the Writing in the Bible, which the Student is reading, may differ from the Writing in the Index. Therefore in this Case, when he cannot find a Word with *ו* or *י* he must look for it without them, or the Reverse.

V. Several Words, in this Index, are put together under one Head; as *יָמִי*, *יָמִי*, *יָמִי*, *יָמִי*, *יָמִי*, &c. Therefore, if the Word, the Student is seeking, is not the first in the Line, he must cast his Eye along the Line, to see if it is not the second, or the third, &c.

VI. The Roots of such Words as are not in this Index, may be found by grammatical Analogy to those that are in it. *מִשְׁכִּיתָם* is not in the Index: but the Student will be naturally directed to look for it, in the Concordance, under the same Root with *מִשְׁכִּיֹּת*, which is in the Index.

N. B. I have written *Pibel*, *Pahul* or *Pubal* with an *b*, because, after *Buxtorf*, they are so written in the Concordance.

א ב

א א

א ד

א נ

א ה

א ר

א א

אָאָר, fut. Pihel, 1. f. fing. affix.
8. אָר, fut. Pihel, 1. f. fing. affix.
38. אָר, fut. Hiphil, 1. f. 29.
אָאָר, fut. Pihel, 1. f. aff. 15.
אָאָר, fut. Kal, 1. f. 25.
אָר, fut. Kal, 1. f. 14.
אָר, fut. Hiph. 1. f. 14.

א ב

אָב, &c. No. f. masc. אָב, 32, 34, 38.
אָב, &c. pro אָב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. 209, 210.
אָב, fut. Kal, 1. f. 91, 94.
אָב, infin. Pihel, præf. 54.
אָב, &c. אָב, אָב, אָב, nomina. אָב, 16, 84, 87, 91, 92.
אָב, fut. Hiph. 1. f. 83.
אָב, pro אָב, fut. Pihel, 1. f. 59.
אָב, &c. infin. Kal. אָב, aff. אָב, 25, 26, 28, 22.
אָב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב, 19.
אָב, No. f. m. אָב, 14.
אָב, 1. f. fut. Niph. אָב, 10.
אָב, pro אָב, præf. Kal, 3. pl. אָב, 4.
אָב, f. m. aff. No. אָב, 1. f. fut. Kal, 91.
אָב, 1. f. fut. Kal, 17.
אָב, particula Interject. אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. אָב, 1, 2.
אָב, Pahul, Kal, f. m. אָב, 3.
אָב, &c. No. f. m. אָב, 18, 19.
אָב, &c. plur. m. abf. conſtr. No. אָב, 72, 76.
אָב, pl. m. vel, fæm. No. אָב, 4.
אָב, fut. Kal. 1. f. affix. אָב, 13.
אָב, fut. Kal. 1. f. 21.
אָב, No. f. fæm. conſtr. אָב, 1.
אָב, No. pl. m. אָב, &c. f. masc. affix. No. אָב, 43, 58.
אָב, f. m. conſtr. No. אָב, 40.
אָב, vel אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אָב, 208, 211, 212.
אָב, No. f. m. אָב, 3.
אָב, pro אָב, fut. Hiph. 1. f. אָב, 83.
אָב, &c. No. f. & pl. m. אָב, 18, 24, 28.
אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב, 23, 25.
אָב, pl. m. ben. Kal, אָב, 6.

אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב, parag. 62, 63.
אָב, &c. No. f. m. & pl. m. aff. אָב, 1, 3, 9.
אָב, præf. Kal, 1. f. & 2. pl. m. אָב, 2, 5.
אָב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב, parag. 2.
אָב, No. f. m. אָב, 13, 14.
אָב, fut. Hiph. 1. f. אָב, 3.
אָב, fut. Pihel, 1. f. אָב, 31, 32.
אָב, 1. f. fut. Niph. אָב, 76.
אָב, plur. maf. No. אָב, 7.
אָב, No. du. m. אָב, 34.
אָב, fut. Kal. 1. f. אָב, aff. אָב, 47, 48, 45.
אָב, fut. Pihel, 1. f. אָב, 4.
אָב, fut. Pihel, 1. f. affix. אָב, 39.
אָב, comp. ex No. אָב, R. אָב, five רָב, R. אָב, vel, pro Imperat. Hiph. vel Infinit. אָב, 122.
אָב, 1. f. fut. Pihel, 1. f. אָב, parag. & aff. אָב, 48, 55, 51.
אָב, f. fæm. conſtr. & pl. fæm. aff. No. אָב, 13, 15.
אָב, fut. Pihel, 1. f. אָב, parag. 11.
אָב, 1. f. præf. Hiph. cum אָב, pro אָב, 60.
אָב, No. pl. fæm. אָב, 4.
אָב, No. f. m. אָב, 11.
אָב, f. fæm. conſtr. præf. No. אָב, 11.
אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. אָב, parag. 52, 17.
אָב, fut. Kal. 1. f. אָב, 8.
אָב, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָב, 10.
אָב, vel אָב, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב, parag. aff. אָב, 29, 31, 33.
אָב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָב, parag. 6.
אָב, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָב, 63.
אָב, pl. m. conſtr. No. אָב, 7.
אָב, plur. maf. aff. אָב, 10, 11.
אָב, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָב, 10, 11.
אָב, No. plur. maf. aff. אָב, 2.
אָב, f. m. Ben. Kal. אָב, 1.
אָב, præf. Kal. 3. f. fæm. אָב, 3.
אָב, No. f. m. אָב, fut. Pihel, 1. f. אָב, 24, 22, 20.
אָב, pl. fæm. aff. No. fing. אָב, 10.

א נ

אָנ, 1. f. præf. Hiph. cum אָנ, pro אָנ, 60.
אָנ, No. pl. fæm. אָנ, 4.
אָנ, No. f. m. אָנ, 11.
אָנ, f. fæm. conſtr. præf. No. אָנ, 11.
אָנ, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. אָנ, parag. 52, 17.
אָנ, fut. Kal. 1. f. אָנ, 8.
אָנ, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָנ, 10.
אָנ, vel אָנ, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָנ, parag. aff. אָנ, 29, 31, 33.
אָנ, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָנ, parag. 6.
אָנ, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָנ, 63.
אָנ, pl. m. conſtr. No. אָנ, 7.
אָנ, plur. maf. aff. אָנ, 10, 11.
אָנ, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָנ, 10, 11.
אָנ, No. plur. maf. aff. אָנ, 2.
אָנ, f. m. Ben. Kal. אָנ, 1.
אָנ, præf. Kal. 3. f. fæm. אָנ, 3.
אָנ, No. f. m. אָנ, fut. Pihel, 1. f. אָנ, 24, 22, 20.
אָנ, pl. fæm. aff. No. fing. אָנ, 10.

א ד

אָד, No. f. m. pro No. Rad. אָד, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָד, 5.
אָד, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אָד, 30.

אָד, &c. 1. f. fut. Hithp. aff. אָד, 10.
אָד, Infinit. Kal, cum Prothesi Literæ אָד, pro אָד, 4.
אָד, Infinit. Hiph. pro אָד, Rad. אָד, vel pro אָד, 1. f. fut. Hiph. affix. אָד, 35.
אָד, vel אָד, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אָד, 10.
אָד, &c. No. masc. אָד, 4, 7, 10.
אָד, No. f. & pl. m. אָד, 7, 10.
אָד, affix. cum No. Rad. plur. fæm. אָד, ab אָד, 2, 1.
אָד, No. f. m. אָד, 17.
אָד, vel אָד, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָד, 6.
אָד, pl. fæm. & f. fæm. No. f. m. אָד, 15, 16.
אָד, 1. f. fut. Pihel, אָד, 20.
אָד, 1. f. fut. Hithp. אָד, 25.
אָד, No. f. m. אָד, 13.
אָד, &c. f. fæm. conſtr. aff. No. אָד, 26, 31.
אָד, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. אָד, 1, 13, 15, 18.
אָד, &c. pl. m. אָד, 37.
אָד, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal, אָד, parag. & aff. אָד, 84, 88, 93.
אָד, 1. f. fut. Hiph. affix. אָד, 10.
אָד, 1. f. fut. Hiph. affix. אָד, 34.
אָד, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. אָד, 39.
אָד, &c. 1. f. fut. Niph. אָד, 63.
אָד, pro אָד, Infinit. Niph. præf. אָד, 62.
אָד, &c. No. f. fæm. אָד, aff. אָד, 23, 19, 20.

א ה

אָה, &c. No. vel Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. אָה, 23, 28, 29.
אָה, Infinit. Kal. præf. אָה, 46.
אָה, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָה, 55.
אָה, Infinit. Kal, præf. & parag. אָה, 47.
אָה, Infinit. Kal, præf. & aff. אָה, 49.
אָה, &c. Imper. Kal, f. masc. affix. & plur. m. אָה, 50, 51, 52.
אָה, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal, affix. אָה, 55, 58.
אָה, &c. Pahul, Kal. f. masc. אָה, 43.
אָה, præf. Kal, 3. f. fæm. aff. אָה, 9.
אָה, No. f. f. אָה, conſtr. aff. אָה, 91, 80.
אָה, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָה, 6.
אָה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. affix. אָה, 22.

אָה

אז

אז

אז

אז

אז

אז

אָהי (Apoc. pro) אָהי; 1. f. fut. Kal. 54.
אָהי, 1. fing. fut. Hiph. ה parag. 3.
אָהלי, &c. f. m. aff. No. 22, 21, 14.
אָהלי, fut. Kal. אָהלי, fut. Pihel, 1. f. הלך 53, 66.
אָהלי, &c. 1. f. fut. Pihel, ה parag. 19, 20.
אָהלי, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָהלי, 7, 8.
אָהלי, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָהלי, 23.
אָהלי, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. אָהלי, 52, 53, 54.
אָהלי, 1. f. fut. Kal. אָהלי, 12.

אז

אז, particula radicalis.
אז; pl. fam. No. אז 4.
אז, &c. Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. אז 16, 18.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אז 29.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hophal, אז 6.
אז, No. f. m. אז 13.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אז 16, 18, 23.
אז, &c. Ben. Kal. f. m. & f. fam. אז, parag. 23, 42, 41.
אז, plur. fam. aff. No. אז 3.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז, 181, 182, 184.
אז, 1. f. fut. Niph. אז 135.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז, 22, 23.
אז, pl. m. No. אז.
אז, Ben. Kal. f. m. אז.
אז, part. Interject. אז, 5.
אז, &c. No. f. & plur. masc. אז 1, 6.
אז, &c. Ben. Kal. f. & pl. masc. אז 2, 14.
אז, 1. f. præt. Pihel, aff. אז 3, 4.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אז 15, 16.
אז, No. f. m. אז 178, 179.
אז, &c. Ben. Kal. f. & pl. m. אז 36, 43.
אז, 1. f. fut. Kal. אז 13, 16.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז 104.
אז, 1. f. fut. Niph. אז 75.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז, 100, &c.
אז, part. Adverb. אז 15.
אז, No. f. masc. אז 56.
אז, aff. אז, No. f. fam. אז, 10, 12, 8.
אז, &c. Ben. Kal. f. & pl. m. אז 19, 22.

אז, No. f. masc. אז aff. & 9, 8.
אז, &c. No. f. masc. אז aff. & pl. m. אז 13, &c.
אז, No. f. masc. אז 11.
אז, Ben. Kal. pl. masc. R. אז, vel pl. masc. No. f. אז; אז 17.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז, 25, 26.
אז, No. f. m. אז, parag. 9.
אז, 1. f. fut. Niph. אז 6.
אז, 1. f. fut. Niph. אז 9.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז 6.
אז, &c. vel אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז, 154, 155, 158.
אז, fut. Kal, 1. f. parag. vel pro אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז 3.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז 10.
אז, Inf. Niph. præt. אז 7.
אז, 3. pl. אז, præt. Kal, 3. pl. אז 13.
אז, Imper. Kal, pl. m. אז, No. f. m. אז, & pl. m. aff. אז 31, 55, 57.
אז, No. pl. fam. אז, &c. אז, &c. pl. fam. אז, 48, 50, 63.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז, 50, 51.
אז, &c. אז, אז, אז, 37, 38, 40, 46, 45.
אז, pl. m. constr. aff. ex abf. אז, Rad. אז 57.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiphil, אז 96.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז 77.
אז, 1. f. fut. Niph. אז 55.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אז 141.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז 94.
אז, 1. f. fut. Niph. אז 136.
אז, &c. pl. fam. aff. אז, 13, 11.
אז, Ben. Kal. pl. fam. אז 4.
אז, &c. f. fam. constr. aff. No. אז, Rad. אז 17, 19.
אז, præt. Pihel, 3. f. fam. אז 2.
אז, fut. Hiph. אז 9.

אז

אז, &c. part. Pahul, Kal, & No. f. m. אז 2, 14.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. pro אז 12.
אז, No. pl. masc. אז.
אז, 1. f. fut. Kal. אז.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז, 72, 73.
אז, f. fam. constr. aff. No. אז, 99.
אז, fut. Kal. 1. f. cum aff. אז 34.
אז, Ben. f. masc. אז 4.
אז, 3. f. fam. præt. Kal. אז 2.

אז, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. אז.
אז, vel אז, pl. masc. constr. aff. abf. אז, 6.
אז, &c. fing. & pl. m. aff. No. אז 19, 24, &c.
אז, No. pl. m. אז 2.
אז, No. f. masc. אז 109.
אז, fut. Pihel, 1. f. m. אז 22.
אז, No. f. masc. אז 25.
אז, fut. Kal, 1. f. aff. אז 4.
אז, fut. Kal, 1. f. cum אז, 18.
אז, No. f. אז 109.

אז

אז, fut. Niph. 1. f. אז 14.
אז, fut. Hiph. 1. f. אז 23.
אז, No. f. masc. אז 98.
אז, No. f. fam. אז 97.
אז, 1. f. fut. Kal. & אז, 4.
אז, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. אז, 2, 3.
אז, 1. f. fut. Kal. אז 5.
אז, No. f. fam. אז, אז, pl. fam. à No. f. m. אז, &c. אז 73, &c.
אז, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. אז 43, 50, &c.
אז, f. fam. constr. aff. No. אז, 6.
אז, constr. אז, אז, &c. No. f. & pl. masc. aff. אז 1, 9, &c.
אז, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal. אז 29, 30.
אז, fut. Kal, 1. f. apocop. pro אז, 23.
אז, f. fam. constr. aff. No. אז, 55, 65, 70.
אז, fut. Pihel, 1. f. אז, 44.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. parag. אז 23.
אז, fut. Kal. אז, fut. Pihel, 1. f. אז 17, 57.
אז, vide אז.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז, 9, 10.
אז, 1. f. fut. Hiph. אז, 32.
אז, 1. f. fut. Niph. אז 53.
אז, fut. Pihel, 1. f. aff. אז 84.
אז, 1. f. fut. Kal. אז 17.
אז, 1. f. fut. Kal. אז 10.
אז, No. f. fam. אז, 1.
אז, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. אז, 1. f. fut. Kal. אז 91.
אז, &c. No. f. masc. & fam. אז 52, 65.
אז, No. pl. m. à f. m. אז, 35.
אז, præt. Kal, 3. pl. אז 88.
אז, 1. f. fut. Kal. אז 10.
אז, pro אז, No. f. fam. אז 22.

אז,

Digitized by Google

א פ

אפר, fut. Hiph. 1. f. sing. פור 16.
אפרח, (pro יו) No. pl.
m. אפרחים, aff. פרה 35, 36,
33.
אפת, 1. f. fut. Niph. def. pro
פתה, אפתה
אפתנו, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. פתה
14.

א צ

אצ, 3. f. m. præt. Kal, vel אצ, 3.
f. & pl. m. No. part. אץ 1, 2,
3, 6.
אצה, 1. f. fut. Kal. ה parag.
67, 69.
אצבע, &c. No. f. m. & pl. fam.
5, 10.
אצוני, אצוני, (apoc. &c.)
1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. צוה 41, 43,
45, 47.
אצום, 1. f. fut. Kal. צום 9.
אצינה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה parag.
8.
אציל, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff.
56, 58.
אצילי, אצילות, No. f. &
pl. m. & fam. אצל 13, 19, 20,
16, 18.
אציעה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה parag.
1.
אציתנה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. צית.
אצלה, 1. f. fut. Kal. צלה 2.
אצלם, &c. particula aff. אצל 14.
אצפה, fut. Pihel, 1. f. fut. Kal.
אצק, 1. f. fut. Kal. יצק 17.
אצנה, אצנה, אצנה, 1. f.
fut. Kal, ה parag. & aff. נצר 19,
20, 22, 23.
אצרה, fut. Kal, vel Hiph. 1. f.
ה parag. אצר 3.

א ק

אקב, 1. f. fut. Kal. נקב 22.
אקבר, 1. f. fut. Niph. קבר 33.
אקד, 1. f. fut. Kal. קדר 1.
אקדמנו, fut. Pihel, 1. f. præt.
aff. קדם 6.
אקדש, 1. f. fut. Niph. קדש 13.
אקו, No. f. m. אקו.
אקנה, fut. Pihel, 1. f. קנה 18.
אקוט, fut. Kal. 1. f. קוט 1.
אקוקה, fut. Kal. 1. f. parag. קום
53.
אקה, אקה, אקה, &c. 1.
f. fut. Kal. ה parag. & aff. לקח
68, 71, 74, 75, 76.
אקים, 1. f. fut. Hiph. &
Pihel, ה parag. קום 106, 76.
אקין, 1. f. fut. Hiph. קין 10.
אקל, 1. f. fut. Niph. pro אקל
51.
אקומם, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal,
& Pihel. קום 77.
אקנה, fut. Kal, 1. f. קנה 25.
אקניאם, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. קנא
17.
אקין, 1. f. fut. Kal. קין 24.

א ר

אקרא, fut. Kal, 1. f. parag.
51.
אקרה, 1. f. fut. Niph. קרה 30.
אקשה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. קשה 13.

א ר

ארא, ארא, ארא, (apoc. pro) ארא,
&c. 1. f. fut. Kal. aff. ראה 96, 93, 98,
100, 102, 99.
ארא, (apoc. pro) ארא, 1. f. fut.
Niph. ראה 162.
ארא, &c. 1. f. fut.
Hiph. aff. ראה 198, 200, 199.
ארב, No. f. m. ארב 26.
ארב, Imper. Kal, f. m. ארב 16.
ארבה, ארבה, No. f. m. & f. fam.
V. ארב 30, 37.
ארבה, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff.
60, 63.
ארביצם, fut. Hiph. 1. f. aff. רבץ
18.
ב-ארבם, Infin. Kal. aff. vel, No.
aff. ארב 15.
ארנו, fut. Kal. 1. f. רנו 6.
ארניע, fut. Hiph. 1. f. רנו
26, & רנע 7.
אר, &c. 1. f. fut. Kal, ה pa-
rag. ירד 51, 54.
ארר, Imper. f. m. ה parag. ארה
12.
ארו, vel, ארו, Imper. Kal. pl. m.
ארר 13.
ארו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. m. אור 3.
ארה, 3. pl. aff. præt. Kal. ארה 2.
ארום, 1. f. fut. Kal, ארום, 1. f. fut.
Pihel, aff. רום 19, 38.
ארוץ, fut. Kal, 1. f. רוצ 15.
ארו, Infin. Kal, ארו, Pahul, Kal,
f. m. ארר 11, 6.
ארות, ארות, ארות, pl. fam. No.
ארה 4, 5, 6.
ארותי, præt. Kal, 1. f. aff. ארר 2.
ארוי (pro ארוה) ארוה, f. m. aff. &
pl. m. conftr. No. ארו 7, 14.
ארום, fut. Pihel, 1. f. aff. ארום
19, 18.
ארוה, f. fam. conftr. aff. No.
ארה 28.
ארוי, ארוי, ארוי, &c. No. f. & pl. m. ut & pl.
fam. ארה 14, &c.
אריב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ה parag.
17.
אריד, 1. f. fut. Hiph. רור 3.
ארוה, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. רור 8.
ארוי, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ריה 4.
ארום, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ארוי, 1. f. fut.
Hiph. ארוי, 36, 37.
ארום, 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. ארום, 1. f. fut.
Hiph. ארום, 30, vel cum aff. est pro
ארום, 1. f. fut. Hiph. ארום, 1. f. præt. Kal.
ארה 1. ארה, No. f. fam. ארד 37.
ארו, No. f. m. ארו, 32.
ארו, f. fam. conftr. aff. ארו, 38, 39.

א ר

א ש

ארום, 1. f. fut. Pihel, aff. רום
39.
ארו, &c. No. f. m. ארו, 2, 5.
ארו, 1. f. fut. Pihel, ארו, 1. f. fut.
Hiph. רנו 15, 27.
אריע, fut. Hiph. 1. f. pro אריע;
רוע 18.
אריעה, אריעה, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff.
רעה 35, 37.
ארפא, 1. f. fut. Niph. רפא 19.
ארפנו, ארפנו, ארפנו, 1. f. fut.
Hiph. aff. רפה 18, 19.
ארצה, ארצה, 1. f. fut. Kal, ה parag.
16, 18.
ארצם, ארצם, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff.
רצה 18, 21.
ארצותם, ארצותם, ארצותם, f.
m. cum ה loc. & aff. ut & pl.
fam. ארצות aff. No. ארץ 17, 43,
45, 56, 53.
ארצה, 1. f. fut. Niph. רצה 12.
ארקעם, fut. Kal, 1. f. aff. רקע 5.
אררה, 3. f. m. præt. Pihel, aff.
ארר 17.
ארריק, pl. m. conftr. aff. Ben. Kal.
ארר 4.
ארשתיק, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. &
1. f. aff. ארש 1, 3.
ארש, No. f. fam. R. ארש 118.

א ש

אש, præt. cum No. אש 13.
אשה, pro אש, præt. אשה 8.
אשא, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. נשא
50, 53.
אשאר, 1. f. fut. Hiph. שאר 36.
אשה, 1. f. fut. Kal, ה parag.
92, 95.
אשוב, vel, אשוב, 1. f. fut. Kal. שוב
60, 63.
אשוב, 1. f. fut. Hiph. שוב 163.
אשבע, אשבע, 1. f. fut. Niph. שבע
68.
אשבע, אשבע, vel, אשבע, 1. f. fut.
Hiph. שבע 90, 51, 50.
אשנה, fut. Kal, 1. f. שנה 7.
אשה, No. f. m. à No. אש 19,
20.
אשה, f. fam. No. איש 31.
אשם, אשם, aff. cum No. אש
17, 18, 16.
אשנה, 1. f. fut. Kal. אשנה, 1. f. fut.
Hiph. שנה 1, 5.
אשוח, 1. f. fut. Pihel, vel, Pihel:
שוח 16.
אשוע, אשוע, 1. f. fut. Pihel, ה
parag. שוע 6, 8.
אשור, אשור, אשור, &c. No. f. m. & pl. m. aff. אשר
96, 72, 103, 99, 102.
אשורנו, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. שור 52.
אשחה, fut. Hiph. 1. f. שחה 3.
אשחק, fut. Kal, 1. f. aff. שחק 3.
אשחרק, fut. Pihel, 1. f. aff. שחר
26.
אשחיתם, fut. Hiph. 1. f. aff. שחת
58.

אשי

ש נ

אֲשִׁי, pl. m. præf. aff. No. אֲשֶׁה; 23, 25, 26.
הָ, נוּ, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. הָ
parag. & aff. שׁוּב 242, 243, 161,
164, 169.
הָ, נוּ, &c. 1. f. fut. Hiph.
aff. נִשְׁבַּח 17.
[אֲשִׁיהָ], No. f. & pl. fæm.
aff. אֲשֶׁה.
9. שִׁיחַ 1. f. fut. Hiph. אֲשִׁיחַ
&c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. הָ, נוּ, &c. 1. f.
fut. Hiph. הָ parag. & aff. שׁוּם 67,
71, 74, 78, 76.
הָ, 1. f. fut. Hiph. הָ parag.
שׁוּר 20, 21.
12. שׁוּשׁ 1. f. fut. Hiph. אֲשִׁישׁ
[אֲשִׁישָׁה]; No. f. & pl. m. & No. f. fæm. אֲשִׁישׁ
3, 1.
&c. 1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. שׁוּת 21, 22, 23, 24.
8. שָׁכַם fut. Hiph. 1. f. aff. אֲשַׁכֵּם
No. f. m. & pl. fæm. שָׁכַל 26, 31, 30.
No. f. m. aff. אֲשַׁכֵּר, אֲשַׁכֵּר
32, 33.
1. f. fut. Kal. אֲשַׁם, אֲשַׁם
18.
17, 19. אֲשַׁם &c. No. אֲשַׁם
הָ 1. f. fut. Hiph. אֲשַׁמָּה, אֲשַׁם
parag. שׁוּם 70, 71.
הָ 1. f. fut. Hiph. אֲשַׁמְּאִלָּה
à No. שָׁמַל, m. 23, 1.
No. f. m. aff. אֲשַׁמּוּ, אֲשַׁמּוּ
ut & pl. m. aff. אֲשַׁם 28, 29, 30.
1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אֲשַׁמּוּ, אֲשַׁמּוּ
37. שָׁמַם 78, 79, vel שָׁמַם
No. f. fæm. conftr. aff. אֲשַׁמְּתָנוּ
37. אֲשַׁם; אֲשַׁמָּה
fut. אֲשַׁעָּה, אֲשַׁעָּה, אֲשַׁנָּה, אֲשַׁנָּה
Kal & Pihel, 1. f. שָׁנָה 53, שָׁנָה
3. שָׁעָה &c. 11.
3. שָׁעָה 1. f. fut. Kal. אֲשַׁעָּה
12. שָׁעַן 1. f. fut. Niph. אֲשַׁעֵן
אֲשַׁפְּתוֹת, אֲשַׁפְּתוֹת, אֲשַׁפְּתוֹת, אֲשַׁפְּתוֹת
&c. No. f. fæm. aff. & pl. fæm.
8, 9, 3, 7. אֲשַׁף
1. f. fut. Niph. אֲשַׁפְּטָה, אֲשַׁפְּטָה
74, 75. שָׁפַט
1, 3. אֲשַׁפִּים, No. pl. m. אֲשַׁפִּים
6. שָׁפַר, No. אֲשַׁפֵּר
1. f. fut. Hiph. aff. אֲשַׁפֵּר, אֲשַׁפֵּר
17, 19. שָׁקָה
1. f. fut. Kal, aff. אֲשַׁקֵּה, אֲשַׁקֵּה
7, 8. נִשְׁקַח
1. f. fut. Kal. אֲשַׁקֵּלָה, אֲשַׁקֵּלָה
parag. אֲשַׁקֵּל & אֲשַׁקֵּט
8, 5. שָׁקַל &c. 14, 12.
Imper. אֲשַׁרּוּ, אֲשַׁרּוּ, אֲשַׁרּוּ, אֲשַׁרּוּ
f. m. & pl. m. aff. & præf. Pihel, 3. pl. ut & Imper. Kal, pl.
80, 76, 75, 74. אֲשַׁרּוּ, אֲשַׁרּוּ
No. אֲשַׁרּוּ, אֲשַׁרּוּ, אֲשַׁרּוּ, אֲשַׁרּוּ
&c. 88, אֲשַׁרּוּ, pl. m. aff. אֲשַׁרּוּ
95. אֲשַׁרּוּ, No. f. m. aff. אֲשַׁרּוּ
& præf. אֲשַׁרּוּ, No. f. m. aff. אֲשַׁרּוּ
97. אֲשַׁרּוּ, אֲשַׁרּוּ, אֲשַׁרּוּ, אֲשַׁרּוּ
אֲשַׁרּוּ, אֲשַׁרּוּ, אֲשַׁרּוּ, אֲשַׁרּוּ

א ש

&c. No. f. fæm. aff. אִישׁ 43,
 48, &c.
 אֶשְׁתָּה, 1. f. fut. Kal. שתה
 32, 34.
 אֶשְׁתָּלֵּל, 3. pl. præt. Hithp. (pro
 שָׁלַל) 13.
 אֶשְׁתּוֹמֵם, fut. Hithp. 1. f. שָׁמַם 46.
 אֶשְׁתַּחֲוֶה, 1. f. fut. Hithp. שָׁחָה 21.
 אֶשְׁתַּלֵּנִי, 1. f. fut. Kal, aff. שָׁתַל 5.
 אֶשְׁתַּמֵּר, אֶשְׁתַּמְרָה, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
 ה parag. שָׁמַר 108, 109.
 אֶשְׁתּוֹנֵן, 1. f. fut. Hithp. שָׁנָה 6.
 אֶשְׁתַּנּוּ, 1. f. f. Hiph. aff. שָׁתָה 25.

א ת

את, את 21.
את in R. אתה 1.
אתאפק, 1. f. fut. Hithp. אפק 3.
אתבונן, vel, בן, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
84, 85.
את, אתי, &c. את 5, &c.
אתהלך, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
הלך 90, 91. parag.
אתי, &c. item, אתך, אתי, אתו,
&c. omnia affixa
cum Part. את 58, 47, 51, &c.
אתים, אתים, &c. f.
& pl. m. aff. את 87, &c.
אתודה, 1. f. fut. Hithp. ידה 40.
אתודע, 1. f. fut. Hithp. ידע 198.
אתונות, &c. No. f. m. &
pl. fæm. אתן 1, 5, &c.
אתוש, 1. f. fut. Kal, נוש 10.
אתות, &c. pl. fæm. aff. Nom.
אות 4, 13. vel אתה 15.
אתחנן, & ל, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
חנן 42, &c.
אתי, Imper. pl. m. Kal. אתה 6.
אתיות, pl. fæm. Ben. Kal. אתה 5.
אתיצבה, 1. f. fut. Hithp. ה parag.
39.
אתיק, יהא, ים, No. f. m. & pl.
m. aff. נתק 25, 26, 28.
אתם, אתן, &c. affixa cum Part.
את 70, 75, &c.
אתמול, No. f. m. תמל 4.
אתמך, 1. f. fut. Kal. תמך 10.
אתנך, אתנה, &c. 1. f.
אתננו, &c. fut. Kal, ה parag. & aff. נתן 99,
103, 107, 110, 120, 115, 113.
אתנה, No. f. fæm. תנה 3.
אתנהלך, 1. f. fut. Hithp. ה parag.
נהל 9.
אתנהך, &c. No. f. m. aff.
אתן 4, 3.
אתנו, 1. pl. præter. Kal. אתה 3.
אתנו, aff. cum Part. את 63.
אתנהם, 1. f. fut. Hithp. נהם 55.
אתנהיה, &c. אתנה, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. תנה 4,
5, 8, 10.
אתעבד, 1. f. fut. Pihel, ה parag.
תעב 6.
אתפא, vel, פ, 1. f. fut. Hithp.
פאר 8.
אתפוש, 1. f. fut. Kal. תפש 24.

אש

אֶתְפַּלֵּל, I. f. fut. Hithp.
 ה parag. 18, 19, 21.
 אֶתְנַחֵץ, I. f. fut. Kal. 9.
 אֶתְקוּטֶטָה, I. f. fut. Hithp.
 ה parag. 9.
 אֶתְקַנֵּךְ, I. f. fut. Kal, aff. 3.
 אֶתֶשׁ, I. f. fut. Kal. 10.

בא

ב א

בא, vel בוּא, מְבוּא, Infin. Kal, præf. vel Imper. Kal, f. m. & באוּ, pl. m. בּוּא 42, 83, 55, 86. בָּא, בָּאָה, בָּאוּ, בָּאוּ, &c. præf. Kal, 3. f. m. & fæm. & 3. & 1. pl. ut & 1. f. בּוּא 1, 5, 16, 22, 14.

בָּאֲבָדָם, Infin. Kal, præf. & aff. אָבַד 29. בָּאֲבֹ R. אָבַד.

בָּאֲחֹז, Infin. Kal, præf. אָחַז 23.

בָּאֲכָלָם, Infin. Kal, cum præf. & aff. אָכַל 69, 76.

בָּאֲמֹר, Infin. Kal, præf. אָמַר 36, 48.

בָּאֲנוּ, vide בא.

בָּ-אֲנִיּוֹת, pl. fæm. No. אָנִיָּהּ, R. אָנָה 18, 13.

בָּאֲנוּק, vel, נָק, Infin. Kal, præf. אָנַק 2.

בָּאֲסָפָה, Infin. Kal, præf. & aff. אָסַף 19, 20.

בָּאֲסָרָם, Infin. Kal, præf. & aff. אָסַר 19.

בָּאֲרָ, מְבֹאֲרָ, No. f. m. & pl. fæm. בּוּר 4, 10, 14.

בָּאֲשׁ, No. אֵשׁ, cum præf. 8.

בָּאֲשִׁים, בָּאֲשָׁם, בָּאֲשׁוּ, [בָּאֲשׁ], &c. No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. בָּאֵשׁ 15, 16, 17, 19.

בָּאֲשָׁר, No. f. fæm. בָּאֵשׁ 18.

בָּאֲתָ, &c. vide בא.

בָּאֲתָנָה, præf. Kal, 3. f. fæm. בָּאָה, aff. בּוּא 7, 5.

ג ב

בְּכֹרִיָּהם, No. pl. m. præf. & aff.
בָּכַר II.
בָּכַי, No. cum præf. 45.
בְּבִמוֹתָם, No. pl. fæm. præf. & aff.
בָּמָה 2 I.
בָּנָה, No. cum præf. 92.
בְּבִנוֹתֶיךָ, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. בָּנָה 40.
בְּבִרוֹתַי, No. præf. & aff. 6.
בְּבִרְחוֹ, Infin. Kal, cum præf. & aff.
בָּרַח II.
בְּבִרְתּוֹ, No. præf. & aff. 20.

בג

בְּנֵי אֶתְרָה, בְּנֵי אֶתְרָה, No. f. fæm. const.
præf. גֵּאֲרָה 32, 35.
בְּנֵי, qu. בְּנֵי אֶתְרָה, vide R. בּוֹא 1, &
גֵּאֲרָה 6.
בְּנֵי, בְּנֵי, vide No. R. בּוֹא.

לִבְנֵי

בכ

יִרְאָה, No. f. fæm. בִּירְאָתָהּ, præf. aff. ירא 86, 91.
 3. בִּיר, No. pl. fæm. præf. בִּירְנִיּוֹת, No. præf. יִרְק 15.
 &c. No. fæm. בִּישׁוּעָתוֹ, præf. & aff. יִשַׁע 35, 24, 29, 13.
 7, 5. יִשְׁמֹן, No. f. m. à No. בִּית 85.

בכ

& præf. בָּ, &c. pro, בָּךְ, præf. aff. בָּךְ.
 בָּכוּ, pro, בָּכָה, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. R. בָּכִיתִי, præf. Kal, 3. pl. & 1. f. ut & 3. f. fæm. בָּכָה, 4, 3, 2.
 6. כִּשְׁרֹת, No. pl. fæm. בָּכִי, No. f. m. præf. aff. בָּכִי.
 7. בָּכָה, præf. Kal, 1. pl. בָּכִיתוּ, No. f. fæm. aff. Item, בָּכִיתוּ, No. f. fæm. בָּכָה, 53, 54.
 22. כָּסָא, No. f. m. præf. aff. à f. f. Rad. בָּכְפִי, No. du. præf. aff. à f. f. כָּפָה, 34, 8.
 בכר, No. pl. fæm. præf. aff. בָּכְשָׁלוּ, pro, Infin. Niph. præf. aff. כָּשַׁל 18.

בל

&c. No. בָּלָה, præf. aff. à No. R. לבב 54, 70, 61, 84, 41.
 בָּלַח, vide לפת.
 13. בָּלָה, No. f. fæm. præf. aff. בָּלָהָה, No. f. fæm. transp. pro בָּלָהָה, Rad. בָּחַל 31. Vide R. 192.
 בָּלָהוֹת, No. pl. fæm. pro בָּלָהוֹת, R. בָּלָה, Vide etiam R. 192: 2.
 בָּלוּ, &c. 3. pl. præf. & Inf. Kal, aff. בָּלָה 191: 2, 3.
 [בָּלוּיִם], No. pl. m. בָּלוּי, 191: 16, 15.
 בָּלוּת, pl. fæm. Pahul, Kal. בָּלוּת, Inf. Kal, præf. aff. בָּלוּת, No. pl. m. & fæm. בָּלוּת, 191: 12, 11.
 בָּלוּת, Inf. Pihel, 8. בָּלוּתִי, seu בָּלוּתִי, præf. Kal, 1. f. vel, Inf. Kal, aff. à Rad. בָּלָה, 3, 9.
 R. 187. particula adv. à בָּל R. 185. בָּלִימָה, vide, בָּלִי, in Supplem.
 בָּלִילֹת, No. pl. fæm. à f. No. בָּלִיל, 19.
 63. עָלָה, & בָּלִי, & בָּלִיעֵל, No. f. m. בָּלִיל, Inf. Kal, præf. aff. לָמַד, 8.
 בָּלָעָרִי, vide R. 196.
 בָּלוּתִי, vide supra.
 בָּלָה, à בָּל; vide R. 198; ubi &c. בָּלָהָה, &c.

בז

בו

בו

בָּזָאוּ (& pro eo), præf. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. בָּזוּ, 3, 5.
 35. בָּזָה, No. f. fæm. בָּזָה, Pahul Kal, f. m. בָּזָה, 12.
 27. בָּזָה, No. f. m. בָּזָה, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. בָּזָה, 3.
 Inf. Kal, præf. aff. זָכַר, 23.
 Inf. Kal, præf. & aff. בָּזָה, 15.
 4. בָּזָה, No. pl. m. præf. aff. זָכַר, 15.

בח

חָבָא, Inf. Kal, præf. & aff. בָּחָבִי, 19.
 35. חָבָה, No. f. m. præf. aff. & aff. בָּחָבִי, &c. No. pl. m. aff. חָבָה, 111, 119, 102.
 præf. חָבָה, vel, חָבָה, No. R. præf. aff. 25, 26.
 בָּחוּנִי, pro, pl. aff. m. à No. f. m. בָּחוּן, 23, 22.
 חָלָה, Inf. Kal, præf. aff. בָּחָלָה, 15.
 40. חָלָה, No. f. m. præf. aff. בָּחָלָה, 32.
 15. חָמָא, No. f. fæm. præf. aff. חָמָא, pro, No. præf. aff. חָמָא, 3.
 Inf. vel No. præf. aff. חָמָא, 18, 17.
 20. חָצָה, No. f. m. præf. aff. חָצָה, No. pl. m. & fæm. præf. & aff. חָקַק, 46, 64.
 4. חָרָה, Inf. Kal, præf. aff. חָרָה, 4.

בט

טוּחַ, No. pl. fæm. præf. aff. טוּחַ, Rad. טוּחַ, cum præf. 4.

בי

יָגָה, No. f. m. præf. aff. בִּיגֹן, 10.
 בִּיזָן, No. f. m. Rad. בִּיזָן, præf. 2.
 בִּימָה, No. pl. m. conctr. aff. f. יָמָה, pl. יָמָה, 47, 58, 78.
 24. יָמָה, pl. m. præf. à f. No. יָמָה, præf. aff. No. יָמָה, 18.
 Imper. Hiph. f. m. בִּינָה, parag. & pl. m. בִּינָה, 51, 57, 58, 60.
 בִּינָה, pro, & בִּינָה, Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. apoc. & parag. בִּינָה, 58, 60.
 בִּינָה, pro, præf. Hiph. 1. f. Rad. בִּינָה, 39.
 est f. f. conctr. aff. & præf. No. בִּינָה, R. בִּינָה, 97, 102, 93.
 בִּיקָרְתִּיךְ, No. f. m. præf. & pl. fæm. præf. & aff. יָקָר, 22, 18.

בז

בר

בי

33. בָּזָה, vide בָּזָה, 2, & בָּזָה, pro, Inf. Hiph. præf. aff. גָּוָה, 2.
 44. גָּלָל, No. præf. בָּגָלָל, pro, Inf. Hiph. præf. aff. גָּלָה, 31.
 18. גָּרָה, No. præf. & aff. בָּגָרָה, 18.

בר

1, 2. בָּרָה, No. f. m. præf. aff. R. בָּרָה, 5, & בָּרָה, 4.
 Inf. Kal, præf. aff. R. בָּרָה, 10.
 Inf. Hiph. præf. aff. בָּרָה, 13.

בה

13. נָבַט, Inf. Hiph. aff. בָּהִבְטִי, 17. הָגָה, No. f. m. præf. & aff. בָּהִגִּי, No. f. m. בָּהָה, Inf. Niph. præf. & aff. בָּהִיטָה, No. f. fæm. præf. aff. בָּהִיטָה, 12.
 37. בָּהִיטָה, Inf. Hiph. præf. aff. בָּהִיטָה, excludo dem. pro בָּהִיטָה, vel pro בָּהִיטָה, præf. Hiph. 3. f. m. præf. בָּהִיטָה, 86.
 61. בָּהִיטָה, Inf. Niph. præf. aff. בָּהִיטָה, pro, Inf. Hiph. præf. aff. בָּהִיטָה, 89.
 6. מָוֶה, Inf. Hiph. præf. aff. בָּהִיטָה, f. f. conctr. בָּהִיטָה, No. 30, 13, 1.
 Inf. Hiph. præf. & aff. בָּהִיטָה, 11.
 25. קָבַץ, Inf. Niph. præf. aff. בָּהִיטָה, Inf. Hiph. præf. aff. בָּהִיטָה, pro, Inf. Niph. præf. aff. בָּהִיטָה, 76.
 vel, pro, Inf. Hoph. præf. aff. בָּהִיטָה, 43.
 Inf. Niph. præf. & aff. בָּהִיטָה, 73.

בו

בֹּדָאָם, vel, pro בֹּדָאָם, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. בֹּדָא, 2.
 16. בָּזָה, Inf. Kal. בָּזָה, pro, Ben. Kal, f. fæm. בָּזָה, 12.
 Part. Kal, vel No. part. pl. m. בֹּדָא, 9.
 6. בֹּדָא, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. בֹּדָא, &c. No. f. fæm. à R. בֹּדָא, 9. בקק.
 8. בָּרָה, Inf. Kal, præf. aff. בָּרָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. & pl. m. aff. בָּרָה, 10, 13.
 בֹּשֵׁי, [parag. בֹּשֵׁה], Imper. Kal, f. m. & f. & pl. m. בֹּשֵׁה, 15, 17, 16.
 Inf. Kal, vel Pihel, aff. בֹּשֵׁה, 18.

כ פ

כפיו, &c. prae. & aff. cum No. פה 22, 46, 60.
כפרש, Inf. Pihel, prae. פרש 31.

כ צ

כצן, No. f. m. prae. בצן 1.
כצאת, &c. Inf. Kal, prae. aff. יצא 39, 53, 49, 56.
כצתו, No. pl. fam. à f. בצתו 4, 2.
כצור, No. f. m. prae. צור 143.
כצרות, בצורות, בצורה, [כצור] No. f. m. & fam. ut & pl. fam. בצר 14, 15.
כצל, No. f. m. prae. צל 9.
כצק, Inf. Kal, prae. צק 12.
כצק, No. f. & pl. m. בצק, &c. 38.
כצרה, &c. vide No. צרה, R. צור 106, 105, 102.
כצרו, No. f. m. בצר 19.
כצרו, in צר, à f. m. צר, vide 86, 85.
כצרות, No. f. & pl. fam. בצרות, &c. 36, 37.
כצרה, vide No. צרה, R. צור 108.

כ ק

כקבוק, No. f. m. gem. בקק vide R. 246.
כקתי, 1. f. prae. Kal. בקק 1.
כקמים, part. Kal, pl. masc. prae. 21.
כקרא, Inf. Kal, prae. aff. קרא 36.
כקרא, Ben. Kal, pl. masc. constr. קרא 22.

כ ר

כר, pro בן, Filius; vide R. 222. vel, à R. ברר.
כר, &c. No. f. m. & pl. m. gem. ברר 18, 21. Vide R. 247.
כר, &c. No. f. m. & pl. fam. בור 1, 15.
כרה, No. f. fam. ברות, ברותי 6, 7.
כרי, pro בני, filius meus; vel à No. Rad. בר 3.
כרי, No. f. m. ברה 14.
כרי, No. f. m. רי prae. 19.
כריא, No. f. m. בריאות, בריאים, & pl. m. & fam. ברא 29, 31, 36.
כריה, No. f. fam. ברה 5.
כרים, No. pl. m. ברר 19.
כרית, No. f. fam. ברר 25.
כרית, No. f. fam. ברית 1.
כר, pro בור, Inf. Kal, prae. aff. ברר 9.

כרם,

וכנחה, pro וכונוח; Inf. Kal, prae. & aff. cum ה parag. נוח 9.
וכנטותו, &c. Inf. Kal, prae. & aff. נטה 20, 19.
וכני, No. f. aff. בני, No. pl. masc. constr. & בנים, filii, &c. cum aff. à f. בן;
Item, בני, &c. No. f. fam. & masc. à בנה 109, 136, 128, 168, 162, 149, 82, 83.
וכנית, &c. prae. Kal, 1. f. & pl. בנה 9, 4, 17.
וכנים, intelligentes; ut ab intelligentibus vel prudentibus; est pl. m. part. Ben. Kal, à f. בן;
& à Rad. בין 27.
וכנפלאותיו, &c. Part. Niph. pl. fam. prae. & aff. פלא 18.
וכנקיון, No. f. m. prae. נקה 30.
וכנשא, Inf. Kal, prae. aff. נשא 122.
וכנתה, prae. Kal, 2. f. m. ה parag. בין 26.

כ ס

כסך, No. f. m. prae. סכך 43.
כספה, (pro סכו) No. f. fam. prae. [סוף, & f. m.] ספה, & aff. סכך 24, 21, 22.

כ ע

כעבותים, vide עבות.
כעיב, No. pl. m. prae. עיב 10.
כעירותי, pl. fam. prae. aff. No. ערה; Rad. עור 99, 85.
כערת, vide ערת.
כעולות, pl. fam. prae. No. עולה; Rad. עלה 185, 163.
כעון, No. f. m. prae. עונה 17.
כעונית, No. pl. masc. constr. aff. בעת 15.
כעון, No. f. m. prae. aff. עון 30, 20.
כעטף, pro כהעטף, Inf. Niph. prae. עטף 6.
כעי, &c. No. f. m. בעה 6; vel, No. f. m. עי, prae. R. עיה 1.
כעי, Imper. Kal, pl. m. בעה 1.
כעיר, prae. cum No. עיר 8, 9.
כעיר, pro כהעיר, Inf. Hiph. prae. עור 27.
כעירם, No. f. m. aff. בער 49.
כעליון, vide עליון.
כעני, No. f. m. prae. aff. vel עני; ענה 172, 166, 167.
כעצה, prae. cum No. f. fam. עצה, & pl. m. & fam. עץ 42, 35.
כעשי, &c. prae. & aff. cum pl. m. Ben. Kal. עשה 66, 70.
כעשר, pro כהעשר, Inf. Hiph. prae. עשר 6.
כעת, &c. vide No. עת; R. עתה 7, 23, 1.
כעתה, No. f. fam. בעת 13.
כעתה, prae. Pihel, 3. pl. aff. בעת 3.

כ מ

כ; In iis, &c. comp. ex prae. ב, in; & aff. מ, iis, &c.
כמאנים, No. du. מאנים, prae. און 48.
כמארב, No. f. m. מארב, à R. ארב 29.
כמגורם, No. m. מגור, prae. & aff. גור 49.
כמגלה, No. f. fam. מגלה, constr. prae. גלל 63.
כמב, & ב, comp. ex prae. מב, & מב, 15.
כמבירות, No. pl. fam. מבירות, prae. המר.
כמב, est comp. ex ב, in, & particula מו 3.
כמועצותיהם, pl. fam. prae. & aff. מועצה, Rad. יעץ 59.
כמותי, כמותי, כמותי, כמותי, pl. fam. aff. No. במה 7, 16, 17, 19, 15.
כמותי, No. pl. m. prae. & aff. à f. מות, constr. מות, R. מות 179, 168, vel, No. pl. fam. aff. Rad. במה 19.
כמלך, Inf. Kal, prae. & aff. מלך 17.
כמנים, No. pl. m. prae. מין 6.
כמצותי, pl. fam. No. מצוה, Rad. צוה 99.
כמשיח, No. pl. m. prae. & aff. à f. משה, משיח 44, 34.
כמשכו, Inf. Kal, prae. & aff. משיך 14.
כמשמניהם, No. pl. m. prae. & aff. à f. משמן, R. שמן 37.
כמיתה, vide in No. מטה 6.
כמית, pl. m. constr. No. מית 15.
כמת, pl. masc. prae. No. מת, 33, 16.
כמתנינו, No. du. מתנים, prae. & aff. מתן 7.

כ נ

כנ, vel, בן, No. f. m. בנה 87, 96.
כנ, intelligens; &c. est part. Ben. Kal. בין.
כנאה, No. pl. fam. prae. ניה 16.
כנעו, Inf. Kal, prae. aff. נגע 20.
כנה, & נה, Inf. Kal, נה 34, 35.
כנו, No. בן, aff. בנה 121, 87.
כנו, comp. ex prae. כ, & aff. נו.
כנו, (pro כננו) prae. Kal, 1. pl. בוא 23.
כנו, prae. Kal, 3. pl. בנה 13.
כנוי, & פהול, Pahul, Kal, f. m. & fam. בנה 30, 32.
כנוסם, Inf. Kal, prae. aff. נוס 18.
כנות, No. pl. fam. à f. בת, R. בנה 213.
כנותיך, pl. f. בנות, aff. à f. f. בת, R. בנה 228, 208, 186.

ב ת

בָּרַם, vel, בָּרַם, Infin. Kal, præf. 15.
בָּרַנָּה, No. f. fæm. præf. 38.
בָּרַע, No. f. m. fæm. præf. 35, 52.
בָּרַעְתָּם, No. f. fæm. præf. aff. 78.
בָּרַצוֹן, No. f. m. præf. 44.
בָּרַצִי, No. pl. masc. constr. præf. 21.
בָּרַר, Infin. Pihel, præf. 12.
בָּרַרוּת, Pahul, Kal, pl. m. fæm. 4, 7.
בָּרַרְתָּ, No. f. fæm. constr. præf. Rad. בָּרַה 8; vel, No. radicale, fæm. constr. à Rad. כָּבַר 16.

ב ש

בַּשׁ, vel, בּוּשׁ, No. f. m. & Infin. Kal, בּוּשׁ 1, 15.
בָּשׁוּ, præf. Kal, 3. pl. בּוּשׁ 10.
בָּשׁוּ, No. Rad. שׁוּה, cum præf. 18.
בָּשׂוּא, vel, בָּשָׂא, Infin. Kal, præf. 118.
בָּשׂוּרִי, & בָּשׂוּרִי, pl. m. præf. aff. 67, 65.
בָּשִׁיבָה, No. f. fæm. præf. 6.
בָּשִׁיחַ, No. f. m. præf. aff. 21.
בָּשִׁיר, No. f. m. præf. 31.
בָּשְׁלוּ, contractè, pro בָּשְׁלוֹתִי, No. f. fæm. constr. præf. aff. 3.
בָּשְׁלָמוֹ, pl. masc. præf. aff. Nom. שְׁלוֹם, R. שלם 90.
בָּשְׁמִי, du. masc. constr. præf. No. שׁוֹם 15.
בָּשְׁמַרְם, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. שְׁמַר 55, & שְׁמַר 47.
בָּשְׁנָה, No. f. fæm. בּוּשׁ 54.
בָּשְׁנוֹתוֹ, Infin. Pihel, præf. aff. 10.
בָּשְׁפָטָךְ, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. Rad. שְׁפָט 48.
בָּשְׁפָתוֹתֶיךָ, הֵם, No. pl. fæm. שְׁפָתוֹת, qu. à f. שְׁפָתָה, pro No. Rad. שְׁפָה 35, 39.
בָּשְׁפָתִי, duale, præf. aff. à No. Rad. שְׁפָה 29, 23.
בָּשְׁרִירוֹת, No. f. fæm. præf. 69.
בָּשָׁשׁ, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. בּוּשׁ 2.
בָּשְׁתִּי, &c. No. f. fæm. בָּשְׁתָּ, præf. aff. Rad. בּוּשׁ 48, 52.

ב ת

בַּת, qu. pro בָּנִת, vel בָּנִת, No. f. m. בָּנָה 186.
בַּת, bathus; est No. Rad.
בַּת, qu. contractè pro בָּבַת. Vide בָּבַת.
בָּתוּלָה, f. fæm. constr. No. בָּתוּלָה; Item, בָּתוּלִי, pl. m. constr. à No. pl. m. בָּתוּלִים, à R. בָּתַל 5, 1, 13, 12.
בָּתוּלוֹת, No. pl. fæm. à f. fæm. בָּתָה, à R. בָּתָה, pro בָּתוֹת 9.
בָּתִּים, pl. m. בַּת 6.

ב ש

בָּתִּים, pl. m. & constr. aff. qu. pro בָּתִּים, à Rad. בִּית 57, 80.
בָּתָם, No. f. masc. præf. constr. No. f. m. R. תָּמַם 44, 41.
בָּתָם, No. f. m. præf. תָּמַם 31.
בָּתְּקוֹמְמִיךָ, pro בָּתְּקוֹמְמִיךָ, part. Hithp. præf. aff. קוֹם 150.

ג א

גָּא, &c. Rad. גִּיא 13, 15.
גָּאָה, גָּאָה, גָּאָה, &c. vide-antur omnia, in R. גָּאָה 7, 6, 9, 8, 31, 29, 13, 33, 28.
גָּאָה, Infin. Kal, גָּאָה, 3. pl. præf. גָּאָה 3, 2.

ג ב

גָּב, No. f. m. גָּבִי, id. No. aff. גָּב 1, 2, 3, 4.
גָּבִי, No. pl. m. aff. גָּבִי 3.
גָּבִי, pro גָּבִי, præf. Kal, 3. f. fæm. גָּבִי 3.
גָּבִי, &c. No. pl. fæm. & m. aff. f. גָּבִי 11, 8.
גָּבִי, &c. No. pl. masc. aff. Rad. גָּבִי 2, 4.
גָּבִי, No. f. pl. m. גָּבִי 13, 14.
גָּבִי, No. f. m. R. 338.

ג ג

גָּנָה, No. f. m. aff. גָּנָה, pl. fæm. גָּנָה 7, 9.

ג ד

גָּד, No. Rad. f. masc. R. 261.
גָּד, unde גָּד, pro גָּד, No. f. m. גָּד 6, 7.
גָּדִי, No. f. & pl. m. גָּדִי, pl. fæm. aff. & גָּדִי, pl. fæm. aff. גָּדִי 1, 5, 6, 7, 8.

ג ה

גָּה, pro גָּה, No. R. 269.

ג ו

גָּו, No. f. m. גָּוָה vel גָּו 1, 7.
גָּוִי, pl. m. No. גָּוִי 3, 2.
גָּוָה, No. f. fæm. גָּוָה 10.
גָּוִי, No. f. m. aff. גָּוִי.
גָּוִי, pro גָּוִי, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. & No. f. m. aff. Rad. גָּוִי 5, 6.
גָּוִי, item, גָּוִי, &c. No. f. m. גָּוִי, aff. גָּוִי 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9.
גָּוִי, No. f. m. גָּוִי, & pl. fæm. aff. parag. גָּוִי 10, 11, 18, 21.

ג א

גָּל, vel, גָּל, Imper. Kal, f. m. גָּל 5, 6.
גָּלָה, No. f. fæm. גָּלָה 43.
גָּלָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. גָּלָה 4.
גָּלָה, pro גָּלָה, & גָּלָה, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. & pl. masc. גָּלָה 13, 11, 10.

ג ז

גָּזָה, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. גָּזָה.
גָּזָה, &c. No. f. m. & fæm. & pl. m. גָּזָה 13, 16, 15, 18.
גָּזָה, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. גָּזָה 8.
גָּזָה, pro גָּזָה, No. f. fæm. R. גָּזָה 19.

ג ח

גָּחַי, No. גָּחַי, f. m. aff. גָּחַי 5.
גָּחַל, No. f. fæm. aff. גָּחַל 9, 10.

ג ט

גָּיָה, גָּיָה, גָּיָה, &c. No. f. m. ut & pl. fæm. aff. No. גָּיָה 9, 1, 8, 15, 18.
גָּיָה, Imper. vel Infin. Hiph. pro, גָּיָה, &c. pro גָּיָה, Imper. f. fæm. & pl. m. Hiph. גָּיָה 4, 2.
גָּיָה, No. f. m. גָּיָה, f. fæm. absol. constr. גָּיָה 20, 24, 25.
גָּיָה, No. גָּיָה, præf. & aff. R. 293.

ג ל

גָּל, Imper. Pihel, f. m. per apoc. pro גָּלָה, à Rad. גָּלָה 98.
גָּל, No. f. m. גָּל 16.
גָּל, Imper. Kal, f. m. vel infin. vel præf. Kal, 3. f. m. (quasi contractè ex forma præf. Kal, גָּלָה, vel Ben. Kal, pro גָּלָה, vel No. adject. à Rad. גָּל contr. גָּל, vel, גָּל 4, 5.
גָּל, &c. No. f. m. & fæm. גָּל 41, 42, 50.
גָּל, præf. Pihel, geminatum, in 1. f. גָּל 14.
גָּל, No. f. fæm. & pl. fæm. גָּל 28, 31, 30.
גָּל, Imper. Kal, pl. m. גָּל 7.
גָּל, præf. Kal, 3. pl. Rad. גָּל 4.
גָּל, No. f. fæm. גָּל 49.
גָּל, præf. Kal, 1. f. גָּל 1.
גָּל, &c. No. pl. m. aff. à f. גָּל 23, 19.
גָּל, præf. Pihel, 1. f. & 2. f. m. גָּל 92, 93.
גָּל, No. f. m. גָּל. Vide R. 299: 112.
גָּל, No. pl. m. גָּל 113.
גָּל, vide גָּל, &c.

גָּלָה

ד כ

(לְהַדִּין (pro לְדִין) & (הַדִּין לְדִין),
Infin. Hiph. דִּין 7, 8.
(pro לְהַדִּין) Imper. Hiph. f. ut
לְדִין (הַדִּינוּ), pl. m. דִּינוּ &
8, 10.
No. f. m. דִּין, aff. vel, Imper.
Hiph. f. fæm. Rad. דִּין 21.
No. Rad. f. masc. R. 379.
No. f. m. præf. & aff. בְּדִישׁוֹ, דִּישׁ
15, 13.
No. f. m. דִּישׁוֹ, 20.

ד כ

præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. דָּוָה.
No. f. m. דָּוָה, [דָּוָה, דָּוָה],
& pl. m. aff. דָּוָה 6, 9.
No. f. m. aff. דָּוָה 10.
præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. דָּוָה, aff. דָּוָה 4, 5.

ד ל

No. f. דָּלָל 24.
præt. Kal, 3. pl. דָּלָל 3, 22.
No. f. m. & fæm. דָּלָל, [דָּלָל, דָּלָל],
& pl. fæm. דָּלָל 7, 17, 20.
præt. Kal, 1. pl. & 1. f. דָּלָל 4, 1.
No. f. & pl. m. præf. דָּלָל, aff. דָּלָל 9, 10.
est vel, præt. Kal, 3. pl. vel, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. דָּלָל 2, 7.
דָּלָלְתִּי (quasi à f. דָּלָלְתִּי),
No. pl. fæm. aff. דָּלָל 11.
No. pl. m. à f. דָּלָל, vel דָּלָל 14, 7.
præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. דָּלָל 6.
No. f. fæm. constr. דָּלָלְתִּי, præf. דָּלָל 18, 19.
No. du. masc. דָּלָלְתִּי, דָּלָלְתִּי, & pl. fæm. à f. No. Rad. דָּלָל 9, 13, 24.

ד מ

Imper. Kal, f. דָּמָה, vel דָּמָה, & pl. m. דָּמָה 2, 3.
1. דָּמָה, vel דָּמָה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. דָּמָה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. דָּמָה 5.
No. f. fæm. דָּמָה 26.
19. דָּמָה, No. f. masc. דָּמָה, דָּמָה 33.
2. דָּמָה, No. f. fæm. דָּמָה, דָּמָה 5.
Imper. Kal, f. fæm. דָּמָה, & c. præt. Kal, 2. f. masc. דָּמָה 3.
præt. Pihel, דָּמָה, דָּמָה, 2. f. m. & 1. f. aff. ut & 1. pl. דָּמָה 15, 17, 19.
17. דָּמָה, No. f. fæm. דָּמָה.

ד נ

דִּין, præt. Kal, 3. f. & pl. דִּין 1, 3.

ד ע

ד ב

ד ב

דָּבָר, No. f. & pl. masc. דָּבָר 1, 6.
2. דָּבָר, No. f. fæm. דָּבָר.
No. pl. m. comp. ex No. דָּבָר, & No. pl. m. דָּבָר, à Rad. דָּבָר.
No. f. fæm. constr. דָּבָר, aff. דָּבָר 3, 6.

ד ג

No. f. & pl. דָּגָה, & c. No. f. & pl. m. ut & No. f. fæm. דָּגָה, 1, 5, 11.
No. pl. m. constr. & דָּגָה, f. fæm. constr. aff. דָּגָה 8, 14, 17.

ד ד

No. du. pl. aff. דָּדָה, דָּדָה, דָּדָה.

ד ו

דָּבָב, No. f. masc. דָּבָב. Vide R. 362.
No. P. m. & דָּוָה, f. fæm. Rad. דָּוָה 19, 22.
No. f. m. & דָּוָה, f. fæm. דָּוָה 5, 6, 3.
דָּכָה, No. f. fæm. דָּכָה, דָּכָה, No. f. fæm. & דָּכָה, f. m. דָּכָה 1, 4.
7. דָּמָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. דָּמָה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. & f. fæm. דָּמָה, 3, 5.
2. דָּמָה, No. f. fæm. דָּמָה, præt. Pihel, seu Pohel, 1. דָּמָה 15.
דָּוָה, No. f. m. præf. דָּוָה; R. דָּוָה 23.
6. דָּוָה, Infin. Kal, aff. דָּוָה.

ד ח

דָּחָה, [דָּחָה, דָּחָה], Infin. Kal, præt. Puhul, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. דָּחָה 4, 5, 9.
3. דָּחָה, Pahul Kal, f. fæm. דָּחָה, [דָּחָה], No. f. m. דָּחָה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. דָּחָה 10, 1.

ד י

(לְמַדֵּי דִּי, constr. דִּי, pleonasmus præf.) דִּי, f. m. præf. & aff. דִּי 1, 6, 3, 5.
No. f. & pl. masc. דִּי, [דִּי], 21.
præt. Hiph. (וְהַדִּינוּם) דִּי, 3. pl. aff. דִּי 18.
No. pl. fæm. à f. דִּי; ut & דִּי, No. f. m. דִּי 2, 3, 1.
No. f. m. דִּי, 16, 15.

ד א

præt. Puhul, 3. f. fæm. Rad. גָּלָה, in Puhul, 108.
præt. Kal, 1. f. גָּלָה.

ג נ

גָּנָה, גָּנָה, גָּנָה, [גָּנָה, גָּנָה], & c. No. f. & pl. m. & fæm. & f. m. aff. גָּנָה 1, 17, 14, 8, 11.
præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. גָּנָה, aff. Item, גָּנָה, pro גָּנָה, Pahul Kal, f. f. constr. cum parag. גָּנָה; fed, גָּנָה, est, præt. Puhul, 1. f. & Infin. Puhul; & omnia à R. גָּנָה 2, 12, 13, 28, 29.
præt. Kal, גָּנָה, Infin. Kal; גָּנָה, 1. f. & גָּנָה 2, 1.
No. pl. m. constr. aff. à f. גָּנָה, Rad. גָּנָה. Vide R. 341.

ג ע

Imper. Kal, f. m. גָּעָה 21.
Infin. Kal, גָּעָה, pro גָּעָה, גָּעָה, Infin. Kal, præf. גָּעָה, 17, 18.

ג פ

& c. f. m. aff. & pl. constr. גָּפָה, & c. f. m. aff. & pl. constr. גָּפָה, 3. גָּפָה R. 319.

ג ר

præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & Ben. Kal, vel, No. adj. f. m. ut & גָּרָה, No. f. m. & גָּרָה, vel, pl. m. גָּרָה 1, 6, 25, 8, 38.
& c. גָּרָה, גָּרָה, גָּרָה, גָּרָה, omnia Nomina à Rad. גָּרָה 42, vel, גָּרָה 23, 19, 12. Vide R. 342.
No. f. m. גָּרָה, & c. גָּרָה, aff. גָּרָה 14, 17, 12.
præt. Kal, 1. 2. f. גָּרָה, גָּרָה 4, 3.

ג ש

& c. Imper. Kal, גָּשָׁה, גָּשָׁה, גָּשָׁה, f. m. & fæm. & pl. m. à גָּשָׁה 8, 7, 13, 10.
& c. Infin. Kal, גָּשָׁה, גָּשָׁה, aff. גָּשָׁה 1, 5, 6.

ג ת

& c. No. f. & pl. fæm. גָּתָה, גָּתָה, 1, 4.

ד א

דָּגָה, pro דָּגָה, No. f. m. דָּגָה 2.

הג

נגד, הִגִּיד, præt. & Infin. Hoph. נגד
54, 56.
הִגִּיד, præt. Hiph. 1. f. נגד 9.
הִגִּיד, Infin. Kal, הִגִּיד, No. f. fæm.
הִגִּיד 4, 18.
[הִגִּיד,] הִגִּיד, No. הִגִּיד.
הִגִּיד, No. f. m. aff. הִגִּיד 16.
הִגִּיד, præt. Hiph. 3. f. & pl.
m. & הִגִּיד, Imper. Hiph.
f. & pl. m. נגד 1, 11, 23, 27.
הִגִּיד, No. Rad. הִגִּיד, & הִגִּיד, No. Rad. 19, 20.
הִגִּיד, præt. Hiph. 3. f. &
pl. m. נגד 30, 33.
[הִגִּיד,] הִגִּיד, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m.
& 1. f. Item, הִגִּיד, Imper. Hiph.
f. m. aff. נגד 4, 5.
[הִגִּיד,] הִגִּיד 3. f. masc. 3 pl.
præt. Hiph. נגד 31.
הִגִּיד, 2 f. m. & 1. f. præt.
Kal. הִגִּיד 1, 2.
הִגִּיד, 3. pl. הִגִּיד, 1 f. præt. Hiph.
& הִגִּיד, 3. pl. præt. Hoph. גלה
24, 22, 38.
הִגִּיד, Imper. pl. masc. & הִגִּיד, In-
fin. Niph. גלה 80, 78, 79.
הִגִּיד, pro הִגִּיד, præt. Hoph. 3.
f. fæm. גלה 40, 39.
הִגִּיד, Infin. Niph. גלה 28.
הִגִּיד, & הִגִּיד, præt. Puhāl, 3.
f. m. 3. pl. נגד 52.

ה ד

הדר, הִדֵּר, No. הדר. הדרם, vel הָרָם, ipsum No. Rad. הָדוּר, [הָדוּרִים], Pahul Kal. הדר 20.
הִדֹּר, No. דור 10. כִּיהֲדוּשׁ, Infin. Niph. דוּשׁ 12.
הִדְחִיחָהּ, Pahul Kal, f. fæm. à f. m. רָחַח [רָחִיחַ] 3.
הִדִּים, præt. Hiphil, & [הִדִּים], Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. הִדִּיחוּ 20, 24.
[הִדִּים], præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. דוּחַ.
הִדֹּד, הָדוּד, Imper. Kal. הדר. הִדְלַק, Imper. Hiph. f. m. דִּלַּק 8.
[הִדֹּם], præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. דָּמַם 16.
הִדֵּק, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. דִּקַּק, & לִּיהֲדֵק, Infin. Hiph. item, הִדְקוּת, הִדְקוּת, 2. f. m. & fæm. præt. Hiph. דִּקַּק 5, 9, 6.
הִדְרִיכָהּ, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. vel pro הִדְרִיכָהּ, Infin. Hiph. aff. דִּרַּךְ 28, 32.
הִדְרַת, &c. No. הדר 16. הִדְשָׁנָה, præt. comp. ex Hoph. & Hithp. דָּשַׁן 14.

דה

הַהֲלָכוֹת, vide הַלְכוֹת; ה' est præf.
Rel. pro הַלֵךְ. אֲשֶׁר 22.

ה ב

הָאִירָה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. אור 18.
הָאִכַּל, Infin. Niph. אכל 149.
הָאִלָּה, Infin. Hiph. aff. אלה 76.
הָאִסַּף, Imper. Niph. f. m. אסף 5, 51, 52.
הָאִסַּף, pro הָאִסַּף, Infin. Niph. & אסף 52, 53, 55.
הָאִסַּף, Imper. Niph. pl. masc. אסף 30.
הָאִירָה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. R. אור 16.
[הָאִשִּׁים, 3. f. m. præt. Hiph.] unde
הָאִשִּׁים, Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. אשם 16.

ה ב

Im-
 per. Kal, f. & pl. m. יהב.
 27. בוא Ben. vel præt. Kal. יהבא
 pro יהבא, & יהבא, pro
 יהבא, præt. Hoph. 3. f. fæm.
 & 2. f. m. ה parag. בוא contr. בא
 258, 259.
 &c. No. pl. m. יהב, יהב, יהב
 . Vide R. 471.
 28. בזו Infin. Niph. יהבו
 6. בקק Infin. Niph. יהבוק
 26. בזה Infin. Hiph. ליהבו
 2. plur. m. יהבט, יהבט
 7. נבט
 Imper. vel Infin. יהבט, יהבט
 15, 9. נבט Hiph.
 ; יהבאו, יהבאו, item, יהבאו, יהבאו
 præt. Hiph. 3. f. & 2. f. m. aff.
 137, 142, 146, 150. בוא Rad.
 f. יהבאו, pro יהבאו, Imper. Hiph. f.
 בוא 207.
 præt. Hiph. 3. f. & יהבט, יהבט
 pl. m. יהבט, Imper. Hiph. f.
 m. ה parag. 2, 5, 19. נבט
 3. f. m. יהבין, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. יהבין, In-
 fin. vel Imper. Hiph. f. masc. בין
 38, 52:
 3. f. יהביש, vel יהביש, five יהביש, 3. f.
 masc. יהביש, & יהביש, vel יהביש
 2. f. m. præt. Hiph. בוש יהביש
 28, 31, 30.
 f. fæm. Part. Pahul Kal, יהבנו
 32. בנה

74. בנה, Infin. Niph. לִּיהֲבֹנֹת,
 בנה, No. pl. m. בָּן, à f. הַבְּנִים
 131, 87.
 הבן, No. pl. m. הַבְּנִים.
 Ben. pl. m. הַבְּנִים, vel הַבְּנוּנִים
 23. בנה, Kal.
 בקע, Infin. Niph. לִּיהֲבֹקַע,
 בקע, 3. f. præt. Hoph. הִבְקַעָה
 38.
 הִבְרִי, Infin. Hiph. לִּיהֲבֹר, & הִבֵּר,
 13, 14. ברר, Imper. Hiph. pl. m.
 22. ברא, Infin. Niph. aff. הִבְרֹאֵה.
 ברר, Imper. Hiph. pl. m. הִבְרִי
 11.
 ברה, Infin. Hiph. לִּיהֲבֹרוֹת,
 Ben. Kal. pl. m. הִבְרִי, [הַבְּרִים]
 הבר.

ח ב

ד ע

דע

ירע, Imper. Kal. ירע 77.
 ירעה, No. f. fæm. vel, Infin. & ירעה,
 Infin. Kal. ירע 201, 75.
 ירעה, Infin. Kal, præf. ירע 76.
 ירעה, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. R. ירע,
 79.
 ירעו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. ירע 80.
 ירע, ירעי, No. f. m. ירע, aff. ירע
 199.
 ירעי, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. ירע 82.
 ירעים, No. pl. m. à f. ירע, ירע 200.
 ירעת, No. f. fæm. constr. ירע 203.
 ירעתו, ירעתו, ירעתו, ירעתו,
 &c. Infin. Kal, aff. & præf. Rad.
 ירע 69, 73, 72, 221, 220.

ד פ

דָּפִי, vel, רָפִי, No. f. m. דַּפָּה.

ד ק

דָּק, vel דֶּק, præt. Kal, 3. f. m.
 דָּק 1.
 דָּק, דֶּקָה, דִּקּוֹת, No. f. masc. &
 fæm. & pl. fæm. דִּקָּה 13, &c.
 19.
 דִּקָּה, No. f. m. præf. דִּקָּה 20.

ד ר

7. דור. No. f. m. דר.
דר. f. m. No. דר.

ד ש

רָשָׁה, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & fæm. & 1. f. דּוּשׁ 1, 2.
רָשָׁה, No. f. fæm.. דּוּשׁ 3.

ד ת

וְרִיתֵיהֶם, No. f. m. & pl. m.
constr. aff. No. Rad. דת 6, 10.

✕ 7

7. אֶבַק, Infin. Niph. aff. בָּ-הֵאָבְקוּ
 הִתְאַדָּרֹשׁ, vel דָּרַשׁ, pro דָּרַשׁ, Infin.
 .Niph. דָּרַשׁ 62.
 הִתְאַדָּרֹשׁ, pro הִתְהַדָּרֹשׁ, Infin. Niph.
 Interrog. præf. דָּרַשׁ 62.
 הִתְאַזֵּן, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. הִתְאַזְּנוּ,
 parag. הִתְאַזְּנָה, Imper. Hiph. f.
 m. & הִתְאַזְּנוּ, pl. m. 2, 3,
 7, 8.
 הִתְאַזְּנָה, Imper. Hiph. (pro הִתְאַזְּנָה),
 pl. fæm. 11. אֲזַן.
 הִתְאַזְּנָה, 3. pl. præt. Hiph. cum א,
 epenthetico, pro הִתְאַזְּנָה ; וְזָכַר
 53. אֲזַן, Imper. Niph. pl. m. הִתְאַזְּנוּ
 הִתְאַזְּרוּ, præt. Hiph. 3. & pl.
 m. 9, 11.

הו

הפך, præt. Hoph. 3. f. masc. 46.
[ההפך], &c. Ben. Kal, f. m. 12.
ההר, No. f. & pl. m. præf. à No. הרר 11, 28.

הו

הו, Rad. הו. Vide הו R. 432.
הוה, pro הוה, Imper. Kal, f. m. 3.
הוה, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. בוא 256, 260.
הוהיש, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. item, הוהיש, &c. 2. & 1. f. præt. Hiph. 23, 28, 24, 26.
הוה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. ינה 1.
הוה, pro הוה, præt. Pyh. 3. f. m. 23.
הוה, pro הוה, Infin. Kal. 5, 22.
הוהעני, הוהעני, &c. 3. f. masc. 1. pl. 2. pl. m. 2. f. m. & 1. f. aff. præt. Hiph. ינע 19, 18, 16, 17.
[הוהה], הוהה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. 3. pl. & 1. pl. item, הוהה, pl. m. Imper. Hiph. ירה 5, 6, 14.
הוהע, &c. 3. & 2. f. m. & 1. pl. præt. Hiph. Rad. ידע 149, 151, 160.
הוהע, vel הוהע, 1. m. Imper. vel Infin. Hiph. ידע 166, 173, 179.
הוה, No. הוה, vel הוה, aff. 5, 9, 8.
[הוהע], הוהע, Infin. Niph. aff. ידע 134.
הוה, הוה, הוה, &c. vide in Rad. הוה 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 13.
[הוהה], הוהה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. 3. pl. & 1. f. ut & [הוהה], Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. masc. & f. fæm. Rad. יחל 18, 21.
חלל, 3. f. m. præt. Hoph. 99.
[חולל], præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. טיל 8.
חוי, Imper. Kal, f. f. הוה 4.
חוי, pro חוי, Ben. Kal, f. m. præf. ידע 47.
חוי, vel חוי, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. 106.
חוי, &c. הוי, הוי, præt. Hiph. 3. & 2. f. m. & præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. יכח 1, 4, 31.
חוי, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. כון 105.
חוי, Infin. Niph. aff. ילד 72, 73, 74.
חוי, vel חוי, Infin. Hoph. ילד 108.
חוי, &c. præt. חוי, Vo L. II.

הו

Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. & 2. f. m. ילד 94, 98, 97.
חוי, præt. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. ut & 1. f. aff. ילד 83, 85, 88.
חוי, Ben. Kal, f. m. הלך 29.
חוי, pro חוי, præt. Puh. 3. pl. m. הלל 37.
חוי, Ben. Kal, vel No. pl. m. הלל 83.
חוי, pro חוי, Ben. Kal, f. & pl. fæm. המה 16, 17.
חוי, vel חוי, præt. Hoph. 3. f. & pl. m. מות 157, 159.
חוי, præt. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. ut & Infin. Hiph. præf. & aff. ינה 3, 4, 6.
חוי, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. נוח 32.
חוי, f. & pl. m. aff. No. 6, 9.
חוי, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. נוף 17.
חוי, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. יסר 25.
[חוי], Infin. Niph. aff. יסר 45.
חוי, præt. Hiph. 3. & 2. f. m. ut & Infin. Hiph. יסר 20, 21, 24.
חוי, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. סור 76.
חוי, Imper. Niph. pl. m. יסר 5.
חוי, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. עור 69.
חוי, Infin. Hiph. יעל 5.
חוי, pro חוי, & חוי, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. & fæm. עלה 158, 159.
חוי, Imper. Hiph. f. masc. parag. & præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. חוי, vel חוי, Hiph. יפע 5, 3.
חוי, pro חוי, Ben. Kal, f. m. יפא 12.
[חוי], &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. masc. & Imper. f. m. חוי, parag. & aff. יצא 92, 146.
חוי, pro חוי, Imper. Hiph. f. m. יצא 141.
חוי, præt. Hoph. 3. f. fæm. יצא 184.
חוי, pro חוי, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. יצא 98.
חוי, pro חוי, Infin. Hiph. aff. יצא 134.
חוי, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. יצק 24.
חוי, præt. Hoph. 3. f. masc. חוי, 124.
[חוי], præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. pl. aff. R. יקע 4.
חוי, præt. Hoph. 1. pl. חוי, &c. præt. Hoph. 2. f. m. ירר 120.
חוי, pro חוי, præt. Hiph. 2. f. fæm. aff. ירר 77.
חוי, pro חוי, Infin. Kal. חוי, Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. חוי 12.
חוי, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. ירר 74, 91.

הו

הו

הו

הו

חוי, præt. Imper. vel Infin. Hiph. ירר 71, 72.
חוי, præt. Hoph. 3. f. masc. 89.
חוי, Imper. Hiph. f. m. & præt. 3. f. m. aff. ירה 47, 13.
חוי, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. ריק 10.
חוי, præt. Hiph. 2. f. masc. ירר 62.
חוי, Infin. Hiph. præf. & præt. Hiph. 1. f. ירה 45, 36.
חוי, Ben. Kal, f. fæm. חוי, aff. חוי 13, 14.
חוי, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. R. שוב 204.
חוי, præt. Hiph. 1. f. aff. comp. ex R. ישב 131, & שוב 123.
חוי, præt. Hoph. 2. pl. m. ישב 154.
חוי, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. præt. & aff. ut & Infin. præf. & parag. ישב 125, 126, 137.
חוי, pro חוי, Infin. Hiph. parag. Rad. ישב 137.
חוי, חוי, חוי, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. fæm. & aff. ut & Imper. f. m. parag. & aff. ישע 53, 58, 55, 89.
חוי, Imper. Hiph. f. m. (unde חוי, HOSANNA, comp. ex Imper. חוי, & part. Rad. ינא) Rad. ישע 86.
חוי, Imper. Niph. pl. m. ישע 135.
חוי, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. ישע 61.
חוי, pro חוי, Imper. Hiph. f. m. ישר 18.
חוי, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. & Imper. f. m. יתר 1, 5.
חוי, præt. Pyh. 3. f. m. חתל 8.

הו

חוי, præt. Hiph. 3. & 2. f. m. item, חוי, Imper. Hiph. f. m. חוי 4, 5, 7.
חוי, Infin. Niph. חוי 12.
חוי, Part. Puh. f. m. חוי 1.
חוי, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. חוי 3.
חוי, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. חוי 3.
חוי, part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. חוי 12.
חוי, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. חוי 9, 10.
חוי, Imper. Niph. pl. m. R. חוי 6.
חוי, Imper. Hithp. pl. m. חוי 6.
חוי, 1. f. præt. Hiph. R. חוי 2.
חוי, præt. Hiph. 3. & 2. f. m. & 3. pl. item, חוי, &c. Imper. vel, Infin. Hiph. חוי 28, 27, 30, 31.
חוי, pro חוי, præt. Hiph. 2. pl. m. חוי 8.

הה

ה ט

ה ה

ה כ

ה י

ה ם

ה ל

ה ה

הַחֲבֵא, vel הַחֲבֵה לִי, Infin. Niph.
חבא 10, 11, 12.
חבא 26, 3. pl. præ. Hoph. הַחֲבֵאוּ
הַחֲבֵאתָה, 3. f. fæm. præ. Hiph.
חבא 22.
הַחֲדַלְתִּי, pro הַחֲדַלְתִּי, præ. Hoph.
1. f. חרל 25.
הַחֲסִים, Ben. Kal, pl. m. præf.
חסה 10.
הַחֲטִי, & הַחֲטִי, Infin. Hiph. R.
חטא 53, 54.
הַחֲיִי, 3. f. m. 1. f. & 2. f. m. aff. præ. Hiph.
חיה 75, 76, 77.
הַחֲיִי, pro הַחֲיִי, Infin. Hiph. f.
m. aff. חיה 84.
הַחֲיִשׁוּ, 3. pl. præ. Hiph. חיש 8.
הַחֲלֹ, præ. Hiph. 3. f. masc. & fæm. & 3. pl. m.
חלל 22, 23, 26.
הַחֲלֹ, Infin. Niph. aff. Rad.
חלל 51, 52.
הַחֲלֹ, Imper. vel Infin. Hiph. חלל
31.
הַחֲלֹתִי, præ. Hiph. 1. &
2. f. חלל 24, 25.
הַחֲלִי, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. חלה 24.
הַחֲלִי, præ. Hiph. 1. f. &
3. pl. m. חלה 25, 26.
הַחֲלִי, præ. Hoph. 1. f. חלה 28.
הַחֲלִים, Infin. Hiph. aff. חלל 30.
הַחֲלִצוּ, Imper. Niph. pl. m. חלץ 13.
הַחֲסֹת, No. f. fæm. præf. חסה 22.
הַחֲרַבָּה, præ. Hoph. 3. f. masc. & fæm. at, Infin.
Hoph. Rad. חרב 41, 43.
הַחֲרָה, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. חרה 10.
הַחֲשִׁיתִי, præ. Hiph. 1. f. חשה 6.
הַחֲתַם, præ. Hiph. 2. f. m. &
1. f. est more perfectio-
rum; חתת 24, 25.
הַחֲתַמְתִּי, pro הַחֲתַמְתִּי, præ. Hiph.
1. f. חתת 25.

ה ט

הַט, Imper. Hiph. f. m. נטה 6.
הַטְּבִנוּ, præ. Hiph. 1. pl. יטב 16.
הַטְּבִעוּ, præ. Hoph. 3. pl. טבע 7.
הַטְּבַתִּי, præ. Hiph. 2. & 1. f. יטב 12, 13.
הַטְּבַתִּי, præ. Hiph. 1. f. טוב 3.
הַטְּבִי, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. הטב, Imper. f. & pl. m.
נטה 34, 38, 45, 49.
הַטְּהַרְנוּ, præ. Hithp. 3. &
1. pl. vel Imper. pl. טהר 39, 41.
הַטְּיַבְתִּי, pro הַטְּיַבְתִּי, præ. Hiph.
1. f. Rad. טוב 3.
הַטְּיַבִּי, Imper. Hiph. f. f. pro הַטְּיַבִּי, &c.
טב 30.
הַטְּלִי, præ. Hiph. 3. & 2. f. m. ut. & 3. pl. aff. טל
1, 2, 3.

הַטְּמָאָה, præ. comp. ex Hoph. &
Hithp. 3. f. fæm. טמא 51.
הַטְּמִן, Imper. Niph. 2. f. masc. טמן
20.
הַטְּעוּ, præ. Hiph. 3. pl. טעה.

ה י

הַיִּי, particula Rad. R. 439. vel
No. f. m. à R. נהה.
הַיִּדֵּר, No. f. m. הדר.
הַיִּה, Imper. Kal, f. m. היה 46.
הַיִּי, præ. Kal, 3. pl. היה 17.
הַיִּי, Infin. Kal, היה 27, 28.
הַיִּטְּבִנוּ, הַיִּטְּבַתִּי, &c. præ. Hiph. 3. & 2. f. m. & 1. pl.
יטב 9, 10, 12, 15.
הַיִּי, præ. Kal, 2. f. & 1. pl. היה 8, 21.
הַיִּי, pro הַיִּי, præ. Kal, 2. f. fæm.
היה 13.
הַיִּלְכִי, Imper. Hiph. f. fæm. ילך 98.
הַיִּלֵּל, vel הַיִּלֵּל, præ. Hiph. 3. f. masc. ut & הַיִּלֵּל, vel הַיִּלֵּל, Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m.
ילל 2, 3, 5.
הַיִּלֵּל, No. f. m. הלל 94.
הַיִּמִּין, vel הַיִּמִּין, Infin. Hiph. ימן
Imper. Hiph. f. fæm. הַיִּמִּי, 38, 39.
הַיִּנְיָקוּ, הַיִּנְיָקָה, præ. Hiph. 3. f. masc. & fæm. & 3. pl. m.
ינק 14, 15.
הַיִּשָּׁר, pro הַיִּשָּׁר, Imper. Hiph. f. m. ישר 18.
הַיִּה, præ. Kal, 3. f. fæm. היה 5, 6.

ה כ

הַךְ, pro הַכָּה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. נכה
62.
הַכְּאֲבַתִּי, præ. Hiph. 1. f. aff. כאב 5.
הַכְּאוֹת, Infin. Hiph. כאב 1.
הַכְּבֵּר, Imper. vel Infin. Niph. כבד
85.
הַכְּבֵּם, Infin. comp. ex Hoph. &
Hithp. כבם 14.
הַכָּה, הַכָּה, הַכָּה, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. & Imper. Hiph. 2. f. & pl. m.
נכה 1, 24, 61, 65.
הַכָּה, præ. Hoph. 3. f. & pl. נכה 106, 109.
הַכָּהוּ, Imper. Hiph. pl. m. aff. נכה 66, 67.
הַכֹּן, Imper. Niph. f. m. כון 33.
הַכֹּתִי, הַכֹּתִי, &c. Infin. Hiph. נכה 45, 51, 55, 59.
הַכִּיל, Infin. Hiph. f. m. כול 2.
הַכִּינוּ, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. כון 67, 77.
הַכִּינִי, Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. כון 94.
הַכִּינוֹת, præ. Hiph. 2. f. m. כון 72.
הַכִּנִּי, pro הַכִּנִּי, Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. נכה 63.

הַכִּיר, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. נכר 8, 10.
הַכִּיתִי, præ. Hiph. 2. f. m. נכה 11.
הַכִּיתִי, præ. Hoph. 1. f. נכה 108.
הַכִּלֵּם, Infin. Niph. כלם 10.
הַכִּלְמִנוּם, pro הַכִּי, præ. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. כלם 19.
הַכִּן, Imper. Niph. sed הַכִּן, Imper. Hiph. כון 33, 92.
הַכְּנִנוּ, pro הַכְּנִנוּ, præ. Hiph. 1. pl. כון 80.
הַכְּנֵעַ, Infin. Niph. כנע 4.
הַכְּסֹת, Infin. Niph. כסה 5.
הַכְּרֵה, Imper. Hiph. נכר 17.
הַכְּרַעְתִּי, pro הַכְּרַעְתִּי, præ. Hiph. 1. f. aff. כרע 19.
הַכְּרַת, Infin. Niph. Rad. כרת 60.
הַכְּרַת, præ. Hoph. 3. f. m. כרת 95.
הַכְּרַת, No. f. fæm. constr. נכר 53.
הַכְּשִׁלֵּם, Infin. Niph. præf. aff. כשל 19.
הַכְּנוּ, pro הַכְּנוּ, præ. Hiph. 1. pl. כון 80.

ה ל

הַלְאִי, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. לאה 11.
הַלְאוֹת, Infin. Hiph. לאה 14.
הַלְאָה, (pro הַלְאָה) præ. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. לאה 12.
הַלְאָה, præ. Hiph. 1. f. aff. לאה 13.
הַלְבִּנוּ, præ. Hiph. 1. pl. לבן 42.
הַלְדָּת, vel הַלְדָּת, pro, vel comp. ex הַוִּלְדֵּר, Infin. Hoph. & לָדָת, Infin. Kal, ילד 108.
הַלְהֹ, (pro הַלְהֹ) Infin. Hiph. præf. aff. הלל 89.
הַלְוִיָּהּ, præ. Hiph. 2. f. m. לוה 5.
הַלְחֵם, Imper. Niph. f. & pl. m. לחם 68, 71.
הַלְיָכִי, pl. m. constr. aff. No. f. m. הלך, Rad. הלך 101.
הַלְיָכִת, No. f. fæm. הלך 102.
הַלְיָנִי, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. לון 2.
הַלֵּךְ, No. f. m. הלך 100.
הַלְכֹוּ, pro הַלְכֹוּ, 3. pl. præ. Kal, parag. הלך 22.
הַלְלִי, præ. Puhel, 3. f. fæm. & 3. pl. חלל 36, 37.
הַלְלִיָּהּ, & cum No. יָהּ, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. חלל 15, 17.
הַלְלִנוּ, præ. Pihel, 1. pl. חלל 6.
הַלְנוֹתֵם, præ. Hiph. 2. pl. masc. חלל 38.
הַלְקָה, Infin. Niph. לקח 126.

ה ם

הַמָּה, par. Hiph. f. m. cum הַמָּה, Prono. 3. perf. pl. m. à f. m. הם 11.
הַמְאֲרִנִי, part. Pihel, f. m. aff. אור 6.
הַמְבִּיט, part. Hiph. f. m. נבט 8.
הַמְבִּין, part. Hiph. f. m. בין 44.
הַמְבַּשְׂרוֹת, part. Pihel, pl. f. בשר 8.
הַמְבַּיֵּה, & cum ' par. Hiph. f. masc. נבה 16, 17.
הַמְוִי

ה פ

העיר, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. עור 22.
 [העיר], Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. עור 29, 30.
 העלה (apoc. pro העלה), העל, Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. & pl. m. & f. f. עלה 128, 130, 131, 132.
 העלה, &c. Infinit. Hiph. aff. עלה 115, 116, 126.
 והעלתה, העלנו, העלתם, והעליתם, העלית, העלית, והעליתם, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & fæm. aff. item, 2. f. masc. & fæm. & 1. f. aff. ut & 2. pl. m. aff. עלה 80, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 92, 98, 103, 104.
 העלה, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. & fæm. עלה 158, 159.
 העליו, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. aff. עלה 101.
 העלות, &c. Infinit. Niph. aff. R. עלה fed est Imper. Niph. pl. m. ab ead. Rad. 384, 386, 388.
 להעצבה, Infinit. Hiph. præf. aff. עצב 11.
 בעצור, Infinit. Niph. עצר 23.
 העירתהו, העירותי, vel העירותי, præt. Hiph. 1. f. aff. עור 23, 24.
 העיר, Infinit. Niph. עיר 2.
 העשיתו, Infinit. Niph. aff. עשה 175.
 העתר, Infinit. Niph. עתר 6.

ה פ

והפדה (pro הפ), præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. פדה 31.
 והפדה, Infinit. Hoph. פדה 32.
 הפגות, vel הפגות, No. pl. fæm. פוג 5.
 הפח, Infinit. Hiph. פוח 7.
 הפיחי, Imper. Hiph. f. fæm. פוח 2.
 הפילו, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נפל 64, 74.
 הפיל, ובהפילכם, Infinit. Hiph. præf. & aff. הפילה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. & pl. m. נפל 81, 84, 85, 86.
 הפיץ, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. aff. פוץ 18, 24.
 הפירו, vel הפירו, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. פור 3, 1, 7.
 הפך, No. f. fæm. הפך 52.
 הפך, No. f. m. הפך 57.
 הפלתו, הפלתם, הפלנו, הפל, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. pl. ut & 2. f. m. & 1. f. aff. נפל 65, 77, 69, 72, 73.
 הפלא, Infinit. Hiph. פלא 26.
 הפלא, pro הפליא, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. פלא 23, 24.
 הפלה, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. ut & Imp. f. m. פלה 2, 5, 6.
 הפנו, præt. Hoph. 3. pl. פנה 36.
 הפצר, pro הפצר, Infinit. Hiph. פצר 4.

ה ע

ה ק

הפקר, Infinit. Niph. הפקר, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. פקר 54, 41.
 הפרו, והפרתה, הפרם, הפר, Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 2. f. m. ה parag. & 3. pl. פור 1, 5, 6, 7.
 להפרכם, הפר, aff. ut & הפר, Imper. Hiph. f. m. ה parag. פור 9, 12, 13, 15.
 הפרד, Imper. vel Infinit. Niph. הפרד 6.
 הפריסו, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. פרס 4.
 הפריתי, הפרני, aff. & 1. f. פרה 14, 15.
 פתח, Infinit. Niph. פתח 41.
 נִתְּפַתְּהוּ, est vel, præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. cum ה, Interrog. Rad. פתח, vel pro, הפתוח, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. R. פתח 2, vel pro, הפתית, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. R. פתח 9.

ה צ

יצב, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. יצב 14.
 הצנתי, Infinit. Hiph. f. m. & הצנתי, præt. Hiph. 1. f. aff. יצנ 6, 3, 4.
 בהצותם, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. pl. & בהצותו, Infinit. Hiph. præf. aff. נצה 10, 12, 11.
 הצטרנו, præt. Hithp. 1. pl. צור 35.
 הצייבו, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & הצייב, Infinit. & Imper. f. m. & fæm. הצייבי, Imper. Hiph. יצב 13, 15, 17, 19.
 יצנ, Imper. Hiph. pl. m. יצנ 7.
 הצייני, præt. Hiph. 3. f. masc. aff. יצנ 2.
 הצילם, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. masc. aff. & הציל, &c. Infinit. & Imper. f. m. aff. & pl. m. נצל 14, 20, 36, 42, 46, 51, 54.
 הציע, Nom. יצע 8.
 הציה, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. צוף 3.
 הציקתהו, הציקתני, הציקה, [הציק], præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & fæm. aff. ut & 1. f. צוק 2, 3, 4, 5.
 הציתוה, [הצית], & הציתו, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & pl. ut & Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. aff. יצת 8, 10, 13.
 הצלה, No. f. fæm. נצל 84.
 הצר, & הצר, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & Infinit. Hiph. f. m. צור 60, 63.
 הצרותי, præt. Hiph. 1. f. צור 61.
 הציתי, pro הציתתי, præt. Hiph. 1. f. R. יצת 9.

ה ק

והקאתו, vel והקאתו, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. (à simplice, הקאת, vel (הקאות) aff. קאה 3.
 קב, No. f. m. præf. קב.
 הקבצו, Imper. Niph. pl. m. קבץ 28.

ה צ

ה ר

ה ק

בהקדשי, Infinit. Niph. præf. aff. קדש 12.
 להקהל, Infinit. Niph. קהל 6.
 הקימו, הקים, præt. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. fed הקים, vel הקים, est Imper. Hiph. f. m. ut & הקימו, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. קום 81, 88, 95, 97, 102, 84.
 הקיפו, הקיף, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. fed, הקיף, est Infinit. vel Imper. Hiph. f. m. & הקיפורה, pl. m. aff. יקה 1, 3, 8, 10.
 הקיצותי, [הקיצו, הקיצה], הקיץ, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. f. & 3. pl. & 1. f. ut & Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. קוץ 1, 4, 7, 9.
 כִּהְיִיר, Infinit. Hiph. קור 3.
 הקלותני, הקלו, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & 2. f. m. aff. קלל 55, 57, 56.
 הקל, Infinit. vel Imper. Hiph. f. m. קלל 59.
 הקלו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. præf. קלל 43.
 הקם, Infinit. vel Imper. Hiph. f. m. קום 97, 102.
 הקום, pro הקום, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. קום 124, 125.
 הקמנו, הקמתי, הקמיתו, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. & 1. f. & pl. קום 84, 86, 90.
 הקנני, præt. Hiph. 3. f. masc. aff. קנה 35.
 הקפיתם, הקפיתו, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. aff. & 2. pl. m. ut & הקף, Infinit. Hiph. &c. יקה 5, 6, 8.
 הקצו, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. item, הקצות, pro הקצות, Infinit. Hiph. קצה 4, 5.
 הקר, Imper. Hiph. f. m. יקר 9.
 קור, præt. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. קור 2.
 הקרה, הקרתי, הקרתי, præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 2. pl. m. ut & Imper. Hiph. f. m. קרה 33, 17, 34.

ה ר

הר, & הר; No. f. m. contractè, à No. הרר 9, 11.
 ראה, Imper. Niph. f. m. ראה 159.
 הראותו, הראות, להראה, Infinit. Niph. aff. ראה 153, 154, 157.
 הראני, & הראני, הראה, vel הראה, &c. præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ראה 173, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180.
 הראית, הראה, præt. Hoph. 3. & 2. f. m. ראה 210, 211.
 הראותה, הראותה, הראות, Infinit. Hiph. aff. ראה 188, 189, 190, 193.
 ראה, No. plur. fæm. ראה 262.
 הראיתי, הראתי, הראיתי, הראית, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. & 1. f. aff. ראה 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186.

הראני

הִרְאֵנִי, Imper. Hiph. f. m. & fæm. aff. ראה 194, 195, 196.

הִרְבֵּה, eſt Imper. Hiph. (apoc. pro הִרְבֵּה,) 2 f. m. רבה 57.

הִרְבֵּה, pro הִרְבֵּה, & הִרְבִּית, pro הִרְבֵּה, Inf. Hiph. רבה 49, 52.

הִרְבֵּה, Imp. Hiph. 3. f. f. R. רבה 58.

הִרְבֵּה, (pro הִרְבֵּה,) Inf. Niph. רבה 76.

הִרְוֶה, [הִרְוֶה], Inf. Kal, & הִרְוֶה, No. f. m. הרה 6, 7, 21, 22.

הִרְוֶה, præ. Hoph 3. f. m. הרה 11.

הִרְוֶה, No. f. m. הרה, (cum ה, locali) contr. pro No. Rad. הרה 16.

הִרְוֶה, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. m. הרה 10, 13.

הִרְוֶה, pl. m. aff. à f. m. aff. הרה 12.

הִרְוֶה, No. pl. fæm. aff. à f. fæm. הרה 20.

הִרְוֶה, Inf. Hiph à præ. Hiph. [הִרְוֶה], ריה 1, 2.

הִרְוֶה, No. pl. m. aff. à f. m. No. הרה 26.

הִרְוֶה, Inf. Hiph. à præ. Hiph. R. הרה 67, 53.

הִרְוֶה, Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. הרה 76, 78.

הִרְוֶה, &c. præ. Hiph. 2. & 1. f. m. הרה 55, 58.

הִרְוֶה, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. & Inf. & Imper. Hiph. רוע 95, 102, 105.

הִרְוֶה, &c. præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. & 1. f. m. ריק 28, 27.

הִרְוֶה, præ. Kal, 2. f. fæm. הרה 3.

הִרְוֶה, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. רכך 5.

הִרְוֶה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. & præ. Hoph. 3. f. m. רום 73, 89.

הִרְוֶה, pro הִרְוֶה, Imper. Hiph. pl. m. רום 3.

הִרְוֶה, præ. Hiph. 2. f. & pl. m. רום 55, 62.

הִרְוֶה, No. f. m. aff. הרה 23.

הִרְוֶה, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. fed, הרה, &c. Inf. Hiph. רוע 1, 6, 12, 14, 15.

הִרְוֶה, &c. præ. Hiph. 2. f. m. רוע 3, 4.

הִרְוֶה, præ. Hiph. 2. pl. m. רוע 7.

הִרְוֶה, apoc. pro הִרְוֶה, Imper. Hiph. רפה 16, 15.

הִרְוֶה, Inf. Niph. רפה 33.

הִרְוֶה, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. רפה 15, 17.

הִרְוֶה, Imper. Hiph. 2. f. m. רוע 35.

הִרְוֶה, (contractè, pro הִרְוֶה,) præ. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. רצה 38.

הִרְוֶה, Imper. Hiph. f. m. רקה 5.

הִרְוֶה, f. fæm. constr. & pl. fæm. aff. à f. fæm. & הרה 16, 19.

הִרְוֶה, No. f. fæm. הרה, aff. הרה 13, 14.

ה ש

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hiph. Rad. נשא, in Hiph. הִשָּׂא, &c. 7.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hiph. [in Hiph. הִשָּׂא, &c.] 4.

הִשָּׂא, &c. præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. שאר 30.

הִשָּׂא, præ. Hiph. 1. f. aff. שאל 64.

הִשָּׂא, &c. præ. Hiph. 2. f. m. נשא 5.

הִשָּׂא, Imper. f. m. vel Inf. Hiph. שוב 137, 148.

הִשָּׂא, &c. præ. Hiph. 3. pl. aff. & 2. pl. m. aff. שוב 127, 128.

הִשָּׂא, &c. Imper. Hiph. f. m. aff. שוב 153, 156.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Niph. שבע 65.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Niph. שבר 47.

הִשָּׂא, præ. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. שבת 18.

הִשָּׂא, Imper. vel Inf. Hiph. נשג 16.

הִשָּׂא, præ. Hiph. 3. pl. שגא 3.

הִשָּׂא, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. נשה 4.

הִשָּׂא, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. R. שחה.

הִשָּׂא, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. הִשָּׂא, 2, 3.

הִשָּׂא, præ. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. נשא 6.

הִשָּׂא, &c. præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. ut & Imper. Hiph. f. m. ה parag. & aff. & præ. Hiph. 2. f. m. שוב 107, 124, 138, 151, 155, 113.

הִשָּׂא, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. נשג 1, 3.

הִשָּׂא, Imper. Hiph. f. fæm. שום 62.

הִשָּׂא, præ. Hiph. 3. pl. נשק 1.

הִשָּׂא, præ. Hiph. 3. pl. שוק 5.

הִשָּׂא, pro הִשָּׂא, præ. Hoph. 3. f. m. ut & הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hoph. parag. שכב 70, 72.

הִשָּׂא, pro הִשָּׂא, præ. Hoph. 3. pl. item, הִשָּׂא, præ. Hiph. 2. pl. fæm. ה parag. שלך 57, 14.

הִשָּׂא, præ. Hiph. 1. f. שכך 5.

הִשָּׂא, &c. הִשָּׂא, præ. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. & 2. f. m. שמם 34, 31.

הִשָּׂא, (pro הִשָּׂא,) Inf. Hoph. unde cum ה, aff. הִשָּׂא, pro הִשָּׂא; item הִשָּׂא, pro הִשָּׂא; Imper. Hiph. pl. m. & הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hoph. præf. aff. שמם 42, 44, 43.

הִשָּׂא, pro הִשָּׂא, Imp. Hiph. f. f. שמל 22.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hiph. f. m. שמם 36.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Niph. השמר, השמע, השמר, Rad. שמר 100, 127, שמע 7, שמר 100.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hiph. vel No. f. m. שמר 23.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Niph. שנה 27.

הִשָּׂא, Imper. Hiph. (quasi à שוע,) vel apoc. pro הִשָּׂא, 2. f. m. שעה 16.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Niph. השפך, השפט, השען, 50, שפך 72, שפט 7.

הִשָּׂא, השקינו, השקיטנו, השקיתים, השקו, &c. præ. Hiph. 3. pl. & 1. & 2. f. m. aff. ut & 1. pl. שקה 9, 7, 5, 10.

הִשָּׂא, &c. Imper. השקינו, השקיתו, השקו, Hiph. pl. m. & f. m. & fæm. aff. שקה 16, 14, 15.

הִשָּׂא, &c. Inf. Hiph. aff. שקה 11, 13.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hithp. לִהְיוֹת, לִהְיוֹת, לִהְיוֹת, 5, שגע 9, שבה.

הִשָּׂא, &c. præ. Hithp. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & 2. f. m. item, הִשָּׂא, Imper. Hithp. & הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hithp. שחה 2, 6, 3, 18, 15.

הִשָּׂא, præ. Hithp. 2. f. fæm. שנה 16.

הִשָּׂא, præ. Hithp. 3. f. m. & ex forma Pihel quadratæ, הִשָּׂא, præ. Hithp. 3. pl. R. שעה 10.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hithp. מהִשָּׂא, בִּהְיוֹת, 2, שרע 56, & שפך 2.

הִשָּׂא, Inf. Hithp. שרר 2.

ה ת

הִתְאֵוֶה, præ. Hithp. 1. f. אוה 7.

הִתְאֵוֶה, præ. Hiph. 2. pl. m. תוה 5.

הִתְאֵוֶה, vel הִתְאֵוֶה, Imper. Hithp. pl. m. אש 27, vel à No. Rad. איש 30, vel אשש 5.

הִתְאֵוֶה, &c. præ. Hithp. 3. & 2. f. m. בִּין 77, 78.

הִתְאֵוֶה, Inf. Hithp. & הִתְאֵוֶה, præ. Hithp. 3. pl. גלל 13, 15.

הִתְאֵוֶה, præ. Hithp. 1. f. גרל 55.

הִתְאֵוֶה, pro הִתְאֵוֶה, præ. Hithp. 3. pl. געש 3.

הִתְאֵוֶה, Inf. Hithp. גלה 110.

הִתְאֵוֶה, Imper. Hithp. f. m. apoc. pro הִתְאֵוֶה, item, הִתְאֵוֶה, præ. Hithp. 2. f. m. גרה 3, 2.

הִתְאֵוֶה, præ. Hithp. 3. pl. ut & הִתְאֵוֶה, Imper. Hithp. pl. m. R. הלל 45.

הִתְאֵוֶה, No. f. m. תוה 7.

הִתְאֵוֶה, præ. Hithp. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & הִתְאֵוֶה, Inf. Hithp. præf. aff. ידה 34, 35, 39.

הִתְאֵוֶה, Inf. Hithp. ירע 197.

הִתְאֵוֶה, præ. Hiph. 3. pl. & 2. f. m. תוה 4, 3.

הִתְאֵוֶה, No. f. m. נתך 15.

הִתְאֵוֶה, pro הִתְאֵוֶה, præ. Hiph. 3. f. m. תוה.

התחל, Imper. Hithp. f. m. apoc.
pro התחלה, ut & התחלה, Inf.
Hithp. חלה 30, 29.
התיו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. pro
אתה 7.
התיו, præt. Hiph. 3. pl.
& 1. f. נתן 10, 9.
התיו, Imper. Hiph. f. masc. aff.
התיו, Inf. Hiph. aff. נתן 20,
19.
התל, pro התל, præt. Pihel, 3. f.
m. & התל, pro התל, Inf. Hiph.
Pihel, & התל, pro התל, præt.
Pihel, 2. f. m. omnia à Rad. התל
1, 4, 2.
התל, No. pl. m. התל 9.
התמו, præt. Hiph.
3. f. m. & 3. pl. & 1. f. Item,
התמו, Imper. vel Inf. Hiph.
& התמו, Inf. Hiph. præt.
& aff. תמו 21, 20, 22, 25.
התמו, præt. Hithp.
(התמו, præt. Hithp.)
3. pl. תמו 8.
התמו, Inf. Hithp. &
התמו, præt. Hithp. 1. f.
מחמה R. 1085: 6, 1.
התמו, præt. Hithp. 3.
f. m. & 3. pl. מו 10.
התמו, præt. Hithp.
3. f. m. & fæm. מוט 17.
התמו, præt. Hithp.
2. f. m. & התמו, pro
התמו, Inf. Hithp. R. נבא 26, 34.
התמו, præt. Hithp. 3. f. fæm.
נדר 16.
התמו, Inf. Hithp. נסס 4.
התמו, præt. Hiph. 3. pl. &
התמו, Inf. Niph. præt. Rad. תעה
16, 13.
התמו, Inf. Hithp. עלל 24.
התמו, præt. Hithp. 3. pl. עות 11.
התמו, Imper. Hithp. sing. fæm.
התמו, præt. Hithp. 1. f. עור
20, 18.
התמו, præt. Hithp. 3. f. fæm.
פור 31.
התמו, pro התמו, &
התמו, præt. Hithp. 3. pl. פקר 74, 75.
התמו, præt. Hithp. 3. pl. קלל
71.
התמו, Imper. Hithp. pl. m. קשש
13.
התמו, Inf. vel Imper. Hiph. sing.
masc. נתר 2.
התמו, Inf. Hithp. pro התמו,
התמו, præt. Hithp. 3. f. m. vel
Imper. f. m. unde התמו, Imp.
f. fæm. רוע 116.
התמו, præt. Hithp. 2. f. masc.
רפה 24.
התמו, Imper. Hithp. pl. fæm.
(התמו, præt. Hithp.) שוט 13.

נא, fut. Hiph. 1. sing. Vau conv.
præt. apoc. pro, נא, R. נכה
72, 70.
נא, 1. f. fut. Kal, Vau conv.
apoc. pro נא, R. עלה 48,
46.
נא, fut. Hiph. 1. f. Vau conv.
apoc. pro נא, R. עלה 136,
135.
נא, fut. Kal, 1. f. Vau conv. apoc.
pro נא, R. ענה 37, 36.
נא, fut. Pihel, 1. f. Vau cop.
pro נא, R. ענה 120.
נא, fut. Kal, 1. f. Vau conv.
apoc. pro נא, R. עשה 117,
116.
נא, fut. Hiph. 1. f. Vau conv.
pro נא, R. עשר 7.
נא, fut. Kal, 1. f. Vau conv.
apoc. pro נא, R. פנה 19.
נא, fut. Niph. 1. f. Vau conv.
apoc. pro נא, R. פתח 7.
נא, fut. Pihel, 1. f. Vau conv.
apoc. pro נא, R. צוה 43.
נא, fut. Kal, 1. f. Vau conv.
apoc. pro נא, R. ראה 97.
נא, fut. Niph. 1. f. Vau conv.
apoc. pro נא, R. ראה 162,
160.
נא, fut. Kal, 1. f. Vau conv.
apoc. pro נא, R. שתה 34.

י

נא, vel נא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
apoc. pro נא, R. 10.
נא, apoc. pro נא, fut. Kal, 3.
f. m. Vau conv. בזה 17.
נא, pro נא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. בכה 29.
נא, pro נא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. בלל 12.
נא, apoc. pro נא, fut. Kal, 3.
f. m. Vau conv. בנה 54.
נא, pro נא, fut. Pihel, 3.
f. m. Vau conv. aff. R. יבש 22.
נא, pro נא, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. ינה 7.
נא, pro נא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. גוז 11.
נא, apoc. pro נא, fut. Kal, 3.
f. m. Vau conv. גלה 14.
נא, apoc. pro נא, fut. Pihel,
3. f. m. Vau conv. גלה 105.
נא, apoc. pro נא, fut. Hiph. 3.
f. m. גלה 33.
נא, pro נא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m.
Vau conv. גלל 11.
נא, pro נא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m.
Vau conv. נגע 44, 43.
נא, pro נא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. גור 21.
נא, apoc. pro נא, fut. Kal, 3.
f. m. Vau conv. דאה 2.
נא, cum א, pro נא, fut.

Hiph. 3. f. masc. Vau conv. נדה
37.

נדה, pro נדה, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m.
Vau conv. ידה 4.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m.
Vau conv. נדה 37.
נדה, apoc. pro נדה, fut. Hiph.
3. f. m. Vau conv. נדה 4.
נדה, apoc. pro נדה, fut. Hiph. 3.
f. m. Vau conv. ידה 21.
נדה, apoc. pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3. f.
m. Vau conv. נזה 2, 3, 1.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m.
Vau conv. נזר 1.
נדה, apoc. pro נדה, fut. Hiph. 3.
f. m. Vau conv. זנה 33.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. זור 2.
נדה, apoc. pro נדה, fut. Kal. 3. f.
m. Vau conv. זרה 7.
נדה, apoc. pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3.
f. m. Vau conv. חדה 2.
נדה, pro נדה, vide יחי.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. חלה 17.
נדה, apoc. pro נדה, fut. Pihel,
3. f. m. Vau conv. חלה 63.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. יחל 13.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m.
Vau conv. Rad. חול 22.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. חמם 6.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. חנה 17.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. חנן 22.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. חפה 7.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. חצה 5.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
Vau conv. חרה 8.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m.
Vau conv. חרה 11.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, Vau conv.
נטה 25.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Hiph. Vau conv.
נטה 58.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Hiph. 3.
f. m. Vau conv. aff. יטב 44.
נדה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv.
טל 5.
נדה, apoc. pro נדה, fut. Kal, 3.
f. m. Vau conv. יפה 4.
נדה, vel נדה, utrumq;
pro נדה, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m.
Vau conv. שום 112, 113.
נדה, apoc. pro נדה, fut. Hiph. 3. f.
m. Vau conv. נכה 81, 82, 79.
נדה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. Rad.
פון 59, Pihel, נדה 41.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Pihel, Vau
conv. פלה 76.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, Vau conv.
מדר 11.
נדה, pro נדה, fut. Kal, Vau conv.
מול 15.

נדה,

וַיִּמָּנֶה, pro וַיִּמָּנֶה, fut. Pihel, Vau conv. מָנָה 16.
וַיִּמָּצֶה, pro וַיִּמָּצֶה, fut. Kal, Vau conv. מָצָה 3.
וַיִּמּוּת, pro וַיִּמּוּת, fut. Kal, Vau conv. מוּת 75, 74.
וַיִּנּוּחַ, pro וַיִּנּוּחַ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. נוּחַ 13, 12.
וַיִּנּוּם, pro וַיִּנּוּם, fut. Kal, Vau conv. נוּם 24.
וַיִּנּוּעַ, pro וַיִּנּוּעַ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. נוּעַ 10.
וַיִּנָּחַ, pro וַיִּנָּחַ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. נָחַ 14.
וַיִּסּוּב, pro וַיִּסּוּב, fut. Kal, Vau conv. סָבַב 27.
וַיִּסְדֵּךְ, pro וַיִּסְדֵּךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. סָדַךְ 8.
וַיִּסְדֵּךְ, pro וַיִּסְדֵּךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. סָדַךְ 16.
וַיִּסְפַּע, pro וַיִּסְפַּע, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. סָפַע 32.
וַיִּסְר, pro וַיִּסְר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. סָר 25.
וַיִּסְרֵר, pro וַיִּסְרֵר, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. סָרַר 65, 64.
וַיִּסְתַּח, pro וַיִּסְתַּח, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. סָתַח 8.
וַיִּעֲד, pro וַיִּעֲד, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. עָדַד 64.
וַיִּעֲטֵט, & וַיִּעֲטֵט, pro וַיִּעֲטֵט, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. עָטַט 1.
וַיִּעֲטֵט, pro וַיִּעֲטֵט, fut. Kal, Vau conv. עָטַט 10.
וַיִּעֲלֶה, pro וַיִּעֲלֶה, fut. Kal, vel Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. עָלָה 58.
וַיִּעֲנֶה, pro וַיִּעֲנֶה, fut. Kal, Vau conv. עָנָה 54.
וַיִּעֲוֶה, & וַיִּעֲוֶה, pro וַיִּעֲוֶה, fut. Kal, Vau conv. עָוָה 7, 8.
וַיִּעֲוֶה, pro וַיִּעֲוֶה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. עָוָה 1.
וַיִּעֲרֵר, pro וַיִּעֲרֵר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. עָרַר.
וַיִּעֲשֶׂה, apoc. pro וַיִּעֲשֶׂה, fut. Kal, Vau conv. עָשָׂה 135.
וַיִּעֲטֵט, pro וַיִּעֲטֵט, quod pro וַיִּעֲטֵט, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. עָטַט 1.
וַיִּפּוֹג, pro וַיִּפּוֹג, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. פָּוַג 1.
וַיִּפְּנֶה, apoc. pro וַיִּפְּנֶה, fut. Kal, Vau conv. פָּנָה 23.
וַיִּפְּנֶה, apoc. pro וַיִּפְּנֶה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. פָּנָה 35.
וַיִּפְּרֶה, pro וַיִּפְּרֶה, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. פָּרַה 19.
וַיִּפְתָּה, pro וַיִּפְתָּה, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. פָּתָה 5.
וַיִּצִּי, apoc. pro וַיִּצִּי, fut. Pihel, Vau conv. צוּה 55.
וַיִּצְרִי, pl. m. יִצְרִים, aff. יִצְרִי 41.
וַיִּצֹם, pro וַיִּצֹם, fut. Kal, Vau conv. צוּם 10.
וַיִּצְמַח, pro וַיִּצְמַח, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. צָמַח 21.
וַיִּצְפֶּה, apoc. pro וַיִּצְפֶּה, fut. Pihel, Vau conv. עָפָה 38.

וַיִּצֵּק, pro וַיִּצֵּק, fut. Kal, Vau conv. יִצֵּק 19.
וַיִּצּוֹר, pro וַיִּצּוֹר, vel וַיִּצּוֹר, fut. Kal, Vau conv. צוּר 9.
וַיִּצֵּר, pro וַיִּצֵּר, fut. Kal. 3. f. m. Vau conv. יִצַּר 26.
וַיִּקֵּן, apoc. pro וַיִּקֵּן, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. Vau conv. קוּה 23.
וַיִּקָּם, pro וַיִּקָּם, fut. Kal, Vau conv. קוּם 60.
וַיִּקָּם, pro וַיִּקָּם, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. קוּם 112.
וַיִּקְנֶה, apoc. pro וַיִּקְנֶה, fut. Kal, Vau conv. קָנָה 29.
וַיִּקְצֵן, pro וַיִּקְצֵן, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. קָצַן 26.
וַיִּקְרָה, pro וַיִּקְרָה, fut. Kal, Vau conv. קָרָה 23.
וַיִּקְרָה, apoc. pro וַיִּקְרָה, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. קָרָה 32.
וַיִּקְשֶׁה, apoc. pro וַיִּקְשֶׁה, fut. Kal, Vau conv. קָשָׁה 4.
וַיִּקְשֶׁה, apoc. pro וַיִּקְשֶׁה, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. קָשָׁה 14.
וַיִּרְאֶה, apoc. pro וַיִּרְאֶה, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רָאָה 115.
וַיִּרְאֶה, apoc. pro וַיִּרְאֶה, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. רָאָה 203.
וַיִּרְאֶה, apoc. pro וַיִּרְאֶה, fut. Niph. Vau conv. רָאָה 165.
וַיִּרְבֶּה, pro וַיִּרְבֶּה, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רָבָה 13.
וַיִּרְבֶּה, pro וַיִּרְבֶּה, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. רָבָה 72.
וַיִּרְבֵּן, pro וַיִּרְבֵּן, fut. Pihel, Vau conv. רָבַן 25.
וַיִּרְבֵּן, pro וַיִּרְבֵּן, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. רָבַן 26.
וַיִּרְדֵּךְ, pro וַיִּרְדֵּךְ, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. רָדַךְ 3.
וַיִּרְדֵּךְ, apoc. pro וַיִּרְדֵּךְ, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רָדָה 11.
וַיִּרְחֵם, pro וַיִּרְחֵם, vel וַיִּרְחֵם, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. רָחַם 7.
וַיִּרְם, pro וַיִּרְם, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רוּם 24.
וַיִּרְם, pro וַיִּרְם, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. רוּם 85.
וַיִּרְם, pro וַיִּרְם, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רוּם 8.
וַיִּרְעֶה, pro וַיִּרְעֶה, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. רוּעַ 109.
וַיִּרְפֶּה, pro וַיִּרְפֶּה, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רָפָה 6.
וַיִּרְוֶן, pro וַיִּרְוֶן, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רוּוֶן 24, 23.
וַיִּרְוֶן, pro וַיִּרְוֶן, fut. Kal, Vau conv. רוּוֶן 24, 22.
וַיִּשָּׁב, pro וַיִּשָּׁב, fut. Kal, Vau conv. שָׁב 76, 72.
וַיִּשָּׁב, pro וַיִּשָּׁב, fut. Hiph. Vau conv. שָׁב 181, 179.
וַיִּשָּׁב, apoc. pro וַיִּשָּׁב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. שָׁבָה 17.
וַיִּשָּׂם, pro וַיִּשָּׂם, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. שָׂם 91, 87.
וַיִּשְׁעַה, apoc. pro וַיִּשְׁעַה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. שָׁעָה 5, 4.

וַיִּשְׁקֶה, apoc. pro וַיִּשְׁקֶה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. שָׁקָה 25.
וַיִּשָּׂר, pro וַיִּשָּׂר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. שָׂר 1.
וַיִּשָּׂר, pro וַיִּשָּׂר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. שָׂר 4.
וַיִּשְׂרֹם, pro וַיִּשְׂרֹם, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. Vau conv. aff. יִשָּׂר 15.
וַיִּשְׂתָּה, apoc. pro וַיִּשְׂתָּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Vau conv. שָׂתָה 41, 40.
וַיִּשְׂתָּה, pro וַיִּשְׂתָּה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. cum Vau conv. präf. שָׂתָה 36, 33.
וַיִּשְׂתַּחֲוֶה, apoc. pro וַיִּשְׂתַּחֲוֶה, fut. Hithp. 3. masc. f. cum Vau conv. präf. שָׂחָה 28.
וַיִּתָּא, transpositis literis, pro וַיִּתָּא, & hoc, apoc. pro וַיִּתָּא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. cum Vau conv. präf. אָתָה 9, 8.
וַיִּתְּנֶה, apoc. pro וַיִּתְּנֶה, fut. Hitph. 3. f. m. cum Vau conv. präf. גָּלָה 111.
וַיִּתֵּן, apoc. pro וַיִּתֵּן, fut. Pihel, 3. f. masc. cum Vau conv. תָּנָה 1.
וַיִּתְּחֵל, apoc. pro וַיִּתְּחֵל, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. Vau conv. חָלָה 31.
וַיִּתְּעַה, apoc. pro וַיִּתְּעַה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Vau conv. תָּעָה 23.

ו

וַיִּנְבֵּל, pro וַיִּנְבֵּל, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. cum Vau conv. präf. נָבַל 12.
וַיִּנָּךְ, apoc. pro וַיִּנָּךְ, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. cum Vau conv. präf. נָכָה 94.
וַיִּנְסֹב, pro וַיִּנְסֹב, fut. Kal, 1. pl. cum Vau conv. סָבַב 31.
וַיִּנְעֵל, apoc. pro וַיִּנְעֵל, fut. Kal, 1. pl. Vau conv. עָלָה 67.
וַיִּנְעֵשׂ, apoc. pro וַיִּנְעֵשׂ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. cum Vau conv. präf. עָשָׂה 149.
וַיִּנְפֹּן, apoc. pro וַיִּנְפֹּן, fut. Kal, 1. pl. Vau conv. פָּנָה 26.
וַיִּנְשָׁב, pro וַיִּנְשָׁב, fut. Kal, 1. pl. Vau conv. שָׁב 84.

ות

וַיִּתְּבֶה, apoc. pro וַיִּתְּבֶה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. בָּוָה 19.
וַיִּתְּבֶה, apoc. pro וַיִּתְּבֶה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. בָּכָה 27.
וַיִּתְּנֶה, apoc. pro וַיִּתְּנֶה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. בָּנָה 60.
וַיִּתְּנֶה, pro וַיִּתְּנֶה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. Vau conv. גָּוָה 3.
וַיִּתְּנֶה, apoc. pro וַיִּתְּנֶה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. גָּלָה 106.
וַיִּתְּנֶה, pro וַיִּתְּנֶה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. cum Vau conv. präf. גָּוָה 22.
וַיִּתְּרֶה, apoc. pro וַיִּתְּרֶה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. חָרָה 8.
וַיִּתְּנֶה, apoc. pro וַיִּתְּנֶה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. זָנָה 22.

וַיִּתְּחֵל

ז ת

וּתְחַוֵּל, pro וּתְחַוֵּל, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. חוּל 9.
וּתְחַסֵּם, pro וּתְחַסֵּם, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. חוּס 9.
וּתְחַשֵּׁשׁ, pro וּתְחַשֵּׁשׁ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. præt. חוּשׁ 7.
וּתְחַטֵּה, apoc. pro וּתְחַטֵּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. נטח 28, 27.
וּתְחַבֵּה, apoc. pro וּתְחַבֵּה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. נכה 92.
וּתְכַהֵה, apoc. pro וּתְכַהֵה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. Rad. כהה 5.
וּתְכַלֵּה, apoc. pro וּתְכַלֵּה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. כללה 78.
וּתְכַלֵּה, apoc. pro וּתְכַלֵּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. כללה 18.
וּתְלַאֵה, apoc. pro וּתְלַאֵה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. Vau conv. לאה 2.
וּתְלַהֵה, apoc. pro וּתְלַהֵה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. ללה 3.
וּתְלַשֵּׁשׁ, pro וּתְלַשֵּׁשׁ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. לוש 4.
וּתְמַסֵּה, apoc. pro וּתְמַסֵּה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. Vau conv. מסה 3.
וּתְמַרֵּה, apoc. pro וּתְמַרֵּה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. מרה 19.
וּתְמַתֵּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. pro וּתְמַתֵּה, R. מות 80.
וּתְנַהֵה, pro וּתְנַהֵה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. Rad. נוח 15.
וּתְנַסֵּם, pro וּתְנַסֵּם, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. נוס 25.
וּתְסַרֵּה, pro וּתְסַרֵּה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. סור 72.
וּתְעַדֵּה, pro וּתְעַדֵּה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. Vau conv. עוד 63, 62.
וּתְעַדֵּה, pro וּתְעַדֵּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. עדה 7, 6.
וּתְעַזֵּה, pro וּתְעַזֵּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. עוז 6, 5.
וּתְעַטֵּה, forma, quasi apoc. pro וּתְעַטֵּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. עטה 8, 7.
וּתְעַלֵּה, apoc. pro וּתְעַלֵּה, fut. Kal, vel Hiph. 3. f. fæm. vel 2. f. m. עלה 139, 138.
וּתְעַנֵּה, apoc. pro וּתְעַנֵּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. ענה 68, 66.
וּתְעַשֵּׂה, apoc. pro וּתְעַשֵּׂה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. vel 2. f. m. Vau conv. עשה 125, 123.
וּתְפַנֵּה, apoc. pro וּתְפַנֵּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. פנה 25.
וּתְקַסֵּם, pro וּתְקַסֵּם, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. קום 62.
וּתְקַשֵּׁה, apoc. pro וּתְקַשֵּׁה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. קשה 6.
וּתְרַאֵה, apoc. pro וּתְרַאֵה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. vel 2. f. m. Vau conv. ראה 124, 125.
וּתְרַבֵּה, apoc. pro וּתְרַבֵּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. רבה 16, 15.
וּתְרַסֵּם, pro וּתְרַסֵּם, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. רום 27, 25.
וּתְרַסֵּם, pro וּתְרַסֵּם, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. Vau conv. רום 82, 81.

ז ת

ז ת

וּתְרַעֵה, pro וּתְרַעֵה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. Vau conv. רוע 20.
וּתְרַצֵּה, apoc. pro וּתְרַצֵּה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. רצה 23, 22.
וּתְשׁוֹץ, pro וּתְשׁוֹץ, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. רוץ 25.
וּתְשׁוּבֵה, pro וּתְשׁוּבֵה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. vel 2. f. masc. Vau conv. שוב 68.
וּתְשַׁקֵּה, apoc. pro וּתְשַׁקֵּה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. שקה 28.
וּתְשׁוּרֵה, pro וּתְשׁוּרֵה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Vau conv. שור 9. R. 1903.
וּתְשַׁתֵּה, apoc. pro וּתְשַׁתֵּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. vel 2. f. m. cum Vau conv. præt. שתה 44.
וּתְשַׁתְּחַוֵּה, apoc. pro וּתְשַׁתְּחַוֵּה, fut. Hithp. 3. f. fæm. cum Vau conv. præt. שתח 29, 21, &c.
וּתְתַעֵה, apoc. pro וּתְתַעֵה, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. cum Vau conv. præt. תעה 9.

ז ת

ז ת

ז ת

וּתְחַוֵּרֵה, Pahul Kal, f. m. זור 1.
וּתְחַוֵּרֵה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. זור 12.

ז ת

זִיק, pl. fæm. à f. m. No. זיק 2.
זִית, pl. m. aff. à f. m. No. זית 14.

ז ת

זָךְ, vel זָךְ, No. f. m. & f. & זָכוּ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. זכך 3, 4, 6, 1.
זָכִיר, No. f. fæm. זכר 7.
זָכִיר, præt. Pihel, 1. f. m. זכה 4.
זָכִיר, Imper. Kal, ה parag. pro זכר 26.

ז ת

זָלָה, No. f. & pl. f. זול 5.
זָלָה, No. pl. m. זול R. 528.
זָלָה, No. pl. m. זול 1.

ז ת

זָמַח, &c. No. f. fæm. aff. זמם 9, 12, 13, 15.
זָמַח, f. f. constr. No. זמורה 31, 33.
זָמַח, &c. præt. Kal, 2. f. m. & 1. f. זמם 3, 5.

ז ת

זָוָן, f. m. No. זון 1.
זָוָן, &c. Infin. Kal, præt. aff. זנה 13, 14, 15.
זָוָן, præt. Kal, 3. pl. זנה 6.
זָוָן, No. pl. m. זנה 51.
זָוָן, No. f. fæm. זנה 44.
זָוָן, No. pl. m. aff. זנה 48.
זָוָן, Ben. Kal, pl. m. fæm. à f. m. זנה, & f. fæm. זנה 10, 12.
זָוָן, No. pl. m. à f. No. זון 2.
זָוָן, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. & fæm. זנה 4, 5.
זָוָן, præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. זנה 2.

ז ת

זָע, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. vel Ben. Kal, f. m. זוע 1.
זָע, No. f. fæm. transp. pro זועה, Rad. זוע 5.
זָע, No. f. f. constr. זוע 2.

ז ת

זָיק, No. pl. m. זיק 4, 5.

ז ת

זָר, No. f. m. זרה 33. Sed, זר, No. f. m. זור 14.
זָר, No. f. m. זור 29.

זָרָה,

ז ת

זָה, Pron. fæm. vide in masc. זאת 42.

ז ת

זָבָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. & fæm. זוב 1, 4, 5.

ז ת

זָרָה, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & fæm. & 3. pl. זור 1, 2.
זָרָה, No. f. & pl. m. & No. f. m. absol. & constr. Item, זָרָה, No. pl. m. זור 8, 9, 13, 16, 12.

ז ת

זָהָה, (pro זָהָה) præt. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. aff. זהם.

ז ת

זָוָן, No. rad. R. 495.
זָוָן, vel זָוָה, Pron. à Rad. זה 63, 64, 61.
זָוָן, No. pl. fæm. זוה 1.
זָוָן, No. f. m. & fæm. זולל 1, 6.
זָוָן, &c. זולת, &c. זולת, 489.
זָוָן, No. f. fæm. זנה 35.
זָוָן, Ben. Kal, f. fæm. זנה 8.
זָוָן, (pro זָוָה) præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. זנה 26.
זָוָן, ex transp. זועה, No. f. fæm. זוע 4, 5.
זָוָן, vel זָעָה, pro זָעָה, vel זָעָה, Imper. Kal, f. m. זעם 7.

ח ב

ח ל

ח ז

ח י

ח ב

ח ו

זרה, Ben. Kal, f. m. vel part. Puh-al, f. m. זרה 1.
זרה, præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. vel No. f. fæm. זור 10.
זרה, Imper. Kal, f. m. זרה 3.
זרו, vel זור, præt. Kal, 3. pl. Rad. זור 11, 12. Sed, זרו, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. Rad. זרה 15.
זרות, No. pl. f. à f. זרה, R. זור 28, 26.
זרות, Infin. Kal, זרה 2.
זרים, זרין, No. pl. m. aff. Rad. זור 19, 25. vel זרה 28.
זרית, &c. præt. Pihel, 1. f. זרה 12.
זרים, præt. Pihel, 3. f. masc. aff. זרה 10.
זרע, No. pl. m. זרע 77.
זרות, Infin. Pihel, זרה 19.

ח ב

זבא, præt. Puh-al, 3. pl. זבא 18.
זבב, Ben. Kal, f. m. זבב 1.
זבא, Infin. Puh-al, præf. aff. זבא 19.
זבא, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. זבא 1.
זבא, No. f. m. זבא 35.
זבא, No. pl. m. זבא 1.

ח ג

זג, No. f. & pl. m. זג 12, 24. Sed, זג, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. זג 1.
זג, No. f. m. זג 29.
זגה, No. pl. m. זגה, [זגה],
זגה, No. aff. זגה 21.
זגה, præt. Kal, 2. pl. masc. זגה 1.

ח ד

זדה, No. f. m. & f. R. זדה 4.
זדה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. זדה 1.
זדה, No. pl. m. זדה 5.
זדה, No. f. fæm. זדה 4, 5.
זדה, No. pl. f. זדה 9.
זדה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. זדה 1.

ח ו

זוג, Ben. Kal, f. m. זוג 2.
זוהי, No. prop. f. fæm. & f. fæm. aff. זיה 166.
זוהי, pro זוהי, Ben. Kal, f. masc. & fæm. & pl. m. זוהי 12, 21, 20.
זול, No. f. m. זול 57.
זולה, No. f. fæm. זולה 37.
זולה, Ben. Kal, f. m. זולה 6, 9.
זולי, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. Item, זול, Infin. vel Imper. Kal, f. m. זול 7, 6.
Vol. II.

זולל, præt. Pihel, 10. זול, præt. Puh-al, 3. f. m. זול 15.
זוללתי, &c. præt. Puh-al, 2. f. m. & 1. f. Rad. זול 54, 55.
זום, &c. No. f. m. R. זום 10, & זום 1.
זום, &c. No. f. m. R. זום 7, 16, 24, 34.
זון, Ben. Kal, f. m. זון 7.
זום, pl. m. conftr. זום, à f. m. זום, Ben. Kal, 12, 9, 7.
זוף, No. f. m. זוף 6.
זוף, Ben. Kal, f. m. זוף 7.
זוף, pro זוף, Infin. Kal, aff. זוף 8.
זוף, Ben. Kal, f. m. זוף 3.
זור, No. f. m. זור 2.
זור, &c. No. f. m. זור 12.
זור, Infin. Pihel, זור 1.

ח ז

זזה, Ben. Kal, f. m. זזה, Imper. Kal, & No. f. m. זזה 11, 19.
זזה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. & זזה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. זזה 6, 20.
זזה, No. f. m. זזה 33, 40.
זזה, Infin. Kal, præf. sed, זזה, No. f. fæm. & זזה, 18, 56.
זזה, No. f. fæm. & זזה, No. pl. fæm. זזה 48, 50.
זזה, No. pl. m. à f. זזה, No. pl. m. זזה.
זזה, No. f. m. זזה.
זזה, &c. 2. f. m. & fæm. & 2. pl. m. זזה 2, 3, 7.

ח ח

זוח, No. pl. m. R. זוח. Vide חח 1, 3.

ח ט

זנט, No. f. pl. m. זנט, חטא, 5, 7, 12.
זנט, pro זנט, Infin. Kal, præf. חטא 25.

ח י

זיה, &c. No. f. m. זיה 129, 136.
זיה, No. f. & pl. fæm. & f. fæm. aff. זיה 5, 9, 7.
זיה, Infin. Kal, & præt. Kal, 3. pl. זיה 10, 11, 8.
זיה, Imper. Kal, f. & pl. m. & f. fæm. זיה 14, 15, 16.
זיה, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. זיה 42.
זיה, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. זיה 45.
זיה, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. זיה 12, 13.
זיה, Infin. Pihel, præf. aff. זיה 49, 53.
זיה, No. f. fæm. זיה 97.

8 D

זיה, No. pl. fæm. R. זיה 96, 142.
זיה, Imper. Pihel, f. m. aff. זיה 56, 55.
זיה, &c. No. pl. m. aff. זיה 98, 108, 109, 114.
זיה, præt. Kal, 2. f. & pl. m. זיה 5, 9.
זיה, præt. Pihel, 2. pl. masc. præf. זיה 46.
זיה, præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. זיה 44.
זיה, No. f. m. & f. זיה 35, 36.
זיה, Imper. Hiph. pl. m. זיה 16.
זיה, No. pl. m. aff. No. זיה 37, 39.
זיה, f. m. aff. No. זיה 34.
זיה, No. f. m. זיה. Vide 576.
זיה, No. f. m. & fæm. זיה 29, 32.
זיה, &c. No. f. f. זיה 89, 94.
זיה, præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. זיה 4.
זיה, No. f. fæm. aff. vel parag. זיה 92.

ח כ

זך, No. f. masc. aff. זך 1, 8, 2.
זך, No. f. f. Rad. inufit. זך 11.
זכה, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. זכה 5.
זכה, Ben. Kal, pl. m. זכה 1.
זכה, (pro זכה) Infin. Pihel, præf. זכה 10.
זכה, No. f. m. & fæm. זכה. Vide R. 669.

ח ל

זל, pro זיל, No. f. m. זל 9, 40.
זל, Imper. Pihel, f. m. apoc. (pro זל) זל 61.
זל, No. f. m. זל 101, 102.
זל, ut duæ voces, à R. זל 40. & זל 6 vel, ut una, à R. זל 66, 65.
זל, No. pl. m. à f. זל 66, 65.
זל, No. f. fæm. aff. זל.
זל, præt. Kal, R. זל 3, & זל 57.
זל, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. זל 5.
זל, &c. No. f. m. & pl. masc. & fæm. זל 127, 131, 134, 138.
זל, No. pl. m. à f. זל, affix. זל 135.
זל, Infin. Kal, זל, Infin. Pihel, זל 14, 59.
זל, No. pl. fæm. à f. זל 147, 143.
זל, Infin. Pihel, vel No. Infin. aff. זל 2.
זל, No. f. fæm. זל 39.
זל, No. f. m. זל 32.
זלית,

ח ה

חלית, præt. Kal, 2. f. fæm. & 1. f. חלה 2, 3.
חלית, præt. Puhel, 2. f. masc. fed, חלית, præt. Pihel, 1. f. חלה 23, 56.
חלה, No. f. fæm. aff. חלית, 67.
חלקבא, No. pl. m. à f. חלקב, Rad. חלק, vel est comp. ex No. Rad. חיל, constr. חיל, vel חל 40, & Rad. חלה 6. unde No. in f. m. בָּאִים, in pl. m. בָּאִים.
חלני, præt. Kal, 1. pl. חל 5.
חלקלקות, No. plur. masc. gem. חלק 100.
חלה, No. f. fæm. constr. חלה, No. f. fæm. constr. חלה 145, 143.
חול, præt. Kal, 1. f. חול 2.

ח ה

חם, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. חם 1;
חם, No. f. m. חם 10.
חם, Infin. Kal. חם 12.
חם, No. f. m. חם 15.
חמא, No. f. f. חמא.
חמה, vel חמה, No. f. fæm. חמה 7.
חם, No. f. fæm. חם 19.
חם, No. f. fæm. חם 10.
חמה, (pro חמא) No. f. fæm. praef. חמא 3.
חם, No. f. m. חם, [בְּחִמּוֹ] praef. aff. חם 18.
חמה, No. f. fæm. חמה 3.
חמה, vel חמה, pl. fæm. à f. חמה, Rad. חם 35, 10.
חמה, comp. ex pl. fæm. & dual. à f. חמה, חמה 34.
חם, No. f. m. חם, aff. חם 1.
חם, No. pl. à f. masc. חם, Rad. חם 16.
חם, No. pl. m. חם 23.
חמה, pro חמה, præt. Puhel, gem. 3. pl. חמה 19.
חמה, f. fæm. constr. à No. חמה, חמה, & חמה, Item, חמה, & חמה, No. f. fæm. constr. à No. rad. חמה 1, 2.
חמה, No. f. fæm. aff. חמה, 22.

ח ה

חן, No. f. m. חן 49.
חנה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. m. חנה 3.
חן, gratiam ejus, No. f. m. חן, aff. חן 52.
חן, Infin. Kal. חן 9, 10.
חן, No. f. m. חן 53.
חנה, Infin. Kal. חנה 11.
חנה, vel חנה, præt. Kal, 1. f. חן 4, 5.
חנה, No. pl. m. aff. חנה 9.
חנה, No. f. & pl. fæm. aff. חנה 53, 64.
חנה, præt. Kal, 1. f. חנה 2.
חנה, pro חנה, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. חנה 6.

ח ה

חם, part. Adv. חם 76.
חנה, pro חנה, Infin. Pihel, aff. fed, חנה, & חנה, est Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. חן 32, 12, 14.
חנה, pro חנה, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. חן 12.

ח ה

חם, præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. חם 1.
חם, præt. Kal, 3. pl. חם 4.
חם, Imper. Kal, pl. m. חם 15.
חם, Infin. Kal, חם 13.
חם, pro חם, præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. חם 2.
חם, pro חם, præt. Kal, 3. pl. חם 6.
חם, Ben. Kal, pl. masc. חם, חם, חם, 9, 12.
חם, No. f. m. R. חם, & חם, 1, 2.

חם, præt. Kal, 1. f. חם 3.
חם, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. חם 2.

ח ה

חם, No. f. m. חם 2.
חם, No. f. fæm. חם 3.
חם, præt. Kal, 3. pl. חם 1.
חם, Puhel Kal, f. m. חם 3.

ח ה

חם, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. חם 3, 10, 12, 19, 23.
חם, No. f. m. & aff. חם, No. f. fæm. חמה 16, 26, 31, 13.
חמה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. חמה 2.

ח ה

חם, praef. cum No. חם, בְּחִי, 1, 6.
חם, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. חם 19, 32, 37, 48.
חם, חם, חם, חם, &c. No. f. & pl. fæm. aff. חם 51, 53, 56, 61, 65.
חם, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. חם, & 1. f. aff. חם 1, 2.

ח ה

חור, No. f. m. חור 12, 2.
חור, vel חור, pro חור, No. pl. m. aff. à f. m. חור 20.
חור, Imper. Kal, pl. m. חור 3.
חור, Imper. Kal, f. fæm. חור, pro חור, 4.
חור, Infin. Kal. חור 3.
חור, præt. Kal, 3. pl. חור 3.
חור, No. f. masc. aff. חור, 14, 21.

ח ה

ח ה

ח ה

חור, Infin. Kal, לְחַרְחֹרֵחַ, 4, 5.
חור, Infin. Pihel, gemin. Rad. לְחַרְחֹרֵחַ, 11.
חור, No. f. m. חור 12.
חור, No. f. m. חור 12.
חור, No. pl. masc. pro חור, & חור, à f. m. חור, 4, 5, 17, 13.

ח ה

חור, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. חור 1.
חור, pl. f. No. חור, Rad. חור 65, 62.
חור, Infin. Kal, לְחַרְחֹרֵחַ, 1.
חור, No. pl. m. חור 14.
חור, præt. Kal, 1. f. חור 3.

ח ה

חח, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. vel No. f. m. חח 1, 29.
חח, vel חח, præt. Kal, 3. fæm. vel Ben. Kal, f. fæm. חח 6, 7.
חח, præt. Kal, 3. pl. חח, & חח, 2, 4.
חח, Imper. Kal, pl. m. חח 9.
חח, Infin. Kal, praef. pro חח, לְחַחְחֵם, 2.
חח, No. pl. m. gemin. 1. R. חח 43.
חח, No. f. fæm. חח, aff. חח 33, 35, 34.
חח, No. f. m. חח, aff. חח 30.
חח, Infin. Hiph. חח, pro חח, וְלִחְחֵם, praef. חח 24.
חח, No. f. fæm. חח, constr. חח 32.
חח, præt. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. vel, (pro חח,) præt. Puhel, 3. f. fæm. חח 23.
חח, præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. חח 22.

ח ה

חח, præt. Pihel, gem. חח, 1. f. aff. R. חח. Vide R. 716.

ח ה

חח, No. f. fæm. & pl. fæm. aff. חח 13, 21.

ח ה

חח, vel חח, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & No. f. m. חח 17, 48.
חח, f. fæm. constr. חח, aff. חח 70, 68, 66.

טו

טוב, præt. Kal, 3. pl. טוב 1.
טוב, טובתי, טובתך, &c. No. f.
m. & fæm. & pl. fæm. aff. טוב
39, 52, 60.
טוה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. טוה 1.

טז

טח, טחית, &c. præt. Kal,
3. f. m. 3. pl. & 2. pl. m. טח
3, 4.
טחיות, vel טחיות, No. pl. fæm.
præf. טח 12.
טחנה, טחון, טחני, טחוני;
præt. Kal, 3. P. m. & Infin. Kal,
& Imper. f. fæm. ut & No. f. m.
& fæm. טחון 1, 4, 6, 5, 10.
טחית, pl. m. aff. à f. m. No.
טח 6.

טז

טל, Nom. pl. fæm. præf.
טל 2.

טי

טוה, No. f. m. טוה 10.
טוה, f. fæm. conifr.
טוה, aff. & pl. fæm. præf. & aff.
No. טוה; טוה 2, 4.

טז

טל, No. f. m. præf. &
& aff. טל 2, 9, 12.
טל, pl. m. præf. à f. m. No.
טל.
טל, part.
טל, & pl. fæm. Rad. טל 1, 4, 5.
טל, No. f. fæm. gem. in Pihel,
טל 12, 13.

טז

טמא, טמא, טמא, &c. præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 2.
pl. m. ut & Imper. f. & pl. m.
& Infin. præf. & aff. טמא 11, 18,
20, 25, 23.
טמא, præt. Kal,
3. & 2. f. fæm. ut & Infin. Kal,
præf. & parag. Rad. טמא 1, 2, 5.
טמא, pl. m. No. טמא; Rad. טמא
61, 52.
טמא, f. fæm. conifr. No. טמא,
טמא 67.
טמא, טמאות, טמאות, טמאות;
f. fæm. conifr. aff. & pl. fæm.
præf. & aff. No. טמא; טמא
70, 76, 84, 86, 68.
טמא, Infin. Kal,
præf. & aff. ut & Imper. f. m.
aff. טמא 12, 13, 15.

טז

טמא, f. m. aff. No. טמא.

טז

טעם, Inf. Kal, & Imper.
pl. m. טעם 4, 5.
טעם, No. f. masc. aff. Rad.
טעם 15, 10.
טען, Imper. Kal, pl. m. טען

טז

טפן, טפנו, טפכם, טפם, ה' טפן
m. aff. טפן 4, 5, 12, 8.
טפן, Inf. Kal. טפן 17.

טז

טד, Ben. Kal, f. m. טד.
טד, vel טד; Inf.
Kal, præf. & præt. Pihel, 3. f.
m. ut & טד, No. f. fæm. טד
6, 8, 15, 16, 24.
טד, No. f. m. aff. טד
2, 3.
טד, No. f. fæm. טד.

יא

אב, 3. pl. m. fut. Kal. אב 13.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Hiph. אב 6.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Niph. אב 8.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Hiph. אב 3.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Hiph. R. אב
45.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Kal. אב
61, אב 47.
אב, pro אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff.
אב 66, 64.
אב, 3. f. masc. fut. Niph. אב 8.
אב, pro אב, fut. Kal, 3. pl.
אב 4.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Hiph. aff. אב
11.
אב, 3. pl. m. fut. Niph. אב 54.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Pihel, אב 94.
אב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. אב 5.
אב, &c. 3. f. m. fut.
Hiph. אב 8, אב 20.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Niph. אב 150.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Kal. אב 107.
אב, 3. pl. m. fut. Hiph. aff.
אב 177.
אב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. R. אב
77, vel à Rad. אב 77.
אב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. אב 15.
אב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. אב 34.
אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. אב 4.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Pihel, אב
& Hiph. אב 19, 24.
אב, 3. pl. masc. fut. Kal, אב
84, 86.

אב, vel אב, &c. fut. Niph.
3. f. m. אב 94, 95, 96.

אב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. אב 5.
אב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. אב 13.
אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. אב 6.
אב, 3. f. m. fut. Kal. אב 3.
אב, pro אב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m.
אב 5.
אב, pro אב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m.
אב 37, 34.
אב, fut. Niph. 3. pl. masc. Rad.
אב 63.

אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. אב
37.

אב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. אב 32.
אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. אב 22.
אב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. אב
27.

אב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. אב 15.
אב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. אב
5.

אב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. אב 4.
אב, & אב, fut. Hiph. 3.
f. m. אב 20, 21.

אב, &c. No. f. m. אב 1, 4.
אב, pro quo extat אב, sicut ri-
vus, No. אב 6.

אב, pro אב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m.
אב 25, 24.

אב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. אב
19.

אב, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. אב 7.
אב, pro אב, fut.
Kal, 3. f. m. אב 10, 9.

אב, præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. Rad.
אב 1.

אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. אב 8.

אב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. אב 5.
אב, pro אב, fut. Kal.
3. pl. m. אב 13, 14.

אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. præf. aff.
אב 11.

יב

אב, &c. fut. Kal, 3.
f. m. aff. אב 101, 105.

אב, vel אב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. אב
224, 227, 230.

אב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. præf. aff.
אב 130.

אב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. אב 33.
אב, fut. Pihel; אב, fut. Niph.
3. f. m. אב 22, 13.

אב, No. f. m. Rad. אב 17.

אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. אב 9.
אב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. אב 37.

אב, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. præf.
אב 8.

אב, &c. fut. Kal, 3.
f. m. אב 21.

אב, pro אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
אב 14.

אב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. אב
17.

אב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. אב 9.

אב

יָבוֹז, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. &c. fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. 23, 26.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. בּוֹז 20, 21.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. 18.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. 29, 30.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. 224, 251.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. 67, 68.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Hiph. 3. f. masc. fut. Hiph. 3. f. masc. 3.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Kal, apoc. ut &c. 3. pl. m. | parag. 29, 35, 37.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. 12.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. 10.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. aff. 5.
 יָבוֹז, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. Imper. Pihel, f. m. Item, &c. No. f. masc. aff. ut &c. No. f. fam. aff. ut &c. 1, &c.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. pro 3. pl. m. fut. Kal; fut. Niph. 3. f. m. 54, 65, 79.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Pihel; fut. Hiph. Rad. 28, 37.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. בעת 10, 9.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Niph. 3. f. &c. pl. m. בקע 19, 22.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. | parag. 26.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Pihel, &c. fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. 62, 85.
 יָבוֹז, pro יָבוֹז, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & epenh. ברך 70.
 יָבוֹז, pro יָבוֹז, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. ברך 66.
 יָבוֹז, Inf. Kal, unde יָבוֹז, Inf. Kal, cum præf. יָבוֹז, 7, 8.
 יָבוֹז, unde etiam יָבוֹז, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. pro יָבוֹז, &c. fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & Inf. etiam Kal, vel No. f. fam. ut &c. No. etiam, f. fam. יָבוֹז 11, 22, 9, 40.
 יָבוֹז, fut. Kal, pl. m. בוש 25.

יג

יָגָל, fut. Kal; יָגָל, fut. Niph. [יָגָל, fut. Puhel, 3. f. masc.] 40, 47, 56.
 יָגָל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. (à simplice, יָגָל, cum aff. & in 3. pl. m. גָּבַהּ, &c. 22, 20, 21.
 יָגָל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. גָּבַהּ, 1, 2.
 יָגָל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 3.
 יָגָל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 2.

יָגָל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. pro יָגָל, à Rad. יָגָל 7.
 יָגָל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 1.
 יָגָל, &c. No. f. m. præf. aff. יָגָל 8, 12.
 יָגָל, pro יָגָל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 13.
 יָגָל, pro יָגָל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. גָּבַהּ 57.
 יָגָל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 15.
 יָגָל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 11.
 יָגָל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 1.
 יָגָל, &c. fut. Hiph. &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 37, 41, 57.
 יָגָל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 3.
 יָגָל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 4.
 יָגָל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 8.
 יָגָל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 42.
 יָגָל, No. f. m. præf. & aff. גָּבַהּ 30, 25.
 יָגָל, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. גָּבַהּ, vel גָּבַהּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. &c. 6, 8.
 יָגָל, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. גָּבַהּ 50.
 יָגָל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Rad. גָּבַהּ 9, 10, 11.
 יָגָל, fut. Hiph. Rad. גָּבַהּ 9, 11.
 יָגָל, fut. Kal; Niph. גָּבַהּ, fut. Kal; Hiph. 3. pl. m. גָּבַהּ 15, 85, 107, 36.
 יָגָל, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 29.
 יָגָל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 3.
 יָגָל, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 24.
 יָגָל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 44.
 יָגָל, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. גָּבַהּ 29.
 יָגָל, pro יָגָל, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. גָּבַהּ 9.
 יָגָל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. גָּבַהּ 13.
 יָגָל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 6.
 יָגָל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. pro גָּבַהּ 21, 19.
 יָגָל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 1.
 יָגָל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. גָּבַהּ 20.
 יָגָל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 5.
 יָגָל, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 13.
 יָגָל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 15.
 יָגָל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 3.
 יָגָל, fut. Puhel, 3. pl. m. גָּבַהּ 27, 33, 37.
 יָגָל, pro יָגָל, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. גָּבַהּ 35.
 יָגָל, fut. Kal, 1. & 2. f. גָּבַהּ 1, 2.
 יָגָל, fut. Kal; vel יָגָל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. גָּבַהּ 15.

יד

יָדָה, &c. No. Rad. comm. gen. יָדָה, apoc. pro יָדָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. דָּאָה 2.
 יָדָה, pro יָדָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. דָּאָה 37.
 יָדָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. aff. דָּאָה 3.

יָדָה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. דָּאָה 15.
 יָדָה, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. דָּאָה 12.
 יָדָה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. | parag. Rad. דָּאָה 12.
 יָדָה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. דָּאָה 1.
 יָדָה, pro יָדָה, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. דָּאָה 4.
 יָדָה, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. pro דָּאָה 7.
 יָדָה, Inf. Kal. יָדָה, Puhul Kal, f. m. דָּאָה 66, 64.
 יָדָה, pro יָדָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. דָּאָה 14, 15.
 יָדָה, Inf. Pihel, præf. יָדָה 2.
 יָדָה, fut. Kal, יָדָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Rad. דָּאָה 2, 37.
 יָדָה, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. דָּאָה 7, 8.
 יָדָה, &c. No. f. m. & f. דָּאָה 1, &c.
 יָדָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. דָּאָה.
 יָדָה, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. דָּאָה 39.
 יָדָה, &c. No. pl. m. aff. à f. No. R. יָדָה 83, 74.
 יָדָה, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. דָּאָה 13.
 יָדָה, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. דָּאָה 193.
 יָדָה, pro יָדָה, sync. fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. דָּאָה 18.
 יָדָה, (pro quo scribitur יָדָה, Pf. 10. 10.) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. דָּאָה 10.
 יָדָה, No. f. m. יָדָה, aff. יָדָה 40.
 יָדָה, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. דָּאָה 5.
 יָדָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. דָּאָה 4.
 יָדָה, vel Dagefsh ejecto, יָדָה, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. Rad. דָּאָה 14, 26.
 יָדָה, pro יָדָה, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. דָּאָה 45.
 יָדָה, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. יָדָה 104, 105, 109.
 יָדָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. דָּאָה 189.
 יָדָה, Inf. Kal. יָדָה 68.
 יָדָה, Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. יָדָה 62.
 יָדָה, Puhul Kal, pl. m. דָּאָה 65.
 יָדָה, No. f. m. דָּאָה 235.
 יָדָה, præt. Kal, 1. f. pro יָדָה, 19.
 יָדָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. דָּאָה 2.
 יָדָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. דָּאָה 11.
 יָדָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. aff. דָּאָה 4.
 יָדָה, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. דָּאָה 7.
 יָדָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. דָּאָה 14.
 יָדָה, fut. Puhul, 3. f. m. דָּאָה 12.
 יָדָה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. | parag. דָּאָה 19.
 יָדָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. aff. דָּאָה 9.

יה

יָהָה, No. Div. יָהָה 86.
 יָהָה, pro יָהָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. דָּאָה 5.

יָהָה

יְהוּדָה, pro יוֹדָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ידה 24.
 יְהוּדָה, pro יוֹדָה; fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. ידה 32.
 יְהוּדָה, No. Div. היה 85.
 יְהוּלָל, fut. Pihel, in forma Pohel, pro יְהַלֵּל, 77.
 יְהוּשִׁיעַ, pro יוֹשִׁיעַ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ישע 101, 102.
 יְהִי, pro יְהִיָּה, item, יְהִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. היה 59, 75.
 יְהִיר, No. Rad. f. m. R. יחר.
 יְהִל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. הלל 91, 93.
 יְהַל, vel יְהַל, pro יְהַלֵּל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. אהל 46.
 יְהַלִּילוּ, vel יְהַלִּילוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. ילל 13.
 יְהַמֵּם, וְיַהֲמֵם, fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. præf. & aff. המם 7, 8, 9.
 יְהַמִּיּוּ, pro יְהַמִּיּוּ, 3. pl. m. fut. Kal. המה 15, 13.
 יְהַפֵּךְ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. הפך 43.
 יְהַרְגֵה, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. הרג 77.
 יְהַרֵם, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. הרם 27.
 יְהַתְּלוּ, pro יְהַתְּלוּ, fut. Pihel. 3. f. m. התל 7.

י

יֹאֵל, 3. f. m. fut. Hiph. יאל 8.
 יֹאֵל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ad formam יאל; 8. fed quoad signif. in 1 Sam. 14. 24. est per apoc. pro יֹאֵלָה, à Rad. אלה 77. [R. 68.]
 יֹאֵר, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. ארר 19.
 יֹבֵא, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. בוא 264.
 יֹבִילוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. | parag. יבל 4.
 יֹבֵל, &c. fut. Hoph. 3. f. & pl. m. יבל 7, 8, 11.
 יֹבֵל, No. f. m. יבל 15.
 יֹבֵל, No. f. m. יבל 23.
 יֹרֵךְ, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. aff. ירה 25, 33.
 יֹרֵעַ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. ירע 139.
 יֹרְעִי, pro יוֹרְעִי, præf. Hiph. 1. f. vel, est præf. Pohel, 1. f. ירע 157.
 יֹרְעִנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ירע 194, 191.
 יֹרֵק, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. רקק 12.
 יֹרֵשׁ, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. ריש 14.
 יֹחֵל, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. חול 31.
 יֹחֵל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יחל 25.
 יֹחֵר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. cum 1, loco אחר 97.
 יֹטֵל, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. R. טיל 9.
 יֹכֵחַ, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יכח 22, 21.
 יֹכֵל, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יכל 21.
 יֹלֵד, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. ילד 77.
 יֹלֵד, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ילד 107, 106.
 יֹלְדָה, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. & fam. aff. ילד 27, 30, 32, 36.
 Vol. II.

יֹלֵד, præf. Puhel, 3. f. m. ילד 86.
 יֹלֵךְ, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ילך 104, 105.
 יֹמְרוּךְ, pro יֹמְרוּךְ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. 89.
 יֹמְרוּ, fut. Hoph. 3. f. & pl. m. מות 162, 165.
 יֹנֵה, Ben. Kal, f. m. ינה 1.
 יֹנֵה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. ינה 9, 11.
 יֹנֵה, No. f. fam. aff. יון 1.
 יֹנֵה, Ben. Kal, pl. masc. יונים, יוני 11, 8.
 יֹנֵה, No. f. fam. aff. יון 7.
 יֹנֵה, No. f. m. præf. יון R. 738.
 יֹנֵה, No. f. fam. aff. יונקתו, יונקתו, & pl. fam. aff. ינק 28, 30.
 יֹסֵב, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. סבב 78.
 יֹסֵף, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. Item, pro יוסף, Ben. Kal, f. m. יסף 33, 13.
 יֹסֵפוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. יסף 49.
 יֹסֵף, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. vel Ben. Kal, f. m. יסף 34, 13.
 יֹסֵר, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. סור 79.
 יֹסֵר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יסר 7.
 יֹעֲדוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. יעד 12.
 יֹעֲדִנִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. יעד 13.
 יֹעֲלוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. יעל 7, 9.
 יֹעֵץ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יעץ 30.
 יֹעֲצֵהוּ, Ben. Kal, f. fam. aff. יעץ 21.
 יֹעֲצֵהוּ, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יצא 164, 165.
 יֹעֲצֵהוּ, pro יֹעֲצֵהוּ, & יֹעֲצֵהוּ, Ben. Kal, f. fam. aff. יצא.
 יֹעֵק, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. יצק 25.
 יֹעֵר, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. יצר 30.
 יֹרֵא, pro יֹרֵא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ut & יֹרֵא, pro יֹרֵא, 3. pl. m. ירה 21, 20, 53, 62.
 יֹרְדָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ירד 103, 106.
 יֹרֵה, No. f. m. ירה 27.
 יֹרֵשׁ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ירש 82.
 יֹרֵשׁ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. ירש 57.
 יֹרֵשׁ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ירש 83, 86.
 יֹשֵׁב, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. R. יושב 208.
 יֹשֵׁב, pro יֹשֵׁב, & יֹשֵׁב, pro יֹשֵׁב, Ben. Kal, f. m. & fam. aff. יושב 26, 22, 53, 51.
 יֹשֵׁד, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. שדר 30.
 יֹשִׁיבִנִי, pro יֹשִׁיבִנִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ישב 146.
 יֹשִׁיט, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ישט.
 יֹשִׁיעַ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. R. ישע 102.
 יֹשִׁעַ, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. Rad. שום 112.
 יֹשֵׁר, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. שור 27.
 יֹתֵר, & יֹתֵר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. יתר 11, 10, 16.
 יֹתֵר, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. יתר 35, 38.

י

יֹנֵה, vel יֹנֵה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. pro יֹנֵה; fed יֹנֵה, pro יֹנֵה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. ינה 3, 2, 9.
 יֹבֵה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. יוב 8.
 יֹזֵר, pro יֹזֵר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יזר 4, 5.
 יֹזֵר, pro יֹזֵר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יזר 1.
 יֹזֵר, fut. Puhel, 3. pl. m. יזרבו.
 יֹזֵר, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. יזר 9.
 יֹזֵחַ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יזח.
 יֹזֵר, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. יזר 7.
 יֹזֵר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יזר 13.
 יֹזֵל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יזל 6.
 יֹזֵר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יזר 29.
 יֹזֵר, apoc. pro יֹזֵר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. & יֹזֵר, 3. pl. m. יזר 33.
 יֹזֵעַ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. יזע 2.
 יֹזֵק, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יזק 29.
 יֹזֵק, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. יזק 1.
 יֹזֵר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. יזר 7.
 יֹזֵר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יזר 2.
 יֹזֵר, fut. Puhel, 3. f. m. יזר 27.
 יֹזֵר, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. יזר 23.
 יֹזֵר, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. יזר 9.
 יֹזֵר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יזר 33.

י

יֹחֵבֵא, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. חבא 16.
 יֹחֵבֵט, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. חבט 5.
 יֹחֵבֵא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. חבא 25.
 יֹחֵבֵל, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. חבל 11.
 יֹחֵבֵר עֵפֶק, pro יֹחֵבֵר עֵפֶק, vel pro יֹחֵבֵר עֵפֶק, fut. Puhel, 3. f. m. præf. aff. חבר 13.
 יֹחֵג, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. חגג 11.
 יֹחֵד, (acuatur) vel, יֹחֵד; est fut. Kal, (quasi à R. חָדָה, per apoc. pro יֹחֵדָה,) vel fut. Hiph. (pro יֹחֵד) 3. f. m. חדר 2.
 יֹחֵד, pro יֹחֵד, fut. Kal, (per apoc. pro יֹחֵדָה, vel יֹחֵדָה, ut יֹשֵׁב, cum Pathach furtivo, pro Scheva, sub ח) 3. f. m. lætetur; יחד 1.
 יֹחֵל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. חול 43.
 יֹחֵל, fut. Puhel, 3. pl. m. חול 56.
 יֹחֵק, fut. Pihel, in forma Pohel, 3. pl. m. חקק 16.
 יֹחֵר, vel יֹחֵר, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. חר 1.
 יֹחֵי, protractè, & | parag. pro יֹחֵי, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. חזה 30.
 יֹחֵי, & יֹחֵי, יֹחֵי, יֹחֵי, omnia, apoc. pro יֹחֵיָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. R. חיה 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.
 יֹחֵי, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. חיה 37.
 יֹחֵי, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. חיה 70, 72.
 יֹחֵל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. חול 20.
 Vel est No. f. m. יחל 26.

י

י

י

י

י

י

מאס 38. fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **מאס**, fut. Niph. 3. pl. R. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. pl. R. **מאסו**, 35; vel, ut quidam volunt, *Pf.* 58. 5. fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. (cum א, pro ס,) 14. **מאסו**, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. **מאסו**, 11, 13. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. **מאסו**, 14, 15. **מאסו**, fut. Pihel, & Pihel, 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 18, 19. **מאסו**, cum ה, locali, & **מאסו**, cum aff. pl. m. **מאסו**, No. ים 16, 21, 22. **מאסו**, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. **מאסו**, 17, 22. **מאסו**, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. **מאסו**, 40. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 13. **מאסו**, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 3. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 21. **מאסו**, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 23. **מאסו**, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. **מאסו**, 5, 7. **מאסו**, pro **מאסו**, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 72, 73, 71. **מאסו**, pl. fæm. aff. à f. No. **מאסו**, 79, 80. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. (apoc. pro **מאסו**) 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 24. **מאסו**, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. R. **מאסו**, 18. **מאסו**, **מאסו**, **מאסו**, **מאסו**, &c. omnia pl. m. conftr. præf. aff. à f. No. Rad. **מאסו**, in pl. m. **מאסו**, 45, 46, 49, 52, 53, 62, 67, 27. **מאסו**, pl. m. à f. m. No. **מאסו**, 27, 44. **מאסו**, No. pl. m. **מאסו**, 22. **מאסו**, &c. No. Rad. f. m. **מאסו**, præf. **מאסו**, 9, 25, 1. **מאסו**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. **מאסו**, 10. **מאסו**, pro **מאסו**, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. Rad. **מאסו**, 11. **מאסו**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. **מאסו**, 144, 155. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. R. **מאסו**, 5. **מאסו**, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. **מאסו**, 4. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. **מאסו**, 7, 8, 9. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 47. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. **מאסו**, 43. **מאסו**, pro **מאסו**, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 78. **מאסו**, 3. pl. m. fut. Niph. 46. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **מאסו**, 161. **מאסו**, pl. m. def. à f. m. **מאסו**, 30. **מאסו**, vel **מאסו**, No. pl. m. absque f. **מאסו**, 26. **מאסו**, (pro **מאסו**) fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. apoc. **מאסו**, 16. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. **מאסו**, 8, 9. **מאסו**, No. f. m. & **מאסו**, fæm. à No. **מאסו**, 35, 36. **מאסו**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. **מאסו**, 18, 19. **מאסו**,

כשל 21. fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **כשל**, fut. **כשל**, pro **כשל**, fut. Hoph. 3. f. & pl. masc. **כשל**, 12, 13. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. | parag. **כשל**, 56. **כשל**, pro **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. **כשל**, 11. **כשל**, fut. Kal, **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. **כשל**, 3. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **כשל**, 87, & **כשל**, 87. **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 56, 62. **כשל**, Ben. Kal, f. m. & fæm. **כשל**, 27, 32. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. **כשל**, 107. **כשל**, præf. Kal, comp. cum Ben. Kal, f. fæm. vel est præf. Pihel, 2. f. fæm. **כשל**, 33. **כשל**, (pro **כשל**) præf. Kal, 2. f. fæm. **כשל**, 13, 16, 17. **כשל**, præf. Kal, 1. f. aff. **כשל**, 20, 21. **כשל**, (pro **כשל**) præf. Kal, 3. f. fæm. aff. **כשל**, 10, 11, 12. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 19, 20. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. **כשל**, 12, 13. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 37. **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 2. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. **כשל**, 72, 79, 80. **כשל**, pro **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 7. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. (pro **כשל**) R. **כשל**, 27. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. **כשל**, 8. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 109, 113. **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 51, 72. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 40, 48. **כשל**, pro **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. **כשל**, 27. **כשל**, pro **כשל**, conftr. f. fæm. No. **כשל**, 15, 17. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 19, 27. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. (pro **כשל**) 3. f. m. **כשל**, 4. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 2. **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 2, 3. **כשל**,

י

י

כשל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 7, 9. **כשל**, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 100, 105, 102. **כשל**, fut. Hoph. 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 116. **כשל**, Inf. Kal, **כשל**, 9, 12. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 35, 39. **כשל**, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. **כשל**, 60, 61. **כשל**, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. R. **כשל**, 66. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **כשל**, 8. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. pl. masc. **כשל**, 13. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. **כשל**, 26. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 5, 31, 6. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 104. **כשל**, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. **כשל**, 21, 25, 26, 27, 29. **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. **כשל**, 16. **כשל**, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. apoc. **כשל**, 76, 75. **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 21, 24, 29, 30. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 15, 16. **כשל**, pro **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. **כשל**, 14. **כשל**, præf. Kal, 3. f. fæm. **כשל**, 2. **כשל**, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. **כשל**, 83. **כשל**, præf. Kal, 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 7. **כשל**, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 85. **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 21. **כשל**, &c. fut. Pihel, gem. 3. pl. m. aff. Rad. **כשל**, 24. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 16. **כשל**, Inf. Kal, vel No. f. fæm. ab Inf. **כשל**, 2. **כשל**, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. **כשל**, 3. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. aff. **כשל**, 91. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. **כשל**, 102. **כשל**, vel **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. **כשל**, 26. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. **כשל**, 19, 20. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. **כשל**, 11. **כשל**, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. apoc. **כשל**, 49. **כשל**, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. **כשל**, 71, 72. **כשל**, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. **כשל**, 64, 67. **כשל**, fut. Pihel, 3. f. masc. aff. **כשל**, 50. **כשל**, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. **כשל**, 22. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **כשל**, 9. **כשל**, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. **כשל**, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. à Rad. in Pihel quadrato **כשל**, 62. **כשל**, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. **כשל**,

יָמַס, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. מסס 9, 13.
 יָמַסָּם, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. מסה 4.
 יָמַסְרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. מסר 2.
 יָמַץ (pro יָמָצָה), fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. מצה 3.
 יָמַצְאוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. מצא 109, 114.
 יָמַצְאוּנִי & יָמַצְאוּנִי, pro יָמַצְאוּנִי, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. מצא 87, 84.
 יָמַצְהוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. מצה 5, 6.
 יָמַקוּ, vel (pro eo) fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. מקק 6.
 יָמַר (pro יָמַר), fut. Niph. 3. f. m. מר 2.
 יָמַרְרוּ, pro יָמַרְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. אמר 89.
 יָמַרַט, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. מרט 6.
 יָמַרְרְהוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. מר 5.
 יָמַשׁ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. מוש 10.
 יָמַשְׁכוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. משך 27.
 יָמַשְׁנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. משש 32, & מוש 8.
 יָמַשְׁנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. Rad. משה 2.
 יָמַתוּ, fut. יָמַתוּ, שְׂמַתוּ, נִימַת, נִימַת, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. praef. מות 74, 75, 87, 89.
 יָמַתְהוּ, fut. נִימַתְהוּ, נִימַתְהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. מות 141, 145, 143, 155.
 יָמַתְתְּהוּ, fut. Pihel, vel Pohel, 3. f. m. aff. מות 97.

י

יָנַץ, pro יָנִיץ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נץ 2.
 יָנַצְנוּ, fut. Kal, יָנַצְנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. נאץ 8.
 יָנַבּוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. & pl. נבא 22.
 יָנַעוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. נע 51.
 יָנַף, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נף 25.
 יָנַדְהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. aff. נדר 13.
 יָנַדְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נדר 6.
 יָנַדְהוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. נדה 3.
 יָנַבּוּ, fut. Pihel, seu Pohel, נוב 10.
 יָנִין, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נין 5.
 יָנַעוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. נוע 15, 16.
 יָנַר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נור 6.
 יָנַח (pro יָנַח), fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נח 13.
 יָנַח, fut. Hiph. (יָנַח), 3. f. m. נח 28.
 יָנַחְהוּ, fut. Hiph. (pro יָנַחְהוּ), 3. pl. m. aff. נח 37, 36.

יָנַחְמוּ, fut. Niph. vel Hithp. 3. f. & pl. m. נחם 15, 18.
 יָנַחְמוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. נחם 42, 47.
 יָנַחְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. נחה 17.
 יָנַחְשׁוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. נחש 5, 7.
 יָנַטוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. נטה 33.
 יָנַיְאוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. נוא 3, 2, 5.
 יָנַיְד, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נוד 19.
 יָנַיְחָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. נוח 28, 29, 30.
 יָנַיְחָה, fut. נִינַחְהוּ, נִינַחְהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. נח 27, 30, 32, 35.
 יָנַסוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. נוס 36.
 יָנַעוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. נוע 25, 27.
 יָנַפְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נוף 16.
 יָנַכְר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. R. נכר 7, in praet. Niph. נכר.
 יָנַס, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נוס 24.
 יָנַסוּ, pro יָנַסוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נוס 32.
 יָנַסְמוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. נִינַסְמוּ, 3. pl. m. נסה 21, 24.
 יָנַעוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. נוע 10, 14, 13.
 יָנַעוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. נוע 26.
 יָנַעַר, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. נער 83.
 יָנַעְרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. נער 81.
 יָנַפְהוּ, fut. Pohel, 3. f. m. נוף 18.
 יָנַפְשׁ, pro יָנַפְשׁ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נפש 59, 58.
 יָנַצוּ, 3. pl. m. fut. Niph. נצה 8.
 יָנַצְלוּ, fut. Pihel, נצללו, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. נצל 12, 10.
 יָנַקְהוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נקה 12.
 יָנַקְהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. נק 24.
 יָנַקְמוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. נקם 19.
 יָנַשׂוּ, fut. Niph. יָנַשׂוּ, & יָנַשׂוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. & pl. m. נשא 166, 168, 86.
 יָנַשׂוּ, pro יָנַשׂוּ, & יָנַשׂוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. & pl. m. נשא 182, 186.
 יָנַשׂוּהוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. נשא 174.
 יָנַשׂוּהוּ, No. f. m. נשא 11.
 יָנַתְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. נתן 185, 190.
 יָנַתְשׁ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נתק 7, נחש 12.

י

יָסְבוּ, fut. יָסְבוּ, יָסְבוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. סבב 26, 33, 35, 36.
 יָסְבוּ, pro יָסְבוּ, יָסְבוּ, pro יָסְבוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. סבב 69, 70, 73.
 יָסְבְּהוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. R. סבב 53, 54.
 יָסְבְּכוּ, fut. Puhel, 3. pl. m. סבך 2.

יָסַג, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נסג 2.
 יָסְגְרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. סגר 19, 22, 23.
 יָסְגְרוּ, Inf. Pihel, praef. יסד 20.
 יָסְד, No. f. m. יסד 35.
 יָסְד, praet. Puhel, 3. f. m. יסד 22.
 יָסְדוּ, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. יסד 16, 18.
 יָסְדוּ, יָסְדוּ, No. f. & pl. m. aff. יסד 31, 32, 33.
 יָסְדוּ, Inf. Kal, praef. aff. יסד 11, 12.
 יָסְדוּ, praet. Pihel, 2 f. m. יסד 17.
 יָסְדוּ, praet. Kal, 2. f. aff. & 1. f. praef. aff. יסד 5, 7.
 יָסוּב, pro יָסוּב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. סבב 26.
 יָסוּב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. סבב 45.
 יָסוּבְבוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. praef. סבב 58.
 יָסוּבְבוּ, pro יָסוּבְבוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. סבב 54.
 יָסוּד, Inf. Kal, praef. יסד 9, 10.
 יָסוּדְהוּ, No. f. fem. aff. & No. pl. fem. aff. יסד 36, 34.
 יָסוּעַר, pro יָסוּעַר, fut. Puhel, 3. f. m. סער 19.
 יָסוּף, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. סוף 3.
 יָסוּר, pro יָסוּר, Inf. Pihel, יסור 23.
 יָסוּר, (pro יָסוּר), fut. Kal, 3. f. m. vel pro יָסוּר, Inf. Pihel; vel est No. f. m. יסד 34.
 יָסַח, fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. praef. aff. & 3. pl. m. נסח 1, 2, 4.
 יָסַחְבוּ, pro יָסַחְבוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. סחב 4.
 יָסַחְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. סחר 4.
 יָסִירוּ, יָסִירְהוּ, יָסִירְהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. praef. aff. & 3. pl. m. סור 62, 66, 70, 69, 73.
 יָסִיתְהוּ, יָסִיתְהוּ, (pro יָסִיתְהוּ), fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. praef. aff. סית 7, 9, 10.
 יָסִיד, fut. Hiph. (pro יָסִיד, vel יָסִיד), 3. f. m. Rad. סוך 8, vel סכך 15.
 יָסִיכוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. נסך 15, 16.
 יָסִיח, pro יָסִיח, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. Rad. נסך 17, vel potius, סכך 17.
 יָסִיכוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. סכך 9, 10.
 יָסְכוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נסך 7.
 יָסִיכוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. praef. aff. סוך 7.
 יָסְכוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. סכן 12.
 יָסְכְרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. סכר 3.
 יָסְלוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. סלל 5.
 יָסְמְכוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. סמך 23, 25.
 יָסְעוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. נסע 31, 33.
 יָסְעוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. נסע 15, 17, 22.

יָסְעוּ

y.

& 3. pl. m. aff. ענה 126, 128,
127, 130, 135.
יַעֲנֵשׁ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. ענש 9.
יַעְעִיר, fut. Pihel, gem. i. Rad. 3.
pl. m. pro יַעְרִירוּ; Rad. עור 16.
יָצַפּוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. praef. & 3. pl. m. עוף 7, 8,
11.
יַיַּעַף, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. praef. עיף 1.
יַיַּעֲפוּ, fut. pro יַיַּעַף, Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. praef. יעף 3,
5, 2, 4.
לַיַּעַף, No. f. m. praef. יעף 8.
בַּיַּעַף, No. f. m. יעף, praef. יעף 6.
יַיַּעֲפּוּ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. יעף 1.
וַיַּעֲפֹלוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. עפל 5.
יַעֲצֵב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. עצב 5.
הַיַּעְזֶזָה, vel הַיַּעְזֻזָה, Pahul Kal, f. fam. praef. יעץ 22.
יַעֲזֹהוּ, præt. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. יעץ 4, 7, 8.
יַעֲזִיבוּ, Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. à f. m. יעץ; יעץ 20, 19.
וַיַּעֲזֹרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עצר 15, 17, 16.
וַיַּעֲקֹבְנִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. עקב 3, 4.
וַיַּעֲקֹר, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. עקר 6.
וַיַּעֲקֹשְׁנִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. praef. aff. עקש 1.
וַיַּעֲרֹ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. praef. עור 33, 34.
וַיַּעֲרְבוּ, [vel וַיַּעֲרְבוּ]; fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. à 3. f. m. יערב, vel יערב;
70, 68.
וַיַּעֲרֶה, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. ערה 4.
וַיַּעֲרִי, fut. נערי, f. m. aff. & pl. m. à f. m. No. יער 13, 14,
21, 16.
וַיַּעֲרִי, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. עור 7.
וַיַּעֲרִי, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. praef. à 3. f. m. יערה; ערה 3, 12.
וַיַּעֲרִיבֵנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ערך 52.
וַיַּעֲרִיצוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. ערץ 14.
וַיַּעֲרִיבֵנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. à 3. f. m. יערך; ערך
25, 30, 23.
וַיַּעֲרִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. ערף 16, 18.
וַיַּעֲרִת, f. fem. constr. No. יערה, à No. יער 20, 12.
וַיַּעֲשֵׂ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. pro יַעֲשֶׂה; R. עשה 133, 135,
130.
וַיַּעֲשֵׂ, pro וַיַּעֲשֵׂ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. pro וַיַּעֲשֶׂה, à Rad. עטה 10:
vel fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. עיט 1.
וַיַּעֲשֶׂה, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. עשה 178, 181.
וַיַּעֲשֶׂה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. parag. & aff. עשה 137,
141, 158, 159, 160.
וַיַּעֲשֵׂן, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. עשן 3.
וַיַּעֲשֶׂר, vel וַיַּעֲשֶׂר; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. עשר 2. R. 1427.

בִּיעוּר

y,

6. עור fut. Niph. 3. f. m.
 4. עור fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff.
 9. עות fut. Pihel, 3. f. m.
 4. עוז fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
 &c. fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. עוב 86, 89.
 99. עוב fut. Niph. 3. pl. m.
 עוק fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff.
 43. עור fut. Niph. 3. pl. m.
 &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. עור 30, 37, 38, 40.
 1. עיט fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
 עטה fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. 10.
 3. f. m. à 3. f. m. עטה fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. à 3. f. m. 12, 9.
 יעט præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff.
 &c. fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. præt. & aff. עור 67, 68.
 &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. יעד 14.
 &c. fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. יעיל vel יעילו 9.
 No. pl. m. aff. יעה &c. 2, 3.
 &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. עור 35.
 9. עכר fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff.
 &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. על 55, 58, 146, 148, 149, 59, 157.
 &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. על 11, 12, 13.
 &c. fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. עלם 16.
 &c. fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. על 58.
 1. עלם fut. Kal, 3. f. m.
 &c. fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. pro
 &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. על 3.
 &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. על 14.
 105. עמד fut. Hoph. 3. f. m.
 &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. præt. & aff. עמד 95, 98, 103.
 &c. fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. pro 3. pl. fæm. Dan. 8. 22. עמד 70.
 &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. præt. על 7.
 3. יען part. Rad. præt.
 &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. ענה 54, 55, 61, 62, 63, 72, 74.
 &c. fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. ענה 80, 84.
 &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. ענה 7.
 &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. ענה 8.
 &c. fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. ענה 8.
 &c. fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. ענה 8.

٢١

18 סַעַר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יִסְעַר.
 19 סַעַר, fut. Puhāl, 3. f. m. יִסְעַר.
 18 סַפַּר, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. יִסְפְּרוּ.
 4 יִסֵּף, præt. Kal, 3. f. fæm. יָסַף.
 4 סוּף, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. יִסְפּוּ.
 4 סַפַּח, fut. Puhāl, 3. pl. m. יִסְפְּחוּ.
 יִסְפְּרוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. סַפַּר 21, 22.
 12 סַקַּל, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. יִסְקַל.
 יִסְרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. סוּר 23, 25, 31.
 יִסְרֶה; fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. יִסְרֶהוּ, וְיִסְרֶה, יִסֵּר, 63, 65, 67, 68.
 יִסְרֶיךָ, יִסְרֶתִּי, יִסְרֶתוּ, præt. Pihel, 3. & 2. f. m. aff. & 1. f. aff. יִסֵּר 11, 14, 16, 19.
 8 סִית, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. וְיִסֵּת.
 8 סַבַּל, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. יִסְתַּבֵּל.
 יִסְתַּמֵּר, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. סַתֵּם 9, 10.
 יִסְתַּמּוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. præf. aff. סַתֵּם 13.
 יִסְתַּר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. & fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. סַתַּר 1, 19, 23.
 יִסְתַּרוּ, יִסְתַּרְם, יִסְתַּרְנִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. סַתַּר 45, 47, 48, 50.

y,

יַעֲבֹר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. עבר 84.
 וַיַּעֲבֹר, וַיַּעֲבֹרוּ; fut. Hiph. 3. f. &
 pl. m. præf. עבר 94, 95.
 וַיַּעֲבֹרֶם, וַיַּעֲבֹרוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f.
 & pl. m. aff. עבר 59, 78.
 יַעֲבֹטוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. | parag.
 עבט 8.
 יַעֲבִיר, יַעֲבִירוּ, יַעֲבִירֶם, יַעֲבִירוּ, fut. Hiph.
 יַעֲבִירוּ, יַעֲבִירוּם, &c. fut. Hiph.
 3. f. & pl. m. aff. עבר 110, 111,
 115, 114, 113, 117, 122.
 יַעֲבִירֶהוּ, יַעֲבִירוּהוּ, וַיַּעֲבִירֶהוּ, וַיַּעֲבִירוּהוּ,
 יַעֲבִירוּהוּ, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. &
 pl. m. aff. עבר 58, 61, 62, 81,
 80.
 יַעֲבֹר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. עבר 83.
 יַעֲבֹר, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. עבר 84.
 יַעֲבֹתָהּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff.
 עבט 14.
 וַיַּעֲבֹר, (וַיַּעֲבֹר) fut. Hiph. 3. f.
 m. עור 64.
 יַעֲבֹר, vel עֲבֹר, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m.
 עור 1.
 יַעֲבֹר, יַעֲבֹרָהּ; præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff.
 יעור 1, 2.
 יַעֲבֹר, יַעֲבֹרוּ; fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl.
 m. | parag. עור 24, 25.
 יַעֲבֹר, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. עור 5.
 וַיַּעֲבֹר, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. יעור 1.
 וַיַּעֲבֹרוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. עלל 57.
 וַיַּעֲבֹרוּ, pro עֲבֹרוּ, fut. Pihel, vel
 Pihel, 3. pl. m. עור 16.
 וַיַּעֲבֹר, fut. Kal, וַיַּעֲבֹרָהּ, fut. Pihel, 3.
 f. m. עור 6, 15.
 וַיַּעֲבֹר, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. עור 70.

ם

۷۱

y.

יִעָשֶׂר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. עָשָׂר 1. R. 1428.
(יִעָשֶׂרְנוּ & יִעָשֶׂרְנָה, pro יִעָשֶׂר) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. עָשָׂר 9, 11, 13.
(יִעָתִיק, pro יִעָתֵק) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. עָתֵק 7, 11.
יִעָתֵר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. עָתֵר 1, 7.

י פ

יִפְאֵר, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. à præt. Pihel, [פָּאָר] R. פָּאָר 5.
יִפְגֵּן, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. præf. פִּגְנָה 1.
יִפְרֹה, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. פָּרָה 29.
יִפְרֹה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. פָּרָה 25, 27.
יִפְרֹה, est f. constr. יָפָה, præf. à No. f. m. יָפָה; יָפָה 10.
יִפּוּ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. m. יָפָה 2.
יִשְׁפֹּחַ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. præf. שִׁפְחוּ 1.
יִפּוּל, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נָפַל 43.
יִפּוּת, constr. פּוּת, pl. fæm. à f. fæm. יָפָה, à No. f. m. יָפָה; יָפָה 16, 17, 11, 8.
יִפְּזוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. פָּזָה 1.
יִפְּחֹה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פָּחָה 5, 9.
יִפְּחֹה, fut. Kal, 3. f. & No. f. m. absol. יָפַח, constr. יָפַח; יָפַח 1, 2.
יִפְּחֹה, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נָפַח 7.
יִפְּיוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. (ob paufam) יָפִי & יָפִי, [יָפִי] יָפִי, &c. No. f. m. aff. יָפָה 21, 22, 27, 29, 24, 25.
יִפְּיָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. R. פּוּחַ 4.
יִפְּלִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. | parag. נָפַל 90, 93, 100.
יִפְּפִית, præt. Puhul, gem. 2. f. m. יָפַח 6.
יִפְּיָם, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. פּוּץ 40, 43.
יִפְּקִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פּוּק 2.
יִפְּיָה, præt. Kal, 2. f. fæm. יָפָה 1.
יִפְּלִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. נָפַל 91, 90, 92.
יִפְּלִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נָפַל 45, 44, 43.
יִפְּלִי, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. פָּלָה 19.
יִפְּלִי, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. פָּלָה 43.
יִפְּלִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פָּלָה 45.
יִפְּלִי, pro יָפַח; fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פָּלָה 7.
יִפְּלִי, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. R. נָפַל 61. vel, ut quidam, [pro יָפַח] fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. R. פָּלָה 22.
יִפְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יָפַח) 3. pl. m. פָּנָה 35, 28.
יִפְּסַח, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. פָּסַח 6.
יִפְּעָתֵר, f. fæm. constr. aff. No. יָפַע 8.
יִפְּזִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פָּזָה 41, 42.

יִפְצֹז, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. פּוּץ 4.
יִפְצֹז, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. f. m. gem. præf. & aff. פּוּץ 16, 17.
יִפְקֹד, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פָּקַד 114.
יִפְרֹה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. פָּרָה 19, 20, 24.
יִפְרֹה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יָפַח) & aff. פָּרָה 19, 20.
יִפְרֹה, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. R. פָּרָה 8, 10.
יִפְרֹה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. à 3. f. m. פָּרָה; R. פָּרָה 12, 11.
יִפְרִיא, [pro יָפַח] fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. פָּרָה 18.
יִפְרִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. Rad. פָּרָה 21.
יִפְרֵעַ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. פָּרַע 12, 6.
יִפְרִי, fut. Pihel, gem. 3. f. m. aff. פָּרָה 30.
יִפְרֵק, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. פָּרַק 5.
יִפְרֵשׁ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. פָּרַשׁ 33.
יִפְרֵשׁ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. פָּרַשׁ 25, 27.
יִפְתֵּי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. פָּתָה 5, 20.
יִפְתֵּי, fut. Puhul, 3. f. m. פָּתָה 19.
יִפְתֹּךְ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. à 3. f. m. פָּתָה; R. פָּתָה 17.

י צ

יִצֵּא, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יָצָא 73, 84, 85.
יִצֵּא, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. יָצָא 182.
יִצֵּא, &c. Ben. Kal, pl. masc. & fæm. יָצָא 27, 36.
יִצֵּב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יָצַב 22.
יִצֵּב, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. יָצַב 10, 12.
יִצֵּב, præt. Hoph. 3. f. m. יָצַב 13.
יִצֵּב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. יָצַב 11.
יִצֵּב, &c. fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. (pro יָצַב) & aff. & 3. pl. m. יָצַב 54, 55, 59, 63.
יִצֵּב, fut. Puhul, 3. f. m. יָצַב 67.
יִצֵּב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. יָצַב 1.
יִצֵּב, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יָצַב 11, 15.
יִצֵּב, No. f. m. aff. יָצַב 4, 5.
יִצֵּב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יָצַב 1.
יִצֵּב, Puhul Kal, vel No. part. f. & pl. m. & fæm. יָצַב 7, 10, 11.
יִצֵּב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יָצַב 29.
יִצֵּב, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. à præt. Hithp. [יָצַב] R. יָצַב 129.

יִצֵּב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יָצַב 21.
יִצֵּב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. יָצַב 11, 12.
יִצֵּב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. &c. יָצַב 62, 76, 75, 81, 82.
יִצֵּב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יָצַב 2.
יִצֵּב, No. f. m. præf. יָצַב 8.
יִצֵּב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. יָצַב 2, 12, 14, 4.
יִצֵּב, & pro eo, יָצַב; fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. R. יָצַב 8, 9.
Item, יָצַב, est fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. יָצַב 23.
יִצֵּב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. יָצַב 16.
יִצֵּב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. יָצַב 26, 27.
יִצֵּב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. (יָצַב, vel יָצַב) aff. נָצַל 68, 62, 63.
יִצֵּב, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יָצַב 10, 14.
יִצֵּב, præt. Puhul, 3. f. m. vel pro יָצַב, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. יָצַב 3.
יִצֵּב, pro יָצַב, No. f. m. יָצַב 7.
יִצֵּב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יָצַב 26.
יִצֵּב, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. יָצַב 24.
יִצֵּב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יָצַב) R. יָצַב 14.
יִצֵּב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יָצַב 4.
יִצֵּב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יָצַב) R. יָצַב 38.
יִצֵּב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. יָצַב 39, 40, 41.
יִצֵּב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יָצַב 3.
יִצֵּב, (quasi pro יָצַב) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יָצַב 19.
יִצֵּב, Imper. Kal, f. m. יָצַב 15.
יִצֵּב, pro יָצַב; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יָצַב 18.
יִצֵּב, (pro יָצַב) fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. Rad. יָצַב 9. vel potius ob Dagesch à Rad. יָצַב 23.
יִצֵּב, Imper. Kal, pl. m. vel fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. pro יָצַב 16.
יִצֵּב, part. Puhul Kal, pl. fæm. יָצַב 11.
יִצֵּב, Puhul Kal, vel No. part. pl. m. יָצַב 9.
יִצֵּב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. Rad. יָצַב 23. vel pro יָצַב, à Rad. יָצַב 24.
יִצֵּב, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. יָצַב 3.
יִצֵּב, f. fæm. constr. præf. & aff. יָצַב 34.
יִצֵּב, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יָצַב 9, 11.
יִצֵּב, (pro יָצַב) fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יָצַב 25, 26.
יִצֵּב, [יָצַב], fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. יָצַב 13, 18, 21, 15, 22.
יִצֵּב, &c. No. f. m. aff. Rad. יָצַב 36, 39, 40.

יָצַב

י

יָקַרְנִי, יָקַרְנִי; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קרה 25, 26, 24.
יָקַרְעַ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. קרע 33.
יָקַשׁ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro קשה) 4.
יָקַשׁוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro קשה) & 3. pl. m. 14, 16.
יָקַשְׁתִּי, praet. Kal, 1. f. Rad. קש 1.

י

יָרָא, Imper. Kal, f. m. ירא 32.
יָרָא, Infin. Kal. ירא 27.
יָרָא, No. f. m. & constr. ירא, praef. ירא 16, 19.
יָרָא, (pro יִירָא) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. ירא 43.
יָרָא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִירָא) 203.
יָרָא, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִירָא) 164.
יָרָא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִירָא) 113, 114.
יָרָא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִירָא) 115.
יָרָא, &c. praet. Kal, 3. f. fam. & 1. pl. ירא 4, 15.
יָרָא, Infin. Kal, praef. (pro יִירָא) Rad. ירא 29.
יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. aff. & parag. ירא 119, 118, 116, 117, 121, 120, 143, 142, 141, 139.
יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. ירא 207, 208, 209.
יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, praet. Kal, 3. pl. aff. ירא 8, 12, 11, 10.
יָרָאנִי, Imper. Kal, pl. m. ירא 33.
יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, &c. pl. m. praef. & aff. à f. m. ירא 20, 21, 25, 23.
יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. & 1. parag. ירא 45, 56, 63, 64.
יָרָאנִי, Infin. Pihel, praef. aff. ירא 80, 79.
יָרָאנִי, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. ירא 206, 204, 202.
יָרָאנִי, praet. Pihel, 3. pl. aff. ירא 77.
יָרָאנִי, praet. Kal, 2. f. & pl. m. ירא 5, 13.
יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, יָרָאנִי, f. fam. constr. aff. & praef. No. ירא. Sed מִיִּירָאנִי, est etiam Infin. Kal, praef. & aff. ad formam qu. constr. ab Infin. Kal, יִירָא, cum ה parag. unde יִירָא, Infin. Kal. praef. Rad. ירא 96, 88, 97, 95, 81, 31, 29.
יָרָאנִי, (pro יִירָא, vel pro יִירָא) fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. ארב 25. vel רוב 26.

יָרָבִי

י

י

יָקַח, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. praef. לקח 136, 138.
יָקַחְנִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קטל 2, 3.
יָקַחְנוּ, יָקַחְנוּ, יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Pihel, & fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. קטל 10, 14, 35, 38.
יָקַחְנוּ, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. 110, 115, 120, 122. 1. parag. יקח 6.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. יקח 13.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. קוץ 11.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. קלל 61.
יָקַחְנוּ, pro יָקַחְנוּ; fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. קלל 53.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. קלל 27.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. קלל 22, 23.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. קום 111.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. קום 57, 69.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. נקם 21.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִקַּחְנוּ) & aff. & 3. pl. m. קנה 29, 30, 32.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. aff. קנה 11, 15.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. קנה 34.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. קנה 18.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יקח 11, 14.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. 1. parag. קפץ 5.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. קוץ 26.
יָקַחְנוּ, (pro יִקַּחְנוּ) fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. יקץ.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. קוץ 27.
יָקַחְנוּ, (pro יִקַּחְנוּ) fut. Niph. apoc. 3. f. m. קרה 32.
יָקַחְנוּ, (pro יִקַּחְנוּ, vel יִקַּחְנוּ) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יקר 5.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. pro יקר 23.
יָקַחְנוּ, f. m. praef. יקר 23, 22, 20.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. קרא 84, 88.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Rad. קרה 22, & קרא 56.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. קרא 72.
יָקַחְנוּ, praet. Kal, 3. f. fam. & 3. pl. יקר 1, 4.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. קר 4.
יָקַחְנוּ, (pro יִקַּחְנוּ) fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. praef. aff. No. f. fam. יקר 7, 18.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. קרה 3.
יָקַחְנוּ, pro יִקַּחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. קרה 2.
יָקַחְנוּ, pl. m. No. f. יקר; Rad. יקר 14.

י

י

יָצַרְנִי, יָצַרְנִי, יָצַרְנִי; fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. נצר 29, 30, 35, 36.
יָצַרְנוּ, pro יָצַרְנוּ; fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. יצר 27.
יָצַרְנוּ, pro יָצַרְנוּ; fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. צור 65.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. צור 65.
יָצַרְנוּ, No. pl. m. aff. [יָצַרְנוּ] 41.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. צרף 22.
יָצַרְנוּ, (pro יָצַרְנוּ) Ben. Kal, f. fam. praef. יצא 33.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יצת 14.
יָצַרְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. (pro יָצַרְנוּ) יצת 2.
יָצַרְנוּ, (pro יָצַרְנוּ) praet. Kal, 1. f. יצא 10.

י

יָקַחְנוּ, [vel יָקַחְנוּ] fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. קאה 5, 6.
יָקַחְנוּ, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. נקב 25, 26, 27.
יָקַחְנוּ, f. m. praef. יקבי, יקבי, & aff. & pl. m. aff. No. יקב 6, 10, 11.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. קבץ 31.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. קבר 35, 38.
יָקַחְנוּ, (pro יָקַחְנוּ) fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. R. קרד 2, 4.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יקר 4.
יָקַחְנוּ, Infin. Kal, vel No. f. m. יקר 2.
יָקַחְנוּ, Infin. Kal, [vel No. f. m. יקר] praef. יקר 3.
יָקַחְנוּ, No. f. m. praef. מִיִּקַּחְנוּ 7.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. קרש 39.
יָקַחְנוּ, f. fam. constr. praef. No. יקה; R. יקה.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. קהל 18, 19, 22.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. קהל 7, 9.
יָקַחְנוּ, f. fam. constr. praef. No. יקה, & יקה, f. fam. constr. praef. No. יקה.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִקַּחְנוּ) & 3. pl. m. קוה 22, 26.
יָקַחְנוּ, pro יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. קוד 2.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. קוה 43.
יָקַחְנוּ, pro יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. קוט 2.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נקם 10.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. קום 79, 80.
יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. קון 4.
יָקַחְנוּ, No. f. & pl. m. יקושים, יקושים, יקושים 8, 9.
יָקַחְנוּ, יָקַחְנוּ, יָקַחְנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. לקח 85, 90, 92, 98, 122, 121.

י

יָרַב (pro יָרַב, vel יָרַב) fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. R. 24.
 יָרַב (apoc. pro יָרַב) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 12.
 יָרַב (apoc. pro יָרַב) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רב 72.
 יָרַב (pro יָרַב) fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. | parag. רב 22.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. רב 73.
 יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. רב 5.
 יָרַב, Infinit. Kal, יר 32.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רב 3.
 יָרַב (apoc. pro יָרַב) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 11.
 יָרַב (apoc. pro יָרַב) fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. רב 17.
 יָרַב (apoc. pro יָרַב) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רב 18.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. (pro יָרַב) 103.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יר 57.
 יָרַב, Ben. Kal, f. m. יר 17.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. יר 20.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. יר 116.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. יר 106, 107.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. יר 14.
 יָרַב (pro יָרַב) fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. יר 111.
 יָרַב, Infinit. Kal, prae. aff. יר 33.
 יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. רם 3.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. יר 12, 13.
 יָרַב, prae. Kal, 1. pl. יר 15.
 יָרַב, vel יָרַב, pro יָרַב, fut. Kal, vel pro יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. רב 68.
 יָרַב, Imper. Kal, f. m. יר 10.
 יָרַב (לִירוּת) (pro לִירוּת) Infinit. Kal, prae. יר 7, 8, 9.
 יָרַב, Ben. Kal, f. m. יר 4.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. aff. יר 26.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. יר 23.
 יָרַב, Imper. Kal, pl. m. יר 33.
 יָרַב, pro יָרַב, Infinit. Kal, יר 8.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 2.
 יָרַב, pro יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. רב 3.
 יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. Rad. רב 9.
 יָרַב, pro יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רם 20.
 יָרַב, pro יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. רם 5.
 יָרַב, &c. יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. רם 42, 44, 49.
 יָרַב, pro יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. Rad. רב 5.
 יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. רב 135.
 יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. רב.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. | parag. רב 21, 31.

יָרַב, pro יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 9.
 יָרַב, No. f. m. רב 6.
 יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. רב 2.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רב 7.
 יָרַב, pro יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רב 6.
 יָרַב, & f. m. constr. prae. aff. & pl. m. No. רב 8, 10, 13, 11.
 יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. רב 21, 29.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. (pro יָרַב) Rad. רב 2; sed forma qu. à רב.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. | parag. רב 29, 30.
 יָרַב, No. f. m. רב, aff. R. רב 54, 52.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. | parag. רב 5, 9.
 יָרַב, Ben. Kal, pl. m. prae. רב 6.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. & 3. f. m. aff. רם 88, 86.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. רב 113.
 יָרַב, pl. fam. רב, prae. No. רב 15, 11.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. R. רב 39.
 יָרַב, prae. Kal, 1. f. יר 2.
 יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. רב 3.
 יָרַב, & f. m. constr. aff. & dual. aff. No. יר 5, 7, 6, 8, 16, 3.
 יָרַב, &c. f. fam. constr. aff. & dual. No. f. fam. יר 17, 9, 12.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. יר 22.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 21, 23, 24.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רב 85, 84.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 8.
 יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. רב 6.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. | parag. רב 29.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. רב 7.
 יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. רב 20.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. רב 2, 7.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, vel (qu. pro יָרַב) fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. R. יר 3, 4.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. רב 21, 26.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. רב 109, 114.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. R. יר 132.
 יָרַב, prae. Kal, 3. f. fam. רב 1.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. & | parag. רב 45.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. רב 48.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רב 8.
 יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. רב 115.
 יָרַב (apoc. pro יָרַב) fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 6.

יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 24.
 יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. רב 39.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. רב 5, 7.
 יָרַב (pro יָרַב) fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. רב 49; sed forma qu. ex רב.
 יָרַב (pro יָרַב) fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. רב 40.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. רב 23.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 21, 22, 23, 24.
 יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. רב 35, 36.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. Rad. רב 40.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. רב 29, 27.
 יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. | parag. רב 28, 32.
 יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. רב 36.
 יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. רב 15.
 יָרַב, vel יָרַב, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. רב 18.
 יָרַב, f. m. constr. No. יר 9, 7.
 יָרַב, No. f. m. prae. יר 5.
 יָרַב, Infinit. Kal, יר 1.
 יָרַב (pro יָרַב vel יָרַב) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רב 31.
 יָרַב, & f. fam. No. f. m. prae. & pl. fam. gem. יר 10, 15, 16.
 יָרַב, pro יָרַב, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. aff. רב 36, 51, 52.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. רב 83, 87, 85.
 יָרַב, Imper. Kal, parag. pro יר 27.
 יָרַב, prae. Kal, 3. pl. aff. רב 27, 10.
 יָרַב, Infinit. Kal, prae. aff. רב 21.
 יָרַב, prae. Kal, 1. pl. aff. רב 14.
 יָרַב, f. fam. constr. prae. aff. No. יר 94, 91.
 יָרַב, prae. Kal, 2. pl. m. & 2. f. m. aff. רב 11, 5, 6.
 יָרַב, pro יָרַב, prae. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. רב 6.
 יָרַב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. רב 3.
 יָרַב, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. רב 4.

י

יָשַׁב, vel יָשַׁב, &c. est prae. indeclin. aff. in ישה 2, 10, 13, 11.
 יָשַׁב, & יָשַׁב, & יָשַׁב, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. נש

נשא 58, 144, 60, 61, 64, 272, 79, 78, 75, 76.
 נשא, vel ישיא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. נשא 8, 12.
 נשא, pro ישא, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נשא 72.
 נשא, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. | parag. נשא 3.
 נשא, fut. Niph. & Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. נשא 23, 27, 37, 40.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro נשא) & 3. pl. m. נשא 17, 19.
 נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נשא 180, 181.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. נשא 101, 110.
 נשא, Infinit. Kal, נשא 56.
 נשא, חֲיִיבָהּ, חֲיִיבָהּ, part. Ben. Kal, f. m. | parag. & f. fam. ut & pl. m. aff. נשא 27, 26, 50, 48.
 נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. נשא 145, 152, 153.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. | parag. נשא 70, 71, 72, 96.
 נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נשא 2, 3.
 נשא, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. m. נשא 124.
 נשא, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. נשא 6, 7.
 נשא, pro נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. נשא 55.
 נשא, נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. aff. נשא 182, 186, 196, 201, 202.
 נשא, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. Rad. נשא 71, 75.
 נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. נשא 93, 94.
 נשא, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. נשא 41.
 נשא, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. à 3. f. m. נשא, Rad. נשא 56.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. masc. נשא, pro נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נשא 33.
 נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. נשא 22, 23.
 נשא, fut. Puhel, 3. f. m. נשא 12.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. à 3. f. m. נשא 11, 9.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. Rad. נשא 16.
 נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נשא 5.
 נשא, pro נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נשא 70, 72, 73, 74.
 נשא, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. R. נשא 232.
 נשא, pro נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נשא 15.
 נשא, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נשא 14, 3.

Vol. II.

נשא, pro נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נשא 9, 8.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. R. נשא 54.
 נשא, pro נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נשא 19.
 נשא, Infinit. Kal, præt. נשא 8.
 נשא, fut. Pihel, 3. f. & pl. m. נשא 12.
 נשא, f. fam. נשא, conftr. aff. & pl. fam. No. נשא 26, 18, 37.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. נשא 58, 59.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נשא 57, 58.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נשא 8.
 נשא, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. נשא 12, 14.
 נשא, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. R. נשא 31.
 נשא, f. m. aff. No. נשא.
 נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. נשא 16.
 נשא, pro נשא, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. נשא 28.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro נשא) נשא 3.
 נשא, fut. Kal & Pihel, 3. pl. m. נשא 8, 12.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. aff. Rad. נשא 1, 6.
 נשא, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. נשא 17, 18.
 נשא, pro נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נשא 20, 19.
 נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נשא 8, 10.
 נשא, נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. m. נשא 184, 188, 201, 199, 179.
 נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. | parag. נשא 32.
 נשא, (נשא, vel נשא) fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נשא 38.
 נשא, &c. fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נשא 98, 93.
 נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. נשא 114, 102.
 נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. נשא 25.
 נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. נשא 17.
 נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. נשא 33, 37, 42.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נשא 9, 8, 10.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נשא 4.
 נשא, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. Rad. נשא 53.
 נשא, apoc. pro נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נשא 17.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. pro נשא 3.

8 G

נשא, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. à 3. f. m. נשא 11.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. (pro נשא) Rad. נשא 4.
 נשא, pro נשא, fut. Hoph. 3. pl. m. נשא 62.
 נשא, נשא, נשא, נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. נשא 88, 89, 90, 92, 94, 99, 111.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. pro נשא 19.
 נשא, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. R. נשא 12.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נשא 20.
 נשא, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. נשא 128, 132.
 נשא, (pro נשא) & נשא, vel נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. נשא 14, 16.
 נשא, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נשא 61.
 נשא, pro נשא, & נשא, fut. Kal, & fut. Puhel, 3. f. m. נשא 5, 15.
 נשא, נשא, נשא, & נשא, f. fam. & pl. m. à 3. f. m. נשא 7, 5, 32, 3, 30.
 נשא, præt. Kal, 3. pl. m. נשא 2.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נשא 25.
 נשא, נשא, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. & 3. f. m. aff. נשא 13, 14, 12.
 נשא, vel נשא, pl. m. conftr. præt. No. נשא; Rad. נשא 6.
 נשא, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. נשא 9.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. R. נשא 2.
 נשא, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. נשא 4.
 נשא, נשא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. נשא 103, 104, 105, 110.
 נשא, נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro נשא) & 3. pl. m. נשא 5, 6.
 נשא, נשא, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. נשא 14, 17.
 נשא, pro נשא, fut. Pihel, & נשא, pro נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. R. נשא [pro נשא] 7, 5.
 נשא, fut. Pihel, gem. 3. pl. m. à præt. Pihel, נשא; R. נשא. Vide R. 2051.
 נשא, conftr. f. fam. & parag. No. נשא; נשא 19, 13.
 נשא, pro נשא, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. נשא 67.
 נשא, pro נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נשא 6.
 נשא, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. Rad. נשא 77.
 נשא, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. נשא 51.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. נשא 43.
 נשא, &c. fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & 3. pl. m. | parag. נשא 10, 12, 16.

נשא

י ת

יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. gem. 11.
 יִתְּנוּ, (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. נתן 135, 143, 166, 169, 170.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hoph. 3. f. m. נתן 192.
 יִתְּנוּ, pro יִתְּנוּהוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. fæm. נתן 161.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, יִתְּנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. נתן 1, 12.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. נדן 18.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. תעה 10.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. תעב 19.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. תעב 10.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. ערן 1.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. m. aff. תעה 27.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), 160.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. עלם 21.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. aff. תעה 24.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. ענג 8.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. & pl. m. עזב 13, 14.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. & pl. m. R. ערב 16, 17.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. masc. פאר 9.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. & pl. m. פלל 23, 29.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. פוצץ 45.
 יִתְּנוּ, pro יִתְּנוּהוּ, & יִתְּנוּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. פקד 42, 76.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. תפר 3.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. תפרק 8.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. תפשו 43.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. תפשו 32.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Puhel, 3. f. m. נתץ 26.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. & f. m. aff. נתץ 19.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. תקע 28, 29.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. aff. תקע 20, 25, 22.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. תקף 2.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. יתר 8.
 יִתְּנוּ, (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), &c. Nomina à Rad. יתר 40, 41, 52, 57, 59.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. ראה 215.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. תור 10.
 יִתְּנוּ, f. m. aff. & pl. m. יתרים, No. יתר 49, 65, 42.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. רמם 7.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. יתרועעו 118.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. רוע

יִתְּנוּהוּ

י ת

יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. & pl. m. בין 88, 91, 92.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. בוש 38.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. ברר 17.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. גדר 23.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. גור 72.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), 111.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. גרה 7.
 יִתְּנוּ, &c. pl. fæm. aff. No. f. יתרה, à No. Rad. f. m. יתר 12, 13.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. R. הלל [in Pihel, הלל, vel הלל] 49.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), 1.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), 41.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), 37.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. pro יתום; Rad. תום 13.
 יִתְּנוּ, pl. m. conftr. No. f. m. יתום 7, 1.
 יִתְּנוּ, pro יתץ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. נתץ 10.
 יִתְּנוּ, No. f. m. תור 14.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. apoc. pro יתחלל; Rad. חלה 31.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. ילד 109.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. יעץ 34.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. יצב 45.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. תור 13.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal & Hiph. 3. pl. m. נתך 3, 13.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. R. כון 64.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. תכן 4, 5.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. & pl. m. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), apoc. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), 75, 77.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. תלו 16, 20.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), 14.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. m. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), 27.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. תמה 6.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. gem. יתמה R. 1085: 5.
 יִתְּנוּ, & pro eo יתמו; fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. Rad. תם 17, 18.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. מרד 21.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. & fut. Niph. 3. f. m. תמך 11, 15, 17.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. תמלא 90.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. תמלל 25.

י ת

י ש

יִשְׁקוּ, fut. Puhel, 3. f. m. שקה 39.
 יִשְׁקוּ, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. שקק 3.
 יִשְׁקוּ, & יִשְׁקוּהוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. & pl. m. aff. שקק 26, 27, 36, 35.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. שור 57.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. m. שור 4, 5.
 יִשְׁר, (pro יִשְׁר), fut. Kal, 3. f. m. ישר 5.
 יִשְׁר, (pro יִשְׁר), fut. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. vel præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. (pro יִשְׁר), R. ישר 6.
 יִשְׁר, No. f. m. ישר, præf. aff. ישר 45.
 יִשְׁר, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. ישר 11.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. שרט 3.
 יִשְׁר, (pro יִשְׁר), fut. Kal, 3. pl. fæm. ישר 8.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Niph. 3. f. m. שרף 43.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Puhel, 3. pl. m. שרש 19.
 יִשְׁר, f. fæm. conftr. præf. No. ישר, à f. m. ישר, & ישר 37, 34.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. שרת 28.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. masc. שות 34.
 יִשְׁר, (pro יִשְׁר), fut. Kal, 3. f. m. apoc. שחה 41, 40.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Niph. 3. f. masc. שחה 54.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. שחה 52.
 יִשְׁר, (pro יִשְׁר), fut. Kal, 3. pl. m. | parag. שחה 51.
 יִשְׁר, (pro יִשְׁר), fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. שחה 35.
 יִשְׁר, pro יִשְׁר, idque per apoc. pro יִשְׁר, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. שחה 36.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. שכה 57.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. שמם 49.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. שמר 110.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. (pro יִשְׁר), R. [שער] שער 8.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Hithp. gem. 3. pl. m. שקק 4.
 יִשְׁר, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. masc. שרג 5.
 יִשְׁר, pro יִשְׁר, fut. Niph. 3. pl. m. סתר 23.

י ת

יִתְּנוּ, pro יִתְּנוּהוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. m. אתה 9.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. apoc. (pro יִתְּנוּהוּ), & 3. pl. m. אזה 16.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. R. און [in Pihel] 19.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. תאר 2.
 יִתְּנוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. m. בלל 7.

ל ש

ל פ

מ א

ל ת

מ ב

מ א

ל פ

לפח, Infin. Kal, præf. נפח 5.
לפי, comp. ex ל, præf. & פי, à No.
Rad. פה 25.
לפד; לפיר, No. pl. m. à f. m. לפיר
11.
לפנה, Infin. Kal, præf. פנה 14.

ל צ

לוצ, No. f. & pl. m. לוצים, לוצ
14.
לוצבות, (pro לוצבות) Infin. Hiph.
præf. צבה 2.
לוצון, No. f. m. לוצון 17.
לוצ; לוצץ, No. pl. m. à f. m. לוצץ
11.
לוצץ, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. לוצץ 1.

ל ק

לקחה, pro לקחה, præf. Puhall, 3.
f. fæm. לקח 133.
לקח, Infin. Kal, præf. לקחת, לקחת
40.
לקחת, pro לקחת, præf. Kal, 2. f.
fæm. לקח 14.
לקראתכם, לקראתו, לקראת, No. f.
f. קראת, præf. & aff. cum א, pro
ה, nam Rad. est קרה Sed vide
קרא 100, 107, 106.

ל ר

לרא, pro לרא, vel לרא, Infin. Kal,
præf. ירא 28.
לראות, Infin. Kal, præf. pro לראות,
R. ראה 85.
לראות, pro לראות, Infin. Niph.
præf. ראה 156.
לראות, pro לראות, Infin. Hiph.
præf. ראה 191, 188.
לראותם, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. ראה
84.
לרב, Infin. Kal, præf. רבב 43.
לירות, pro לירות, vel לירות, Infin.
Kal, præf. ירה 9.
לרוב, pro לרוב, Infin. Hiph. præf.
רוב 10.
לרעה, Infin. Kal, præf. רעה 27.
לרצה, Infin. Kal, præf. רצה 14.
לרשת, &c. Infin. Kal, præf. aff. ירש 23, 25.

ל ש

לשבת, pro לשבת, Infin. Hiph.
præf. שבת 28, 27.
לשוח, Infin. Kal, שיח 1, 5.
לשונם, &c. No. f. m. לשון, aff.
לשון 29.
לשות, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. fæm. à
f. m. לש; R. לוש 1.
לשים, pro להשים, Infin. Hiph.
præf. שיה 6.

לשיר, pro להשיר, Infin. Hiph. præf.
שור 18.
לשית, pro להשית, Infin. Hiph.
præf. שות 13.
לשמד, pro להשמד, Infin. Hiph.
præf. שמד 26, 25.
לשמיע, pro להשמיע, Infin. Hiph.
præf. שמע 149, 148.

ל ת

לתלת, pro לתלת, Infin. Kal, præf.
ילל 47. Sed vide ילל 1.
לתתי, &c. לתנת, לתת, לתת, &c.
Infin. Kal, præf. & aff. נתן
68, 73.
לתת, pro לתת, Infin. Kal, præf.
נתן 87.

מ א

מאדם, pro מאדם, &c. Part. Puhall, f. 3. pl. masc. אדם
2, 3.
מאול, vel מאול, Part. Puhall, f. m. אול
6.
מאוי, No. pl. m. מאוי 20.
מאום, vel מאום, cum א, epenth. No. f. m. מום 2.
מאום, Particula, מאום, מאומה
[מאורי] constr. pl. m. sicut &
מאור, pl. fæm. à f. m. מאורות
63, 58.
מאורשה, vel מאורשה, Part. Puhall,
f. fæm. ארש 6, 7.
מאור, No. f. f. constr. אור 66.
מאורשו, vel מאורשו, vel מאורשו, &c. Part. Puhall, f. &
pl. m. aff. אשר 85, 86.
מאז, comp. ex מ, præf. & part. אז
13.
מאזני, מאזני, No. du. m. און 46.
מאזני, Part. Pihel, f. m. מאזני
Part. Hoph. pl. m. אחז 49,
50.
מאחר, comp. ex מ, præf. & אחר,
Rad. אחר 3.
מאחרי, Part. Pihel, pl. m. à f. m.
מאחר, Rad. אחר 90.
מאז, idem quod מאז, comp. ex מ,
Præp. præf. & Part. Rad. אין 7,
9.
מאיר, מאירת, & מאירה, Part. Hiph.
f. m. & f. אור 12, 13.
מאירות, Part. Hiph. pl. fæm. אור
14.
מאכל, Infin. Kal, præf. & מאכל,
No. f. m. אכל 68, 189.
מא, est No. f. m. אל, cum מ,
Præp. præf. à No. Rad. איל 16.
מאליפות, Part. Hiph. pl. fæm. אלה
29.
מאמין, Part. Hiph. f. m. אמין 26.
מאמר, No. f. m. אמר 130.
מאז, comp. ex מ, præf. & Part.
Rad. אז 9.

מאנו, præf. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. &
3. pl. R. מאן 2, 5, in Pihel,
מאן.
מאנותי, No. pl. fæm. præf. aff. אנה
à f. m. אני, & f. f. אנה 21, 10, 13.
מאסם, præf. Kal, 3. pl. & 3. f. m. aff. מאס 12, 2.
מאפה, No. f. m. אפה 19.
מאפליה, No. f. m. & comp. cum No. יה, Rad. אפל 12,
13.
מארב, No. f. m. ארב 27.
מארבים, Part. Pihel, pl. m. ארב
24.
מארות, מארת, מארה, No. f. f. &
pl. fæm. ארר 20, 22, 23.
מאררים, Part. Pihel, pl. masc. ארר
18.
מאשר, & מאשר, &c. Part. Pihel,
& Puhall, f. m. אשר 77, 85.

מ ב

מבוא, vel מבוא, No. f. m. מבוא
aff. בוא 272, 266.
מבהלים, & מבהלים, Part. Pihel, &
Part. Puhall, pl. m. בהל 17,
27.
מבהלת, Part. Puhall, f. f. בהל
26.
מבוכה, No. f. f. מבוכה, aff. בוך
5, 4.
מבול, No. f. m. נבל 13.
מבוקה, No. f. f. בוס 10, & 10.
מבוע, No. f. m. נבע 7.
מבטם, No. f. m. aff. נבט 33.
מביא, pro מביא, Part. Hiph. f. &
pl. m. בוא 176, 175, 182.
מביט, Part. Hiph. f. m. נבט 8.
מבין, &c. Part. Hiph. f. & pl. m. בין 42, 47.
מביש, Part. Hiph. f. m. & f. בוש 34, 35.
מבפות, Part. Pihel, pl. f. à f. f. מבכה;
Rad. בכה 41, 40.
מבליגית, Part. Hiph. f. f. cum י,
parag. à f. m. מבליג, R. מלג
2, 1.
מבנה, No. f. m. בנה 86.
מבנים, part. plus. Ben. Kal, affix. בין
27.
מבער, Part. Puhall, f. f. בער 32.
מבעתה, pro מבעתה, Part. Pihel,
f. f. aff. à f. m. מבעת, R. בעת 4.
מבצר, No. pl. m. aff. בצר 30.
מבדח, Part. Hiph. sing. masc. sed
מבדחו, No. pl. m. aff. ברח 29,
26.
מבדח, Part. Pihel, sing. masc. sed
מבדחו, Part. Puhall, pl. m. aff. ברח
33, 84.
מבדשו, No. pl. m. præf. aff. à f. m. מבוש;
Rad. בוש 55.

מ ג

מג

56. נאל; Part. Puhāl, f. m. מְנַאֵל;
Part. Hiph. f. m. & pro eo, מְנַבִּיחַ;
Hiph. f. m. prae. & ' parag. גבה
16, 17.
38. גבל; No. pl. fæm. מְנַבְּלוֹת;
No. pl. m. aff. גרל 118.
64. גלל; Part. Puhāl, f. f. מְנַוֵּלָה;
No. pl. m. & f. מְנַוֵּרִי;
aff. à f. m. מְנַוֵּר; Rad. גור 45,
59, 64.
18. גור; No. pl. fæm. מְנַוֵּרוֹת;
&c. Part. Hiph. pl. m. Rad.
17. נגר.
1. גוח; Part. Hiph. f. m. מְנִיחַ;
Part. Hiph. f. m. & מְנִיעַת;
fæm. נגע 36, 39.
59. גלל; No. f. f. R. מְנִילָה;
62.
96. גלה; Part. Pihel, f. m. R. מְנִלָה;
Part. Hoph. pl. מְנִלִּים;
pro מְנִלִּים; Part. Hoph. pl.
m. גלה 42.
&c. No. מְנִנֵּת;
f. m. aff. & pl. m. & f. f. גנן 4,
7, 12, 19.
No. f. & pl. fæm. מְנַפֵּחַ;
34. נגף.
No. f. & pl. fæm. prae. גרר 2, 3.
9. נגר; Part. Hoph. pl. m. fæm. מְנַגֵּר;
Part. Hoph. f. m. מְנַשׁ;
53.

מד

9. מדר; Inf. Kal, prae. לְ-מִדַּר;
Part. Hithp. f. מְדַבֵּר;
pro מְדַבֵּר; Part. Hithp. f.
m. דבר 96.
16. מדר; prae. Pihel, 3. f. m. וְ-מִדַּר;
No. f. m. מִדַּר, aff. מִדָּה;
No. f. fæm. מִדָּה;
No. f. fæm. à No. Rad.
Chald. דָּהַב, pro Hebr. דָּהַב.
R. דָּהַב.
1. מִדַּר; No. f. m. מִדַּר, aff. מִדַּר;
No. f. m. & מִדָּה;
constr. [מִדָּה];
No. f. m. & מִדָּה;
pl. m. constr. מִדָּה;
No. pl. m. נדה 41.
No. pl. m. aff. מִדִּיחִים;
pro מִדִּיחִים; No. pl. m. aff.
à f. m. מִדַּר; Rad. Sed
vide דוח 10.
No. מְדִינִי, מְדִינִים;
M. f. & pl. m. דון 24, 26, 27, 29.
Part. Adv. Rad. יָדַע. Vide
מדע.
No. pl. fæm. aff. à מְדוֹתֵי;
f. f. מְדָה; Rad. מִדַּר 32, 23, &
6. מִדַּר.
1. f. & 2. pl. m. מִדַּר;
præ. Kal, 1. f. & 2. pl. m. מִדַּר;
Part. Hoph. f. m. נדה 40.
No. f. m. דחה 11.
No. pl. fæm. מְדַחֵף;
Part. Hiph. מְדַאֲבוֹת;
pro מְדַאֲבוֹת;
pl. fæm. דאב 3.
No. pl. m. aff. à f. m. מְדִי;
Rad. מִדַּר 3. & מִדַּר 22.

&c. No. f. & pl. fæm. Rad. מִדִּין;
Sed vide מִדִּין;
2, 6.
Part. Puhāl, f. & מְדַכֵּאִים;
pl. m. דכא 14, 15.
No. f. m. ידע 222.
No. f. m. aff. מְדוֹרֵךְ;
vel מְדוֹרֵךְ;
3. דור.
No. f. f. aff. דור 6.
No. f. fæm. aff. מְדוֹשֵׁה;
No. f. fæm. constr. מִדָּה;
28, 23.

מה

1. מָה, vel מָה; Part. Interrog. 997:
מְהַבִּילִים, vel מְהַבִּילִים;
pl. m. הבל 18.
Part. Hiph. pl. m. fæm. מְהַהֵם;
12. הנה.
Part. Puhāl, Kal, f. m. מְהַל;
Part. Pihel, pl. m. fæm. aff. מְהוֹלֵל;
76. הלל.
No. f. & pl. fæm. מְהוֹמֹת;
מְהוֹמֵת;
pl. fæm. הים 5, 8, 9.
Part. Pihel, f. & מְהַלֵּךְ;
pl. m. הלך 62, 64.
No. pl. m. fæm. vel pro מְהַלֵּכִים;
Part. Hiph. pl. m. הלך 72.
No. f. m. aff. R. הלך 107.
Part. Puhāl, f. m. מְהַלֵּל;
7. הלל; Part. Pihel, pl. m. מְהַלֵּלִים;
12. הלם; No. pl. fæm. מְהַלְמוֹת;
comp. ex מָה, prae. & aff. מָהם;
8. הם.
No. pl. fæm. מְהַמְרוֹת;
No. f. fæm. מְהַמְפֵּכֶת;
6. קוץ; Inf. Hiph. prae. מְהַקִּץ;
Part. Hoph. מְהַקְצָעוֹת;
pro מְהַקְצָעוֹת;
pl. m. קצע 2.
Part. Pihel, pl. m. aff. מְהַרְסֵךְ;
30. הרס.
Inf. Hiph. prae. Rad. מְהַשְׁחִית;
48. שחת.
No. pl. fæm. מְהַתְלוֹת;

מו

In fine dictionis, est aff. Poet. מו;
pro מו, vel 1. R. 1000.
M. vel מוּל, vel מוּל;
cum א, epenth. מול 3.
M. מוּבָאוֹת, מוּבָאִים;
Part. Hoph. f. pl. m. & fæm. בוא 261, 262, 263.
No. f. & pl. m. מוּבָאִי;
aff. Rad. בוא 273, 276.
7. בוס; Part. Hoph. f. m. מוּבָס;
3. ינה; Part. Hiph. pl. m. aff. מוּנָךְ;
Part. Hiph. f. & pl. מוּדִים;
7, 8. ירה.
Part. Hiph. מוּדִיעִים;
M. f. m. aff. & pl. m. R. ידע 162,
163, 164.
No. f. m. ידע 226.
Part. Hoph. f. fæm. constr. מוּדִיעַת;
ידע 196.

(M. f. f. מוּדִיעַתְנוּ, pro מוּדִיעַתְנוּ;
228. ידע. aff. [מוּדִיעַת];
Part. Pyh. vel מוּנָגִים;
pro מוּנָגִים;
No. pl. m. Rad. 7: vel pro
Part. Puhāl, pl. m. fæm. מוּנָגִים;
Rad. יון.
13. זור; Part. Hoph. f. m. מוּזָר;
Infin. Kal, vel No. מוּט;
pro מוּט;
6, 19. מוט.
No. f. & pl. fæm. מוּטוֹת;
aff. מוּטָה;
No. f. m. מוּט;
22, 24, 21. מוט.
Part. Hiph. f. & מוּכִיחִים;
pl. m. יכח 6, 9. מוכיח.
108. כוז; Part. Hoph. f. m. מוּכָן;
Imper. Kal, f. m. מול;
pro מול;
14. מול.
5. מול; Part. Præ. cum prae. מוּלְמוּל;
No. f. מוּלְדָתִךְ, מוּלְדָתִי;
fæm. & pl. aff. à f. fæm. מוּלְדָת;
Rad. ילד 157, 151, 160.
No. pl. fæm. prae. à f. fæm. לְ-מוּלּוֹת;
26. כול; R. מוּלָה;
Part. Hiph. f. & מוּלְדִים;
pl. m. ילד 99, 100.
Part. Hiph. f. & מוּלִיכִים;
[מוּלִיכִים];
pl. m. ילך 89.
5. ינה; Part. Hiph. pl. m. fæm. aff. מוּנָיָךְ;
Part. Hoph. מוּסָבוֹת, מוּסָב;
vel No. Part. f. m. & pl. fæm. מוּסָב;
74, 75. סבב.
Part. Hoph. vel No. מוּסָדָה;
Part. f. m. יסד 26, 27.
[מוּסָדָה], מוּסָדִי, מוּסָדוֹת;
[מוּסָדוֹת];
No. pl. fæm. & m. constr. מוּסָדוֹת;
ut & No. f. & pl. f. Rad. יסד 42,
39, 38.
23. יסף; Part. Hiph. pl. m. מוּסָפִים;
No. f. m. fæm. constr. מוּסָף;
41. סכך.
Part. Hoph. f. m. Rad. מוּסָר;
Hiph. הוּסָר, & Hoph. הוּסָר;
vel est, No. f. m. Rad. יסר 35,
Hiph. הוּסָר, & Hoph. הוּסָר.
M. מוּסָרָה, מוּסָר, מוּסָר;
M. מוּסָרוֹת, מוּסָרִי, מוּסָרִי;
M. מוּסָרוֹתֵימוּ, &c. No. f. m. & f. מוּסָרִי;
35. יסר; aff. & pl. m. & f. מוּסָרִי;
&c. מוּסָרוֹת, מוּסָרִי, מוּסָרִי;
No. f. m. & pl. m. & f. יעד 34, 47, 54, 65, &c.
45, 66. יעד; No. f. f. מוּעָדָה, מוּעָדָה;
Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. constr. מוּעָדִי;
2. מעד.
Part. Hoph. pl. מוּעָדוֹת, מוּעָדִים;
m. f. יעד 15, 16.
Part. Hoph. מוּעָדָת, pro מוּעָדָת;
7. מעד; f. fæm. מוּעָדָה.
2. יעל; Part. Hiph. f. m. מוּעֵל;
Part. Hoph. f. m. מוּעָף, vel מוּעָף;
17. עוף.
No. pl. fæm. מוּעָצוֹתֵיהֶם, מוּעָצוֹת;
aff. יעץ 57, 58, 59.
3. עיק; No. f. fæm. מוּעָקָה;
Part. Hoph. f. m. מוּפָז;
&c. מוּפָתִי, מוּפָתִי, מוּפָתִים;
No. f. & pl. m. aff. יפת 1, 10, 16,
17.

בִּ-מוּז

מוֹץ (pro מוֹץ,) No. f. m. præf. 2. מוֹץ, מוֹצֵא, מוֹצֵאִים, מוֹצֵאָה, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. יצא 188, 193, 194, 198. מוֹצֵא, vel מוֹצֵא, ut & מוֹצֵאִים, &c. Part. Hiph. f. & pl. m. יצא 118, 119, 125, 128. מוֹצֵא, &c. Part. Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. aff. ut & f. f. constr. מצא 36, 42, 44. מוֹצֵא, pro מוֹצֵא, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. מצא 36. מוֹצֵא, No. pl. f. aff. יצא 203. מוֹצֵא, Part. Hoph. pl. m. & f. f. יצא 185, 186. מוֹצֵא, vel מוֹצֵאִים, pro מוֹצֵא, Inf. Kal, præf. aff. מצא 50. מוֹצֵא, &c. Ben. Kal, f. & pl. fam. מצא 46. מוֹצֵא, pro מוֹצֵא, Part. Hoph. f. fam. מצא 186. מוֹצֵא, Part. Hoph. f. m. יצק 26. מוֹצֵא, No. f. & pl. m. & No. f. f. יקד 9, 10. מוֹצֵא, No. pl. f. & f. f. מוֹצֵא, præf. aff. יצק 33, 32. מוֹצֵא, Part. Hoph. pl. m. יקע 7. מוֹצֵא, (vel pro eo, מוֹצֵא), מוֹצֵא, &c. No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. ירא 100, 99, 105, 108. מוֹצֵא, pro מוֹצֵא, Part. Hoph. f. fam. vel No. f. f. ראה 212. מוֹצֵא, pro מוֹצֵא, Part. Hiph. pl. m. à f. m. מוֹצֵא; R. ירה 16, 14. מוֹצֵא, No. f. m. præf. מרג 1. מוֹצֵא, No. f. m. ירד 121, 125. מוֹצֵא, vel מוֹצֵאִים, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. præf. מרג 9. מוֹצֵא, pro מוֹצֵא, No. f. masc. ירא 99, 100. מוֹצֵא, No. f. fam. מרה 33. מוֹצֵא, Part. Hiph. vel No. f. m. ירה 14, 29. מוֹצֵא, Part. Puh. f. m. מרט 8. מוֹצֵא, pro מוֹצֵא, præf. Puh. f. m. à 3. f. m. מרט, vel Part. Puh. f. fam. מרט 9, 8. מוֹצֵא, vel מוֹצֵאִים, No. f. m. aff. מור 4. מוֹצֵא, Part. Hiph. f. m. ירד 86. מוֹצֵא, (pro quo etiam, מוֹצֵאִים), מוֹצֵא, &c. Part. Hiph. pl. m. aff. ירה 16, 18. מוֹצֵא, Part. Hiph. f. m. aff. מורש 69, 70. מוֹצֵא, מוֹצֵאִים, מוֹצֵאָה, מוֹצֵאָה, No. f. m. & pl. m. aff. ut & No. f. f. ירש 98, 99, 100, 102. מוֹצֵא, מוֹצֵאִים, No. f. m. & pl. m. & f. f. ישב 156, 165, 166. מוֹצֵא, מוֹצֵאִים, Part. Hoph. f. & pl. m. שוב 205, 206. מוֹצֵא, vel מוֹצֵאִים, Part. Hiph. f. m. parag. ישב 134, 135.

מוֹשֵׁעַ, &c. Part. Hiph. f. & pl. m. aff. ישע 66, 76. מוֹשֵׁעַ, No. pl. fam. ישע 52. מוֹת, Inf. Kal; vel, No. f. m. constr. à מוֹת; Rad. מוֹת 41, 168. מוֹת, &c. No. f. m. מוֹת, aff. R. מוֹת 47, 52, 60, 50. מוֹת, No. f. m. יתר 60, 61. מוֹת, Inf. Pihel, præf. מוֹת 94. מוֹת, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. מוֹת, Imper. Pihel, f. m. aff. מוֹת, præf. Pihel, 1. f. Rad. מוֹת 61, 95, 92.

מו

מוֹבֵחַ, No. pl. fam. aff. זבח 113. מוֹבֵחַ, comp. ex מוֹבֵחַ, & מוֹבֵחַ, est מוֹבֵחַ, cum מוֹבֵחַ, præf. זוה 37, 19. מוֹבֵחַ, &c. No. f. fam. aff. & No. pl. fam. זוה 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. מוֹבֵחַ, No. pl. m. aff. זוה 2. מוֹבֵחַ, No. f. m. זון 3. מוֹבֵחַ, No. f. m. aff. R. זור 6, 8. מוֹבֵחַ, Part. Puh. f. f. זרה 26. מוֹבֵחַ, & מוֹבֵחַ, No. f. m. מוֹבֵחַ, & מוֹבֵחַ, No. pl. m. constr. à f. m. מוֹבֵחַ, מוֹבֵחַ, pro מוֹבֵחַ, Part. Hiph. f. m. מוֹבֵחַ, &c. No. f. & pl. f. זמם 18, &c. מוֹבֵחַ, Part. Puh. pl. masc. & fam. זמן 4, 5. מוֹבֵחַ, No. pl. f. זמר 35. מוֹבֵחַ, No. Rad. f. masc. præf. זון 1. מוֹבֵחַ, Part. Pihel, gemin. pl. m. aff. זוע 3. מוֹבֵחַ, pro מוֹבֵחַ, Part. Pihel, f. & pl. m. præf. זרה 17, 18. מוֹבֵחַ, No. f. m. זרה 29. מוֹבֵחַ, No. f. m. מוֹבֵחַ, aff. זור 8, 6. מוֹבֵחַ, No. pl. fam. נזר 29.

מה

מִוֶּה, No. f. m. מוה 1. מִוֶּה, Inf. Kal, aff. מוה 10. מִוֶּה, No. f. m. & No. pl. m. חבא 36, 37. מִוֶּה, No. f. aff. & No. pl. f. חבא 33, 34, 35. מִוֶּה, No. f. fam. R. חבת. Vide חבת 2. מִוֶּה, No. f. f. חג 33. מִוֶּה, No. f. f. חוג 4. מִוֶּה, No. f. m. חלל 116. מִוֶּה, No. f. m. חול, præf. חול 64. מִוֶּה, No. f. & pl. f. חלל 123. מִוֶּה, Part. Puh. f. m. R. חול 15.

מִחֻלָּה, מִחֻלָּה, Part. Pihel, f. m. aff. & f. f. R. חול 11, 48, 49, 50. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. m. aff. חלל 121, 116. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. f. constr. חלל 122. מִחֻלָּה, Inf. Kal, præf. sed, לְמִחֻלָּה, pro לְמִחֻלָּה, Inf. Hiph. præf. מוה 9, 19. מִחֻלָּה, pro מִחֻלָּה, Part. Pihel, f. m. חיה 47. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. fam. aff. חיה 124, 126, 128. מִחֻלָּה, No. pl. m. præf. חיה 106. מִחֻלָּה, No. pl. m. מוה 3. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. m. מוה 30; & part. aff. קבל 11. מִחֻלָּה, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. & 1. f. מוה 4, 5. מִחֻלָּה, pro מִחֻלָּה, Part. Pihel, f. & pl. m. חכה 7, 9. מִחֻלָּה, Part. Hiph. f. f. constr. חכם 22. מִחֻלָּה, Part. Puh. f. & pl. m. חכם 20, 21. מִחֻלָּה, Part. Hiph. f. m. חלל 27. מִחֻלָּה, & מִחֻלָּה, &c. No. f. m. & fam. חלה 47. מִחֻלָּה, No. pl. fam. חלל 126. מִחֻלָּה, No. pl. f. à f. f. constr. Rad. חלל 123. מִחֻלָּה, No. pl. m. חלה 49. מִחֻלָּה, vel מִחֻלָּה, & מִחֻלָּה, Part. Pihel, ut & מִחֻלָּה, & מִחֻלָּה, Part. Puh. f. m. חלל 3, 70, 4, 97. מִחֻלָּה, Part. Puh. f. m. & מִחֻלָּה, pl. m. חלל 97. מִחֻלָּה, Part. Pihel, f. m. aff. חלל 3. מִחֻלָּה, pro מִחֻלָּה, Part. Hiph. pl. m. חלם 12. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. fam. qu. constr. à מִחֻלָּה, חלה 47. מִחֻלָּה, No. pl. fam. à f. f. No. חמא 5. מִחֻלָּה, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. מוה 12. מִחֻלָּה, No. pl. & du. m. & pl. f. חנה 38, 47. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. m. חסם 3, & חסר 28. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. m. aff. חסה 27. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. fam. חפה, præf. aff. חפה 4, 3. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. m. חצב 18. מִחֻלָּה, Part. Hiph. f. fam. חצב 17. מִחֻלָּה, No. f. f. præf. aff. חצה 47. מִחֻלָּה, Part. Pihel, pl. masc. חצץ 1. מִחֻלָּה, Part. Pihel, cum ז, red. pl. m. præf. Rad. חצר 7. מִחֻלָּה, (cum ז, red.) pro מִחֻלָּה, vel מִחֻלָּה, Part. Hiph. pl. m. חצר 8.

מִחֻלָּה,

מ כ

מְכַוְּנִים, No. f. fam. aff. Rad. מְכַוְּנִים, f. & pl. fam. aff. Rad. מְכַוְּנִים, formâ כוּר 10, 8, 9.
מְכַוְּנִים, Part. Hiph. f. m. כוּר 81.
מְכַוְּנִים, &c. Part. Hiph. f. & pl. m. Rad. נכר 12, 14, 13.
מְכַוְּנִים, &c. Part. Hiph. f. m. נכר, aff. נכר 37, 32.
מְכַוְּנִים, &c. No. f. & pl. fam. כלא 23, 24.
מְכַוְּנִים, Part. Pihel, pl. f. כלה 42.
מְכַוְּנִים, No. pl. fam. כלה 94.
מְכַוְּנִים, Part. Hiph. f. m. כלה 20.
מְכַוְּנִים, Part. Pihel, gem. R. כול 12.
מְכַוְּנִים, & מְכַוְּנִים, ut & [מְכַוְּנִים], &c. No. f. & pl. m. כול 59, 60, 61.
מְכַוְּנִים, ut & מְכַוְּנִים, & מְכַוְּנִים, No. f. m. & f. & No. pl. m. aff. כמר 6, 8, 7.
מְכַוְּנִים, No. pl. m. כנס 11.
מְכַוְּנִים, No. f. f. aff. כון 119.
מְכַוְּנִים, (מְכַוְּנִים), &c. No. f. m. & f. כסס 2, 5.
מְכַוְּנִים, & מְכַוְּנִים, No. f. m. כסה 87, 88, 92.
מְכַוְּנִים, Part. Pihel, f. m. & Part. Pihel, pl. m. כסה 32, 69.
מְכַוְּנִים, Part. Pihel, pl. m. aff. Rad. כסה 31.
מְכַוְּנִים, Part. Pihel, f. m. à Rad. in Pihel, gem. כרהל R. 913.
מְכַוְּנִים, No. f. m. כרה 13.
מְכַוְּנִים, No. f. & pl. m. aff. כרה 51, 52.
מְכַוְּנִים, Part. Pihel, gem. f. m. Rad. כרה R. 916: 1.
מְכַוְּנִים, No. f. m. כתם 7.
מְכַוְּנִים, No. f. m. כתש 3.

מ ל

מָל, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. מול 7.
מָל, Imper. Kal, f. m. R. מול 14.
מָל, vel מול, Præf. מול 2.
מָל, pro מָל, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. מלאו, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. & pl. fam. pro מלאו, Pihel, 45, 44, 54, 67.
מָל, Vide לאם.
מָל, f. f. constr. מלאכת, aff. No. מלאכה R. 39, 32, 25.
מָל, Part. Præf. præf. ברד 7.
מָל, No. f. m. לבן 9.
מָל, No. pl. m. aff. לבש 77.
מָל, Part. Hiph. f. m. aff. לבש 44.
מָל, pro מלאו, præf. Kal, 3. pl. מלא 9.
מָל, præf. Kal, 3. pl. מול 10.
מָל, Part. Hiph. f. f. מלוח 6.
מָל, No. f. m. מלון 31, 34.
מָל, No. f. f. præf. מלון 36.

מְלֻשָּׁה

מ י

מָי, No. f. fam. נטר 10.
מָי, f. f. constr. מַי, aff. à No. מַי, R. נטה 71, 70, 67.

מ ו

מָי, Part. Rad. interrog. R. 1022.
מָי, No. du. constr. מַי 19.
מָי, No. f. m. præf. aff. מַי 12.
מָי, No. du. constr. præf. à מַי, f. No. Rad. יד 70, 59.
מָי, &c. Part. Pihel, f. m. & pl. m. aff. ידע 144, 148.
מָי, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. ידע 33.
מָי, vel מַי, No. pl. m. מוח 2, 3.
מָי, Part. Pihel, f. m. & femel, pro, מַי, Infin. Pihel, præf. יחל 6.
מָי, No. f. m. fed, מַי, Part. Hiph. f. m. aff. יטב 49, 17.
מָי, No. f. m. יכל 32.
מָי, Part. Pihel, f. & pl. fam. ילד 82, 83.
מָי, &c. מַי, מַי, מַי, No. מַי, gem. aff. à No. מַי, 25, 33, 35, 30.
מָי, No. pl. m. constr. מַי, præf. à מַי; f. No. Rad. יום 53.
מָי, (ut מַי), No. f. m. præf. & aff. מַי 9, 13.
מָי, Part. Hiph. pl. m. aff. מַי 37.
מָי, præf. aff. No. מַי, & מַי, præf. aff. מַי 2.
מָי, Part. Hiph. vel No. Part. f. f. aff. ינק 16, 17.
מָי, No. f. m. & ipsum No. Rad. 2.
מָי, pro מַי, Part. Hiph. f. fam. יצק 31.
מָי, Part. Pihel, pl. m. מרא 78.
מָי, No. f. m. & pl. m. משר 50, 46.
מָי, No. pl. m. aff. מַי, מַי, מַי, R. 67, 70, 69.

מ כ

מָכ, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. מכר 2.
מָכ, pro מַכ, Part. Hiph. f. m. כאב 6.
מָכ, vel מַכ, No. f. m. מכאב 14.
מָכ, No. f. m. מכבר 10, 15.
מָכ, &c. No. f. f. & pl. m. f. נכה 123, 126, 122, 134.
מָכ, &c. Part. Hiph. f. & pl. m. נכה 32, 41.
מָכ, Part. Hoph. f. & pl. m. נכה 110, 112.
מָכ, No. f. f. R. כוה 5, 6.
מָכ, [מְכַוְּנִים], מְכַוְּנִים, No. f. & pl. m. aff. כון 112, 114, 118, 120.

מ ט

מָח, pro מַח, vel מַח, Part. Hiph. pl. m. cum 7 redundante, חצר 7, 8.
מָח, No. f. f. constr. No. מַח, חצה 40.

מָח, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. מחק 1.
מָח, Part. Pihel, f. m. חקק 17.
מָח, vel מַח, Part. Pihel, f. m. חקק 10.
מָח, No. plur. m. constr. חקר 31.
מָח, Part. Hoph. pl. fam. חרב 42.
מָח, Part. Hiph. f. fam. חרב 12.
מָח, Part. Hiph. pl. m. aff. à f. m. חרב 39.
מָח, Part. Pihel, f. & pl. m. חרף 14.
מָח, No. f. f. præf. & aff. מחר 10, 4.
מָח, Part. Hiph. pl. m. חשה 8.
מָח, & מַח, No. f. fam. & pl. fam. חטה 6, 8.
מָח, No. f. f. חתה 37.
מָח, No. f. f. præf. חתר 7.
מָח, No. f. f. constr. חתה 42.
מָח, No. f. f. aff. חתה 7.

מ ט

מָט, particip. Kal, 3. f. m. מוט 4.
מָט, vel מוט, Infin. vel. No. f. m. מוט 6, 18, 19.
מָט, No. f. m. (Rad. med. gem.) Rad. טאט. Vide R. 716.
מָט, No. f. m. Rad. טבח 24.
מָט, præf. Kal, 3. f. fam. מטה 1.
מָט, & מַט, No. f. m. & fam. מטה 76, 67.
מָט, Part. Hoph. f. m. נטה 65.
מָט, Part. Pihel, f. m. טהר 25.
מָט, (pro מַט), Part. Hithp. f. m. טהר 42.
מָט, Part. Pihel, f. f. טהר 38.
מָט, (pro מַט), No. f. m. טהר 73.
מָט, præf. Kal, 3. pl. R. מוט 3.
מָט, No. f. m. טוח 2.
מָט, No. plur. fam. מוטות & מוטות, No. plur. fam. מוטות 74, 96.
מָט, No. pl. fam. מוטות 24.
מָט, Part. Hoph. pl. f. נטה 66.
מָט, Part. Pihel, pl. m. constr. pro מַט, Rad. טוח.
מָט, & מַט, Part. Hiph. f. m. מטיב 17, 18, 19.
מָט, Part. Kal, pl. m. מוט 5.
מָט, Part. Hiph. f. m. נטה 7.
מָט, Part. Pihel, gem. f. m. טיל 12.
מָט, Part. Pihel, f. f. טמא 35.
מָט, No. f. m. טמן 22.
מָט, No. f. m. טע 44, 45.
מָט, No. pl. m. טעם 17.
מָט, Part. Pihel, pl. m. טען 2.
מָט, No. f. fam. טפח 8.

מ ע

מַעְבְּרִים, No. pl. m. aff. עבר 174.
 עבר, Part. Hiph. pl. masc. מַעְבְּרִים
 92.
 עבר, Part. Hiph. pl. masc. מַעְבְּרִים
 96.
 עגל, No. pl. m. aff. מַעְגָּלִיךְ
 38.
 ערה, Part. Hiph. f. m. מַעְרָה
 19.
 עדן, No. pl. m. מַעְדָּנִים
 12.
 עדר, No. f. m. מַעְדָּר
 26.
 עוג, No. f. m. מַעוּג
 6.
 עור, Part. Pihel, f. m. מַעוּרָר
 2.
 עוז, No. f. m. aff. &c. מַעוּזִי, מַעוּז
 39, 45.
 מַעוּכָּה, Part. Pahul, f. m.
 fam. מַעֲכָה 1, 2.
 עול, Part. Pihel, f. m. מַעוּל
 6.
 מַעוּלִיל, Part. Pihel, vel No. Part.
 f. m. עלל 14.
 מַעוּנוֹת, מַעוּנִים, מַעוּנָה, מַעוּן
 &c. No. f. & pl. m. & fam. עון
 1, 2, 11, 10, 15.
 מַעוּנָה, Part. Pihel, vel No. Part.
 f. m. Rad. עון, vel עון. Vide
 R. 1383: 21.
 מַעוּף, No. f. m. עוף 39.
 מַעוּפָּה, Part. Pihel, f. m. עוף 13.
 מַעוּרִיָּה, No. pl. m. aff. à Rad.
 עור, sed forma, à עור 50.
 מַמְעִיטִי, No. pl. f. præf.
 aff. מעה 15.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Puhal, f. m. עות 10.
 &c. No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. עוז 46, 52,
 55, 57.
 מַמְעִיטָה, (pro Dagesh) pro מַמְעִיטָה
 No. pl. m. aff. עוז 59.
 מַמְעִיטִים, pro מַמְעִיטִים, Part. Hiph.
 pl. m. עור 5.
 מַמְעִיטָה, conctr. מַמְעִיטָה, No. f. m.
 16.
 מַמְעִיטָה, Part. Pahul, f. m. עטה
 14.
 &c. præf. Pihel, 3. pl. Rad.
 מעט 7.
 &c. pro מַמְעִיטָה, מַמְעִיטָה, מַמְעִיט
 No. du. conctr. aff. מעים, R. מעה
 3, 12, 14.
 מַמְעִיט, No. f. m. à No. Rad. עי, in
 Rad. inufit. עיה 8.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Hiph. f. m. עור 51.
 מַמְעִיט, conctr. מַמְעִיט, parag. vel, aff.
 מַמְעִיטִים, מַמְעִיטִים, מַמְעִיט
 conctr. מַמְעִיטִים, &c. No. f. & pl.
 m. & f. à No. Rad. עין 91, 93,
 94, 96, 100, 102.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Hiph. f. m. עיק 1.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Hiph. f. m. aff.
 Rad. עור 25, 26: vel, potest esse
 pro, מַמְעִיטִי, Infin. Hiph. præf.
 Rad. עור; vel, potest esse No.
 Rad. עיר, præf. 7.
 מַמְעִיט, præf. Pahul, 3. pl. R. מעך 3.
 מַמְעִיט, No. f. m. מעל 18,
 27.
 מַמְעִיטָה, מַמְעִיטָה, & מַמְעִיט, [מַמְעִיט]

&c. Adv. præf. Rad. עלה 234,
 227, 233.
 מַמְעִיט, Præp. על, præf.
 עלה 281, 294.
 מַמְעִיט, No. f. m. עלה 209.
 מַמְעִיט, & pro
 eo, מַמְעִיטָה, &c. No. f. f. &
 pl. f. aff. עלה 211, 216, 225,
 226.
 מַמְעִיט, conctr. מַמְעִיט, Part. Hiph.
 f. fam. עלה 113, 114.
 מַמְעִיט, & præf. מַמְעִיטָה, מַמְעִיטָה
 (pro מַמְעִיט), מַמְעִיט, מַמְעִיטָה
 No. f. m. præf. & pl. m. aff. עלה
 210, 212, 213 *, 215.
 מַמְעִיטָה, מַמְעִיטָה, מַמְעִיטָה, מַמְעִיטָה
 Part. Hiph. f. m. præf.
 aff. עלה 105, 106, 108, 109,
 110.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Hiph. pl.
 m. præf. עלה 111, 112.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Hiph. f. m. עלם 9.
 מַמְעִיט, conctr. מַמְעִיט, מַמְעִיט
 עלל, No. pl. masc. aff. עלל
 38, 39, 45, 49.
 מַמְעִיטָה, Part. Puhal, f. f. עלף 5.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. causalis, Rad. ענה;
 vel, est ipsa Part. Rad. מען. Vide
 R. 1052.
 מַמְעִיט, No. f. fam. ענה 190.
 מַמְעִיט, conctr. מַמְעִיט, No. f. m.
 86, 87.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Puhal, f. m. ענה 137.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. עלמַען, aff. ענה. Vide
 R. 1052.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Pihel, pl. m. aff. à f.
 m. [מַמְעִיטָה] Rad. ענה 111.
 מַמְעִיט, pro מַמְעִיטָה, No. f. fam.
 aff. ענה 191.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Hoph. f. m. עוף 17.
 מַמְעִיט, vel מַמְעִיטָה, No.
 pl. fam. præf. aff. à f. fam.
 [מַמְעִיטָה] Rad. יעץ 59, 61.
 מַמְעִיט, No. f. m. עקה.
 מַמְעִיט, No. f. m. præf. עקה 26.
 מַמְעִיט, conctr. מַמְעִיט, No. f. m. ערה
 34.
 מַמְעִיט, No. pl. fam. à f. fam.
 מַמְעִיט, conctr. מַמְעִיט; R. מער
 10, 1, 7.
 מַמְעִיט, No. f. m. מער, aff. ערה 27.
 &c. No. pl. m. מעשינו, מעשים
 aff. à f. m. מעשה; Rad. עשה
 199, 206.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Hiph. f. m. עתק 10.

מ פ

מַמְעִיט, No. præf. פוז 6.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Pihel, f. m. פוז 2.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Puhal, f. m. פוזר 9.
 מַמְעִיט, No. f. m. נפח 11, 12.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Pihel, f. m. פחד 14.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Hiph. f. m. נפל 78.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Hiph. vel,
 No. Part. f. & pl. m. פוזן 29, 30.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Hiph. pl. m. à f. m.
 פוק [מַמְעִיט]

מַמְעִיט, Part. Pihel, pl. m. פכה 2.
 מַמְעִיט, No. f. m. Rad. נפל 109.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Hiph. sing. m. pro
 מַמְעִיט; Rad. פלא 25.
 מַמְעִיט, conctr. מַמְעִיט, No. pl.
 fam. פלא 41.
 מַמְעִיט, No. pl. fam. פלג 12.
 &c. מַמְעִיטָה, מַמְעִיטָה, מַמְעִיטָה, מַמְעִיטָה
 No. f. f. aff. נפל 111, 113, 116,
 114.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Pihel, f. m. פלם 1.
 מַמְעִיט, pro מַמְעִיט, No. pl. m.
 conctr. à [מַמְעִיטִים] Rad. פלש.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Hiph. מַמְעִיטָה, Part. Hoph.
 f. m. פנה 33, 37.
 מַמְעִיט, pro מַמְעִיט, & מַמְעִיט, pro
 מַמְעִיט, &c. No. pl. m. præf. מַמְעִיט
 44, 54.
 מַמְעִיט, No. pl. m. aff. פועל 50.
 מַמְעִיט, No. f. m. מַמְעִיט, [מַמְעִיט] &
 aff. נפץ 15, 16.
 מַמְעִיט, conctr. מַמְעִיט, No. f. m. פקד
 88.
 מַמְעִיט, pro מַמְעִיט, Part. Hiph. f. m.
 פור 8.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Puhal, f. m. פרד 12.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Hiph. f. m. aff. R. פרה
 17.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Puhal, f. f. פרץ 28.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Pihel, f. m. מַמְעִיט
 3.
 מַמְעִיט, No. f. fam. [מַמְעִיטָה] aff.
 פרק 14.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Puhal, f. m. vel Adv.
 פרש 4.
 מַמְעִיט, No. pl. m. conctr. R. פרש
 36.
 מַמְעִיט, No. f. fam. פשע 3.
 &c. No. f. m. יפת 1, &c.
 מופת Vide.
 מַמְעִיט, No. f. m. פתח 76,
 93.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Pihel, f. m. præf.
 פתח 55, 98.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Puhal, pl. fam. פתח
 103.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Pihel, pl. masc. aff.
 פתח 11.
 מַמְעִיט, No. f. m. פתח 5:

מ צ

מַמְעִיט, No. f. m. מיץ 1.
 מַמְעִיט, No. f. m. מוז 1.
 מַמְעִיט, vel מַמְעִיט, Infin. Kal, מַמְעִיט
 No. f. m. מַמְעִיט, מַמְעִיט, מַמְעִיט
 præf. aff. יצב 48, 52.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Hoph. item, No. Part.
 f. m. יצב 28, 29, 53.
 מַמְעִיט, Part. Hiph. f. m. צבא 8.
 מַמְעִיט, No. f. f. יצב 55.
 מַמְעִיט, conctr. מַמְעִיט; Item, מַמְעִיט
 מַמְעִיט, conctr. מַמְעִיט, &c. No. f. f. aff. & pl. fam.
 56, 59, 60, 62, 63, 67.
 מַמְעִיט, No. pl. fam. à f. f. מַמְעִיט
 & f. m. No. מצד 3.
 מַמְעִיט, No. f. & pl. fam. מַמְעִיט
 1, 2.

הצמ,

מ ק

מצה, &c. No. f. f. & pl. m. aff. נצה 13, 15.
 מצהב, Part. Hoph. f. m. צחב 3.
 מצהלות, No. pl. f. aff. צהל 10.
 מצדתי, מצודה, [מצוד, vel מצוד]
 מצודות, &c. No. f. m. & No. f. f. aff. & pl. fam. מצד 8, 12, 14.
 מצוד, No. f. צוד 23.
 מצודות, vel מצודות, Part. Pihel, pl. f. צוד 13.
 מצודה, constr. מצוה, Part. Pihel, f. m. צוה 27, 29.
 מצוה, constr. מצות, &c. No. f. & pl. fam. צוה 70, 76, 82.
 מצוק, &c. No. f. m. & f. צוק 16, 19.
 מצור, &c. No. f. m. & f. צור 38, 45.
 מציל, Part. Hiph. f. m. מציל, מצוי, 16, 34.
 מציל, Part. Hiph. f. m. נצל 34.
 מציק, Part. Hiph. f. m. ציץ 11, & צוק 6.
 מצית, præt. Kal, 2. f. f. מצה 1.
 מצית, Part. Hiph. f. m. יצת 12.
 מצל, Part. Hoph. f. m. נצל 90.
 מצל, pro מצל, Part. Hiph. f. m. צלל 2.
 מצלמים, [מצלות], No. pl. f. & du. Rad. צלל 33.
 המצע, No. f. m. יצע 9.
 מצעק, Part. Pihel, f. m. צעק 25.
 המצפה, No. f. m. fed, מצפה, Part. Pihel, f. m. צפה 27, 18.
 מצפה, Part. Pihel, gem. R. מצפה.
 See R. 1635: 1.
 מוצק, Part. Hoph. pro מצק, vel No. Part. יצק 27, 30.
 מצרי, & מצרים, No. f. & pl. m. צור 125, 126, 127.
 מצירה, (pro מצר), מצרה, Part. Hiph. f. m. & f. צור 62.
 מצרע, מצרעים, Part. Puhel, f. & pl. m. צרע 4, 8.
 מצרף, Part. Pihel, fed מצרף, Part. Hiph. f. m. צרף 23, 24.
 מצררים, Part. Puhel, pl. masc. צרר 20.
 מצאתי, præt. Kal, 1. f. Rad. מצא 20.

מ ק

מק, No. f. m. מקק 9.
 מקב, No. f. & pl. f. מקבות, מקבת 8, 10.
 מקנה, &c. No. f. m. מקנה, מקנה 59, 27, 28, 45, 58.
 מקומות, No. pl. fam. aff. à f. m. מקום, Rad. קום 193, 156.
 למקונות, Part. Pihel, pl. fam. præt. קון 3.
 מקור, constr. מקור, No. f. m. קור 4, 5.
 המקדות, [מקח], No. f. m. & pl. fam. לקח 146.
 מקימי, cum 'parag. vel. aff. מקים

מ ר

Part. Hiph. ling. m. קום 91, 92.
 מקימי, Part. Hiph. pl. masc. לקי, Part. Hiph. f. m. קלה 5.
 מקלות, f. m. aff. & pl. f. No. מקל 6, 9.
 מקללני, pro מקללני, Part. Pihel, f. m. aff. vel, comp. ex præt. Pihel, 3. pl. m. aff. & Part. Pihel, aff. קלל 8.
 מקללני, Part. Pyh. pl. m. aff. קלל 26.
 מקנה, (pro מקניא), Part. Hiph. f. m. קנא 16.
 מקנה, No. f. m. קנה 44.
 מקננת, forma comp. ex Part. Pyh. f. fam. & ex 2. f. fam. præt. Puhel, קננת, (cum 'redund.) קנן 5.
 מקנה, f. f. constr. No. מקנה 73, 71.
 מקראיה, מקרא, No. f. & pl. m. aff. קרא 95, 99.
 מקראי, Part. Pyh. f. m. aff. קרא 92.
 מקרה, No. f. f. קרר 6.
 מקרה, מקרה, No. f. m. fed, Part. Pihel, f. m. קרה 38, 10.
 מקרין, vel מקרן, Part. Hiph. f. m. קרן 31.
 מקרקר, Part. Pihel, gem. f. m. קיר 19.
 מקשי, &c. No. f. & pl. m. יקש 11, 15, 17.
 מקשה, pro מקשא, No. f. m. & pl. m. מקשה, No. f. m. & f. קשה 31, 30.
 מקשה, Part. Hiph. f. m. קשה 10.
 מקשרות, Part. Pyh. pl. fam. קשר 31.
 מקששת, Part. Pihel, f. m. & fam. קשש 2, 8.

מ ר

מר, No. f. m. מרר 24.
 מרה, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & f. vel Nom. m. & f. מרר 24, 36.
 מרה 1.
 מר, f. m. præt. מר.
 מרי, &c. No. f. m. aff. R. מור 1, 3, 4.
 מרה, pro מרה, No. f. f. à f. m. מר; R. מרר 35, 36.
 מראה, Part. Hiph. f. m. R. מראה 187.
 מראות, מראינו, מראה, &c. No. f. m. aff. & pl. fam. מראה 222, 236, 241, 250.
 מראתו, [מראה], No. f. fam. aff. מראה 261.
 מראה, vel מראה, Part. Hoph. f. m. מראה 212.
 מראה, Inf. Kal, præt. R. מראה 70.
 מראשתו, cum aff. מראשות, ut & מראשיתם, [מראשות], No. pl. fam. aff. à No. Rad. ראש 98, 99.

מ ק

מרבבות, No. pl. fam. præt. à f. fam. רבב; Rad. רבב 56, 49.
 מרבבות, Part. Puhel, pl. f. רבב 63.
 מרברם, No. pl. m. רבר 4.
 מרבים, מרבה, Part. Hiph. f. & pl. m. רבה 43, 45, 47.
 למרבה, constr. לרבה, pro רבה, No. f. m. רבה 44.
 מרבה, No. f. fam. רבה 81.
 מרביתם, מרבית, No. f. fam. aff. רבה 82, 84.
 מרבכת, Part. Hoph. vel, No. part. f. fam. רבך.
 מרבעות, מרבעת, Part. Puhel, f. m. & constr. fam. ut & pl. fam. רבע 4, 5, 6.
 מרגוע, מרגעה, No. f. m. & f. רגע 18, 19.
 מרגיני, Part. Hiph. f. m. & pl. m. constr. רגני 23, 25.
 מרגלים, Part. Pihel, pl. masc. רגל 2.
 מרגלותי, No. pl. f. aff. רגל 67.
 מגמגמה, No. f. f. רגם 10.
 מרדה, pro מרדת, Inf. Kal, præt. ירד 34.
 מרדה, No. f. fam. R. מרד 18; unde etiam, No. f. m. מרד 17.
 מרה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. vel No. f. f. à f. m. מר, vel, מר; R. מרר 24, 36. vel a מרה 1.
 מרה, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. מרה 10.
 מרה, vel מורה, Part. Hiph. vel, No. part. f. m. ירה 14.
 מרו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. מרה 6.
 מרה, pro מרה, Inf. Kal. מרה 13.
 מרודים, [מרוד], No. f. & pl. m. מרד 20.
 מרודיה, [מרודים, מרור], No. f. & pl. m. aff. רוד 8.
 מרנה, Part. Hiph. f. m. רונה 14.
 מרה, No. f. m. מרה 2.
 מרוחם, Part. Puhel, pl. masc. רוח 3.
 מרוטה, Puhel, Kal, f. f. מרט 2.
 מרומים, מרום, No. f. & pl. m. רום 103, 111.
 מרום, Part. Pihel, f. m. aff. רום 33, 34.
 מרום, Part. Puhel, f. m. רום 51.
 מרוץ, No. f. m. ריץ 41.
 מרוצתם, מרוצת, מרוצה, No. f. fam. aff. ריץ 42, 43, 45.
 מרוקיהן, Part. Puhel, Kal, f. m. & No. pl. m. מרק 1, 4.
 למרוות, pro למרות, Inf. Hiph. præt. מרה 16.
 מרוח, item, מרוח, constr. מרוח, No. f. m. רוח.
 מרחב, & מרחק, No. f. m. רחב 45.
 מרחק & רחק 51.
 מרחם, Part. Pihel, f. m. רחם 11.
 מרחף, Part. Pihel, f. f. רחף 2.
 מרט, præt. Puhel, 3. f. m. & f. vel, מורט, Part. Puhel, vel No. part. f. m, מרט 7, 8.

מרטה

מ ש

ח ש

מ ש

מ ש

מ ר

מ ר

שור, Part. Hoph. f. m. 32;
מִשְׁחָה, No. f. fæm. 45.
מִשְׁחָה, Part. Hiph. vel No. Part.
f. m. שחת 32.
מִשְׁחָה, No. f. f. præf. שחת 84.
מִשְׁחָה, No. f. m. שחר 17.
[מִשְׁחָה], Part. Pi-
hel, f. & pl. m. aff. שחר 23, 24.
[מִשְׁחָה], No. f. m. aff.
שחת 78.
מִשְׁחָה, Part. Hoph. f. m. שחת 75.
מִשְׁחָה, No. f. m. aff. שחת
75, 76.
מִשְׁחָה, No. f. m. שחת 77.
מִשְׁחָה, f. f. constr. No. R.
מִשְׁחָה 46.
מִשְׁחָה, f. fæm. constr. aff. No.
מִשְׁחָה, R. משה 48.
מִשְׁי, vel מִשְׁי, No. f. m. משה 3.
מִשְׁיבָה, &c. Part.
Hiph. f. m. & f. שוב 131, 237;
136.
מִשְׁי, Part. Hiph. f. m. נשג 12.
מִשְׁי, No. f. m. משה 34.
מִשְׁי, Part. Hiph. f. m. שום 55.
מִשְׁיָקוֹת, Part. Hiph. pl. f. נשק 21.
מִשְׁיָתִיחוּ, præf. Kal, 1. f. aff. משה 1.
מִשְׁכָּב, No. f. m. שכב 80.
מִשְׁכָּב, Part. Hoph. f. m. שכב 71.
מִשְׁכָּבוּ, pro מִשְׁכָּבוּ, Imper. Kal, pl.
m. משך 18.
מִשְׁכָּבוֹת, pl. f. aff. No. מִשְׁכָּבוֹת, Rad.
שכב 6, 2.
מִשְׁכִּיל, Part. Hiph. f. m. שכל 7.
מִשְׁכִּיל, Part. Hiph. vel, No. Part.
שכל 20.
מִשְׁכִּימִי, &c. Part. Hiph. f.
& pl. m. constr. שכם 4, 5.
[מִשְׁכִּיל], Part. Pihel, f. m.
& f. שכל 13.
מִשְׁכִּילָה, pro מִשְׁכִּילָה, Part. Pihel,
f. f. Rad. שכל 13.
מִשְׁכָּנִי, &c. No.
f. m. & pl. m. & f. שכן 70, 81,
83.
מִשְׁכָּר, Part. Pihel, f. f. שכר 9.
מִשְׁכָּלוֹת, Part. Puhel, pl. f. שלב 1.
מִשְׁמָאִיִּם, pro מִשְׁמָאִיִּם, Part. Hiph.
pl. m. שםל 20; unde No. Rad.
שמאל.
מִשְׁמָה, &c. No. f. & pl.
fæm. שםם 66, 67.
מִשְׁמִים, Part. Hiph. f. masc. שםם
35.
מִשְׁנָה, No. pl. m. à f. m. מִשְׁנָה
94, 86.
מִשְׁקָה, No. f. fæm. שםם 5.
מִשְׁקָה, No. f. m. שַׁעַל 5.
[מִשְׁקָה], No. f. m. [מִשְׁקָה] præf.
aff. שעה 11.
ספח; מִסְפָּח, No. f. m. pro מִסְפָּח
10.
מִשְׁפָּטִי, Part. Pihel, f. m. præf.
aff. שפט 78.
מִשְׁפִּיל, pro מִשְׁפִּיל, Part. Hiph. f.
m. י parag. שפל 13, 12.
שפת, No. du. m. R. מִשְׁפָּתִים
5, 6. שֶׁקַּק, No. f. m. R. מִשְׁקָק,
מִשְׁקָקִים,

מִרְחָה, No. du. fæm. מרה 32;
vel, est No. propr.
מ ש
1. מוש, præf. Kal, 3 f. m. מוש,
מִשְׁאָה, & constr. מִשְׁאָה, &c. No. f. m. & No. f.
& pl. f. נשא 90, 210, 102, 103,
104, 213.
מִשְׁאָה, No. f. m. נשא 249.
מִשְׁאָה, vel מִשְׁאָה, pro מִשְׁאָה, & fæm.
constr. מִשְׁאָה, No. f. m.
& f. & pl. f. נשא 22, 23, 24, 25.
מִשְׁאָה, No. f. m. נשא 22.
מִשְׁאָה, & מִשְׁאָה, No. pl. fæm.
נשא 25.
מִשְׁאָה, No. pl. m. præf. & aff.
qu. à f. m. נשא, Rad. נשא 14.
מִשְׁאָלוֹתֶיךָ, No. pl. f. aff.
נשא 73, 74.
מִשְׁאָלוֹתֶיךָ, No. f. & pl.
f. aff. à f. fæm. מִשְׁאָלוֹתֶיךָ, 66;
67.
מִשְׁאָה, &c. No. f. f. נשא 279.
מִשְׁאָה, & מִשְׁאָה, Infin. Kal, vel
No. Infin. נשא, præf. & aff.
נשא 125, 119.
מִשְׁבָּחָה, No. f. & pl. fæm.
aff. שוב 251, 259.
מִשְׁבָּחַת, Part. Hiph. f. m. R. שבת
26.
מִשְׁבָּר, No. f. m. שבר 101.
מִשְׁנָה, Part. Hiph. f. m. sed, מִשְׁנָה
No. f. m. שנה 12, 18.
מִשְׁנָה, Part. Hiph. f. m. שגא 4.
מִשְׁנָה, Part. Hiph. f. f. נשג 14.
מִשְׁנָה, Part. Pihel, f. m. שדר 18.
מִשְׁנָה, constr. מִשְׁנָה, Part. Hiph. f.
m. נשה 16.
מִשְׁנָה, No. f. f. שגא 24.
מִשְׁנָה, Part. Pihel, &
Pyh. f. m. & f. שוב 103, 106.
מִשְׁנָה, No. f. f. constr. R. שוב
253.
מִשְׁנָה, Part. Pihel, f. m. שוה 12.
מִשְׁנָה, Part. Puhel, Kal, & מִשְׁנָה
No. f. m. Rad. משה 13.
מִשְׁנָה, No. f. m. שוט 19.
מִשְׁנָה, Infin. Kal, præf. שוט 6.
מִשְׁנָה, Part. Pihel, pl. masc.
שוט 9.
מִשְׁנָה, No. pl. m. aff.
[מִשְׁנָה], שוט 20.
מִשְׁנָה, Imper. Kal, f. m. משך 15.
מִשְׁנָה, Infin. Kal. מִשְׁנָה, & מִשְׁנָה
18.
מִשְׁנָה, Part. Pihel, f. masc. שםם
30.
מִשְׁנָה, Part. Pihel, f. m. שוע 3.
מִשְׁנָה, Part. Pihel, ad formam
Pohel, f. m. aff. שפט 78.
מִשְׁנָה, No. f. m. נשר.
מִשְׁנָה, No. f. m. præf. שור 84.
מִשְׁנָה, No. f. fæm. שור 51.
מִשְׁנָה, Part. Pihel, f. m. שור 10.
מִשְׁנָה, No. f. m. שוש 25,
26.

מִרְחָה, pro מִרְחָה, præf. Puhel, 3.
f. f. מרט 9.
מִרְחָה, Infin. Kal, præf. & ה pa-
rag. מרט 3.
מִרְחָה, No. f. m. מרה 26,
27.
מִרְחָה, No. f. &
pl. m. aff. מרה 2, 3, 5.
[מִרְחָה], Part. Hiph.
f. m. & pl. m. aff. רוב 7, 8.
מִרְחָה, No. f. fæm. רוב 55.
מִרְחָה, vel מִרְחָה, Part. Hiph. f. m.
רוב 86, 87.
מִרְחָה, No. f. m. aff.
R. מרה 29, 30.
מִרְחָה, No. pl. m. à f. m. מר,
Rad. מרר 29, 32.
מִרְחָה, Part. Hiph.
f. m. & pl. m. aff. רום 63, 65,
66.
מִרְחָה, Ben. Kal, pl. m. מרה 12.
מִרְחָה, Part. Hiph. pl. m. ירה 16.
מִרְחָה, Part. Hiph. pl. m. Rad.
רַיֵּעַ, vel potius, רוע 99.
מִרְחָה, Part. Hiph. plur. masc.
רַיֵּעַ 3.
מִרְחָה, No. f. m. & No. f. fæm.
מִרְחָה, R. מרר 18, 20.
מִרְחָה, No. pl. m. constr. præf.
R. מרר 19; vel, No. pl. m. gem.
à Rad. כמר 3.
מִרְחָה, No. f. m. רכך 15.
מִרְחָה, No. f. m.
& f. & No. pl. f. רכב 65, 68,
76.
[מִרְחָה], No. f. fæm. [מִרְחָה],
præf. aff. רכל 13.
מִרְחָה, No. pl. m. constr. præf.
qu. à f. [רַכָּס, vel רַכָּס],
רכל 4.
מִרְחָה, No. f. & pl. fæm.
רמה 14, 19.
[מִרְחָה], No. vel Part.
Hiph. f. m. רוע 8, 41, 42.
[מִרְחָה], &c. No.
f. m. aff. רעה 93.
מִרְחָה, vel מִרְחָה, No. f. m. רַע, vel
רַע, præf. רוע 41, 42.
מִרְחָה, No. f. m. רעה 50.
מִרְחָה, Part. Hiph. vel No. pl. m.
רוע 10.
מִרְחָה, No. pl. m. רעה 116.
[מִרְחָה], &c. No.
f. f. aff. רעה 57, 60.
מִרְחָה, pro מִרְחָה, Part. Pihel, f. m.
רפה 12.
מִרְחָה, & pro eo, No. f. m.
רפא 53, 54.
מִרְחָה, No. f. m. רצע 2.
[מִרְחָה], מִרְחָה, & מִרְחָה, &c. à No. f. f.
aff. & pl. f. מרר 16, 22, 17,
15.
מִרְחָה, No. f. f. רשע 66.
מִרְחָה, מִרְחָה, & מִרְחָה, (cum Resch
Dageschato, *Morrath*.) No. f. f.
constr. à f. m. & f. מרה 40, 41, 24, 36.
Vol. II.

מ

מ

נ

מ

נ

נ

מִשְׁקִים, Part. Hiph. pl. m. à f. m. מִשְׁקָה, Rad. שָׁקַח 51, 45.
 מִשְׁרָה, No. f. fæm. שָׁרָה 3.
 מִשְׁרָת, Part. Pihel, f. f. שָׁרַח 2.
 מִשְׁרָרִים, & מִשְׁרָרוֹת, Part. Pihel, pl. m. & f. שָׁרַר 12, 16.
 מִשְׁרַת, pro מִשְׁרָתָה, Part. Pihel, f. f. שָׁרַח [in Pihel, שָׁרַח] 4.
 מִשְׁרַת, No. f. m. שָׁרַח.
 מִשְׁרַת, No. f. fæm. [מִשְׁרָה], constr. שָׁרַח 12.
 מִשְׁרַת, Part. Pihel, f. m. שָׁרַח 3.
 מִשְׁשָׁה, præt. Pihel, 1. f. f. מִשְׁשָׁה 4.
 מִשְׁתָּאָה, Part. Hithp. f. m. שָׁאָה 5.
 מִשְׁתַּנֵּעַ, Part. Hithp. f. m. 4.
 מִשְׁתַּדּוֹר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. cum מִשְׁ, præt. f. נָדַר 13.
 מִשְׁתוֹ, pro מִשְׁתָּאוֹ, No. f. f. vel, Infin. Kal. præt. aff. נִשְׂאָה 127.
 מִשְׁתַּלָּל, Part. Hithp. f. masc. שָׁלַל 14.
 מִשְׁתַּחֲוִים, &c. Part. Hithp. f. & pl. m. שָׁחָה 9, 11.
 מִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתִים, est comp. ex Part. Hithp. pl. m. & ex præt. Hithp. 2. pl. m. שָׁחָה 14.
 מִשְׁתִּיּוֹ, מִשְׁתִּיּוֹם, No. pl. m. aff. à f. m. שָׁתָה, Rad. שָׁתָה 65, 66, 57.
 מִשְׁתַּכֵּר, Part. Hithp. f. masc. שָׁכַר 15.

מ

מִיָּמָה, & מִיָּמָה, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. præt. מוֹת 1, 4, 2, 3.
 מִת, Ben. Kal, vel, No. Part. f. m. מוֹת 16.
 מִתָּאב, Part. Pihel, f. m. תָּאב 3.
 מִתָּאוֹים, Part. Hithp. pl. m. à f. m. מִתָּאוֹה, Rad. אוֹה 10, 9.
 מִתָּאוֹנִים, Part. Hithp. pl. m. præt. אוֹן 18.
 מִתָּאוֹת, Part. Hiph. plur. fæm. תָּאם 2.
 מִתָּאוֹה, Part. Hithp. f. masc. אוֹה 7.
 מִתָּאוֹר, Part. Pihel, f. m. תָּאוֹר 3.
 מִתָּבֵן, No. f. m. à No. תָּבֵן 8.
 מִתָּבֶסֶסֶת, vel, תָּבוֹ, Part. Hithp. f. f. בּוֹס 8.
 מִתְּבַרֵךְ, Part. Hithp. f. m. R. בָּרַךְ 89.
 מִתְּגוֹדְדִים, Part. Hithp. pl. m. גִּדַּד 19.
 מִתְּגוֹרֵר, Part. Hithp. f. m. גִּוֵּר 24.
 מִתְּגַלֵּל, Part. Hithp. f. m. R. גָּלַל 12.
 מִתְּנַת, No. f. f. [מִתְּנָה], constr. præt. גָּרָה 11.
 מִתָּה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. parag. מוֹת [pro מִתָּה] 7.
 מִתָּה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. vel, Part. Kal, aut. No. Part. f. f. מוֹת 5.
 מִתְּהַלֵּךְ, Part. Hithp. f. m. הִלֵּךְ 81.
 מִתְּהַלֵּלִים, Part. Hithp. f. & pl. m. הִלֵּל 41, 43.
 מִתוֹ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. מוֹת 9.

מִתְּנִידִים, Part. Hithp. f. & pl. m. יָדָה 36, 37.
 מִתְּחַרָּה, Part. Pihel, f. m. pro מִתְּחַר, à præt. Pihel, quadr. מִתְּחַרָּה, vel מִתְּחַר. Vide R. 2115.
 מִתִּי, pro מִתְּתִי, præt. Kal, 1. f. מוֹת 8.
 מִתְּיָהִים, Part. Hithp. pl. m. à מִתְּיָהוּ, in Rad. יָדָה 66, 55.
 מִתִּים, מִתִּי, Part. Kal, vel No. Part. pl. m. מוֹת 30, 36.
 מִתִּים, מִתִּי, No. pl. m. aff. מוֹת 1, 3, 6.
 מִתְּכֶן, Part. Pyh. f. m. R. תָּכַן 9.
 מִתְּכַנְתוֹ, & מִתְּכַנְתוֹ, No. f. fæm. aff. תָּכַן 13, 14.
 מִתְּכַסִּים, Part. Hithp. pl. m. à f. m. מִתְּכַסָּה, Rad. כָּסָה 74, 73.
 מִתְּלָאָה, pro מִתְּלָאָה, No. f. f. לָאָה 19.
 מִתְּלַחֲלָה, Part. Hithp. gem. f. m. לָחָה 2.
 מִתְּלַעִים, No. pl. m. à No. Rad. תָּלַע, Rad. תָּלַע 13.
 מִתְּלַעוֹת, & (מִתְּלַעוֹת, pro מִתְּלַעוֹת, No. pl. fæm. transp. לָחָה 2. Vide & R. 2082: 14, &c.
 מִתָּה, No. f. m. מוֹת 1.
 מִתָּם, No. f. m. תָּמָם 63.
 מִתְּמַחֲמָה, Part. Hithp. R. 1085: 5.
 מִתְּנֹת, מִתְּנֹה, No. f. m. & f. & pl. f. נָתַן 199, 202, 204.
 מִתֵּן, Infin. Kal, aff. מוֹת 63.
 מִתְּנוֹסוֹת, Part. Hithp. pl. fæm. נָסַם 3.
 מִתְּנִי, מִתְּנִי, No. du. m. מוֹת 2, 3, 10.
 מִתְּעַב, Part. Pihel, f. m. תָּעַב 3.
 מִתְּעוֹרֵר, Part. Hithp. f. m. עוֹרֵר 19.
 מִתְּעִים, Part. Hiph. pl. m. à f. m. תָּעָה, Rad. תָּעָה 20.
 מִתְּעִירָה, Part. Hithp. f. m. עוֹרֵר 33.
 מִתְּעִיעִים, pro מִתְּעִיעִים, Part. Hithp. gem. pl. m. תָּעָה. Vide R. 2113.
 מִתְּפַפּוֹת, Part. Pihel, vel No. Part. pl. fæm. תָּפַף 12.
 מִתְּפַרֹּת, Part. Pihel, pl. fæm. תָּפַר 4.
 מִתְּקוֹמִים, &c. Part. Hithp. f. m. קוֹם 128, 126.
 מִתְּרוֹנֵן, Part. Hithp. f. m. רָנַן 29.
 מִתְּרַפִּים, Part. Hithp. pl. m. à f. m. רָפָה, Rad. רָפָה 26, 25.
 מִתְּרַשֵּׁשׁ, Part. Hithp. f. m. רִישׁ 4.
 מִתָּה, f. fæm. constr. No. מִתָּה 197.

נ

נָא, Particula R. 1086.
 נָאבֵר, fut. Kal, 1. plur. parag. אָבַר 33, 34.
 נָאדוֹת, No. pl. fæm. à f. m. No. נָוֵד 28.

נָאֲרִי, parag. נָאֲרִי, Part. Niph. f. m. אָרַר 1, 2.
 נָאֲרִים, Part. Niph. pl. m. אָרַב 72.
 נָאֲרָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. אוֹה 30.
 נָאֲרָה, Part. Niph. f. m. & f. אוֹה 30, 32.
 נָאֲרָה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. אוֹה 31.
 נָאֲרָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel, Part. Niph. f. m. אוֹר 6.
 נָאֲרָה, pro נָוֹת, No. pl. fæm. à f. m. אוֹה 15, 3. vel ab אוֹה 36.
 נָאֲרָה, cum ה parag. נָאֲרָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. יָאָה 2, 3.
 נָאֲרָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & נָאֲרָה, vel, Part. Niph. f. m. אוֹר 5.
 נָאֲרָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & [נָאֲרָה], Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. præt. Rad. אוֹר 47, 48.
 נָאֲרָה, (cum א, quies. in Cholem, ut in fut. Kal, pro נָאֲרָה) præt. Niph. 3. pl. אוֹר 51.
 נָאֲכַל, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & נָאֲכַל, Part. Niph. f. fæm. אוֹכַל 147, 148.
 נָאֲכַלְהוּ, נָאֲכַל, vel, נָאֲכַל, &c. fut. Kal, 1. pl. parag. & aff. אוֹכַל 124, 125, 127, 128.
 נָאֲלִי, præt. Niph. 3. pl. יָאָל 13.
 נָאֲלָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. אָלָה 1, 2.
 נָאֲלָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. אָלָם 9.
 נָאֲלָה, pro, נָאֲלָה, Part. Pihul Kal, vel No. Part. f. m. constr. נָאֲלָה 1.
 נָאֲמָנוּ, & נָאֲמָנוּ, נָאֲמָנוּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. אָמַן 1, 2, 3.
 נָאֲמָנוּ, נָאֲמָנוּ, & נָאֲמָנוּ, Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. & fæm. אָמַן 4, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14.
 נָאֲמָנוּ, Part. Niph. pl. m. præt. vel est No. pl. m. אָמַן 12.
 נָאֲמָר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. אָמַר 93.
 נָאֲמָר, fut. Kal, 1. pl. אָמַר 77.
 נָאֲמָנוּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. אָנָה 6.
 נָאֲנָה, &c. Part. Niph. f. m. & f. & pl. m. אָנָה 7, 10, 9.
 נָאֲנָה, Part. Niph. pl. m. אָנָה 4.
 נָאֲסָפוּ, &c. præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. אָסַף 40, 44, 45.
 נָאֲסָפִים, &c. Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. אָסַף 49, 50.
 נָאֲסָפִי, fut. Kal, 1. pl. Rad. אָסַף 38.
 נָאֲסָרָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. aff. אָסַר 26.
 נָאֲפָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. & Infin. Kal. נָאֲפָה 1, 4.
 נָאֲפָה, &c. præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. אָפָה 10, 11.
 נָאֲפִי, No. pl. m. aff. נָאֲפִי 22.

נָאֲפִים

נב

נאפּים, [נאפּי], No. pl. m. aff. נאפּ 20, 21.
נאץ, pro נאץ, Infin. Pihel, R. נאץ 17.
נאץ, pro נאץ, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. aff. נאץ 9.
נאץ, No. f. fæm. נאץ 21.
נאץ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נאץ 2.
נאץ, No. pl. f. aff. נאץ 22, 23.
נאצל, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נאצל 4.
נאקוּת, נאקוּת, f. fæm. constr. aff. & pl. fæm. No. f. f. נאקוּת, R. נאק 4, 6.
נאך, vel, נאך, &c. præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 2. f. m. ה parag. נאך.
נאך, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. נאך 21.
נארים, pro נארים, Part. Niph. pl. m. נארים 16.
נאשאר, (pro, נאשארתי, vel, נאשאר, epenth. א) 1. f. præt. Niph. vel, Part. Niph. f. m. cum pronom. 1. perf. f. vel est comp. ex præt. Niph. נאשאר, & fut. Kal, נאשאר, &c. vel est pro נאשאר, fut. Niph. 1. f. נאשאר 5.
נאשם, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נאשם 10.
נאשם, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נאשם 15.

נב

נבא, vel נבואה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נבא 119, 118, 121.
נבא, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel, Part. Niph. f. m. נבא 1, 10.
נבאים, &c. Part. Niph. pl. m. נבאים 11, 12.
נבאים, pro נבאים, pl. m. No. נבאים, R. נבא 56, 39.
נבאש, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נבאש 5, 7.
נבגר, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נבגר 21.
נבחל, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נבחל 29, 30, & נבחל 1.
נבוב, pro נבוב, No. Part. Niph. נבוב.
נבוחה, pro נבוחה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נבוחה, Rad. נבוחה 21.
נבוכה, præt. vel part. Niph. f. f. נבוכה 3.
נבונים, Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. נבונים 29, 33.
נבונותי, 1. f. præt. Niph. נבונותי 28.
נבוס, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נבוס 5.
נבזו, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. נבזו 27.
נבזה, Part. Niph. pl. m. נבזה 25.
נבחרה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. נבחרה, [Niph. נבחר], בחר 30, 32.
נבט, præt. Niph. vel Pihel, 3. f. m. נבט 1.
נביא, נביאה, נביאי, נביאים, נביא, No. f. & pl. m. ut & No. f. fæm. נביא 39, 50, 57, 73, 75.

נא

נב

נביא, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נביא, aff. נבוא, 243, 245.
נבוכה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. & 3. f. f. נבוכה 1, 3.
נבכים, pro נבכים, Part. Niph. pl. m. נבכים 2.
נבכי, Part. Niph. pl. m. constr. נבכי 55.
נבכל, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. (pro נבכל) R. נבכל 12.
נבלה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נבלה 2.
נבלה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. נבלה, (pro נבלה), 3. בלל.
נבלה, pro נבלה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. בלל 3.
נבל, pl. m. constr. No. נבל, R. נבל 51, 48.
נבלעו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. R. נבלעו 19.
נבלה, f. fæm. constr. No. נבלה; R. נבל 35.
נבל, No. f. fæm. cum aff. נבל 31.
נבל, præt. Pihel, 1. f. aff. נבל 19.
נבנה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. vel part. Niph. f. m. נבנה 61, 73.
נבנה, &c. נבנה, נבנית, נבנו, נבנה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & 2. f. f. & 3. f. f. נבנה 67, 71, 70, 69.
נבעו, Part. Niph. f. m. & נבעו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נבעו 5, 4.
נבערו, נבערה, נבער, 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. R. נבער 43, 45, 44.
נבערה, fut. Pihel, 1. plur. ה parag. נבער 29.
נבעתי, pro נבעתי, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. נבעתי 11, 12.
נבעקה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. (pro נבעקה) נבק 5.
נבעקה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. נבעקה 37.
נבקשו, fut. Pihel, 1. plur. aff. נבקשו 52.
נברא, &c. præt. Niph. 3. f. m. (vel. Part. Niph. f. m.) ut & 3. pl. נברא 21, 19.
נברא, præt. Niph. 2. f. fæm. נברא 18.
נברחה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. נברחה 18.
נברכה, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. & נברכה, (pro נברכה) fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. נברכה 75, 111.
נברכו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נברכו 11.
נבר, (contractè pro נברך) Part. Niph. f. m. נבר 10.
נבשל, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. נבשל 15.

נב

ננאלה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. à f. m. ננאל; ut & ננאלו, comp. ex præt. Niph. & præt. Pihel, 3. pl. ננאל 57, 46, 58.

נב

נב

לננבה, No. cum præf. & local. לננבה 13, 1.
ננר, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ננר 47.
ננר, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ננר 40.
ננרעו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. ננרעו 10.
ננה, No. sing. m. ננה, aff. & ננה, No. pl. fæm. præf. ננה 11, 12.
ננוז, præt. Niph. 3. pl. pro ננוז, ננוז 12.
ננולו, pro ננולו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. ננולו 8.
ננוע, Pahul Kal, f. m. ננוע 50.
ננוף, Infinit. Niph. pro ננוף, ננוף 23.
ננולה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. vel præt. Niph. 3. f. f. ננולה 18.
ננה, No. f. m. ננה 8.
ננר, No. f. m. ננר 77.
ננר, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. Rad. ננר 49.
ננילה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ה parag. ננילה 15.
נננה, pl. f. No. נננה; R. נננה 13.
נננה, pro נננה, & נננה, pro נננה, Infinit. Niph. item, נננה, Part. Niph. pl. fæm. נננה 75, 76, 74.
ננל, præt. Niph. 3. pl. ננל 8.
ננל, præt. Niph. 3. pl. ננל 71.
ננלתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. & pl. & 3. f. fæm. ננלתי 73, 70, 69.
ננן, Infinit. Pihel, præf. ננן 6.
ננעת, ננערת, ננערו, ננערו, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. & 1. pl. præt. Kal, aff. ut & Ben. Kal, constr. f. f. ננע 52, 6, 12.
ננף, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. ננף 17.
ננפתם, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. & præt. Niph. 2. pl. m. ננפתם 3, 20.
ננרים, & ננרה, [ננר], præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & Part. Niph. pl. m. ננר 1, 2.
ננרו, præt. Niph. 1. f. ננרו 1.
ננרע, fut. Niph. 1. pl. ננרע 14.
ננרשה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. ננרשה 7.
ננשם, ננשם, ננש, & ננש, 3. f. & 2. pl. m. R. ננש vel ננש 24, 29.
ננששה, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. ה parag. ננששה 1.

נב

ננר, No. f. m. ננר 9, 11.
ננרבות, No. pl. f. aff. ננרבות 32, 35.
ננרבו, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. & præt. Niph. 3. & 1. pl. ננרבו 84, 11, 13.
ננרל, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ננרל, & Part. Niph. pl. f. ננרל 6, 7.
ננרד, præt. Kal, 3. pl. ננרד 2.
ננדה, No. f. f. & No. f. m. ננדה 3, 12.
ננדה, Part. Niph. f. m. ננדה.
ננרו,

10

נוֹכַח, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel Part. Niph. f. m. יָכַח 32.
וְיִנְקָחָהּ, fut. Niph. 1. pl. הַ parag. יָכַח 36.
נוֹכַל, No. f. m. נָכַל 1.
נוֹכַל, fut. Kal, 1. pl. יָכַל 26.
נוֹלָד, נולָדוֹ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. ut & Part. Niph. f. m. יָלַד 66, 67, 68.
וְנולָדוֹ, pro נולָדוֹ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. יָלַד 67.
נוֹמָה, Infinit. Kal, & No. f. fæm. נָוַם 2, 4.
נוֹם, Infinit. Kal. נָוַם 15 *.
נוֹסְרוֹ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. יָסַר 44.
נוֹסַר, Imper. Kal, pl. m. נָוַס 19.
נוֹסַס, Ben. Kal, f. m. נָסַס 1.
נוֹסְפָה, נוסְפָהּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & Part. Niph. f. m. & pl. f. יָסַף 15, 18, 19.
וְנוֹסְפוֹ, (pro נִתְנוֹסְפוֹ) comp. ex præt. Niph. & præt. Hithp. 3. pl. יָסַר 9.
נוֹעַ, pro נוֹעַ, Infinit. Kal. נוֹעַ 6.
הַנוֹעֲדִים, נוֹעֲדִי, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. 3. pl. & 1. f. ut & Part. Niph. pl. m. יָעַד 5, 4, 8.
וְנוֹעֲדָהּ, fut. Niph. 1. pl. הַ parag. יָעַד 10, 11.
נוֹעַז, Part. Niph. f. m. יָעַז.
נוֹעִיל, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. יַעֵל 8.
נוֹעֵץ, נוֹעֲצִים, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. & Part. Niph. pl. m. יָעַץ 27, 28, 29.
וְנוֹעֲצָהּ, fut. Niph. 1. pl. הַ parag. יָעַץ 31.
נוֹף, No. f. m. נָוַף 28.
נוֹפֶת, No. f. fæm. נָוַף 26.
נוֹצָה, No. f. fæm. נָצָה 3.
נוֹצִיא, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. יָצֵא 178.
נוֹצֵר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. יָצַר 28.
נוֹקֵשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. pro יָקַשׁ, Rad. יָקַשׁ 3, vel Ben. Kal, f. m. יָקַשׁ 1.
נוֹקֵשׁוֹ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. יָקַשׁ 5.
נוֹרְאָהּ, נוֹרְאוֹתֶיהָ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel Part. Niph. f. m. & f. & pl. f. aff. יָרָא 67, 71, 75.
נוֹשְׁבוֹ, pro נוֹשְׁבָהּ, נוֹשְׁבָהּ, &c. præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. ut & Part. Niph. f. & pl. fæm. יָשַׁב 116, 118, 120, 122.
נוֹשֵׂה, pro נוֹשֵׂהָ, Ben. Kal, f. m. Rad. נָשָׂה 9.
נוֹשֵׂאִים, pro נוֹשֵׂאִים, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. נָשָׂה 14.
נוֹשֵׂאת, pro נוֹשֵׂאתָ, Ben. Kal, f. f. נָשָׂה 30.
נוֹשֵׁנָה, [נוֹשְׁנָה], præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 2. pl. m. ut & Part. Niph. f. f. יָשַׁן 35, 34, 36.
נוֹשְׁעָהּ, נוֹשְׁעָהּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. (vel Part. Niph.

נר

נָהַרַר, præf. Niph. 3. pl. חָרַר 22.
 נָהַה, Imper. Kal, f. m. Rad. נָהַה 2.
 נָהִי 4, 5. נָהִיָּה & נָהִיָּה, No. f. m. נָהִיָּה 4, 5.
 נָהִי, apoc. pro נָהִיָּה, vel, נָהִיָּה, fut.
 Kal, 1. pl. הִיָּה 74, 71.
 נָהִיָּה, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. vel, Part.
 Niph. f. m. הִיָּה 71.
 נָהִיָּתִי, נָהִיָּתָה, præf. Niph. 1. f. &
 3. f. f. הִיָּה 91, 93.
 נָהִיָּתִי, Part. Niph. f. fæm. præf.
 הִיָּתִי 4.
 [נָהִיָּתִי, Part. Niph. pl. m. Rad.
 הִיָּתִי.]
 נָהִלַּךְ, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. R. הִלַּךְ 69.
 [נָהִלַּךְ], præf. Niph. 3. f.
 m. & 1. f. הִלַּךְ 59.
 נָהִלַּתִּי, præf. Pihel, 2. f. m. נָהִלַּתִּי 1.
 נָהִמָּה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. הִמָּה 12.
 נָהִמָּה, f. f. conftr. No. נָהִמָּה;
 נָהִם 7.
 נָהִפֹּךְ, pro נָהִפֹּךְ, præf. Niph. 3.
 f. m. הִפֹּךְ 35.
 נָהִפֹּכִי, נָהִפֹּךְ, præf. Niph. 3. pl. &
 3. f. m. vel part. Niph. f. m. הִפֹּךְ
 39, 35.
 נָהִפֹּכִי, Part. Niph. f. f. הִפֹּךְ 41.
 נָהִרַי, præf. Kal, 3. pl. נָהַר 2.
 נָהִרְסוּ, præf. Niph. 3. pl. (à 3. f. m. נָהִרְסוּ,) & Part.
 Niph. pl. fæm. הִרְסוּ 23, 25.

גר

יֵאָלֶּה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. יֵאָלֶּה 12.
 יֵאָלֶּה, præt. Niph. 1. pl. R. יֵאָלֶּה
 14.
 יֵאָשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. יֵאָשׁ 1.
 (נוֹגֵז, נוגֵז, pro נוגֵז), Part.
 Niph. pl. m. & f. R. יֵגֵה 5, 6.
 [Niph. נוֹגֵה, Part. Niph. f. m.
 נוֹגֵה.]
 נוֹשֵׁא, Ben. Kal, f. m. & pl. m. aff. נוֹשֵׁא 56, 58, 62.
 [נוֹד, Imper. Kal, f. m. & f. & pl. m. נוֹד 14, 2, 13.
 נוֹד, Inf. Kal, præf. נוֹד 12.
 נוֹדֶה, præt. Pihel, vel Puhel,
 3. f. m. vel Ben. Kal, f. m. & f.
 נוֹד 4, 8.
 נוֹדֶה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. יֵדֶה 29.
 נוֹדֵי, No. f. m. נוֹד, aff. נוֹד 21, 20.
 נוֹדִיעָה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. הֵּה parag.
 יֵדֶה 192.
 נוֹדֵעַ, &c. præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. יֵדֶע 126, 133.
 נוֹה, No. f. fæm. נוֹה 3, 17.
 נוֹה, No. f. m. Rad. אוֹה 35.
 נוֹה, const. נוֹה, נוֹה, & נוֹה, (pro נוֹה), No. f. & pl. m. aff.
 נוֹה 3, 6, 10, 11, 12.
 נוֹת, No. pl. fæm. נוֹה 14.
 נוֹזֵלִים, vide נוֹזֵלִים.
 נוֹחַ, Inf. Kal, præf. נוֹחַ 8.
 נוֹחֶה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. יֵחַל 16.
 נוֹטֵעַ, pro נוֹטֵעַ, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. נוֹטֵעַ 17.
 נוֹטְרָה, pro נוֹטְרָה, Ben. Kal, f. f. נוֹטְרָה 5.

נ'ה

נָדַר, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נֹדַר 10.
 נָדַר, Imper. Kal, pl. m. R. נֹדְרוּ 13.
 נָדַר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נִדְּרָה & נִדְּרוּ 11.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. נִדְּחָה 8.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחִי, נִדְּחִים, נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. f. fæm. constr. & pl. m. aff. נִדְּחָה 16, 18, 12, 14.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה; præt. Niph. 3. f. f. & 2. f. m. נִדְּחָה 3, 5.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, pro נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. f. m. aff. נִדְּחָה 10, 9.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִדְּחוּ 6.
 נָדַח, Part. Niph. pl. m. constr. Rad. נִדְּחָה 6; vel No. pl. m. constr. à f. m. נִדְּחָה, Rad. נִדְּחָה 14.
 נָדַח, Part. Niph. pl. m. constr. נִדְּחָה 14.
 נָדַח, No. f. m. נֹדַח, aff. נֹדַח 21.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, pro נִדְּחָה, pl. masc. constr. aff. No. נִדְּחָה, R. נִדְּחָה 23, 15.
 נָדַח, f. fæm. constr. aff. No. נִדְּחָה, Rad. נִדְּחָה 25, 24.
 נָדַח, Part. Niph. pl. masc. נִדְּחָה 1.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, Part. Niph. f. m. & præt. Niph. 1. f. נִדְּחָה 3, 2.
 נָדַח, Part. Niph. f. m. נִדְּחָה 12.
 נָדַח, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִדְּחָה 11.
 נָדַח, (pro נִדְּחָה, vel נִדְּחָה, à 3. f. m. נִדְּחָה) fut. Niph. 1. pl. נִדְּחָה 11.
 נָדַח, pro נִדְּחָה, Infin. Niph. נִדְּחָה 43.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִדְּחוּ 30.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. & 3. f. f. נִדְּחָה 14, 41, 38.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 2. f. m. נִדְּחָה 13.
 נָדַח, f. m. aff. No. נִדְּחָה.
 נָדַח, pl. m. aff. No. pl. [נִדְּחָה] 13.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִדְּחָה & aff. נִדְּחָה 111, 113, 117, 116.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נִדְּחָה 126, 133.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִדְּחוּ 4.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. נִדְּחָה 4, 5.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה; f. m. & pl. m. aff. No. נִדְּחָה; Rad. נִדְּחָה 25, 24, 30.
 נָדַח, לִנְדַּח, נִדְּחָה, נִדְּחוּ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. & Imper. pl. m. ut & præt. 1. pl. & Infin. Kal; נִדְּחוּ 6, 11, 7, 10.
 נָדַח, præt. Niph. 1. f. R. נִדְּחָה 60.
 נָדַח, נִדְּחָה, f. f. constr. No. נִדְּחָה; Rad. נִדְּחָה 7, 9.

ג ר

8. נָהָה, No. f. m.
9. נִהְיֶה, fut. Kal, 3. pl.
2. נִהְיֶה, præt. Kal, 3. pl.

נד

8. נָהָה, No. f. m.
9. נִהְיֶה, fut. Kal, 3. pl.
2. נִהְיֶה, præt. Kal, 3. pl.

מה

8. נָהָה, No. f. m.
9. נִהְיֶה, fut. Kal, 3. pl.
2. נִהְיֶה, præt. Kal, 3. pl.

נח

נָחָמִי, vel נִחְמִים, No. pl.
 m. aff. נָחַם 59, 60.
 נִחְמָסוּ; præt. Niph. 3. pl. חָמַס 6.
 נִחְמָתִי, sing. fæm. constr. aff. No.
 נִחְמָה; R. נָחַם 61.
 נִחְמָתִים, præt. Pihel, 1. f. aff. נָחַם
 23.
 נִחְנוּ, pro אֲנִיחֵנוּ, Pronom. 1. pl. à
 f. m. אָנַח 3.
 נִחְנִי, נִחְנִי; præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff.
 Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. R. נָחַה
 2, 6.
 נִחְנֶת, pro נִחְנוּת, נִחְנֶת, præt. Niph.
 2. f. fæm. & masc. חָנַן 30.
 נִחְפָּה, Part. Niph. f. f. à f. m.
 [נִחְפָּה]; Rad. חָפַה 5.
 נִחְפּוּ, נִחְפּוּ; Part. Niph. f. m. &
 præt. Niph. 3. pl. à 3. f. m.
 [נִחְפּוּ]; Rad. חָפַו 7, 6.
 נִחְפְּשֶׁה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. הַ parag.
 חָפַשׁ 3.
 נִחְפְּשׁוּ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. חָפַשׁ 5.
 נִחְקֶר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. חָקַר 21.
 נִחְקְרָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. הַ parag.
 חָקַר 18.
 נִחֵר, No. f. m. נָחַר 3.
 נִחֵר, pro נִחְרֵר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m.
 חָרַר 6.
 נִחְרְבוּ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. חָרַב 32.
 נִחְרְבוֹת, נִחְרְבוֹת; Part. Niph. f. &
 pl. fæm. חָרַב 33, 34.
 נִחְרוּ, & נִחְרוּ, pro נִחְרוּ, præt. Niph.
 3. pl. חָרַר 8, 7.
 נִחְרִים, Part. Niph. pl. masc.
 חָרַה 9.
 נִי־נִחְרִם, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. חָרַם 27.
 נִחְרַפֶּת, Part. Niph. f. fæm. חָרַף 6.
 [נִחְרַצֶּת]; Part. Niph. f. f.
 חָרַץ 13.
 נִחְרַת, f. fæm. constr. No. [נִחְרַה]
 ut & נִחְרוּ, f. m. aff. נָחַר 4, 3.
 נִחֵשׁ, Infin. Pihel, נָחַשׁ 4.
 נִי־נִחְשְׁבָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. הַ parag.
 חָשַׁב 29.
 נִחְשְׁבוּ, נִחְשְׁבִי, præt. Niph. 1.
 pl. & 1. f. חָשַׁב 41, 38.
 נִי־נִחְשָׁה, f. fæm. præf. No. f. m.
 נָחַשׁ; R. נָחַשׁ 28.
 נִחְשִׁים, pl. m. No. f. m. נָחַשׁ vel
 נָחַשׁ. R. נָחַשׁ 38.
 נִחְשְׁלִים, Part. Niph. pl. m. חָשַׁל.
 נִחְשְׁתִי, præt. Pihel, 1. f. נָחַשׁ 2.
 נִחְשְׁתִּים, נִחְשְׁתֶּם, נִחְשְׁתִּי;
 f. f. aff. & dual. No. נִחְשַׁת; R.
 נָחַשׁ 20, 21, 22, 24, 11.
 נִחְשְׁתָּן, No. f. m. נָחַשׁ 29.
 נִחַת, No. f. m. R. נָחַת 9, vel No.
 f. f. R. נָוַח 36.
 נִחַת, Imper. Pihel, f. m. vel Infin.
 Pihel, Rad. נָחַת 7.
 נִחַתוּ, (pro נִי־נִחַתוּ) præt. Niph.
 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נָחַת 5, 6.
 נִחַתָּה, נִחַתוּ, pro נָחַת, præt. Niph. 3. f. m.
 & f. & 3. pl. חָתַת 11, 13, 14.
 נִי־נִחַתוּם; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. (pro
 נִחַתוּם), חָתַם 17, 16.

נ ח

נָחַשׁ, vel נָחֹשֶׁה; No. f. m.
& f. נחש 26.
לְנַחֲוֹתָם (pro לְהַנְחִיחָם) Infin.
Hiph. præf. aff. נחה 10.
נִחְוֶה, fut. Kal, 1 pl. חוה 27.
נִחְזֹק, fut. Kal, 1. pl. חזק 23.
וְנִחְשָׂא, fut. Kal, 1. pl. חשא 32.
נִחְיֶה, fut. Kal, נִחְיֶה, fut. Pihel, 1.
pl. חיה 33, 68.
נִחְלִית, No. pl. fæm. Rad. חלל vel
נחל 107.
מִנְחִירִי, pl. m. נְחִירִים, vel du.
נְחִירִים, præf. & aff. R. נחר 2.
נְחִית, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. נחה 4.
נִחַל, No. f. m. נחל 79.
נִחַל, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. נחל
18.
נִחַל, pro נִחַל, præf. Niph. 3. f. m.
נחל 48.
לְנִחַל, Infin. Kal, לְנִחַל, Infin.
Pihel, præf. נחל 8, 20.
הַנִּחְלוֹת, vel נִחְלָה, Part.
Niph. f. & pl. f. הלה 20, 21.
נִחַל, & נִחְלָה; No. f. m. נחל,
cum ה parag. vel ה loc. נחל 106,
79.
נִחְלוּ, præf. Kal, 3. pl. נחל 5.
נִחְלוּ, præf. Niph. 3. pl. à 3. f. m.
[נִחְלָה] Rad. הלה 19.
נִחְלוּ, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. נחל 19.
נִחְלוּ, pro נִחְלוּ, præf. Niph. 3. pl.
נחל 50.
נִחְלוֹת, pl. f. No. נִחְלָה; R. נחל
77.
נִחְלִים, & נִחְלִיָּה, pl. m.
vel dual. aff. No. f. m. נחל, נחל
95.
נִחְלִיָּה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. חלה 19.
נִחְלִיתִי, præf. Niph. 1. f. חלה 18.
וְנִחְלִמָּה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag.
חלם 10.
נִחְלֵץ, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. R. חלץ
12.
נִחְלֵץ, fut. Niph. 1. pl. חלץ 14.
נִחְלֵת, pro נִחְלִית, præf. Niph. 2.
f. f. חלל 49.
נִחְלִיתִי, præf. Kal, 1. f. נחל 4.
הַנִּחְלִית, נִחְלִיתְכֶם, נִחְלִיתָנוּ, נִחְלִיתָ;
f. fæm. aff. & pl. fæm. No. נִחְלָה;
R. נחל 76, 57, 65, 78.
וְנִחְלִתָנוּ, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. aff.
נחל 3.
נִחַם, Infin. Pihel, נחם 30.
נִחַם, præf. Niph. vel Pihel,
3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. נחם
2, 19, 9.
נִחַם, No. f. m. נחם 58.
הַנִּחְמָדִים, נִחְמָד, præf.
Niph. 3. f. m. vel Part. Niph.
f. m. ut & Part. Niph. pl. m.
חמד 9, 10, 11.
וְנִחְמָדָהּ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. חמד 8.
נִחְמָה, præf. vel Part. Puhel, f. f.
Rad. נחם 50.
נִחְמוּ, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. נִחְמוּ, Im-
per. Pihel, pl. m. נחם 24, 35.
הַנִּחְמָמִים, pro נִחְמָמִים, Part. Niph.
pl. m. יחם 6.

נ ח

Niph. f. m.) & 2. pl. m. ut &
 1 pl. ישע 130, 131, 132.
 וְיִנְשְׁעָה, וְיִנְשְׁעֵה; fut. Niph. 1. pl.
 ישע 142, 143. parag.
 נִשְׁקֵי, Ben. Kal, pl. m. נִשְׁקֵי 24.
 וְנִוְתָה, וְנִוְתָה; f. fæm. constr. No. נִוְתָה;
 Rad. נוה 18, 19, 17.
 נִוְתָה, pro נוות; No. pl. f. à f. m.
 נוה; Rad. נוה 14, 3.
 נִוְתָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. נִוְתָה 49.
 נִוְתָה, נִוְתָה, נִוְתָה; præ. Niph.
 3. & 1. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m.
 יִתָּר 18, 22, 25.

נז

נִזְכָּר, fut. Kal, 1. plur. הַ pa-
 rag. 30, 31.
 נִזְהָר, & נִזְהָרָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m.
 & Part. Niph. f. m. 10, זָהָר
 11.
 נִזְיֵר, No. f. m. 14, 16.
 נִזְיֵרָה, No. f. m. & pl. m. aff.
 14, 19, 20.
 נִזְכֵּר, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. הַ
 parag. 75, 76.
 נִזְכָּרִים, & נִזְכָּרֹתָם, præt. Niph. 2.
 pl. m. & Part. Niph. pl. m. זָכָר
 50, 51.
 נִזְלוּ, (pro נָזְלוּ) præt. Kal, 3. pl.
 2. נָזַל.
 נִזְלִים, No. pl. m. aff. 1.
 3, 5.
 נִזְמֵה, f. m. aff. & pl. m. constr.
 No. 4, 6.
 נִזְמָה, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. הַ parag.
 12. זָמַר.
 נִזְעַב, præt. Niph. 3. pl. זָעַב.
 נִזְעָבִים, Part. Niph. plur. masc.
 10. זָעַם.
 נִזְעַק, fut. Kal, 1. pl. הַ præt.
 Niph. 3. pl. זָעַק 22, 28.
 נִזְקָה, No. f. m. præs. זָקָה.
 נִזְרָה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. 1.
 נִזְרָה, f. m. No. 1. זָרָה, aff.
 26, 27.
 נִזְרַע, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. זָרַע 30.

נ ח

נִחְבָּאֲתָם, & נִחְבָּאֲתָ, נִחְבָּאֲתָ, (pro
 נִחְבָּאֲתָם; præt. Niph.
 3. pl. 2. f. & pl. m. ut & Part.
 Niph. pl. m. חבא 6, 3, 8, 9.
 וְנִחְבָּא, pro נִחְבָּא, Infin. Niph.
 (cum נ nota Niph. pro הִחְבָּא)
 חבא 13.
 נִחְבָּאֲתָם, pro נִחְבָּאֲתָם, præt. Niph.
 2. pl. m. חבא 8.
 נִחְדַּל, fut. Kal. חדל 21.
 נִחְדַּשׁ, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. חרש 7.
 נָחָה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נוה 1.
 נָחָה, Imper. Kal, f. m. נחה 5.
 נָחוּ, וּבִנְחוּ, לָנָה, præt. Kal, 3.
 pl. ut & Infin. Kal, præf. & aff.
 נוה 4, 8, 9.
 נָחוּ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נוה 4.
 נָחוּץ, vel, נָחִיץ, No. f. m. נחץ.
 Vol. II.

נ

נ

נ

נ

נ

נ

נחתי, præt. Kal, 1. f. נוח 3.
נחתיים, est vel Part. Niph. pl. m. à
Radice נחח; vel, est pro נחיתים,
& hoc ex forma Chald. pro,
נחיתים, Part. Puhul Kal, pl. m.
נחח 11.

נחתך, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. חתך.
נחתם, Part. Niph. f. m. חתם 16.

נ

נטבלו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. טבל 9.
נטה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נטה 29.
נטויה, Part. Puhul Kal, f. m.
& f. נטה 12, 13.

נטוע, Puhul Kal, f. m. נטע 20.
נטוש, pro נטש, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נטש
20.

נטוי, præt. Kal, 3. pl. (pro נטו), נטוי
8, 7.

נטוי, præt. Niph. 3. pl. pro נטו;
נטה 31.

נטילי, pl. m. conftr. No. pl. m.
נטילם; R. נטל 11.

נטישות, & נטיפות, [נטיעים]
No. pl. m. Rad. נטע 43, & pl. f. Rad.
נטש 16, 28, & 17 נטף.

נטה 5, præt. Kal, 1. f. נטה 5.

[נטמינו], נטמאים, נטמאו, נטמא
(נטמאתם, pro נטמאנו), נטמאתם &
præt. Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. &
Part. pl. m. ut & 1. pl. & 2. pl.
m. præt. Niph. טמא 36, 42, 45,
43.

נטמאת, pro נטמאת, Part. Niph. f.
f. vel præt. Niph. 2. f. f. טמא
40.

נטע, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נטע 37.
נטף, pl. m. conftr. No. f. m. נטף;
נטף 14.

נטרה, pro נטררה, Ben. Kal, f. fæm.
נטר 5.

נטש, præt. Puhul, 3. f. m. נטש 25.
נטש, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נטש 20.

נטשה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. נטה 22.

נטטה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נטה 3.

נטתו, Infin. Kal, præf. & aff.
נטה 20.

נ

ננייהם, [נני], No. f. m. præf. aff.
ננה 7.

נוב, No. f. m. aff. נוב 11, 12.

נליניה, No. f. masc. & fæm.
נור 8, 22.

ניחויים, ניחוי, ניחח, vel,
No. f. & pl. m. aff. נוח 40, 42,
43.

נינה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. aff. à 3. f. m.
נינה, Rad. ננה 1. pl. & 1. pl. aff. No. נין 6.
vel f. m. aff. No. נין 6.

נסן, No. f. m. R. נסן 1222.

נוץ, No. f. m. נוצ 7.

נוריה, נור, נירו, vel ניר, vel
No. f. m. & pl. f. aff. נור 4, 7,
15.

נור, No. f. m. נור 1, 31.

(הנירו, הניר) Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. m. נור 30.

נרא, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נרא 47.

נרים, pro נרם, fut. Kal, 1. pl.

[נירה], aff. ירה 11.

נרשה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה

parag. ירש 41, 42.

נ

ננך, (pro ננכה) fut. Hiph. 1.
pl. apoc. נכה 94.

נכאה, No. f. f. כאה 4.

נכאה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נכאה 2.

נכאה, f. m. conftr. Part. Niph. à

f. m. absol. נכאה; Rad. כאה 3.

נכאו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. (pro נכו) נכאו

נכה 118.

נכאים, No. pl. m. R. כאה 5, vel

נכה 145.

נכבדים, pro נכבדים, Part. Niph.

pl. m. כבד 78.

נכים, [נכה], & נכה, conftr. נכה

No. f. m. & No. f. & pl. m. נכה

142, 144.

נכח, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. נכח

נכה 93, 96.

נכה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נכה

117.

נכה, præt. Puhul, 3. pl. נכה 121.

נכונו, præt. Niph. 3. f. m.

vel Part. Niph. f. m. & f. כון 29,

27.

נכח, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. כח 17.

נכח, præt. Niph. 3. f. m.

& 3. pl. כח 1, 2.

נכח, f. f. & pl. m. No. f.

m. נכח; à R. נכח 5, 7.

נכח, f. m. aff. qu. No. נכח

נכח, f. m. aff. No. נכח, à R.

נכח 4, 3.

נחיר, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. נחיר

נכה 24.

ננכה, f. fæm. conftr. Part. Niph.

f. f. [ננכה] à præt. Niph. נכה;

Rad. נכח 35, 32.

נכל, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. נכל 2.

נכלמו, præt. Niph. 3. f. m.

& 3. pl. כלם 5.

נננו, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. נננו

נכה 97, 95.

נכנים, Part. Niph. pl. m. à f. m.

נכו; Rad. כון 31, 29.

נכס, pro נכסף, Infin. Niph. נכסף 6.

נכס, No. pl. m. נכס 1.

נכספה, præt. Niph. 3. sing. fæm.

נכס 3.

נכספה, præt. Niph. 3. f. fæm. à 3.

f. m. [נכספה]; Rad. כסה 4.

נכספה, est comp. ex præt. Niph.

& præt. Hithp. Rad. כפר 29.

נכרו, præt. Niph. vel Pihel,

3. f. m. & 3. pl. נכר 5, 6.

נכריות, נכררה, נכרים, נכרי

f. & pl. m. & f. נכר 38, 44, 47,

49.

נכרת, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. R. כרת 92.

ננכרעה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag.

כרע 12.

נכרתו, נכרתה, נכרת, &c.

præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 2. f.

m. ut & 3. pl. כרת 51, 54, 56,

57.

נכרתנו, נכרתה, נכרת, fut. Kal,

1. pl. ה parag. & aff. כרת 40, 42,

43.

נכתב, נכתם, &c. præt. Niph.

3. f. m. Rad. כשל 13, כתב 49,

& כתם 8.

נכה, præt. Puhul, 3. f. f. R. נכה

120.

נ

נלאיתי, pro נלאיתי, præt.

Niph. 3. f. m. & 1. f. לאה 5, 7.

נלפנה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag.

לבן 12.

נלוו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. à 3. f. m.

נלוו; vel pro נלוו, Imper. Niph.

pl. m. לוה 17, 14.

נלוזים, נלוז, conftr. נלוז, Part. Niph.

f. & pl. m. לוז 3, 5, 6.

נלולותה, pro כנלולותה, Infin.

Hiph. præf. & aff. נלה 1.

נלחם, præt. Niph. 3. f. m.

vel Part. Niph. f. m. לחם 50,

51.

נלהם, Infin. Niph. (cum Cholem

& nota conjugationis Niph. pro

הלהם; Rad. לחם 63, 64.

נלחמה, fut. Niph. 1. pl. ה parag.

לחם 76.

נלינה, fut. Hiph. 1. plur. ה

parag. לון 22, 24.

נלכה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה pa-

rag. ילך 58, 64.

נלכר, &c. præt. Niph. 3.

f. m. & f. לכר 31, 33.

נלכר, fut. Kal, 1. pl. לכר 23.

נלקח, præt. Niph. 3. f. m.

& f. לקח 123, 125.

נ

נמאם, Part. Niph. f. m. מאם 36.

נמבה, No. f. f. (pro נבה, per

epenth. literæ מ,) vel comp. ex

Part. Niph. f. נבה, & Part. Pu-

hal, מבה; R. בזה 23.

נמהרים, [נמהר], נמהרה, נמהר

præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & Part.

Niph. f. & pl. m. מהר 26, 27,

28.

נמו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נום 1.

נמנים, נמנו, vel נמוגו, נמוג

Niph. 3. f. & pl. m. & Part.

Niph. f. & pl. m. מוג 5, 6, 7.

נמוטו, præt. Niph. 3. f.

m. & 3. pl. מוט 11.

נמלו, נמל, pro נמלים, נמלו, נמול

& נמלים, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. &

3. pl. ut & Part. Niph. pl. m. נמל

4, 5, 6.

נמות, fut. Kal, 1. pl. מות 81.

נמחו

20

גָּעוּר, pro גָּעוּר; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. עור 5.
 [גָּעוּרוֹת], No. pl. f. aff. 72. נער
 גָּעוּרִים, &c. pl. m. aff. 56. נער
 5. נוע, Ben. Kal, pl. f. גָּעוּת
 conftr. f. fæm. Part. Niph. גָּעוּת
 Rad. עָוָה; vel Part. Niph. f. m. עות 3.
 96. גָּעוּבוֹת, Part. Niph. pl. f. עוב
 41. גָּעוּרְתִּי, præt. Niph. 1. f. עור
 4. נוע, Ben. Kal, pl. m. גָּעִים
 No. f. m. גָּעִימוֹת, גָּעִימִים, & pl. m. & f. 7, 10, 13.
 גָּעִי, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. גָּעָרְתָּ, נָעָרְתָּ, & Part. Niph. f. fæm. עָכָר 10, 11.
 גָּעַל, fut. Kal, 1. pl. apoc. (pro גָּעַלְהָ) 67, 65.
 גָּעַל, No. f. m. נעל 9.
 גָּעַל, Imper. Kal, f. m. נעל 5.
 גָּעַלְהָ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. עלה 65.
 גָּעַלְהָ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. עלה 75.
 גָּעַלְהָ, f. m. aff. גָּעַלְתָּ, נָעַלְתָּ, גָּעַלְתָּ, & pl. m. & f. No. גָּעַל 14, 11, 18, 24, 9.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, &c. duale גָּעַלְתָּ, גָּעַלְתָּ, & pl. m. præf. & aff. No. f. m. גָּעַל 16, 17, 18.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, præt. Niph. 2. f. m. עלה 76.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. & f. & pl. m. עֵלִם 1, 2, 3, 6, 5.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, Part. Niph. f. f. à præt. Niph. [גָּעַלְתָּ] Rad. עֵלִם 2.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, No. f. m. נעם 14.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, fut. Kal, 1. plur. עָמַד 59, 60.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. & 3. pl. נעם 1, 5.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, No. pl. f. & No. pl. m. נעם 13, 16.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, & גָּעַלְתָּ, vel גָּעַלְתָּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. & f. עָנָה 78, 97, 98.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, præt. Niph. 1. f. ענה 96.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. גָּעַלְתָּ, & 3. pl. עָנָה 7.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. עָנָה 10.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. עָנָה 4.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, No. f. m. נעץ.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. עָנָה 19.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, vel גָּעַלְתָּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. ut & Part. Niph. f. m. עָנָה 21, 22.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. עָנָה 20.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. עָנָה 2.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, No. f. m. נער 1.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, No. f. m. præf. R. נער 10.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. נער 82.
 גָּעַלְתָּ, No. f. m. נער 52, 53.

נע

נָעַר, Ben. Kal, f. m. 75.
 &c. ut & לִּנְעָרָה, הִנְעָרָה, נְעָרָה
 לִּנְעָר, הִנְעָר, נְעָר, הַנְעָרָה, def. absque
 No. f. fæm. præf. à No. f. m.
 נָעַר, Rad. 35, 37, 39.
 נָעַר, נָעְרוּ, &c. f. m. aff. No. נְעָרָה;
 Rad. נַעַר 16, 13.
 נָעַר, præf. Kal, 3. pl. נְעָרִים, &c.
 נְעָרִים, נְעָרִי, נְעָרוֹת, & נְעָרוֹת;
 pl. f. & pl. m. No. f. m. נָעַר;
 Rad. נַעַר 41, 43, 23, 17.
 נָעַר, fut. Kal, 1. pl. עָרָה 28.
 נָעַרְמוּ, præf. Niph. 3. pl. עָרְמוּ.
 נָעַרְץ, vel עָרְץ, præf. Niph. 3. f. m.
 & Part. Niph. f. m. עָרָץ 12.
 נָעַרְתִּי, præf. Kal, 1. f. נְעָרְתִּי, &c.
 נְעָרְתִּי, נְעָרְתִּיהָ, &c. pl. aff. No. f.
 fæm. נְעָרָה; Rad. נַעַר 45, 49.
 נָעַשׂ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. apoc. (pro
 נָעַשָׂה) Rad. עָשָׂה 149, 145.
 נָעַשׂוּ, נְעַשְׂוּ, נְעַשְׂוּ, נְעַשְׂוּ, &c.
 נָעַשׂוּ, נְעַשְׂוּ, נְעַשְׂוּ, נְעַשְׂוּ, &c.
 præf. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. &
 Part. Niph. f. m. & pl. m. & f.
 Rad. עָשָׂה 163, 168, 170, 171,
 173.
 נָעַשְׂהָ, fut. Kal, 1. plur. præf.
 עָשָׂה 146.
 נָעַשְׂנָה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. aff. עָשָׂה
 150.
 נָעַשְׂתָּה, & נְעַשְׂתָּה, præf. Niph. 3.
 f. fæm. עָשָׂה 166, 167.
 נָעַתָּם, præf. Niph. 3. f. m. עָתָם.
 נָעַתָּה, נְעַתָּה, & נְעַתָּה, vel נְעַתָּה,
 vel נְעַתָּה; præf. Niph. 3. f. m.
 עָתָה 3, 4.
 נָעַתְרוּ, Part. Niph. plur. fæm.
 עָתָה 5.

נ פ

פָּרַחָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. fæm. פרה 28.
 נָפֹחִי, præt. Niph. 1. f. פוג 3.
 נָפֹחַ, Pahul Kal, f. m. נפח 4.
 נָפַל, Inf. Kal, præf. כִּי-נָפַל; נפול 28, 30.
 נָפֹץ, & נָפוץ, Inf. Kal. 6.
 נָפֹצֶת, נָפֹצִים, נָפֹצוּ, נָפֹצָה [נָפֹץ];
 præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl.
 ut & Part. Niph. pl. m. & f. f.
 פוץ 10, 12, 15, 14.
 נָפֹץ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. פוץ 2.
 נָפֹץ, Pahul Kal, f. m. 4.
 נָפֹצוֹתָם, pro נָפֹצוֹתָם, præt. Niph.
 2. pl. m. פוץ 13.
 נָפֹצֶת, pro נָפֹצָה, Part. Niph. f.
 fæm. פוץ 14.
 נָפֹשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פוש 4.
 נָפֹת, pl. f. No. [נָפָה]; נוף 32.
 נָפֹר, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פור 2.
 נָפַח, Ben. Kal, f. m. נפח 3.
 נָפַח, præt. Pahul, 3. f. m. נפח 8.
 נָפַחָה, & נָפַחְתִּי; præt. Kal, 3. f. f.
 & 1. f. נפח 1, 2.
 נָפִילָה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. הפילה parag.
 נפל 96.
 נָפִילִים, No. pl. m. נפל 108.
 נָפַל, & לִי-נָפַל, נָפַל, נָפַל, נָפַל; Ben.

נע

Kal, f. m. Infin. Kal, & No. f. m. נפל 19, 28, 31, 105.
נפלאו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פלא 4.
נפלאותיו, constr. נפלאות, &c. Part. Niph. pl. fam. aff. פלא 7, 8, 11, 15.
נפלאים, Part. Niph. pl. masc. פלא 5.
נפלאות, & נפלאות, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. contracte pro נפלאה, & Part. Niph. f. f. pro נפלאות, 1, 6.
נפלאה, (pro נפלאה) præt. Niph. 3. f. f. פלא 2.
נפלה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. פלג 1.
נפלה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נפל 5.
נפלה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. נפל 55.
נפלו, & נפלו, Infin. Kal, aff. נפל 32, 33.
נפלו, & נפלו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נפל 14, 15.
נפלו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. נפל 35.
נפלים, Ben. Kal, pl. m. præf. נפל 25.
נפלינו, præt. Niph. 1. pl. פלה 1.
נפליתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. (pro נפלאתי) פלא 3.
נפלל, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. R. פלל 52, vel est pro præt. Kal, 3. f. m. Rad. נפל 4.
נפלם, Infin. Kal, aff. נפל 34.
נפלת, Ben. Kal, f. f. נפל 26.
נפן, fut. Kal, 1. pl. apoc. (pro נפנה) R. פנה 26.
נפעמתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. פעם 9.
נפץ, No. f. m. נפץ 14.
נפצה, & נפצו, præt. Kal. 3. f. f. & 3. pl. נפץ 2, 3.
נפצו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פוץ 11.
נפצות, Pahul Kal, pl. f. נפץ 5.
נפצותם, præt. Niph. 2. pl. m. פוץ 13.
נפצים, Part. Niph. pl. m. פוץ 15.
נפצתי, præt. Pihel, 1. f. aff. נפץ 9.
נפקדת, præt. Niph. 1. f. masc. פקד 34.
נפקחו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פקה 10.
נפרדו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פרד 2.
נפרצה, [נפרץ], fut. Kal, 1. plur. פרץ 24. parag. ה
נפרץ, vel נ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel Part. Niph. פרץ 27.
נפרש, fut. Kal, 1. pl. פרש 24.
נפרשות, Part. Niph. plur. fam. פרש 2.
נפשו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. פוש 4.
נפשי, &c. f. m. aff. נפשה, נפשו, No. נפש 16, 33, 38.
נפשיות, constr. נפשות, pl. m. & f. No. נפש 44, 45, 48.
נפשע, præt. Niph. 3. f. masc. פשע 21.
נפת, f. f. constr. No. [נפח]; בוף 19, 29.
נפת, & נפת, No. f. f. נוף 30.
נפת, No. f. fam. נוף 26.
נפתה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. פתה 6.
נפתולי, No. pl. m. פתל 6.

נ פ

61

נבחה

נ ק

נִקְמָתִי, præt. Niph. vel Pihel, 1. f. נִקְמָה 11, 20.
נִקְמָתִי, נִקְמָתִי, נִקְמָתִי, f. fæm. conſtr. aff. No. נִקְמָה; נִקְמָה 31, 35, 32, 28.
נִקְמָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. קִנְהָה 33.
נִקְמָה, Imper. Pihel, f. m. aff. נִקְמָה 16.
נִקְמָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. יָקַע 3.
נִקְמָה, No. f. m. & No. f. f. נִקְמָה, נִקְמָה 4, 5.
נִקְמָה, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. נִקְמָה 3.
נִקְמָה, præt. Pihel, & Puhel, 3. f. m. נִקְרָה 5, 8.
נִקְמָה, Imper. Kal, præf. נִקְרָה 3.
נִקְמָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Imper. Niph. (pro נִקְרָה) קִרָּה 76, 119, 122.
נִקְמָה, Part. Niph. pl. m. קִרָּה 82.
נִקְמָה, præt. Niph. 1. f. קִרָּה 79.
נִקְמָה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. קִרְבָּה 84.
נִקְמָה, fut. Kal. 1. plur. קִרְבָּה, נִקְרָה; fut. Kal. 1. plur. קִרְבָּה 34, 35.
נִקְמָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 2. pl. m. קִרְבָּה 44, 45.
נִקְמָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. קִרְבָּה 28.
נִקְמָה, No. f. & pl. fæm. [נִקְרָה] נִקְרָה 1, 2.
נִקְמָה, præt. Niph. 1. f. קִרָּה 29.
נִקְמָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. קִרְעָה 32.
נִקְמָה, f. fæm. conſtr. No. נִקְרָה; נִקְרָה 1.
נִקְמָה, præt. Puhel, 2. pl. m. קִרְעָה 8.
נִקְמָה, Part. Niph. f. m. R. קִשָּׁה 5.
נִקְמָה, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נִקְשִׁיבָה, נִקְשִׁיבָה; fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נִקְשִׁיבָה 19, 20.
נִקְמָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. fæm. נִקְשָׁה 18.
נִקְמָה, præt. Niph. 3. f. fæm. נִקְהָה 4.

נ ר

נִרָּה, No. f. m. נִרָּה 4, 1, 31.
נִרָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. נִרָּה 146, 152.
נִרָּה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִרָּה 129.
נִרָּה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. aff. נִרָּה 132.
נִרָּה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִרָּה 151, 149.
נִרָּה, Part. Niph. f. m. נִרָּה 2.
נִרָּה, fut. Kal. 1. pl. נִרָּה; fut. Kal. 1. pl. נִרָּה 67, 69.
נִרָּה, f. m. aff. & pl. m. נִרָּה 2, 3.
נִרָּה, præt. Niph. 1. f. נִרָּה 1.
נִרָּה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. נִרָּה; fut. Kal, 1. plur. נִרָּה 55, 56.
נִרָּה, præt. Niph. 1. pl. נִרָּה 63.
נִרָּה, f. m. נִרָּה, aff. נִרָּה 9, 7.
נִרָּה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִרָּה 2.
נִרָּה, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. נִרָּה; fut. Pihel, 1. pl. נִרָּה 48.
נִרָּה, pro נִרָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נִרָּה 11.

נִרְוָה,

נ נ

נ צ

נ ק

נ פ

נ צ

נִפְתָּח, vel נִפְתָּח, נִפְתָּח; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. vel Part. Niph. f. m. פִּתַּח 37, 38, 39.
נִפְתָּח, fut. Kal, 1. pl. פִּתַּח; parag. פִּתַּח 32.
נִפְתָּח, præt. Kal, 1. f. נִפְתָּח 24.
נִפְתָּח, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. פִּתַּח 2, 3.
נִפְתָּח, præt. Niph. 1. f. פִּתַּח 1.

נ צ

נִצָּה, No. f. m. נִצָּה.
נִצָּה, Imper. Kal, (pro נִצָּה) R. נִצָּה 2.
נִצָּה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִצָּה 79.
נִצָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. נִצָּה 6.
נִצָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. נִצָּה, & Part. Niph. f. f. נִצָּה 1, 2.
נִצָּה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִצָּה 4.
נִצָּה, Part. Niph. pl. f. & m. ut & f. fæm. נִצָּה 12, 8, 11.
נִצָּה, præt. Niph. 2. f. m. נִצָּה 3.
נִצָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נִצָּה 5.
נִצָּה, No. f. f. נִצָּה 3.
נִצָּה, f. fæm. conſtr. aff. No. נִצָּה; Rad. נִצָּה 4.
נִצָּה, No. f. fæm. נִצָּה 4.
נִצָּה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נִצָּה 1.
נִצָּה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. נִצָּה; parag. נִצָּה 12.
נִצָּה, Imper. Kal, f. m. נִצָּה, vel Imper. Kal. נִצָּה 14, 13.
נִצָּה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִצָּה 10.
נִצָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel Part. Niph. f. m. נִצָּה 12.
נִצָּה, Pahul Kal, f. m. נִצָּה 10.
נִצָּה, Pahul Kal, f. f. & pl. m. נִצָּה 11, 12.
נִצָּה, Imper. Pihel, præf. נִצָּה 5.
נִצָּה, vel נִצָּה, נִצָּה, No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. נִצָּה 6, 12, 14, 13.
נִצָּה, Part. Niph. f. f. נִצָּה 1.
נִצָּה, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. נִצָּה 31.
נִצָּה, No. f. & pl. m. נִצָּה 1, 3.
נִצָּה, Part. Niph. pl. m. נִצָּה 7.
נִצָּה, præt. Niph. 1. pl. נִצָּה 1.
נִצָּה, præt. Pihel, 2. pl. m. נִצָּה 85.
נִצָּה, Part. Niph. pl. m. נִצָּה 1.
נִצָּה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִצָּה 3.
נִצָּה, pro נִצָּה, præt. Niph. 1. f. נִצָּה 2.
נִצָּה, No. pl. m. à f. f. נִצָּה; Rad. נִצָּה 6.
נִצָּה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִצָּה 18.
נִצָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נִצָּה 20, 21.
נִצָּה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. נִצָּה; parag. נִצָּה 17.

Vo L. II.

נִצָּה, Ben. Kal, pl. m. נִצָּה 8.
נִצָּה, Imper. Kal, f. m. נִצָּה; parag. & aff. נִצָּה 17, 18.
נִצָּה, Imper. Kal, vel Imper. f. m. נִצָּה 13, 16.
נִצָּה, Pahul Kal, f. f. נִצָּה 41, 11.
נִצָּה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. נִצָּה 1.
נִצָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. נִצָּה 4.
נִצָּה, (pro נִצָּה) præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִצָּה 7, 6.
נִצָּה, f. fæm. conſtr. aff. No. נִצָּה; Rad. נִצָּה 6, 3.
נִצָּה, f. f. conſtr. aff. No. נִצָּה; Rad. נִצָּה 5.

נ ק

נִקְבָּה, Ben. Kal, f. m. נִקְבָּה 17.
נִקְבָּה, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. נִקְבָּה 1.
נִקְבָּה, No. f. f. נִקְבָּה 16.
נִקְבָּה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִקְבָּה 28.
נִקְבָּה, Imper. Niph. pl. m. נִקְבָּה 28.
נִקְבָּה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִקְבָּה 21.
נִקְבָּה, Part. Niph. pl. m. aff. נִקְבָּה 24.
נִקְבָּה, No. pl. m. aff. נִקְבָּה 7.
נִקְבָּה, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. נִקְבָּה; parag. נִקְבָּה 11.
נִקְבָּה, Imper. Kal, נִקְבָּה 1.
נִקְבָּה, Imper. Pihel, f. m. aff. נִקְבָּה 16.
נִקְבָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נִקְבָּה 2.
נִקְבָּה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִקְבָּה 3.
נִקְבָּה, Pahul Kal, f. m. נִקְבָּה 3.
נִקְבָּה, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. נִקְבָּה 24.
נִקְבָּה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִקְבָּה 42.
נִקְבָּה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. נִקְבָּה; parag. נִקְבָּה 64.
נִקְבָּה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִקְבָּה; parag. נִקְבָּה 110, 114.
נִקְבָּה, (tanquam à נִקְבָּה, pro נִקְבָּה; præt. Niph. 3. f. f. & 3. pl. & 2. pl. m. à 3. f. m. נִקְבָּה; Rad. נִקְבָּה 3, 4, 5.
נִקְבָּה, No. f. m. נִקְבָּה 22, 21, 28.
נִקְבָּה, pl. m. No. נִקְבָּה; R. נִקְבָּה 27, 26.
נִקְבָּה, fut. Hiph. 1. plur. aff. נִקְבָּה 28.
נִקְבָּה, No. pl. m. præf. à f. m. נִקְבָּה 3.
נִקְבָּה, præt. Niph. 2. f. m. & 1. f. נִקְבָּה 6, 7.
נִקְבָּה, præt. Pihel, 1. f. נִקְבָּה 14.
נִקְבָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. vel, Part. Niph. f. m. & f. קִלָּה 44, 45, 48.
נִקְבָּה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. קִלָּה 15.
נִקְבָּה, præt. Niph. 1. f. præf. נִקְבָּה 50.
נִקְבָּה, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִקְבָּה 13.
נִקְבָּה, Ben. Kal, f. f. נִקְבָּה 4.

8 M

נרצה, fut. Kal, 1. pl. ה parag. 26.
 נרה, pl. fam. No. f. fam. נרה; נר 10.
 נרחב, Part. Niph. f. m. נרחב 4.
 נרי, f. m. aff. No. נר; Rad. נר 6.
 נריע, fut. Hiph. 1. plur. ה parag. 110, 111.
 נרכב, fut. Kal, 1. pl. רכב 22.
 נרננה, fut. Pihel, 1. plur. ה parag. 18.
 נרע, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ריע 23.
 נרעש, præt. Niph. 3. f. fam. נרעש 13.
 נרפא, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. רפא 29, 32.
 נרפם, Part. Niph. pl. m. à f. m. נרפה; R. רפה 10.
 נרפש, (pro נרפם,) præt. Niph. 3. f. m. רפם 3.
 נרפחה, (qu. à Rad. רפה, pro נרפחה,) præt. Niph. 3. f. f. רפא 31.
 נרצה, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. רצה 33.
 נרצחה, Part. Niph. f. f. רצה 11.
 נרתיהם, pl. f. aff. No. f. m. נר; R. נר 15, 17.

נ ש

נשא, Inf. Kal; נשא 35, 265.
 נשה, (pro נשה,) Inf. Kal; נשה 27.
 נשא, vel נשא, (pro נשא,) Pahul Kal, f. m. נשא 239, 264.
 נשא, Imper. Pihel, f. m. נשא 173.
 נשא, Imper. Kal, f. m. נשא 128.
 נשא, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel Part. Niph. f. m. נשא 83.
 נשא, vel נשא; præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. נשא 88.
 נשא, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נשא 147.
 נשא, (pro נשה,) Ben. Kal, f. m. נשא 10.
 נשא, Ben. Kal, f. m. נשא 21.
 נשא, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נשא 6.
 נשא, Part. Niph. f. f. נשא 158.
 נשא, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. נשא 4.
 נשא, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. נשא 171.
 נשא, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נשא 1.
 נשאם, præt. Kal, 3. pl. m. aff. נשא 18.
 נשאות, Part. Niph. pl. f. נשא 160.
 נשאות, Ben. Kal, pl. f. נשא 32.
 נשאי, vel נשאי; Inf. Kal, aff. נשא 122.
 נשאים, Ben. Kal, pl. m. נשא 29, 26.
 נשאים, Pahul Kal, pl. m. נשא 33.
 נשאים, Part. Niph. plur. masc. נשא 157.
 נשאים, (pro נשים,) Ben. Kal, pl. m. נשה 14.
 נשאף, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. נשאף 3.
 נשאל, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נשאל 59.

נשאל, Inf. Niph. (pro נשאל) נשאל 61.
 נשאלה, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. 54.
 נשאלתי, præt. Niph. 1. f. נשאל 60.
 נשאר, vel נשאר, (pro נשאר) fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נשאר 39.
 נשארה, נשארה, נשארה; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. ut & Part. Niph. f. m. & f. נשאר 2, 65, 6, 14, 18.
 נשארו, vel נשארו, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נשאר 9, 10.
 נשארים, נשארות, נשארות; præt. Niph. pl. f. & m. נשאר 21, 22, 16.
 נשארו, præt. Niph. 1. pl. נשאר 13.
 נשארת, Part. Niph. f. f. נשארת 19.
 נשארתם, נשארתם, præt. Niph. 1. f. & 2. pl. נשאר 8, 12.
 נשאתי, [נשאתי], נשאתי, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. ה parag. & 2. f. f. ut & 1. f. נשא 8, 111, 256, 257, 113.
 נשאתי, pro נשאתי; Part. Niph. f. f. נשא.
 נשא, No. f. f. à Pihel, נשא; נשא 255.
 נשא, Ben. Kal, f. f. נשא 30, 31.
 נשאחיהם, Pahul Kal, pl. f. aff. נשא 34.
 נשאחיהם, præt. Kal, 2. f. aff. נשא 11.
 נשאחיהם, præt. Kal. 2. pl. masc. נשאחיהם 19.
 נשאחיהם, præt. Kal. 3. f. f. aff. נשאחיהם 7.
 נשאחיהם, נשאחיהם; præt. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. נשאחיהם 9, 10.
 נשב, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נשב 192.
 נשב, [נשב], fut. Kal, 1. plur. præt. נשב 84.
 נשב, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. 81, 85, 86.
 נשב, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נשב 105.
 נשב, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נשב 148.
 נשב, præt. Kal, 3. f. fam. נשב 1.
 נשב, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נשב 20, 21.
 נשביר, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ה parag. 116, 117.
 נשביר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נשביר 48, 53.
 נשביר, faturabimur fut. Kal, 1. pl. נשביר 28.
 נשביר, & fam. [נשביר], נשביר, Part. Niph. f. & pl. m. & f. נשביר 57, 62, 59.
 נשביר, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. 30.
 נשביר, præt. Niph. 1. pl. נשביר 56.
 נשביר, נשביר, נשביר; præt. Niph. 3. f. f. & Part. Niph. f. f. נשביר 32, 33, 43.
 נשביר, pro נשביר, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נשביר 36, 35.
 נשביר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 3. pl. נשביר 14, 15.

נשביר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. נשביר 3, 5.
 נשביר, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & 1. pl. נשביר 17.
 נשה, No. f. m. נשה 29.
 נשה, Ben. Kal, f. m. נשה 9.
 נשה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נשה 8.
 נשה, (pro נשה,) præt. Kal, 3. pl. נשה 16, 17.
 נשה, & נשה, vel נשה; Inf. Kal, נשה 35, 36.
 נשה, (pro נשה,) præt. Kal, 3. pl. נשה 15.
 נשה, constr. נשה, Pahul Kal, f. m. נשה 239.
 נשוב, fut. Kal, 1. plur. ה parag. 81, 85.
 נשוב, Pahul Kal, f. m. pro נשוב Rad. נשוב 263, 33; fed formâ quasi, à Rad. נשוב.
 נשוב, Pahul Kal, f. m. נשוב 7.
 נשובתי, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ה parag. 71.
 נשובתי, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. שבת 20, 22.
 נשובתי, Part. Niph. pl. f. à f. m. נשובתי, & f. שבת 23.
 נשובתי, No. pl. aff. נשובתי 52.
 נשובתי, No. pl. f. constr. נשובתי 49.
 נשובתי, constr. נשובתי, נשובתי, &c. No. f. & pl. m. aff. Rad. נשובתי 187, 194, 196, 203, 202, 201.
 נשובתי, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נשובתי 190.
 נשובתי, No. f. fam. נשובתי 6, 30.
 נשובתי, &c. No. pl. fam. aff. נשובתי 66, 62, 56.
 נשובתי, No. f. m. [נשובתי] aff. נשובתי 21.
 נשובתי, No. pl. fam. נשובתי. Vide R. 89: 40.
 נשובתי, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. ה parag. 102, 103.
 נשובתי, pro נשובתי, vel נשובתי; fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נשובתי 41.
 נשובתי, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. aff. (qu. à 3. f. m. נשובתי, pro נשובתי) נשובתי 28.
 נשובתי, Ben. Kal, pl. m. à f. m. נשובתי; Rad. נשובתי 14, 13.
 נשובתי, No. pl. fam. נשובתי, aff. נשובתי. V. R. 89: 55, 40.
 נשובתי, No. f. & pl. f. נשובתי, [נשובתי] נשובתי 22.
 נשובתי, fut. Hiph. 1. plur. ה parag. 23, 24.
 נשובתי, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נשובתי 16.
 נשובתי, Ben. Kal. & No. f. m. נשובתי 4, 14.
 נשובתי, fut. Kal. 1. pl. ה parag. 51.
 נשובתי, (idem quod נשובתי) No. f. fam. נשובתי 17.
 נשובתי, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. נשובתי 11.
 נשובתי, plur. fam. No. נשובתי 19.
 נשובתי, נשובתי, præt. Niph. 3. pl. (& Part. Niph. f. f. constr.) & 1. f. שבת 49, 52, 48.
 [נשובתי]

נ ת

ס ב

נ ש

נ ת

נ ש

נ ש

נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Kal, 1. plur. aff. חֲנִיתִּי, 30.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Puhal, 3. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 26.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Kal; נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. נִתְּפַשׁ, 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 4, 20.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 2. pl. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 21, 23.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & נִתְּפַשׁ, 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 4.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Kal; נִתְּפַשׁ, pro נִתְּפַשׁ, 1. pl. aff. נִתְּפַשׁ, 2.
נִתְּפַשׁ, Infinitive, præt. Pihel, נִתְּפַשׁ, 7.
נִתְּפַשׁ, No. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 9, 10.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 213.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Kal, 1. sing. aff. נִתְּפַשׁ, 4.
נִתְּפַשׁ, נִתְּפַשׁ, נִתְּפַשׁ, & נִתְּפַשׁ, &c. præt. Kal, 2. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, parag. נִתְּפַשׁ, 1. f. ut & 2. pl. m. & f. נִתְּפַשׁ, 18, 26, 43.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Kal, 2. f. f. נִתְּפַשׁ, 23.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 2. pl. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 178.

ס א

סֵא, No. pl. m. à f. No. סֵא, 3.
סֵא, Part. Ben. Kal, & No. סֵא, f. m. סֵא.
סֵא, No. f. f. præt. à No. סֵא, 6.
סֵא, No. du. f. No. סֵא, 5.

ס ב

סֵב, Imper. Kal, f. m. vel, Infinitive, Kal, סֵב, 20, 22.
סֵב, Ben. Kal, pl. m. constr. præt. à f. m. סֵב, R. סֵב, 3, 2.
סֵב, No. f. m. סֵב, aff. סֵב, 7, 8.
סֵב, Infinitive, Kal, præt. aff. סֵב, 5.
סֵב, Imper. Pihel, f. m. vel, Infinitive, Pihel, סֵב, 50.
סֵב, No. f. fæm. סֵב, 105.
סֵב, Puhal, Kal, pl. m. fæm. סֵב, 4.
סֵב, præt. Kal, 3. pl. סֵב, aff. סֵב, 9, 7.
סֵב, præt. Kal, 1. f. סֵב, 3, 4.
סֵב, Imper. Kal, f. f. & pl. m. סֵב, 23, 24.
סֵב, &c. סֵב, סֵב, סֵב, No. f. & pl. m. & f. aff. סֵב, 79, 84, 87, 99.
סֵב, No. f. m. סֵב, præt. aff. סֵב, 7, 8.
סֵב, pl. fæm. No. f. f. סֵב, 17.
סֵב, No. f. fæm. סֵב, pro סֵב, Rad. סֵב, 4. סֵב, 21.
סֵב, præt. Kal, 1. f. & 2. pl. m. סֵב, 3, 14.

נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. vel Part. Niph. f. fæm. נִתְּפַשׁ, 10, 11.
נִתְּפַשׁ; plur. m. præt. No. נִתְּפַשׁ, 7, 10, 9.
נִתְּפַשׁ; fut. Kal, 1. plur. נִתְּפַשׁ, parag. נִתְּפַשׁ, 35, 36.
נִתְּפַשׁ, & pro eo, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נִתְּפַשׁ, 1, 2.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 45.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 3.
נִתְּפַשׁ, comp. ex præt. Niph. נִתְּפַשׁ, & præt. Hithp. נִתְּפַשׁ, 3. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 7.
נִתְּפַשׁ, No. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ. Vide R. נִתְּפַשׁ, 1223.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. Rad. נִתְּפַשׁ, 31.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. (pro נִתְּפַשׁ,) R. נִתְּפַשׁ, 9.

נ ת

נִתְּפַשׁ, Infinitive, Kal, נִתְּפַשׁ, & נִתְּפַשׁ, 64, 63.
נִתְּפַשׁ; נִתְּפַשׁ, Pahul Kal, f. m. & pl. m. fæm. & fæm. נִתְּפַשׁ, 58, 59, 60.
נִתְּפַשׁ, Pahul Kal, f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 1.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Hithp. 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, parag. נִתְּפַשׁ, 104, 105.
נִתְּפַשׁ; pl. m. aff. No. נִתְּפַשׁ; R. נִתְּפַשׁ, 10, 15.
נִתְּפַשׁ; f. f. constr. aff. & pl. f. No. f. fæm. נִתְּפַשׁ, & f. m. constr. נִתְּפַשׁ; R. נִתְּפַשׁ, 4, 7, 3, 1, 2.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, parag. נִתְּפַשׁ, 24.
נִתְּפַשׁ; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. & 2. pl. m. ut & Part. Niph. f. fæm. נִתְּפַשׁ, 4, 5, 7, 8.
נִתְּפַשׁ, Infinitive, Kal, נִתְּפַשׁ, 62.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 3.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 19.
נִתְּפַשׁ; fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, parag. נִתְּפַשׁ, 153, 154.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. Rad. נִתְּפַשׁ, 171, 173.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. נִתְּפַשׁ, 15.
נִתְּפַשׁ, נִתְּפַשׁ, נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. נִתְּפַשׁ, 11, 9, 7, 13, 4, 6.
נִתְּפַשׁ, pro נִתְּפַשׁ; præt. Niph. 3. & 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 176, 179.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, vel נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 14, 15.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, pro נִתְּפַשׁ; præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 1.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. Rad. נִתְּפַשׁ, 3.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hithp. 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, parag. נִתְּפַשׁ, 3.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 33.

נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 14. parag. נִתְּפַשׁ, 14.
נִתְּפַשׁ, conducti, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 14.
נִתְּפַשׁ, f. fæm. aff. No. נִתְּפַשׁ, 18.
נִתְּפַשׁ, Infinitive, Niph. (pro נִתְּפַשׁ,) נִתְּפַשׁ, 86.
נִתְּפַשׁ; fut. Kal, 1. plur. נִתְּפַשׁ, parag. נִתְּפַשׁ, 79.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Pihel, 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 180, 181.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, parag. נִתְּפַשׁ, 44.
נִתְּפַשׁ; fut. Pihel, 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, parag. נִתְּפַשׁ, 33.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, Part. נִתְּפַשׁ, vel נִתְּפַשׁ, Niph. f. & pl. f. נִתְּפַשׁ, 23, 24, 27.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. R. נִתְּפַשׁ, 21.
נִתְּפַשׁ, pl. fæm. No. נִתְּפַשׁ, 9.
נִתְּפַשׁ; fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, parag. נִתְּפַשׁ, 43.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 7.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, parag. נִתְּפַשׁ, 49.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. vel fut. Kal, 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 120, 98.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Kal, 1. plur. aff. נִתְּפַשׁ, 104.
נִתְּפַשׁ, Part. Niph. f. f. constr. à f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ; Rad. נִתְּפַשׁ, 126.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 97.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, pro נִתְּפַשׁ, aff. נִתְּפַשׁ. Vide נִתְּפַשׁ, 3.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, pro נִתְּפַשׁ; præt. Niph. 3. & 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 5, 6.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. נִתְּפַשׁ, 6.
נִתְּפַשׁ, f. m. aff. No. נִתְּפַשׁ; Rad. נִתְּפַשׁ, 9.
נִתְּפַשׁ; fut. Niph. 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, parag. נִתְּפַשׁ, 76.
נִתְּפַשׁ, Infinitive, Pihel, præt. נִתְּפַשׁ, 17.
נִתְּפַשׁ, No. f. m. præt. נִתְּפַשׁ, 32.
נִתְּפַשׁ, Infinitive, Kal, præt. נִתְּפַשׁ, 5.
נִתְּפַשׁ; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. נִתְּפַשׁ, 3.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hiph. 1. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 30.
נִתְּפַשׁ, (pro נִתְּפַשׁ,) præt. Niph. 3. f. f. R. נִתְּפַשׁ, 4; vel est pro נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. f. à 3. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ; R. נִתְּפַשׁ, 38.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. נִתְּפַשׁ, 4.
נִתְּפַשׁ, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 18.
נִתְּפַשׁ, Ben. Kal, pl. m. constr. נִתְּפַשׁ, 24.
נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 18.
נִתְּפַשׁ, fut. Hiph. 1. plur. aff. נִתְּפַשׁ, 31.
נִתְּפַשׁ; præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & f. נִתְּפַשׁ, 4.
נִתְּפַשׁ, vel נִתְּפַשׁ, præt. Niph. 3. f. m. & Part. Niph. f. m. נִתְּפַשׁ, 8, 9.

סג

קג, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. סוג 1.
 ל-סגים, No. pl. m. præf. à f. m.
 No. סג 3.
 ל-סגלותו, f. fæm. aff. No. Rad.
 סגלת, constr. R. inufit.
 סגל 3, 1, 2.
 סגן, No. pl. m. à f. m. סגן 1.
 סגרו, præt. Puhel, 3. f. m. &
 3. pl. סגר 27, 28.
 סגיר, No. f. m. סגר 68.

סד

סוד, No. præf. סוד 10.
 סדין, No. pl. m. à f. m. סדין
 2.
 סוד, No. Rad. f. m. præf.
 aff. 9.
 סדר, pl. m. סדרים.

סה

סחר, No. f. m. סחר.

סו

סוגה, Part. Puhul, Kal, f. m.
 & f. סוג 2, 12.
 סוד, f. masc. præf. aff. No. סוד 7.
 סוחה, No. f. f. præf. R. סוחה;
 vel, No. fing. fæm. fine præf.
 סוח 3.
 סוך, pro סוך, Infin. Kal. סוך 3.
 סוכו, No. f. m. aff. סוכ 18.
 סוכך, Part. Ben. Kal, fing. fæm.
 סוכ 5.
 סוכרים, pro סוכרים, Part. Ben.
 Kal, pl. m. שכר 6.
 סוכסי, pl. m. præf. aff.
 סוס 21, 19.
 סוף, No. f. m. præf. aff. סוף
 8, 19.
 סופות, וּבִסְפֹּתָהּ, No. f. f.
 סופה, constr. parag. præf. aff.
 & pl. f. סוף 15, 16, 17.
 סור, pro סור, Infin. Kal. סור 13.
 סור, &c. Imper. Kal, f. &
 pl. m. סור 16, 19.
 סורה, No. f. f. סור 83.
 סורי, pro סורי, & hoc, pro
 סורים, No. pl. m. סור 82.
 סורר, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. R. סורר 2.
 סוררת, Part. Ben. Kal, f.
 fæm. à f. m. סורר, in pl. m.
 סוררים, &c. סור 5, 6, 2, 3.
 סותו, pro סותו, No. f. f. aff. Rad.
 סוח 82, 80; vel, No.
 f. m. aff. סות.

סח

סחה, No. f. m. סחה.
 סחיה, præt. Pihel, 1. f. סחה.
 וּסְחָרוּהָ, Imper. Kal, pl. m. aff.
 סחר 2.

סחרה, præt. Pihel, vel Kal, gem.
 vel No. f. m. gem. סחר 20.
 סחרתך, No. f. fæm. aff.
 סחר 22, 18.

סט

שטים, No. pl. m. (pro שטים)
 שטה 5, 6.

סז

סיני, No. pl. m. aff. f. m. No.
 סיג 4.
 סין, No. f. m. סין. Vide R. 1300.
 (vel, וְסִין, pro, וְסִין, vel
 וְסִין) No. f. m. סין 29.
 סיר, No. pl. m. & f. סירות, סירים
 12, 7.

סכ

סכך, No. f. m. præf. סכך 43.
 סכך, No. f. & pl. fæm. סכך
 22, 30.
 סכו, No. f. m. [סך, vel
 סוך] R. סכך 21, 19, 20.
 סכך, No. f. f. סכך 33.
 סכנת, No. f. f. סכן 8.
 סכסכת, præt. Pihel, 1. f. à 3. f.
 m. סכסך; Rad. סוך. Vide R.
 1301.

סכת, præt. Kal, 2. f. f. & 1.
 f. סוך 1, 2.
 סכתה, vel סכתה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m.
 סכך 3, 2.
 סכתו, No. f. fæm. סכת, aff. סכך
 29, 22.

סל

סלה, est à Rad. סלה, vel סלל.
 Vide R. 1259: 13.
 סלה, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. סלה 4.
 סלוח, Imper. Kal, pl. m. aff.
 סל 3, 4, & סלה 3.
 סלון, No. f. m. סלון, סלון.
 סלה, No. f. f. סלה 15.
 סל, No. pl. m. à f. m. סל;
 סל 10, 1.
 סלה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. סלה 2.
 סלסלה, Imper. Pihel, gem. f. m.
 aff. סלל 7.
 סלסלות, No. pl. f. Rad. סל 12.
 סלסלתה, fing. fæm. præf. aff. No.
 Rad. סלת 6.

סמ

סמם, No. pl. m. à f. m. סמים.

סנ

סנורים, No. pl. m. præf. à f. m.
 סנור 1305.
 סנסן, No. pl. m. præf. aff. סנסן
 1306.

סס

סס, No. f. m. R. 1224.
 סוסה, f. f. præf. aff. No. סוסה;
 R. סוס 28.

סע

סעה, Ben. Kal, f. f. סעה.
 וְסָעוּ, Imper. Kal. סע 14.

ספ

ספף, No. f. m. ספף 1.
 ספה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. m. ספה.
 ספה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. ספה 15.
 ספניה, [ספון], Infin. Kal,
 f. m. & No. f. m. & f. ספן 1,
 4, 8.
 ספוח, Infin. Kal, præf.
 aff. Rad. ספה 13, 14.
 ספוח, [ספוח], No. pl. f. à f. m.
 ספף; R. ספף 4, 1.
 ספיה, No. pl. m. aff. à f. m. ספיה;
 R. ספה 16, 14.
 ספם, No. pl. m. à f. m. ספף; R.
 ספף 3, 1.
 ספיר, No. pl. m. à f. m. ספיר;
 R. ספר 111, 108.
 ספה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. ספה 1.

סר

סר, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. vel, Ben.
 Kal, f. m. סור 1, 10, vel שור
 סור 80.
 סר, vel סר, No. f. m. סור 80.
 סרה, præt. Kal. 3. f. f. vel Ben.
 Kal, aut No. f. f. סור 3.
 סרו, præt. Kal, 3. pl. סור 6.
 סרחת, Part. Ben. Kal, f. fæm.
 סר 1.
 סרי, Ben. Kal, vel, No. pl. m.
 constr. pro שרי, à f. m. pro
 שר, R. שור 2, 25, 1.
 סרה, No. f. m. סריון, & סריון.
 סררת, Ben. Kal, f. f.
 à f. m. סורר; R. סרר 5, 6, 2.
 סרתם, &c. præt. Kal, 1. f.
 & 2. pl. m. סור 5, 8.

סת

סתו, No. f. m. Rad. סתו.
 סתמם, præt. Pihel, 3. plur. aff.
 סתם 12.

עב

עב, No. f. m. עיב 2.
 עבה, & עב, No. f. m. עבה 3, 4.
 עבט, No. f. m. aff. עבטו, עבט
 6, 7.
 עב, No. pl. fæm. à f. m. עב;
 R. עב 15, 2.

עבות,

ע ל

עין, עינים, &c. No. f. du. & pl. f. No. Rad. עין 6, 85, 23, 9, 100.
עין, Ben. Kal, f. m. Rad. inufit. עין, vel No. f. m. à No. Rad. עין 75.
עיונותם, vide עיונותם.
עיסה, No. f. fæm. Rad. עוף 40; fed עיפים, & עיפים, No. f. f. & pl. m. עוף 8, 6.
עיר, No. præf. & aff. מִעִיר, לְעִיר, בְּעִיר, 9, 12, 13, vel pro בְּחֵצֵיר, מִחֵצֵיר, Infinit. Hiph. præf. עור 45, 27, 28, 25.
עירה, pro עיר, est aff. cum No. Rad. עיר 18.
עיריה, No. cum ה, præf. & aff. R. עיר 5, vel Imper. Hiph. f. m. cum ה parag. R. עור 29.
עירום, עירמים, No. f. & pl. m. ערם 16, 19.
עיר, No. pl. m. à f. m. No. עיר 26.
עיש, No. f. m. עוש 3.

ע ל

על, No. f. m. עלה 161, 162.
עליהם, עליו, עליה, עלי, על, עליון, omnes, Præp. על, aff. R. עלה 238, 321, 305, 306, 309, 314, 316.
על, pro Part. Rad. אל.
עלכם, ומעלו, ה־על, עול, על, &c. No. f. m. præf. aff. על 63, 64, 71, 68, 66.
עלה, עלה, עלי, עליה, conſtr. עליה, No. f. & pl. m. aff. עליה 405, 410, 412, 415, 416.
לעלות, ב־עלות, ב־עלות, עלות, עלה, בעלותם, ב־עלות, מעלות, עלותה, &c. Infinit. Kal, præf. & aff. עלה 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 38, 33, 34, 40.
עלה, עלו, עלי, Imper. Kal, f. m. & f. & pl. m. עלה 41, 43, 44.
עלותיה, עלות, עלתה, עלתו, עלתו, (pro חיו), &c. No. f. & pl. f. aff. עלה 163, 178, 176, 181, 190, 194.
עלה, עלות, עלה, עלים, עלה, Kal, f. & pl. m. fæm. & fæm. עלה 18, 21, 23, 26.
עלו, præf. Kal, 3. pl. עלה 11.
עול, (עולה), No. f. fæm. (pro עולה), עלוה 17.
עולת, No. pl. fæm. עול 1.
עולות, [pro העולות, No. pl. f. præf. vel,] Infinit. Hiph. עלה 116.
עלוי, pro עלוי, Imper. Kal, f. f. עלו 2.
עלי, No. f. m. עלה 402.
עליותיו, ב־עליותו, עליות, עליה, No. f. & pl. f. præf. aff. עלה 364, 365, 368, 372.

ע י

ע נ

עליונות, עליונה, עליון, No. f. m. & f. & pl. f. עלה 202, 207, 208.
עלילות, עלילה, ב־עליל, [עליל], עלילה, No. f. m. præf. & No. f. & pl. f. &c. ut & No. f. f. עלל 54, 26, 28, 27.
עליו, עליו, עליו, &c. No. f. m. & fæm. & No. pl. m. conſtr. עלו 17, 16.
עלה, &c. vide supra, in עלה.
עליו, עליו, עליותם, עליות, עליה, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. & f. & 2. pl. m. ut & 1. pl. עלה 6, 8, 14, 16.
עליות, עליות, No. f. & pl. fæm. qu. à f. m. עלי, R. עלה 200, 201.
עלתה, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. עלה 3.
עול, No. f. f. על 22.
עלתו, &c. vide עלה.

ע מ

עמי, עמים, ל־עמו, עם, vel עם, עמי; No. f. m. præf. aff. & pl. m. aff. R. עם 1, 2, 49, 55, 62, 67.
מ־עמי, עמו, עמך, עמי, מ־עם, עם, &c. Part. Præp. præf. aff. Rad. עם 1, 22, 34, 35, 38, 26, 30, 40.
עמיתו, עמיתי, [עמית], &c. No. f. m. aff. R. עמת 1, 4.
ב־עממך, עממי, עממם, No. pl. m. aff. עם 74, 75, 76.
עם, comp. ex Part. Præp. עם, aff. נו, & Nomine Dei, אל, in Rad. אל.
עמשים, (עמשים), Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. עם 1.
ל־עממך, ל־עממך, מל־עממך, & formâ pl. f. ל־עמות, Rad. עמת, præf. & aff. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.

ע נ

ענד, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. ענדה, &c. ענתו, ל־ענתך, ענות, ענה, Infinit. Pihel, præf. aff. ענה 112, 113, 116, 117.
ענה, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. ענה 6.
ענה, præf. Kal, 3. pl. ענה 16.
ענה, ענוים, No. f. & pl. m. ענה 160, 161.
ענו, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. à f. m. ענה, R. ענה 83, 119.
ענו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. à f. m. ענה; R. ענה 33, 29.
ענו, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. à 3. f. m. ענה; R. ענה 107, 100.
ענה, No. f. fæm. ענה 180.
ענה, ענותך, ענות, No. f. fæm. aff. ענה 181, 182.
ל־ענות, ענות, Infinit. Kal, præf. ענה 25, 26.
ל־ענות, (pro ל־ענות), Infinit. Niph. ענה 99.
ענה, Infinit. Pihel, aff. ענה 138.
עניו, עני, עניים, ל־עניך, עני, f. m. præf. & aff. ut & pl.

ע מ

ע ק

m. aff. ענה 145, 157, 151, 154; 158.
עני, ענים, עני, No. f. m. aff. Rad. ענה 167, 170, 177.
עני, No. f. m. aff. עני, 167, 172.
עניו, conſtr. עניו, No. f. m. aff. ענה 184, 185, 188.
עניתי, &c. præf. Kal, 2. & 1. f. ענה 10, 14.
עניו, עניתי, עניתי, &c. præf. Pihel, 2. f. m. & 1. f. ut & 2. pl. m. & 1. pl. ענה 101, 105, 109, 110.
עניתי, præf. Pihel, 1. f. ענה 136.
ענה, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. ענה 5.
עני, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. ענה 7, 3.
עני, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. unde, עני, עני, & עני, No. pl. m. aff. & No. f. f. עני 17, 18, 19, 20.
עני, pro עני, Infinit. Pihel, præf. aff. à præf. Pihel, עני, in No. Rad. עני 16.
עני, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. ענה 30, 32.
ענה, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. ענה 8.
ענה, ענהך, Infinit. Pihel, aff. ענה 117, 115.

ע ס

ס־עפותם, præf. Kal, 2. pl. m. fæm. ס־עס.
ס־עס, No. f. m. præf. ס־עס 3.

ע פ

עפה, Ben. Kal, f. & pl. f. à f. m. עף, R. עוף 35, 2.
עף, præf. Kal, 3. pl. à 3. f. m. עף; R. עוף 1.
עפפיו, עפפיו, [עפפיו], No. du. m. aff. עוף 44, 51.
עף, Infinit. Pihel, præf. aff. עוף 43.
עפפה, pro עפפה, nam est No. f. f. à No. עפה, R. עוף 41.

ע צ

עצי, עצים, עצה, No. f. fæm. & pl. m. aff. עץ 2, 18, 25, 33.
עצות, ל־עצות, בעצת, עצת, עצתך, & עצתך, No. f. f. præf. aff. & pl. f. ut & comp. ex f. & pl. f. aff. יעץ 35, 40, 42, 46, 55, 56.
עצה, No. f. m. עצה 2.
עצה, Ben. Kal, f. m. עצה 1.
עצה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. יעץ 23.

ע ק

עקלקלותם, עקלקלותו, No. f. m. & No. gem. pl. f. aff. עקל 2, 4.
עקת,

פ ת

צ ב

פ ס

פ ש

פ כ

פ נ

פ ת

פִּתְּתִים, No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. præf. פתח 3, 11, 9, 13.
 פִּתְּתִים, pro פִּתְּתִים, No. pl. m. à f. m. פִּתְּתִים; R. פתח 24, 25.
 פִּתְּתִים, vel פִּתְּתִים, Part. Adv. à Rad. inusit. פִּתְּתִים, vel à R. פתח 30.
 פִּתְּתִים, No. f. f. à f. m. פִּתְּתִים, R. פתח 3, 1.
 פִּתְּתִים, Infin. Kal. פתח 1.
 פִּתְּתִים, pl. m. constr. præf. No. pl. m. [פִּתְּתִים], R. פתח 14.
 פִּתְּתִים, Imper. Pihel, f. f. פתח 13.
 פִּתְּתִים, vel פִּתְּתִים, No. f. m. פתח 21.
 פִּתְּתִים, No. f. fæm. פתח 33.
 פִּתְּתִים, pro פִּתְּתִים, פִּתְּתִים, No. f. & pl. m. פתח 8, 9, 13.
 פִּתְּתִים, pro פִּתְּתִים, No. pl. m. à f. m. פִּתְּתִים, R. פתח 24, 25, 21.
 פִּתְּתִים, præf. Pihel, 2. f. m. præf. R. פתח 9; vel est pro פִּתְּתִים præf. Hiph. 2. f. m. R. פתח 2.
 פִּתְּתִים, præf. Pihel, 1. f. & 2. f. aff. פתח 10, 8.
 פִּתְּתִים, No. f. m. פתח 7.
 פִּתְּתִים, No. f. m. פִּתְּתִים, פִּתְּתִים, aff. & pl. m. פתח 8, 9, 7.
 פִּתְּתִים, No. f. m. aff. & pl. fæm. præf. à f. m. No. פתח.

צ א

צִוָּה, No. f. m. צוה 3.
 צִוָּה, Imper. Kal, f. & pl. m. & f. צוה 59, 63, 65, 66.
 צִוָּה, No. f. f. צוה 6.
 צִוָּה, No. pl. m. צוה 2.
 צִוָּה, No. pl. m. pro צִוָּה, à f. m. צִוָּה; R. צִוָּה 3, vel No. Rad. pl. m. R. צוה.
 צִוָּה, &c. f. צִוָּה, &c. f. m. aff. No. צִוָּה 32, 22, 19.
 צִוָּה, &c. No. pl. m. aff. צִוָּה 209, 212.
 צִוָּה, (pro צִוָּה), &c. Infin. Kal, aff. צִוָּה 38, 47, 52.
 צִוָּה, constr. f. f. aff. No. צִוָּה; R. צוה 4, 5.
 צִוָּה, &c. fæm. constr. præf. & aff. No. צִוָּה; R. צוה 7, 8, 6.

צ ב

צִבָּה, No. f. & pl. m. צב 1, 2.
 צִבָּה, No. f. fæm. צב 3.
 צִבָּה, pl. f. & pl. m. præf. (pro צִבָּה, בְּצִבָּה) à f. m. צב; R. צב 15, 13, 4.

צבא.

פִּנְיָה, & פִּנְיָה, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. & 1. f. פנה 3, 5.
 פִּנְיָה, præf. Pihel, 2. f. m. & 1. f. פנה 130, 131.
 פִּנְיָה, f. fæm. constr. aff. No. פנה; R. פן 4, 5.

פ ס

פִּסָּה, præf. Kal, 3. pl. פסס.
 פִּסָּה, Infin. Kal, פסח 5.
 פִּסָּה, No. pl. m. à f. m. פס 1.
 פִּסָּה, fing. fæm. constr. No. פסה; פס 3.

פ צ

פִּצָּה, Ben. Kal, f. m. פצה 7.
 פִּצָּה, præf. Kal, 3. pl. פצה 5.
 פִּצָּה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. פוץ 1.
 פִּצָּה, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. פצה 3.
 פִּצָּה, Imper. Kal, f. m. (פצה) aff. פצה 9.

פ ק

פִּקָּה, præf. Kal, 3. pl. פוק 1.
 פִּקָּה, No. gem. f. m. à Rad. פקח-קוח 15; vel No. comp. ex No. פקח, Rad. פקח, & No. קוח, à R. לקח 144.
 פִּקָּה, No. f. m. פקד 121.

פ ר

פִּרָּה, pro f. m. No. פרא 2.
 פִּרָּה, Ben. Kal, f. m. פרה 5.
 פִּרָּה, præf. Kal, 3. pl. פרה 1.
 פִּרָּה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. à f. m. פרה 9.
 פִּרָּה, No. pl. f. No. f. f. פרה, à R. פר 19.
 פִּרָּה, & פִּרָּה, pro פִּרָּה, Ben. Kal, f. f. פרה 6, 7.
 פִּרָּה, פִּרָּה, פִּרָּה, פִּרָּה, No. f. m. aff. פרה 30, 39, 34, 31, 42, 43, 33, 21.
 פִּרָּה, pl. m. aff. No. פר 8, 13.
 פִּרָּה, No. f. m. פרי 1.
 פִּרָּה, aff. פרה 40, 41, 44, 21.
 פִּרָּה, præf. Kal, 1. pl. פרה 4.

פ ש

פִּשָּׁה, No. f. m. præf. פוש 5.
 פִּשָּׁה, Infin. Kal, פשה 4.
 פִּשָּׁה, præf. Kal, 3. pl. פוש 1.
 פִּשָּׁה, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. פשה 2.
 פִּשָּׁה, pro פִּשָּׁה, No. fing. fæm. פִּשָּׁה; vel est No. f. m. פִּשָּׁה, aff. פשת 4, 1.
 פִּשָּׁה, No. pl. m. à f. m. [פִּשָּׁה], R. פשת 5, 11.
 פִּשָּׁה, pro פִּשָּׁה, præf. Kal, 2. pl. m. פוש 2.

פִּפְּיוֹת, No. pl. fæm. gem. à f. m. פה [constr. פִּי] 67.
 פִּפְּיוֹת, No. f. m. פוק 3.

פ כ

פִּכָּה, No. f. m. פכה 1.

פ ל

פִּלְּלָה, [pro פִּלְּלָה], Infin. Pihel, [R. פלה] Vide פלא 42.
 פִּלְּלָה, pro פִּלְּלָה, & פִּלְּלָה, pro פִּלְּלָה, No. f. m. & f. R. פלא 37, 38.
 פִּלְּלָה, pro פִּלְּלָה, Imper. Pihel, f. m. פלג 3.
 פִּלְּלָה, No. f. m. Rad. פלא 39.
 פִּלְּלָה, f. f. constr. No. פליטה; R. פלג 36, 32.
 פִּלְּלָה, No. f. m. & f. פלל 55, 56, 57.
 פִּלְּלָה, præf. & aff. No. פלך 4.
 פִּלְּלָה, vel פִּלְּלָה, R. פלא 40.

פ נ

פִּנָּה, Part. Adv. פון 1.
 פִּנָּה, Infin. Kal. פנה 12.
 פִּנָּה, pro פִּנָּה, f. fæm. constr. No. פנה; R. פן 6, 5, 1.
 פִּנָּה, No. f. fæm. פן 1.
 פִּנָּה, 3. f. Pihel, פנה 128.
 פִּנָּה, Ben. Kal, f. m. פנה 8.
 פִּנָּה, præf. Kal, 3. pl. פנה 6.
 פִּנָּה, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. à f. m. פנה; R. פנה 133.
 פִּנָּה, Imper. Kal, pl. m. à f. m. פנה; R. פנה 17, 16.
 פִּנָּה, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. à f. m. פנה; R. פנה 132.
 פִּנָּה, Infin. Kal, בְּ-פִנָּה, לְ-פִנָּה, פִּנָּה, præf. aff. פנה 13, 14, 15.
 פִּנָּה, pl. fæm. à No. f. f. פנה; R. פן 7.
 פִּנָּה, pl. f. Ben. Kal, פנה 11.
 פִּנָּה, No. f. m. (formæ, פִּנָּה) vel, pro פִּנָּה, aut לְפִנָּה, &c. R. פנה 118.
 פִּנָּה, 57, 52, מִלְּפִנָּה, 50, לְפִנָּה, 45, פִּנָּה, 61, מִלְּפִנָּה, 62, מִלְּפִנָּה, 60, לְפִנָּה, 84, פִּנָּה, 90, מִלְּפִנָּה, 88, לְפִנָּה, 67, פִּנָּה, 72, מִלְּפִנָּה, 70, לְפִנָּה, 76, &c. פִּנָּה, 92, מִלְּפִנָּה, 78, פִּנָּה, 104, פִּנָּה, 79, פִּנָּה, 97, פִּנָּה, 64, &c. omnia sunt pl. m. constr. præf. & aff. No. pl. m. פנים; Rad. פנה 45, &c. ut supra.
 פִּנָּה, [מִלְּפִנָּה], לְפִנָּה, פִּנָּה, &c. No. pl. m. פנה 38, 43, 44.
 פִּנָּה, [מִלְּפִנָּה], פִּנָּה, [פִּנָּה], [פִּנָּה], No. f. m. præf. & (cum ה, locali) Adv. præf. פנה 119, 120, 121, 122.
 פִּנָּה, pl. masc. à No. f. f. פנה; R. פן 11.
 פִּנָּה, præf. Kal, 1. pl. פנה 7.
 פִּנָּה, מִלְּפִנָּה, No. pl. m. פנ.

צו

צָבָא, תִּינוּ, צָבָאוֹת, צָבָאִים, צָבָאִי, צָבָאִי; No. f. m. צָבָא, aff. & pl. f. aff. צָבָא 19, 24, 25, 27, 31, 30.
צָבָה (pro מִצָּבָה) No. f. m. צָבָה, praef. צָבָה 14, 9.
צָבָה, pro לְצָבָה, Infin. Hiph. praef. צָבָה 2.
צָבִי, No. f. m. & f. & pl. m. צָבָה 4, 14, 11.
צָבִיָּה (pro צָבִיָּה) Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. צָבָה 3.
צָבָה, praet. Kal, 3. f. f. צָבָה 1.
צָבָה, pl. m. praef. צָבָה.

צד

צָדָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. צָדָה 2.
צָדָה, (pro צָדָה) Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. צָדָה; No. f. & pl. m. aff. צָדָה 1, 6, 5, 9, 11.
צָדָה, No. f. f. m. צָדָה 29.
צָדָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. צָדָה 2.
צָדָה, No. f. m. צָדָה, aff. צָדָה 6, 1.
צָדָה, praet. Kal, 3. pl. צָדָה 1.
צָדָה, No. f. f. praef. צָדָה 4.
צָדָה, pro צָדָה, Infin. Pihel, aff. צָדָה 19.

צו

צָו, vel צָו, No. f. m. צָוה 68, 69.
צָו, Imper. Pihel, f. m. apoc. (pro צָוה) & pl. m. צָוה 38, 40.
צָוִי, No. pl. m. צָוִי 1.
צָוִי, (pro צָוִי) No. f. & pl. m. ut & pl. f. aff. צָוִי 141, 149, 157, 159.
צָוִיָּה, pro צָוִיָּה, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. conftr. aff. צָוִיָּה 3.
צָוִי, pro צָוִי, Infin. Kal, f. m. צָוִי 5.
צָוִי, pro צָוִי, Infin. Pihel, praef. צָוִי 14.
צָוִי, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. צָוִי 64.
צָוִי, praet. Pihel, 2. f. m. צָוִי 13.
צָוִי, praet. Pihel, 1. f. m. צָוִי 66.
צָוִי, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. aff. צָוִי 6, 8.
צָוִי, No. f. f. m. צָוִי 1.
צָוִי, Infin. Kal, praef. צָוִי 7.
צָוִי, pro צָוִי, Part. Ben. Kal, f. f. m. צָוִי 10.
צָוִי, pl. m. No. f. m. צָוִי; R. צָוִי 6, 5.
צָוִי, Imper. Kal, f. m. צָוִי 19.
צָוִי, (pro צָוִי) à No. f. m. צָוִי, aff. צָוִי 152.
צָוִי, (pro צָוִי) f. f. m. conftr. aff. à No. f. m. צָוִי, vel à No. f. m. צָוִי, aff. צָוִי 28.
צָוִי, pl. m. praef. & aff. No. צָוִי; R. צָוִי 160.
צָוִי, pro צָוִי, praet. Pihel, 3. f. f. aff. צָוִי 11.

Vol. II.

צד

צמ

צח

צצ

צנ

צח

צָחָה, No. f. m. צָחָה 1, 6.
צָחָה, praet. Kal, 3. pl. צָחָה 8.
צָחָה, No. pl. f. צָחָה 10.
צָחָה, No. f. m. צָחָה; No. f. m. & f. & No. pl. f. צָחָה 2, 5, 7.

צי

צִי, No. f. m. צִיָּה 1.
צִי, f. m. conftr. aff. No. צִי; R. צִי 18, 21, 17.
צִיָּה, (pro צִיָּה) No. f. f. m. צִיָּה 29.
צִיָּה, pl. m. No. צִיָּה; R. צִיָּה 16.
צִיָּה, No. f. m. צִיָּה; R. צִיָּה 1.
צִיָּה, No. f. & pl. m. צִיָּה 2, 3.
צִיָּה, pl. f. No. Rad. f. f. צִיָּה; R. צִיָּה 5.
צִיָּה, (pro צִיָּה) No. pl. m. צִיָּה 4.
צִיָּה, f. f. conftr. No. צִיָּה, à f. m. צִיָּה; R. צִיָּה 10; unde & No. f. f. צִיָּה 16.
צִיָּה, No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. צִיָּה 134, 135.
צִיָּה, &c. pl. m. aff. à f. m. No. צִיָּה, R. צִיָּה 135, 132, 138, 139.

צל

צָלָה, No. f. m. praef. aff. צָלָה 7, 19.
צָלָה, Infin. Kal, praef. צָלָה 1.
צָלָה, conftr. צָלָה; No. f. m. f. m. צָלָה 4, 5.
צָלָה, No. f. m. צָלָה. Vide צָלָה 29.
צָלָה, f. m. aff. & pl. m. No. צָלָה; R. צָלָה 4, 5, 6.
צָלָה, No. f. m. צָלָה 10.
צָלָה, comp. ex No. צָלָה, R. צָלָה 168.
צָלָה, & No. צָלָה, R. צָלָה 26.*
צָלָה, No. f. m. & No. pl. m. צָלָה 25, 30, 31.

צמ

צָמָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. צָמָה 6.
צָמָה, No. f. m. צָמָה 22.
צָמָה, No. f. m. צָמָה 1.
צָמָה, f. m. aff. No. צָמָה; R. צָמָה 22.
צָמָה, No. f. f. m. aff. R. צָמָה, [vel pro צָמָה; Rad. צָמָה].
צָמָה, (pro צָמָה, qu. à צָמָה, atque id pro צָמָה) praet. Kal, 2. f. f. m. צָמָה 2.
צָמָה, praet. Kal, 2. f. m. & 2. pl. m. vel. f. aff. צָמָה 1, 3, 4.
צָמָה, & gem. צָמָה, [צָמָה] 8 Q.

צָמָה, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. aff. ut & 3. f. f. (צָמָה) aff. צָמָה 5, 4.
צָמָה, (pro צָמָה) praet. Kal, 1. f. m. צָמָה 3.
צָמָה, f. f. m. conftr. aff. No. צָמָה; R. צָמָה 2.

צנ

צָנָה, No. f. f. m. צָנָה 8.
צָנָה, pro צָנָה, atque id transp. pro No. Rad. צָנָה; unde etiam צָנָה, pro transp. צָנָה, ab eod. No. Rad. צָנָה. R. צָנָה 2, 31.
צָנָה, pl. m. aff. No. צָנָה, R. צָנָה 2.
צָנָה, pl. f. No. צָנָה; R. צָנָה.
צָנָה, No. pl. m. f. m. צָנָה 5, 4.
צָנָה, pl. f. No. [צָנָה] R. צָנָה.

צע

צָעָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. & f. ut & pl. m. צָעָה 1, 2, 3.
צָעָה, praet. Pihel, 3. pl. aff. à 3. f. m. צָעָה; R. צָעָה 4.
צָעָה, No. pl. m. gem. R. צָעָה; vel est idem quod (& pro) צָעָה, No. pl. m. R. צָעָה. Vide R. 1634.
צָעָה, pro צָעָה, Imper. Kal, f. f. צָעָה 10, 11.

צפ

צָפָה, Infin. Kal. צָפָה 13.
צָפָה, praet. Kal, 3. pl. צָפָה 1.
צָפָה, (pro צָפָה) Pihel, Kal, f. m. f. m. item, צָפָה, No. f. m. צָפָה 12, 44.
צָפָה, &c. [צָפָה], צָפָה, צָפָה, vide in Rad. צָפָה 26, 35, 9.
צָפָה, Ben. Kal, f. f. & pl. m. à f. m. צָפָה; R. צָפָה 10, 6.
צָפָה, praet. Pihel, 1. pl. R. צָפָה [in Pihel, צָפָה] 16.
צָפָה, No. f. f. m. צָפָה 24.
צָפָה, f. f. conftr. [No. צָפָה] praef. aff. צָפָה 26.
צָפָה, No. f. f. m. צָפָה 24.
צָפָה, & צָפָה, No. f. m. & No. pl. m. conftr. ut & No. pl. f. m. צָפָה 2, 5, 6.
צָפָה, No. f. f. gem. Rad. צָפָה, praet. Pihel, gem. Rad. צָפָה. Vide R. 1635: 5, 1.
צָפָה, No. f. m. praef. צָפָה 23.
צָפָה, No. f. f. m. צָפָה. V. צָפָה.
צָפָה, Part. Kal, f. f. vel, No. f. f. aff. R. צָפָה 2.

צצ

צָצָה, pro צָצָה, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. & No. pl. m. צָצָה 1, 9.

צק

ק

ק

ק

ק

ק

ק

ק

קיא, Imper. Kal, f. m. praef. aff. 9, 11.
קאו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. pro Rad. קאה [mutando א in ו] 2.
קטור, No. f. m. 42.
קממם, [קממה], No. f. m. & f. aff. 151, 130.
קמם, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. & f. aff. Imper. Pihel, f. m. aff. 72, 74, 75.
קמש, No. f. m. Rad. קמשה, No. f. & pl. m. & f. aff. 6, 10, 9.
קנו, f. m. constr. aff. 12.
קוף, No. pl. קוף, No. f. & pl. m. aff. 13, 20.
קצה, [קיצון], No. f. m. & f. 32.
קיק, No. f. m. קיקון, No. f. m. comp. ex No. קיא, à Rad. קאה, & No. קלון, à Rad. קלה 11.
קיר, No. pl. fæm. à f. m. קירות

ק

קלים, No. f. m. ut & pl. m. קלל 62, 68, 66.
קלל, No. f. m. praef. 69.
קלל, præt. Kal, 3. plur. praef. קלל 41, 43.
קלה, Pahul Kal, f. m. 13.
קלה, No. f. m. 6.
קלה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. קלה, vel קלי, No. f. m. Rad. 16.
קלה, fing. fæm. constr. aff. No. קלה, R. קלל 37, 29.
קלה, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. 12.
קלה, vel קלקל, No. f. m. gem. קלל 72.
קלקל, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. gem. pro קלל, R. קלל 70, 73.
קלש, No. f. m. קלשון

ק

קמם, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. קום 1, 5, 13.
קמם, 18 קמם, 153 קמה, [קם] קמם, 25 קמם, 27 קמם, 23 קמם, &c. Ben. Kal, f. m. & f. & pl. m. aff. ut supra.
קום, No. f. & pl. f. 131, 136.
קום, &c. præt. Kal, 1. pl. & 2. f. & pl. m. קום 17, 7, 16.

ק

קנים, קנה, קנו, vel קו, No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. קנן 6, 7, 10, 13.
קנא

ק

קרה, præt. Pihel, 3. f. m. קרהה

ק

קרה, (& cum ה redund.) קו, קו, &c. No. f. m. aff. קרה 48, 54, 50, 55.
קרב, Infin. Kal, Rad. קרב, vel נקב 19.
קריית, & קרית, קרו, קרו, קרה, Infin. Pihel, & Imper. Pihel, f. & pl. m. ut & præt. Pihel, 3. pl. & 1. f. קרה 14, 15, 9, 6, 7.
קנו, קני (pro קני), קני, [קנים] (pro קני), &c. Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. à f. m. קנה; R. קנה 1, 2, 4, 3.
קומם, Infin. Kal, praef. aff. קום 30, 33, 34.
קומם, Imper. Kal, f. m. parag. ut & f. f. & pl. m. קום 40, 43, 45, 46.
קומם, No. f. f. aff. קומה, קומה, Rad. קום 137, 142, 145.
קומם, pro קומם, Part. Ben. Kal, vel No. pl. קום 20, 18.
קומם, pro קומה, Imper. Kal, pl. f. קום 49.
קון, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. קון, קון, No. pl. m. à f. No. Rad. קוף 1.
קוץ, No. f. & pl. m. קוץ, 29, 33, 35.
קוץ, No. pl. f. aff. קוץ 36.
קרא, Ben. Kal, f. m. קרא 19.
קרא, pro קרא, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. קרא 21.
קרה, No. f. fæm. aff. קרהה, קרהה, 5, 7.
קורים, pl. m. aff. No. קורים, קורים, R. קור 11, 12.
קרה, præt. Pihel, 3. f. f. קרהה

ק

לקהם, pro לקה, & לקה, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. לקה 4, 5.
לקה, Imper. Kal, f. & pl. m. לקה 52, 53, 60.
לקה, Imper. Kal, f. f. לקה 65.
לקה, Infin. Kal, aff. לקהה, לקהה, 39, 43.

ק

קט, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. vel No. f. m. קוט 11.
קטנים, קטני, קטני, קטני, No. f. & pl. m. & f. קטן 4, 16, 10, 14, 19.
קטן, f. m. constr. aff. No. קטן, R. קטן 28, 29.

ק

קץ, Imper. Kal, f. m. קץ 14.
קץ, pro קץ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. 6. קץ.
קץ, No. f. m. praef. aff. קץ, &c. Kal, præt. aff. 12.

ק

קץ, &c. קרות, קרים, קרים, קרים, No. f. m. praef. & pl. m. & f. קץ 66, 67, 96, 97, 70, 72, 116.
קץ, No. f. m. קץ 14.
קץ, No. f. f. à f. m. קץ, R. קץ, 102, 97.
קץ, est No. pl. m. constr. aff. קץ, à f. m. קץ, קץ, 74.
קץ, No. f. m. קץ, קץ, קץ, &c. pl. m. & f. קץ, R. קץ, 29, 36.
קץ, vel קררי, קררי, קררי, &c. Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. aff. קץ 4, 6, 8, 10, 12.
קץ, &c. No. קררם, קררם, קררם, f. f. constr. aff. à f. f. קרר; R. קרר 111, 112, 114, 115.
קרר, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. & 1. f. קרר 1, 3, 2.

ק

קאה, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. & f. קאה 1.
קאה, & constr. קאה, [קאה] 1, 4.
קאה, No. f. m. קאה, aff. קאה, 10.
קאה, (pro קאה) præt. Kal, 3. f. m. קום 3.

ק

קב, pro קבו, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קבב 1.
קב, No. f. m. קב, קב, &c. Kal, præt. aff. קב 3, 4.
קב, (pro קבה) Imper. Kal, f. m. parag. קבב 5.
קב, No. f. f. קבב 9; sed forma qu. à קב.
קב, No. f. fæm. קבב 8.
קב, pro קבלו, præt. Pihel, 3. pl. קבל 4.
קב, pro קבו, vel קבנו, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. קבב 6.
קבה, f. f. constr. aff. No. קבה, (qu. à קוב) R. קבב 10.

ק

קרד, No. f. fæm. קרד 10.
קרד, No. f. m. קרד, aff. קרד, קרד, 9, 5.

קרד; No. f. fæm. & Part. Adv. קרד 14, 15.

ק ש

בְּקָרִי, pro in pausa, & קָרִי, No. f. m. קרה 36.
קריאה, No. f. fæm. קרא 94.
קְרִיאָה, pro quo kethib, No. f. fæm. קרא 93.
[קריאים], constr. קריה, No. f. fæm. קרה 12, 15.
קָרִי, pl. m. à No. f. m. קר; R. קרר 1.
קרה, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קרה 18.
קִרְצָה, præf. Puhel, 1. f. קרץ 1.
קִרְעָה, No. f. m. quadratum Radicale, vel No. gem. à R. קרע. Vide R. 1731.
קִרְקָה, pro קִרְקָה, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. gem. à No. Rad. קיר 18.
קִרְתָּה, No. f. fæm. קרה 11.
קִרְתִּי, præf. Kal, 1. f. קור 1.

ק ש

קשש, in pausa, קש, No. f. m. קשש 5, 6.
קשאים, No. pl. m. Rad. inufit. קשא 1, vel cum א, pro ה, à Rad. קשה.
קשבות, קשבת, קשב, No. f. masc. & No. f. & pl. fæm. קשב 23, 21, 22.
קשה, קשה, קשה, No. f. m. constr. & f. f. קשה 17, 19, 24.
קִשְׁוֹ, Imper. Kal, pl. m. Rad. קשש 11.
קשות, pl. fæm. No. f. f. קשה, R. קשה 28, 24.
קשיות, pl. fæm. aff. No. Rad. קשה 1, 4.
קשיות, No. plur. fæm. à No. Rad. קשה 2.
קשט, קשט, & קשט, No. f. m. קשט 1, 2.
קשי, No. f. m. קשה 22.
קשיטה, No. f. f. קשט.
קשית, constr. קשי, pl. m. No. f. m. קשה 21, 22.
קִשְׁקִישִׁים, & בְּקִשְׁקִישִׁיךָ, Nomen quadratum Radicale, f. f. & pl. f. aff. ut & pl. m. vel est No. gem. Rad. קשש. Vide R. 1732: 2.
קִשְׁשָׁה, Infin. Pihel, præf. קשש 4.
קִשְׁשֻׁה, Imper. Pihel, pl. m. Rad. קשש 1.
קשית, No. f. m. קשת 27.
קִשְׁתָּה, præf. Kal, 3. fing. fæm. קשה 1.
קשתות, pl. fæm. aff. קשת 20, 24.
קשתי, f. f. aff. No. קשת 9.

ק ש

קִשְׁרָה, (pro לִי־רָא) Infin. Kal, præf. קרא 28.
קִשְׁרָה, No. f. f. ראה 263.
קִשְׁרָה, Imper. Kal, f. m. ראה 86.
קִשְׁרָה

ק ר

קצה, Infin. Pihel, לִי־קִצָּה, 3.
קִצְיָה, קִצְיָה, קִצְיָה, No. f. m. & pl. m. aff. קצן 1, 5, 7.
קִצְיָה, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. parag. קצן 1.
קִצְיָה, præf. Kal, 1. f. קוץ 22.

ק ר

קִרְרָה, No. f. m. קרר 2.
קִרְרָה, vel, קִרְרָה, vel, קִרְרָה, No. f. m. קרא 25, 26, 27.
קִרְרָה, præf. Puhel, 3. f. m. קרא 90.
קִרְרָה, Infin. Kal, aff. קרא 31, 37.
קִרְרָה, No. f. m. קרא 126.
קִרְרָה, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קרא 111. & קרה 21.
קִרְרָה, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. קרא 36, 31.
קִרְרָה, Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. à f. m. קרא, pl. m. קרא 22, 24, 19, 21.
קִרְרָה, Imper. Kal, pl. f. קרא 47.
קִרְרָה, pro קִרְרָה, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קרא 3.
קִרְרָה, Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. קרא 41.
קִרְרָה, pro קִרְרָה, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. קרא 6, 5.
קִרְרָה, pro קִרְרָה, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. קרא 112.
קִרְרָה, לִקְרָאתְכֶם, לִקְרָאתִי, f. f. constr. præf. aff. No. [קִרְרָה;] קרא 100, 107, 106.
קִרְרָה, Imper. Pihel, f. m. קרב 48.
קִרְרָה, No. f. m. קרבם, קִרְרָה, קִרְרָה, No. f. m. קרב 127, 135, 130, 142.
קִרְרָה, vel, קִרְרָה, No. f. m. קרב 106, 109.
קִרְרָה, pro קִרְרָה, Infin. Kal, aff. קרב 20.
קִרְרָה, pl. m. & f. à f. m. No. Rad. קִרְרָה. R. 1729: 2, 3.
קִרְרָה, No. fæm. f. קרר 3.
קִרְרָה, f. m. constr. præf. No. [קִרְרָה;] R. קרה 41.
קִרְרָה, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קרה 19.
קִרְרָה, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. aff. à 3. f. m. קרה; R. קרה 1.
קִרְרָה, Infin. Pihel, præf. R. קרה 3.
קִרְרָה, No. pl. fæm. à f. f. קרה; R. קרה 8.
קִרְרָה, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. f. præf. קרה 9.
קִרְרָה, No. f. m. קרה 12, 6.
קִרְרָה, pro קִרְרָה, No. f. f. aff. קרה 7, 9.
קִרְרָה, No. f. m. aff. קרה 17.
קִרְרָה, No. f. f. aff. קרה 10, 11.

ק נ

קנא, No. f. m. קנא 20, 21.
קנא, pro קנא, Infin. Pihel, קנא 7.
קנא, קנאתי, קנאתי, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. aff. ut & 1. f. קנא 1, 5, 4.
קנא, &c. קנאתי, קנאתי, קנאתי, No. f. f. aff. קנא 22, 25, 27, 29.
קנא, No. pl. fæm. קנא 35.
קנא, קנא, קנא, קנא, &c. קנא; No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. ut & No. pl. f. aff. קנא 76, 82, 85, 87, 89.
קנא, Imper. Kal, f. m. קנא 24.
קנא, Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. aff. קנא 10, 15, 16.
קנא, Infin. Kal, קנא, &c. קנא, קנא 18, 17, 19.
קנא, &c. Infin. Kal, aff. קנא 20, 21, 23.
קנא, &c. No. f. m. aff. קנא 38, 41, 39, 42.
קנא, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. & 1. f. קנא 6, 8.
קנא, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. קנא 4, 3, 5.
קנא, No. f. m. קנא.
קנא, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. & 3. f. f. קנא 2, 1.
קנא, (pro קנא,) No. pl. m. constr. קנא 22, 9.

ק נ

קנא, pro קנא, vel, קנא; R. קנא 15.

ק ע

קעע, No. f. m. gem. Rad. קעע. Vide R. 1727.

ק פ

קפא, No. f. m. R. קפא 4, unde in præf. Kal, 3. pl. קפא 1.
קפד, No. f. m. Rad. קפד 3.
קפו, No. f. m. קפו.
קפו, pl. m. No. קפו.

ק צ

קצה, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. & f. Rad. קוץ 12, 23, 21.
קצה, [in קצה, & cum ה parag. 6.] קצו, &c. No. f. m. aff. קצן 9, 19, 20, 16, 18, 17.
קצה, (qu. קצותו, מִקְצוֹת, [קצות], קצה, pro קצותו, &c. No. f. & pl. fæm. aff. קצה 20, 28, 29, 30.
קצה, constr. קצה, &c. קצה, No. f. & pl. m. præf. & aff. קצה 7, 9, 16, 18.
קצה, pl. m. constr. No. קצוים; R. קצה 19.
קצה, Pahul Kal, pl. m. constr. קצן 2.
קצה, No. pl. f. קצה 24.
קצה, Infin. Kal, קצה 1.

ק צ

ק נ

ק ר

רָאָה, pro רָאָה & רָאָה pro רָאָה, Inf. Kal, 57, 59.
 רָאָה, Ben. Kal, f. m. רָאָה 34.
 רָאָה, No. f. m. רָאָה 216.
 רָאָה; Imper. Kal, pl. m. & f. f. רָאָה 90, 88.
 רָאָה, præt. Puh. 3. pl. רָאָה 172.
 רָאָה, (pro רָאָה, vel רָאָה), Inf. Kal, præt. רָאָה 85, 255.
 רָאָה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. aff. רָאָה 27, 28.
 רָאָה, Inf. Niph. præt. (pro רָאָה, R. רָאָה 156.
 רָאָה, Inf. Kal, רָאָה 63.
 רָאָה; No. f. & pl. f. præt. רָאָה 219, 220.
 רָאָה; Ben. Kal, aff. & No. f. m. רָאָה 39, 217, 218.
 רָאָה, Ben. Kal, pl. m. constr. aff. רָאָה 48, 35.
 רָאָה, No. f. m. præt. רָאָה 3.
 רָאָה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. interrog. רָאָה 13, 16.
 רָאָה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. per epen. R. רָאָה, à 3. f. m. רָאָה 3, 2, 1.
 רָאָה, No. pl. f. רָאָה 136.
 רָאָה, Ben. Kal, pl. f. pro רָאָה, à R. רָאָה 13.
 רָאָה, pro רָאָה, No. f. & pl. m. רָאָה 6, 12.
 רָאָה, pro רָאָה, No. f. m. aff. רָאָה 16, 18.
 רָאָה; f. & pl. m. aff. No. רָאָה 29, 40, 52.
 רָאָה; No. f. m. & f. & pl. m. præt. רָאָה 60, 74, 72.
 רָאָה, pro רָאָה, No. f. f. præt. רָאָה 77.
 רָאָה; No. f. fæm. præt. רָאָה 87, 89.
 רָאָה, No. pl. f. præt. & aff. רָאָה 96.
 רָאָה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. רָאָה 2.
 רָאָה, pro רָאָה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. parag. רָאָה 11, 13.

רב

רָב, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & Inf. præt. רָב 1, 5.
 רָב, רָב, רָב, רָב, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & f. & 3. pl. ut & Inf. Kal, præt. Rad. רָב 69, 1, 2, 3, 4.
 רָב, vel רָב, רָב, רָב, No. f. m. & pl. m. aff. & f. & pl. f. רָב 5, 6, 14, 72, 24, 29.
 רָב, רָב, רָב, No. f. m. præt. & aff. רָב 44, 40, 32, 48, 46.
 רָב; pl. f. præt. No. רָב; R. רָב 49, 53, 56.
 רָב, f. m. constr. def. No. Rad. רָב [unde 1. f. præt. Kal, &c.] 3, 1.

רָבָה, pro רָבָה, Imper. Pihel, f. m. רָבָה 26.
 רָבָה; Ben. Kal, f. m. & præt. Kal, 3. pl. ut & Imper. f. m. רָבָה 87, 3, 8.
 רָבָה, præt. Kal, 3. pl. R. רָבָה 3.
 רָבָה; No. f. & pl. fæm. & dual. רָבָה 59, 58, 60, 62.
 רָבָה, Inf. Kal, præt. רָבָה 7.
 רָבָה, No. pl. masc. præt. רָבָה 67.
 רָבָה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. רָבָה 2.
 רָבָה; præt. Pihel, 2. f. m. & 1. f. à 3. f. m. רָבָה 25, 89.
 רָבָה, Inf. Kal, præt. aff. רָבָה 52.
 רָבָה, No. f. m. aff. Rad. רָבָה 54.
 רָבָה, Part. Ben. Kal, fing. fæm. רָבָה 9.
 רָבָה; f. f. constr. parag. No. רָבָה 26, 28.
 רָבָה, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. רָבָה 2.
 רָבָה, præt. Pihel, 3. f. f. à 3. f. m. רָבָה 88.

רד

רָד, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. רָד 1.
 רָד, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. def. pro Rad. רָד 3.
 רָד, pro רָד, Inf. Kal, præt. רָד 2.
 רָד, vel רָד, Imper. Kal, f. m. parag. ut & f. f. & pl. m. רָד 44, 46, 47, 50, 48.
 רָד, pro רָד, Inf. Kal. רָד 34, 35.
 רָד, Imper. 2. f. רָד 8.
 רָד, Inf. Kal. רָד 6.
 רָד; No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. præt. רָד 4, 5.
 רָד, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. רָד 4, 3.
 רָד, præt. Kal, 1. pl. רָד 2.
 רָד, præt. Puh. 3. f. m. רָד 71.
 רָד; Inf. Kal, præt. & aff. רָד 35, 40.

רו

רוּאָה, pro רוּאָה & רוּאָה, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. רוּאָה 34, 40.
 רוּב, pro רוּב, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. & pro רוּב, Inf. Kal. רוּב 5, 4.
 רוּב, pro רוּב, præt. Kal, 3. plur. רוּב 2.
 רוּה; No. f. masc. & fæm. רוּה 15, 16.
 רוּה, Imper. Pihel, f. m. רוּה 7.
 רוּה; No. pl. m. רוּה.
 רוּה; No. f. m. & No. f. fæm. præt. & aff. רוּה 4, 6, 7.

רוּחַ, aff. & No. רוּחַ, &c. No. רוּחַ, aff. & pl. f. רוּחַ 21, 37.
 רוּחַ, No. f. f. præt. רוּחַ 18.
 רוּחַ, præt. Pihel, 1. f. רוּחַ [in Pihel, רוּחַ] 6.
 רוּחַ; Inf. Kal, præt. & Imper. f. m. parag. vel No. f. m. & f. רוּחַ 14, 15, 18.
 רוּחַ; Ben. Kal, f. m. & pl. m. constr. רוּחַ 2, 3.
 רוּחַ, pro רוּחַ, præt. Kal, 3. pl. רוּחַ 2.
 רוּחַ, pro רוּחַ, Inf. Kal, aff. רוּחַ 17.
 רוּחַ, præt. Puh. 3. f. m. רוּחַ 50.
 רוּחַ; Imper. Pihel, 3. pl. & præt. Pihel, 1. f. רוּחַ 36, 31.
 רוּחַ, No. f. m. רוּחַ 89.
 רוּחַ, parag. pro רוּחַ, Inf. Kal. רוּחַ 128.
 רוּחַ, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. vel, pro רוּחַ, Ben. Kal. רוּחַ 13, 6.
 רוּחַ, Inf. Kal, præt. רוּחַ 12.
 רוּחַ, Ben. Kal, f. m. רוּחַ 9.

רז

רוּז, No. f. m. רוּז 5.
 רוּז, No. f. m. רוּז 4.
 רוּז, No. pl. m. רוּז 1.

רה

רוּחַ, No. f. m. רוּחַ 30.
 רוּחַ; No. f. m. & f. & pl. m. רוּחַ 34, 46, 42.
 רוּחַ, No. du. m. רוּחַ 19.
 רוּחַ, præt. Puh. 3. f. fæm. רוּחַ 27.
 רוּחַ; præt. Puh. 3. f. m. & 2. f. f. רוּחַ 27, 28.
 רוּחַ, Imper. Kal, f. f. רוּחַ 9.

רט

רוּטָה, præt. Puh. 3. f. f. רוּטָה 3.

רי

רוּי, No. f. m. præt. רוּי 19, vel רוּי, potest esse No. f. m. Rad. רוּי 14.
 רוּי; No. f. m. aff. & pl. m. præt. ut & No. pl. f. רוּי 32, 40, 49, 50.
 רוּי, Imper. Hiph. f. m. רוּי 11, 12.
 רוּי, pro רוּי, Inf. Hiph. præt. & Imper. Hiph. f. m. parag. & pl. m. רוּי 10, 12, 14.
 רוּי, pro רוּי, præt. Hiph. 2. f. m. רוּי 6.
 רוּי; No. f. m. aff. רוּי 10, 17, 16.
 רוּי, contractè pro No. R. רוּי, רוּי.

רצ

רפא 1. f. & pl. ut & 2. pl. m. No. f. m. praef. 42, 44, 43.
 (pro רפא,) No. f. m. praef. 58.
 רפח, constr. רפה; No. f. m. & pl. f. רפה 27, 29.
 רפה, pro רפא, Imper. Kal, f. m. 16.
 רפו, praet. Kal, 3. pl. רפה 3.
 ריפות, pro ריפות, No. pl. faem. praef. רוף 3.
 רפידתו, No. f. f. רפידה, aff. רפד 4.
 רפה, No. f. m. praef. רפיון 30.
 רפה, praet. Kal, 3. f. f. רפה 2.
 רפת, pl. masc. praef. בְּרִפְתִּים.

רז

רז, vel יז; Part. Ben. Kal, vel No. f. & pl. m. רוז 5, 6, 8.
 רצא, vel רצוא, Infin. Kal, רצא, 11.
 רציתי, pro רציתי, praet. Kal, 1. f. רצה 7.
 רצה, Imper. Kal, f. m. רצה 17.
 רצוי, Ben. & Pahul Kal, f. m. רצה 9, 11.
 רצו, praet. Kal, 3. pl. רוצ 3.
 רצו, pro רוצ, Infin. Kal, רצוא, No. f. m. praef. aff. בְּרִצּוֹנָם, רצון 40, 59.
 רצוה, Infin. Kal, praef. רצוה 13.
 רצותנו, praet. Kal, 1. f. & 2 f. m. aff. רצין 2, 1.
 רצוי, No. pl. m. constr. à f. m. רצין, & pl. m. רצים, R. רצין 21.
 רצו, pro רצים, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. à f. m. רצין, R. רוצ 8, 5.
 רציתם, &c. praet. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. רצה 4, 5.
 רצוה, Ben. Kal, pl. faem. praef. רצין 3.
 רצתי, praet. Kal, 2. f. m. & 1. f. רוצין 1, 2. parag. &

רק

רק, Part. Adv. רק, 1, &c.
 ריק, No. f. m. ריק 12.
 ריק, No. f. m. ריק 11.
 ריקב, No. f. m. ריקבון.
 ריקה, No. pl. faem. à f. f. ריקה, R. ריק 5.
 ריק, No. f. m. ריק, aff. ריק 13.
 ריקים, pro ריקים, pl. m. à f. m. No. ריק, vel ריק, R. ריק 18.
 ריקע, No. f. m. ריקע 12.
 ריקני, No. f. m. & pl. m. constr. ריק 2, 3.
 ריקה, f. f. constr. aff. No. ריקה, R. ריק 8.

רר

ריר, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. ריר.

רש

רס

רנן, R. 31, 33, 34.
 רנה, f. faem. constr. aff. No. רנתי, R. רנן 39, 36.

רס

רסם, Infin. Kal, praef. לִרְסֵם.
 רסיסי, No. pl. m. constr. aff. רסם 3, 2.

רע

רע, vel רע, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. & f. רוע 29, 28, 49.
 רע, vel רע, No. f. m. רוע 29, 28, 43.
 רע, (pro רע,) Infin. Kal. parag. רוע 127, 128.
 רע, No. f. m. רעה 71.
 רעה, No. f. m. praef. רעה 75.
 רוע, No. f. m. רוע 89.
 רוע, praet. Kal, 3. f. f. רוע 49.
 רעה, constr. רעה; No. f. m. רעה 79.
 רעה, Imper. Kal, f. m. R. רעה 31.
 רוע, Infin. Kal, רוע 128.
 רעה, Ben. Kal. רעה 68.
 רעה, No. f. m. praef. aff. בְּרִיעָהוּ, רעה 91.
 רוע, Imper. Kal, pl. m. רוע 129.
 רעה, praet. Kal, 3. pl. רעה 4.
 רעה, Infin. Kal, praef. רעה 27.
 רעה, No. f. f. aff. Rad. רעה 108.
 רעה, pl. f. aff. No. רעה; יך, רעותי רעה 110.
 בְּרִיעוֹתֵיהֶם, pl. faem. praef. & aff. No. רעה; Rad. רוע 88.
 רע, No. f. m. praef. & aff. רעה 62, 63.
 רעה, No. pl. m. aff. רעה 96, 97.
 רעה, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. רעה 13.
 רעה, No. f. m. praef. רעה 67.
 רע, pl. m. aff. No. רע; רעיהם, רעים R. רעה 65, 106.
 רעה, Ben. Kal, pl. m. à f. רעים; R. רעה 14.
 רעה, f. f. constr. aff. No. רעה; R. רוע 58, 70, 49.

רפ

רפא, No. f. m. praef. & pl. m. רפה 60, 61.
 רפא, pro רפא, Infin. Pihel, רפא 45.
 רפא, Imper. Kal, f. m. parag. & aff. רפא 15, 17, 18.
 רפאי, Infin. Kal, praef. & aff. רפא 13, 14.
 רפא, Ben. Kal, f. m. רפא 7.
 רפאות, No. pl. f. & רפא, f. f. רפא 51, 52.
 רפא, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. רפא 2.
 רפאתם, רפאתו, praet. Pihel, 8 P.

רפ

רכ

רעה, No. f. m. aff. ריעכם.
 רוף, No. pl. f. ריפות, ריקה, ריקים, ריק, & ריק, No. f. & pl. m. ut & Part. Adv. & No. f. f. ריק 13, 18, 25, 21.
 ריר, No. f. m. praef. & aff. ריר 2, 3.
 ריש, No. f. m. ; רישו, ריש, & ריש, aff. ריש 14, 15, 19, 20.
 ראש, No. f. m. ראשון, pro רישון 61.

רכ

רכו, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. רכך 1, 2.
 רכים, רכס, רכס, No. f. & pl. m. & f. רכך 6, 10, 13.
 רכך, No. f. m. רכך 14.
 רכך, praet. Pihel, 3. f. faem. רככה [Pihel, רכך] 4.

רמ

רמו, praet. Kal, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. רום 1, 4.
 רם, Ben. Kal, vel, No. Part. f. & pl. m. & f. רום 5, 10, 7, 12.
 רום, No. f. m. & faem. רום 92, 95.
 רום, pro רום; No. f. m. רום 93.
 רמה, praet. Pihel, 3. f. m. רמה 5; & No. f. f. רמם 9.
 רמה, Ben. Kal, f. m. רמה 2.
 רמם, praet. Kal, 3. pl. רמו, רמו 1, 2.
 רמותי, No. f. faem. aff. [רמות] רום 99.
 רמח, pl. m. רמחים 4.
 רמה, No. f. faem. רמה 12.
 רמים, contractè pro רמים, pl. m. רמם 4.
 רמיתני, praet. Pihel, 2. f. f. aff. רמה 7.
 רמיתני, praet. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. & Infin. Pihel, pro רמיתני, praef. aff. רמה 8, 11.
 רמך, pl. m. à No. רמכים.
 רמון, pl. m. No. רמון; R. רמון 8.
 רמה, f. faem. constr. No. רמה; R. רמה 4.
 רמתני, f. f. constr. & pl. f. aff. No. רמה; רום 97, 98.

רנ

רנן, Infin. Kal, praef. בְּרִנֵּן.
 רני, Imper. Kal, pl. m. & f. f. רנן 4, 3, 2.
 רנן, pl. m. constr. No. f. [רן] 35.
 רנני, Imper. Pihel, רנני; Imper. Pihel, f. & pl. m. & praet. Pihel, 3. pl. רנן 11, 13, 10.
 רננים, No. pl. m. רנן 30.
 רננת, רננת, f. f. constr. & Vol. II.

רנ

ר ש

רוש, No. f. & pl. masc. ריש, No. f. 5, 13.
 Imper. Kal, f. m. רש, & רש, 28, 29.
 præt. Kal, 3. pl. רשו, contr. רש.
 Imper. Kal, pl. m. רש, 30.
 Part. Pahul, Kal, f. m. רשם, præt.
 רשה, No. f. m. כִּרְשִׁיו, præt. Puhul, 1. pl. רשנו, 3.
 רש, f. m. aff. No. רשתם, רשתו, רשתי, 7, 8, 10.

ש א

שאוני, Imper. Kal, f. m. & pl. m. aff. שא, vel שא, 44, 217, 48, 49.
 præt. Kal, 3. pl. שאה, 1. שאה, No. f. m. aff. שאה, 15, 20.
 Imper. Kal, f. f. נשא, 46.
 No. f. fem. שאה, 6.
 pl. m. aff. No. מִשְׁאֵיהֶם, שאה, 14.
 est præt. ש, cum Part. neg. שאין, 19.
 1. sing. fut. Hiph. aff. שְׂאִינָהוּ, 23.
 No. f. m. שְׂאִינָהוּ, gem. נ, שְׂאִינָהוּ, 21, 15; vel à Rad. שאן, 6, 4.
 Ben. Kal, pl. m. שְׂאִינָהוּ, pro שְׂאִינָהוּ, aff. שסה, 6.
 No. f. fem. שאה, 23.
 שְׂאִינָהוּ, pro שְׂאִינָהוּ, & שְׂאִינָהוּ, &c. Infin. Kal, aff. נשא, 37, 42.
 f. fem. constr. præt. No. וּמִשְׁאֵיהֶם, שאה, 24.

ש ב

No. f. m. שוב, 221.
 præt. Kal, 3. f. m. & pl. ut & Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. שוב, 1, 218, 12, 21.
 Imper. Kal, f. & pl. m. שבו, &c. שבו, 83, 86.
 Imper. Kal, f. & pl. m. שבו, 46, 55.
 pl. m. No. שבה, 2.
 Imper. Kal, f. m. præt. שבה, 16.
 præt. Kal, 3. f. f. שבה, 4.
 Infin. Kal, שבה, 15.
 No. f. m. & f. שבה, שְׂבִי, 23, 38, 39.
 Ben. & Pahul Kal, pl. m. præt. שבה, 8, 13.
 &c. No. שְׂבִינָהוּ, שְׂבִי, f. f. aff. שבה, 42, 48, 44.
 præt. Kal, 2. f. m. שבה, 3.

No. f. fem. שבל, 4.
 præt. Kal, 2. f. שְׂבַעַת, pro שְׂבַעַת, 6.
 No. f. m. שְׂפַל, cum שְׂפַל, præt. & aff. שפל, 37, 36.
 præt. Kal, 3. f. f. שְׂבַת, pro שְׂבַת, 6, 4.
 &c. No. f. m. שְׂבַתוֹ, שְׂבַתוֹ, שְׂבַת, 35, 44, 56.
 præt. Kal, 2. f. m. שְׂבַת, 8.
 vel שְׂבַת, vel שְׂבַת, &c. Infin. Kal, vel No. f. f. aff. ישב, 58, 64, 66.
 præt. Kal, 3. f. f. שְׂבַתוֹ, שְׂבַתוֹ, & 3. pl. שבת, 2, 4.

ש ג

Ben. Kal, f. m. præt. 3. pl. & Infin. præt. שְׁנָה, 3, 2, 6.
 No. pl. f. שְׁנָה, 15.
 No. f. m. שְׁנָה, 16.
 præt. Kal, 1. f. שְׁנָה, 1.

ש ד

No. f. & pl. m. לִשְׁדִּים, [שְׁדִּים], præt. שד, 13.
 No. f. m. præt. שְׁדִּי, מִשְׁדִּי, שְׁדִּי, 32, 39.
 No. f. m. præt. שְׁדִּי, מִשְׁדִּי, שְׁדִּי, 40, 42.
 præt. Puhul, 3. f. f. שְׁדִּי, 25.
 præt. Kal, 3. plur. שְׁדִּי, שְׁדִּי, plenè, & def. aff. שד, 1, 2.
 Imper. Kal, pl. m. שְׁדִּי, pro שְׁדִּי, vel שְׁדִּי, 14.
 præt. R. דון, No. f. m. שְׁדִּי, 23.
 No. וּמִשְׁדִּי, בְּשִׁדְּתוֹ, הִשְׁדִּיתוּ, pl. f. præt. & aff. שדה, 33, 40, 34.
 Rad. שְׁדִּי, pl. f. No. שְׁדִּי, 43.
 שְׁדִּי, שְׁדִּי, (pro שְׁדִּי), שְׁדִּי, &c. f. & pl. m. aff. שדה, 28, 15, 19, 22, 16.
 No. f. m. שְׁדִּי, 44.
 dual. constr. & aff. שד, 3, 6, 7.
 fut. Kal, 3. f. m. שְׁדִּי, pro שְׁדִּי, aff. שד, 16; vel est præt. Kal, 3. f. m. præt. aff. שד.
 No. pl. f. שְׁדִּי, pro שְׁדִּי, שְׁדִּי, 2.
 præt. Kal, 2. f. m. שד, 1.

ש ה

sing. m. constr. No. Rad. שֶׁה, 11.
 f. fem. forma Chald. שְׁהִידָה, Vide R. 2550.
 f. m. שְׁהִידָה, vel שְׁהִידָה, vel שְׁהִידָה, aff. No. Rad. שְׁהִידָה, 3.
 est præt. שְׁהִידָה, cum Rad. שְׁהִידָה, 3.

est præt. Hiph. 3. f. m. cum præt. נכה, 3.
 No. pl. m. שְׁהִידָה, pro שְׁהִידָה, à No. Rad. שְׁהִידָה.

ש ו

præt. (pro שְׁוֹא), לִשְׁוֹא, vel שוה, 18, 19.
 Inf. Kal. נשא, pro שְׁוֹא, 118, 265.
 No. f. fem. שוה, 24.
 Inf. Pihel, præt. שוב, 104.
 præt. Puhul, 3. f. f. & Part. Puhul, f. & pl. m. שוב, [Pihel, שוב, Puhul, שוב], 246, 248, 249.
 præt. Pihel, 1. f. שוב, 101.
 Imper. Kal, f. m. parag. pl. m. & f. & pl. f. שוב, 49, 55, 53, 59.
 No. f. f. שוב, 209.
 Puhul Kal, pl. masc. constr. שוב, 25.
 Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. 10, 9.
 Imper. Kal, f. m. aff. שוב, 52, 226.
 Imper. Kal, pl. f. שוב, 59.
 Ben. Kal, pl. m. à f. שוה, 4.
 Ben. Kal, f. m. שוה, 10.
 Inf. Kal, præt. שוה, 5.
 No. f. fem. שוה, 2.
 Inf. Kal, præt. vel Imper. Kal, sing. m. שוט, 6.
 præt. Pihel, 3. pl. שוט, 11.
 pl. m. præt. No. שוט, 3, 1.
 præt. Pihel, 1. f. שוה, 11.
 No. f. m. שוה, pro שוה, aff. vel, pro שוה, à שוט, 9, 8.
 Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. parag. שכן, 13.
 f. fem. constr. No. שוה, 8.
 pl. m. aff. No. שול, 1, 3, 2.
 pro שום, שום, Inf. Kal, præt. aff. שום, 43, 51, 50.
 No. f. fem. שום, 42.
 pl. m. præt. No. Rad. שום, 2.
 Ben. Kal, pl. m. aff. שסה, 5.
 No. f. m. שוע, aff. שוע, 16.
 f. f. constr. aff. No. שוע, 17, 21.
 pl. m. aff. & dual. m. שוק, 14, 15, 13.
 pl. m. præt. No. שוק, 8.
 Imper. Kal, f. m. שור, 50.
 No. f. fem. שור, 49.

שורותם,

ש ל

ש כ

ש י

ש ב

ש ז

ש ט

שור, pl. fam. aff. No. שור; שור 74, 73.
 שור, No. pl. m. שור, præf. aff. שור 67.
 שור, (ב-סור), Infin. Kal, præf. aff. שור 15.
 שור, pl. m. No. שור, R. שור 91, 76.
 שור, No. pl. m. aff. Rad. שור 64; Pihel, שור.
 שור, שור, pro שור, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 3. pl. שור 15, 16.
 שור, Infin. Kal, præf. שור 8.
 שור, pro שור, præf. Pihel, 1. f. שור 10.
 שור, שור, No. f. & pl. m. & No. f. f. שור 1, 2, 6, 3.
 שור, pro שור, Infin. Kal, R. שור 11, 45.
 שור, Ben. Kal, f. & pl. m. שור 12, 15, 16.

ש ז

שור, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. שור.

ש ח

שח, No. f. m. שח 1, 19.
 שח, No. f. m. aff. שח [שח] 23.
 שח, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. R. שח 1. in præf. Kal, שח; vel à R. שח 2.
 שח, Ben. Kal, f. m. שח 1.
 שח, No. f. m. שח 4.
 שח, vel שח, præf. Kal. 3. plur. שח 5.
 שח, Infin. Kal, vel No. Infin. שח 6.
 שח, Infin. Kal, vel No. Infin. שח 3.
 שח, Infin. Kal, præf. שח 2.
 שח, præf. Kal, 1. f. שח 3.
 שח, Imper. Kal, f. f. שח 1.
 שח, pl. fam. præf. aff. No. שח; R. שח 84.
 שח, No. f. f. gem. שח 16.
 שח, Infin. Pihel, præf. aff. שח 13, 15.
 שח, pro שח, præf. Pihel, 2. f. & pl. m. שח 5, 10.
 שח, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. שח 3, 1.
 שח, No. f. m. præf. aff. שח 81.

ש ט

שט, Imper. Kal, f. m. שט 2.
 שט, præf. Kal, 3. pl. שט 5.
 שט, No. f. m. præf. שט 4.
 שט, Ben. Kal, pl. m. conftr. שט 7.

שט, Ben. Kal, pl. m. vel No. Part. præf. שט 17.
 שט, No. pl. m. שט 6.
 שט, No. pl. m. à sing. שט; שט 22, 21.
 שט, præf. Kal, 2. f. f. שט 1.

ש י

שי, vel שי, à Rad. שי.
 שי, No. f. m. שי 204.
 שי, No. f. f. שי; שי, No. f. f. conftr. & No. f. m. præf. aff. שי 4, 8, 3.
 שי, f. fam. conftr. No. שי; R. שי 211.
 שי, No. f. m. שי 34.
 שי, No. f. m. שי 2.
 שי, f. m. aff. No. שי 14, 13.
 שי, Imper. Kal, f. & plur. m. שי 7, 8.
 שי, Infin. Kal. Et Nom. aff. fuff. שי 6, 21.
 שי, No. f. m. שי 18, 19.
 שי, No. f. & pl. fam. שי 4, 5.
 שי, pl. m. præf. No. שי; R. שי 4, 5.
 שי, No. f. f. שי, aff. שי 25, 24.
 שי, No. f. m. שי 18.
 שי, No. f. m. שי. Vide R. 1934.
 שי, (pro השי, vel השי, &c.) Infin. vel, Imper. Hiph. f. m. השי 56, 57, 59.
 שי, pro השי, scil. quoad literas; & fic est No. pl. m. השי, aff. (fed quoad puncta pro השי, Rad. שי.
 שי, No. f. & pl. m. & f. שי 28, 46, 39, 49.
 שי, Infin. Hiph. præf. שי 18.
 שי, Imper. Hiph. (pro השי) שי 19.
 שי, f. f. conftr. No. שי, R. שי 48.
 שי, (pro השי, &c.) Imper. Hiph. pl. m. & f. fam. שי 11, 10.
 שי, (pro השי) Infin. Hiph. præf. שי 13.
 שי, Imper. Hiph. f. & pl. masc. שי 15, 20.
 שי, No. f. m. aff. שי 48, vel שי 1, 4.
 שי, pro השי, Imper. Hiph. f. m. שי, par. & f. f. שי 16, 17.

ש כ

שכ, Ben. Kal, f. m. שכ 2.
 שכ, Infin. Kal, præf. שכ 2, 3.
 שכ, No. f. m. aff. pro שכ; R. שכ 20.

שכ, No. f. m. præf. שכ 8.
 שכ, No. pl. f. שכ 4.
 שכ, No. pl. f. à f. fam. שכ; R. שכ 1.
 שכ, (pro שכ, & שכ, No. pl. m. Rad. שכ 3. illud poster. est à Rad. שכ 2.
 שכ, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. שכ r.
 שכ, est præf. cum Part. Adv. שכ, & par. שכ 3.
 שכ, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. שכ 1.
 שכ, præf. Kal, 1. f. pro שכ, R. שכ 4.

ש ל

של, Infin. Kal. של 9.
 של, Imper. Kal, f. m. של 2.
 של, No. f. m. præf. Rad. של 20.
 של, est No. של, (cum epenth. ל,) à Rad. של; vel est comp. ex No. שלי, R. של 5, & No. של, Rad. של 4.
 של, est No. לה, (cum prothefi,) unde comp. cum של, R. לה 16, 17, 18.
 של, vel של, & של, No. f. & pl. m. conftr. ut & No. f. f. של 5, 6, 8, 10.
 של, (pro שלי, & שלי, f. f. conftr. של, aff. No. של; R. של 3, 10.
 של, pl. m. No. של 3.
 של, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. של 2.
 של, pro שלי, (cum pro שלי,) præf. Kal, 1. f. של 1.
 של, & של, pro של, præf. Pihel, 3. f. f. & 3. pl. של 95, 108.
 של, pro שלי, Imper. Pihel, f. f. aff. של 144.
 של, No. f. m. שלי, præf. Rad. של 21.
 של, (pro שלי,) præf. Kal, 3. pl. של 2.
 של, f. fam. שלי, præf. aff. של 22.

ש מ

שמ, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. vel Part. Ben. f. m. שמ 1.
 שמ, præf. cum Part. Adv. שמ. R. 1962: 8.
 שמ, præf. cum No. שמ, vel שמ 5, 10.
 שמ, שמ, No. f. m. & f. שמל 1, 7, 18, 19.
 שמ, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. שמ, aff. שמ 8, 1.
 שמ, Part. Rad. שמ par. שמ 13.
 שמ, No. f. & pl. fam. שמ 60, 63.
 שמ, præf. Kal, 3. pl. שמ 32.

ו-שכ,

ש ק

ש ר

ש ס

ש פ

ש כ

ש נ

ש ק

שק, est ipsum No. Rad. f. m. 2.
 וי-שקה, pro שק, Imper. Kal, f. m.
 ה parag. נשק 6.
 &c. No. f. & plur. m. aff. No. R. שק 7, 9, 12.
 שקוי, & pro eo, No. f. & plur. m. aff. שקה 42, 43, 44.
 שקים, No. du. m. à f. m. שוק; R. שוק 12, 9.
 שקערורות, No. pl. f. comp. ex Rad. שקע, & שער; vel ex שקע, & Rad. ריר, contr. רר. Vide R. 2052.
 שקק, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. שקק 1. vel, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. Rad. שוק 1.
 שקקה, Part. Pihel, f. fam. Rad. שוק 1.
 ב-שקחות, No. f. f. & plur. f. constr. præf. שקה 40, 41.

ש ר

שר, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. vel Part. Kal, f. m. שור 1.
 שור, vel שר, & שר; No. f. m. שור 8, 9, 11.
 שרך, No. f. m. שרך 1.
 שרה, No. f. m. שרה 13.
 שרותיך, שרותיה, שרות; No. plur. f. aff. à f. f. שרה, R. שור 46, 47; & שור 71.
 שרותיהם, שרות, No. plur. f. à f. f. שרה, R. שור 46, 48.
 ונה-שרות, No. plur. fam. præf. שיר. שריונות, & ונה-שריונים, שריון, שריון; item, שרין, No. f. f. & No. f. & plur. f. ut & No. f. m. שרה 11, 16, 6, 7, 8.
 שרם, plur. m. No. f. m. שר; R. שור 3, 2.
 שריהם, שרים, plur. m. aff. No. f. m. שר, R. שור 18, 43.
 ב-שרירי, No. f. שור 68. שרירות, No. plur. m. constr. שרר 4.
 שרית, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. שרה 2. שריתך, & hoc constr. שריתך, pro שריתך, No. f. f. שריתך, & contractè, שרית, aff. שרר 46, 51.
 שרך, contractè, seu defectivè, pro שרר, No. f. m. שרר, aff. שרר 2.
 שרר, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. שרר 1.
 שררו, præf. Pihel, 3. plur. שור 63.
 שרשו, שרשי, שרשי; No. f. m. aff. & plur. m. constr. aff. שרש 7, 9, 12.
 שרשות, שרשות, No. plur. f. à f. f. שרשרה, vel שרשרת, à No. Rad. שרש. Vide R. 2055.
 שרת, præf. Pihel, 3. plur. שרת 2.

ש ש

שני, שנית, שנים; No. f. & plur. m. ut & No. f. f. שנה 78, 81, 83.
 שנייהם, שנינו, שנים; plur. m. aff. No. f. שנה, plur. f. שנות, &c. שנה 115, 124, 126.
 שנינו, No. du. aff. שנה 28, 52.
 שנינו, שניהם, שנים; No. du. aff. Rad. שן 8, 19, 16.
 ל-שניה, No. f. f. præf. R. שנין 7.
 שניה, præf. Kal, 1. f. f. שנה 18.
 וי-שנותם, præf. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. שנין 5.
 ב-שנת, f. f. constr. præf. No. שנה, R. שנה 107, 97.

ש ס

שסס, præf. Kal, 3. plur. aff. שסהו, Ben. Kal, f. m. aff. שסהו 2.
 שסה, præf. Kal, 3. plur. שסו 1.
 שסה, Pahul Kal, f. m. שסה 8.

ש ע

שעה, Imper. Kal, f. & plur. m. שעה 12, 13.
 שעה, præf. Kal, 3. plur. שעה 2.
 וי-שעו, Imper. Kal, plur. m. præf. שוע 1.
 (סעיפי, סעיפיהם, שעיפיהם, & שעיפיהם, No. plur. m. aff. No. סעיף, Rad. שעה.
 שערורית, שערוריה, שערוריה; No. f. f. שער 4, 6, 7.
 שיעשועים, שיעשועתי, וי-שעשע; præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. & 1. f. ut & No. plur. m. gem. Rad. שעה, vel שעע. Vide R. 2051: 1, 2, 8.

ש פ

שפה, præf. Puhul, 3. plur. Rad. שפה, [Puhul, שפה] 2.
 שפוני, pro ספוני, plur. m. constr. à f. m. ספון, Part. Pahul Kal, ספן 5.
 שפות, plur. f. No. שפה, R. שפה 6.
 שפה, pro ספח, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. ספח 11.
 שפי, vel שפיים, plur. m. No. שפי, vel שפי; R. שפה 5, 4.
 שפכה, pro שפכו, præf. Kal, 3. plur. שפך 12.
 שפכה, pro שפכו, præf. Puhul, 3. plur. שפך 55.
 שפכירו, No. f. m. aff. שפר 5.
 שפתיו, שפתים, מ-שפתו, שפתיהם, שפתותיך, f. fam. constr. aff. & No. du. vel plur. aff. ut & No. plur. f. aff. à No. f. f. שפה, & No. plur. fam. שפתות; R. שפה 4, 11, 16, 28, 32, 36.
 שפת, No. plur. שפה 6.
 שפת, Imper. Kal, f. m. שפת 1.
 שפתים, No. du. m. שפה 16; & à שפת 4.

וי-שמו, (pro שימו, idque pro, שימו) Imper. Hiph. plur. m. שום 66, 64.
 שום, Imper. Kal, plur. m. שום 17.
 מ-שמו, Infin. Kal, præf. aff. Rad. שום 53.
 שום, pro שום, Infin. Kal, Rad. שום 16.
 שמותם, שמות, plur. fam. aff. No. Rad. שם 39, 45.
 שמי, שמיכם, שמיך, שמי; No. plur. masc. constr. aff. שום 13, 17, 18.
 שמי, שמיך, שמי; aff. cum No. Rad. שם 11, 17, 37.
 שמי, pro השימי, Imper. Hiph. f. f. שום 63.

שמים, No. dual. שום 3.
 שום ה-שמימה, præf. & ה locale שום 12.
 ש-שמים, præf. cum Rad. שמים, vel שמים 51.
 שמים, Ben. Kal. שמים 5, 8.
 שמים, præf. Kal, 3. f. f. שמים 1.
 שמימה, pro שמימו, præf. Kal, 3. plur. שמים 3, 4.
 שמינו, præf. Kal, 1. plur. שום 38.
 שמינו, præf. Kal, 3. plur. שמן 40.
 שמיני, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. שום 3.
 שמיני, pro שמוני, præf. Kal, 3. plur. aff. שום 34.
 שמינה, pro שמינה, Imper. Kal, plur. שמינה 77.
 שמינה, & שמינה, pro שמינה; præf. Kal, 2. f. f. שמע 8, 9.
 שמינה, pro שמינה, Infin. Kal, aff. שמע 58.
 שמינה, שמינה; plur. f. & f. m. aff. No. Rad. שמש 14, 12.
 שמינה, &c. Kal, 2. f. m. & 1. f. Rad. שום 14, 23.

ש נ

שן, No. f. masc. שן 1.
 שנאת, ל-שנא, שנא; Infin. Kal. שנא 47, 49, 51.
 וי-שנא, pro שנה, præf. Pihel, 3. f. m. שנה 7.
 שנאה, præf. Kal, 3. f. m. aff. שנא 3.
 שנאה, Ben. Kal, f. m. שנא, aff. שנא 23.
 שנאן, cum & loco, pro שנין, No. f. m. Rad. שנה: vel est ipsum No. Rad. שנאן. R. 2048.
 שנאת, Infin. Kal. שנא, cum ת parag. שנא 51, 48.
 שנאת, præf. Kal, 2. f. m. שנא 6.
 שנאתם, f. fam. constr. aff. No. שנאה; Rad. שנא 81, 73.
 שנהבים, No. plur. m. quadr. quod deducunt à Rad. שן. R. 2049.
 שנו, Imper. Kal. plur. m. שנה 22.
 [שנות], Infin. Kal. ל-שנות, Infin. Pihel, præf. שנה 9.
 שנותי, præf. Kal, 1. f. שנין 1.
 שני, שנים, ב-שנים; No. f. m. constr. & plur. m. præf. שנה 139, 141, 145.

ש ש

שש, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. vel, Part. Ben. Kal, f. m. שוש 1, 6.
 שש, No. f. m. שיש.
 ששאתיך, præt. Pihel, 1. f. aff. pro ששיתך, à præt. Pihel, ששה, R. ששה 24.
 ששה, No. f. m. ששה 8.
 שושון, constr. ששון, No. f. m. שוש 19.
 ששןפה, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. ששןפה, præf. aff. ששן 2.
 ששן, No. f. m. ששה 15.
 ששים, No. pl. comm. gen. ששה 21.
 ששה, f. f. No. f. m. ששן, 19.
 ששיתך, præt. Pihel, 2. pl. m. à 3. f. m. ששה, R. ששה 25.
 ששם, præf. ש, cum Part. Rad. שם 12.
 ששן, pl. m. No. f. m. ששן, R. ששן 6.
 ששה, constr. f. m. ששה, 12, 8.
 ששה, def. pro ששית, à No. f. m. ששה, 19, 15.
 ששתי, præt. Kal, 1. f. שוש 3.

ש ת

ש, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. שות 1.
 ש, & שתי, & שתי, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. ה parag. & 3. pl. שות 4, 9, 10.
 ש, No. f. m. שות 51.
 ש, Infin. Kal, שות 11.
 שתי, præt. Kal, 3. f. f. שות 2.
 שתי, Infin. Kal, & שתי, Imper. Kal, pl. m. שתי 19, 30.
 שתי, contractè, pro שתי, Infin. Kal, vel potius, No. f. f. שתי, præf. aff. שתי 127, 125.
 שתי, No. pl. fam. aff. שתי, שות 52, 53.
 שתי, Infin. Kal, præf. שתי 23.
 שתי, pl. f. aff. à f. m. שתי, R. שות 50.
 שתי, pro שתי, præt. Kal, 1. f. שות 6.
 שתי, No. f. m. præf. & No. f. fam. שתי 67, 55, 56.
 שתי, &c. Ben. Kal, pl. m. constr. aff. & præf. à f. m. שתי, R. שתי 14, 16, 17, 12.
 שתי, constr. שתי, pro שתי, No. du. f. aff. à du. m. שתי, R. שתי 58, 69, 76, 29.
 שתי, præt. Kal, 1. f. R. שתי 5.
 שתי, cum ש, pro ש, præt. Kal, 3. f. m. שתי 2; & שתי 2.
 שתי, præt. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. שתי 5.

ת א

תאבד, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. תאבד 36.
 תאבד, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. תאבד 11, 12.
 תאבד, pro תאבד, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. תאבד 71, 70.
 תאבד, No. f. m. תאבד 2.
 תאבד, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. תאבד 5.
 תאבד, No. pl. masc. תאבד, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. תאבד 5.
 תאבד, constr. f. fam. No. תאבד; R. תאבד 23, 21.
 תאבד, f. f. constr. aff. No. תאבד; תאבד 26, 21.
 תאבד, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. תאבד 9.
 תאבד, & תאבד, תאבד, ה-תאבד, pl. m. aff. & pl. f. No. תאבד 4, 5, 6, 8.
 תאבד, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. תאבד 7.
 תאבד, &c. fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. תאבד 22.
 תאבד, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. תאבד 172.
 תאבד, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. & 2. vel 3. pl. f. תאבד 153, 155.
 תאבד, pro תאבד, fut. Pihel, 3. f. f. aff. vel est תאבד, ex forma Pihel תאבד, aff. תאבד 156.
 תאבד, fut. Niph. 3. pl. f. תאבד 12.
 תאבד, f. f. constr. aff. תאבד, אלה 89.
 תאבד, pl. m. constr. No. תאבד; R. תאבד 6.
 תאבד, fut. Hiph. 2. f. & pl. m. תאבד 32, 31, 35.
 תאבד, Ben. Kal, pl. m. Rad. תאבד 1.
 תאבד, pro תאבד, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. תאבד 41. in Hiph. תאבד, pro תאבד, vel תאבד, fut. Niph. 3. pl. f. תאבד 96.
 תאבד, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. תאבד 17.
 תאבד, fut. Pihel, 3. f. fam. תאבד 6.
 תאבד, No. f. f. תאבד, 8, 3.
 תאבד, pl. m. constr. aff. תאבד, No. תאבד; R. תאבד 19, 14, 1.
 תאבד, No. pl. m. תאבד 10.
 תאבד, f. f. constr. aff. No. תאבד; R. תאבד 9.
 תאבד, f. f. constr. aff. No. תאבד; R. תאבד 9, 1.
 תאבד, pro תאבד, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. תאבד 45, 43.
 תאבד, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. תאבד 60.
 תאבד, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. תאבד 45.
 תאבד, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. R. תאבד 31.
 תאבד, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. תאבד 25.

תאבד, fut. Niph. sing. & plur. תאבד 17, 18.
 תאבד, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. תאבד 15.
 תאבד, vel תאבד; No. f. m. aff. תאבד 4, 6.
 תאבד, Imper. & fut. Kal, f. ארב 17, 20.
 תאבד, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. תאבד 18.
 תאבד, fut. Kal, pl. ארב 3.
 תאבד, fut. Pihel, f. ארב 4.
 תאבד, No. f. m. ארב 73.
 תאבד, fut. Kal, f. & 2. pl. m. ארב 9, 11.
 תאבד, fut. Pihel, f. aff. תאבד, 81, 82.
 תאבד, pro תאבד, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. תאבד 12.

ת ב

תבא, pro תאבד, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. תבא 8.
 תבא, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. R. תבא 123.
 תבא, fut. Kal, f. באש 3.
 תבא, fut. Niph. f. & plur. תבא 11, 16.
 תבא, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. תבא 21.
 תבא, pro תבא, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. parag. & aff. תבא 108, 113.
 תבא, pro תבא, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. תבא 136.
 תבא, No. f. & pl. f. aff. תבא 280, 292, 298.
 תבא, pro תבא, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. parag. תבא 108.
 תבא, pro תבא, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. תבא 100.
 תבא, pro תבא, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. תבא 113.
 תבא, vel תבא, & תבא, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. vel 2. f. m. תבא 5, 7, vel תבא 20.
 תבא, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. & fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. Rad. תבא, vel תבא 29, 22.
 תבא, pro תבא, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. תבא 29.
 תבא, No. f. f. aff. & pl. f. תבא 105, 113, 116.
 תבא, pro תבא, No. f. f. aff. & præf. תבא 115, 105.
 תבא, pro תבא, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. תבא 7.
 תבא, pro תבא, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. תבא 23.
 תבא, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. R. תבא 19.
 תבא, pro תבא, fut. Kal, pl. f. Rad. תבא 32.
 תבא, &c. fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. & 3. pl. f. תבא 246, 255.

תבא

ת ה

ת ו

ת ר

ת ה

ת ב

ת ג

תְּבִיאָנָה, pro תְּבִיאָנָה, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. f. בוא 255.
 תְּבִט, vel תְּבִט, fut. Hiph. f. נבט 27, 26.
 תְּבִינוּ, תְּבִנוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. vel 2. f. m. & 2. pl. m. בִּין 71, 72, 73.
 תְּבִינָה, וְתִבְרָךְ, fut. Kal, f. apoc. (pro תְּבִינָה) & pl. בכה 27, 38.
 תְּבִל, ipsum No. Rad. [R. 2063.]
 תְּבִל, No. f. m. בלל 8.
 תְּבִל, fut. Kal, f. נבל 8.
 תְּבִלָּה, fut. Kal, f. בלה 5.
 תְּבִלּוּל, No. f. m. בלל 9.
 תְּבִלִּיתִים, No. f. f. aff. בלה 18.
 תְּבִינָה, No. f. m. præf. תבן 5.
 תְּבִינָה, (apoc. pro תְּבִינָה) fut. Kal, f. בנה 60.
 תְּבִינָה, fut. Niph. f. & pl. בנה 80, 81.
 תְּבִינָה, &c. No. f. fæm. aff. בנה 254.
 תְּבַעַה, fut. Kal, f. בעה 2.
 תְּבַעֵנוּ, (pro תְּבַעֵנוּ) fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. | parag. בעה 3.
 תְּבַעֵנָה, fut. Hiph. plur. נבע 6.
 תְּבַעֵרוּ, fut. Pihel, f. & 2. pl. m. בער 27, 30.
 תְּבַעֵרָה, No. f. fæm. בער 40.
 תְּבַעַת, fut. Pihel, f. בעת 6.
 תְּבַעֲתָנִי, pro תְּבַעֲתָנִי, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. בעת [in Pihel, בעת] 5.
 תְּבַקַּע, fut. Niph. f. בקע 20.
 תְּבַקְשִׁי, pro תְּבַקְשִׁי, fut. Puhel, 2. f. f. בקש 59.
 תְּבַרְכוּ, fut. Pihel, f. & 2. pl. m. ברך 59, 76.
 תְּבַרְךָ, fut. Puhel, 3. f. fæm. ברך 86.
 תְּבַרְכֵנִי, pro תְּבַרְכֵנִי, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. ברך 60.
 תְּבוּשׁ, fut. Kal, 2. plur. masc. בוש 24.

ת ג

תְּנַאֲלוּ, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. נאל 48.
 תְּנַבְּהֵנָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. & pl. m. & f. גבה 10, 11, 13.
 תְּנַבְּהֵנָה, pro תְּנַבְּהֵנָה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. גבה 13.
 תְּנַבְּהֵנָה, fut. Hiph. f. גבה 19.
 תְּנַבֵּה, pro תְּנַבֵּה, fut. Kal, f. גנף 12.
 תְּנַבֵּה, &c. fut. Kal, 2. f. f. & 2. pl. m. גור 18, 53, 55.
 תְּנַבֵּשׁ, pro תְּנַבֵּשׁ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. גנש 14.
 תְּנַזֵּ, fut. Kal, f. גזז 10.
 תְּנַזֵּחַ, fut. Kal, f. גזח 3.
 תְּנַזֵּר, &c. fut. Hiph. f. & 2. pl. m. גנר 34, 44, 45, 50.
 תְּנַזֵּר, pro תְּנַזֵּר, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. | parag. יגה 4.
 תְּנַל, fut. Hiph. f. תגל 13, 18.
 & pl. גול 7, 12, 13, 18.

נָגַע, &c. fut. Hiph. f. נגע 46, 47.
 נָגַשׁ, תְּנַשֵּׁשׁ, תְּנַשֵּׁשׁ, vel תְּנַשֵּׁשׁ, &c. fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. & fut. Kal, f. & plur נגש 48, 64, 47, 66, 23.
 תְּנַל, (pro תְּנַלָּה), &c. fut. Niph. & Pihel, f. apoc. גלה 84, 102.
 תְּנַל, fut. Pihel, 2. f. f. גלה 103.
 תְּנַמּוּלוּהִי, plur. m. aff. Syr. No. גמל 62.
 תְּנַעַע, fut. Kal, f. & 2. pl. m. נגע 26, 28.
 נָגַר, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. גור 22.
 נָגַר, fut. Hiph. f. גנר 7.
 נָגַרְמִי, fut. Pihel, 2. f. f. גרם 4.
 תְּנַגְשׁוּ, fut. Pihel, f. & 2. pl. m. נגש 25, 31.
 מְתַנַּחֵר, conftr. f. fæm. præf. No. גרה 11.
 תְּנַשֵּׁשׁ, Imper. Kal. נגש 18.

ת ר

תְּרַבְּקִי, pro תְּרַבְּקִי, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. | parag. רבק 15.
 תְּרַבְּקִי, pro תְּרַבְּקִי, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. רבק 21.
 נָדַד, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. נדר 11.
 נָדַדְתָּ, No. f. m. דהר 4.
 נָדַדְתָּ, & תָּרַץ, fut. Kal, f. רוצ. R. 370.
 תְּרַיְחִים, fut. Hiph. f. & 2. pl. m. aff. נדח 36, 38.
 תְּרַיְנִי, fut. Hiph. f. aff. דון 11, 12.
 רָכַא, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. רכא 9.
 תְּרַכְּאוּנִי, pro תְּרַכְּאוּנִי, idem fut. Pihel, | parag. & aff. רכא 10.
 נָדַלָּה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. דלה 5.
 תְּרַמִּי, pro תְּרַמִּי, fut. Kal, 3. & 2. f. m. fæm. דמם 10, 29.
 תְּרַמִּינָה, fut. Kal, f. & plur. דמם 23, 24.
 תְּרַמִּינִי, (pro תְּרַמִּינִי), fut. Pihel, 2. f. fæm. & 2. pl. m. | parag. & aff. דמה 21, 23, 24.
 תְּרַמִּי, pro תְּרַמִּי, fut. Hithp. 2. f. f. דמם 29.
 תְּרַעֵן, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. ut & 2. f. f. & 2. pl. m. | parag. ידע 96, 100, 103, 120.
 תְּרַפֵּנוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. נרף 3.
 נָרַק, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. דקק 3.
 נָרַר, pro נָרַר, fut. Kal, f. נדר 16.
 תְּרַשֵּׂא, pro תְּרַשֵּׂא, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. רשא 2.

ת ה

תְּהַבְּלוּ, & תְּהַבְּלוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. הבל 16.

תְּהַנֵּה, &c. fut. Kal, f. & 2. pl. m. הנה 8, 10.
 תְּהַרְפוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. הרף 9.
 תְּהַרְרָה, fut. Kal, f. הרר 21.
 תְּהוּ, No. f. m. תהה 1.
 בְּתִהוּמוֹת, pl. fæm. præf. No. תהם 5.
 תְּהוּתָהּ, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. תהת 5.
 תְּהוּיָה, (apoc. pro תְּהוּיָה), fut. Kal, f. & plur. תהי 63, 62, 79, 81, 83.
 תְּהַיְמָנָה, pro תְּהַיְמָנָה, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. f. הים 4.
 וְתִהְיֶנּוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. Rad. הין 1.
 תְּהַל, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. הלל 92.
 תְּהַלָּה, No. f. fæm. הלה.
 תְּהַלְתָּ, תְּהַלְתָּ, תְּהַלְתָּ, (unde etiam in plur. masc. תְּהַלִּים, i. e. laudes seu Psalmi, est titulus libri Psalmorum) &c. No. f. f. conftr. & aff. & No. pl. fæm. (& pl. m.) הלל 57, 62, 69, 65, 71.
 תְּהַלּוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. הלל 74.
 תְּהַלֵּךְ, pro תְּהַלֵּךְ, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. Rad. הלך 56.
 נְתַהַלְכָת, No. pl. f. Rad. הלך 108.
 תְּהַלֵּל, fut. Pihel, f. הלל 28.
 נְתַהַלֵּם, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. הים 2.
 תְּהַמִּי, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. המה 9.
 וְתִהְיֶם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. præf. aff. Rad. המם 6.
 תְּהַפֵּךְ, fut. Niph. f. הפך 42.
 וְתִתְהַר, fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. apoc. (pro תִּתְהַר) R. הרה 8.
 תְּהַרְנָה, fut. Niph. plur. הרג 78.
 וְתִתְהַרְרֵנּוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. & 3. pl. f. הרה 9, 10.
 תְּהַרְרִים, fut. Kal, fut. Niph. תְּהַרְרִים, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. הרם 13, 28, 32.
 תְּהַתְּלוּ, pro תְּהַתְּלוּ, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. התל 6.

ת ו

תְּוִי, No. f. m. præf. aff. תוה 7, 8.
 תְּוִאָה, No. f. m. præf. תוה 1.
 תְּוִאָּם, Part. Ben. Kal, pl. m. תואם 1.
 תְּוִבָּה, pro תְּוִבָּה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. תובה 8, 7.
 תְּוִבְלָנָה, fut. Hoph. 3. f. f. 2. pl. m. | parag. ut & 3. pl. f. יבל 9, 10, 12.
 תְּוִנֵּנוּ, pro תְּוִנֵּנוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. parag. יגה 4.
 תְּוִנָּה, f. fæm. conftr. No. תונת 16, 13.
 תְּוִנָּה, No. f. & pl. fæm. תונת 42, 49.
 תְּוִרְעֵנִי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. ידע 185, 186.
 תְּוִרְךָ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. [תְּוִרְךָ] aff. ידה 28.

תורע

תה

תה

תו

תו

תו

תו

תוֹרַע, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. & f. ירע 141, 136.
 תוֹחַל, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. יחל 24.
 תוֹחַלְתִּי, No. sing. fæm. תוֹחַלְתִּי, aff. יחל 29, 31, 27.
 תוֹךְ, &c. No. f. m. constr. aff. No. 3, 16, 19, 10, 12, 13, 22.
 תוֹךְ, vel תָּךְ, No. f. m. constr. aff. No. 3, 33.
 תוֹכֵחַ, pro תוֹכִיחַ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. יכח 19, 18.
 תוֹכַחְתִּי, תוֹכַחוֹת, f. f. constr. aff. & pl. f. No. תוֹכַחְתִּי, Rad. יכח 41, 43, 47, 38.
 תוֹכִיחַ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. יכח 18, 20.
 תוֹכִיחֶנּוּ, pro תוֹכִיחֶנּוּ, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. masc. pro fæm. aff. יכח 29.
 תוֹכִל, & fut. Kal, 2. f. & pl. m. & 3. f. f. יכל 17, 28, 20.
 תוֹכִלִּי, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. יכל 20.
 תוֹלִיד, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ילד 76, 105.
 תוֹלִידוֹת, No. pl. f. ילד 161.
 תוֹלִיעַ, pl. m. constr. aff. תוֹלִיעַ, 22.
 תוֹלַעַת, תוֹלַעִים, f. f. & pl. m. No. תוֹלַעַת, Rad. תלע 1, 2, 5, 6.
 תוֹמֵךְ, pro תוֹמֵךְ, Ben. Kal, f. m. תמך 5.
 תוֹמָם, pro תוֹמָם, Ben. Kal, pl. m. תאם 4.
 תוֹמָרוּ, pro תוֹמָרוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. אמר 80.
 תוֹמַת, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. מות 163.
 תוֹנֵנוּ, תוֹנֵנוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. & 2. pl. m. ינה 7, 8, 10.
 תוֹסֵף, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יסר 14.
 תוֹסֵף, תוֹסֵף, תוֹסֵף, תוֹסֵף, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fæm. & 2. pl. m. יסף 29, 41, 30, 40, 42, 43.
 תוֹסֵף, pro תוֹסֵף, vel תוֹסֵף, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. יסף 30.
 תוֹסֵף, pro תוֹסֵף, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. אסף 28.
 תוֹסֵף, pro תוֹסֵף, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. יסף 31.
 תוֹסֵרוּ, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. R. יסר.
 תוֹעֲבֹת, pl. fæm. No. תוֹעֲבֹת, R. תעב 29.
 תוֹעֲפֹת, No. pl. f. יעף 9.
 תוֹפְחוּ, pro תוֹפְחוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. אפה 13.
 תוֹפֵעַ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יפע 7.
 תוֹפְפוֹת, pro תוֹפְפוֹת, Ben. Kal, pl. f. תפף 11.
 תוֹצֵא, pro תוֹצֵא, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. יצא 160, 159, 162, 163, 175, 176.

תוֹצֵאוֹת, No. pl. f. יצא 205.
 תוֹקֵר, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יקר 6.
 תוֹקֵשׁ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יקש 6.
 תוֹר, Inf. Kal, præf. תור 6.
 תוֹרָא, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. ירא 76.
 תוֹרֵם, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ירר 122, 102.
 תוֹרֵךְ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ירה 61.
 תוֹרִים, vel תוֹרִים, f. m. aff. & pl. m. No. תור; Rad. תור 18, 19.
 תוֹרֵם, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ירה 52.
 תוֹרֵךְ, fut. Hoph. 3. f. f. ריק 11.
 תוֹרֵשׁ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ירש 56, 80.
 תוֹרֵת, No. f. f. aff. & pl. f. ירה 73, 91, 88, 80.
 תוֹשֵׁב, No. f. & pl. m. ישב 174, 181.
 תוֹשֵׁב, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ישב 155.
 תוֹשֵׁר, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שרר 31.
 תוֹשִׁיב, &c. fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. Rad. ישב 143.
 תוֹשִׁיחַ, No. f. fæm. ישה 14.
 תוֹשִׁיעַ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ישע 97, 100.
 תוֹשִׁיעַ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. f. f. & 3. pl. m. ישע 141, 139, 144.
 תוֹתִירוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. יתר 14.
 תוֹתֵר, pro תוֹתֵר, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m. יתר 17.

תו

תוֹב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. זוב 7.
 תוֹוֵר, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. זור 3.
 תוֹדִיר, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. R. זור 6.
 תוֹכַח, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. זכה 2.
 תוֹכַר, (pro) fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. זכר 100, 55, 53, 58.
 תוֹל, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. נול 7.
 תוֹלִי, (pro תוֹלִי, ex forma Chald.) fut. Kal, 2. f. fæm. אול 5.
 תוֹלִינָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. (apoc. pro תוֹלִינָה, & 2. f. f. aff. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. זנה 22, 18, 24.
 תוֹלִינָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. זנה 34.
 תוֹלִינָה, No. f. f. aff. זנה 58.
 תוֹלִינָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. pro תוֹלִינָה, זנה 16.
 תוֹרֵם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. זרה 5, 6.

תוֹתִירָנִי, (pro תוֹתִירָנִי) fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. אור 10, 9.
 תוֹרַע, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. זרע 34.

תה

תַּחֲבֵא, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fæm. חבא 15, 24.
 תַּחֲבֵהוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. aff. חגג 8, 9.
 תַּחֲבֵרְנָה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. חגר 24.
 תַּחֲדָר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יחר 1.
 תַּחֲדָרָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. חדרה 3.
 תַּחֲלִיל, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חול 8, 9, 52, 53.
 תַּחֲלִילְכֶם, fut. Pihel, (aff.) 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חול 8, 9, 52, 53.
 תַּחֲוִים, pro תַּחֲוִים, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חוים 8.
 תַּחֲוִי, (apoc. pro תַּחֲוִי) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. חוה 26, 24, 28, 32.
 תַּחֲוִינָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חטא 58.
 תַּחֲוִינָה, (apoc. pro תַּחֲוִינָה) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. ut & 2. pl. m. par. & 2. vel 3. pl. f. חיה 30, 29, 21, 36, 40.
 תַּחֲוִינִי, pro תַּחֲוִינִי, vel תַּחֲוִינִי, pro תַּחֲוִינִי, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. & 2. pl. m. par. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. חיה 59, 60, 61, 69, 74.
 תַּחֲלִיל, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. par. חול 23, 26.
 תַּחֲכָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חכה 13.
 תַּחֲחֵל, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חול 24.
 תַּחֲחֵל, (pro) fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. Rad. חלל: vel, תַּחֲחֵל, est pro חלל, fut. Niph. 3. f. fæm. חלל 36, 33, 38, 54.
 תַּחֲחֵלְאִי, (vel) fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. cum & pro חלה 50, 52, 54, 53.
 תַּחֲחֵלְמִינִי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. חלם 31.
 תַּחֲחֵלְמִינָה, fut. Hiph. 3. pl. fæm. חלל 40.
 תַּחֲחֵלְלָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. fæm. חלל 85, 90, 92.
 תַּחֲחֵלֵךְ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חלק 15.
 תַּחֲחֵלָה, f. f. constr. No. תַּחֲחֵלָה, R. חלל 45.

תַּחֲחֵלֵךְ,

ת ט

תחם, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. חם 3.
 תחם, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חם 8.
 תחם, vel תחם, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. parag. vel aff. חם 3.
 תחם, vel תחם; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. חם 18, 19.
 תחם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חם 18.
 תחם; No. pl. m. & pl. f. aff. חם 67, 71, 75.
 חם; f. f. constr. No. תחם; f. f. constr. No. תחם 59, 58.
 תחם; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חם 8, 9.
 תחם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חם 18.
 תחם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. חם 2.
 תחם, (pro תחם) fut. Niph. 3. f. f. apoc. חם 10.
 תחם, No. f. m. תחם. Vide R. 2114.
 תחם; fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. & 2. pl. m. חם 22, 23.
 תחם; fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. חם 44.
 תחם, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. aff. חם 32.
 תחם, pl. m. No. חם 4.
 תחם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. (pro תחם) חם 3.
 תחם, vel תחם, vel תחם; fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. חם 16, 19.
 תחם, & plur. תחם; No. f. m. ut & No. f. & pl. f. præf. à Part. חם 33, 35, 32.
 תחם, qu. in forma f. m. & pl. m. aff. חם 13, 19, 16.
 תחם; No. f. & pl. m. & fæm. חם 22, 27, 28, 26, 30.
 חם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. חם 15.

ת ט

תט, (apoc. pro תט) fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נט 56.
 תט, (apoc. pro תט) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נט 23.
 נט, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. נט 11.
 נט, (pro נט) fut. Hithp. 2. pl. m. נט 47.
 נט; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. נט 26, 34.
 נט, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. נט 5.
 נט, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נט 7.
 נט, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נט 19.
 נט, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. נט 15.

ת ת

ת ת

ת י

ת י

יבב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. fæm. יבב.
 תיבש, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יבש 15, 20.
 תיבש; fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. יבש 14, 15.
 תיבש, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יבש 7.
 תיבש, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יבש 5.
 תיבש, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יבש 36.
 תיבש; No. f. m. & f. ut & pl. f. præf. תיבש 27, 28, 32.
 תיבש, pro תיבש, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. ילל 11.
 תיבש; No. f. m. cum ה loc. יבש 42, 48.
 תיבש, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יבש 27.
 תיבש; fut. Kal, 2. f. f. & 2. pl. m. יבש 10, 12.
 תיבש, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. יבש 29.
 תיבש, (pro תיבש) fut. Niph. 3. f. f. עשה 179.
 יבש, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. יבש 3.
 יבש, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יבש 5.
 יבש, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יבש 8.
 יבש, &c. fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. יבש 37, 49.
 יבש, No. f. m. aff. יבש 113.
 יבש; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fæm. ut & 2. pl. m. יבש 32, 43.
 יבש, pl. m. No. יבש 2.
 יבש, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. יבש 4.
 יבש, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יבש 12.
 יבש, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יבש 7, 16.

ת ת

יבב, (apoc. pro יבב) fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נכח 92.
 תיב, No. f. m. תיב 33.
 תיב, (pro תיב) fut. Kal, 3. f. & pl. f. כהה 5, 6.
 תיב, fut. Hoph. 2. pl. m. נכח 115.
 תיב, præf. Pihel, 3. pl. תיב 1.
 תיב; fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. כהה 1, 2.
 תיב, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כהה 34.
 תיב; No. f. f. præf. & aff. כהה 126.
 תיב, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כהה 53.

ת ל

ת ל

תכונני, (pro תכונני) fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fæm. & 2. f. fæm. כון 63.
 תכונני, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כון 9.
 תכונני; No. pl. m. תכונני 2.
 תכונני; fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. כון 98.
 תכונני, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. נכר 28.
 תכונני, No. pl. m. תכונני.
 תכונני, (pro תכונני) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כלה 18.
 תכונני, (pro תכונני) fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כלה 73.
 תכונני; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fæm. ut & 2. f. f. כלה 12.
 תכונני; No. f. f. כלה 93, 92.
 תכונני, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כלה 14.
 תכונני, No. f. f. תכל 1, 2.
 תכונני, vide תכונני.
 תכונני, vide תכונני.
 תכונני; No. f. m. & No. f. f. כון 10, 12.
 תכונני, (apoc. pro תכונני) fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. כסה 57, 58.
 תכונני, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. כסה 1.
 תכונני, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. כרה 18.
 תכונני, No. f. m. כרה.
 תכונני, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כרה 63.
 תכונני, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כשל 20.
 תכונני, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. כתב 54.

ת ל

תלל, No. f. m. aff. תלל 2, 4.
 תלל, (pro תלל) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. apoc. לאה 2.
 תלל, No. plur. fæm. לאה.
 תלל, (unde comp. cum תלל, pro תלל) No. f. f. לאה 17, 19.
 תלל, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. לאה 15.
 תלל, pro תלל, Part. Pihel, Kal, pl. m. תלל 11.
 תלל, fut. Pihel, 3. f. f. לבב 1.
 תלל, (pro תלל) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. ילד 57, 55, 60, 65.
 תלל, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. ילד 63.
 תלל, (pro תלל, quod pro תלל) fut. Kal, 3. f. fæm. להה 1.
 תלל, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. להט 5.
 תלל, præf. Kal, 3. pl. תלל 4.
 תלל, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. לוח 4, 10.
 תלל,

ת מ

ת ל

ת מ

ת מ

ת נ

ת נ

ת נ

תלום (pro תלואים) quod juxta
Consonantes pro תלום, præ. Kal,
3. pl. aff. Rad. תלה 6, fed juxta
Puncta, à Rad. inufit. תלא.
תלונות, No. pl. f. לון 43.
תלחם; fut. Niph. 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. להם 74, & לחץ 16.
תלינו (pro תלינו) fut. Hiph.
2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m.
לת 14, 25.
תלכד, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3.
f. f. לכד 43.
תלכו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. ילך 68.
תלכנה, pro תלכנה, fut. Kal, 3. vel
2. pl. f. ילך 80.
תלמיד, No. f. m. למד 62.
תלן, pro תלן, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f.
vel 2. f. m. לון 15, 14.
תלה, vox comp. ex Rad. תלף, &
פיות, pl. f. No. Rad. פה 66.
Vide R. 73: 40. & 2079: 6.
תלל, No. pl. m. תלל 7.

ת מ

תם; No. f. m. תם 38, 41.
תם, præ. Kal, 3. f. masc. תם.
תם, Infinit. Kal, præ. תם.
תם; fut. Pihel, 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m.
מאן 8, 12.
תמאס, fut. Kal & Niph.
2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. מאס 24, 37.
תמו, pro תמו, fut. Kal, 3. f. f.
מו 2, 3.
תמונה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3.
f. f. aff. מנ 2.
תמה, præ. Kal, 3. pl. תמה.
תמה, No. f. m. תמה 9.
תמו, præ. Kal, 3. pl. תם.
תמו, fing. masc. aff. No. תם.
50.
תמו, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
מו 2, 3.
תמונה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3.
f. f. aff. מנ 9.
תמו, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel
3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. מרד 10, 12.
תמונה, pro תמונה, fut.
Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2.
vel 3. pl. f. מוט 9, 10.
תמוט, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. מוט 14.
תמל, est præ. cum No. תמל.
תמונה, f. f. m. conftr. aff. No.
תמונה; R. מון 5, 1.
תמורה, f. f. conftr. No. תמורה.
aff. מיר 13.
תמוש, vel תמש, fut. Kal, 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. Rad. מוש 6.
תמות, pro תמות, fut. Kal,
2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl.
m. | parag. & תמותה, pro
תמותה, 3. pl. f. מות 77, 69,
83, 90.
תמותה, No. f. f. m. מות 180.
תמותה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3.
f. f. מות 98.

Vol. II.

תמח (pro תמחה) fut. Kal, 2. f.
m. vel 3. f. f. apoc. מחה 20.
תמח, & תמחי, pro תמחה; fut.
Hiph. 2. f. m. מחה 20, 21.
תמח (pro תמחה) fut. Niph. 2. f.
m. vel 3. f. f. apoc. מחה
27.
תמי, Infinit. Kal, aff. תם.
תם, No. f. m. תם, præ. תם.
49, 41.
תמימי, תמימי, תמימי, תמימי, &c.
No. f. m. f. & pl. m. תם
29, 30, 36, 33, 35.
תמים, pl. m. No. תם; Rad. תם
39.
תמים, No. pl. m. תם 59.
תמישו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. Rad.
מוש 11.
תמיתו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. מות
152.
תמלא, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. מלא 39.
תמלט, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. מלט 40.
תמנו, est vel pro תמו, 3. pl. vel
pro תמנו, 1. plur. præ. Kal, תם
6, 3.
תמס (pro תמסה) fut. Hiph. 2.
f. m. apoc. מסה 3.
תמס, No. f. m. מסס 18; vel potest
esse præcedens תמס.
תמצא, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. מצא 111.
תמצו, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. מצו.
תמק, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
מקק 5.
תמקנה, pro תמקנה, fut. Niph. 3.
pl. f. מקק 7.
תמר, pro תמר, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m.
מרד 18.
תמר (pro תמר) fut. Hiph. 2. f.
m. vel 3. f. f. מרר 9.
תמר (apoc. pro תמרה) fut.
Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m.
מרד 19.
תמרו, תמרים, תמרות, תמר, (pro
תמר) No. f. m. & No. f. f.
& pl. f. ut & pl. m. aff. תמר
12, 15, 14, 17.
תמרו, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. R. מרה.
תמרוק, No. f. & pl. m. aff. מרק
5, 8.
תמרות, conftr. No. pl. f. תמרות;
תמר 19.
תמרים, pl. m. No. תמר; R. תמר
7.
תמשך, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. משך 26.
תמתי, תמתי, &c. f. f. m. conftr. aff.
No. תמה, à f. m. תם, R. תם
55, 58, 56, 41.
תמותו, pro תמותו, fut. Kal, 2. pl.
m. מות 83, 82.
תמתיק, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. Rad. מתק 7.

תן, vel תן, pro תן; Imper. Kal, f.
m. נתן 88.
תנאפה, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. f. Rad.
נאף 19.
תנאץ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
נאץ 4.
תנבא, fut. Niph. 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. נבא 21,
24.
תנבפו, fut. Niph. 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. נבף 27.
תנשו, pro תנשו, fut. Kal, 2. pl.
m. נש 66, 18.
תנדר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel
3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. נדר 3, 5.
תנדי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. aff. Rad. נוד 18.
תנדה, pro תנדה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. Rad. נדה 1.
תנה, Infinit. Kal. pro תנה, dare,
feu ponere, pro, ponis, &c. נתן
65.
תנה, pro תן, Imper. Kal, f. m. ה
parag. נתן 90.
תנהג, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. נהג 17.
תנהלני, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff.
נהל 3.
תנו, Imper. Kal, pl. m. נתן 97.
תנואות, תנואות; f. f. aff. & pl. f.
No. תנואה; R. נוא 6, 7.
תנובה, No. f. f. נוב 4.
תנוח, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
נוח 11.
תנוט, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
נוט.
תנוך, No. f. m. Rad. inufit. תנוך.
תנומה, No. f. f. נום 5.
תנוסון, fut. Kal, 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. | parag.
נוס 22, 29.
תנוע, vel תנוע, fut. Kal, 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. Rad. נוע 11.
תנופה, No. f. f. נוף 20.
תנור, pl. m. No. תנור; R. תנור
6, 1.
תנות, No. pl. f. præ. à f. m.
תנן; R. תנן 14, 1.
תנה, Infinit. Pihel, præ. תנה.
תנה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
נוח 15.
תנה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
נוח 24.
תנחום, No. pl. m. & f. נחם
62, 65.
תנהם, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. Rad.
נחה 15.
תנחמי, fut. Pihel, 2. f.
m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נחם 39, 41.
תנהמו, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. נחם
51.
תנהשו, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. נחש 6.
תנהת, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. נחת 2.

תניאון

ת ט

תניאון, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. | parag. 4.
תנידני, vide תנידני.
תניחני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נוח 31.
תניחני, vel תניחני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ינח 25.
תניחני, vel תניחני, & contracte תניחני, No. f. & pl. m. Rad. in-
usit. תניחני 1, 6, 7, 9.
תניחני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נוע 24.
תניחני, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נוח 13.
תניחני, pro תניחני, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. aff. ינח 27.
תניחני, (pro תניחני) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נוח 25.
תניחני, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. נסה 22.
תניחני, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. נפץ 11.
תניחני, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נצל 9.
תניחני, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. נצר 26.
תניחני, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נקה 11.
תניחני, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נקה 18.
תניחני, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נקש 2.
תניחני, (pro תניחני) fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נשא 184.
תניחני, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. & 2. vel 3. pl. fam. נשא 85, 87.
תניחני, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. aff. נשה 3.
תניחני, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נחש 13.

ת ט

תטב, vel תטוב, (pro תטב) fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fam. סבב 43.
תטב, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. & 2. vel 3. pl. f. סבב 32, 37.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נסב 6.
תטב, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. סנר 20.
תטב, pro תטב, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. vel 2. f. m. סבב 43.
תטב, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. סבב 57, 52.
תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. 2. f. f. סוך 5, 6.
תטב, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. סור 30.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נסב 5.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נסע 29.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. סור 61, 71.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. סית 6.

ת ט

ת ט

תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. סכך.
תטב, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. R. נסך 6.
תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. סכך 8.
תטב, fut. Pihel, 3. f. f. סלה 1.
תטב, (pro תטב, vel תטב) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. אסף 28.
תטב, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. ספה 10.
תטב, (pro תטב) fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. סור 72.
תטב, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. סור 29.
תטב, &c. fut. Niph. 2. f. m. סתר 18.
תטב, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. סתר 52.

ת ט

תטב, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. עבר 85.
תטב, pro תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. עבר 54.
תטב, pro תטב, vel תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. עבר 57.
תטב, pro תטב, idque, pro תטב, fut. Kal, 3. f. fam. עב 4.
תטב, (pro תטב, vel pro תטב) fut. Niph. 2. pl. fam. ענה.
תטב, pro תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. aff. עוג 1.
תטב, (pro תטב, vel תטב) fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. עור 63, 62.
תטב, (apoc. pro תטב) fut. Hiph. 3. & 2. f. fam. ערה 7.
תטב, præt. Kal, 3. pl. תעה 3.
תטב, No. f. fam. עור 105.
תטב, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. ענן 24.
תטב, pro תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. עוף 9, 12.
תטב, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. עור 47.
תטב, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. עור 15.
תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. עוז 5, 6.
תטב, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. עזב 97.
תטב, (pro תטב) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. עטה 8, 11.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. עור 66.
תטב, Ben. Kal, pl. m. תעה 6.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. עוף 16.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. עיק 2.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. עור 36.
תטב, præt. Kal, 1. f. תעה 2.
תטב, fut. Pihel, 2. vel 3. pl. f. עכס 3.
תטב, (apoc. pro תטב) fut. Kal vel Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ut & 2. pl. m. עלה 62, 61, 151, 152, 153.
תטב, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. עלה 79.
תטב, No. pl. m. עלל 13.

ת ט

ת ט

ת ט

תטב, f. f. conftr. & pl. f. aff. No. תעלה; R. עלה 236, 399, 401.
תטב, (apoc. pro תטב) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. ut & 2. pl. m. ענה 46, 67, 49, 47, 70.
תטב, &c. fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. ut & fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ענה 122, 132, 139.
תטב, תענוגות; pl. m. aff. & pl. f. No. תענוג; R. ענג 18, 19.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ענק 5.
תטב, pro תטב, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. ענה 75.
תטב, pro תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. parag. עוף 42, 9.
תטב, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. עצל 1, & עצב 6.
תטב, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. עצר 24.
תטב, (apoc. pro תטב) fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. ערה 1.
תטב, præt. & aff. No. תער 6.
תטב, (apoc. pro תטב) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. עשה 124, 151.
תטב, (apoc. pro) fut. Niph. 3. f. f. עשה 180.
תטב, pro תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. עשה 122, 121.
תטב, pro תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. parag. עשה 128, 127.
תטב, pro תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. עשר 8.
תטב, No. pl. m. gem. תעה. Vide R. 2113: 3.

ת ט

תטב, No. f. m. תפף 1.
תטב, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פאר 4.
תטב, f. f. aff. No. תפף, R. פאר 30, 25, 32, 24, 16, 17.
תטב, (pro תטב) fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. אפה 13.
תטב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פוג 2.
תטב, pl. m. No. Rad. תפוחים.
תטב, pro תפול, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נפל 49, 53.
תטב, pro תפול, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. נפל 62, 63.
תטב, pl. fam. præt. aff. No. תפוצה; R. פוצ 47.
תטב, pro תפוצה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. Rad. פוצ 9, 7.
תטב, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. R. פוש 3.
תטב, pl. m. aff. No. תפף; R. תפף 5, 8, 1.
תטב, pl. m. conftr. [No. תפינים] pro תפנים; R. אפה 20.
תטב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. פוצ 44, 39.
תטב,

תק

וְלִי־תִקֶּן ; præt. Pihel,
 3. f. m. ut & Infin. Pihel, & Kal,
 præf. תִּקֶּן 2, 3, 1.
 וְתִקְנֶה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
 f. Rad. קָנָה 10.
 וְתִקְנֶה ; fut. Kal, 2. f. m.
 vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. R. קָנָה
 27, 31.
 וְתִקַּע, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
 יָקַע 1.
 וְתִקְעוּ, Imper. Kal, plur. masc. תִּקַּע
 17.
 וְתִקְפוּ, No. f. m. תִּקְפוּ, aff. תִּקְפוּ
 6, 4.
 וְתִקְפוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. יִקְפוּ
 12.
 וְתִקְפִּיאוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff.
 קָפָא 3.
 וְתִקְוֶן, pro תִּקְוֶן, fut. Kal, 2. f. m.
 vel 3. f. f. קוּץ 25.
 וְלִי־תִקְרָא, (pro רִיא) fut. Hiph. 2.
 f. m. vel 3. f. f. קָרָא 125: vel
 pro וְלִי־תִקְרָא, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m.
 קָרָה.
 וְתִקְרָב, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3.
 f. f. קָרַב 51.
 וְתִקְרֶנָּה, & pro eo תִּקְרֶנָּה, fut.
 Kal, 3. pl. f. קָרָה 27.
 וְתִקְרְבוּ, pro תִּקְרְבוּנָה, fut. Kal, 3.
 pl. f. קָרַב 38, 43.
 וְלִי־תִקְשֶׁה, apoc. pro תִּקְשֶׁה, fut. Pihel,
 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קָשָׁה 6.
 וְתִקְשׁוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. Rad.
 קָשָׁה.

ת ד

תִּרְאוּ, תִּרְאִי (apoc. pro תִּרְאָה), תִּרְאִיָּה; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. & 2. vel 3. pl. fæm. ראה 104, 103, 109, 133, 144.
תִּרְאוּנָה, pro תִּרְאוּנָה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. אור 5.
תִּרְאֵנִי, pro תִּרְאֵנִי, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. ראה 106.
תִּרְבוּ, (תִּרְבָּה), (apoc. pro תִּרְבָּה &c. fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. רבה 16, 17.
תִּרְבֵּנִי, (תִּרְבָּה), (apoc. pro תִּרְבָּה &c. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. רבה 65, 75.
רבה, תִּרְבוּת; No. f. fæm. רבה 90, 85.
תִּרְגְּלִיתִי, (תִּרְגְּלִיתִי), praet. Hiph. רגל 1. f. vel No. f. f. aff. תִּרְגְּלִית, aff. רגל 11.
וַיִּתְּרֶנּוּ, fut. Niph. 2. pl. masc. רגן 4.
תִּרְדּוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. vel 3. pl. fæm. ירד 55, 72.
תִּרְדָּה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רדה 10.
תִּרְחוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. רחה.
תִּרְוּ, praet. Kal, 3. pl. Rad. תור 2.
תִּרְוּם, pro תִּרְוּם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רום 25.
תִּרְוּמָה

ת ר

תִּפְחֵץ, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. gem. צִפָּח. Vide R. 1635: 4.
 תִּפְחֵץ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יִצֵּץ 21.
 תִּצֹר, pro תִּצְוֹר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. צֹר 51, 8.
 תִּצֹר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. צֹר 8.
 תִּצְרֵי, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. f. fæm. צֹר 59, 53.
 תִּצְרֵי, נִצְרֵי; fut. Kal, 2. f. masc. vel 3. f. fæm. aff. נִצֵּר 25, 27, 28.
 תִּצְתָּה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. יִצֵּת 1, 3.

ת ק

תָּקַא (pro תָּקִיא), fut. Hiph. 2.
 f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. קָאָה 8.
 תָּקַב, תָּקַבְנוּ, תָּקַבְנוּ; fut. Kal, 2.
 f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. R. נָקַב 4, vel
 7. קַבַּב.
 תָּקַבֵּץ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
 קִבֵּץ 29.
 תָּקַבֵּר, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. קִבֵּר
 34.
 תָּקַד, pro תָּקִיד, fut. Kal, 2. f. m.
 vel 3. f. f. קִידָה 3.
 תָּקַיְנָה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. קָהָה 1.
 תָּקַהֵל, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
 קָהָל 8.

תָּקוּם, pro תָּקֵם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. נָקַם 9.
 תָּקוּמָה, No. f. f. קוּם 149.
 תָּקוּמוּ, &c. fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. קוּם 66.
 תִּקְוָם, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קוּם 78.
 וּבִּמְתִּיקוּמִיךָ, pro וּבִּמְתִּיקוּמִיךָ, Part. Hithp. pl. m. præf. & aff. קוּם 150, 126.
 תִּקְוֶנָּה, pro תִּקְוֶנָּה, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. f. קוּן 5.
 תִּקְוֶנָּה, תִּקְוֶנָּה, תִּקְוֶנָּה; f. f. constr. aff. & pl. f. præf. No. קוּף. Vide R. 790 : 15, &c.
 תִּקְוֶנָּה, f. f. constr. aff. No. תִּקְוֶנָּה; קוּף 35.
 תִּקְוֶנָּה, תִּקְוֶנָּה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. & 2. pl. m. לקח 77, 80, 115.
 וּתִקְוֶנָּה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. f. לקח 139.
 תִּקְוֶנָּה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. קוּף 4.
 תִּקְוֶנָּה, pro תִּקְוֶנָּה, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. קוּף 52.
 תִּקְוֶנָּה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. קוּף 28.
 תִּקְוֶנָּה, pro תִּקְוֶנָּה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. קוּם 109, 108.
 תִּקְוֶנָּה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. נָקַם 9.

תצ

תָּפַל, vel תִּפִּיל, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. נפל 88, 89.
תִּפְּלוּ, No. f. f. תפל 3.
תִּפְּלוּ, &c. fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. נפל
57.
תִּפְּלֹצְתָּ, No. f. f. תִּפְּלֹצְתָּ, aff.
פלץ 6.
תִּפְּלוּ, &c. f. f. תִּפְּלוּ, &c. f. f.
constr. aff. & pl. f. No. תִּפְּלוּ;
פלל 44, 46, 47, 32.
תִּפְּנוּ, (apoc. pro תִּפְּנוּהוּ), fut.
Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2.
pl. m. פנה 21, 32.
וְתִפְּעוּ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3.
f. f. פעם 10.
תִּפְּקוּ, pro תִּפְּקוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. פוק 6.
תִּפְּקוּ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. פקד 35.
תִּפְּקֹחְתָּ, fut. Niph. 2. vel 3. pl. f.
פקח 11.
תִּפְּרוּ, pro תִּפְּרוּ, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. פור 25.
תִּפְּרוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. פור
23.
תִּפְּרֹשׁ, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3.
f. f. פרש 34.
תִּפְּתָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. פתח 15.
תִּפְּתַח, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. פתח 45.

ת ע

תָּצֵא, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel
3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. יָצָא 71.
וַתֵּצֵא, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. יָצָא 160.
תָּצוּר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
צוּר 9.
תִּצְוֶה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. צוּה 49.
תָּצוּמוּ, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. צוּם
13.
תָּצוּר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
צוּר 8.
תָּצוּרָה & תִּצְוֶרָה, pro
תִּצְוֶרָה; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel
3. f. f. ut & 3. pl. f. נָצַר 25, 31,
38.
תִּצְיִבְנִי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. aff. יָצַב 20.
תִּצְיֵנּוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. יָצַנּוּ 9.
תִּצְלֵנִי, fut. Hiph. vel תִּצְלֵנִי,
2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. aff. נָצַל 59,
78, 60.
תִּצְיֶנָּה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. fæm.
נָצָה 17.
תִּצְיִתוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. יָצַת
15.
תִּצְלִינָה, pro תִּצְלִינָה, fut. Kal, 3.
pl. f. vel potius est fut. Hiph. 3.
pl. f. צָלַל 27.
תִּצְלֶנָּה, pro תִּצְלִינָה, fut. Niph. 2.
vel 3. pl. f. צָלַל 28, 27.
תִּצְפִּינָה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f.
צָפַה 15.

תכ

תָּפַל, vel תִּפִּיל, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. נפל 88, 89.
תִּפְּלוּ, No. f. f. תפל 3.
תִּפְּלוּ, &c. fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. נפל
57.
תִּפְּלֹצְתָּ, No. f. f. תִּפְּלֹצְתָּ, aff.
פלץ 6.
תִּפְּלוּ, &c. f. f. תִּפְּלוּ, &c. f. f.
constr. aff. & pl. f. No. תִּפְּלוּ;
פלל 44, 46, 47, 32.
תִּפְּנוּ, (apoc. pro תִּפְּנוּהוּ), fut.
Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2.
pl. m. פנה 21, 32.
וְתִפְּעוּ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3.
f. f. פעם 10.
תִּפְּקוּ, pro תִּפְּקוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. פוק 6.
תִּפְּקוּ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. פקד 35.
תִּפְּקֹחְתָּ, fut. Niph. 2. vel 3. pl. f.
פקח 11.
תִּפְּרוּ, pro תִּפְּרוּ, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. פור 25.
תִּפְּרוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. פור
23.
תִּפְּרֹשׁ, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3.
f. f. פרש 34.
תִּפְּתָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. פתח 15.
תִּפְּתַח, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. פתח 45.

תק

תִּפְחֵץ, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. gem. צִפָּח. Vide R. 1635: 4.
 תִּפְחֵץ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יִצֵּץ 21.
 תִּצֹר, pro תִּצְוֹר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. צֹר 51, 8.
 תִּצֹר, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. צֹר 8.
 תִּצְרֵי, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. f. fæm. צֹר 59, 53.
 תִּצְרֵי, נִצְרֵי; fut. Kal, 2. f. masc. vel 3. f. fæm. aff. נִצֵּר 25, 27, 28.
 תִּצְתָּה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. יִצֵּת 1, 3.

30

תָּפַל, vel תִּפִּיל, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. נפל 88, 89.
תִּפְּלוּ, No. f. f. תפל 3.
תִּפְּלוּ, &c. fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. נפל
57.
תִּפְּלֹצְתָּ, No. f. f. תִּפְּלֹצְתָּ, aff.
פלץ 6.
תִּפְּלוּ, &c. f. f. תִּפְּלוּ, &c. f. f.
constr. aff. & pl. f. No. תִּפְּלוּ;
פלל 44, 46, 47, 32.
תִּפְּנוּ, (apoc. pro תִּפְּנוּהוּ), fut.
Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2.
pl. m. פנה 21, 32.
וְתִפְּעוּ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3.
f. f. פעם 10.
תִּפְּקוּ, pro תִּפְּקוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. פוק 6.
תִּפְּקוּ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. פקד 35.
תִּפְּקֹחְתָּ, fut. Niph. 2. vel 3. pl. f.
פקח 11.
תִּפְּרוּ, pro תִּפְּרוּ, fut. Hoph. 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. פור 25.
תִּפְּרוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. פור
23.
תִּפְּרֹשׁ, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3.
f. f. פרש 34.
תִּפְּתַח, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. פתח 15.
תִּפְּתַח, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. פתח 45.

תש

תִּשְׁדֹּר, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. 19 שדר.
תִּשָּׂא, vel, cum א, pro נִשָּׂא, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. 17 נשח.
תִּשׁוּב, pro תִּשׁוּבָה, & תִּשׁוּבָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. vel 3. pl. f. שוב 67, 66, 98.
תִּשׁוּב, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. R. שוב 231.
תִּשׁוּבָתְכֶם, No. f. f. תִּשׁוּבָה, constr. præf. & pl. f. aff. שוב 213, 217.
תִּשְׁוֶה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. שוה 13, Pihel, שוה.
תִּשְׁוֶה, fut. Kal, תִּשְׁוֶה, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. שוה 2, 6.
תִּשְׁוֶכְנִי, pro תִּשְׁוֶכְנִי, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. סכך 11.
תִּשְׁתַּמֵּךְ, est forma comp. ex תִּשְׁמַךְ, fut. Hithp. & תִּשְׁמַךְ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שמם 45.
תִּשְׁעַ, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שוע 9, Pihel, שוע.
תִּשְׁעַתְּ, &c. No. f. f. תִּשְׁעַ, constr. aff. ישע 43, 48. fed forma, quasi à Rad. שוע.
תִּשְׁפֹּנוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. שוף, aff. שוף 1.
תִּשְׁקֹתוּ, No. f. f. תִּשְׁקֹתָ, aff. שוק 4.
תִּשְׁרֹר, No. f. f. שור 72.
תִּשְׁרֹנוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. & 2. f. m. תִּשְׁרֹ, aff. שור 55, 62.
תִּשַּׁח, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. שחה 13.
תִּשְׁחֲדִי, pro תִּשְׁחֲדִי, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. שחר 2.
תִּשְׁחַט, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שחט 32.
תִּשְׁחֹק, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. שחק 22.
תִּשְׁחֹר, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שחר 27.
תִּשְׁחַת, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שחת 24.
תִּשִּׁי, pro תִּשָּׂה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. נשה 2.
תִּשִּׁיב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שוב 171.
תִּשִּׁיבוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. שוב 193.
תִּשְׁיָבוּ, pro תִּשְׁיָבוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. שוב 194.
תִּשְׁיָבִי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. שוב 174, 175.
תִּשְׁיָג, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. aff. נשג 20, 26, 30.
תִּשְׁיָח, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. aff. שח 14.
תִּשְׁיָךְ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. נשך 13.
תִּשְׁיָמוּ, תִּשְׁיָמוּ, תִּשְׁיָמוּ, &c. fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. & 2. pl. m. &c. Rad. שום 80, 85, 86, 105.

ש ת

תִּרְפָּסוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. & 2.
pl. m. רָפַס 1, 2.
תִּרְצֶה, (pro תִּרְצֶה,) fut. Hiph.
2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. רָצַץ 19,
vel רוּץ 38.
וְיִתְרָץ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. רָצַץ 10, vel רוּץ
20,
25.
תִּרְצֶה, (apoc. pro תִּרְצֶה,) fut. Kal,
2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. רָצַח 23.
תִּרְצֶחוּ, pro תִּרְצֶחוּ, fut. Puhāl, pl.
m. רָצַח 17.
תִּרְתִּי, præt. Kal, 1. f. תּוּר 1.

ת ש

תִּשָּׂא, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. נִשָּׂא 55, 70.
תִּשָּׂא, vide תָּשָׂא.
תִּשָּׂא, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. שָׂאָה 2.
תִּשָּׂא, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. Rad. נִשָּׂא 11.
תִּשָּׂאוּ, No. pl. f. שָׂאוּ 26.
תִּשָּׂאֲנָה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. cum abund. נִשָּׂא 81.
תִּשָּׂאֲרָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שָׂאֲרָה 38.
תִּשָּׂאֲנָה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. נִשָּׂא 152.
תִּשָּׂאֲרָה, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. vel 3. pl. f. שָׂאֲרָה 25, 29.
תִּשָּׂב, pro תִּשָּׁב, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. שָׁב 172, 171.
תִּשָּׂב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. יִשָּׁב 98.
תִּשָּׁבֵר לִי, pro, תִּשָּׁבֵרְנִי, vel, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. שָׁבֵר 115.
תִּשָּׁבִיתִי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. & pl. m. שָׁבַת 31, 34.
תִּשָּׁבֶה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. שָׁבָה 18.
תִּשָּׁבֶה, pro תִּשָּׁבֶהָ, fut. Hiph. 3. vel 2. pl. f. שָׁבָה 203.
תִּשָּׁבֶהָ, vel תִּשָּׁבֶהָ, & pro eo, תִּשָּׁבֶהָ, & תִּשָּׁבֶהָ, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. Rad. שָׁבָה 98, 99, 100.
תִּשָּׁבַע, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שָׁבַע 70.
תִּשָּׁבֵר, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שָׁבֵר 71.
תִּשָּׁבֵר, pro תִּשָּׁבֵר, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שָׁבֵר 48, 54.
תִּשָּׁבֶרָה, fut. Pihel, 2. vel 3. pl. f. שָׁבֵר 6.
תִּשָּׁבַת, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שָׁבַת 9.
תִּשָּׁנָה, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. שָׁנָה 10.
תִּשָּׁנָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. שָׁנָה 5.
תִּשָּׁנֶלָה, fut. Niph. 3. pl. f. שָׁנָה 2.
תִּשָּׁנִי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. [תִּשָּׁנִי] aff. שָׁנָה 14.
תִּשָּׁנִי, fut. Pihel, gem. 2. f. f. שָׁנָה 2.

חש

תְּרוֹמוֹתֶיכֶם, תְּרוֹמַתְכֶם, תְּרוּמָה; No.
f. & pl. f. aff. Rad. רום 116, 128,
134.
תְּרוּמָה, No. f. f. Rad. רום 135.
תְּרוּמָמְנָה, fut. Puhel, 2. vel 3. pl.
f. רום 52.
תְּרוּמָמְנִי, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3.
f. f. aff. רום 41.
תְּרוּנָה, pro תְּרוֹן, fut. Kal, 3. f. f.
ה 9. parag.
תְּרוּעָה, No. f. f. רוע 119.
לִּתְרוּפָה, No. f. f. praef. רוף 4.
תְּרוֹץ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. רוץ 20.
תְּרוֹץ, pro תְּרָץ, fut. Niph. 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. רצץ 12.
תְּרוּזָה, No. f. f. תרוז.
תְּרוּחָם, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. רחם 20.
תְּרַשְׁשָׁנָה, fut. Pihel, 3. pl. f. à 3.
f. m. רַשֵּׁשׁ, R. רַשֵּׁשׁ 2. Pihel,
רַשֵּׁשׁ.
תְּרִיבִי, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. רוב
27.
תְּרִיד, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
רוד 4.
תְּרִימִים, Ben. Kal, pl. m. תור 4.
תְּרִימוֹ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. רום 87.
תְּרִיעִי, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. רוע
112.
תְּרִיץ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f.
f. רוץ 38.
וְיִתְרָךְ, fut. Hiph. 3. f. faem. aff.
ירה 60.
תְּרָם, וְיִתְרָם; fut. Kal, 2. f. m.
vel 3. f. f. רום 26, 27.
תְּרַמִּיתָם, No. f. f. aff. רמה 26.
תְּרַמְסָנָה, pro תְּרַמְסָנָה, fut. Niph.
2. vel 3. pl. f. רמס 22.
תְּרַמֵּשׁ, pro תְּרַמִּימוֹם, fut. Kal, 3. f.
f. Rad. רמס 9.
וְיִתְרוֹן, תְּרִנָּה; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel
3. f. f. & 2. vel 3. pl. f. רנו
6, 9.
תְּרִנָּה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. רנה.
תְּרִנִּין, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f.
תְּרִנְנָה, vel contractè תְּרִנְנָה, fut.
Pihel, 2. vel 3. pl. f. רנו 28, 23.
תְּרִנָּם, f. m. aff. No. תרן 3.
תְּרַעַר, וְיִתְרַעַר, fut. Hiph. 2.
f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. רוע
19, 130, 24.
תְּרַעֵל, No. f. f. רעל 4.
תְּרַעֵם, fut. Hiph. 2. f. masc. Rad.
רעם 6.
תְּרַעֵם, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. תְּרַעֵ, aff.
רוע.
תְּרַפִּי, (apoc. pro תְּרַפָּה,)
fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. רפה 21,
22.
תְּרַפָּה, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. רפא 37.
וְיִתְרַפְּאֵנִי, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff.
רפא 23.
תְּרַפְּעָה, fut. Pihel, 2. vel 3. pl. f.
רפה 14.
תְּרַפְּעָה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f.
Rad. רפה 9; vel (pro תְּרַפְּאָה,)
Rad. רפא 28.
תְּרַפְּשִׁי, pro תְּרַפְּשִׁי, & תְּרַפְּשִׁי, pro

ת ר

ת ר

ת ש

ת ש

ת ת

ת ש

ת ת

ת ת

שׁוּשׁ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. תְּשׁוּשׁ, 15.
 תְּשׁוּחָמוֹ, תְּשׁוּחָהוּ, תְּשׁוּחָתוֹ, תְּשׁוּחָתוֹ, &c. fut. Hiph. 2. f. & pl. m. ut & 2. f. m. aff. Rad. שׁוּחַ 26, 39, 38, 31.
 תְּשׁוּכְכָנָה, fut. Niph. 3. pl. fæm. שְׁכַב 61.
 תְּשׁוּכָה, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. שְׁכַח 54.
 תְּשׁוּכִים, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. שָׁכַם 11.
 תְּשׁוּבָה, pro תְּשׁוּבִין, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שָׁכַן 51.
 תְּשׁוּבָנָה, pro תְּשׁוּבָנָה, fut. Kal, 2. vel 3. pl. f. שָׁכַן 44.
 תְּשׁוּכָרִי, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. שָׁכַר 5.
 תְּשׁוּלָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. שָׁלַח 11.
 תְּשׁוּלָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שָׁלַח 19.
 תְּשׁוּלוֹ, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. שָׁלַל 10.
 תְּשׁוּלוֹ, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. שָׁלַח 18.
 תְּשׁוּלִימִי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. aff. שָׁלַם 48.
 תְּשׁוּלָכִי, pro תְּשׁוּלָכִי, fut. Hoph. 2. f. f. שָׁלַךְ 61.
 תְּשׁוּם, pro תְּשׁוּם, vel תְּשׁוּם; fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שׁוּם 100.
 תְּשׁוּם, pro תְּשׁוּם, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. שָׁם 1, 2.
 תְּשׁוּמִילוֹ, pro תְּשׁוּמִילוֹ, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. שָׁמַל 24.
 תְּשׁוּמְרוֹן, fut. Niph. 2. pl. m. | parag. שָׁמַר 13.
 תְּשׁוּמוֹן, fut. Hiph. 2. pl. m. | parag. pro תְּשׁוּמוֹ; R. שׁוּם 106.
 תְּשׁוּמוֹרִים, pro תְּשׁוּמוֹרִים, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. aff. שָׁמַר 83.
 תְּשׁוּמְטָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. שָׁמַט 6.
 תְּשׁוּמֵי, pro תְּשׁוּמֵי, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. שָׁמַע 159.
 תְּשׁוּמֵי, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שָׁמַע 130.
 תְּשׁוּמֵי, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. Rad. שָׁמַר 105, 106.
 תְּשׁוּנָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שָׁנָא 54.
 תְּשׁוּנָה, pro תְּשׁוּנָה, fut. Kal, 3. pl. f. f. נִשְׂאָה 82.
 תְּשׁוּנָה, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. שָׁנָה 24.
 תְּשׁוּעָה, תְּשׁוּעִים, תְּשׁוּעָה, תְּשׁוּעִית, &c. No. f. m. conftr. & pl. comm. ut & Nō. f. m. & fæm. תִּשְׁעַ 6, 10, 11, 13, 15.
 תְּשׁוּעִינָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. vel 3. pl. f. שָׁעָה 14, 7.
 תְּשׁוּעִין, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שָׁעַן 13.
 תְּשׁוּעִשְׁעִי, fut. Puhā, 2. pl. m. Rad. שָׁעָה, in Pihel, geminatis duabus

Vol. II.

primis Rad. שָׁעֵשֶׁע, & in Puhā, שָׁעֵשֶׁע. Vide R. 2051: 4.
 וְתִשְׁקָה, pro וְתִשְׁקָה, fut. Hiph. 3. f. fæm. apoc. שָׁקָה 28, Hiph. וְתִשְׁקָה.
 וְתִשְׁקָה, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. נִשְׁקָה 14.
 וְתִשְׁקָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. תִּשְׁקָמוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. תִּשְׁקָה, aff. שָׁקָה 22, 23, 21.
 וְתִשְׁקָקָה, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. aff. שָׁקָה 2.
 וְתִשְׁשׁוּר, pro תִּשְׁשׁוּר, fut. Kal, vel pro תִּשְׁשׁוּר, five תִּשְׁשׁוּר, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. שׁוּר 9.
 וְתִשְׁשׁוּרִי, fut. Kal, 2. f. f. שׁוּר 55.
 וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה, fut. Niph. 3. f. f. שָׁרָף 44.
 וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה, fut. Pihel, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. à præ. Pihel, שָׁרָשׁ, R. שָׁרָשׁ 18, 21.
 וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה, fut. Pihel, 3. f. f. aff. שָׁרָשׁ 23.
 וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה, pro תִּשְׁשׁוּרָה, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. שׁוּרָה 27, 28, 26.
 וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה, apoc. pro תִּשְׁשׁוּרָה, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ut & 2. pl. m. שָׁתָה 36.
 וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה, fut. Hithp. 3. & 2. f. f. שָׁתָה 18, 17, Hithp. וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה, vel וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה.
 וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה, pro תִּשְׁשׁוּרָה, atque id, apoc. pro תִּשְׁשׁוּרָה; תִּשְׁשׁוּרָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. & 2. pl. m. à Rad. שָׁתָה 29, 33. in præ. Hithp. וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה, pro וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה.
 וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה, pro וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. f. | parag. R. שָׁכַר 17, in Hithp. וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה.
 וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה, apoc. pro וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. Rad. שָׁעָה 8, Hithp. וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה.
 וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה, fut. Hithp. 3. f. f. Rad. וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה, in præ. Hithp. שָׁפָךְ 57, in præ. Hithp. וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. Rad. וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה, in præ. Hithp. שָׁרָר 3, in præ. Hithp. וְתִשְׁשׁוּרָה.

ת ת

תָּה, est contractum, pro תָּהוּ, præf. & cum aff. תָּהוּ, &c. Infin. Kal, præf. aff. Rad. נָתַן 66, 68, 81, 74.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. pl. m. אָבַל 15.
 תָּהוּ, pro תָּהוּ, fut. Pihel, 2. pl. m. Rad. תָּהוּ 2, Pihel, תָּהוּ.
 תָּהוּ, apoc. pro תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. Rad. אָוָה 12, in Hithp. תָּהוּ.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. אָפַק 5.
 תָּהוּ, &c. fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. & 2. pl. m. &c. Rad. בָּוִן 87, 89, & Hithp. תָּהוּ.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. fæm. בָּלַע 42.

תָּהוּ, pro תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. בָּרַר 16.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. f. & 2. pl. m. נָדַר 20, 22.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. fæm. נָעַשׂ 4.
 תָּהוּ, apoc. pro תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. נָדַר 6.
 תָּהוּ, pro תָּהוּ, præ. Kal, 2. f. m. נָתַן 19.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. Rad. נָדַר 23.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. הָלַל 46.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. הָפַךְ 49.
 תָּהוּ, pro תָּהוּ, fut. Kal, 3. f. f. תָּמַם 16.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. חָרַשׁ 8.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. m. חָטָא 63.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. חָכַם 23.
 תָּהוּ, & תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. חָוַל 34, 33, in Pihel ad formam Pihel, חָוַל; & formæ gem. חָוַל, unde Hithp. חָוַל, & תָּהוּ.
 תָּהוּ, pro תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. f. | parag. חָמַק 2.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. חָסַר 44.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. חָקָה 3.
 תָּהוּ, apoc. pro תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. חָרָה 23.
 תָּהוּ, pro תָּהוּ, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. Rad. תָּחַר. Vide Rad. 2115: 2.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. חָתַן 7.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. aff. חָתַן 12.
 תָּהוּ, pro תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. pl. m. אָמַר 100.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. f. יָפָה 3.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. f. יָפָה 7.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. יָצַב 40.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נָתַךְ 1.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hoph. 2. pl. m. נָתַךְ 14.
 תָּהוּ, apoc. pro תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. כָּסָה 76.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 2. pl. m. לָוַן 10.
 תָּהוּ, pro תָּהוּ, fut. Hiph. 2. f. m. תָּמַם 26.
 תָּהוּ, vel תָּהוּ, pro תָּהוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. תָּמַם 16, 15.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. תָּמָה 4.
 תָּהוּ, fut. Hithp. 3. f. f. מָוַג 11.

תָּהוּ, תָּהוּ,

ת ת

ת ת

ת ת

ת ת

ת ת

ת ת

תתמונה, fut. Hithp. 3. pl. f. מונ 12.

תתמר; fut. Kal, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. תמר 14.

תתמם, pro תתמם, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. תמם 28.

תתן, pro תתן, Infm. Kal, pro תתן, cum Nun red. נתן 87.

תתנו, תתני, תתנו, &c. fut. Kal, 2. f. & pl. m. & 2, f. f. ut & 2. f. m. cum aff. Rad. נתן 121,

157, 133, 151, 127, 125, 128, 124.

תתנו, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. נדר 17.

תתנו, fut. Hithp. 2. pl. m. נחל 39.

תתנו, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. Rad. נקם 24.

תתנו, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. נשא 183.

תתנו, apoc. pro תתנו, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. תעו 8.

תתעב, fut. Pihel, 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. תעב 7, in Pihel, תעב.

תתעב, fut. Hithp. 3. sing. fam. עטף 9.

תתעב, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. עלם 19.

תתעב, fut. Hithp. 3. f. f. & 3. pl. f. עלף 6.

תתעב, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. עמר 2.

תתעב, fut. Hithp. 2. sing. m. ענג 6.

תתעב, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. תעו 22.

תתעב, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. ערב 15.

תתעב, fut. Hithp. 2. f. f. ערה 6.

תתעב, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m, gem. duabus primis radicalibus, pro תתעב, Rad. ערה 15.

תתעב, contr. pro תתעב, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. פתל 5.

תתעב, pro תתעב, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. פלא 29.

תתעב, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. f. פלל 22.

תתעב, fut. Hithp. 3. f. f. פעם 11.

תתעב, fut. Pihel, & תתעב, fut. Niph. 2. f. m. vel 3. f. fam. תפש 44.

תתעב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. תפש 25.

תתעב, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. Rad. פתל 4.

תתעב, pro תתעב, fut. Hithp. 3. f. f. יצב 44, 40.

תתעב, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. נתן 14.

תתעב, fut. Kal, 2. pl. m. תקע 24.

תתעב, fut. Kal, 2. f. m. aff. Rad. תקף 1.

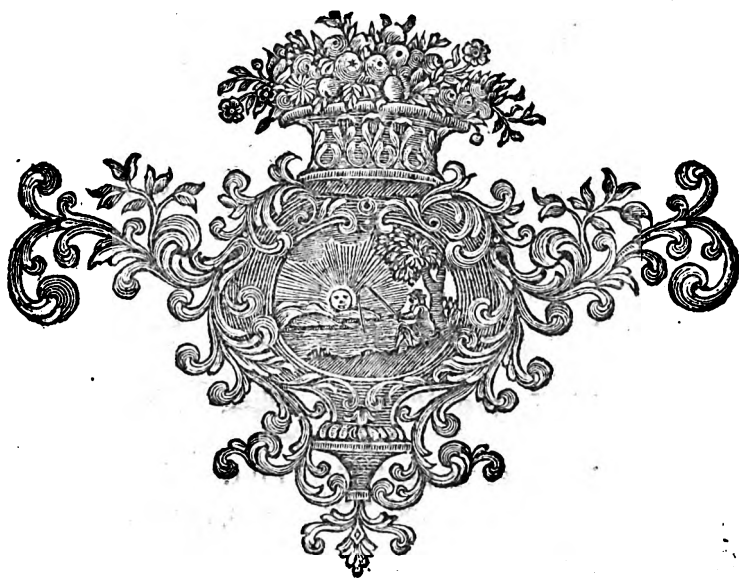
תתעב, fut. Hiph. 3. f. f. יתר 13.

תתעב, fut. Hithp. 2. pl. m. ראה 214.

תתעב, apoc. pro תתעב, fut. Hithp. 2. f. m. רעה 70.

תתעב, fut. Hoph. 3. f. f. נחש 15.

F I N I S



A S U P P L E M E N T T O T H E E X P L I C A T I O N

Of some of the
R O O T S in the C O N C O R D A N C E.

אָבָה 3.

[To the Explication add;] According to *Schultens* the primary Notion of this Word is, *to bend, to incline towards*. Hence it may be transferred to the Mind, and signify to be inclined towards in Will, Desire and Affection. He supposeth that אָבָה [Sign. II.] in *Prov.* 23. 29. denoteth an *extravagant Inclination*, and translateth it thus: *who hath Lust?* [See R. 28.] *who hath Extravagance? who hath Contentions?* &c. And he judgeth it necessary so to render it, because *Solomon* is there speaking, not of the bad Consequences, but of the present ill Effects of excessive Drinking.

אָבָה 7.

Nº 34. *After Wheels, Jer.* 18. 3. add [Here, probably, it was originally written אָבָה. Root 100: 7.]

אָהָה 23. Sign. I.

[Let this be the English Explication.] A Tent or Pavilion, a moveable Habitation. Such were the Habitations in which Mankind at first dwelt; and being considered as the Seat and Centre of all their Enjoyments, a Man's Tabernacle, or Dwelling-place, is put for all that he hath, or enjoyeth in Life, *Job* 8. 22. — 19. 12. *Prov.* 14. 11. A Man is quite ruined when he is plucked from his Tabernacle, or Dwelling-place, *Psal.* 52. 5. Under the same Notion a City is represented as a Tabernacle, *Isai.* 33. 20. The Sun's Sphere and Place in the Heavens is his Tabernacle, *Psal.* 19. 4.

אָהָה 28.

[To the Explication add;] *Schultens* taketh this Word, in *Prov.* 23. 29, for a Substantive, formed from אָהָה, *to desire earnestly*, R. 26; and translateth it *Lust; Who hath Lust? who hath Extravagance? who hath Contentions?* &c. See R. 3.

אָהָה 29.

[To the Explication add;] In *Prov.* 7. 22, most probably it should be read אָהָה or אָהָה, a *Hart, Deer*. R. 55. 39. See the learned Dr. *Hunt's* Dissertation on this Text, and R. 1362. Sign. II. To the Explication add; Sometimes it denotes *Probability*, or *good Hope*, *Isai.* 37. 4. *Amos* 5. 15. *Zeph.* 2. 3.

אָהָה 30. Sign. II.

[Let this be the Explication.] אָהָה is here put for אָהָה; [R. 437.] and signifieth a Sufficiency, I. Of Substance or Wealth, *Hof.* 12. 8. II. Of natural Strength or Vigor, *Isai.* 40. 29. Thus it is also applied to God, *Isai.* 40. 26. *Coccejus*. III. The First-born are considered as the Strength, or chief Support, of Families, *Gen.* 49. 3. *Deut.* 21. 17. *Psal.* 78. 51. — 105. 36. IV. It is applied to Strength of Mind, Resolution or Faith, *Hof.* 12. 3.

אָהָה 31.

[Let this be the Explication.] To hasten, to urge or press one. Figuratively, applied to a Place too narrow for the Inhabitants, and which therefore presseth or urgeth them, as it were, to leave it.

אָהָה 32.

[Let this be the Explication.] To shine, to enlighten. I. To enlighten

the Eyes is, (1.) To revive or restore the Spirits or Life when sunk, 1 *Sam.* 14. 29. *Psal.* 13. 3. Hence, the *Light of the Eyes* is Vigor of Spirit, *Psal.* 38. 10. (2.) To give Comfort, Encouragement or Hope, *Ezra* 9. 8. (3.) To enlighten the Mind with Knowledge and Wisdom, *Psal.* 19. 8. — 119. 130. II. The *Light* is put for, (1.) The Day, *Job* 26. 10. (2.) The Sun — 31. 26. (3.) Lightning, — 37. 3. *Hab.* 3. 11. (4.) The Morning, *Neh.* 8. 3. (5.) Life, or a Being in the World, *Job* 3. 20. (6.) A Fire, *Isai.* 44. 16. — 47. 14. *Ezek.* 5. 2. Hence, to *make to shine*, is to kindle Fire, or to set on Fire, *Isai.* 27. 11. *Mal.* 1. 10. (7.) That which enlightens the Mind with Knowledge and Wisdom, *Prov.* 6. 23. *Isai.* 42. 6. (8.) By an elegant Figure, *Light* signifieth Prosperity, Power, Wealth, Honour, Pleasure, Joy, and all Manner of Happiness, either in this or the other World, *Ezra* 8. 16. *Job* 18. 6. *Psal.* 49. 19. — 97. 11. — 118. 27. *Isai.* 60. 1. [*Arise, shine, be joyful.*] Hence, to be *enlightened*, is to be in a State of Enjoyment, *Job* 33. 30. Or to be illustrious, glorious, *Psal.* 76. 4. *Light in Darkness* is Encouragement, Comfort or good Hope in Adversity, *Psal.* 112. 4. III. The *Light* of a Person's Face or Countenance is his kind and favourable Regards, *Job* 29. 24. [*If I laughed on them, they were not secure; and the light of my Countenance, my cheerful Aspect, they cast not down, did not oblige me to change it into severe Looks.* *Schult.*] *Psal.* 44. 3. *Prov.* 16. 15. Hence, to *make the Face* to be lightome, or to *shine* upon a Person, is to be kind or favourable to him, *Numb.* 6. 25. *Psal.* 80. 3. — 119. 135. *Dan.* 9. 17. *Eccl.* 8. 1. [*A man's Wisdom maketh his face to shine, maketh him kind, friendly*

A SUPPLEMENT to the EXPLICATION

friendly and courteous.] The *Light of the Lord* is his Favour, Blessing, Direction, Assistance, *Job* 29. 3. *Psal.* 36. 9. —43. 3. *Isai.* 2. 5. IV. To *bring to Light*, is to discover, manifest, to expose to open View, what was concealed or obscure, *Job* 12. 22. —28. 11. *Zeph.* 3. 5. V. A Den or Cavern, N° 66, is Light introduced into the Body of the Earth; or Earth opened to the Light. VI. באור, N° 33, *Amos* 8. 8, belongs to יאר R. 726: 6. VII. ארת Herbs, N° 50, rather comes from ארה, R. 111, to pluck Fruit or Herbs in order to eat them: And so it signifies properly Pot-herbs or Sallads.

אח 40. Sign. III.

[After *Ezek.* 18. 10. add;] The Word in this Text belongs to אח, R. 42: 1. And so may אח in *Ezek.* 21. 15. [*ah, it is made bright*; or, it is made brother to Lightning, i. e. it is made like unto Lightning.]

אהח 43. Sign. I.

[To the *Explication* add;] *Job* 26. 9. [*He boldeth back the face of his throne.* Rather; he joineth, fasteneth firmly together the Face of his Throne, i. e. the Sky.]

אהר 45.

[To the *Explication* add;] As a Verb it signifies to *come after*, to *tarry behind*, to *defer*, to *delay*, to *stay* when others are gone, N° 87, &c.

אי 51.

[N° 9, after *Hof.* 13. 10, add;] So also, Ver. 14. O *Death, where are thy plagues?* O *Grave, where is thy destruction?*

אכ 63.

[After *verily*, &c. add;] This Word, I make no doubt, is the same as אכ, from און [R. 835: 1, 10.] denoting Stability, Firmness, Certainty, the א being heemantic or prosthetic. And as אכ is frequently used with the Prefix ל, [see R. 835: 19, &c.] so, I apprehend, אכ is found in the like Construction, 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. לאכ, unto Certainty, for certain, certainly. It is commonly written, לאכ, and translated, *Although my house be not so with God*, &c. But, setting aside the Punctuation, it may be

written לאכ, and translated thus; *For certainly my house is with God; seeing he hath made with me an everlasting covenant*, &c. The Preposition עם, with, hath sometimes an emphatical Sense, and denoteth particular Regard and Care; *Deut.* 22. 2. *it shall be with thee.* 1 *Sam.* 2. 21. *The child Samuel grew before*, עם with, *the Lord.* *Psal.* 139. 18. *When I awake I am still with thee*, as the Object of thy special Care. See Dr. *Gray's* Dissertation on the last Words of *David*.

אל 66.

After 1 *Sam.* 27. 10, N° 4, add; [אל may here be set for אן. See R. 82. Sign. II.]

אלה 68.

N° 29. After *Deut.* 28. 32, add; [See R. 55: 3.]

אלף 73.

N° 40. After *Cant.* 4. 4, add; [See R. 2079: 6.]

אמץ 79.

[To the *Explication* add;] The Colour of the Horses, *Zech.* 6. 3, 7. [N° 28, 29.] and it's Connection with the Root is uncertain.

אמר 80.

[Let this be the *Explication*.] To speak, to say, to talk. I. To command, to appoint, to order, 1 *Kin.* 11. 18. 2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *Job* 20. 29. [*and the heritage of his Appointment, i. e. which is appointed to him of God.*] *Isai.* 38. 15. [*he hath both spoken, appointed this Disorder, and himself hath done it.*] II. To speak emphatically, to relate as great, surprising, illustrious, *Psal.* 145. 6, 11. [*They shall speak of, relate as great and most illustrious, the glory of thy Kingdom.*] Hence, in *Hithp.* (N° 100, 101.) to talk big, to boast, to speak of one's self as great in any respect. III. To assure, *Isai.* 3. 10. [*Say ye to, assure, the righteous.*] IV. In *Hiphil*, it is to make or set one's self on purpose, deliberately and solemnly to speak, or declare; N° 98, 99. *Deut.* 26. 17, 18. [*Thou hast avouched, thou hast made thyself to declare, i. e. thou hast on set Purpose and solemnly declared, the Lord this day to be thy God. And the Lord hath avouched, hath on set Purpose*

and solemnly declared, *thee this day to be his peculiar people.*] V. To speak to or with, is to assent to or agree with, *Job* 34. 34. [*Let men of understanding tell me, Men of Heart will say unto me [will agree with me,] and a wise man will hearken unto me.*] *Psal.* 27. 8. [*When thou saidst, Seek ye my Face; my heart said unto thee, Thy face, Lord, will I seek.*] † To thee said, assented, my Heart. Seek ye my Face: Thy Face, O Lord, will I seek. That is to say; my Heart assented unto thee, thus: Thou saidst, *Seek ye my Face*; my Heart replied, *Thy face, O Lord, will I seek.*] VI. To speak in, with the Heart is, (1.) To meditate, ponder, consider, *Gen.* 38. 11. [*for he said, considered, lest he should die also.*] —42. 4. *Exod.* 13. 17. *Psal.* 4. 4. [*commune with your own heart.*] *Hof.* 7. 2. *Psal.* 38. 16. [*For I said, Hear me, lest otherwise, &c. Rather; For I have considered what I should do, lest otherwise, &c.*] (2.) To judge, to be of Opinion, to imagine, conceit, *Deut.* 8. 17. *Psal.* 10. 6, 11, 13. *Zeph.* 1. 12. (3.) To conclude, *Ecclef.* 2. 15. VII. To design, to intend, *Exod.* 2. 14. 2 *Sam.* 21. 16. 2 *Chron.* 13. 8. VIII. To hope, *Ecclef.* 8. 17. [*though a wise man think, hopeth, to know it.*] IX. To resolve, *Deut.* 17. 14. [*and shalt say, resolve, I will set a King over me.*] *Psal.* 32. 5. —39. 1. [*I said, resolved.*] X. As a Noun, [N° 102, &c.] it signifies, Speech, what is said, a Saying, Command, Decree, &c. A Promise, *Psal.* 138. 2. [*thou hast magnified thy word, thy Promise of Favour and Blessings, above all thy name, above all other Displays of thy Power, Wisdom and Goodness.*] A Thing, Affair, Matter, Business, *Job* 22. 28.

אנין 82.

[To the *Explication* add;] It is sometimes used peculiarly to denote Independency of Being; of Fortunes or Prosperity, *Deut.* 32. 39. [*I, I am he, and there is no God with me.*] *Isai.* 47. 8, 10. *Zeph.* 2. 15. [*I, and none beside me.*]

אנה 83*.

[Let this be the *Explication*.] To be in great Sorrow; to mone in Distress; a Moning. *Isai.* 29. 2. *Lam.* 2. 5. האניה ואניה a Moning, and moning, i. e. a continual Moning without Intermission.

אנס

of some of the ROOTS in the CONCORDANCE.

ס נ 86.

Cogere. To urge or force. See R. 2148.

נ נ 87. Sign. II.

[To the Explication add;] Schultens adds the Notion of Pride and Arrogance, *Prov.* 27. 4. —29. 22.

ק נ 88. Sign. II.

[Let this be the Explication.] To groan, as Men do that are mortally wounded, *Jer.* 51. 52. *Ezek.* 26. 15. —24. 17. [Forbear to cry † groan in silence, or silently, i. e. privately, in secret.]

ר נ 92.

[Let this be the Explication.] To take in, bring in, gather in: Properly connoting some Place or Situation into which Things or Persons are taken or gathered. I. To take, or gather in Fruits, Food, Wealth, *Gen.* 6. 21. *Exod.* 23. 10, 16. 2 *Kin.* 22. 4. *Eccles.* 2. 26. *Job* 27. 19. [The rich man lieth down, but he shall not be gathered, &c. † He lieth down rich, but nothing is gathered in, i. e. nothing of his Wealth is gathered, taken into the other World; he openeth his eyes, and he is not, i. e. he findeth himself ruined, or stript of all his Enjoyments.] II. To take or bring Persons or Things into a City, House, Camp, &c. *Exod.* 9. 19. *Numb.* 12. 15. *Deut.* 22. 2. *Job.* 2. 18. —20. 4. *Judg.* 19. 15. [That took him into his house.] *Numb.* 11. 30. [Moses gat him, betook himself, into the camp.] 2 *Sam.* 17. 13. [if he be gotten, hath betaken himself, into a city.] *Psal.* 27. 10. [the Lord will take me in.] —39. 6. [who shall gather them, take them home, into his Possession.] —104. 22. [they gather themselves together, they take themselves in, or betake themselves to the Covert.] Hence, to assemble, to gather or bring in, *Isai.* 11. 12. [assemble, gather in, the outcasts of Israel.] *Jer.* 4. 5. [assemble yourselves, bring yourselves in.] —21. 4. *Ezek.* 11. 17. *Dan.* 11. 10. [shall assemble, bring together, a multitude.] *Joel* 1. 14. [gather, bring together, the elders.] *Mic.* 2. 12. [I will surely assemble, gather, bring in, or bring home.] —4. 6. III. To take, to gather into a Vessel, the Hand, &c. which, I suppose, if not expressed, is im-

Vol. II.

plied in the following Instances, *Gen.* 49. 33. [gathered his feet into the bed.] *Numb.* 11. 32. [gathered the quails into Vessels.] —19. 9. [shall gather the ashes into a Vessel.] 1 *Sam.* 14. 19. [Withdraw, take in, thy band, take it into thy Bosom, or put it under thy Garment again [R. 1149.] where it may rest unactive, i. e. proceed no further.] 2 *Sam.* 14. 14. [water spilt—cannot be gathered up, taken into the Vessel, again.] *Prov.* 30. 4. [gathered the wind into his fist.] *Isai.* 10. 14. [gathereth eggs into a Basket, have I gathered the Wealth and Power of the whole earth into my Possession.] —17. 5. [gathereth into his hand the corn.] *Jer.* 47. 6. [O sword of the Lord, put up thyself, gather, betake thyself, into thy scabbard.] *Ezek.* 24. 4. [gather the pieces thereof into it, the Pot.] To be gathered or brought into the Grave, or amongst deceased Ancestors, *Gen.* 49. 29. *Numb.* 27. 13. 2 *Kin.* 22. 20. *Isai.* 57. 1. [merciful men are taken away, gathered into the Grave.] To be gathered into the Church, or brought again to God, *Isai.* 49. 5. IV. To take in, is to take away, with respect to the Place, or Party from which any Thing is taken, *Gen.* 30. 23. [hath taken away, gathered in, my reproach.] *Isai.* 4. 1. *Judg.* 18. 25. [and thou lose, gather in, take away, i. e. be the Occasion of taking away, thy life.] 1 *Sam.* 15. 6. [lest I destroy you, take you away, with them.] *Job* 34. 14. [gather unto himself, take away, his Spirit.] *Psal.* 104. 29. —26. 9. [Gather not, take not away, my soul with sinners.] —85. 3. [taken away, taken in, all thy wrath.] *Isai.* 16. 10. [gladness is taken away] *Jer.* 16. 5. —48. 33. *Isai.* 57. 1. [taken away, gathered, taken in, from the evil to come.] —60. 20. [moon shall withdraw itself, take itself in.] *Joel* 2. 10. Hence, by an *Hypallage*, to recover a man of, † to take away a Man from, his leprosy, is to take away the Leprosy from a Man, 2 *Kin.* 5. 3, 6, 7. V. The *Rere-ward*, N° 66, 67, 68, is the hindermost part of an Army or Body of Men, which, as it were, bring in, or drive before them all the rest, and serve as a Guard in the Rear. VI. Where נ נ signifies to consume, it takes its Sense rather from נ נ R. 1243. or from ס נ R. 1283.

Ibid. N° 4, read, and gather—together *Exod.* 3. 16. and shalt gather in.

Ibid. N° 31. read, And—gathered together *Gen.* 29. 22. And—gathered up —49. 33.

ר נ 93.

[Let this be the Explication.] I. To bind or confine Men or Beasts with Bands, *Gen.* 49. 11. *Judg.* 15. 13. *Ezek.* 3. 25. *Isai.* 22. 3. [All thy rulers are fled together, they are bound by the Archers: all that are found in thee are bound together, which have fled from far. † All thy rulers are fled together from the Bow [of the Enemy:] they are bound [as Captives;] all that are found in thee are bound together, [though] they have fled to a distant Place.] (1.) To bind, yoke or put Horses, &c. to a Chariot, Carriage, &c. *Gen.* 46. 29. [made ready, bound, his chariot to the Horses] 1 *Kin.* 18. 44. *Hof.* 10. 10. [when they shall bind themselves, &c. † when they [their Enemies] shall bind them [in the Plough.] (2.) To saddle, harness or accoutre Horses, *Jer.* 46. 4. (3.) To gird or tie on Sword, *Neb.* 4. 18. (4.) To gird the Loins with a Girdle, *Job* 12. 18. [Schultens understands this as a Mark of Captivity or Servitude, apprehending that the Girdle here signifies the Band wherewith Captives were bound, or such an Apron as Slaves wore. Which suits the Place very well.] (5.) To draw Men up in Battle-array, to bind them together by confining them to their Stations and Order in Rank and File, 1 *Kin.* 20. 14. 2 *Chron.* 13. 3. (6.) To bind, confine or keep in a Prison, *Gen.* 40. 3. —42. 16. 2 *Kin.* 17. 4. II. Figuratively; (1.) To be bound, tied up by, or laid under the Restraint of a religious Obligation, *Numb.* 30. 3, 4, 5, &c. *Ezek.* 20. 37. [into the bond, or Discipline, Chastisement [R. 766.] of the covenant.] (2.) To bind or restrain by Government, Authority or Commands, *Psal.* 105. 22. (3.) To be bound or confined by Admiration, Affection or Allurement, *Eccles.* 7. 26. *Cant.* 7. 5. (4.) To be bound with Affliction or Divine Judgments, *Job* 36. 8, 13.

ל נ 99.

[After Corn that is, add;] long conceal'd in Darkness, or late before it springeth up, &c.

A SUPPLEMENT to the EXPLICATION

נפ ע 102.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] A Thing of no Value; or rather, a very noxious Thing, like the Poison of a Viper. See R. 1500.

נפ ק 103.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] To hold in by Force, as the Banks hold in the Water in Rivers or Pools. Hence, I. By strong Resolution to restrain the Passions or Inclinations of the Mind, 1 Sam. 13. 12. [*I forced myself therefore, I forcibly restrained my Inclinations to obey you, and offered a burnt-offering, contrary to your Orders.*] Job 12. 21. [*he weakneth the strength of the mighty, i. e. Men of great Courage, who retain Firmness of Mind in Dangers.*] II. A River or Pool; a Channel or Cavity of the Earth in which Water is retained, Psal. 18. 15. —42. 1. Cant. 5. 12. Isai. 8. 7. Job 40. 18. [*his bones are strong pieces, Channels, of brass.*] 41. 15. [*His Scales are his pride. Rather, His Pride (meaning, perhaps, his Scales) are the Cavities of Shields.*]

נצ ל 105.

[*To the Explication add;*] Ezek. 41. 8. [*great cubits + cubits reaching to the Armholes: whereas the common Cubits reached only to the Elbow.*]

נר ה 111.

Nº 3. After Isai. 27. 11, add; [See R. 32. 14.]

נש 120.

[*To the Explication add;*] God is a consuming Fire in his Judgments executed upon wicked Men, Deut. 4. 24.

נש ר 128. Sign. II.

After laid out into Walks, add; [See Sign. III.] Ibid. Nº 104. After Hof. 13. 7. add; [*will I watch their Steps. But it may be a Noun, as Nº 96; thus, as a leopard by the way of walking, or the beaten way.*]

נב ב 145. Sign. II.

[*To the Explication add;*] To be clothed with garments of salvation, is to be in a happy, joyful State; as People on Festivals express their Joy by putting on their best and

most beautiful Attire, Isai. 61. 10. *Garments of Vengeance*, are military Garments, proper for the Occasion.

נב ב 146. Sign. IV.

In the Explication read; large, strong Branches, Limbs.

נב ב 147.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] To be, live, or act alone, separate from others, Lev. 13. 46. Deut. 32. 12. Psal. 51. 4. [*Against thee, thee only, thee separately, have I sinned: that is, besides the great Injury done to my Neighbour, I have abused thy Goodness, and contemned thine Authority.*] Isai. 14. 31. [*none shall be alone; shall tarry at home, or be left behind through Weakness, or straggle and desert.*] To sit or dwell alone imports, I. A solitary, desolate, sad, afflicted Condition, Isai. 27. 10. Jer. 15. 17. Lam. 1. 1. —3. 28. II. Sometimes it denotes a State of Safety and Security, separate from, and unmolested by others, Deut. 33. 28. Jer. 49. 31. III. It is used to signify the separate Condition of the Israelites, as God had singled them out, and distinguished them from other Nations, Numb. 23. 9. Mic. 7. 14. [*Feed thy people, —the flock—which dwell solitarily, + alone, in the wood of the World.*] Other Senses are easily understood from the English Translations.

נב ב 150.

[*In the Explication read;*] A Crack, Chink or Breach in a Building, that wants to be repaired.

נו ב 158. Sign. I.

[*To the Explication add;*] I. A Request cometh when it is granted, Job 6. 8. [*O that I might have my request. + O that my Request might come.*] II. To come or enter into, is to ingage in an Affair, 1 Sam. 25. 26. [*from coming to shed blood, + from entering into bloods, i. e. from engaging in bloody Work.*] Psal. 71. 16. [*I will go, enter upon this Work of gratefully recollecting thy Benefits, in the strength of the Lord.*] Prov. 18. 6. III. The Going out and Coming in, is the doing or carrying on of Business, going about the Affairs of Life, Deut. 28. 6. 1 Sam. 18. 16. —29. 6. 1 Kin. 3. 7. 2 Kin. 19. 27. Psal. 121. 8. IV. To

come, is sometimes to come home, to come as to a Dwelling-place or Residence, 1 Sam. 11. 5. [*Saul came home after the herd.*] Psal. 45. 15. [*they shall enter into the king's palace.*] Prov. 2. 10. Isai. 23. 1. [*no entering in, no coming home; or, perhaps, no Haven to come into.*] V. To go or come with Persons, is to enter into Society, Friendship, Familiarity, or Commerce, with them, Job. 23. 7, 12. Prov. 2. 19. —18. 3. —22. 24. Psal. 26. 4. VI. To come into one's Use and Service, Exod. 22. 15. [*it came, into his Use and Service, for his hire.*] VII. To come unto a Teacher for Instruction, Ezek. 33. 31. VIII. To come unto God, is to come to his Worship and Service in order to obtain his Favour, and secure our own Happiness, Psal. 86. 9. Isai. 45. 24. Jer. 2. 31. —16. 19. IX. God cometh unto us to bless us, and to settle with us, Exod. 20. 24. Psal. 101. 2. So Mercy, Good come unto us, to continue with us, Job 22. 21. Psal. 119. 41, 77. X. To come before, or to be brought before a Person, denoteth Acceptance and Favour, Job 13. 16. Psal. 45. 14. [*the virgins—shall be brought unto thee.*] XI. To come into any Blessing, is to have a Part in it, Psal. 69. 27. [*let them not come into, let them have no Share in, thy Righteousness, thy pardoning Mercy, or in the Privileges or Blessings of thy Church.*] XII. To come in a hostile, distressing Manner, Job 4. 5. —15. 21. —20. 22. Psal. 36. 11. Prov. 28. 22. Isai. 41. 25. Jer. 32. 24. Prov. 18. 17. [*but his neighbour, the Defendent, cometh, as an Opponent and searcheth him.*] XIII. To come unto, to come after, are used in making Comparisons, 2 Sam. 23. 19. [*he attained not unto + he came not unto, i. e. he equalled not the first three.*] Eccles. 2. 12. [*what can the man do that cometh after, that is inferior to, the king.*]

נב ב 161.

To the Explication add; See R. 724. Sign. III.

נב ב 172.

[*In the Explication, after, to make a Discovery, add;*] Jer. 6. 27. [*that thou mayst know, and try, prove, i. e. mayst know by Proof and Experience, their way.*] To put a Person, &c.

[*After,*

of some of the Roots in the CONCORDANCE.

[After, to inspect, add;] Hence, a Watch-tower, from whence the Motions of an Enemy might be inspected and discovered, N^o 22, &c. To examine, &c.

[After, Goodness to the Trial, add;] Mal. 3. 15. A Trial, Proof, a Discovery, *Isai.* 28. 16. [a tried stone † a Stone of Trial, Proof or Discovery, like a Touch-stone. See *Luke* 2. 34, 35.]

ב ה 173.

[Let this be the Explication.] To choose, to select, to prefer, *Job* 34. 4. [Let us choose, prefer and adhere to judgment; let us be sincerely desirous to understand, and with Impartiality and Accuracy to discuss the Subject in debate.] — 29. 25. [I chose out their way, directed them how to act.] *Psal.* 119. 30. [I have chosen, preferred and take Pleasure in, the way of truth.] *Prov.* 21. 3. [To do justice—is more acceptable, pleasing, eligible to the Lord than, &c. *Isai.* 66. 3. [they have chosen, preferred, their own ways before mine.] *1 Sam.* 20. 30. [thou hast chosen, preferred before me, esteemed more than me, the son of Jesse.] What is the Choice, or best of the Kind, as young Men, &c.

ב י 178. Sign. I.

[After N^o 25, and what belongs to it, add;]

Medietatum הַבְּנִים 26 a champion † a man of comings between, i. e. who interposeth between two Parties, *1 Sam.* 17. 4.

ב י 178. Sign. II.

[Let this be the Explication.] To consider and compare, to balance and weigh Things in the Mind in order to form a right Judgment: to turn the Thoughts, Attention and Regards to an Object. To understand, to discern, to judge truly or skilfully. Judgment, Discernment, Discretion, Prudence. In *Hiphil*, to make to understand or discern, to instruct. In *Hithpabel*, to attend unto, to consider carefully, diligently; to understand clearly and distinctly. *Prov.* 17. 24. [Wisdom is before him that hath understanding, that considers, weighs and compares Things.] *1 Kin.* 3. 9. [discern between good and evil.] *Job* 6. 30. [cannot my taste discern, pass a true Judgment upon, perverse things.] *Prov.* 4. 1. [attend

to know understanding, right Judgment, Discernment, Prudence.] *Prov.* 29. 7. [the wicked regardeth not to know it † knoweth not right Judgment, Discernment.] *Neb.* 10. 28. [having, † knowing, understanding, a good Judgment, Discernment.] *Dan.* 1. 17. [Daniel had understanding, Discernment, good Judgment, in all visions.] — 11. 37. Neither shall he regard, attend, turn his Thoughts unto, fix his Mind upon, the God of his fathers.] *Job* 31. 1. [why should I think, fix my Attention and Regards, upon a maid.]

ב י 180. Sign. I.

[To the Explication add;] See *R.* 142. Sign. II.

ב י 181.

[To the Explication add;] The Place which God favoureth with his extraordinary Presence, is called his House, *Gen.* 28. 17. A House, being the Seat and Center of a Man's Possessions and Enjoyments, may be put for the Whole of his Enjoyments and Estate. *Prov.* 12. 7. — 15. 25. To make a House for a Person, is to raise and continue his Family, *2 Sam.* 7. 11. *Exod.* 1. 21. בֵּית (N^o 1.) is used peculiarly in *Lev.* 18. 9. [born at home or abroad, i. e. whom thy Father had by another Woman, or thy Mother by another Man, in or out of Wedlock.]

ב ל 187.

[After N^o 11. add;]

Nihilum בְּלִיָּה 12

[compounded, probably, of בְּלִי *non*, and הָאֵל *quid* for *aliquid*] nothing, *Job* 26. 7.

ב ל י 188.

[To the Explication add;] This Word is probably compounded of בְּלִי without [*R.* 187] and עַל a yoke [*R.* 1364. Sign. V.]

ב ק ע 219. Sign. II.

[To the Explication add;] It is applied, I. To the Cleaving of Wood, *Gen.* 22. 3. II. To the miraculous Cleaving or Dividing of the Sea, *Exod.* 14. 16. *Psal.* 78. 13. III. To the Cleaving of the Ground, *Numb.* 16. 31. *Zeck.* 14. 4. IV. To the Cleaving, i. e.

tearing, rending or bursting the human Body, or any Part of it, *2 Kin.* 2. 24. *2 Chron.* 25. 12. *Job* 32. 19. *Ezek.* 29. 7. *Hof.* 13. 8. V. To the Cleaving or separating the Sides of an Inclosure, in order to make a Passage into it; particularly, to break through the Walls of a City when taken in War, *2 Kin.* 25. 4. *2 Chron.* 32. 1. *Ezek.* 13. 11. — 30. 16. No shall be rent asunder, shall be broken up, a free Passage shall be made through the Walls for the invading Army to enter, i. e. it shall be taken by Storm.] Hence, (1.) To penetrate, or cleave a Way through, an Army, *2 Sam.* 23. 16. *2 Kin.* 3. 26. (2.) To make an Inroad into a Country, so as to gain the Possession of it, *2 Chron.* 21. 17. *Isai.* 7. 6. [let us make a breach therein for us, i. e. let us powerfully invade it, and make ourselves masters of it.] VI. To the Cleaving or Opening of an Inclosure, in order to make a Passage out of it; particularly, (1.) To cleave or open a Passage for Waters to flow out of the Earth, *Gen.* 7. 11. [the fountains of the great deep were broken up, i. e. were rent or split to make a Passage for the Water to issue forth.] *Judg.* 15. 19. *Job* 28. 10. [He cutteth out, or cleaveth a Passage for, rivers in the rock.] *Psal.* 74. 15. *Prov.* 3. 20. *Isai.* 35. 6. *Hab.* 3. 9. [thou didst cleave the earth with rivers; or, thou didst cleave Rivers in the Earth, i. e. thou didst open the Rivers a Passage out of the Earth.] (2.) A Cloud (compared to a Bag full of Water) is said to rend or spilt asunder, when the Water is discharged from it, *Job* 26. 8. (3.) The Light breaks forth in a Morning, as through the split Sides of an Inclosure, which before confined it, *Isai.* 58. 8. (4.) When the young one is hatched, it breaks through the separated Sides of the Egg, *Isai.* 34. 15. — 59. 5. Hence, *Schultens* (upon *Prov.* 3. 20.) is inclined to think, that *ripping up women with child*, (*2 Kin.* 8. 12. — 15. 16, &c.) signifieth only to cause Abortion; (I suppose, through Terror and Dread) which, he saith, is a common Phrase, or Proverb, among the *Arabians*, to signify a very great Slaughter. This is not improbable; for as the *renting of the Ground with the sound of those who shouted for Joy* (*1 Kin.* 1. 40.) is a proverbial Way of signifying only a very

A SUPPLEMENT to the EXPLICATION

ry great Sound; so the Renting or Bursting of the Women with Child, (see above, N° IV.) may very well mean no more than a terrible Carnage.

Sign. III. A Valley, which *cleaveth*, or separateth two Mountains.

ש ב ק 221.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] To seek, to desire and endeavour to find what is lost, procure what is wanting, or obtain what is desired, 1 Sam. 10. 14. 1 Chron. 4. 39. Psal. 27. 4. To seek Information, to enquire, Esth. 2. 23. Dan. 1. 20. To seek by Petition or Request, 2 Sam. 12. 16. Esth. 7. 7. To seek God, or his Face, is to endeavour to obtain his Favour and Blessing, Deut. 4. 29. Psal. 27. 8. Jer. 29. 13. To seek is also to expect and insist upon a Thing's being done or granted, to require, Neh. 5. 18. Ecclef. 3. 15. Isai. 1. 12. To seek a Thing, Person or Blood, at the Hand of any one, is to look to him for it, to expect that he should make it good, or be punished for it, Gen. 31. 39. — 43. 9. 2 Sam. 4. 11. Ezek. 3. 18. To seek is also to endeavour to do a Thing, Deut. 13. 10. 1 Sam. 14. 4. Ecclef. 12. 10. To seek after, to practise, to apply, to addict the Mind to, Psal. 4. 2. Prov. 23. 35. [*I will seek it, apply or fall to it, again.*] Ecclef. 7. 29. [*they have sought out, sought after, applied their Minds, addicted themselves to, many inventions.*] Dan. 9. 3. [*to seek, to apply myself to, Prayer and Supplication.*] Zeph. 2. 3. [*seek, apply yourselves to, endeavour to attain and practise righteousness, seek meekness.*] To seek after the Soul or Life, is to endeavour to destroy it, 1 Sam. 23. 15. Psal. 54. 3. To seek out, to seek effectually, to find, to procure, 1 Sam. 13. 14. Prov. 11. 27.

ב ר 222.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] In Chaldee, a Son; in Hebrew, Wheat; which of all Grain is the purest and choicest. Thus it is derived from the following Root. For the Sense of N° 6, see R. 226, Sign. III, in the Explication.

ר ר ב 223.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] To separate what sullieth, is im-

pure or droffy: to make clean, pure, clear and bright, by washing, rubbing, polishing, or in any other way: to be clean, pure, clear, Job 9. 30. Isai. 1. 25. — 49. 2. Jer. 4. 11. — 51. 11. Ezek. 20. 38. It is applied, I. To the pure, clear Splendor of the Sun, Cant. 6. 10. II. To the perfect Brightness of the Sky, Job 37. 11. [*by watering he wearie the thick cloud.*] Unto perfect Brightness he straineth, distendeth, i. e. dissipateth the thick Cloud, his light scattereth the clouds. Schultens.] III. Figuratively, To the Clearness or Perspicuity of Truth or Doctrine, Psal. 19. 8. [*the commandment of the Lord is pure, clear, bright, enlightening the eyes.*] IV. To the representing of a Thing perspicuously, or the setting of it in a clear Light, Job 33. 3. [*shall utter knowledge clearly, perspicuously.*] Ecclef. 3. 18. [*might manifest, set in a clear Light.*] — 9. 1. [*to declare all this, to set all this in a clear Light.*] V. To purging or purifying in a moral Sense; to be morally clean in Heart or Life, 2 Sam. 22. 21, 27. Psal. 24. 4. Isai. 52. 11. Dan. 11. 35. — 12. 10. VI. To Language religiously pure, Zeph. 3. 9. [*will I turn to the people a pure language, a Language agreeable to the Genius of true Religion, free from all impure Mixture of Profaneness, Idolatry, &c.*] VII. To whatever is choice, or the freest from what is faulty, N° 5, 7. Cant. 6. 9.

ה ב ר 226. Sign. II.

[After *unum pastum*, add;] see R. 824. Sign. V. and in the Explication.

[Sign. III. *To the Explication add;*] But the Word in the following Texts may come from ב ר ר [R. 223.] with & epenthetic. And then it will signify, (1.) To separate, select, N° 9. (2.) To clear Ground by removing Trees, Bushes, Rubbish, N° 10, 11, 13. Ezek. 21. 19. [*appoint, clear, thee two ways, lay two Ways open for an Army to march in.*] Ezek. 23. 47. [*dispatch them, clear them away as Rubbish, with their swords.*] Thus ב ר, which we render Corn, R. 222, N° 6. may very well signify plain, open Ground, cleaned or cleared from Bushes, &c. For Job 37. 11, see R. 223, in the Explication.

ה ג ה 254.

[*Let this be the Explication.*] To be high. Applied to the Height of a Man, Tree, Building, Place or Situation; — the Height of the Heavens or Sky; — the high Flight of an Eagle, Job 39. 27. Figuratively, to exalt, or heighten, the gate, or Door of the Mouth, is to use haughty, insolent Language. To be high, superior in Dignity, Excellence, Power, Job 36. 7. Ecclef. 5. 8. Isai. 52. 13. The Heart or Spirit is lifted up or heightened, (1.) In a good Sense, 2 Chron. 17. 6. [*his heart was lifted up in the ways of the Lord, by strong Resolution raised above the Influence of any Temptation or Opposition.*] (2.) In a bad Sense; when the Heart or Spirit is raised high in Pride and Self-sufficiency, above all due Regard to God or Man.

ן ב ג 257.

After Cheese add, see R. 252: 13, 14.

ר ר ג 262. Sign. II.

[*To the Explication add;*] see R. 2201.

ף ר ג 266.

[*To the Explication add,*] to treat contumeliously by Words or Deeds.

ו ג 272. Sign. I.

[*To the Explication add,*] see R. 2202.

ח ג ה 277.

In the Explication, for, to draw out, read, to issue out, Job 40. 23. [*he is secure, though Jordan should issue out unto his Mouth.*] See R. 1425. in the Explication.]

ו ר ג 282.

[Sign. II. *To the Explication add;*] Or rather this Sense belongs to ו ר R. 730. [N° 58. Add;] See R. 992.

[Sign. III. *To the Explication add;*] This Sense seems to be related to ו ר R. 17.

[Sign. IV. *To the Explication add;*] in its weak and timorous State. Sign. II.

ל ל ג

of some of the Roots in the CONCORDANCE.

ל ל ג 296.

[To the Explication add;] The Round or Compass of a Country, N° 40. A particular District, *Galilee*, so called, perhaps, from its orbicular Form, N° 35, 36.

ע ל ג 302.

[To the Explication add;] Coccejus giveth the Sense, to *intangle*, *perplex*, *jumble*: But *Schultens*, from the *Arabic*, to *make the Teeth naked*, as denoting angry, exasperated Contention, or Opposition, *Prov.* 17. 14. [*leave off contention before it be meddled with*; before it is intangled, or, before the Teeth are made bare.] — 18. 1. [*Through desire a man having separated himself, seeketh and intermeddleth with all wisdom*. Or thus; He that separateth himself, [*i. e.* a conceited Person] debateth upon all Inquiries, or all Points, according to his own Fancy, and perplexeth, [*or maketh bare the Teeth against, i. e.* warmly opposeth,] all Wisdom.] 20. 3. [*every fool will be meddling*, will make bare the Teeth, or exasperate Contention.]

ג ג 311.

A Garden. Probably from גג [R. 312.] to *defend*; as a Garden is a Plot of Ground, usually well fenced.

ב ג 313.

[To the Explication add;] Figuratively, to *steal the Heart*, or to *steal a Person*, is to deceive by sham Pretences, *Gen.* 31. 20. [*Jacob stole away unawares to Laban* † stole the Heart of Laban, *i. e.* deceived him by seeming to be easy, and to have no design to leave him.] *Ver.* 27. [*Wherefore didst thou flee away secretly, and steal away from me* † and steal me, *i. e.* deceive me, by studiously concealing your Design.] 2 *Sam.* 15. 6. [*Absalom stole the hearts of*, by sham Pretences deceived, imposed upon, *the men of Israel*.] *Jer.* 23. 30. [*that steal my words every one from his neighbour*; *i. e.* who pervert, corrupt or sophisticate my Words, so that their Neighbours,

the People of *Israel*, do not know what my Words are, nor can receive any Benefit from them.]

ן פ ג 320.

A Vine. Figuratively, a Family, Nation or People, derived from, or related to one Head, *Deut.* 32. 32. *Psal.* 80. 8.

ב א ד 344.

In the Explication, after sorrowful, add, to be exhausted or.

ר ב ר 352. Sign. III.

[To the Explication add;] מ in מרבר may be used in the Negative Sense. [See R. 982: 27, 28, 29.] and then the original Force of the Word will be, a Place without Speech, or human Conversation.

ה ג ה 423.

N° 22. after *Prov.* 25. 4, 5. add, *Pyth.* *Amotus fuit* הנה 23 he was removed 2 *Sam.* 20. 13.

ה ה ה 566. Sign. III.

[To the Explication add;] Thus they might see, or discover whether the upper *viscera* were all sound and healthy, as they ought to be when sacrificed to God.

ך ה 579. Sign. II.

[Insert this Explication.] This belongs rather to the following Root, as in Angling Fishermen are obliged to wait for the Biting of the Fish.

ל ל ט 697.

[Let this be the Explication.] Comparing *Neb.* 3. 15. [*and covered it with a Roof*] and *Dan.* 4. 12 † 9. [*the Beasts of the Field had shadow, covering* [R. 2301.] *under it*,] we may judge, that the primary Sense of this Root is to cover or shade, particularly from the Heat of the Sun. Hence, the Dew, which covers, refreshes, and promotes the Growth of Vegetables; and, while it continues,

beautifies them with its Drops, as with so many shining Pearls. But when the Sun waxeth hot, it is all exhaled and vanishes away, *Hof.* 6. 4. *Isai.* 26. 19. [*thy dew*, *i. e.* that which is thy Dew, namely, the Divine Influence, which shall raise thee out of the Grave, *is as the dew of Herbs*, which makes them grow and flourish: so shalt thou spring out of the Earth at the Resurrection to Life and Glory; [*Isai.* 66. 14.] *but the earth shall cast forth the impious, tyrannical dead as Abortives, doomed to eternal Death.*

כ כ ע 823.

[To the Explication add;] see Root 1643, in the Explication.

ן כ 835. N° 86.

Between the two Lines *had prepared*, &c. and *when* — *had established*, insert this Hebrew Word, which *Buxtorf* has overlooked.

Secundum confirmare פִּהְכִין 86 *

ל 920.

[Let this be the Explication.] A Prefix and Preposition (being contracted from לָ, Root 68. Sign. II.)

ן ל 945.

Between N° 3 and 4 insert what follows,

Pernoctarunt לָנוּ 3 * they have taken up *their lodging*, *Isai.* 10. 29.

ך ש ר 1204. Sign. II.

[Let this be the Explication.] This Sense may belong to the Root לִשַׁךְ, ל, a Letter of the same Organ, being put for ל, or ל, for ג. Compare *Neb.* 13. 7, 8; where that which is called נִשְׁכָּה Verse 7, is called לִשְׁכָּה Verse 8.

ך ה ר 1249.

[In the Explication, l. 16, after, belongs to it, add,] Perhaps it may denote a Kind of Marble, whose Veins run to and fro in a wandring, irregular Manner.

F I N I S.

E A S Y R U L E S

For R E A D I N G

H E B R E W,

Exemplified particularly

In the Formation of V E R B S both regular and defective; which he who often and carefully reads over, will be a good Proficient in the *Hebrew* Language.

The *Hebrew* ALPHABET, consisting of the Consonants.

Names.	Shape.	Sound.
Aleph	א	hath no sound.
Beth	ב	Bh or V.
Gimel	ג	B.
Daleth	ד	Gh, as in gentle.
He	ה	G, as in gat, get, gild, go.
Vau	ו	Dh or j, as in just.
Zain	ז	D.
Heth	ח	H.
Teth	ט	W.
Yod	י	Z.
Caph	כ	Hh, with a strong breathing.
Lamed	ל	T.
Mem	מ	Y. sometimes it hath no sound.
Nun	נ	Kh or Ch.
Samekh	ס	C, as in ca, co, cu.
Gnain	ע	L.
Pe	פ	M.
Tzade	צ	N.
Koph	ק	S.
Resh	ר	Gn; at the End, ng, deep in the Throat.
Shin	ש	Ph, or F.
Thau	ת	P.
		Tz.
		K, or Qu.
		R.
		Sh.
		S.
		Th.
		T.

Before the Student advances farther, let him make himself perfect Master of the Names, Sound and Shape of these Letters. But as the Pronunciation of *Hebrew* is uncertain, he needs not be very solicitous about that, either in the Consonants or the Vowels.

Letters are distinguished by the different Organs of Speech. Those pronounced out of the Throat, are called Gutturals, viz. א ה ח ע; those by the Lips, Labials, ב ו מ פ; by the Palate, Palatins, ג י כ ק; by the Tongue, Linguals, ד נ ט ל נ ת; by the Teeth, Dentals, ז ס צ ר ש. Letters of the same Organ are often changed one for another.

Of VOWELS and other POINTS.

Vowels in *Hebrew* are expressed by certain Marks or Dots placed in, under or above the Letters. The following Marks represent the five long Vowels; namely (ֿ) stands for *a*, as in Father, Water; (ֿ) for *ee*, as in sweet; (ֿ) for *i*, as in mine; (ֿ) for *o*, as in Bone; (ֿ) for *u*, as in Music.

The following Marks represent the five short Vowels; namely, (ֿ) stands for *a*, as in art; (ֿ) for *e*, as in fed; (ֿ) set under any Letter but ' Yod, stands for *i*, as in Tin; (ֿ or ֿ) for *o*, as in Nod; (ֿ) for *u*, as in Dust.

These Marks represent three very short Vowels; namely, (ֿ) stands for *a*, as in Among; (ֿ) for *e*, as in Edition; (ֿ) for *o*, as in Modest.

This Mark (ֿ) represents *e*, a Vowel extremely short; as in Belong, Darken.

Hebrew, as other oriental Languages, is read from the right Hand to the Left; and the Consonants are pronounced before the Vowels, thus; אֵבֶה *va*, אֵבֶה *vee*, אֵבֶה *vi*, אֵבֶה *vo*, אֵבֶה *vu*. בֵּה *ba*, בֵּה *bee*, בֵּה *bi*, בֵּה *bo*, בֵּה *bu*. פֵּה *fall*, פֵּה *feel*, פֵּה *file*, פֵּה *fome*, פֵּה *fume*. פֵּה *pat*, פֵּה *pet*, פֵּה *pit*, פֵּה *pot*, פֵּה *put*. פֵּה *pakad*, פֵּה *davar*, פֵּה *pagnal*, פֵּה *sepher*, פֵּה *tzejakab*, פֵּה *umab*.

But when this Vowel (ֿ) comes under any of these three Letters, ה, ח, ע, then that Vowel must be pronounced before the Consonant under which it stands; as אֵהֶה *Eloah*, אֵהֶה *ruabb*, אֵהֶה *madduang*.

Note,

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

Note, In the long Vowel (י) ' is often left out, and in the long Vowel (ו) ' is often left out; as וָאָבִי *waabi*, and I brought, for וָאָבִי: and עֲצָמָי *gnatz-mothai*, my bones, for עֲצָמָי. Hence, when there is no Vowel under ש, or no Vowel under the Letter before ש, then the Dots on either side of ש may stand for the Vowel (o); as שָׂנֵא *sonce*, hating, מוֹשֶׁה *mosheb*, Moses.

A Point, or Dot (called *Dagesh*) in the Middle of any one of these six Letters, ב ג ד כ פ ת, varieth their Sound, as may be seen in the Alphabet; though there is no Necessity, either in Sense or Grammar, for observing this Variation. This is single *Dagesh*. But sometimes a Dot in the Middle of a Letter is the Characteristic of a Conjugation, or compensates the Defect of a Letter. This is called double *Dagesh*, because it doubles the Letter in which it is placed, and is essential to Grammar. As פִּקֵּד *pikkeed*, he visited diligently; מִמַּיִם *mimmaim*, out of Waters, for מִן מַיִם *min, maim*. Here it supplies the Defect of the Letter Nun. Note, These Letters ע ה ה א and ר *Resh*, will not admit of a *Dagesh*, or Dot in the Middle. But ה at the End of a Word sometimes takes this Dot, thus הֵּ; which makes it emphatical, or shews that it is to be sounded stronger than without it.

As the (e) in *darken* is not sounded in *darkned*; so the extremely short Vowel (ֵ) is not sounded when it follows another short Vowel, as קָמֵת *kamta*, not *kameta*; except it be under a Letter which is doubled by a Dot in the Middle; for then it is to be sounded, though it do follow a short Vowel; as פִּקֵּדוּ *pakkedu*. When two of these extremely short Vowels come together in the Middle of a Word, the first is silent, and the second only is sounded, as נִפְקֵדוּ *niphkedu*, not *niphkedu*. But at the End of a Word this Vowel is not sounded at all; not even when two of them come together; as קָמֵת *kampt*.

OF NOUNS.

Nouns are Masculine and Feminine, singular, dual and plural; Substantives and Adjectives: but Cases are not distinguished by different Terminations.

Masculine Nouns form the dual Number by adding םֵי *a-im*, the plural, by adding ים *im*, to the singular, as יוֹם *yom*, a Day, in the dual Number יוֹמֵי *yoma-im* two Days, in the plural יָמִים *yamim* Days.

Feminine Nouns end most frequently in ה or ת, and form the dual Number, by changing ה into ת, and adding םֵי *a-im*; as שָׁנָה *shanab* a Year, שָׁנָתִים *shenatba-im*, two Years. But the Plural is formed by changing ה or ת into וֹת *oth*; as שָׁנָה *shanab*, a Year, שָׁנוֹת *shenoth*, Years.

Adjectives are made Feminine by adding ה to the Masculine; as גָּדוֹל *gadol*, great, mascul. גְּדוֹלָה *gedolah*, great, feminine. טוֹב *tov*, good, mascul. טוֹבָה *tovab*, good, fem. In the Plural טוֹבוֹת *tovoth*.

When two Substantives come together, the latter of which in *Latin* is the Genitive Case, the former in *Hebrew* is said to be in Construction, or in Regimen; and in that Form suffers a Change either in the Letters or Vowels of its absolute Form, both in the singular and plural Numbers. Thus דָּבָר *davar*, a Word, is in the absolute Form; יְהוָה *devar* *Yehowab* the Word of Jehovah; here it is in Construction. In the Plural, דְּבָרִים *devarim*, Words; in

Construction רִבְקָה *divree Rivkab*, the Words of Rebekah. So זַיִת *zaith*, an Olive; in Construction זֵיתִי *zeeth*. Plur. זֵיתִים; in Construct. זֵיתֵי *zeetbee*. מִקְנֵה *mikneb*, a Possession; construct. מִקְנֵה. Plur. מִקְנֵי; Construct. מִקְנֵי.

Nouns Feminine in Construction, in the singular change ה into ת; thus, צְדָקָה *tzedakab*, righteousness; in Construction צְדָקַת תָּמִים *tzidkath tamim*, the righteousness of the perfect. Plur. צְדָקוֹת in Construction צְדָקוֹת יְהוָה *tzidkoth Yehowab*, the righteousnesses of the Lord. So שִׁפְחָה *shipb khab* a Maid-servant; in Construction שִׁפְחָת. Plur. שִׁפְחוֹת; in Construction שִׁפְחוֹת עֶצָה *gneetzab*, Counsel; in Construction עֲצוֹת. Plur. עֲצוֹת; in Construction עֲצוֹת.

But in the singular Number several Nouns suffer no Change when in Construction.

OF PRONOUNS.

The Pronouns personal are these which follow; namely,

I	<i>ani</i> , or <i>anochi</i>	אֲנִי, אֲנוּכִי
Thou, masc.	<i>attab</i>	אַתָּה
Thou, fem.	<i>at</i>	אַתְּ
He	<i>bu</i>	הוּא
She	<i>bi</i>	הִיא
We	<i>anabbnu</i> , or <i>nabbnu</i>	אֲנַחְנוּ, נֶאֱחָנוּ
Ye, masc.	<i>attem</i>	אַתֶּם
Ye, fem.	<i>atten</i>	אַתְּנָן
They, masc.	<i>beem</i>	הֵם
They, fem.	<i>been</i>	הֵנָּה

These Pronouns, being contracted, or otherwise altered, are joined to the Ends of Nouns, Verbs, &c. In which Situation they are called Affixes or Suffixes, and after Nouns take the Signification of Pronouns possessive, *my*, *thy*, *his*, *our*, *your*, *their*. Thus,

אֲנִי *ani*, I, is contracted into ' *i*, אֲנִי *ani*, אֲנִי *eeni*, and after Nouns plural into ' *ai*, me, my, mine; as דְּבָרִי *debari*, my Word; זִכְרֹתִי *zekhartani*, remember me; לְאַבְדֵּנִי *leabbedeeni*, to destroy me; דְּבָרִי *debarai*, my Words.

אַתָּה *attab*, thou, masc. is changed into ה *kba*, and sometimes, but rarely, into הָ *khab*, thee, thy, thine; יִפְקֹדְךָ *Yipbkodkba*, he shall visit thee; דְּבֹרְךָ *deborka*, thy Word; דְּבָרֶיךָ *debarekba*, thy Words; אֶתְּךָ *othakbab*, unto thee.

אַתְּ *at*, thou, fem. is changed into ךָּ *eebb*, or (rarely) כִּי *kbi*, and in the Plural into ךָּ *ayikk*, thee, thy, thine; as יִפְקֹדְךָ *yipbkadeekk*, he shall visit thee; דְּבָרֶיךָ *debareekk*, thy Word; בְּתוֹכִי *betbokbeekbi*, in the Midst of thee; דְּבָרַיִךְ *debarayikk*, thy Words.

הוּא *bu*, he, is contracted into ו *o*, הוּא *bu*, הוּא *ennu*, and in the Plural into ו *u*, him, his; as דְּבָרָיו *devaru*, his Word; וָאֶהְבֵּהוּ *waohabebhu*, and I loved him; יֹאכְלֵנוּ *Yokbelemn*, shall devour him; דְּבָרָיו *debaraw*, his Words.

הִיא *bi*, she, is contracted or changed into הָ *ba*, הָ *abb*, הָ *ennab*, her, hers; as זְרוּעֶיהָ *zerugneba*, the Sowings of her or it; דְּבָרָהּ *debarabb*, her Word; יֹאכְלֶנָּה *yokbelemnab*, shall eat it.

אֲנַחְנוּ *anabbnu*, we, is contracted into נוּ *eenu*, נוּ *anu*, us, our, ours; as אֲדֹנֵינוּ *adoneenu*, our Master; דְּבָרָנוּ *debaranu*, our Word; דְּבָרֵינוּ *debareenu*, our Words.

אַתֶּם

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

אתם *attem*, ye, masc. is changed into **בם** *khem*, you, your; as **דברכם** *devorchem*, your Word; **דבריכם** *divreekbem*, your Words.

את *atten*, ye, fem. is changed into **כן** *khen*, you, your; as **דברכן** *devorkhen*, your Word, **דריכן** *divreekhen*, your Words.

הם *beem*, they, masc. is changed, or contracted into **ם** *am*, **הם** *bem*, **ם** *eem*, **ם** *m*, **מו** *mo*, them, their; as **דברם** *their Word*; **דבריהם** *their Words*; **פקדם** *visit them*; **אהבום** *they have loved them*; **פקדתי** *I visited them*. **שפתיהם** *shepbatheemo*, their Lips; **יאכלמו** *yokbeleemo*, shall consume them.

הן *been*, they, fem. is contracted or changed into **ן** *an*, **הן** *ben*, them, their; as **דברן** *devaran*, their Word; **דריהן** *divreeken*, their Words.

Of VERBS.

Conjugations in *Latin* and *Greek* are different ways of declining *different* Verbs: but in *Hebrew*, Conjugations are different ways of declining the *same* Verb, as the Force or Signification of it alters.

Verbs have four Conjugations, I. *Kal*, in which the Signification of a Verb is simply active; as **פקד** *he visited*. And this third Person of the Preter Tense, generally consisting of three Consonants, is the Root from whence all other Conjugations, Moods and Tenses, of the same Verb are derived. *Niphal* is the Passive of this Conjugation. II. *Pibel*, in which the Signification of the Verb is more emphatical, and includeth the Notion of doing a Thing with Care and Diligence, or effectually; as in *Kal*, **שבר** *he broke*, in *Pibel*, **שבר** *shibbeer*, he broke all to pieces. The Passive of this Conjugation is *Pubal*. III. *Hipbil*, which signifieth, to cause another to do a Thing, or to make it to be done; as in *Kal*, **מלך** *malakh*, he reigned, in *Hipbil*, **המליך** *himlikh*, he made to reign. The Passive of this Conjugation is *Hupbal* or *Hophal*. IV. *Hithpabel*, which signifieth, to act upon ones self*, either really or in pretence, or intensely; as in *Kal*, **קדש** *he made holy*; in *Hithpabel*, **התקדש** *hithkaddesh*, he made himself holy, or he pretended to be holy, or he made very holy, or he made himself very holy. This Conjugation hath no corresponding Passive.

Verbs have three Moods; the Indicative, Imperative, and Infinitive: their Signification is the same as in other Languages.

Verbs have but two Tenses; the Preter Tense, which signifieth any Time past; and the Future, which signifieth any Time to come. It is also used to denote the Continuance of doing a Thing; or that it is customary, possible, lawful, reasonable, or desirable to do it.

Participles are two. I. The Participle of the present Tense, called **בנוני** *Beenoni*, i. e. intermediate; because it denotes the Time between the Past and Future; as **פוקד** *visiting*. This Participle is also used, (1.) Instead of the present Tense; as **אני פוקד** *ani poked*, I am visiting, or do visit. (2.) It is used as a Noun Substantive to denote an Employment or Profession; as **שוקר** *one that watcheth*, a Watchman; **יצר** *one that shapeth Vessels*, a Potter. II. The Participle of the preterperfect Tense, or passive Participle, called by the technical Name of *Pabul*. This Parti-

* From this Conjugation in the *Hebrew*, the *Greeks* seem to have taken their *middle Voice*; which properly denotes the Action which a Person exerts upon himself, and in which he is both Agent and Patient: as *λαβαίνο se lavarunt*. Vide *Lud. Kufter. De usu verborum mediorum*, Edit. Lond. 1750.

ciple is used for the preter Tense passive; as **הוא פוקד** *bu pakud*, he is visited.

The properest Method, in my Opinion, of ranging Moods and Tenses would be this; (1.) The Indicative Mood, present Tense. (2.) Future Tense. (3.) Imperative Mood. (4.) Infinitive Mood. (5.) Participle *Benoni*. (6.) Participle *Pabul*. But as *Buxtorf* in the Concordance hath thrown them into a different Order, I am obliged to follow that.

The first Conjugation K A L.

PRETER TENSE.

he visited	<i>pakad</i>	פָּקַד
she visited §	<i>pakedab</i>	פָּקְדָה
thou visitedst, <i>masc.</i>	<i>pakadta</i>	פָּקַדְתָּ
thou visitedst, <i>fem.</i>	<i>pakadt</i>	פָּקַדְתְּ
I visited	<i>pakadti</i>	פָּקַדְתִּי
they visited	<i>pakedu</i>	פָּקְדוּ
ye visited, <i>masc.</i>	<i>pakadtem</i>	פָּקַדְתֶּם
ye visited, <i>fem.</i>	<i>pakadten</i>	פָּקַדְתֶּן
we visited	<i>pakadnu</i>	פָּקַדְנוּ

PARTICIPLE *Benoni*.

visiting, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>pokeed</i>	פּוֹקֵד
visiting, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>pokedab</i> , or <i>pokedeth</i>	פּוֹקְדָה
visiting, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>pokedim</i>	פּוֹקְדִים
visiting, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>pokedoth</i>	פּוֹקְדוֹת

PARTICIPLE *Pabul*, or *Pakud*||.

visited, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>pakud</i>	פָּקוּד
visited, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>pekudab</i>	פָּקוּדָה
visited, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>pekudim</i>	פָּקוּדִים
visited, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>pekudoth</i>	פָּקוּדוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to visit	<i>pakod</i> , <i>pekod</i> , or <i>pekad</i>	פָּקוּד , פָּקוּד , פָּקַד
----------	---	---

IMPERATIVE.

visit thou, <i>masc.</i>	<i>pekod</i>	פָּקוּד
visit thou, <i>fem.</i>	<i>pikdi</i>	פָּקְדִי
visit ye, <i>masc.</i>	<i>pikdu</i>	פָּקְדוּ
visit ye, <i>fem.</i>	<i>pekodenab</i>	פָּקוּדְנָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall visit	<i>epbkod</i>	אֶפְקֹד
thou shalt visit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tipbkod</i>	תִּפְקֹד

§ Note, In the *Hebrew* Verbs, Gender, or the Difference of Sex, is expressed in some of the Persons.

|| Note, **פָּעַל** was the old Example of declining regular Verbs: but a very improper one; not only as the Letter **פ** is differently pronounced, and by some not pronounced at all, but because it will not admit a *Dagesh*, or Point in the Middle, in those Conjugations that require it. Therefore **פָּקַד** is now used instead of **פָּעַל**. Yet, excepting *Kal*, all the Conjugations take their Names, *Niphal*, *Pibel*, *Pubal*, *Hipbil*, *Hophal*, *Hithpabel*, from the third Person singular of the Preter Tense of **פָּעַל**, the old Example, in every Conjugation. But it would have been a good Help to the Memory, if the several Conjugations had been named from **פָּקַד**, the new Example; thus, *Nipbkad*, *Pikheed*, *Pukkad*, *Hipbkid*, *Hopbkad*, *Hithpakheed*. For thus, the third Person singular, being made the Name of every Conjugation, would have been remember'd in its proper Form, which would have made the Declining of Verbs still more easy.

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

thou shalt visit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tiphkedi</i>	תִּפְקְדִי
he shall visit	<i>yiphkod</i>	יִפְקֹד
she shall visit	<i>tiphkod</i>	תִּפְקֹד
we shall visit	<i>niphkod</i>	נִפְקֹד
ye shall visit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tiphkedu</i>	תִּפְקְדוּ
ye shall visit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tiphkodenab</i>	תִּפְקְדֶנָּה
they shall visit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>yiphkedu</i>	יִפְקְדוּ
they shall visit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tiphkodenab</i>	תִּפְקְדֶנָּה

The Formation of this Conjugation should be well observed; because all the Rest, whether regular or irregular, are formed in the same Manner. *Note*, The Point in פ, when it begins a Syllable, as פִּקֵּד, פִּקְדָה, &c. only hardens the Sound of פ, but hath no relation to the Forming the Verb; and therefore if that Point were left out, the Sense and Formation of the Verb would still be the same.

NIPHAL, or *Nipbad*, the Passive of KAL.

It is formed from *Kal*, by putting the Letter נ before the first Letter of the Root; as followeth,

PRETER TENSE.

he was visited	<i>niphkad</i>	נִפְקַד
she was visited	<i>niphkedab</i>	נִפְקְדָה
thou wast visited, <i>masc.</i>	<i>niphkadta</i>	נִפְקַדְתָּ
thou wast visited, <i>fem.</i>	<i>niphkadti</i>	נִפְקַדְתִּי
I was visited	<i>niphkadti</i>	נִפְקַדְתִּי
they were visited	<i>niphkedu</i>	נִפְקְדוּ
ye were visited, <i>masc.</i>	<i>niphkadtem</i>	נִפְקַדְתֶּם
ye were visited, <i>fem.</i>	<i>niphkadten</i>	נִפְקַדְתֶּנָּה
we were visited	<i>niphadnu</i>	נִפְקַדְנוּ

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

visiting, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>niphkad</i>	נִפְקֵד
visiting, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>niphkadab</i> , or <i>niphkedetb</i>	נִפְקְדָה
visiting, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>niphkadim</i>	נִפְקְדִים
visiting, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>niphkadotb</i>	נִפְקְדוֹת

It wants the Participle *Pabul*.

INFINITIVE.

to be visited	<i>bippakeed</i> †	הִפְקֵד
---------------	--------------------	---------

IMPERATIVE.

be thou visited, <i>masc.</i>	<i>bippakeed</i>	הִפְקֵד
be thou visited, <i>fem.</i>	<i>bippakedi</i>	הִפְקְדִי
be ye visited, <i>masc.</i>	<i>bippakedu</i>	הִפְקְדוּ
be ye visited, <i>fem.</i>	<i>bippakeedenab</i>	הִפְקְדֶנָּה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be visited	<i>eppakeed</i>	אֶפְקֵד
thou shalt be v. <i>masc.</i>	<i>tippakeed</i>	תִּפְקֵד
thou shalt be v. <i>fem.</i>	<i>tippakedi</i>	תִּפְקְדִי
he shall be visited	<i>yippakeed</i>	יִפְקֵד
she shall be visited	<i>tippakeed</i>	תִּפְקֵד
we shall be visited	<i>nippakeed</i>	נִפְקֵד
ye shall be v. <i>masc.</i>	<i>tippakedu</i>	תִּפְקְדוּ
ye shall be v. <i>fem.</i>	<i>tippakeedenab</i>	תִּפְקְדֶנָּה
they shall be v. <i>masc.</i>	<i>yippakedu</i>	יִפְקְדוּ
they shall be v. <i>fem.</i>	<i>tippakeedenab</i>	תִּפְקְדֶנָּה

† For *bippakeed*. And so to the End of this Conjugation; the first radical Letter is doubled, because the Letter נ Nun is left out, for the Sake of a better Sound.

Note; The Point, or *Dagesh*, in פ, the first Letter of the Root, in the Infinitive Mood and Future Tense of *Niphal*, cannot be omitted; but must be either expressed or understood; because it supplieth the Defect of the Characteristic נ, (which is left out of all the Persons of that Mood and Tense,) by doubling the first Letter of the Root*. Therefore, in the Infinitive Mood and Future Tense of *Niphal* there must be a Dot or Point in the first Letter of every Root, which will admit of a Point.

The second Conjugation PIHEL, or *Pikkeed*.

The Characteristic of this Conjugation is a Point or *Dagesh*, in the second Radical Letter, which makes the Word to be sounded more strongly and emphatically.

PRETER TENSE.

he visited diligently	<i>pikkeed</i>	פִּקֵּד
she visited diligently	<i>pikkedab</i>	פִּקְדָה
thou visitedst dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>pikkadtab</i>	פִּקְדַתָּ
thou visitedst dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>pikkadt</i>	פִּקְדַתִּי
I visited diligently	<i>pikkadti</i>	פִּקְדַתִּי
they visited diligently	<i>pikkedu</i>	פִּקְדוּ
ye vis. diligently, <i>masc.</i>	<i>pikkadtem</i>	פִּקְדַתֶּם
ye vis. diligently, <i>fem.</i>	<i>pikkadten</i>	פִּקְדַתֶּנָּה
we visited diligently	<i>pikkadnu</i>	פִּקְדְנוּ

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

visiting dil. <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>mepbakkeed</i>	מִפְקֵד
visiting dil. <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>mepbakkedab</i> , or <i>mepbakkedetb</i>	מִפְקְדָה
visiting dil. <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>mepbakkedim</i>	מִפְקְדִים
visiting dil. <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>mepbakkedotb</i>	מִפְקְדוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to visit diligently	<i>pakkeed</i>	פִּקֵּד
---------------------	----------------	---------

IMPERATIVE.

visit thou dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>pakkeed</i>	פִּקֵּד
visit thou dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>pakkedi</i>	פִּקְדִי
visit ye diligently, <i>masc.</i>	<i>pakkedu</i>	פִּקְדוּ
visit ye diligently, <i>fem.</i>	<i>pakkeedenab</i>	פִּקְדֶנָּה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall visit diligently	<i>aphakkeed</i>	אֶפְקֵד
thou shalt v. dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>tephakkeed</i>	תִּפְקֵד
thou shalt v. dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>tephakkedi</i>	תִּפְקְדִי
he shall visit dil.	<i>yephakkeed</i>	יִפְקֵד
she shall visit dil.	<i>tephakkeed</i>	תִּפְקֵד
we shall visit dil.	<i>nephakkeed</i>	נִפְקֵד
ye shall visit dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>tephakkedu</i>	תִּפְקְדוּ
ye shall v. dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>tephakkeedenab</i>	תִּפְקְדֶנָּה
they shall v. dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>yephakkedu</i>	יִפְקְדוּ
they shall v. dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tephakkeedenab</i>	תִּפְקְדֶנָּה

PUHAL or PYHAL, or *Pukkad*, the Passive of PIHEL.

It takes (ו) the short *u* under the first radical Letter.

* So in *Latin*, compounded Verbs frequently compensate a Letter that is left out of the Preposition, by doubling the first Letter of the simple Verb; as for *adplico*, *applico*; for *adtollo*, *attollo*; for *adfigo*, *affigo*; for *inlabor*, *illabor*; for *immergo*, *immergo*, &c.

PRETER

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

PRETER TENSE.

he was vis. diligently	<i>pukkad</i>	פָּקַד
she was vis. diligently	<i>pukkedab</i>	פָּקְדָה
thou wast v. dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>pukkadta</i>	פָּקַדְתָּ
thou wast v. dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>pukkadt</i>	פָּקַדְתְּ
I was visited diligently	<i>pukkadi</i>	פָּקַדְתִּי
they were visited dil.	<i>pukkedu</i>	פָּקְדוּ
ye were v. dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>pukkadtem</i>	פָּקַדְתֶּם
ye were v. dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>pukkadten</i>	פָּקַדְתֶּן
we were visited dil.	<i>pukkadnu</i>	פָּקַדְנוּ

PARTICIPLE Benoni [feldom used.]

visiting dil. <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>pukkad</i>	פָּקַד
visiting dil. <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>pukkadab</i>	פָּקְדָה
visiting dil. <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>pukkadim</i>	פָּקְדִים
visiting dil. <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>pukkadoth</i>	פָּקְדוֹת

PARTICIPLE Pabul, or Pakud.

visited dil. <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>mepukkad</i>	מִפְקָד
visited dil. <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>mepukkadab, or mepukkedetb</i>	מִפְקְדָה
visited dil. <i>masc.</i> plur.	<i>mepukkadim</i>	מִפְקְדִים
visited dil. <i>fem.</i> plur.	<i>mepukkadoth</i>	מִפְקְדוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to be visited diligently *pukkod* פָּקֹד

It wants the Imperative.

PRETER TENSE.

I shall be visited dil.	<i>apukkad</i>	אֶפְקַד
thou shalt be v. dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>tepukkad</i>	תִּפְקַד
thou shalt be v. dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tepukkedi</i>	תִּפְקְדִי
he shall be visited dil.	<i>yepukkad</i>	יִפְקַד
she shall be visited dil.	<i>tepukkad</i>	תִּפְקַד
we shall be visited dil.	<i>nepukkad</i>	נִפְקַד
ye shall be v. dil. <i>masc.</i>	<i>tepukkedu</i>	תִּפְקְדוּ
ye shall be v. dil. <i>fem.</i>	<i>tepukkadnab</i>	תִּפְקְדְּנָה
they shall be v. dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>yepukkedu</i>	יִפְקְדוּ
they shall be v. dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tepukkadnab</i>	תִּפְקְדְּנָה

The third Conjugation HIPHIL, or *Hiphkid*.

It is formed from the first Conjugation *Kal*, by prefixing ה *He* to the first Letter of the Root, and inserting י *Yod* between the two last.

PRETER TENSE.

he made to visit	<i>hipbkid</i>	הִפְקִיד
she made to visit	<i>hipbkidab</i>	הִפְקִידָה
thou madest to visit, <i>m.</i>	<i>hipbkadta</i>	הִפְקִידְתָּ
thou madest to visit, <i>f.</i>	<i>hipbkadt</i>	הִפְקִידְתְּ
I made to visit	<i>bibkadti</i>	הִפְקִידְתִּי
they made to visit	<i>hipkidu</i>	הִפְקִידוּ
ye made to visit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hipbkadtem</i>	הִפְקִידְתֶּם
ye made to visit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>hipbkadten</i>	הִפְקִידְתֶּן
we made to visit	<i>hipbkadnu</i>	הִפְקִידְנוּ

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

making to v. <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>mapbkid</i>	מִפְקִיד
making to v. <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>mapbkidab, or mapbkideth</i>	מִפְקִידָה

making to vis. *m.* plur.
making to vis. *f.* plur.

mapbkidim
mapbkidoth

מִפְקִידִים
מִפְקִידוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to make to visit

bapbkid, or bapbkeed

הִפְקִיד
הִפְקִיד

IMPERATIVE.

make thou to v. *masc.*
make thou to v. *fem.*
make ye to visit, *masc.*
make ye to v. *fem.*

bapbkeed
bapbkidi
bapbkidu
bapbkeedenab

הִפְקִיד
הִפְקִידִי
הִפְקִידוּ
הִפְקִידְנָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall make to visit
thou shalt m. to v. *m.*
thou shalt m. to v. *f.*
he shall make to visit
she shall make to v.
we shall make to v.
ye shall make to v. *m.*
ye shall make to v. *f.*
they shall make to v. *m.*
they shall make to v. *f.*

apbkid
tapbkid
tapbkidi
yapbkid
tapbkid
nabpkid
tapbkidu
tapbkeedenab
yapbkidu
tapbkeednab

אֶפְקִיד
תִּפְקִיד
תִּפְקִידִי
יִפְקִיד
תִּפְקִיד
נִפְקִיד
תִּפְקִידוּ
תִּפְקִידְנָה
יִפְקִידוּ
תִּפְקִידְנָה

HOPHAL, or *Hophkad*, the Passive of HIPHIL.

It is distinguished from *Hiphil* by the short *o* (ו) and sometimes the short *u* (\) set under the Characteristic ה; as הִפְקִיד *bophkad*, he was made to visit; הִשָּׁכַב *bushcab*, he was made to lie down.

PRETER TENSE.

he was made to visit
she was made to visit
thou wast made to v. *m.*
thou wast made to v. *f.*
I was made to visit
they were made to v.
ye were made to v. *m.*
ye were made to v. *f.*
we were made to visit

bophkad
bophkedab
bophkadta
bophkadti
bophkedu
bophkadtem
bophkadten
bophkadnu

הִפְקִיד
הִפְקִידָה
הִפְקִידְתָּ
הִפְקִידְתְּ
הִפְקִידְתִּי
הִפְקִידוּ
הִפְקִידְתֶּם
הִפְקִידְתֶּן
הִפְקִידְנוּ

PARTICIPLE Pabul.

made to be visited, *m.*
made to be v. *f.*
made to be v. *m.* plur.
made to be v. *f.* plur.

mupbkad
mupbkadab, or mupbkedetb
mupbkadim
mupbkadoth

מִפְקִיד
מִפְקִידָה
מִפְקִידִים
מִפְקִידוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to be made to visit

bophkeed

הִפְקִיד

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be made to v.
thou shalt be m. to v. *m.*
thou shalt be m. to v. *f.*
he shall be made to v.
she shall be made to v.
we shall be m. to visit
ye shall be m. to v. *m.*

opbkad
topbkad
topbkedi
yopbkad
topbkad
nopbkad
topbkedu

אֶפְקִיד
תִּפְקִיד
תִּפְקִידִי
יִפְקִיד
תִּפְקִיד
נִפְקִיד
תִּפְקִידוּ
יִפְקִידוּ

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

ye shall be m. to v. f.	<i>topbkadnab</i>	תִּפְקַדְנָהּ
they shall be m. to v. m.	<i>yopbkedu</i>	יִפְקְדוּ
they shall be m. to v. f.	<i>topbkadnab</i>	תִּפְקַדְנָהּ

The fourth Conjugation HITHPAHEL, or Hithpakkeed.

It is formed by prefixing *hit* to the first Letter of the Root, and by putting a Dagesh in the middle Radical, as in the Conjugation *Pibel*, or *Pikkeed*.

PRETER TENSE.

he visited himself	<i>hithpakkeed</i>	הִתְפַּקֵּד
she visited herself	<i>hithpakkedab</i>	הִתְפַּקְדָּה
thou visit. thyself, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hithpakkadta</i>	הִתְפַּקַּדְתָּ
thou visit. thyself, <i>f.</i>	<i>hithpakkadti</i>	הִתְפַּקַּדְתִּי
I visited myself	<i>hithpakkadti</i>	הִתְפַּקַּדְתִּי
they visited themselves	<i>hithpakkedu</i>	הִתְפַּקְדוּ
ye visited yourselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>hithpakkadtem</i>	הִתְפַּקַּדְתֶּם
ye visit. yourselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>hithpakkadten</i>	הִתְפַּקַּדְתֶּן
we visited ourselves	<i>hithpakkadnu</i>	הִתְפַּקַּדְנוּ

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

visiting himself	<i>mithpakkeed</i>	מִתְפַּקֵּד
visiting herself.	<i>mithpakkedab, or</i> <i>mithpakkedeth</i>	מִתְפַּקְדָּה מִתְפַּקְדֶּת
visiting themselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>mithpakkedim</i>	מִתְפַּקְדִּים
visiting themselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>mithpakkedoth</i>	מִתְפַּקְדוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to visit himself	<i>hithpakkeed</i>	הִתְפַּקֵּד
------------------	--------------------	-------------

IMPERATIVE.

visit thou thyself, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hithpakkeed</i>	הִתְפַּקֵּד
visit thou thyself, <i>f.</i>	<i>hithpakkedi</i>	הִתְפַּקְדִּי
visit ye yourselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>hithpakkedu</i>	הִתְפַּקְדוּ
visit ye yourselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>hithpakkeedenab</i>	הִתְפַּקְדְּנָהּ

FUTURE TENSE.

I will visit myself	<i>ethpakkeed</i>	אֶתְפַּקֵּד
thou wilt v. thyself, <i>m.</i>	<i>tithpakkeed</i>	תִּתְפַּקֵּד
thou wilt v. thyself, <i>f.</i>	<i>tithpakkedi</i>	תִּתְפַּקְדִּי
he will visit himself	<i>yithpakkeed</i>	יִתְפַּקֵּד
she will visit herself	<i>tithpakkeed</i>	תִּתְפַּקֵּד
we will visit ourselves	<i>nithpakkeed</i>	נִתְפַּקֵּד
ye will v. yourselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>tithpakkedu</i>	תִּתְפַּקְדוּ
ye will v. yourselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>tithpakkeedenab</i>	תִּתְפַּקְדְּנָהּ
they will v. themselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>yithpakkedu</i>	יִתְפַּקְדוּ
they will v. themselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>tithpakkeedenab</i>	תִּתְפַּקְדְּנָהּ

Thus we have declined the four Conjugations in the Instance of *פָּקַד*. And all regular Verbs (or such as keep their three radical Letters in all Conjugations and Tenses) are declined in the same Manner, by putting the three Letters of the Root in the Place of *פָּקַד*: as, *לָמַד* he learned, *לָכַד* he seized, *מָכַר* he sold, *סָבַל* he carried, *שָׁמַר* he kept. Only in the Case of those two last Verbs, and of all others, whose first radical Letter is *Samech*, *שׁ shin* or *שׂ sin*, such Letters in the Conjugation *Hithpabel* change Places with *ת*, the Formative of that Conjugation; and, instead of standing after, stand before it; in this manner, *הִשְׁתַּבֵּל*, *bishtabbeel*, *הִשְׁתַּמֵּר*, *bishtammeer*, instead of *הִתְשַׁבֵּל*, *הִתְשַׁמֵּר*.

Observe further; when the first Radical is *tzade*, the Formative *ת* in *Hithpabel* is not only transposed, as above, but moreover charged into *teth*; thus, *צָרַק*, in *Hithpabel* *הִצְטַרַק* for *הִתְצַרַק*. Again; when the first Radical is *ר*, *ט* or *ת*, the Formative *ת* is omitted, and the Omission is supplied by a Point, or Dagesh, in the next Letter; which Point doubles that Letter, as *וַיִּדְבָּק* *weyiddakku*, and they are crushed, for *וַיִּתְדָּבַק* *weyithdakku*.

Of irregular VERBS.

Irregular or imperfect Verbs are commonly divided into *quiescent* and *defective*. (1.) Quiescent Verbs are such as have among their Radicals one or more of the four Letters 'א ה ו'; any one of which being excluded in the Declining of a Verb, the Absence of the Letter is supplied by a long Vowel. Or the Letter may be considered as changed into a long Vowel; as *יָשַׁב* for *יִישַׁב*. (2.) Defective Verbs are those in which a deficient *Nun*, or the deficient second Radical, in Verbs which double the second Radical, (as *סָבַב*) are compensated by a Dagesh; as *נָגַשׁ*, in the Future *אֶנְגַּשׁ*, for *אֶנְגֶּשׁ* *engash*; *סָבַב*, in the third Person, *סִבְּבָה* for *סִבְּבָהּ*. This is the general Idea of those Verbs; the particular Manner of declining them may be seen in the following Examples.

I. QUIESCENT VERBS.

1. An Example of a Quiescent Verb, whose first Radical is 'י *yod*; as *יָשַׁב* he sat.

K A L.

PRETER TENSE. Regular.

he sat	<i>yashab</i>	יָשַׁב
she sat	<i>yashebab</i>	יָשְׁבָה
thou satteest, <i>masc.</i>	<i>yashabta</i>	יָשַׁבְתָּ
thou satteest, <i>fem.</i>	<i>yashabt</i>	יָשַׁבְתִּי
I sat	<i>yashabti</i>	יָשַׁבְתִּי
we sat	<i>yashebu</i>	יָשְׁבוּ
ye sat, <i>masc.</i>	<i>yeshabtem</i>	יָשַׁבְתֶּם
ye sat, <i>fem.</i>	<i>yeshabten</i>	יָשַׁבְתֶּן
they sat	<i>yashabnu</i>	יָשַׁבְנוּ

PARTICIPLE Benoni. Regular.

sitting, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>yosheeb</i>	יֹשֵׁב
sitting, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>yoshebab, or</i> <i>yoshebeth</i>	יֹשְׁבָה יֹשְׁבֶת
sitting, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>yoshebin</i>	יֹשְׁבִים
sitting, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>yosheboth</i>	יֹשְׁבוֹת

PARTICIPLE Pabul, or Pakud. Regular.

set, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>yashub</i>	יָשׁוּב
set, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>yeshubab</i>	יָשׁוּבָה
set, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>yeshubin</i>	יָשׁוּבִים
set, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>yeshuboth</i>	יָשׁוּבוֹת

INFINITIVE. Irregular.

to sit	<i>shebeth</i>	שִׁבַּת
--------	----------------	---------

IMPERA-

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

IMPERATIVE.

fit thou, <i>masc.</i>	<i>sheeb</i>	עֲשֵׂה
fit thou, <i>fem.</i>	<i>shebi</i>	עֲשִׂי
fit ye, <i>masc.</i>	<i>shebu</i>	עֲשׂוּ
fit ye, <i>fem.</i>	<i>sheebenab</i>	עֲשִׁינָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall fit	<i>eeshbeeb</i>	אֶעֱשֶׂה
thou shalt fit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>teesbeeb</i>	תֵּעֲשֶׂה
thou shalt fit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>teeshebi</i>	תֵּעֲשִׂי
he shall fit	<i>yeesbeeb</i>	יֵעֲשֶׂה
she shall fit	<i>teesbeeb</i>	תֵּעֲשֶׂה
we shall fit	<i>neesbeeb</i>	נֵעֲשֶׂה
ye shall fit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>teeshebu</i>	תֵּעֲשׂוּ
ye shall fit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>teesheebenab</i>	תֵּעֲשִׁינָה
they shall fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>yeeshebu</i>	יֵעֲשׂוּ
they shall fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>teesheebenab</i>	יֵעֲשִׁינָה

NIPHAL, or *Nipbkad.*

PRETER TENSE.

he was fet	<i>noshab</i>	נִשְׁבַּח
she was fet	<i>noshebab</i>	נִשְׁבְּחָה
thou wast fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>noshabta</i>	נִשְׁבַּחְתָּ
thou wast fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>noshabti</i>	נִשְׁבַּחְתִּי
I was fet	<i>noshabti</i>	נִשְׁבַּחְתִּי
they were fet	<i>noshebu</i>	נִשְׁבְּחוּ
ye were fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>noshabtem</i>	נִשְׁבַּחְתֶּם
ye were fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>noshabten</i>	נִשְׁבַּחְתֶּן
they were fet	<i>noshabnu</i>	נִשְׁבַּחְנוּ

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

setting, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>noshab</i>	נֹשֵׁב
setting, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>noshabab, or noshebetb</i>	נֹשֶׁבָה
setting, <i>masc.</i> plur.	<i>noshabim</i>	נֹשְׁבִים
setting, <i>fem.</i> plur.	<i>noshaboth</i>	נֹשְׁבוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to be fet	<i>hiwwasbeeb</i>	הִנְשִׁיב
-----------	-------------------	-----------

IMPERATIVE.

be thou fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hiwwasbeeb</i>	הִנְשִׁיב
be thou fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>hiwwashebi</i>	הִנְשִׁיבִי
be ye fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hiwwashebu</i>	הִנְשִׁיבוּ
be ye fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>hiwwasheebenab</i>	הִנְשִׁיבִינָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be fet	<i>iwwasbeeb</i>	אֶהְיֶה
thou shalt be fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tiwwasbeeb</i>	תֵּהְיֶה
thou shalt be fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tiwwashebi</i>	תֵּהְיִי
he shall be fet	<i>yiwwasbeeb</i>	יֵהְיֶה
she shall be fet	<i>tiwwasbeeb</i>	תֵּהְיֶה
we shall be fet	<i>niwwasbeeb</i>	נֵהְיֶה
ye shall be fet, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tiwwashebu</i>	תֵּהְיֶינָה
ye shall be fet, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tiwwasheebenab</i>	תֵּהְיִינָה
they shall be fet, <i>m.</i>	<i>yiwwashebu</i>	יֵהְיֶינָה
they shall be fet, <i>f.</i>	<i>tiwwasheebenab</i>	יֵהְיִינָה

Note; The Conjugations Pihel and Pyhal are regular, declined like עָשָׂה; as עָשָׂה he fet diligently, firmly, עָשָׂה she fet firmly, עָשָׂה, עָשָׂה, &c.

VOL. II.

HIPHIL, or *Hipbkid.*

PRETER TENSE.

he made to fit	<i>hoshib</i>	הוֹשִׁיב
she made to fit	<i>hoshibab</i>	הוֹשִׁיבָה
thou madest to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>hoshabta</i>	הוֹשִׁיבְתָּ
thou madest to fit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>hoshabti</i>	הוֹשִׁיבְתִּי
I made to fit	<i>hoshabti</i>	הוֹשִׁיבְתִּי
they made to fit	<i>hoshibu</i>	הוֹשִׁיבוּ
ye made to fit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hoshabtem</i>	הוֹשִׁיבְתֶּם
ye made to fit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>hoshabten</i>	הוֹשִׁיבְתֶּן
they made to fit	<i>hoshabnu</i>	הוֹשִׁיבְנוּ

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

making to fit, <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>moshib</i>	מוֹשִׁיב
making to fit, <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>moshibab</i>	מוֹשֶׁבָה
making to fit, <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>moshibim</i>	מוֹשְׁבִים
making to fit, <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>moshiboth</i>	מוֹשְׁבוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to make to fit	<i>hoshib, or hoshbeeb</i>	הוֹשִׁיב הוֹשִׁיב
----------------	----------------------------	----------------------

IMPERATIVE.

make thou to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>hoshbeeb</i>	הוֹשִׁיב
make thou to fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>hoshibi</i>	הוֹשִׁיבִי
make ye to fit, <i>masc.</i>	<i>hoshibu</i>	הוֹשִׁיבוּ
make ye to fit, <i>fem.</i>	<i>hoshbeebenab</i>	הוֹשִׁיבִינָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall make to fit	<i>oshib</i>	אוֹשִׁיב
thou shalt m. to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>tohib</i>	תוֹשִׁיב
thou shalt m. to fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>tohibi</i>	תוֹשִׁיבִי
he shall make to fit	<i>yoshib</i>	יוֹשִׁיב
she shall make to fit	<i>tohib</i>	תוֹשִׁיב
we shall make to fit	<i>nohib</i>	נוֹשִׁיב
ye shall make to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>tohibu</i>	תוֹשִׁיבוּ
ye shall make to fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>tosheebenab</i>	תוֹשִׁיבִינָה
they shall m. to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>yoshibu</i>	יוֹשִׁיבוּ
they shall m. to fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>tosheebenab</i>	תוֹשִׁיבִינָה

HOPHAL, or *Hophkad.*

PRETER TENSE.

he was made to fit	<i>busbab</i>	הוֹשַׁב
she was made to fit	<i>bushebab</i>	הוֹשַׁבָה
thou wast m. to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>bushabta</i>	הוֹשַׁבְתָּ
thou wast m. to fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>bushabti</i>	הוֹשַׁבְתִּי
I was made to fit	<i>bushabti</i>	הוֹשַׁבְתִּי
they were made to fit	<i>bushebu</i>	הוֹשַׁבוּ
ye were made to fit, <i>m.</i>	<i>bushabtem</i>	הוֹשַׁבְתֶּם
ye were made to fit, <i>f.</i>	<i>bushabten</i>	הוֹשַׁבְתֶּן
we were made to fit	<i>busbabnu</i>	הוֹשַׁבְנוּ

PARTICIPLE *Pabul, or Pakud.*

made to be fet, <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>musbab</i>	מוֹשַׁב
made to be fet, <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>musbabab</i>	מוֹשֶׁבָה
made to be fet, <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>musbabim</i>	מוֹשְׁבִים
made to be fet, <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>musbaboth</i>	מוֹשְׁבוֹת

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

INFINITIVE.

to be made to fit *husheeb*

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be made to fit *ushab*
 thou shalt be m. to fit, *m.* *tushab*
 thou shalt be m. to fit, *f.* *tushabi*
 he shall be made to fit *yushab*
 she shall be made to fit *tushab*
 we shall be made to fit *nushab*
 ye shall be m. to fit, *m.* *tushebu*
 ye shall be m. to fit, *f.* *tushabnab*
 they shall be m. to fit, *m.* *yushebu*
 they shall be m. to fit, *f.* *tushabnab*

הושב

אושב

תושב

תושבי

יושב

תושב

נושב

תושבו

תושבנה

יושבו

תושבנה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will rise
 thou wilt rise, *masc.*
 thou wilt rise, *fem.*
 he will rise
 she will rise
 we will rise
 ye will rise, *masc.*
 ye will rise, *fem.*
 they will rise, *masc.*
 they will rise, *fem.*

akum
takum
takumi
yakum
takum
nakum
takumu
takumenab
yakumu
takumenab

אקום
 תקום
 תקומי
 יקום
 תקום
 נקום
 תקומו
 תקומנה
 יקומו
 תקומנה

NIPHAL.

PRETER TENSE.

he was risen
 she was risen
 thou wast risen, *masc.*
 thou wast risen, *fem.*
 I was risen
 they were risen
 ye were risen, *masc.*
 ye were risen, *fem.*
 we were risen

nakom
nakomab
nekumotha
nekumoth
nekumothi
nakomu
nekumothem
nekumothem
nekumonu

נקום
 נקומה
 נקומות
 נקומות
 נקומותי
 נקומו
 נקומותם
 נקומותן
 נקומנו

The Conjugation HITHPAHEL is regular, declined like הִתְפַּקֵּד; as הִתְיַשֵּׁב he set himself, הִתְיַשְׁבָּה, הִתְיַשְׁבְּתִי, הִתְיַשְׁבְּתֶיךָ, &c.

2. An Example of a Quiescent Verb, whose second Radical is the Vowel ו; as קום *kum*, to arise. But when the second Radical is the Consonant ו, as in שָׁוַע *shawang*, he cried, such Verbs are regularly declined in all the Conjugations.

KAL.

PRETER TENSE.

he rose *kam*
 she rose *kamab*
 thou didst rise, *masc.* *kamta*
 thou didst rise, *fem.* *kampt*
 I rose *kamti*
 they rose *kamu*
 ye rose, *masc.* *kamtem*
 ye rose, *fem.* *kamten*
 we rose. *kamnu*

קם
 קמה
 קמת
 קמתי
 קמו
 קמתם
 קמתן
 קמנו

INFINITIVE.

to be risen

bikkom

הקום

IMPERATIVE.

be thou raised, *masc.*
 be thou raised, *fem.*
 be ye raised, *masc.*
 be ye raised, *fem.*

bikkom
bikkomi
bikkomu
bikkomenab

הקום
 הקומי
 הקומו
 הקומנה

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

rising, *masc.* sing. *kam*
 rising, *fem.* sing. *kamab*
 rising, *masc.* plur. *kamim*
 rising, *fem.* plur. *kamoth*

קם
 קמה
 קמים
 קמות

PARTICIPLE Pabul.

risen, *masc.* sing. *kum*
 risen, *fem.* sing. *kumab*
 risen, *masc.* plur. *kumim*
 risen, *fem.* plur. *kumoth*

קום
 קומה
 קומים
 קומות

INFINITIVE.

to rise *kum*

קום

IMPERATIVE.

rise thou, *masc.* *kum*
 rise thou, *fem.* *kumi*
 rise ye, *masc.* *kumu*
 rise ye, *fem.* *kumenab*

קום
 קומי
 קומו
 קומנה

PIHEL.

PRETER TENSE.

he rose diligently
 she rose diligently
 thou didst rise dil. *m.*
 thou didst rise dil. *f.*
 I did rise diligently
 they did rise diligently

komeem
komemab
komamta
komamt
komamti
komemu

קומם
 קוממה
 קוממת
 קוממת
 קוממתי
 קוממו
 ye

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

ye did rise dil. *masc.*
ye did rise dil. *fem.*
we did rise diligently

komamtem
komamten
komamnu

קוממתם
קוממתן
קוממנו

thou shalt be raised d. *f.*
he shall be raised dilig.
she shall be raised dil.

tekomemi
yekomam
tekomam

תקוממי
יקומם
תקומם

we shall be raised dil.

nekomam

נקומם

ye shall be raised d. *m.*

tekomemu

תקוממו

ye shall be raised d. *f.*

tekomamnab

תקוממנה

they shall be raised d. *m.*

yekomemu

יקוממו

they shall be raised d. *f.*

tekomamnab

תקוממנה

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

rising diligently, *m. sing.*

mekomeem

מקומם

rising diligently, *f. sing.*

mekomemab, or
mekomemeth

מקוממה

rising dil. *masc. plur.*

mekomemim

מקוממת

rising dil. *fem. plur.*

mekomemotb

מקוממים

מקוממות

H I P H I L.

I N F I N I T I V E.

to rise diligently

komeem

קומם

I M P E R A T I V E.

rise thou diligently, *m.*

komeem

קומם

rise thou diligently, *f.*

komemi

קוממי

rise ye diligently, *masc.*

komemu

קוממו

rise ye diligently, *fem.*

komeemenab

קוממנה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I will rise diligently

akomeem

אקומם

thou wilt rise dil. *m.*

tekomeem

תקומם

thou wilt rise dil. *f.*

tekomemi

תקוממי

he will rise diligently

yekomeem

יקומם

she will rise diligently

tekomcem

תקומם

we will rise diligently

nekomcem

נקומם

ye will rise dil. *m.*

tekomemu

תקוממו

ye will rise dil. *f.*

tekomeemenab

תקוממנה

they will rise dil. *m.*

yekomemu

יקוממו

they will rise dil. *f.*

tekomeemenab

תקוממנה

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he made to rise

beekim

הקים

she made to rise

beekimab

הקימה

thou madest to rise, *m.*

bakimotba

הקימות

thou madest to rise, *f.*

bakimoth

הקימות

I made to rise

kakimothi

הקימותי

they made to rise

beekimu

הקימו

ye made to rise, *m.*

bakimotbem

הקימותם

ye made to rise, *f.*

bakimotben

הקימותן

we made to rise

kakimonu

הקימונו

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

making to rise, *m. sing.*

meekim

מקים

making to rise, *f. sing.*

meekimab

מקימה

making to rise, *m. plur.*

mekimim

מקימים

making to rise, *f. plur.*

mekimotb

מקימות

I N F I N I T I V E:

to make to rise

bakim, or
bakeem

הקים

הקם

I M P E R A T I V E.

make thou to rise, *m.*

bakeem

הקם

make thou to rise, *f.*

bakimi

הקימי

make ye to rise, *m.*

bakimu

הקימו

make ye to rise, *f.*

bakeemenab

הקמנה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I will make to rise

akim

אקים

thou wilt make to r. *m.*

takim

תקים

thou wilt make to r. *f.*

takimi

תקימי

he will make to rise

yakim

יקים

she will make to rise

takim

תקים

we will make to rise

nakim

נקים

ye will make to rise, *m.*

takimu

תקימו

ye will make to rise, *f.*

takeemenab

תקמנה

they will make to rise, *m.*

yakimu

יקימו

they will make to rise, *f.*

takeemenab

תקמנה

H O P H A L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he was made to rise

bukam

הוקם

she was made to rise

bukemab

הוקמה

thou wast made to r. *m.*

bukamta

הוקמת

thou wast made to r. *f.*

bukamt

הוקמת

I was made to rise

bukamti

הוקמתי

they were made to rise

bukemu

הוקמו

ye were made to rise, *m.*

bukamtem

הוקמתם

ye were made to rise, *f.*

bukampten

הוקמתן

we were made to rise

bukamnu

הוקמנו

P A R T I-

P Y H A L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he was raised diligently

komam

קומם

she was raised diligently

komemab

קוממה

thou wast raised dil. *m.*

komamta

קוממת

thou wast raised dil. *f.*

komamt

קוממת

I was raised diligently

komamti

קוממתי

they were raised dil.

komemu

קוממו

ye were raised dil. *m.*

komamtem

קוממתם

ye were raised dil. *f.*

komamten

קוממתן

we were raised dil.

komamnu

קוממנו

PARTICIPLE *Pabul.*

raised diligently, *m. sing.*

mekomam

מקומם

raised diligently, *f. sing.*

mekomamab

מקוממה

raised dil. *m. plur.*

mekomamim

מקוממים

raised dil. *f. plur.*

mekomamotb

מקוממות

I N F I N I T I V E.

to be raised diligently

komam

קומם

It wants the Imperative.

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall be raised dilig.

akomam

אקומם

thou shalt be raised d. *m.*

tekomam

תקומם

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

PARTICIPLE *Pabul*.

made to be r. m. sing.	<i>mukam</i>
made to be raised, f. fin.	<i>mukamah</i>
made to be r. m. plur.	<i>mukamim</i>
made to be r. f. plur.	<i>mukamoth</i>

מוקם
מוקמה
מוקמים
מוקמות

INFINITIVE.

to find } *matzo, metzo,* מצוא, מצוא
or *metzoth* מצאת

IMPERATIVE.

find thou, <i>masc.</i>	<i>metza</i>	מצא
find thou, <i>fem.</i>	<i>mitzi</i>	מצאי
find ye, <i>m.</i>	<i>mitzu</i>	מצאו
find ye, <i>f.</i>	<i>metzenab</i>	מצאנה

INFINITIVE.

to be made to rise	<i>kukeem</i>
--------------------	---------------

הוקם

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be made to rise	<i>ukam</i>
thou shalt be m. to r. m.	<i>tukam,</i>
thou shalt be m. to r. f.	<i>tukemi</i>
he shall be made to rise	<i>yukam</i>
she shall be made to rise	<i>tukam</i>
we shall be made to rise	<i>nukam</i>
ye shall be made to r. m.	<i>tukemu</i>
ye shall be made to r. f.	<i>tukamnab</i>
they shall be m. to r. m.	<i>yukemu</i>
they shall be m. to r. f.	<i>tukamnab</i>

אוקם
תוקם
תוקמי
יוקם
תוקם
נוקם
תוקמו
תוקמנה
יוקמו
תוקמנה

I shall find	<i>emtza</i>	אמצא
thou shalt find, <i>masc.</i>	<i>timtza</i>	תמצא
thou shalt find, <i>fem.</i>	<i>timtzei</i>	תמצאי
he shall find	<i>yimtza</i>	ימצא
she shall find	<i>timtza</i>	תמצא
we shall find	<i>nimtza</i>	נמצא
ye shall find, <i>m.</i>	<i>timtzeu</i>	תמצאו
ye shall find, <i>f.</i>	<i>timtzenab</i>	תמצאנה
they shall find, <i>m.</i>	<i>yimtzeu</i>	ימצאו
they shall find, <i>f.</i>	<i>timtzenab</i>	תמצאנה

NIPHAL.

HITHPAHEL.

This Conjugation differs from *Pibel* only in the characteristic Syllable הַת.

Preter Tense, הִתְקַוְּמָה, הִתְקַוְּמָה, &c.
Participle *Benoni*, מִתְקַוֵּם, &c.
Infinitive, הִתְקַוֵּם.
Imperative, הִתְקַוֵּם, &c.
Future, אֶתְקַוֵּם, תִּתְקַוֵּם, &c.

3. An Example of a Quiescent Verb, whose third Radical is א, as מָצָא he hath found.

PRETER TENSE.

he was found	<i>nimtza</i>	נמצא
she was found	<i>nimtzeab</i>	נמצאה
thou wast found, <i>masc.</i>	<i>nimtzeetba</i>	נמצאת
thou wast found, <i>fem.</i>	<i>nimtzeetb</i>	נמצאת
I was found	<i>nimtzeetbi</i>	נמצאתי
they were found	<i>nimtzeu</i>	נמצאו
ye were found, <i>m.</i>	<i>nimtzeetem</i>	נמצאתם
ye were found, <i>f.</i>	<i>nimtzeeten</i>	נמצאתן
	<i>nimtzeenu</i>	נמצאנו

PARTICIPLE *Benoni*.

finding, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>nimtza</i>	נמצא
finding, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>nimtzeab</i>	נמצאה
finding, <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>nimtzeim</i>	נמצאים
finding, <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>nimtzeoth</i>	נמצאות

K A L.

PRETER TENSE.

he found	<i>matza</i>	מצא
she found	<i>matzeab</i>	מצאה
thou hast found, <i>masc.</i>	<i>matzatba</i>	מצאת
thou hast found, <i>fem.</i>	<i>matzatb</i>	מצאת
I found	<i>matzatbi</i>	מצאתי
they found	<i>matzeu</i>	מצאו
ye found, <i>masc.</i>	<i>metzatem</i>	מצאתם
ye found, <i>fem.</i>	<i>metzaten</i>	מצאתן
we found	<i>matzanu</i>	מצאנו

INFINITIVE.

to be found	<i>bimmatzee</i>	המצא
-------------	------------------	------

IMPERATIVE.

be thou found, <i>masc.</i>	<i>bimmatzee</i>	המצא
be thou found, <i>fem.</i>	<i>bimmatzei</i>	המצאי
be ye found, <i>m.</i>	<i>bimmatzeu</i>	המצאו
be ye found, <i>f.</i>	<i>bimmatzenab</i>	המצאנה

PARTICIPLE *Benoni*.

finding, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>motzee</i>	מוצא
finding, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>motzeab</i>	מוצאה
finding, <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>motzeim</i>	מוצאים
finding, <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>motzeoth</i>	מוצאות

PARTICIPLE *Pabul*.

found, <i>masc.</i> sing.	<i>matzu</i>	מצוא
found, <i>fem.</i> sing.	<i>metzueab</i>	מצואה
found, <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>metzueim</i>	מצואים
found, <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>metzueoth</i>	מצואות

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be found	<i>emmatzee</i>	אמצא
thou shalt be found, <i>m.</i>	<i>timmatzee</i>	תמצא
thou shalt be found, <i>f.</i>	<i>timmatzei</i>	תמצאי
he shall be found	<i>yimmatzee</i>	ימצא
she shall be found	<i>timmatzee</i>	תמצא
we shall be found	<i>nimmatzee</i>	נמצא
ye shall be found, <i>m.</i>	<i>timmatzeu</i>	תמצאו
ye shall be found, <i>f.</i>	<i>timmatzenab</i>	תמצאנה
they shall be found, <i>m.</i>	<i>yimmatzeu</i>	ימצאו
they shall be found, <i>f.</i>	<i>timmatzenab</i>	תמצאנה

PIHEL.

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

PIHEL.

PRETER TENSE.

he found effectually	<i>mitztzee</i>	מצא
she found effectually	<i>mitztzëab</i>	מצאה
thou didst find effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>mitztzeetha</i>	מצאת
thou didst find effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>mitztzeeth</i>	מצאת
I found effectually	<i>mitztzeethi</i>	מצאתי
they found effectually	<i>mitzëu</i>	מצאו
ye found effectually, <i>m.</i>	<i>mitztzeethem</i>	מצאתם
ye found effectually, <i>f.</i>	<i>mitztzeethen</i>	מצאתן
we found effectually	<i>mitztzeenu</i>	מצאנו

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

finding effect. <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>mematztzee</i>	מצא
finding effect. <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>mematztzëab</i>	מצאה
finding effect. <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>mematzzëim</i>	מצאים
finding effect. <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>mematzzëoth</i>	מצאות

INFINITIVE.

to find effectually	<i>matzzee</i> , or <i>matzzoth</i>	מצא
---------------------	--	-----

IMPERATIVE.

find thou effectually, <i>m.</i>	<i>matzzee</i>	מצא
find thou effectually, <i>f.</i>	<i>matzzëi</i>	מצאי
find ye effectually, <i>m.</i>	<i>matzzëu</i>	מצאו
find ye effectually, <i>f.</i>	<i>matzzenab</i>	מצאנה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will find effectually	<i>amatzzee</i>	אמצא
thou shalt find effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>tematzzee</i>	תמצא
thou shalt find effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>tematzzëi</i>	תמצאי
he shall find effectually	<i>yematzzee</i>	ימצא
she shall find effectually	<i>tematzzee</i>	תמצא
we shall find effectually	<i>nematzzee</i>	נמצא
ye shall find effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>tematzzëu</i>	תמצאו
ye shall find effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>tematzzenab</i>	תמצאנה
they shall find effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>yematzzëu</i>	ימצאו
they shall find effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>tematzzenab</i>	תמצאנה

PYHAL.

PRETER TENSE.

he was found effect.	<i>mutztza</i>	מצא
she was found effect.	<i>mutzzëab</i>	מצאה
thou wast f. effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>muttzeetha</i>	מצאת
thou wast f. effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>muttzeeth</i>	מצאת
I was found effect.	<i>muttzeethi</i>	מצאתי
they were found effect.	<i>mutzzëu</i>	מצאו
ye were found effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>muttzeethem</i>	מצאתם
ye were found effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>muttzeethen</i>	מצאתן
we were found effect.	<i>muttzeenu</i>	מצאנו

PARTICIPLE Pabul.

found effect. <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>memutzza</i>	מצא
found effect. <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>memutzzäab</i>	מצאה
found effect. <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>memutzzäim</i>	מצאים
found effect. <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>memutzzäoth</i>	מצאות

INFINITIVE.

to be found effectually	<i>mutzzo</i> , or <i>mutzzoth</i>	מצא
-------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be found effect.	<i>amutzza</i>	אמצא
thou shalt be f. effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>temutzza</i>	תמצא
thou shalt be f. effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>temutzzëi</i>	תמצאי
he shall be found effect.	<i>yemutzza</i>	ימצא
she shall be f. effect.	<i>temutzza</i>	תמצא
we shall be found effect.	<i>nemutzza</i>	נמצא
ye shall be f. effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>temutzzëu</i>	תמצאו
ye shall be f. effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>temutzzenab</i>	תמצאנה
they shall be f. effect. <i>m.</i>	<i>yemutzzëu</i>	ימצאו
they shall be f. effect. <i>f.</i>	<i>temutzzenab</i>	תמצאנה

HIPHIL.

PRETER TENSE.

he made to find	<i>bimtzi</i>	המצא
she made to find	<i>bimtziab</i>	המצאה
thou madest to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>bimtzeetha</i>	המצאת
thou madest to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>bimtzeeth</i>	המצאת
I made to find	<i>bimzeethi</i>	המצאתי
they made to find	<i>bimtziu</i>	המצאו
ye made to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>bimtzeethem</i>	המצאתם
ye made to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>bimtzeethen</i>	המצאתן
they made to find	<i>bimtzeenu</i>	המצאנו

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

making to find, <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>mamtzi</i>	ממצא
making to find, <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>mamtziab</i>	ממצאה
making to find, <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>mamtziim</i>	ממצאים
making to find, <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>mamtziotb</i>	ממצאות

INFINITIVE.

to make to find	<i>hamtzi</i> , or <i>hamtzee</i>	המצא
-----------------	--------------------------------------	------

IMPERATIVE.

make thou to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>hamtzee</i>	המצא
make thou to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>hamtzi</i>	המצאי
make ye to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>hamtziu</i>	המצאו
make ye to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>hamtzenab</i>	המצאנה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will make to find	<i>amtzi</i>	אמצא
thou wilt m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>tamtzi</i>	תמצא
thou wilt m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>tamtzi</i>	תמצאי
he will make to find	<i>yamtzi</i>	ימצא
she will make to find	<i>tamtzi</i>	תמצא
we will make to find	<i>namtzi</i>	נמצא
ye will make to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>tamtziu</i>	תמצאו
ye will make to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>tamzenab</i>	תמצאנה
they will m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>yamtziu</i>	ימצאו
they will m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>tamtzenab</i>	תמצאנה

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

H O P H A L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he was made to find	<i>bomtza</i>	הִמָּצָא
she was made to find	<i>bontzēab</i>	הִתְמָצְאָה
thou wast m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>bomtzeetha</i>	הִמָּצָאתָ
thou wast m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>bomtzeeth</i>	הִמָּצָאתְ
I was made to find	<i>bomtzeethi</i>	הִמָּצָאתִי
they were made to find	<i>bomtzeū</i>	הִמָּצְאוּ
ye were m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>bomtzeethem</i>	הִתְמָצְאתֶם
ye were m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>bomtzeethen</i>	הִתְמָצְאתְנָה
we were made to find	<i>bomtzeenu</i>	הִמָּצָאנוּ

P A R T I C I P L E P a b u l.

m. to be found, <i>m. sing.</i>	<i>mumtza</i>	מִמָּצָא
m. to be found, <i>f. sing.</i>	<i>mumtzaāb</i>	מִתְמָצְאָה
m. to be found, <i>m. plur.</i>	<i>mumtzaīm</i>	מִמָּצְאִים
m. to be found, <i>f. plur.</i>	<i>mumtzaōth</i>	מִתְמָצְאוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to be made to find	<i>bomtzeē</i> , or <i>bomtzoth</i>	הִמָּצָא הִתְמָצְאָה
--------------------	--	-------------------------

It wants the Imperative.

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall be made to find	<i>omtza</i>	אֶמָּצָא
thou shalt be m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>tomtza</i>	תִּמָּצָא
thou shalt be m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>tomtzei</i>	תִּתְמָצְאִי
he shall be m. to find	<i>yomtza</i>	יִמָּצָא
she shall be m. to find	<i>tomtza</i>	תִּמָּצָא
we shall be m. to find	<i>nomtza</i>	נִמָּצָא
ye shall be m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>tomtzeū</i>	תִּמָּצְאוּ
ye shall be m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>tomtzenab</i>	תִּתְמָצְאֶנָּה
they shall be m. to find, <i>m.</i>	<i>yomtzeū</i>	יִתְמָצְאוּ
they shall be m. to find, <i>f.</i>	<i>tomtzenab</i>	תִּתְמָצְאֶנָּה

H I T H P A H E L.

P R E T E R T E N S E,

he found himself	<i>bitbmatztzee</i>	הִתְמָצָא
she found herself	<i>bitbmatzēab</i>	הִתְמָצְאָה
thou hast found thyf. <i>m.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzeetha</i>	הִתְמָצָאתָ
thou hast found thyf. <i>f.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzeeth</i>	הִתְמָצָאתְ
I found myself	<i>bitbmatzzeethi</i>	הִתְמָצָאתִי
they found themselves	<i>bitbmatzzeū</i>	הִתְמָצְאוּ
ye found yourselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzeethem</i>	הִתְמָצְאתֶם
ye found yourselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzeethen</i>	הִתְמָצְאתְנָה
we found ourselves	<i>bitbmatzzeenu</i>	הִתְמָצָאנוּ

P A R T I C I P L E Benoni.

finding himself	<i>mithmatzzee</i>	מִתְמָצָא
finding herself	<i>mithmatzēab</i>	מִתְמָצְאָה
finding themselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>mithmatzzeīm</i>	מִתְמָצְאִים
finding themselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>mithmatzēoth</i>	מִתְמָצְאוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to find himself	<i>bitbmatzzee</i>	הִתְמָצָא
-----------------	--------------------	-----------

I M P E R A T I V E.

find thyself, <i>m. sing.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzee</i>	הִתְמָצָא
find thyself, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzei</i>	הִתְמָצְאִי
find yourselves, <i>m. pl.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzeū</i>	הִתְמָצְאוּ
find yourselves, <i>f. pl.</i>	<i>bitbmatzzenab</i>	הִתְמָצְאֶנָּה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall find myself	<i>etbmatzzee</i>	אֶתְמָצָא
thou shalt find thyf. <i>m.</i>	<i>tithmatzzee</i>	תִּתְמָצָא
thou shalt find thyf. <i>f.</i>	<i>tithmatzzei</i>	תִּתְמָצְאִי
he shall find himself	<i>yithmatzzee</i>	יִתְמָצָא
she shall find herself	<i>tithmatzzee</i>	תִּתְמָצָא
we shall find ourselves	<i>nithmatzzee</i>	נִתְמָצָא
ye shall find yourf. <i>m.</i>	<i>tithmatzzeū</i>	תִּתְמָצְאוּ
ye shall find yourf. <i>f.</i>	<i>tithmatzzenab</i>	תִּתְמָצְאֶנָּה
they shall find themf. <i>m.</i>	<i>yithmatzzeū</i>	יִתְמָצְאוּ
they shall find themf. <i>f.</i>	<i>tithmatzzenab</i>	תִּתְמָצְאֶנָּה

4. An Example of a Quiescent Verb, whose third Radical is ה; as הִלֵּךְ he revealed.

K A L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he reveled	<i>galab</i>	גָּלָה
she reveled	<i>galetbab</i>	גָּלְתָּה
thou reveledst, <i>masc.</i>	<i>galitba</i>	גָּלִיתָ
thou reveledst, <i>fem.</i>	<i>galitb</i>	גָּלִיתְ
I reveled	<i>galitbi</i>	גָּלִיתִי
they reveled	<i>galu</i>	גָּלוּ
ye reveled, <i>masc.</i>	<i>gelitbem</i>	גָּלִיתֶם
ye reveled, <i>fem.</i>	<i>gelitben</i>	גָּלִיתְנָה
we reveled	<i>galinu</i>	גָּלִינוּ

P A R T I C I P L E Benoni.

reveling, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>goleb</i>	גּוֹלֵה
reveling, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>golab</i>	גּוֹלְהָ
reveling, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>golim</i>	גּוֹלִים
reveling, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>goloth</i>	גּוֹלוֹת

P A R T I C I P L E P a b u l.

reveled, <i>masc. sing.</i>	<i>galüi</i>	גּוֹלִי
reveled, <i>fem. sing.</i>	<i>geluyab</i>	גּוֹלְיָה
reveled, <i>masc. plur.</i>	<i>geluyim</i>	גּוֹלִיִּם
reveled, <i>fem. plur.</i>	<i>geluyoth</i>	גּוֹלְיוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to revele	<i>galob</i> , <i>gelob</i> , <i>galoth</i> , or <i>geloth</i>	גָּלָה, גָּלְהָ גָּלוֹת, גּוֹלוֹת
-----------	---	--------------------------------------

I M P E R A T I V E.

revele thou, <i>masc.</i>	<i>geleeb</i>	גָּלָה
revele thou, <i>fem.</i>	<i>geli</i>	גָּלִי
revele ye, <i>masc.</i>	<i>gelu</i>	גָּלוּ
revele ye, <i>fem.</i>	<i>gelenab</i>	גָּלְיָה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I will revele	<i>egleb</i>	אֶגָּלָה
thou wilt revele, <i>masc.</i>	<i>tigleb</i>	תִּגָּלָה
thou wilt revele, <i>fem.</i>	<i>tigli</i>	תִּגָּלִי
		הֵ

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

he will revele
she will revele
we will revele
ye will revele, *masc.*
ye will revele, *fem.*
they will revele, *masc.*
they will revele, *fem.*

yigleh
tigleh
nigleh
tiglu
tiglenab
yighu
tiglenab

יגלה
תגלה
נגלה
תגלו
תגלינה
יגלו
תגלינה

PARTICIPLE *Benoni*.

reveling caref. *m.* sing. *megalleb*
reveling caref. *f.* sing. *megallab*
reveling caref. *m.* plur. *megallim*
reveling caref. *f.* plur. *megallotb*

מגלה
מגלה
מגלים
מגלות

INFINITIVE.

to revele carefully { *galleeb, gallob,* גלה, גלה
or *galloth* גלות

NIPHAL.

PRETER TENSE.

he was reveled
she was reveled
thou wast reveled, *m.*
thou wast reveled, *f.*
I was reveled
they were reveled
ye were reveled, *masc.*
ye were reveled, *fem.*
we were reveled

niglab
niglethab
niglitba
nigleeth
nigleethi
niglu
nigleethem
nigleethen
nigleenu

נגלה
נגלתה
נגלית
נגלית
נגליתי
נגלו
נגליתם
נגליתן
נגלינו

IMPERATIVE.

revele thou caref. *m.* *galleeb*
revele thou caref. *f.* *galli*
revele ye carefully, *m.* *gallu*
revele ye carefully, *f.* *gallenab*

גלה
גלי
גלו
גלינה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will revele carefully *agalleb*
thou wilt revele caref. *m.* *tegalleb*
thou wilt revele caref. *f.* *tegalli*
he will revele carefully *yegalleb*
she will revele carefully *tegalleb*
we will revele carefully *negalleb*
ye will revele caref. *m.* *tegallu*
ye will revele caref. *f.* *tegallenab*
they will revele caref. *m.* *yegallu*
they will revele caref. *f.* *tegallenab*

אגלה
תגלה
תגלי
יגלה
תגלה
נגלה
תגלו
תגלינה
יגלו
תגלינה

PARTICIPLE *Benoni*.

reveling, *masc.* sing.
reveling, *fem.* sing.
reveling, *masc.* plur.
reveling, *fem.* plur.

nigleh
niglab
niglim
niglotb

נגלה
נגלה
נגלים
נגלות

INFINITIVE.

to be reveled { *biggalob, or*
 biggalotb

הגלה
הגלות

PYHAL.

PRETER TENSE.

be thou reveled, *masc.*
be thou reveled, *fem.*
be ye reveled, *masc.*
be ye reveled, *fem.*

biggaleeb
biggali
biggalu
biggalenab

הגלה
הגלי
הגלו
הגלינה

he was reveled carefully *gullab*
she was reveled caref. *gullethab*
thou wast rev. caref. *m.* *gulleetha*
thou wast rev. caref. *f.* *gulleeth*
I was reveled carefully *gulleethi*
they were reveled caref. *gullu*
ye were reveled caref. *m.* *gulleethem*
ye were reveled caref. *f.* *gulleethen*
we were reveled caref. *gulleenu*

גלה
גלתה
גלית
גלית
גליתי
גלו
גליתם
גליתן
גלינו

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be reveled *eggaleb*
thou shalt be reveled, *m.* *tiggaleb*
thou shalt be reveled, *f.* *tiggali*
he shall be reveled *yiggaleb*
she shall be reveled *tiggaleb*
we shall be reveled *niggaleb*
ye shall be reveled, *m.* *tiggalu*
ye shall be reveled, *f.* *tiggalenab*
they shall be reveled, *m.* *yiggalu*
they shall be reveled, *f.* *tiggalenab*

eggaleb
tiggaleb
tiggali
yiggaleb
tiggaleb
niggaleb
tiggalu
tiggalenab
yiggalu
tiggalenab

אגלה
תגלה
תגלי
יגלה
תגלה
נגלה
תגלו
תגלינה
יגלו
תגלינה

PARTICIPLE *Pabul*.

reveled caref. *m.* sing. *megulleb*
reveled caref. *f.* sing. *megullab*
reveled caref. *m.* plur. *megullim*
reveled caref. *f.* plur. *megulloth*

מגלה
מגלה
מגלים
מגלות

INFINITIVE.

to be reveled carefully { *gulloob, or* גלה
 gulloth גלות

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

he reveled carefully *gillab*
she reveled carefully *gillethab*
thou reveledst caref. *m.* *gilleetha*
thou reveledst caref. *f.* *gilleeth*
I reveled carefully *gilleethi*
they reveled carefully *gillu*
ye reveled carefully, *m.* *gilleethem*
ye reveled carefully, *f.* *gilleethen*
we reveled carefully, *m.* *gilleenu*

gillab
gillethab
gilleetha
gilleeth
gilleethi
gillu
gilleethem
gilleethen
gilleenu

גלה
גלתה
גלית
גלית
גליתי
גלו
גליתם
גליתן
גלינו

I shall be reveled caref. *agulleb*
thou shalt be r. caref. *m.* *tegulleb*
thou shalt be r. caref. *f.* *tegulli*
he shall be rev. caref. *yegulleb*
she shall be rev. caref. *tegulleb*

אגלה
תגלה
תגלי
יגלה
תגלה
נגלה

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

we shall be rev. caref.
ye shall be rev. caref.
ye shall be rev. caref.
they shall be r. caref. *m.*
they shall be r. caref. *f.*

negulleb
tegullu
tegullenab
yegullu
tegullenab

נִגְלָה
תִּגְלֶה
תִּגְלֶינָה
יִגְלוּ
תִּגְלֶינָה

PARTICIPLE *Pahul.*

m. to be reveled, *m.* sing. *mogleb*
m. to be reveled, *f.* sing. *moglab*
m. to be reveled, *m.* pl. *moglim*
m. to be reveled, *f.* pl. *mogloth*

מִגְלָה
מִגְלֶה
מִגְלֶימ
מִגְלוֹת

H I P H I L.

PRETER TENSE.

he made to revele
she made to revele
thou madest to rev. *m.*
thou madest to rev. *f.*
I made to revele
they made to revele
ye made to revele, *m.*
ye made to revele, *f.*
we made to revele

biglab
biglethab
bigleetha
bigleeth
bigleethi
biglu
bigleethem
bigleethen
bigleenu

הִגְלָה
הִגְלֶה
הִגְלֶיתָ
הִגְלִיתְּ
הִגְלִיתִי
הִגְלוּ
הִגְלֶיתֶם
הִגְלֶיתֶן
הִגְלִינוּ

INFINITIVE.

to be made to revele *bogleeb*

הִגְלֶה

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be *m.* to revele *ogleb*
thou shalt be *m.* to r. *m.* *togleb*
thou shalt be *m.* to r. *f.* *togli*
he shall be *m.* to revele *yogleb*
she shall be *m.* to revele *togleb*
we shall be *m.* to revele *nogleb*
ye shall be *m.* to r. *m.* *toglu*
ye shall be *m.* to r. *f.* *toglenab*
they shall be *m.* to r. *m.* *yoglu*
they shall be *m.* to r. *f.* *toglenab*

אֶגְלֶה
תִּגְלֶה
תִּגְלִי
יִגְלֶה
תִּגְלֶה
נִגְלֶה
תִּגְלוּ
תִּגְלֶינָה
יִגְלוּ
תִּגְלֶינָה

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

making to rev. *m.* sing. *magleb*
making to rev. *f.* sing. *maglab*
making to rev. *m.* plur. *maglim*
making to rev. *f.* plur. *magloth*

magleb
maglab
maglim
magloth

מִגְלָה
מִגְלֶה
מִגְלֶימ
מִגְלוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to make to revele *{ bogleeb, or } bogleth*

IMPERATIVE.

make thou to revele, *m.* *bogleeb*
make thou to revele, *f.* *bagli*
make ye to revele, *m.* *baglu*
make ye to revele, *f.* *baglenab*

bogleeb
bagli
baglu
baglenab

הִגְלָה
הִגְלֶה
הִגְלוּ
הִגְלֶינָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will make to revele *agleb*
thou wilt *m.* to rev. *m.* *tagleb*
thou wilt *m.* to rev. *f.* *tagli*
he will make to revele *yagleb*
she will make to revele *tagleb*
we will make to revele *nagleb*
ye will make to rev. *m.* *taglu*
ye will make to rev. *f.* *taglenab*
they will *m.* to rev. *m.* *yaglu*
they will *m.* to rev. *f.* *taglenab*

agleb
tagleb
tagli
yagleb
tagleb
nagleb
taglu
taglenab
yaglu
taglenab

אֶגְלֶה
תִּגְלֶה
תִּגְלִי
יִגְלֶה
תִּגְלֶה
נִגְלֶה
תִּגְלוּ
תִּגְלֶינָה
יִגְלוּ
תִּגְלֶינָה

H I T H P A H E L.

PRETER TENSE.

he reveled himself *bithgallab*
she reveled herself *bithgallethab*
thou reveled thyself, *m.* *bithgalleetha*
thou reveled thyself, *f.* *bithgalleeth*
I reveled myself *bithgalleethi*
they reveled themselves *bithgallu*
ye reveled yourf. *m.* *bithgalleethem*
ye reveled yourf. *f.* *bithgalleethen*
we reveled ourselves *bithgalleenu*

הִתְגַּלָּה
הִתְגַּלְּתָה
הִתְגַּלֶּיתָ
הִתְגַּלִּיתְּ
הִתְגַּלִּיתִי
הִתְגַּלוּ
הִתְגַּלֶּיתֶם
הִתְגַּלֶּיתֶן
הִתְגַּלִּינוּ

PARTICIPLE *Benoni.*

reveling himself *mithgalleb*
reveling herself *mithgallab*
reveling themselves, *m.* *mithgallim*
reveling themselves, *f.* *mithgallotb*

מִתְגַּלָּה
מִתְגַּלְּתָה
מִתְגַּלֶּימ
מִתְגַּלוֹת

INFINITIVE.

to revele himself *bithgallotb*

הִתְגַּלוֹת

IMPERATIVE.

revele thyself, *masc.* *bithgalleeb*
revele thyself, *fem.* *bithgalli*
revele yourselves, *masc.* *bithgallu*
revele yourselves, *fem.* *bithgallenab*

bithgalleeb
bithgalli
bithgallu
bithgallenab

הִתְגַּלֶּה
הִתְגַּלִּי
הִתְגַּלוּ
הִתְגַּלֶּינָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will revele myself *ethgalleb*
thou wilt rev. thyf. *m.* *tithgalleb*
thou wilt rev. thyf. *f.* *tithgalli*
he will revele himself *yithgalleb*
she will revele herself *tithgalleb*
we will revele ourselves *nithgalleb*
ye will revele yourf. *m.* *tithgallu*
ye will revele yourf. *f.* *tithgallenab*

ethgalleb
tithgalleb
tithgalli
yithgalleb
tithgalleb
nithgalleb
tithgallu
tithgallenab

אֶתְגַּלֶּה
תִּתְגַּלֶּה
תִּתְגַּלִּי
יִתְגַּלֶּה
תִּתְגַּלֶּה
נִתְגַּלֶּה
תִּתְגַּלוּ
תִּתְגַּלֶּינָה

they

H O P H A L.

PRETER TENSE.

he was made to revele *boglab*
she was made to revele *boglethab*
thou wast *m.* to rev. *m.* *bogleetha*
thou wast *m.* to rev. *f.* *bogleeth*
I was made to revele *bogleethi*
they were *m.* to revele *boglu*
ye were *m.* to revele, *m.* *bogleethem*
ye were *m.* to revele, *f.* *bogleethen*
we were made to revele *bogleenu*

boglab
boglethab
bogleetha
bogleeth
bogleethi
boglu
bogleethem
bogleethen
bogleenu

הִגְלָה
הִגְלֶה
הִגְלֶיתָ
הִגְלִיתְּ
הִגְלִיתִי
הִגְלוּ
הִגְלֶיתֶם
הִגְלֶיתֶן
הִגְלִינוּ

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

they will rev. themf. *m.*
they will rev. themf. *f.*

yithgallu
tithgallenab

יִתְגַּלְלוּ
תִּתְגַּלְלֶנָּה

thou madeſt to app. *m.*
thou madeſt to app. *f.*
I made to approach
they made to approach
ye made to approach, *m.*
ye made to approach, *f.*
we made to approach

biggaſhta
biggaſht
biggaſhti
biggiſhu
biggaſhtem
biggaſhten
biggaſhnu

הִגַּשְׁתָּ
הִגַּשְׁתְּ
הִגַּשְׁתִּי
הִגַּשְׁתִּי
הִגַּשְׁתֶּם
הִגַּשְׁתֶּן
הִגַּשְׁנוּ

II. DEFECTIVE VERBS.

1. An Example of a defective Verb, whose first Radical is 1 *Nun*; as נָגַשׁ he approached.

Note; Verbs of this Form are irregular only in the *Infinitive*, *Imperative* and *Future of Kal*, and in the *Preter Tenſe*, and Participle *Benoni* of *Niphal*, and in the Conjugations of *Hipbil* and *Hophal*. All the reſt are regular, declined like פָּקַד.

K A L.

INFINITIVE.

to approach *geſbeth*

נִגַּשׁ

IMPERATIVE.

approach thou, *maſc.* *geſh*
approach thou, *fem.* *geſhee*
approach ye, *maſc.* *geſhu*
approach ye, *fem.* *geeſhenab*

נִגַּשׁ
נִגַּשִּׁי
נִגַּשׁוּ
נִגַּשְׁנָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I ſhall approach *eggafh*
thou ſhalt approach, *m.* *tiggafh*
thou ſhalt approach, *f.* *tigſhi*
he ſhall approach *yiggafh*
ſhe ſhall approach *tiggafh*
we ſhall approach *niggafh*
ye ſhall approach, *m.* *tiggeſhu*
ye ſhall approach, *f.* *tiggafhnab*
they ſhall approach, *m.* *yiggeſhu*
they ſhall approach, *f.* *tiggafhnab*

אֶגַּשׁ
תִּגַּשׁ
תִּגַּשִּׁי
יִגַּשׁ
תִּגַּשׁ
נִגַּשׁ
תִּגַּשׁוּ
תִּגַּשְׁנָה
יִגַּשׁוּ
תִּגַּשְׁנָה

N I P H A L.

PRETER TENSE.

he was approached *niggafh*
ſhe was approached *niggeſhab*
thou waſt appro. *maſc.* *nigaſhta*
thou waſt appro. *fem.* *nigaſht*
was approached *nigaſhti*
they were approached *niggeſhu*
ye were approached, *m.* *niggafhtem*
ye were approached, *f.* *niggafhten*
we were approached *niggafhnu*

נִגַּשׁ
נִגַּשְׁתָּ
נִגַּשְׁתְּ
נִגַּשְׁתָּ
נִגַּשְׁתִּי
נִגַּשְׁתִּי
נִגַּשְׁתֶּם
נִגַּשְׁתֶּן
נִגַּשְׁנוּ

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

approaching, *m. ſing.* *niggafh*
approaching, *f. ſing.* *niggafhab, or niggeſbeth*
approaching, *m. plur.* *niggafhim*
approaching, *f. plur.* *niggafhotb*

נִגַּשׁ
נִגַּשְׁתָּ
נִגַּשְׁתִּי
נִגַּשְׁתֶּם
נִגַּשְׁתֶּן
נִגַּשְׁנוּ

H I P H I L.

PRETER TENSE.

he made to approach *biggiſh*
ſhe made to approach *biggiſhab*

הִגַּיִשׁ
הִגַּיִשָּׁה

Vol. II.

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

making to appr. *m. ſing.* *maggiſh*
making to appr. *f. ſing.* *maggiſhab, or maggeſbeth*
making to appr. *m. pl.* *maggiſhim*
making to appr. *f. plur.* *maggiſhotb*

מִגַּיִשׁ
מִגַּיִשָּׁה
מִגַּיִשִּׁי
מִגַּיִשִּׁי
מִגַּיִשֶּׁם
מִגַּיִשֶּׁת

INFINITIVE.

to make to approach *baggiſh, or baggeeſh*

הִגַּיִשׁ
הִגַּיִשָּׁה

IMPERATIVE.

make to approach, *m.* *baggeeſh*
make to approach, *f.* *baggiſhi*
m. ye to approach, m. *baggiſhu*
m. ye to approach, f. *baggeeſhenab*

הִגַּשׁ
הִגַּיִשִּׁי
הִגַּיִשׁוּ
הִגַּשְׁנָה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will *m. to approach* *aggiſh*
thou wilt *m. to appr. m.* *taggiſh*
thou wilt *m. to appr. f.* *taggiſhi*
he will *m. to approach* *yaggiſh*
ſhe will *m. to approach* *taggiſh*
we will *m. to approach* *naggiſh*
ye will *m. to appr. m.* *taggiſhu*
ye will *m. to appr. f.* *taggeeſhenab*
they will *m. to appr. m.* *yaggiſhu*
they will *m. to appr. f.* *taggeeſhenab*

אֶגַּיִשׁ
תִּגַּיִשׁ
תִּגַּיִשִּׁי
יִגַּיִשׁ
תִּגַּיִשׁ
נִגַּיִשׁ
תִּגַּיִשׁוּ
תִּגַּשְׁנָה
יִגַּיִשׁוּ
תִּגַּשְׁנָה

H O P H A L.

PRETER TENSE.

he was *m. to approach* *buggaſh*
ſhe was *m. to approach* *buggeſhab*
thou waſt *m. to appr. m.* *buggaſhta*
thou waſt *m. to appr. f.* *buggaſht*
I was made to approach *buggaſhti*
they were *m. to appr.* *buggeſhu*
ye were *m. to appr. m.* *buggaſhtem*
ye were *m. to appr. f.* *buggaſhten*
we were *m. to appr.* *bugaſhnu*

הִגַּשׁ
הִגַּשְׁתָּ
הִגַּשְׁתְּ
הִגַּשְׁתָּ
הִגַּשְׁתִּי
הִגַּשְׁתִּי
הִגַּשְׁתֶּם
הִגַּשְׁתֶּן
הִגַּשְׁנוּ

PARTICIPLE Pabul.

made to be appr. *m. ſing.* *muggaſh*
made to be appr. *f. ſing.* *muggaſhab*
made to be appr. *m. pl.* *muggaſhim*
made to be appr. *f. pl.* *muggaſhotb*

מִגַּשׁ
מִגַּשָּׁה
מִגַּשִּׁי
מִגַּשִּׁי
מִגַּשֶּׁם
מִגַּשֶּׁת

INFINITIVE.

to be *m. to approach* *buggeeſh*

הִגַּשׁ

It wants the Imperative.

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be m. to appr.	<i>uggash</i>
thou shalt be m. to ap. m.	<i>tuggash</i>
thou shalt be m. to ap. f.	<i>tuggeshi</i>
he shall be m. to appr.	<i>yuggash</i>
she shall be m. to appr.	<i>tuggash</i>
we shall be m. to appr.	<i>nuggash</i>
ye shall be m. to app. m.	<i>tuggeshu</i>
ye shall be m. to app. f.	<i>tuggashnab</i>
they shall be m. to ap. m.	<i>yuggeshu</i>
they shall be m. to ap. f.	<i>tuggashnab</i>

The Verb נתן is defective in the third Radical נ, when it comes before נ or ת; which Defect is supplied by the double Dagesth in נ or ת; thus. KAL. Preter Tense, נתן he gave, נתנה she gave, נתת, or נתתה, thou gavest, masc. נתת, thou gavest, fem. נתתי I gave, נתנו we gave, נתתם ye gave, masc. נתתם ye gave, fem. נתנו they gave. Participle Benoni. נתן or נתן giving, masc. singular, נתנים giving, masc. plural. Participle Pabul. נתן given, masc. sing. נתנים given, masc. plur. נתנה given, fem. plur. Infinitive. נתן, נתן, נתנה, or נתת to give, [נתתי my to give, or my giving.] Imperative. נתן or נתן give thou, masc. נתני give thou, fem. נתנו give ye. Future Tense. נתן I shall give, נתן thou shalt give, masc. נתת thou shalt give, fem. נתן he shall give, נתנה she shall give. נתן we shall give, נתנו ye shall give, נתנו they shall give, &c.

2. An Example of a Verb defective in the second Radical; as סבב he beset.

K A L.

PRETER TENSE.

he beset	<i>sab</i>	סב
she beset	<i>sabbab</i>	סבה
thou didst beset, masc.	<i>sabbotba</i>	סבות
thou didst beset, fem.	<i>sabbotb</i>	סבות
I beset	<i>sabbotbi</i>	סבותי
they have beset	<i>sabbu</i>	סבו
ye have beset, masc.	<i>sabbotbem</i>	סבותם
ye have beset, fem.	<i>sabbotben</i>	סבותן
we have beset	<i>sabbonu</i>	סבונו

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

besetting, masc. sing.	<i>sobeeb</i>	סבב
besetting, fem. sing.	<i>sobeab</i> , or <i>sobebeth</i>	סבה
besetting, masc. plur.	<i>sobebim</i>	סבת
besetting, fem. plur.	<i>sobeboth</i>	סבתים

PARTICIPLE Pabul.

beset, masc. sing.	<i>sabub</i>	סבוב
beset, fem. sing.	<i>seubab</i>	סבובה
beset, masc. plur.	<i>seubim</i>	סבובים
beset, fem. plur.	<i>seuboth</i>	סבובות

INFINITIVE.

to beset	<i>sob</i>	סוב
----------	------------	-----

IMPERATIVE.

beset thou, masc.	<i>sob</i>	סוב
beset thou, fem.	<i>sobbi</i>	סבי
beset ye, masc.	<i>sobbu</i>	סובו
beset ye, fem.	<i>sobbenab</i>	סבינה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will beset	<i>asob</i>	אסוב
thou wilt beset, masc.	<i>tasob</i>	תסוב
thou wilt beset, fem.	<i>tasobbi</i>	תסבי
he will beset	<i>yasob</i>	יסוב
she will beset	<i>tasob</i>	תסוב
we will beset	<i>nasob</i>	נסוב
ye will beset, masc.	<i>tasobbu</i>	תסובו
ye will beset, fem.	<i>tasobbenab</i>	תסבינה
they will beset, masc.	<i>yasobbu</i>	יסובו
they will beset, fem.	<i>tesobbenab</i>	תסבינה

N I P H A L.

PRETER TENSE.

he was beset	<i>nasab</i>	נסב
she was beset	<i>nasabbab</i>	נסבה
thou wast beset, masc.	<i>nesabbotba</i>	נסבות
thou wast beset, fem.	<i>nesabbotb</i>	נסבות
I was beset	<i>nesabbotbi</i>	נסבותי
they were beset	<i>nasabbu</i>	נסבו
ye were beset, masc.	<i>nesabbotem</i>	נסבותם
ye were beset, fem.	<i>nesaboten</i>	נסבותן
we were beset	<i>nesaboni</i>	נסבוני

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

beseting, masc. sing.	<i>nasab</i>	נסב
beseting, fem. sing.	<i>nesabbab</i>	נסבה
beseting, masc. plur.	<i>nesabbim</i>	נסבים
beseting, fem. plur.	<i>nesabbotb</i>	נסבות

INFINITIVE.

to be beset	<i>bissob</i>	הסוב
-------------	---------------	------

IMPERATIVE.

be thou beset, masc.	<i>bissab</i>	הסב
be thou beset, fem.	<i>bissabbi</i>	הסבי
be ye beset, masc.	<i>bissabbu</i>	הסבו
be ye beset, fem.	<i>bissabbenab</i>	הסבינה

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be beset	<i>esab</i>	אסב
thou shalt be beset, m.	<i>tissab</i>	תסב
thou shalt be beset, f.	<i>tissabbi</i>	תסבי
he shall be beset	<i>yissab</i>	יסב
she shall be beset	<i>tissab</i>	תסב
we shall be beset	<i>nissab</i>	נסב
ye shall be beset, m.	<i>tissabbu</i>	תסבו
ye shall be beset, f.	<i>tissabbenab</i>	תסבינה
they shall be beset, m.	<i>yissabbu</i>	יסבו
they shall be beset, f.	<i>tissabbenab</i>	תסבינה

P I H E L.

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

PIHEL.

PRETER TENSE.

he beset diligently	<i>sobeeb</i>
she beset diligently	<i>sobebab</i>
thou didst beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>sobabta</i>
thou didst beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>sobabt</i>
I beset	<i>sobababti</i>
they beset diligently	<i>sobebu</i>
ye beset diligently, <i>m.</i>	<i>sobabtem</i>
ye beset diligently, <i>f.</i>	<i>sobabten</i>
we beset diligently	<i>sobabnu</i>

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

beseting dilig. <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>mesobeeb</i>
beseting dilig. <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>mesobebab</i>
beseting dilig. <i>m.</i> plur.	<i>mesobebim</i>
beseting dilig. <i>f.</i> plur.	<i>mesobebotb</i>

INFINITIVE.

to beset diligently	<i>sobeeb</i>
---------------------	---------------

IMPERATIVE.

beset thou diligently, <i>m.</i>	<i>sobeeb</i>
beset thou diligently, <i>f.</i>	<i>sobebi</i>
beset ye diligently, <i>m.</i>	<i>sobebu</i>
beset ye diligently, <i>f.</i>	<i>sobeebenab</i>

FUTURE TENSE.

I will beset diligently	<i>asobeeb</i>
thou wilt beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>tesobeeb</i>
thou wilt beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tesobebi</i>
he will beset diligently	<i>yesobeeb</i>
she will beset diligently	<i>tesobeeb</i>
we will beset diligently	<i>nesobeeb</i>
ye will beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>tesobebu</i>
ye will beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tesobeebenab</i>
they will beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>yesobebu</i>
they will beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tesobeebenab</i>

PYHAL.

PRETER TENSE.

he was beset diligently	<i>sobab</i>
she was beset diligently	<i>sobebab</i>
thou wast beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>sobabta</i>
thou wast beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>sobabt</i>
I was beset diligently	<i>sobabti</i>
they were beset dilig.	<i>sobebu</i>
ye were beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>sobabtem</i>
ye were beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>sobabten</i>
we were beset diligently	<i>sobabnu</i>

PARTICIPLE Pabul.

beset diligent. <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>mesobab</i>
beset diligently, <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>mesobebab</i>
beset diligently, <i>m.</i> pl.	<i>mesobabim</i>
beset diligently, <i>f.</i> pl.	<i>mesobabotb</i>

INFINITIVE.

to be beset diligently *sobab*

סבב

It wants the Imperative.

FUTURE TENSE.

I shall be beset diligent.	<i>asobab</i>	אסבב
thou shalt be b. dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>tesobab</i>	תסבב
thou shalt be b. dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tesobebi</i>	תסבבי
he shall be beset dilig.	<i>yesobab</i>	יסבב
she shall be beset dilig.	<i>tesobab</i>	תסבב
we shall be beset dilig.	<i>nesobab</i>	נסבב
ye shall be beset dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>tesobebu</i>	תסבבו
ye shall be beset dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tesobabnab</i>	תסבבנה
they shall be b. dil. <i>m.</i>	<i>yesobebu</i>	יסבבו
they shall be b. dil. <i>f.</i>	<i>tesobabnab</i>	תסבבנה

HIPHIL.

PRETER TENSE.

he made to beset	<i>beeseeb</i>	הסב
she made to beset	<i>beeseebab</i>	הסבה
thou madest to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>hassibbotha</i>	הסבות
thou madest to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>hassibboth</i>	הסבות
I made to beset	<i>hassibothi</i>	הסבותי
they made to beset	<i>beeseebu</i>	הסבו
ye made to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>hassibbotem</i>	הסבותם
ye made to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>hassibboten</i>	הסבותן
we made to beset	<i>hassibbonu</i>	הסבנו

PARTICIPLE Benoni.

making to beset, <i>m.</i> sing.	<i>meeseeb</i>	מסב
making to beset, <i>f.</i> sing.	<i>mesibbab</i>	מסבה
making to beset, <i>m.</i> pl.	<i>mesibbim</i>	מסבים
making to beset, <i>f.</i> pl.	<i>mesibbotb</i>	מסבות

INFINITIVE.

to make to beset	<i>hassseeb</i>	הסב
------------------	-----------------	-----

IMPERATIVE.

make thou to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>hassseeb</i>	הסב
make thou to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>haseebbi</i>	הסבי
make ye to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>haseebu</i>	הסבו
make ye to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>hassibbenab</i>	הסבנה

FUTURE TENSE.

I will make to beset	<i>aseeb</i>	אסב
thou wilt m. to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>tafeeb</i>	תסב
thou wilt m. to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>tafeebi</i>	תסבי
he will make to beset	<i>yafeeb</i>	יסב
she will make to beset	<i>tafeeb</i>	תסב
we will make to beset	<i>nafeeb</i>	נסב
ye will m. to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>tafeebbu</i>	תסבו
ye will m. to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>tesibbenab</i>	תסבנה
they will m. to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>yafeebu</i>	יסבו
they will m. to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>tesibbenab</i>	תסבנה

HOPHAL.

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

H O P H A L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he was made to beset	<i>busab</i>	הוֹסֵב
she was made to beset	<i>busabbab</i>	הוֹסֵבָה
thou wast m. to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>busabbotba</i>	הוֹסֵבְתָּ
thou wast m. to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>busabbotb</i>	הוֹסֵבְתְּ
I was made to beset	<i>busabbotbi</i>	הוֹסֵבְתִּי
they were made to beset	<i>busabbu</i>	הוֹסֵבוּ
ye were m. to beset, <i>m.</i>	<i>busabbotem</i>	הוֹסֵבוֹתֶם
ye were m. to beset, <i>f.</i>	<i>busabboten</i>	הוֹסֵבוֹתֵינָן
we were made to beset	<i>busabbonu</i>	הוֹסֵבוֹנוּ

P A R T I C I P L E *Pabul.*

made to be bef. <i>m. sing.</i>	<i>musab</i>	מוֹסֵב
made to be bef. <i>f. sing.</i>	<i>musabbab</i>	מוֹסֵבָה
made to be beset, <i>m. pl.</i>	<i>musabbim</i>	מוֹסֵבִים
made to be beset, <i>f. pl.</i>	<i>musabbotb</i>	מוֹסֵבוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to be made to beset	<i>busaab</i>	הוֹסֵב
---------------------	---------------	--------

It wants the Imperative.

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I shall be made to beset	<i>usab</i>	אוֹסֵב
thou shalt be m. to be. <i>m.</i>	<i>tusab</i>	תוֹסֵב
thou shalt be m. to be. <i>f.</i>	<i>tusabbi</i>	תוֹסֵבָה
he shall be m. to beset	<i>yusab</i>	יוֹסֵב
she shall be m. to beset	<i>tusab</i>	תוֹסֵב
we shall be m. to beset	<i>nusab</i>	נוֹסֵב
ye shall be m. to bef. <i>m.</i>	<i>tusabbu</i>	תוֹסֵבוּ
ye shall be m. to bef. <i>f.</i>	<i>tusabbenab</i>	תוֹסֵבֶינָה
they shall be m. to bef. <i>m.</i>	<i>yusabbu</i>	יוֹסֵבוּ
they shall be m. to bef. <i>f.</i>	<i>tusabbenab</i>	תוֹסֵבֶינָה

H I T H P A H E L.

P R E T E R T E N S E.

he hath beset himself	<i>bistobeeb</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵב
she hath beset herself	<i>bistobebab</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵבָה
thou hast beset thyf. <i>m.</i>	<i>bistobabta</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵבְתָּ
thou hast beset thyf. <i>f.</i>	<i>bistobabt</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵבְתְּ
I have beset myself	<i>bistobabti</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵבְתִּי
they have beset themf.	<i>bistobebu</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵבוּ
ye have beset yourf. <i>m.</i>	<i>bistobabtem</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵבוֹתֶם
ye have beset yourf. <i>f.</i>	<i>bistobabten</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵבוֹתֵינָן
we have beset ourselves	<i>bistobabnu</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵבוֹנוּ

P A R T I C I P L E *Benoni.*

beseting himself	<i>mistobeeb</i>	מִסְתוֹבֵב
beseting herself	<i>mistobebab</i>	מִסְתוֹבֵבָה
beseting themselves, <i>m.</i>	<i>mistobebim</i>	מִסְתוֹבֵבִים
beseting themselves, <i>f.</i>	<i>mistobebotb</i>	מִסְתוֹבֵבוֹת

I N F I N I T I V E.

to beset himself	<i>bistobeeb</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵב
------------------	------------------	------------

I M P E R A T I V E.

beset thyself, <i>masc.</i>	<i>bistobeeb</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵב
beset thyself, <i>fem.</i>	<i>bistobebi</i>	הִסְתוֹבֵבִי

beset yourselves, *masc.*
beset yourselves, *fem.*

bistobebu
bistobeebenab

הִסְתוֹבֵבוּ
הִסְתוֹבֵבֶינָה

F U T U R E T E N S E.

I will beset myself	<i>estobeeb</i>	אֶסְתוֹבֵב
thou wilt beset thyf. <i>m.</i>	<i>tistobeeb</i>	תִּסְתוֹבֵב
thou wilt beset thyf. <i>f.</i>	<i>tistobebi</i>	תִּסְתוֹבֵבִי
he will beset himself	<i>yistobeeb</i>	יִסְתוֹבֵב
she will beset herself	<i>tistobeeb</i>	תִּסְתוֹבֵבָה
we shall beset ourselves	<i>nistobeeb</i>	נִסְתוֹבֵב
ye will beset yourf. <i>m.</i>	<i>tistobebu</i>	תִּסְתוֹבֵבוּ
ye will beset yourf. <i>f.</i>	<i>tistobeebenab</i>	תִּסְתוֹבֵבֶינָה
they will bef. themf. <i>m.</i>	<i>yistobebu</i>	יִסְתוֹבֵבוּ
they will bef. themf. <i>f.</i>	<i>tistobeebenab</i> *	תִּסְתוֹבֵבֶינָה

Of servile L E T T E R S.

The Letters of the *Hebrew* Alphabet are divided into Radical and Servile.

The Radix or Root is, generally, the third Person singular of the Preter Tense of *Kal*, consisting of three Letters, which therefore are called Radicals; as, פָּקַד *pakad*, he visited, לָמַד *lamad*, he learned. From this Root are formed Conjugations, Moods, Tenses, Persons, and verbal Nouns, by the Addition of other Letters before, between, or after the Radicals; which Letters so added are called *Servile*.

These eleven Letters א ב ג ד ה ו ז ח ט י כ ל מ נ ס ע פ צ ק ר ש ת are always radical, and never servile. The other eleven Letters, נ י ה י ו י ה י ב א, are sometimes radical, or make one or more of the three Letters, which constitute the Root, but very often are servile. Their Use and Force, as Serviles, is here explained in Alphabetical Order.

א

The Letter א *Aleph* is servile, 1. As it is the Formative of the first Person singular of all future Tenses, in all Verbs and Conjugations, as אֶפְקֹד *ephkod*, I shall visit, &c. 2. As it formeth *beemantic* Nouns, or is one of the Letters, הָאֲמִנִּיתִי, some of which, being set before, between or after the radical Letters, turns Roots into Nouns, which therefore are called *Heemantic*, or verbal Nouns; as אֶצְבַּע *etzbang*, a Finger, from the Root צָבַע *tzabang*. 3. It is sometimes put at the End of Nouns instead of ה *he*; as מַטְרָא *mattera*, a Prison, for מִטְרָה. 4. א is sometimes *paragogic*, or is added to the End of Words only for the Sake of Ornament; as פָּקְדוּא *pakedu*, they visited.

* Thus I have given at large the Declining of all Sorts of *Hebrew* Verbs, regular and irregular, in all Moods, Tenses, Numbers, Persons, and the Terminations of all Participles in all Tenses, Numbers, Genders and Cases. At first View, this Part of Grammar may seem to be tedious and prolix; but it is, in fact, much more concise, than the Declining of Verbs, regular and irregular, in both active and passive Voices, through the four Conjugations in *Latin*: and vastly more compendious than in *Greek*. For, a single *Hebrew* Verb, as פָּקַד, declined as above, fills but two Hundred and six Lines; whereas a *Greek* Verb, in one Conjugation, declined at large in the same Manner, in the Active, Passive, and Middle Voices, would fill about thirteen Hundred and ten Lines: and *Greek* Verbs in all the thirteen Conjugations, of Barytones, contracted Verbs, and Verbs in *μ*, so declined and printed, would take up a prodigious Number of Lines. Add to this, the tedious Inflections of *Greek* Nouns, Substantives and Adjectives (with the Comparison of the latter) and of Pronouns, which either are not declined, or have no Place in *Hebrew*, and *Hebrew* must be allowed to be by far the easier Language to learn.

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

ב

ב Beth is servile, 1. When set at the Beginning of a Word as a Preposition, signifying *in, by, with, for, &c.* as **בְּרֵאשִׁית** *bereshith*, in the Beginning. 2. It is put before the Infinitive Mood, importing when a Thing is done, or in doing; as **בִּפְקֹדוֹ** *biphkedo*, in his visiting, or when he visited. 3. It takes to itself the Affixes; as **בוּ** *bo*, in him, **בָּךְ** *bekba*, in thee, **בָּהֶם** *babem*, in them.

ה

ה He is servile, 1. When prefixed to a Participle, it signifieth *who* or *which*; as **הַפֹּקֵד** *happokeed*, who is visiting, or visiteth. 2. It is demonstrative, importing *this* or *that*; as **הַבַּיִת** *habbayith*, this house. 3. It is interrogative; as **הֲאֵנִי** *ha ani*, what I? 4. It is the Formative of the Conjugations *Hiphil* and *Hophal* in the Preter Tense, the Imperative and Infinitive Moods; as **הִפְקִיד** *biphkid*, he made to visit, &c. **הִפְקִיד** *bophkad*, he was made to visit, &c. 5. It is the Mark of the Imperative and Infinitive of *Niphal*; as **הִפְקֵד** *bippakeed*, be thou visited, **הִפְקֵד** *bippakeed*, to be visited. 6. Joined with **ת** in the Syllable **תֵּת** it is the Characteristic of the Conjugation *Hithpael*; as **הִתְפַּקֵּד** *bithpakkeed*, he visited himself. 7. It forms *beemantic* Nouns; [see before under the Letter א.] as **הַסֶּכֶל** *bassekkel*, Folly; from **סָכַל** *sakbal*. 8. Set at the End, after the Radicals, it forms Feminine Substantives, as **יְשׁוּעָה** *yeshugnab*, Salvation, from **יָשַׁע** *yashang*, he saved. 9. It forms some Feminine Persons in Verbs, as the third Person singular of every Preter Tense, the Feminine singular of all the Participles, the Feminine plural of all the Imperatives, and the second and third Persons plural of all the Future Tenses. [See all the foregoing Examples of Verbs, both regular and irregular.] 10. It is sometimes *paragoric*, or added over and above, to lengthen out a Word, or for Ornament sake; as **פָּקַדְתָּהּ** *pakadtah* instead of **פָּקַדְתָּ** *pakadta*. **חֹבְסָהּ** *bhusab*, spare thou, for **חֹבְסָהּ** *bhus*. **חֹבְסָהּ** *bhusab*, make hast, for **חֹבְסָהּ** *bhus*.

ו

The Letter **ו Wau** is servile, 1. At the Beginning of a Word as a Conjunction, *and, or, therefore, &c.* as **וּמַטֵּה** *umatteeb*, and the Rod, **וְהַנֶּגֶב** *webannegeb*, and the South. 2. It is conversive; that is to say, **ו** being prefixed to a Verb of the Preter Tense, doth often turn it into the Signification of the Future Tense; as **וַיְהִי** *hayah*, he hath been, **וְהָיָה** *wehayah*, and he shall be. On the contrary, **ו** being prefixed to a Verb of the Future Tense often turns it into the Signification of the Preter Tense; as **וַיִּמְרֹד** *yimrod*, he will rebel, **וַיִּמְרֹד** *wayimrod*, and he rebelled. 3. **ו** the long *o*, and **ו** the long *u*, following one or more servile Letters at the Beginning of a Verb, do shew that **י** *yod*, the first radical Letter of that Verb is deficient. For Roots having **י** *yod* for their first Radical, do change **י** *yod* into **ו** the long *o* in the Conjugations *Niphal* and *Hiphil*; and into **ו** the long *u* in the Conjugation *Hophal*; as from **יָשַׁב** *yashab*, he sat, comes **נִישַׁב** *noshab* in *Niphal*, **הִישַׁב** *hoshab* in *Hiphil*, and **הִישַׁב** *bushab* in *Hophal*. [See above in the Formation of those three Conjugations under **י** *yod*.] So likewise in *beemantic* Nouns formed from Roots, whose first

Vol. II.

Radical is **י**, that **י** is changed into **ו** the long *o*; as **יָשַׁב** *yashab*, a Seat, from the Root **יָשַׁב** *yashab*, he sat. 4. In such Verbs as double the second Radical, **ו** the long *o* is always taken in before the final Terminations of the first and second Persons singular and plural, in the Preter Tenses of the Conjugations *Kal*, *Niphal*, *Hiphil*, and *Hophal*; as from **סָבַב** *sabab*, he beset, **סָבַבְתָּ** *sababth* thou hast beset, &c. [See the Formation of **סָבַב**.] 5. **ו** the long *u*, immediately after the Radicals, forms the third Person plural of the Preter and Future Tenses, and the second Person plural of the Future and Imperative Tenses, and after **נ** *nun*, (thus **נִי** *nu*) it forms the first Person plural in the Preter Tenses in all Conjugations regular or irregular. 6. **ו** the long *o*, affixed to the Radicals, is the Pronoun of the third Person singular masculine; as **דְּבָרוֹ** *debaro*, his Word.

י

The Letter **י Yod**, 1. Serves, being put before the Radicals, to form the third Person masculine, singular and plural, of all Future Tenses. 2. **י** *yod*, being put between the two last radical Letters, is the Characteristic of the Conjugation *Hiphil* in all regular, and in some of the irregular Verbs. 3. Verbs whose second Radical is **ו** *wau*, in the Conjugation *Hiphil* change **ו** *wau* into **י** *yod*. [See above in the Formation of **קוּם** *kum*.] 4. Verbs that have **ה** *he* for their third Radical do change **ה** into **י** *yod* in the first and second Persons singular and plural in all the Preter Tenses; and in the second Person plural Feminine, in all the Imperatives; and in the second and third Persons plural Feminine, in all the Future Tenses. As may be seen in the Formation of **נָלַח**. 5. **י** *yod* at the Beginning and in the Middle forms *beemantic* Nouns; as **יִצְחָר** *yitzhar*, Oil, from the Root **יָחַר** *tzahar*. **י** *yod*, at the End, forms numeral Nouns; as **שְׁנִי** *sheni*, the second, **שְׁלִישִׁי** *shilleshi*, the third, &c. and national Names; as **עִבְרִי** *Gnibri*, an Hebrew; Feminine **עִבְרִית** *Gnibrith*, or **עִבְרִיָּה** *Gnibriyah*, a Hebrewess. 6. **י** *yod* after the Radicals forms the second Person singular of all Imperatives and Futures. See the Formation of those Tenses in the Examples above. 7. **י** *yod* at the End of a Word is frequently the Pronoun of the first Person singular; as **דְּבָרִי** *debari*, my Word. 8. **י** *yod* at the End of a Word is sometimes *paragoric*; as **תִּמְלֵא** *timmaleei*, for **תִּמְלֵא** *timmalee*, thou shalt be filled.

כ

כ Caph at the Beginning of a Word, 1. Is a Note of Similitude, *as, like as, according to, &c.* as, **כְּבַתְחָלָה** *kbebattehillah*, as at the First. [See **כ**, Root 816, in the Concordance.] 2. It is put before the Infinitive Mood, after the same Manner as the Letter **ב**; [see **ב** above,] as **כְּכַלְלוֹתוֹ** *kekallotho*, *juxta absolvere eum*, according to his to make an End; or, according to his making an End, *i. e.* as soon as he had made an End. 3. When affixed to the End of the Radicals, it is the Pronoun of the second Person singular; as **דְּבָרְךָ** *deborkha*, thy Word. [See above, under the Pronoun.]

Easy Rules for Reading Hebrew.

ל *Lamed* is servile only at the Beginning of Words; and, 1. As a Preposition, signifying *to, unto, of, upon, &c.* 2. It is a Note of the Dative, sometimes of the Genitive and Accusative Cases. 3. It is frequently prefixed to the Infinitive Mood; as לִפְקֹד *lipkod*, to visit. 4. It takes after it Affixes, after the Manner of Nouns; as, לִי *li*, to me, לְךָ *lekha*, to thee, &c. [See ל, Root 920, in the Concordance.]

מ

מ *Mem* is servile, 1. At the Beginning of Words, when it is put for the Preposition מִן *min*, from; as, מִבְּאֵר *mibbor*, from the Pit. 2. It forms the Comparative Degree; as טוֹב מִבָּלָק *tob mibbalak*, good before *Balak*, i. e. better than *Balak*. 3. It is set before the Infinitive; as, מִפְקֹד *mipkod*, from visiting. 4. It forms *beemantic* Nouns, as מִזְמוֹר *mizmor*, a Psalm, from זָמַר *zimmeer*, to sing; מְלוֹן *malon*, a lodging Place, from לוֹן *lun*, to lodge. 5. It is the Formative of all Participles, excepting those of *Kal* and *Niphal*. [See the above Formation of Verbs.] 6. It serves as an Affix several Ways, especially as it denotes the Pronouns of the third Person plural. [See the Pronouns.]

נ

נ *Nun* serves, 1. At the Beginning, as the Mark of the Conjugation *Niphal* in the Preter Tense, and in the Participle *Benoni*. 2. It is the Mark of the first Person plural of all the Future Tenses. 3. At the End of Verbs joined with ה, (thus נָה *nab*) it forms the second Person plural Feminine of all the Imperatives, and the second and third Persons plural Feminine of all the Future Tenses. 4. Joined with ו, the long *u*, (thus נוּ *nu*) it forms the first Person plural of all the Preter Tenses. 5. It is often *paragogic* at the End of such Verbs as end in ו or י. פָּקְדוֹן *pakedun*, for פָּקְדוּ *pakedu*; פִּקְדִּין *pikdin*, for פִּקְדִי *pikdi*. 6. נ is

beemantic, at the Beginning, forming chiefly proper Names; as נַפְתָּלִי *Naphtbali*, from נָתַל *pathal*. And at the End; as, שִׁבְרוֹן *shibbaron*, a Breach, from שָׁבַר *shabar*. 7. It is a Pronoun Affix, either alone; as in בָּרוּךְ, their Word: or joined with other servile Letters; as, נִי, נו, נָה, כֵּן, הֵן. See above in the Pronoun Affixes.

ש

ש *Sin*, when radical, is sometimes put for ס *samech*, and ס *samech* for ש *sin*. But ש *shin* is servile only at the Beginning of a Word, when it is contracted for the Pronoun אֲשֶׁר *asher*, who, which, that, because, &c. as שְׁעָלוּ *shegnalu*, who ascended. שְׁקַמְתִּי *shakamti*, until that I arose.

ת

ת *Thau* serves, 1. At the Beginning to form the second Persons singular and plural, masculine and feminine, and the third Persons singular and plural, feminine, in the Future Tense of all Conjugations; as, תִּפְקֹדְךָ, תִּפְקֹדְךָ, תִּפְקֹדְךָ, תִּפְקֹדְךָ. 2. At the End it forms, alone or with other Serviles, the first and second Persons singular, and the second Person plural in the Preter Tense of all Conjugations; as, פָּקַדְתָּ, פָּקַדְתָּ, פָּקַדְתָּ, פָּקַדְתָּ. 3. At the End it forms the Feminine Gender in Nouns and Participles; as, תּוֹרַת, a Law, פּוֹקֶדֶת, visiting, *fem.* 4. ת at the Beginning forms *beemantic* Nouns; as, תַּלְמִיד *talmid*, a Scholar, from לָמַד *lamad*, he learned: as also at the End of Words; as, מַלְכוּת *malcutb*, a Kingdom, from מָלַךְ *malakh*, he reigned.

Thus much may be easily read. And being read over often and carefully will be well understood. What is wanting may be supplied from almost any Grammar, *English* or *Latin*. But *Israel Lyons's Hebrew Grammar in English*, printed at *Cambridge* in the Year 1735, is printed with the best Character, and in the clearest and most beautiful Manner; which is a great Advantage to a Learner.

F I N I S.



A L I S T O F

SUBSCRIBERS since the Publication of the first VOLUME.

A.

THE Rev. Mr. *Addington*, of *Market-Harborough*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Robert Andrews*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Ashworth* of *Daventry*.

B.

The Rev. Mr. *Edward Bosworth*, of *Difs*.
 The Rev. Mr. *P. Bringlow*, Fellow of *Caius College*,
Cambridge.
 The Rev. Mr. *Batley*.
 Mr. *Beacroft*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Bewziville*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Blake*.
James Burrows, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. *Burroughs*.

C.

Mr. *Richard Carr*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Baxter Cole*.

D.

The Rev. Mr. *Abraham Dawson*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Davies*, of *Virginia*, two Sets.
 The Rev. *Barbazon Disney*, D. D. Burser of *Trinity*
College, Dublin.
 The Honourable *Arthur Dobbs*, Esq;
 The Rev. Mr. *John Dowley*, of *Lutterworth*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Adam Dean*, *Cumberland*.

F.

The Rev. Mr. *Fones*.

G.

The Rev. Mr. *Golding*, of *New College, Oxford*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Griffith*, of *Clare Hall, Cambridge*.

H.

The Rev. Mr. *Hawkes*, of *Birmingham*.
 The Rev. Dr. *Headman*, for the Library of the Ca-
 thedral at *Canterbury*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Horne*.

I.

Mr. *William Johnstone*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Itchener*, Rector of *Baddow* in *Essex*.

L.

The Rev. *William Leechman*, S. T. P. at *Glasgow*.
 Mr. *Robert Lewin*, Secretary of the *Bank*.
 The Library of the University of *Glasgow*.
 Mr. *Theophilus Lindsay*.

M.

The Rev. Dr. *Mawer*, of *Middleton-Thyas, York-*
shire.
 The Rev. Dr. *Mills* of *Hillington*.
 Mat. *Morthland*, of *Rhinmure*, near *Glasgow*, Esq;

P.

The Rev. Mr. *Parry* of *Cirencester*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Pikes*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Priestly*, of *Needham, Suffolk*.
 Samuel *Pye*, M. D. of *Mile-End*, near *London*.

R.

The Rev. Mr. *Herbert Randolph*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Reynolds*, Rector of *Kingbury*.
 The Rev. *Sayer Rudd*, M. D.

S.

Mr. *John Sadgfield*.
 Mr. *Scorch*.
 Jos. Nic. *Scott*, M. D.
 The Rev. Mr. *John Seddon*, of *Warrington*.
 The Rev. Dr. *Gregory Sharpe*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Shepherd*, Vicar of *Speen, Berkshire*.

T.

The Rev. Mr. *Torriano*, Professor of *Hebrew* at *Cam-*
bridge.
 The Rev. Dr. *Tunstal*.
 The Rev. Mr. *David Turner*.

W.

Lee Warner, of *Walsingham, Esq*;
 Mr. *Tho. Waterhouse*.
 Mr. *Tho. Wilde*.
 The Rev. Mr. *Wollaston*.
 For Mr. *William Warburton* in the first Volume, read
 the Rev. *William Warburton*, D. D. of *Prior Park*,
 near *Bath*, two Sets.

ERRATA:

E R R A T A.

Errors in the Roots.

Root

- 23: 30. *r.* tabernacles.
 32: 25 c. bright lights.
 37: 41. in his ears.
 42: 42. nevertheless my brethren.
 45: 1 B. 1/4. beside.
 45: 94, 95, תאחר 96, ויחור, תאחרו 97.
 59: 1 H H. familiar friend.
 71: 5. אלמתיכם.
 71: 28. כאלמנות.
 75: 91. mothers.
 75: 94. מלאם.
 79: 26. מתאמצת.
 79: 33. אמצה.
 80: 122. במרתה.
 92: 27. תאסר.
 103: 13. For his pride, &c. *r.* his scales † the cavities of shields.
 112: 5. for ב *r.* ב.
 114: 3. f. ח *r.* ה.
 175: 18. בוטחות.
 211: 48. בעירה.
 227: 32. for *Vertem*, read *Veftem*.
 249: 1. 9. Lattice-work.
 254: 43. נברו.
 256: 36. shall fet bounds.
 263: 6. גדי.
 283. A Clod of Earth.
 299: 70. גלילי.
 299: 73. גלילינו.
 311: 20. בגנות.
 331: 4. diminished.
 331: 9. you shall—diminish. — shall ye diminish.
 360: 1. astoned.
 366: 3. ידיו.
 370. The Root is דון.
 370: *Exsilire gaudio*.
 392: 20. ארמה.
 451: 3. beaten me.
 463: 54. 1. 4. as the overthrow.
 473: col. 2. Note 2. 1. 2. changeth one of them.
 477: 31. נובחה.
 477: 33. תובחו.
 554: Explan. 1. 9. חדר.
 582: 41. *r.* N° 99.
 586: 1. 1. 4. diseased.
 591: 2. and [she shall] loose.
 658. Explan. 1. 7. dele it.
 660: 17. יחתת.
 668. Explan. 1. 6. here in *England*.
 689. The Root is טוש.
 744. The Root is יחל.
 772: 4. יעפו.
 775. The Root is יפה.
 776: 3. תחפח.
 779: 142. הוציא.
 794: 35. 1. 1. dele wherefore.
Ibid. 1. 2. ¶ and durst not, *Job* 32. 6.
 815. Explan. 1. 31. also used comparatively.
 818: 6. Root 575: 40. and 588: 3.

Root

- 829: 8. וכהתה.
 835: 86. בהכין.
 870: 4. 1. 5. that the wing.
 874: 79. כטוי.
 881: 18. ומכה.
 892. The Root is כרם.
 895: 72. וקהרת.
 895: 85. and have cut off.
 897. The Root is כשה.
 917. The Root is כרמל.
 918. The Root is כרסם.
 920: 9. 1. 1. Cum. with Jacob.
 935. The Root is להט.
 972: 3. 1. 10. shall accept.
 981: 2. 1. 3. Root 2082.
 1000: 6. נמנו.
 1024: 6. † in kinds.
 1027: 6. בקמיר.
 1064: 22. במרתה.
 1090: 11. 1. 1. dele have caused—to
 1096: 30. 1. 4. And—looked
 1107. Explan. 1. 11, 12. draining the Body of Blood.
 1108: 28. 1. 2. and they come.
 1111: 34, 35, 36, 37, 38. in all those Places read free-will-offerings.
 1125: 17. HIPH.
 1127: 31. תניהנו.
 1134: 8. ונרו.
 1136: 1. ונר and so in the following Hebrew words *r.* 7 f. 7.
 1149. The Root is נטה.
Ibid. Explan. 1. 7. dele of.
 1158: 43. excussi.
 1180: 57. תפלו.
 1186*: 1. נצלנו.
 1216: 66. תת.
 1220. Explan. 1. 14. spring or jump away.
 1227: 3. סבתי.
 1256. Explan. 1. 19. [as *dispenfo*, *Juvenal. Satyr. III. l. 287.*]
 1291: 1. סרבים.
 1312. The Root is עבה.
 1342: 6. roborata.
 1343: 41. עזבות.
 1345: 18. עור.
 1366: 104. העליתנו.
 1400: 67. 1. 2. dele bones.
 1510: 56. יפקר.
 1539: 32. Subito.
 1560: 9. צבא.
 1582: 8. צחו.
 1733. Explan. Col. 2. 1. 5. from the Bottom, f. (9.) *r.* (2.)
 1763: 39. וירצו.
 1774. The Root is רחק.
 1814: 8. רציצים.
 1888: 97. תשבנו.
 1955: 17. *r.* had I sent thee.
 1914. The Root is שוט.
 2011: 6. כמשק.
 2024. Explan. 1. 2. *r.* שור.

Errors in the Quotations.

Root

- 92: 63. *r.* *Psal.* 104. 22.
 190: 3. *r.* *Job* 9. 27.
 232: 1. 1. 9. *r.* — 25 † 24. 1. 26. *r.* 28. 15.
 448: 1. *Gen.* 19. 9.
 603: 2. *Deut.* 32. 14.
 799: 1. *Jer.* 31. 19.
 850. Explan. 1. 7. *Exod.* 30. 18.
 921: 37. 1. 5. 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
 929: 16. *Exod.* 30. 34.
 1034: 54. *Ezek.* 21. 19, 21, &c.
 1034: 58. *Dan.* 1. 3, 4, 5, 5, 5, 8. 9, 10, &c. dele 9.
 1423: 176. 1. 6. *r.* 31, 15.
 1676: 1. *Ezek.* 16. 31.
 1864. Explan. 1. 13. *Exod.* 22. 18.
 1972: 22. 1. 2. *Ezek.* 21.

Note; If there should be any other Errors in the Quotations, they may be easily corrected by looking for the English Word, to which the Quotation belongs, in a good English Concordance. For Example; Root 190: 3, it is in the Concordance erroneously printed thus: and comfort myself, *Job* 8. 27. But there the Words, and comfort myself, cannot be found; therefore, look for the Word, comfort, in the English Concordance, and you will be directed to find them in *Job* 9. 27. And so in any other Case.

Errors in the Preface to the English Index, or the Directions for the proper Use of it.

L. 16. read appointed 80: 1 I, 66 B. the latter Figure of one should be a Capital I. And so in the next Line, the Figure of one (1) should be a Capital I.

Errors in the English Index.

Under the Word

- OVER, 1. 16. for 2815. *r.* 815.
 CONY, Conies 2004.
 CHAMPION, איש 59: 1 Y. בין 178: 26. גבר 259: 32.
 STRIKE, 1. 3. נתן 1216: 42.
 STRENGTH, 1. 32. *r.* 55: 22. and dele 525: 88.

Errors in the Hebrew Index.

For יבהן read יבהן.

Under מעזרים read עזר 45.

Errors in the Rules for Reading Hebrew.

In the Remark after the Declining of *Niphal* in פקד, 1. 2. *r.* in the Infinitive and Imperative Moods, and in the Future Tense of *Niphal*. Line 6. *r.* of those Moods, and that Tense. Line 8. read as before in line 2.





